



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

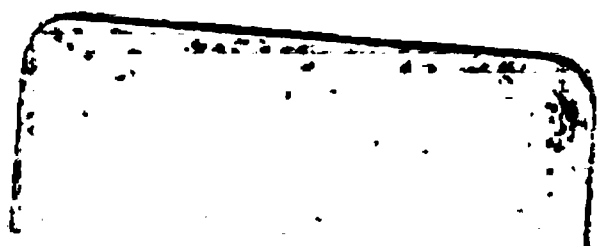
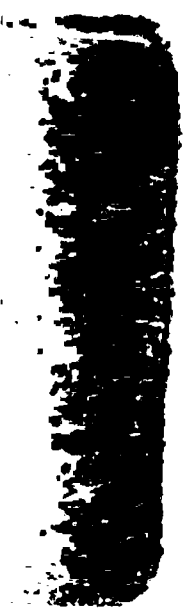
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



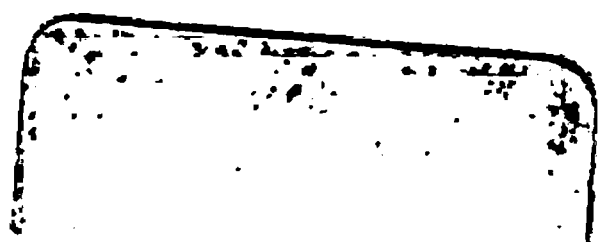
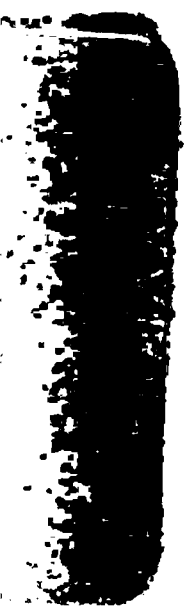






















**BOYER'S**  
**FRENCH DICTIONARY;**  
COMPRISING  
**ALL THE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS**  
OF THE  
**LATEST PARIS AND LONDON EDITIONS,**  
WITH A VERY LARGE NUMBER OF  
**Useful Words and Phrases,**  
NOW FIRST SELECTED FROM THE MODERN DICTIONARIES  
OF  
**BOISTE, WAILLY, CATINEAU,**  
AND OTHERS;  
**WITH THE PRONUNCIATION OF EACH WORD,**  
ACCORDING TO THE DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
**ABBÉ TARDY:**  
TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED,  
**RULES FOR THE PRONUNCIATION OF FRENCH VOWELS,**  
**DIPHTHONGS, AND FINAL CONSONANTS,**  
CHIEFLY COLLECTED FROM THE PROSODY  
OF THE  
**ABBÉ D'OLIVET,**  
WITH  
**A TABLE OF FRENCH VERBS, &c.**

---

STEREOTYPED BY T. H. CARTER & CO. BOSTON.

---

**Boston:**  
**T. BEDLINGTON, AND BRADFORD & PEASLEE,**  
**WASHINGTON STREET.**

1827.

**DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS, to wit :**

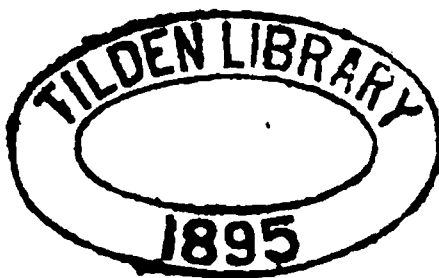
*District Clerk's Office.*

**BE IT REMEMBERED**, that on the sixth day of February, A. D. 1822, and in the forty-sixth year of the independence of the United States of America, **WILLIAM B. FOWLE**, of the said District, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in the words following, *to wit* :

"**Boyer's French Dictionary** ; comprising all the additions and improvements of the latest Paris and London editions, with a very large number of useful words and phrases, now first selected from the modern dictionaries of Boiste, Wailly, Catineau, and others : with the pronunciation of each word, according to the dictionary of the Abbé Tardy ; to which are prefixed, rules for the pronunciation of French vowels, diphthongs, and final consonants, chiefly collected from the prosody of the Abbé d'Olivet, with a table of French verbs, &c."

In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, "An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned : " and also to an Act, entitled, "An Act, supplementary to an Act, entitled An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned ; and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other prints."

**JNO. W. DAVIS,** { *Clerk of the District  
of Massachusetts*



## PREFACE TO THE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.



THE twenty-fifth French edition, which is the basis of ours, contains above two thousand more words than the best English editions. It has been our care to enrich this vocabulary with as many more words, and idiomatical phrases, selected from the most esteemed French Dictionaries, and in performing the laborious task of examining every word and definition, and comparing them with other dictionaries, we have been enabled to correct many thousand errors which had crept into former editions. In our vocabulary will be found every word contained in that of the Academy, with a great many others not received by them, although used by very respectable modern writers. There is also a very large number of mercantile and nautical words and phrases, and many professional and scientific terms, which often occur in works not properly scientific.

The editor is aware that all rules for teaching the pronunciation of a language must be imperfect; but much assistance may undoubtedly be obtained in this way, and he trusts that the system of the Abbé Tardy, so justly celebrated, with the introductory remarks of the Abbé D'Olivet, will be found extremely useful. The rapid sale of the pocket dictionary to which the pronunciation of Tardy is annexed, encourages the editor to hope that, connected with a more complete vocabulary, it will be far more acceptable to the student. It may also be remarked, that although the name of Boyer is attached to the title of this dictionary, yet if the latest editions be compared with those which preceded them, it will appear that very little more than the title remains.

The plan we have adopted in regard to adjectives is more convenient than that hitherto followed. The adjectives which in the masculine end in *e* mute are of both genders. For example; *Aride* will be found in our dictionary *ARIDE*, adj. which signifies that the word is both masculine and feminine. Most adjectives, however, require the addition of an *e* mute to form their feminine, and this is indicated by an *e* placed after them. Turn to *Grand*, and you will find, *GRAND, E*, adj. which signifies that the adjective *Grand* for the masculine becomes *Grande* in the feminine. So *ESTIMÉ, E*, adj. means that the adjective *Estimé* becomes *Estimée* in the feminine, and so with all others of this class. There are some adjectives which, terminating in a consonant, require that consonant to be doubled before the *e* is added. Thus *NET, TE*, adj. signifies that the adjective *Net*, masculine, becomes *Nette* in the feminine. So *GROS, SE*, adj. etc. Some adjectives change their final consonant in the feminine, and in this case we have placed a hyphen before the final consonant, and then added what should supply its place. Thus *DANGEREUX, X, SE*, adj. implies that the adj. *Dangeroux* becomes *Dangereuse* in the feminine. So *FLATTEUR, R, SE*, *ROU, X, SSE*, etc. Certain adjectives or nouns of quality, ending in *eur* for the masculine, change this termination into *rice* in the feminine; we have marked this change by placing a hyphen before *eur*, and adding *rice* whenever the English word expresses both the masculine and feminine. Thus *DISPENSAT-EUR, RICE, s. m. & f.* But although the word *Protecteur* becomes *Protectrice* by the same rule, yet each of these words will be found in its place, because *Protecteur* is *Protector* in English, whilst *Protectrice* is *Protectress*. Other similar terminations are also marked, but they will be understood without any further explanation here.

In preceding editions certain verbs are marked *Impersonal*, for this the student is referred to the observations at the word *Impersonnel*. At the end of each irregular verb, also, the participles and the first person singular of each simple tense were formerly added, but as the table we give contains all the irregular verbs, as well as a regular verb for each of the four conjugations, it is unnecessary to repeat what may be found in the table. As we admit but four conjugations, the first in *er*, the second in *ir*, the third in *oir*, and the fourth in *re*, these terminations are so distinct, that we need not add to each word a figure, to denote to which conjugation it belongs. The table of Chambaud, which was prefixed to former editions, rendered these figures indispensable, for, instead of four conjugations, he recognises ten.

As *I* and *J*, *U* and *V*, are considered distinct letters by our best philologists, and as no one who ever used a dictionary needs to be thus apprised of the inconvenience of confounding them, as is done by most lexicographers, the editor has consulted the convenience of the student, and kept each letter perfectly distinct.

On the whole, this edition is offered to the American publick, in the humble hope that it will assist the cause of education in our country, and lessen in some measure its dependence upon foreign presses.

Boston, Feb. 1, 1822.



## PREFACE TO THIS STEREOTYPED EDITION.

The success of the first edition of this Dictionary, evidenced in the sale of a large edition in less than three years, and the almost entire exclusion of foreign editions from our market, has induced the proprietors to risk the expense of stereotyping it. In doing this they have endeavoured to make it more correct if possible, than the former edition; and as it contains as much, is better printed, and at a lower price, it is hoped the publick will have new inducements to continue their patronage.

Boston, 1825.

# RULES FOR THE PRONUNCIATION

OF THE

## FRENCH VOWELS, DIPHTHONGS, AND FINAL CONSONANTS;

CHIEFLY COLLECTED FROM

*The Presidency of l'Abbé D'Olivet, and from the best Writers on this Subject.*

### A

A has two sounds. It is long in *bas* and short in *bal*. The English have the first sound in *bar* and the second in *bat*.

It is long in the alphabet, but short when it is a verb or preposition: *il a*, he has; *à*, to.

It is short in the beginning of a word, except in *acre*, *age*, *affres*, *agnus*, *âne*, *âne*, *apre*, *arrhes*, as: and in their derivatives, *acreté*, *agé*, etc.

It is short at the end of words, except those that are taken from foreign languages, wherein it is rather long, as in *sofa*, *agenda*, etc.

\* *Abe* is long only in *astrolabe* and *crabe*.

*Able* is long in most verbs and substantives, except *table* and *érable*, wherein it is short, as in all adjectives, according to M. D'Olivet; and doubtful according to M. Féraud. Custom seems to be in favour of the latter.†

*Abre* is long, even before a masculine‡ termination: *sabre*, *sabrer*, etc.

*Ac*. General rules.—All final syllables are short, when the vowel is followed by a consonant other than *s*, *x*, or *x*: *sac*, *sectar*, *sel*, *pot*, *us*, etc.

—All masculine syllables, long or short in the singular number, are always long in the plural: *des sacs*, *des sels*, *des pots*, etc.

—All masculine nouns that end their singular number with *s*, *x*, or *x*, are long: *le temps*, *le nez*, *la voix*, etc.

*Ace* is long only in *grace*, *espace*, *je délace*, *lace*, *entrelace*.

*Ache* is long only in *lache*, *tache*, (a task,) *gache*, *relache*, *maché*, *fache*, and in the verbs derived from them, even before a masculine syllable, *lacher*, *relachons*, etc.

*Acle* is long only in *il racle*, *il débacle*; doubtful in all others.

*Acre* is long only in *acre* (sharp, sour.)

*Ade* is always short: *ambade*, *fade*, etc.

*Adre* is short only in *ladre*; long in all other words, even before a masculine syllable: *cadre*, *cadrer*, etc.

*Afe*, *aphé*, are always short: *carafe*, *épitaphe*, etc.

*Affres*, *afre*, are long only in *affres* and *bafre*.

*Afe* is long even before a masculine syllable: *rafle*, *rafler*, etc.

*Age* is long only in *Age*.

*Agne* is long only in *gagne*, and all the tenses of the verb *gagner*.

*Ague* is always short: *bague*, *dague*, etc.

*Ai*, a false diphthong which admits of the three sounds of the masculine *é*, has the sound of the close *é* only in *j'ai*, *je sais*, *tu sais*, *bai*, of the open acute *é* in the middle, and at the end of words, except in *essai*, *délai*, *vrai*, wherein it is doubtful, according to M. D'Olivet, long and open according to M. Féraud; and of the open grave *è*, when followed by *e*, *s*, *rs*, *ts*, *re*, and when it has the circumflex accent: *plaie*, *jamais*, *pairs*, *portraits*, *faire*, *faite*, etc.

*Aie* is always long. General rules: All vowels immediately followed by an *e* mute are long: *plaie*, *penée*, *joie*, etc. Except when there is a liquid articulation as in *page*. But many authors change the *y* into *i*, and write *paie*, in which case there is no occasion for this exception.

When a vowel meets any other vowel but the mute *e*, it becomes short, as *i* is long in *je tie*, and short in *nous lions*.

*Aigne* is always short: *châtaigne*, *dédaigne*, etc.

*Aigre* is always short: *aigre*, *maigre*, etc.

*Ail* is always short. General rule: All final syllables are short that end with a liquid *l*: *eventail*, *soleil*, *seuil*, etc.

\* These rules chiefly relate to final syllables, the sound of which is more easily distinguished.

† A doubtful vowel is long when its word ends a sentence, and generally short when another word comes after it.

‡ A syllable is termed feminine when it ends with an *e* mute, like *sabre*, *sieurs*, *parlent*. All other terminations are masculine.

*Aille* is short in *médaille*, *je travaille*, *détaille*, *émaille*, *baïlle*, (I give,) and in all the tenses of these verbs. It is long in all other words, even before a masculine syllable, *raïlle*, *raïllons*, etc. *Aillet*, *aïllir*, are always short: *paillet*, *jaillir*, etc.

*Aillon* is short only in *médailillon* and *bataillon*, and in these verbs *nous détaillons*, *emailons*, *travaillons*, *baillons*, (we give :) but long in *nous baillons*, (we yawn,) and in all other words.

*Aim*, *ain*, *im*, *in*. General rule: All nasal vowels, followed by a consonant which begins another syllable, are long: *jambe*, *mentor*, *bombe*, *craindre*, etc.

But when the *m* or *n* is doubled, there is no nasal sound; and the vowel is short: *épigramme*, *personne*, etc.

An exact standard for this nasal sound is not to be found in the English pronunciation. However something like it is heard in the word *hang*. But it must be seized immediately preceding the articulation of the *g*. With regard to this and other nasal sounds, as *en*, *an*, I must observe what Mr. Walker very properly remarks with regard to the sound of *en* in *encore*. "If, in pronouncing these sounds, the tongue should once touch the roof of the mouth (as it happens in pronouncing *man*, *men*, *sin*, *son*, *sans*,) the French nasal sound would be ruined."

The French standard for this is *in* in *vin*.

*Aime*, the only word that has this termination is short.

*Aine* is long only in *haïne*, *chaïne*, *gaïne*, *traïne*, and in their derivatives.

*Air* is doubtful in the singular, and long in the plural: *éclair*, *éclairs*, etc.

*Aïre*, *ais*, *aix*, *aïse*, *aïsse*, are always long: *père*, *palais*, etc.

*Aix*, *aïx*, are long only in *plais*, *sais*, *repais*, *faïx*, (top.)

*Aître*, is always long: *maître*, etc.

*Aie* is long only in *haie*, *pale*, *un male*, *vale*, and in their derivatives: *haier*, *paleur*, etc.

*Alle* is always short: *malle*, etc.

*An*, *en*, *an*, *en*. This nasal vowel has four sounds: it is always long when spelt with an *a*, except in *comptant* (ready money.)

When it is spelt with *e*, it is 1st. long in the beginning and in the middle of words, and at the end of adjectives, as in *prudent*, *ensemble*, *exempt*, etc.

2dly. Generally short at the end of substantives and adverbs, as in *vent*, *sagement*, etc.

3dly. Short and slender in *soien*, *tien*, *sten*, *bien*, *lien*, *rien*, etc.

4thly. Long and slender in the plural of these words, in *mentor*, and some other words, wherein it has the sound of *in* in *vin*.

The first sound is heard in the two syllables of *ensart*, and in the first of *encore*, which the English have adopted with its nasal sound.

The second has for standard *en* in *vent*. Those who can pronounce *en* in *encore*, may easily obtain its short sound by dwelling less upon it. Something like it is heard in the word *sand*.

The third, heard in the last syllable of *fin*, has something like it in the word *sand*.

The fourth, heard in *mentor*, has the sound of *in* in *vin*. See under *Aim* what is said of the nasal sounds.

In the following Dictionary the three first sounds of that nasal vowel are always spelt *en*, except after the hard *g* and *k*, where the *a* is better calculated to preserve the hard articulation of these two consonants.

*Ane* is long only in *ane*, *enfance*, *blâme*, *il se pâme*, *un brame*; in the preterits, as *aimâmes*, etc. and in *flamme* although the *m* be doubled.

*Ane*, *Aune*, are long only in *crâne*, *âne*, *manes*, *la manne*, *une manne*, *danne*, and *condanne*.

*Ape*, *Appé*, are long only in *rape*, and in the verb *rapar*.

*Apre* is always long.

*Aque* is long only in *Pâques*, *Jacques*.

*Ar* is always short. N. B. Many except *char* and proper names, as *César*, *Gibraltar*, etc. which are pronounced long, at least, at the end of a sentence.

*Arbe*. General rule: In all syllables ending with an *r*, and followed by another consonant which begins another syllable, the vowel is short: *barbe*, *berceau*, etc.

*Aré*, *Art*, are doubtful. But when an *e* mute follows the *d* or *t*, the *a* is short. See *Arbe*, *casard*, *casarde*.

*Are* is always long, but becomes short before a masculine syllable: *il pare*, *il parv*, etc.

*Arre*. General rule: All vowels before *rr*, which form a single articulation, are long as *arrel*, *harre*, etc.

Exceptions to this rule will be found in their respective places.

*Ari* is long only in *houvart*.

*As* is generally long, as in *tas*, *bas*, *as*, *Pallas*, etc.

*Asc*. General rule: *s* or *z*, between two vowels, the last of which is an *e* mute, lengthens and opens the penultima: *base*, *pass*, etc. but this penultima often becomes short before a masculine syllable, as in *paser*, *appraiser*, etc.

*Aspe*. General rule: An *s* articulated after a vowel, and followed by another consonant, always renders the vowel short: *jaspe*, *masque*, *lustre*, etc.

*Asse* is long in the substantives *basse*, *chasse*, (shrine,) *classe*, *échasse*, *passé*, *masse*, (stake) and *tasse*; in the adjectives *basse*, *grasse*, *lasse*; in the verbs *casse*, *amasse*, *enchasse*, *comparse*, *casse*; and in their masculine terminations, *casser*, etc. in words derived from, or composed of these verbs; also in these terminations of the subjunctive mood, *aimasse*, *parlas-*  
*ser*, *chantassent*, etc. it is short in all other words.



*At* is only long in *bât, mâit, dégat*, and in the third person singular of the preterit of the subjunctive: *qu'il, aimât*, etc.

*Ate, Ates*, are long only in *pâte, hâte, il appâte, gate, mate, démate*; and in the preterit tenses, *chantâtes*, etc.

*Atre, Attre*, is only short in *quatre; battre*, and its derivatives.

*Au*, (a false diphthong) has the three sounds of the French *o*, (See *O*.)

It is generally long and open before a feminine termination; or a consonant at the end of a word; in the plural number, and under the circumflex accent; as in *aube, chaud, maux*, etc.

It is short in *Paul*, and before two consonants, as in *augmenter*, etc.

It is long and broad before *re*, as in *restaurer*, etc. in all other cases it is generally doubtful; as in *audace, épauler, joyau*, etc.

*Ave* is short in *rave, cave*, etc. oftener long, as in *grave, entrave*, etc. and doubtful in *brave* and *Batave*.

*Aure* is always long; *cadavre*, etc.

*Ax, axe*, are always short; *thorax, parallaxe*, etc.

## E.

The French Academy distinguishes three sounds of this letter: the close, the open, and the mute.

But the open may be more or less so. It is a little open in *ferme*, and entirely so in *procès*. When it is a little open, the Academy calls it open acute, and assigns for its standard the first *e* in *trompette*. Dumarsais, and others, call it the common or middle *e*: when it is entirely open, it is called open grave. Therefore we must distinguish three masculine *és*, viz. the close, the open acute, and the open grave.\*

These are termed masculine, in opposition to the mute *e*, which is the sign of the feminine gender in most adjectives, and all past participles.

The close *é* is so called from its being pronounced with the mouth almost closed, and from its slender sound.

It may be deemed short, if compared with its feminine termination, wherein the *e*, mute, obliges us to dwell somewhat more upon it, as is obvious in *aisé, aisée*; but it is long, if compared with the open acute, which is shorter, though it frequently bears the same accent. This is observable in *créé*, wherein the first *é* is somewhat more open than the last, and evidently shorter, according to the general rule which is to be found after the termination *éé*. See *xx*.

The natural standard for this *é* is the primitive sound by which it is known in the French alphabet, as in *bonté*, and answers to the first letter in the English alphabet, as in *fate*.

The open acute *é* is so named from being somewhat more open than the close *é*, and from the acute accent which it frequently bears. It is found in the first *é* of *créé*, or *trompette*, and is the same as in the English words, *met, ebb*; it is always short.

The open grave *è* is so called from requiring a greater opening of the mouth, and from the grave or circumflex accent which generally attends it, as in *après* and *tête*. It is similar in sound to the English *e* in *there*.

"The mute *e* is a mere emission of the voice, which is hardly heard; it is so imperceptible, that a man born blind could not find the least difference in hearing *froc*, or *froque*, *crép*, or *crépe*." D'Olivet.

Dumarsais thinks that the articulation of the consonant by which it is preceded, is sufficient to express it, as in *mener*, and *démender*, the explanatory spelling of *mener* and *démender*. However, in monosyllables, and in the first syllables of other words, the imperfect sound of this letter is more perceptible, and may be termed guttural.

At the end of polysyllables, where it is entirely mute, it is like the second *e* in *there*, and generally serves to lengthen or open the preceding vowel: when it is more perceptible it is like the *e* in *battery*, or *over*; and even then the French suppress it as often as they can, especially when the preceding or following syllable has a full sound.

P. Cauneau, the last grammarian who has written on this subject, gives the following example, which is very correct: "*Quand vous serez le même, vous me trouverez le même*." This sentence contains thirteen syllables in prose, *quand-vous-se-rez-le-même-vous-me-trou-ve-rez-le-même*. In poetry *même* would have two syllables. However, in familiar reading and conversation, it is pronounced in eight syllables only, *quand-vou-sre-l-même-voum-trous-rel-même*." The suppression of that *e* is precisely the reason why foreigners suppose the French speak so very quick.

This imperfect sound is never suffered in two syllables together at the end of a word. To avoid this dissonance, it is changed into an open *é*, in the penultima of verbs, when their last syllable becomes mute, as *mener, mène*; some words double their consonant, (which produces the same effect,) as *tenir, que tu tiennes*; others change that *e* into the diphthong *oi*, as *devoir, doivent*.

When the pronoun *je* comes after its verb, it produces the same effect, so that *je chante, je mène*, become *chanté-je? mené-je?* And in this case the guttural *e* of *mener* that had become open acute in *mène*, becomes again guttural in *mené-je?*

---

\* We confine the sounds of the masculine *é* to the three noticed by the Academy, because those who have distinguished more have rather perplexed than perfected the pronunciation of this letter. Besides, as Mr. D'Olivet observes, "it is useless to anatomise sounds so much."

**E**, when under the acute accent, is generally close at the end of words, as *bouté*, *aisé* : 2dly. in adverbs derived from adjectives ending in *é*, as *aisément* : 3dly. before the feminine termination of adjectives where it is somewhat longer, as in *aisée* ; in any other place it is almost always open acute.\* It is close likewise in the termination *ez* and *er*, when the *r* is silent ; and open acute in any other place where it is not open grave, or doubtful.

It is generally open grave under the circumflex, and grave accent, sometimes doubtful, as will be seen hereafter.

N. B. The following rules relate to the open acute *é*, and to the open grave, when the word close is not mentioned.

*Ede*, *Ebre*, *Ec*, *Ece*, are always short ; *bec*, *niece*, etc.

*Eche*, is long only in *beche*, *leche*, *grieche*, *peche*, (fishing, or peach) *reveche*, *il peche*, (he fishes) *dépeche*, *empêche*, *preche*, and in all the tenses and persons of these verbs.

*Ede*, *Ect*, *Ede*, *Eder*, are always short : *siecle*, *insecte*, *ceder*, etc.

*Ec* is always long and close, as in *aimée*, etc. See *Aie*.

*Ee*. General rule : All vowels before another vowel which is not the mute *e*, are short ; *crée*, *faul*, *hâtr*, etc.

*Ef* is always short ; *Effe*, *Efte*, are long only in *greffe*, and *nefle*.

*Ege* is always long ; *college*, etc. M. Feraud makes it short. The prevailing custom seems to be for pronouncing it long at the end of a sentence, and short in any other place.

*Egle* is always short ; *regle*, *seigle*, etc.

*Egne* is doubtful ; *regne*, *douegne*, etc.

*Eille* is long in *vieille*, *vieillard*, *vieillesse*, which have the sound of the close *é*.

*Eia*, *Eint*, *Einte*, are always long. See *Aim*.

*Eiaz* is long only in *reine*.

*Eitre* is long only in *Reitre*.

*Eie* is long only in *zèle*, *poêle*, *frêle*, *pêle-mêle*, *grêle*, *il se fêle*, *il bête*.

*Em*, *En*. See *Aim* and *An*. But there is no nasal sound in *Bethléem*, *item*, *amen*, *hymen*, etc. And whenever the *m* or *n* is articulated, the *e* is open acute.

*Eae* is short only in *sème*. It is doubtful in *crème* ; and long in any other word. However, the terminations in *ième* are frequently heard short before another word.

*Eae* is long only in *cène*, *chêne*, *scène*, *gêne*, *alène*, *rène*, *frêne*, *arène*, *pêne*, and in all proper names. *Eae* is always short, *étrenne*, etc.

*Epe* is always long ; *crêpe*, etc.

*Epre* is short only in *lépre*, etc.

*Epte*, *Eptre*, are always short ; *précepte*, *sceptre*, etc.

*Eque* is long only in *écôle*, *archevêque*.

*Er* is long and open in *fer*, *enfer*, *mer*, *amer*, *hizer* : long and close in *léger*, *altier* ; and in all nouns and verbs, as *aimer*, *berger*, etc. when the *r* is silent : but when the *r* is articulated, as it must be, especially in verbs, before a word beginning with a vowel, the *e* is open acute, and short.

*Erbe*, *Erce*, *Erae*, *Erche*, *Ercle*, *Erde*, *Erdre*, are all short. See *Arbe*.

*Erd*, *Ert*, are doubtful ; *il perd*, *désert*, etc.

*Ere* is doubtful, *frère*, *chimère*, etc. but it is uniformly long in the third person plural of verbs ; *ils espèrent*, *parlerent*, etc.

*Erge*, *Ergue*, *Erle*, *Erme*, *Erne*, *Erpe*, *Erle*, *Ertre*, *Esque*, *Este*, *Estre*, are all short. See *Arbe*.

*Erre* is always long, even before a masculine syllable ; *guerre*, *verrons*, etc. ; but it is short when the two *rr* are heard separately, as in *erreur*, etc.

*Eae* is long only in *abesse*, *professe*, *confesse*, *presse*, *compresse*, *cesse*, *lesse*, *expresse*, *il s'empresse*, *il professe*.

*Ei* is long only in *arrêt*, *bénêt*, *forêt*, *genêt*, *prêt*, *ap prêt*, *acquêt*, *intérêt*, *têt*, *protêt*, *il est*.

*Eie* is long only in *bête*, *fête*, *arbalète*, *boîte*, *tempête*, *quête*, *conquête*, *enquête*, *requête*, *arrête*, *crête*, *tête* : it is doubtful in *êtes*, and *honnête*, and short in all the rest.

*Eire* is long only in *être*, *salpêtre*, *ancêtre*, *fenêtre*, *prêtre*, *champêtre*, *hêtre*, *chevêtre*, *gultre*. *je me dépêtre*.

*Eu* ; this diphthong has three different sounds : it is long and close in *jeûne*, (fasting ; ) short in *jeune*, (young ; ) long and open in *beurre*.

The first has no standard in English ; but it may be obtained by pressing the lips a little forward, in such a manner as to leave the breath a narrower passage than for the *e* of *over*, and by dwelling longer upon it.

The second is somewhat more open than the *e* of *over*, and can hardly be distinguished from it.

The third may be obtained by opening the lips somewhat wider, and in a more circular form, than for the *e* of *over*, and by protracting the sound.†

\* It has been thought proper to adhere to the ancient custom of writing this second *e* with the acute accent, to avoid the double mistake frequently occasioned by those who of late have written it with the grave accent, in some terminations, as *éce*, *éde*, etc. Those who are unacquainted with Mr. D'Olivet's rules, being misled by the grave accent, give to that *é* the sound of the open grave *è*, whilst, on the other hand, they are induced to confound with the close *é*, all the open acute ones, which have not been subjected to this partial reform. A little attention to the above rule will be sufficient to prevent the mistaking of the close *é* for the open acute. As to the exceptions to this or any of these rules, the similar spelling of every word will remove all doubts.

† No grammarian, I believe, has ever distinguished this third sound, so different from

**Ea**, unless accented, is short in the beginning and in the middle of words; *haver*, *amster*, etc.; it is doubtful at the end; *feu*, *jeu*, etc.; and when it is long it has the close sound of *eu* in *jeûne*, unless it be followed by an *r*.

**Euf** is always short: *neuf*, *veuf*, etc.

**Eule** is long only in *meule*.

**Euse** is long only in *jeûne*, (fasting.)

**Eur** is generally short, *leur*, *peur*, etc.; it is doubtful in *cœur*, *champ*, *sœur*; and long open in all plural nouns.

**Eure** is doubtful, but always open, *heure*, *inférieure*, etc.

**Eure** is doubtful, *leure*, *seure*, etc.

**Eux**, **Euse**, are always long and close; *seux*, *jeux*, *heureuse*, etc.

**Eee** is long only in *trêve*, *grêve*, *rêve*, *rêver*: it is doubtful in *seve*, *brève*, *il achève*, *crève*, *se lève*, although mute in *crever*, *achever*, *s'élever*.

**Ex**, **Eze**, are always short, *perplex*, *sexe*, etc.

**N. B.** All the terminations of the three vowels, which are not noticed in the other following Rules, are always short.

### I.

This letter has two sounds. It is long in *gîte*, and short in *ami*. The standard for the first in English is *ie* in *field*, and of the second *i* in *fig*.

**Idre** is long only in *hidre* and *cidre*.

**Ie** is always long. See *Aie*.

**Ien** when it is dissyllabic, both syllables are short, as in *li-en*; but it is doubtful when it is monosyllabic, as in *mien*, *tien*, etc.; when it is long it has the sound of *ie* in *vis*. See *Ain*.

**Ige** is doubtful, as in *tige*, *prodige*, *litige*, *il oblige*, etc.

**Ile** is long only in *île*, *huile*, *style*, *tuile*, *presqu'île*.

**Im**, **Is**. See *Ain*.

**Ines** is long only in *abîme*, *dixme*, and in the preterit tenses, *vîmes*, *prîmes*, etc.

**Ire** is doubtful: *empire*, *soupire*, etc.; but always long in the preterit tenses, *prîrent*, *punîrent*, etc.

**Ise** is always long; *surprise*, etc.

**Isse** is long only in these terminations of the subjunctive; *fassent*, *prissent*, *punissent*, etc.

**It** is long only in the preterit of the subjunctive; *qu'il prît*, *qu'il fît*, etc.

**Ite** is long in *bénite*, *gîte*, *vite*, and in the preterit tenses; *vîtes*, *finîtes*, etc.

**Ire** is long in *éplûre*, *huitre*, *litre*, *registre*; but short in *registre*, and all the rest.

**Ive** is long only in adjectives; *vive*, *craintive*, etc.

**Ivre** is long only in *viure* (substantive.)

### O.

This letter has three sounds. It is long and open in *trône*, short in *noble*, long and broad in *aurore*.

**N. B.** This third sound has not, I believe, been noticed by any grammarian. However the pronunciation of *o* in *aurore*, *corps*, *alors*, etc. as *o* in *trône* or *noble*, would be highly improper.

This sound is regularly found before an *r* supported by other consonants, or an *e* mute; and before an *r* alone when its word ends a sentence.

The standard in English is, for the first, *o* in *robe*; for the second, *o* in *rob*, for the third *o* in *lord*.

**O** in the beginning of a word, is long only in *os*, *osier*, *ôtter*, *hôte*.

**Obe** is long only in *globe* and *lobe*.

**Ode**, **Oge**, are long only in *rode*, *doge*.

**Oi** a diphthong that sometimes has the sound of *oa* in *war* or *wart*; sometimes those of *e* in *there* or *ebb*. It is doubtful at the end of words where it has always the sounds of *œd* or *œt*, *moi*, *toi*, *Roi*, etc.

**Oie** is always long: *joie*, etc.

**Oient** a false diphthong that has always the sound of the open grave *è*, *ils aimoient*, etc.

**Oin** a diphthong which has the sound of *ie* in *vis*, preceded by the English *w*. See *Ain*.

**Oir** is doubtful: *savoir*, *espoir*, etc.

**Oire** is always long: *boire*, *mémoire*, etc.

**Ois**, **oise**, **oisse**, **oître**, **oître**, are always long, whether they have the sound of *œa*, or of an open grave *è*.

**Oît** is long only in *il paroît*, *connoît*, and *croît* (he increases.)

**Ole** is long only in *drôle*, *pôle*, *gêble*, *môle*, *rôle*, *contrôle*, *il enjôle*, *enrôle*, *vole*, (he steals.)

**Om**, **on**. This nasal vowel has no exact standard in English; but something like it is heard in *song*. See *Ain*. In French its standard is *on* in *mon*, and it is always long.

**Ome** is short only in *Rome*. **Omme** is always short.

**One** is always long when the *n* is not doubled: *trône*, etc.

the two first. Hence some pronounce *beurre*, *leurre*, etc. with the sound of *œd* in *jeûne*, which is a very vicious pronunciation: for in French, as in English, the *r* generally opens the sound of the preceding vowel. By others, and especially by foreigners, *seux*, *seux*, *généreux*, *jeûne*, etc. are pronounced with the sound of *eu* in *beurre*, which is no less exceptionable.

**Or** is always short, according to M. D'Olivet. M. Féraud makes it short only in *coster*, *lutor*, *encor*; but longer in all other words, when *r* is followed by a *d* or *t*. The opinion of the latter seems to prevail, especially when the word ends a sentence. Therefore *o* in *or*, *enor*, *port*, *bord*, etc. should be placed in the class of the doubtful vowels.

**Ore** is always long and broad: *encore*, *évapore*, etc. But it becomes short before a feminine syllable: *évaporer*, etc. unless followed by two *rr*, which form a single articulation, as in *colorrai*, etc.

**Os, ose**, are always long: *repos*, *oppose*, etc.

**Ose** is long only in *grosse*, *fosse*, *endosse*, *engrosse*, and in their derivatives, which preserve the *o* long even before a masculine syllable: *grosseur*, etc.

**Ot** is long only in *impôt*, *lot*, *dépôt*, *entrepôt*, *suppôt*, *prévôt*, *rôt*.

**Ote** is long only in *hôte*, *côte*, *mâtôte*, etc. The three last preserve the *o* long before a masculine syllable: *côté*, *ôter*, *mâtôtier*, etc.

**Otre** is long in *apôtre*, and doubtful in *nôtre* and *vôtre*.

**Ou** a false diphthong, which is long in *roule*, and short in *boule*.

The first has for its standard, in English, the two *oo* in *mood*; the second, the two *oo* in *good*.

**Oudre, oue**, are always long: *moudre*, *je loue*, etc.

**Ouille** is long only in *rouille*, *il dérouille*, *embrouille*, *débrouille*; but becomes short before a masculine syllable: *rouiller*, *brouillon*, etc.

**Oule** is long only in *moule* (*muscle*), *la foule*, *soule*, *il foule*, *écroule*, *roule*.

**Oure** is doubtful: *bravoure*, etc.

**Ourre** is always long; but *ourr* becomes short before a masculine syllable, contrary to the rule after *Arre*; *courrier*, *bourrade*.

**Ousse** is long only in *pousse*.

**Out** is long only in *aôit*, *cout*, *goût*, *mout*.

**Oute** is long in *absoute*, *joute*, *croule*, *voute*; *il coute*, *broule*, *goute*, *ajoute*, but mostly short before a masculine syllable: *jouter*, etc.

**Outre** is long only in *poutre* and *coudre*.

## U.

This letter has two sounds; it is long in *buse*, and short in *but*.

There is no standard for these sounds in English. To form the first, observe the situation of the tongue when you pronounce the English letter *a*. It widens itself into the cheeks, so that it touches the first grinders. When the tongue is in this situation, advance both lips a little forwards, shutting them at the same time in such a manner as to leave a narrow oval passage for the breath. This movement will lightly press the tongue between the grinders, and its tip against the fore-teeth of the inferior jaw, and thus let the breath pass which is necessary to emit the sound of the French *u*. Its short sound is formed by dwelling less upon it.

**Uche** is long only in *buche*, *embuche*, *débuche*.

**Ue** is always long: *vue*, *tortue*, etc.

**Uge** is doubtful: *débuge*, *juge*, etc.

**Ule** is long only in *brûle*, and in all the tenses of *brûler*.

**Um, un.** See *Aim*. This nasal vowel has no standard in English. Its sound is formed by lowering the inferior part of the mouth somewhat more than for the pronunciation of *u*, making at the same time the opening of the lips more circular, and throwing the breath against the interior part of the roof, whilst the tongue touches lightly the grinders in removing a little from the fore-teeth of the inferior jaw.

**Umes** is long only in preterit tenses: *parûmes*, *reçûmes*, etc.

**Ure** is always long: *injure*, *parjure*, etc.

**Uue, usses, ussent**, are always long, except in *la Prusse*, *les Russes*.

**Ut** is long only in *fût* (*hogthead*) *affût*; and in the preterit of the subjunctive, *qu'il fût*, etc.

**Ute** is long only in *flûte*, and in preterit tenses, *lûtes*, *parûtes*, etc.

**N. B.** Few of these rules are without some exceptions. These exceptions, together with the pronunciation of the proper and improper diphthongs that are not noticed in these rules, and likewise the various articulations of consonants, are shown in the similar spelling of their respective words.

But as words are spelt as they are pronounced when alone, or before a consonant, we shall particularly notice here the final consonants which cease to be silent when they meet a word beginning with a vowel.

## Directions for the articulation of the final consonants before a vowel or h mute.

1st. General Rule.—Final consonants are to be articulated before a word beginning with a vowel or H mute.\*

\* No rule is more frequently cited, nor has so many exceptions, even in a public speech wherein it is more strictly adhered to. On this point, harmony must be first attended to. Whenever the connexion of a final consonant produces a discordant sound, it must be avoided; for as Mr. D'Olivet has very properly remarked, "the French prefer an irregularity to a discordance."

Excepting the above mentioned case the connexion should take place, even in conversation.

**2d. General Rule.**—All final consonants that are articulated when a word stands alone, or before the consonant of another word, preserve the same articulation before a vowel, unless otherwise mentioned in the following observations.

**B** is articulated only in *radoub*, and proper names, even before a consonant.

**C.** When the final *c* is articulated, it has the articulation of *k*.

It is always silent in *accroc*, *arsenic*, *broc*, *cognac*, *marc*, (weight or grounds,) *estomac*, *lacs*, (love knots;) in the last syllable of *succinct*, and of *porc-épic*, and after the nasal sounds, as *banc*, *convainc*, etc.

However, it is articulated in *donc* at the beginning of a sentence and before a vowel; also in *franc-excens*, *franc-alleu*, *du blanc au noir*.

**D.** When the final *d* is heard before a vowel or *h* mute, it has the articulation of a *t*.

It is always silent in *sourd*, *mid*, in the terminations in *ond*, *rond*, etc. and after an *r*, as in *jurard*, *accord*, etc.

In other words it is frequently suppressed in conversation.

It should never be suppressed, 1st. in *de fond en comble*; 2d. after *quand*, before *il*, *ils*, *eux*, *elles*, *on*, *en*, *a*, *au*, *aux*; 3d. after adjectives followed by their substantives: *grand homme*, *grand arbre*, etc. 4th. after the third person of verbs, when they are followed by their pronoun personal, or the preposition *à*; *répond-il?* *il entend à demi*, etc.

**F.** The final *f* is generally articulated even before a consonant.

It is silent, even before a vowel; 1st. in *baillif*, *clef*, *cerf*; but is always heard in *corne de cerf*; 2d. in *chef* and *nerf* when used in the following expressions, *chef-d'œuvre*, *nerf de bœufs*, although it must be articulated in any other place; 3d. in plural nouns, as *banfs*, *œufs*, &c. except *chefs*, wherein it is always articulated.

**G.** The final *g*, when it is not silent, has the articulation of a *k*.

It is articulated, 1st. in *sang* and *rang* before an adjective, *sang<sup>l</sup> échauffé*, *rang élevé*, &c. 2d. in these or similar sentences, *suer sang et eau*, *de rang en rang*, &c. 3d. always in *bourg*.

According to M. Féraud it is also heard in *long* before a substantive: *long été*, &c. which he spells *lon-kété*. The word *long* before a vowel is generally avoided, or the *g* suppressed in the pronunciation.

In *joug* some pronounce it as *g* in *bag*, even before a consonant; others suppress it even before a vowel.

**H.** *H* is seldom, and ought never to be final in French. It has no articulation.

When it is deemed aspirate, "it only communicates to the vowel the properties of a consonant; that is to say: if the preceding word end with a vowel, that vowel is never suppressed; if it end with a consonant, that consonant is never connected with the vowel which follows. To this is confined all the effect of the aspirated *H*." *D'Olivet*.

This pretended aspiration, so different from that of the English, is nothing else than the hiatus occasioned by the meeting of two vowels, as in *go on*, *go again*.

**N. B.** The *h* is preserved in the similar spelling only in words before which no vowel is suppressed, and with which no consonant is connected.

It is proper to notice here some irregularities of this letter.

In conversation or prose *h* is mute in *Henri*; it may be aspirated in poetry.

According to the Academy it is better to aspirate it in *hideux*. The contrary custom still prevails.

It is aspirated in *Hollande* and *Hongrie*, but mute in *toile* or *fromage d'Hollande*, *Reine* or *point d'Hongrie*.

It is mute in *huit* and its derivatives; however, we spell and pronounce *le huit*, *le huitième*, *la huitaine*, as if it were aspirated.

*Onze* and its derivatives, and *oui* used substantively, produce the effects of the aspirated *h*. No vowel is suppressed before these words, nor any consonant connected with them, *les onze*, *les onzièmes*, &c. *le oui* et *le non*, *tous vos oui*, &c. although we spell and pronounce *je crois qu'oui*, instead of *je crois que oui*.

**L.** The final *l* is never pronounced in *barril*, *chenil*, *fusil*, *gentil*, *gril*, *outil*, *nombril*, *persil*, *soul*, *sourcil*, *pouls*, *fil*, *cul*. But *gentil* in *gentil-homme*, and *gril* in verse, take the liquid articulation of *gl* in *seraglio*.

In conversation, some people, whom Richelet calls *refiners*, suppress it in *quelque*, *quelquefois*, *quelqu'un*, though they pronounce it in *quel* and *quelconque*. They suppress it likewise after the pronouns *il*, *ils*: and instead of pronouncing *il dit*, *ils ont dit*, *parle-t-il encore?* as if spelt *il di*, *il-zon-di*, *parl-ti-len-kor?* pronounce *i-di*, *i-zon-di*, *parl-ti-en-kor?*

M. Chambaud observes, with regard to this last point, that the *l* cannot be silent in reading; and that it would be better to pronounce it always, to avoid double meanings. Since this suppression of the *l* may occasion ambiguity, it cannot be too carefully avoided.

**M.** The final *m* is never articulated when it makes a nasal sound. It is always articulated in *hem!* *item*, and in foreign names, *Amsterdam*, &c. However *m* is silent in *Adam* and *Abalom*, which have a nasal sound.

**N.** The final *n*, when it makes a nasal sound, is articulated before a vowel only in the following cases:

1st. Adjectives before their substantives, and *mon*, *ton*, *son*, *rien*, *un*, and *bien* (adverb,) lose their nasal sound in connecting their *n* with a following vowel; *certain auteur*, *divin*

---

*tion*, when the first word determines, qualifies, or modifies the sound; as the article before its noun; the adjective or pronoun before its substantive; the substantive before its adjective; the noun or pronoun before its verb; the verb before its pronoun, adverb, object, or end; the adverb before an adjective or participle.

*amour, bon ami, rien au monde, un homme, bien-aimé, &c.* pronounce *cer-té-no-teur, di-vi-na-mour, rié-no-monde, bo-na-mi, u-nom, bié-né-mé.*

2d. *Benin* and *malin* ought not to be placed before a substantive, except *malin esprit*, wherein *malin* preserves its nasal sound, and a second *n* is articulated before *esprit*: *malin-espri.*

3d. *En* and *on* preserve their nasal sound, but a second *n* is articulated before a vowel: *en entrant, on assure, &c.* pronounce *en-nen-trant, on-na-sure.* But the first after an imperative and the second after its verb, are never connected; *par-lez-en à votre ami, a-t-on appris, &c.*

P. The final *p* of *coup, beaucoup, and trop*, and of the words that have it articulated before a consonant, are the only ones heard before a vowel.

Q. When the final *q* is not silent, it has the articulation of a *k*. It is always heard in *cinq*, when alone, and before a vowel; also in *coq*, but never in *coq-d'Inde.*

R. The final *r* is generally articulated before vowels, at least in reading.

Except, 1st, *Monsieur* and *Messieurs*, though it be always hard in *le sieur, les sieurs.*

2d. The plural of nouns ending in *er*, wherein the *s* alone is articulated like a *x*.

3d. It is often suppressed in conversation before consonants in *notre, votre, quatre*, pronounced *not, vot, quat*; but never in *Notre père qui êtes aux cieux, Notre-Dame, quatre-vingts*, nor at the end of a sentence.

4th. Sometimes also it is suppressed in conversation in the verbs and nouns ending in *er*: but never in proper names; words derived from foreign languages, nor when the *e* is open grave, as in *Jupiter, pater, mer, &c.*

5th. Some suppress it in words ending in *ir*; but it is not the prevailing custom.

S. The final *s*, in reading, is always heard before a vowel. It is articulated as in *yes*, even before a consonant, in the words *vis* and *cens*; and in the Latin, and proper names, *Pallas, bolus, &c.*

In any other word, before a vowel, it has the articulation of a *x*, in which case it is often suppressed in conversation, but this would be a fault in reading.

T. The *t* final is generally articulated before a vowel; except,

1st. When it is preceded by another consonant; *respect humain, effort étonnant, &c.*

2d. In *quatre-vingt-un, quatre-vingt-onze*, though it be articulated in *vingt et un*, and even before consonants in the following numbers, up to *vingt-neuf* inclusively.

3d. In all plural nouns, and in *et, teint, contrat, moût, lêt, protêt, puits.*

4th. It is silent in *fort*, (adjective) *fort et grand*, but articulated in *fort*, (adverb) *fort aimable.*

X. The final *x* is always articulated, 1st, as *ks* in Greek and Latin words: *stix, préfix, &c.*; 2d. as the *s* of *yes* in *Aix, Cadix*; and like a *x* in all other words, but only before a vowel.

Z. Is silent before a vowel only in the word *nez*: it is frequently suppressed at the end of other words in conversation; but these and similar licenses, though tolerated, can never be enforced as rules.

### Explanations of the Abbreviations used in this Dictionary.

V. *Vide, see.*  
Mar. marine term.  
Ex. example.  
adj. adjective.  
adv. adverb.  
s. substantive.

conj. conjunction.  
interj. interjection.  
prep. preposition.  
pron. pronoun.  
m. masculine.  
f. feminine.

pl. plural.  
v. a. verb active.  
v. n. verb neuter.  
v. r. reciprocal verb.  
\* obsolete or seldom used

### A Table of the simple sounds to which all the French vowels and diphthongs are referred, by the figures over the letters in the Dictionary.

FRENCH SOUNDS.		ENGLISH SOUNDS.		FRENCH SOUNDS.		
A,	{ Long in <i>bâs</i> , Short in <i>bal</i> , Close in <i>côté</i> ,	bâr. bât. bâse.	p. 4	U,	{ Long in <i>bûse</i> . Short in <i>bât</i> . Long-close in <i>jéâne</i> .	p. 9 p. 7
E,	{ Open grave in <i>après</i> , Open acute in <i>trom-</i> <i>pette</i> , Guttural in <i>refus</i> ,	thère. ëbb. ovër.	p. 6 p. 6	EU,	{ Short in <i>mêute</i> . Long-broad in <i>béurre</i> . Long in <i>enfant</i> .	p. 5
I,	{ Long in <i>gîte</i> , Short in <i>ami</i> , Long-open in <i>trône</i> ,	fîeld. fîg. rôbe.	p. 8 p. 8	AN or EN,	{ Short-slender in <i>lièn</i> . Long in <i>vin</i> .	p. 8
O,	{ Short in <i>noble</i> , Long-broad in <i>aurore</i>	rôb. lôrd.		IN, ON, UN,	{ Long in <i>mon</i> . Long in <i>brun</i> .	p. 8 p. 9
OU,	{ Long in <i>roule</i> , Short in <i>boule</i> ;	môod. gôod.	p. 9			



**A Table of the consonants which, in the similar spelling, must be constantly articulated as follows.**

b, as in	bag, rob.	n, as in	not, can.
d, as in	done, nod.	n, ( <i>italick</i> ) denotes a nasal sound.	
f, as in	fig, of.	p, as in	put, up.
g, as in	go, bag.	r, as in	robe, or.
*g, ( <i>italick</i> ) as in	guard.	s, as in	safe, yes.
g-n, as in	magnificent.	sh, as in	shore, ash.
gn, as in	poignant.	t, as in	table, bit.
h, see page 10.		v, as in	vine, love.
k, as c in	corn, musick.	w, as in	wag.
*k, ( <i>italick</i> ) as in	card.	y, as in	yes.
l, as in	ad, eol.	z, as in	zone, size.
l, ( <i>italick</i> ) as gl in	seraglio.	x, ( <i>italick</i> ) as in	azure.
m, as in	man, am.		

### **Directions for using the similar sounds and articulations.**

1. The figures over the vowels mark their respective sounds. To have them perfect, they must be stripped of their attending consonants, without losing any part of their peculiar sounds.
2. Two vowels in the same syllable are to be pronounced together, and the first shorter than the second. Thus in p<sup>h</sup>ā-th, the similar sounds for pi<sup>h</sup>ē, the l must be united with h, precisely as in the word ho<sup>h</sup>ier, the i is united with er.
3. l marked with the figure 1, is equivalent to ie in field.
4. oo in the same syllable have a single figure, to show that they express a single sound as in m<sup>o</sup>od or g<sup>o</sup>od.
5. In nouns of the singular number, the final vowel marked 2, undergoes some change in the plural; thus ā-m<sup>l</sup>, trā-z<sup>o</sup>r, fl<sup>u</sup>er, &c. similar sounds of a-mi, tr<sup>u</sup>sor, fl<sup>u</sup>er, become in the plural ā-m<sup>l</sup>, trā-z<sup>o</sup>r, fl<sup>u</sup>er.
6. The standards that have an u, or an n in *Italick* type, are peculiar to the French language. Look for them as directed in the foregoing table.
7. When u has no figure, it makes with the vowel e, one of the sounds of the diphthong eu in j<sup>u</sup>ne, m<sup>u</sup>te, b<sup>u</sup>rr<sup>u</sup>.
8. The three nasal sounds that have no figure never vary.
9. An adjective or participle, whose feminine is not noticed in the similar spelling, is pronounced in the same manner for both genders, except the sound of ā, which is somewhat longer for the feminine.
10. The syllables are divided as they are heard in conversation, and not as they are counted in poetry.

### **EXAMPLES :**

Veiller, vē-ā; the 2 marks ē in ēh; the 3 ā in bāse; and the l in *Italick*, the articulation of gl, in seraglio. But when it is followed by a vowel, its similar sound must be vē-ler. See page 7.

Courtisan, e, k<sup>o</sup>or-ti-z<sup>u</sup>n, zān. The first 2 denotes ō in g<sup>o</sup>od; the second l in fl<sup>u</sup>; the figure 1 and the n *Italick*, en in ēn-fān; the next syllable separated by a comma, which is the feminine termination of that substantive, has the sound of ā in bāt, and n articulated as in man.

Poignard, pwā-gnār. The 2 marks ā in bāt; the 1 ā in bār; gn in the same syllable, the articulation of gn in poignant.

Baguenaude, bāg-nōd. The 2 denotes ā in bāt; the 1 ō in rōbe; and g, being separated from n, must be articulated as in magnificent.

Guerre, g<sup>u</sup>er. The 1 marks ē in th<sup>u</sup>re; and the g in *Italick*, the softened articulation of the hard g commented on in the note below.

Jour, z<sup>o</sup>or. The 2 denotes ō in g<sup>o</sup>od; and the x in *Italick* the articulation of x in azure.

\* The g and k in *Italick* type denote that, between them and the following vowel, a sound like e or y is interposed, the better to unite the letters, and soften a little their hard articulation. This softened articulation of the hard c and k, and g, is noticed in Steele's Grammar, page 49; reprov'd in Nare's Orth. page 28, as "a monster of pronunciation only heard on the English stage." It is given as polite pronunciation by Walker, who in his pronouncing Dictionary, directs us to pronounce card, guard, kind, &c. as if spelt, ke-hard, ghe-ard, or gyard, kyind, &c.

This intermediate sound is very obvious in cue and argue, which are not pronounced kou and argou, but as if a k or g were articulated before the pronoun you, so that kyou and argyou, offer the same sounds as cue and argue.

The sound of this y between the k or g and the diphthong ou, is precisely that which the French interpose between them, and their u, as in curé, légume; and which they frequently express by an u after q or g before their e and i, as in manqué, quète, vainqueur, guette, guide, rigueur, &c. wherein these letters are less hard than in corps, garde, though harder than in cet cité, gêne. gîte.



# TABLE FOR CONJUGATING FRENCH VERBS.

sch Verbs only four terminations, viz. *er*,

with  
all til  
the 1

The Verbs which follow each regular Verb are  
derivatives are to be conjugated in the same man-  
ner, being derived from *savoir*, undergo the  
same *er* are to be conjugated like *avoir*; the Ver-  
bs to be varied like *quérir*, in the second con-  
jugation other Verbs of the same termination are to be conjugated in the same manner.

*avoir*, etc.

Partic. Pr.

Infinitive.	Partic. Pr.	Partic. Past.	Present Indicative.	Preterit Indic.	Future Indic.	Present Subjunctive.
<i>Parler</i> , to speak, to go, to employ, to send,  <i>Bâtir</i> , to build, to assault, to boil, to run, to gather, to sleep, to fail, to flee, to fly, to hate, to lie, to die, to offer, to hear, to open, to set out, to acquire,	<i>Parlant</i> , <i>allant</i> , <i>employant</i> , <i>envoyant</i> ,  <i>Bâissant</i> , <i>assaillant</i> , <i>bouillant</i> , <i>courant</i> , <i>cueillant</i> , <i>dormant</i> , <i>faillant</i> , <i>fuyant</i> , <i>hâtant</i> , <i>mentant</i> , <i>mourant</i> , <i>offrant</i> , <i>ouvrant</i> , <i>partant</i> , <i>acquérant</i> ,	<i>Parlé</i> , <i>allé</i> or <i>été</i> , <i>employé</i> , <i>envoyé</i> ,  <i>Bâti</i> , <i>assaili</i> , <i>bouilli</i> , <i>couru</i> , <i>cueilli</i> , <i>dormi</i> , <i>failli</i> , <i>fui</i> , <i>hâté</i> , <i>menti</i> , <i>mort</i> , <i>offert</i> , <i>ouvert</i> , <i>parti</i> , <i>acquis</i> ,	<i>Je parle</i> , <i>tu vas</i> or <i>vas</i> , <i>il emploie</i> , <i>il envoie</i> ,  <i>Je bâtis</i> , <i>il assaille</i> , <i>il bouillit</i> , <i>il court</i> , <i>il cueille</i> , <i>il dort</i> , <i>il faut</i> , <i>il fuit</i> , <i>il hait</i> , <i>il ment</i> , <i>il meurt</i> , <i>il offre</i> , <i>il ouvre</i> , <i>il part</i> , <i>il acquiesce</i> ,	<i>Je parlai</i> , <i>j'allai</i> or <i>je fus</i> , <i>je employai</i> , <i>je envoyai</i> ,  <i>Je bâtis</i> , <i>je assaillais</i> , <i>je bouillais</i> , <i>je courais</i> , <i>je cueillis</i> , <i>je dormis</i> , <i>je faillis</i> , <i>je fus</i> , <i>je haïs</i> , <i>je mentis</i> , <i>je mourus</i> , <i>je offris</i> , <i>je ouvris</i> , <i>je partis</i> , <i>je acquiesçai</i> ,	<i>Je parlerai</i> , <i>je irai</i> , <i>je emploierai</i> , <i>je enverrai</i> ,  <i>Je bâtirai</i> , <i>je assaillirai</i> , <i>je bouillirai</i> , <i>je courrai</i> , <i>je cueillerai</i> , <i>je dormirai</i> , <i>je faudirai</i> , <i>je fuirai</i> , <i>je haïrai</i> , <i>je mentirai</i> , <i>je mourrai</i> , <i>je offrirai</i> , <i>je ouvrirai</i> , <i>je partirai</i> , <i>je acquiescerai</i> ,	<i>Je parle</i> , <i>tu ailles</i> , <i>il emploie</i> , <i>il envoie</i> ,  <i>Je bâtisse</i> , <i>je assaille</i> , <i>je bouille</i> , <i>je cours</i> , <i>je cueille</i> , <i>je dorme</i> , <i>je faille</i> , <i>je fuie</i> , <i>je haïsse</i> , <i>je mente</i> , <i>je meure</i> , <i>je offre</i> , <i>je ouvre</i> , <i>je parte</i> , <i>je acquiesce</i> ,

Where this *er* mark occurs, it means that the expression is seldom used.

Verbs in *ger*, because the *g* is to remain soft throughout their tenses, retain *e* before the ter-  
minations beginning with *a* and *e*; hence *manger*, *mangeant*, *je mangeais*, etc. Those in *cer*,  
because the *e* is also to remain soft throughout their tenses, change *e* into *ç* in the same circum-

stances; hence *berger*, *berçant*, *je berçais*, etc.

*Être* and *je fus*, etc. are used to express that the persons went and came back. Though  
we say, *je vais* or *vas*, we must say, *tu vas*, if we

*Je parlai*, *répartir*, and *un-partir*, in the sense of to share or divide, are regular.

shows how creative,  
the Verbs in *ceindre*,  
e conjugated: *ceindre*  
change: others shows  
serve, that in the third  
e same should be ob-  
tained, and all those in  
re to have their final  
other Verbs in *ceindre*,  
*ceindre*, *instruire*, con-



<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Particip. Pr.</i>	<i>Partic. Past.</i>	<i>Present Indicative.</i>	<i>Preterit Indic.</i>	<i>Future Indic.</i>	<i>Present Subjunctive.</i>
<i>to shut up, to conclude, to settle, to see, to write, to believe, to grow, to tell or say, to sign, to be, to do, to fry, to read, to shew, to cure, to put, to grind, to be born, to hurt, to join, to appear, to graze, to please, to take, to laugh, to repeat, to suffice, to follow, not to speak of to milk, to overcome, to live, to produce,</i>	<i>cloant, con-cluant, confiant, cousant, é-crivant, croisant, croissant, disant, f-éignant, étant, faisant, faisant frire, lisant, luisant, maudissant, mettant, moulant, naissant, nuissant, j-oignant, par-oissant, paissant, plaisant, prenant, riant, ré-solvant, suffisant, suivant, taisant, trayant, vainquant, vivant, prod-uisant,</i>	<i>clos, con-clus, confit, cousu, é-crû, cru, cru, dit, f-écut, été, fait, frit, lu, lui, maudit, mis, moulu, né, nuï, j-oïnt, par-u, pu, phu, pris, ri, ré-solu, suffi, suivi, tu, trait, vaincu, vécu, prod-uit,</i>	<i>ils closent, ils con-cluent, ils confient, ils cousent, ils é-crivent, ils croient, ils croissent, ils disent, ils f-éignent, sommes, êtes, sont, faites, ils font, ils font frire, ils lisent, ils luisent, ils maudissent, ils mettent, ils moulent, ils naissent, ils nuisent, ils j-oignent, ils par-oissent, ils paissent, ils plaisent, ils prennent, ils rient, ils ré-solvent, ils suffisent, ils suivent, ils taisent, ils traient, ils vainquent, ils vivent, ils prod-uisent,</i>	<i>je closai, je con-clurai, je confirai, je coudrai, j'é-crirai, je croirai, je croîtrai, je dirai, je f-écrirai, je serai, je ferai, je firai, je lirai, je luirai, je maudirai, je mettrai, je moudrai, je naîtrai, je nuirai, je j-ouirai, je par-ourrai, je paltrai, je plairai, je prendrai, je rirai, je ré-soudrai, je suffirai, je suivrai, je tairai, je traïrai, je vaincrai, je vivrai, je prod-uirai,</i>	<i>je close. je con-clue,—nous con-cluons, etc. je confie. je couse. j'é-crive. je croie,—nous croyions, etc. je crisse. je dise. je f-écrive. je sois, soit,—soyons, soyez, soient. je fasse,—nous fassions, etc. je fasse frire, etc. je lise. je luisse. je maudisse. je mette. je moule. je naisse. je nuise. je j-oigne. je par-oïse. je païsse. je plaïse. je prenne,—nous prenions, etc. je rie,—nous rions, etc. je ré-solve. je suffise. je suive. je taise. je traie,—nous trayions, etc. je vainque. je vive. je prod-uise.</i>	

† Include *has*, for its Participle past, *inclus* (m.) *includes* (f.)—Exclude *has* either *exclus* (m.) *maudire*, which is conjugated differently. Verbs in *faire* have it *faite*.  
*exclus* (f.) or *exclue* (m.) *excludes* (f.) We write either *il conclut*, or *il conclut*. (*Académie*.)  
† Dire and redire have their second person plural of the present indicative and of the imperative absolute (f.) and disous (m.) *disoute* (f.) *say*, *répondre*, in the sense of to dissolve, *has* is true in dices and redices; but the other Verbs in *dire* take the regular termination *disez*, except *also* in *révous* (m.) *révoute* (f.)

		Singular.			Plural.			
<b>Indic. Pres.</b>		e	es	e ;	on	ez	ent.	<i>Ir, oir, re</i> are regul. only in the pl.
<b>Imperf.</b>		ois	ois	oit ;	ions	iez	oient.	<i>For the four conjugations. As</i>
<b>Pret.</b>	1 } Con- 2&4 } juga- 3 } tion.	ai	as	a ;	âmes	âtes	èrent.	<i>there is no exception to this</i>
		is	is	it ;	îmes	îtes	îrent.	<i>rule, the tense is not in the</i>
		us	us	ut ;	ûmes	ûtes	urent.	<i>table of verbs.</i>
		in enir	ins	int ;	îmes	întes	inrent.	
<b>Fut.</b>	1&2 } Conj. 3&4 }	ai	as	a ;	ons	ez	ont.	<i>added to the infinitive in er.</i>
		rai	ras	ra ;	rons	rez	ront.	
<b>Condit.</b>		rois	rois	roit ;	rions	riez	roient.	
<b>Subjunc. Pres.</b>		e	es	e ;	ions	iez	ent.	
<b>Pret.</b>	1 } Con- 2&4 } juga- 3 } tion.	asse	asses	ât ;	assions	assiez	assent.	
		isse	isses	ît ;	issions	issiez	issent.	
		usse	usses	ût ;	ussions	ussiez	ussent.	
		in enir	insse	insses int ;	inssions	inssiez	inssent.	

The Imperative has no 1st pers. and is like the pres. indic. in 1st conj. except its having no s. in 2d pers. sing. ; in the other conjug. the 2d pers. sing. and the 3d person pl. are like the pres. indic. The 3d pers. sing. is like the 3d pres. subjunc. *The Participles will be found in the table.*

The Compound Tenses, formed by annexing the Past Participle to the various tenses of the verbs *avoir* and *être*, may be found in the following table.

**Compound of the Present Indic.**

<i>To have,</i>	-	-	-	-	avoir,	or	être,	or	s'être, m'être, etc.
<i>having,</i>	-	-	-	-	ayant,		étant,		s'étant, m'étant, etc.
<i>had,</i>	-	-	-	-	eu,		été,		<i>Wanting.</i>
<i>I have,</i>	-	-	-	-	J'ai,	or	Je suis,	or	Je me suis,
<i>thou hast,</i>	-	-	-	-	tu as,		tu es,		tu t'es,
<i>he has or he hath,</i>	-	-	-	-	il a,		il est,		il s'est,
<i>we have,</i>	-	-	-	-	nous avons,		nous sommes,		nous nous sommes,
<i>you have or ye have,</i>	-	-	-	-	vous avez,		vous êtes,		vous vous êtes,
<i>they have.</i>	-	-	-	-	ils ont.		ils sont.		ils se sont.

**Compound of the Preterit Indic.**

<i>I had,</i>	-	-	-	-	j'eus,	or	je fus,	or	je me fus,
<i>thou hadst,</i>	-	-	-	-	tu eus,		tu fus,		tu te fus,
<i>he had,</i>	-	-	-	-	il eut,		il fut,		il se fut,
<i>we had,</i>	-	-	-	-	nous eûmes,		nous fûmes,		nous nous fûmes,
<i>you had,</i>	-	-	-	-	vous eûtes,		vous fûtes,		vous vous fûtes,
<i>they had.</i>	-	-	-	-	ils eurent.		ils furent.		ils se furent.

**Compound of the Imperfect Indic.**

<i>I had,</i>	-	-	-	-	j'avais,	or	j'étois,	or	je m'étois,
<i>thou hadst,</i>	-	-	-	-	tu avais,		tu étois,		tu t'étois,
<i>he had,</i>	-	-	-	-	il avait,		il étoit,		il s'étoit,
<i>we had,</i>	-	-	-	-	nous avions,		nous étions,		nous nous étions,
<i>you had,</i>	-	-	-	-	vous aviez,		vous étiez,		vous vous étiez,
<i>they had.</i>	-	-	-	-	ils avoient.		ils étoient.		ils s'étoient.

**Compound of the Future Indic.**

<i>I shall or will have,</i>	-	-	-	-	j'aurai,	or	je serai,	or	je me serai,
<i>thou shalt or wilt have,</i>	-	-	-	-	tu auras,		tu seras,		tu te seras,
<i>he shall or will have,</i>	-	-	-	-	il aura,		il sera,		il se sera,
<i>we shall or will have,</i>	-	-	-	-	nous aurons,		nous serons,		nous nous serons,
<i>you shall or will have,</i>	-	-	-	-	vous aurez,		vous serez,		vous vous serez,
<i>they shall or will have.</i>	-	-	-	-	ils auront.		ils seront.		ils se seront.

**Compound of the Conditional Indic.**

<i>I should or would have,</i>	-	-	-	-	j'aurais,	or	je serois,	or	je me serois,
<i>thou should'st or would'st have,</i>	-	-	-	-	tu aurais,		tu serois,		tu te serois,
<i>he should or would have,</i>	-	-	-	-	il auroit,		il seroit,		il se seroit,
<i>we should or would have,</i>	-	-	-	-	nous aurions,		nous serions,		nous nous serions,
<i>you should or would have,</i>	-	-	-	-	vous auriez,		vous seriez,		vous vous seriez,
<i>they should or would have.</i>	-	-	-	-	ils auroient.		ils seroient.		ils se seroient.

**Compound of the Present Subjunct.**

<i>I may have, shall have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	j'aie,	or	je sois,	or	je me sois,
<i>thou may'st have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	tu aies		tu sois,		tu te sois,
<i>he may have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	il ait,		il soit,		il se soit,
<i>we may have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	nous ayons,		nous soyons,		nous nous soyons,
<i>you may have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	vous ayez,		vous soyez,		vous vous soyez,
<i>they may have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	ils aient.		ils soient.		ils se soient.

**Comp. of the Pret. (Imp. or Con.) Sub.**

<i>I might have, should have, I had, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	j'eusse,	or	je fusse,	or	je me fusse,
<i>thou mightest have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	tu eusses,		tu fusses,		tu te fusses,
<i>he might have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	il eût,		il fût,		il se fût,
<i>we might have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	nous eussions,		nous fussions,		nous nous fussions,
<i>you might have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	vous eussiez,		vous fussiez,		vous vous fussiez,
<i>they might have, etc.</i>	-	-	-	-	ils eussent.		ils fussent.		ils se fussent.

With the Participle past of a Verb neither Reflexive nor Reciprocal, nor expressing a condition or change of condition.

With the Participle past of a Verb, implying a condition or change of condition, a local motion or a local change.

With the Participle past of a Verb used either Reflexively or Reciprocally.

# FRENCH

## PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

A

A

bâr, bât, bâse : there ; ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.  
bûse, bûr : jêûne. mête, bêurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

A, à, First letter in the alphabet, and first of the vowels.

A, s. m. A. *Un bon A*, a good A. *Il ne sait ni A ni B*, he knows not A from B, he is a mere ignoramus.

A, is sometimes the third person singular of the present in the indicative mood of the verb *avoir*. *Il a*, he has ; *elle a*, she has ; *on a*, one has, people have. *Il y a*, there is (*speaking of one*.) there are (*speaking of several*.)

A, with the grave accent over it, when not a capital, is a preposition, for which the English chiefly but not indiscriminately use, *at, to, in, into, by and with, within, at the distance of, on, for, after, according to, etc.* *I'vois instead of à le or à la*, before a vowel not aspirate, or before *h* mute, the French use *à l'* ; instead of *le* before a consonant they use *au* ; and instead of *à les* they use *aux* : *À ce prix-là*, at that rate ; *à raison de cinq pour cent*, at the rate of five per cent. ; *il sera ici à dix heures*, he will be here at ten o'clock ; *elle est assise à la porte*, she is sitting at the door ; *nous jouons souvent aux cartes* ; we often play at cards ; *il vise à cet emploi*, he aims at that place ; *cela est arrivé à Paris*, that happened at Paris. *Allez à Paris*, go to Paris, *venez à Londres*, come to London ; *à l'ami* ; to the friend, *à l'homme*, to the man ; *à l'âme*, to the soul ; *au roi*, to the king ; *à la reine*, to the queen ; *aux officiers*, to the officers. *Il demeure à Dover*, he lives in Dover ; *notre chapeau est à la mode*, your hat is in the fashion. *J'irai à la campagne*, I shall go into the country. *À la faveur de la nuit*, by the help of the night ; *à force de*, by strength of, by dint of ; *au moyen de*, by means of. *Bâtir à chaux et à sable*, to build with lime and sand ; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to work with the needle ; *à grand'peine*, with much trouble ; *Je n'ai pas encore vu l'homme au nez rouge*, I have not yet seen the man with a red nose ; or whose nose is red. *À deux doigts de terre*, within two inches of the ground, or at the distance of two inches from the ground. *À droite*, or *à main droite*, on the right hand ; *au contraire*, on the contrary. *Faire un habit à mon domestique*, make a coat for my servant. *Voulez-vous que cet habit soit à la française ?* Will you have that coat after the French fashion ? *À ce qu'on dit*, according to what people say, by what people say, as people say ; *à mon avis*, according to my opinion, in my opinion.

This preposition *à* is also used in reckoning games : *Quatre à rien*, four love ; *cinq à cinq*, five all ; *trois à quatre*, three to four ; *etc.* *à* is also used to express a progressive succe-

sion in an ordinal march, when the word is repeated, and then *à* is equal to *by* or *and*. *Ils marchaient trois à trois*, they were walking three by three, or three and three ; *pas à pas*, step by step. See *En*.

The following observations will, the Editor hopes, be of service to the student. French Ed.

I. When a verb is found to govern an accusative in regard to the thing, whether this be expressed by a noun or by a phrase, the person (or what is used instead of the person,) governed by the same verb, is generally to be considered as if affected by *to* (*à*, said to be the sign of the dative case,) let the manner in which it is presented be with or without any preposition : *Elle dit la même chose à mon frère*, she tells the same thing to my brother, or (*by transposing the person governed before the thing governed, which transposition allows the suppression of the preposition in English*.) she tells my brother the same thing ; *elle promet à mon frère qu'elle viendrait demain*, she promised my brother that she would come to-morrow ; *nous prîmes à l'ennemi une quantité immense de provisions*, we took from the enemy an immense quantity of provisions.

It is from the same cause that an infinitive affected by any part of *faire, laisser, voir, ouïr, or entendre* (considered each as an auxiliary verb,) if that infinitive govern an accusative in regard to the thing, the person (or what is used instead of the person,) considered as governed by the auxiliary verb, is often rendered as if affected by *to* (*à*) though the English preposition commonly used in these circumstances be *by*, when the second verb is introduced passively : *César fit promettre à Augustin de venir le voir au château*, Caesar made Augustine promise to come and see him at the castle ; *c'est un grand talent que de savoir faire aimer la vertu aux méchants*, to know how to make the wicked love virtue (or virtue loved by the wicked) is a great talent.

II. The French preposition *à* is prefixed to an infinitive when the expression which governs it would require *à* (to) before the name of the thing for which the infinitive then stands, on account of a tendency towards the object, *etc.* hence, *Il sera condamné à rendre l'argent*, he will be condemned to return the money (because we say *condamner une personne à une chose*, to condemn a person to a thing.) Or, when this infinitive has a passive meaning, though presented in its active form, in which circumstance it might govern in the accusative a preceding noun

bâr, bâi, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

(or pronoun) which is already in one case : *La question est difficile à résoudre*, the question is difficult to solve or to be solved (here, the question might be made the accusative of résoudre ; for, we might say, *il est difficile de résoudre la question*.) *J'ai deux ou trois lettres à écrire*, I have two or three letters to write (to be written, which must be written, which I must write,) or, I am to write, (I must write) two or three letters.

III. As the French preposition *à*, prefixed to a noun, is often found to announce how far a qualification or modification extends, extended or may extend, so, when prefixed to an infinitive, it may be found to announce the same : *Une veste à manches*, a waistcoat with sleeves to it, or that has sleeves ; *il aime à la folie*, he loves to distraction ; *elle s'afflige à la mort*, she grieves herself to death ; *c'est un homme à tout faire*, he is a man who will do any thing or fit for any thing ; *voilà un procès à vous ruiner*, that is a law-suit which is likely to ruin you : hence also, *un maître à danser*, a dancing-master, or a master who teaches dancing.

IV. The French preposition *à* is often found to denote duty, part, or business, and even turn : *C'est à moi à vous prouver*, it is my duty (part or business) to prove to you, or I am to prove to you (with an emphasis upon my or I :) *c'est à vous à parler*, it is your turn to speak, or now you are to speak (with an emphasis upon your or you.)

V. The same preposition *à* serves to denote that possession or appertenance which, after a tense of *to be* in the sense of *to belong to*, causes the English possessor to be presented with 's (as if a termination) and the English of whom to become whose, when transposed : *A qui est cette maison-ci ?* whose house is this ? *Elle est à Monsieur Bernard*, it is Monsieur Bernard's. This 's being erroneously said to be the sign of the possessive case, see Salmon's first Principles of the English Grammar, where the nature of 's is traced to its origin.

VI. As *de*, when used instead of *depuis* and rendered in English by *from*, serves to announce the principle of action, or point from which one starts, has started, or is to start, so *à* (to) serves to announce the end of action, or point whereat an action ceases, has ceased, or is to cease ; hence, *nous irons de Rochester à Douvres*, we shall go from Rochester to Dover, V. En.

Here it is proper to add, that if, for the principle of action, we use *depuis* instead of *de*, we should, for the end of action, use *jusqu'à* (as far as) instead of *à* : hence, *depuis le matin jusqu'au soir*, or *du matin au soir*, from morning to night ; *de Londres à Paris*, or *depuis Londres jusqu'à Paris*, from London to Paris.

VII. The French preposition *à* often disappears in making the French phrases English ; for instance, when the principle of action happens to be placed after the end of action : *A trois jours de là*, three days after ; *à vingt lieues d'ici*, twenty leagues off (hence or from this spot.) Besides, the English language abounds with compound words, the initial of which particularizes the next ; and, to form these, a transposition takes place, whereby the preposition which would be used

before the particularizing noun, if to be expressed after the noun particularized, becomes suppressed : hence *un pot à l'eau*, a water-pot ; *un moulin à vent*, a wind-mill ; *une chaise à bras*, an arm-chair ; *une boîte à fusil*, a tinder-box ; *de la sauce aux oignons*, onion-sauce ; *une bouteille à l'huile*, an oil-bottle ; *le marché au foin*, the hay-market ; *une femme aux huîtres*, an oyster-woman, etc. See, however, de, Observ. I. as also the examples of Observation I. here. Again, *au*, *à la*, *aux*, used to alarm or call assistance, disappear in English : *au feu*, fire ! *au voleur*, thief !

VIII. The preposition for principle of action (*de*) is often left understood ; and in this circumstance instead of *from* and *to* (according to Obs. VI, (the English may use about, then or ; or between, then and : *Ils étaient neuf à dix mille*, they were about nine or ten thousand, or, they were between nine and ten thousand ; for, they were from nine to ten thousand.

IX. Sometimes the French preposition *à* is found rendered by *a* in English, where it presents a sort of compound word : *A bord*, aboard for on board ; *au lit*, a-bed for on bed or in bed.

This English particle *a* is sometimes found before a participle present : he is gone a fishing, *il est allé pêcher*, or *il est allé à la pêche* ; she is a writing, *elle est à écrire* or *elle écrit*.

ABAJOUR, V. *Abat-jour*.

ABAISSÉ, E, adj. pulled down, brought down or low, depressed, humbled, cast down, debased.

ABAISSE, à-bès, s. f. under-crust of pastry, or paste that serves to make it.

ABAISSEMENT, à-bès-mèn, s. m. a fall, falling, humbling or pressing down, diminution, humiliation, abasement, fall, disgrace. *L'abaissement de la matrice*, the fall of the matrix.

ABAISSER, à-bè-sâ, v. a. to pull, bring or let down, let fall, lower ; to humble, abase, cast down, depress, debase ; *une branche*, to cut or lop off a branch. *S'abaisser*, v. n. to fall, sink, decrease, be laid, humble one's self, stoop, cringe, submit.

ABAISSEUR, à-bè-sêur, s. m. abductor, depressor.

ABALOURDIR, v. a. to stupify.

ABANDON, à-bên-don, s. m. an abandoning, a forsaking, quitting, renouncing or resigning. *L'abandon des biens du monde*, the quitting or renouncing the goods of this world. Desolate condition, condition of one forsaken or abandoned. *Que peut-on faire dans un tel abandon ?* what can a man do in such a desolate condition or forlorn state ? *Abandon*, the leaving things at random. *Abandon fait larron*, opportunity makes a thief ; fast bind, fast find ; (*débauche*) lewdness, excess, debauchery.

*A l'abandon*, adv. at random. *Laisser tout à l'abandon*, to leave all at random or in confusion, abandon or forsake all, leave all at sixes and sevens. *Mettre tout à l'abandon*, to put all things in disorder, leave all things to be pillaged. *Laisser ses enfants à l'abandon*, not to look after one's children, to leave them to the wide world or to shift for themselves.



bûse, bûr : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin, mon : brun.

**ABANDONNÉ**, E. à-bên-dô-nâ, adj. abandoned, forsaken, cast off, given over, left at random; arrant, profligate. *Terres abandonnées*, derelict lands. *Champ qui est abandonné*, field untilled or unmanured. *Malade abandonné*, sick person given over by his physicians.

*Un abandonné*, s. m. a lewd, wicked, debauched fellow; a rake.

*Une abandonnée*, s. f. a lewd, loose woman; a prostitute.

**ABANDONNEMENT**, à-bên-dôn-mên, s. m. an abandoning, a forsaking, leaving, quitting, casting off, giving over, desertion. *Abandonnement d'une terre*, dereliction of an estate. *Abandonnement*, lewdness, excess, debauchery. *Être dans le dernier abandonnement*, to be extremely lewd.

**ABANDONNER**, à-bên-dô-nâ, v. a. to give over, forsake, cast off, quit, leave, desert, shake off, forego. *Mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength fails me. *Il n'a jamais abandonné son épée*, he never let his sword go. *Abandonner les armes*, to lay down arms. *Abandonner sa maîtresse à tout le monde*, to prostitute one's mistress to all the world. *Nous l'abandonnons à votre colère*, we leave him to your anger, we deliver him to your resentment. *S'abandonner*, v. r. to give one's self over, give up or addict one's self. *S'abandonner à la colère*, to give way to one's anger, indulge one's passion, gratify one's passion. *Dans cette extrémité, il ne s'abandonna point*, in that extremity he did not despond, he was not disheartened or cast down, he was not wanting to himself. *S'abandonner au hasard*, to commit one's self to fortune.

**ABATUE**, à-bâk, s. m. abacus or plynth, in architecture.

**ABASOURDIR**, à-bâ-zôor-dîr, v. a. to stun, fill with consternation.

**ABATAGE**, à-bâ-tâz, s. m. expense for clearing a forest.

**ABATANT**, à-bâ-tên, s. m. shutter of a skylight, flap of a counter.

**ABATARDI**, E, adj. degenerate, marred, spoiled, grown worse, adulterate.

**ABATARDIR**, à-bâ-târ-dîr, v. a. to corrupt, spoil, mar, adulterate. *S'abatardir*, v. r. to degenerate, grow worse, be spoiled, be marred.

**ABATARDISSEMENT**, à-bâ-târ-dîs-mên, s. m. corruption, spoiling, depravation, degeneracy.

**ABAT-JOUR**, à-bâ-zôor, s. m. sky-light, opening under the top of the fruit of some poppies.

**ABATIS**, à-bâ-tî, s. m. the fall or pulling down of houses, or felling of trees, rubbish, stones hewed down in a quarry, offal, garbage, giblets, lamb's head and pluck, slaughter of game or other animals, track made by young wolves on grass.

**ABATTÉE**, s. f. a casting or falling off of a ship. *Attention, à l'abattée pour mettre la barre au vent*, watch her falling off, to put the helm up. *Faire son abattée*, to cast (in getting under way,) to fall off (when lying to.)

**ABATTEMENT**, à-bât-mên, s. m. weakness, faintness; sadness, trouble, heaviness, dejection. *Abattement de courage*, abjection of mind, discouragement, meekness of spirit, faintheartedness.

**ABATTEUR**, à-bâ-têur, s. m. one that pulls, beats or cuts down; feller. *Un grand abat-*

*teur de bois or de quilles*, a great despatcher of business, a great man at nine-pins, a great boaster, as well as a great feller of wood.

**ABATTRE**, à-bâtr, v. a. (like *battre*.) to pull, break, beat, batter, bring or bear down, overthrow, demolish, destroy; to humble; to cast down, grieve, afflict, bring low, daunt, damp. *Abattre les rideaux*, to untie, draw or let down the curtains. *Abattre des arbres*, to fell or cut down trees. *Abattre bien du bois*, to be a man of great despatch, to despatch a great deal of business. *Qu'il abattra de têtes!* how many heads will he cut off! *Abattre les vapeurs*, to abate, suppress, keep down or lay the vapours. *Abattre les vents*, to abate, appease or lay the winds. \* *Se laisser abattre à la tristesse*, to suffer one's self to be cast down with grief, to be overwhelmed with sorrow. *Abattre la poudre*, to comb the powder off. *Elle abattit sa robe*, she let her gown down or hang down. *Abattre le cuir d'un bœuf*, to skin or flay an ox. *Abattre*, Mar. Il faut que cette corvette abatte sur tribord, that sloop must cast to starboard. *Laisse abattre*, Let her fall off. *Nous avons abattu notre bâtiment en carène à la Jamaïque*, we had our ship down (or we careened our ship) at Jamaica. *Abattre un vaisseau de trois risures*, to heel a ship three streaks out. *L'avez-vous abattu en quille?* did you heave her keel out? *S'abattre*, v. r. to fall, tumble down. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat abates. To despond, be cast down, dejected or discouraged.

**ABATTU**, E, adj. pulled out, broken, let down, overthrown, destroyed, dejected, grieved, afflicted, cast down, discouraged, broken, overwhelmed, etc. V. *Abattre*.

**ABATTURES**, à-bâ-tûr, s. f. pl. sprigs or grass beat down by a deer as he rushes on.

**ABAVENT**, à-bâ-vên, or, *abat-vent*, s. m. penthouse of a steeple, fence against wind.

**ABBATIAL**, E, à-bâ-â-âl, adj. of or belonging to an abbot. *Eglise abbatiale*, abbey-church. *Droits abbatiaux*, rights and privileges of an abbot.

**ABBAYE**, à-bâ-yî, s. f. abbey.

**ABBÉ**, à-bâ, s. m. abbot.

**ABBESSE**, à-bês, s. f. abbess.

**A B C**, à-bâ-â, s. m. a b c or criss-cross-row, the alphabet. *Un a b c*, a primer. *A b c*, grounds or principles of an art or science, introduction.

**ABCÉDER**, àb-sê-dâ, v. n. to turn into an abscess or tumour.

**ABCÈS**, àb-sê, s. m. abscess, imposthume.

**ABDALA**, s. m. Persian monk.

**ABDICATION**, àb-dî-çâ-sîon, s. f. abdication.

**ABDIQUÉ**, E, adj. abdicated.

**ABDIQUER**, àb-dî-tâ, v. a. to abdicate.

**ABDOMEN**, àb-dô-mên, s. m. abdomen.

**ABDOMINAL**, adj. abdominal, relating to the abdomen.

**ABDUCTEUR**, àb-dûk-têur, s. m. abductor.

**ABDUCTION**, àb-dûk-sîon, s. f. abduction.

**ABÉCÉ**, V. A b c.

**ABECÉDAIRE**, à-bâ-â-dêr, adj. & s. m. alphabetical, abecedarian, a beginner, a spelling book.

**ABECQUER**, à-bê-tâ, v. a. to feed (a bird.)

**ABÉE**, à-bâ, s. f. dam (for water.)

**ABEILLE**, à-bêl, s. f. bee, honey-bee.

**ABERRATION**, à-bêr-râ-sîon, s. f. small apparent motion of the fixed stars, error.



bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rob, lard : mood, good.

**ABETIR**, â-bê-tîr, v. a. et n. to stupify, grow stupid. *S'abetir*, v. r. to grow stupid.

**AB HOC ET AB HAC**, adv. at random.

**ABHORRER**, â-bôr-râ, v. a. to abhor, to detest, loathe, abominate.

**ABIGRAAT**, â-bl-râ, s. m. cattle robbery.

**ABJECT**, e, âb-zêkt, adj. abject, vile, contemptible, base, mean.

**ABJECTION**, âb-zêk-sion, s. f. abjection.

**ABÎME**, â-bîm, s. f. abyss, bottomless gulph, or pit, unfathomable depth, hell.

**ABÎMER**, â-bî-mâ, v. a. to cast or throw into an abyss, swallow up; to destroy, ruin, undo, bring to nothing.

*Abîmer*, v. n. to fall into an abyss, sink or be swallowed up in a bottomless pit; to perish, be undone or come to a fatal end.

*S'abîmer*, v. r. to run into an abyss, ruin one's self, lose or sink or bury one's self (in study, etc.)

**AB-INTESTAT**, âb-in-têst-a, adj. intestate.

**ABJURATION**, âb-zû-râ-sion, s. f. abjuration.

**ABJURER**, âb-zû-râ, v. a. to abjure.

**ABLAIS**, â-blê, s. m. corn cut down but not yet carried out of the field.

**ABLATIF**, â-blâ-tîf, s. m. ablative.

**ABLE**, âbl, ou **ABLETTE**, s. f. blay or bleak (sort of fish.)

**ABLERET**, âbl-rê, s. m. loop-net, purse-net.

**ABLUER**, âb-lû-â, v. a. to wash; to revive old writing by washing it with nut-gall, etc.

**ABLUTION**, s. f. ablution, washing.

**ABNÉGATION**, s. f. abnegation, denial.

**ABOI**, â-bwâ, s. m. barking, baying. *L'aboi des chiens*, the opening of the dogs. V. *Abols*.

**ABOÏEMENT**, â-bwâ-mên, s. m. barking, baying.

**ABOIS**, â-bwâ, s. m. pl. despairing condition, last shift, extremity, distress. *La religion est aux abois*, religion is upon its last legs. *Il est aux abois (il expire)* he is at his last gasp or breathing his last. *Le cerf est aux abois*, the stag is at bay.

**ABOLIR**, â-bô-lîr, v. a. to abolish, annul, repeal, abrogate, vacate, antiquate, extinguish, annihilate, raze out. *Abolir un impôt*, to take off or away a tax. *Abolir un crime*, to pardon a crime. *S'abolir*, v. r. to be abolished, etc.

**ABOLISSEMENT**, â-bô-lîs-mên, s. m. abolishment, disannulling, abrogation, annihilation, rasing out, extirpation.

**ABOLITION**, â-bô-lî-sion, s. f. abolition, pardon or full discharge (of a crime,) abolishment etc. as in *abolissement*.

**ABOMINABLE**, â-bô-mî-nâbl, adj. abominable, detestable.

**ABOMINABLEMENT**, â-bô-mî-nâbl-mên, adv. abominably.

**ABOMINATION**, â-bô-mî-nâ-sion, s. f. abomination, detestation, execration. *Avoir en abomination*, to abominate, detest, abhor, loath. *Être en abomination*, to be abominated, detested, abhorred or loathed.

\* **ABOMINER**, v. a. to abominate, abhor or detest.

**ABONDAMMENT**, â-bon-dâ-mên, adv. abundantly, plentifully, in abundance, fully, copiously.

**ABONDANCE**, â-bon-dên, s. f. abundance, plenty, store, copiousness, great quantity. *Vivre ou être dans l'abondance*, to have

plenty of all, live plentifully. *Avoir quelque chose en abondance*, to abound in or with a thing. *Boire de l'abondance*, to drink wine mixed with a great deal of water.

**ABONDANT**, e, â-bon-dên, dênt, adj. abounding, plentiful, plenteous, copious.

\* *D'abondant*, adv. moreover, over and above, besides.

**ABONDER**, â-bon-dâ, v. a. to abound in or with, have an abundance or great deal of, to abound, overflow, be in abundance. *Abonder en son sens*, to be self-conceited.

**ABONNEMENT**, â-bôn-mên, s. m. contract, or agreement; subscription (for a book.)

**ABONNER**, â-bô-nâ, v. a. to compound with. *Les fermiers des aides ont abonné ce cabaretier*, the excisemen have compounded with that alehouse-keeper. *S'abonner*, v. r. to compound for, agree with one for a thing at a certain rate. *Je me suis abonné avec mon cordonnier pour me fournir des souliers toutes les semaines*, I have agreed or made a bargain with my shoe-maker that he should find me new shoes once a week.

**ABONNIR**, â-bô-nîr, v. a. to make good or better, to better, improve. *S'abonner*, v. r. or *Abonner*, v. n. to grow better, mend.

**ABORD**, â-bôr, s. m. landing, arrival; resort, confluence, store, (of people or things;) onset, attack; access, admittance. *Avoir l'abord doux, gracieux*, to receive people kindly, courteously, obligingly. *Il est de difficile abord*, he is hard to be spoken with, he keeps people at a distance, there is no coming at him. *D'abord, tout d'abord*, adv. at first, at the first, at first blush, at first sight; presently, forthwith, straightway. *D'abord que*, as soon as.

**ABORDABLE**, â-bôr-dâbl, adj. accostable, accessible, of an easy access. *Côte qui n'est pas abordable*, an unsafe coast.

**ABORDAGE**, â-bôr-dâs, s. m. boarding (of a ship,) running or falling foul (of ships one upon another.) *Aller à l'abordage*, to board. *Filets d'abordage*, boarding-netting.

**ABORDER**, â-bôr-dâ, v. n. to land or arrive at; to resort.

*Aborder*, v. a. to come or draw near, accost. *Aborder le rivage*, to come to the coast or shore, to land. *Aborder un vaisseau*, to board a ship; also to fall aboard or run foul of a ship.

**ABORIGÈNES**, â-bô-rî-zên, s. m. pl. aborigines.

**ABORNEMENT**, â-bôr-mên, s. m. fixing of bounds, boundary.

**ABORNER**, â-bôr-nâ, v. a. to set limits, to fix the bounds of.

**ABORTIF**, e, â-bôr-tîf, tîv, adj. abortive.

**ABOUCHEMENT**, â-bôch-mên, s. m. interview, conference, parley.

**ABOUCHER**, â-bôo-shâ, v. a. (quelqu'un) to confer or speak with (one.) *Aboucher deux personnes*, to bring two persons together. *S'aboucher*, v. r. (avec quelqu'un) to have an interview or conference (with one,) parley or confer (with him.)

**ABOUGER**, e, adj. stunted, knotty.

**ABOUQUER**, v. a. to add fresh salt to old.

**ABOUT**, s. m. end, butt-end (of a plank.)

**ABOUTÉ**, adj. placed end to end.

**ABOUTIR**, â-bôo-tîr, v. n. to meet at the end, be bounded, border upon. *Abouter en pointe*, to grow sharp at the top, end sharp or

bêse, bêt : jône, mête, bête : enfant, cêt, lîen : viâ : mon : brun.

pointed. To tend, drive at some end, aim at; discharge, (as an atecor.)

ABOUTISSANT, *E*, adj. bordering upon.

ABOUTISANT, à-bôo-tî-sên, *s. m.* Ex. *Les tenans et aboutissans d'un champ*, the abutments of a piece of ground. *Les tenans et aboutissans d'une affaire*, the circumstances, particulars, or sum of a business.

ABOUTISSEMENT, à-bôo-tî-mên, *s. m.* the drawing to a head (of an imposthume;) eking piece of cloth.

ABOYER, à-bwâ-yâ, *v. a. et a.* to bark. *Ses créanciers aboient après lui*, his creditors are at his heels, he is dunned by his creditors.

*Aboyer après quelque charge*, to gape after a place or preferment.

ABOYEUR, à-bwâ-yêur, *s. m.* barker, dan.

ABRAQUER, *v. a.* Mar. to haul taught. *Abraque les boutines de perroquet*, steady forward the top-gallant bowlines.

ABRÉGÉ, *E*, adj. abridged, shortened, cut short, contracted, epitomized, compendious. *Sez abrégé*.

ABRÉGÉ, à-brâ-zâ, *s. m.* abridgment, abstract, epitome, summary, compendium. *En abrégé*, in short, compendiously, summarily, briefly, in few words. *Résumer en abrégé*, *mettre en ou par abrégé*, to abridge, contract, epitomize.

\* ABRÈSSEMENT, *s. m.* abridgment.

ABRÉGER, à-brâ-zâ, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten, epitomize, abbreviate, contract. *Pour abrégé*, in short, to be short, to sum up all.

ABRÉVIATEUR, à-brâ-vî-â-têur, *s. m.* abridger, abbreviator.

ABRÉVIATION, à-brâ-vî-â-sion, *s. f.* abbreviation.

ABREUVÉ, *E*, adj. watered, soaked, drenched. *Notre Seigneur fut abreuvé de vinaigre*, our Saviour had vinegar given him to drink. *Abreuvé*, informed, that has been told over and over, imbrued.

ABREUVER, à-brêu-vâ, *v. a.* to water, drench, give to drink, to soak, steep. *Abreuer de quelque nouvelle*, to inform of some news. *S'abreuer*, *v. r.* to drink plentifully.

ABREUVOIR, à-brêu-vwâr, *s. m.* watering-place.

ABRI, à-brî, *s. m.* shelter, cover, sanctuary. *Mettre à l'abri*, to shelter. *Un abri pour les vaisseaux*, a lee-shore, corner or creek where ships ride safely. *Être à l'abri de la mer*, Mar. to be under the lee of the land.

ABRICOT, à-brî-kô, *s. m.* apricot.

ABRICOTÉ, à-brî-kô-tâ, *adj.* candied apricot.

ABRICOTIER, à-brî-kô-tâ, *s. m.* apricot-tree.

ABRIER, *v. a.* Mar. to becalm.

ABRITER, à-brî-tâ, *v. a.* to shelter, shade.

ABRI-VENT, *s. m.* shelter from wind.

ABROGATION, à-brô-gâ-sion, *s. f.* abrogation, repealing.

ABROGER, à-brô-gâ, *v. a.* to abrogate, repeal, disannul.

ABROTIÈRE, *s. f.* southernwood.

ABROUÏ, *E*, *adj.* said of trees the buds of which have been destroyed by cattle.

ABRUPTO, *s. m.* off hand, unexpectedly.

ABRUTIR, à-brû-tîr, *v. a.* to besot, render foolish, stupid, dull, or heavy. *S'abrutir*, *v. r.* to be besotted, become brutish, etc.

ABRUTISSEMENT, à-brû-tî-si-mên, *s. m.* brutishness, stupidity.

ABSENCE, àb-sên, *s. f.* absence or being away; distraction or wandering of the mind, want of attention.

ABSENT, *E*, ab-sên, sên, *adj.* absent, out of the way.

S'ABSENTER, *v. r.* to absent one's self, go away, keep out of the way, be absent.

ABSIDE, *s. f.* arch, vault.

ABSINTHE, àb-abu, *s. f.* wormwood. *Bi-ère d'absinthe*, *pur*; also grief, chagrin.

ABSOLU, *E*, àb-sô-lû, lû, *adj.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited, imperious, magisterial, peremptory.

ABSOLUMENT, àb-sô-lû-mên, *adv.* absolutely, arbitrarily, with an absolute power, wholly, entirely, imperiously, magisterially, by all means, in general, simply.

ABSOLUTION, àb-sô-lû-sion, *s. f.* discharge, acquittal. *Les jurés ont conclu à l'absolution*, the jury have acquitted him or brought him in not guilty. *Absolution des péchés*, the absolution or forgiveness of sins.

ABSOLUTOIRE, àb-sô-lû-twâr, *adj.* absol-utory.

ABSORBANT, àb-sôr-bên, *adj.* and *s. m.* absorbent.

ABSORBER, àb-sôr-bâ, *v. a.* to swallow up, absorb. *S'absorber*, *v. r.* to be absorbed, or swallowed up, to be soaked.

ABSORPTION, àb-sôr-p-sion, *s. f.* absorp-tion.

ABSOUTRE, àb-sôotr, *v. a. irr.* *absolvant*, *absous*, *j'absous*, to absolve, acquit, discharge, bring in not guilty. *Absoudre un pénitent*, to give a penitent sinner absolution.

ABSOU-S, *TE*, *adj.* absolved, acquitted, dis-charged, brought in not guilty, who has re-ceived absolution.

ABSOUTE, àb-sôot, *s. f.* general absolution upon Maundy-Thursaday in the Romish church.

ABSTÈNE, àbs-tên, *adj.* and *s.* abstemious, one who has an aversion to wine.

ABSTENIR, (e') àbs-tî-nîr, (like *tenir*) *v. r.* to abstain, forbear, refrain.

ABSTERGENT, *E*, *adj.* abstergent.

ABSTERGER, àbs-têr-zâ, *v. a.* to absterge or absterge, cleanse.

ABSTERSI-F, *VE*, àbs-têr-sîf, sîv, *adj.* ab-sterse, cleansing.

ABSTERSION, àbs-têr-sion, *s. f.* abstersion.

ABSTINENCE, àb-tî-nên, *s. f.* abstinence, temperance, sobriety, forbearance.

ABSTINENT, *E*, àbs-tî-nên, nên, *adj.* absti-nent, sober, temperate.

ABSTRACTION, àbs-trâk-sion, *s. f.* abstrac-tion. *Par abstraction*, *adv.* abstractedly.

ABSTRACTIVEMENT, àbs-trâk-tîv-mên, *adv.* abstractedly.

ABSTRAIRE, àbs-trêr, *v. a.* (having only the infinitive, and the present and future, in use, and those only in the singular: *j'abstrais*, *tu abstrais*, *il abstrait*, *j'abstrairai*; part. ab-*strait*) to abstract.

ABSTRAIT, *E*, àbs-trê, trê, *adj.* abstracted.

ABSTRUS, *E*, àbs-trû, trû, *adj.* abstruse, dark, intricate, obscure.

ABSURDE, àb-sûrd, *adj.* absurd, foolish, nonsensical, unreasonable, silly, impertinent.

ABSURDEMENT, àb-sûrd-mên, *adv.* ab-surdly, nonsensically.

ABSURDITÉ, àb-sûr-dî-tâ, *s. f.* absurdity, foolishness, unreasonableness, impertinence

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lîed : mood, good.

**ABUS**, â-bû, s. m. abuse or misusing of a thing; error, mistake; fraud, cheat, deceit.

**ABUSER**, â-bû-zh, de, v. n. to abuse, misuse, or use ill. *Abuser d'un mot*, to use a word improperly. *Abuser*, v. a. to gull, deceive, cheat, cozen. *Abuser une fille*, to seduce a virgin. *S'abuser*, v. r. to err, mistake, be mistaken.

**ABUSEUR**, â-bû-zêur, s. m. deceiver, impostor, cheat.

**ABUSIF**, ve, â-bû-zîf, lv, adj. abusive.

**ABUSIVEMENT**, â-bû-zîv-mên, adv. abusively, improperly.

**ABUTER**, â-bû-tâ, v. a. (at ninepins,) to throw who shall play first.

**ABUTILON**, s. m. sort of marsh-mallow.

**ABYSSINIE**, s. m. Abyssinia.

**ACABIT**, â-kâ-bl, s. m. taste (of fruit.)

**ACACIA**, â-kâ-dâ, s. m. acacia. *Acacia commun*, juice of sloes.

**ACADÉMICIEN**, â-kâ-dâ-mî-sièn, s. m. academicist or platonic philosopher.

**ACADÉMICIEN**, NE. fellow of an academy or learned society.

**ACADÉMIE**, â-kâ-dâ-mî, s. f. academy; riding-school; gaming-house.

**ACADÉMIQUE**, â-kâ-dâ-mîk, adj. academic, academic.

**ACADÉMIQUEMENT**, â-kâ-dâ-mîk-mên, adv. academically.

**ACADÉMISTE**, â-kâ-dâ-mîst, s. m. academicist.

**ACADIE**, s. f. Acadia. Nova Scotia.

**ACAGNARDER**, (s') v. r. to grow lazy, slothful or idle, be besotted, sit sotting. *S'acagner d'une femme*, be always at a woman's tail.

**ACAJOU**, â-kâ-rôo, s. m. mahogany.

**ACANACÉ**, e, â-kâ-nâ-sâ, adj. thorny.

**ACANTHABOLE**, s. m. acanthabola.

**ACANTHE**, â-kânt, s. f. acanthus.

**ACARIATRE**, â-kâ-rî-âtr, adj. humour-some, peevish, scolding, cross grained.

**ACARNE**, s. m. sort of thistle; a sea fish.

**ACATALEPSIE**, s. f. inability to comprehend.

**ACCABLANT**, e, â-kâ-blên, blên, adj. burdensome, troublesome, grievous, unsufferable.

**ACCABLÉ**, e, adj. over-burdened. *Accablé d'années, d'affaires*, full of years or business. *Accablé de dettes*, in debt over head and ears. *Je suis accablé de sommeil*, I am very heavy, drowsy or sleepy. *Accablé sous les ruines d'une maison*, buried in the ruins of a house.

**ACCABLEMENT**, â-kâ-bl-mên, s. m. burden, oppression, grief, trouble, heaviness, discouragement. *Accablement de pouls*, irregular beating of the pulse, upon coming out of an ague fit.

**ACCABLER**, â-kâ-blâ, v. a. to crush or make sink under the weight, over-burden, over-do, over-charge, over-load; to oppress, grieve, bear down, plague, weary, tire, trouble, overwhelm.

**ACCALMIE**, s. f. Mar. lull. *Vire à l'accalmie*, heave and a lull.

**ACCAPAREMENT**, â-kâ-pâr-mên, s. m. monopoly.

**ACCAPARER**, â-kâ-pâ-râ, v. a. to forestall, engross.

**ACCAPAREUR**, se, adj. engrosser.

**ACCAREMENT** s. m. *V. Confrontation*.

**ACCARER**, *V. Confronter*.

**ACCASTILLAGE**, â-kâs-tî-lâz, s. m. Mar. the castles, upper works, all that part of the hull which is above water.

**ACCASTILLÉ**, e, â-kâs-tî-lâ, adj. Mar. *Bâtiment haut accastillé*, deep-waisted ship.

**ACCÉDER**, âk-sâ-dâ, v. n. to accede.

**ACCÉLÉRANT**, e, adj. accelerating.

**ACCÉLÉRAT-EUR**, RICE, âk-sâ-lê-râ-têur, tris, adj. accelerator, accelerating.

**ACCÉLÉRATION**, âk-sâ-lê-râ-siôn, s. f. acceleration.

**ACCÉLÉRER**, âk-sâ-lê-râ, v. n. to accelerate, hasten.

**ACCENT**, âk-sên, s. m. accent. *Pousser de funèbres accents*, to cry mournfully. Tune, note, voice.

**ACCENTUATION**, s. f. accentuation.

**ACCENTUER**, âk-sên-tû-â, v. a. to accent, mark with an accent.

**ACCEPTABLE**, âk-sêp-tâbl, adj. reasonable, not to be rejected.

**ACCEPTANT**, e, adj. accepting, acceptor.

**ACCEPTATION**, âk-sêp-tâ-siôn, s. f. acceptance.

**ACCEPTER**, âk-sêp-tâ, v. a. to accept, receive.

**ACCEPTEUR**, âk-sêp-têur, s. m. acceptor (of bill of exchange.)

**ACCEPTILATION**, âk-sêp-tî-lâ-siôn, s. f. (in law) acceptilation.

**ACCEPTION**, âk-sêp-siôn, s. f. acception, acceptance, particular respect, regard, preference.

**ACCÈS**, âk-sê, s. m. access, admittance, a fit. Second trial to elect a pope.

**ACCESSIBLE**, âk-sê-sîbl, adj. accessible, approachable, of an easy access, easy to be come at.

**ACCESSION**, âk-sê-siôn, s. f. accession, increase, access, entry.

**ACCESSIT**, âk-sê-sî, s. m. second best premium.

**ACCESSOIRE**, âk-sê-swâr, s. m. accessory, addition, accession or appendix; bad condition or circumstance, pinch, strait. A nerve.

**ACCESSOIRE**, adj. accessory, additional.

**ACCESSOIREMENT**, adv. accessorially.

**ACCIDENT**, âk-sî-dên, s. m. accident, chance, fortune, casualty. *Fâcheux accident*, mischance, ill fortune. *Les accidents*, the accidents (in opposition to substance.) *Les accidents de la grammaire*, the accident or accidents in grammar: *Par accident*, adv. casually, by chance, accidentally.

**ACCIDENTEL**, LE, âk-sî-dên-têl, adj. accidental, casual, adventitious.

**ACCIDENTELLEMENT**, âk-sî-dên-têl-mên, adv. accidentally.

**ACCISE**, âk-sîz, s. f. excise.

**ACCLAMATEUR**, s. m. shouter.

**ACCLAMATION**, â-kîl-mâ-siôn, s. f. acclamation, shouting, shout, huzza.

**ACCLAMPÉ**, adj. Mar. *Mât acclampé*, a mast strengthened with clamps.

**ACCLAMPER**, â-kîl-pâ, v. a. Mar. to strengthen with clamps.

**ACCLIMATÉ**, e, â-kîl-mâ-tâ, adj. used to the climate.

**ACCLIMATER**, (s') v. r. to use one's self to the climate.

**\*ACCOINTANCE**, â-kwîn-têns, s. f. acquaintance.

bêac, bêt : jôac, mêt, bêt : enfant, cêt, liêt : vin : mon : brun.

**ACQUINTER (s')**, to be familiar with, to be intimate.

**ACCOISEMENT**, s. m. subsiding or calming (of the humours.)

**ACCOISER**, v. a. to quiet, quell. *S'accoiser*, v. r. to grow calm or still.

**ACCOLADE**, â-kô-lâd, s. f. embracing or hugging, (a ceremony at the dubbing of a knight,) crotchet. *Accolade de lapereaux*, couple of rabbits roasted or served together.

**ACCOLÉ**, E, adj. joined, etc.

**ACCOLER**, â-kô-lâ, v. a. to hug or embrace. *Accoler plusieurs articles dans un compte*, to join several articles together in an account by a crotchet. *Accoler deux lapereaux*, to put two rabbits together. *Accoler la vigne*, to tie the vine to its prop. *S'accoler*, v. r. to hug one another.

**ACCOLURE**, s. f. straw-band.

**ACCOMMODABLE**, â-kô-mô-dâbl, adj. that may be settled or accommodated.

**ACCOMMODAGE**, â-kô-mô-dâs, s. m. dressing, or cooking, (of meat.) *Accommodage d'une maison*, fitting up of a house.

**ACCOMMODANT**, E, â-kô-mô-dên, dênt, adj. complying, complaisant, easy, courteous, agreeable.

**ACCOMMODATION**, s. f. accommodation, conciliation, affinity.

**ACCOMMODÉ**, E, adj. fitted, furnished, dressed, etc. easy in his circumstances.

**ACCOMMODER**, â-kô-mô-dên, s. m. accommodation, agreement, composition, reconciliation, adjusting of a quarrel; temper; fitting up (of a house.)

**ACCOMMODER**, â-kô-mô-dâ, v. a. to fit or make fit, fit up, dress, trim, furnish. *Accommoder sa maison ou ses affaires*, to settle or mend one's concerns, clear one's estate, improve it. *Accommoder à manger*, to dress, or make ready victuals. To prepare, make or get ready, make fit; to suit with, be convenient for, fit, serve one's turn; to adjust, accommodate, compose, make up, settle, reconcile; adapt, conform, frame; to use.

*Accommoder quelqu'un* or *L'accommoder de toutes pièces*, to pay one off, thrash him, beat him. *Accommoder quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to accommodate one with a thing, furnish him with it. *S'accommoder*, v. r. to put up with a thing, make a shift. *S'accommoder de quelque chose*, to make bold or free with a thing; (*prendre ses aises*) to consult one's own ease or convenience, take care of one's self.

**ACCOMPAGNATEUR**, â-kon-pâ-gnâ-têur, s. m. one who accompanies the voice with an instrument.

**ACCOMPAGNEMENT**, â-kon-pâ-gnâ-mên, s. m. accompanying, waiting on, attendance, followers, retinue; appendix, accessory, music played to one who sings.

**ACCOMPAGNER**, â-kon-pâ-gnâ, v. a. to accompany, wait on, come or go along with, escort, attend or follow, be of one's retinue, play to one who sings; to match, suit. *Accompagner quelque chose d'une autre*, to add one thing to another. *S'accompagner*, v. r. to take along with one, be accompanied, etc.

**ACCOMPLI**, E, â-kon-pîl-pîl, adj. accomplished, complete, perfect, excellent, finished, fulfilled, performed.

**ACCOMPLIR**, â-kon-pîr, v. a. to finish, accomplish, perform, fulfil. *S'accomplir*, v. r. to be accomplished or fulfilled, etc.

**ACCOMPLISSEMENT**, â-kon-pîs-mên, s. m. an accomplishing, fulfilling, or finishing; performance.

**ACCON**, s. m. flat bottomed boat, lighter.

**ACCOQUINANT**, E, â-kô-kî-nên, nêt, adj. alluring, engaging.

**ACCOQUINER**, â-kô-kî-nâ, v. a. to besot, allure; to contract a habit.

*S'accoquiner*, v. r. to grow idle or lazy, sit sopping, trifling one's time away, be besotted.

**ACCORD**, â-kôr, s. m. agreement, articles of agreement, treaty; concord, good understanding, agreement, reconciliation; accord, consent; unity or conformity of sentiments; agreement, proportion; concert, harmony. *Tout d'un accord*, with one accord, unanimously. *Etre, tomber ou demeurer d'accord*, to agree, be agreed, consent. *D'accord, je le veux bien*, done, I will, I consent or agree to it, I grant it. *Etre de tous bons accords*; to be for any thing proposed, of an easy disposition. *Un instrument qui est ou qui n'est pas d'accord*, an instrument in or out of tune. V. *Acore*.

**ACCORDABLE**, â-kôr-dâbl, adj. reconcilable, conciliating, grantable.

**ACCORDAILLES**, â-kôr-dâ, s. f. pl. espousals.

**ACCORDANT**, E, adj. tunable, agreeing in sound.

**ACCORDE**, s. m. keep stroke, order for rowers to strike together.

**ACCORDÉ**, E, â-kôr-dâ, adj. reconciled, etc.

**ACCORDÉ**, s. m. adj. bridegroom.

**ACCORDÉE**, s. f. adj. bride.

**ACCORDEUR**, â-kôr-dâ, v. a. to reconcile, make friends; compound, compose, adjust, make up (a difference); to tune. *Accorder sa voix avec un instrument*, to sing in tune with an instrument. *Accorder l'adjectif avec le substantif*, to make the adjective and substantive agree. To grant, allow. *Accorder sa fille en mariage*, to betroth one's daughter to a man. *S'accorder*, v. r. to agree, suit.

**ACCORDEUR**, s. m. one who tunes (musical instruments.)

**ACCORDOIR**, â-kôr-dwâr, s. m. tuning key.

**ACCORNÉ**, E, adj. horned.

**ACCORT**, E, â-kôr, kôr, adj. courteous, civil, complaisant, affable. Subtle, cunning, crafty.

\* **ACCORTISE**, s. f. civility, complaisance, affability, subtlety, cunning.

**ACOSTABLE**, â-kôs-tâbl, adj. accostable, of an easy access, affable, civil, courteous.

**ACCOSTER**, â-kôs-tâ, v. a. to accost, make or come up to. *Accoster*, Mar. to near, come along side of, stand directly towards. *Accoste or accoste a-bord*, come along side. *Accoster la terre de près*, to make free with the land. *S'accoster de quelqu'un*, v. r. to keep company with one, accost one.

**ACCOTER**, â-kô-tâ, v. a. to prop up, support, bear up. *S'accoter contre*, v. r. to lean against.

**ACCOTOIR**, â-kô-twâr, s. m. prop, leaning stock.

**ACCOUCHÉE**, â-kô-shâ, s. f. woman newly brought to bed, woman that lies in, woman in the straw.

**ACCOUCHEMENT**, â-kôosh-mên, s. m. child-bed, woman's delivery.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**ACTION**, âk-slon, s. f. action; operation, working; act, deed, feat. *Action de grâces*, thanks, thanksgiving. Gesture. A suit at law, speech, harangue; sermon; anger, passion; movement, motion; fight, battle; posture; stocks (of banks, etc.)

**ACTIONNAIRE**, âk-sîb-nér, s. m. stockholder.

**ACTIONNER**, âk-sîb-nâ, v. a. to sue, bring an action.

**ACTIVEMENT**, âk-tiv-mên, adv. actively, in an active sense.

**ACTIVITÉ**, âk-ti-vi-tâ, s. f. activity, briskness, quickness, nimbleness. *Activité d'esprit*, readiness or quickness of wit.

**ACTUEL**, LE, âk-tû-êl, adj. actual, real, present.

**ACTUELLEMENT**, âk-tû-êl-mên, adv. actually, now.

**ACUT**, TE, adj. (in printing) acute.

**ACUTANGLE**, â-tû-têngl, adj. acutangular.

**\*ADAGE**, â-dâz, s. m. adage, proverb, old saying.

**ADAGIO**, adv. adagio, slowly.

**ADAPTATION**, â-dâp-tâ-slon, s. f. adaptation.

**ADAPTER**, â-dâp-tâ, v. a. to adapt, apply.

**ADATIS**, s. m. East-India muslin.

**ADDITION**, âd-dî-slon, s. f. addition.

**ADDITIONNEL**, LE, adj. additional.

**ADDITIONNER**, âd-dî-sîb-nâ, v. a. to make an addition, cast up, add.

**ADEMPTION**, s. f. revocation of a legacy, etc.

**ADÉNOGRAPHIE** s. f. a treatise of the glands.

**ADEPTE**, â-dêpt, s. m. adept.

**ADEQUAT**, TE, adj. complete, total.

**ADEXTRÉ**, E, adj. (in heraldry) on the right hand.

**ADHÉRENCE**, â-dê-rêns, s. f. adherence, adhesion, attachment.

**ADHÉRENT**, E, â-dê-rên, rên, adj. sticking, cleaving, attached to.

**ADHÉRENT**, s. m. adherent, follower, partisan.

**ADHÉRER**, â-dê-râ, v. n. to cleave, adhere, stick, cling; to adhere to, follow, side with, cleave to, stick to.

**ADHÉSION**, â-dê-zlon, s. f. adhesion.

**ADIANTE**, s. m. the plant maidenhair.

**ADIAPHORE**, adj. indifferent, neutral.

**ADIAPHORISTE**, s. m. & f. a moderate Lutheran.

**ADIEU**, â-diêu, adv. adieu, farewell, God be with you. *Adieu, mon argent*, farewell my money, or farewell to my money. *Dire adieu à quelque chose*, to bid a thing adieu or farewell, renounce it, give it over. *Adieu*, s. m. farewell, leave. *Sans adieu*, I don't take my leave of you. *Faire ses adieux*, to take one's leave. *Adieu ra*, Mar. helm's a lee.

**ADIPEU-X**, SE, adj. adipous, fat.

**ADIRER**, v. a. to lose, put out of the way.

**ADITION**, s. f. *Adition d'hérédité*, acceptance or taking possession of an estate by hereditary right.

**ADJACENT**, E, âd-râ-sên, sên, adj. adjacent, neighbouring.

**ADJECTION**, âd-zêk-slon, s. f. adjection, addition.

**ADJECTI-F**, VE, âd-zêk-tîf, tîv, adj. & s. m. adjective.

**ADJECTIVEMENT**, âd-zêk-tîv-mên, adv. adjectively

**ADJOINDRE**, âd-zwindr, v. a. (like *joindre*) to adjoin, associate, give as an assistant.

**ADJOINT**, E, âd-zwînt, adj. adjoined, associated, given as an assistant.

**ADJOINT**, s. m. assistant, colleague, joint commissioner.

**ADJONCTION**, âd-zonk-slon, s. f. adjunction.

**ADJUDANT**, âd-zû-dên, s. m. adjutant.

**ADJUDICATAIRE**, âd-zû-dî-kâ-têr, s. m. & f. highest bidder; party to whom a thing is adjudged.

**ADJUDICATI-F**, VE, adj. that adjudges or awards.

**ADJUDICATION**, âd-zû-dî-kâ-slon, s. f. adjudication.

**ADJUGER**, âd-zû-râ, v. a. to adjudge, award.

**ADJURATION**, âd-zû-râ-slon, s. f. adjuration, form of exorcism.

**ADJURER**, âd-zû-râ, v. a. to adjure, exorcise

**ADMETTRE**, âd-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to admit, receive, let in; to admit of, approve of, allow, grant, acknowledge, entertain.

**ADMINICULE**, âd-mî-nî-tôl, s. m. adminicle, help, additional proof.

**ADMINISTRATEUR**, âd-mî-nîs-trâ-têur, s. m. administrator, trustee, governor (of an hospital.)

**ADMINISTRATION**, âd-mî-nîs-trâ-slon, s. f. administration, government, management.

**ADMINISTRATRICE**, âd-mî-nîs-trâ-trîs, s. f. administratrix; she who is entrusted with the management of affairs in a nunnery.

**ADMINISTRER**, âd-mî-nîs-trâ, v. a. to administer, manage, govern. *Administrer des témoins*, to procure evidence, bring proofs.

**ADMIRABLE**, âd-mî-râbl, adj. admirable, wonderful, marvellous, rare, good, excellent.

**ADMIRABLEMENT**, âd-mî-râbl-mên, adv. admirably, marvellously, wonderfully, rarely, mighty well.

**ADMIRATEUR**, âd-mî-râ-têur, trîs, s. m. *Admiratrice*, s. f. an admirer.

**ADMIRATI-F**, VE, âd-mî-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. expressive of admiration. *Point admiratif*, note of admiration.

**ADMIRATION**, âd-mî-râ-slon, s. f. admiration, wonder.

**ADMIRER**, âd-mî-râ, v. a. to admire, wonder at.

**ADMIS**, E, adj. admitted, etc. V. *Admettre*.

**ADMISSIBLE**, âd-mî-sîbl, adj. allowable.

**ADMISSION**, âd-mî-slon, s. f. admission, admittance.

**ADMONÉTÉ**, E, adj. admonished.

**ADMONÉTÉ**, s. m. admonition, reprimand.

**ADMONÉTER**, âd-mô-nê-tâ, v. a. to admonish, warn, reprimand.

**ADMONITEUR**, âd-mô-nî-têur, s. m. monitor, admonisher.

**ADMONITION**, âd-mô-nî-slon, s. f. admonition, warning.

**ADOLESCENCE**, â-dô-lê-sêns, s. f. adolescence, youth.

**ADOLESCENT**, E, â-dô-lê-sên, sên, s. m. & f. a young man or woman.

**\*ADONC**, adv. then.

**ADONIE** ou **ADONIQUE**, adj. Adonie, (verse.)

**ADONIS**, â-dô-nîs, s. m. Adonis, beau. A plant.

**ADONISER**, â-dô-nî-zâ, v. a. to dress finely. *S'adoniser*, v. r. to deck one's self out to appear young.



bûse, bûl : jêane, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**ADONNÉ, E, adj.** addicted, inclined, bent.

**ADONNER, (s') sâ-dô-nâ, v. r.** to addict, or apply one's self to, give one's mind to, follow. *S'adonner à un lieu*, to frequent a place, be often at a place. *Adonner, v. n. Mar.* to draw aft, (said of the wind when it becomes favourable.) *Les vents adonnent*, the wind draws aft, *Le vent adonne et refuse*, the wind veers and hanks.

**ADOPTER, â-dôp-tâ, v. a.** to adopt, prefer.

**ADOPTI-F, VE, â-dôp-tîf, tiv, adj.** adoptive.

**ADOPTION, â-dôp-sion, s. f.** adoption.

**ADORABLE, â-dô-râbl, adj.** adorable.

**ADORATEUR, â-dô-râ-teûr, s. m.** adorer, great admirer.

**ADORATION, â-dô-râ-sion, s. f.** adoration, worship, reverence.

**ADORER, â-dô-râ, v. a.** to adore, worship, reverence.

**ADOS, â-dô, s. m.** shelving-bed, border in a garden.

**ADOSSEMENT, s. m.** sitting back to back, leaning against with the back, backing, strengthening backward.

**ADOSSER, â-dô-sâ, v. a.** to set the back against a thing, set back to back, strengthen backward. *S'adosser, v. r.* to lean one's back.

**ADOUBER, â-dôo-bâ, v. a. Mar.** to stop holes, repair. *Adouber, v. n. (at chess, draughts, etc.)* to touch a piece only to set it right.

**ADOUÇIR, â-dôo-sîr, v. a.** to sweeten, make sweet; to soften, make soft, smooth, make smooth; allay, mitigate, assuage, ease, alleviate, to appease, pacify. *Adouçir le son de la trompette*, to make a trumpet sound softer. *La pluie a adouci le temps*, the weather is grown mild after the rain. *S'adouçir, v. r.* to sweeten, grow sweet; soften, grow soft, grow mild, or gentle; be tamed, assuaged, lenified, tempered, etc.

**ADOUÇISSANT, E, adj.** softening, lenitive, emollient.

**ADOUÇISSANT s. m.** emollient medicine, softener.

**ADOUÇISSEMENT, â-dôo-sîs-mên, s. m.** sweetening, softening, or smoothing; allay, ease, mitigation, assuaging, lenifying, appeasing, alleviation; temper. *Il faut apporter quelque adoucissement aux mots qui ne sont pas bien établis*, some lenitive must be used for words that are not current.

**ADOUÉ, E, â-dôo-â, adj.** coupled, paired, (said of partridges, etc.)

**ADRAGANT, s. m.** adraganth, or gum dragon.

**ADRESSANT, E, adj.** directed, addressed.

**ADRESSE, â-drês, s. f.** direction; address; industry, dexterity, cunning, knack; subtlety, cunning, craftiness, slyness, shrewdness. *L'adresse d'une lettre*, the direction of a letter. *Bureau d'adresse*, office of intelligence.

**ADRESSER, â-drê-sâ, v. a.** to address, direct, send. *Adresser un livre à quelqu'un*, to dedicate a book to one. *S'adresser, v. r.* to be directed. *S'adresser à quelqu'un*, to apply, make application. *Ce discours s'adresse à vous seul*, this discourse regards, or is directed to you alone. *Adresser, v. n.* to hit the mark.

**ADROIT, E, â-drwâ, drwât, adj.** dexterous, handy, ingenious, industrious, cunning, neat, skilful; subtle, sly, wise.

**ADROIT, s. m.** cunning or subtle fellow.

**ADROITEMENT, â-drâwt-mên, adv.** dexte-

rously, neatly, industriously, wisely; cunningly, subtly.

**ADULAT-EUR, RICE, â-dû-lâ-teûr, tris, s. m. & f.** flatterer.

**ADULATION, â-dû-lâ-sion, s. f.** flattery.

**ADULER, v. a.** to flatter.

**ADULTE, â-dûlt, adj.** adult.

**ADULTERATION, s. f.** adulteration.

**ADULTÈRE, â-dûl-têr, adj.** adulterous; adulterate.

**ADULTÈRE, s. m.** adulterer, adultery, avowry. *Adultère, s. f.* adulteress.

**ADULTÉRER, v. a.** to adulterate, (in pharmacy.) *Adultérer, v. n.* to commit adultery.

**ADULTÉRIN; E, â-dûl-tê-rin, rin, adj.** adulterine, bastardly, begotten in adultery.

**ADUSTE, adj.** adust, over-heated.

**ADUSTION, s. f.** adustion, burning.

**ADVENTI-F, VE, âd-vên-tîf, tiv, adj.** adventitious, casual.

**ADVERBE, âd-vêrb, s. m.** adverb.

**ADVERBIAL, E, âd-vêr-blâ, adj.** adverbial, belonging to the adverb.

**ADVERBIALEMENT, âd-vêr-blâ-mên, adv.** adverbially.

**ADVERBIALITÉ, s. f.** quality of a word looked upon as an adverb.

**ADVERSAIRE, âd-vêr-sêr, s. m. & f.** adversary, adverse party, opposer.

**ADVERSATI-F, VE, âd-vêr-sâ-tîf, tiv, adj.** adversative.

**ADVERSE, âd-vêrs, adj.** adverse.

**ADVERSITÉ, âd-vêr-sî-tâ, s. f.** adversity, calamity, misery, trouble.

**ÆOLIPYLE, s. m.** æolipile.

**ÂÉRÉ, E, â-ê-râ, adj.** in an airy situation.

**ÂÉRER, â-ê-râ, v. a.** to air, give the enjoyment of air, expose to the air.

**ÂÉRIEN, NE, â-ê-rîên, rîên, adj.** aerial, airy.

**ÂÉRIER, â-ê-rîâ. V. Âérer.**

**ÂÉRIFORME, adj.** said of a fluid that has the physical properties of air.

**ÂÉROGRAPHIE, s. f.** aerography.

**ÂÉROLOGIE, s. f.** aerology.

**ÂÉROMANCIE, s. f.** aeromancy.

**ÂÉROMÈTRE, s. m.** aerometer, (instrument to measure the density of air.)

**ÂÉROMÉTRIE, s. f.** aerometry.

**ÂÉRONAUTE, â-ê-rô-nôt, s. m.** aeronaut, aerial navigator.

**ÂÉROPHOBE, s. m.** one who dreads the air.

**ÂÉROPHOBIE, s. m.** aerophobia, dread of the air.

**ÂÉROSTAT, â-ê-rôs-tâ, s. m.** aerostatic machine, air balloon.

**ÂÉROSTATIQUE, adj.** aerostatic.

**ÂÉRUGINEUX, V. Erugineux.**

**AFFABILITÉ, â-fâ-blî-tâ, s. f.** affability, courtesy.

**AFFABLE, â-fâbl, adj.** affable, civil, courteous.

**AFFABLEMENT, adv.** affably, courteously, lovingly, kindly.

**AFFABULATION, s. f.** moral of a fable.

**AFFADIR, â-fâ-dîr, v. a.** to render insipid, to cloy, disgust.

**AFFADISSEMENT, â-fâ-dîs-mên, s. m.** cloyment, nauseousness.

**AFFAIRE, â-fêr, s. f.** affair, business, thing, matter; case, cause or suit in law; bargain, trouble, scrape, pain; quarrel; occasion, want, need. *Se tirer d'affaire*, to re-

bâr, bâi, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

cover. *Etre mal dans ses affaires, faire mal ses affaires*, not to thrive, to go down the wind. *Faire bien ses affaires*, to thrive, do well, prosper. *Faire ses affaires*, to answer the calls of nature. *Avoir affaire à des forces supérieures*, to have to contend with an enemy of superiour force.

**AFFAIRÉ**, *e*, â-fâ-rê, adj. busy, full of business.

**AFFAISSEMENT**, â-fê-s-mên, s. m. sinking, weighing down, pressing down.

**AFFAISSEUR**, â-fê-sê, v. a. to press, weigh down. *S'affaisser*, v. r. to sink (with too much weight.)

**AFFAITER**, v. a. to train (a hawk,) to tame.

**AFFALÉ**, *e*, â-fâ-lâ, adj. wind-bound. *Etre affalé*, to be over-hauled, embayed. *Affalé sur la côte*, embayed.

**AFFALER**, â-fâ-lâ, v. a. Mar. to lower, over-haul. *Affaler un palan*, to shift a tackle. *S'affaler*, v. r. to get embayed or becalmed.

**AFFAMÉ**, *e*, adj. famished, starved; greedy. *Un habit affamé*, a scanty coat.

**AFFAMER**, â-fâ-mâ, v. a. to famish, starve. *Affamer son écriture*, to make one's strokes in writing too fine.

**AFFÈGEMENT**, â-fê-ê-mên, s. m. the granting on fee farm.

**AFFÈGER**, â-fê-ê-zâ, v. a. to grant on fee farm.

**AFFECTATION**, â-fêk-tâ-sion, s. f. affectation.

**AFFECTÉ**, *e*, adj. affected; studied, over-curiously done; assigned, attributed proper or properly belonging to some thing; afflicted.

**AFFECTER**, â-fêk-tâ, v. a. to destine, appropriate; to mortgage; to affect, do with too much study, to study, desire. *S'affecter*, v. r. to be affected.

**AFFECTI-F**, *ve*, â-fêk-tîf, *thv*, adj. Ex. *Théologie affective*, that part of theology which moves the affections.

**AFFECTION**, â-fêk-sion, s. f. affection; love, benevolence, good-will, kindness, inclination, passion; mind, study, desire; zeal, earnestness; attachment.

**AFFECTIONNÉ**, *e*, â-fêk-siô-nâ, adj. affectionate, well-affected. *Mal affectionné*, ill-affected. *Affectionné à une chose*, addicted to a thing.

**AFFECTIONNER**, â-fêk-siô-nâ, v. a. to love, have a love or an affection for, affect, fancy, like, favour. *Affectionner une affaire*, to espouse a cause. *S'affectionner*, v. r. (*à quelque chose*), to attach or apply one's self to a thing.

**AFFECTUEUSEMENT**, â-fêk-tû-euz-mên, adv. affectionately, heartily.

**AFFECTUEU-X**, *se*, â-fêk-tû-êu, *euz*, adj. affectionate, kind, obliging, hearty, affecting.

**AFFERMER**, â-fêr-mâ, v. a. to farm, let, lease out; to hire, rent, take on a lease.

**AFFERMIR**, â-fêr-mîr, v. a. to strengthen, fasten, make fast or firm. *Affermir son pied*, to set one's foot upon sure ground. To harden, consolidate, make hard, firm or tough; to establish, conform, settle, secure, corroborate, fortify. *Affermir son esprit contre les dangers*, to inure or harden one's self against dangers. *S'affermir*, v. r. to be confirmed or established. *S'affermir dans son dessein*, to persist in one's design.

**AFFERMISSEMENT**, â-fêr-mîs-mên, s. m. stay, support, prop; strengthening, fastening,

etc. Establishment, confirmation, settlement.

**AFFÉTÉ**, *e*, â-fê-tâ, adj. affected, full of affectation, precise, nice.

**AFFÉTERIE**, â-fê-t-ri, s. f. affectation, preciseness, niceness.

**AFFETTO** or **AFFETTUOSO**, adv. to be played with a tender expression (*in music*.)

**AFFEURAGE**, *Affeur*, *V. Afforage, affurer*.

**AFFICHE**, â-fî-sh, s. f. bill or paper posted up in publick places, placard.

**AFFICHER**, â-fî-shâ, v. a. to post up.

**AFFICHEUR**, â-fî-shêur, s. m. one that posts up bills, papers or placards.

**AFFIDÉ**, *e*, â-fî-dâ, adj. trusty. *Affidé*, s. m. trusty friend, confidant.

**AFFIER**, v. a. to plant, graft.

**AFFILÉ**, *e*, adj. sharpened, whetted, set, keen. *Avoir la langue bien affilée*, to have a nimble or glib tongue.

**AFFILER**, â-fî-lâ, v. n. to set, set on edge, sharpen, whet.

**AFFILIATION**, â-fî-lî-â-sion, s. f. affiliation, adoption.

**AFFILIER**, â-fî-lî-â, v. a. to adopt, also to initiate in all the mysteries of a religious order. *S'affilier*, to join or unite one's self to a church or society.

**AFFINAGE**, â-fî-nâz, s. m. affinage, refining.

**AFFINÉ**, *e*, adj. fined, refined.

**AFFINEMENT**, s. m. *V. Affinage*.

**AFFINER**, â-fî-nâ, v. a. to make finer, refine (metals, etc.) *Affiner quelqu'un*, to cheat one. *Affiner*, v. n. to clear up, (said of the weather.) *S'affiner*, v. r. to grow refined.

**AFFINERIE**, â-fî-n-ri, s. f. a little forge where iron is made into wire; iron refined and prepared for sale; finary.

**AFFINEUR**, â-fî-neûr, s. m. refiner.

**AFFINITÉ**, â-fî-nî-tâ, s. f. affinity; relation, agreement, acquaintance, familiarity.

**AFFINOIR**, â-fî-nwâr, s. m. hatchel to make hemp finer.

**AFFIQUET**, â-fî-tê, s. m. case for knitting needles. *Affiquets*, s. m. pl. trinkets or little ornaments (*of a woman's dress*.)

**AFFIRMANT**, *e*, adj. affirmant, affirming.

**AFFIRMATI-F**, *ve*, â-fîr-mâ-tîf, *thv*, adj. affirmative, peremptory, positive.

**AFFIRMATION**, â-fîr-mâ-sion, s. f. affirmation, assertion; oath, affidavit.

**AFFIRMATIVE**, s. f. affirmative.

**AFFIRMATIVEMENT**, â-fîr-mâ-tîv-mên, adv. affirmatively, by way of affirmation, positively.

**AFFIRMER**, â-fîr-mâ, v. n. to affirm, assert, ascertain, assure, maintain; to swear, take one's oath, confirm with an oath.

**AFFLEURER**, v. a. to level. *Affleurer*, Mar. to lay.

**AFFLICTION**, â-fîk-sion, s. f. affliction, trouble, sorrow, anguish, vexation, grief; adversity, misfortune, calamity, misery, distress.

**AFFLICTI-F**, *ve*, â-fîk-tîf, *thv*, adj. Ex. *Peine afflictive*, corporeal punishment.

**AFFLIÉ**, *e*, adj. afflicted, grieved, troubled, sorrowful; cast down, vexed, disquieted; distressed, in affliction or distress.

**AFFLIÉ**, *e*, s. m. & f. a person afflicted, etc.

**AFFLIGANT**, *e*, â-fî-zân, *sant*, adj. afflicting, afflictive, sad, grievous.

**AFFLIGER**, â-fî-zâ, v. a. to afflict, grieve, trouble, cast down; to vex, disquiet, torment;

bête, bête : jémo, môte, bête : éfent, ént, lén : vin : mon : brun.

mortify, enervate. *S'affliger*, v. a. to grieve; be afflicted, troubled or cast down.

**AFFLOUER**, v. a. Mar. to come aloft.

**AFFLUENCE**, à-flû-én, s. f. affluence, plenty, great store, abundance. *Affluence de monde*, concourse or great resort of people.

**AFFLURER**, é, à-flû-én, ént, adj. running into.

**AFFLUER**, à-flû-à, v. n. to flow, run (into the same place;) to abound, to resort or come together, flock.

**AFFOBLIR**, à-fê-blîr, v. a. to weaken, make weak or faint, debilitate, enervate, enfeeble. *Affaiblir la monnaie*, to clip coin, diminish the weight of it. *S'affaiblir*, v. r. to grow weak, feeble or infirm, to lose one's strength, decay.

**AFFOBLISSANT**, é, à-fê-blî-sén, snt, adj. weakening.

**AFFOBLISSEMENT**, à-fê-blî-sén, s. m. weakening, enfeebling. *Affaiblissement de courage*, discouragement. *Affaiblissement de monnaies*, clipping, reducing the weight of coin.

**AFFOLÉ**, é, à-fô-lâ, adj. extremely fond, desperately in love, doting. *Boussole ou Aiguille affolée*, bad compass, compass not true.

**AFFOLER**, v. a. to make extremely fond, to make one dote upon.

**AFFOLIR**, v. n. to grow foolish.

**AFFORAGE**, s. m. assize or price set by the Magistrates: duty paid to the lord of the manor for selling wine, etc.

**AFFORER**, v. a. to assize, set the price.

**\*AFFOUGUER**, v. a. to give fire.

**AFFOURAGEMENT**, à-fôo-râz-mén, s. m. foddering, feeding.

**AFFOURAGER**, à-fôo-râ-zh, v. a. to fodder, feed.

**AFFOURCHER**, à-fôor-shâ, v. a. Mar. to moor or moor across, cast one anchor and cable across another. *Affourcher avec un cable sur chaque ancre*, to moor with a cable each way.

**AFFOURER**, v. a. V. *Affourager*.

**AFFRANCHI**, é, à-frên-shî, shî, adj. free, freed, set at liberty, etc. *Affranchi*, é, s. m. & f. one made free.

**AFFRANCHIR**, à-frên-shîr, v. n. to free one from a thing; to set free, make free, give one his liberty, enfranchise. *Affranchir une lettre*, to frank a letter. To free, deliver, exempt, discharge. *Affranchir un bâtiment*, Mar. to free a ship of water, pump her out dry. *S'affranchir*, v. r. to free or to rid one's self, get free.

**AFFRANCHISSEMENT**, à-frên-shîs-mén, s. m. setting free, delivery, discharge, exemption, enfranchisement.

**AFFRES**, s. f. pl. great fright.

**AFFRÈTEMENT**, à-frêt-mén, s. m. Mar. freight or hire (of a ship.)

**AFFRÉTER**, à-frê-tâ, v. a. Mar. to freight.

**AFFRÉTEUR**, à-frê-têur, s. m. freighter.

**AFFREUSEMENT**, à-frêuz-mén, adv. horribly, terribly, dreadfully, frightfully.

**AFFREU-X**, é, à-frêu, frêuz, adj. hideous, dreadful, grisly, ghastly, frightful, terrible.

**AFFRIANDER**, à-frî-ân-dâ, v. a. to make dainty, to allure with dainties.

**AFFRIOLER**, à-frî-ô-lâ, v. a. to allure, entice, decoy.

**AFFRITER**, v. a. *Affriter une poêle neuve*, to prepare and try a new frying-pan, so as to make it fit for frying with.

**AFFRONT**, à-froa, s. m. affront, abuse, contumely; reproach, disgrace, dishonour, shame.

**AFFRONTAILLES**, s. f. pl. bounds of several pieces of ground.

**AFFRONTÉ**, é, adj. facing each other, (in heraldry;) dared.

**AFFRONTER**, à-froa-tâ, v. a. to encounter, attack with great resolution, dare; to cheat, gull, cozen.

**AFFRONTERIE**, à-front-ri, s. f. cheat, cozening; effrontery.

**AFFRONTEUR**, é, à-froa-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. cheat, impostor.

**AFFUBLEMENT**, à-fûbl-mén, s. m. covering, any thing that serves to muffle or wrap up one's head or body.

**AFFUBLER**, à-fû-blâ, v. a. to muffle, cover up. *S'affubler de quelqu'un*, v. r. to be wrapped up in any one.

**AFFÛT**, à-fû, s. m. carriage for a gun or mortar; place where the hunter waits for game. *Être à l'affût*, to be upon the watch.

**AFFÛTAGE**, à-fû-tâz, s. m. mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements; dressing of an old hat; grinding of tools.

**AFFÛTÉ**, é, adj. mounted (cannon;) that has his tools ready, furnished with tools, set sharp.

**AFFÛTER**, à-fû-tâ, v. a. *un canon*, to mount a cannon. *Affûter un outil*, to set a tool, make it sharp.

**AFILAGER**, s. m. officer presiding over public sales at Amsterdam.

**AFIN de**, à-fin, (with infinitive,) in order to. *Afin que*, (with subjunctive,) that, to the end or in order that. As *afin de* and *afin que* are often equivalent to *pour* and *pour que*.—See *Pour*.

**AGA**, à-gâ, s. m. aga, (Turkish officer.)

**AGAÇANT**, é, à-gâ-sén, snt, adj. enticing, alluring.

**AGACE**, s. f. a magpie.

**AGACEMENT**, à-gâs-mén, s. m. setting on edge.

**AGACER**, à-gâ-sh, (les dents,) v. a. to set (the teeth) on edge; to provoke, urge, egg, anger, exasperate, entice.

**AGACERIE**, à-gâs-ri, s. f. enticement, encouragement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to make advances to one (in love affairs.)

**AGALLOCHUM**, s. m. aloes.

**AGAPES**, à-gâp, s. f. pl. love feasts, (among primitive christians.)

**AGAPÊTES**, s. f. pl. virgins in the primitive church.

**AGARIC**, à-gâ-rîk, s. m. agaric, (a plant.)

**AGASILLIS**, s. m. shrub that produces the ammoniacal gum.

**AGATE**, à-gât, s. f. agate.

**AGE**, âr, s. m. age, one's days, years, life. *Bas âge*, *jeune âge*, *âge tendre*, tender age, infancy, childhood, youth. *Il ne peut pas vendre son bien, il n'est pas d'âge*, he cannot sell his estate, he is not of age or he is under age. *La merveille de notre âge*, the wonder of our age, days or time. Several centuries, an age, tract of time. *L'âge ou le siècle d'or*, the golden age.

**AGÉ**, é, adj. aged; *être âgé de vingt ans*, to be twenty years old; aged, old, elderly,



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

well stricken in years. *Il est âgé*, he is in years.

AGENCE, â-zêns, s. f. agency.

AGENCEMENT, â-zêns-mên, s. m. order, arrangement; grouping (*in painting*.)

AGENCER, â-zên-sâ, v. a. to set in order, arrange, dispose, fit up. *S'agencer*, v. r. to rig or trim one's self.

AGENDA, â-zin-dâ, s. m. memorandum, book of memorandums, table-book, pocket-book.

AGENOULLER, âz-nôo-lâ, v. a. to kneel down. *S'agenouiller*, v. a. to kneel, kneel down, fall upon one's knees.

AGENOULLOIR, s. m. hassock, bench to kneel upon at prayers.

AGENT, â-zên, s. m. agent. *Agent de change*, exchange broker.

AGIOMÉTRIE, s. f. deviation from the rules of geometry.

AGGLOMERATION, s. f. agglomeration.

AGGLOMÉRER, v. n. to agglomerate, gather up in a ball.

AGGLUTINANT, E, adj. & s. agglutinant; *des agglutinants*, agglutinants.

AGGLUTINATI-F, VE, adj. agglutinative.

AGGLUTINATION, s. f. agglutination.

AGGLUTINEMENT, s. m. agglutination, cohesion.

AGGLUTINER, v. a. to agglutinate.

AGGRAVANT, E, â-grâ-vên, vêt, adj. aggravating.

AGGRAVATION, s. f. aggravation.

AGGRAVE, s. m. threatening, monitory.

AGGRAVÉ, E, adj. aggravated; (*de sommeil*,) heavy with sleep.

AGGRAVER, â-grâ-vâ, v. a. to aggravate.

AGILE, â-zîl, adj. agile, quick, nimble, active.

AGILEMENT, â-zîl-mên, adv. nimbly, readily, quickly.

AGILITÉ, â-zî-lî-tâ, s. f. nimbleness, agility, quickness, swiftness, activity.

AGIO, â-zî-ô, s. m. course of exchange.

AGIOS, s. m. pl. trinkets.

AGIOTAGE, â-zî-ô-tâz, s. m. stock-jobbing.

AGIOTER, â-zî-ô-tâ, v. n. to be a stock-jobber.

AGIOTEUR, â-zî-ô-teûr, s. m. a stock-jobber.

AGIR, â-zîr, v. n. to act, to deal with, operate; influence, work; to negotiate, manage; (*manière d'agir*) way of proceeding, course. *Agir contre quelqu'un*, to sue, prosecute any one at law. *Il s'agit*, the matter or point is. *Ex. De quoi s'agit-il?* what's the matter? *Il ne s'agit pas de cela*, that is not the business in hand. *Il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake or in danger.

AGISSANT, E, â-zî-sên, sên, adj. efficacious, active, busy, stirring.

AGITATEUR, s. m. agitator.

AGITATION, â-zî-tâ-slon, s. f. agitation, toss, violent motion, jolting, tumbling, perturbation, trouble.

AGITER, â-zî-tâ, v. a. to shake, toss, tumble, jolt; to agitate, hurry, trouble, disquiet, torture; to agitate or debate (a question.) *S'agiter*, to put one's self into a violent motion, throw one's self about, be agitated, etc.

AGNAT, âg-nâ, s. m. male issue, descending from a collateral male line.

AGNATIQUE, âg-nâ-tik, adj. relating to male issue.

AGNATION, âg-nâ-slon, s. f. agnation.

AGNEAU, â-gnô, s. m. lamb. *De l'agneau ou chair d'agneau*, lamb or lamb flesh.

AGNELER, âgn-lâ, v. a. to yearn, bring forth lambs.

\*AGNELET, âgn-lê, s. m. lambkin.

AGNELS, s. m. an ancient French coin.

AGNUS, â-gnûs, s. m. Agnus Dei, Lamb of God.

AGNUS-CASTUS, â-gnûs-kâs-tûs, s. m. agnus-castus.

AGONIE, â-gô-nî, s. f. agony, pangs of death, last gasp; extreme anguish, grief, trouble. *Etre à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

AGONISANT, E, adj. dying, in a dying condition.

AGONISER, â-gô-nî-zâ, v. n. to be at the point of death, be dying, be in agony.

AGONISTIQUE, adj. agonistic, relating to prize fighting. *Agonistique*, s. f. agonism.

AGONOTHÈTE, s. m. officer who presided at ancient games.

AGONYCLYTES, s. m. pl. christians who never kneeled in prayer.

AGRAFE, â-grâf, s. f. clasp. *Agrafe d'une hotte*, brace of a dornier or pannier.

AGRAFER, â-grâ-fâ, v. a. to clasp.

AGRAIRE, â-grêr, adj. agrarian.

AGRANDIR, â-grên-dîr, v. a. to enlarge, make greater or bigger, increase, augment, improve; to raise, advance, prefer; to amplify, exaggerate, aggravate. *S'agrandir*, v. r. to raise or advance one's self, advance or make one's fortune, enlarge one's estate, grow, increase.

AGRANDISSEMENT, â-grên-dîs-mên, s. m. improvement, enlarging, increase. Advancement, preferment, promotion, growth, rise.

AGRÉABLE, â-grê-âbl, adj. agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, acceptable, welcome, grateful, charming. *Agréable*, s. m. *Ex. Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to join profit with pleasure. *Avoir pour agréable*, to like, accept, be pleased with.

AGRÉABLEMENT, â-grê-âbl-mên, adv. agreeably, pleasantly, merrily, gladly, comfortably.

AGRÉER, â-grê-â, v. a. to accept, receive kindly; to allow, approve of, like; v. n. to please, be pleasing or acceptable to. *Agréez que je vous dise*, give me leave to tell you. *Agréer un vaisseau*, to rig a ship.

AGRÉEUR, â-grê-êur, s. m. rigger of ships.

AGRÉGAT, â-grê-gâ, s. m. aggregate.

AGRÉGATION, â-grê-gâ-slon, s. f. admission (*into a society*;) aggregation; adherence. *Corps par agrégation*, aggregate body.

AGRÉGÉ, E, â-grê-râ, adj. aggregated, admitted (*into a society*;) *agréé au collège royal*, fellow of the royal college. *Agréé*, s. m. aggregate, aggregate body.

AGRÉGER, â-grê-râ, v. a. to aggregate, admit (*into a society*.)

AGRÉMENT, â-grê-mên, s. m. liking, approbation, consent, agreeableness, charm, allurements, agreeable quality, comfort, pleasure, delight. Ornament, what helps to set off (*in dress*.) Variation (*in music*.)

AGRÈS, â-grê, s. m. pl. Mar. rigging.

AGRESSER, â-grê-sâ, v. a. to aggress.

AGRESSEUR, â-grê-sêur, s. m. aggressor.

AGRESSION, â-grê-slon, s. f. aggression.

bûse, bût : jêûne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, liën : vin : mon : brun.

**AGRESTE**, à-grêt, adj. wild, agrestic, ill bred, rustic, clownish, unmannerly, savage. *Fruit agreste*, wild fruit.

**AGRICOLE**, adj. addicted to agriculture.

**AGRICULTEUR**, s. m. one who cultivates the earth.

**AGRICULTURE**, à-grî-kûl-tûr, s. f. agriculture, husbandry.

**AGRIE**, s. f. kind of tetter which corrodes the skin and causes the hair to fall off.

**AGRIFFER**, (s') v. r. to catch with the claws, lay hold of, seize, cling fast.

**AGRIMOINE**, s. f. V. *Aigremoine*.

**AGRIOPHAGE**, adj. that lives upon wild beasts.

**AGRIOTE**, à-grî-ôt, s. f. sour cherry.

**AGRIPAUME**, s. f. mother-wort.

**AGRIPPER**, à-grî-pâ, v. a. to gripe, seize, catch at. *S'agripper*, v. r. to lay hold of, cling to.

**AGRONOMIE**, s. f. theory of agriculture.

**AGRONOME**, s. m. a theoretical farmer.

**AGROUPER**, V. *Grouper*.

**AGUERRI**, e, adj. disciplined, exercised in martial discipline, inured to the hardships of war, experienced in war. *Soldats mal aguerris*, undisciplined, unexperienced or raw soldiers.

**AGCERRIR**, à-gê-rîr, v. a. to train up in war, discipline, inure to the hardships of war. *S'aguerri*, v. r. to grow warlike, use or inure one's self to the hardships of war; (*à une chose*.) to use one's self to a thing.

**AGUETS**, à-gê, s. m. pl. watch, watching. *Etre or se tenir aux aguets*, to lie in wait, be upon the watch.

**AH**, à! interj. oh! alas! A! ah, hah! ho!

**\*AHAN**, s. m. trouble, labour, fatigue; *faire une chose avec ahân*, to do a thing with great effort.

**\*AHANER**, v. n. to toil, to be in pain.

**AHEURTE**, e, adj. obstinate, stiff, peremptory.

**AHEURTEMENT**, à-êurt-mên, s. m. obstinacy, stiffness of opinion.

**AHEURTER**, (s') à-êur-tâ, v. r. to maintain a thing obstinately or to stick to it, be stiff or obstinate in a thing, persist firm in a purpose, be fully resolved.

**AHI**, à-î, interj. of pain. Oh!

**\*AHURIR**, à-û-rîr, v. a. to amaze, confuse, perplex.

**AIDANT**, adj. helping. Ex. *Dieu aidant*, by God's help.

**AIDE**, êd, s. m. helper, assistant, mate. *Aide à maçon*, mason's man. *Aide de cuisine*, under cook. *Aide de cérémonies*, under master of the ceremonies. *Aide major*, adjutant.

**AIDES**, Mar. *Aides-charpentiers*, carpenter's crew. *Aides-chirurgiens*, surgeon's mates. *Aide-pilote*, pilot's mate or rather quarter-master. *Aides-voiliers*, sail-maker's crew.

**AIDE**, s. f. aid, assistance, help, relief, support, helper, help, (a serving woman;) chapel of ease. *À l'aide*, help!

**AIDES**, êd, s. f. pl. excise, taxes, customs, subsidies. *La cour des aides*, the court of excise.

**AIDER**, à-dâ, v. a. to aid, assist, help, succour, favour, relieve, support. *Aider à la lettre*, to supply what is not expressed, to embellish. *S'aider*, v. r. to help one's self.

*S'aider ou s'entr'aider*, to help one another. *S'aider de quelque chose*, to use a thing, make use of it.

**AIE**, ày, interj. oh! oh dear.

**AIEUL**, e, à-yêul, s. m. and f. grandfather, grandmother; in the plural, *Aieuls*, m. & *Aieules*, f. *Aieux*, forefathers, ancestors, predecessors.

**AIGAIL**, s. m. dew.

**AIGAYER**, v. a. to wash, soak, rinse.

**AIGLE**, ègl, s. f. & m. eagle; an eagle of copper with extended wings used as a desk in the middle of a choir; sort of ray. *Des yeux d'aigle*, eagle's eyes, piercing eyes. *Vol d'aigle*, bold flight (of the mind.)

**AIGLETTES**, è-glêt, s. f. pl. eaglets (in heraldry.)

**AIGLON**, è-glon, s. m. eaglet, young eagle.

**AIGRE**, ègr, adj. sour, sharp of taste, strong, ill, unpleasant, harsh, rough, fragile, brittle, sour, sharp, bitter, crabbed, rough, ill-natured, churlish, severe (person.)

**AIGRE**, s. m. sourness. *Aigre de limon*, lemonade; *aigre doux*, between sweet and sour.

**AIGREFIN**, ègr-fin, s. m. one who lives by his wits, sharper.

**AIGRELET**, TE, ègr-lê, lêt, adj. sourish, a little sour.

**AIGREMENT**, ègr-mên, adv. sourly, sharply, bitterly, severely, roughly.

**AIGREMOINE**, s. f. agrimony (an herb.)

**AIGREMORE**, s. m. pulverized charcoal.

**AIGRET**, TE, è-grê, grêt, adj. sourish, a little sour.

**AIGRETTE**, s. f. egret, sort of white heron; plume made of its feathers. *Aigrette d'eau*, water-work in form of a heron's tuft.

**AIGREUR**, è-grêur, s. f. sourness, sharpness, bitterness, roughness, tartness, ill-nature, heat, grudge, spite, spleen, ill-will, malice, animosity, odium. *Aigreurs*, s. f. pl. heart-burning; engraving where the aqua-fortis has eaten too deep.

**AIGRIR**, è-grîr, v. a. to make sour or sharp, to exasperate, incense, provoke, increase, to make ill-humoured, cross or peevish, give the spleen. *S'aigrir*, v. r. to sour, turn sour, grow sour or sharp, to fall into a passion, be angry.

**AIGU**, e, è-gû, gû, adj. pointed, sharp, keen, acute, prickly; (of the mind) acute, sharp, ingenious, subtle, witty, quick; (of sight) piercing, quick, keen; (of voice) shrill, loud, clear; (of pain) sharp, acute, violent. *Accent aigu*, acute accent. *Angle aigu*, acute angle. *Mente aiguë*, spear-mint.

**AIGUADE**, è-gâd, s. f. Mar. watering place. *Faire aiguade*, to take in fresh water, to water.

**AIGUAIL**, s. m. dew.

**AIGUAYER**, v. a. to bathe, wash in water.

**AIGUE marine**, èg-mâ-rîn, s. f. sort of precious stone.

**AIGUIÈRE**, è-gêr, s. f. ewer.

**AIGUIÈRKE**, è-gê-râ, s. f. ewer-full.

**AIGUILLADE**, s. f. an ox-goad.

**AIGUILLE**, è-gû-îl, s. f. needle; (de tête,) bodkin for the hair; hand of a watch, cock or needle of a balance, spire of a church, thorn-back, (fish.) *Aiguille*, Mar. out-rigger, top-mast, spar employed to support a lower mast in heaving down a ship. *Aiguille de fanal*.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovér : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

lantern beam, iron brace or crank of a poop or top lantern.

**AIGUILLÉE**, è-gûl-lâ, s. f. needle-full.

**AIGUILLER**, è-gûl-lâ, v. a. to couch the eye.

**AIGUILLETTE**, è-gûl-lêt, s. f. point, tagged point, also slice. *Courir l'aiguillette*, to play the common whore. *Lâcher l'aiguillette*, to ease one's self. *Aiguillette de porques*, Mar. upper futtock riders; V. *Eguyillettes*. *Aiguillette ou ligne d'amarrage*, lashing.

**AIGUILLETTÉ**, E, adj. whose breeches are tied with points, also stiff, starched, V. *Eguyilletter*.

**AIGUILLETTER**, è-gûl-lê-tâ, v. a. to tie with points. Mar. to clash.

**AIGUILLETTIER**, è-gûl-lê-tîâ, s. m. one who tags or points laces or cords.

**AIGUILLIER**, è-gûl-lîâ, s. m. needle-case, also needle-maker.

**AIGUILLON**, è-gûl-lon, s. m. sting, goad, spur, motive, incentive, incitement, inducement, encouragement.

**AIGUILLONNER**, è-gûl-lô-nâ, v. a. to incite, goad, spur on, stir up, egg on.

**AIGUISÉ**, E, è-gl-zâ, adj. whetted, made sharp, etc.

**AIGUISEMENT**, è-gl-z-mên, s. m. whetting, sharpening.

**AIGUISER**, è-gl-zâ, v. a. to whet, sharpen, make sharp, set an edge on.

**AIL**, âl, s. m. *aux* in the plural, garlick, clove of garlick.

**AILE**, êl, s. f. wing. *Bout d'aile*. V. *Boudelle*. *Ailes d'un moulin à vent*, sweeps of a wind-mill. *Ailes d'une armée*, wings of an army. *Ailes d'un bâtiment*, wings of a building. *Aile de la nef d'une église*, aisle or ile of a church. *Ailes de lardoire*, broad end of a larding pin. *Aile*, lead wherein are set the panes of glass windows. *J'en ai dans l'aile*, I am caught, I am at a loss, I am undone. *En tirer pied ou aile*, to get a snack or snip of it. *Il ne bat plus que d'une aile*, he is gone, he is undone, he is put to his last shifts. *Aile*, s. f. ale. *Ailes d'arrimage*, Mar. wings of the hold. *Ailes de dérive*, lee boards; *ailes de la cale*, run. *Bouts-d'aile*, quills (for pens.)

**AILÉ**, E, è-lâ, adj. winged, that has wings.

**AILERON**, êl-ron, s. m. extremity of a wing; a fin. *Ailerons*, wings or ladles (of a water-mill;) gristly part (of the nose on both sides of the tip.)

**AILETTE**, è-lêt, s. f. side-lining (of a shoe.)

**AILLADE**, è-lâd, s. f. garlick ragout or sauce.

**AILLEURS**, â-lêur, adv. elsewhere, somewhere else, in another place. *Par ailleurs*, through another place. *D'ailleurs*, from another place; besides, moreover; otherwise, in other things, in other respects.

**AIMABLE**, è-mâbl, adj. amiable, lovely.

**AIMANT**, è-mên, s. m. loadstone, magnet.

**AIMANTÉ**, E, adj. rubbed or touched with a loadstone; *aiguille aimantée*, magnetic needle.

**AIMANTER**, è-mên-tâ, v. a. to rub or touch with a loadstone.

**AIMANTIN**, E, è-mên-tin, tin, adj. of or belonging to a loadstone, magnetick.

**AIMÉ**, E, adj. loved, beloved. *Bienaimé*, well-beloved, darling.

**AIMER**, è-mâ, v. a. to love, have an affection or inclination for, like, be in love with, be taken with, fancy, be fond of. *Se faire*

*aimer*, to gain people's love, favour or good will. *Aimer mieux*, to prefer, choose rather. *Aimer mieux une chose qu'une autre*, to prefer one thing to another.

*S'aimer*, v. r. to love one's self. *S'aimer en quelque lieu*, to like a place, like or love being there, delight in it. *S'entr'aimer*, to love one another.

**AINE**, ên, s. f. groin.

**AINÉ**, E, è-nâ, adj. eldest, first born; elder, older, senior. *L'ainé de deux frères*, the elder brother.

**AINÉ**, s. m. eldest son, first-born.

**AINÉE**, s. f. eldest daughter.

**AINESSE**, è-nês, s. f. eldership. *Droit d'ainesse*, birthright.

**\*AINS**, ins, adv. Ex. *Ains au contraire*, but on the contrary.

**AINSI**, in-sî, adv. so, thus, after this manner; so, just so, likewise; therefore. *Ainsi que ou tout ainsi que*, as, even as, so as. *Est-ce ainsi que vous étudiez?* Do you study no better? *Il est ainsi fait*, that is his temper, way, or humour. *On est ainsi fait*, such is the genius of this age. *Ainsi-soit-il*, amen, so be it. *\*Ainsi n'arrienne*, God forbid. *\*Comme ainsi soit que*, whereas.

**AIR**, êr, s. m. air, wind. *En l'air*, in vain, vainly, sillily, extravagantly. *Prendre l'air du feu ou d'un fagot*, to warm one's self by the fire or with a fagot. *Déchausser les arbres par le pied pour leur donner de l'air*, to bare the roots of trees or dig the earth about them, to refresh them. *Donner de l'air à un tonneau*, to give vent to a vessel. *Avoir toujours le pied en l'air*, to be always in motion, flutter about. *Air*, air, manner, way, course, carriage, rate, form, fashion, demeanour, look, countenance, aspect, presence, fashion, out side, appearance, harmony of features, (in a picture,) etc. *Avoir l'air de quelqu'un*, to look like one, be like him. *Je vous vois les traits*, etc. *de votre visage dans ce portrait, mais l'air n'y est pas*, I see all your features in this picture, but yet it wants your air. *Air de Vent*. V. *Aire*. *Air*, air, tune, song. *Air à boire*, jovial drinking song. *Air*, Mar. way of a ship. *Le bâtiment n'a pas assez d'air pour virer de bord*, the ship has not way enough to put about; *prendre de l'air*, to gather way. V. *Aire et Donner*.

**AIRAIN**, è-rin, s. m. brass.

**AIRE**, êr, s. f. smooth and even floor. *Aire d'une grange*, a barn floor; eyrie; area, space betwixt the walls, superficies, area or inside (of any geometrical figure;) circle about the moon and some stars. *Aire de vent*, s. f. Mar. point, quarter, point of the compass. *Dans quelle aire de vent a-t-on aperçu cette terre?* in what quarter was that land seen?

**AIRÉE**, è-râ, s. f. barn floor full of sheaves ready to be thrashed.

**AIRER**, è-râ, v. n. to make a nest or eyrie.

**AIRÉ** et **AIRIER**. V. *Aéré* et *Aérer*.

**AIS**, è, s. m. board, plank. *Ais de carton*, paste-board.

**AISANCE**, è-zêns, s. f. ease, facility, freedom. *Aisances*, a privy, house of office.

**AISCEAU**, s. m. cooper's adze.

**AISE**, êz, adj. glad, well-pleased, joyful. *Vous ne serez pas bien aise que je vous dise la vérité*, you will not like to hear the truth from me.

bône, bôt : jôâne, mèute, bœurre : enfant, dent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**AISE**, a. f. contentment, joy, gladness; ease, conveniency, comfort, pleasure. *Tressaillir d'aise*, to leap for joy. *Etre à son aise*, to be at ease; be in easy circumstances. *Aimer ses aises*, to love one's ease or convenience. *Vivre à son aise*, to live in plenty or at ease, live comfortably. Leisure, spare time.

**A l'aise**, adv. easily, with ease, without much ado. *On est assis à l'aise à son sermon*, there is room enough in the church when he preaches. *Il vit chez lui en paix et aise*, he lives easy and quiet at home.

**Aisé**, e, adj. easy, ready; easy, free; easy, convenient; rich, wealthy, in easy circumstances. *Homme aisé à s'êcher*, passionate man.

**AISEMENT**, à-zâ-mên, adv. easily, with ease, readily, freely, willingly.

\***AISEMENT**, s. m. easement, privy.

**AISSELLE**, à-sèl, s. m. arm-pit, arm-hole.

**AISSI**, s. m. shingle.

**AITIOLOGIE**, s. f. etiology.

**AJOURÉ**, e, à-zô-rê, adj. pierced (in heraldry.)

**AJOURNEMENT**, à-zôrn-mên, s. m. summons, citation, assignation.

**AJOURNER**, à-zôrn-nâ, v. a. to summon, cite, to adjourn, put off. *S'ajourner*, v. r. to adjourn.

**AJOUTAGE**, à-zô-tâ, s. m. mixture of one thing with another.

**AJOUTER**, à-zô-tâ, v. a. to add, join. *Ajouter foi*, to give credit, believe.

**AJUSTÉ**, e, adj. fitted, set in order, set together, ordered, contrived, composed, disposed, joined, clad or dressed.

**AJUSTEMENT**, à-zûst-mên, s. m. framing, fitting, squaring, adjusting; agreement, reconciliation, dress, garb, attire, apparel, habit, furniture, embellishment; improvement.

**AJUSTER**, à-zûs-tâ, v. a. to make a weight or measure true or just; size; to adjust, fit, set in order, join, frame, dispose, put together, put in order; to adjust, compound, compose, reconcile, accord, agree; to trim, adorn, embellish. *Ajuster un cheval*, to make a horse carry himself right. *Ajuster un cheval au galop*, to put a horse upon the gallop. *S'ajuster*, v. r. to prepare, get or make one's self ready; to agree, suit; quadrate; trim or trick up one's self, make one's self fine.

**AJUSTOIR**, à-zûs-twâr, s. m. pair of scales used in the mint.

**AJUTAGE**, à-rû-tâ, s. m. tube or pipe for water-works.

**ALAMBIC**, à-lên-bîk, s. m. an alembick or still.

**ALAMBIQUE**, à-lên-bî-kâ, v. a. to refine too much upon.

*S'alambiquer l'esprit de*, v. r. to puzzle or worry out one's brains.

**ALAN**, à-lên, s. m. (*espèce de dogue*) kind of large, strong, thick-headed, and short-mouted dog.

**ALANGUER**, à-lâr-gâ, v. n. Mar. to take sea-room, bear off, shear off.

**ALARME**, à-lâr-m, s. f. alarm, fear, fright.

**ALARMER**, à-lâr-mâ, v. a. to alarm, fright. *S'alarmer*, v. r. to be alarmed or frightened.

**ALATÈRE**, à-lâ-têrn, s. m. privet.

**ALATRE**, àl-bâtr, s. m. alabaster.

**ALBERGE**, àl-bêr, ou **AUBERGE**, s. f. a sort of early peach.

**ALBERGIER**, àl-bêr-zâ, ou **AUBERGIER**, s. m. albergo-tree.

**ALBIGEOIS**, s. m. pl. Albigenos.

**ALBIQUE**, àl-bîk, s. f. sort of white chalk.

**ALBRAN**, àl-brên, V. *Halbran*.

**ALBRENE**, e, adj. V. *Halbrené*.

**ALBRENER**, àl-brê-nâ, v. n. V. *Halbrener*.

**ALBUGINÉ**, e, adj. white (membrano.)

**ALBUGINEUX**, e, àl-bû-zî-nêu, nèuz, adj. albugineous, white.

**ALBUGO**, s. m. albugo, white spot on the eye.

**ALCADE**, s. m. a Spanish judge, alcade.

**ALCAIQUE**, àl-kâ-îk, adj. alcaic, (*in vers.*)

**ALCALI**, àl-kâ-îl, s. m. alkali.

**ALCALIN**, e, adj. alkaline.

**ALCALISATION**, àl-kâ-îl-zâ-sôn, s. f. alkalization.

**ALCALISER**, àl-kâ-îl-zâ, v. a. to alkalize.

**ALCÉE**, s. f. alcea.

**ALCHIMIE**, àl-ahî-mî, s. f. alchymy.

**ALCHIMIQUE**, adj. alchymical.

**ALCHIMISTE**, àl-ahî-mîst, s. m. alchymist.

**ALCOHOL**, s. m. alcohol, spirits of wine.

**ALCOHOLISATION**, s. f. alcoholization.

**ALCOHOLISER**, v. a. to alcoholize.

**ALCORAN**, àl-kô-rân, s. m. alcoran.

**ALCOVE**, àl-kôv, s. f. alcove.

**ALCYON**, àl-sî-on, s. m. halcyon.

**ALCYONIEN**, e, adj. *jours alcyoniens*, halcyon days, time wherein the king-fisher makes her nest, quiet and calm times.

**ALDERMAN**, s. m. alderman. *Les aldermans*, the aldermen.

\***ALDÉBERAM**, s. m. little star in the tail of the great bear.

**ALE**, s. f. ale.

**ALECTOROMANCIE**, s. f. divination by a cock.

**ALÈGRE**, à-lêgr, adj. cheerful, merry, brisk, lively.

**ALÈGEMENT**, à-lêgr-mên, adv. cheerfully, merrily, briskly, readily.

**ALÈGRESSE**, à-lê-grês, s. f. joy, gladness, cheerfulness, alacrity.

**ALÈNE**, à-lên, s. f. awl.

**ALÈNIER**, à-lê-nîâ, s. m. awl-maker or seller.

**ALENTIR**, v. a. to make slow, slacken.

*S'alentir*, v. r. to grow slow, slacken.

**ALENTOUR** or *à l'entour*, adv. about, round about.

**ALÉRION**, à-lê-rîon, s. m. eaglet.

**ALERTE**, à-lêrt, adj. careful, diligent, vigilant, watchful, stirring, sprightly, brisk, pert.

**ALERTE**, adv. *soyez alerte*, be on your guard.

**ALEVIN**, àl-vîn, ou **ALEVINAGE**, s. m. young fry, small fish in a pond.

**ALEVINER**, àl-vî-nâ, v. a. to stock with small fish.

**ALEVINIÈRE**, àl-vî-nîêr, s. m. small pond wherein fish are kept for breed.

**ALEUROMANCIE**, s. f. aleuromancy.

**ALEXANDRIN**, à-lêk-sên-drîn, adj. alexandrine, verse of twelve syllables.

**ALEXIPHARMAQUE** ou **ALEXITÈRE**, adj. alexipharmick, alexiterick, counteracting poison.

**ALEZAN**, àl-zên, adj. of a sorrel colour. *Un cheval alexan*, ou *un alexan*, s. m. a sorrel horse.

*Un cheval roux alexan*, a red bay horse.

**ALÈZE**, à-lêz, s. f. child-bed linen, clout.

**ALGANON**, s. m. a chain for galley-slaves.

**ALGARADE**, àl-gâ-râd, s. f. a blunt attack.

**ALGÈBRAIQUE**, ou **ALGÈBRIQUE**, àl-zê-brîk, adj. algebraick.

**ALGÈBRISER**, àl-zê-brî-zâ, v. n. to speak or write on algebra.

**ALGÈBRE**, àl-zêbr, s. f. algebra.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, l'ord : mood, good.

**ALGÈBRISTE**, âl-zê-brîst, s. m. algebraist.  
**ALGORITHME**, s. m. algorithm, science of numbers.  
**ALGUASIL**, ou **ALGUAZIL**, âl-gwâ-zîl, s. m. alguazil.  
**ALGUE**, âlg, s. m. sea-weed.  
**ALIBI**, â-lî-blî, s. m. alibi (in law.)  
**ALIBIFORAINS**, â-lî-blî-fô-rin, s. m. pl. vain excuses, evasions.  
**ALIBORON**, â-lî-bô-ron, s. m. *Maître aliboron*, cunning old fox or fellow.  
**ALICA**, s. m. kind of wheat.  
**ALIDADE**, â-lî-dâd, s. f. alidada, kind of ruler that moves on the back of an astrolabe or any other geometrical instrument to measure angles or distances.  
**ALIÉNABLE**, â-lîê-nâbl, adj. alienable.  
**ALIÉNATION**, â-lîê-nâ-dôn, s. f. alienation or transfer; averseness, dislike, aversion, strangeness, estrangement, alienation (of mind.)  
**ALIÉNÉ**, e, adj. alienated, estranged, etc. out of his wits, crack-brained, distracted.  
**ALIÉNER**, â-lîê-nâ, v. a. to alienate, transfer, make over, to alienate, estrange, or draw away one's affections. *Aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to make one mad, distemper his brain. *S'aliéner de quelqu'un*, v. r. to estrange one's self from one.  
**ALIGNÉ**, e, adj. squared or laid out by a line, that stands in a right line or in a bow. \**Colonne alignée* ou *haute*, taper pillar.  
**ALIGNEMENT**, â-lîgn-mên, s. m. squaring or laying out by a line; level; row (of buildings.)  
**ALIGNER**, â-lî-gnâ, v. n. to square or lay out by a line; level; dress (soldiers.)  
**ALIMENT**, â-lî-mên, s. m. aliment, food, nourishment. *L'aliment du feu*, fuel. *Aliments*, alimony, maintenance.  
**ALIMENTAIRE**, â-lî-mên-têr, adj. alimentary. *Provision ou pension alimentaire*, alimony.  
**ALIMENTER**, â-lî-mên-tâ, v. a. to provide food for.  
**ALIMENTEU-X**, SE, â-lî-mên-têu, têuz, adj. nutritive, alimentary.  
**ALINEA**, â-lî-nê-â, s. m. fresh paragraph, alinea.  
**ALINGER**, v. a. to supply with linen. *S'alinger*, v. r. to buy or bespeak linen.  
**ALIVRER**, v. a. to put together a number of wax candles sufficient to make up one pound weight.  
**ALIZE**, â-lîz, s. f. fruit of the lote-tree.  
**ALIZÉ**, â-lî-zâ, adj. Mar. Ex. *Vents alizés*, trade winds. *Prendre les vents alizés*, to get into the trade winds.  
**ALIZIER**, â-lî-zîâ, s. m. lote-tree.  
**ALKÉKENG**, s. m. alkekengi or winter cherry.  
**ALKERMES**, âl-kêr-mês, s. m. alkermes.  
**ALLAITEMENT**, s. m. suckling, giving suck.  
**ALLAITER**, â-lê-tâ, v. a. to suckle, nurse.  
**ALLANT**, e, â-lên, lêt, s. & adj. Ex. *Allans et venans*, goes and comes.

**ALLECHÉ**, e, adj. allured, drawn, incited, tempted, seduced.  
**ALLÈCHERMENT**, â-lêsh-mên, s. m. allure-ment, enticement, seducement.  
**ALLÉCHER**, â-lê-shâ, v. a. to allure, draw in, entice, seduce.  
**ALLÉE**, â-lâ, s. f. going, walking; passage, entry; alley, walk. *Allée couverte*, shady walk.  
**ALLÉGATEUR**, â-lê-gâ-têur, s. m. allegor.  
**ALLÉGATION**, â-lê-gâ-dôn, s. f. allegation, quotation, instance, affirmation.  
**ALLÈGE**, â-lêz, s. f. lighter, tender.  
**\*ALLÉGEANCE**, â-lê-zêns, s. f. allaying, alleviation, ease, comfort, refreshment; allegiance.  
**ALLÈGEMENT**, s. m. ease, alleviation.  
**ALLÉGER**, â-lê-zâ, v. n. to ease, disburden, lighten; to allay, alleviate, ease, refresh, mitigate. Mar. to lighten. *Allège l'amarre de revers de misaine*, clear away the lee fore tack. *Allège le câble*, light up the cable. *Alléger un câble*, means also, to buoy up a cable with empty casks, etc. in order to keep it clear of foul ground.  
**ALLÉGERIR**, ou **ALLÉGER**, v. a. to make (a horse) lighter before than behind.  
**ALLÉGORIE**, âl-lê-gô-ri, s. f. allegory.  
**ALLÉGORIQUE**, âl-lê-gô-rik, adj. allegorical.  
**ALLÉGORIQUEMENT**, âl-lê-gô-rik-mên, adv. allegorically.  
**ALLÉGORISER**, âl-lê-gô-ri-zâ, v. a. to allegorize.  
**ALLÉGORISEUR**, âl-lê-gô-ri-zêur, s. m. one who delights in allegories.  
**ALLÉGORISTE**, s. m. allegorist.  
**ALLÉGRESSE**, s. f. lively expression of joy.  
**ALLÉGRETT**, adv. with a motion a little sprightly.  
**ALLEGRO**, adv. with a sprightly motion.  
**ALLEGRO**, s. m. sprightly piece of music.  
**ALLÉGUER**, âl-lê-gâ, v. n. to allege, cite, quote, produce, instance.  
**ALLÉLUIA**, âl-lâ-lû-yâ, s. m. alleluiah; also, a plant good for salad.  
**ALLEMAGNE**, âl-mâgn, s. f. Germany.  
**ALLEMAND**, e, âl-mên, mêt, adj. & s. German.  
**ALLEMANDE**, s. f. allemande (in music.)  
**ALLER**, â-lâ, v. n. to go. *Aller à pied*, to go on foot, foot it. *Aller à grands pas*, to go very fast, walk very fast. *Aller le trot*, to trot. *Aller l'amble*, to amble. *Aller à tâtons*, to grope along. *Aller au contraire*, *aller à l'encontre*, to go against, run counter, oppose. *Aller à la rencontre*, to go to meet. *Aller à la rencontre*, to obviate, prevent. *Allez en paix*, depart in peace. *Ne faire qu'aller et venir*, to be ever running up and down. *Je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I will not stay, I will be back again presently. *Aller à l'excès*, to run out into excess. *Aller*, to go, run. *Toutes les eaux des rivières vont à la mer*, all the waters of rivers run or go into the sea. *Aller*, to go, run, come, amount, (speaking of time, extension, number.) *Rien ne va plus vite que le temps*, nothing goes faster than time. *La forêt va depuis le village jusqu'à la rivière*, the forest goes or runs from the village to the river. *Ce calcul va à tant*, that reckoning amounts or comes to so much. *Un rasoir qui va bien*, a razor that cuts well. *Aller*, to end, lead, come. *Cette pièce de terre va en pointe*, that piece of ground ends in a point. *Ce chemin va à l'église*, this way goes or



bûne, bû : jène, mène, beurre : enfant, cest, lien : via : mon : brun.

leads to the church. *Son entreprise est allée à rien*, his undertaking is come to nothing. *Aller*, to go, go forward, go on. *Ces ouvriers vont bien lentement*, these workmen get on very slowly. *Le commerce ne va plus*, there is no trade stirring, trading is dead. *Cette affaire va de bien en mieux*, that business goes on better and better. *Aller*, to concern. *Je n'ai rien dit qui aille à vous*, I said nothing that concerns you; what I said was not meant for you. *Aller*, to tend to, drive at, aspire to, aim at, be bent. *Aller*, to go about, to act, proceed. *Est ce ainsi que vous y allez?* Is this your way of proceeding? Is this your way? *Aller rondement*, to act candidly or roundly. *Aller*, to go, do, or be well or ill. *Comment va votre santé?* *Comment vous en va?* How goes your health? how goes it with you? how do you do? *Comment vont vos affaires?* how does your business go on? *tout va bien*, all is well, or goes on well. *Aller bien ou mal*, to become or suit well or ill. *Aller*, to fit. *Aller de pair*, to be equal. *Aller*, to be going, be ready, go near, chance. *Il va sortir*, he is just going out. *Il va rendre l'âme*, he is ready to give up the ghost. *Il s'est allé embarrasser dans cette affaire*, he has entangled himself in that business. *Cela s'en va fait*, that is almost done. *Le carême va finir*, Lent draws to an end. *Aller aux opinions*, to put to vote. *Aller*, lay, stake. *Aller par haut et par bas*, to void upwards and downwards. *Faire aller*, to make go, set a-going, move, give motion to, etc. *Laisser aller son corps, se laisser aller*, to let one's body swag or hang. *Se laisser aller à quelque chose*, to abandon, or give over one's self to a thing, yield, or give way to it. *Faire en aller*, to drive out, drive away. *Faire en aller les boutons du visage*, to take away the pimples of one's face. *Il en va de cette affaire comme de l'autre*, it is with this business as with the other. *S'en aller*, to go away, go one's way: get one's self gone, depart, set out. *S'en aller d'une carte*, to throw away a card. *Il s'en va pleuvoir*, it is going to rain. *S'en aller par terre*, to be falling. *Cela s'en va sans dire*, that is without question, that is to be supposed or understood. *Il y va de votre vie*, your life lies or is at stake, your life is concerned in it. *Allons, va, allez*, (interjections.) *Ex. Allons, finissons*, come, or come on, let us make an end. *Va, tu ne sais pas empaumer les gens*, away or go, you know not how to wheedle people. *Un las d'aller*, a lazy fellow or lazy bones.

*Aller*, Mar. to go, be bound, run, sail, etc. *Où allez-vous?* where are you bound to? *Nous allons à Bordeaux*, we are bound to Bordeaux. *Ce vaisseau vient de Cadix et va à Londres*, that ship is bound from Cadix to London. *Aller à bord*, to go aboard. *Aller à la bouline*, to stand close hauled. *Aller à la côte*, to run ashore. *Aller à la découverte*, to go upon the look out. *Aller à la sonde*, to run by the lead. *Aller à la touée*, to warp. *Aller à terre*, to go ashore. *Aller à la voile*, to sail. *Aller à voiles et à rames*, to sail and row. *Aller au mouillage*, to stand in for anchorage. *Aller au roulis*, to roll, fetch away. *Aller de bout à la lame*, to bow the sea. *Aller de conserve*, to keep company with a ship. *Aller de l'avant*, to go fast through the water. *Aller en course*, to go privateering. *Aller en croisière*,

to go upon a cruise. *Aller en dérive*, to go adrift. *Aller en lest*, to go in ballast. *Aller en rade*, to go out of harbour into a neighbouring roadstead. *Aller à fond*, to sink, go to the bottom.

*ALLER*, s. m. *Ex. Il a eu l'aller pour le venir*, he has had his labour for his pains.

*Pis aller*, V. *Pis*.

*ALLÉSER*, à-lè-zâ, v. a. to enlarge the caliber of a gun.

*ALLÉSOIR*, à-lè-zwâr, s. m. bore or borer.

*ALLESURE*, s. f. parts of metal which fall down in the boring of a gun.

*ALLEU*, à-lèu, s. m. *Franc alleu*, freehold, free tenure. *Terres en franc alleu*, allodial lands, freehold.

*ALLIAGE*, à-lî-âz, s. m. allaying, mixture or mixing of metals; alloy or allay; alligation.

*ALLIANCE*, à-lî-âz, s. f. alliance or affinity by marriage, match; union, uniting, blending; alliance, confederacy, league, covenant; a gimmal, wedding ring.

*ALLIÉ*, e, à-lî-â, adj. allied, matched; allayed, mixed.

*ALLIÉ*, s. m. *ALLIÉE*, s. f. kinsman, or kinswoman, relation; ally, confederate.

*ALLIER*, à-lîâ, v. a. to allay, mix. *On peut allier ces choses ensemble*, those things may be reconciled together.

*S'allier*, v. r. to match. To enter into an alliance, or confederacy, make an alliance. To be alloyed or mixed.

*ALLIER*, s/m. sort of net to catch partridges.

*ALLIGATION*, s. f. alligation.

*ALLIGATOR*, s. m. alligator.

*ALLIOTH*, s. f. star in the tail of the great bear.

*ALLITÉRATION*, s. f. alliteration.

*ALLOBROGE*, à-lô-brôz, s. m. clownish or unmannerly fellow.

*ALLOCATION*, à-lô-kâ-slon, s. f. allowance or putting into an account.

*ALLOCUTION*, à-lô-kh-slon, s. f. allocution.

*ALLODIAL*, e, à-lô-dî-âl, adj. allodial, free. *Terres allodiales*, allodial or free lands.

*ALLODIALITÉ*, à-lô-dî-â-lî-tâ, s. f. allodality, free tenure, freehold.

*ALLONGE*, à-lonz, s. f. eking-piece. *Allonges de perruque*, drops of a wig. *Allonge*, Mar. futtock, futtock-timber. *Allonge de revers*, top-timber. *Allonges de porque*, futtock riders. *Allonge des écubiers*, hawse-pieces. *Allonges de cornière*, top-timbers of the fashion piece. *Allonges de poupe*, stern-timber. *Allonges de tableau*, taffarel-timbers.

*ALLONGEMENT*, à-lonz-mên, s. m. lengthening or stretching out, drawing out in length, extension; prolonging, delay; delaying, protracting.

*ALLONGER*, à-lon-zâ, v. a. to lengthen, stretch out, draw out in length, eke out; to prolong, defer, delay, protract. *Allonger un coup*, to strike a blow. *Allonger une botte*, to make a thrust or pass. *Allonger la courroie*, to make a penny go a great way. *S'allonger*, v. r. to stretch, grow longer. *Mar. Allonge les écouts des huniers*, stretch along the top-sail sheets. *Allonge une biture du maître câble*, get up a range of the sheet cable.

*ALLOUABLE*, à-lôo-âbl, adj. allowable.

*ALLOUÉ*, s. m. journeyman.

*ALLOUER*, à-lôo-â, v. a. to allow, account for, grant.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

AMÉNAGER, v. a. to cut out wood for sale.

AMENDABLE, â-mên-dâbl, adj. finable, also, mendable, that may be mended.

AMENDE, â-mênd, s. f. fine, mulct, penalty, forfeit, amercement. *Condamner, mettre à l'amende*, to fine, set a fine upon, amerce. *Amende honorable*, publick acknowledgment of an offence or crime.

AMENDÉ, E, adj. fined; amended, mended, etc.

AMENDEMENT, â-mênd-mên, s. m. amendment, bettering, mending, improvement, reformation.

AMENDER, â-mên-dâ, v. a. to fine, mulct, amerce, to mend, amend, improve, better. To improve, manure (land,) to reform. *Amender*, v. n. to be fined, pay a fine or penalty. To mend, improve, grow better; to mend in point of health, be on the mending hand. To profit, be the better. To fall in price. *S'amender*, v. r. to amend, grow better, be reformed.

AMENDIER, s. m. receiver of fines.

AMENER, â-m-nâ, v. a. to bring, draw, lead. *Amener une affaire jusqu' à un certain point*, to carry a business to a certain point. *Amener une mode, un usage*, to introduce or bring up a fashion or custom. *Amener*, (at dice,) to throw, fling. *Amener*, Mar. to bring, lower, strike. *Il nous faut amener le moulin par l'église*, we must bring the wind-mill to hear with the church. *Voile amenée*, sail lowered.

AMÉNITÉ, â-mâ-nl-tâ, s. f. pleasantness, agreeableness, amenity, delightfulness.

AMENUISER, â-m-nûl-zâ, v. a. to make small or smaller, lessen, make thin or slender, extenuate.

AMER, E, â-mêr, adj. bitter. Bitter, hard, grievous, sad, troublesome.

AMER, s. m. bitterness; gall of animals. *Amer*, Mar. V. *Amarque*.

AMÈREMENT, â-mêr-mên, adv. bitterly, grievously.

AMÉRICAIN, E, â-mê-rî-kin, kên, adj. & s. American.

AMÉRIQUE, â-mê-rik, s. f. America.

AMERTUME, â-mêr-tûm, s. f. bitterness, bitter taste; grief, affliction, hatred, gall.

AMESUREMENT, s. m. admeasurement.

AMESURER, v. a. to appraise, proportion.

AMÉTHYSTE, â-mâ-tûst, s. f. amethyst.

AMEUBLEMENT, â-mêubl-mên, s. m. household-stuff, furniture, moveables. *Avoir un fort joli ameublement*, to have a house or room neatly furnished.

AMEUBLER, V. *Meubler*.

AMEUBLIR, â-mêublîr, v. a. to make moveable.

AMEUBLISSEMENT, â-mêublîs-mên, s. m. the making moveable, thing made moveable.

AMEUTEMENT, s. m. the forming of dogs into a pack.

AMEUTER, â-mêu-tâ, v. a. to form dogs into a pack, to stir up. *Ameuter le peuple*, to raise a mob. *S'ameuter*, v. r. to assemble riotously.

AMFIGOURI or AMPHIGOURI, s. m. burlesque poem or speech full of puns.

AMFIGOURIQUE or AMPHIGOURIQUE, adj. affected, bombastic, unintelligible, punning.

AMI, s. m. AMIE, â-mî, mî, s. f. friend, acquaintance, fellow, crony, companion, gallant

(of a married woman,) friend, lover. *Ami de la vérité ou de la vertu*, lover of truth or virtue.

AMI, E, adj. friendly, kind, courteous. *Ami lecteur*, courteous reader.

AMIALE, â-mî-âbl, adj. friendly, kind, courteous. *A l'amiable*, adv. amicably, friendly, lovingly, in an amicable manner.

AMIALEMENT, â-mî-âbl-mên, adv. amicably, friendly, kindly, lovingly.

AMIANTE, â-mî-ênt, s. m. a mineral substance which is made into incombustible cloth.

AMICAL, E, â-mî-kâl, adj. amicable, friendly.

AMICALEMENT, â-mî-kâl-mên, adv. amicably, friendly.

AMICT, â-mî, s. m. amice, a priest's robe.

AMIDON, â-mî-don, s. m. starch.

AMIDONIER, â-mî-do-nîâ, s. m. starch-maker.

AMIGNARDER or AMIGNOTER, â-mî-guô-tâ, v. a. to fondle, cocker.

AMINCIR, â-min-sîr, v. a. to make small or smaller, make thin.

AMIRAL, â-mî-râl, s. m. admiral. *L'amiral*, the admiral's ship.

AMIRAL, E, adj. belonging to the admiral.

AMIRALE, s. f. admiral's wife or lady. Admiral's galley.

AMIRANTE, s. m. high admiral (in Spain.)

AMIRAUTÉ, â-mî-rô-tâ, s. m. admiralty, admiralty.

AMISSIBILITÉ, s. f. possibility of being lost (in theology.)

AMISSIBLE, adj. amissible, that may be lost.

AMITIÉ, â-mî-tîâ, s. f. friendship, love, unity, affection; favor, kindness, courtesy. *Il a fait une nouvelle amitié*, he has got a new love or amour. *La musique est son amitié*, musick is his delight. Sympathy. *L'amitié des couleurs*, the suitableness or agreement of colours.

*Amitiés*, kindness, fair or kind words, compliments.

AMMI, s. m. bishop's weed (a plant.)

AMMONIA-C, QUE, â-mô-nl-âk, adj. ammoniac.

AMMONIAC, s. m. ammoniac.

AMNIOS, â-m-nl-ôs, s. m. amnion or amnios.

AMNISTIE, â-m-nl-s-tî, s. f. amnesty.

AMODIATEUR, â-mô-dîâ-têur, s. m. farmer, tenant of land, lessee.

AMODIATION, â-mô-dîâ-slon, s. f. leasing, letting out to farm.

AMODIER, â-mô-dîâ, v. a. to lease, farm, let out; to take to farm upon a yearly rent.

AMOINDRIR, â-mwin-drîr, v. a. to diminish, lessen, make less, abate. *S'amoindrir*, v. r. ou *amoindrir*, v. n. to lessen, grow less, decrease, sink.

AMOINDRISSEMENT, â-mwin-drîs-mên, s. m. lessening, decrease, abating, diminution.

AMOLLIR, â-mô-llr, v. a. to mollify, soften; to enervate. *S'amollir*, v. r. to grow soft, tender or pliant; to grow soft or effeminate, lose one's vigour.

AMOLLISSEMENT, â-mô-lls-mên, s. m. softening, effeminacy, softness.

AMOME, â-môm, s. m. amomum.

AMOMI, â-mô-mî, s. m. Jamaica pepper.

AMONCELER, â-mons-lâ, v. a. to heap up, lay on a heap.

AMONT, â-mon, adv. up the river. *D'a mont*, down the river. *Bateau qui vient d'a*

bône, bôt : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**mont** or **du pays d'amont**, a boat that goes down the river. **Vent d'amont**, easterly wind.

**AMORCE**, â-môrs, s. f. bait, allurement, attraction, charm, decoy; priming (of fire arms.)

**AMORCER**, â-môr-sâ, v. a. to bait; to prime; to allure, inveigle, decoy, entice, draw in.

**AMORÇOIR**, s. m. kind of auger.

**AMORTIR**, â-môr-îr, v. a. to quench, extinguish, put out; to dead or deaden (a bullet;) to deaden or fade (colours;) to allay or cool (the passions;) to amortize, redeem, buy out, extinguish (rents or pensions;) to grant or pass away (an estate in mortmain.) **S'amortir**, v. r. to be quenched, etc. **Amortir**, Mar. to deaden, sew. **Amortissez l'air du bâtiment**, deaden the ship's way. **Ce bâtiment est amorti**, that ship has sewed.

**AMORTISSABLE**, â-môr-îl-sâbl, adj. redeemable.

**AMORTISSEMENT**, â-môr-îs-mên, s. m. deadening, weakening, abating; redeeming or buying out or extinguishing (of a rent, etc.) also, mortmain or a license of mortmain; the finishing of a piece of architecture.

**AMOVIBILITÉ**, s. f. possibility of being moved or revoked.

**AMOVIBLE**, â-mô-vîbl, adj. that may be moved.

**AMOUR**, â-môor, s. m. love, affection, passion, desire. Love, Cupid, god of love. **Amour-propre**, s. m. self-love. **Chienne en amour**, proud bitch. **Pour l'amour de**, prep. for the love or sake of.

**Amours**, s. f. pl. love; party beloved; also, amour, intrigue.

**AMOURACHÉ**, E, adj. in love, fallen in love.

**AMOURACHER**, (s') sâ-môo-râ-shâ, v. r. to fall in love, be smitten.

**AMOURETTE**, â-môo-rêt, s. f. a foolish passion, love, amour. **Se marier par amourette**, to marry for love; s. f. pl. sort of grass.

**AMOUREUSEMENT**, â-môo-rêux-mên, adv. amorously, lovingly.

**AMOUREUX**, E, s. m. lover, wooer, gallant, spark; **amoureux transi**, whining or languishing lover.

**AMOURÉUX**, s. m. lover, wooer, gallant, spark; **amoureux transi**, whining or languishing lover.

**AMPHIBIE**, ên-fl-bl, adj. amphibious. **Un amphibie**, an amphibious animal.

**AMPHIBOLOGIE**, ên-fl-bô-lô-zl, s. f. amphibology, ambiguity.

**AMPHIBOLOGIQUE**, adj. amphibological, ambiguous.

**AMPHIBOLOGIQUEMENT**, ên-fl-bô-lô-zl-mên, adv. amphibologically, ambiguously.

**AMPHIRAQUE**, s. m. foot of a long syllable between two short ones.

**AMPHICTYON**, ên-flk-don, s. m. representative of a town (among the Greeks.)

**AMPHIMACRE**, s. m. foot of a short syllable between two long.

**AMPHIPROSTYLE**, s. m. amphiprostyle, or edifice with four columns in the front, and as many on the back part.

**AMPHIPTÈRE**, s. m. serpent with two wings.

**AMPHIBÈNE**, s. m. amphibœna, or serpent with two heads.

**AMPHISCIEUS**, ên-fl-sl-in, s. m. pl. amphiscii. those who live in the torrid zone.

**AMPHITHÉÂTRE**, ên-fl-tê-âtre, s. m. amphitheatre.

**AMPHORE**, ên-fôr, s. f. amphora, ancient vase.

**AMPLE**, êapl, adj. large, wide, spacious, of great compass, ample, great, full. **Discours ample**, diffuse, or copious discourse. **Ample dîner**, plentiful dinner, a great dinner.

**AMPIEMENT**, êapl-mên, adv. amply, fully, largely, at large, plentifully.

**AMPLEUR**, ên-plêur, s. f. amplitude, fullness (in clothes or furniture.)

**AMPLIATI-F**, VE, ên-plî-â-îf, tiv, adj. ampliating, that adds to the former (said of the pope's bulls or mandates.)

**AMPLIATION**, ên-plî-â-don, s. f. duplicate, ampliation.

**AMPLIER**, v. a. to put off. **Amplier un criminel**, to defer passing sentence on a criminal. **Amplier un prisonnier**, to give a prisoner more liberty.

**AMPLIFICATEUR**, ên-plî-fl-kâ-têur, s. m. amplifier, romancer.

**AMPLIFICATION**, ên-plî-fl-kâ-don, s. f. amplification.

**AMPLIFIER**, ên-plî-fl-â, v. n. to amplify, enlarge.

**AMPLISSIME**, adj. very large, wide.

**AMPLITUDE**, ên-plî-tud, s. f. largeness, amplitude; horizontal line drawn from a mortar to the point where the bomb falls; arch of the horizon between the points where a star and where the sun rises and sets.

**AMPOULE**, ên-pôol, s. f. bubble, blister or rising of the skin. Vial or glass vessel, in which the oil for anointing the kings of France is contained.

**AMPOULÉ**, ên-pôo-lâ, adj. tumid, high, or high-flown, swelling, swollen, bombastick.

**AMPOULETTE**, ên-pôo-lêt, s. f. Mar. watch-glass, sand-glass, glass.

**AMPUTATION**, ên-pû-tâ-don, s. f. amputation.

**AMPUTER**, ên-pû-tâ, v. a. to amputate, cut off.

**AMULETTE**, â-mû-lêt, s. m. amulet.

**AMURE**, s. f. Mar. tack (of a sail.) **Cette frégate a les amures à tribord**, that frigate is on the starboard tack. **Prendre les amures à tribord** or **à bâbord**, to haul upon the starboard or the larboard tack.

**AMURER**, â-mû-râ, v. a. to haul aboard. **La misaine est-elle amurée tout bas?** is the fore-tack close down? **Voile amurée**, sail the tack of which is hauled on board.

**AMUSANT**, E, â-mû-zên, zên, adj. amusing, diverting.

**AMUSEMENT**, â-mûz-mên, s. m. stop, delay, hindrance, amusement. Toy, trifling business to pass away the time. **Amusements d'enfants**, children's toys or playthings.

**AMUSER**, â-mû-zâ, v. a. to amuse, keep, stay, make stay, stop, play the fool with, drive off; to amuse, divert. **Amuser l'ennemi**, to amuse the enemy, hold him in play, keep him at bay. **Amuser le tapis**, to trifle, talk to no purpose.

**S'amuser**, v. r. to stand trifling, loiter, tarry or stay, fool one's time away; to bestow one's pains and time about something, to mind or be taken up with any thing. **S'amuser a raisonner de**, to stand arguing. **S'amuser à la moutarde** or **à la bagatelle**, to trifle. stand on trifles.



bâr, bâi, bân: there, ébb, ovér: fêld, flg: rôbe, rôb, lôrd: môod, gôod.

**AMUSETTE**, â-mô-zêt, s. f. amusement, trifling, toy.

**AMUSEUR**, â-mô-zêur, s. m. amuser, trifier.

**AMUSOIR**, s. m. or **AMUSOIRE**, s. f. toy.

**AMYGDALÈS**, â-mîg-dâl, s. f. pl. tonsils, little kernels in the neck.

**AMYGDALOÏDE**, adj. amygdaline, resembling almonds.

**AN**, ên, s. m. year, a twelvemonth.

**ANABAPTISME**, â-nâ-bâ-tîsm, s. m. anabaptistry.

**ANABAPTISTE**, â-nâ-bâ-tîst, s. m. & f. anabaptist.

**ANACALYPTERIE**, s. f. Anacalypteria, feast on the day when the bride was allowed to unveil.

**ANACARDE**, s. m. fruit resembling the Mollera beans.

**ANACATHARTIQUE**, adj. & s. anacathartick.

**ANACÉPHALÉOSE**, s. f. anacephalseosis.

**ANACHORETTE**, â-nâ-kô-rêt, s. m. ancho-rite, anchorer or anchorite, hermit.

**ANACHRONISME**, â-nâ-kro-nîsm, s. m. anachronism.

**ANACLASTIQUE**, s. f. anaclasticks.

**ANACREONTIQUE**, â-nâ-kre-on-tîk, adj. anacreontick.

**ANADIPOSE**, s. f. anadiplosis, reduplication.

**ANAGOGIE**, s. f. anagogy, religious rapture, the raising of the soul to heavenly things.

**ANAGOGIQUE**, â-nâ-gô-zîk, adj. mystical, elevated.

**ANAGRAMMATISER**, v. a. to anagrammatize.

**ANAGRAMMATISTE**, s. m. maker of anagrams, anagrammatist.

**ANAGRAMME**, â-nâ-grâm, s. f. anagram.

**ANALECTES**, â-nâ-lêkt, s. m. pl. fragments selected from authors.

**ANALÈME**, s. m. analemma.

**ANALEPSIE**, s. f. recovery of vigour.

**ANALEPTIQUE**, adj. analeptick, strengthening.

**ANALOGIE**, â-nâ-lô-zî, s. f. analogy; relation, agreement, conformity, proportion.

**ANALOGIQUE**, â-nâ-lô-zîk, adj. analogical, analogous.

**ANALOGIQUEMENT**, â-nâ-lô-zîk-mên, adv. analogically.

**ANALOGISME**, â-nâ-lô-zîsm, s. m. analogism.

**ANALOGUE**, â-nâ-lôg, adj. analogous, analogical.

**ANALYSE**, â-nâ-lîz, s. f. analysis.

**ANALYSER**, â-nâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to analyze.

**ANALYSEUR**, s. m. analyzer.

**ANALYSTE**, â-nâ-lîst, s. m. analyzer.

**ANALYTIQUE**, â-nâ-lî-tîk, adj. analytical.

**ANALYTIQUEMENT**, â-nâ-lî-tîk-mên, adv. analytically, by way of analysis.

**ANAMORPHOSE**, s. f. anamorphosis.

**ANANAS**, â-nâ-nâ, s. m. ananas, pine-apple.

**ANAPESTE**, â-nâ-pêt, s. m. anapest.

**ANAPESTIQUE**, adj. anapestick.

**ANAPHORE**, s. f. anaphora, repetition.

**ANAPLÉROTIQUE**, adj. anaplerotick.

**ANARCHIE**, â-nâr-shî, s. f. anarchy.

**ANARCHIQUE**, â-nâr-shîk, adj. anarchical.

**ANARCHISTE**, s. m. a partisan of anarchy.

**ANASARQUE**, s. f. anasarca, dropsical swelling.

**ANASTASE**, s. f. anastasis.

**ANASTOMOSE**, s. f. anastomosis.

**ANASTOMOSER**, v. a. *S'anastomoser* v. r. to

join at the extremities (said of veins and arteries.)

**ANASTOMOTIQUE**, adj. anastomotick, that has the quality of opening the vessels or removing obstructions.

**ANATHÉMATISER**, â-nâ-tâ-mâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to anathematize, excommunicate, condemn, to abjure (an error.)

**ANATHÈME**, â-nâ-têm, s. m. anathema, excommunication, the person accursed or excommunicated. *Être l'anathème de tout le monde*, to be abhorred by all the world.

**ANATIFÈRE**, adj. anatiforous, producing ducks.

**ANATOCISME**, â-nâ-tô-sîsm, s. m. anatocism, accumulation of interest upon interest.

**ANATOMIE**, â-nâ-tô-mî, s. f. anatomy.

**ANATOMIQUE**, â-nâ-tô-mîk, adj. anatomical.

**ANATOMISER**, â-nâ-tô-mî-zâ, v. a. to anatomize, dissect; examine thoroughly.

**ANATOMISTE**, â-nâ-tô-mîst, s. m. anatomist.

**ANCÊTRES**, ên-sêtr, s. m. pl. ancestors, forefathers, predecessors.

**ANCETTE**, s. f. Mar. cringle.

**ANCHE**, ênsh, s. f. reed of a hautboy or other wind instrument; miller's scuttle; stop (of an organ pipe.)

**ANCHÉ**, ê, adj. crooked (in heraldry.)

**ANCHOIS**, ên-shwâ, s. m. anchovy.

**ANCIEN**, NE, ên-sîen, sîen, adj. old, ancient, of old time, late, former (officer.)

**ANCIEN**, s. m. old or aged man, elder, senior; elder, lay elder (of a church.) *Les anciens*, the ancients.

**ANCIENNEMENT**, ên-sîen-mên, adv. anciently, in former times, of old, in old times.

**ANCIENNES**, s. f. seniors in a monastery of nuns.

**ANCIENNETÉ**, ên-sîen-tâ, s. f. ancientness, antiquity, (*priorité*) seniority.

**ANOLE**, s. m. little shield (said by the Romans to have fallen from heaven.)

**ANCOLIE**, s. f. columbine (a flower.)

**ANCRAGE**, ên-krâ, s. m. Mar. anchorage. *Prendre ancrage*, to anchor or cast anchor.

**ANCRE**, ênkr, s. f. Mar. anchor. Braces or iron bar like an S used to strengthen a wall. *Dernière ancre*, last refuge or shift.

**ANCER**, ên-krâ, v. n. Mar. to anchor, cast anchor.

*S'ancrer*, v. r. to settle one's self (get footing in a place.)

**ANCRURE**, s. f. little plait or fold (in cloth.)

**ANDABATE**, s. m. gladiator who fought hood-winked.

**ANDAILLOT**, s. m. Mar. ring to lash a sail.

**ANDIN**, ên-dîn, s. m. grass a mower can cut down at one stroke.

**ANDALOUSIE**, s. f. *Andalusia*.

**ANDANTE**, adv. & s. m. andante, moderately.

**ANDANTINO**, adv. a little more lively than andante.

**ANDOUILLE**, ên-dôol, s. f. chitterling.

**ANDOUILLER**, ên-dôo-â, s. m. antler of deer. *Premiers or maîtres andouillers*, brow-antlers. *Sur andouillers*, sur-antlers.

**ANDOUILLETTE**, ên-dôo-lêta, s. f. hashed veal pressed into a small ball or pellet.

**ANDROGYNE**, ên-drô-zîn, s. m. androgynous, hermaphrodite.

**ANDROÏDE**, s. m. figure of a man moved by springs.

bûse, bûr : jéune, moute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**ANDROTONIE**, s. f. practice of dissecting human bodies.

**ANE**, an, s. m. ass; ignorant fool, sot, idiot. *Des contes de peaus d'âne*, tales of a tub. *Pont aux ânes*, difficulty that puts ignorant people to a stand. Also pitiful evasion or shift, come off. *Ces â de l'âne*; nonsense, unconnected, extravagant discourse. *En dos d'âne*, sharp, pointed.

**ANÉANTIR**, à-nâ-ên-thr, v. a. to annihilate, destroy, bring to nothing, undo, ruin. *S'anéantir*, v. r. to fall or to come to nothing, to be annihilated or destroyed; (*devant Dieu*,) to humble one's self before God.

**ANÉANTISSEMENT**, à-nâ-ên-tis-mên, s. m. annihilation or annihilating, bringing to nothing. Destroying, destruction, overthrow, ruin. Humiliation, abjection.

**ANECDOTE**, à-nêk-dôt, s. f. anecdote, private memoir, secret history.

**ANECDOTIER**, s. m. one who relates anecdotes.

**ANÉE**, s. f. load of an ass.

**ANÉMONÈTRE**, s. f. instrument to measure wind.

**ANÉMONE**, à-nâ-môn, s. f. anemone, wind-flower.

**ANÉMOSCOPE**, s. m. anemoscope.

**ANÉPIGRAPHE**, adj. that has no inscription (said of medals.)

**ANERIE**, àn-ri, s. f. ignorance, stupidity.

**ANESSE**, à-nês, s. f. she-ass. *Lait d'anesse*, ass' milk.

**ANET**, à-nê, s. m. anise or dill.

**ANÉVRISME**, s. m. aneurism.

**ANFRACTUEUX**, se, adj. anfractuous.

**ANFRACTUOSITÉ**, s. f. anfractuosity.

**ANGE**, ên, s. m. angel. *D'ange*, angelical, divine, extraordinary, good. *Lit d'ange*, angel-bed. *Eau d'ange*, sweet water, orange-water; *ange*, angel-shot, chain-shot; skate, (a fish.)

**ANGÉLIQUE**, ên-zâ-flk, adj. angelical, divine, extraordinary, excellent.

**ANGELIQUE**, s. f. angelot; angelica; kind of wind-flower.

**ANGÉLIQUEMENT**, ên-zâ-flk-mên, adv. angelically, like an angel.

**ANGELOT**, s. m. sort of Norman cheese; angel, (coin once current in France.)

**ANGELUS** ên-zâ-lûs, s. m. prayer among the Roman Catholics beginning with the word *Angelus*.

**ANGINE**, s. f. angina, disease of the throat.

**ANGIOGRAPHIE**, s. f. angiography.

**ANGIOLOGIE**, s. f. angiology.

**ANGIOMONOSPERME**, adj. angiomonospermous.

**ANGIOSPERME**, adj. angiospermous.

**ANGIOTOMIE**, s. f. angiotomy.

**ANGLE**, êngl, s. m. angle, corner.

**ANGLETERRE**, êngl-têr, s. f. England.

**ANGLEUX**, se, ên-glêu, glêuz, adj. thick-shelled, (said of nuts.)

**ANGLOIS**, e, ên-glî-tân, kân, adj. Anglican, of England.

**ANGLICISME**, ên-glî-tâm, s. m. Anglicism.

**ANGLAIS**, e, ên-glê, glêz, adj. English.

*Un Anglais*, s. m. an Englishman; a dun.

*Une Anglaise*, s. f. an English woman. *L'anglais*, English or the English tongue.

**ANGOISSE**, ên-gwâs, s. f. anguish, great pain, trouble, distress, affliction. *Les an-*

*goisses de la mort*, the pangs of death. *Paire d'angoisse*, choke-pear, also a gag.

**ANGON**, ên-gon, s. m. sort of dart anciently used by the Franks.

**ANGUICHURE**, s. f. leathern belt by which the huntsman hangs his horn.

**ANGUILLADE**, ên-glî-âd, s. f. lash or lashing with an eel-skin whip.

**ANGUILLE**, ên-glî, s. f. an eel. *Il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is some mystery in it. *Anguilles*, Mar. ways or bilge-ways on which a vessel's cradle is supported at her being launched.

**ANGUILLÈS**, s. f. or *Anguillers*, s. m. Mar. limbers, limber-holes.

**ANGUILLIÈRE**, s. f. eel-pond.

**ANGULAIRE**, ên-gû-lêr, adj. angular, having angles, cornered. *Pierre angulaire*, corner stone.

**ANGULEUX**, se, ên-gû-lêu, lêuz, adj. angular.

**ANGUSTÉ**, e, adj. angust, narrow, (said only of roads.)

**ANHELER**, v. n. to keep up a proper heat in the furnace (of a glass-house.)

**ANICROCHE**, à-nî-krôsh, s. f. demur, tub, difficulty.

**ANIER**, s. m. **ANISÈRE**, à-nî, nîer, s. f. ass-driver.

**ANIL**, s. m. anil, indigo plant.

**ANIMADVERSION**, à-nî-mâd-vêr-siôn, s. f. reprimand, check, censure, animadversion, remark, observation.

**ANIMAL**, à-nî-mâl, s. m. animal, creature or living creature, beast, brute; ass, sot, block-head.

**ANIMAL**, e, adj. animal, sensible; natural, sensual, carnal. *Esprits vitaux et animaux*, vital and animal spirits. *Facultés animales*, sensitive faculties.

**ANIMALCULE**, à-nî-mâl-tûl, s. m. animalcule.

\***ANIMALITÉ**, s. f. animality.

**ANIMATION**, à-nî-mâ-siôn, s. f. animation.

**ANIMÉ**, e, à-nî-mâ, adj. animated, living, having life; animated, heartened, stirred up, egged on, incited, encouraged. *Incensé*, exasperated, provoked. *Beauté animée*, beauty brisk and lively. *Beauté qui n'est point animée*, dull beauty.

**ANIMER**, à-nî-mâ, v. a. to animate, quicken, give life, to enliven (a picture,) to hearten, encourage, embolden, animate, spirit. To urge, provoke, exasperate, incense.

*S'animer*, v. r. to grow brisk, cheer up, be encouraged; to chafe, take fire, be angry.

**ANIMOSITÉ**, à-nî-mô-zî-tâ, s. f. animosity, hatred, ill will, spite, grudge, malice.

**ANIS**, à-nî, s. m. (plant) anise; seed of anise.

**ANISER**, à-nî-zâ, v. a. to lay over with aniseed.

**ANISETTE**, s. f. liquor made of aniseed.

**ANKYLOBLÉPHARON**, s. m. disease of the eyes, in which the eye-lids close and stick together.

**ANKYLOGLOSSE**, s. m. quality of being tongue-tied.

**ANKYLOSE**, s. f. ankylosis, state of being tongue-tied, swelling.

**ANNAL**, e, àn-nâl, adj. of a year, that lasts but one year.

bâr, bât, bâte : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**ANNALES**, ân-nâl, s. f. pl. annals, annual chronicles.

**ANALISTE**, ân-nâ-lîst, s. m. annalist.

**ANNATE**, ân-nât, s. f. annats, first fruits paid to the Pope.

**ANNEAU**, â-nô, s. m. ring; bow or ring (of a key;) ringlet. Mar. ring, grommet. *Anneaux de corde*, grommets, *anneaux de bois*, banks.

**ANNÉE**, â-nâ, s. f. a year, a twelvemonth.

**ANNELE**, ân-lâ, v. a. to curl (hair) in locks or ringlets. *Annele une cavale*, to ring a mare.

**ANNELET**, s. m. little ring, annulet.

**ANNELEURE**, ân-lûr, s. f. ringlets, curling of hair in ringlets.

**ANNEXE**, â-nêks, s. f. annex, thing annexed, chapel of ease.

**ANNEXER**, â-nêk-sâ, v. a. to annex, unite.

**ANNEXION**, â-nêk-sion, s. f. annexion.

**ANNIHILATION**, s. f. annihilation.

**ANNIHILER**, v. a. to annihilate, reduce to nothing.

**ANNIVERSAIRE**, â-nî-vêr-sêr, adj. anniversary, yearly, annual.

**ANNIVERSAIRE**, s. m. anniversary, yearly obit.

**ANNONCE**, â-nons, s. f. bans of matrimony; the giving out of a play. *Nous mîmes sous voile à l'annonce du coup de vent*, we got under weigh at the first appearance of the gale.

**ANNONCEUR**, â-non-sâ, v. a. to tell, declare, to pronounce, foretel, forebode, promise, preach, proclaim, publish; to give out (a play.)

**ANNONCEUR**, â-non-sêur, s. m. player who announces the next play.

**ANNONCIATION**, â-nôn-sâ-sion, s. f. annunciation.

**ANNOTATEUR**, â-nô-tâ-têur, s. m. annotator.

**ANNOTATION**, ân-nô-tâ-sion, s. f. annotation, note, remark, observation. Inventory of goods attached or distrained.

**ANNOTER**, ân-nô-tâ, v. a. to make a list or inventory of goods attached or distrained.

**ANNUEL**, LE, â-nû-êl, adj. annual, of a year, that lasts a year. Annual, yearly. *Pension annuelle*, yearly pension, annuity.

**ANNUEL**, s. m. mass said every day throughout the year for a deceased person.

**ANNUELLEMENT**, â-nû-êl-mên, adv. annually, yearly, every year, from year to year.

**ANNUITÉ**, â-nû-l-tâ, s. f. annuity.

**ANNULAIRE**, â-nû-lêr, adj. *le doigt annulaire*, the ring finger, or fourth finger; (of eclipses) annular.

**ANNULATION**, s. f. the act of annulling.

**ANNULER**, â-nû-lâ, v. a. to annul, disannul, abrogate, repeal, make void, vacate.

**ANOBLIR**, â-nô-blîr, v. a. to make noble, ennoble.

**ANOBLISSEMENT**, â-nô-blîs-mên, s. m. the making noble. *Lettres d'noblessement*, patent or grant of nobility.

**ANODIN**, E, â-nô-dîn, dîn, adj. anodyne. *Remèdes anodins*, anodynes.

**ANOLIS**, s. m. anolis, kind of lizard.

**ANOMAL**, E, â-nô-mâl, adj. anomalous, irregular.

**ANOMALIE**, â-nô-mâ-lî, s. f. irregularity.

**ANONIME**, â-nô-nîm, adj. anonymous, nameless. *Un anonyme*, s. m. an anonymous author.

**ANONIMEMENT**, adv. anonymously.

**ANON**, â-non, s. m. young ass, ass-colt.

**ANONNEMENT**, s. m. faltering, stammering, drawling.

**ANONNER**, â-nô-nâ, v. a. to stotter, read poorly, falter, stammer. *Anonner*, to foal, bring forth a young ass.

**ANSE**, êns, s. f. ear or handle (of a pot, basket, etc.) \**Faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms a-kimbo, strut. *Voûte à anses de pavier*, flat arched vault. Creek, cove.

**ANSÉTIQUE**, ên-sâ-â-tîk, adj. *Villes ansétiques*, hanse towns.

**ANSETTE**, s. f. small handle.

**ANSPEO**, s. m. handspike, lever.

**ANSPESSADE**, êns-pê-sêd, s. m. officer of infantry below a corporal.

**ANTAGONISTE**, ên-tâ-gô-nîst, s. m. antagonist, adversary.

\***ANTAN**, s. m. the year past.

**ANTANACLASE**, s. f. antanacclasis.

**ANTARCTIQUE**, ên-târk-tîk, adj. antarctic, southern.

**ANTÉCÉDEMMENT**, ên-tâ-sâ-dâ-mên, adv. antecedently, before, previously.

**ANTÉCÉDENT**, E, ên-tâ-sâ-dên, dên, adj. foregoing, going before (in time.)

**ANTÉCÉDENT**, s. m. antecedent, (in grammar and logick.)

**ANTÉCESSEUR**, s. m. a professor of law (in some universities.)

**ANTECHRIST**, ênt-krl, s. m. antichrist.

**ANTÉCIENS**, s. m. pl. antoeci.

**ANTÉDILUVIEN**, NE, adj. antediluvian.

**ANTENNE**, ên-tên, s. f. yard (of a ship.)

**ANTÉPÉNUULTIÈME**, ên-tâ-pâ-nûl-tiêm, adj. last but two.

**ANTÉPÉNUULTIÈME**, s. f. antepenult.

**ANTÉRIEUR**, E, ên-tâ-ri-êur, êur, adj. foregoing, former; anterior, set before, foremost. *La partie antérieure de la tête*, the fore part of the head.

**ANTÉRIEUREMENT**, ên-tâ-ri-êur-mên, adv. before, anteriorly.

**ANTÉRIORITÉ**, ên-tâ-ri-ê-ri-tâ, s. f. priority of time, anteriority.

**ANTES**, ênt, s. f. pl. antes, large pillars.

**ANTESTATURE**, s. f. traverse or intrenchment.

**ANTHELEMENTIQUÉ**, adj. that kills worms.

**ANTHOLOGIE**, s. f. anthology.

**ANTHRAX**, ên-trâks, s. m. anthrax.

**ANTHROPOLOGIE**, s. f. anthropology.

**ANTHROPOMORPHITE**, ên-trô-pô-môr-fîte, s. m. anthropomorphite.

**ANTHROPOPHAGE**, ên-trô-pô-fâs, adj. that eats man's flesh.

*Un anthropophage*, s. m. a cannibal, a man-eater.

**ANTHROPOPHAGIE**, s. f. anthropophagy.

**ANTICHAMBRE**, ên-tî-shênbr, s. f. antichamber, antechamber.

**ANTICHRÉTIEN**, NE, adj. antichristian.

**ANTICHRISTIANISME**, s. f. opposition to christianity.

**ANTICIPATION**, ên-tî-sî-pâ-sion, s. f. anticipation, prevention, forestalling. *Appel par anticipation*, anticipated appeal.

**ANTICIPÉ**, E, adj. anticipated. *Connaissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *vieillesse anticipée*, premature old age.

**ANTICIPER**, ên-tî-sî-pâ, v. a. to anticipate, prevent, forestall, take up before-hand or be

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfânt, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

fore the time. *Anticiper sur*, to encroach upon, usurp, invade.

**ANTI-COUR**, V. *Arant-cour*.

**ANTIDATE**, ên-tî-dât, s. f. antedate.

**ANTIDATER**, ên-tî-dâ-tâ, v. a. to antedate.

**ANTIDOTE**, ên-tî-dôt, s. m. antidote, counterpoison, preservative.

**ANTIENNE**, ên-tî-ên, s. f. anthem.

**ANTILLES**, ên-tî, s. f. Windward Islands.

**ANTIOLOGIE**, s. f. antilogy, contradiction.

**ANTIMOINE**, ên-tî-mwân, s. m. antimony.

**ANTIMONARCHIQUE**, adj. antimonarchical.

**ANTIMONIAL**, E, adj. antimonial.

**ANTI-NATIONAL**, E, adj. in opposition to the national taste, etc.

**ANTINOMIE**, s. f. contradictory laws.

**ANTIPOPE**, ên-tî-pâp, s. m. antipope.

**ANTIPATHIE**, ên-tî-pâ-tî, s. f. antipathy, natural aversion, repugnancy or averseness.

**ANTIPATHIQUE**, ên-tî-pâ-tîk, adj. averse, contrary.

**ANTIPEKISTASE**, s. f. antiperistasis.

**ANTIPESTILENTIEL**, LE, adj. antipestilential.

**ANTI-PHRASE**, ên-tî-frâz, s. f. antiphrasis.

**ANTIPODES**, ên-tî-pôd, s. m. pl. antipodes.

*Antipode*, contrary, directly opposite. *Il est l'antipode du bon sens*, he is a contradiction to good sense.

**ANTIQUAILLE**, ên-tî-kâl, s. f. antique, ruinous piece of antiquity. *Antiquailles*, old rubbish or stuff.

**ANTIQUAIRE**, ên-tî-têr, s. m. antiquary.

**ANTIQUE**, ên-tîk, adj. antique, old, ancient.

**ANTIQUÉ**, s. f. antique, piece or monument of antiquity. *A l'antique*, adv. after the ancient or old way, fashion or manner.

**ANTIQUITÉ**, ên-tî-kî-tâ, s. f. antiquity, ancientness, the ancients, ancient times, former ages; antique, piece of antiquity.

**ANTISCIENS**, ên-tî-sîn, s. m. pl. people who live on each side of the equator, equidistant from it.

**ANTISCORBUTIQUE**, adj. antiscorbutick.

**ANTISTROPHE**, s. f. antistrophe.

**ANTITHÈSE**, ên-tî-têz, s. f. antithesis.

**ANTITHÉTIQUE**, ên-tî-tâ-tîk, adj. opposite, contrary, full of antitheses.

**ANTITRINITAIRE**, s. m. antitrinitarian.

**ANTITYPE**, s. m. antitype.

**ANTIVÉNÉRIEN**, NE, adj. antivenereal.

**ANTONINS**, s. m. pl. Antonian, (sort of monk.)

**ANTONOMASIE**, s. f. antonomasia.

**ASTRE**, êtr, s. m. den, cave.

**ANVERS**, s. m. Antwerp.

**ANUITÉ**, E, adj. benighted.

**S'ANUITER**, sâ-nûi-tâ, v. r. to be benighted, stay till it is night.

**ANUS**, â-nûs, s. m. anus, fundament.

**ANXIÉTÉ**, ênk-â-â-tâ, s. f. anxiety, perplexity, sorrow, anguish, great trouble.

**AORISTE**, ô-rîst, s. m. aorist, indefinite as to time.

**AORTE**, s. m. aorta, artery of the heart.

**AOÛT**, ôe, s. m. August. *L'août*, the harvest.

**AOÛTÉ**, E, â-ôo-tâ, adj. ripened in August.

**AOÛTER**, v. a. to ripen in August.

**AOÛTERON**, ôot-ron, s. m. reaper in August.

**APAGOGIE**, s. f. apalogy.

**APAISE**, â-pê-zâ, v. a. to appease, mitigate, pacify, quiet, still, allay, soften, assuage, calm, qualify, compose, suppress, to quench

(thirst,) to compose, compound, adjust, make up (a difference.) *S'apaiser*, v. r. to allay one's passion, be allayed, be or grow quiet, etc. *Le vent s'est apaisé*, the wind is gone down. *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm is over.

**APANAGE**, â-pâ-nâr, s. m. portion of a sovereign prince's younger children. *Donner une terre en apanage*, to assign an estate in lieu of a future right of succession to the whole. *Apanage*, appendix, appurtenance, appendage.

**APANAGER**, â-pâ-nâ-zâ, v. a. to settle an estate on a younger son for his maintenance.

**APANAGISTE**, s. m. young prince on whom an estate has been settled for his maintenance.

**APARTÉ**, â-pâr-tâ, s. m. that which an actor speaks aside, (it takes no s in the plural.)

**APATHIE**, â-pâ-tî, s. f. apathy, composedness of mind, insensibility, freedom from passions.

**APATHIQUE**, â-pâ-tîk, adj. insensible, void of passions.

**APÉDEUTE**, s. m. apodeutes, ignorant from want of instruction.

**APÉDEUTISME**, s. m. apodeusia, ignorance from want of instruction.

**APENNIN**, s. f. Apennine.

**APENS**, V. *Guet*.

**APEPSIE**, s. f. apepsy, loss of concoction.

**APERCEVABLE**, â-pêrs-vâbl, adj. perceivable.

**APERCEVANCE**, s. f. faculty of perceiving.

**APERCEVOIR**, â-pêrs-vwâr, v. a. to perceive, descry, ken, discover. *S'apercevoir*, v. r. to perceive or see, etc. *S'apercevoir de*, to perceive, understand, remark, take notice of, find out, discover.

**APERÇU**, s. m. attentive observation. V. *Apercevoir*, the participle past or passive of which is, *aperçu*.

**APÉRITI-F**, VE, â-pâ-rî-tîf, thv, adj. aperitive, opening (said of medicines.)

**\*APERTEMENT**, adv. manifestly, plainly, openly, clearly.

**APÉTALE**, adj. that has no petal.

**APETISSEMENT**, âp-tîs-mên, s. m. diminution, lessening.

**APETISSER**, âp-tî-sâ, v. a. to lessen. *Apetisser*, v. n. or *S'apetisser*, v. r. to grow less or short, decrease, lessen or shrink.

**APHÉLIE**, s. m. aphelion.

**APHÉRÈSE**, s. f. aphæresis.

**APHONIE**, s. f. aphony, loss of voice.

**APHORISME**, â-fô-rîsm, s. m. aphorism.

**APHTHE**, s. m. small white swelling in the mouth.

**API**, â-pl, s. m. sort of red apple.

**APIQUER**, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Apiquer une vergue*, to peak a yard, top a yard up and down.

**APLANER**, v. a. to raise the wool or nap of a blanket.

**APLANEUR**, s. m. he that raises the wool or nap of a blanket.

**APLANIR**, â-pâ-nîr, v. a. to level, smooth, make even or smooth, lay flat, to take away, clear, remove (difficulties.) *S'aplanir*, v. r. to grow smooth or easy, etc.

**APLANISSEMENT**, â-pâ-nîs-mên, s. m. levelling, making smooth or even.

**APLANISSEUR**, SE, s. m. & f. polisher.

**APLATIR**, â-plâ-tîr, v. a. to flatten, make flat. *S'aplatir*, v. r. to become flat.

**APLATISSEMENT**, â-plâ-tîs-mên, s. m. flattening or making flat.

bâr, bâi, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : môtèl, gôod.

**APLOMB**, s. m. perpendicular line or position. *Prendre l'aplomb d'une muraille*, to level a wall.

**APLOMB**, adv. perpendicularly, uprightly.

**APNÉE**, s. f. want of respiration.

**APOCALYPSE**, â-pô-kâ-lîps, s. f. apocalypse, the Revelation of St. John.

**APOCALYPTIQUE**, adj. apocalyptic.

**APOCO**, s. m. one who has little or no wit.

**APOCOPE**, s. f. apcope.

**APOCROUSTIQUE**, adj. apocrustick.

**APOCRYPHE**, â-pô-kîf, adj. apocryphal.

*Les Apocryphes*, s. m. pl. the Apocrypha.

**APOCYN**, s. m. dog's-bane, fly-trap, (a plant.)

**APODICTIQUE**, adj. apodictical.

**APOGÉE**, â-pô-zâ, s. m. apogee.

**APOGRAPHE**, s. m. copy of a writing.

**APOLOGÉTIQUE**, â-pô-lô-zê-tîk, adj. apologetic.

**APOLOGÉTIQUE**, s. m. apologetic oration, apology.

**APOLOGIE**, â-pô-lô-zî, s. f. apology, defence, excuse.

**APOLOGISTE**, â-pô-lô-zîst, s. m. apologist, he that apologizes.

**APOLOGUE**, â-pô-lôg, s. m. apologue, moral fable.

**APOMÉCOMÉTRIE**, s. m. apomecometry.

**APONÉVROSE**, s. f. aponeurosis.

**APOPHLEGMATIQUE**, adj. apophlegmatick.

**APOPHLEGMATISME**, s. m. apophlegmatism.

**APOPTHEGME**, â-pôf-têgm, s. m. apothegm, short, and pithy sentence, maxim, saying.

**APOPHYGE**, s. f. apophyge.

**APOPHYSE**, s. f. apophysis.

**APOPLECTIQUE**, â-pô-plêk-tîk, adj. apoplectic.

**APOPLEXIE**, â-pô-plêk-sî, s. f. apoplexy.

**APOSTASIE**, â-pô-s-tâ-sî, s. f. apostacy.

**APOSTASIER**, â-pô-s-tâ-zî-â, v. n. to apostatize.

**APOSTAT**, â-pô-s-tâ, s. m. apostate, backslider, renegade.

**APOSTATE**, s. f. apostate woman.

**APOSTÈME**, s. m. aposteme or apostume.

**APOSTER**, â-pô-s-tâ, v. a. to suborn, appoint.

**APOSTILLE**, â-pô-s-tîl, s. f. postscript; marginal note or reference.

**APOSTILLER**, â-pô-s-tî-lâ, v. a. to write a postscript, make notes or references in the margin.

**APOSTOLAT**, â-pô-s-tô-lâ, s. m. apostleship.

**APOSTOLIQUE**, â-pô-s-tô-lîk, adj. apostolick; good, holy.

**APOSTOLIQUEMENT**, â-pô-s-tô-lîk-mên, adv. apostolically, holily.

**APOSTROPHE**, â-pô-s-trôf, s. f. apostrophe.

**APOSTROPHER**, â-pô-s-trô-fâ, v. a. to apostrophize, address one's speech to.

**APOSTUME**, â-pô-s-tûm, V. *Apostème*.

**APOSTUMER**, â-pô-s-tû-mâ, v. n. to suppurate, gather matter, draw to a head.

**APOTHÉOSE**, â-pô-tê-ôz, s. f. apotheosis.

**APOTHIKAIRE**, â-pô-tî-kêr, s. m. apothecary.

**APOTHIKAIRERIE**, â-pô-tî-kêr-ri, s. f. apothecary's shop. (*L'art d'apothicaire*,) apothecary's trade.

**APOTHIKAIRESSSE**, s. f. nun that prepares remedies in a nunnery. Apothecary's wife.

**APÔTRE**, â-pôtr, s. m. apostle; *un bon apître*, a pretender to honesty.

**APOZÈME**, â-pô-zêm, s. m. apozem, decoction.

**APPARAT**, â-pâ-râ, s. m. preparation, study; *discours d'apparat*, discourse made with great preparation, studied or set speech; a compendious dictionary.

**APPARAUX**, â-pâ-rô, s. m. pl. Mar. the whole furniture of a ship, as sails, rigging, tackle, yards, guns, etc.

**APPAREIL**, â-pâ-rêl, s. m. preparation, provision, furniture; train, retinue, equipage attendance; dressing; thickness or height (of a stone.) *Mettre un appareil à une plaie*, to dress a wound. *Appareil*, Mar. Ex. *Faire un appareil*, to raise a purchase. *Appareil des ancres*, ground-tackle.

**APPAREILLAGE**, s. m. Mar. act of getting under way or under sail. *L'escadre est en appareillage*, the fleet is getting under way.

**APPAREILLÉ**, e, adj. dressed, fitted, etc. *Pierre appareillée*, stone ready marked to be cut. *Voile appareillée*, Mar. sail made ready.

**APPAREILLER**, â-pâ-rê-lâ, v. a. to match. *Appareiller des bas*, to dress or fit stockings.

*Appareiller*, v. n. Mar. to set sail, get under way. *S'appareiller*, v. r. to couple or match.

**APPAREILLEUR**, â-pâ-rê-lêur, s. m. he that prepares or marks stones that are to be cut.

**APPAREILLEUSE**, â-pâ-rê-lêuz, s. f. bawd, procurer.

**APPARENMENT**, â-pâ-râ-mên, adv. likely, apparently, in all appearance.

**APPARENCE**, â-pâ-rên, s. f. appearance, outside show. *Il n'y a en elle aucune apparence de vie*, there is not in her any sign of life. *Apparence*, appearance, likelihood, probability. A phenomenon, an appearance.

**APPARENT**, e, â-pâ-rên, rent, adj. apparent, plain, manifest, evident; likely, probable. Eminent, chief, topping, considerable. Apparent, seeming.

**APPARENTÉ**, e, adj. Ex. *Bien apparenté*, that has good relations, of a good family. *Mal apparenté*, related to persons of low degree, who has very mean relations.

**S'APPARENTER**, â-pâ-rên-tâ, v. r. to make an alliance (with a family.)

**APPARESSER**, v. a. to dull, make heavy and dull. *S'apparesser*, v. r. to grow lasy or dull or heavy.

**APPARIEMENT**, â-pâ-rî-mên, s. m. pairing, matching.

**APPARIER**, â-pâ-rî-â, v. a. to pair, sort, match. *Apparier le mâle avec la femelle*, to match the male and female. *S'apparier*, v. r. to couple.

**APPARITEUR**, â-pâ-rî-têur, s. m. apparitor, beadle.

**APPARITION**, â-pâ-rî-sîon, s. f. appearance, apparition, vision.

**APPAROIR**, â-pâ-rwâr, v. n. defect. only used in the infin. and third person sing. *il appert*, it appears, it is apparent or evident.

**APPAROÎTRE**, â-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (*like paroître*) to appear. *Les ambassadeurs ont fait apparôître de leurs pouvoirs*, the ambassadors have produced or exhibited their powers or credentials. *Il apparôît*, it appears. *S'il vous apparôît que*, if you find, if you are satisfied that.

**APPARTEMENT**, â-pârt-mên, s. m. apartment, drawing-room.



bûe, bû : jéane, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

**APPARTEANCE**, à-pàrt-nèss, s. f. appurtenance, appendage.

**APPARTENANT**, E, adj. belonging, appertaining.

**APPARTENIR**, à-pàrt-nîr, v. n. (like *tenir*) to appertain, belong, to belong to, relate to, concern; to be related.

*Il appartient*, v. imp. it becomes, it is the duty, it is meet or just or reasonable, it is fit. *A tous ceux à qui il appartiendra*, to all those whom it may concern. *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, as they shall see cause.

**APPARU**, E, adj. appeared.

**APPAS**, à-pà, allurements, charms, attractions.

**APPAT**, à-pà, s. m. bait; allurement, attraction, enticement.

**APPATELER**, à-pât-lâ, v. a. to feed.

**APPATER**, à-pà-tâ, v. a. to bait, allure, entice, also to feed.

**APPAUVIR**, à-pò-vîr, v. a. to impoverish, make poor, beggar. *Appauvir*, v. n. or *s'appauvrir*, v. r. to grow poor.

**APPAUVRISSMENT**, à-pò-vîs-mèn, s. m. impoverishment, decay, poverty.

**APPEAU**, à-pò, s. m. bird-call.

**APPEL**, à-pêl, s. m. appeal, appealing, call, roll call, calling over; call of a drum; a challenge. *Faire l'appel du quart*, Mar. to muster the watch.

**APPELANT**, E, àp-lèn, lènt, adj. appealing, that appeals.

**APPELANT**, s. m. **APPELANTE**, s. f. ap-pealer or appellant. Decoy-bird.

**APPELER**, àp-lâ, v. a. to call, name, to call over; call for, call to, give a call; (*envoyer chercher*) to call, send for, summon to appear, to challenge, send a challenge to fight. *Appeler*, v. n. to appeal, Mar. to grow. *Comment appelle le câble?* How does the cable grow? *Appeler le monde au quart*, to spell the watch. *S'appeler*, v. r. to be called or named.

**APPELLATIF**, à-pêl-lâ-tîf, adj. appellative. *Nom appellatif*, appellative, noun or name belonging to a whole species.

**APPELLATION**, à-pêl-lâ-slon, s. f. appeal.

**APPENDICE**, à-pèn-dîs, s. m. appendix.

**APPENDRE**, à-pèndr, v. a. to append, hang up.

**APPENDU**, E, adj. hung up.

**APPENTIS**, à-pèn-tî, s. m. shed, out-house.

**APPERT**, V. *Apparoir*.

**APPESANTIR**, àp-zèn-tîr, v. a. to make heavy, dull, make dull. *S'appesantir*, v. r. to grow heavy or dull.

**APPESANTISSEMENT**, àp-zèn-tîs-mèn, s. m. heaviness, dullness.

**APPÉTENCE**, à-pà-tèss, s. f. appetence, ap-petency.

**APPÊTER**, à-pà-tâ, v. a. to desire, covet, be desirous of, tend to.

**APPÉTIBILITÉ**, s. f. appetibility.

**APPÉTIBLE**, adj. appetible, desirable.

**APPÉTISSANT**, E, à-pà-tî-sèn, sèn, adj. that provokes the appetite, that whets the stomach, relishing.

**APPÉTIT**, à-pà-tî, s. m. appetite, desire, affection, inclination; appetite, stomach. *Homme or femme de grand appétit*, high feeder. *Chercher son appétit*, to please one's palate. *Un cadet de bon appétit*, a sharp set lad; *à l'appétit de*, for want of, for the sake of saving.

**APPÉTITI-F**, VE, adj. concupiscible, appetitive.

**APPÉTITION**, àp-pâ-tî-slon, s. f. appetite.

**APPIÊTRIR**, (s') v. r. to fade, lose its lustre, grow rusty.

**APPLAUDIR**, à-plò-dîr, v. n. to applaud, clap hands. *Applaudir à une comédie*, to clap a play. *Applaudir à*, to applaud, approve, praise, commend. *S'applaudir*, v. r. to applaud or praise or admire one's self, hug one's self.

**APPLAUDISSEMENT**, à-plò-dîs-mèn, s. m. applause, clap or clapping of hands, publick praise.

**APPLAUDISSEUR**, s. m. applauder.

**APPLICABLE**, à-pîl-kâbl, adj. applicable.

**APPLICATION**, à-pîl-kâ-slon, s. f. application, applying; care, attention, diligence, study.

**APPLIQUE**, à-pîlk, s. f. laying upon.

**APPLIQUÉ**, E, adj. applied, etc. also who applies very close.

**APPLIQUER**, à-pîl-lâ, v. a. to apply, put, set, lay. *Appliquer un soufflet*, to give a box on the ear.

*Appliquer*, v. n. to apply. *Appliquer une somme d'argent à bâtir*, to bestow a sum of money upon building. To apply, engage. *S'appliquer*, v. r. to apply, to addict one's self, to be applied. *S'appliquer quelque chose*, to apply a thing to one's self, to take it upon one's self, arrogate or appropriate a thing to one's self.

**APPOINT**, à-pwin, s. m. odd money.

**APPOINTÉ**, E, adj. ex. *Requête appointée*, petition that has been answered. *Cause appointée*, cause referred to farther deliberation.

**APPOINTÉ**, s. m. officer or soldier that receives better pay than the rest.

**APPOINTEMENT**, à-pwint-mèn, s. m. decree, order, rule, etc. (given by a judge upon a cause before a final sentence.) Allowance, stipend, salary, maintenance. *Fournir à l'appointement*, to help maintain one.

**APPOINTER**, à-pwin-tâ, v. a. to refer (a cause.) To give an allowance or a salary.

**APPOINTEUR**, s. m. judge who puts off the hearing of a cause; reconciler.

**APPORT**, à-pôr, s. m. market, wake.

**APPORTAGE**, s. m. carriage.

**APPORTER**, à-pôr-tâ, v. a. to bring, convey, cause, breed, procure, occasion; to allege, bring, cite, produce; to use; to raise, start (objections, etc.)

**APPOSER**, à-pò-zâ, v. a. to set up, put in or to; to affix.

**APPOSITION**, àp-pò-zî-slon, s. f. apposition, setting or putting to, affixing; addition, adding or putting to.

**APPRÉBENDER**, v. a. to give to a person of one's own choice one's prebend.

**APPRÉCIATEUR**, à-prâ-â-têur, s. m. appraiser.

**APPRÉCIATION**, à-prâ-â-tî-slon, s. f. appraising, rating, valuation, estimation.

**APPRÉCIER**, à-prâ-â-tâ, v. a. to appraise, value, rate, prize, set a value upon.

**APPRÉHENDER**, E, adj. apprehended, etc. feared, etc.

**APPRÉHENDER**, à-prâ-ên-dâ, v. a. to apprehend, take, lay hold on, seize; to apprehend, fear, stand in fear, dread, stand in awe of.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

ARCHANGE, âr-kânz, s. m. archangel.

ARCHE, ârsh, s. f. arch (of a bridge.) *L'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark. *L'arche d'alliance*, the ark of the covenant.

ARCHÊE, âr-shâ, s. f. archeus, principle of life.

ARCHELET, s. m. little bow.

ARCHER, âr-shâ, s. m. archer, bowman. *Franc archer*, archer free from taxes. *Cette femme est un franc archer*, that woman is a termagant. Sort of officer, or attendant or guard. *Archer du prévôt*, one of the provost marshal's attendants or guard. *Les archers du guet*, the patrol (at Paris.) *Archer des patibores*, archer de l'écuelle, foot soldier that has orders to seize upon street beggars, and carry them to the work-house.

\*ARCHEROT, s. m. little archer (said of Cupid.)

ARCHET, âr-shê, s. m. bow to play on a violin, etc.; upper part of a cradle; sweating cradle. A little bow used with the hand for drilling or turning.

ARCHÉTYPE, âr-kâ-tîp, s. m. archetype, original, model, standard of weights, etc.

ARCHEVÊCHÉ, ârsh-vê-shâ, s. m. archbishopric; archbishop's palace.

ARCHEVÊQUE, ârsh-vêk, s. m. archbishop.

ARCHI, âr-shî, arrant, most egregious. *Un archi-menteur*, a most egregious liar. *Un archi-fripon*, an arrant knave. *Archi*, chief, great. *Archi-échanson*, chief cupbearer; *archi-trésorier*, great-treasurer.

ARCHICAMÉRIER or ARCHICHAMBELLAN, s. m. great chamberlain.

ARCHIDIACONAT, s. m. archdeaconship.

ARCHIDIAONE, s. m. archdeaconry.

ARCHIDIACRE, âr-shî-dîâkr, s. m. archdeacon.

ARCHIDUC, s. m. archduke.

ARCHIDUCHÉ, s. m. archdukedom.

ARCHIDUCHESSE, s. f. archduchess.

ARCHIÉPISCOPAL, e, âr-ki-â-pls-kô-pâl, adj. (pron. *arki*.) archiepiscopal, of or belonging to the archbishop.

ARCHIMANDRITAT, s. m. revenue annexed to the office of the superior of a convent.

ARCHIMANDRITE, s. m. abbot or superior of some convents.

ARCHIMARÉCHAL, s. m. high-marshal.

ARCHIPEL, âr-shî-pêl, s. m. archipelago.

ARCHIPOMPE, âr-shî-pomp, s. f. well in a ship, pump-well.

ARCHIPRÊTRE, âr-shî-prêtr, s. m. archpriest.

ARCHIPRÊTRÉ, âr-shî-prê-trâ, s. m. archpriest-hood; dignity, office and jurisdiction of an archpriest.

ARCHIPRIEURÉ, s. m. arch-priory.

ARCHITECTE, âr-shî-têkt, s. m. architect, master-builder.

ARCHITECTONIQUE, adj. architectural.

ARCHITECTURE, âr-shî-têk-tûr, s. f. architecture, art of building.

ARCHITRAVE, âr-shî-trâv, s. f. architrave.

ARCHIVES, âr-shiv, s. f. pl. archives, records.

ARCHIVISTE, âr-shî-vîst, s. m. keeper of the records.

ARCHIVOLTE, s. f. archivault.

ARCHONTAT, âr-kon-tâ, s. m. dignity of the Archon.

ARCHONTE, âr-kont, s. m. Archon, one of the chief magistrates at Athens.

ARÇON, âr-son, s. m. saddle-bow. *Vider or perdre les arçons*, to be thrown out of the saddle, to fall off one's horse. *Être ferme dans les arçons*, to sit firm on a horse.

ARCTIQUE, ârk-tîk, adj. arctic, north.

ARDÉLION, s. m. busy-body.

ARDEMENT, âr-dâ-mên, adv. ardently, vehemently, eagerly, fervently.

ARDENT, e, âr-dên, dênt, adj. hot, burning, burning hot, glowing, fiery; ardent, violent, vehement, mettlesome; eager, earnest, zealous. *Poil ardent*, red or sandy hair. *Ardent*, Mar. griping, carrying a weather helm. *Vaisseau ardent*, griping ship. *Le vaisseau est ardent*, the ship gripes. *Le vaisseau est-il ardent?* Does the ship carry a weather helm?

ARDENT, s. m. kind of fiery meteor.

\*ARDER, v. a. to burn. *La gorge m'arde*, my throat is on fire.

ARDEUR, âr-dêur, s. f. heat, burning heat, ardour, eagerness, fervency, passion, zeal; fire, mettle.

ARDILLON, âr-dî-lon, s. m. tongue (of a buckle.)

ARDOISE, âr-dwâz, s. f. slate.

ARDOISIÈRE, âr-dwâ-zîêr, s. f. quarry of slate.

\*ARDRE, v. a. & n. used only in the inf. and in the 3d person sing. of the pres. indicative, and of the subj. *il arde*; *qu'il arde*, it burns. V. *Arder*.

\*ARDU, e, adj. hard, arduous, tough, difficult of access.

ARÈNE, â-rên, s. f. sand, gravel; that place in the amphitheatre where gladiators and wild beasts used to fight.

ARÉNER, v. n. to sink.

ARÉNEU-X, se, â-râ-nêu, nêuz, adj. sandy.

ARÉOLE, s. f. small area; coloured circle round the nipple.

ARÉOMÈTRE, s. m. areometer, instrument for weighing liquids.

ARÉOPAGE, â-râ-ô-pâz, s. m. Areopagus.

ARÉOPAGITE, â-râ-ô-pâ-zîst, s. m. areopagite.

ARER, â-râ, v. a. Mar. to drive, bring the anchor home, drag the anchor.

ARÊTE, â-rêt, s. f. fish-bone; angle or edge (of timber or stone.) *Arête de cuiller*, ridge of a spoon. *Arête de lame d'épée*, ridge of a sword-blade. *Arête d'assiette* or *de plat*, edge of a plate or dish next the bottom.

Arêtes, s. f. pl. mangy humour (in horses.)

ARGANEAU, âr-gâ-nô, s. m. V. *Organeau*.

ARGENT, âr-zên, s. m. silver. *Vif-argent*, quick-silver, mercury. *Argent trait* or *filé*, silver wire. Silver coin, money, coin. *Bourreau d'argent*, prodigal fool, spendthrift. *Point d'argent* point de Suisse, no penny, no pater-noster. *Jeter l'argent à poignées*, to throw one's money away. *Argent*, (in heraldry,) argent (the white colour.)

ARGENTÉ, e, adj. silvered over, done over with silver, plated with silver, silver-coloured. *Les flots argentés*, the silver waves. *Gris argenté*, whitish grey.

ARGENTER, âr-zên-tâ, v. a. to silver over, do over with silver.

ARGENTERIE, âr-zên-tî, s. f. plate, silver-plate.

\*ARGENTEU-X, se, âr-zên-têu, têuz, adj. monied, full of money.

ARGENTIER, âr-zên-tîê, s. m. silver-smith; steward, purser.

bûce, bû : jéno, méute, bûrre : éfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brust.

**ARGENTIN**, *z*, *âr-sên-tîn*, *th*, argentine, of clear sound. *Voix argentine*, clear voice. Silver-coloured, bright or white or clear as silver.

**ARGENTINE**, *s. f.* silver-weed.

**ARGENTURE**, *s. f.* thin sheets of silver for plating.

**ARGILE**, *âr-zîl*, *s. f.* clay, potter's clay.

**ARGILEUX**, *se*, *âr-ê-lêu*, *lêuz*, *adj.* clayey, full of clay.

**ARGOT**, *âr-gô*, *s. m.* stub above the bud, dead bough; cant, cant words.

**ARGOTER**, *v. a.* to cut the stub of a tree above the bud.

**ARGOULET**, *s. m.* argoulet, sort of trooper, scoundrel, paltry fellow, scrub.

**ARGOUSIN**, *âr-gôo-zîn*, *s. m.* galley-serjeant.

**ARGUE**, *ârg*, *s. f.* machine to wire-draw gold.

**ARGUER**, *âr-gû-â*, *v. a.* to reprove, contradict.

**ARGUMENT**, *âr-gû-mên*, *s. m.* argument, reasoning, proof, evidence; subject, or subject matter; conjecture.

**ARGUMENTANT**, *âr-gû-mên-tên*, *s. m.* disputant.

**ARGUMENTATEUR**, *âr-gû-mên-tâ-têur*, *s. m.* arguer, disputer, lover of disputes, wrangler.

**ARGUMENTATION**, *âr-gû-mên-tâ-dôn*, *s. f.* argumentation, arguing, reasoning.

**ARGUMENTER**, *âr-gû-mên-tâ*, *v. n.* to argue, reason, discourse, infer, conclude.

**ARGUS**, *s. m.* one suspiciously vigilant.

**ARGUTIE**, *âr-gû-êl*, *s. f.* cavil, quirk.

**ARIANISME**, *â-ri-â-nîsm*, *s. m.* Arianism.

**ARIDE**, *â-rid*, *adj.* arid, dry, sterile.

**ARIDITÉ**, *â-ri-ê-tâ*, *s. f.* aridity, dryness.

**ARIES**, *ne*, *â-ri-ên*, *ên*, *adj. & s. m. & f.* Arian.

**ARIES**, *s. m.* Aries, the Ram.

**ARIETTE**, *â-ri-ê-t*, *s. f.* arietta.

**ARISTARQUE**, *â-ri-târk*, *s. m.* Aristarchus, severe critic.

**ARISTOCRATE**, *â-ri-tô-kràt*, *s. m.* aristocrat.

**ARISTOCRATIE**, *â-ri-tô-krà-êl*, *s. f.* aristocracy.

**ARISTOCRATIQUE**, *â-ri-tô-krà-êk*, *adj.* aristocratical.

**ARISTOCRATIQUEMENT**, *â-ri-tô-krà-êk-mên*, *adv.* aristocratically.

**ARISTODÉMOCRATIE**, *s. f.* aristodemocracy.

**ARISTODÉMOCRATIQUE**, *adj.* aristodemocratical.

**ARISTOLOCHE**, *s. f.* hart-wort, birth-wort.

**ARITHMÉTICIEN**, *â-ri-mâ-ê-dîên*, *s. m.* arithmetician, accountant.

**ARITHMÉTIQUE**, *â-ri-mâ-êk*, *s. f.* arithmetick.

**ARITHMÉTIQUE**, *adj.* arithmetical.

**ARITHMÉTIQUEMENT**, *â-ri-mâ-êk-mên*, *adv.* arithmetically.

**ARLEQUIN**, *âr-kin*, *V.* Harlequin.

**ARMADILLE**, *âr-mâ-dîl*, *s. f.* light frigate; small fleet of Spanish vessels to protect their colonial trade. An animal, armadillo.

**ARMAND**, *s. f.* drench (for a sick horse.)

**ARMATEUR**, *âr-mâ-têur*, *s. m.* owner of a privateer, fitter out of privateers, ship-owner.

**ARME**, *âr-m*, *s. f.* arm or weapon. *Arme à feu*, fire-arm, gun. *Armes*, (pl. is more used,) arms. *Prendre les armes*, to take up arms. *Porter les armes*, to bear arms. *Aux armes!* to arms! *Passer par les armes*, to

shoot or to be shot to death. *Armes*, armour, wars, fighting, martial affairs. *Les armes sont journalières*, the fortune of war is uncertain. *Armes*, military exploits; coat of arms, achievements. Fencing. *Maître d'armes*, maître en fait d'armes, fencing-master. *Faire des armes*, to fence. *Salle d'armes*, fencing-school. *Armes*, arms, weapons, reasons, arguments, defence, aid. *Faire profession des armes*, to profess arms, be a soldier or in the army.

**ARMÉ**, *z*, *adj.* armed, etc. *V. Armer*. *Vaisseau armé en course*, vaisseau armé en guerre, privateer, cruiser. *Armé de toutes pièces*, armed cap-a-pie.

**ARMÉE**, *s. f.* army. *Armée de terre*, land-army. *Armée navale*, fleet, fleet of men of war. *Dieu des armées*, Lord of Hosts.

**ARMELINE**, *s. f.* ermine.

**ARMEMENT**, *s. m.* armament, arming, warlike preparations, raising of forces. *Armement*, *Mar.* armament, equipment, outfit. *Etre en armement*, to be fitting out. *Mettre un bâtiment en armement*, to put a ship into commission.

**ARMÉNIENNE**, *s. f.* bluish kind of stone.

**ARMER**, *âr-mâ*, *v. a.* to arm, furnish with arms; make preparation for war, raise forces; cause to take up arms; to bind, strengthen (a beam with iron bars.) *Armer*, *Mar.* to fit out, (said of ships.) *Armer les avirons*, to ship the oars. *Armer les avirons*, get your oars to pass. *Armer le cabestan*, to rig the capstan. *Armer la pompe*, to man the pump.

*S'armer*, *v. r.* to arm one's self, take up arms; to fortify or arm or fence or strengthen or secure one's self. *S'armer de quelque chose*, to seize any thing to defend, or protect one's self.

**ARMET**, *âr-mê*, *s. m.* helmet, head-piece. *\*Il en a dans l'armet*, his brains are out of order, he is brain-sick.

**ARMILLAIRE**, *âr-mîl-lêr*, *adj.* *Ex. Sphère armillaire*, armillary or hollow sphere.

**ARMINIANISME**, *â-mî-nîâ-nîsm*, *s. m.* Arminianism.

**ARMINIEN**, *ne*, *âr-nî-nîin*, *nîên*, *s. m. & f.* Arminian.

**ARMISTICE**, *âr-mîs-tîs*, *s. m.* armistice, truce, suspension of arms.

**ARMOIRE**, *âr-mwâr*, *s. f.* press, chest of drawers. *Armoire à vaisselle*, cup-board.

**ARMOIRES**, *âr-mwâ-ri*, *s. f. pl.* arms, coat of arms, achievements.

**ARMOISE**, *s. f.* mothwort, St. John's wort.

**ARMOISIN**, *s. m.* sarcenet.

**ARMON**, *s. m.* furchel.

**ARMONIAE**, *V.* Ammoniac.

**ARMORIAL**, *z*, *âr-mô-ri-âl*, *adj.* armorial.

*Armorial*, *s. m.* book of armorial ensigns.

**ARMORIER**, *âr-mô-ri-â*, *v. a.* to put or paint a coat of arms on any thing.

**ARMORIQUE**, *âr-mô-rik*, *adj.* armorick, maritime.

**ARMORISTE**, *âr-mô-rîst*, *s. m.* a painter, writer, or teacher of heraldry.

**ARMURE**, *âr-mûr*, *s. f.* armour; the arming of a loadstone, the casing of it with iron.

**ARMURIER**, *âr-inû-riâ*, *s. m.* armourer, gunsmith.

**AROMATE**, *â-rô-mât*, *s. m.* aromattick drug.

**AROMATIQUE**, *â-rô-mâ-tîk*, *adj.* aromattick, spicy, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet smelling.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

AROMATISATION, s. f. mixing with aromatics.

AROMATISER, â-rô-mâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to mix aromatics with other drugs.

\*ARONDE, â-rond, s. f. swallow. *Queue d'aronde*, swallow's tail, dove-tail.

ARONDELAT, s. m. young swallow.

ARONDELLE DE MER, s. f. Mar. light or small vessel.

ARPÉGEANT, s. m. rapid, distinct and successive striking of all the notes.

ARPÉGER, v. a. to strike all the notes rapidly, distinctly, and successively.

ARPENT, âr-pên, s. m. acre (of land.)

ARPENTAGE, âr-pên-tâz, s. m. measurement, surveying, (of land.)

ARPENTER, âr-pên-tâ, v. a. to survey or measure land. To run, walk a great pace, run over.

ARPENTEUR, âr-pên-têur, s. m. surveyor, measurer of land.

ARQUÉ, e, adj. bent, crooked. *Des jambes arquées*, bow-legs.

ARQUEBUSADE, ârk-bû-zâd, s. f. arquebade, shot of an arquebuse.

ARQUEBUSE, ârk-bûz, s. f. arquebuse, sort of hand-gun.

ARQUEUSER, ârk-bû-zâ, v. a. to shoot, kill with an arquebuse.

ARQUEUSERIE, ârk-bûz-ri, s. f. trade or business of a gun-smith.

ARQUEUSIER, ârk-bû-zîâ, s. m. arquebuser, gun-smith.

ARQUER, âr-kâ, v. n. to bend, turn crooked. *Arquer*, v. n. to be bowed. *S'arquer*, v. r. Mar. to cumber, become hogged or broken-backed.

ARRACHE, Ex. *D'arrache-pied*, without intermission or discontinuance.

ARRACHÉ, e, adj. pulled, plucked out, etc.

\*ARRACHEMENT, s. m. pulling or plucking out, drawing or getting out by force, snatching. *Arrachement* signifies now the places where a vault begins to form itself into an arch.

ARRACHER, â-râ-shâ, v. a. to pull, draw, get, pick, pluck out or away by force, grub, pull up, root up, snatch, tear off, wring, wrest, force out. *Arracher les yeux à quelqu'un*, to pull one's eyes out. *Arracher une dent*, to draw a tooth. *Arracher un cor*, to pick out a corn. *Arracher un arbre*, to grub up a tree, pull it up by the roots. *Je lui ai arraché ce livre de la main*, I have snatched this book out of his hands. *Arracher la peau*, to tear the skin off. *Arracher une épée des mains de quelqu'un*, to wrest or wring a sword out of one's hands. *Arracher*, to get from or out, force out from, take away, lug away, tear off. *Arracher le cœur, l'âme, les entrailles*, to tear one's soul, break one's heart. *Arracher sa vie*, to have much ado to keep life and soul together.

ARRACHEUR, â-râ-shêur, s. m. *Arracheur de dents*, tooth-drawer. *Arracheur de cors*, corn-cutter.

\*ARRAISONNER, Ex. *S'arraisonner*, v. r. to argue.

ARRANGEMENT, â-rênz-mên, s. m. arrangement, ordering or setting in order, disposing, right-placing, scheme, project, plan. *Prendre des arrangements pour payer ses dettes*, to take measures for paying one's debts.

ARRANGER, â-rên-zâ, v. a. to arrange, set in order, dispose, place in order, rank. *Arranger ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs. *S'arranger*, v. r. to settle one's affairs. *S'arranger chez soi*, to set one's house or lodging in order.

ARRAS, s. m. sort of parrot.

ARRE, V. *Arrhe*.

ARRENTEMENT, â-rên-mên, s. m. renting or taking upon lease, place let or taken upon lease.

ARRETER, â-rên-tâ, v. a. to rent or lease out, to rent or take by lease.

ARRÉRAGER, v. n. to be in arrears or behind hand.

ARRÉRAGES, â-râ-râz, s. m. pl. arrears.

ARRESTATION, s. f. the act of stopping, seizing, arrest.

ARRÊT, â-rê, s. m. act, judgment, decree, sentence; arrest, distraining or attachment; rest for a dance. *Mettre la lance en arrêt*, to rest or couch the lance. *Arrêt*, stay; setting (of a clock, dog, etc.) *Chien d'arrêt* or *chien couchant*, setting dog, pointer. *Arrêt de cheval*, stop or stopping of a horse. *Un esprit qui n'a point d'arrêt*, an *esprit sans arrêt*, an unsteady mind, a giddy-head, a giddy-brain. *Arrêt*, Mar. embargo; *mettre un officier aux arrêts*, to put an officer under an arrest.

ARRÊTÉ, e, adj. stopped, stayed, etc. V. *Arrêter*. *Il n'a pas la vue arrêtée* (or *assurée*;) he has not a steady look. *Il n'a pas l'esprit arrêté*, he is giddy-brained or crack-brained.

ARRÊTÉ, â-rê-tâ, s. m. resolution, agreement. *Un arrêté de compte*, an account agreed upon.

ARRÊTE-BOUE, â-rê-tê-bœf, s. m. rest-harrow, (an herb.)

ARRÊTER, â-rê-tâ, v. a. to stop, detain, stay, make to stand still, put a stop to; to fasten, make fast, tie hard, keep up, stay; suppress, hinder; to hire; to allay, alleviate, assuage (pain,) to conclude, make an end of, determine, adjust; resolve, determine, design, decree, propose. *Arrêter un compte*, to settle or balance an account. *Arrêter un valet*, to hire a servant. *Arrêter*, to rest, to appoint, pitch upon (a day,) to fix (the eyes,) to set (partridges.)

*Arrêter*, v. n. to stop, halt.

*S'arrêter*, v. r. to stop, stay, pause, rest, stand still. To stand trifling, be idle, loiter, tarry, stay. To settle (somewhere.) To forbear, refrain; give over. To stand, keep to, pitch upon; (à quelque chose,) to mind a thing, stand upon it, stick to it, insist upon it. *Il s'arrête*, he is out or at a stand, his memory fails him, he hesitates.

ARRÊTISTE, s. m. compiler of decrees.

ARRHEMENT, s. m. the giving earnest money.

ARRHER, â-râ, v. a. to give earnest money, to secure a purchase.

ARRHES, âr, s. f. pl. earnest or earnest money. Earnest, pledge.

ARRIÈRE, â-rîêr, adv. away, avant. *Arrière de moi*, be gone from me. *Arrière la raillerie*, let us have no joking. *En arrière*, backward. *Être en arrière*, to be behind hand, to be in arrears. *En arrière de quelqu'un*, behind one's back, unknown to one. *Une porte toute arrière*, a door wide open.

bâle, hât : jéna, méute, bœure : enfan, cènt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

**ARRIÈRE**, s. m. Mar. stern, after part, aft. *En arrière, de l'arrière, sur l'arrière*, abaft, aft. *De l'avant à l'arrière*, fore and aft. *En arrière du vaisseau*, astern of the ship. *Le vent est droit de l'arrière*, the wind is right aft. *Le mât de misaine est incliné en arrière*, the foremast hangs aft. *En arrière du grand mât*, abaft the main mast. *De l'arrière des bittes jusqu'à la Sainte-Barbe*, from abaft the bitts to the gun-room. *Avoir vent arrière*, to go before the wind. *Faire vent arrière*, to put before the wind. *Arriver vent arrière*, to bear up, bear away, bear away right before the wind. *Le cutter n'est pas assez sur l'arrière*, the cutter is not enough by the stern. *Il nous faut passer de l'arrière de ce brûlot*, we must go under that fire-ship's stern. *Le navire est-il de l'arrière de votre point?* is the ship a-stern of your reckoning? *Ces bâtimens sont restés de l'arrière*, these ships have dropped a-stern.

**ARRIÉRÉ**, e, adj. in arrears, behind hand.

**ARRIÈRE-BAN**, s. m. assembly of freeholders.

**ARRIÈRE-BOUTIQUE**, s. f. back-shop.

**ARRIÈRE-CHANGE**, s. m. interest upon interest.

**ARRIÈRE-CORPS**, s. m. that part of a building which projects the least.

**ARRIÈRE-COUR**, s. f. back-yard.

**ARRIÈRE-FAIX**, s. m. after-birth.

**ARRIÈRE-FERMIER**, s. m. under-farmer, under-tenant.

**ARRIÈRE-PIEF**, s. m. mesne fee or mesne tenure.

**ARRIÈRE-GARDE**, s. f. rear of an army or of a squadron of men of war. *Conduire, mener, commander, l'arrière-garde*, to bring up the rear.

**ARRIÈRE-GOUT**, s. m. after-taste.

**ARRIÈRE-MAIN**, s. m. back of the hand; back stroke.

**ARRIÈRE-NEVEU**, s. m. son or descendant of a nephew.

**ARRIÈRE-PENSÉE**, s. f. after-thought, secret end or view.

**ARRIÈRE-PETIT-FILS**, s. m. great grandson.

**ARRIÈRE-PETIT-FILLE**, s. f. great granddaughter.

**ARRIÈRE-POINT**, s. m. stitching upon the wristband of shirt sleeves, back-stitch.

**ARRIÈRE-POINTEUSE**, s. f. woman that stitches wrist-bands.

**ARRIÈRE-SAISON**, s. f. autumn, latter end of autumn. Old age.

**ARRIÈRE-VASSAL**, s. m. under-tenant.

**ARRIÉRER**, à-rî-râ, v. a. to throw behind hand. *Ce procès m'a fort arriéré*, this lawsuit has thrown me greatly behind hand. *S'arriérer*, to be in arrears, to stay behind.

**ARRIMAGE**, à-rî-mâz, s. m. Mar. stowage, the stowage of a vessel's cargo, or whatever is contained in her hold. *Nous avons achevé notre arrimage*, we have completed our hold. *Faire l'arrimage*, to trim the hold. V. *Pièce*.

**ARRIMER**, à-rî-mâ, v. a. Mar. to stow. *Arrimer la cargaison*, to stow in the hold.

**ARRIMEUR**, s. m. stower (of cargo,) stowager.

**ARRISER**, v. a. Mar. to lower, bring down (speaking of the yard.)

**ARRIVAGE**, s. m. Mar. arrival.

**ARRIVÉE**, à-rî-vâ, s. f. arrival. *Arrivée*, Mar. movement of bearing away, also, of falling off when lying to; *faire une arrivée*, to fall off. *Ce vaisseau fait son arrivée*. That ship is falling off.

**ARRIVER**, à-rî-vâ, v. n. to arrive, come to, get into; to arrive at, compass; to come upon; looked for, come upon; to happen, befall, come to pass, fall out. *S'il arrive que vous ayez besoin de moi*, if you chance to want me. *Arriver*, Mar. to bear away, bear up, bear down, arrive, etc. *Le général a arrivé de trois quarts*, the Admiral has bore up three points. *Arrive*, keep her away. *Laisse arriver d'un quart*, keep her away a point. *Nous arrivâmes sur l'avant garde ennemie*, we bore down upon the enemy's van. *Arriver tout plat*, to bear round up. *Arrive tout*, hard a-weather. *Sans arriver*, nothing off. *La flotte des Grandes Indes est arrivée*, the East-India fleet is arrived. V. *Arrière*.

**ARROCHE**, s. f. orache, a pot herb.

**ARROGANCEMENT**, à-rô-gâ-mên, adv. arrogantly, presumptuously, proudly, haughtily.

**ARROGANCE**, à-rô-gâns, s. f. arrogance, pride, haughtiness, presumption.

**ARROGANT**, e, à-rô-gâns, gânt, adj. arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous.

**ARROGER**, (s') à-rô-zâ, v. r. to arrogate, claim, challenge or attribute to one's self, take upon one's self.

\***ARROI**, s. m. retinue, train, equipage.

**ARRONDI**, e, adj. rounded, made round; *période arrondie*, period well turned.

**ARRONDIR**, à-ron-dîr, v. a. to round, make round. *Arrondir une période* or *une stance*, to give a period or stanza a good turn. *Arrondir un cheval*, to break a horse, ride him round a ring. *Arrondir* (in painting,) to relieve, give a relief to. *Arrondir*, Mar. Ex. *Arrondir un cap*, to weather a cape, sail round a cape.

**ARRONDISSEMENT**, à-ron-dîs-mên, s. m. rounding or making round, roundness.

**ARROSÉ**, e, adj. watered, wet, bathed, sprinkled.

**ARROSEMENT**, à-rôz-mên, s. m. watering, soaking, sprinkling.

**ARROSER**, à-rô-zâ, v. a. to water, sprinkle, soak, bathe. *Arroser du rôti*, to baste meat that is roasting.

**ARROSOIR**, à-rô-zwâr, s. m. watering-pot.

**ARRUGIE**, s. f. canal (in mines) to convey off the water.

**ARS** or **ARTS**, s. m. veins of a horse where they are usually blooded.

**ARSENAL**, ârs-nâl, s. m. arsenal; dock-yard.

**ARSENIC**, ârs-nî, s. m. arsenick, orpiment or orpine.

**ARSENICAL**, e, ârs-nî-kâl, adj. arsenical.

**ART**, âr, s. m. art, science, skill, address, craft, cunning. *Maître des Arts*, Master of Arts.

**ARTÈRE**, âr-têr, s. f. an artery.

**ARTÉRIEL**, le, âr-tê-rîêl, adj. arterial.

**ARTÉRIOLOGIE**, s. f. arteriology, treatise or discourse on the arteries.

**ARTÉRIOTOMIE**, s. f. arteriotomy.

**ARTHRITIQUE**, adj. arthritic, gouty.

**ARTICHAUT**, âr-tî-shô, s. m. artichoke.

**ARTICLE**, âr-îkl, s. m. articulation, knuckle, joint; article, head, clause. *Les articles de la foi Chrétienne*, the articles of the

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

Christian faith. *L'article de la mort*, the point of death ; article (a term of grammar.)

**ARTICULAIRE**, âr-tî-kû-lér, adj. articular. *Maladie articulaire*, articular disease, gout, arthritis.

**ARTICULATION**, âr-tî-kû-lâ-slon, s. f. articulation or joining of bones. *Articulation de la voix*, articulate or distinct pronunciation.

*Articulation de faits*, enumeration, deduction of facts.

**ARTICULÉ**, E. adj. articulated ; set down in articles or heads ; articulate, distinct.

**ARTICULER**, âr-tî-kû-lâ, v. a. set down article by article : to articulate ; pronounce, circumstantiate. *S'articuler*, v. r. to joint.

**ARTIFICE**, âr-tî-fls, s. m. art, industry, skill, workmanship ; artifice, cunning, craft, deceit, device.

**ARTIFICIEL**, LE, âr-tî-fl-ciêl, adj. artificial, artful, done by art. *Sphère artificielle*, armillary sphere.

**ARTIFICIELLEMENT**, âr-tî-fl-ciêl-mên, adv. artificially, artfully, by art.

**ARTIFICIER**, âr-tî-fl-âk, s. m. maker of fire-works.

**ARTIFICIEUSEMENT**, âr-tî-fl-ciêuz-mên, adv. cunningly, craftily, artfully.

**ARTIFICIEU-X**, SE, âr-tî-fl-ciêu, ciêuz, adj. cunning, subtle, crafty, artful, inveighing.

**ARTILLÉ**, E, adj. furnished.

**ARTILLERIE**, âr-tîl-ri, s. f. artillery, ordnance, guns, train of artillery. *Bureau de l'artillerie*, ordnance-office. *L'artillerie de notre bâtiment est trop foible*, our ship should have heavier metal.

**ARTILLEUR**, âr-tî-lêur, or \***ARTILLIER**, s. m. matross.

**ARTINON**, âr-tî-mon, s. m. rizen mast.

**ARTISAN**, âr-tî-zên, s. m. artisan, tradesman, handicrafts-man, work-man ; artificer, author, contriver. *Artisane*, s. f. female artificer, contriver, etc.

**ARTISON**, âr-tî-zon, s. m. a small worm in wood.

**ARTISONÉ**, E, adj. worm-eaten.

**ARTISTE**, âr-tîst, s. m. artist, artificer, ingenious workman.

**ARTISTE**, adj. skilful, done in a curious and workman-like manner.

**ARTISTEMENT**, âr-tîst-mên, adv. workman-like, curiously, ingeniously, cunningly.

**ARUSPICE**, â-rûs-pis, s. m. soothsayer, diviner.

**ARYTHME**, s. m. weakness of the pulse.

**ARZEL**, adj. *Cheval arzel*, horse that has a white spot on the hind foot of the right side.

**As**, âs, s. m. ace at dice or cards.

**ASARUM**, s. m. (plant) assarabacca.

**ASBESTE**, s. m. asbestos, amianthus.

**ASCARIDES**, s. m. pl. ascarides, little worm.

**ASCENDANT**, s. m. (in astrology,) ascendant, influence, strong natural inclination, ascendancy, power, influence.

**ASCENDANT**, â-sên-dên, adj. ascending, ascendant.

**ASCENSION**, â-sên-slon, s. f. ascension ; ascending or rising. *Ascension* or *jour de l'Ascension*, ascension-day. *L'ascension des liqueurs*, the rising of liquors.

**ASCENSIONNEL**, LE, â-sên-slô-nêl, adj. *Différence ascensionnelle*, difference between right and oblique ascension (in astronomy.)

**ASCÈTE**, s. m. & f. ascetick, anachorite, anchoret, recluse, hermit.

**ASCÉTÈRE**, s. m. monastery.

**ASCÉTIQUE**, â-sê-tik, adj. ascetick.

**ASCIENS**, â-sîn, s. m. pl. having no shadow.

**ASCITE**, s. f. ascites, sort of dropsy.

**ASIATIQUE**, â-zî-â-tik, adj. Asiatick, eastern ; as also verbose, diffuse, loose.

**ASILE**, â-zîl, s. m. asylum, sanctuary, refuge, place of refuge, privileged place, shelter.

**ASINE**, â-zîn, adj. *Bête asine*, he or she-ass.

**ASPALATHE**, s. m. Aspalathus, sort of wood.

**ASPECT**, âs-pêk, s. m. aspect, sight ; looks, countenance ; vista, prospect, aspect (of planets.)

**ASPERGE**, âs-pêrz, s. f. asparagus.

**ASPERGER**, âs-pêr-zâ, v. a. to sprinkle with holy water or blood.

**ASPERGÈS**, âs-pêr-zâ, s. m. holy water stick or sprinkler.

**ASPERITÉ**, âs-pê-rî-tâ, s. f. asperity.

**ASPERSION**, âs-pêr-slon, s. f. sprinkling.

**ASPERSOIR**, s. m. holy water-sprinkler or stick.

**ASPHALTE**, s. m. asphaltos.

**ASPHALTIQUE**, âs-fâl-tik, adj. asphaltick, bituminous.

**ASPHODÈLE**, s. m. daffodil.

**ASPHYXIE**, s. f. asphyxy, sudden suspension of the pulse, respiration and motion.

**ASPIC**, âs-pik, s. m. asp or aspick ; *langue d'aspic*, ill-tongued, foul mouthed, backbiting, slandering man or woman. *Aspic*, sort of lavender, spikenard.

**ASPIRAL**, s. m. pendulum.

**ASPIRANT**, E, âs-pl-rên, rên, adj. aspiring. *Une H aspirante*, an aspirate H. *Pompe aspirante*, suction pump.

**ASPIRANT**, E, s. m. & f. candidate, probationer, one that stands for an office or place.

**ASPIRATION**, âs-pl-râ-slon, s. f. respiration, breathing ; fervent desire, longing after ; pious ejaculation ; aspiration.

**ASPIRER**, âs-pl-râ, v. a. to fetch or to draw breath. *Aspirer l'H*, to aspirate the H, to pronounce it with an aspiration. *Aspirer à*, to aspire at, covet, desire, ambitiously seek, aim at.

**ASSA**, s. f. sort of gum or resin. *Assa-décis*, benzoin. *Assa-fetida*, asa fetida.

**ASSAHLER**, â-sâ-blâ, v. a. to fill or choke up with sand. *S'assahler*, v. r. Mar. to run aground, stick in the sand. V. *Entahler*.

**ASSAILLANT**, â-sâ-lên, s. m. assailant, aggressor ; also challenger at tilting.

**ASSAILLIR**, â-sâ-lîr, v. a. to assault, assail, attack, set upon. *Nous fûmes assaillis d'un coup de vent à l'entrée de la Manche*, we were caught in a gale of wind in the chops of the Channel.

**ASSAINIR**, v. a. to make wholesome.

**ASSAISONNÉ**, E, adj. seasoned.

**ASSAISONNEMENT**, â-sâ-sôn-mên, s. m. seasoning.

**ASSAISONNER**, v. a. to season.

**ASSAISONNEUR**, â-sâ-sôn-nêur, s. m. seasoner.

**ASSASSIN**, s. m. assassin.

**ASSASSINÉ**, E, â-sâ-sîn, sîn, adj. killing, murdering ; *doyens assassins*, killing eyes.

**ASSASSINAT**, â-sâ-sî-nâ, s. m. assassination.

**ASSASSINER**, â-sâ-sî-nâ, v. a. to assassinate, murder ; to kill, tire, trouble, plague.

**ASSATION**, s. f. assidion, roasting.

bêce, bû : jéane, mête, bête : enflou, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**ASSAUT**, à-sò, s. m. assault, attack, onset, storm. *Emporter une ville d'assaut*, to carry a town by storm. *Donner l'assaut à une place*, to storm a place. *Faire assaut contre quelqu'un*, to fence with one. *Assaut*, brunt, effort, shock. *Faire assaut d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.

**ASSÉCHER**, v. a. to dry up. *Assécher*, v. n. Mar. to appear to be dry. *Ce rocher assèche à la basse mer*, that rock is dry at low water.

**ASSEMBLAGE**, à-sèn-blâe, s. m. joining, setting together, union, conjunction, collection, heap. *Assemblage*, Mar. rabbit, scarf, score, tenanting, etc. *Assemblage à queue d'aronde*, swallow tail scarf.

**ASSEMBLÉE**, s. f. assembly, congregation, meeting; company; ball, assembly; rendezvous, meeting of hunters; the tattoo. *Bâter l'assemblée*, to beat the tattoo.

**ASSEMBLER**, à-sèn-blâ, v. a. to assemble, get up, bring, draw, join together; gather, lay, or heap up; (*un parlement*) to call or assemble a parliament. To set in or fit in or together (wood work.)

*S'assembler*, v. r. to assemble, meet, gather, come or get together. *Le parlement s'est assemblé*, parliament is met.

**ASSENER**, à-sèn, bien son coup, v. a. to hit the mark, take one's aim right, strike home. *Il lui assena un grand coup de poing sur la tête*, he gave him a smart blow on the head with his fist.

**ASSENTIMENT**, s. m. assent.

**ASSENTIR**, (à) v. n. to assent to.

**ASSEoir**, à-swar, v. a. to sit, sit down, settle, place, put, lay; (*les tailles*) to assess the land taxes; (*son camp*) to pitch a camp, pitch tents, encamp; (*son jugement*) to fix, settle or ground (one's judgment.)

*S'asseoir*, v. r. to sit down. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down, sit you down. *S'asseoir sur une branche*, to settle or perch on a branch.

**ASSEMENTER**, v. a. to tender an oath.

**ASSEURTEUR**, s. m. assessor, defender, maintainer, protector, rescuer.

**ASSERTION**, à-sèr-tion, s. f. assertion, proposition.

**ASSERVI**, e. adj. subjected, etc.

**ASSERVIR**, à-sèr-vir, v. a. (regularly conjugated) to subject, enslave, bring under subjection, or into bondage, to overcome, master or conquer (one's passions.)

**ASSESEUR**, à-sè-sèur, s. m. an assessor, judge lateral.

**ASSEZ**, à-sè, adv. enough, enow, sufficiently, abundantly. *Assez bien*, well enough, pretty well, indifferently. *On ne peut avoir assez de soin de son salut*, a man cannot be too careful about his salvation.

**ASSIDU**, e, à-si-dû, dû, assiduous, diligent, close at business, constant; continual, frequent.

**ASSIDUITÉ**, s. f. assiduity, diligence, continual care or attendance, constant application.

**ASSIDUMENT**, à-si-dû-mèn, adv. assiduously, constantly, diligently, continually.

**ASSIÉGÉ**, e, à-si-è-è, adj. besieged; hence *les assiégés*, the besieged.

**ASSIÉGÉANT**, e, à-si-è-è, zènt, adj. that besieges, besieger. *L'armée assiégeante*, the army of the besiegers. *Les assiégés*, s. m. pl. the besiegers.

**ASSIÉGER**, à-si-è-è, v. a. to besiege, lay siege to; encompass, compass about, surround, beset, stand or be about.

**ASSIENTE**, à-si-ènt, or *Assiento*, s. m. Assiento, contract to furnish slaves.

**ASSIENTISTE**, s. m. one who has a share in the Assiento.

**ASSIETTE**, à-si-èt, s. f. seat, site, situation; sitting posture; state of the mind, temper or condition one's mind is in, assessment (of a tax;) fund, assignment; a plate. *Assiette à mouchettes*, snuffer-pan. *Assiette d'un bâtiment*, Mar. trim of a ship.

**ASSIETTÉE**, à-si-èt, s. f. plate-full.

**ASSIGNABLE**, adj. that can be assigned.

**ASSIGNAT**, s. m. assignment; assignat.

**ASSIGNATION**, à-si-gnâ-sion, s. f. assignment; summons, subpoena, citation. *Assignment*, rendezvous, appointment.

**ASSIGNER**, à-si-gnâ, v. a. to assign, appoint, settle, ascertain; to summon, subpoena, warn, cite (to appear.)

**ASSIMILATION**, à-si-mi-lâ-sion, s. f. assimilation.

**ASSIS**, e, adj. sitting, seated.

**ASSISE**, à-si-z, s. f. course or lay of stones or bricks in building.

**ASSISES**, à-si-z, s. f. pl. assizes. *Les juges qui tiennent les assises*, the judges of the circuit.

**ASSISTANCE**, à-si-tèns, s. f. presence, being in a place; assistance, aid, help, succour; assembly, audience, company, congregation, by-standers; council of Assistants.

**ASSISTANT**, à-si-tèn, s. m. by-stander, auditor, assistant, helper.

**ASSISTANTE**, à-si-tènt, s. f. a nun that assists the abbess in a nunnery.

**ASSISTER**, à-si-tè, v. n. to be present, stand by.

*Assister*, v. a. to assist, help, succour, relieve, take care, attend.

**ASSOCIATION**, à-sò-siâ-sion, s. f. association, society, fellowship, partnership.

**ASSOCIÉ**, e, adj. associated, etc.

**ASSOCIÉ**, e, à-sò-ciâ, s. m. & f. partner, associate.

**ASSOCIER**, à-sò-si-à, v. a. to associate, bring into a partnership, make a partner, admit or join to a company. *S'associer avec*, v. r. to associate one's self or enter into partnership with, join with, keep company with.

**ASSOMMER**, à-sò-mâ, v. a. to knock down, kill; to maul; beat soundly; to over-whelm, grieve, oppress or bear down.

**ASSOMMOIR**, s. m. a small stick baited and placed under a stone to kill rats, etc.

**ASSOMPTION**, à-sòmp-sion, s. f. minor of a syllogism. Assumption (of the Virgin Mary.)

**ASSONANCE**, à-sò-nèm, s. f. assonance.

**ASSONANT**, e, adj. assonant, chiming.

**ASSORTI**, e, adj. furnished, stocked; sorted, matched. *Us ont des casuistes assortis à toutes sortes de personnes*, they have casuists for all sorts of persons.

**ASSORTIMENT**, à-sòr-ti-mèn, s. m. assortment, suit, set; sorting or matching things together. Assortiment, stock.

**ASSORTIR**, à-sòr-tir, v. a. (regularly conjugated,) to furnish, stock, store; to sort or match. *Assortir*, v. n. to suit or sort with (match).

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

ASSORTISSANT, E, adj. that matches or suits.

Assoré, E, adj. extremely fond, doting.

ASSOTER, V. E. to assort, infatuate.

ASSOUPÍ, E, adj. dull, heavy, drowsy, sleepy, suppressed, stifled, over, at an end; mitigated, etc.

ASSOUPÍR, â-sô-plr, v. a. to lull asleep, make dull, heavy, drowsy or sleepy; to suppress, stifle; quiet; mitigate (*patn.*) *S'assoupir*, v. r. to fall asleep, grow dull, heavy, drowsy or sleepy.

ASSOUPISSANT, E, adj. soporiferous, that causes sleep.

ASSOUPISSEMENT, â-sô-pls-mên, s. m. heaviness, drowsiness, sleepiness, dead sleep; supineness, carelessness, negligence, sloth.

ASSOUPÍR, â-sô-plr, *un cheval*, v. a. to make a horse supple or tame.

ASSOURDIR, â-sôr-dîr, v. a. to deafen, make deaf. *S'assourdir*, v. r. to grow deaf.

ASSOUIR, â-sô-vîr, v. a. to satisfy, glut, satiate (appetite or passion.) *S'assouir*, to glut one's self, etc. to be glutted or satisfied.

ASSOUVISSEMENT, â-sô-vîs-mên, s. m. a satisfying, glutting or satiating.

ASSUJETTIR, â-sû-zê-tîr, v. a. to subdue, overcome, bring under, subject, make subject, bring into subjection, make liable; to master, conquer, keep under; to restrict, tie down, oblige; to make fast and steady. *S'assujettir*, v. r. to captivate, confine, subject, submit or tie one's self; yield.

ASSUJETTISSANT, E, â-sû-zê-tî-sên, sên, adj. slavish.

ASSUJETTISSEMENT, â-sû-zê-tîs-mên, s. m. subjection, slavery, constraint.

ASSURANCE, â-sû-rên, s. f. assurance, certainty; trust, confidence; surety, security, pledge; assurance, boldness, confidence; insurance; security, safety, quietness. *Lieu d'assurance*, safe place, place out of danger or out of harm's way. *Vivre en assurance*, to live securely.

ASSURÉ, E, adj. sure, certain, infallible; trusty; safe, secure; bold, confident; assured. V. *Assurer*.

ASSURÉMENT, â-sû-râ-mên, adv. surely, assuredly, certainly, sure enough.

ASSURER, â-sû-râ, v. a. to assure, affirm, assert, aver. *Assurez-le de mes respects*, present my respects to him. *Assurer quelqu'un d'une chose*, to warrant, assure, promise (a thing.) *Assurer*, to secure, make sure; to insure. *Assurer un mât (avec des patacas or faux haubans)* to swift a mast; to embolden, encourage, inspire with confidence or courage; to prop, bear up. *Assurer un vase*, to set up a vessel carefully.

*S'assurer*, v. r. to assure one's self, hope, be sure, confident or persuaded. *S'assurer en*, to trust in, to rely or depend upon. *S'assurer de quelqu'un*, to make sure of one, secure or bespeak him. To secure one by arresting or imprisoning him.

ASSUREUR, â-sû-rêur, s. m. insurer, underwriter.

ASSYRIEN, NE, adj. & s. m. & f. Assyrian.

ASTÉRISME, s. m. asterism, constellation.

ASTÉRISQUE, âs-tâ-rîsk, s. m. asterisk.

ASTHMATIQUE, âs-mâ-ûlk, adj. asthmatic, troubled with a short breath, short-winded.

ASTHME, âsm, s. m. asthma, shortness of breath.

ASTICOTER, V. A. to contradict, torment, tease.

ASTRAGALE, âs-trâ-gâl, s. m. astragal.

ASTRAL, E, âs-trâl, astral.

ASTRE, âstr, s. m. star. *Astre de la nuit*, planet of the night, moon. *Astre du jour*, sun, planet of the day.

ASTRÉE, âs-trâ, s. f. Astrea (the goddess of justice.)

ASTREINDRE, âs-trindr, v. a. (like *scindre*, *atteindre*;) to tie up, subject; to bind (the body;) restrict.

ASTREINT, E, adj. tied up, subjected, etc.

ASTRINGENT, E, âs-trin-rên, sên, adj. astringent, astrictive, binding, costive.

ASTRINGENS, s. m. pl. astringents, binding or costive medicines.

ASTROLABE, âs-trô-lâb, s. m. astrolabe, cross-staff.

ASTROLOGIE, âs-trô-lô-zî, s. f. astrology.

ASTROLOGIQUE, âs-trô-lô-zîk, adj. astrological.

ASTROLOGIQUEMENT, âs-trô-lô-zîk-mên, adv. astrologically.

ASTROLOGUE, âs-trô-lôg, s. m. astrologer.

ASTRONOME, âs-trô-nôm, s. m. astronomer.

ASTRONOMIE, âs-trô-nô-mî, s. f. astronomy.

ASTRONOMIQUE, adj. astronomical.

ASTRONOMIQUEMENT, âs-trô-nô-mîk-mên, adv. astronomically.

ASTUCE, âs-us, s. f. craft, cunning, wile. *Par astuce*, adv. craftily, by craft.

ASTUCIEU-X, SE, adj. cunning, artful, subtle.

ASYMPTOTE, adj. asymptote.

ATABALE, â-tâ-bâl, s. m. atabal, moorish drum, kettle drum.

ATARAXIE, s. f. ataraxy.

ATAXIE, s. f. ataxy.

ATELIER, ât-îlâ, s. m. shop or workshop, men, workmen, people (any number of men employed by the same master in one workshop.) *L'atelier des charpentiers*, the carpenter's shop; *l'atelier des forgerons*, the smith's shop; *l'atelier de gréement*, the rigging loft; *l'atelier des menuisiers*, the joiner's shop; *l'atelier de la peinture or des peintres*, the painter's shop; *l'atelier des poulies*, the blockmaker's shop.

ATELLANES, s. f. pl. kind of satirical entertainment among the Romans.

ATERMOIEMENT, s. m. agreement or composition between the debtor and the creditor for the payment of a sum at certain times; delay.

ATERMOYER, V. A. to put off, delay the payment of. *S'atermoyer avec ses créanciers*, v. r. to compound or agree with one's creditors for the payment of a debt at certain times.

ATHANOR, s. m. athanor.

ATHÉE, â-tâ, adj. atheistical. *Sentiment athée*, atheistical opinion.

ATHÉE, s. m. & f. atheist.

ATHÉISME, â-tê-lm, s. m. atheism.

ATHÉROME, s. m. atheroma, sort of wen.

ATHLANTE, s. m. Atlas. *Des atlantes et des cariatides*, statues of men and women, put instead of pillars.

ATHLÈTE, âi-lêt, s. m. champion, wrestler, strong lusty-fellow. *D'athlète*, athletick, athletical.

ATHLÉTIQUE, â-tlê-tîk, adj. athletick, athletical; s. f. wrestling.

ATHLOTHÈTE, s. m. president over the athletick exercises.

ATINTER, V. A. to trim or dress, set off.



bûse, bû : jeûne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**ATLANTE, V.** *Athlante.*

**ATLANTIQUE, adj.** Atlantick. *La mer Atlantique*, the Western Ocean, the Atlantick.

**ATLAS, s. m.** collection of maps, Atlas; Atlas, first vertebre of the back.

**ATMOSPHERE, â-tmô-sfêr, s. m.** atmosphere.

**ATOME, â-tôm, s. m.** atom.

**ATOMISTE, s. m.** atomist.

**ATONIE, s. f.** atony, debility.

**ATOUR, â-tôor, s. m.** (of women) attire, dress, rigging. *Dame d'atour*, tire-woman (to a queen or princess.)

**ATOURNER, v. a.** to attire, dress, rig out, (women.)

**ATOUT, â-tôo, s. m.** trump (at cards) *faire atout*, to play trumps, trump about.

**ATRIBILAIRE, â-trâ-bî-lêr, adj. s. m. & f.** atrabilarian, atrabilarious, splenetick.

**ATRABILE, â-trâ-bîl, s. f.** black choler.

**ATRE, â-tr, s. m.** fireplace, hearth.

**ATROCE, â-trôc, adj.** heinous, grievous, odious, outrageous, atrocious.

**ATROCEMENT, adv.** heinously, grievously.

**ATROCITÉ, â-trô-si-tê, s. f.** atrocity, heinousness, grievousness, odiousness, enormity.

**ATROPHIE, s. f.** atrophy, consumption.

**ATTABLER, (s') sâ-tâ-blâ, v. r.** to sit down at table, to take one's place at table.

**ATTACHANT, e, â-tâ-shên, shên, adj.** endearing, engaging, affecting.

**ATTACHE, â-tâsh, s. f.** string, band, tie, affection, inclination. *Faire quelque chose avec attache*, to do a thing eagerly or with eagerness. *Il a plus d'attache au ciel qu'à la terre*, his mind is more bent upon heaven than upon earth. *Lévrier d'attache*, great grey bound, Irish grey bound.

**ATTACHÉ, e, adj.** tied, bound, fastened, etc. *V. Attacher.* *Attaché à une opinion*, wedded to an opinion. *Attaché à son sens*, obstinate, stiff in his opinion. *Attaché à ses intérêts* or *à son profit*, selfish, minding nothing but his own interest.

**ATTACHEMENT, â-tâsh-mên, s. m.** attachment, tie, affection, inclination, love, passion; constant attendance or application, adhesion; amour, intrigue, inclination.

**ATTACHER, â-tâ-shâ, v. a.** to tie, bind, fasten or make fast; (avec un clou) to nail; (accroir) to nail or hang (on a cross;) (avec un bouton) to button; (avec une épingle) to pin. *Mon bonheur est attaché au vôtre*, my happiness depends upon yours. *Le ciel a attaché mon bonheur à votre vie*, Heaven has wrapped up my happiness in your life. *C'est un vice attaché à cet âge*, it is a vice inseparable from that age. *Attacher le mineur (le mettre en état de travailler à couvert)*, to set on the miner. *Attacher*, to tie, oblige, engage or endear. *Attacher son esprit à quelque chose*, to apply one's mind to a thing, to mind it.

*S'attacher, v. r.* to take hold, cling, keep close, cleave, stick or stick fast; (à quelqu'un, auprès de quelqu'un) to stick or adhere or devote one's self (to one;) (à quelque chose) to give or apply one's mind to a thing, mind it, be intent upon it. *S'attacher à ses opinions*, to stick to or be wedded to one's own opinion.

**ATTAQUABLE, adj.** that may be attacked.

**ATTAQUANT, e, â-tâ-kân, adj. & s.** aggressor, assailing.

**ATTAQUE, â-tâk, s. f.** attack, assault, onset, attempt, encounter, charge, brunt, insult, in-

sulting words, reproach, abuse; (d'une maladie) fit of a disease.

**ATTAQUÉ, e, adj.** attacked, etc. *V. Attaquer.*

**ATTAQUER, â-tâ-kâ, v. a.** to attack, charge or assault, to fall or set upon, encounter; to urge, provoke or challenge, quarrel with. *Attaquer la terre*, Mar. to stand right in for the land.

*S'attaquer à, v. r.* to set upon, encounter, stand up against, challenge; also, to meddle with, to try mastery with, blame, find fault with.

**ATTEINDRE, â-tîndr, v. n.** like *seindre* *atteindre*; to reach, come to. *Atteindre à (parvenir à)*, to attain to or attain, compass, obtain, reach, come at. *Atteindre, v. n.* to reach, hit, strike, touch; to overtake.

**ATTEINT, e, â-tîn, tîn, adj.** hit, struck, etc. *V. Atteindre (d'une maladie)*, afflicted or troubled or infected with a disease, (de crime) charged with or arraigned for a crime.

**ATTEINTE, s. f.** blow, stroke. *Il reçut une rude atteinte au bras*, he received a violent blow on the arm. *Atteinte d'une maladie*, fit of a disease. *Courir à une atteinte, donner une atteinte à la bague*, to hit the ring. *Il a eu deux atteintes et un dedans*, he has hit the ring twice and got it once. *Atteinte*, blow a horse gives himself by striking his fore feet with his hind feet. *Donner atteinte* or *des atteintes à une chose qu'on poursuit*, to go near getting what one pursues. *Donner atteinte à quelque chose*, to strike at or prejudice a thing. *Donner des atteintes*, to set upon, tease. *Je lui donnerai quelques atteintes pour lui tirer les vers du nez*, I shall endeavour, by some means or other, to pump it out of him. *Je suis hors de ses atteintes*, I am out of his reach, he can do me no harm. *Les atteintes du froid et du chaud*, the approaches of cold and heat.

**ATTELAGE, â-têlâz, s. m.** set of horses or other beasts (to draw a coach, cart, etc.)

**ATTELÉ, e, adj.** put to or into a coach or cart (speaking of beasts.) *Le carrosse est-il attelé?* is the coach ready? *Un carrosse attelé de six chevaux*, a coach drawn by six horses.

**ATTELER, â-têlâ, v. a.** to put horses, oxen, etc. to a coach or cart, etc. *Atteiler le carrosse*, to put horses to the coach. *Atteiler le chariot*, to put the horses or oxen to the cart.

**ATELIER, V.** *Atelier.*

**ATELLE, â-têl, s. f.** splint; also hawm of a draught horse; a potter's tool.

**ATELOIRE, â-têl-wâr, s. f.** peg or pin to fasten the draught of horses.

**ATTENANT, e, â-tên-nên, nên, adj.** adjoining, next, contiguous, near.

**ATTENDANT, e, â-tên-dên, adj.** that waits or stays for, expecting.

*En attendant*, adv. in the mean time, in the interim. *Promenez-vous en attendant*, walk in the mean time. *En attendant qu'il vienne*, till he comes, against he comes.

**ATTENDRE, â-têndr, v. a.** to expect, be in expectation of, wait, stay or look for; to expect, hope. *Attendre, v. n.* to stay, tarry, wait or be in expectation. *Attendre à faire une chose jusqu'à ce que*, to put off doing a thing till. *Attendez*, hold, stay. *Attendre après*, to stay or wait for. *Se faire attendre*, to make people stay for one's coming. *S'attendre*,

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, rig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

v. r. (*Pas l'autre*) to tarry or wait for (one another.) *S'attendre à*, to rely, depend upon. *S'attendre à*, to expect, wait or hope for.

**ATTENDRE**, à-tên-drêr, v. a. to make tender (meat, etc.) also to soften, move to pity or compassion, melt down, affect. *S'attendrir*, v. r. to grow tender; also to be moved to pity or compassion, melt, relent.

**ATTENDRISSANT**, e, adj. moving to pity or love, softening, melting.

**ATTENDRISSMENT**, à-tên-drê-mên, s. m. relenting, compassion, pity, commiseration.

**ATTENDU**, e, adj. expected, waited for, etc. V. *Attendre*. *Attendu que*, seeing or since, forasmuch as, whereas.

**ATTENTAT**, à-tên-tâ, s. m. illegal enterprise or attempt, outrage, encroachment.

**ATTENTATOIRE**, à-tên-tâ-twâr, adj. illegal, done in contempt of a jurisdiction.

**ATTENTE**, à-tên, s. f. expectation, waiting; hope, trust, confidence. *Pierre d'attente*, a toothling stone that sticks out of a wall for new buildings to be joined to it. *Table d'attente*, cloth on the strainer (for a painting.)

**ATTENTER**, à-tên-tâ, v. n. & a. to attempt, make an illegal attempt.

**ATTENTI-F**, VE, à-tên-têf, thv, adj. attentive, heedful, mindful, intent or bent upon, diligent.

**ATTENTION**, à-tên-slon, s. f. attention, application, diligence, heedfulness, mindfulness, care, carefulness. *Faire attention*, to mind, heed, consider, reflect upon, be intent upon. *Regarder avec attention*, to look fixedly, gaze upon. *Attention, égard* (both generally in the plural) regard, respect. *Attention à la barre*, Mar. mind your helm.

**ATTENTIVEMENT**, à-tên-têv-mên, adv. attentively, heedfully, carefully, diligently.

**ATTÉNUANT**, e, à-tâ-nû-ên, or **ATTÉNUATI-F**, VE, adj. attenuating, weakening, wasting, that makes thin.

**ATTÉNUANT**, s. m. attenuating medicine.

**ATTÉNUATION**, à-tâ-nû-â-slon, s. f. attenuation, weakening, lessening of strength, extenuation.

**ATTÉNUER**, à-tâ-nû-â, v. a. to attenuate, make thin or lean, weaken, impair or waste the strength. *Atténuer un crime*, to extenuate a crime.

**ATTERAGE**, à-tê-râz, s. m. Mar. place a vessel may touch at.

**ATTERER**, à-tê-râ, v. a. to throw or strike down; to overthrow, cast down, destroy.

**ATTERIR**, à-tê-rêr, v. n. Mar. to make the land. *À la route que tient le Commandant, il va atterrir sur Ouessant*, by the course the commodore is steering, he intends to make Ushant.

**ATTERISSEMENT**, à-tê-rê-mên, s. m. alluvial land, alluvion.

**ATTESTATION**, à-tê-tâ-slon, s. f. certificate. *Attestation sous serment*, affidavit.

**ATTESTER**, à-tê-tâ, v. a. to attest, assure, certify, aver, witness, avouch, affirm; to call or take to witness.

**ATTICISME**, à-tî-sîsm, s. m. atticism, concise and elegant style, wit.

**ATTIÉDIR**, à-tî-êr, v. a. to cool. *S'attiédir*, v. r. to cool. grow cool.

**ATTIÉDISSEMENT**, à-tî-ê-s-mên, s. m. cooling, lukewarmness.

**ATTIFER**, à-tî-fâ, v. a. to dress a woman's head. *S'attifer*, v. r. to dress one's head.

**\*ATTIFET**, à-tî-fê, s. m. a woman's head gear, dress or attire.

**ATTIQUE**, à-tîk, adj. attick, after the Athenian way. *Colonne attique*, attick pillar. *Le sel attique*, polite and genteel railery, attick wit.

**ATTIQUE**, s. m. attick, an upper story (in architecture.)

**ATTIQUEMENT**, adv. after the attick manner.

**ATTIRAIL**, à-tî-râl, s. m. train, implements, equipage, furniture, luggage, baggage.

**ATTIRANT**, e, adj. attracting, enticing, alluring, engaging.

**ATTIRER**, à-tî-râ, v. a. to draw, attract; to draw or bring; to draw in, allure, wheedle. *Attirer le cœur*, to win the heart, gain the affections. *Attirer quelqu'un à son sentiment*, to bring one over to one's opinion. *Un malheur en attire un autre*, one mischief draws in another or treads upon the heels of another.

*S'attirer*, v. r. to draw or bring upon one's self, incur, run into; to gain, win, get. *S'attirer une maladie*, to catch a disease, to make one's self sick.

**ATTISER**, à-tî-zâ, v. a. to stir up (properly, to lay a brand near another, to make them burn the better.) *Attiser le feu*, to add fuel to the fire, help a quarrel forward.

**ATTISSEUR**, s. m. one who stirs up, excites.

**ATTITRER**, à-tî-trâ, v. a. to suborn, procure by bribery; to authorize, commission one.

**ATTITUDE**, à-tî-tûd, s. f. attitude, posture.

**ATTOLLON**, s. m. knot or cluster of small islands.

**ATTOUCHEMENT**, à-tôosh-mên, s. m. touch, touching, feeling.

**ATTOUCHER**, v. n. Ex. *Attoucher de parenté à quelqu'un*, to be related to one, be his relation or kinsman.

**ATTRACTI-F**, VE, à-trâk-têf, thv, adj. attractive, that draws to or attracts.

**ATTRACTION**, à-trâk-slon, s. f. attraction, drawing to.

**ATTRACTIONNAIRE**, s. m. stickler for the system of attraction.

**\*ATTRAIRE**, v. a. like *traire*, but seldom used except in the infin. and part. to entice, draw in, allure.

**\*ATTRAIT**, e, adj. enticed, drawn in, allured.

**ATTRAIT**, à-trê, s. m. allurement, enticement, charm, attraction.

**ATTRAPE**, à-trâp, s. f. gin, snare. *Attrape-mouche*, s. m. gnat-snapper. *Attrapes*, s. f. pl. Mar. relieving tackle (used in heaving down a ship.)

**ATTRAPER**, à-trâ-pâ, v. a. to entrap, ensnare; to catch, overtake; to hit, reach, strike; to catch, take, surprise; to catch, compass or get cunningly; to get; cheat, over-reach, trick; to apprehend; to hit, express well. *Attraper*, Mar. to catch. *Attraper la brise*, to catch the breeze. *Attrape au garant de candelette*, clap on the fish.

**ATTRAPEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. one who is upon the catch, deceiver.

**ATTRAPETTE**, s. f. little trick

bûse, bûs : jéune, moute, bûrre : enfant, cêst, liân : vin : mont : brun.

**ATTRAPOIRE**, à-trâ-pwâr, s. f. trap, snare, pitfall; also wile, cunning, trick, bite.

**ATTRAYANT**, E, à-trê-yên, yên, adj. attractive, alluring, charming, engaging.

**ATTREMPER**, v. a. to temper (said of iron;) *oiseau attrempé*, bird neither too fat nor too lean (said of hawks.)

**ATTRIBUER**, à-tri-bû-ê, v. a. to attribute, ascribe, impute, father upon, grant.

*S'attribuer*, v. r. to assume, take upon one's self, arrogate to one's self, challenge.

**ATTRIBUT**, à-tri-bû, s. m. attribute.

**ATTRIBUTIF**, VE, à-tri-bû-tif, thv, adj. that attributes (in law.)

**ATTRIBUTION**, à-tri-bû-slon, s. f. grant, patent, charter. *Lettres d'attribution*, power granted by a sovereign to give a final judgment without further appeal.

**ATTRISTANT**, E, à-tris-tên, têt, adj. sorrowful, sad, grievous.

**ATTRISTER**, à-tris-tê, v. a. to grieve, make sad or sorrowful, afflict, trouble. *S'attrister*, v. r. to grieve, be sad or afflicted, etc.

**ATTRITION**, à-tri-slon, s. f. contrition, at-tition.

**ATROUPEMENT**, à-trôop-mên, s. m. riot, riotous assembly, mob.

**ATROUPER**, à-trôo-pâ, v. a. to assemble, gather or get together. *S'attrouper*, v. r. to troop, flock or get together.

**AU**, ô, masculine article. Vide A.

**AUBADE**, ô-bâd, s. f. morning music, such as is played at the dawn of day before one's door or under one's window; check, reprimand, reproof, lecture. *Il en a eu l'aubade*, he was checked or reprimanded for it; *vous aurez bientôt l'aubade*, you will have a lecture anon.

**AUBAIN**, ô-bâ, s. m. alien, foreigner settled in a country and not naturalized.

**AUBAINAGE**, s. m. escheatage.

**AUBAINE**, ô-bên, s. f. or *droit d'aubaine*, escheat, escheatage; windfall.

**AVER**, ôb, s. f. break of day, day-break, day-peek, dawn, dawning of the day; a surprise, etc. *Aubes de moulin*, ladles of the wheel of a water-mill.

**AUBÉPINE**, ôb-â-pin, s. f. white thorn, hawthorn.

**AUBÈRE**, ô-bêr, adj. *Cheval aubère*; flea-bitten, grey, or dapple grey horse, white horse spotted with sorrel and bay spots.

**AUBERGE**, ô-bêr, s. f. kind of inn, eating-house, ordinary, chop-house. Sort of peach. V. *Alberge*.

**AUBERGEISTE**, ô-bêr-zist, s. m. & f. inn-keeper, one that keeps an eating-house or ordinary.

**AUBIER**, ô-biâ, s. m. white hazel-tree.

**AUBIER** or **AUBOUR**, soft and whitish substance which lies between the bark and the solid wood of a tree, sap in timber.

**AUBIFOIN**, ô-bi-fwin, s. m. the weed blue-bottle, blue-blow, corn-flower or hurt-suckle.

**AUBIN**, ô-bin, s. m. canter, (the going of a horse betwixt the amble and the gallop;) white of an egg.

**AUBOUR**, V. *Aubier*.

**AUCUN**, E, ô-kûn-kûn, adj. no, none, no one, not any. *Il n'y a aucun moyen de faire cela*, there is no way of doing it. *Vous ne trouverez aucun homme qui veuille vous cautionner*, you will find no man that will bail you. *Je n'aime aucune de ces femmes*, I love none

of these women. *Aucun*, s. some, some one, any one.

**AUCUNEMENT**, ô-kûn-mên, adv. not at all, in no wise, not in the least.

**AUDACE**, ô-dâs, s. f. audacity, audaciousness, boldness, confidence, daringness, assurance, presumption; loop for a hat.

**AUDACIEUSEMENT**, ô-dâ-si-eûz-mên, adv. boldly, confidently, daringly, audaciously, presumptuously.

**AUDACIEUX**, SE, ô-dâ-si-eh, etiz, adj. audacious, bold, confident, daring, presumptuous, rash.

**AUDIENCE**, ô-dîens, s. f. audience, hearing, hearing of a cause; court or judges who hear causes; court or hall where causes are tried; audience, auditory.

**AUDIENCIER**, ô-dîen-siâ, s. m. Ex. *Huis-sier audencier*, usher or crier, that attends the court when causes are hearing. *Grand audiencier*, one of the chief officers in the chancery of France, that examines all letters-patent, etc. before they pass the seal.

**AUDITEUR**, ô-dî-têur, s. m. auditor, or hearer; disciple or scholar (that comes to a lecture.) *Auditeur des comptes*, auditor of accounts. *Auditeurs du Châtelet*, petty judges that determine finally all personal causes that exceed not the value of 25 french livres. *Auditeur* (at Geneva,) sheriff. *Auditeur*, secretary (to the nuncio.) *Auditeur de rote*. V. *Rote*.

**AUDITI**, F, VE, adj. auditory.

**AUDITION**, s. f. hearing, auditing.

**AUDITOIRE**, ô-dî-twâr, s. m. court or hall of audience, sessions-house. Auditory, audience, company of hearers. (*Lieu où les professeurs font leurs leçons*.) School, lecture-room.

**AUGE**, ôz, s. f. trough.

**AUGÉE**, ô-zâ, s. f. trough-full.

**AUGET**, ô-zê, s. m. drawer of a bird-cage; spout of a mill-hopper.

**AUGMENT**, ôg-mên, s. m. *Augment de dot*, (in law) jointure or settlement; augment (in the Greek grammar.)

**AUGMENTATI**, F, VE, ôg-mên-tâ-tif, thv, adj. augmentative, increasing.

**AUGMENTATION**, ôg-mên-tâ-slon, s. f. augmentation, increase, improvement, enlargement, addition.

**AUGMENTÉ**, E, adj. augmented, etc. *Un livre augmenté*, a book with additions.

**AUGMENTER**, ôg-mên-tâ, v. a. to augment, increase, improve, enlarge, amplify, add to, aggravate. *Augmenter*, v. n. or *S'augmenter*, v. r. to increase, grow.

**AUGURAL**, E, ô-gû-râl, adj. of or belonging to an augur. *Bâton augural*, augur's staff or wand.

**AUGURE**, ô-gûr, s. m. augury, omen, presage. *De mauvais augure*, ominous, ill-boding. *Augure*, augur, soothsayer, diviner.

**AUGURER**, ô-gû-râ, v. a. to augurate, conjecture, surmise.

**AUGUSTE**, ô-gûst, adj. august, sacred, venerable, majestick, royal, imperial.

**AUGUSTEMENT**, adv. stately, venerably, majestically.

**AUGUSTIN**, ô-gûs-tin, s. m. Austin friar, black friar of the order of St. Austin.

**AUGUSTINE**, ô-gûs-tin, s. f. Austin nun.



bar, bāt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovèr : feld, flg : robe, rōb, lōrd : mood, good.

**AUJOURD'HUI**, ô-zōor-dûl, adv. to-day, this day ; at present, now, now a days, in this age.

**AULIQUE**, adj. Ex. *Le conseil Aulique*, the Aulic council (in Germany.)

**AULIQUE**, s. f. publick thesis or disputation for a doctor's degree (in theology.)

**AULNAIE**, **AULNE**, & **AULNÉE**, V. *Aunais*, etc.

**AULOFÉE**, s. f. Mar. act of luffing or springing the luff. *Faire une aulofée*, to luff, spring the luff.

**AUMAILLES**, f. pl. *bêtes aumailles* horned cattle.

**AUMÔNE**, ô-môn, s. f. alms, charity. *Faire l'aumône*, to give alms, bestow a charity, give something to the poor. *Demander l'aumône*, to ask alms, beg. *Aumônes seffées*, frank alms, lands, etc. given to the church for alms, their tenure of the donor being recognised.

**AUMÔNER**, ô-mô-nâ, v. a. to bestow alms, pay a fine to charitable uses.

**AUMÔNERIE**, ô-môn-ri, s. f. almoner's office ; alms-house.

**AUMÔNIER**, e, ô-mô-nî, nîer, adj. almsgiving, charitable.

**AUMÔNIER**, ô-mô-nî, s. m. almoner, chaplain.

**AUNUSSE**, ô-mûs, s. f. amice.

**AUNAGE**, ô-nâ, s. m. alnage, measurement by the ell.

**AUNAIK**, ô-nè, s. f. grove of alders, alder-plot.

**AUNE**, ôn, s. f. an ell. *Tout du long de l'aune*, soundly. *Mesurer les autres à son aune*, to judge another by one's self.

**Aune**, s. m. alder-tree.

**AUNÉE**, s. f. elecampane.

**AUNER**, ô-nâ, v. a. to measure by the ell.

**AUNEUR**, ô-nêur, s. m. alnager.

**AUPARAVANT**, ô-pâ-râ-vên, adv. before.

**AUPRÈS**, ô-prè, (with *de*) prep. near, by, about. *Sa maison est auprès de la mienne*, his house is near mine ; with, near, by, to. *Etre bien auprès d'un grand seigneur*, to be in the good graces of a nobleman. *Il réside auprès du prince*, he resides near the prince. *S'attacher auprès de quelqu'un*, to enter into one's service. To, in comparison with. *Votre mal n'est rien auprès du mien*, your distemper is nothing to mine. **AUPRÈS** or **Tout auprès**, adv. hard by, close. *Par auprès*, hard by, near, a little aside.

**AUQUEL**, (or *à lequel*.) V. *Lequel*.

**AURELIE**, s. f. Aurelia, chrysalis.

**AURÉOLE**, ô-rè-ôl, s. f. circle of light around the head of saints ; degree of glory of saints in heaven.

**AURICULAIRE**, ô-ri-kû-lèr, adj. auricular. *La confession auriculaire*, auricular confession. *Un témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness ; *doigt auriculaire*, little finger.

**AURIQUE**, adj. Mar. Ex. *Voiles auriques*, shoulder of mutton sails.

**AURON**, ô-rôn, s. f. southern-wood.

**AUORE**, ô-rôr, s. f. Aurora, morning, break of day, day-break, dawn ; yellow, of a yellow colour ; east ; fair and young virgin. *Aurore boréale*, Aurora borealis.

**AUSPICE**, ôs-pls, s. m. auspice, presage, omen. *Sous d'heureux auspices*, auspiciously. *Sous les auspices de quelqu'un*, under one's auspices, conduct, guidance, protection.

**AUSSI**, ô-si, conj. also, too, likewise ; also, too, over and above ; so, therefore, but then, accordingly ; *Il est plus avisé que vous, aussi est-il plus âgé*, he is wiser than you, and indeed or but, or but indeed or but then, he is older. *J'ai brûlé ce papier, aussi ne servoit-il de rien*, I have burnt that paper, and indeed or and truly it was good for nothing. *Il a été volé, aussi pourquoi va-t-il la nuit ?* he has been robbed ; but then why does he go about in the night ?

**Aussi**, as, as much. *Il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as valiant. *Il est aussi embarrassé que moi*, he is as much puzzled as I am. *Elle écrit aussi bien que sa sœur*, she writes as well as her sister. *Je partirai aussitôt que je pourrai*, I shall set out as soon as I can.

**Aussi-bien**, for, and indeed. *Je n'irai point, aussi-bien il est trop tard*, I will not go, for it is too late.

**AUSSITÔT**, forthwith, presently, out of hand. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done.

**AUSTÈRE**, ôs-tèr, adj. austere, severe, rigorous ; rigid, strict ; harsh, rough, sour, sharp ; grave, reserved ; mine *austère*, stern, crabbed or sour look.

**AUSTÈREMENT**, ôs-tèr-mèn, adv. austere-ly, rigorously, strictly, severely.

**AUSTÉRITÉ**, ôs-tè-ri-tè, s. f. austerity, mortification ; severity, strictness, rigour.

**AUSTRAL**, e, ôs-trâl, adj. southern, austral, austrine. *Les parties australes du Zodiaque*, the southern or austral parts of the Zodiack.

*Terre Australe*, Terra Australis.

**AUTAN**, ô-tèn, s. m. south-wind.

**AUTANT**, ô-tèn, adv. as much, so much, as many, so many, as. *Autant que jamais*, as much as ever. *J'ai autant de guinées que de pistoles*, I have as many guineas as pistoles. *Vous avez eu du bonheur, j'en aurai autant*, you have had good luck, I shall have as much. *Vous avez trois frères, dites-vous ; j'en ai autant*, you have three brothers, you say ; I have as many. *Autant de têtes, autant d'opinions*, so many men, so many minds. *Je l'ai vendu tout autant*, I sold it for so much. *Je suis autant que vous*, I am as good as you. *Autant de fois qu'on le commande*, as often as he is bidden. *Autant en emporte le vent*, that signifies nothing or that does not signify a pin. *Autant que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture. *J'en ai autant que lui or qu'il en a*, I have as many or as much as he, or as he has. *Je l'ai vendu autant*, I have sold it for so much ; *c'eût été autant d'argent d'épargne*, it would have been so much money saved ; *ce seront autant d'amis que vous acquerez*, they will be so many friends whom you will get ; *quelquesuns ont cru que les étoiles fixes étoient autant de soleils*, some have believed that the fixed stars were so many suns. When *autant que* precedes *autant* in a sentence, the former is rendered by *inasmuch as* and the latter by *so much*. Ex. *Autant que Minerve est au-dessus de Mars, autant une valeur discrète et prévoyante surpasse or (surpasse-t-elle) un courage bouillant et farouche*, in as much as Minerva is superior to Mars, in so much does discreet and provident valour surpass petulant and fierce courage. *D'autant* joined to the verb *boire* is rendered

bûse, bû : jéune, mûto, bûurre : enfant, cêtu, liên : vin : mon : brun.

is English by *a great deal* or *very hard*. *D'autant que*, in law language, is rendered by *whereas*, *for as much as*, *in as much as*. But when *d'autant* is found at the beginning of the comparatives *plus*, *mieux*, *meilleur*, *moins*, *moindre*, *pis*, *pire*, it is rendered by *so much* or simply by *the*, with an English comparative; and if *que* be then employed in French to introduce the cause or reason of what precedes, *que* is rendered by *as* or *because*. Ex. *Je l'aime d'autant plus qu'il est très-moderé*, I love him the more (or so much the more) as (or because) he is a very sober man. *On meurt d'autant plus volontiers que l'on est homme de bien*, the better a man lives the more willingly he dies. *D'autant mieux que*, especially as.

AUTANT, (law term) duplicate of a writing.

AUTEL, ô-têl, s. m. altar. *Le grand or le maître autel*, the high or great altar. *Le saint sacrement de l'autel* (*l'Eucharistie*) the holy sacrament, the Eucharist.

AUTEUR, ô-têur, s. m. author, cause; inventor, maker, contriver; author, writer, composer; reporter; (in jurisprudence) he from whom any thing is held, original possessor. *Les auteurs de sa race*, those from whom he descends by birth. It may be said of a woman, *c'est elle qui est l'auteur de ce livre*, it is she who is the author of that book.

AUTHENTICITÉ, ô-tên-ti-si-tâ, s. f. authenticity.

AUTHENTIQUE, ô-tên-tik, adj. authentick, authentic, allowed, of good authority, original, solemn, credible, approved.

AUTHENTIQUE, s. m. authentick act, writing, or copy.

Authentique, s. f. certain of the Roman laws.

AUTHENTIQUEMENT, ô-tên-tik-mên, adv. authentically, in an authentick manner.

AUTHENTIFIER, ô-tên-ti-fâ, v. a. to make authentick.

AUTOCÉPHALE, s. m. bishop (among the Greeks) not under the jurisdiction of the patriarch.

AUTOCRATIE, s. f. autocracy.

AUTOCRATE, s. m. absolute sovereign.

AUTOCRATICE, s. f. female autocrat.

AUTOCHTHONE, s. m. Aborigines.

AUTO-DA-FÉ, ô-tô-dâ-fâ, s. m. Auto-da-fé.

AUTOGRAPHE, ô-tô-grâf, s. m. autograph, original writing.

AUTOGRAPHE, adj. of one's own hand writing, autographical.

AUTOMATE, ô-tô-mât, s. m. automaton.

AUTOMNAL, e, ô-tôm-nâl, adj. autumnal.

AUTOMNE, ô-tôn, s. f. or m. autumn, fall of the leaf.

AUTONOME, adj. autonomous, enjoying the privilege of autonomy.

AUTONOMIE, s. f. autonomy, the being governed by one's own laws.

AUTOSIE, s. f. autopsy, contemplation.

AUTORISATION, ô-tô-ri-zâ-siôn, s. f. authorization, empowering.

AUTORISER, ô-tô-ri-zâ, v. a. to authorize, empower, give authority or power, allow by authority. *S'autoriser*, v. r. to get credit or authority.

AUTORITÉ, ô-tô-ri-tâ, s. f. authority, power; imperiousness; credit, interest, consideration, weight; passage or testimony quoted as a proof.

AUTOUR, ô-tôor, s. m. goshawk.

AUTOUR, (with *de*) prep. about, round. *Autour de sa personne*, about his person. *Autour de l'église*, about or round the church. *Autour*, adv. about, round; *ici autour*, hereabouts.

AUTOUSERIE, s. f. training up of goshawks.

AUTOUSIER, s. m. goshawker, one that trains up goshawks, falconer.

AUTRE, ôr, adj. other. *En voilà un, voilà l'autre*, there is one, there is the other. *L'autre jour*, the other day. *Une autre fois*, another time. *C'est un autre Alexandre*, he is another Alexander. *Il est tout autre* (for, *un tout autre homme*) he is quite another man, he is quite a different man. *Il ne sera jamais autre qu'il a été*, he will never be different from what he has been, he will ever be the same man. We say, *il y en a d'une et d'autres*, there are good and bad; *comme dit l'autre*, as the saying is, as somebody says; *en voici d'un autre* or *en voici bien d'un autre*, this is still more surprising; *il en fait bien d'autres*, he does things still more surprising or this is nothing to what he commonly does; *à d'autres*, this may do for other people but not for me, you may talk so to other people but not to me. *L'un ou l'autre*, either, the one or the other. *L'un et l'autre*, all of them, both; *l'un l'autre* or *les uns les autres*, one another. *Les uns et les autres*, both, the one and the other. *Ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither. *Autres* is not expressed in English after *nous*, *vous*, *eux*, *elles*, ex. *vous autres*, *jeunes gens*, *vous n'êtes jamais satisfaits*; you, young people, are never satisfied.

*Autre*, after *quelque*, *aucun*, *nul* et *tout*, is sometimes rendered by *else*. If *que* follow *autre* it is suppressed in English as in the following pronoun. Ex. *Donnez-moi quelque autre chose* or *donnez-moi autre chose*, give me something else. *Tout autre que lui eût perdu courage*, any body else would have been disheartened. *Il aime tout autre que moi*, he loves any body but me, or he loves me not, he loves any body else. Sometimes even the *else* may be omitted. *Il ne fait autre chose que jouer*, he does nothing but play, that is, *nothing else but play*. *Les uns se plaisent à une chose, les autres à une autre*, some delight in one thing, some (or others) in another, or others in something else.

AUTREFOIS, ôr-fwâ, adv. formerly, heretofore, in former times, in times past.

AUTREMENT, ôr-mên, adv. otherwise, after another manner or fashion, contrariwise, another way; otherwise, else. *Pas autrement*, not otherwise; also not much, indifferently.

AUTRE PART, elsewhere, somewhere else; *d'autre part*, moreover.

AUTRICHE, s. f. Austria.

AUTRICHIEN, NE, ô-tri-shiën, shiën, adj. & s. m. & f. Austrian.

AUTRUCHE, ô-trûsh, s. f. ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have a stomach which will digest any thing.

AUTRUI, ô-trûi, s. m. others, other people. *Il ne faut pas désirer le bien d'autrui*, we must not covet what belongs to others. *S'affliger du mal d'autrui*, to be sorry for other people or other men's troubles.

AUVENT, ô-vên, s. m. pent-house.

AUVERNAT, s. m. sort of coarse red heady wine, made in or about Orleans.

bâr, bât, bâse : there ; ébb, ovér : field, fig : robe, rûb, lôrd : mood, good.

AUX, V. A et Ail.

AUXILIAIRE, ôk-â-lî-ér, adj. auxiliary. Armée auxiliaire, troupes auxiliaires, auxiliary forces, auxiliaries. Verbe auxiliaire, auxiliary or helping verb.

AUXQUELS, AUXQUELLES, (for à lesquels, à lesquelles.) V. Lesquels.

AVACHIR, (s') ôk-vâ-shîr, v. r. to grow faint or heartless, hang down the head (speaking of persons ;) to flat or flag (speaking of ribbands, stuffs, etc.)

AVAGE, s. m. Droit d'avage, a duty which the hangman, in some places in France, receives every market-day for some sort of commodities.

\*AVAL, â-vâ, s. m. endorsement on a bill of exchange or note of hand, as a surety in case of its not being paid by the proper party.

Avâ, down, downward, down the river. Vent d'avâl, westerly wind or north west wind.

AVALAGE, s. m. the letting down of wine into a cellar, or the hire of porters for doing it.

AVALAISON, â-vâ-lâ-zon, s. f. flood, torrent.

AVALANGE, â-vâ-lânz, s. f. fall of snow from the mountains.

AVALANT, E, adj. & s. that goes down the river.

AVALÉ, E, â-vâ-lâ, adj. swallowed, etc.

AVALÉ, flagging, hanging down, fallen in. Oreilles avalées, flagging ears. Joues avalées, cheeks fallen in.

AVALER, â-vâ-lâ, v. a. to swallow down, sip up. Avaler le calice, avaler le morceau, to submit to what is repugnant. Avaler des coulèures (recevoir des chagrins) to pocket an affront. Avaler du vin dans la cave, to let wine down into the cellar. Avaler un bras à quelqu'un, to cut off one's arm. Avaler une lettre de change or un billet, to become a surety to the payment of a bill of exchange or note of hand. V. Aval, s. m. Avaler, v. n. of boats to go down the river, fall down. S'avalér, v. r. to flag, hang down, fall in.

AVALEUR, â-vâ-lêur, s. m. one that swallows. Un avaleur de pois gris, a greedy-gut, a glutton. Un avaleur de charrettes ferrées, a bully, a hector, a braggadocio.

AVALOIRE, â-vâ-lwâr, s. f. great throat or swallow ; a crupper.

AVANCE, â-vên, s. f. start, way one has got before another ; advance, state of forwardness ; out-jutting or leaning-place ; advance money, advancing of money, paying beforehand ; advance, first step. D'avance, par avance, before-hand.

AVANCÉ, E, adj. stretched or stretching, out-jutting or leaning out, advanced, proposed, asserted ; advanced forward, in good forwardness. Dans un âge avancé, avancé en âge, stricken in years, elderly. Fruits avancés, forward fruit, hastings, fruit early ripe. Un esprit avancé (or hâtif) a forward wit. L'année est bien avancée, le jour est bien avancé, the year or the day is far advanced, gone or spent. La nuit est bien avancée, it is late in the night. Avancé aux honneurs, advanced or preferred to honours.

AVANCEMENT, â-vên-mên, s. m. progress, proficiency ; (d'un ouvrage) forwardness or forwarding ; advancement, preferment.

AVANCER, â-vên-shâ, v. a. to put or stretch forth or forward ; to hasten, set forward, forward ; to advance, give or pay before-hand ;

to advance, promote, prefer ; to advance or bring forth, assert.

Avancer, v. n. to advance, go or pass on, move or get forward, proceed. L'horloge avance, the clock goes too fast. Vous avez avancé sur ma terre, you have encroached upon my ground. La sève avance dans une année sèche, the sap comes early in a dry year. Avancer, to avail ; to jut or stand out, shoot forth ; to make some progress, be forward, go on or forward, profit or thrive. Je n'avance rien par mes plaintes, I get nothing by my complaints. S'avancer, v. r. to advance one's self, advance or go or move forward ; to go on ; to advance one's self, get preferment ; to go far ; Je me suis avancé de lui offrir telle chose de votre part, I went so far as to make him such offers from you.

AVANIE, â-vâ-nî, s. f. oppression used by the Turks against the Christians to extort money from them ; injury, wrong, insult, offence, outrage.

AVANT, â-vên, s. m. & adv. Mar. prow, head or forepart of a ship, bow ; a-head, afore, forward. Le navire est trop sur l'avant, the ship is too much by the head. Le bâtiment est en avant de mon point, the ship is a-head of my reckoning. Nous passerons de l'avant de cette frégate, we will go a-head of that frigate. Le convoi est en avant de nous, the convoy is a-head of us. Le vent vient de l'avant, the wind is in our teeth or is quite contrary. V. Haler. Avant élançé, flaring bow. Avant maigre, lean bow. Avant jôuffu or renflé, bluff bow. Avant, avant, pull away. Avant partout, give way fore and aft. Avant bâbord et scie tribord, pull the larboard and hold water with the starboard oars. De l'avant à l'arrière, fore and aft.

AVANT, prep. before. Apprenez votre leçon avant d'aller jouer, avant que d'aller jouer, learn your lesson before you go to play. Je savais ma leçon avant que vous fussiez venu, I knew my lesson before you were come.

AVANT, adv. forward. Il ne saurait aller ni avant ni arrière, he can go neither backward nor forward. Plus avant, further, farther, deeper. Si avant, so far, so deep. Bien avant, fort avant, very deep or deeply, very far or great way, much. Trop avant, too far. En avant, adv. forward. Aller en avant, to go forward. De ce jour-là en avant, from that day forward. Mettre en avant, to propose, assert.

AVANTAGE, â-vên-tâz, s. m. advantage, benefit, interest, profit, honour, praise, superiority, victory, convenience, gift, prerogative, excellence, good quality, endowments, accomplishments. C'est votre avantage, that is your advantage or interest. Quel avantage tirez-vous de là ? what benefit do you reap from that ? Chacun cherche ses avantages, every body minds his own interest. On peut dire ceci à son avantage, this may be said in his praise, this may be said for him. Parler à l'avantage de quelqu'un, to speak to one's advantage, to give a good character of him. Les Anglais ont eu l'avantage, the English have got the better or victory. Tirer avantage de quelque chose, to take advantage of a thing, turn it to one's advantage. L'âme a de grands avantages sur le corps, the soul has great prerogatives over the body. Possé-

béa, bêt : jéine, mîme, bœure : éufant, cém, lién : vin : mon : brun.

*der tous les avantages naturels*, to have all natural excellencies, good qualities, endowments or accomplishments, to be endowed with all natural gifts. *Avoir de grands avantages sur quelqu'un*, to be much beyond another. *Il n'a aucun avantage sur moi*, he is no better man than I, I am as good a man as he. *Donner à quelqu'un l'avantage de l'éloquence*, to yield to one in point of eloquence. *Prendre de l'avantage pour monter à cheval*, to take advantage of some elevation or horse-block to get on horse-back. *Avantage*, advantage, gratification. *Avantage (at play)* odds or advantage. *D'avantage*, adv. V. *Davantage*. *Mar. Gagner l'avantage du vent sur un vaisseau*, to weather a ship, get the weather gage of a ship, get to the windward of a ship. *Avantage*, *Mar.* beak-head, cut-water (of a vessel.)

*AVANTAGER*, à-vèn-tà-çh, v. a. to gratify; bestow, give or allow by way of advantage or over and above.

*AVANTAGEUSEMENT*, à-vèn-tà-çhènz-mèn, adv. advantageously, profitably; to the best advantage; conveniently. *Être monté avantageusement*, to be well mounted, ride a good horse. *Vêtu avantageusement*, well clad. *Parler avantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak well of one.

*AVANTAGEUX*, se, à-vèn-tà-çhènz, seuz, adj. advantageous, profitable, useful, good, honourable, convenient; excellent, good. *Also* disposed to take advantage of others. *Porter un jugement avantageux de quelqu'un*, to judge well of one. *Taille avantageuse*, tall, proper size. *Mine avantageuse*, noble mien or look. *Succès avantageux*, happy or prosperous success.

*AVANT-BEC*, à-vèn-bék, s. m. name of the corners of the piles of a stone-bridge.

*AVANT-BRAS*, à-vèn-brà, s. m. the part of the arm betwixt the elbow and the wrist.

*AVANT-CHEMIN-COUVERT*, s. m. first covered way (in fortification.)

*AVANT-CŒUR*, à-vèn-kœr, s. m. pit of the stomach; anticor.

*AVANT-CORPS*, à-vèn-kôr, s. m. fore or projecting part (of a building.)

*AVANT-COUR*, s. f. outward court, forecourt.

*AVANT-COUREUR*, s. m. forerunner, harbinger.

*AVANT-COURRIÈRE*, s. f. harbinger or forerunner.

*AVANT-DERNIER*, e, adj. last but one.

*AVANT-FOSSÉ*, s. m. foreditch, ditch of the counterescarp.

*AVANT-GARDE*, à-vèn-gârd, s. f. van, vanguard.

*AVANT-GOUT*, s. m. foretaste, prelibation, antepast.

*AVANT-HIER*, à-vèn-tîr, adv. the day before yesterday, two days ago.

*AVANTIN*, V. *Crossette*.

*AVANT-LOUIS*, s. m. fore-horse.

*AVANT-MAIN*, à-vèn-min, s. m. fore-hand-stroke, also forepart of a horse.

*AVANT-MUR*, s. m. outward wall.

*AVANT-PÊCHE*, à-vèn-pêsh, s. f. forward or hasty peach.

*AVANT-PIED*, s. m. forepart of the foot; also upper leather of the shoe, of a boot, and the fore-stake.

*AVANT-POIGNET*, s. m. palm of the hand.

*AVANT-PROPOS*, à-vèn-prô-pô, s. m. preface, preamble.

*AVANT-QUART*, s. m. warning (stroke in some clocks before the quarter, half hour, and hour.)

*AVANT-TOIT*, s. m. fore-roof, house-eave.

*AVANT-TRAIN*, s. m. fore-wheels of a coach or of the carriage of a great gun.

*AVANT-VEILLE*, à-vèn-vêl, s. f. fore-vigil, day before the eve. *L'avant veille*, may stand for two days before.

*AVANTURINE*, or *AVENTURINE*, s. f. a sort of precious stone.

*AVARE*, à-vâr, adj. avaricious, covetous, stingy, griping, sordid, closefisted, niggardly. *Être avare de ses faveurs*, to be sparing of one's favours.

*AVARE*, s. m. & f. covetous person, miser.

*AVAREMENT*, adv. covetously, niggardly, sordidly.

*AVARICE*, à-vâ-ris, s. f. avarice, covetousness, greediness.

*AVARICIEUX*, se, à-vâ-rî-çhènz, seuz, avaricious.

*AVARIE*, à-vâ-rî, s. f. *Mar.* average, hurt or damage a ship receives, waste, decay of wares or merchandise, extraordinary charges and expenses during a voyage; also anchorages, duty paid for the maintenance of a haven by every ship that casts anchor in it.

*AVARIÉ*, adj. averaged, damaged.

*AVAU*, adv. ex. *Actus-l'eau* (in boating) down the river. *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées avau-l'eau*, all his undertakings are come to nothing.

*Avé*, Ave or Ave Maria (latin) first words of the angel's salutation to Mary.

*AVEC*, à-vêk, (anciently *arecque*) prop. with, together with, along with. *Ex. Il a pris mon manteau et s'en est allé avec*, he took my cloak and went away with it. *On l'a bien traité, et il a eu de l'argent avec*, he was well entertained and got money to boot or besides that. *In general avec is the contrary of sans: but the English preposition with is not always rendered by avec.* V. A, De, Coup, etc. *Avec cela*, *avec tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless. *Avec le temps*, at length, in time, in process of time. *D'avec*, from. *Discerner le bien d'avec le mal*, to discern good from evil.

\**AVEINDRE*, à-vindr, v. a. like *seindre* at cindre, to take or fetch out.

*AVEINE*, à-vèn, V. *Avoine*.

\**AVEINT*, e, adj. taken or fetched out.

*AVELINE*, àv-lîl, s. f. filbert.

*AVELINIER*, àv-lî-nîâ, s. m. filbert-tree.

*AVENAGE*, s. m. avenage.

*AVENANT*, e, àv-nèn, nênt, adj. handsome, neat, genteel; suitable. *Avenant le décès d'un tel*, or *le cas avenant qu'un tel meure*, in case such a one should die. *A l'avenant*, proportionably, answerably.

*AVÈNEMENT*, à-vèn-mèn, s. m. arrival, coming, accession, advancement, advent.

*AVENIR*, àv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*), to happen, chance, fall out, come to pass. *S'il vient que sa femme meure*, if his wife happens to die. *\*Ainsi n'advient*, God forbid.

*AVENIR*, s. m. future, time to come, things to come. *Avenir* (in law) summons. *A l'avenir*, for the future, henceforth.

bâr, bâi, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**AVENT**, à-vèn, s. m. advent. Advent sermons.

**AVENTIN**, s. m. twig of a vine, &c.

**AVENTURE**, à-vèn-tûr, s. f. adventure, accident, event; amour, intrigue; adventure, hazardous enterprise, adventure or venture, chance, hazard, random. *Bonne* or *heureuse aventure*, lucky adventure or accident, happy turn. *Triste aventure*, sad mischance. *Dire la bonne aventure*, to tell one's fortune. *Diseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller. *Mettre à la grosse aventure*, to venture all in one bottom. *Prendre de l'argent à grosse aventure*, to take money upon bottomry, borrow money upon the keel of one's ship. *À l'aventure*, adv. at a venture, at random. *D'aventure*, *par aventure*, adv. peradventure, perchance, by chance.

**AVENTURER**, v. a. to adventure or venture, put to the venture, hazard. *S'aventurer*, s' à-vèn-tû-râ, v. r. to adventure or venture, run a hazard.

**AVENTUREUX**, s. f. adj. venturesome.

**AVENTURIER**, e, à-vèn-tû-rîâ, rîer, s. m. & f. adventurer, fortune-hunter.

**AVENTURINE**, s. f. V. *Avanturine*.

**AVENU**, e, adj. come to pass, happened.

**AVENUE**, àv-nû, s. f. avenue, passage, entrance, way to a place; walk or alley of trees before a house.

**AVÉRER**, à-vè-râ, v. a. to aver, evince, prove.

**AVERNE**, à-vèrn, s. m. the poetick hell.

**AVERSE**, s. f. sudden and heavy shower of rain.

**AVERSION**, à-vèr-sion, s. f. aversion, abhorrence, hatred, antipathy.

**AVERTE**, s. f. a little bee.

**AVERTI**, e, adj. warned, advertised. V. *Avertir*.

**AVERTIN**, s. m. moroseness, craziness, madness; distemper in beasts occasioning a swimming in the head.

**AVERTIR**, à-vèr-tîr, v. a. to warn, advertise, inform, tell of, give notice or intelligence of, make known. *Avertir par avance*, to forewarn, give a caution beforehand.

**AVERTISSEMENT**, à-vèr-tîs-mèn, s. m. advertisement, advice, caution, putting in mind, warning, information, intelligence. *Avertissement (in law)*, bill and answer of plaintiff and defendant.

**AVERTISSEUR**, à-vèr-tî-sêur, s. m. one of the king's officers, whose office was to give notice when the king was coming to dinner.

**\*AVEU**, à-vèu, s. m. confession, acknowledgment; approbation, consent. *Un homme sans aveu*, one that nobody will own, a vagabond.

**AVEUER**, V. *Aver*.

**AVEUGLE**, à-vèugl, adj. blind. *Renulre aveugle*, to blind. *Oùissance aveugle*, passive obedience, blind submission. *Il agit à l'aveugle*, he acts blindly.

**AVEUGLE**, s. m. & f. blind man or woman.

**AVEUGLEMENT**, à-vèugl-mèn, s. m. blindness.

**AVEUGLEMENT**, à-vèugl-mèn, adv. blindly, blindly, inconsiderately, rashly, headlong, unadvisedly, at all ventures. *Oroire aveuglement*, to believe implicitly, have an implicit faith.

**AVEUGLER**, à-vèu-glâ, v. a. to blind, take away the sight, dazzle; cloud, darken. *Aveugler une rose d'eau*, Mar. to fother a leak, to stop a leak by fothering a ship, or by any other temporary method. *S'aveugler*, v. r. to blind one's self, be blinded, be guilty of blindness.

**\*AVEUGLETTE**, à-vèu-glèt, s. f. the act of groping. The word is not used now singly; but they said formerly à *aveuglette*; and now they say à *l'aveuglette*, to express à tâtons, groping, groping along. *Aller à l'aveuglette*, to go groping along. *Chercher quelque chose à l'aveuglette*, to grope about for a thing.

**AVIDE**, à-vîd, adj. greedy, covetous, desirous, eager, earnest.

**AVIDEMENT**, à-vîd-mèn, adv. greedily, eagerly.

**AVIDITÉ**, à-vî-dî-tâ, s. f. avidity, greediness, eagerness, eager desire or appetite.

**AVILIR**, à-vî-lîr, v. a. to abase, disgrace, disparage, undervalue, make contemptible. *S'avilir*, v. r. to undervalue one's self, grow contemptible.

**AVILISSEMENT**, à-vî-lîs-mèn, s. m. abasement, abjection, contempt, disparagement, disgrace, undervaluing.

**AVINÉ**, e, adj. seasoned with wine. *Un homme* or *un corps aviné*, staunch toper or hard drinker.

**AVINER**, à-vî-nâ, v. a. to season with wine.

**AVIRON**, à-vî-ron, s. m. oar (to row with.) *Tirer à l'aviron*, to tug at the oar. *Aviron de vaisseau*, sweep or ship-oar.

**AVIRONNIER**, oar-maker.

**AVIS**, à-vî, s. m. opinion, sentiment, mind, judgment, thought. *A mon avis*, in my opinion, mind or judgment. *\*Il m'est avis*, methinks. *Il m'étoit avis*, methought. *Je suis d'avis qu'on préfère la paix à la guerre*, I am for peace rather than war. *Je ne suis pas d'avis de lui résister*, I would not have him resisted. *Avis*, advice, advertisement, notice, intimation, account, news, information, intelligence. *Lettres d'avis*, letters of advice. *On donne avis de Paris que*, we have an account from Paris that. *Avis*, advice, counsel. *Prendre avis de quelqu'un*, to ask advice of one, advise with him. *Avis (in an assembly)*, motion. *Ouvrir un avis*, to make a motion. *Il y a jour d'avis*, there is time enough to consider of it. *Avis*, project. *Donneur d'avis*, projector. *Avis*, vote. *Prendre les avis*, *aller aux avis*, to put to the vote.

**AVISÉ**, e, adj. warned, etc. V. *Aviser*. Wise, well-advised, prudent, discreet, considerate, wary, circumspect. *Mal-avisé*, ill-advised, unwise, inconsiderate, unwary, imprudent.

**AVISEAU**, V. *Arise*.

**AVISER**, à-vî-zâ, v. a. to warn, caution, to spy out. *Aviser*, v. n. to advise with one's self, think, consider, to think advisable, resolve. *S'aviser*, v. r. to think of, take notice of. *Je ne m'en suis pas avisé*, I did not think of it, it never came into my mind. *S'aviser*, to be-think one's self.

**AVISO**, s. m. advice-board.

**AVITAILLEMENT**, à-vî-tâil-mèn, s. m. provision or providing of victuals (for a place.) *Avitaillement d'un vaisseau*, the victualling of a ship.



bûse, bû : jêune, mêute, bûurre : enfant, cêut, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

**AVITAILLER**, à-vi-tâ-â, v. a. to furnish or store with victuals or provisions, convey provisions into. *Avitailler un vaisseau*, to victual a ship, provide her with victuals.

**AVITAILLEUR**, à-vi-tâ-êur, s. m. commissioner of the victualling office.

**AVIVER**, à-vi-vâ, v. a. to brisk up. *Aviver des figures de métal*, to furbish or polish or brighten metal figures. *Aviver le bois de charpente*, to hew timber. *Aviver un diamant*, to brighten a diamond.

**AVIVES**, à-viv, s. f. pl. the vives, a disease in horses.

**AVOCASSER**, à-vô-kâ-sâ, v. n. to follow the law, be a pettifogger.

**AVOCAT**, à-vô-kâ, s. m. lawyer, counsellor, advocate, counsel at law : advocate, intercessor, mediator. *Avocat-général*, attorney-general. *Avocat de causes perdues*, scurvy or ignorant lawyer, pettifogger.

*Avocate*, s. f. female advocate, mediatrix.

**AVOCATOIRE**, à-vô-kâ-twar, adj. Ex. *Lettres avocatoires*, avocatoria.

**AVOINE**, à-vwân, s. f. oats. *Pain d'avoine*, oat-bread.

**AVOIR**, à-vwar, v. a. to have. *Avoir du bien*, to have an estate, to be rich. *Avoir mal à la tête, aux dents, etc.* to have the headache, tooth-ache, etc. *Avoir faim, soif, froid et chaud*, to be hungry, dry, cold and hot. *Avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of a thing. *Il y a*, there is, there are. *Il y a ici*, here is, here are. *Il y a près de 20 miles, d'ici là*, it is near twenty miles thither. *Il y a un an*, a year ago. *Il y a long temps*, long since, long ago.

*Avoir, Mar. Ex. Avoir à la traine*, to tow, have in tow. *Avoir le bord or le cap au large*, to stand for the offing, stand off. *Avoir le cap sur la terre*, to stand in shore. *Avoir les moumens dars*, to labour. *Avoir tous ses ris pris*, to be close reefed. *Avoir le vent largue*, to sail large. *Avoir toutes ses ancres sur nez*, to have all the anchors down. *Avoir toutes ses voiles sur les cargues*, to have all the sails closed up. *Avoir sa batterie encombrée*, to have the gun deck lumbered. *Avoir sa mâture sur l'arrière or sur l'avant*, to have the masts raking aft or forward. *Avoir ses ancres en mouillage*, to have the anchors clear for running. *Avoir ses huniers en coche*, to have the top-sails close up to the mast-head. *Avoir ses huniers sur le ton*, to have the top-sails on the cap. *Avoir ses mâts de hune culés et ses bous vergues amenées*, to have the yards and top-masts struck. *Avoir ses mâts de perroquet passés sur l'arrière*, to have the top-gallant-masts abaft the top-masts. *Avoir ses perroquets dégrés or en croix*, to have the top-gallant yards down or across. *Avoir ses couleurs*, to show the colours. *Avoir son arrimage dérangé*, to shift the ballast or cargo by rolling. *Avoir son bricole-bas fait*, to have the hammocks up and stowed and the ship clear. *Avoir son port franc sur un bâtiment*, to have a certain number of tons permission in a ship. *Avoir beaucoup de bau*, to have a great breadth of beam. *Avoir beaucoup de creux*, to have a deep and roomy hold. *Avoir de l'eau à courir*, to have good sea-room. *Avoir de l'eau sous la quille*, to be in deep water. *Avoir de l'empâture*, to have a great spread for the rigging. *Avoir de l'entre-deux de mâts*, to have a great distance between the masts. *Avoir du*

*largue dans les voiles*, to be going lashing or free. *Avoir du mou dans ses câbles*, to be slack-moored. *Avoir la marée, or le courant pour soi*, to have the tide or the current in one's favour. *Avoir le fond or la sonde*, to be in soundings. *Avoir le beaupré à terre*, to have the land close aboard. *Avoir le vent sous vergue*, to have the wind right aft. *Avoir le vent sur un bâtiment*, to have the weather-gage of a ship. *Avoir le feu à bord*, to be on fire. *Avoir la latitude*, to ascertain the latitude by observation. *Avoir le passage de la lune au méridien*, to know the moon's southings. *Avoir connaissance de terre*, to be in sight of the land. *Avoir de l'avantage pour la marche*, to have the advantage in sailing. *Avoir des hommes en subsistence* to have men victualled on board not belonging to the ship.

**AVOIR**, s. m. substance, what one has. *C'est tout mon avoir*, this is all my substance or all I have.

**AVOISINER**, à-vwâ-zî-nâ, v. a. to border upon. *Un arbre qui avoisine les cieux*, a tree that reaches to the skies, a lofty tree.

**AVORTEMENT**, à-vôrt-mên, s. m. abortion, miscarriage.

**AVORTER**, à-vôr-tâ, v. n. to miscarry, bring forth before the time. *Faire avorter*, to cause a miscarriage ; also to baffle, render abortive, prove abortive.

**AVORTON**, à-vôr-ton, s. m. abortive or untimely child or birth, one born out of due time. *Quel petit avorton est-cela ?* what little shrimp or dwarf is that ? *Avorton (speaking of fruits)* untimely fruit. *Avorton*, unfinished production (of the intellect.)

**AVOUÉ**, é, adj. owned, etc.

**AVOUÉ**, à-vôo-â, s. m. avowee, patron or protector of a church ; lawyer.

**AVOUE**, à-vôo-â, v. a. to own, confess, acknowledge, grant, avow ; to father ; approve, allow of. *S'avouer de quelqu'un*, v. r. to make use of one's name. *S'avouer de quelque religion*, to profess one's self of a religion.

**AVOUEE**, s. f. advowson.

**\*AVOUTRE, or AVOUÈTRE**, s. m. offspring of adultery.

**AVOYÉ**, s. m. magistrate of some Swiss cities, avoyer or avoyee.

**AVRIL**, s. m. April. *En l'Avril de ses ans*, in his prime ; *un poisson d'Avril*, an April fool.

**AVUER**, v. a. to eye, have an eye upon (game.)

**AXE**, âks, s. m. Axis, axle, axle-tree. *L'axe du monde*, the axis of the earth. *L'axe du cylindre*, the axis or axle-tree of a cylinder.

**AXILLAIRE**, âk-âll-lèr, adj. axillary, belonging to the arm-pits.

**AXINOMANCIE**, s. f. axinomancy, divination by an axe.

**AXIOME**, âk-âll-ôm, s. m. axiom, maxim, established principle.

**AXIOMÈTRE**, s. m. Mar. tell-tale.

**AXONGE**, s. f. softest fat or grease of animals.

**AY**, ây, inter. ah ! oh !

**AYANT**, (participle of avoir) having.

**AYE**, AYE, interj. (of pain) oh ! ah !

**AYEUL**, V. Ateul.

**AZEROLÉ**, âz-rôl, s. f. sort of small medlar.

**AZEROLIER**, âz-rô-llâ, s. m. small medlar-tree, the three grained medlar or Neapolitan medlar-tree.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ebb; over; field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**AZIME**, adj. *du pain azime*, unleavened bread.

**AZIMES**, s. m. pl. feast of unleavened bread among the Jews.

**AZIMUT**, â-zî-mût, s. m. azimuth, vertical circle.

**AZIMUTAL**, e, adj. azimuthal, belonging to the azimuth.

**AZOTH**, s. m. azoth, mercury.

**AZUR**, â-zûr, s. m. azure, sky-colour, blue.

**AZURÉ**, e, â-zû-râ, adj. coloured with azure or blue, sky-coloured.

## B.

**B**, s. m. second letter of the alphabet, V. A.

**B-MOL**, V. *Bémol*.

**B-QUARRE**, V. *Béquarre*.

**BABEL**, (*tour de*) s. f. confused place or affair.

**BABEURRE**, bâ-bêur, s. m. butter-milk.

**BABICHE & BARICHON**, bâ-bîsh, bâ-bî-shon, lap-dog. V. *Barbiche*.

**BABIL**, bâ-bîl, s. m. prating, prattling, chat, chatting, chattering, talk or talkativeness.

**BABILLARD**, e, bâ-bî-lâr, lâr, adj. talkative, prating, full of talk or prattle. *Chien babillard*, liar, dog that opens false.

**BABILLARD**, s. m. prattler, prattling or talkative man, babbler, blab, tattler.

*Babillarde*, s. f. prattler, prattling woman, gossip, talkative woman, tattler.

**BABILLER**, bâ-bî-lâ, v. n. to talk, prattle, chat or chatter, tattle.

\***BABILLOIRE**, V. *Caquetoire*.

**BABINE**, bâ-bîn, s. f. lip of some beasts.

**BABIOLE**, bâ-bîôl, s. f. bauble, toy, gew-gaw.

**BABORD**, bâ-bôr, s. m. larboard; port. *Le côté de bâbord d'un bâtiment*, the larboard side of a ship. *Feu bâbord*, fire the larboard guns. *Bâbord tout*, hard a port. *Bâbord un peu*, port a little. *Sans venir sur bâbord*, mind your port helm.

**BABORDAIS**, s. m. pl. larboard watch.

**BABOUCHE**, bâ-bôosh, s. f. shoe worn in Turkey and other eastern countries.

**BABOUIN**, bâ-bwin, s. m. monkey, baboon; a ridiculous figure daubed upon the wall of a guard-house, which soldiers are made to kiss for some misdemeanors. *Faire baiser le babouin à quelqu'un*, to make one truckle. *Babouin*, young, little fool, simpleton.

*Babouine*, s. f. foolish girl, simpleton.

**BAC**, bâk, s. m. ferry-boat. *Passer le bac*, to cross the river in a ferry-boat, ferry it over.

**BACCALAURÉAT**, bâ-kâ-lô-rê-â, s. m. bachelor's degree.

**BACCHANALE**, bâ-kâ-nâl, s. f. bacchanal, basso-relievo or picture representing the figure of Bacchus, also noisy drinking-bout.

*Bacchanales*, s. f. pl. bacchanals, Bacchus' feasts.

**BACCHANALISER**, v. n. to riot, revel.

**BACCHANTE**, bâ-kânt, s. f. bacchante, priestess of Bacchus; also froward mad woman, termagant.

**BACCIFÈRE**, adj. bacciferous, bearing berries.

**BACHA**, bâ-shâ, s. m. bashaw.

\***BACHELETTE**, s. f. young virgin, lass, damsel.

**BACHELIER**, bâsh-lîâ, s. m. bachelor. *Se*

*faire passer bachelier*, to take a bachelor's degree. *Bachelier*, young unmarried man, lad; also young nobleman serving under the banner of another.

**BACHIQUE**, bâ-shîk, adj. of or belonging to Bacchus, drunken. *Une chanson bachique*, a drinking song.

**BACHOT**, bâ-shô, s. m. (from *Bac*) wherry, small ferry-boat.

**BACHOTAGE**, s. m. wherry-man's business.

**BACHOTEUR**, s. m. wherry-man.

**BACLÉ**, e, adj. barred. *Baclé*, done, agreed on, concluded.

**BACLER**, bâ-klâ, v. a. to bar (a door or window) inwards, chain, fasten, make fast. To conclude, bring to a close.

**BACULER**, v. a. V. *Bâtonner*.

**BACULOMÉTRIE**, s. f. baculometry.

**BADAUD**, bâ-dô, s. m. silly man, booby; simpleton, cockney.

*Badaude*, bâ-dôd, s. f. silly woman, simpleton, cockney.

**BADAUDAGE**, s. m. V. *Badauderie*.

**BADAUDER**, bâ-dô-dâ, v. a. to stand gaping or gazing about, loiter, trifle away one's time.

**BADAUDERIE**, bâ-dôd-ri, s. f. simplicity, foolery, silliness.

**BADERNE**, s. f. Mar. mat, panch. *Baderne des mâts majeurs*, dolphin of the masts.

**BADIGEON**, s. m. plaster of Paris. Yellowish colour for walls.

**BADIGEONER**, v. a. to plaster with plaster of Paris. To colour walls yellow.

**BADIN**, e, bâ-din, dîn, adj. & s. wanton, waggish, apish, merry, sportful, idle, silly, ridiculous, playful.

**BADINAGE**, bâ-dî-nâz, s. m. play, sport, wantonness, toying, joke; wit, smartness, agreeable trifling; folly, nonsense.

**BADINANT**, s. m. supernumerary horse.

**BADINEMENT**, adv. wantonly, waggishly, foolishly.

**BADINER**, bâ-dî-nâ, v. n. to play, play the fool or the wag, be full of mad or wanton tricks, toy; to play, trifle, be smart or witty; to jeer, rally; to play, wave (in the air.)

**BADINERIE**, bâ-dîn-ri, s. f. silly or foolish thing, silly stuff, foolery, idle story, impertinence.

**BADINES**, bâ-dîn, s. f. small tongs.

**BADOULAGE**, s. m. slander.

**BADOULIER**, s. m. slanderer.

**BAFFETAS**, s. m. sort of coarse cotton.

**BAFOUER**, bâ-fô-â, v. a. to abuse, mock, affront, laugh at.

**BAFRE**, bâfr, s. f. eating, eatables, gutting, grand dinner. *Faire bafre*, to feast, guttle.

**BAFRER**, bâ-frâ, v. n. to eat greedily, guttle.

**BAFREU-R**, se, bâ-frêur, frêuz, s. m. & f. a glutton.

**BAGACE**, s. f. sugar-cane bruised and the sugar extracted.

**BAGAGE**, bâ-gâz, carriage, baggage, luggage, goods. *Plier or trousser bagage*, to pack away, march bag and baggage, go away.

**BAGARRE**, bâ-gâr, s. f. brawl, strife, quarrel, squabble.

**BAGASSE**, s. f. quean, slut, baggage, drab.

**BAGATELLE**, bâ-gâ-têl, s. f. trifle, toy, idle thing, thing of small value, small business. *Donner dans la bagatelle*, to mind trifles, busy one's self about trifles.

baise, bai : jéape, moute, beurre : én-tân, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**BAGATELLE**, interj. pshaw, stuff; no such thing.

**BAGATELLIER**, s. m. trifler, trifling fellow.

**BAGATELLISTE**, s. m. toy-man.

**BAGNE**, s. m. place of confinement for slaves.

**BAGNOLETTE**, s. f. a sort of head-dress for women.

**BAGUE**, bague, s. f. ring. *Bagues d'oreille*, ear rings. *Bagues saines*, clear, safe, unhurt. Ex. *Il s'en est tiré bagues saines*, he is come off clear.

**Bague**, Mar. bank, grommet.

**BAGUENAUDE**, bague-nôd, s. f. bladder-nut.

**BAGUENAUDEUR**, bague-nô-dê, v. n. to stand trifling, mind nothing but trifles, fool the time away.

**BAGUENAUDIER**, bague-nô-dî, s. m. tree that bears bladder-nuts.

**Bagueaudier**, s. m. trifler, trifling idle fellow.

**BAGUER**, bague, v. a. to baste (as a tailor.)

**BAGUETTE**, bague, s. f. little stick, rod, switch, wand; gun-stick, rammer, ramrod; drum-stick. *Commander à la baguette*, to command magisterially, or imperiously. A small moulding. *Baguette divinatoire*, forked hazel twig used by pretenders to find mines, springs, &c. *Faire passer par les baguettes*, to run the gauntlet.

**BAGUIER**, bague, s. m. case or box for rings.

**BAHUT**, bahut, s. m. trunk.

**BAHUTIER**, bahut, s. m. trunk-maker.

**Bai**, bai, adj. bay, of a chestnut colour. *Cheval bai*, bayard, bay horse. *Bai brun*, brown bay. *Bai châtain*, of a chestnut colour. *Bai doré*, yellow dun. *Bai miroité* or *à miroir*, bright dapple bay.

**BAIR**, bair, s. f. berry; bay, road at sea; gap (in a wall for a door or window;) sham, hum, trick, bite.

**BAIGNER**, baigner, v. a. to bathe, water, soak, wash.

*Baigner*, v. n. to bathe, soak; to welter.

*Se baigner*, v. r. to wash, bathe, bathe one's self. *Les gens cruels se baignent dans le sang de leurs ennemis*, cruel men bathe in the blood of their enemies.

**BAIGNEUR**, se, baigneur, gneuz, s. m. & f. master or mistress of a bagnio, bath-keeper; also one that bathes.

**BAIGNOIR**, s. m. bathing-place (in a river.)

*Baignoire*, baignoire, s. f. bathing-tub.

**BAIL**, bail, s. m. lease. pl. *Baux*.

**BAILLE**, s. f. Mar. half tub. *Baille à desaler le bœuf*, freshening tub.

**BAILLEMENT**, bail-mên, s. m. gaping, yawning, hiccup.

**BAILLER**, baille, v. a. to give, reach, deliver. *Bailleur à terme*, to lease, farm, let out.

*Bâiller*, v. n. to gape, yawn; to gape open, chap, crack.

**BAILLERESSE**, V. *Bailleur*.

**Baillet**, s. m. light red-coloured horse.

**BAILLEUL**, s. m. bone-setter.

**BAILLEUR**, s. m. **BAILLERESSE**, bailleur, bailleuse, s. f. leech, or one that lets or farms out. *Un bailleur de cascades* or *de bordes*, a shammer or cheat.

*Bâilleur*, s. m. yawner. *Un bon bâilleur* or *fait bâiller deux*, yawning is catching.

**BAILLI** or **BAILLIF**, baille, s. m. bailiff.

**BAILLIAGE**, s. m. bailiwick.

**BAILLIVE**, bailliv, s. f. bailiff's wife.

**BAILLON**, baillon, s. m. gag.

**BAILLONNER**, baillonner, v. a. to gag.

**BAIN**, bain, s. m. bath; bathing, bathing house, bagnio; bathing-vessel, bathing-tub; balneum, (in chymistry.) *Bain marie*, balneum marie, boiling water in which a vessel is placed, containing some meat or liquors that require a milder heat than the naked fire. *Ordre du bain*, Order of the Bath.

*Bains*, s. m. pl. baths, or waters naturally hot.

**BAIONNETTE**, baionnette, s. f. bayonet.

**BAIOQUE**, s. f. baico, (a small piece of coin in Italy.)

**BAIRAM**, s. m. Bairam (a solemn feast among the Turks.)

**BAISEMAIN**, bair-min, s. m. kissing the lord's hand in token of vassalage; (at Paris.) offerings, Easter-offerings; audience (of the Grand Seigneur.)

*Baisemains*, s. m. pl. service, respects, compliments. Ex. *Faites-lui, je vous prie, mes baisemains*, present my service or respects, to him, pray remember me to him. *A belles baisemains*, adv. submissively.

**BAISEMENT**, bair-mên, s. m. kissing.

**BAISER**, baiser, v. a. to kiss, buss.

*Se baiser*, v. r. to kiss each other, exchange kisses; to lie close, touch each other.

**BAISER**, baiser, s. m. kiss, buss.

**BAISEUR**, se, baiseur, zeuz, s. m. & f. kisser, that loves kissing.

**BAISOTTER**, baiser, v. n. to be always kissing.

**BAISSE**, s. f. diminution, waste, decay.

**BAISSÉ**, e, adj. down, let down, bowed down. *Se retirer la tête baissée*, to sneak away, go away hanging one's head. *Aller tête baissée contre l'ennemi*, to encounter the enemy without fear, run headlong upon the enemy.

**BAISSER**, baisser, v. a. to let down, lower, bring lower. *Baisser les bords d'un chapeau*, to flap a hat. *Baisser les yeux*, to look downwards; cast one's eyes down or downwards. *Baisser la voix*, to let fall or depress one's voice. *Baisser la tête*, to stoop or bow one's head, to nod. *Baisser le pavillon*, to strike the flag.

*Baisser*, v. n. to fall (in value), decrease, sink, decay, flag, lower or shorten; to fall or go down a river. *Se baisser*, v. r. to stoop.

**BAISSIÈRES**, baissière, s. f. pl. wine when it approaches the lees.

**BAISURE**, baiseure, s. f. kissing crust.

**BAJOIRE**, s. f. double-faced coin.

**BAJOUE**, bajoue, s. f. hog's cheek.

**BAL**, bal, s. m. ball, dancing.

**BALADIN**, e, baladin, din, s. m. & f. stage dancer, vaulter, fop, buffoon.

**BALADINAGE**, s. m. gross joke, jest.

**BALAFRE**, balafre, s. f. long gash or scar (on the face.)

**BALAFRER**, balafre, v. a. to cut, gash.

**BALAI**, balai, s. m. broom, besom, *Rôtir le balai*, to live in obscurity or penuriously; also to sow one's wild oats, to play one's pranks. (in sporting,) the tail of birds, the end of a dog's tail.

**BALAIS**, balai, adj. Ex. *Rubis balais*, balass ruby.

**BALANCE**, balance, s. f. balance; pair of



bâr, bôt, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

scales. *Emporter la balance*, to outweigh. *Faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale. *Etre en balance*, to waver, be irresolute or in suspense. *Mettre une chose en balance*, to take a thing into consideration, weigh or examine a thing. *Faire entrer une chose en balance avec une autre*, to put a thing in the scale against or with another. *La Balance*, Libra.

*Balance*, s. m. sort of dancing step whereby the body is poised alternately on each foot.

*BALANCEMENT*, bâ-lên-mên, s. m. balancing, poising or counterpoising.

*BALANCER*, bâ-lên-sâ, v. a. to balance, counterbalance, seesaw, poise or counterpoise. Weigh, examine, ponder or consider.

*Balancer*, v. n. to be poised or balanced; to boggle, waver, be floating or uncertain what to do; to beat up and down.

*Se balancer*, v. r. (in walking) to swing. *Se balancer en l'air*, to hover in the air.

*BALANCIER*, bâ-lên-sâ, s. m. balance-maker. (*Roue or verge d'une horloge or d'une montre*.) balance wheel (of a clock,) die, stamp. *Balancier d'un tournebroche*, the flyer of a kitchen jack. *Balanciers*, Mar. *Balanciers de boussole*, gimbals of a compass. *Balanciers de lampe*, rings of a lamp. *Balanciers de pirogue*, out-riggers of a canoe.

*BALANCINES*, bâ-lên-sîn, s. f. pl. Mar. lifts.

*Balancines de misaine*, fore-lifts. *Balancines du petit hunier*, fore top-sail lifts. *Balancines du grand hunier*, main-top-sail lifts. *Balancines du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant lifts. *Balancines du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant lifts. *Balancines du perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail lifts. *Balancines de grande vergue*, main-lifts. *Balancines de la vergue sèche*, cross-jack lifts. *Balancines de la per-ruche*, mizen top-gallant lifts. *Balancines de la civadière*, sprit-sail lifts or running lifts of the sprit-sail yard. *Balancines de gui*, topping lifts.

*BALANÇOIRE*, bâ-lên-swâr, s. f. a see-saw.

*BALANDRAN or Balandras*, s. m. great cloak for foul weather.

*BALANT*, s. m. Mar. bight or slack of a rope. *Abraque le bulant des boulines d'avant*, steady forward the head bowlines.

*BALAUSTE*, bâ-lôt, s. f. wild pomegranate.

*BALAUSTIER*, bâ-lôt-tâ, s. m. wild pomegranate tree.

*BALAYER*, bâ-lê-yâ, v. a. to sweep, clean with a broom.

*BALAYEU-R-SE*, bâ-lê-yêur, yêuz, s. m. & f. sweeper.

*BALAYURES*, bâ-lê-yûr, s. f. pl. sweepings, what the sea throws on shore.

*BALAZÈS*, s. f. pl. sort of cotton.

*BALBUTIEMENT*, bâl-bû-sî-mên, s. m. stuttering, stammering.

*BALBUTIER*, bâl-bû-sâ, v. n. to stutter, stammer, hesitate.

*BALCON*, bâl-kon, s. m. balcony.

*BALDAQUIN*, bâl-dâ-kin, s. m. canopy.

*BALE*, Basle (city.)

*BALEINE*, bâ-lên, s. f. whale; also a constellation in the southern hemisphere; whale-bone.

*BALEINEAU*, bâ-lê-nô, or *BALEINON*, s. m. young whale.

*BALENAS*, bâ-lê-nâ, s. m. pizzle of a whale.

*BALESTON*, s. m. Mar. sprit (of a shoulder of mutton sail.)

*BALÈVRE*, bâ-lêvr, s. f. stone which juts out in a wall; also under lip.

*BALISE*, bâ-lîz, s. f. Mar. beacon, buoy.

*BALISER*, v. a. Mar. to lay down buoys in.

*BALISTAIRE*, bâ-lîs-têr, s. m. manager of the balista among the ancients.

*BALISTE*, bâ-lîst, s. f. balista (warlike engine used by the ancients.)

*BALIVAGE*, s. m. choice of young trees to be left for growth.

*BALIVEAU*, bâ-lî-vê, s. m. standard, young tree left for growth.

*BALIVERNE*, bâ-lî-vêrn, s. f. idle stuff, idle tale or story, old woman's tale.

*BALIVERNER*, bâ-lî-vêr-nê, v. n. to play the fool, trifle, tell idle stories.

*BALLADE*, bâ-lâd, s. f. ballad; refrain de la ballade, burden of the song.

*BALLARIN*, s. m. a sort of hawk.

*BALLE*, bâl, s. f. ball, bullet, shot. *Balle ramée*, cross-bar shot, cross-bar. *Canon de 20 livres de balle*, twenty-pounder, gun that carries a ball of 20 pounds. *Enfant de la balle*, child of a tennis-court keeper; also one of the same business with his father and brothers, one of the clan or of the same gang. *Balle*, bale or pack; chaff or hull (that holds the grain.)

\**BALLER*, v. n. to dance, skip.

*BALLET*, bâ-lê, s. m. ballet, interlude.

*BALLON*, bâ-lon, s. m. foot-ball; balloon or air balloon; oar-vessel (in the country of Siam.)

*BALLONNIER*, bâ-lô-nîê, s. m. foot-ball-maker.

*BALLOT*, bâ-lô, s. m. bale, pack.

*Ballote*, V. *Marrube*.

*BALLOTTADE*, s. f. bounding of a horse.

*BALLOTTAGE*, bâ-lô-tâz, s. m. balloting, ballot.

*BALLOTTE*, bâ-lôt, s. f. ballot or voting ball; wooden vessel for vintage.

*BALLOTTER*, bâ-lô-tâ, v. a. & n. to toss, a term used at tennis; (*quelqu'un*) to toss from post to pillar, play the fool with, keep at bay, (*une affaire*) to bandy, examine or debate.

*Ballotter*, v. n. to ballot, vote by ballot.

*BALOURD*, E, bâ-lôor, lôord, s. m. & f. fool, tony, simpleton, loggerhead.

*BALOURDISE*, bâ-lôor-dîz, s. f. dull, stupid thing, absurdity.

*BALSAMINE*, bâl-zâ-mîn, s. f. sort of plant, crane's bill.

*BALSAMIQUE*, bâl-zâ-mîk, adj. balsamick.

*BALUSTRADE*, bâ-lûs-trâd, s. f. balustrade, rails.

*BALUSTRE*, bâ-lûstr, s. m. rail, baluster, little pillar; small twisted column.

*BALUSTREER*, v. a. to rail in.

*BALZAN*, bâl-zên, s. m. bay-horse with a white spot on one, two, or three of his legs.

*BALZANE*, s. f. white spot on a horse's legs.

*BAMBIN*, bèn-bin, s. m. babe.

*BAMBOCHADE*, bèn-bô-shâd, s. f. grotesque picture; composition upon mean and low subjects.

*BAMBOCHE*, bèn-bôsh, s. f. large puppet; also shrimp, dwarf; a bamboo.

*BAMBOU*, bèn-bôo, s. m. bamboo.

*BAN*, bèn, s. m. ban, proclamation; banishment, exile; proscription, outlawry. *Ban et arrière-ban*, ban and arrière-ban, proclamation whereby all those that hold lands of the crown are summoned to serve the king of France in his wars. *Ban de four et de moulin*, privilege

bôse, bôt : jêune, même, bêtur : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

of the lord of the manor, whereby his tenants and vassals are to grind and bake in his mills and ovens, paying him a fee for the use of them.

BANAL, E, bân-nâl, adj. belonging to a manor, common. *Tauveau banal*, common or town-bull; expression *banale*, vulgar expression; *témoin banal*, knight of the post.

BANALITÉ, bân-nâ-lî-tâ, s. f. privilege of the lord of the manor, whereby he obliges his vassals to make use of his mill, oven, etc.

BANANE, bân-nân, s. f. the fruit of the banana-tree.

BANANIER, bân-nâ-nî-â, s. m. banana-tree.

BANC, bân, s. m. bench, form, seat. *Banc fermé dans une église*, pew or seat in a church.

BANCS, s. pl. public disputations, public exercises. *Etre sur les bancs*, to stand out a dispute, hold out a dispute.

Banc, Mar. bank, shelf, etc. *Banc de sable*, sand-bank; *banc de rochers*, reef; *banc de glace*, field of ice or island of ice; *banc de brume*, fog-bank; *banc de poissons*, shoal of fish; *banc de rameurs*, thwart of a boat. *Donner à travers quelque banc*, to run aground, strike the sands.

BANCAL-E, bân-kâl, s. m. & f. little bandy-legged man or woman.

BANCELLE, s. f. long narrow form or bench.

BANCROCHE, bân-krosh, s. m. little bandy-legged man.

BANDAGE, bân-dâz, s. m. binding up of any thing; bandage or ligature; truss; iron band, tire of wheels.

BANDAGISTE, bân-dâ-zîst, s. m. truss-maker.

BANDE, bând, s. f. band, fillet; link; thong; strip, side-bar (of a saddle); cushion of a billiard table; bend (in heraldry.) Band, crew, set, company, gang. *Bandes*, bands, forces. *Bande, Mar.* *La bande du sud*, the southern shore; *donner à la bande*, to heel, lie along, have a list. V. *Côté*. *Bande de fer*, plate or iron plate; *bandes de ris*, reef bands. *En bande*, amain.

BANDEAU, bân-dô, s. m. head-band, bandage, fillet. *Le bandeau d'une veuve*, a widow's peak. *Avoir un bandeau devant les yeux*, to be blindfolded, have a veil or mist before one's eyes. *Bandeau royal*, royal wreath or diadem.

BANDELETTE, bând-lêt, s. f. little fillet, band or string.

BANDER, bân-dâ, v. a. to bind, tie; to bend, spread; to stretch; to cock (fire-arms); to bandy (at tennis); to raise; (*les yeux à quelqu'un*) to blindfold or hoodwink. *Bander son esprit*, avoir l'esprit bandé, to bend one's mind or one's self to a thing. *Bander une voile, Mar.* to line a sail round the bolt-rope, in order to strengthen it. *Bander*, v. n. to be tight, stretched.

*Se bander*, v. r. to league; to rise. *Pourquoi vous bandez-vous contre la vérité?* why do you withstand truth?

BANDEREAU, bând-rô, s. m. string for a trumpet.

BANDEROLE, bând-rôl, s. f. streamer, bandrol; also fringed bandrol of a trumpet.

BANDIERE, s. f. Mar. V. *Front et Ordre*.

BANDIT, bân-dî, s. m. bandit, banditto, robber, cut-throat, vagabond, highwayman.

BANDOULIER, bân-dôo-liâ, s. m. a highwayman, a vagabond.

BANDOULIERE, bân-dôo-liêr, s. f. large shoulder-belt, bandoleer.

BANDURE, s. f. kind of gentian.

BANIANS, s. m. pl. East-Indian idolaters.

BANLIEUE, bân-liêu, s. f. jurisdiction, precinct or liberties (of a town.)

BANNE, bân, s. f. tilt or covering for a boat, sort of basket made with boughs, kind of panier. Some say Banneau.

BANNER, bân-nâ, v. a. to cover with a tilt.

BANNERET, bân-rê, adj. m. banneret. *Chevalier banneret*, knight-banneret.

BANNETON, bân-ton, s. m. cauf.

BANNI, E, adj. banished, etc.

BANNI, s. m. outlaw, banished man.

BANNIERE, bân-niêr, s. f. banner, standard, flag.

BANNIR, bân-nîr, v. a. to exile, banish, expel, drive away, exclude.

BANNISSABLE, adj. banishable.

BANNISSEMENT, bân-nîs-mêa, s. m. banishment, exile.

BANQUE, bânk, s. f. bank.

BANQUEROUTE, bânk-rôot, s. f. bankruptcy, breaking, failure.

*Faire banqueroute*, to break, turn bankrupt.

BANQUEROUTIER, E, bânk-rôo-tiêr, s. m. & f. bankrupt.

BANQUET, bân-kê, s. m. banquet, feast; also part of the cheeks of a bit.

BANQUETER, bânk-tâ, v. n. to banquet, feast, junket.

\*BANQUETEUR, s. m. feaster.

BANQUETTE, bân-kêt, s. f. raised way, little bank; causey or causeway; long seat stuffed and covered.

BANQUIER, bân-kiâ, s. m. banker.

BANQUIZE, s. f. Mar. heap of floating ice frozen together in close masses.

BANVIN, s. m. exclusive right of a lord of a manor to sell his own wine before any other.

BAPTÊME, bân-têm, s. m. baptism, christening. *Recevoir le Baptême*, to be christened or baptised. *Tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême*, to stand god-father or god-mother to a child. *Nom de baptême*, Christian name. *Baptême, Mar.* ducking (as practised in crossing the line or tropics.)

BAPTISER, bân-tî-zâ, v. a. to baptize, christen; also give a nick name. *Baptiser son vin*, to put water to one's wine.

BAPTISMAL, E, bân-tîs-mâl, adj. baptismal. *Les fonts baptismaux*, the font (in a church.)

BAPTISTE, s. m. (St. John) the Baptist.

BAPTISTAIRE, bân-tîs-têr, adj. of or belonging to baptism. *Registre baptismal*, register of christenings.

*Baptistère* or *Baptistaire*, s. m. baptistery; *baptistaire* or *extraît baptismal*, certificate of baptism.

BAQUET, bân-kê, s. m. tub, bucket, trough.

BAQUETER, bânk-tâ, v. a. to scoop out.

BAQUETURES, bânk-tûr, s. f. pl. droppings of wine or beer into the tap tub.

BAR, bâr. V. *Bard*.

BARACAN. V. *Bouracan*.

BARACHOIS, s. m. Mar. snug anchorage (formed by land on one side, and a ledge that breaks off the sea on the other.)

BARAGOUIN, bân-râ-gwin, s. m. gibberish.

BARAGOUINAGE, s. m. cant, gibberish.

BARAGOUINER, bân-râ-gwî-nâ, v. n. to speak gibberish or broken language; to pronounce oddly.

BARAGOUINEUR, SE, bân-râ-gwî-nêur, s. m. & f. one that talks gibberish.

bar, bār, bāre: there, ébb, over: field, fig: robe, robe, lord: ungod, good.

**BARAQUE**, bā-rāk, s. f. barrack, soldier's hut.

**BARAQUEB**, bā-rā-kā, v. n. *Se baraquier*, v. r. to make huts or barracks.

**BARATTE**, bā-rāt, s. f. churn.

**BARATTER**, bā-rā-tā, v. a. to churn.

**BARATTERIE**, s. f. Mar. the producing of a false bill of lading or making of a false entry or declaration.

**BARBACANE**, bār-bā-kān, s. f. hole made in a wall to let in or drain out the water; loop-hole in a wall to shoot through; barbican.

**BARBACOLE**, s. f. (a game) faro. *Barbacole*, s. m. pedagogue, school-master.

**BARBADE**, s. f. *Barbadoes*.

**BARBARE**, bār-bār, adj. barbarous, rude, unpolished, savage, cruel, inhuman.

**BARBARE**, s. m. barbarian.

**BARBARMENT**, bār-bār-mēn, adv. barbarously.

**BARBARESQUE**, adj. of or, belonging to the people of Barbary.

**BARBARIE**, bār-bā-ri, s. f. barbarity, barbarousness, cruelty, inhumanity; incivility, rudeness, rusticity, gross ignorance; also *Barbary*.

**BARBARISME**, bār-bā-rism, s. m. barbarism.

**BARBE**, bār-b, s. f. beard; tail (of a comet;) gills (of a cock;) lappet, pinner (of a head dress;) barbles (disease in a horse's mouth;) fins (of flat fish;) whiskers (of a cat or whale.) *Faire la barbe*, to trim, shave or beard. *Faire tous les matins dix ou douze barbes*, to trim every morning ten or twelve people. *Faire la barbe à quelqu'un*, to affront or insult or abuse one. *Faire la barbe à une étoffe*, to barbe or beard a stuff. *Rire sous barbe* or *dans sa barbe*, to laugh in one's sleeve. *Je le dirai à sa barbe*, I shall tell it to his face. *Il l'a fait à sa barbe*, he has done it under his nose. *Sainte Barbe*, Mar. gun-room. *Barbe d'un bordage*, whood ends or whoodlings of a plank.

*Barbe*, s. m. barbe, Barbary horse.

**BARBÉ**, e, adj. bearded.

**BARBEAU**, bār-bō, s. m. barbel; blue bottle (a plant.)

**BARBELÉ**, e, bār-b-lā, adj. barbed, bearded; *Flèche barbelée*, bearded-arrow.

**BARBERIE**, bār-b-ri, s. f. art or profession of shaving.

**BARBEROT**, s. m. paltry barber, shaver.

**BARBET**, bār-bē, s. m. shaggy dog.

**BARBETTE**, bār-bēt, s. f. shaggy bitch; also kind of stomacher for nuns.

**BARBEYER**, v. n. Mar. Ex. *La voile barbeyé*, the sail shivers in the wind.

**BARBICHE**, s. f. *Barbichon*, bār-bi-shon, s. m. a lap-dog, little spaniel.

**BARBIER**, bār-biā, s. m. barber.

**BARBIÈRE**, s. f. barber's wife, female shaver.

**BARBIFIER**, v. a. to shave.

**BARBILLON**, bār-bi-lon, s. m. little barbel; also the barbles. V. *Barbe*.

**BARBON**, bār-bon, s. m. old dotard, grey beard.

**BARBON**, ne, adj. morose, peevish, slovenly.

**BARBONNAGE**, s. m. old age, peevishness, moroseness.

**BARBOTE**, bār-bōt, s. f. eel-pout.

**BARBOTER**, bār-bō-tā, v. n. to gobble (like a duck;) to mumble, mutter, grumble.

**BARBOTER**, bār-bō-tā, s. m. tame duck.

**BARBOTEUSE**, s. f. harlot; termagant.

**BARBOTINE**, s. f. worm-seed.

**BARBOILLAGE**, bār-bō-llā, s. m. daubing; scribbling; nonsense.

**BARBOILLER**, bār-bō-llā, v. a. to daub. To daub or foul; to perplex, confound; to scribble, waste paper. *Feuille qui barbouille* (in printing,) sheet full of monks or blots. *Se barbouiller*, v. r. to daub one's self; (*l'esprit*) to puzzle one's self, confound one's brains.

**BARBOUILLEUR**, e, bār-bō-llēur, llēuz, s. m. & f. dauber; scribbler, paltry writer.

**BARBU**, e, bār-bā, bā, adj. bearded, full of beard, that has a great beard.

**BARBUE**, s. f. dab (kind of fish) also quick-set wine.

**BARBUQUET**, s. m. chap or scab on the lips.

**BARCAROLLE**, s. f. a Venitian ballad.

**BARD**, s. m. hand-burrow; also barbel.

**BARDACHE**, s. m. catamite, pathick, ingte.

**BARDANE**, bār-dān, s. f. burdock.

**BARDE**, bār-d, s. f. barb, horse-armor; sort of great saddle, horse-cloth stuffed; thin broad slice of bacon (wherewith pullets, capons, etc. are sometimes covered instead of basting them.)

*Barde*, s. m. bard, ancient poet.

**BARDÉ**, e, adj. barbed; also covered with a slice of bacon.

**BARDEAU**, bār-dō, s. m. shingle.

**BARDELLE**, bār-dēl, s. f. mean saddle (made of cloth and straw.)

**BARDER**, bār-dā, v. a. to barb (a horse) also to cover with a slice of bacon.

**BARDEUR**, s. m. a day-labourer who carries the hand-barrow.

**BARDIS**, s. f. Mar. water-boards, weather-boards.

**BARDOT**, bār-dō, s. m. small mule; also drudge, and among booksellers, hack.

**BARET**, s. m. cry of an elephant.

**BARGE**, bār-z, s. f. bird not unlike a curlew; barge; hay-cock; bundle of faggots.

**BARGUIGNAGE**, bār-gi-gnāz, s. m. hawing, haggling.

**BARGUIGNER**, bār-gi-gnā, v. n. to haw, haggle.

**BARGUIGNEUR**, e, bār-gi-gnēur, gnēuz, s. m. & f. one that stands hawing, haggler.

**BARIL**, bār-ri, s. m. barrel, rundlet, small cask. *Baril de gâtère*, Mar. breaker.

**BARILLAR**, s. m. officer in a galley who takes care of the wine and water.

**BARILLET**, bār-ri-lē, s. m. barrel (of a watch;) also small rundlet, cask or barrel.

**BARIOLAGÉ**, bār-riō-lāz, s. m. medley or confused mixture of colours.

**BARIOLÉ**, e, adj. speckled, variegated. *Fèves bariolées*, French beans, kidney-beans.

**BARIOLER**, bār-riō-lā, v. a. to speckle, streak or daub with several colours.

**BARLONG**, s. m. parallelogram.

**BARLONG**, ue, adj. disproportionately long.

**BARNABITE**, s. m. Barnabite (sort of monk.)

**BARNACHE** or **BARNACLE**, or **BARNAQUE**, s. f. barnacle, (sort of goose.)

**BAROMÈTRE**, bār-rō-mētr, s. m. barometer.

**BARON**, bār-ron, s. m. baron.

**BARONNAGE**, s. m. baronage; a comic style.

béno, bét, : jéno, mûte, béurre : énfant, cét, lién : vin : mon : brun.

**BARONNE**, bâ-rôn, s. f. baroness.

**BARONNET**, bâ-rô-nê, s. m. baronet.

**BARONNIE**, bâ-rô-ni, s. f. barony.

**BAROQUE**, bâ-rôk, adj. rough; irregular, uneven, odd.

**BARQUE**, bârk, s. f. bark, great boat, lighter. *Savoir bien conduire sa barque*, to know how to carry one's self. *Conduire la barque*, to be the ringleader in a business. *Barque d'avis*, advice boat. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *barque de charge*, lighter.

**BARQUÉE**, s. f. boat-load of goods or stores, etc. *Barquée de lest*, ten tons of ballast.

**BARQUEROLLE**, s. f. little bark or boat.

**BARQUETTE**, s. f. kind of pastry-work like a boat.

**BARRABAS**, (this word is used in this proverbial expression, viz.) *Cela est commun ou connu comme Barrabas à la passion*, that is as common as the highway.

**BARRAGE**, bâ-râz, s. m. kind of toll, to keep roads in repair.

**BARRAGER**, bâ-râ-zâ, s. m. he that gathers the toll, turn-pike man.

**BARRE**, bâr, s. f. bar; cross-bar; bank of sand. *Barre de liaison*, division, hyphen. *Barres*, barriers, prison-bars. *Jouer à barres sêres*, to play a sure game, go upon sure ground. *Barres*, that part of a horse's jaw where the bit rests.

*Barre*, Mar. bar, transom, tiller, helm, tree, etc. *Barre d'arcasse*, transom. *Barre du gouvernail*, tiller, helm. *Barre franche*, tiller that works upon deck without a wheel. *Barre de rechange*, spare tiller. *Barre de cabestan*, capstan bar. *Barre du premier pont*, deck transom. *Barre de la soude du maître canonier* or *barre première au-dessus du premier pont*, first transom. *Barre d'écusson*, counter transom. *Barre maîtresse de hune*, trestletree. *Barre traversière de hune*, crosstree. *Barre de perroquet*, top mast crosstree. *Barre d'écouille*, hatch-bar. *Barre de vindas*, hand spike, bar of the windlass. *Barre au bout de l'étambort*, helm-post transom. *Barre de remplissage*; filling transom. *Bâbord la barre*, port the helm. *Change la barre*, shift the helm. *Dresse la barre*, right the helm. *Droit la barre*, put the helm a midships. *La barre au vent*, up with the helm. *La barre dessous*, down with the helm. *Mollis la barre*, ease the helm. *Starbord la barre*, starboard the helm. *Faire attention à la barre*; to mind the helm.

**BARRÉ**, e, adj. barred, etc. V. *Barrer*.

**BARREAU**, bâ-rô, s. m. little wooden or iron bar, rail; court, bar. *Gens de barreaux*, lawyers, counsellors, etc. *Frequenter le barreau*, to follow the law, to be often hearing or pleading causes.

**BARRER**, bâ-râ, v. a. to bar, shut with a bar; to stop; to bar or scratch out; *une reine*, to sear a vein (of a horse.) *Barrer un bâtiment*, Mar. to give a ship too much helm so as to yaw her about. *Attention à ne pas barrer le bâtiment*, don't give her so much helm.

**BARRETTE**, bâ-rêt, s. f. cap or bonnet. *J'ai bien parlé à sa barrette*, I have rattled him to some tune.

**BARRICADE**, bâ-rî-kâd, s. f. barricade.

**BARRICADE**, bâ-rî-kâ-dâ, v. a. to barricade. *Se barricader*, v. r. to barricade one's self.

**BARRIERE**, bâ-rî-er, s. f. rail, field-gate, turn-pike; bar, let, hindrance, obstacle; barrier; list, place to fight in; barrier, starting place; *combat à la barrière*, tilt, tilting. *Barrière de sergens*, publick place where bailiffs are to be found.

**BARRIQUE**, bâ-rîk, s. f. French hoghead, large-barrel.

**BARROT**, s. m. Mar. beam (of the quarter-deck, poop and fore castle,) small beam (placed between larger ones.)

**BARROTIER**, v. a. Mar. to load chock up to the beams.

**BARROTIN**, s. m. Mar. ledge, (put across the beams in French ships of war in order to strengthen the decks;) *barrotins de caillebotis*, ledges of the gratings.

**BARRES**, s. f. pl. canister or pewter chest wherein tea is brought from China.

**BARTARVILLE**, s. f. sort of red partridge.

**BAS**, sê, adj. low, shallow; lower; low, mean, pitiful, base, vile, sordid, poor; inferior, subaltern. *Les eaux sont basses chez lui*, things are at a low ebb with him. *Avoir la vue basse*, to be purblind or short-sighted. *Faire main basse*, to put all to the sword. *Basse* or *basse-contre* (in musick) base or bass. V. *Haut*. *Basse continue*, thorough base. *Basse de viole*, base viol. *Basse-taille*, counter tenor. *Basse-cour*, lower court, inner yard, poultry yard. *Basse-fosse*, dungeon. *Les Pays-Bas*, the Low Countries, the Netherlands. *Basse Alsace*, Lower Alsatia. *Bas Breton*, language of Lower Britany. *C'est du bas Breton pour moi*, that is Hebrew to me, I don't understand that gibberish. *Le carême est bas*, Lent is forward or early. *Bas-relief*, basso relievo. *Le bas peuple*, the common people, the vulgar, the mob. *Les basses cartes*, the small cards. *Sorti de bas lieu*, meanly extracted or born. *A basses notes*, in a low tone of voice. *Bas*, Mar. *Bas-fond*, shoal, shallow, flat. *Bas mâts*, lower masts, standing masts. *Bas-bord*, V. *Bâbord*. *Vaisseau de bas-bord*, low built ship, small ship. *Basse*, shallow, shoal, flat. *Basse mer* or *mer basse*, low-water. *Rivière basse*, shallow river. *Basses voiles*, courses. *Temps bas*, cloudy weather.

**BAS**, bâ, s. m. stocking; barricade with netting; hose. *Vendeur de bas*, hosier. *Bas*, s. m. (*partie inférieure*) bottom, lower part or foot (of a thing.) *Le bas d'une montagne*, the foot or bottom of a hill. *Le vin est au bas*, the wine runs low or draws towards the lees or dregs.

**BAS**, adv. down, low. *Mettre bas les armes*, to ground arms. *Parler bas*, to speak low or softly. *Jouer argent bas*, to play for ready money. *Il est bas percé* or *il est bas*, it is low with him, he is low of purse. *Mettre bas*, to bring forth (as beasts do.) *Là-bas*, below; also yonder. *En-bas*, down, below. *A bas*, upon the ground. *Son règne est à bas*, there is an end of his reign. *A bas*, down or come down. *Mettre le pavillon bas*, to strike the flag. *Ici-bas*, here below. *Les choses d'ici-bas sont périssables*, the things of this world are frail.

**BASALTE**, s. m. basalt.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lîrd : mood, good.

BASANE, s. f. sheep-skin leather.

BASANÉ, E, bâ-zâ-nâ, adj. tawny, sun-burnt, of a swarthy complexion.

BASCULE, bâs-kûl, s. f. swipe or sweep (of a well,) seesaw ; swing-gate.

BASE, bâz, s. f. base, basis, foundation, bottom.

BASER, v. a. to base or found upon.

BASILIC, bâ-zî-lîk, s. m. basilisk, cockatrice. (*Herb.*) sweet-basil.

BASILICON, s. m. basilicon, (ointment.)

BASILIQUE, bâ-zî-lîk, adj. basilick. Ex. *La veine basilique*, the basilick vein.

BASILIQUE, s. f. court, of justice, great hall. A great church or temple.

BASIN, bâ-zîn, s. m. dimity.

BASIOGLOSSE, s. m. basiogloss (muscle which is the abductor of the tongue.)

BASOCHER, bâ-zôsh, s. f. company and jurisdiction of lawyers' clerks in the parliament of Paris, having among them a king, a chancellor, and their peculiar laws. *Le roi de la basoche*, the master of misrule.

BASOCHIEN, s. m. lawyer's clerk or officer of the company of lawyers' clerks.

BASQUE, bâsk, s. f. skirt of a doublet.

BASQUE, s. m. that is of Biscay. Basque. *Tour de Basque*, clever trick, legerdemain. *Aller du pied comme un Basque*, or *courir comme un Basque*, to be swiftfooted. *Le Basque*, language of the Biscayans or of the people of Biscay.

BASSA, V. *Bacha*.

BASSE, bâs, feminine of *Bas*. V. *Bas*. adj.

BASSEMENT, bâs-mên, adv. meanly, poorly, pitifully.

BASSESE, bâ-sês, s. f. meanness, lowness, base or mean or unworthy action, low expression.

BASSET, bâ-sê, s. m. terrier, terrier-dog.

BASSET, TE, adj. of low stature.

BASSETTE, bâ-sêt, s. f. a game at cards.

BASSILE, s. f. a sort of plant.

BASSIN, bâ-sîn, s. m. basin ; (close stool) pan ; scale ; wet dock, basin, dôck, basin of a dock. *Bassin de radoub*, dry dock. *Etre dans le bassin*, to be in dock. *Mettre un bâtiment dans le bassin*, to put a ship into dock.

BASSINE, bâ-sîn, s. f. deep wide pan.

BASSINER, bâ-sî-nâ, v. a. to warm with a warming-pan ; (foment) to bathe, foment.

BASSINET, bâ-sî-nê, s. m. crow-foot, butter-flower ; pan, touch-pan (of fire arms.)

BASSINOIRE, bâ-sî-nwâr, s. f. warming-pan.

BASSON, bâ-son, s. m. bassoon.

\*BASTANT, E, adj. sufficient.

BASTE, bâst, s. m. the ace of clubs.

BASTE, adv. & interj. granted, well, well enough, let it be so.

\*BASTER, v. n. to be sufficient or enough, suffice. *L'affaire baste mal*, the business does not go well.

BASTERNE, s. f. litter used by the Roman matrons.

BASTIDE, s. f. country house in the south of France.

BASTILLE, bâs-tîl, s. f. Bastile.

BASTINGAGE, s. m. Mar. net. *Filets de bastingage*, netting.

BASTINGUE, s. f. Mar. netting.

BASTINGUER, *un raisseau*, v. a. Mar. to barricade a ship or shelter her crew by means

of netting. *Se bastinguer*, v. r. Mar. to secure one's self by means of netting.

BASTION, bâs-tî-on, s. m. bastion, bulwark.

BASTONNABLE, adj. that deserves to be bastinadoed.

BASTONNADE, bâs-tô-nâd, s. f. bastinado, cudgelling.

BAT, bâ, s. m. pack-saddle, pannel ; tail (of a fish.) *Cheval de bât*, pack-horse, dull heavy fellow.

BATAIL, s. m. clapper of a bell.

BATAILLE, bâ-tâl, s. f. battle, fight.

*Bataille rangée*, field or pitched battle.

*Cheval de bataille*, war-horse. *Mettre or ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battle array.

BATAILLER, bâ-tâ-tâ, v. n. Ex. *Il m'a bien fallu batailler pour l'obtenir*, I was fain to struggle hard for it.

BATAILLON, bâ-tâ-lon, s. m. battalion, *Bataillon carré*, hollow square.

BATARD, E, bâ-târ, târd, s. m. & f. bastard, illegitimate ; mongrel. *Une pièce de canon bâtarde*, a demi-cannon or demi-culverin. *Bâtard de racage*, Mar. parrel, parrel-rope, truss.

BATARDEAU, bâ-târ-dô, s. m. dam, dike.

BATARDIÈRE, s. f. nursery for young trees.

BATARDISE, bâ-târ-dîz, s. f. bastardy. *Droit de bâtardise*, right of inheriting the effects of a bastard dying intestate.

BATATE, V. *Patate*.

BATAYOLE, s. f. Mar. *Batayole de la pou laine*, iron-horse. *Batayoles*, stanchions and rails of the netting. *Batayoles des hunes*, stanchions and rails of the tops. *Batayoles pour le bastingage*, barricade.

BATÉ, E, adj. (from *bâter*) saddled with a pack-saddle. *C'est un âne bété*, he is a block-head or a dunce.

BATEAU, bâ-tô, s. m. boat ; body (of a carriage.) *Bateau couvert d'un tendelet ou d'une toile*, tilt boat. *Bateau de passage*, wherry, passage boat. *Bateau de provision*, bum-boat. *Bateau lesteur*, ballast lighter. *Bateau de loch*, log. *Bateau de plaisance*, pleasure-boat. *Bateau Bermudien*, sloop. *Bateaux d'office*, boat employed by ships of war for bringing off fresh provisions, etc. when in port.

BATELAGE, bât-lâz, s. m. juggling, juggler's trick, legerdemain ; also waterman's fare.

BATELÉE, bât-lâ, s. f. boat-load, boat-full, fare ; also crowd, pack, flock of people.

BATELET, bât-lê, s. m. little boat.

BATELEU-R, SE, bât-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. juggler, puppet-player, buffoon, mountebank.

BATELIER, bât-lîâ, s. m. waterman.

BATER, bâ-tâ, v. a. to saddle with a pack-saddle.

BATI, E, adj. built, etc. V. *Bâtir*. *Maison mal bâtie*, ill-built or ill-contrived house. *Homme mal bâti*, ill-shaped man.

BATIER, bâ-tîâ, s. m. saddler, maker or seller of pack-saddles. *Un sot bâtier*, silly fellow, booby, clown.

BATIFOLER, bâ-tî-fô-lâ, v. n. to play like children, romp.

BATIMENT, bâ-tî-mên, s. m. building, edifice, structure, fabric. *Bâtiment*, Mar. vessel, ship, sail, man. *Bâtiment à pompe étroite*, pink-sterned ship. *Bâtiment à poupe carrée*, square-sterned ship. *Bâtiment nau-*



bûse, bûl : jéane, ments, bûerre : enfant, cent, lian : vin : mon : brus.

*fragé*, wreck ; *bâtiment armé en course*, privateer, letter of marque. *Bâtiment armé en flûte*, store-ship. *Bâtiment armé en guerre*, vessel equipped for fighting. *Bâtiment armé en guerre et marchandises*, armed merchant-man. *Bâtiment Barbaresque*, vessel of the coast of Barbary. *Bâtiment bien assis sur l'eau*, vessel that sits well on the water. *Bâtiment bien soutenu de l'avant*, ship with a full bow. *Bâtiment bien taillé de l'avant*, vessel very sharp forward. *Bâtiment bien évidé de l'arrière*, ship with a clean run aft. *Bâtiment bien suivi dans ses proportions*, vessel of good proportions. *Bâtiment taillé pour la marche*, vessel built for sailing fast. *Bâtiment très-fin dans ses fonds*, sharp-bottomed vessel. *Bâtiment servant de magasin*, ship used as a repository for stores. *Bâtiment servant à transporter des vires*, victualler. *Bâtiment acheté pour le service de la marine*, vessel purchased into the service. *Bâtiment servant de prison*, prison-ship. *Bâtiment servant d'hôpital*, hospital-ship. *Bâtiment terre-neuvier*, banker, Newfoundland fishing vessel. *Bâtiment pêcheur*, fishing vessel. *Bâtiment de transport*, transport. *Bâtiment de commerce*, trading-vessel. *Bâtiment de la compagnie des Indes*, India-man, East India-man, etc. *Bâtiment de charge*, vessel of burden. *Bâtiment ennemi*, enemy. *Bâtiment neutre*, neutral vessel. *Bâtiment étranger*, Foreign vessel. *Bâtiment charbonnier*, collier. *Bâtiment contrebandier*, smuggler. *Bâtiment croiseur*, cruiser. *Bâtiment flibustier*, freebooter. *Bâtiment pirate or forban*, pirate. *Bâtiment marchand*, merchant-man. *Bâtiment négrier*, Guinea-man. *Bâtiment mal lié*, vessel badly put together. *Beau bâtiment*, fine vessel. *Joli bâtiment*, handsome vessel. *Bon bâtiment*, good vessel. *Mauvais bâtiment*, bad vessel. *Bâtiment condamné*, condemned vessel. *Bâtiment larguant de partout*, crazy vessel. *Bâtiment trompeur or de peu d'apparence*, deceitful looking vessel. *Bâtiment très-maniéable*, handy vessel. *Bâtiment ramassé*, snug vessel. *Bâtiment fort or ayant un fort échantillon*, strong built vessel. *Bâtiment craquelin or foible*, weak vessel. *Bâtiment neuf*, new vessel. *Bâtiment vieux or vieux bâtiment*, old vessel. *Bâtiment canard*, vessel that pitches deep.

**BATIR**, bâ-tîr, v. a. to build ; to baste, make long stitches. *Bâtir sa fortune*, to build or raise one's fortune.

**BATISSE**, bâ-tîs, s. f. building.

**BATISSEUR**, bâ-tî-seur, s. m. builder, one that builds much, one fond of building.

**BATISTE**, bâ-tîst, s. f. cambric.

**BATON**, bâ-ton, s. m. stick, staff, cudgel. *Donner des coups de bâton à*, to cudgel. *Bâton de Jacob*, Jacob's staff. *Bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff. *Bâton de commandement*, staff or truncheon of command. *Tour du bâton*, by-profits, by-gains, perquisites. *Tirer au court bâton avec quelqu'un*, to try masteries or strive or contend with one. *Bâton de vieillesse*, support of one's old age. *Faire quelque chose à bâtons rompus*, to do a thing by snatches, or by fits and starts. *Je suis sûr sur cette matière très-assuré de mon bâton*, I am sure of the thing. *Bâton*, Mar. staff, boom, stick, spindle. *Bâton de com-*

*mandement*, ensign-staff, flag-staff at the mast head. *Bâton d'enseigne or de pavillon*, flag-staff. *Bâton de foc*, jib-boom. *Bâton de clin-foc*, flying jib-boom. *Bâton de flamme*, stick of a pendant. *Bâton de gaffe*, boat-hook staff. *Bâton de girouette*, vane spindle.

**BATONNÉE**, s. f. as much water as comes out of a pump every time it plays.

**BATONNER**, bâ-tô-nâ, v. a. to strike out, efface, cancel ; also to draw lines under those passages which require particular attention.

**BATONNET**, s. m. cat, tipcat, (plaything.)

**BATONNIER**, bâ-tô-niâ, s. m. chief of the counsellors of the parliament of Paris. *Bâtonnier d'une confrérie*, staffman of a company.

**BATRACHITE**, s. f. a sort of green and hollow stone.

**BATTAGE**, bâ-tâz, s. m. threshing.

**BATTANT**, adj. beating. *Sortir tambour battant*, to come out drum beating. *Ce tisserand en soie a trente métiers battans* ; that silk-weaver has thirty looms going.

\* *Battant-neuf*, brand-new, fire-new.

**BATTANT**, bâ-tên, s. m. clapper (of a bell,) fold of a door. *Porte à deux battans*, folding door, two leaved door. *Battant*, Mar. fly. *Battant d'un pavillon*, etc. fly of an ensign, etc.

**BATTANT-L'OEIL**, s. m. French night head-dress or dishabille.

**BATTE**, bât, s. f. rammer, paving-beetle, commander. *Batte de cimentier*, dauber's beetle. *Batte de blanchisseuse*, small sloping bench whereon the washer-women beat and soap their linen. *Batte de selle*, bolster of a saddle. *Batte à beurre*, churn-staff.

**BATTEMENT**, bât-mên, s. m. beating. *Battement de mains*, clapping of hands. *Battement de pieds*, stamping of the feet. *Battement du gavier*, shake (in musick.)

**BATTERIE**, bât-ri, s. f. battery, fighting, scuffle, squabble ; particular way of playing upon the guitar, or of beating the drum ; (de canon) a battery of ordnance ; (de cuisine) furniture ; cover (of the pan of a gun.) *Batterie*, Mar. battery, etc. *Les pièces en batterie*, run out your guns. *Batteries flottantes*, floating battery. *Batterie qui s'adapte à la culasse d'un canon*, lock applied to the breech of a cannon. *Votre vaisseau a une belle batterie*, your ship carries her guns a good height out of the water. *Ce vaisseau a 5 pieds 9 pouces de batterie*, that ship's lowest gun-deck port is 5 feet 9 inches above the surface of the water.

**BATTEUR**, bâ-têur, s. m. beater. *Batteur d'or*, gold-beater. *Batteur de blé or batteur en grange*, thresher. *Un batteur de pavé or de chemin*, a rambler, a man that is always rambling up and down the streets ; also a padder or vagabond. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts.

*Batteuse d'or*, s. f. woman gold-beater.

**BATTOIR**, bâ-twar, s. m. beetle, battledore.

**BATTOLOGIE**, bâ-tô-lô-zî, s. f. tautology, needless repetition.

**BATTRE**, bâtr, v. a. to beat, strike. *Battre les ennemis*, to beat the enemy, get the better of them. *Battre de quelque raison*, to beat down with an argument. *Battre une ville en ruine*, to batter down a town. *Battre quelqu'un en ruine*, to run one down, to put him to a nonplus. *Battre le fer*, to fence

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : feld, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

tilt. *Il faut battre le fer tandis qu'il est chaud*, we must strike the iron while it is hot. *Battre la campagne* or *l'estrade*, to scour the country for intelligence. *Battre la semelle*, to beat the hoof, foot it, travel a foot. *Battre bien du pays*, to travel a great way. *Battre monnaie*, to coin, mint money. *Battre du blé*, to thresh grain. *Battre le beurre*, to churn milk. *Battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards. *La rivière bat les murailles de la ville*, the river beats against (or runs close by) the wall of the town. *Battre le pavé*, to ramble about, run up and down the streets.

*Battre la diane*, Mar. to beat the reveille ; *battre la retraite*, to beat the retreat.

*Battre*, v. n. to beat. *Le cœur me bat*, my heart beats, pants, or goes pit-a-pat. *Battre des mains*, to clap, applaud. *Battre de l'aile* or *des ailes*, to flap or flutter.

*Se battre*, v. r. to fight. *Se battre en duel*, to fight a duel, *on se bat pour avoir du pain*, people struggle hard to get bread.

*BATTU*, E, adj. beaten, beat, etc. V. *Battre*. *Vous avez les yeux battus*, your eyes look black and blue. *Battu de l'orage* or *de la tempête*, tossed by the wind, weather-beaten.

*Autant vaut-il être bien battu que mal battu*, over shoes, over boots.

*BATTUE*, bâ-tù, s. f. beating. *Faire la battue*, to beat the bushes, etc. in order to spring or start the game.

*BATTURE*, s. f. Mar. shallow, shoal.

*BAU*, s. m. Mar. beam. *Demi-bau*, half-beam. *Maître-bau*, mid ship beam. *Bau de cellis*, cellar beam. *Faux baux*, orlop beams.

*BAUBI*, s. m. sort of hunting dog (for nares, foxes, and boars.)

*BAUD*, s. m. sort of stag-hound.

\**BAUDEMMENT*, adv. joyfully, merrily.

*BAUDET*, bô-dê, s. m. ass ; also stupid fellow ; horse, block, trestle ; hammock.

*BAUDIR*, v. a. to set dogs or hawks on with the horn and voice.

*BAUDRIER*, bô-dri-â, s. m. belt, long belt, shoulder-belt, baldrick.

*BAUDRUCHE*, bô-drûsh, s. m. gold-beater's skin.

*BAUGE*, bôz, s. f. soil of a wild boar ; a kind of mortar made of clay and straw. *A hauge*, adv. plentifully, in plenty.

*BAUME*, bôm, s. m. balsam ; balm, balm mint. *Baume*, s. f. Mar. spanker ; ex. *Gai de baums* or *de brigantine*, spanker boom.

*BAUMIER*, s. m. halm-tree.

*BAUQUIÈRES*, s. f. pl. Mar. clamps.

*BAUX*, bô, s. m. (the plural of *bail*) leases ; also (the plural of *bau*) beams, etc.

*BAVARD*, s. m. *BAVARDE*, bâ-vâr, vârd, s. f. babbler, blab, idle prater, prattling silly fellow or woman ; also boaster, cracker, bouncing or boasting fellow, romancer.

*BAVARDAGE*, s. m. the act of prating, blabbing.

*BAVARDER*, bâ-vâr-dâ, v. n. to boast, crack or bounce, romance.

*BAVARDERIE*, bâ-vârd-ri, s. f. bouncing, cracking, boasting, idle prattling.

*BAVAROISE*, bâ-vâ-rwâz, s. f. tea sweetened with syrup of capillaire.

*BAVE*, bâv, s. f. foam, slaver, slabbering, drivel.

*BAVER*, bâ-vâ, v. n. to foam, slaver, slabber, drivel ; to be salivated.

*BAVETTE*, bâ-vêt, s. f. bib, slabbering bib. *Tailler des bavettes*, to chat, gossip.

*BAVEU-X*, SE, bâ-vèu, vèuz, adj. & s. m. & f. slabbering, slabberer, slabber-chaps. *Baveuse*, sort of sea-fish. *Chair baveuse*, proud-flesh.

*BAVIÈRE*, s. f. Bavaria ; *de bavière*, of or from Bavaria, Bavarian.

*BAVOCHÉ*, E, adj. (in engraving) not cleanly cut or stamped or printed. *Epreuve bavochée*, proof that wants neatness, foul proof.

*BAVOCHURE*, s. f. print not clearly cut or stamped.

*BAVOLET*, bâ-vô-lê, s. m. kind of head-dress worn by country-women.

*BAVOLETTE*, s. f. (celle qui porte un bavolet) country-lass.

*BAYER*, bâ-yâ, v. n. to gape, to look for a long time at a thing with one's mouth open. *Bayer aux corneilles*, to stand gaping or looking sillily at every trifling thing. *Bayer après une chose*, to gape or hanker after a thing.

*BAYEU-R*, SE, bâ-yêur, yèuz, s. m. & f. gaper.

*BAZAR*, s. m. publick market (in the East) or place where slaves are shut up.

*BDELLIUM*, s. m. Bdellium (sort of tree or its aromatick gum.)

*BE*, ba, the bleating of sheep.

*BÉANT*, E, bâ-ên, ênt, adj. open, wide open, gaping ; *bouche béante*, open mouth.

*BÉAT*, E, bâ-â, ât, s. devout or holy person, saint, bigot or hypocrite.

*BÉATIFICATION*, bâ-â-ti-fi-kâ-sion, s. f. beatification.

*BÉATIFIER*, v. a. to beatify or pronounce blessed.

*BÉATIFIQUE*, bâ-â-ti-fik, adj. beatifical, beatifick.

*BÉATILLES*, bâ-â-ti-l, s. f. pl. tit-bits, dainty-bits (such as cocks combs, sweet-breads, etc.)

*BÉATITUDE*, bâ-â-ti-tûd, s. f. beatitude, bliss, blessedness.

*BEAU*, bô, adj. Formerly several words ended in *el*, whose termination is now *eau*. In adjectives, however, the masculine termination *el* is preserved before substantives beginning with a vowel or *h* mute, and as an affix to certain names. The feminine of these adjectives is formed from the primitive termination *el* by doubling the *l* and adding an *e* mute. Thus *beau* m. becomes *bel* m. before a vowel or *h* mute, *belle* in the feminine, and in the plural *beaux* for the masc. and *belles* for the fem. Ex. *Un beau garçon*, a fine boy ; *un bel homme*, a handsome man ; *un bel air*, a fine air ; *une belle femme*, a handsome woman, etc. *de beaux garçons*, fine boys ; *de beaux hommes*, handsome men ; *de beaux airs*, fine airs ; *de belles femmes*, handsome women ; *Philippe-le-Bel*, Philip the fair. *Ce que vous dites là est bel et bon*, what you are saying is pretty good or well enough.

*Beau, belle, etc.* fine, handsome, comely, pretty, beautiful, neat, fair ; delicate ; curious, pleasant, excellent ; lucky, happy, favourable ; decent, seemly. *Cela n'est pas du beau style*, that is not elegant. *Faire beau semblant à quelqu'un*, to keep or carry it fair with one. *Il l'a trahi, sous un beau semblant d'amitié*



bûse, bôt : jeâne, mêute, bœurre : ènânt, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

betrayed him under the pretence of ship. *Le beau monde*, the beau monde, noble, gentlemen and ladies. *Le beau* the fair sex, ladies, women, the fair. *beau* or *grand jeu*, to play deep or. *Un beau mangeur*, a great eater, a feeder. *Beau joueur*, one that plays and never frets at play. *Avoir les armes* to fence well. *Donner beau jeu à*, to fair play to. *Payer à beaux deniers* ans, to pay ready money. *Beau* (ironi-  
) *Voilà qui est beau, vous lever à midi!* he is a fine man indeed, to rise at twelve o'clock! *Voilà une belle équipée!* that is a plot indeed. *Il lui arracha l'oreille à ses dents*, he bit his ear off cleverly! *Il l'a échappé belle*, he escaped it very narrowly. *Commencer de plus belle*, to begin afresh more earnestly than before. *La bailler or mener belle à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle or cheat one. *La manquer belle*, to have a narrow escape. *Beau-père*, father-in-law. *Mère*, mother-in-law. *Beau-fils*, son-in-law. *Belle-fille*, daughter-in-law. *Beau-frère*, brother-in-law. *Belle-sœur*, sister-in-law.  
**BEAU**, s. m. excellence, beauty, etc. *Joindre ensemble le beau et l'effroyable*, to join together the fair and the foul. *Le beau des images est de représenter la chose comme elle s'est passée*; the excellency of images is to make true representations of things. *Il fait beau, (il fait beau temps)*, it is fine weather. *Il fait beau se promener*, it is fine walking or agreeable to walk. *Il fait beau voir ce général à la tête de ses troupes*, it gives one pleasure to see that general at the head of his troops. *C'est une cérémonie qu'il fera beau voir*, it is a ceremony which it will be agreeable to see. See the obs. on *falloir*. *Tout beau!* interj. hold, hold there, fair and softly, not so fast! *Tout beau! ne parlez pas si haut*, softly! do not speak so loud. *Tout beau! ne vous fâchez pas*, peace, peace! be not angry. *Mettre une chose dans un beau jour*, to explain clearly. *Il y a beau temps or beau jour que je ne l'ai vu*, it is a long time since I saw him. *Il refusa bien et beau or bel et beau*, he utterly refused. *Peindre quelqu'un en beau*, to paint or set one off to the best advantage. *Vous avez beau chasser le chagrin, il revient toujours*; drive away sorrow ever so much, it will return; you may drive away sorrow as much as it is in your power, still it will return; in vain you repeatedly drive away sorrow, it will return, etc. *J'ai beau l'attendre, il ne viendra pas*; it is useless for me to wait for him, he will not come. *Elle a beau faire, elle n'en viendra pas à bout*, let her do what she can, she will not succeed or bring it about. *Vous avez beau dire et beau faire, il réussira dans son entreprise*, whatever you may say and do he will succeed in his enterprise; you may (let you) say and do whatever you please, he will succeed in his enterprise. *Mes affaires auroient eu beau être pressantes (quelque pressantes qu'eussent été mes affaires)*, je n'aurois pas laissé de vous écrire, how pressing soever my affairs had been, I would have written to you.

**BEAUCOUP**, bô-kôo, adv. much, many or great many, many a. *Beaucoup d'argent*, much money; *beaucoup de femmes*, many women or many a woman. *Il s'en fait beau-*

*coup que votre affaire soit achevée*, your business is far from being ended. *Il n'est pas à beaucoup près si beau que son frère*, he is nothing near so handsome as his brother or he comes far short of being as handsome as his brother.

**BEAUPRÉ**, bô-prâ, s. m. Mar. bowsprit. *Notre beaupré fut rompu par ce bâtiment*, that ship carried away our bowsprit. *L'escadre ennemie est en ligne beaupré sur poupe*, the enemy's fleet is in a close line of battle ahead.

**BEAUTÉ**, bô-th, s. f. Beauty, fineness, handsomeness, prettiness, comeliness. *Cela est de la dernière beauté*, that is extremely fine or beautiful; beauty, pleasantness, fineness, curiousness, delicacy, excellency; beauty, beautiful or charming woman.

**BEAUTURE**, Mar. *Etre en beauté de temps*, to have a continuance of fine weather.

**BECC**, bék, s. m. bill, beak (of birds,) nose, snout (of certain fish,) gullet (of an ewer,) nib (of a pen,) socket (of a lamp,) mouth (of a man,) point (of land.) *Coup de bec*, wipe, nipping jest, taunt. *Tour de bec*, kiss, buss. *Elle fait le petit bec*, she minces. *Bec de lièvre*, hare-lip. *Qu'il est heureux de baiser ce bec amoureux!* how happy is he to kiss those amorous lips! *Avoir du bec, avoir le bec bien affilé*, to be talkative, have one's tongue oiled or well hung. *Il n'a rien que le bec*, he is all tongue, he does nothing but prate. *Faire le bec à quelqu'un*, to teach one before-hand what he shall say. *Passer à quelqu'un la plume par le bec*, to make a fool of one, baffle or abuse him. *On lui tient le bec dans or à l'eau*, he is amused or played the fool withal; he is kept at bay. *Bec de corbin*, kind of halbert. *Gentilhomme à bec de corbin*, gentleman-pensioner. *Une canne à bec de corbin*, a cane with a head in the form of a raven's bill. *Bec cornu*, hornified or cornuted puppy. *Bec*, Mar. bill, beak, prow. *Bec d'une tartane*, etc. beak, or prow of a tartan. *Bec d'une ancre*, bill of an anchor. *Bec de corbin*, ripping-iron.

**BÉCARRE**, bâ-kâr, s. m. B sharp (in music,) also an adj. sharpened (note.)

**BÉCASSE**, bâ-kâs, s. f. woodcock. *Bécasse de mer*, sea-pie. *Brider la bécasse*, to cozen or catch one, trap a bubble.

**BÉCASSEAU**, s. m. a young woodcock.

**BÉCASSINE**, bâ-kâ-sîn, s. f. snipe.

**BECCARD**, s. m. female salmon.

**BECC-FIGUE**, bék-flg, s. m. becasico, fig-pecker.

**BÊCHE**, besh, s. f. spade.

**BÉCHÉE**, V. *Becquée*.

**BÉCHIN**, V. *Ben*.

**BÊCHER**, bê-shâ, v. a. to dig with a spade.

**BÉCHIQUE**, bâ-shik, adj. & s. m. for a cough, good for a cough, good to cure a cough, lozenge for a cough.

**BEQUÉ**, E, adj. beaked (in heraldry.)

**BEQUÉE**, bê-kâ, s. f. bill-full.

**BEQUENO**, s. f. prattle-basket.

**BEQUETER**, bék-th, v. a. to peck.

**BEDAINÉ**, bê-dên, s. f. paunch, guts.

**BEDEAU**, bê-dô, s. m. verger, mace-bearer, beadle.

\***BEDON**, s. m. (tambour) a tabret or drum; (un gros bedon) fat thick man.

**BÊE**, adj. f. (only found in this sense with gueule.) *Un tonneau à gueule bée*, a cask with one end knocked out.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb. lôrd : mood, good.

**BEFFROI**, bâ-frwâ, s. m. 'belfry, watch-tower, steeple ; also alarm-bell.

\***BEFLER**, v. a. to baffle, mock, play the fool with, make a fool of, laugh at, banter.

**BÉGALEMENT**, bâ-gê-mên, s. m. stuttering, stammering.

**BÉGAYER**, bâ-gê-yâ, v. n. to stutter, stammer, lisp.

**BÉGU**, e, s. m. & f. horse or mare that has the mark in the mouth, not only till seven years old but for life.

**BÉGUE**, bég, adj. or s. m. & f. that stutters or stammers, stammerer or stutterer.

**BÉGUEULE**, bâ-gêul, s. f. conceited woman.

**BÉGUEULERIE**, s. f. the airs of a conceited woman.

**BÉGUIN**, bâ-gin, s. m. biggin, cap.

**BÉGUINAGE**, bâ-gî-nâz, s. m. kind of nunnery.

**BÉGUINE**, bâ-gîn, s. f. sort of nun ; bigoted old maid.

**BÉGUM**, s. f. Begum, princess of Indostan.

**BEIGE**, s. f. sort of serge.

**BEIGNET**, bē-gnē, s. m. fritter.

**BÉJAUNE**, bē-zôn, s. m. nias hawk ; also foolish young man ; blunder, ignorance, silliness, mistake.

**BEL**, V. *Beau*.

**BÉLANDRE**, bâ-lendr, s. f. bilander.

**BÉLANT**, e, adj. bleating.

**BÉLEMENT**, bēl-mên, s. m. bleating.

**BÉLEMNITE**, s. f. belemnites (sort of fossil.)

**BÉLER**, bē-lâ, v. n. to bleat.

**BELETTE**, bē-lêt, s. f. weasel.

**BÉLIER**, bâ-lîâ, s. m. ram ; battering ram ; Aries.

**BÉLIÈRE**, bâ-lî-êr, s. f. ring upon which the bell-clapper hangs.

**BÉLITRAILLE**, s. f. gang of scoundrels.

**BÉLÎTRE**, s. m. rascal, rogue, scoundrel.

**BELLE**, V. *Beau*.

**BELLE-DE-NUIT**, s. f. great night shade, jalap. *Belle-de-jour*, s. f. day-lily.

**BELLEMENT**, adv. softly, gingerly. *Il va bellement en tout ce qu'il fait*, he goes on fair and softly, he acts with deliberation.

**BELLIGÉANT**, e, bēl-lî-zâ-rên, rên, adj. belligerent, at war.

**BELLIQUEUX**, e, bēl-lî-kêu, kêuz, adj. warlike, martial, valiant.

\***BELLISSIME**, adj. very fine, superfine.

**BELLONE**, s. f. Bellona.

**BELLIOT**, tē, adj. pretty.

**BÉLOÉDER**, s. m. fine green plant without flowers, called by some the toad-flax.

**BELOUSE**, V. *Blouse*.

**BEVEDER**, bēl-vâ-dêr, or *Belvédère*, s. m. belvedere, a plant. *Belveder*, sort of terrace ; also, belvidere, turret, pavilion on the top of a house ; and the plant described at *Béloéder*.

**BÉ-MOL**, bâ-môl, s. m. *B* flat (in music.)

**BÉMOLISE**, e, adj. marked with a flat.

**BEN** or **BECHEN** or **BEHEN**, s. m. behen or ben. A tree of Arabia, the nut of whose fruit yields an oil much used by perfumers. *Ben-album*, s. m. sort of lychmis.

**BÉNÉDICTÉ**, bâ-nâ-dî-sî-tâ, s. m. grace before dinner or supper.

**BÉNÉDICTE**, s. m. benedict, electary.

**BÉNÉDICTIN**, s. m. monk of the order of St. Benedict.

*Bénédictine*, s. f. benedictine nun.

**BÉNEDICTION**, bâ-nâ-dîk-sîon, s. f. bless-

ing, benediction ; favour, grace ; consecration. *Ce nom est en bénédiction à tout le monde*, that name is blessed by every body.

**BÉNÉFICE**, bâ-nâ-fls, s. m. benefice, living. *Bénéfice simple*, sinecure. *Bénéfice*, benefit, privilege ; benefit, profit, advantage, emolument. *Bénéfice de ventre*, looseness, moderate looseness. *Attendre le bénéfice du temps*, to wait for an opportunity.

**BÉNÉFICENCE**, s. m. beneficence, bounty, favour.

**BÉNÉFICIAIRE**, bâ-nâ-fl-âêr, adj. *Ex. héritier bénéficiaire*, one who inherits without being obliged to pay the debts of the deceased.

**BÉNÉFICIAL**, e, bâ-nâ-fl-ââl, adj. belonging or relating to a benefice.

**BÉNÉFICIER**, bâ-nâ-fl-ââ, s. m. beneficed man, one that has a benefice, an incumbent.

**BENÊT**, bē-nê, adj. & s. m. sottish, silly, dolish ; sot, booby, simpleton, blockhead.

**BÉNÉVOLE**, bâ-nâ-vôl, adj. kind, friendly.

**BENGALE**, s. m. Bengal.

**BENI**, e, adj. blessed, praised. V. *Béni*.

**BÉNIGNE**, V. *Benin*.

**BÉNIGNEMENT**, bâ-nîgn-mên, adv. kindly, courteously.

**BÉNIGNITÉ**, bâ-nî-gnî-tâ, s. f. benignity, goodness, bounty, humanity, kindness.

**BÉN-IN, IGNE**, adj. gentle, benign, kind, favourable, courteous, humane, good-natured.

**BENJOIN**, s. m. benzoin, Benjamin (a gum.)

**BÉNIR**, bâ-nîr, v. a. to bless or praise, give solemn thanks ; to consecrate ; to wish good ; to prosper. *Bénir la table*, to say grace, bless the table.

**BÉNIT**, e, adj. blessed, praised ; consecrated, holy. *Eau bénite de cour*, court holy-water, fair empty words, mere promises.

**BÉNITIER**, bâ-nî-tîâ, s. m. pot or vessel for holy water.

\***BÉNOIT**, e, adj. blessed, holy, sanctified.

**BÉNOITE**, s. f. bennet, sort of plant.

**BÉNOITEMENT**, adv. with a sanctified look.

**BÉQUILLARD**, s. m. one that walks on crutches, or with a stick.

**BÉQUILLE**, bâ-âll, s. f. walking-stick made crutch-like, a crutch.

*Béquilles*, s. f. pl. Mar. legs or shoars (used to support sharp built vessels when laid aground.)

**BÉQUILLER**, v. n. to walk with a crutch or crutches.

*Béquiller*, v. a. to dig weeds up with a trowel.

**BÉQUILLON**, s. m. little leaf ending in a point.

**BERCAIL**, bér-kâl, s. m. sheep-fold. *Le bercail de l'église*, the pale of the church.

**BERCE**, s. m. a little bird that lives in woods ; a sort of plant.

**BERCÉ**, e, adj. rocked, etc. V. *Bercer*.

**BERCEAU**, bér-sô, s. m. cradle ; arbour, hower ; vault. *Dès le berceau*, from the cradle, from one's infancy or tender age, from a child. *Etouffer l'hérésie dans son berceau*, to stifle heresy in its birth.

**BERCER**, bér-sâ, v. a. to rock a cradle, to lull or amuse. *J'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard it over and over.

*Se bercer*, v. r. to feed or flatter, or lull one's self. *Il se berce de ses propres chimères*, he feeds himself with his own chimeras.

**BERCHE**, s. f. Mar. A small newly cast brass-cannon.

bûse, bûi : jéâne, méute, bœurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**BERGANE**, bér-gâm, s. f. ordinary sort of tapestry.

**BERGAMOTE**, bér-gâ-môt, s. f. bergamot.

**BERGE**, s. f. high or steep beach, strand or bank of a river; barge.

**BERGER**, bér-zâ, s. m. shepherd; lover, swain; the happy or critical moment, the yielding moment.

**Bergère**, bér-zêr, s. f. shepherdess; nymph, lass, a sort of arm chair.

**BERGERETTE**, s. f. liquor made of wine and honey, oenomei.

**BERGERIE**, bér-zî, s. f. sheep-fold. *Bergeries*, pastorals.

**BERGERONNETTE**, bér-zô-nêt, s. f. wag-tail. Little shepherdess, country-lass.

**BÉRIL**, s. m. beryl, a precious stone.

**BERLIN**, bér-lîn, s. f. berlin (sort of coach.)

**BERLINGOT**, s. m. chariot after the berlin fashion.

**BERLU-BERLU**, s. m. blunder-buss or hair-brained fellow.

**BERLUE**, bér-lû, s. f. dimness of sight, daz-zling. *Avoir la berlue*, to be dim-sighted, see double. *Donner la berlue*, to dazzle.

**BERNE**, s. f. berm, covered way or way four feet wide between the foot of the rampart and the ditch.

**BERNABLE**, adj. that deserves to be tossed in a blanket or laughed at.

**BERNACLE**, s. f. a barnacle, shell-fish.

**BERNARDIN**, s. m. Bernardine monk.

*Bernadine*, s. f. Bernardine nun.

**BERNE**, bérn, s. f. toss or tossing in a blanket. *Berne*, Mar. waft or weft. *Hisse le pavillon en berne*, hoist the ensign in a weft. *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to hoist the ensign in a weft (a signal of distress, or for absent boats or men to come on board.)

**BERNEMENT**, bérn-mên, s. m. tossing in a blanket.

**BERNER**, bér-nâ, v. a. to toss in a blanket; also, to laugh at, ridicule, make a fool of.

**BERNEUR**, bér-nêur, s. m. one that tosses another in a blanket.

**BERNIESQUE**, adj. & s. m. Berni, poète Italien, fut l'inventeur du Berniesque. *Berni*, an Italian poet, invented a style which approaches the burlesque, but is rather more elaborate.

**BERNIQUET**, s. m. beggary. *Envoyer quelqu'un au berniquet*, to beggar one. *Aller au berniquet*, to be at an ill pass.

**BERT**, s. m. Mar. cradle.

**BERTHELOT**, s. m. Mar. prow (of lateen vessels.)

**BESACE**, bê-zâs, s. f. wallet, bag with two pouches to it. *Mettre quelqu'un à la besace*, to beggar one, bring or reduce him to beggary. *Être à la besace*, to be extremely poor.

**BESACIER**, bê-zâ-sîâ, s. m. one who carries a wallet, beggar.

**BESAIGRE**, bê-zêgr, adj. sourish (said of wine which runs low or drains towards the dregs.)

**BESAIGUE**, bê-zê-gû, s. f. twy-bill.

**BESANT**, s. m. besant, sort of ancient money. (In heraldry) a round piece of gold or silver.

**BESAS** or **BESSET**, s. m. ambs-ace (at dice.)

**BESI**, s. m. Celtick and generical name of several kinds of pears, to which the name of

the country is added from which they have been taken. Hence *Besi d'Heri*, *Besi de Lamotte*, *Besi Chacemoutel*, etc.

**BESICLES**, bê-zîkl, s. f. pl. barnacles, spectacles.

**BESOGNE**, bê-zôgn, s. f. piece of work, business, labour. *Donner de la besogne à quelqu'un, lui tailler de la besogne*, to cut out work for one, create him trouble.

\***BESOGNER**, v. n. to work.

**BESOIN**, bê-zwin, s. m. need, want, lack, indigence, necessity. *Avoir besoin de*, to want, need, lack, stand in need of. *Qu'est-il besoin d'en parler davantage?* to what purpose so many words? *Autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful. *Il n'est pas besoin que vous veniez*, you need not come, it is not necessary for you to come. *Faire ses besoins*, to do one's needs.

\***BESSON**, nê, adj. twin.

**BESTIACE** or **BESTIASSE**, s. f. ninny, simpleton.

**BESTIARE**, bês-tiêr, s. m. one that was (at Rome) exposed to wild beasts or that fought with them.

**BESTIAL**, z, bês-tîâl, adj. bestial, beastly, brutish.

**BESTIALEMENT**, bês-tîâl-mên, adv. beastly, like a beast, brutishly.

**BESTIALITÉ**, bês-tîâl-tê, s. f. bestiality, beastliness.

**BESTIAUX**, bês-tîô, s. m. pl. cattle. V. *Bétail*.

**BESTIOLE**, bês-tîôl, s. f. little beast, living creature, insect: also little simpleton.

**BESTIONS**, bês-tîon, s. m. pl. wild-beasts. *Tapisserie de bestions*, tapestry of wild beasts. *Bestion*, Mar. beak (because it generally bears the figure of some animal.)

**BÊTA**, s. m. fool, simpleton, ninny. *Un gros bêta*, a great fool.

**BÉTAIL**, bêt-tîâl, s. m. cattle. V. *Bestiaux*.

**BÊTE**, bêt, s. f. beast, brute: a game like loo; silly fellow, silly woman, blockhead; (*bête fauve*) deer; (*bête noire*) wild boar. *Bête épaulée*, disabled man or beast; also whore, crack. *C'est une méchante bête, c'est une bonne bête*, he is a cunning fellow or a notable blade, or she is a cunning gipsy. *Faire la bête*, to be loned or beasted.

**BÉTEL**, s. m. betel, a plant.

**BÊTEMENT**, bêt-mên, adv. like a beast, foolishly, stupidly.

**BÊTISE**, bêt-tîz, s. f. folly, foolishness, dullness, stupidity, blockishness.

**BÉTOINE**, bêt-twân, s. f. betony (a plant.)

**BÉTON**, s. m. kind of mortar, which petrifies in the earth.

**BETTE**, bêt, s. f. beet.

**BETTERAVE**, bêt-râv, s. f. red beet. *Un nez de betterave*, a great red nose.

**BÉTYLE**, s. m. kind of stone of which the most ancient idols were made.

**BEUGLEMENT**, bœugl-mên, s. m. bellowing, lowing.

**BEUGLER**, bœu-glâ, v. n. to bellow, low.

**BEURRE**, bœur, s. m. butter. *J'y mis pour mon beurre*, it cost me sauce, I paid dear for it.

**BEURRÉ**, z, bœu-râ, adj. buttered.

**BEURRÉ**, bœu-râ, s. m. butter-pear.

**BEURRÉE**, s. f. slice of bread and butter.

**BEURRER**, bœu-râ, v. a. to butter.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr fîeld, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

BEURRIER, bèn-rîâ, s. m. butter-man.

Beurrière, bèn-rîèr, s. f. butter-woman. *Des auteurs à beurrières*, Grab-street writers.

BÉVUE, bâ-vû, s. f. oversight, mistake, error, blunder.

Bey, bâ, s. m. Bey (Turkish governor.)

BÉZESTAN, s. m. public market (in Turkey.)

BEZOARD, s. m. bezoar.

BIAIS, blè, s. m. slope, bias; way, manner, course. *Il s'y prend du bon biais*, he goes the right way to work. *Je ne me soucie pas de quel biais vous le prenez*, take it how you will, I do not care. *J'ai bien de la joie de vous voir prendre si bon biais à votre dessein*, I am very glad to see your design go on so successfully. *De biais (de travers)* adv. slanting, sloping, aslope, across.

BIAISEMENT, s. m. the moving in an oblique or sloping direction; also, shift, fetch, evasion.

BIAISER, blè-zâ, v. n. to go slanting or sloping, lean; to use shifts or evasions, shift, play fast and loose. *C'est un homme qui biaise*, he is a shuffler or shifting fellow.

BIAISEUR, blè-sèur, s. m. shuffler.

BIASSE, blâs, s. f. a sort of raw silk.

BIBERON, nè, bîb-ron, rôn, s. m. & f. toper, wine-bibber, tippler, guzzler; also lip or spout (of a cruet or any drinking vessel.)

BIBLE, blbl, s. f. bible, holy writ, scripture.

BIBLIOGRAPHE, bl-blô-grâf, s. m. bibliographer; connoisseur in books and ancient manuscripts.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE, bl-blô-grâ-fl, s. f. bibliography; knowledge of books and ancient manuscripts.

BIBLIOMANE, s. m. & f. one that is mad after books.

BIBLIOMANIE, s. f. bookishness; extravagant fondness for books.

BIBLIOTAPHE, s. m. he that shows his books to nobody.

BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE, bl-blô-tè-kèr, s. m. librarian.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE, bl-blô-tèk, s. f. library, book-case, selection of pieces from various authors.

BIBUS, s. m. thing of no value, of no consequence. *Un poète de bibus*, a paltry or sorry poet, a poetaster. *C'est une affaire de bibus*, it is an affair of no consequence.

BICEPS, s. m. bicipital muscle.

BIGÈTRE, s. m. roguish or unlucky boy; also, a house of correction in France.

BICHE, blsh, s. f. hind, (female of the stag.)

BICHT, bl-shè, s. m. measure holding about two Parisian bushels.

BICHO, s. m. a sort of worm which is bred under the skin and causes great pain.

BICHON, nè, bl-shon, shôn, s. m. & f. lapdog.

BICTOS, V. Bicho.

BICOQUE, bl-kôk, s. f. little paltry town.

BIDET, bl-dè, s. m. tit, little nag, pony, galloway, post-horse; (meuble de garde-robe) biddy.

BIDON, bl-don, s. m. can, tin-pot.

BIDOT, s. m. Mar. Ex. *A bidot*, aback or to windward of the mast, speaking of a lateen sail, etc.

BIEN, blèn, s. m. good, benefit, advantage, interest; pleasure, happiness, satisfaction, felicity, blessing; benefit, kindness, favour, good

turn or office; estate, means, substance, riches; virtue, goodness, probity. *Les biens de la terre*, the goods or fruits of the earth. *Profaner le bien de Dieu*, to abuse God's creatures. *Un homme de bien*, a good or honest man. *Une femme de bien*, a good or virtuous woman. *Les gens de bien*, good people. *Qui bien fera bien trouvera*, do well and have well. *Dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of one. *Vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish one well. *Expliquer en bien une chose*, to put a favourable construction upon a thing, give it a favourable sense. *Cela ne me touche ni en bien ni en mal*, it does not concern me either one way or another. *Il aènt son bien*, he looks like a gentleman.

BIEN, adv. well, right, very, very much; fain, willingly; quite, full; indeed. *Parler bien Français*, to speak good French. *Je serois bien sot de le croire*, I should be a great fool to believe it. *Il a été bien examiné*, he was strictly examined. *Je vois bien que je perdrai ma peine*, I clearly see I shall lose my labour. *Voilà bien de quoi faire tant le brave!* a great matter indeed to be so proud of! *Où bien*, or else, otherwise. *Où bien*, well and good. *Bien loin*, a great way off. *Bien loin de me louer, il me blâme*, he is so far from praising that he blames me. *Si bien que*, so that. *Bien que*, though, although.

Bien, with *du*, *de la*, *de l'*, *des*, before a substantive, and *de* before an adjective, is rendered by *much* or *many*, a great deal, etc. Ex. *Bien du monde*, many people; *bien de la peine*, much or a great deal of trouble; *bien de l'argent*, much money; *bien des livres*, many books; *bien des femmes*, many women or many a woman.

Bien with the verb *Vouloir* expresses consent. *Allez, je le veux bien*, Go, I consent. *Veuillez bien nous envoyer*, be good enough or so good as to send us; etc.

Bien is often also redundant, and although it gives some additional force to the French expression, it is not rendered in English. Ex. *Je puis bien vous assurer*, I can assure you.

BIEN-AIMÉ, E, blè-nè-mâ, adj. beloved, well beloved.

BIEN-DIRE, blèn-dir, s. m. affected display of eloquence or language.

BIEN-DISANT, E, blèn-dî-zèn, zènt, adj. well spoken, eloquent; that speaks well of.

BIEN-ÊTRE, blè-nètr, s. m. well being. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être*, every one endeavours to be in easy circumstances.

BIENFAICTEUR, BIENFAICTRICE, V. Bienfaiteur.

BIENFAISANCE, blèn-fè-zèns, s. f. benevolence, readiness or disposition to oblige.

BIENFAISANT, E, blèn-fè-zèn, zènt, adj. beneficent, obliging, gracious, kind, good, bountiful, benevolent.

BIENFAIT, blèn-fè, s. m. benefit, favour, kindness, good turn or office, pleasure, courtesy.

BIEN-FAIT, E, adj. well made, handsome, beautiful.

BIENFAITEUR, blèn-fè-tèur, s. f. benefactor.

BIENFAITRICE, blèn-fè-tris, s. f. benefactress.

BIENHEUREUX, SE, blè-nèu-rèu, adj. happy, blessed. *Les bienheureux*, s. m. pl. the blessed in heaven.

bûse, bûit : jêrne, mênte, bûurre : ênfat, cênt, liên : vie : mon : brun.

**BIENNIAL**, E, adj. biennial, continuing two years.

**BIENSANCE**, biên-sâ-ens, s. f. decency, decorum, seemliness, propriety; conveniency or convenience. *La Flandre est à la bienséance du roi de France*, Flanders stands very convenient for the king of France.

**BIENSANT**, E, biên-sâ-ên, ênt, adj. decent, comely, fitting, convenient, seemly, becoming.

**BIEN-TENANT**, E, adj. & s. possessor, landholder.

**BIEN-TÔT**, biên-tô, adv. shortly, soon.

**BIENVEILLANCE**, biên-vê-lêns, s. f. goodwill, love, kindness, benevolence, favour; free gift, gratuity.

**BIENVEILLANT**, E, biên-vê-lên, lênt, adj. well-wishing, benevolent.

**BIENVENU**, E, biên-vê-nô, nô, adj. welcome.

**BIENVENUE**, s. f. welcome. *Payer sa bienvenue*, to pay one's entrance or initiation. *Bienvenue*, garnish, garnish-money (required by prisoners of new-comers.)

**BIENVOULU**, E, adj. well beloved, beloved.

**BIÈRE**, biêr, s. f. beer; coffin.

**BIÈVRE**, biêvr, s. m. beaver.

**BIÈZ**, s. m. pipe or canal out of which the waters fall upon the wheel of a mill.

**BIFFER**, bi-fâ, v. a. to cancel, scratch or blot out.

**BIFURCATION**, s. f. bifurcation, forking.

**BIGAME**, bi-gâm, adj. and s. m. & f. twice married, who has had two husbands or wives successively; oftener who is married to two at one time.

**BIGAMIE**, bi-gâ-mi, s. f. bigamy or second marriage; oftener the being married to two at once.

**BIGARADE**, bi-gâ-râd, s. f. Seville orange or kind of sour orange.

**BIGARRÉ**, E, adj. variegated, etc.

**BIGARREAU**, bi-gâ-rô, s. m. red or white hard cherry.

**BIGARREAUTIER**, bi-gâ-rô-tiâ, s. m. red or white hard cherry-tree.

**BIGARRER**, bi-gâ-râ, v. a. to variegate, speckle, checker.

**BIGARRURE**, bi-gâ-rûr, s. f. variety or diversity of colours, medley, motley piece.

**BIGE**, s. f. chariot drawn by two horses.

**BIGLE**, bigle, s. m. beagle.

**BIGLE**, adj. squint-eyed, that has a cast with his eyes.

**BIGLER**, bi-glâ, v. n. to squint.

**BIGNE**, s. f. bump in the forehead.

**BIGNET**, V. *Bignet*.

**BIGORNE**, bi-gôrn, s. f. bickern.

**BIGORNEAU**, s. m. little sort of anvil.

**BIGORNER**, v. a. to round upon a sort of anvil, called a bickern.

**BIGOT**, E, bi-gô, gôt, adj. & s. m. & f. bigot or bigoted person, hypocrite. *Bigot de range*, Mar. parrel-rib.

**BIGOTERIE**, bi-gôt-ri, s. f. bigotry, superstition, hypocrisy. *Donner dans la bigoterie*, to turn bigot or devotee.

**BIGOTISME**, bi-gô-tism, s. m. character of a bigot.

**BIGUER**, v. a. to chop, make an exchange, barter, swap, truck.

**BIGURS**, s. f. pl. Mar. sheers.

**BIGOUAC**, V. *Bigouac*.

**BIJOU**, bi-zô, s. m. jewel, trinket, a little

pretty house or box. *Bijou*, jewel, any thing that is beautiful or excellent in its kind.

**BIJOUTERIE**, bi-zô-t-ri, s. f. toys, jewels, jewelry, trinkets, trade or business of those who deal in jewels.

**BIJOUTIER**, bi-zô-tiâ, s. m. jeweller; one fond of trinkets or toys.

**BILAN**, bi-lên, s. m. balance account.

**BILBOQUET**, bi-bô-kê, s. m. cup and ball, stick hollowed at both ends, with a line in the middle, on which hangs a ball for children to play with.

**BILE**, bi, s. f. bile, choler; passion, anger, wrath; gall. *Bile noire*, choler, adust melancholy. *Faire bien de la bile*, to void much choler.

**BILIAIRE**, bi-lê-êr, adj. biliary, bilious.

**BILIEU-X**, SE, bi-lê-êu, êus, adj. bilious, choleric, full of choler, hippish, passionate.

**BILL**, s. m. bill (in the English Parliament.)

**BILLARD**, bi-âr, s. m. billiards; also billiard-stick, and billiard-table. *Billard*, Mar. billiard.

**BILLARDER**, bi-âr-dâ, v. n. to strike a ball twice, or to strike two balls together.

**BILLE**, bi, s. f. billiard-ball, also marble, taw, and rolling pin. *Faire une bille*, to hazard a ball. *Bille d'emballer*, packer's stick.

**BILLEBARENE**, V. *Bigarrer*.

**BILLEBAUDE**, s. f. confusion, hurlyburly, *A la billebaude*, confusedly.

**BILLER**, bi-lâ, v. a. to pack up close with a stick; also to prepare paste with a rolling-pin. *Biller les chevaux pour tirer un bateau*, to set horses to tow a boat.

**BILLET**, bi-lê, s. m. bill, note, ticket; note, billet or letter. *Billet doux*, short love-letter, billet-doux.

**BILLETER**, v. a. to ticket or label (goods.)

**BILLETTE**, s. f. sign made barrel-like, and set up at a toll-gate.

**BILLEVESÉE**, bi-vê-zâ, s. f. idle story, trash, stuff.

**BILLION**, s. m. a thousand million.

**BILLON**, bi-lon, s. m. gold or silver below the standard; also base coin, and place where base coin is melted down.

**BILLONNAGE**, bi-lô-nâz, s. m. trade of circulating or putting off bad money.

**BILLONNEMENT**, s. m. the act of putting off bad money.

**BILLONNER**, bi-lô-nâ, v. a. to circulate or put off bad money.

**BILLONNEUR**, bi-lô-nêur, s. m. he that circulates or puts off bad money.

**BILLOT**, bi-lô, s. m. block, log; wedge; stick tied across a dog's neck.

**BIMBELOT**, s. m. play-thing, toy.

**BIMBELOTIER**, s. m. toy-man, one that keeps a toy-shop.

**BINAGE**, s. m. saying mass twice in one day; second ploughing.

**BINAIRE**, bi-nêr, adj. binary.

**BINARD**, s. m. a sort of great cart for timber.

**BINEMENT**, bin-mên, s. m. the digging or delving or ploughing the ground over again.

**BINER**, bi-nâ, v. a. to dig again, to turn up the ground a second time. To say mass twice in one day.

**BINET**, bi-nê, s. m. a save-all. *Faire binet*, to make use of a save-all, stick the end of a candle on a save-all.



bâr, bâi, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôid : mood, good.

**BINI**, s. m. a monk companion.  
**BINOCLE**, bi-nôkl; s. m. kind of double prospective glass, i. e. for both eyes at once.  
**BIOGRAPHE**, bi-ô-grâf, s. m. biographer.  
**BIOGRAPHIE**, bi-ô-grâ-fl, s. f. biography.  
**BIPÉDAL**, E, adj. bipedal, that measures two feet.  
**BIPÈDE**, bi-pèd, adj. & s. biped, that has two feet.  
**BIQUE**, bîk, s. f. she-goat.  
**BIQUET**, bi kâ, s. m. kid, also sort of money scale.  
**BIQUETER**, bîk-tâ, v. n. to kid, bring forth kids.  
**BIRAMBROT**, s. m. beverage made with beer, sugar, and nutmeg.  
**BIRÈME**, bi-rêm, s. f. ancient vessel with two banks of oars on each side.  
**BIRETTE**, s. f. kind of cap worn by Jesuits during their probation.  
**BIRIBI**, s. m. sort of game of hazard.  
**BIRLOIR**, s. m. sort of screw to keep up the sash of a window.  
**Bis**, E, bi, bîz, adj. brown (*speaking of bread and dough.*) *Une femme bise*, a brown woman, a wainscot face.  
**Bis**, bis, (*latin*) encore, again, repeat.  
**BISAGE**, s. m. second dying of cloth.  
**BISAIEUL**, bi-zâ-yêul, s. m. great grandfather.  
*Bisateule*, s. f. great grand-mother.  
**BISANNUEL**, LE, adj. biennial (*said of plants.*)  
**BISBILLE**, s. f. quarrel, dissension (*for trifles.*)  
**BISCAYE**, s. f. Biscay.  
**BISCAYEN**, NE, adj. Biscayan, of Biscay.  
**BISCAYENNE**, s. f. Mar. Biscayan or a Biscay barcalonga.  
**BISCORNU**, E, bis-kôr-nû, nû, adj. crooked, odd, crabbed.  
**BISCOTIN**, bis-kô-tin, s. m. sort of sweet biscuit.  
**BISCUIT**, bis-kûl, s. m. biscuit.  
**BISE**, s. f. or *vent de bise*, s. m. north wind.  
*Bise*, penny or half-penny loaf. See also *Bis*, adj.  
**BISEAU**, bi-zô, s. m. kissing-crust; sloping-cut; stop (*of an organ.*) Bezel (*of a ring.*) *Biseaux* (*in printing.*) the wedges which fasten the pages of a form.  
**BISER**, v. a. & n. to dye a second time; to grow brown, (*as grain.*)  
**BISÉ**, bi-zê, s. m. stock-dove, wood-pigeon.  
**BISSETTE**, bi-zêt, s. f. footing, narrow lace of small value, edging.  
**BISSETTIÈRE**, s. f. woman that makes footing or narrow lace.  
**BISEUR**, s. m. dyer.  
**BISMUTH**, s. m. bismuth, (*mineral.*)  
**BISON**, s. m. buffalo, wild ox.  
**BISQUAIN**, s. m. sheep's-skin with the wool on.  
**BISQUE**, bîsk, sort of rich soup; odds at tennis.  
**BISSAC**, bi-sâk, s. m. little wallet. *Réduire au bissac*, to beggar, bring to poverty.  
**BISSE**, s. f. (*in heraldry.*) sort of serpent.  
**BISSEXTÉ**, bi-sêkst, s. m. additional day in leap-year.  
**BISSEXTIL**, E, bi-sêks-tîl, adj. Ex. *l'an bissextile* or *l'année bissextile*, leap-year, bissextile.

**BISTOQUET**, bis-tô-kê, s. m. large billiard-stick to prevent striking the ball twice.  
**BISTORTE**, s. f. bistort, snake-weed.  
**BISTOURI**, bis-tô-rî, s. m. bistoury.  
**BISTOURNÉ**, E, adj. ex. *Un cheval bistourné*, a horse whose genitals have been twisted.  
**BISTOURNER**, bis-tôor-nâ, v. a. to twist the genitals, so as to make them unfit for generation.  
**BISTRE**, s. f. bistre.  
**BITORD**, s. m. spun-yarn, small kind of cord. *Faire du bitord*, to spin spun-yarn.  
**BITTER le cable**, v. a. Mar. to bit or bitt the cable.  
**BITTES**, s. f. pl. Mar. bits or bitts. *BITTES latérales du vindas*, carrick bits.  
**BITTENS**, s. m. pl. Mar. top-sail sheet bits, knight-heads, kevel-heads.  
**BITTURE**, s. f. Mar. bitter or range (of the cables, etc.) *Prendre une bitture* or *faire bitture*, to get up a range of the cable.  
**BITUME**, bi-tûm, s. m. bitumen.  
**BITUMINEUX**, SE, bi-tû-mî-nêu, nêuz, adj. bituminous.  
**BIVALVE**, s. f. bivalve.  
**BIVIAIRE**, s. m. meeting of two roads.  
**BIVOIE**, s. f. place where two roads meet, parting of a road.  
**BIVOUC**, bi-vâk, s. m. extraordinary night-guard for the security of a camp.  
**BIZARRE**, bi-zâr, adj. odd, fantastical, humorous, extravagant, whimsical; strange, extraordinary.  
**BIZARRE**, s. m. & f. whimsical or fantastical person.  
**BIZARREMENT**, bi-zâr-mên, adv. oddly, fantastically.  
**BIZARRERIE**, bi-zâr-rî, s. f. fantasticalness, fantastical humour, caprice, extravagance, oddness, variety.  
**BIZERT**, s. m. sort of bird of passage.  
**BLAFARD**, E, blâ-fâr, fârd, adj. pale, wan, bleak.  
**BLAICHE**, adj. slothful.  
**BLAIREAU**, blê-rô, s. m. badger.  
**BLAMABLE**, blâ-mâbl, adj. blameable, reprehensible.  
**BLAME**, blâm, s. m. blame, imputation, reproach. *Jeter la blâme sur un autre*, to lay the fault upon another.  
**BLAMER**, blâ-mâ, v. a. to blame, find fault with; to reprimand.  
**BLAN-C**, CHE, blên, blênsh, adj. white; clean. *Un cu blanc*, a crown, a crown-piece. *Argent blanc*, *monnaie blanche*, silver; *cheveux blancs*, grey hairs. *Les fleurs blanches* (*de femmes*) the whites (*in women.*) *Cartes blanches*, blank, any card except the court cards. *Avoir cartes blanches*, to have none but small cards. V. *Carte*. *Blanc-manger*, white and dainty dish made of almonds, jelly, etc. *Fer blanc*, tin. *Billet blanc* (*of lottery.*) blank. *Gelée blanche*, white hoar frost. *Epée blanche*, naked sword. *Faire une chose à bis et à blanc*, to do a thing by hook or by crook. *Avoir les pieds blancs*, to be privileged, be much in favour; *armes blanches*, swords, halberds, etc. (*in opposition to fire-arms.*)  
**BLANC**, s. m. white, white colour; blank, mark to shoot at; old coin worth five deniers. *Blanc* or *Blanc-signé* or *Blanc-seing*, blank or blank-paper, a blank; break, blank, whit-



bûne, bûr : jêune, mête, bête : enant, cent, lién : vin : mon : brun.

ingr. *Chapeau en blanc*, hat not dyed. *Livre en blanc*, book in sheets. *Blanc à l'huile*, white lead.

BLANC-BEC, s. m. a novice, an inexperienced youth.

BLANCHAILLE, blên-shâl, s. f. small white fish, young fry.

BLANCHÂTRE, blên-shâtr, adj. whitish, somewhat white, inclining to white.

BLANCHE, blênsh, s. f. minim in music. V. *Blanc*.

BLANCHIMENT, blênsh-inên, adv. cleanly.

BLANCHERIE, V. *Blanchisserie*.

BLANCHET, s. m. blanket of a printing press.

BLANCHEUR, blên-shêur, s. f. whiteness.

BLANCHI, e, adj. whitened, whited, washed, made white or clean.

BLANCHIMENT, blên-shî-mên, s. whitening of linen cloth; also wash (to whiten silver.)

BLANCHIR, blên-shîr, v. a. to whiten, make white; to white-wash; to bleach; to blanch; to wash, make clean; to plane, to polish. *Blanchir une personne*, to clear the reputation of one. *Blanchir*, v. n. to whiten, to grow white; to grow grey headed, old or hoary; to foam; to graze, touch lightly, make no impression, be ineffectual.

BLANCHISSAGE, blên-shî-sâz, s. m. washing.

BLANCHISSANT, e, adj. growing white or grey. *Jaune blanchissant*, whitish yellow.

BLANCHISSERIE, blên-shîs-ri, s. f. whitening yard or field.

BLANCHISSEUR, blên-shî-sêur, s. m. whitster.

Blanchisseuse, blên-shî-sêuz, s. f. laundress, washer-woman.

\*BLANDICES, s. f. pl. flattery.

BLANQUE, blênk, s. f. sort of game with blanks and prizes; blank, nothing.

BLANQUETTE, blên-têt, s. f. delicate sort of white wine; also sort of small beer, white fricasse, and a sort of pear called Blanket.

BLASER, v. a. (speaking of the effects of ardent spirits) to impair, consume, burn up; it is also found used in the sense of to surfeit, hence, *blasé sur*, surfeited with. *Se blaser*, blâ-zâ, v. r. to ruin one's constitution or impair one's health by hard drinking.

BLASON, blâ-zon, s. m. blazon, heraldry; blazon arms, coat of arms, achievement; blazon, praise.

BLASONNEMENT, s. m. blazonry.

BLASONNER, blâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to blazon a coat of arms. To blacken, defame, traduce.

\*BLASONNEUR, s. m. one who writes on heraldry: blazoner.

BLASPHEMATEUR, blâs-fâ-mâ-teur, s. m. blasphemer.

BLASPHEMATOIRE, blâs-fâ-mâ-twâr, adj. blasphemous.

BLASPHEME, blâs-fêm, s. f. blasphemy.

BLASPHEMER, blâs-fâ-mâ, v. a. & n. to blaspheme, revile God or sacred things.

BLATIER, blâ-tâ, s. m. grain-merchant.

BLÉ or BLEED, blâ, s. m. grain, wheat. *Blé-froment*, corn, wheat. *Blé-seigle*, rye. *Grands-blés*, wheat and rye. *Petits-blés*, oats and barley. *Blé-méteil*, mixed grain, (half wheat and half rye.) *Blé de Turquie* or *d'Inde*, Maize, Indian corn. *Blé noir* or *sarrasin*, buck wheat. *Manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's rents before they are due.

BLÊCHE, adj. & s. weak, irresolute man.

BLÊME, s. f. Bleyme, (a bruise in the foot.)

BLÊME, blêm, adj. pale, wan, bleak.

BLÊMIR, blê-mîr, v. n. to grow pale.

BLÊMISSEMENT, s. m. paleness, turning pale.

BLESSÉ, e, adj. hurt, wounded, etc. *Blessé du cerveau*, crack-brained. *Blessé d'amour*, smitten in love.

BLESSER, blê-sâ, v. a. to hurt or wound; to damage; to offend; to wound or blemish; to hurt. *Mes souliers me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. *Blessé le respect que l'on doit à quelqu'un*, to break in upon the respect due to one. *Ceci blesse la charité*, this is repugnant to charity.

*Se blesser*, v. r. to hurt one's self, wound one's self, etc. *S'entre-blesser*, to wound one another, to miscarry, to be offended, take ill.

BLESSURE, blê-sûr, s. f. hurt, wound, bruise, offence, injury.

BLET, TE, adj. half rotten.

BLETTE, s. f. blit or blits (a pot-herb.)

BLEU, e, blêu, adj. blue.

BLEU, s. m. blue, sky-colour.

BLEUATRE, blêu-âtr, adj. bluish.

BLEUET, V. *Bluet*.

BLEUIR, blêu-îr, v. a. to make blue.

BLIN, s. m. Mar. sort of rammer.

BLINDE, s. f. blind (to cover trenches.)

BLINDER, v. a. to cover trenches with blinds or faggots.

BLOC, blôk, s. m. block, unwrought piece of marble or stone; whole lump. *Faire un marché en bloc et en tâche*, to take by the lump.

BLOCAGE, blô-kâz, s. m. BLOCAILLE, s. f. rubbish, shards, rough, ragged stones, pieces of stones to fill up walls with. *Muraille de blocage*, rough wall; (with printers) one letter put for another.

BLOCUS, blô-kûs, s. m. blockade. *Mettre le blocus devant une place*, or *faire le blocus d'une place*, to blockade a place.

BLOND, e, blon, blond, adj. fair, light, flaxen.

BLOND, s. m. fair or light colour. *Un beau blond*, lively fair colour. *Blond doré*, flaxen, light yellowish colour.

BLONDE, s. f. fair woman; blond-lace.

BLONDI, s. m. flaxen haired young man; also gallant, beau, spark.

BLONDINE, s. f. flaxen haired young woman or girl.

BLONDIR, blon-dîr, v. n. to grow light or fair.

BLOQUER, blô-tâ, v. a. to block up; to fill with rubbish and mortar; (at billiards) to drive hard into the hazard; (in printing) to use an inverted letter, when the letter required is not in the case.

BLOT, s. m. Mar. instrument serving to measure the way a ship makes, log-line; (in falconry) stick on which the bird rests.

BLOTTIR, (se) sê-blô-tîr, v. r. to squat, lie squat, lie close to the ground.

BLOUSE, blôoz, s. f. hazard in a billiard table.

BLOUSER, blôo-zâ, v. a. to throw into the hazard. *Se blouser*, v. r. to mistake, be in the wrong box.

BLOUSSE, s. f. short wool which can only be carded.

BLUET, blû-ê, s. m. blue-bottle.

BLUETTE, blû-êt, s. f. little spark (of fire.)

BLUTEAU, s. m. bolter or bolting-cloth, (for flour, etc.)

BLUTER, blû-tâ, v. a. to bolt, sift.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lîrd : mînd, gôod.

BLUTERIE, blût-ri, s. f. bolting-room.

BLUTOIR, s. m. V. *Bluteau*.

BOBÈCHE, bô-bêsh, s. f. socket (of a candlestick.)

BOBINE, bô-bîn, s. f. bobbin, quill (to wind silk, etc.)

BOBINER, bô-bî-nâ, v. a. to wind upon a bobbin.

\*BOBO, bô-bô, s. m. a small ailment or hurt.

BOCAGE, bô-kâz, s. m. grove.

BOCAGER, x, bô-kâ-zâ, zér, adj. frequenting or living in woods or groves, rural. *Nymphes bocagères*, wood-nymphs.

BOCAL, bô-kâl, s. m. sort of jug or bottle with a short neck and large mouth; a sort of round crystal or white glass bottle which some artists fill with water and use as a help to the sight; mouth-piece (of a musical instrument.)

BOITE, V. *Boîte*.

BOEUF, bœuf, s. m. ox. *Bœuf sauvage*, wild ox. *Bœuf* or *chair de bœuf*, beef. *Langue de bœuf*, neat's tongue. *Bœuf*, blockhead, booby, dull fellow.

BOHÈME, bwém, s. f. Bohemia.

BOHÈME, BOHÉMIEN, BOHÉMIENNE, bwé-mièn, mièn, s. m. & f. Bohemian; also gipsy.

BOIRE, bwâr, v. a. to drink; to drink spirits intemperately, love drinking; to suck in or imbibe; to put up with. *Pu as fait la folie, c'est à toi à la boire*, as you have brewed, so you must drink; thou hast played the fool, it is fit thou shouldst suffer for it. *Faire boire une peau dans la rivière*, to soak a skiff in the river.

BOIRE, s. m. drink, drinking.

BOIS, bwâ, s. m. a wood, forest; wood; shoot, young branch; (of deer) head or horns. *Le sacré bois de la croix, le bois de la vraie croix*, the tree or cross on which our Saviour suffered. *Bois de charpente*, timber. *Bois taillis*, copse or underwood. *Bois de lit*, bedstead. *Bois de tourne-broche*, wood-work of a turn-spit. *Je sais de quel bois il se chauffe*, I know his way, I know his kidney. *Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he does not know which way to turn himself. *Trouver visage de bois*, to find the door shut. *Bois*, Mar. (in general) wood or timber. *Bois de cèdre*, cedar; *bois de chêne*, oak; *bois de chêne vert*, live-oak; *bois de gayac*, lignum vitae; *bois de hêtre*, beech; *bois d'ormeau*, elm; *bois de sapin*, fir; *bois de construction*, or *bois de charpente*, timber; *bois droit* or *bois de haute futaie*, straight timber; *bois courbans*, compass timber; *bois d'arrimage*, fathom-timber or fathom wood; *bois de chauffage*, fuel or fire-wood, furze, faggots; *bois de remplissage*, dead wood; *bois de membrure*, crooked timber; (fit for the floors or futtocks of a ship's frame;) *bois de recette*, wood or timber fit for service; *bois de rebut*, timber unfit for service; *bois de démolition*, timber of an old ship broken up; *faire du bois*, to take in wood.

BOISAGE, bwâ-zâz, s. m. timber, wainscot.

BOISÉ, x, bwâ-zâ, adj. wainscotted; also woody, that has great woods.

BOISER, bwâ-zâ, v. a. to wainscot.

BOISERIE, bâwz-ri, s. f. wainscot or wainscoting.

BOISEUX, x, bwâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. woody.

BOISSEAU, bwâ-sô, s. m. bushel.

BOISSELEE, s. f. bushel or bushel-measure

or bushel-full; also as much ground as will take up a bushel of seed to sow it.

BOISSELIER, bwâs-lîâ, s. m. maker of bushels and other wooden utensils.

BOISSELERIE, s. f. the act of making bushels and wooden utensils.

BOISSON, bwâ-son, s. f. drink.

BOITE, bwât, s. f. box. *Boîte de montre*, watch-case. *Boîte de presse*, hose of a printer's press.

BOITE, s. f. (said of wine,) ripeness, maturity. *Ce vin est en sa boîte*, that wine is fit to drink.

BOITER, bwâ-tâ, v. n. to go lame, limp, halt.

BOITEUX, x, adj. & s. m. & f. lame, halt, cripple.

BOITIER, bwâ-tîâ, s. m. surgeon's case (for salves or ointments.)

BOL or BOLUS, bôl, bô-lûs, s. m. bolus. *Bol d'Arménie*, Armenian bole.

BOMBANCE, bon-bêns, s. f. vain or extravagant expense, riot, luxury, feasting or banquetting.

BOMBARDE, bon-bârd, s. f. bombard, a great gun.

BOMBARDEMENT, bon-bârd-mên, s. m. bombardment, bombarding.

BOMBARDER, bon-bâr-dâ, v. a. to bombard or bomb.

BOMBARDIER, bon-bâr-dîâ, s. m. bombardier.

BOMBASIN, bon-bâ-zin, s. m. bombasin.

BOMBE, bomb, s. f. bomb, shell.

BOMBEMENT, bomb-mêns, s. m. swelling, bunching out, protuberance, convexity.

BOMBER, v. a. to swell; make convex.

BONERIE, bôn-ri, s. f. Mar. bottomry.

BON, NE, bôn, bôn, adj. good; useful, fit or proper; great, large, long; beneficent; favourable; advantageous, indulgent, humane, good-natured, easy. *C'est un bon cœur* or *c'est un bon cœur d'homme*, he is a true heart, he is a true-hearted man. *C'est une bonne tête d'homme*, he has a good head-piece. *Le bon Dieu*, God Almighty. *Bon homme*, good man. *Bon homme*, simple, innocent man or fellow. *Un bon (or grand) verre de vin*, a good or great glass of wine. *Bon jour et bon an*, I wish you a happy new year. *Un bon jour*, a holy-day. *Faire son bon jour*, to receive the sacrament. *Bon an, mal an*, one year with another. *Je vous le dis une bonne fois*, I tell you once for all. *De bonne heure*, betimes, early. *A la bonne heure*, in good time, in the nick of time. *A la bonne heure*, well and good, let it be so, with all my heart. *Il y va à la bonne foi*, he means no harm. *Bon mot*, jest, quibble. *Dix mille bons hommes*, ten thousand good or choice men. *Les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short accounts make long friends. *A bon jour bonz œuvres*, the better day the better deed. *Bon temps*, play-time, diversion, pleasure. *Se donner du bon temps*, to divert one's self, take one's pleasure or diversion. *Trouver bon*, to like, approve, allow of. *Trouver bon que je vous écrive*, give me leave to write to you. *Quand bon vous semblera*, when you shall think fit. *Tenir bon*, to hold out, persist, continue steadfast. *Il fait bon vivre ici*, it is good living here, it is pleasant to live here. *Être homme à bonne fortune*, to be the darling of the fair sex. V. *Fortune*. *La gar-*

béne, bôt : jéne, néute, héure : éfânt, ént, lién : vin : mon : brup.

*der jonne à quelqu'un*, to owe one a grudge, watch an opportunity for doing one a mischief. *Bon vent*, Mar. fair wind; *bon mouillage*, anchoring ground; *bon voilier*, good sailer.

**BON**, s. m. good, goodness, profit, advantage; guaranty. *Se former une idée du beau et du bon*, to frame to one's self an idea of that which is fair and good. *Il y a cent écus de bon*, there are a hundred crowns clear. *Si l'on a du bon*, if we get the better. *Le bon du conte*, the cream of the jest. *C'est le bon de la médecine*, it is the happiness of physick.

*Bon, bonne*, s. dear, honey. Ex. *Venez ici, madame*, come hither, my dear; also a woman whose employment it is to amuse children.

**BON**, adv. well, right, pshaw. *Bon! nous sommes hors de danger*, well, we are out of danger. *Bon! voilà qui va bien*, that is very well. *Bon! je ne vous crains pas*, pshaw, I don't fear you. *A quoi bon?* to what purpose? *Tout de bon*, seriously, in earnest, indeed.

**BONACE**, bô-nâs, s. f. calm, tranquillity, calmness, stillness, quietness.

**BONASSE**, bô-nâs, adj. good, good-natured, easy.

**BONASAC**, s. m. a sort of white stone.

**BON-BON**, s. m. pies and similar dainties.

**BONBONNIÈRE**, s. f. a box to put dainties in.

**BON-CHRETIEN**, s. m. bon-chretien (pear.)

**BOND**, bon, s. m. rebound; also caper or capering, gambol. *Faire un bond*, to rebound. *Aller par bond*, to skip about. *Tout de bond que de volée*, by hook or by crook.

**BONDE**, bond, s. f. dam, wear, sluice, flood gate, bung, or bung-hole.

**BONDIE**, bon-dîr, v. n. to rebound; to bound, caper, frisk, skip, jump about. *Cette riande ne fait bondir le cœur or le cœur me boult qu'on s'en mange*, this meat rises in my stomach.

**BONDIEMENT**, bon-dî-mên, s. m. skipping, frisking; (de cœur) rising of the stomach.

**BONDON**, bon-den, s. m. bung, stopple; also the bung-hole.

**BONDONNER**, bon-dô-nâ, v. a. to stop with a bung or stopple.

**BONDONNIÈRE**, s. f. a cooper's anger.

**BONDARE**, s. f. species of the buzzard; a bird of prey.

**BONHEUR**, bô-nêur, s. m. good luck, good fortune, prosperity, happiness, felicity, good blessing. *Par bonheur*, adv. luckily, happily.

**BONHOMME**, bô-nô-mî, s. f. good nature.

**BONIFIER**, bô-nô-fî, v. a. to make better, improve.

**BONIFICATION**, s. f. making better, improving.

**BONITE**, s. f. sort of fish.

**BONJOUR**, s. m. good morrow, good morning. *Bonner or souhaiter le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish one good morrow.

**BONNEMENT**, bôn-mên, adv. plainly, honestly, downright, ingenuously, innocently. *Je ne saurois bonnement vous le dire*, I cannot exactly tell you.

**BONNET**, bô-nê, s. m. cap, bonnet. *Prendre le bonnet de docteur*, to take a doctor's degree. *Us sont deux étés dans un bonnet*, they pass through one quill. *Rire sous le bonnet*, to laugh in one's sleeve. *Opiner du bonnet*, to vote blindly or without reasoning. *La question passé le bonnet*, the question was carried una-

nimously. *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hasty, have a hot head of one's own, take fire presently. *Triste comme un bonnet de nuit sans coiffe*, very sad or melancholy; in the dumps. *Prendre le bonnet vert*, to step aside, break or turn bankrupt. *Porter le bonnet vert*, to wear a green cap, to be a bankrupt.

\***BONNETADE**, s. f. capping, cringing.

**BONNETER**, v. a. to cap, to cringe, pull off one's hat.

**BONNETERIE**, bô-nê-ri, s. f. cap-makers, hosiers; also hosier's business.

**BONNETEUR**, s. m. sharper.

**BONNETIER**, bôn-tî, s. m. cap-maker; also hosier.

**BONNETTE**, s. f. Mar. studding-sail. *Bonnette de brigantine or de brume*, ring-tail. *Grande bonnette*, or *bonnette de grande voile*, main studding-sail. *Bonnette de hune or hunier*, top-mast studding-sail. *Bonnette basse*, lower studding-sail. *Bonnette mailée or lacée*, bonnet, drabier. *Mettre les bonnettes*, to set the studding-sails. *Bonnette*, bonnet, a piece of fortification.

**BONS-MOMMES**, (Minimes.) V. Minime.

**BONSOIR**, s. m. good evening, good night.

**BONTÉ**, bôn-tâ, s. f. goodness, excellence; merits, justness, kindness, good-nature, gentleness, favour, indulgence. *La bonté d'une place*, the strength of a place.

**BONZES**, s. m. & f. pl. Bonzes (Chinese priests.)

\***BOQUILLON**, s. m. feller of wood.

**BORAX**, s. m. borax.

**BORD**, bôr, s. m. edge, side, shore, brink or brim; riband, galloon, for edging; border, hem, skirt, lace. *Il est sur le bord de la fosse*, il a la mort sur le bord des lèvres, he has already one foot in the grave. *J'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name at my tongue's end. *Bord*, Mar. side; board, tack, stretch; shore; (in astronomy) limb. *Bords des voiles*, leeches. *Prendre une embarcation du bord*, to take a boat belonging to the ship. *Passe du monde sur le bord*, man the side. *Nous avons fait un bon bord*, we have made a good board or tack. *Se tenir bord sur bord*, to make short boards or tacks. *Venir bord à quai*, to come along side the wharf. *Avoir alternativement le bord à terre et le bord au large*, to keep standing on and off. *A bord*, aboard, on board. *J'allai à son bord or à bord de son vaisseau*, I went on board his ship. V. *Monde* and *Prendre*. *La rivière est bord à bord du quai*, the river is even (level) with the quay. *Bord à bord*, along side. *Etre bord à bord*, to lie along side of a ship. *Accoste à bord*, come along side. *Faire feu des deux bords*, to fire on both sides.

**BORDAGE**, s. m. Mar. plank, side plank. *Bordages des anquillères*, limber-boards. *Bordage à clin*, clincher-work. *Bordages du vaisseau*, skin of the ship.

**BORDAYER**, v. n. Mar. to traverse sail, make boards or tacks, stand off and on, stand alternately upon the starboard and larboard tacks.

**BORNE**, bôr-dâ, s. m. galloon for edging; hem, edge, lace.

**BORDÉE**, bôr-dâ, s. f. Mar. board or tack or stretch; also broad-side (of cannons.)

**BORDER**, bôr-dêl, s. m. brothel, bawdy-house, stew.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

\*BORDELAGE, s. m. whoring.

\*BORDELIER, s. m. whore-master.

BORDER, bôr-dâ, v. a. to edge, bind, border, lace. *Border un lit*, to tuck in the bed-clothes. *Les soldats bordent la côte*, the soldiers line the coast or stand along the coast.

*Border*, Mar. *Border un vaisseau*, to plank a ship. *Border à clin*, to plank with clincher work. *Border en louverie*, to lay on the planks level. *Border les basses voiles* or *les écoutes des basses voiles*, to tally the sheets or to tally aft the sheets. *Border une voile* or *une écoute*, to haul a sheet home or haul aft the sheet (of any sail.) *Borde la misaine*, haul aft the fore-sheet. *Borde le perroquet de fougue*, sheet home the mizen top-sail. *Borde à joindre*, sheet home.

BORDEREAU, bôrd-rô, s. m. account, note.

BORDIER, adj. Mar. lapsided.

BORDIGUE, s. f. crawl (for taking fish.)

BORDURE, bôr-dûr, s. f. edge, border, (picture) frame; (in heraldry) bordure. *Bordure*, Mar. breadth of the foot of a sail (measured from clue to clue in square sails, and from tack to the clue in other sails.)

BORÉAL, E, bôr-râ-âl, adj. northern, northerly. *Aurore boréale*, aurora borealis.

BORÉE, bôr-râ, s. m. north-wind, boreas.

BORGNE, bôrgn, adj. one-eyed, blind of one eye, that has but one eye; dark, obscure.

BORGNE, s. m. man that has but one eye, one-eyed man.

*Borgnesse*, bôr-gnès, s. f. one-eyed woman.

BORNAGE, bôr-nâz, s. m. settling of boundaries.

BORNE, bôrn, s. f. boundary, limit; stone stud or post (to keep off carriages, etc.)

BORNÉ, E, adj. bounded, limited. *Maison qui a une rue bornée*, house that has a narrow prospect. *Un homme qui a des vues bornées*, a man of narrow views or unambitious. *Un esprit fort borné*, a shallow brain, a mean or narrow wit. *Une fortune bornée*, a mean or small or moderate fortune.

BORNER, bôr-nâ, v. a. to bound, set bounds to, limit; to end, put an end to. To confine, limit, stint, set bounds to; moderate.

*Se borner*, v. r. to keep within bounds or measure.

BORNOYER, bôr-nwâ-yâ, v. a. to look with one eye (to see if a line be straight, etc.)

BOSAN, s. m. a sort of drink made of millet boiled in water.

BOSPHORE, bôs-fôr, s. m. bosphorus, straits, channel. *Le bosphore Cimmérien*, the Cimmerian Bosphorus.

BOSQUET, bôs-kê, s. m. grove or thicket.

BOSSAGE, s. m. (in architecture) bossage.

BOSSE, bôs, s. f. bunch, hump, lump or swelling; bruise, dint; roughness, unevenness, ruggedness; knob, knot. *Ouvrage relevé en bosse*, relieved, embossed piece of work. *Ouvrage de bosse ronde* or *de plein relief*, figure in relievo. *Ouvrage de demi-bosse* or *demi-relief*, figure in bass relief. *Bosse*, Mar. stopper (pieces of ropes knotted at the end.) *Bosses de bout*, stoppers of the anchor. *Bosses à fouet*, stoppers for the rigging. *Bosses à boston*, deck-stoppers. *Maître-bosse* or *qui prend du grand mât*, dog-stoppper. *Bosses qui prennent des ailes de la fosse aux câbles*, wing-stoppers. *Chemilles à boucle pour les bosses du câble*, stopper-bolts. *Bosses des câbles*, stoppers of the cables.

BOSSAGE, bôs-lâz, s. m. embossing (of plate.)

BOSSER, bôs-lâ, v. a. to emboss (plate;) also to crimple (said of leaves.)

BOSSERIE, bôs-lôr, s. f. crimpling (of leaves.)

BOSSEMAN, s. m. inferior boatswain's mate, quarter-master's mate.

BOSSER, v. a. Mar. to stopper. *Les écoutes des hanciers sont-elles bossées partout?* are the top-sail sheets stoppered fore and aft?

BOSETTE, bô-sêt, s. f. (of a horse's bit,) stud. (Of a buckler,) boss.

BOSSEUR, s. m. Mar. cat-head.

BOSSU, E, bô-sû, sù, adj. & s. crooked, humped. *Cimetière bossu*, fat church-yard. *Chemin-bossu*, rugged or uneven way.

BOSSUER, bô-sû-ê, v. a. to bruise, dint, batter.

BOT, adj. m. ex. *Pied bot*, plâ-bô, stump or club foot.

BOT, s. m. sort of Dutch boat.

BOTANIQUE, bô-tâ-nik, s. f. botany.

BOTANIQUE, adj. botanical.

BOTANISTE, bô-tâ-nist, s. m. botanist.

BOTHNIE, s. f. Bothnia.

BOTTE, bôt, s. f. boot. *Grosses bottes*, jack-boots. *Botte*, bunch, bundle; (of hay) truss, bottle; (of wine) butt; (of silk) hank; (of a carriage) step; (of mud or snow) clod; *coup de fleuret*, (in fencing) pass or thrust. *Il lui a porté une vilaine* or *une terrible botte*, he served him a very scurvy or slippery trick. *Porter une botte à quelqu'un*, to strike one, make a pass at one, also borrow money of one.

*Botte (en)*, Mar. in frame. *Bâtiment en botte*, the frame of a vessel in pieces numbered for putting together. *Futaille en botte*, cask in frame.

BOTTÉ, E, adj. booted.

BOTTELAGE, bôt-lâz, s. m. bottling of hay, making of hay into bottles.

BOTTELER, bôt-lâ, v. a. *Botteleur du foin*, to make bottles of hay, bottle hay.

BOTTELEUR, bôt-lêur, s. m. maker of hay into bottles.

BOTTER, bô-tâ, v. a. to make boots; also to put or help one's boots on. *Se botter*, v. r. to put one's boots on; also to clog one's shoes with mud, etc.

BOTTINE, bô-tin, s. f. buskin, small boot.

BOTTIER, s. m. boot-maker, shoe-maker.

BOUC, bôk, s. m. he-goat; also goat skin for wine or oil. *Bouc émissaire*, scape-goat.

BOUCAN, bôo-kân, s. m. bawdy-house or stew, brothel; also utensil on which the wild Indians smoke and dry their meat.

BOUCANER, bôo-kâ-nâ, v. a. to cook fish or flesh as the Indians do; also to hunt oxen for their skins; to go a whoring.

BOUCANIER, bôo-kâ-nî, s. m. hunter of oxen in the West-Indies, buccaneer.

BOUCASSIN, s. m. kind of fustian.

BOUCASSINÉ, E, adj. ex. *Toile boucassinée*, linen cloth made fustian-like.

BOUCAUT, s. m. hoghead.

BOUCHE, bôosh, s. f. mouth. *Fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop one's mouth, put him to silence, silence him. *Il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche*, he speaks what comes next or what lies uppermost. *Avoir bonne bouche* or *bouche cousue*, to keep counsel, be secret. *Traiter à bouche que veux-tu*, to treat nobly, provide good cheer. *Nous étions là à bouche que veux-tu*, we lived there in clover. *Faire la petite bouche de quelque chose*, to mince the matter. *Elle n'en fait*

bûae, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

*point la petite bouche*, she does not mince it, she speaks openly or freely. *Cheval qui n'a point de bouche* or *qui a la bouche mauvaise*, an *cheval fort en bouche*, hard mouthed horse. *Cheval qui a une bonne bouche*, hard feeding horse. *Cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither the bridle nor the spur. *Assurer la bouche à un cheval*, to bring a horse to a certainty of rein. *Il n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, he is a man of no discourse or wit. *Bouche à bouche*, face to face. *Selon ta bourse gouverne ta bouche*, you must cut your coat according to your cloth. *J'ai trente bouches à nourrir*, I have thirty mouths or people or beasts to feed. *Bouche*, (with princes) kitchen; also officers of the king's kitchen. *Cela nous fera bonne bouche*, that will leave a pleasant taste in your mouth. *Laisser ses convives sur la bonne bouche*, to serve the best things at the latter end of the entertainment. *Je garde ces fruits pour la bonne bouche*, I keep these fruits for the last bit. *Cela me fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes my mouth water. *L'eau lui en vient à la bouche*, his mouth waters at it.

**BOUCHÉ**, *e*, adj. stopped, etc. *Port bouché par les sables*, harbour choked up with sand. *Homme qui a l'esprit bouché*, heavy, dull wit, man of slow apprehension.

**BOUCHÉE**, *bôo-shâ*, s. f. mouthful, morsel, bit.

**BOUCHER**, *bôo-shâ*, v. a. (*fermer*) to stop or shut or dam up. *Boucher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak.

**BOUCHER**, *bôo-shâ*, s. m. butcher.

*Bouchère*, *bôo-shêr*, s. f. butcher's wife or widow; also woman who keeps a butcher's shop.

**BOUCHERIE**, *bôosh-ri*, s. f. shambles. *Aller à la boucherie*, to go to the butcher's. *V viande de boucherie*, butcher's meat. *Boucherie*, butchery, slaughter, carnage, discomfiture, massacre.

**BOUCHETURE**, *bôosh-tûr*, s. f. fence, enclosure.

**BOUCHE-TROU**, s. m. pin-basket.

**BOUCHOIR**, s. m. lid or door of an oven.

**BOUCHON**, *bôo-shon*, s. m. stopple, cork; (sign of a wine-seller) bush; (of straw) wisp; any thing rumpled. *Mon petit bouchon*, my little punch, my little honey.

**BOUCHONNER**, *bôo-shô-nâ*, v. a. to rub with a wisp (a horse;) to rumple; to fondle (children.)

**BOUCLE**, *bôokl*, s. f. a buckle; ear-ring; knocker (of a door;) curl (of hair.)

*Boucle*, Mar. (of a rope or block) eye. *Boucle* in other cases may generally be ring. *Le capitaine l'a fait mettre sous boucle*, the captain clapped him in irons. *Tenir sous boucle*, to keep in irons.

**BOUCLÉ**, *e*, adj. curled, etc. *Un port bouclé*, a haven blocked up.

**BOUCLEMENT**, *bôokl-mên*, s. m. ringing (of a mare.)

**BOUCLER**, *bôo-klâ*, v. a. to buckle; to curl or put in ringlets; to ring; to make an end of; (*un marché*) to bind, clench (a bargain;) to block up, lay an embargo on the ships in port.

**BOUCLIER**, *bôo-klî-â*, s. m. buckler, shield, defence, protection. *Levé de boucliers*, much ado about nothing.

**BOUCON**, s. m. poison, poisoned bit. *On lui a donné le boucon*, he was poisoned. *Avaler le boucon*, to be poisoned; also to swallow a gudgeon.

**BOUDELLE**, s. f. first quill of a goose's wing, pinion.

**BOUDER**, *bôo-dâ*, v. n. to pout, look gruff. *Bouder*, v. a. to glout at, pout at.

**BOUDERIE**, *bôod-ri*, s. f. pouting, angry look.

**BOUDEUR**, *se*, *bôod-dêur*, *dêuz*, s. m. & f. one that pouts or looks gruff.

**BOUDIN**, *bôo-din*, s. m. pudding.

*Boudin*, Mar. middle rail of the head (in French ships of war.)

**BOUDINIÈRE**, *bôo-dî-nîèr*, s. f. little funnel used in making puddings.

**BOUDOIR**, *bôo-dwâr*, s. m. private room, study.

**BOUE**, *bôo*, s. f. dirt, mire, mud, low state or condition; matter, corruption. *Une âme de boue*, a dirty, base, pitiful, sneaking, ungenerous soul.

**BOUÉE**, s. f. buoy. V. *Buoy*.

**BOUEUR**, *bôo-êur*, s. m. dustman, scavenger.

**BOUEUX**, *se*, *bôo-êux*, *êux*, adj. dirty, miry, muddy.

**BOUFFANT**, *e*, adj. puffing.

\***BOUFFE**, s. f. chaps. *Je te donnerai sur la bouffe*, I will give thee a slap on the chaps.

**BOUFFÉE**, *bôo-fâ*, s. f. puff, whiff, blast; little fit. *S'adonner à une chose par bouffées*, to do a thing by fits and starts. *Bouffée de vent*, puff of wind, gust of wind.

**BOUFFER**, *bôo-fâ*, v. a. to puff or blow up. *Bouffer*, v. n. to puff, swell.

**BOUFFETTE**, *bôo-fêt*, s. f. ear-knot (of horses.)

**BOUFFI**, *e*, adj. puffed up, swollen. *Visage bouffi*, bloated face. *Style bouffi*, turgid style.

**BOUFFIR**, *bôo-fîr*, v. a. to puff up, bloat, swell. *Bouffir*, v. n. *Se bouffir*, v. r. to puff, swell.

**BOUFFISSURE**, *bôo-fî-sûr*, s. f. puffing, swelling up, turgescency, being bloated.

**BOUFFON**, *ne*, *bôo-fon*, *fôn*, adj. full of jests, pleasant, jocose, merry, jovial, droll, facetious.

**BOUFFON**, s. m. buffoon, jester, droll, merry Andrew.

**BOUFFONNER**, *bôo-fô-nâ*, v. n. to play the buffoon or droll, be merry or full of jests.

**BOUFFONNERIE**, *bôo-fôn-ri*, s. f. buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery.

**BOUGE**, *bôoz*, s. m. lodge; little room or closet. *Bouge (de la futaille)*, middle of a cask.

*Bouge*, Mar. rounding.

**BOUGOIR**, s. m. candlestick for the hand (i. e. without a foot.)

**BOUGER**, *bôo-zâ*, v. n. to budge, stir.

**BOUGETTE**, s. f. leather travelling bag.

**BOUGIE**, *bôo-zî*, s. f. wax-candle.

**BOUGIER**, v. a. to grease the edge of cloth with a wax candle (to prevent its unravelling.)

**BOUGONNER**, v. n. to grumble, mumble.

**BOUGRAN**, *bôo-grên*, s. m. buckram.

**BOUGRE**, s. m. formerly *Bulgare*; it then signified heretick; it now signifies sodomite, dog, etc.

**BOUGRESSR**, s. f. jade, bitch, etc.

**BOUILLANT**, *e*, adj. boiling hot, scalding hot; hot, hot-headed, petulant, hasty, fiery, fierce, eager.

**BOUILLI**, *bôo-î*, s. m. boiled meat. *Nous avons bouilli et rôti*, we have roast and boiled meat.

**BOUILLI**, *e*, *bôo-î*, adj. boiled.

**BOUILLIE**, s. f. thick-milk, pap. *Faire bouillir des pieds de bœuf jusqu'à ce qu'ils*



bâr, bân, bân : thère, ébb, ovér : field, fîg : robe, rôb, rôd : mood, good.

*solent réduits en bouillie*, to boil meat's feet to a jelly.

**BOUILLIR**, bôo-îr, v. n. to boil, bubble up; to work, ferment. *Faire bouillir de la viande*, to boil meat. *La marmite bout*, the pot boils. *Le sang bouillait dans mes veines*, my blood boiled in my veins. *La tête me bout*, my head burns like fire.

**BOUILLOIRE**, bôo-îwar, s. f. boiler, kettle.

**BOUILLON**, bôo-lon, s. m. broth; boiling or bubbling up; gust or transport; puff, flounce. *L'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water spouts or comes gushing out of the rock. *Bouillon blanc*, pretty mullein, wood-blade, torch-weed, high taper, long-wort.

**BOUILLONNEMENT**, bôo-lôn-mên, s. m. water boiling or bubbling up, spouting or gushing out.

**BOUILLONNER**, bôo-lô-nâ, v. n. to boil, bubble up, spout or gush out.

**BOUIS**, V. *Buis*.

**BOULAIE**, s. f. field planted with birch-trees.

**BOULANGER**, bôo-lân-zâ, v. n. to knead and bake bread.

**BOULANGER**, s. m. baker.

*Boulangère*, bôo-lân-zêr, s. f. baker's wife or widow; also a woman that bakes.

**BOULANGERIE**, bôo-lân-zâ-ri, s. f. baking, art of baking; also bake-house.

**BOULE**, bôol, s. f. bowl, ball. *Jeu de boule*, bowling-green. *Jouer à la boule*, to play at bowls. *Jouer à la boulerie*, to play sure play, play upon sure ground. *Faire une chose à boulerie*, to do a thing rashly, without consideration, at random. *Tenir pied à boule*, to stand fast or close to one's work.

**BOULEAU**, bôo-lô, s. m. birch-tree.

**BOULER**, bôo-lâ, v. n. to pout or swell the throat (as pigeons do.)

**BOULET**, bôo-lê, s. m. bullet, ball. *Coup de boulet*, bullet-shot. *Boulet*, (of a horse) fetlock, pastern-joint. *Boulet à deux têtes*, chain-shot.

**BOULETTE**, bôo-lêt, s. f. little ball (of dough or hashed meat.)

**BOULEVARD**, bôol-vâr, s. m. bulwark; also rampart, fortress.

**BOULEVERSEMENT**, bôol-vêr-si-mên, s. m. overthrowing, overturning, turning topsy-turvy; also great confusion, disorder.

**BOULEVERSER**, bôol-vêr-sâ, v. a. to overturn, overthrow, turn upside-down or topsy-turvy.

**BOULEUX**, s. m. short thick horse fit only for hard work. *Un bon bouleux*, a plain plodding man, a drudge.

**BOULICHE**, s. f. Mar. great earthen vase used in ships.

**BOULIMIE**, s. f. bulimy, great appetite.

**BOULIN**, bôo-lin, s. m. pigeon's cove, pigeon-hole; (in building) scaffolding-hole; also put-lock.

**BOULINE**, bôo-lîn, s. f. Mar. howline. *Bouline de misaine*, fore howline. *Bouline de petit hunier*, fore top howline. *Bouline du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant howline. *Bouline du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal howline. *Bouline de la grande voile* or *grande bouline*, main howline. *Bouline du grand hunier*, main top howline. *Bouline du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant howline. *Bouline du grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal howline. *Bouline du perroquet de fougue*, mizen top howline. *Bouline de la perruche*, mizen

top-gallant howline. *Bouline du kakatoès de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal howline. *Choquer la bouline du grand hunier*, to check the main top howline. *Vent de bouline*, scant wind, tack-wind.

**BOULINER**, v. a. to rob or thieve in a camp; to dodge, shift, play fast and loose.

*Bouliner*, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Bouliner le vent*, to haul the wind. *Bouliner une voile*, to haul the howline of a sail. *Bouliner*, v. a. to go near the wind, go with the side-wind.

**BOULINETTE**, s. f. Mar. fore-top howline.

**BOULINEUR**, bôo-lî-nêur, s. m. camp thief, thieving soldier.

**BOULINGRIN**, bôo-lîn-grîn, s. m. grass plot, green-plot, bowling green.

**BOULINIER**, s. m. Mar. plier, ship that goes with a side-wind. *Bon boulinier*, good plier, weatherly vessel. *Mauvais boulinier*, bad plier, leewardly ship.

**BOULON**, bôo-lon, s. m. iron bolt, also weight.

**BOULON**, s. m. Mar. bolt, square bolt.

**BOULONNER**, bôo-lôn-nâ, v. a. to fasten with bolts.

**BOUQUE**, s. f. Mar. narrow passage.

**BOUQUER**, bôo-â, v. a. to kiss unwillingly. *Bouquer*, to truckle, submit, buckle to.

**BOUQUET**, bôo-kê, s. m. nosegay; plume or bunch of feathers; (of cherries) bunch or cluster; (of trees) clump, cluster; (bookbinder's) tool; (of straw) wisp; (of acorns) knot; (of hares) buck; (of goats) kid. *Fleur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches.

**BOUQUETIER**, bôok-tîâ, s. m. flower-pot.

*Bouquetière*, bôok-tîêr, s. f. nosegay-woman.

**BOUQUETIN**, bôok-tin, s. m. wild goat.

**BOUQUIN**, bôo-dîn, s. m. old he-goat. *Un vieux bouquin*, an old lecher. An old worm-eaten book. *Sentir le bouquin*, to smell rammish.

**BOUQUINER**, bôo-kî-nâ, v. a. to read old books, be a book-worm, go a book-hunting; to sample (Antes.)

**BOUQUINERIE**, s. f. heap of old, worm-eaten books.

**BOUQUINEUR**, s. m. one fond of old books, book-worm.

**BOUQUINISTE**, bôo-kî-nîst, s. m. second-hand bookseller.

**BOURACAN**, bôo-tâ-kân, s. m. bartocan.

**BOURBE**, bôorb, s. f. mud, mire, dirt.

**BOURBU-È**, sê, bôor-bêu, bêuz, adj. muddy, miry, full of mud.

**BOURMER**, bôor-bîâ, s. m. mire, slough, puddle, danger, ketch, scrape. *Il est dans le bourmer*, he is in a hole.

**BOURMELON**, bôor-bî-lon, s. m. matter from a sore, corruption.

**BOURON**, v. a. Mar. to contract the sails.

**BOURCETS**, s. m. pl. Mar. lugger's largest lugs.

**BOURCETTE**, s. f. corn-tulad. V. *Miche*.

**BOURDALOU**, bôor-dâ-lôe, s. m. husband with a buckle.

**BOURDE**, bôord, s. f. fib, lie, sham.

**BOURDER**, bôor-dâ, v. n. to fib, sham, bamboozle, fan, sell a bargain.

**BOURDEUR-È**, bôor-dêur, dêuz, s. m. fibber, shammer.

**BOUNDILLON**, s. m. cleft wood to make casks, staves.

**BOUNDIN**, s. m. sort of peach.

**BOUNDON**, bôor-don, s. m. dress; (in printing) out, omission; (of a pilgrim) staff.



bôu, bôu : jôu, mûu, bôu : ênfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

*Pitcher le bouden*, to pitch one's camp, settle, set up one's staff. *Faux bouden*, a sort of church music.

**BOURDONNEMENT**, bôor-dôn-mên, s. m. buzzing, humming; tinkling, buzz, murmur.

**BOURDONNER**, bôor-dôn-nê, v. n. to buzz, hum; to murmur, mutter.

**BOURDONNET**, s. m. dozel.

**BOURG**, bôork, s. m. borough, market-town, country-house.

**BOURGADE**, bôor-gâd, s. f. small borough.

**BOURGAGE**, s. m. burgage.

**BOURGEOIS**, bôor-zwâ, s. m. citizen, burgher or bourgeois; commoner; cit. *Le bourgeois*, may mean all the citizens; as well as the master, the master tradesman.

**BOURGEOIS**, z, adj. of or belonging to a citizen, citizen-like. *Cautious-bourgeois*, city-security.

**BOURGEOISE**, bôor-zwâ, s. f. citizen's wife; citizen.

**BOURGEOISEMENT**, bôor-zwâ-mên, adv. citizen-like, like a cit.

**BOURGEOISE**, bôor-zwâ-gi, s. f. freedom, freedom of citizen. *Donner à quelqu'un le droit de bourgeoisie*, to make one a freeman. *Avoir le droit de bourgeoisie*, to be free (of a city;) the citizens or burghers (collectively.)

**BOURGEOIS**, bôor-son, s. m. bud, eye, button (of plants;) pimple (on the face.)

**BOURGEOISE**, z, adj. full of pimples.

**BOURGEOISER**, bôor-sô-nê, v. n. to bud, burgeon, shoot, put forth. *Son visage commence à bourgeoiser*, his face comes out in pimples.

**BOURGEOISER**, bôor-g-mên, s. m. burgher.

**BOURGOGNE**, bôor-gôgn, s. f. Burgundy; Burgundy-wine.

**BOURGOGNE**, s. f. buck-thorn.

**BOURGOGNON**, nê, adj. Burgundian, of Burgundy, born in Burgundy.

**BOURGOGNON**, bôor-gi-gôgn, s. f. burgonet, a Spanish surcoat.

**BOURIQUET**, s. m. pulley (used in mines.)

**BOURJASSOTE**, s. f. kind of fig.

**BOURLET**, V. *Bourlet*.

**BOURRACHE**, bôor-râch, s. f. borage.

**BOURRADE**, bôor-râd, s. f. beating, thrashing, blow; horse-thrust; snapping or biting (of a greyhound without catching the hare.)

**BOURRASQUE**, s. f. Mar. sudden and violent squall, storm.

**BOURRE**, bôor, s. f. (of saddles, mortar, etc.) cow's hair, etc. *Bourre lince*, flocks of wool.

*Bourre lince*, shear-wool. *Lit de bourre*, sheep-bed. *Bourre* (of a gun) wadding, wad.

*Lit de bourre*, book full of trash.

**BOURRÉ**, z, adj. thrashed, mauled, beaten.

**BOURREAU**, bôor-rô, s. m. hangman, executioner, Jack-catch. Tormentor, cruel man, butcher. *Bourreau d'argent*, spend-thrift.

**BOURRE**, bôor-râ, s. f. fagot of chatwood or brush wood; (in dancing) boree.

**BOURRE**, v. a. to torment, torture, rack.

**BOURRELET**, bôor-lê, Mar. puddening or padding.

**BOURRELET** or **BOURRELET**, s. m. pad, roll stuffed with flocks of wool or hair, etc. also pad or padding for a young child's head; and hood worn by graduates; (of horses) collar; (in dropsy) swelling in the back; cuff,

sham or false sleeve. *Bourrelet de cordage*, tress, m. Mar. puddening.

**BOURRELIER**, bôor-lâ, s. m. harness-maker, collar-maker.

**BOURRELLE**, bôor-rêl, s. f. cruel woman; also hangman's wife.

\***BOURRELLEMENT**, s. m. sting or remorse.

\***BOURRELLEMENT**, s. f. torment, racking-pain.

**BOURRE**, bôor-râ, y. a. to ram, ram home a charge or wad; to pad, stuff, wad; to beat, thrash, belabour; to pay off, run down; (of a hound) to be so near as to bite the hair of a hare.

**BOURRICHE**, s. f. basket for or full of game or poultry.

**BOURRIQUE**, bôor-rîk, s. f. he or she-ass.

**BOURRIQUET**, bôor-rî-kê, s. m. ass's col; hand-barrow, sort of turn-stile.

**BOURROCHE**, s. f. borage, pot-herb.

**BOURRU**, z, bôor-rû, rû, adj. humorous, capricious, fantastical, peevish, cross, morose. *Vin bourru*, new and sweet white wine that has not worked. *Moine bourru*, bug-bear.

**BOURSAUT**, s. m. sort of willow.

**BOURSE**, bôors, s. f. purse; (in the Levant) sum of 500 crowns; fellowship, pension or maintenance for poor students; vesicle; hull, peel, pod, skin, coat; the exchange; purse-net; bag (of the hair.) *Bourse de secrétaire du roi*, fees of a king's secretary. *Coupeur de bourse*, cut-purse, pick-pocket. *Faire bourse à part*, to keep one's own money. *C'est une bonne bourse*, he is a monied man. *Bourse en réseau*, net purse. *Perruque à bourse*, bagwig. *Bourse à berger* (plant) shepherd's purse, toy wort. *Bourses*, the scrotum.

**BOURSETTE**, s. f. small purse.

**BOURSIER**, z, bôor-siê, siêr, s. m. & f. purse-maker or seller. Purser, bursar, treasurer; fellow or scholar that has a pension or maintenance in a college.

**BOURSILLER**, bôor-si-lâ, v. n. to contribute towards an expense.

**BOURSON**, bôor-son, s. m. sob, little leather pocket.

**BOURSOUFFÉ**, z, adj. bloated, blown up; puffed up. *Un gros boursouffé*, big bloated body. *Style boursouffé*, turgid style.

**BOURSOUFFLER**, bôor-sôo-flâ, v. a. to bloat or blow up, puff up.

**BOUSCULER**, v. a. to overthrow, overturn, turn upside-down.

**BOUSE**, bôoz, s. f. cow-dung.

**BOUSILLAGE**, bôo-zî-lâz, s. m. mud-wall or mud-walling; bungling piece of work.

**BOUSILLER**, bôo-zî-lâ, v. n. to make a mud-wall; also to bungle.

**BOUSILLEUR**, bôo-zî-lêur, s. m. mud-wall-er; also bungler.

**BOUSIN**, s. m. soft crust, (of stones when taken out of the quarry.)

**BOUSSOLE**, bôo-sôl, s. f. compass, sea or mariner's compass; also guide, conductor.

**BOUSTROPHÉDON**, s. m. manner of writing alternately from right to left and from left to right.

**BOUT**, bôo, s. m. end, extremity; (end of a scabbard) chape; (of a foil) button; (of the nose) tip; nipple; ferrule; patch (of a shoe;) morsel, bit, piece; (of silver to be made into wire) stick. *Un petit bout d'homme*, a little man. a dwarf. a shrimp. *Un bout de plume*,

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

stump of a pen. *Le bas bout*, the lower end. *Rire du bout des lèvres*, to make a forced laugh. *Etre assis au haut bout*, to sit at the upper end. *Tenir le haut bout*, to get the upper end. *Venir à bout de*, to bring about, compass or attain to, accomplish, manage. *On ne peut venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed. *Pousser à bout*, or *mettre à bout*, to tire; also to put to a nonplus, strike home. *Pousser une chose à bout*, to bring a business to an issue. *Cela lui est demeuré au bout de la plume*, he has forgot to write it, he left it in the inkhorn. *Avoir un nom sur le bout de la langue*, to have a name at one's tongue's end. *Savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends. *Se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tip-toe. *Tirer quelqu'un à bout portant* or *à bout touchant*, to shoot one with a gun clapped to his breast. *D'un bout à l'autre*, from the beginning to the end, all over. *Au bout du compte*, when all is done, after all. *A tout bout de champ*, ever, ever and anon, at every turn.

*Bout*, Mar. end, butt, etc. *Bout d'un cordage*, rope's end. *Bout de bœupré*, bumpkin. *Bout de bordage*, butt of a plank. *Bout de lof*, out-rigger. *Bout de vergue*, yard-arm. *Bout du garant d'un palan*, fall of a tackle. *Bouts de câbles*, junks. *Avoir vent de bout*, to have the wind in one's teeth or right ahead. *Au bout de*, at the end of. *Attraperons-nous le mouillage à bout de bordée?* shall we fetch the anchoring-place this stretch? *Bout-pour-bout*, end for end. *Changeons bout-pour-bout une partie de nos manœuvres courantes*, let us shift some of our running rigging end for end.

*BOUTADE*, bôo-tâd, s. f. spirit, start, fit, maggot, whim. *Boutade de vers*, poetic rapture.

\**BOUTADEUX*, se, adj. maggoty, full of whims.

*BOUTANT*, adj. m. Ex. *Arc-boutant*, pillar that supports an arch; *Pilier boutant*, pillar that supports or strengthens a building.

*BOUTARGUE*, s. f. botargo.

*BOUTE*, bôot, s. f. Mar. large cask for fresh water; also tub or bucket to put the drink in which is distributed to the crew.

*BOUTÉ*, r, adj. the legs lame from the knee to the cornet (said of a horse.)

*BOUTE-EN-TRAIN*, s. m. bird that teaches others to sing; also person that leads in a diversion.

*BOUTE-FEU*, s. m. lint-stock; gunner; incendiary, firebrand.

*BOUTE-HORS*, s. m. beat the knave out of doors, (kind of play.) *Jouer au bout-hors*, to endeavour to supplant one another. *Boute-hors*, good utterance or delivery. *Boute-hors*, Mar. boom.

*BOUTEILLAGE*, s. m. butlerage.

*BOUTEILLE*, bôo-têl, s. f. bottle; bubble. *Coup de pied de bouteille*, red pimple. *Bouteille*, Mar. gallery, quarter-gallery. *Fausse bouteille*, quarter-badge.

*BOUTEILLIER*, V. *Boutillier*.

*BOUTELOT*, s. f. Mar. bumpkin, outlicker.

\**BOUTER*, v. a. (*mettre*) to put.

*BOUTEROLLE*, bôot-rôl, s. f. chape of a scabbard, tool of a lapidary, a steel punch, ward of a key.

*BOUTE-SELLE*, s. m. signal for mounting. *Sonner le bout-selle*, to sound to horse.

*BOUTE-TOUT-CUIRE*, s. m. glutton, spend all, spend-thrift.

*BOUTILLIER*, bôo-tî-llî, s. m. butler.

*BOUTIQUE*, bôo-tîk, s. f. shop; stall; pedlar's box; work-shop; tools, implements, trade; trunk (place in which fish are kept in a fishing-boat.)

*BOUTQUIER*, s. m. shop-keeper.

*BOUTIS*, bôo-tî, s. m. rooting place of a wild boar.

*BOUTISSE*, bôo-tîs, s. f. Ex. *Pierre en boutisse et en parement*, stones laid crosswise and lengthwise alternately.

*BOUTOIR*, bôo-twâr, s. m. snout of a wild boar; farrier's buttress.

*BOUTON*, bôo-ton, s. m. button; bud; pimple; knob; (of a mustel) sight. *Serrer le bouton à quelqu'un*, to keep a strict hand over one, be pressing or urgent with him.

*Bouton*, Mar. knot. *Bouton d'un canon*, button or cascabel or pomiglion of a cannon.

*BOUTONNÉ*, e, adj. buttoned. *Nex boutonné*, nose full of red pimples.

*BOUTONNER*, bôo-tô-nâ, v. a. to button.

*Boutonner*, v. n. to bud; to break out with pimples.

*Se boutonner*, v. r. to button one's self.

*BOUTONNERIE*, bôo-tôn-ri, s. f. buttons, button-ware.

*BOUTONNIER*, bôo-tô-nîr, s. m. button-maker.

*BOUTONNIÈRE*, bôo-tô-nîr, s. f. button-hole.

*BOUTS-RIMÉS*, bôo-ri-mâ, s. m. pl. rhymes given in order to be filled up and made into verses.

*BOUT-RIMEUR*, s. m. one that fills up given rhymes.

*BOUTURE*, bôo-tûr, s. f. slip of a tree or plant, sucker.

*BOUARD*, s. m. young bull; also hammer used in coining before the invention of dies or stamps.

*BOUVEAU*, V. *Bouillon*.

*BOUVERIE*, bôo-vri, s. f. stable for oxen, place where oxen are kept in public markets, cow-house.

*BOUVIER*, s. m. *BOUVIÈRE*, bôo-vîr, vîr, s. f. neat-herd, cow-herd; clown, churl; Boötes.

*BOUVILLON*, bôo-vî-lon, s. m. bullock.

*BOUVREUIL*, s. m. bullfinch.

*BOUZE*, *BOUZIN*, V. *Bouse*, *Bousin*.

*BOYAU*, bwâ-yô, s. m. gut, bowel, intestine; hose (to convey water.) *Corde à boyau*, cat-gut. *Descente de boyaux*, rupture, burst. *Boyau*, branch of a trench in fortification.

*BOYAUDIER*, bwâ-yô-dîr, s. m. one that makes strings for musical instruments, gut spinner.

*BOYER*, s. m. kind of Flemish or Dutch sloop.

*BRABANT*, s. m. Brabant.

*BRACELET*, brâs-lê, s. m. bracelet.

*BRACHIAL*, adj. m. (pron. *Brachial*) brachial. Ex. *Muscle brachial*, brachial muscle. It is also used substantively.

*BRACONNER*, brâ-kô-nâ, v. n. to poach.

*BRACONNIER*, brâ-kô-nîr, s. m. poacher.

*BRAGUE*, s. f. Mar. span. *Brague de canon*, breeching of a gun. *Bragues de*

bûse, bûs : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

gouvernail, rudder stoppers (to prevent its being unshipped.)

**BRAI**, brê, s. m. Mar. pitch. *Brai sec*, pitch. V. *Braye*.

**BRAIE**, brê, s. f. clout (of an infant.)

*Fausse braie*, s. f. fausse-braie, or false bray. V. *Braye*.

\***Braves**, breeches, slops, trowsers. *Sortir d'une affaire braves nettes*, to save one's bacon, get off clear.

**BRAILLARD**, brâ-lâr, lâr, V. *Brailleux*.

*Brailleux*, V. *Brailleux*.

**BRAILLER**, brâ-lâ, v. n. to brawl, be noisy or obstreperous.

**BRAILLEUR**, brâ-lêur, lêur, s. m. brawler, noisy or obstreperous fellow.

*Brailleuse*, s. f. brawling woman, brawler, scold.

**BRACEMENT**, s. m. braying.

**BRAME**, brêr, v. n. to bray as an ass.

**BRASSE**, brêz, s. f. live coal, burning coal; also baker's small coal.

**BRASSE**, brâ-mâ, v. n. to bray (as a stag.)

**BRAS** or **BREN**, brên, s. m. turd, sirreverences; bran; (de Judas) freckle; saw-dust.

*Bras*, interj. a fart. *Bras de vous et de vos services*, a fart for you and your services.

**BRANC**, s. m. long sword, rapier.

**BRANCARD**, brên-kâr, s. m. kind of litter; also shaft (of a coach or chaise.)

**BRANCHAGE**, brên-shâz, s. m. branches, boughs.

**BRANCHE**, brêsh, s. f. branch, bough; branch; (of a sword hilt) bow. *Chandelier à branches*, branch-candlestick.

**BRANCHE-URSINE**, s. f. Acanthus.

**BRANCHER**, brên-shâ, v. a. to hang on a tree.

*Brancher*, v. n. to perch, roost.

**BRANCHIER**, s. m. brancher, young hawk.

**BRANCHIES**, s. f. pl. the gills of a fish.

**BRANCHU**, E, brên-shû, shû, adj. full of branches.

**BRANDE**, brênd, s. f. heath; brandes, (in hunting) boughs of trees.

**BRANDEBOURG**, brênd-bôor, s. m. Brandeburg; also kind of button hole.

*Brandebourg*, s. f. campaign-coat, surtout.

**BRANDEVIN**, brênd-vin, s. m. brandy.

**BRANDEVINIER**, E, brênd-vî-nâ, s. m. & f. sniffer.

**BRANDI**, E, adj. (from *Brandir*) brandished. *Enlever un fardeau tout brandi*, to take up a burden all at once or in the condition it is in.

**BRANDILLEMENT**, brên-dî-mên, s. m. swinging, tossing.

**BRANDILLER**, brên-dî-lâ, v. n. to swing, toss, shake to and fro. *Se brandiller*, v. r. to swing, see-saw.

**BRANDILLOIRE**, brên-dî-lwâr, s. f. swing.

\***BRANDIR**, brên-dîr, v. a. to brandish. *Brandir un chevron sur la poutre*, to fasten a rafter on a beam.

**BRANDON**, brên-don, s. m. wisp of straw lighted; flake of fire. *Le brandon de cupidon*, the torch of love.

**BRANLANT**, TE, adj. shaking, wagging.

**BRANLE**, brêl, s. m. motion, agitation, tossing, jogging; brawl (sort of dance;) balance, suspense, doubt. *Mener le branle*, to lead the dance. *Sonner les cloches en branle*, to ring out the bells. *Mettre une cloche en branle*, to raise a bell. *Donner le branle à une*

*affaire*, to influence or encourage a thing, to set it a going. *Faire danser un branle de sortie à quelqu'un*, to turn one out, show one the door. *C'est lui qui a donné le branle aux autres*, it is he that stirred up the rest or that set the rest to work.

**Branle**, Mar. hammock. *Branle-bas*, up all hammocks. *Faire branle-bas*, to lash up and take down all the hammocks from between deck. *Faire branle-bas général*, to clear for action. *Faire branle-bas de propreté*, to clear away for washing below. *Etre en branle-bas*, to be clearing ship. V. *Passer*.

**BRANLEMENT**, brên-l-mên, s. m. motion, agitation, tossing, jogging, shaking.

**BRANLER**, brên-lâ, v. a. to shake, jog, stir.

*Branler*, v. n. to shake, jog, stir, move, wag. *Les dents lui branlent*, his teeth are loose; to stagger, totter; to give ground; to be unsteady or wavering, stagger, waver, be in doubt, vacillate.

**BRANLEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. shaker.

**BRANLOIRE**, brên-lwâr, s. f. see-saw.

**BRAQUE**, brâk, s. m. kind of short tailed setting-dog.

**BRAQUEMART**, s. m. short and broad sword, whinyard.

**BRAQUEMENT**, brâk-mên, s. m. levelling of a piece of ordnance.

**BRAQUER**, brâ-kâ, v. a. to turn, set or bend. *Braquer un canon*, to level or point a cannon.

**BRAS**, brâ, s. m. arm; elbow or arm (of a chair;) claws (of a lobster;) fore-leg (of a horse;) handle, scone; arm or power; courage. *Demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with one's arms across, be idle. *Se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to cast one's self upon another for protection. *Vivre de ses bras*, to live by one's labour. *A force de bras*, by main strength. *Il avait le bras retroussé jusqu'au coude*, he had his sleeve turned up to the elbow. *Il a une grande famille sur les bras*, he has a great family to maintain. *Avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand. *Avoir beaucoup de créanciers sur les bras*, to have many duns at one's heels. *S'attirer un puissant ennemi sur les bras*, to draw a powerful enemy upon one's back. *J'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy. *Il me jette toutes ses forces sur les bras*, he turns all his forces against me. *Tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to be ready to help, relieve, assist or protect one; to offer one aid or protection. *Prêter son bras à quelqu'un*, to lend one assistance or help. *C'est mon bras droit*, he is my right hand or the greatest help I have. *Je veux avoir les bras cassés, si*, I will be burned or hanged, if. *Bras dessus, bras dessous*, arm in arm.

**Bras**, Mar. brace. *Grands bras* or *bras de la grande vergue*, main braces. *Bras de la vergue sèche*, cross-jack braces. *Bras de misaine*, fore braces. *Bras du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant braces. *Bras du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant braces. *Bras du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal braces. *Bras du grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal braces. *Bras de la perruche*, mizen top-gallant braces. *Faux bras*, preventer braces. *Bras de l'ancre*, arms of the anchor. *Bras d'un aviron*, loom of an oar. *Bras du vent*, weather-braces. *Bras de des-*

bar, bâl, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, l'ard : mood, good.

*bras le vent, lee-braces. Bras de mer or de rivière; arm of the sea or of a river. Petit bras de mer, inlet of the sea. Faire bon bras, to round in the weather-braces (when the wind draws aft.) V. Brasser.*

BRASER, v. a. to braze, solder.

BRASIER, brâ-zî, s. m. briar clear fire of coals of wood; pan for coals, brasier; fire, burning flame, great heat.

BRASILLER, brâ-zî-lâ, v. a. to broil upon charcoal. *Faire brasiller des pêches, to broil peaches.*

BRASQUE, s. f. mixture of clay and pounded charcoal for the inside of furnaces.

BRASSAGE, s. m. coining or mining of money. *Droit de brassage, coinage.*

BRASSARD, brâ-sâr, s. m. piece of armour for the arm; leather-cuff or bracer.

BRASSE, brâs, s. f. fathom, six feet.

BRASSÉE, brâ-sâ, s. f. arm-full.

BRASSER, brâ-sâ, v. a. to brew; to mix together (metals;); to brew, plot, hatch, contrive, imagine or devise. *Brasser, v. a. Mar. to brace. Brasser les voiles à culer, to back the sails. Brasse tout à culer, lay all flat a-back. Brasser carré, to square the yards. Brasse carré derrière, square the after yards. Brasse à contre devant, brace about the head yards. Brasse au vent, brace to, also haul in the weather braces. Brasse sous le vent le grand hunier, haul in the lee main and main top sail braces. Brasse en pointe les vergues de perroquet, point the top-gallant yards to the wind. Brasse bâbord, haul in the larboard braces. Brasse tribord, haul in the starboard braces.*

BRASSERIE, brâs-ri, s. f. brew-house.

BRASSEUR, s. m. brâ-sêur, sêus, s. m. & f. brewer.

BRASSEYAGE, s. m. Mar. inner quarters of a yard (between the shrouds.)

BRASSIAGE, s. m. Mar. depth of water.

BRASSIÈRES, brâ-siêr, s. f. pl. tight waist for a child or a woman.

BRASSIN, brâ-sin, s. m. brewer's copper.

BRAVACHE, brâ-vâsh, s. m. bully, hector, draggocio, swaggerer.

BRAVADE, brâ-vâd, s. f. bravado, hectoring.

BRAVE, brâv, adj. brave, stout, valliant, courageous; fine, spruce, gallant.

BRAVE, s. m. brave man, stout man, gallant man, man of courage, bully, bravo. *Faire le brave, to carry it high.*

BRAVEMENT, brâv-mên, adv. valliantly, bravely, stoutly; finely, adroitly.

BRAYER, brâ-vâ, v. a. to brave, dare, bully.

BRAYERIE, brâv-ri, s. f. fineness, fine clothes.

BRAVOURE, brâ-vôor, s. f. bravery, valour, courage; achievement.

BRAYE, s. f. Mar. coat of stuff, tatted canvass, coat of a mast, etc. *Braye du gouvernail, rudder coat.*

BRAYÉ, s. adj. pitched, done over with pitch and tar, etc.

BRAYEMENT, V. Brayment.

BRAYER, brâ-yâ, v. a. Mar. to pay or pitch, to pay with hot melted pitch (speaking of seams, planks,) etc.

BRAYER, brâ-yâ, s. m. truss; brail or panel (of a hawk.)

Brayers, s. m. pl. tackle-ropes.

BRAYETTE, brâ-yêt, s. f. fore-flap of a pair of breeches. Cod-pieces.

BRÉANT, brê-ân, s. m. green finch or kind of little bird with a big short beak.

\*BRÉBIAGE, s. m. tax on sheep.

BREBIS, brê-bl, s. f. sheep, ewe. *Brebis galeuse, a person of corrupted manners, stab-by sheep.*

BRÈCHE, brêsh, s. f. breach; notch, gap; breach, prejudice, damage, diminution.

BRÈCHE-DENT, adj. that has lost one or more of the fore teeth, toothless.

BRECHET, s. m. brisket, breast.

BRECIN, s. m. iron-hook.

BREDINDIN, s. m. Mar. garnet, (small tackle affixed to the main stay in French ships.)

BREDOUILLE, brê-dôol, s. f. lurch (at backgammon.) *Etre en bredouille, to be put to a nonplus, be beside one's self. Sortir bredouille d'un lieu, to leave a place without having been able to do what one had intended.*

BREDOUILLEMENT, brê-dôol-mên, s. m. stuttering, mumbling.

BREDOUILLEUR, brê-dôo-lâ, v. n. to stammer, stutter, mumble.

BREDOUILLEUR, s. m. brê-dôo-lêur, lêus, s. m. & f. stammerer, stutterer.

BREF, BRÈVE, brêf, brêv, adj. brief, short. *En bref, adv. in a short time, shortly, briefly. Bref, adv. in short, to cut or be short.*

BREF, s. m. brief or pope's letter; also church-calendar for the order of divine service.

BREGIN, s. m. Mar. kind of net with narrow meshes.

BREHAIGNE, brê-êgn, adj. f. Ex. *Biche brehaigne, barren hind. Brehaigne, barren woman.*

BRELAN or BRELAND, brê-lên, s. m. kind of game at cards; gaming-house or ordinary; pair-royal (three cards of the same suit.)

BRELANDER, brê-lên-dâ, v. n. to game, be a gamester (at cards.)

BRELANDIER, s. m. brê-lên-dâ, dâ, s. m. & f. gamester, gambler (at cards.)

BRELANDIER, s. m. & f. dealer who sells in stalls.

BRELIC-BRELOQUE or BRÉLIQUE-BRELOQUE, adv. heedlessly, carelessly.

BRELLE, s. f. râb.

BRELOQUE, brê-lôk, s. f. toy, gewgaw.

BRELUCE, s. f. threaden and worsted stuff.

BRÈME, brêm, s. f. bream, a fresh-water fish.

BRÈN, V. Brat.

BRENU-X, s. m. brê-nêx, nêx, adj. beshit-ten, beshit, besouled.

BRÉSIL, brê-zîl, s. m. Brazil; also Brazil-wood.

BRÉSILLER, brê-zî-lâ, v. a. to dye with Brazil; also to cut into small pieces.

BRÉSILLET, s. m. inferior sort of Brazil-wood.

BRESSE, s. f. Bresse, now the department of Ain (in France;) also Brescia (a city of Italy.)

BRÉTAGNE, s. f. Brittany (in France.) *Grande-Bretagne, Great Britain. Nereux à la mode de Bretagne, cousin once removed.*

BRETAILLER, brê-tâ-lâ, v. n. to be quarrelsome.

bâse, bû : jéane, méute, beurre : enfant, cém, lién : vin : mon : brun.

**BRETAILLEUR**, brê-tâ-têur, s. m. quarrelsome fellow.

**BRETAUDER**, brê-tô-dâ, v. a. to crop a horse's ears, cut one's hair too short.

**BRETILLE**, brê-têl, s. f. strap, handle of a dagger or pannier. *Bretelles*, gallowses (of pantaloon, etc.)

**BRETTE**, brêt, s. f. rapier, long sword.

**BRETTÉ**, r, adj. notched, indented, jagged or toothed like a saw.

**BRETTIER**, v. a. to cut stones with a tooth-tool.

**BRETTIER**, v. n. to be always quarrelling and fighting.

**BRETTIER**, brê-têur, s. m. bully, hector, quarrelsome fellow.

**BRETTURE**, brê-tûr, s. f. teeth or dents of some tools.

**BREUILLER**, v. a. Mar. to clue up the sails.

**BREVE**, s. f. (or syllabe brève) short syllable.

**BRIÈVEMENT**, V. *Brièvement*.

**BRIÈVE**, brê-vê, s. m. writ, brief of the crown, commission or warrant of an officer; indorse; bill of lading; charm or spell.

**BRIÈVETÉ**, V. *Brièveté*.

**BRIÈVETIER**, s. m. bearer of the king's warrant for a church preferment.

**BRIÈVETER**, v. n. to grant a warrant.

**BRIÈVIAIRE**, brê-viêr, s. m. breviary. *Etre au bout de son bréviaire*, to be at one's wit's end; brevier (type.)

**BRIUVAGE**, brêu-vâz, s. m. drink, beverage, also mixture of equal parts of wine and water for the crew on board French ships to drink during an action; potion; drench.

**BRIÈZ**, brîz, s. f. piece or hunch of bread; scrap; scraps or broken victuals.

**BRICOLE**, brî-kôl, s. f. bricole, rebound of a ball at tennis, back stroke at billiards; kind of net; strap or thong of leather. *Donner des bricoles à quelqu'un*, to impose upon one, sell him a bargain. *De bricole*, adv. (indirectement) indirectly. *Bricole*, Mar. uneasy rolling of a ship.

**BRICOLER**, brî-kô-lâ, v. n. to pass a ball, toss sideways; also to play fast and loose.

**BRIDE**, brîd, s. f. bridle; string (of a cap, etc.) stay; loop; bar. *La main de la bride*, the left hand. *A bride abattue* or *à toute bride*, full speed. *Aller bride en main dans une affaire*, to carry on a business prudently, act with deliberation. *Travailler bride en main*, to work with deliberation, make no more haste than good speed. *Tenir la bride haute à quelqu'un*, to keep one short or under, keep a strict hand over one. *Tenir en bride*, to bridle or curb, keep in or under. *Tourner bride*, to turn back or short, wheel about. *Lâcher la bride à quelqu'un* or *Mettre à quelqu'un la bride sur le cou*, to leave one to himself, let one take his own course. *Lâcher la bride à ses passions*, to indulge or gratify one's passions. *Un cheval fort en bride*, a hard-mouthed horse. *Bride à veau*, sham, foolish or silly reason.

**BRIDÉ**, r, adj. bridled. *La bécasse est bridée*, he is caught, the bubble is trapped. *Unes bridés*, silly creature.

**BRIDER**, brî-dâ, v. a. to bridle, put on a bridle; to rein in, curb, keep under, keep in; to hit. *Brider le nez à quelqu'un*, to hit or strike over the face. *Ce cheval ne se laisse*

*point brider*, that horse will not be bridled, will not endure a bridle.

*Bridier*, v. a. Mar. to snap, seize, swift in, span in. *Bridier les haubans*, to swift in the rigging. *Bridier les haubans pour en frapper le trélingage*, to span in the rigging for seizing on the cat harping legs.

**BRIDOIR**, brî-dwâr, s. m. bridle, chincloth.

**BRIDON**, brî-don, s. m. snaffle or break.

**BRIEF**, **BRIÈVE**, brî-êf, év, adj. brief, short. *Une bonne et brève justice*, a good and quick despatch of justice. *Ajournement à trois briefs jours*, three days adjournment.

**BRIÈVEMENT**, brî-êv-mên, adv. briefly, in a few words, in short, compendiously.

**BRIÈVETÉ**, brî-êv-tâ, s. f. brevity, shortness.

**BRIÈZ**, s. f. a large piece of bread.

**BRIÈR**, v. a. to eat greedily, devour, claw off the victuals.

**BRIÈR-R**, se, s. m. & f. greedy eater, ravenous feeder.

**BRIG**, V. *Brigantin*.

**BRIGADE**, brî-gâd, s. f. brigade; company or troop; gang (of robbers.)

**BRIGADIER**, brî-gâ-dâ, s. m. brigadier. *Brigadier*, Mar. bow-man (of a boat.)

**BRIGAND**, brî-gân, s. m. brigand, robber, highwayman.

**BRIGANDAGE**, brî-gân-dâz, s. m. robbery, highway-robbery, depredation.

**BRIGANDER**, brî-gân-dâ, v. n. to rob, go on the highway.

**BRIGANDIN**, s. m. brigandine.

**BRIGANTIN**, brî-gân-lin, s. m. brigantine, brig. V. *Baume*.

**BRIGITTIN**, r, s. m. & f. monk or nun of St. Bridget.

**BRIGNOLE**, brî-gnôl, s. f. sort of plume.

**BRIGNON**, V. *Brugnon*.

**BRIQUE**, brîg, s. f. canvassing, soliciting, making interest; brigade, party, cabal, faction.

**BRIQUER**, brî-gâ, v. a. to put up or canvass or stand or make interest for. *Briquer une charge*, to stand for an office, to sue, make interest for a place.

**BRIGURUR**, brî-geûr, s. m. candidate.

**BRILLAMENT**, brî-lâ-mên, adv. in a brilliant manner.

**BRILLANT**, r, adj. brilliant, shining, sparkling, glittering, bright. *Cheval brillant*, fine or stately horse. *Esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *Humeur brillante et enjouée*, brisk and lively humour.

**BRILLANT**, brî-lên, s. m. brightness, splendour; a brilliant. *Il n'a point de brillant*, he is not smart, he is dull. *Elle a un brillant d'esprit qui enchante tout le monde*, she has sparkling wit that charms every body.

**BRILLANTER**, brî-lên-tâ, v. a. to cut into angles (a diamond.)

**BRILLER**, brî-lâ, v. n. to shine, sparkle, glitter or glister, be bright or sparkling, etc.

**BRIMBALE**, brin-bâl, s. f. Mar. brake or handle of a pump.

**BRIMBALER**, brin-bâ-lâ, v. a. to swing. *Brimbaler les cloches*, to ring, set the bells a ringing.

**BRIMBORION**, brin-bô-rion, s. f. bauble, gewgaw, toy.

**BRIN**, brin, s. m. bit, piece; sprig, shoot; slip or blade; twist. *Bois de brin*, round wood. *Cordon de trois brins de soie*, hat-band of three silken twists. *Un brin de paille*, a



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovâr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

straw. *Brin d'estoc*, quarter staff, long stick. *Brin à brin*, by little and little, piece-meal, bit by bit.

*Brin*, Mar. sample. *Le premier brin*, the prime of the hemp. *Le second brin*, the combings of the hemp.

\*BRINDE, brînd, s. f. health, toast.

BRINDILLE, s. f. a little bough.

BRINGUEBALE, s. f. Mar. V. *Brimbale*.

BRIOCHE, brî-ôsh, s. f. sort of cake.

BRIOINE, s. f. Bryony, white-vine.

BRION, brî-on, s. m. moss on trees.

*Brion*, Mar. fore-foot.

BRIQUE, brîk, s. f. brick.

BRIQUET, brî-tê, s. m. steel (for a tinder-box.)

BRIQUETAGE, brîk-tâz, s. m. brick work ; also imitation of brick work.

BRIQUETER, brîk-tâ, v. a. to imitate, make brick work.

BRIQUETERIE, brîk-tê-ri, s. f. brick-kiln, also brick-making.

BRIQUETIER, brîk-tâ, s. m. brick-maker.

BRIS, brîs, s. m. breaking open. *Bris de prison*, breaking out of prison. *Bris*, Mar. wreck. *Droit de bris*, the admiralty of a sea-coast.

BRISANT, brî-zèn, s. m. rock, shelf, brisans, breakers.

BRISCAMBILLE, s. f. a sort of game at cards.

BRISÉ, brîz, s. f. Mar. breeze, gale of wind. *Nous eûmes la brise des premiers*, we had the first of the breeze. *Brise du large*, sea-breeze, sea-turn. *Brise de terre*, land-breeze, land-turn. *Brise carabinée*, stiff breeze or stiff gale. *Brises folles*, baffling winds. *Brise molle*, light breeze. *Brise réglée*, steady breeze.

BRISÉ, E, adj. broken, bruised, beaten in pieces, etc. V. *Briser*. *Armes brisées*, coat of arms rebated or diminished. *Lit brisé*, folding-bed. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair. *Porte brisée*, folding-door. *Carrosse brisé*, landau. *Vaisseau brisé*, a ship wrecked.

BRISÉ-COU, brîz-kô, s. m. steep stair-case, break-neck stair-case.

BRISÉES, brî-zâ, s. f. pl. boughs cast in the deer's way. *Revenir sur les brisées* or *repandre les brisées*, to resume one's former discourse. *Suivre les brisées* or *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow one's steps, imitate one. *Aller or marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to interfere with one.

BRISÉ-GLACE, brîz-glâs, s. m. starlings (to break the ice at the piers of bridges.)

BRISÉ-IMAGE, s. m. & f. image breaker, iconoclast.

BRISEMENT, brîz-mèn, s. m. breaking or dashing of the waves. *Brisement de cœur*, rending of the heart, repentance, contrition.

BRISER, brî-zâ, v. a. to break, bruise or beat in pieces. *Briser*, v. n. to break or split. *Ils sont brisés ensemble*, they are fallen out. *Brisons-là*, let us break off there, no more of that.

*Se briser*, v. r. to break, be very brittle ; also to fold up. *Table qui se brise*, folding-table. *Se briser* (*parlant d'un vaisseau*) to suffer wreck.

BRISÉ-VENT, brîz-vèn, s. m. shelter (from the wind.)

BRISÉUR, brî-zêur, s. m. breaker. *Briséur d'images*, image-breaker. *Briséur de sel*, kind of salt-officer.

BRISOIR, brî-zwâr, s. m. brake for flax.

BRISQUE, s. f. a sort of game (at cards.)

BRISURE, brî-zûr, s. f. fracture, separation ; rebatement (in heraldry.)

BRITANNIQUE, brî-tân-nîk, adj. British, Britannick.

BROC, brô, s. m. great leathern jack, large tin or wooden pitcher iron-hooped ; great jug.

\*BROC, spit. *De broc en bouche*, hot from the spit.

BROCANTER, brô-kân-tâ, v. n. to deal in pictures, medals, curiosities, etc.

BROCANTEUR, SE, brô-kân-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. seller of curiosities, etc.

BROCARD, brô-kâr, s. m. nipping jest, taunt, scoff ; a brocket.

BROCARDER, brô-kâr-dâ, v. a. to jest upon, jeer, nip or taunt, scoff.

BROCARDEUR, SE, brô-kâr-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. one that gives dry rubs or wipes, taunter.

BROCART, s. m. brocade.

BROCATELLE, brô-kâ-têl, s. f. kind of stuff like brocade, also kind of variegated marble, kind of linsey-woolsey, made in Flanders.

BROCCOLI, V. *Brocoli*.

BROCHANT, adj. m. (in heraldry) across the escutcheon, over-all. *Brochant sur le tout*, more than all the rest. V. also *Brocher*.

BROCHE, brôsh, s. f. spit ; faucet, tap ; (to hang candles on) stick ; peg ; needle to knit with ; tusk or tush. *Mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat. *Mettre une futaille en broche*, to broach a vessel. *Drap à double broche*, drab.

BROCHÉE, brô-shâ, s. f. spit-full.

BROCHER, brô-shâ, v. a. to work with gold, silk, etc. ; to knit ; to stitch (a book,) to peg, to fasten (shoes.) *Brocher un clou*, to strike a nail into a horse's foot. *Brocher*, to do in a hurry or in a trice.

BROCHET, brô-shê, s. m. pike, jack.

BROCHETER, v. n. Mar. to extend over a plank a small line to which a number of small sticks are fastened at equal distances, in order to work it to a proper shape, so as to lay to the next plank, the necessary measures being marked on each of the sticks.

BROCHETON, brôsh-ton, s. m. small pike, pickerel.

BROCHETTE, brô-shêt, s. f. wooden skewer.

BROCHEUR, SE, s. m. & f. stitcher (of books.)

BROCHOIR, brô-shwâr, s. m. smith's shoeing hammer.

BROCHURE, brô-shûr, s. f. pamphlet, stitched book.

BROCOLI, brô-kô-lî, s. m. brocoli ; young cabbage-sprouts.

BRODE, adj. f. black, swarthy, sun-burnt, tawny.

BRODÉ, E, adj. embroidered, etc. *Melon brodé*, streaked melon.

BRODEQUIN, brôd-kin, s. m. buskin.

*Brodequin*, (sort of torture,) boots.

BRODER, brô-dâ, v. a. to embroider ; to spot (gauze) to embellish, set off. *Vous brodez comme il faut*, you romance, you flourish.

BRODERIE, brôd-ri, s. f. embroidery, embellishment (of a story.) *Parterreen broderie* or *de broderie*, parterre with knots or figures.

BRODEUR, SE, brô-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. embroiderer ; (of gauze) spotter ; romancer.



bûse, bûi : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**BRONOS**, s. f. a sort of plant.

**BRONSHADE**, bron-shâd, s. f. or **BRONCHEMENT**, s. m. stumbling, tripping, failure.

**BRONCHER**, bron-shâ, v. a. to stumble, trip; (*manquer, hésiter en prêchant*, etc.) to hesitate, be put out. *Cheval qui bronche*, a stumbling-horse.

**BRONCHES**, s. f. pl. those vessels of the lungs which receive the air.

**BRONCHIAL**, e, adj. bronchial.

**BRONCHOCÈLE**, s. m. bronchocele.

**BRONCHOTOMIE**, s. f. bronchotomy.

**BRONZE**, bronz, s. m. bronze; *figure de bronze*, brazen-figure, bronze. *Cheval de bronze*, brazen-horse.

**BRONZER**, bron-zâ, v. a. to paint the colour of bronze, paint dark brown; to colour or dye black (leather.)

**BROQUARD**, V. *Brocard*.

**BROQUART**, s. m. brocket.

**BROQUETTE**, brô-kêt, s. f. tack, small nail.

**BROSSAILLES**, V. *Broussailles*.

**BROSSE**, brôs, s. f. brush, pencil. *Brosse à goudron*, tar-brush.

**BROSSER**, brô-sh, v. a. to brush, rub with a brush.

**Brosser**, v. n. to run through woods or bushes, brush along.

**BROSSIER**, s. m. brush-maker.

**BROU**, s. m. green shell or burr of nuts.

**BROUË**, brô-â, s. f. fog, mist, rime.

**BROUET**, brô-ê, s. m. milk-porridge, gruel, thin broth. *Brouet d'andouille*, broth of clatterlings. *La chose s'est en allée en brouet d'andouille*, it is all come to nothing.

**BROUETTE**, brô-êt, s. f. wheel-barrow, paltry coach; also sort of a two wheeled chair drawn by one man.

**BROUETTER**, brô-ê-tâ, v. a. to carry in a wheel-barrow or paltry coach.

**BROUETTEUR**, brô-ê-têur, s. m. one that draws a two-wheeled chair.

**BROUETTIER**, brô-ê-tiê, s. m. wheel-barrow-man.

**BROUHABA**, brô-â-â, s. m. noise of clapping, applause.

**BROUILLANINI**, brô-â-mi-ni, s. m. disorder, confusion, that has neither head nor tail.

**BROUILLARD**, brô-lâr, s. m. mist, fog; day-book, waste-book.

**BROUILLARD**, adj. m. Ex. *Papier brouillard*, blotting or sinking paper.

**BROUILLE**, s. f. quarrel, falling out.

**BROUILLEMENT**, brôol-mên, s. m. mixing together or confounding. *Brouillement de couleurs*, mixing or confounding of colours.

**BROUILLER**, brô-â, v. a. to jumble, shuffle, blend, mix together; to put out, perplex, confound, puzzle; to embroil, confuse, disorder; to set at variance, cause a division, set together by the ears; to disturb or embroil, make a stir or cause an insurrection in (the state;) to turn, derange (the brain;) to blot (paper,) waste by scribbling. *Brouiller les cartes*, to create confusion, cause a misunderstanding.

*Brouiller*, v. n. to shuffle. *Se brouiller*, v. r. to confound or perplex one's self, be put out. *Se brouiller avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with one. *Le temps se brouille*, the sky begins to be overcast.

**BROUILLEBIE**, brôol-ri, s. f. broil, troubles,

disturbance, discontent; also falling out, quarrel; and small trinket.

**BROUILLON**, s. m. foul copy; day-book, waste-book; busy-body, intermeddler, shuffling or pragmatical fellow.

**BROUILLON**, NE, brôo-lon, lôn, adj. shuffling, busy-body. *Humeur brouillonne*, shuffling-humour.

**BROUIR**, brôo-îr, v. a. to blast.

\***BROUISSEMENT**, s. m. rattling.

**BROUISSURE**, brôo-l-sûr, s. f. blast, mildew.

**BROUSSAILLES**, s. f. pl. briars, thorns, brambles, bushes, thicket; also little loose sticks.

**BROUSSIN**, s. m. excrescence on a maple tree.

**BROUT**, brôo, s. m. browse-wood; (of nuts) green shell. *Aller au brouet*, to go a browsing. V. *Cordage*.

**BROUTER**, brôo-tâ, v. a. to browse, bite or nibble off the sprigs, grass or leaves; also to feed on.

**BROUTILLES**, brôo-tîl, s. f. pl. sprigs, browse-wood, brush-wood; also things of no value.

**BROYE** or **BROIE**, s. f. brake (for hemp.)

**BROYEMENT**, brôway-mên, s. m. grinding, beating small, etc.

**BROYER**, brôwâ-yâ, v. a. to grind, bray, beat small, pound, bruise. *Broyer l'encre* (in printing) to bray the ink.

**BROYEUR**, brôwâ-yêur, s. m. grinder, pounder, one who mixes colours for painting. *Broyeur d'ocre*, post dauber.

**BROYON**, brôwâ-yon, s. m. mullar.

**BRU**, brû, s. f. son's wife, daughter-in-law.

**BRUANT**, brû-ên, s. m. yellow-hammer, ring.

**BRUGNOLE**, V. *Brignolle*.

**BRUGNON**, brû-gnon, s. m. nectarine.

**BRUINE**, brûin, s. f. rime, drizzling rain.

**BRUINÉ**, e, adj. blasted by frost.

**BRUINER**, brûi-nâ, v. a. to drizzle.

**BRUIRE**, brû-îr, v. n. to make a noise, rustle, rattle, roar.

**BRUISSEMENT**, brû-l-mên, s. m. rustling noise, roaring, rattling.

**BRUIT**, brûi, s. m. noise; rattling; clashing; chattering or gnashing; jerk or snapping; screaming (of a file;) bouncing or bounce; cracking or crack; stamping; creaking (of shoes or a door;) roaring or raging; sound, resounding; noise, buzz, din; noise, name, éclat, fame, repute, reputation; bruit, rumour, news-report, common fame, common talk; uproar, sedition, insurrection; quarrel, dispute, variance. *Avoir bruit ensemble*, to fall out, be at variance. *A grand bruit*, adv. with great bustle. *A petit bruit*, adv. without ostentation, silently, softly. *Le bruit court*, it is said.

**BRULANT**, TE, adj. burning, scorching; also hot, burning hot; (*de désir* or *d'envie*, etc.) eager, earnest, ardent.

**BRULÉ**, e, adj. burnt, burnt up, burnt down, etc. *Avoir le teint brûlé*, to be tanned or sun-burnt. *Cerveau brûlé*, *cervelle brûlée*, enthusiast, fanatic.

**BRULÉ**, s. m. burning. *Je sens le brûlé*, I smell something burnt. *Chose qui sent le brûlé*, thing that smells as if it were burnt.

**BRULEMENT**, brûl-mên, s. m. burning or setting on fire.

**BRULER**, brû-lâ, v. a. to burn, consume by fire; to scald; to blast; to burn, scorch, parch; to set on fire. *A brûle-pourpoint*, adv. very close. *Il l'a tiré à brûle-pourpoint*, he shot

bâr, bêt, bête : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rêb, lard : mired, good.

him with a gun close to his breast. *C'est un raisonnement à brûle-pourpoint*, it is a home argument, an invincible argument. *Brûler des amorces*, Mar. to let off powder in small quantities, as night-signals, in lieu of false-fires.

*Brûler*, v. n. to burn, be on fire or all in flames; be inflamed; to be impatient, to long with great impatience; to consume away by degrees, pine away. *Se brûler*, v. r. to burn one's self, be on fire or burning. *Se brûler à la chandelle*, to throw one's self into danger, burn one's fingers.

**BRULEUR**, brû-lêur, s. m. incendiary.

**BRULE-GUEULE**, s. m. short pipe.

**BRULOT**, brû-lô, s. m. fire-ship, also food exceeding hot with salt or pepper, high seasoned dish, incendiary letter, incendiary fellow or firebrand, and the ancient machine, pyrobolus.

**BRULURE**, brû-lôr, s. f. burn or burning, scald or scalding; also blast (of plants.)

**BRUMAL**, e, brû-mâl, adj. winterly, wintry, that comes in the winter.

**BRUME**, brôm, s. f. thick fog or mist.

**BRUMEUX**, e, adj. V. *Embrumé*.

**BRUN**, e, brun, brân, adj. brown, dark, dun, dusky. *Bai-brun*, V. *Bai*.

**BRUN**, s. m. brown man; brown colour.

**Brune**, s. f. brown maid or woman. *Sur la brune*, in the dusk of the evening.

**BRUNELLE**, s. f. self-beat (plant.)

**BRUNET**, brû-nê, s. m. brown or dark youth.

**Brunette**, brû-nêt, s. f. brown girl or woman; kind of dark brown stuff; love ballad.

**BRUNIR**, brû-nîr, v. a. to burnish, polish or brighten; to make brown or dark. *Brunir*, v. n. *se brunir*, v. r. to grow brown or dark.

**BRUNISSAGE**, brû-nî-sâz, s. m. burnishing, polishing.

**BRUNISSEUR**, e, brû-nî-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. burnisher.

**BRUNISSOIR**, brû-nî-swâr, s. m. burnisher, burnishing-stick.

**BRUNISSURE**, s. f. polish of the horns of stags, etc.

**BRUC**, s. m. butcher's broom.

**BRUSE**, brûz, s. m. knee holly, a butcher's broom.

**BRUSQUE**, brûsk, adj. blunt, harsh, rough, hare-brained, over-hasty, sudden.

**BRUSQUEMENT**, brûsk-mên, adv. bluntly, harshly, roughly, hastily, suddenly.

**BRUSQUER**, brûs-kâ, v. a. to be short or blunt or sharp with, attack with violence, take by storm; also to do in haste or unexpectedly, affront.

**BRUSQUERIE**, brûsk-ri, s. f. bluntness, blunt action, roughness, rough way of proceeding.

**BRUT**, e, brût, adj. (the t is pronounced in the masculine,) rough, unpolished, unhewed; brute, void of reason. *Bois brut*, timber in the rough. *Du sucre brut*, brown sugar.

**BRUTAL**, e, brû-tâl, adj. brutish, beastly; also fierce, passionate, rude. *Un brutal*, *une brutale*, s. m. & f. a brutish person, a brute, person given over to brutish pleasures, a churl, a clown, a clownish woman, passionate person, rash or blunt or hair-brained or inconsiderate person.

**BRUTALEMENT**, brû-tâl-mên, adv. brutishly, beastly, clownishly, passionately, rashly, inconsiderately, hand over head, bluntly.

**BRUTALISER**, brû-tâl-lî-zâ, v. a. to treat brutally, use roughly, abuse (by words only.)

**\*Brutaliser**, v. a. to enjoy or take brutish pleasures.

**BRUTALITÉ**, brû-tâl-tê, s. f. brutality, brutishness, beastliness, clownishness, rashness, inconsideration, also abusive or outrageous language.

**BRUTE**, s. f. brute, brute beast.

**BRUTIER**, s. m. bird of prey that cannot be tamed.

**BRUXELLES**, (pronounced *Brusselles*) Brussels.)

**BRUYANT**, e, brû-yên, yêt, adj. (from *Breire*) blustering, roaring, thundering, obstreperous, noisy.

**BRUYÈRE**, bru-yêr, s. f. sweet broom or heath. *Campagne couverte de bruyères*, heath.

**BRYONE**, s. f. bryony.

**BU**, e, adj. drunk, drunk out. V. *Beire*.

**BUANDERIE**, bù-ênd-êr, s. f. place for washing (with lie.)

**BUANDIER**, e, bù-ênd-êr, s. m. & f. washer-man or washer-woman.

**BUBE**, bûb, s. f. pimple, pustule.

**BUBERON**, s. m. sucking-bottle; (of a cruet) spout.

**BUBON**, bù-bôn, s. m. bubo, blotch, pestilential sore.

**BUBONOCÈLE**, s. m. bubonocela.

**BUCCAL**, e, adj. of or belonging to the mouth.

**BYCHANTE**, s. f. sort of plant.

**BUCCIN**, s. m. kind of shell like a horn or paper roll in form of a cone.

**BUCCINATEUR**, s. m. trumpeter; also muscle which laterally occupies the space between the two jaws.

**BUCCINE**, s. f. kind of trumpet.

**BUCENTAURE**, s. m. bucentaur (great ship used by the Venetians in the ceremony of marrying the sea.)

**BUCHE**, bùsh, s. f. billet, log; cot, block-head, dull-pated fellow. *Il ne se remue rien plus qu'une bûche*, he moves no more than a post.

*Bûche*, Mar. buss, herring buss.

**BUCHER**, bù-shâ, s. m. wood-pile, funeral pile; also wood-house.

**BUCHER**, v. n. to fell wood, cut down trees.

**BUCHERON**, bùsh-rôn, s. m. wood cleaver, feller of wood.

**BUCHETTE**, bù-shêt, s. f. small stick.

**BUCOLIQUE**, bù-kô-lîk, adj. bucolick, pastoral.

**BUCOLIQUE**, s. f. bucolick, pastoral poem.

**BUÉE**, s. f. lie for washing.

**BUFFET**, bù-fê, s. m. buffet, cupboard; also service of plate. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case, also little organ.

**BUFFLE**, bùf, s. m. buffle, buffalo; also buff-skin and buff-coat. *Un gros buffle*, *un vrai buffle*, a great fool or blockhead.

**BUFFLETIN**, s. m. a young buffalo.

**BUGALET**, s. m. sort of small vessel or bark.

**BUGLE**, s. f. (sort of plant) bugle.

**BUGLOSE**, s. f. bugloss (*Arcton hémé*.)

**BUIRE**, bùir, s. f. flagon or great pot.

**BUIS**, bùi, s. m. box-tree, box; we say *menton de buis*, prominent elevated chin. *Donner le buis à quelque chose*, to burnish or polish or finish a thing.

**BUISSON**, bùi-sôn, s. m. bush, tree that grows with a bush head, bushy dwarf-tree, bush, thicket or covert, and thicket or grove.

**BUISSONNEUX**, e, adj. full of thickets, groves.

bât, bêt : jêkno, mâme, bêtore : ênfist, cêt, fiên : vâs : men : brun.

**BUTCHERIE**, s. bêt-tô-nê, nêr, adj. Ex. *Lapin butcherier*, rabbit that lives in a thicket. *Plaire à l'âne butcherier*, to play the truant.

**BULBE**, bûlb, s. f. bulb, bulbous root, scallion.

**BULLEU-X**, sê, bêt-bêu, bêtz, adj. bulhous.

**BULLAIRE**, bûl-lêr, s. m. collection of the Pope's bulls.

**BULLE**, bûl, s. f. bull, letter from the Pope; bullet (of war or utter.)

**BULLÉ**, ê, adj. in due form, authentic.

**BULLETIN**, bûl-tîn, s. m. vote, ballot; (to lodge soldiers) billet; bulletin, daily report; certificate (given to a French sailor.)

**BULTEAU**, bûl-tô, s. m. tree, the top of which is cut in the form of a bowl.

**BURNESTE**, s. f. winged insect that has a sting like the bee.

**BURALISTE**, bû-râ-lîst, s. m. receiver of duties.

**BURAT**, bû-râ, s. m. coarse sort of woollen stuff.

**BURATÉ**, ê, bû-râ-tê, adj. of a coarse kind.

**BURZ**, bûr, s. f. coarse woollen-cloth; shaft of a mine.

**BUREAU**, bû-rô, s. m. coarse woollen-stuff; board, table; (table sur laquelle on compte de l'argent, sur laquelle on met des papiers) counter, desk; office; factory; court, jurisdiction; audience, hearing of causes; court, bench, judges; committee; bureau, scrutoire. *Bureau d'addresses*, office of intelligence; also printing house. *Paris est le grand bureau des merveilles*, Paris is the place of wonders. *Connaitre le sort de l'air du bureau*, to know how a cause is likely to be determined, to know how matters stand. *L'air du bureau n'est pas pour vous*, the cause is likely to go against you. *Prendre l'air du bureau*, to inquire how matters stand.

**BURRÊRE**, bû-rêr, s. f. little flagon to put the wine and water in for the celebration of mass; also little cruet for oil.

**BUREAU**, s. m. the finest sort of mother of pearl.

**BURIN**, bû-rin, s. m. burine, graver.

**BURIN**, s. m. sort of a large toggol.

**BURINER**, bû-rî-nê, v. a. to engrave.

**BURLESQUE**, bûr-lêsk, adj. burlesque, merry, jocular, comical.

**BURLESQUE**, s. m. burlesque.

**BURLESQUEMENT**, bûr-lêsk-mên, adv. comically, in a jocular manner.

**BURSAUX**, s. bûr-sôl, adj. pecuniary. *Edits burseux*, money edicts.

**BUSART**, s. m. a sort of bird of prey.

**BUSC**, bûsk, s. m. busk.

**BUSE**, bûs, s. f. busard; ninny, goose, simpleton, ignoramus. *On ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*; one cannot make a dunce an able man.

**BUSQUER**, bûs-kê, s. m. to seek one's fortune. *Busquer*, to put a busk in. *Se busquer*, to wear a busk. *Elle ne sort jamais qu'elle ne soit busquée*, she never goes out without a busk in her stays.

**BUSQUERELLE**, bûs-kêr, s. f. hole in the stays to receive a busk; also stay-hook, and stay-socket.

**BUSTE**, bûst, s. m. bust (head and shoulders).

**BUT**, bû, s. m. butt, a mark to shoot at; aim, scope, end or design. *Frapper au but*,

*toucher au but*, to hit the nail on the head.

*But à but*, even hands, without any odds.

*Etre but à but*, to be even. *De but en blanc*, point blank; also roundly, plainly, openly, without any preamble, and bluntly, abruptly.

**BUTE**, s. m. farrier's buttress.

**BUTÉ**, ê, adj. hit, aimed at, etc. also fixed, resolved.

**BUTER**, v. a. to hit the mark; to aim. *Se buter*, v. r. to clash with one another. *Se buter à*, to be resolved or fixed upon.

**BUTIN**, bû-tîn, s. m. booty; spoil, plunder, prize.

**BUTINER**, bû-tî-nê, v. a. to get a booty, pillage, plunder.

**BUTIREU-X**, sê, adj. buttery, like butter.

**BUTOR**, bû-tôr, s. m. bittern or bitteur.

**BUTOR**, s. m. & f. great booby, loby, dull person.

**BUTTE**, bût, s. f. butt, bank, small rising ground, shooting at a but; mound of earth (at the foot of a tree.) *Etre en butte à*, to be exposed to.

**BUTTER**, bû-tê, v. a. to raise a heap of earth round; also to prop with a buttress.

**BUTTERIE**, s. f. kind of gun to shoot for prizes.

**BUVABLE**, bû-vâbl, adj. fit to drink, drinkable.

**BUVEAU**, s. m. bevel.

**BUVETIER**, bûv-têr, s. m. master of a tavern or ale-house, publican.

**BUVETTE**, bû-vêr, s. f. tavern or ale-house; also a sort of tavern or victualling house in the court of judicature at Paris; drinking.

**BUVEU-R**, sê, bû-vêur, vêtz, s. m. & f. drinker, toper, tippler.

**BUVOTTER**, bû-vô-tê, v. n. to sip, drink a little at a time and often, tipple.

**BUYE**. V. *Buire*.

**BUZE**. V. *Buse*.

## C.

**C**, cê, s. m. 3d letter of the French alphabet.

**CA**, cê, adv. hither, here. *Cà et là*, this way and that way, up and down. *Qui cê, qui là*, some one way, some another. *De cê, de là*, this side or on this side. *De de cê*, of this side, of these parts. *En de cê, au de cê, par de cê*, this side, on this side. *Au de cê du Rhin*, on this side the Rhine. *En cê*, (style de palais) to this time. *Depuis deux ans en cê*, this time two years, two years ago.

**CA**, interj. come on, come.

**CABALE**, cê-bêl, s. f. (tradition among the Jews) cabal. Cabal, party, combination, confederacy, faction; set, gang; club, company, society.

**CABALÉ**, ê, adj. got by caballing.

**CABALER**, cê-bê-lê, v. n. to cabal, combine, conspire together.

**CABALUR**, cê-bê-lêur, s. m. caballer.

**CABALISTE**, cê-bê-lîst, s. m. Jewish cabalist; also (but only in Languedoc) partner in trade.

**CABALISTIQUE**, cê-bê-lîstîk, adj. cabalistic.

**\*CABAN**, s. m. sort of cloak.

**CABANE**, cê-bê-nê, s. f. cot, cottage, hut, thatched house; also cage for birds to brood in,

bår, båt, bås : there, åbb, ovær : field, flig : robe, røb, lörd : mood, good.

and flat bottomed covered boat and hoops of a tilt; cabin (of a vessel.)

CABANER, kâ-bâ-nâ, v. a. Mar. to turn upside down (applied to a boat.)

CABANON, s. m. a little hut.

CABARET, kâ-bâ-rê, s. m. tavern, public-house; tea-table; (plant) asarabacca. *Cabaret à bière*, ale-house. *Cabaret à cidre*, cider-house.

CABARETIER, E, kâ-bâr-îâ, ûêr, s. m. & f. tavern-keeper, alehouse-keeper, publican.

CABAS, kâ-bâ, s. m. frail, basket made of rushes.

\*CABASSET, s. m. slight kind of helmet.

CABESTAN, kâ-bês-tên, s. m. Mar. capstan or capstern. *Grand cabestan*, *cabestan de l'arrière*, main capstern, after capstern. *Petit cabestan* or *cabestan d'avant*, jeer capstern. *Cabestan volant*, crab. *Mettre du monde au cabestan*, to man the capstern.

CABILLAUD, kâ-bl-lô, s. m. a chub, had-dock.

CABILLE, s. f. hord, clan, tribe.

CABILLOT, s. m. Mar. toggel; also wooden-pin (for belaying ropes.)

CABINET, kâ-bl-nê, s. m. closet, study; cabinet, cabinet council. *Etre du cabinet*, to be of the cabinet council; cabinet, chest of drawers; arbour, bower; summer-house; wardrobe; house of office. *Un homme de cabinet*, a studious or bookish-man.

CABLE, kâhl, s. m. Mar. cab.e. *Câbles de retenue*, two thick cables fastened to the forepart of a ship on the stocks when about to be launched, and which are cut at the moment she is to go off. V. *Tour*.

CABLEAU, kâ-blô, s. m. little cable. V. *Cablôt*.

CABLER, kâ-blâ, v. a. to twist several threads into a cord, make cables. *Câbler de la ficelle*, to twist thread.

CABLOT, s. m. Mar. cablet, painter, warp.

CABOCHE, kâ-bôsh, s. f. head; sort of hob-nail; old useless nail.

CABOCHON, kâ-bô-shon, s. m. precious stone polished but not cut.

CABOTAGE, kâ-bô-tâ, s. m. Mar. coasting, art of coasting, coasting-trade.

CABOTER, kâ-bô-tâ, v. n. Mar. to sail along the coast and trade from port to port.

CABOTIER, kâ-bô-tîâ, s. m. coasting vessel.

CABRER, kâ-brâ, v. n. *se cabrer*, v. r. to prance, irritate, rise upon the two hind feet, rear up; to start. fall or fly into a passion, be transported with anger, take head. *Ne lui dites pas cela, vous le ferez cabrer*, do not say that to him, you will make him fly into a passion. *Faire cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear up.

CABRI, kâ-brî, s. m. young kid.

CABRIOLE, kâ-brî-ôl, s. f. capriole, caper; goat-leap.

CABRIOLER, kâ-brî-ô-lâ, v. n. to caper, cut capers. *Faire la cabriole*, to be hanged.

CABRIOLET, kâ-brî-ô-lê, s. m. one horse-chaise.

CABRIOLEUR, kâ-brî-ô-lêur, s. m. caper-er; one that cuts capers.

CABRIONS, s. m. pl. Mar. quoins or wedges to secure guns in bad weather. *Mettre les cabrions à la batterie*, to quoin the guns.

CABRON, kâ-bron, s. m. kid, kid skin.

CABUS, kâ-bû, adj. m. headed. Ex. *Cheur cabus*, headed cabbage.

CACA, kâ-kâ, s. m. nursery word for excrement of infants.

CACADE, kâ-kâd, s. f. evacuation; also sad balk, baffle. Ex. *Faire une cacade*, to be balked.

CACALIA, s. f. a sort of plant.

CACAO, kâ-kâ-ô, s. m. cocoa-nut.

CACAOYER, kâ-kâ-ô-yâ, s. m. cocoa-tree.

CACAOYERE, kâ-kâ-ô-yêr, s. f. place planted with cocoa-trees.

CACATOU, CACATOUA. V. *Kakatoa*.

CACHE, kâsh, s. f. lurking-hole, secret place, hidden corner.

CACHÉ, E, adj. hid or hidden. V. *Cacher*. *Se tenir caché*, to lie hid, to lurk or skulk.

CACHECTIQUE, adj. & s. cachectick, of a bad constitution.

CACHEMENT, s. m. hiding. *Cachemens de visage*, hidings of the face.

CACHER, kâ-shâ, v. a. to hide, conceal, secrete, cover; keep close, private or secret, dissemble. *Se cacher*, v. r. to conceal or hide one's self, lurk, or skulk, abscond. *Il ne s'en cache point*, he does it openly or barefaced.

CACHET, kâ-shê, s. m. seal. *Le cachet du roi*, the king's signet.

CACHETER, kâsh-tâ, v. a. to seal, seal up.

CACHETTE, kâ-shêt, s. f. lurking-hole, secret or hiding-place. *En cachette*, adv. in secret, secretly, underhand.

CACHEXIE, kâ-kêk-si, s. f. cachexy, bad habit of body.

CACHOT, kâ-shô, s. m. dungeon.

CACHOTTERIE, kâ-shôt-ri, s. f. affected mysterious way of speaking or acting in order to conceal trifles.

CACHOU, s. m. cashew or cashoo (nut.)

CACIQUE, s. m. Mexican prince.

CACIS, s. m. black currant, jelly made of its fruit, cordial made of its fruit and leaves.

CACOCYME, kâ-kô-shîm, adj. cacochymick, ill-complexioned, full of ill humours. *Esprit cacochyme*, ill-humoured, cross, peevish person.

CACOCYMIE, kâ-kô-shî-mi, s. f. cacochymy.

CACOPHONIE, kâ-kô-fô-ni, s. f. cacophony, dissonance.

CACOTROPHIE, s. f. cacotrophy, depraved nutrition.

\*CACOZÈLE, s. m. ill-affection, misguided zeal.

CADASTRE, kâ-dâstr, s. m. register of lands, dooms-day book; terrier.

CADAVEREUX, SE, kâ-dâ-vê-rêu, rêuz, adj. cadaverous.

CADAVRE, kâ-dâvr, s. m. corpse, carcass, dead body.

CADEAU, kâ-dô, s. m. flourish in writing; flourish, mere flourish; feast, banquet, treat (given to women;) gift, present.

CADENAS, kâd-nâ, s. m. padlock.

CADENASSER, kâd-nâ-sh, v. a. to padlock.

CADENCE, kâ-dêns, s. f. cadence; close; time; shake.

CADENCÉ, E, adj. well turned, harmonious.

CADENCER, kâ-dên-sh, v. a. to give a verse or period an agreeable cadence, to cadence, quaver.

\*CADÈNE, kâ-dên, s. f. chain (for galley-slaves.) *Etre à la cadène*, to be tied by the leg like a galley-slave.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bûurre : ênfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**CADENETTES**, kâd-nêt, s. f. pl. a cue. *Cheveux en cadennettes*, hair dressed with a cue.

**CADET**, kâ-dê, s. m. younger son or brother; cadet or volunteer in the regiment of guards; junior; young fellow. *Un cadet de haut appetit*, a sharp set young fellow.

**Cadette**, kâ-dêt, s. f. younger daughter; also younger sister, and sort of free-stone good for paving.

**CADI**, s. m. justice of the peace among the Turks.

**CADIS**, kâ-dî, s. m. kind of serge.

**CADIX**, pronounced *Cadixse*. Cadiz.

**CADMIÉ**, s. f. composition that adheres to the sides of a furnace where metals are melted: cadmia.

**CADOLE**, kâ-dôl, s. m. latch.

**CADRAN**, kâ-drên, s. m. dial, sundial.

**CADRE**, kâdr, s. m. frame (of pictures, &c.)

**Cadre**, Mar. cradle, bedframe. *Nous avons 30 hommes sur les cadres*, we have 30 men in the sick birth.

**CADRER**, kâ-drâ, v. n. to quadrate, to agree, agree or answer, suit, tally; v. a. to square.

**CADUC**, **CADUCUE**, kâ-dûk, adj. decaying or decayed, crazy; frail, brittle, perishable. *Legs caduc*, succession *caduque*, escheat. *Mal caduc*, falling sickness.

**CADUCÉE**, kâ-dû-sâ, s. m. caduceus, Mercury's wand, also the tipstaff of the king at arms and heralds.

**CADUCITÉ**, kâ-dû-sî-tâ, s. f. weakness, decrepitude, craziness; also decay or falling to ruin of a house.

**CAFARD**, e, kâ-fâr, fârd, adj. & s. hypocritical, hypocrite or bigot, puritan. *Damas cafard*, sort of damask mixed with silk and ferret.

**CAFARDERIE**, s. f. hypocrisy.

**CAFÉ**, kâ-fê, s. m. coffee. *Fèves de café*, coffee-berries. Coffee-house.

**CAFETAN**, s. m. caftan, vest among the Turks.

**CAFETIÈRE**, kâf-tiêr, s. f. coffee-pot.

**CAFIER**, kâ-flâ, s. m. coffee-tree.

**CAFRÉRIE**, s. f. Caffraria.

**CAGE**, kâz, s. f. cage, bird-cage; jail; four walls of a house.

**Cage**, Mar. cage à poule, hen-coop. *Cage à drisse*, sort of tub open on the sides, in which the main-topsail haliards are coiled on board French ships of war.

**CAGNE**, s. f. cage-full.

**CAGIER**, s. m. bird-seller.

**CAGIARD**, e, kâ-gnâr, gnârd, adj. & s. m. & f. lazy, slothful, idle person. Mar. weather cloth.

**CAGIARDER**, kâ-gnâr-dâ, v. n. to live an idle, lazy life.

**CAGIARDISE**, kâ-gnâr-dîz, s. f. laziness, slothfulness, idleness.

**CAGNE**, s. f. bitch, whore, strumpet.

**CAGNEU-X**, se, kâ-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. baker-legged, the knees bending inward.

**CAGOT**, e, kâ-gô, gôt, adj. & s. hypocritical, hypocrite.

**CAGOTERIE**, kâ-gôt-rî, s. f. hypocrisy.

**CAGOTISME**, s. m. hypocrisy, affected devotion.

**CAGOU**, kâ-gôo, s. m. one who, owl-like, lives retired and flies from company.

**CAGUE**, s. f. kind of Dutch sloop.

**CAHIER**, kâ-yê, s. m. loose sheet of a book, stitched book, copy-book; also bill or account.

**CAHIN-CAHA**, kâ-in-kâ-â, adv. against the grain, untowardly, with much ado.

**CAHOT**, kâ-ô, s. m. jolt; shock.

**CAHOTAGE**, kâ-ô-tâz, s. m. jolting.

**CAHOTER**, kâ-ô-tâ, v. a. to jolt.

**CAHUTTE**, kâ-ût, s. f. cottage, hut.

**CAFEU**, kâ-yêu, s. m. sucker, offset.

**CAILLE**, kâl, s. f. quail.

**CAILLÉ**, e, adj. curdled, etc. *Sang caillé*, blood coagulated, clotted blood.

**CAILLÉ**, kâ-lâ, s. m. milk turned to curds.

**CAILLEBOTTE**, kâl-bôt, s. f. curds of milk.

**CAILLEBOTTÉ**, adj. curdled.

**CAILLEBOTTIS**, s. m. pl. Mar. gratings. *Ote les caillebottis*, unlay the gratings.

**CAILLEMENT**, kâl-mên, s. m. curdling of women's milk in child-bed, also of liquors.

**CAILLER**, kâ-lâ, v. a. to curdle, coagulate. *La morsure des serpents caille le sang*, the bite of serpents curdles the blood. *Cailler*, v. n. *Se cailler*, v. r. to curd, curdle or turn into curds, coagulate.

**CAILLETEAU**, kâl-tô, s. m. young quail.

**CAILLETOT**, s. m. young turbot.

**CAILLETTE**, kâ-lêt, s. f. rennet bag of a calf, etc. also silly gossiping person.

**CAILLOT**, kâ-tô, s. m. little clot of blood, lump of clotted blood.

**CAILLOT-ROSAT**, s. m. rose-water pear.

**CAILLOU**, kâ-lôo, s. m. flint, flint-stone.

**CAILLOUTAGE**, kâ-lôo-tâz, s. m. flints.

**CAIMACAN**, s. m. officer among the Turks.

**CAIMAND**, e, kâ-mên, mên, s. m. & f. beggar, lazy beggar, mumper.

**CAIMANDER**, kâ-mên-dâ, v. n. to beg or mump.

**CAIMANDEU-R**, se, kâ-mên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. beggar, mumper.

**CAIQUE**, kâ-ik, s. m. galley-boat.

**CAIRE**, kâr, s. m. what wraps up the cocoa-nut. *Le Caire, le grand Caire*, Cairo.

**CAISSE**, kês, s. f. box, chest, trunk; cash; ready money; drum. *Caisse*, s. f. Mar. *Caisse d'une poulie*, shell of a block. *Caisse flottante*, mooring-buoy. *Caisse d'appât*, two large empty chests in the shape of floating stages.

**CAISSIER**, kê-sâ, s. m. cash-keeper or cashier.

**CAISSON**, kê-son, s. m. covered wagon or carriage. *Caisson*, s. m. Mar. locker.

**CAJOLER**, kâ-zô-lâ, v. a. to cajole, flatter, coax, court, fawn upon, wheedle. *Cajoler la marée*, Mar. to drive with the tide against the wind.

**CAJOLERIE**, kâ-zô-l-rî, s. f. cajoling, coaxing, courting, fawning upon; or flattery, praise.

**CAJOLEU-R**, se, kâ-zô-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. cajoler, coxer.

**CAJUTE**, s. f. bed (in a ship.)

**CAL**, kâl, s. m. callosity; callous.

**CALABRE**, s. f. Calabria.

**CALAISSON**, s. f. Mar. depth of a ship.

**CALAMBOUR**, s. m. a sort of India-wood.

**CALAMENT**, s. m. **CALAMENTE**, s. f. calamin.

**CALAMINE**, s. f. calamine.

**CALAMISTRER**, kâ-lâ-mîs-trâ, v. a. to dress and powder the hair.

**CALAMITE**, s. f. magnet, load-stone, magnetick needle.



bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb; lard : mood, good.

**CALAMITÉ**, kâ-lâ-mî-tâ, s. f. calamity, misery, adversity, trouble, misfortune, distress.

**CALAMITEUX**, sê, kâ-lâ-mî-têu, têuz, adj. calamitous, miserable, wretched, hard.

**CALANDRE**, kâ-lêndr, s. f. weevil; calender; kind of lark.

**CALANDREUR**, kâ-lên-drâ, v. a. to calender cloth.

**CALANDREUR**, kâ-lên-drêur, s. m. one who calenders cloth.

**CALCAIRE**, kâl-kêr, adj. that may be reduced to chalk.

**CALCÉDOINE**, s. f. calcedonious, clouded agate.

**CALCÉDOINEUX**, sê, adj. precious stones that have some white spots.

**CALCINATION**, kâl-sî-nâ-sîon, s. f. calcination, calcining.

**CALCINER**, kâl-sî-nâ, v. a. to calcine or calcinate. *Se calciner*, v. r. to calcine, be calcined.

**CALCUL**, kâl-kûl, s. m. calculation, computation, reckoning, account; the stone in the kidneys or bladder.

**CALCULABLE**, kâl-kû-lâbl, adj. that may be calculated.

**CALCULATEUR**, kâl-kû-lâ-têur, s. m. calculator, accountant.

**CALCULER**, kâl-kû-lâ, v. a. to calculate, compute, cast up, reckon. *Mar.* to find. *Calculer l'heure de la pleine mer*, to find the time of high water. *Calculer la longitude*, to find the longitude, etc.

**CALF**, kâl, s. f. sort of woollen cap. *Porter la cale*, to wear a livery.

**Cale**, s. f. *Mar.* wedge, chock, hold; (in the Mediterranean) lee-shore, small creek between two rocks or cliffs; ducking. *Cale ordinaire*, common ducking. *Grande cale*, keel-hauling. *Cale à l'eau*, main-hold. *Cale au rin*, etc. spirit-room. *Cale de construction*, stocks or slip for ship-building. *Cale (de magasin, de quai, de mâture)* slip. *Avant-cale*, that part of the ship which is a-stern of a ship while building. *Gens de la cale*, holders.

**CALÉBAS**, s. m. *Mar.* V. *Halebass*.

**CALÉBASSE**, kâl-kâs, s. f. great gourd; also gourd bottle. *Promper or frauder la calebasse*, to cheat, gull.

**CALÉBASSIER**, s. m. a tree of America that is very much like the apple-tree.

**CALÉBOTIN**, s. m. crown of an old hat used by shoemakers to put their thread and awls in.

**CALÈCHE**, kâl-lêsh, s. f. calash.

**CALÈÇON**, kâl-sôn, s. m. drawers, pair of drawers.

**CALÉFACTION**, kâl-lâ-fâc-sîon, s. f. calefaction.

**CALÉNEBOUR**, **CALÉNEBOURG**, kâl-lên-lêor, s. m. pun, quibble.

**CALENDES**, kâl-lênd, s. f. pl. calends. *Mar.* *calendes Grecques*, when two Sundays come together, at latter lannas, never.

*Calendes*, convocation of country-persons.

**CALENDRIER**, kâl-lên-drîâ, s. m. calendar, almanack.

**CALÉNTURE**, kâl-lên-tûr, s. f. calenture.

**CALÉPIN**, s. m. book of extracts or notes.

**CALKER**, kâl-kâ, v. a. & n. *Mar.* to chock, wedge up. *Cale davantage le bâtiment*, bring the ship more down in the water. *Caler les voiles*, to strike sail. *Caler la voile*, to submit, yield, buckle to. *Caler les pieds*

*d'une table*, to make a table stand level or firm by means of a sort of wedge.

**CALFAT**, kâl-fâ, s. m. calking; calber.

**CALFATAGE**, kâl-fâ-tâ, s. m. calking.

**CALFATER**, kâl-fâ-tâ, v. a. to calk.

**CALFATEUR**, s. m. calker.

**CALFATIN**, s. m. calker's boy, oakum boy.

**CALFEUTRAGE**, kâl-fêu-trâ, s. m. stopping of chinks.

**CALFEUTREUR**, kâl-fêu-trâ, v. a. to stop the chinks (of a door,) etc. to keep out wind.

**CALIBRE**, kâl-lîbr, s. m. bore (of a gun,) size (of a ball;) sort, kind, stamp, merit, rate, worth, parts (of a person;) size, bigness, bulk.

**CALIBRER**, kâl-lî-brâ, v. a. to dispart (a piece of ordnance, etc.) to size (a ball.)

**CALICE**, kâl-lîs, s. m. chalice, communion cup; chalice or cup (of a flower,) cup of affliction.

**CALIFAT**, s. m. dignity of a Califf.

**CALIFE**, or **CALIPHE**, s. m. Califf.

**CALIFOURCHON**, s. m. *Ex.* à *califourchon*, adv. a-straddle. *Aller à cheval à califourchon*, to ride a-straddle.

**CALIGINEUX**, sê, adj. gloomy.

**CALIN**, e, kâl-lîn, lîn, s. m. & f. silly lazy person.

**CALINER**, kâl-lî-nâ, se *caliner*, v. r. to be indolent or inactive.

**CALIORNE**, s. f. *Mar.* winding tackle, large two or three fold tackle. *Caliorne de wébine*, fore tackle. *Grande caliorne*, main-tackle.

**CALLEUX**, sê, kâl-lêu, lêuz, adj. callous, hard.

**CALLOSITÉ**, kâl-lô-zî-tâ, s. f. callosity: hardness or thickness of the skin.

**CALLOT**, kâl-lô, s. m. block of unbewnelate.

**CALMANDE**, kâl-mênd, s. f. calimanco.

**CALMANT**, s. m. calmer, anodyne.

**CALMAR**, kâl-mâr, s. m. cuttle-fish, pen-case.

**CALME**, kâlm, adj. calm, still, quiet. *La mer est bien calme*, the water is very smooth.

**CALME**, s. m. calmness, tranquillity, quietness, stillness. *Mar.* calm. *Calmé plat*, flat or dead calm. *Être en calme*, to be becalmed.

**CALMER**, kâl-mâ, v. a. to calm, appease, quiet, pacify, still. *Calmer*, v. n. *Mar.* to fall calm. *Se calmer*, v. r. to grow calm. *Il calme*, the wind abates.

**CALMIE**, s. f. *Mar.* lull. *Nage à la calmie*, give way in the lull.

**CALOMNIAT-EUR**, **RICE**, kâl-lôm-nî-â-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. calumniator, slanderer, false accuser.

**CALOMNIE**, kâl-lôm-nî, s. f. calumny, scandal, slander, false imputation, malicious aspersion.

**CALOMNIER**, kâl-lôm-nî-â, v. a. to calumniate, slander, asperse or detract, accuse falsely.

**CALOMNIEUSEMENT**, kâl-lôm-nî-êuz-mê-n, adv. falsely, slanderously, by false accusation.

**CALOMNIEUX**, sê, kâl-lôm-nî-êuz, êuz, adj. calumnious, false, slanderous.

**CALONNIÈRE**, s. f. pop-gun. V. *Calonnière*.

**CALOT**, s. m. shelled nut, walnut.

**CALOTIN**, s. m. coconab, priest.

**CALOTINE**, s. f. grotesque mask or figure.

**CALOTTE**, kâl-lôt, s. f. calotte, skull-cap.

**CALOTTIER**, s. m. a maker or seller of calottes or skull-caps; also walnut-tree.

**CALOYER**, s. m. caloyer, (sort of monk.)



bûse, bû : jeûne, mûse, bûsse : enfant, cêr, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**CALQUE**, kâk, s. m. outlines of a design or print which has been chalked.

**CALQUER**, kâl-kâ, v. a. to chalk - or mark the outlines of.

**CALUMET**, kâ-lâ-mê, s. m. calumet.

**CALUS**, kâ-lôs, s. m. callous; hardness, callosity.

**CALVAIRE**, kâl-vêr, s. m. Calvary.

**CALVILLE**, kâl-vîl, s. m. kind of apple.

**CALVINISME**, kâl-vî-nîsm, s. m. Calvinism.

**CALVINISTE**, s. m. Calvinist.

**CALVITIE**, kâl-vî-tî, s. f. baldness.

**CAMAIEU**, kâ-mâ-yêu, s. m. camaieu; also picture painted all with one colour, brooch.

**CAMAIL**, kâ-mâl, s. m. camail (a bishop's purple ornament,) a capuchin (worn in winter by other ecclesiastics.)

**CAMARADE**, kâ-mâ-râd, s. m. comrade, companion, fellow, friend. *Camarade d'école*, school-fellow. *Camarade de voyage*, fellow-traveller, etc.

**CANARD**, k, kâ-nâr, mard, adj. & s. m. & f. flat-nosed person.

**CANARISTE**, kân-bîst, s. m. one who buys and sells bills of exchange.

**CANBOUIS**, kân-bwl, s. m. gome, black and oily grease of a cart-wheel, etc.

**CAMBRAI**, s. m. (city of Flanders) Cambray. *Du Cambrai* or *de la toile de Cambrai*, cambric.

**CAMBRÉ**, k, adj. vaulted, arched, cambered, that lies cambering; warped; hollow.

**CAMBRER**, kân-brâ, v. a. to vault or arch, crook or bend. *Se cambrer*, v. r. to warp.

**CAMBURE**, kân-brûr, s. f. bending or crooking.

**CAME**, V. *Chame*.

**CAMEE**, s. m. cameo (sort of stone.)

**CAMÉLÉON**, kâ-mê-lê-on, s. m. chameleon; also a constellation in the southern hemisphere.

**CAMÉLÉOPARD**, s. m. cameleopard.

**CAMELOT**, kâm-lô, s. m. camelot, camlet.

**CAMELOTÉ**, k, adj. woven like camelot.

**CAMELOTINE**, s. f. sort of camelot.

**CAMÉRIER**, kâ-mê-rî, s. m. chamberlain of a Pope or cardinal.

**CAMÉRLINGAT**, kâ-mêr-lin-gâ, s. m. office of the Pope's great chamberlain.

**CAMÉRLINGUE**, kâ-mêr-ling, s. m. the Pope's great chamberlain.

**CANION**, kâ-nî-on, s. m. kind of little cart drawn by two men, cat's claw, small pin, minikin.

**CAMISADE**, kâ-mî-nâd, s. f. camisado, assault by night.

**CAMISARD**, k, s. m. & f. camisard (fanatic in the Cevennes.)

**CAMISOLE**, kâ-mî-sôl, s. f. under waistcoat.

**CANOMILLE**, kâ-mô-mîl, s. f. camomile.

**CANOUFLET**, kâ-môo-flê, s. m. smoke of burning paper blown up the nose of one asleep; also affront.

**CAMP**, kân, s. m. camp; the lists. *Camp volant*, flying-camp. *Mestre de camp*, colonel of horse. *Maréchal de camp*, major general. *Aide de camp*, aid de camp. *Lever le camp*, to decamp, break up.

**CAMPAGNARD**, k, kân-pâ-gnâr, gnârd, adj. & s. m. & f. of the country, rustic, countryman, country-woman. *Air campagnard*, downy look. *Noblesse campagnarde*, country gentry.

**CAMPAGNE**, kân-pâgn, s. f. country; campaign; campaign (of an army.) *Pièce de campagne*, field-piece. *Se mettre en campagne*, *tenir la campagne*, to have the field, keep the field. *Commencer* or *ouvrir la campagne*, to begin the campaign, open the field. *Mar. voyage* or *cruise* during a season or limited space of time. *Campagne de croisière*, cruise. *Campagne de côte*, cruise along shore (from port to port.) *Campagne de long cours*, long voyage. *Campagne de rade*, time which ships of war, ready for sea, remain in a roadstead, and then return into harbour without sailing.

**CAMPANE**, kân-pân, s. f. tuft, fringe.

**CAMPANELLE**, s. f. bell flower.

**CAMPANETTE**, s. f. blue bell flower, Canterbury bell.

**CAMPANILLE**, s. m. steeple, cupola, s. f. a small dome.

**CAMPÉ**, k, adj. encamped, etc. *Bien campé*, in a good posture or position (speaking of a person or figure.)

**CAMPÊCHE**, kân-pêch, s. m. logwood.

**CAMPENENT**, kâmp-mên, s. m. encamping, encampment.

**CAMPER**, kân-pâ, v. n. *Se camper*, v. r. to encamp, pitch a camp; to place one's self, pitch one's camp. *Camper*, v. a. to encamp; to place, give a position to (the body.)

**CAMPHE**, kânfr, s. m. camphire.

**CAMPHRÉ**, k, adj. camphorated.

**CAMPINE**, s. f. fine pullet.

**CAMPO**, s. m. Spanish wool.

**CAMPOS**, kân-pô, s. m. play-day, holy-day.

**CAMUS**, k, kâ-mû, mûz, adj. & s. m. & f. flat-nosed, flat-nosed person. *Il est bien camus*, *le voilà bien camus*, he has been sadly balked.

**CAMUSON**, s. f. flat-nosed girl.

**CANAILLE**, kâ-nâl, s. f. mob, rabble.

**CANAL**, kâ-nâl, s. m. channel, bed; channel, strait, narrows; canal; aqueduct, pipe, water-conduit; gutter; groove for the rammer of a gun; passage, canal (of the body;) way, means. *Canal de l'épine du dos*, cavity or hole of the back-bone. *Faire canal*, to put off to sea, keep the sea, cross a channel from one shore to the opposite shore.

*Canal d'une poulie*, Mar. sheave-hole of a block.

**CANAPÉ**, kâ-nâ-pâ, s. m. couch, sofa.

**CANAPSA**, s. m. knapsack.

**CANARD**, kâ-nâr, s. m. duck or drake, male duck, mallard; also water-dog. *Canard privé*, decoy-duck; also (speaking of people,) decoy, one that takes another in. *Donner des canards à quelqu'un*, to put upon one.

**CANARDER**, kâ-nâr-dâ, v. a. to shoot from a place of safety, to pelt.

**CANARDIÈRE**, kâ-nâr-dîr, s. f. decoy to catch ducks; also loop-hole to shoot through.

**CANARI**, kâ-nâ-rî, s. m. canary-bird.

*Canarie*, s. f. sort of dance.

**CANARIN**, s. m. canary-sparrow.

**CANASTRE**, kâ-nâstr, s. m. canister.

**CANCEL**, kân-sêl, s. m. chancel.

**CANCELLATION**, s. f. rescission.

**CANCELLE**, s. m. small crab-fish.

**CANCELLER**, kân-sêl-lâ, v. a. to cancel.

**CANCER**, kân-sêr, s. m. a cancer; Cancer.

**CANCRE**, kâkr, s. m. crab fish; wretch; sordid fellow.

bâr, băt, bāse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

CANDELABRE, kân-dê-lâbr, s. m. great branched candlestick, chandelier.

CANDELETTE, s. f. Mar. fish (tackle employed for fishing the anchor.)

CANDEUR, kân-dêur, s. f. candour, frankness, openness, sincerity, integrity.

CANDI, E, adj. (from *Candir*) candy or candied. *Du sucre candi*, sugar-candy.

CANDIDAT, kân-dî-dâ, s. m. candidate.

CANDIDE, kân-dîd, adj. candid, sincere, frank, open, ingenuous.

CANDIDEMENT, kân-dîd-mên, adv. candidly, sincerely, frankly, ingenuously.

CANDIR, kân-dîr, *se candir*, v. r. to candy. *Faire candir*, to candy.

CANE, kân, s. f. (*female of canard*) duck; *Faire la cane*, to betray cowardice.

CANEPETIÈRE, s. f. bird the size of a pheasant.

CANEPIN, kân-pin, s. m. fine sheep-skin.

CANETER, kân-tâ, v. n. to waddle like a duck.

CANETON, kân-ton, s. m. CANETTE, s. f. young duck, duckling.

CANEVAS, kân-vâ, s. m. canvass; rough draught, sketch, ground work.

CANGRÈNE, V. *Gangrène*.

CANICHE, s. f. spaniel bitch.

CANICULAIRE, kân-nî-kû-lêr, adj. canicular. *Les jours caniculaires*, the canicular or dog-days.

CANICULE, kân-nî-kûl, s. f. dog-star; also the canicular or dog-days.

CANIF, kân-nîf, s. m. pen-knife.

CANIN, E, kân-nîn, nîn, adj. canine. *Faim canine*, canine appetite, greedy worm. *Dents canines*, eye-teeth or fangs. *Ris canin*, grin.

CANNAGE, s. m. measuring by a stick of an ell and two thirds in length.

CANNAIE, s. f. field planted with rushes and reeds.

CANNE, kân, s. f. cane or reed; cane, walking-stick; stick or measure of an ell and two thirds (*of Paris*.) *Donner des coups de canne à quelqu'un*, to cane one. *Jeu des cannes*, cane-play, kind of tournament. *Canne de sucre*, sugar cane.

CANNEBERGE, s. f. plant which grows in marshes, and the berries of which are good to eat.

CANNELAS, kân-lâ, s. m. cinnamon sugar-plum.

CANNELER, kân-lâ, v. a. to flute (*a column*), channel, chamfer.

CANNELIER, s. m. cinnamon-tree.

CANNELLE, kân-nêl, s. f. cinnamon. *Cannelle sauvage*, kind of gray cinnamon. *Cannelle*, tap, brass-cock.

CANNELURE, kân-lûr, s. f. fluting, chamfering, channelling (*of a column*.)

CANNETILLE, kân-tîl, s. f. purl, gold or silver purl.

CANNETILLER, v. a. to tie with purl, tie with gold or silver twist.

CANNIBALE, kân-nî-bâl, s. m. cannibal, man-eater.

CANON, kân-non, s. m. cannon, piece of ordnance; barrel (*of fire-arms*;) pipe; gutter; (*in musick*) sort of fuge; pad, roller; (*in printing*) a large sized type; canon, church-law. *Le droit canon*, the canon-law. *Le canon des écritures*, the canonical books of scripture. *Coup de canon*, cannon-shot, re-

port of a cannon when fired. *A la portée du canon*, within cannon-shot.

Canon, s. m. Mar. gun, etc. *Un canon de dix huit*, an eighteen pounder. *Canons de chasse*, bow-chases. *Canons de retraite*, stern-chases. *Les canons de cette frégate sont rentrés*, this frigate's guns are run in. *Ce bâtiment a ses canons aux sabords*, that ship has her guns run out.

CANONIAL, E, kân-nô-nîâl, adj. canonical, prebendal.

CANONICAT, kân-nô-nî-kâ, s. m. canonry, prebend.

CANONICITÉ, s. f. canonicalness.

CANONIQUE, kân-nô-nîk, adj. canonical.

CANONIQUEMENT, kân-nô-nîk-mên, adv. canonically.

CANONISATION, kân-nô-nî-zâ-sion, s. f. canonization.

CANONISER, kân-nô-nî-zâ, v. a. to canonize or saint.

CANONISTE, kân-nô-nîst, s. m. canonist, doctor of canon-law.

CANONNADE, kân-nô-nâd, s. f. cannonade, cannonading.

CANONNAGE, s. m. Mar. gunnery.

CANONNER, kân-nô-nâ, v. a. to cannonade, batter with cannon. *Canonner un bâtiment dans son bois*, to hull a ship, strike a ship with shot in the hull.

CANONNIER, kân-nô-nî, s. m. gunner.

*Canonier, Mar. Maître canonier*; gunner. *Second canonier*, gunner's mate. *Aide-canonier*, quarter gunner.

CANONNIÈRE, kân-nô-nîêr, s. f. loop-hole in a wall to shoot through, casemate, embrasure: also draining hole in a wall, and pop-gun, tent the sides of which are open.

CANOT, kân-nô, s. m. canoe, boat. *Grand canot*, barge. *Petit canot*, jolly boat. *Canot de l'état-major*, pinnace.

CANOTIER, s. m. Mar. rower.

CANTAL, s. m. sort of cheese.

CANTATE, kân-tât, s. f. (*piece of musick*) cantata.

CANTATILLE, kân-tâ-tîl, s. f. little cantata.

CANTATRICE, kân-tâ-trîs, s. f. woman singer (*generally Italian*.)

CANTHARIDE, kân-tâ-rîd, s. f. cantharides.

CANTHUS, s. m. canthus, sort of sea-fish.

CANTINE, kân-tîn, s. f. case for bottles; place where drink is sold to soldiers.

CANTINIER, kân-tî-nî-â, s. m. cantine-keeper in an army.

CANTIQUE, kân-tîk, s. m. canticle, spiritual song.

CANTON, kân-tôn, s. m. canton; district or part of a country; corner or part of a town.

CANTONADE, kân-tô-nâd, s. f. corner of the stage. *Parler à la cantonade*, to speak to a person behind the scenes.

CANTONNÉ, E, adj. stationed, etc.

CANTONNEMENT, s. m. cantoning.

CANTONNER, kân-tô-nâ, v. n. to get into stations or quarters. *Se cantonner*, v. r. to withdraw to or station one's self in some secure place.

CANTONNIÈRE, kân-tô-nîêr, s. f. sort of additional curtain to a bed.

CANULE, s. f. pipe (for a sore.)

CAP, kâp, s. m. head. *De pied en cap*, cap-a-pie, from top to toe. *Parler cap à cap*, to have a private conversation.

bûse, bû : jéune, méute, bûurre : énfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**Cap**, Mar. head of a ship; head-land, cape, promontory, point. *Cap d'ouvriers*, quartier man or foreman among artificers in an arsenal. *Le commandant a le cap au large*, the commodore is standing off shore. *Où est le cap?* How is he: head? *Le cap en route*, steer the course. *Cap de mouton*, dead eye. *Cap de mouton ferré*, iron-bound dead eye. *Cap de mouton à croc*, iron-bound dead eye with a hook. *Cap de remorque d'un canot*, guest rope of a boat in town.

**CAPABLE**, kâ-pâbl, adj. capable, able, apt, fit; able, learned, skilful. *Capable de tenir* or *de contenir*, capacious enough to hold or receive. *Faire le capable*, to pretend to great matters, take upon one's self, set up for a man of skill. *Un homme capable de tout*, a daring, resolute, or bold man; one that will do any thing.

**CAPABLEMENT**, adv. learnedly, skilfully.

**CAPACITÉ**, kâ-pâ-si-tâ, s. f. capaciousness or capacity, spaciousness, extent, size; ability, skill, skilfulness, sufficiency; capability. *Avoir une profonde capacité*, to be deeply learned. *Selon la capacité de mon esprit*, according to my apprehension. *Capacité* or *Capacités*, Mar. bulk, burden, tonnage, space contained within the hold of a ship. *Votre bâtiment manque de capacités*, your ship has too narrow a floor. *Ce brig a de grandes capacités*, that brig is very full built.

**CAPARAÇON**, kâ-pâ-râ-son, s. m. caparison, accoutrement (of a horse.)

**CAPARAÇONNER**, kâ-pâ-râ-sô-nâ, v. a. to caparison, accoutre.

**CAPE**, kâp, s. f. Spanish cape, a riding-hood. *Rire sous cape*, to laugh in one's sleeve. *N'avoir que l'épée et la cape*, to have nothing but one's sword to trust to, to have little or nothing.

**Cape**, s. f. Mar. *Etre à la cape*, to be trying or lying to (in a storm) to try or lie to. *Ce bâtiment est à la cape à la pouilleuse*, that ship is trying under her main stay-sail. *La cape à la grande voile est très dangereuse dans les vents de vent*, it is very dangerous to be lying to under a main sail in sudden shifts of wind.

**CAPELAGE**, s. m. Mar. the shrouds, rigging, etc. which go over the mast-head.

**CAPELAN**, kâp-lân, s. m. tattered crape, poor priest; also sort of sea-fish.

**CAPELER**, v. a. Mar. to fix on the mast-head. *Capeler une hune*, to get a top over.

**CAPELET**, s. m. swelling in a horse's leg.

**CAPELINE**, kâp-în, s. f. woman's cap set off with feathers; also Mercury's cap; and a sort of bandage.

**CAPENDU**, or **COURTPENDU**, s. m. short start apple.

**CAPÉYER**, or **CAPER**, v. n. Mar. to try, to lie to.

**CAPILLAIRE**, kâ-pli-êr, s. m. capillaire, maiden-hair, ladies-hair.

**CAPILLAIRE**, adj. of maiden-hair; also of capillaire; and capillary. *Fracture capillaire*, fracture not bigger than a hair.

**CAPILOTADE**, kâ-pli-lô-tâd, s. f. sort of hash. *Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade*, to berate or slander unmercifully.

**CAPION**, s. m. Mar. upper part. *Capion de prove*, upper part of the stem. *Capion de*

*poupe*, upper part of the stern post. *De capion à capion*, from stem to stern.

**CAPITAINE**, kâ-pli-tên, s. m. captain; also commander, general; and governor (of a castle.) *Lorsqu'il est question de fuir*, il est toujours le capitaine, in time of flight he is always foremost. *Capitaine de vaisseau*, post-captain. *Capitaine de pavillon*, captain of a flag ship. *Capitaine d'armes*, master at arms. *Capitaine de port*, harbour-master; also sort of master attendant (in a dock-yard.)

**CAPITAINE**, kâ-pli-tên-ri, s. f. captainry or government of a castle; also office of ranger; and house of the governor or ranger.

**CAPITAL**, E, kâ-pli-tâl, adj. capital, chief, main, principal; (letters) large, capital; capital, worthy of death, mortal.

**CAPITAL**, kâ-pli-tâl, s. m. main point, chief stress; principal, capital; stock. *Il fait un grand capital de votre amitié*, he depends much upon your friendship.

**Capitale**, s. f. chief or capital city. *Capitales*, capitals, capital letters.

**CAPITALEMENT**, adv. capitally.

**CAPITALISTE**, kâ-pli-tâ-list, s. m. possessor of a large property either in money or in bills, monied man.

**CAPITAN**, kâ-pli-tên, s. m. braggadocio, swaggerer, huff, hector. *Capitan-Bacha*, Turkish admiral.

**CAPITANE**, kâ-pli-tân, s. f. admiral-galley.

**CAPITANIE**, s. f. capitany.

**CAPITATION**, kâ-pli-tâ-sion, s. f. capitation, poll-tax, or poll-money.

**CAPITEL**, s. m. extract of lie and lime for the making of soap.

**CAPITEU-X**, s. m. kâ-pli-tên, têuz, adj. heady.

**CAPITOLE**, kâ-pli-tôl, s. m. capitol.

**CAPITOLIN**, E, adj. capitoline. *Jupiter Capitolin*, Jupiter Capitoline.

**CAPITON**, kâ-pli-tôn, s. m. coarsest part of silk, the welt.

**CAPITOU**, kâ-pli-tôol, s. m. capitoul, sort of sheriff or alderman at Toulouse.

**CAPITOU**, kâ-pli-tôol, s. m. capitoul's dignity.

**CAPITULAIRE**, kâ-pli-tû-lêr, adj. of or belonging to a chapter. *Acte capitulaire*, act or decree of a chapter (of priests.)

**CAPITULAIRE**, s. m. capitular, body of the statutes of a chapter.

**CAPITULAIREMENT**, kâ-pli-tû-lêr-mên, adv. chapterly, by the whole chapter.

**CAPITULANT**, kâ-pli-tû-lên, s. m. member of a chapter, one who has a vote in a chapter.

**CAPITULATION**, kâ-pli-tû-lâ-sion, capitulation, articles, agreement.

**CAPITULER**, kâ-pli-tû-lâ, v. n. to capitulate, parley, or treat.

**CAPNOMANCIE**, s. f. capnomancy, divination by smoke.

**CAPIVERT**, s. m. amphibious animal of Brazil.

**CAPON**, kâ-pôn, s. m. trickish fellow or sharper (at play.) *Capon*, s. m. Mar. cat.

**CAPONNER**, kâ-pô-nâ, v. a. to trick or cheat at play. *Caponner*, v. a. Mar. to cat.

**CAPONNIÈRE**, s. f. caponniere, sort of trench or lodgement with loop-holes to fire through.

**CAPORAL**, kâ-pô-râl, s. m. corporal.

**CAPOT**, kâ-pô, s. m. (at piquet) capot. *Faire quelqu'un capot*, to capot one. *Etre capot*, to be capotted. *Faire capot*, Mar. to

bâr, bû, bûse : there, ebb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

overset. *Demourer capot*, to be balked, look very silly. *Capot*, a great coat. *Capot d'échelle*, Mar. companion, hood.

**CAPOTE**, kâ-pôt, s. f. riding-hood, sort of long cloak to cover a woman's dress from head to foot. *Capote* or *capot*, is also a little cape or cloak worn by the knights of the Holy Ghost.

**CAPRE**, kâpr, s. f. (fruit) caper.

*Capre*, s. m. Mar. privateer.

**CAPRICE**, kâ-pris, s. m. caprice, freak, frolick, whim, maggot, fancy, piece of mere fancy.

**CAPRICIER**, (se) v. r. to take pet.

**CAPRICIEUSEMENT**, kâ-prî-sleuz-mên, adv. capriciously, fantastically, whimsically.

**CAPRICIEUX**, se, kâ-prî-sleu, sleuz, adj. capricious, humorsome, fantastical, whimsical; inconstant, fickle.

**CAPRICORNE**, kâ-prî-kôrn, s. m. Capricorn.

**CAPRIER**, kâ-prî-â, s. m. caper-tree.

**CAPRIOLE**, V. *Cabriole*.

**CAPRIPÈDE**, s. m. satyr.

**CAPRISANT**, kâ-prî-zên, adj. (said of a pulse hard and irregular.)

**CAPRON**, kâ-pron, s. m. large strawberry, hautboy.

**CAPSE**, kâps, s. f. vote box.

**CAPSULE**, kâp-sûl, s. f. case, capsule.

**CAPTAL**, s. m. chief.

**CAPTATEUR**, kâp-tâ-têur, s. m. inveigler, he that flatters a man in hopes to be his heir.

**CAPTATION**, s. f. inveigling.

**CAPTER**, kâp-tâ, v. a. Ex. *Capter la bienveillance*, to curry favour. *Capter les suffrages*, to use cunning and deceit to obtain suffrages.

**CAPTEUR**, s. m. captor.

**CAPTIEUSEMENT**, kâp-sleuz-mên, adv. captiously.

**CAPTIEUX**, se, kâp-sleu, sleuz, adj. captious, deceitful, subtle.

**CAPTI-F**, ve, kâp-ûf, dv, adj. & s. m. & f. captive, confined prisoner, slave.

**CAPTIVER**, kâp-tî-vâ, v. a. to captivate, or enslave, submit or bring under, master or confine, to gain, ruin. *Se captiver*, v. r. to captivate or confine one's self, endure confinement.

**CAPTIVITÉ**, kâp-tî-vî-tâ, s. f. captivity, slavery, thralldom, bondage, confinement.

**CAPTURE**, kâp-tûr, s. f. seizure; arresting; capture, prize, booty, prey, catching.

**CAPTURER**, v. a. to seize, arrest, catch.

**CAPUCE**, kâ-pûs, s. m. cowl.

**CAPUCHON**, kâ-pû-shon, s. m. cowl, riding-cloak. Mar. hood, companion.

**CAPUCIN**, kâ-pû-sin, s. m. capuchin friar.

**CAPUCINADE**, kâ-pû-sî-nâd, s. f. capuchin's discourse, paltry sermon.

**CAPUCINE**, kâ-pû-sin, s. f. capuchin nun; nasturtium.

**CAQUAGE**, kâ-kâz, s. m. the preparing of herrings for salting.

**CAQUE**, kâk, s. f. cask, keg, barrel. *La caque sent toujours le hareng*, what's bred in the bone will never be out of the flesh. *Caquedénier*, pinch-farthing.

**CAQUER**, kâ-kâ, v. a. *Caquer le hareng*, to get herrings in order to barrel them up.

**CAQUEROLE**, or **CAQUEROLIERE**, s. f. stewing-pan.

**CAQUET**, kâ-kâ, s. m. talk, talkativeness, prattling, babbling, tittle-tattle.

**CAQUETAGE**, s. m. the act of chatting, or twatting.

**CAQUÈTE**, kâ-kêt, s. f. fish-tub.

**CAQUETER**, kâk-tâ, v. n. to prattle, talk, chat, twattle; also to cluck (as a hen.)

**CAQUETERIE**, kâk-tê-rî, s. f. babbling, prattling, tittle-tattling.

**CAQUETEU-R**, se, kâk-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. prattler, a great talker, gossip, prattle-basket, twattler.

**CAQUETOIRE**, s. f. very low chair with a high back; also that part of the plough on which the plough-man sits when he talks to any one.

**CAQUEUR**, kâ-têur, s. m. he that guts herrings in order to barrel them up.

**CAR**, kâr, conj. for, forasmuch as, because.

**CARABÉ**, s. m. yellow amber.

**CARABIN**, kâ-râ-bin, s. m. carbinier; one who breaks off a game or conversation suddenly. *Carabin de St. Côme*, surgeon's apprentice or mate.

**CARABINADE**, kâ-râ-bî-nâd, s. f. the trick of breaking off a game, etc. suddenly.

**CARABINE**, kâ-râ-bîn, s. f. carabine.

**CARABINÉ**, e, adj. Mar. V. *Brûle*.

**CARABINER**, v. n. to fire a gun and then retreat; also to take part now and then in a game.

**CARABINIER**, kâ-râ-bî-nî-â, s. m. carbinier.

**CARACOL**, kâ-râ-kôl, s. m. spiral. *Escalier en caracol*, spiral or winding stair-case.

**CARACOLE**, kâ-râ-kôl, s. f. caracole or wheeling about (as a horse.)

**CARACOLER**, kâ-râ-kô-lâ, v. n. to caracole or wheel about (as a horse.)

**CARACOULER**, v. n. to coo.

**CARACTÈRE**, kâ-râk-têr, s. m. character, mark; letter, form of letters, type, hand, handwriting; style; charm or spell; character, dignity; distinguishing trait, character, way, humour, nature, genius.

**CARACTÉRISER**, kâ-râk-tê-rî-zâ, v. a. to characterise, describe.

**CARACTÉRISTIQUE**, kâ-râk-tê-rî-tîk, adj. & s. f. characteristic.

**CARAFE**, kâ-râf, s. f. flagon or glass-bottle, decanter.

**CARAFON**, kâ-râ-son, s. m. bottle (to put in an ice-pail,) ice-pail.

**CARAGNE**, s. f. aromatick gum.

**CARAITES**, s. m. pl. Caraites; (Sect among the Jews who adhered to the letter of scripture, and rejected the traditions, Talmud, etc.)

**CARAMBOLE**, kâ-rên-bôl, s. f. carambol, (at billiards.)

**CARAMBOLER**, kâ-rên-bô-lâ, v. n. to carambol (at billiards.)

**CARAMEL**, kâ-râ-mêl, s. m. kind of lozenge for a cold.

**CARAMOUSSAL**, or **CARAMOUSSAT**, s. m. cormosil [Turkish merchant-man.]

**CARAQUAN**, s. m. small carack.

**CARAQUE**, kâ-râk, s. f. carack; (a Portuguese Indianman.) *Porcelaine caraque*, finest china.

**CARAT**, kâ-râ, s. m. caract or carat. *Un fou à vingt-quatre carats*, an arch fool, a great fool.

**CARAVANE**, kâ-râ-vân, s. f. caravan.

bêce, bêt : jêane, mête, bêtto : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**CARAVANIER**, s. m. leader of a caravan.

**CARAVANISTE**, s. m. one belonging to a caravan.

**CARAVANSERA** or **CARAVANSERAI** or **CARAVANSERAIL**, s. m. caravansary.

**CARAVELLE**, kâ-râ-vêl, s. f. caravel or carvel (sort of Portuguese vessel.)

**CABBATINE**, kâr-kâ-tîn, s. f. skin of a beast newly flayed.

**CARBUNCLE**, kâr-bonkl, s. m. carbuncle, ruby; carbuncle, large pimple.

**CARBONNADE**, kâr-bô-nâd, s. f. carbonado, rasher on the coals.

**CARCAN**, kâr-kân, s. m. iron-collar, where-with a malefactor is tied to a post; also car-canal.

**CARCASSE**, kâr-kâs, s. f. carcass; lean body, mere skeleton; (sort of bomb) carcass. Mar. carcass (ribs of a ship before the planks are laid on, or after they are ripped off.)

**CARCINOME**, s. m. carcinoma, cancer.

**CARCINOMATEUX**, s, adj. carcinomatous, cancerous.

**CARDAMOME**, s. m. cardamom.

**CARDASSE**, s. f. Indian fig.

**CARDE**, kârd, s. f. chard (of an artichoke, etc.) also card for wool, cotton, etc.

**CARDÉE**, kâr-dâ, s. f. as much wool, etc. as is carded at once with both the cards.

**CARDER**, kâr-dâ, v. a. to card.

**CARDEUR**, s, kâr-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. carder.

**CARDIALGIE**, s. f. cardialgy, heart-burn.

**CARDIALOGIE**, s. f. cardiology, what treats of the different parts of the heart.

**CARDIAQUE**, adj. cardial, cordial; s. m. cordial.

**CARDIER**, kâr-dî, s. m. maker of cards for combing wool, etc.

**CARDINAL**, E, adj. cardinal, principal.

**CARDINAL**, kâr-dî-nâl, s. m. cardinal.

**CARDINALAT**, kâr-dî-nâ-lâ, s. m. cardinal-ate, cardinalship.

**CARDINALE**, kâr-dî-nâl, s. f. sort of plant, cardinal.

**CARDINALISER**, v. a. to make cardinal, to paint red.

**CARDON**, kâr-don, s. m. cardoon or carduus, thistle.

**CARDONNETTE**, V. Chardonnette.

**CARÊME**, kâr-rêm, s. m. lent; also series of lent sermons. *Faire carême, faire le carême, observer le carême*, to keep lent. *Carême-prenant*, carnival; also shrove-tuesday; and mask or masker in shrove-tide.

**CARÉNAGE**, kâr-rê-nâz, s. m. Mar. wharf or place for careening ships, act of careening ships.

**CARÈNE**, kâr-rên, s. f. Mar. careen; also ship's bottom, outside of a vessel's bottom. *Carène entière*, thorough careen. *Demi-carène*, parliament heel or boot topping. *Donner carène à un vaisseau, le mettre en carène, or à la carène*, to careen a ship. *La carène de ce bâtiment est nette, mais la nôtre est très-sale*, that ship's bottom is clean, but ours is very foul.

**CARÈNER**, kâr-râ-nâ, v. a. to careen, grave, boot-top. *Notre anneau est caréné de frais*, our snow is just off the ground.

**CARESSANT**, E, kâr-rê-sên, sên, adj. caressing, of a caressing temper, sawning.

**CARESSER**, kâr-rê-s, s. f. caress, caressing, making much of, wheedling. *Il m'a fait mille*

*caresses, he caressed me very much, he made very much of me.*

**CARESSER**, kâr-rê-sâ, v. a. to caress or make much of, use kindly, sooth, wheedle, fawn upon. *Caresser un cheval*, to stroke a horse.

**CARET**, kâr-rê, s. m. kind of tortoise, tortoise-shell. V. *Carret*. *Fil de caret*, Mar. rope-yara.

**CARGAISON**, kâr-gê-zon, s. f. Mar. cargo, lading of a ship. *Quelle est votre cargaison?* what are you loaded with?

**CARGUE**, kârg, s. f. Mar. brail. *Ce vaisseau a sa misaine sur les cargues*, that ship has her fore sail in the brails. *When connected with another word cargue becomes masculine.* *Cargue à vue*, slab line. *Cargue boutines* or *cargue à boutines*, leech lines. *Cargue points (des humiers)* clue lines. *Cargue points (des basses voiles)* clue garrets. *Cargue-fonds*, bunt lines. *Cargue d'artimon*, mizen brails, etc. *Cargue-bas*, down-haul tackle of a top sail yard.

**CARGUEHAUT**, s. m. Mar. parrel haliards to the main and fore yards.

**CARQUER**, kâr-gâ, v. a. Mar. to clue up, brail up. *Cargue les perroquets*, clue up the top-gallant sails. *Cargue l'artimon*, brail up the mizen. *Cargue la misaine*, up fore sail.

**CARIAGE**, s. m. stock or crew. *Tout le cariage*, all the family, all the stock or crew.

**CARIATIDE**, s. f. figure of a person supporting an entablature.

**CARIBOU**, s. m. wild beast of Canada.

**CARICATURE**, kâr-rî-kâ-tûr, s. f. caricature, caricatura.

**CARIE**, kâr-rî, s. f. caries, rottenness. *Il y a carie en cette dent*, this tooth is rotten.

**CARIER**, kâr-rî-â, v. n. to rot. *Se carier*, v. r. to rot, grow rotten.

**CARILLON**, kâr-rî-lon, s. m. chime; jingling; noise, bawling, scolding; racket, clatter, riot. *Battre à double carillon*, to beat soundly,

**CARILLONNEMENT**, s. m. chiming.

**CARILLONNER**, kâr-rî-lo-nâ, v. n. to chime.

**CARILLONEUR**, kâr-rî-lô-nêur, s. m. chimer.

**CARISEL**, s. m. sort of canvas.

**CARISSET**, s. m. kersey, a sort of stuff.

**CARISTADE**, kâr-rîs-tâd, s. f. alms, charity. *Demander la caristade*, to beg, ask charity.

**CARLINE**, s. f. carline, carline thistle.

**CARLINGUE**, kâr-ling, s. f. Mar. (of a mast) step; keelson or kelson.

**CARME**, kârm, s. m. Carmelite, white friar. *Carmes*, two-fours.

**CARMEITE**, kârm-lît, s. f. Carmelite nun, carmelite pear.

**CARMIN**, kâr-min, s. m. carmine.

**CARMINATI-F**, VE, kâr-mî-nâ-tîf, tîv, adj. carminative, that expels wind.

**CARNAGE**, kâr-nâs, s. m. slaughter, massacre, carnage. Carcass or carrion.

**CARNASSIER**, E, kâr-nâ-sâ, sîr, adj. devouring flesh, that lives upon flesh; also voracious, greedy, that eats much flesh; *Carnassière*, bag or pouch (to put game in.)

**CARNATION**, kâr-nâ-sîon, s. f. carnation, flesh-colour.

**CARNAVAL**, kâr-nâ-vâl, s. m. shrove-tide, carnival.

**CARNE**, kâr-n, s. f. corner (of a stone, table, &c.)

**CARNÉ**, E, adj. carnation, of a flesh colour.



bâr, bâ, bâte : thère, ébb, ovér : feld, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**Ex.** *Une anémone carnée*, a carnation anemone.

**CARNET**, kâr-nê, s. m. debt-book.

**CARNIVORE**, adj. that lives upon flesh, carnivorous.

**CARNOSITÉ**, kâr-nô-zî-tâ, s. f. carnosity, fleshy excrescence.

**CAROB**, s. f. carob, (weight 24th of a grain.)

**CAROGNE**, kâ-rôgn, s. f. jade, baggage, impudent slut.

**CAROLINE**, s. f. Carolina (in America.) Carolina (a plant.)

**CAROLUS**, s. m. Carolus (old French coin worth ten deniers.) *Il a des carolus*, he is well lined, he is rich, he is a monied man.

**CARON**, kâ-ron, s. m. slice of fat bacon without lean.

**CARONCULE**, s. f. caruncle.

**CAROTIDES**, s. f. pl. the two carotid arteries.

**CAROTIQUE**, s. m. hole which gives passage to the carotid artery.

**CAROTTE**, kâ-rôt, s. f. carrot.

**CAROTTER**, kâ-rô-tâ, v. n. to play low, to venture but little at play.

**CAROTTIER**, E, kâ-rô-tâ, tîer, s. m. & f. one who plays low or ventures but little.

**CAROUBE**, kâ-rôob, or **CAROUGE**, s. f. carob-bean.

**CAROUBIER**, kâ-rôo-bîâ, s. m. carob-tree.

**CARPE**, kârp, s. m. wrist.

*Carpe*, s. f. carp (a fish.)

**CARPEAU**, kârp-pô, s. m. young carp.

**CARPETTES**, s. f. pl. pack cloth.

**CARPILLON**, kârp-pl-lon, s. m. very small carp.

**CARQUOIS**, kârp-kwâ, s. m. quiver.

**CARRE**, kâr, s. f. **Ex.** *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat. *La carre d'un habit*, that part of the coat from the waist upwards. *Les carres d'un soulier*, the toe of a shoe. *Homme d'une bonne carre*, or *qui a une bonne carre*, square man, broad-shouldered man. *Cette femme a la carre belle*, that woman is well made about the shoulders.

**CARRÉ**, E, kâ-râ, adj. square. *Période carrée*, full, well turned period. *Homme carré*, well-set man. *Homme carré des épaules*, broad-shouldered man. *Bataillon carré*, square battalion. *Partie carrée*, party of two men and two women.

*Carré* or *quarré*, Mar. square. *Bâtiment carré* or *quarré*, square-rigged vessel.

**CARRÉ**, s. m. square, square figure. *Carré de jardin*, a square bed in a garden. *Carré de toilette*, dressing-box. *Carré de mouton*, breast of mutton.

**CARREAU**, kâ-rô, s. m. square, any thing that has four sides; goose or pressing-iron; cushion; (at cards) diamond; bolt, dart, arrow, thunder-bolt; ground or spot, floor, street; square, lozenge, etc. of a floor; obstruction; piece of metal prepared for coining. *Carreaux de vitre*, pane or square of glass. *Carreaux de pierre*, free-stone made ready for building. *Brochet carreaux*, great pike. *Carreaux de terre cuite*, square tile or brick. *Carreaux de faïence*, Dutch tile. *Coucher sur le carreaux*, to lie in the street. *Coucher* or *jeter quelqu'un sur le carreaux*, to kill one upon the spot. *Demeurer sur le carreaux*, to be killed upon the spot.

**CARREFOUR**, kâr-fôor, s. m. cross-way, place where streets cross.

**CARRÉGER**, v. n. Mar. to beat about, ply or turn to windward.

**CARRELAGE**, kâr-lâz, s. m. paving with square tiles, bricks, etc.

**CARRELER**, kâr-lâ, v. a. to pave with square tiles, bricks, marbles, etc. to cobble (shoes.)

**CARRELET**, kâr-lê, s. m. a flounder; also sort of fishing-net; shoemaker's angular needle.

**CARRELETTE**, s. f. sort of file.

**CARRELEUR**, kâr-lêur, s. m. one that paves with square tiles, bricks, etc. also cobbler.

**CARRELURE**, kâr-lûr, s. f. cobbling or mending of shoes or boots. *Une bonne carrelure de ventre*, a full paunch, a belly-full.

**CARRÉMENT**, kâ-râ-mên, adv. squarely. *Une chose coupée carrément*, a thing cut square.

**CARRER**, kâ-râ, v. a. to square. *Se carrer*, v. r. to strut, set one's arms a-kimbo.

**CARRET**, s. m. rope-yarn, caburn. V. *Fil*.

**CARRIER**, kâ-rîâ, s. m. quarry-man.

**CARRIÈRE**, kâ-rîer, s. f. quarry: career, list; course, race; term or space of life. *Passer carrière*, to do a thing against the grain. *Donner carrière à un cheval*, to run full speed. *Donner carrière à son esprit*, to give one's wit its full scope, let one's fancy take its full latitude. *Se donner carrière*, to take a great deal of liberty; gratify one's fancy. *Ce sujet est une belle carrière où l'on peut exercer son génie*, that subject is a fine field to exercise one's genius.

**CARRIOLE**, kâ-rîôl, s. f. kind of kalash or tilted cart.

**CARRONNADE**, s. f. Mar. cannonade.

**CARROSSE**, kâ-rô, s. m. coach. *Carrosse coupé*, chariot. *Cheval de carrosse*, coach-horse; also stupid clownish fellow. Mar. coach or poop royal.

**CARROSSÉE**, s. f. coach-full.

**CARROSSIER**, kâ-rô-ââ, s. m. coach-maker. *Cheval de carrosse*, coach-horse.

**CARROUSEL**, kâ-rô-zêl, s. m. sort of tilt or military game.

**CARROUSE**, s. f. carousal.

**CARRURE**, kâ-rûr, s. f. shape of a coat from the waste upwards, or breadth of the shoulders.

**CARTACHEU**, s. m. Mar. girtline, whip.

**CARTAYER**, kâr-tâ-yâ, v. n. to quarter, (to put the wheels and horses on each side of a rut.)

**CARTE**, kârt, s. f. paper, map, chart; table; card; pasteboard; bill. *Carte blanche*, blank paper. *Donner carte blanche à quelqu'un*, to give one full liberty or power to act as he pleases. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power to do as one pleases. *Savoir la carte de la cour*, to know how matters stand at court. *Donner* or *faire les cartes*, to deal. *Battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards. *Etre le premier en cartes*, to be the eldest or elder hand, to have the leading hand. *Savoir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret. *Brouiller les cartes*, to sow dissension. *Carte marine*, chart, sea chart, nautical chart, draught. *Carte plate* or *plane*, plane chart. *Carte réduite*, Mercator's chart.

**CARTEL**, kâr-têl, s. m. challenge. *Cartel* (exchange of prisoners.)



bône, bôt : jéune, méute, bôurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**CARTÉSIANISME**, kâr-tê-zî-â-nâm, s. m. Cartesian philosophy.

**CARTÉSIE**, NE, kâr-tê-zî-ên, zî-ên, adj. & s. m. and f. Cartesian.

**CARTIER**, kâr-tî-â, s. m. card-maker.

**CARTILAGE**, kâr-tî-lâz, s. m. cartilage, gristle.

**CARTILAGINEUX**, SE, kâr-tî-lâ-zî-nêu, zêu, adj. cartilaginous, gristly.

**CARTISANE**, kâr-tî-zân, s. f. ex. *Dentelle à cartisane*, vellum-lace.

**CARTON**, kâr-ton, s. m. paste-board; thick paper, cartoon; leaf reprinted in the room of one to be cancelled; bandbox.

**CARTONNIER**, s. m. pasteboard maker or seller.

**CARTOUCHE**, kâr-tôush, s. f. cartridge; charge for a gun.

*Cartouche*, s. m. (in sculpture or painting) cartouche, also escutcheon on which a ship's name is written.

**CARTULAIRE**, kâr-tû-lêr, s. m. cartulary; also keeper of the records (of a church.)

**CARVI**, s. m. caraway; caraway-seed.

**CAS**, kâ, s. m. case, exigency, exigence; chance, accident; thing, matter, business; fact, deed, crime; case of grammar, conscience, etc. account, value, esteem. *En cas de*, in case of, in point of, in matters of. *Au cas que*, *en cas que*, conj. in case that, if. *En tout cas*, however, whatever happens. *Posez le cas*, *prenez le cas*, put the case, suppose. *Par cas fortuit*, by chance, accidentally.

**CAS**, SE, adj. broken, sounding as if broken. *Cela sonne cas*, that sounds as if broken. *Voix cassée*, hoarse voice.

**CASANIER**, E, kâ-zâ-nî-â, nî-êr, adj. & s. m. & f. close or retired, idle, constant and idle keeper in one's house.

**CASAQUE**, kâ-zâk, s. f. campaign coat, surcoat. *Tourner casaque*, to turn cat in pan, be a turn-coat.

**CASAQUIN**, kâ-zâ-tin, s. m. short great coat. *Donner à quelqu'un sur le casaquin*, to line one's jacket, thrash one.

**CASCADE**, kâs-kâd, s. f. cascade, water-fall. *Il a fait une rude cascade*, he had a heavy fall, he got an unlucky tumble.

**CASE**, kâz, s. f. (maison) house; *le patron de la case*, the good man or master of the house; (at back-gammon) point or two men together; square (of a checker-board.) V. *Casse*.

**CASEMATE**, kâz-mât, s. f. casemate.

**CASEMATÉ**, E, kâz-mâ-tâ, adj. defended by a casemate.

**CASEMATER**, v. a. to fortify.

**CASER**, kâ-zâ, v. n. to make a point (at back-gammon.)

**CASERNE**, kâ-sêrn, s. f. barrack (for soldiers.)

**CASERNER**, kâ-zêr-nâ, v. n. to be lodged in barracks.

**CASERNET**, s. m. Mar. kind of log-book kept by the pilot on board French ships of war.

**CASEUX**, SE, kâ-sêu, zêu, adj. cheesy.

**CASILLEUX**, kâ-zî-lêu, adj. brittle (glass.)

**CASQUE**, kâsk, s. m. head-piece or helmet.

**CASSADE**, kâ-sâd, s. f. sham, flam, lie, cheat, cheating trick. *Un donneur de cassades*, a cheat.

**CASSANT**, E, kâ-sêr, sêr, adj. brittle, soon broken.

**CASSATION**, kâ-sâ-slon, s. f. annulling, ab-

rogating, repealing; also dissolving (of the English Parliament.)

**CASSE**, kâs, s. f. cassia, case for letters in a printing-house; pen-case or penner; coppel; dismissal; being broken or cashiered. *Lettres de casse*, the king's order for cashiering an officer. V. *Cas*.

**CASSÉ**, E, adj. broken, etc. *Voix cassée*, hoarse, broken voice.

**CASSE-COU**, s. m. break-neck place.

**CASSE-CUL**, s. m. falling upon one's breech. *Se donner au casse-cul*, to fall upon one's breech.

**CASSE-MUSEAU**, s. m. knock on the nose, slap on the chape, cuff or blow; also sort of, puffed cake.

**CASSE-NOIX** or **CASSE-NOISETTE**, s. m. nut-cracker.

**CASSER**, kâ-sâ, v. a. to break; to cashier; to disband, discharge; to turn out of; to dissolve; to annul; make void; to weaken, debilitate.

*Casser un mât*, Mar. to spend a mast.

*Casser*, v. n. to break. *Se casser*, v. r. to break; grow weak, faint, feeble, crazy, decrepit. *Ce bâtiment s'est cassé par le poids de son artillerie*, that ship's back is broken by the weight of her metal.

**CASSEROLE**, kâs-rôl, s. f. copper-pan.

**CASSERON**, s. m. sleeve (a fish.)

**CASSE-TÊTE**, s. m. heady-wine; difficult science. Mar. overhead netting.

**CASSETIN**, kâs-tin, s. m. printer's case for types.

**CASSETTE**, kâ-sêt, s. f. casket, box, strong box; (du roi) privy purse.

**CASSEUR**, kâ-sêur, s. m. Ex. *C'est un grand casseur de raquettes*, he is a great cracker or bouncer; also a stout vigorous man.

**CASSIDOINE**, s. f. a sort of precious stone.

**CASSIER**, kâ-sî-â, s. m. cassia-tree.

**CASSINE**, kâ-sîn, s. f. little country-house or box.

**CASSIOPÉE**, s. f. a constellation of the northern hemisphere.

**CASSOLETTE**, kâ-sô-lêt, s. f. perfuming-pan, or pot; also pleasant and fragrant smell or perfume.

**CASSONADE**, kâ-sô-nâd, s. f. unrefined sugar.

**CASSURE**, kâ-sûr, s. f. broken place (of any thing.)

**CASTAGNETTES**, kâs-tâ-gnêt, s. f. pl. castanets.

**CASTELOGNE**, s. f. sort of blanket of fine wool.

**CASTE**, kâst, s. f. tribe.

**CASTILLAN**, E, adj. & s. m. & f. of Castile, Castilian.

**CASTILLE**, kâs-tîl, s. f. Castile in Spain; strife, altercation, contention.

**CASTINE**, s. f. a sort of whitish stone.

**CASTOR**, kâs-tôr, s. m. castor, beaver.

**CASTRAMÉTATION**, kâs-trâ-mê-tâ-slon, s. f. castrametation.

**CASTRAT**, kâs-trâ, s. m. man who has been castrated that his voice may remain like that of boys and women.

**CASTRATION**, kâs-trâ-slon, s. f. castration.

**CASUALITÉ**, kâ-zû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. perquisite; casualty, accident.

**CASUEL**, LE, kâ-zû-êl, adj. casual, accidental, fortuitous. *Chose casuelle*, casualty, accident. *Parties casuelles*, escheats, places and offices which escheat to the king.

bar, bāt, bāss : there, ēbb, over : field, fīg : robe, rōb, lōrd : mood, gōod.

CASUEL, s. m. profits, perquisites.

CASUELLEMENT, kâ-zū-ēi-mēn, adv. casually, accidentally, by chance.

CASUISTE, kâ-zū-īn, s. m. casuist.

CATACHRÈSE, kâ-tâ-krez, s. f. catachresis.

CATACLYSME, s. m. great overflowing, deluge, cataclysm.

CATACOMBES, kâ-tâ-komb, s. f. pl. catacombs.

CATACOUA, V. *Kakatois*.

CATADOUBE or CATADUPE, s. f. cataract, water-fall.

CATAPALQUE, kâ-tâ-falk, s. m. funeral decoration on which the coffin is placed in a church.

CATAGMATIQUE, adj. & s. m. catagmatick, catagmatick medicine.

CATAKOI, V. *Kakatois*.

CATALECTE or CATALECTIQUE, adj. catalectick.

CATALEPSIE, s. f. catalepsia.

CATALEPTIQUE, adj. struck with the catalepsia, cataleptick.

CATALOGNE, s. f. Catalonia in Spain.

CATALOGUE, kâ-tâ-lōg, s. m. catalogue, list, roll.

CATAPLASME, kâ-tâ-plāsm, s. m. cataplasm, poultice.

CATAPULTE, kâ-tâ-pūlt, s. f. catapult.

CATARACTE, kâ-tâ-rakt, s. f. cataract.

CATARRHAL, r, adj. catarrhal.

CATARRHE, kâ-târ, s. m. catarrh.

CATARRHEU-X, se, kâ-tâ-rēu, rēuz, adj. catarrhal, catarrhus.

CATASTROPHE, kâ-tâs-trōf, s. f. catastrophe.

CATÉCHISER, kâ-tē-shī-zā, v. a. to catechise, instruct in the christian faith. To instruct beforehand, endeavour to persuade.

CATÉCHISME, kâ-tē-shīsm, s. m. catechism.

CATÉCHISTE, kâ-tē-shīst, s. m. catechist.

CATÉCHUMÈNE, kâ-tē-kū-mēn, s. m. or f. catechumen.

CATÉGORIE, kâ-tē-gō-rī, s. f. category.

CATÉGORIQUE, kâ-tē-gō-rīk, adj. categorical, formal, to the purpose.

CATÉGORIQUEMENT, kâ-tē-gō-rīk-mēn, adv. categorically, to the purpose.

CATHARTIQUE, adj. & s. m. cathartick, purging medicine.

CATHÉDRALE, kâ-tē-drāl, adj. f. & s. f. cathedral, cathedral church.

CATHÉDRANT, kâ-tē-drēn, s. m. lecturer, professor in an university.

CATHÉTER, s. m. catheter.

CATHOLICISME, kâ-tō-lī-sīsm, s. m. catholicism.

CATHOLICITÉ, kâ-tō-lī-sī-tā, s. f. catholicism, catholic religion; also catholic countries.

CATHOLICON, kâ-tō-lī-kon, s. m. catholicon.

CATHOLIQUE, kâ-tō-līk, adj. & s. m. & f. catholic, universal, catholic person, papist.

CATHOLIQUEMENT, kâ-tō-līk-mēn, adv. like a catholic.

CATI, r, adj. pressed, mangled.

CATI, kâ-tī, s. m. preparation to give a lustre and stiffness to stuffs, etc.

CATIMINI, kâ-tī-mī-nī, Ex. *En catimini*, secretly, in hugger-mugger.

CATIMORAN, s. m. Mar. catamaran.

CATIN, kâ-tīn, s. f. doll; lady of pleasure, whore; basin to receive melted metal.

CATIN, kâ-tīn, v. a. to dress, or put a gloss upon cloth.

CATOPTRIQUE, s. f. catoptricks.

CAUCHEMAR, or COCHEMAR, s. m. nightmare or hag.

CAUCHOIS, r, kô-shwā, shwāz, adj. of or from Caux in Normandy. *Pigeons cauchois*, sort of pigeons larger than others.

CAUDATAIRE, kô-dâ-tēr, s. m. the train-bearer (to the pope or a cardinal.)

CAUDEBEC, kôd-bék, s. m. sort of French hat.

CAURIS, s. m. little shell used as money in several parts of Africa, cowry.

CAUSATI-F, ve, kô-zâ-tīf, tīv, adj. causative (in grammar.)

CAUSE, kôs, s. f. cause, principle; reason, occasion, motive; interest; side, party; cause, case, suit at law. *Être en cause*, to sue one at law. *Cause d'appel*, an action upon appeal. *Ses héritiers ou ayans cause*, his heirs or assigns. *A cause de*, because of, for the sake of, on account of, for. *A cause de quoi*, wherefore. *A cause de que*, conj. because.

CAUSER, kô-zā, v. a. to cause, occasion.

*Causar*, v. n. to talk, converse, chat. To babble or blab.

CAUSERIE, kôz-rī, s. f. chatting, gossiping.

CAUSEU-R, se, kô-zēur, zēuz, s. m. & f. prattler, great talker; babbler or blab.

CAUSTICITÉ, kôs-tī-sī-tā, s. f. censoriousness, malignity; cutting satire.

CAUSTIQUE, kôs-tīk, adj. caustick, burning; censorious, snappish, waspish, satirical.

CAUSTIQUE, s. m. caustick.

CAUTÈLE, kô-tēl, s. f. cautel; artfulness, cunning.

CAUTELEUSEMENT, kôt-lēuz-mēn, adv. sily, warily, craftily.

CAUTELEU-X, se, kôt-lēu, lēuz, adj. cautelous, sly, cunning, wily.

CAUTELEUX, s. m. sly fellow. *Franc cauteleux*, mere sophister.

CAUTÈRE, kô-tēr, s. m. cautery, issue.

CAUTÉRITIQUE, adj. that burns, sears the flesh.

CAUTÉRISÉ, r, adj. cauterized, seared, burnt. *Conscience cautérisée*, seared or hardened conscience.

CAUTÉRISER, kô-tâ-rī-zā, v. a. to cauterize, sear or burn.

CAUTION, kô-slōn, s. f. bail, security, surety. *Être caution* or *se rendre caution d'une chose*, to warrant a thing, pass one's word for it. *Homme sujet à caution*, man not to be trusted. *Histoire sujette à caution*, uncertain or doubtful story. *Caution bourgeoise*, city security.

CAUTIONNEMENT, kô-slōn-mēn, s. m. bailing, giving security.

CAUTIONNER, kô-slō-nā, v. a. to bail, be bound for; to warrant, promise, pass one's word.

CAVAGNOLE, s. m. a sort of game.

CAVALCADE, kâ-vāl-kād, s. f. cavalcade, a solemn riding; short journey, tour.

CAVALCADOUR, kâ-vāl-kā-dōor, s. m. gentleman of the horse, equerry.

CAVALE, kâ-vāl, s. f. mare.

CAVALERIE, kâ-vāl-rī, s. f. horse, cavalry. *Cavalerie légère*, light horse.

CAVALIER, kâ-vā-līā, s. m. trooper; horseman; cavalier, gentleman; cavalier, spark; (at chess) knight; kind of platform to plant great guns upon.

basse, bû : jéune, mœurs, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**CAVALIER**, *E*, kâ-vâ-llâ, llér, adj. gentlemanlike, genteel, gallant, free, noble; blunt, imperious.

**CAVALIÈREMENT**, kâ-vâ-llér-mên, adv. gallantly, gentlemanly, genteely; bluntly, cavalierly.

**CAVE**, kâv, *s. f.* cellar; case of bottles; (of a church) vault; (at cards,) pool, stock, bank. *Cave de toilette*, set of smelling bottles. *Mettre la cave au grenier et le grenier à la cave*, to turn things topsy-turvy.

**CAVE**, adj. hollow.

**CAVEAU**, kâ-vô, *s. m.* little cellar; vault.

**CAVEÇON**, kâv-son, *V.* *Caresson*.

**CAVÉE**, kâ-vâ, *s. f.* hollow way or cave.

**CAVER**, kâ-vâ, *v. a.* to hollow or make hollow, dig under; (at cards) to stock, put to the pool or bank.

**CAVERNE**, kâ-vêrn, *s. f.* cavern, den, cave.

**CAVERNEUX**, *SE*, kâ-vêr-nêu, nêuz, adj. cavernous, full of holes or dens, hollow.

**CAVESSON**, or **CAVEÇON**, *s. m.* cavesson. *Donner un coup de cavesson à un cheval*, to check a horse:

**CAVET**, *s. m.* sort of moulding.

**CAVILLATION**, kâ-vîl-lâ-âlon, *s. f.* cavil or sophistical reason; derision, mockery.

**CAVIN**, *s. m.* hollow way.

**CAVITÉ**, kâ-vî-tâ, *s. f.* cavity, hollow, hollowness.

**CAVÈNE**, *s. f.* *Mar.* hulk or receiving ship.

**CAVES**, *p. f. pl.* keys or chains of rocks nearly even with the water's edge.

**CAVEU**, *s. m.* sucker, off-set.

**CE**, **CET**, sê, sêt, before a vowel or *h* mute, **CETTE**, *f.* **CES**, sê, pl. pron. this or that; these or those, *V.* *Ci*. *Ce qui*, *Ce que*, what, which. *C'est*, it is; also, he is, she is. *Ce sont*, they are, also it is. *C'est que*, it is that, it is because, the reason is that. *Ce n'est pas que*, not that, it is not that. *C'est pourquoi*, wherefore. *C'est à savoir*, to wit. *Ce me semble*, methinks. *Cette nuit*, that night, this night; also last night. *A ce que*, that, to the end that. *V. A.*

**CÉANS**, sâ-ên, adv. here, herein, within, at home. *Il sort de céans*, he is just gone hence. *Le maître de céans*, the master of this house.

**CECI**, sê-sî, this.

**CÉCITÉ**, sâ-sî-tâ, *s. f.* cecity, blindness.

**CÉDAST**, *E*, sâ-dên, dêm, *s. m. & f.* a grantor, one that yields or gives up.

**CÉDER**, sâ-dâ, *v. a.* to yield, yield up, give over or up, part with, make over, resign. *Céder l'avantage du vent*, *Mar.* to take (being to windward) the lee-gage (of an enemy.)

**CÉDER**, *v. n.* to yield, submit, give way, comply. *Je ne lui cède en rien*, I am not behind him in any thing, I am as good a man as he every way.

*Céder*, *v. n.* *Mar.* to settle, etc. *Les ponts de notre vieux bâtiment ont beaucoup cédé*, our old ship's decks have settled a great deal. *Céder au mauvais temps*, to bear up and put before it in a gale of wind.

**CÉDILLE**, sâ-dîl, *s. f.* cedilla, dash under a *c* (thus ç.)

**CÉDRAT**, sâ-drâ, *s. m.* kind of citron, and citron-tree.

**CÉDRÉ**, sêdr, *s. m.* cedar, cedar-tree, cedar-wood; also kind of citron. *Aigre de cédré*, sort of lemonade.

**CÉDRIS**, *s. f.* gum of the cedar-tree.

**CÉDRUM**, *s. m.* oil of cedar.

**CÉDULE**, sâ-dûl, *s. f.* note (for money due) schedule; list of names, etc. *V. Excoatoire*.

**CEINDRE**, sîndr, *v. a.* like *seindre* at *eindre*; to gird, gird about; to gird, compass about, surround, enclose.

**CEINTRAGE**, **CEINTRE**, **CEINTRE**, *V.* *Cintrage*, etc.

**CEINTURE**, sî-tûr, *s. f.* girdle or sash; also waist, and waistband; enclosure; cincture, girdle. *Etre pendu à la ceinture de quelqu'un*, to hang at one's elbow. *Ceinture de la Reine*, sort of tax upon wine at Paris.

*Ceinture*, *s. f.* *Mar.* swifter, (rope which encircles a vessel or boat above the water-line.) *Ceinture de la bouche d'un canon*, muzzle mouldings of a cannon.

**CEINTURIER**, sî-tû-rîâ, *s. m.* girdle-maker, belt-maker.

**CEINTURON**, sî-tû-ron, *s. m.* sword-belt.

**CELA**, (demonstrative pronoun) that; such folks. *Comment cela?* how so?

**CÉLADON**, sâ-lâ-don, *s. m.* sea-green.

**CÉLÉBRANT**, sâ-lâ-brên, *s. m.* officiating priest. *V. Célébrer*.

**CÉLÉBRATION**, sâ-lâ-brâ-âlon, *s. f.* celebration (of mass, etc.)

**CÉLÈBRE**, sâ-lêbr, adj. celebrated, famous, renowned, eminent, celebrated, solemn.

**CÉLÈBRÉ**, *E*, adj. celebrated, etc.

**CÉLÉBRER**, sâ-lâ-brâ, *v. a.* to celebrate, commend, set forth; to celebrate, solemnize.

**CÉLÉBRITÉ**, sâ-lâ-brî-tâ, *s. f.* solemnity, pomp; also celebrity, fame.

**CÉLER**, sâ-lâ, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret or close. *Se faire céler*, to deny one's self.

**CÉLERI**, sêl-rî, *s. m.* celery.

**CÉLERIN**, *s. m.* sort of pilchard.

**CÉLÉRITÉ**, sâ-lâ-rî-tâ, *s. f.* celerity, speed, swiftness, haste, diligence.

**CÉLESTE**, sâ-lêst, adj. celestial, heavenly, high, divine, great, excellent, perfect. *Blas céleste*, sky-colour.

**CÉLESTIN**, sâ-lêst-tin, *s. m.* Celestine (monk.)

**CÉLIAQUE**, adj. celiack.

**CÉLIBAT**, sâ-lî-bâ, *s. m.* celibate, celibacy, single life. *Vivre dans le célibat*, to live single or unmarried, to live a single life.

**CÉLIBATAIRE**, sâ-lî-bâ-têr, *s. m. & f.* one who lives in celibacy, bachelor.

**CELLER**, sêl, *V.* *Celui*.

**CELLÉRIERIE**, *s. f.* office of cellarist.

**CELLÉRIER**, *E*, sê-lâ-rîâ, rîêr, *s. m. & f.* cellarist.

**CELLIER**, sê-llâ, *s. m.* cellar; also store-room.

**CELLULAIRE**, adj. cellular.

**CELLULE**, sê-tûl, *s. f.* cell; partition, case.

**CELUI**, sê-lûl, *m.* **CELLE**, *f.* (demonstrative pronoun,) he, she, that; plural, *ceux*, *m.* *celles*, *f.* they, those. *Celui-ci*, *m.* *celle-ci*, *f.* this; plural, *ceux-ci*, *m.* *celles-ci*, *f.* these; *celui là*, *m.* *celle là*, *f.* that; plural, *ceux-là*, *m.* *celles-là*, *f.* those; *celui de*, *celle de*, that of; *ceux de*, *celles de*, those of; *celui qui*, *celle qui*, he who, she who, a person who, that which, such as; *ceux qui*, *celles qui*, they who, those who, such as.

**CÉMENT**, *s. m.* cement.

**CÉMENTATION**, *s. f.* cementation.

**CÉMENTATOIRE**, adj. cementatory.

**CÉMENTER**, *v. a.* to cement, purify gold.

**CÉNACLE**, sâ-nâkl, *s. m.* room where our

bâr, bât, bâte : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, flig : robe, rêh, lôrd : mood, good.

**CHALCOGRAPHIE**, s. f. chalcography.

**CHALEUR**, shâ-lêur, s. f. heat, warmth; animosity; fervency, eagerness, zeal, ardent affection. *Chaleur de fièvre*, hot fit of an ague. *Chaleur de foie*, fit of anger, gust of passion. *Il fait une grande chaleur*, it is very hot weather. *Chienne en chaleur*, proud bitch. *Carole qui entre en chaleur*, mare ready to take the horse. *Donner chaleur*, to animate, encourage.

**CHALEUREUX**, se, shâ-lêu-rêu, rêuz, adj. that has much natural warmth.

**CHALIBÉ**, f, kâ-lî-bâ, adj. chalybeate.

**CHALIT**, shâ-lî, s. m. bedstead.

**CHALOIR**, v. n. (*Rarely used, except in*) *Il ne m'en chaut*, that concerns me not, I don't care for that; *non pourtant qu'il m'en chaille*, not, however, that I care a fig for that.

**CHALON**, s. m. drag, dragnet.

**CHALOUPÉ**, shâ-lôp, s. f. Mar. long boat, launch, etc. *Chaloupe d'un vaisseau de guerre*, long boat or launch of a man of war. *Chaloupe armée*, launch manned and armed. *Chaloupe à la traîne*, boat towing a stern. *Chaloupe canonnière*, gun boat. *Chaloupe en botte*, boat in the frame. *Mettre la chaloupe à la mer*, to launch the boat.

**CHALUMEAU**, shâ-lû-mô, s. m. straw or stalk of grain; also reed or pipe.

**CHAMADE**, shâ-mâd, s. f. chamade, parley. *Battre la chamade*, to beat a parley.

**CHAMAILLER**, shâ-mâ-lâ, v. n. *Se chamailler*, v. r. to tilt or skirmish, fight hand to hand with weapons or tilts; also to wrangle, bicker, contest.

**CHAMAILLIS**, shâ-mâ-lî, s. m. tilting, skirmish, fight; wrangling, bickering, contest, dispute.

**CHAMARRER**, shâ-mâ-râ, v. a. to daub, deck all over with gold and silver lace, etc.

**CHAMARRURE**, s. f. daubing or ornamenting excessively with lace.

**CHAMBELLAGE**, s. m. a sort of tax paid by vassals to their lords.

**CHAMBELLAN**, shên-bê-lên, s. m. chamberlain.

**CHAMBOURIN**, s. m. kind of stone used to make crystal glass.

**CHAMBRANLE**, shên-brênl, s. m. door-case, window-case, mantletree. *Chambranle des écoutilles*, coverings of the hatches.

**CHAMBRE**, shênbr, s. f. chamber or room. *Chambre à coucher*; bed-chamber. *Chambre où l'on mange*, dining-room. *Valet de chambre*, valet de chambre. *Fille or femme de chambre*, chamber-maid. *Chambre de justice*, court of justice, or the room wherein it is kept. *Robe de chambre*, night or morning gown. *Vivre en chambre*, to live privately in a lodging. *Les deux chambres du parlement (d'Angleterre)*, the two houses of parliament. *La chambre haute*, the upper house or house of lords. *La chambre basse*, the lower house or house of commons. *Chambre des assurances*, insurance office. *Une chambre basse*, ground-room. *Chambre obscure*, camera obscura. *Faire la chambre*, to sweep the room. *Chambre*, Mar. room, chamber, cabin, etc. *Grande chambre*, ward-room (in line of battle ships); great cabin (in smaller vessels.) *Chambre de conseil*, admiral's cabin, captain's cabin. *Chambre d'officier*, cabin. *Chambre d'une embarcation*, stern sheets of a boat.

*Chambre de canon*, chamber or charged cylinder of a cannon. *Chambre de mortier*, chamber of a mortar. *Chambre* is also a flaw, crack or honey-comb (made in casting a bell, cannon, etc.)

**CHAMBRÉ**, e, adj. Ex. *pièce chambrée*, gun that is honey-combed.

**CHAMBRÉE**, shên-brâ, s. f. number of soldiers that lodge and eat together; room-full, house-full (at a theatre.)

**CHAMBRELAN**, shên-br-lên, s. m. lodger; also one that works in a private chamber.

**CHAMBRER**, shên-brâ, v. n. to lie or lodge together; v. a. to discourse apart with one.

**CHAMBRETTE**, shên-brêt, s. f. a little chamber or room, cabin.

**CHAMBRIER**, shên-brî-â, s. m. chamberlain (in a monastery.) *Grand chambrier*, V. *Chambellan*.

*Chambrière*, shên-brî-êr, s. f. house-maid; also horse-whip used in riding-schools. *Chambrières*, s. f. pl. Mar. buckets (for the tacks and sheets.)

**CHAMBRILLON**, s. f. little maid-servant.

**CHAME**, s. f. sort of shell-fish.

**CHAMEAU**, shâ-mô, s. m. camel. *Chameau*, Mar. camel, (sort of engine.)

**CHAMELIER**, shâm-lâ, s. m. camel-driver.

**CHAMELLE**, s. f. she-camel.

**CHAMOIS**, shâ-mwâ, s. m. chamois. *Peau de chamois*, chamois-leather.

**CHAMOISERIE**, s. f. place where is prepared the chamois-leather.

**CHAMOISEUR**, s. m. chamois-dresser.

**CHAMP**, shên, s. m. field or piece of ground; (of battle) field; (of painting) ground; (of a comb) bridge, middle; (in heraldry) field. Scope, subject, theme, matter. *Champ clos*, camp, lists. *Combat en champ clos*, tourney. *Sur le champ*, off hand, immediately. *A tout bout de champ*, à chaque bout de champ, ever, ever and anon, at every turn. *Champs*, fields, country. *A travers champs*, across the fields, over hedge and ditch. *Gagner les champs*, to run or scamper away. *Battre aux champs*, to beat the march, begin to march. *Se mettre aux champs*, to fly into a passion. *Donner la clef des champs à quelqu'un*, to give one his liberty, let him go where he will. *Roue de champ*, horizontal wheel.

**CHAMPAN**, s. m. Mar. sampane.

**CHAMPAGNE**, s. f. champaign.

*Champagne*, s. m. champaign wine.

**CHAMPART**, shên-pâr, s. m. part of the produce taken by the lord as field-rent.

**CHAMPARTER**, shên-pâr-tâ, v. n. to collect field-rents.

**CHAMPARTERESSE**, s. f. Ex. *grange champarteresse*, barn where the field-rents are laid up.

**CHAMPARTEUR**, shên-pâr-têur, s. m. field-rent collector.

**CHAMPEAUX**, s. m. pl. fields, meadows.

**CHAMPENOIS**, e, s. m. & f. one born in Champagne.

**CHAMPÊTRE**, shên-pêtr, adj. rural, country-like. *Maison champêtre*, country-house. *Vie champêtre*, country-life. *Homme champêtre*, one that lives a country life, country-man, clown.

**CHAMPI**, s. m. sort of paper for window frames.

bûse, bûi : jêûne, mêtse, bêturre : emfânt, cênt, fiên : vin : mon : brun.

CHAMPIGNOT, shên-pli-gnot, s. m. a mushroom; star, thief or stranger (of a candle.)

CHAMPIGNONNIÈRE, s. f. bed for mushrooms.

CHAMPION, shên-plon, s. m. champion.

CHANCE, shêns, s. f. hazard, play at dice; chance or main; chance, luck, good fortune. *Contre sa chance*, to lay open one's case. *Lirer chance*, (at dice) to throw a main.

CHANCEL, shên-sêl, or CHANCEAU, s. m. chancel in a church.

CHANCELANT, E, shêns-lên, lêm, adj. reeling, staggering, wavering, unsteady, fickle.

CHANCELER, shêns-lâ, v. n. to reel, stagger, waver, be unsteady or wavering, be at uncertainty.

CHANCELIER, shêns-lâ, s. m. lord chancellor; chancellor.

Chancelière, shêns-lêr, s. f. chancellor's wife.

CHANCELLEMENT, shên-sêl-mên, s. m. reeling, staggering.

CHANCELLERIE, shên-sêl-ri, s. f. chancery.

CHANCEU-X, SE, shên-sêu, sêuz, adj. lucky, that has good luck.

CHANCE, E, adj. mouldy, (food of any sort.)

CHANCIR, shên-sîr, v. n. *Se chancir*, v. r. to grow mouldy, (speaking of eatables.)

CHANCESSURE, shên-sî-sûr, s. f. mouldiness.

CHANCRE, shênkr, s. m. chancre; canker; also sore (in the mouth, etc. arising from a fever;) and filth (about the teeth.)

CHANCREU-X, SE, shên-kreu, kreuz, adj. chancreous.

CHANDELEUR, shên-d-lêur, s. m. candlemas. *Fête or jour de la chandeleur*, candlemas-day.

CHANDELIER, shên-d-lâ, s. m. candlestick. Chandler or tallow-chandler.

Chandelier, s. m. Mar. stanchion, crotch. *Chandeliers de lisses pour bastillage*, stanchions for the nettings. *Chandeliers d'échelle hors le bord*, stanchions of the entering ropes. *Chandelier de chaloupe*, crotch of a boat. *Chandelier de pierrier*, iron crotch of a swivel; also wooden stock in which it is shipped.

Chandelière, s. f. Chandler's wife or widow.

CHANDELLE, shên-dêl, s. f. candle. *Chandelle de cire*, wax-candle. *Chandelle de veille*, rush light. *Chandelle de glace*, icicle. *Le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, it will not quit cost, it is not worth one's while.

CHANFREIN, s. m. forehead (of a horse,) piece of black stuff (on the forehead of a mourning horse;) also set of feathers (for a horse upon a solemn day.)

CHANGE, shênz, s. m. exchange or barter; a change; change; the exchange; exchange; banker's trade; premium of exchange; change, wrong scent. *Perdre au change*, to lose by the bargain. *Gagner au change*, to get by the change. *Lettre or billet de change*, bill of exchange. *Faire le change*, to be a banker. *Donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put one upon the wrong scent, delude one. *Prendre le change*, to mistake, be deluded.

CHANGÉ, E, adj. changed, altered, turned, converted, etc.

CHANGEANT, shên-zên, zênt, adj. inconstant, fickle, uncertain, changeable, variable. *Couleur changeante*, changeable colour.

CHANGEMENT, shênz-mên, s. m. change, changing, alteration, vicissitude. *Sujet au*

*changement*, changeable, mutable, inconstant, variable.

Changement, s. m. Mar. change, turn, etc. *Changement de la marée*, turn of the tide.

*Changement de la lune*, change of the moon.

CHANGER, shên-zâ, v. a. to change, make an exchange, barter. To turn, change, transform; to change (money;) alter, innovate.

Changer, v. n. to change. *Changer de*, to shift, alter. *Changer d'habit*, to change clothes. *Changer de chemise*, to shift one's shirt. *Changer de logis*, to shift one's quarters, remove. *Changer de note*, to change or alter one's tune, turn over a new leaf.

Changer, v. a. Mar. to change, alter, shift, turn, etc. *Changer un hunier*, etc. to shift a top-sail, etc. *Changer d'ancre*, to put about. *Changer l'arrimage*, to alter the stowage, rummage the hold. *Changer une voile*, (comme la grande voile d'un cutter, etc.) to gybe. *Changer les voiles*, to shift the sails. *Changer l'artimon*, to change the mizen. *Changer la cargaison*, to shift the cargo. *Changer le quart*, to set the watch. *Changer un vaisseau de place*, to shift a ship. *Notre frégate va changer de mouillage*, our frigate is going to shift her berth. *Le bâtiment chassé a changé de route*, the chase has altered her course. *La marée changera bientôt*, the tide will soon turn. *Les courants ont changé de direction*, the setting of the currents is changed. *Change le tourne-vire*, shift the messenger. *Change devant*, haul all, let go and haul. *Change derrière*, main-sail haul, main-top sail haul. *Change la barre*, shift the helm. *Se changer*, v. r. to change, turn or be turned.

CHANGEUR, shên-zêur, s. m. banker, money-changer.

CHANLATTE, shên-lât, s. f. lath.

CHANOINE, shâ-nwân, s. m. canon, prebendary.

CHANOINESSE, shâ-nwâ-nês, s. f. canoness.

CHANOINIE, shâ-nwâ-nî, s. f. canonship.

CHANSON, shên-son, s. f. song, idle story, stuff. *Chanter or dire toujours la même chanson*, still to harp upon the same string. *Tout ce que vous me dites sont des chansons*, you tell me tales of a tub. *Chansons que tout cela*, nonsense, that is all stuff.

CHANSONNER, shên-sô-nâ, v. a. to sing songs against, lampoon.

CHANSONNETTE, shên-sô-nêt, s. f. little song, lay.

CHANSONNIER, shên-sô-nîâ, s. m. songster, ballad-maker.

CHANT, shên, s. m. singing; tune. Canto; song. *Le chant du coq*, cock-crowing. *Le plain-chant*, church musick.

CHANTANT, E, shên-tên, têt, adj. singing; easily set to musick, fit to be set to musick.

CHANTÉ, E, adj. sung. *C'est bien chanté*, that is well sung or well said.

CHANTEAU, shên-tô, s. m. cantle or slice of bread, quarter-piece or piece of cloth.

CHANTEPLEURE, shên-têur, s. f. watering pot; also sort of funnel; and gully-hole (under a wall.)

CHANTER, shên-tâ, v. n. & a. to sing; to crow; to say; to sing, celebrate, praise. *Pain à chanter*, wafer. *Chanter la palinodie*, to recant, unsay what one has said. *Je lui ai bien chanté sa game*, I have rattled him to some tune. *Faire chanter quelqu'un*, to bring one



bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîlg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

to reasonable terms; also to make one squeak or confess. *Chanter injures, chanter goguettes*, or *chanter poutilles à quelqu'un*, to rail at or rattle one, revile or vilify. *Chanter la même chanson*, to harp upon the same string.

CHANTERELLE, shên-têl, s. f. treble string of a violin; also decoy-bird.

CHANTEU-R, SE, shên-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. singer.

CHANTIER, shên-tiâ, s. m. place where lumber, wood or timber is piled; carpenter's yard; stand, frame, or horse (on which casks are placed.)

Chantier, s. m. Mar. stocks, etc. timber-yard; ship builder's yard. *Chantier de canot* or *de chaloupe*, chocks for a boat. *Etre en chantier*, to be on the stocks or building. *Mettre un bâtiment sur le chantier*, to lay a ship down on the stocks.

CHANTOURNÉ, shên-tôor-nâ, s. m. head-piece (of a bed.)

CHANTRÉ, shên-trê, s. m. chanter, singing man, chief singer, (in a church) chorister.

CHANTRERIE, shên-trê-ri, s. f. chanter's place or dignity.

CHANVRE, shên-vr, s. m. hemp.

CHANVRIER, s. m. hemp-dresser.

CHAOS, kâ-ô, s. m. chaos.

CHAPE, shâp, s. f. churchman's cope; (of an alambick) helm or head; (of a buckle) tongue. Cover. *Disputer la chape de l'évêque*, to contend for things of no concern. *Chape-chute*. Ex. *Trouver chape-chute*, to find what one was not looking for. *Chercher chape-chute*, to try to take advantage of the negligence or misfortunes of one.

CHAPEAU, shâ-pô, s. m. hat; garland; (*chapeau rouge*), cardinalship, cardinal's cap, cardinal's dignity. *Coup de chapeau*, cap or pulling off one's hat. *Chapeau*, Mar. primage.

CHAPELAIN, shâp-lîn, s. m. chaplain.

CHAPELER, shâp-lâ, v. a. to chip, rasp (bread.)

CHAPELET, shâp-lê, s. m. chaplet, garland, beads, string of beads; (in architecture) chaplet, fillet; stirrup leather; chain-pump; pimples in the forehead.

CHAPELIER, E, shâp-lîâ, liêr, s. m. & f. batter.

CHAPELLE, shâ-pêl, s. f. chapel; also living or benefice. *Chapelle ardente*, place where a dead person lies in state. *Faire chapelle*, Mar. to build a chapel, broach to. *Chapelle*, the plate of a chapel.

CHAPELLENIE, s. f. chaplain-ship.

CHAPELURE, shâp-lûr, s. f. chippings (of a crust of bread.)

CHAPERON, shâp-rôn, s. m. hood; holster cap; (of a crutch) top; (of a wall) coping, top; piece of embroidery on the back of a churchman's cope; a duenna.

CHAPERONNER, shâp-rô-nâ, v. a. to cap. *Chaperonner l'oiseau*, to hoodwink the hawk. *Chaperonner une muraille*, to cope a wall.

CHAPIER, shâ-pliâ, s. m. churchman with a cope, cope-bearer.

CHAPITEAU, shâ-pli-tô, s. m. chaptrel, capital or top of a pillar; also particular funnel to cover a still.

CHAPITRE, shâ-plîr, s. m. chapter, subject, matter; (of canons) chapter; chapter-house.

CHAPITRE, shâ-plî-trâ, v. a. to reprimand, read a lecture, check, rebuke or reprove.

CHAPON, shâ-pon, s. m. capon; also brewis.

CHAPONNEAU, shâ-pô-nô, s. m. young capon.

CHAPONNER, shâ-pô-nâ, v. a. to capon.

CHAPONNIÈRE, shâ-pô-nîêr, s. f. stew-pan, (for capons.)

CHAQUE, shâk, adj. every, each. (*It is of both genders, and has no plural.*)

CHAR, shâr, s. m. car, chariot.

CHARANÇON, shâ-rên-son, s. m. weevil.

CHARBON, shâr-bôn, s. m. coal; charcoal; coal, sea-coal, pit-coal; smut (in grain;) carbuncle, plague, sore.

CHARBONNÉ, E, shâr-bô-nâ, adj. blackened with coal. *Blés charbonnés*, smutted grain.

CHARBONNÉE, s. f. short rib of beef; beef or pork steak broiled.

CHARBONNER, v. a. to daub; blacken with coal.

CHARBONNIER, shâr-bô-nîâ, s. m. collier, coal-man; also a coal-hole. *Bâtiment charbonnier*, collier.

Charbonnière, shâr-bô-nîêr, s. f. coal-woman, colliery, coal-pit, place where charcoal is made, coal-house.

CHARBOUILLER, v. a. to blast, mildew.

CHARCUTER, shâr-kû-tâ, v. a. to hack, mangle.

CHARCUTERIE, s. f. pork seller.

CHARCUTIER, E, shâr-kû-tîâ, tiêr, s. m. & f. one that sells all manner of hog's flesh, with puddings, sausages, and hog's tongues.

CHARDON, shâr-dôn, s. m. thistle; teasel.

CHARDONNER, shâr-dô-nâ, v. a. to nap (cloth.)

CHARDONNET, shâr-dôn-rê, s. m. gold-finch.

CHARDONETTE, s. f. kind of wild artichoke (the flower serves to curdle milk.)

CHARDONNIÈRE, s. f. plot of thistles.

CHARGE, shârz, s. f. burden, load; charge, expense; charge of a gun; place, office, employment, dignity; kind of poultice (for a horse;) charge, commission, command, order; keeping, care; charge, attack; charge, accusation, indictment; exaggerated representation or caricature. *Bénéfice à charge d'âmes*, benefice with cure of souls. *Femme de charge*, house-keeper. *A charge d'attendre*, in expectation of the like. *A la charge de*, à la charge que, upon condition that. *Etre à charge à quelqu'un*, to be a burden to one. *On ne trouve rien à sa charge*, nothing is found to criminate him or to lay to his charge.

Charge, s. f. Mar. cargo, lading. *Morte charge*, overlading; utmost burden that a ship can carry. *Charge en grappe*, grape shot. *Charge mitraille*, case or canister shot. *Charge de canon*, shot; also quantity of powder used in loading a gun. *Charge de salut*, quantity of powder used for loading a gun for a salute. *Charge de combat*, quantity of powder necessary for loading a gun for action. *Prendre charge d'un bâtiment*, to take charge of a ship.

CHARGÉ, E, shâr-zâ, adj. laden, loaded, etc. *Couleur chargée*, deep colour. *Temps chargé*, overcast weather. *Homme chargé de cuisine*, fat, thick-headed man. *Chargé d'années*, full of years. *Chargé de lie*, full of lees. *Chargé de dettes*, deep in debt. *Une terre chargée de dettes*, an estate clogged with many debts.



bûae, bûi : jêune, mête, beurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

*Table chargée*, table crowded with guests. *Portrait chargé*, caricature. *Cheval chargé de tête* or *d'encolure*, heavy-headed horse. *Branche chargée d'un bouton à fleur*, branch with a flower bud. *Il est chargé de quatre petits enfants*, he has four little children to keep. *Vaisseau chargé pour Amsterdam*, ship bound for Amsterdam. *Chargé à couler bas*, very deeply laden. *Chargé en côte*, hemmed in on a lee shore. *Chargé par un grain*, caught in a squall. *Horizon chargé*, cloudy horizon.

**CHARGEANT**, *ē*, shâr-zên, zênt, adj. clogging, heavy, hard of digestion; burdensome, troublesome, tedious.

**CHARGEMENT**, shâr-z-mên, s. m. cargo, lading. *Être en chargement*, to be loading or taking in a cargo. *Prendre un chargement*, to take in a cargo.

**CHARGEOIR**, s. m. charger for great guns.

**CHARGER**, shâr-zh, v. a. to charge; load, lade, burden, lay a burden upon; to charge, over-load, clog; to charge, attack, fall upon; beat or maul; to load (*a gun*;) to charge, accuse; to charge, command; to trust with, give in charge; to fill; to caricature. *Charger un registre de quelque chose*, to enter a thing in a register. *Charger quelqu'un d'injures*, to rail at one, revile or vilify one. *Charger quelqu'un de malédictions*, to curse one, lay curses upon one.

*Charger*, v. a. Mar. to load, etc. *Charger toutes les voiles*. V. *Charrier de la voile*. *Charger un bâtiment à cueillette*, to load a ship with the property of several owners. *Charger à fret*, to take in freight. *Charger en grenier*, to load in bulk. *Charger la pompe*, to fetch the pump. *Se charger d'une chose*, v. r. to take charge of a thing, to take a thing upon one's self. *Se charger*, (of trees) to bear. *L'horizon se charge*, Mar. the horizon is getting cloudy.

**CHARGEUR**, shâr-zêur, s. m. loader, one that loads the cannon, wood-meter, also owner of a vessel's cargo.

**CHARIOT**, shâ-rîô, s. m. cart with four wheels, wagon. *Chariot* (or *char*;) chariot.

**CHARITABLE**, shâ-rî-tâbl, adj. charitable, merciful, bountiful.

**CHARITABLEMENT**, shâ-rî-tâbl-mên, adv. charitably, lovingly.

**CHARITÉ**, shâ-rî-tâ, s. f. charity, love; alms. *La charité*, alms-house.

**CHARIVARI**, shâ-rî-vâ-rî, s. m. noise or mock musick of kettles, frying-pans, etc. by night at the door of widows that marry again; rout, dreadful noise, clatter.

**CHARLATAN**, shâr-lâ-tên, s. m. quack, mountebank; coaxing cheat, wheedler.

*Charlatane*, shâr-lâ-tân, s. f. cunning gipsy.

**CHARLATANER**, shâr-lâ-tâ-nâ, v. a. to cajole, wheedle, gull.

**CHARLATANERIE**, shâr-lâ-tân-rî, s. f. quack-ing, quack's tricks, wheedle, cheating, fair words.

**CHARLATANISME**, s. m. quackery.

**CHARMANT**, *ē*, shâr-mên, mên, adj. charming, bewitching, pleasant, delightful.

**CHARME**, shârm, s. m. charm, spell, enchantment, allurements, attraction, yoke-elm.

**CHARMER**, shâr-mâ, v. a. to charm, enchant, bewitch; to charm, please or delight; appease, allay. *Le vin charme les chagrins*, wine dissipates care.

**CHARMEU-R**, *se*, s. m. & f. charmer, enchanter, conjurer, enchantress, bewitching woman.

**CHARMILLE**, shâr-mîl, s. f. hedge of yoke-elm-trees.

**CHARMOIE**, shâr-mwâ, s. f. spot planted with yoke-elm-trees.

**CHARNAGE**, s. m. flesh-time (not Lent.)

**CHARNEL**, *le*, shâr-nêl, adj. carnal, sensual.

**CHARNELLEMENT**, shâr-nêl-mên, adv. carnally, sensually.

**CHARNEU-X**, *se*, shâr-nêu, nêuz, adj. fleshy, carneous.

**CHARNIER**, shâr-nîâ, s. m. charnel-house; also larder. *Charnier*, Mar. scuttle butt.

*Charnière*, shâr-nîêr, s. f. hinge.

**CHARNU**, *ē*, shâr-nû, nû, adj. fleshy, plump, brawny. *Cerises charnues*, large plump cherries.

**CHARNURE**, shâr-nûr, s. f. human flesh.

**CHAROGNE**, shâ-rôgn, s. f. carrion, carcass.

**CHARPENTE**, shâr-pênt, s. f. timber work, carpenter's work. V. *Bois*.

**CHARPENTER**, shâr-pên-tâ, v. a. to cut and shape timber, hack and hew, mangle, butcher.

**CHARPENTERIE**, shâr-pên-rî, s. f. carpentry, carpenter's trade or work.

**CHARPENTIER**, shâr-pên-tîâ, s. m. carpenter. *Charpentier de navire*, ship-wright.

**CHARPIE**, shâr-pl, s. f. lint (for a wound.) *Viande en charpie*, meat boiled to rags.

**CHARRÉE**, shâ-râ, s. f. buck ashes.

**CHARRÊTE**, shâr-tâ, s. f. cart-load.

**CHARRETIER**, shâr-tîâ, s. m. carman, cart-er; also ploughman. *Il jure comme un charretier*, he swears like a pirate. *Il n'est si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it is a good horse that never stumbles.

**CHARRETTE**, shâ-rêt, s. f. cart (with two wheels only.) *Mangeur de charrettes ferrées*, bully, braggadocio, swaggerer, hector, hectoring blade, huff. *Ce bâtiment est la charrette du convoi*, Mar. that vessel is the dullest sailer of the convoy.

**CHARRIAGE**, s. m. carriage.

**CHARRIER**, shâ-rîâ, v. a. to cart, or convey in a cart; to carry, carry along.

*Charrier*, v. n. (of a river) to bear large pieces of ice. *Charrier droit*, to behave properly. *Charrier de la voile*, Mar. to stretch, carry all the sails the masts can bear.

**CHARRIER**, s. m. bucking-cloth.

**CHARROI**, shâ-rwâ, s. m. carriage.

**CHARRON**, shâ-ron, s. m. wheelwright.

**CHARRONAGE**, shâ-rô-nâz, s. m. wheelwright's work.

**CHARROYER**, v. a. to carry in a cart.

**CHARRUE**, shâ-rû, s. f. plough. *Tirer la charrue*, to toil hard for a livelihood. *Mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse.

**CHARTÉ**, V. *Chartre*.

**CHARTÉ-PARTIE**, s. f. Mar. charter-party.

**CHARTI**, V. *Chartil*.

**CHARTIER**, V. *Charretier*.

**CHARTIL**, shâr-tî, s. m. great long cart; also pent-house for carts in a yard.

\***CHARTON**, s. m. carman.

**CHARTRE**, shâr-tr, s. f. charter; prison, jail; consumption.

**CHARTREUSE**, shâr-trêuz, s. f. Carthusian nun; charter-house, Carthusian monastery.

bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fiêld, flig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

CHARTREUX, s. m. Carthusian friar.

CHARTRIER, shâr-trî-â, s. m. place where charters are kept, keeper of charters (in an abbey.)

CHARTULAIRE, s. m. collection of charters.

CHAS, shâ, s. m. eye of a needle.

CHASERET, s. m. little sash frame to make cheese.

CHASSE, shâs, s. f. hunting, chasing, shooting, coursing; game, venison; huntsmen, sportsmen; chase, expulsion or pursuit; (at tennis) chase; (*aux oiseaux*) fowling; (*huîtres de chasse*) oysters brought by land carriage.

Chasse, s. f. Mar. chase or chase. *Pointer en chasse*, to point before the beam. *Prendre chasse*, to bear away, stand away, sheer off. *Soutenir chasse* or *la chasse*, to maintain a running fight. *Être en chasse*, to be in chase.

CHASSE, shâs, coffer (in which relics are kept) shrine; (of spectacles) frame; cheeks; scales.

CHASSÉ, x, adj. chased, hunted, etc. *Le bâtiment chassé*, Mar. the chase, the vessel chased.

CHASSE-AVANT, s. m. foreman or overseer.

CHASSE-CHIEN, or CHASSE-COQUIN, s. m. beadle. *Chasse-coquin*, stiff foil.

CHASSE-COUSIN, s. m. bad wine.

CHASSE-ENNUI, s. m. what drives away sorrow.

CHASSERAS, s. m. sort of grape.

CHASSE-MARÉE, s. m. rippier, one that carries fish from the sea-coast inland; Mar. sort of decked boat employed for the conveyance of fish and in the coasting-trade.

CHASSE-MORTE, s. f. random-shot.

CHASSE-MULET, s. m. mule-driver; also miller's man.

CHASSE-PARTIE, s. f. charter-party.

CHASSER, shâ-shâ, v. a. to chase, hunt; pursue; to drive before one; to put or turn or drive out. *Chasser*, v. n. to be hunting, etc. (in printing) to drive. *Chasser*, v. n. Mar. to chase, give chase, etc. *Chasser la terre*, to go ahead and look out for the land. *Chassons cette golette sous le vent*, let us chase that schooner to leeward. *Chasser sur un bâtiment au mouillage*, to drive on board of a ship at anchor. *Chasser au vent*, to chase or be chasing to windward. *Chasser sur son ancre*, to bring the anchor home, to drive, to drag the anchor. V. *Arer*.

CHASSERESSE, shâs-rêss, s. f. huntress.

CHASSEUR, (shâ-sêur,) s. m. hunter, sportsman; (*d'oiseaux*) fowler, bird-catcher. *Chasseur*, Mar. chaser, ship in chase, vessel that chases another.

CHASSEUSE, shâ-shûz, s. f. huntress.

CHASSIE, shâ-sî, s. f. blearedness, rheum of the eyes.

CHASSIEU-X, SE, shâ-siêu, sêuz, adj. whose eyes run, bleary-eyed.

CHASSIS, shâ-sî, s. m. frame or sash of a window; frame; strainer (of a painting;) (in printing) chase. *Fenêtre à chassis*, sash window.

CHASSOIR, shâ-swâr, s. m. cooper's driver.

CHASSOIRE, s. f. wand (used by those who train up goshawks.)

CHASTE, shâst, adj. chaste, honest, pure, continent; exact, correct, neat, pure (style.)

CHASTEMENT, shâst-mên, adv. chastely, honestly, purely.

CHASTETÉ, shâs-tê-tâ, s. f. chastity, honesty, continency, purity.

CHASUBLE, shâ-zûbl, s. f. chasuble (kind of cope which the priest wears at mass.)

CHASUBLIER, shâ-zû-blîâ, s. m. maker of chasubles and other ecclesiastical ornaments.

CHAT, shâ, s. m. cat. *Chat*, Mar. cat, (sort of vessel peculiar to the north east coast of England.) *A bon chat bon rat*, they are well matched. *Jeter le chat aux jambes de quelqu'un*, to lay or cast the blame upon one. *Acheter or vendre le chat en poche*, to buy or sell a pig in a poke. *Laisser aller le chat au fromage*, to grant the last favour to a gallant. *Emporter le chat de la maison*, to go away without taking leave of any one. *Chats* or *Chatons*, cat-tails, catkins. *Chat-huant*, s. m. screech-owl.

CHATAIGNERAIE, shâ-têgn-rê, s. f. plot of chestnut-trees.

CHATAIGNE or CHATEIGNE, shâ-têgn, s. f. chestnut.

CHATAIGNIER, s. m. chestnut-tree.

CHATAIN, shâ-tin, adj. m. of a chestnut-colour.

CHATAIN, s. m. chestnut colour.

CHATEAU, shâ-tô, s. m. castle, also seat, mansion. *Faire des châteaux en Espagne*, to build castles in the air.

*Château*, s. m. Mar. V. *Gaillard*.

CHATELAIN, shât-lin, s. m. lord of a manor, castellan, governor of a castle.

*Châtelain*, adj. m. Ex. *Juge châtelain*, judge of a castleward or chatellany.

CHATELÉ, x, adj. (in blazonry) castled.

CHATELET, shât-lê, s. m. prison (at Paris.)

CHATELLENIE, shâ-têl-nî, s. f. chatellany; also extent of the jurisdiction of the lord of the manor.

CHAT-HUANT, shâ-û-ên, V. *Chat*.

CHATIÉ, adj. chastised, punished, corrected. *Style chatié*, correct style.

CHATIER, shâ-îâ, v. a. to chastise, punish, correct. *Châtier une pièce de prose, or de vers*, to mend or correct a composition.

CHATIERE, shâ-îêr, s. f. cat-hole (in a door.)

CHATIMENT, shâ-î-mên, s. m. chastisement, punishment, correction. *Prendre châtiement des rebelles*, to punish rebels.

CHATON, shâ-ton, s. m. beazle or collet (of a ring;) catkin or cat-tail; kitten. V. *Chats* at *Chat*.

CHATONNER, V. *Chatter*.

CHATOUILLEMENT, shâ-tôl-mên, s. m. a tickling; pleasure, delight.

CHATOUILLER, shâ-tô-lâ, v. a. to tickle; please. *Se chatouiller*, to tickle one's self. *Se chatouiller pour se faire rire*, to provoke one's self to laughter.

CHATOUILLEU-X, SE, shâ-tô-lêu, lêuz, adj. ticklish; also touchy, exceptionous; and slippery or delicate.

CHATRÉ, adj. & s. m. gelt or gelded man, eunuch. V. *Castrat*.

CHATRER, shâ-trâ, v. a. to geld, castrate; to spay; to take the honey (from hives;) to castrate, cut something from (a book,) to take sticks (from a faggot,) to lop or prune; also to bore holes in; to cut or take off those shoots which spring at the bottom (of a vine.) *Châtrer une gargouille*, Mar. to reduce (as the piece grows warm) the quantity of powder in a cartridge.

bûse, bûi : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

CHATREUR, shâ-trêur, s. m. gelder.

CHATTE, s. f. she-cat, puss.

CHATTÉE, shâ-tâ, s. f. litter of a she-cat ; also sort of lighter at Rochefort.

CHATTERITE, shât-mît, s. m. dissembler, hypocrite, one that assumes a demure or simpering face.

CHATTER, shâ-tâ, or CHATONNER, v. n. to kitten.

CHAUD, E, shô, shôd, adj. hot, warm ; eager, violent, fierce. Hot, hasty, passionate, soon angry ; hot spurred, lustful, lecherous ; proud ; ready to take horse, etc. V. *Chaleur*, violent fever. *Tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall out of the frying pan into the fire.

Chaud, s. m. hot, heat. *Il fait chaud*, it is hot. *Brûler de chaud*, to be burning hot. *Le chaud s'abat*, the heat abates.

CHAUD, adv. hot, warm.

CHAUDE, s. f. the beating of metal as soon as it is taken out of the fire. *Battre la chaude*, to beat ingots (while hot) into thin plates. A la chaude, adv. hotly, quickly, in haste, hastily.

CHAUDKAU, shô-dô, s. m. candle.

CHAUDE-CHASSE, s. f. pursuit of a prisoner.

CHAUDMENT, shôd-mên, adv. warmly, hotly, eagerly, briskly, fiercely, quickly, in haste, hastily.

CHAUDE-PISSE, s. f. gonorrhoea.

CHAUDIER, v. n. (*parlant des bûes*) to be proud.

CHAUDIÈRE, shô-diêr, s. f. copper, great kettle.

CHAUDRON, shô-dron, s. m. kettle, small kettle.

CHAUDRONNÉE, s. f. kettle-full.

CHAUDRONNERIE, shô-drôn-ri, s. f. brazier's or tinker's work or ware.

CHAUDRONNIER, E, shô-drô-nîâ, niêr, s. m. & f. brazier. *Chaudronnier de campagne*, tinker.

CHAUFFAGE, shô-fâz, s. m. fuel for a year. *Chauffage*, Mar. breaming (of a vessel.)

CHAUFFE, s. f. furnace.

CHAUFFE-CIRE, s. m. chafewax, (an officer in chancery.)

CHAUFFE-LIT, V. *Bassinoire*.

CHAUFFE-PIED, s. m. foot stove.

CHAUFFER, shô-fâ, v. a. to heat, warm.

Chauffer, v. a. Mar. to bream, etc. *Chauffer un bâtiment*, to bream a ship ; also to annoy a ship by a brisk well directed fire. *Chauffer des bordages*, to bend planks or make pliant by heating them.

Chauffer, v. n. to grow warm, to be warming. *Ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you. *Se chauffer*, v. r. to warm one's self. *Se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun. *Je sais de quel bois il se chauffe*, I know his kidney, I know what he does or can do.

CHAUFFERETTE, shôf-rêt, s. f. foot-stove.

CHAUFFERIE, s. f. forge to make bar-iron.

CHAUFFEUR, s. m. warmer of a forge.

CHAUFFOIR, shô-fwâr, s. m. warming-place ; warm cloth.

CHAUFFOUR, shô-fôor, s. m. lime-kiln.

CHAUFFOURNIER, shô-fôor-nîâ, s. m. lime-maker.

CHAULAGE, s. m. the act of liming seed grain.

CHALLER, shô-lâ, v. a. to lime (speaking of grain in which some lime is mixed before it is sowed.)

CHAUMAGE, s. m. time in which stubble is cut.

CHAUME, shôm, s. m. stubble, thatch.

CHAUMER, shô-mâ, v. a. & n. to cut stubble.

CHAUMIÈRE, shô-mîêr, or CHAUMINE, s. f. thatched house, cottage.

CHAUSSANT, E, shô-sên, sên, adj. of stockings) easy to be put on, that comes on easily ; also complying, easy.

CHAUSSE, shôs, s. f. stocking, hose ; straining-bag ; hood. *Chausses* or *haut de chausses*, breeches. *Tirer ses chausses*, to scamper away, to take to one's heels. *Chausses*, situation of page.

CHAUSSE, E, adj. shod.

CHAUSSEE, shô-sâ, s. f. causey, bank, highway. *A rex de chaussée*, even with the ground.

CHAUSSE-PIED, s. m. horn or leather (to assist in putting on shoes.)

CHAUSER, shô-sâ, v. a. to put on shoes or stockings ; to make shoes for one ; to fit the leg or foot ; to put dung to the root of (a tree.) *Chausser le cothurne*, to write tragedies, act a part in a tragedy. *Se chauser*, v. r. to put on one's shoes or stockings. *Se chauser une chose dans la tête*, to beat a thing into one's head. *Se chauser au même point*, to be of the same stamp with another.

CHAUSSETIER, shôs-tîâ, s. m. hosier.

CHAUSSE-TRAPE, s. f. caltrop.

CHAUSSETTE, shô-sêt, s. f. under stocking, stirrup stocking.

CHAUSSON, shô-son, s. m. sock. (*Chaussons*) pumps.

CHAUSURE, shô-sûr, s. f. shoes and stockings ; also slippers, boots, socks, etc. any thing that covers the leg and foot. *Trouver chaussure à son pied*, to meet with one's match or be well fitted.

CHAUVE, shôv, adj. bald, bald-pated.

CHAUVE-SOURIS, s. f. bat.

CHAUVETÉ, shôv-tâ, s. f. baldness.

CHAVIR, shô-vîr, v. n. only used in this phrase : *Chavir des oreilles*, to prick up the ears.

CHAUX, shô, s. f. lime.

CHAVIRER, v. a. Mar. to overset.

CHÉBEC, s. m. Mar. Xebeck.

CHEF, shêf, s. m. head ; chief, general, commander, leader, captain ; also leading ship of a fleet or division when drawn up in a line of battle ; commodore ; (of cloth) flag end ; (in composition) head, article. *Chef de justice*, lord chief justice. *Chef d'accusation*, charge. *Crime de lèse-majesté au premier* or *au second chef*, high treason. *Chef d'œuvre*, masterpiece. *Chef de famille*, house keeper. *Gouverneur en chef*, governor in chief or principal governor. *Fief en chef*, fee held in capite. *Il possède cette terre du chef de sa femme*, he enjoys that estate in right of his wife. *Faire quelque chose de son chef*, to do a thing of one's own head.

*Chef*, s. m. Mar. *Chef de pièce*, captain of a gun. *Chef d'ouvrage*, quarter man. *Chef (de gamelle or de table)* caterer (of an officer's mess.)

CHÉFECIER, V. *Chévecier*.

CHEF-LIEU, shêf-lîeu, s. m. chief manor house, lord's chief house.

CHÉGROS, s. m. shoe-maker's thread.

CHEIK, s. m. chief of a tribe among the Arabs.

bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**CHÉLIDOINE**, s. f. celandine.

**CHELIN**, s. m. shilling.

**CHÉLONITE**, s. f. chelonites, (stone sometimes found in the belly of a young swallow.)

**CHÊMER**, shê-mâ, Ex. *Se chême*, v. r. to waste, fall away, grow lean.

**CHEMIN**, shê-min, s. m. way, road; way, means, course. *Grand chemin*, high-way. *Le chemin qu'on fait en un jour*, day's journey. *Avancer chemin*, to go on or forward on one's way or journey. *Chemin couvert*, covert way or corridor. *Rebrousser chemin*, to go back. *Se mettre en chemin*, to set out on a journey, begin a journey. *Couper chemin à quelque chose*, to prevent or stop a thing. *Aller son grand chemin*, to go openly to work.

*Chemin*, s. m. Mar. way, head-way, etc. *Chemin de l'avant*, headway. *Chemin que fait par l'arrière un bâtiment qui cule*, sternway. *Chemin fait en longitude*, longitude made. *Le chemin sera considérable demain, si le vent se soutient*, we shall make a good run by to-morrow if the wind holds. *Faire du chemin*, to go fast through the water.

**CHEMINÉE**, shê-mî-nâ, s. f. chimney. *Mariage fait sous la cheminée*, a match made in hugger-mugger.

**CHEMINER**, shê-mî-nâ, v. n. to go or walk.

**CHEMISE**, shê-mîz, s. f. shirt, shift, smock; (of a fortification) lining with stone. Envelope of papers. *Etre en chemise*, to be in cuervo. *Mettre en chemise*, to ruin, undo, be the ruin of one, beggar. *Chemise de maille*. V. *Cotte de maille*.

*Chemise*, s. f. Mar. V. *Serrer*.

**CHEMISSETTE**, shê-mî-zêt, s. f. under waist-coat.

**CHENAIE**, shê-nê, s. f. grove of oaks.

**CHENAL**, shê-nâl, s. m. Mar. narrow channel; mill-stream; gutter (of a house roof.)

**CHENALER**, v. n. Mar. to sail through a channel.

**CHENAPAN**, shê-nâ-pên, s. m. vagabond, good for nothing fellow, bandit.

**CHÊNE**, shên, s. m. oak. *Chêne-vert*, s. m. holm, evergreen oak. V. *Bois*.

**CHÊNEAU**, shê-nô, s. m. young oak; also pipe to convey rain water from the gutter to the spout.

**CHENET**, shê-nê, s. m. dog, andiron.

**CHENEVIÈRE**, shên-vîêr, s. f. hempfield.

**CHENEVIS**, s. m. hemp-seed.

**CHENEVOTTE**, shên-vôt, s. f. bullen, hemp-stalk peeled.

**CHENEVOTTER**, shên-vô-tâ, v. n. to peel hemp-stalks; also to shoot branches as weak as hemp-stalks, (said of vines.)

**CHENIL**, shê-nî, s. m. dog-kennel.

**CHENILLE**, shê-nîl, s. f. caterpillar.

**CHENU**, e, shê-nû, adj. grey-headed, hoary.

**CHEOIR**, V. *Choir*.

**CHER**, e, shêr, shêr, adj. dear, beloved; costly; dear, that sells dear.

**CHER**, adv. dear.

**CHERCHE**, s. f. search, searching or fee for searching a register.

**CHERCHER**, shêr-shâ, v. a. to seek, look for, search, be in quest of. *Aller chercher*, to fetch, go for. *Venir chercher*, to come for. *Envoyer chercher*, to send for. *Chercher à faire*, to endeavour to do. *Chercher l'escadre ennemie*, to be looking out for the enemy's fleet.

*Les navigateurs ont en vain cherché le passage du nord*, navigators have in vain sought a north-west passage. *Chercher ses propres intérêts*, or *se chercher soi-même*, to mind one's own interest, have one's own interest in view. *Chercher des échappatoires*, to use shifts, seek for a hole to creep out at. *Chercher des détours*, to go about the bush.

**CHERCHEUR**, shêr-shêur, s. m. one that seeks or looks for, searcher. *Chercheur de franchises lippées*, spunger, one that lives upon the catch.

**CHÈRE**, shêr, s. f. cheer, entertainment; treat, reception, welcome.

**CHÈRE**, fem. of cher. V. *Cher*.

**CHÈREMENT**, shêr-mên, adv. dear, dearly, tenderly.

**CHÉRI**, e, adj. cherished, dear, loved, beloved.

**CHÉRIR**, shâ-rîr, v. a. to cherish, love.

**CHÉRISABLE**, adj. worthy of being cherished.

**CHERSONÈSE**, s. f. Chersonese, peninsula.

**CHERTÉ**, shêr-tâ, s. f. dearness, high price. *Cherté des vivres*, dearth, scarcity, want of provisions.

**CHÉRUBIN**, shâ-rû-bin, s. m. cherubim. *Rouge comme un chérubin*, as red as a cherub.

**CHERRIS**, s. m. skirret (a plant.)

**CHÉTI-F**, vè, shâ-tîf, tiv, adj. poor, pitiful, mean, vile, sneaking.

**CHÉTIVEMENT**, shâ-tiv-mên, adv. poorly, pitifully, meanly.

**CHEVAL**, shê-vâl, s. m. horse. *Cheral de bataille*, charger. *Petit cheval*, lit, nag. *Cheval hongre*, gelding. *Aller à cheral*, to ride, ride on horse-back. *Etre à cheval*, to be on horseback, ride upon a horse. *Etre à cheral sur une poutre*, to sit a-straddle upon a beam. *Voyager à cheval*, to travel on horse-back. *Monter sur ses grands chevaux*, fly in a passion, rant. *Etre mal à cheval*, to be at an ill pass. *Parler à cheral*, to speak magisterially; *écrire une lettre à cheval*, to write a haughty letter. *Un gros cheval*, *un cheval de bât*, *un cheral de carrosse*, a great booby, a clown. *Un petit cheval échappé*, a wild youth, an unlucky boy. *Cheval-marin*, sea-horse. *Cheval ailé*, winged horse. *Cheval de bois*, wooden horse. *Chevaux*, horse, cavalry. *Chevaux-légers*, light-horse.

**CHEVALER**, v. a. to prop or bear up; also to ride up and down, walk or run about.

**CHEVALERIE**, shê-vâl-ri, s. f. chivalry, knighthood.

**CHEVALERESQUE**, adj. chivalrous.

**CHEVALET**, shê-vâ-lê, s. m. wooden horse, instrument of torture made like a horse; (of a violin) bridge; (of a painter) easel; (in printing) galleys; (de scienc de bois) sawing-trestle or wood horse; (of a tanner) wooden leg; prop, buttress.

**CHEVALIER**, shê-vâ-lî, s. m. knight; kind of water-fowl of the bigness of a stock-dove. *Chevalier d'honneur de la reine or de madame*, first gentleman usher to the queen or the queen's sister-in-law. *Chevalier du guet*, captain of a watch on horseback. *Chevalier de l'arquebuse*, one that is admitted into the company or society of arquebusiers. *Chevalier de la coupe*, tavern-knight, stout toper. *Chevalier d'industrie*, sharper, one that lives by his wits.

bûse, bûl : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

*Chevalière*, s. f. knight's lady.

**CHEVALINE**, shê-vâ-lîn, adj. Ex. *Bête chevaline*, horse or mare.

\***CHEVANCE**, shê-vêns, s. f. goods and chattels, substance of a private man.

**CHEVAUCHÉE**, shê-vô-shê, s. f. judges' circuit.

\***CHEVAUCHER**, shê-vô-shâ, v. n. to ride. *Chevaucher court*, to ride with short stirrups.

\***CHEVAUCHONS**, (A,) shê-vô-shon, adv. astraddle.

**CHEVAU-LÉGER**, shê-vô-lâ-zâ, s. m. light-horse, life guard-man. *Chevaux-légers*, light-horse.

**CHEVAUX**, shê-vô, plural of *Cheval*.

**CHEVRENERIE**, s. f. the office of a vestry-keeper.

**CHEVÉCIER**, s. m. first dignity in some collegiate churches.

**CHEVELU**, E, shêv-lû, hû, adj. hairy, long haired. *Plante chevelue*, fibrous plant; *comète chevelue*, fiery tailed comet.

**CHEVELU**, s. m. fibres, strings or threads (of plants and roots of trees.)

**CHEVELURE**, shêv-lûr, s. f. hair, head of hair; (of plants) fibres, strings, threads; (of a comet) beams.

**CHEVET**, shê-vê, s. m. bolster. *Epée de chevets*, trusty friend.

**CHEVÊTRE**, shê-vêtr, s. m. halter; bandage.

**CHEVEU**, shê-vêu, s. m. hair. *Se peigner les cheveux*, to comb one's hair or head. *Faire les cheveux*, to cut the hair. *Se faire faire les cheveux*, to get one's hair cut. *Les cheveux blancs*, a hoary head. *Tirer par les cheveux une interprétation, un passage, une comparaison*, to force in or wrest an interpretation, a passage, a comparison; to bring them in by head and shoulders. *Il ne tint qu'à un cheveu*, it was within a hair's breadth or within the turn of a die. *Prendre l'occasion aux cheveux*, to take occasion by the fore-lock. \**Cheveux des plantes*. V. *Cheveu*, s. m.

**CHEVILLE**, shê-vîl, s. f. peg or pin; word put in verse merely for measure or rhyme; ankle bone; (of a stag) antler. *Trouver à chaque trou une cheville*, to find a cure for every sore. *Etre en cheville*, to be in the middle (at ombre.)

**Chevîlle**, s. f. Mar. bolt, iron-bolt, trennel, etc. *Chevîlle de hauban* or *de chaînes de haubans*, chain-bolt; *chevîlle à boucle*, ring bolt; *chevîlle à fiche*, rag bolt; *chevîlle clavetée sur raille*, clinch bolt; *chevîlle à tête ronde* or *à bouton*, fender bolt; *chevîlle à goujon*, common bolt; *chevîlle à œillet*, eye-bolt; *chevîlle à goupille*, fore-lock bolt; *chevîlle à tête de diamant*, square headed-bolt; *chevîlle à croc*, hook bolt; *chevîlle à boucle et à croc*, bolt with a ring and a hook; *chevîlle à pointe perdue*, short drive bolt; *chevîlle de pompe*, pump bolt.

**CHEVILLÉ**, E, adj. pegged, pinned; bearing antlers; (of verse) abounding in useless words. *Avoir l'âme chevillée dans le corps*, to have nine lives.

**CHEVILLER**, shê-vî-lâ, v. a. to pin, peg, fasten with a peg. *Cheviller un vaisseau*, Mar. to bolt a ship.

**CHEVILLETTE**, s. f. book-binder's peg.

**CHEVILLEUR**, s. m. Mar. mooter, trennel, driver.

**CHEVILLON**, s. m. turner's peg.

**CHEVILLOT**, s. m. belaying pin.

**CHEVILLURE**, shê-vî-lûr, s. f. antlers.

\***CHEVIR**, v. n. to master, overrule, reclaim, manage.

**CHÈVRE**, shêvr, s. f. goat, she-goat. (*Machine*) crab. *Chèvre sauvage*, wild goat, antelope, gazelle. *Enter en pied de chèvre*, to graft slope-wise.

**Chèvre**, s. f. Mar. gin or triangle with pulleys. *Prendre la chèvre*, to fly into a passion, be in a pet.

**CHEVREAU**, shê-vrô, s. m. kid.

**CHÈVRE-FEUILLE**, s. m. honey-suckle.

**CHÈVRE-PIED**, adj. m. goat-footed.

**CHEVRETTE**, shê-vrêt, s. f. roe; shrimp; syrup pot; little dog or andiron.

**CHEVREUIL**, shê-vrêul, s. m. roe-buck.

**CHEVRIER**, shê-vrî-â, s. m. goat herd.

**CHEVRILLARD**, shê-vrî-lâr, s. m. fawn of a roe.

**CHEVRON**, shê-vton, s. m. rafter or joist; (in heraldry) chevron.

*Chevron*, s. m. Mar. scantling, (from 5 to 6 inches in thickness downwards.)

**CHEVRONNÉ**, E, adj. who has a chevron in his coat of arms.

**CHEVROTÉ**, shê-vrô-tâ, v. n. to kid; to go along skipping like a kid. *Chevroté*, to fret, lose patience; to sing with starts and shakes. *Sa voix chevrote*, his or her voice trembles or shakes.

**CHEVROTIN**, shê-vrô-tin, s. m. kid or kid-leather, cheveril.

**CHEVROTINE**, shê-vrô-tin, s. f. shot for deer.

**CHEZ**, shâ, prep. at or to the house or apartment of; among, amongst, with. *De chez*, from the house or apartment of, from among, etc. *Chez moi*, to or at my house. *De chez lui*, from his house. *Chez les Romains*, among or with the Romans. *Avoir un chez soi*, to have a house of one's own.

**CHIAOUX**, s. m. usher, (sort of Turkish officer.)

**CHIASSE**, shî-âs, scum of metals; (of flies or worms) excrement. *Chiasse de mouches*, fly-dung.

**CHICANE**, shî-kân, s. f. chicanery, chicane, quirk, cavil, trick, shift or fetch at law.

**CHICANER**, shî-kâ-nâ, v. a. to chicane, perplex or split a cause, cavil, use quirks or shifts. *Chicaner un écrit*, to pick flaws in a writing. *J'ai un rhume qui me chicane depuis six semaines*, I have been troubled these six weeks with a cold.

*Chicaner le vent*, Mar. to hug the wind too close. *Sans chicaner le vent*, don't hanker her in the wind.

**CHICANERIE**, shî-kân-ri, V. *Chicane*.

**CHICANEUR**, shî-kâ-nêur, s. m. chicaner, splitter of causes, caviller or quarrelsome knave at law, pettifogger, litigious man.

*Chicaneuse*, shî-kâ-nêuz, s. f. litigious or troublesome woman.

**CHICANIER**, E, shî-kâ-nîâ, nîêr, s. m. & f. wrangler, chicaner. Also used adjectively.

**CHICHE**, shîsh, adj. too sparing or too saving, niggardly, penurious, stingy, close-fisted. *Pois chiches*, chick-pease. *Un chiche*, s. m. a niggardly fellow.

**CHICHEMENT**, shîsh-mên, adv. sparingly, savingly, penuriously.



bâr, hâi, bân : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**CHICHETÉ**, s. f. niggardliness, penuriousness, covetousness.

**CHICON**, s. m. coss-lettuce.

**CHICORACÉE**, adj. cicoraceous.

**CHICORÉE**, shî-kô-râ, s. f. succory, endive.

**CHICOT**, shî-kô, s. m. stump; splinter.

\***CHICOTER**, shî-kô-tâ, v. n. to wrangle, trifle, dispute about nothing.

**CHICOTIN**, shî-kô-tin, s. m. orpine.

**CHIEN**, shîên, s. m. dog : (of a gun) cock. *Chien courant*, hound, beagle. *Chien basset* or *de terre*, terrier. *Faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch, cringe. *Entre chien et loup*, in the dusk of the evening, at twilight. *Chien-marin* or *de mer*, sea-dog. *Chien céleste*, dog-star.

**CHIENDENT**, s. m. dog-grass.

**CHIENNE**, shîên, s. f. bitch.

**CHIENNER**, shîên-nâ, v. n. to whelp, pup.

**CHIER**, v. n. to shit. *Il chie de peur*, his heart is sunk into his breeches.

**CHIEU-R**, se, s. m. & f. shitter.

**CHIFFE**, shîf, s. f. poor cloth.

**CHIFFON**, shî-son, s. m. rag, pad linen. *Chiffons*, millinery wares, gewgaws.

**CHIFFONNER**, shî-fô-nâ, v. a. to rumple, tumble, ruffle.

**CHIFFONNIER**, e, s. m. & f. rag man or woman; also silly impertinent newsmonger; trifter, wrangler.

**CHIFFRE**, shîfr, s. m. cipher; number, arithmetical figure.

**CHIFFRER**, shîf-frâ, v. a. to number, compute; to cipher or write in ciphers.

**CHIFFREUR**, shî-frêur, s. m. accountant.

**CHIGNON**, shî-gnon, s. m. nape of the neck.

**CHILIADÉ**, s. f. thousand.

**CHILIARQUE**, s. f. chiliarch, colonel.

**CHILIASTE**, s. m. chiliast, millenarian or fifth monarchy man.

**CHIMÈRE**, shî-mêr, s. f. chimera. Idle fancy.

**CHIMÉRIQUE**, shî-mâ-rîk, adj. chimerical, fantastical, imaginary.

**CHIMÉRIQUEMENT**, adv. chimerically.

**CHIMIE**, shî-mî, s. f. chymistry.

**CHIMIQUE**, adj. chymical.

**CHIMISTE**, shî-mîst, s. m. chymist.

**CHINCILLA**, s. f. a sort of animal of Peru not bigger than a squirrel and whose skin is held in great estimation.

**CHINE**, shîn, *La Chine*, s. f. China.

\***CHINFRENEAU**, s. m. great cut or slash or blow in the face.

**CHINOIS**, e, shî-nwâ, nwâz, adj. Chinese.

\***CHINQUER**, v. n. to tipple, fuddle.

**CHIOURME**, shî-dorm, s. f. whole crew of slaves in a galley.

\***CHIPOTER**, shî-pô-tâ, v. n. to piddle, trifle or whistle.

**CHIPOTIER**, e, shî-pô-tâ, tîr, s. m. & f. trifter, whistler.

**CHIQUE**, s. f. a sort of flesh-worm.

**CHIQUENAUDE**, shîk-nôd, s. f. fillip. *Donner une chiquenaude à quelqu'un*, to fillip one.

**CHIQUET**, shî-kê, s. m. bit, small part. *Payer chiquet à chiquet*, to pay in driblets.

**CHIRAGÈRE**, shî-râgr, s. m. man who has the gout in his hand.

**CHIROGRAPHAIKE**, shî-rô-grâ-fêr, s. m. writing under the disposer's own hand.

**CHIROLOGIE**, s. f. the art of expressing thoughts with the fingers.

**CHIROMANCIE**, shî-rô-mên-sî, s. f. chiromancy, palmistry.

**CHIROMANCIEN**, ne, shî-rô-mên-sîên, sîên, s. m. & f. chiromancer or palmist.

**CHIRURGICAL**, e, shî-rûr-zî-kâl, adj. surgical.

**CHIRURGIE**, shî-rûr-zî, s. m. surgery, chirurgery.

**CHIRURGIEN**, shî-rûr-zîên, s. m. surgeon or chirurgien. *Chirurgien major d'un bâtiment de guerre*, surgeon of a man of war. *Second chirurgien*, surgeon's first mate.

**CHIRURGIQUE**, adj. surgical.

**CHISTE**, s. m. cyst or cystis.

**CHITOME**, s. f. chief or head of religion among negroes.

**CHIURE**, shî-ûr, s. f. dung (of flies.)

**CHLAMYDE**, s. f. patrician military cloak.

**CHLORIS**, s. m. a sort of chaffinch.

**CHLOROSE**, s. f. chlorosis, green-sickness.

**CHOC**, shôk, s. m. shock; dashing, striking or clashing of one body against another; brunt, onset, encounter, engagement; blow, disaster.

*Choc*, s. m. Mar. surge (by suddenly slackening a tight rope.) *Le choc de deux vaisseaux*, the running foul of two ships.

\***CHOCAILLER**, v. n. to tipple, fuddle.

\***CHOCAILLON**, s. m. fuddling-gossip.

**CHOCOLAT**, shô-kô-lâ, s. m. chocolate.

**CHOCOLATIER**, s. m. chocolate-maker or seller; also one that keeps a chocolate house.

*Chocolatière*, shô-kô-lâ-tîr, s. f. chocolate-pot; also a woman that keeps a chocolate house.

**CHOEUR**, kêur, s. m. choir; chorus. *Enfant de choeur*, singing boy.

\***CHOIR**, shwâr, v. n. (used only in the infinitive, and part. *Chu*) to fall.

**CHOISIR**, shwâ-zîr, v. a. to choose, make choice of, pick out, pitch upon, elect. *Quand on emprunte on ne choisit pas*, beggars must not be choosers. *Choisir quelqu'un de l'œil*, to mark one out. *Soldats choisis*, picked men.

**CHOIX**, shwâ, s. m. choice, election, act of choosing; option. *Faire choix des mots quand on écrit*, to pick out the choicest words.

**CHOLAGOGUE**, adj. (terme de médecine) *Qui fait couler la bile*, cholagogue.

**CHOLÉDOLOGIE**, s. f. choledology, treatise on bile.

**CHÔMABLE**, shô-mâbl, adj. resting, that ought to be kept holy. *Fête or jour chômable*, holy-day.

**CHÔMAGE**, shô-mâz, s. m. time a labourer is idle for want of work.

**CHÔMER**, shô-mâ, v. n. to rest or cease from work; keep or celebrate a holy-day. *Chômer de besogne*, to want work, stand still for want of work.

**CHONDRILLE**, s. f. sort of cicoraceous plant.

**CHONDROLOGIE**, s. f. chondrology, treatise on cartilages.

**CHOPINE**, shô-pîn, s. f. half a pint. French or English pint. *Boire chopine le matin*, to drink one's morning draught. Mar. lower pump box.

**CHOPINER**, shô-pl-nâ, v. n. to tipple.



boue, bû : jéune, moute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**CHOPPER**, shô-pâ, v. n. to dash or strike one's foot (against a thing in walking,) stumble, trip; also to mistake.

**CHOQUANT**, E, shô-kân, kânt, adj. odious, hateful, offensive, unpleasant, disagreeable.

**CHOQUER**, shô-kâ, v. a. to strike, dash, run or beat against; to offend, abuse, give offence; displease; to be contrary, to be against. *Choquer l'oreille*, to grate or offend the ear. *Choquer la vue*, to offend the eyes. *Choquer le bon sens*, to clash with reason.

**Choquer**, v. a. & n. Mar. to surge, check. *Se choquer*, v. r. to strike, run or beat against one another; to clash or disagree, be contrary; to engage or encounter; to take offence, pet, snuff, or exception at; to abuse one another, rail at one another.

**CHORÉGRAPHIE**, s. f. choregraphy, art of noting the steps and figures of a dance.

**CHORÉVÊQUE**, s. m. rural bishop.

**CHORION**, s. m. chorion.

**CHORISTE**, kô-rîst, s. m. chorister.

**CHOROGRAPHIE**, kô-rô-grâ-sî, s. f. chorography.

**CHOROGRAPHIQUE**, kô-rô-grâ-flk, adj. chorographical.

**CHOROÏDE**, s. f. choroides.

**CHORUS**, kô-rûs, s. m. chorus. *Faire or chanter chorus*, to sing in chorus.

**CHOSE**, shôz, s. f. thing. \**Monsieur chose*, master thingumbob.

**CHOU**, shôo, s. m. cabbage, cole-wort. *Chou crépu*, curled garden cole-wort. *Chou-fleur*, cauliflower. *Jeunes choux*, sprouts. *Chou de Savoie or de Milan*, Savoy. *Il en fait ses choux gras*, he gets well by it, he lathers his nest with it. *Pour revenir à nos choux*, to return to the purpose. *Je n'en donnerois pas un trognon de chou*, I would not give a pin for it. *Aller planter des choux*, to retire to one's country seat.

**CHOUCAS**, shôo-kâ, s. m. tame jack-daw.

**CHOUETTE**, shôo-ê, s. f. owl, little owl.

**CHOUQUET**, s. m. Mar. cap (of the mast-head.) *Chouquet en fer or de fer*, iron-cap.

**CHoyer**, shwâ-yâ, v. a. to make much of, take care of, manage tenderly, fondle.

**CHRËME**, krêm, s. m. chrism.

**CHRËMEAU**, s. m. chrism-cloth.

**CHRËTIEN**, NE, krê-tiën, tiën, adj. & s. m. & f. christian.

**CHRËTIENNEMENT**, krê-tiën-mên, adv. christianly, christian like, like a christian.

**CHRËTIENTÉ**, krê-tiën-tâ, s. f. christendom.

**CHRISMATION**, s. f. chrismation.

**CHRIST**, s. m. Christ.

**CHRISTIANISER**, v. a. to christianize, make christian.

**CHRISTIANISME**, krîs-tiân-ism, s. m. christianity, christian doctrine or profession.

**CHROMATIQUE**, adj. & s. f. chromatick; pleasant and delightful musick.

**CHRONIQUE**, krô-nîk, adj. chronick, of a long duration, inveterate.

**CHRONIQUE**, s. f. chronicle or history. *Chronique scandaleuse*, scandalous reports.

**CHRONIQUEUR**, s. m. chronicler, writer of chronicles.

**CHRONOGRAMME**, s. m. chronogram (an inscription whose letters give the date of any action.)

**CHRONOLOGIE**, krô-nô-lô-gî, s. f. chronology.

**CHRONOLOGIQUE**, krô-nô-lô-flk, adj. chronological.

**CHRONOLOGISTE**, krô-nô-lô-zist, or **CHRONOLOGUE**, s. m. chronologist, chronologer.

**CHRONOMÈTRE**, s. m. chronometer.

**CHRYSLIDE**, krî-zâ-ld, s. f. chrysalis, aurelia.

**CHRYSOCOLLE**, s. f. chrysocol or borax, goldsmith's solder.

**CHRYSLITE**, s. f. chrysolite, a yellow precious stone tinged with green.

**CHRYSOPÉE**, s. m. art of making gold.

**CHRYSOPRASE**, s. f. green precious stone.

**CHU**, E, adj. fallen, tumbled down.

**CHUCHOTER**, shû-shû-tâ, or **CHUCHETER**, v. n. to whisper in one's ear.

**CHUCHOTERIE**, shû-shû-t-ri, s. f. whispering.

**CHUCHOTEUR** or **CHUCHETEUR**, SE, shû-shû-têur, têuz, s. m. whisperer.

**CHUT**, shût, interj. hush, peace there.

**CHUTE**, shût, s. f. fall, tumble; misfortune; the cadence of a period; (of a sonnet) end; (of an epigram) point, sting. *La chute des feuilles*, the fall of the leaf, autumn. Mar. *chute d'une voile*, depth or drop of a sail. *Les perroquets de ce bâtiment ont beaucoup de chute*, that ship's top-gallant sails are very deep.

*Chute des courans*, setting of tides or currents.

**CHYLE**, shîl, s. m. chyle.

**CHYLIFÈRE**, adj. chyliferous.

**CHYLIFICATION**, s. f. chylification.

**CI**, sî, (abbreviation of *ici*) here. *Où l'homme-ci*, this man. *Ces femmes-ci*, these women. V. *celui-ci*, etc. at, celui. *Ci-dessus*, above, aforesaid. *Ci-dessous*, under, underneath. *Ci-derant*, before, heretofore. *Ci-après*, afterwards, hereafter. *Entre ci et la Saint-Michel*, between this and Michaelmas.

**CIBOIRE**, sî-bwâr, s. m. pyx.

**CIBOULE**, sî-bôol, s. f. scallion.

**CIBOULETTE**, sî-bôo-lêt, s. f. chives.

**CICATRICE**, sî-kâ-trîs, s. f. cicatrice, scar.

**CICATRISÉ**, E, adj. cicatrised, full of scars.

*Habit tout cicatrisé*, ragged suit, tattered coat.

**CICATRISER**, E, sî-kâ-trî-zâ, v. a. to cicatrise.

*Cicatriser*, v. n. to skin over, turn to a scar. *Se cicatriser*, v. r. to heal up to a scar, to consolidate.

**CICÉRO**, sî-sê-rô, s. m. (in printing) pica. *Cicéro approché or à petit œil*, small pica.

**CICEROLE**, sî-sê-rôl, s. f. sort of chick-pease.

**CICLAMEN**, s. m. sow bread (an herb.)

**CICOONE**, V. *Cigogne*.

**CICUTAIRE** or **CIGUX aquatique**, s. f. cicuta, a sort of water-hemlock.

**CIDRE**, sîdr, s. m. cider.

**CIEL**, sîl, s. m. *Cieux*, plur. heaven or heavens; paradise. (*Dieu*, providence) heaven, God; air, sky. Country, climate; canopy; the tester or top (of a bed;) cope of heaven. *Ouvrir les cieux à quelqu'un*, to rejoice one to the heart, fill one with joy. *Remuer ciel et terre*, leave no stone unturned. *Arc-en-ciel*, rain-bow. [F] In the plural, *ciels* must be used instead of *cieux*, in *ciels de lit*, testers; *Ciels d'un tableau*, skies in a picture.

**CIERGE**, sîêrz, s. m. wax-taper, wax-candle.

**CIERGIER**, sîêr-zîâ, s. m. wax-chandler.

**CIEUX**, sîeu, V. *Ciel*.

**CIGALE**, sî-gâl, s. m. kind of grasshopper or flying insect, the Cicada of the ancients.

bàr, băt, bāse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fièld, fīg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**CIGNE**, V. *Cygne*.

**CIGOGNE**, sī-gōgn, s. f. stork. *Conte de la cigogne*, tale of a tub, old woman's story.

**CIGOGNEAU**, s. m. young stork.

**CIGUE**, sī-gū, s. f. hemlock.

**CIL**, sīl, s. m. eye-lash.

**CILICE**, sī-lis, s. m. hair-cloth.

**CILLEMENT**, sī-mèn, s. m. winking of the eyes.

**CILLER**, sī-lā, v. a. to wink, twinkle.

*Ciller les yeux*, to twinkle with the eyes. *Ciller*, v. n. to grow grey, (speaking of horses' eye-lashes.)

**CIME**, sīm, s. f. top, ridge or height, summit. *La cime du bonheur*, the height or pinnacle of happiness.

**CIMENT**, sī-mèn, s. m. cement, mortar; cement, union, tie.

**CIMENTER**, sī-mèn-tā, v. a. to cement.

**CIMENTIER**, s. m. cement-maker.

**CIMETERRE**, sīm-tèr, s. m. cimeter.

**CIMETIÈRE**, sīm-tièr, s. m. cemetery.

**CIMIER**, sī-miā, s. m. crest, (in heraldry;) buttock of beef. *Cimier de cerf*, haunch of venison.

**CINABRE**, s. m. cinnabar, red lead.

**CINÉRATION**, s. f. cineration, reduction of any thing by fire to ashes.

**CINGLAGE**, sin-glāz, s. m. Mar. space a ship can sail in twenty-four hours.

**CINGLER**, sin-glā, v. n. Mar. to sail with a fair wind. *Cingler*, v. a. to lash or switch. *Il fait un vent qui cingle le visage*, there is a wind that cuts one's face.

**CINNAMOME**, sī-nā-mòm, s. m. V. *Cannelle*.

**CINQ**, sink, adj. & s. m. five. *Un cinq de chiffre*, a figure of five. *Un cinq de carte*, five at cards. *Un cinq aux dés*, a five or cinque at dice.

**CINQUANTAINE**, sin-kān-tèn, s. f. fifty, about fifty, the number of fifty.

**CINQUANTE**, sin-kānt, adj. fifty.

**CINQUANTENIER**, sin-kānt-niā, s. m. captain or commander of fifty men.

**CINQUANTIÈME**, sin-kān-tièm, adj. fiftieth. *Un cinquantième*, s. m. a fiftieth, the fiftieth part.

**CINQUIÈME**, sin-klèm, adj. fifth. *Un cinquième*, s. m. a fifth, a fifth part. *La cinquième*, s. f. the fifth form (in a college.)

**CINQUIÈMEMENT**, sin-klèm-mèn, adv. fifthly, in the fifth place.

**CINTRAGE**, s. m. Mar. V. *Ceinture*, Mar.

**CINTRE**, sintr, s. m. arch, mould for an arch.

**CINTRE**, E, adj. arched, made arch-wise.

**CINTRER**, sin-trā, v. a. to arch. Mar. to frap, (by encircling with a cable or cables.) *Être cintré par ses amarres*, to be girt with one's cables.

**CION**, sī-on, V. *Scion*.

**CIOUTAT**, s. m. sort of grapes.

**CIRAGE**, sī-rāz, s. m. waxing (of any thing.)

**CIRCONCIRE**, sīr-kon-sīr, v. a. to circumcise.

**CIRCONCIS**, adj. circumcised.

**CIRCONCIS**, s. m. circumcised man.

**CIRCONCISEUR**, s. m. circumciser.

**CIRCONCISION**, sīr-kon-cl-zlon, s. f. circumcision.

**CIRCONFÉRENCE**, sīr-kon-fè-rèns, s. f. circumference, compass.

**CIRCONFLEXE**, sīr-kon-fliks, adj. & s. m. circumflex.

**CIRCONLOCUTION**, sīr-kon-lò-kū-slon, s. f. circumlocution, periphrasis.

**CIRCONSCRIPTION**, sīr-kons-krip-slon, s. f. circumscription.

**CIRCONSCRIRE**, sīr-kons-krit, v. a. (like *écrire* at *crire*,) to circumscribe, enclose within a line; to limit, bound.

**CIRCONSCRIT**, E, adj. circumscribed, etc.

**CIRCONSPÉCT**, E, sīr-kons-pékt, adj. circumspect, wary, wise, considerate, discreet, prudent.

**CIRCONSPÉCTION**, sīr-kons-pék-slon, s. f. circumspection, wariness, consideration, prudence, discretion. *Avec circumspection*, warily, circumspectly, prudently, discreetly, with consideration.

**CIRCONSTANCE**, sīr-kons-tèns, s. f. circumstance. *Circonstances et dépendances*, appurtenances.

**CIRCONSTANCIER**, sīr-kons-tèn-siā, v. a. to circumstantiate, describe with circumstances, tell the circumstances of.

**CIRCONVALLATION**, sīr-kon-vāl-lā-slon, s. f. circumvallation.

**CIRCONVENIR**, sīr-konv-nīr, v. a. like *renir*, to circumvent, cozen, deceive, over-reach.

**CIRCONVENTION**, sīr-kon-vèn-slon, s. f. circumvention, deceit, fraud, cozenage.

**CIRCONVENU**, E, adj. circumvented, cozened, deceived.

**CIRCONVOISIN**, E, sīr-kon-vwā-zin, zīn, adj. neighbouring, near; adjoining, adjacent, bordering upon.

**CIRCONVOLUTION**, s. f. circumvolution.

**CIRCUIT**, sīr-kūl, s. m. compass, circuit, circumference. *Long circuit de paroles*, beating of or about the bush, great preamble.

**CIRCULAIRE**, sīr-kū-lér, adj. circular, round. *Lettres circulaires*, circular letters; writs or summons (for the calling of a Parliament in England.)

**CIRCULAIREMENT**, sīr-kū-lér-mèn, adv. circularly.

**CIRCULATION**, sīr-kū-lā-slon, s. f. circulation.

**CIRCULATOIRE**, adj. circulatory.

**CIRCULER**, sīr-kū-lā, v. n. to circulate, move round.

**CIRE**, sīr, s. f. wax; seal. *Cire d'Espagne*, sealing-wax. *Un homme de cire*, a waxen-man, a man susceptible of any impression. *La cire des oreilles*, ear-wax.

**CIRÉ**, E, adj. waxed. *Toile cirée*, cere cloth, oil cloth. *Toile cirée pour couvrir un chapeau*, oil-case for a hat.

**CIRER**, v. a. to wax.

**CIRIER**, sī-riā, s. m. wax-chandler.

**CIROÛNE**, s. m. plaster for a bruise, sear-cloth.

**CIRON**, sī-ron, s. m. flesh-worm, little blister (made by the worm.)

**CIRQUE**, sīrk, s. m. circus, place for games and publick exercises.

**CIRSOCÈLE**, s. m. cirsocèle.

**CIRURE**, sī-rūr, s. f. waxing or overlaying with wax.

**CISAILLER**, sī-zā-lā, v. a. to cut or clip (counterfeit money.)

**CISAILLES**, sī-zāl, s. f. pl. shears; also shearings, clippings.

**CISEAU**, sī-zò, s. m. chisel, graver. *Le ciseau de la Parque*, the scissors of fate. *Ciseaux* or *une paire de ciseaux*, scissors or

bône, bôn : jéane, mēute, bēurre : enfiāt, cēt, liēn : via : mon : brun.

pair of scissors. Gros ciseaux, shears. Mar. Ciseau du calfat double or cannelé, calker's marking-iron.

CISELÉ, *E*, adj. chased, raised, carved. Vaisselle ciselée, chased plate. Velours ciselé, flowered or uncut velvet.

CISLER, *sz-là*, *v. a.* to chase, raise, carve.

CISELET, *sz-lé*, *s. m.* graver.

CISELEUR, *s. m.* chaser.

CISELURE, *sz-lur*, *s. f.* chasing, raising, carving; also chased work, carved work, chisel work, sculpture.

CISOIRES, *V. Cisailles*.

CISSOIDE, *s. f.* cissoid, curve-line.

CISTE, *s. m.* cistus, rock-rose.

CISTRE, *sz-tr*, *s. m.* cithern (sort of harp.)

CITADELLE, *sz-tà-dél*, *s. f.* citadel.

CITADIN, *E*, *sz-tà-din*, *din*, *s. m. & f.* citizen.

CITATION, *sz-tà-slon*, *s. f.* citation.

CITÉ, *sz-tà*, *s. f.* city, town.

CITER, *sz-th*, *v. a.* to cite, summon to appear; to cite, quote, alledge. Citer son auteur, to name one's author.

CITÉRIEUR, *E*, *sz-th-rœur*, *rœur*, adj. citerior, hither, hithermost. La Calabre citérieure, Calabria citerior or the hither Calabria.

CITERNE, *sz-térn*, *s. f.* cistern.

CITERNEAU, *s. m.* little cistern.

CITOYEN, *sz*, *sz-twà-yin*, *yên*, *s. m. & f.* a citizen, inhabitant or person free of a city.

CITRIN, *E*, *sz-trin*, *trin*, adj. citrine, of a lemon-colour.

CITRON, *sz-tron*, *s. m.* citron, lemon; lemon-colour.

CITRONNAT, *sz-trò-nà*, *s. m.* candied lemon-peel.

CITRONNÉ, *E*, *sz-trò-nà*, adj. that has the taste or flavour of a lemon.

CITRONNELLE, *sz-trò-nèl*, *s. f.* balm-mint.

CITRONNIER, *sz-trò-nièr*, *s. m.* lemon-tree, citron-tree.

CITROUILLE, *sz-tròl*, *s. f.* great gourd, cucurbit or pumpkin.

CIVADE, *sz-vād*, *s. f.* kind of beard fish.

CIVADIÈRE, *sz-vā-dier*, *s. f.* sprit-sail.

CIVE, *szv*, *s. f.* chives (species of small onion.)

CIVET, *sz-vé*, *s. m.* sauce and ragout made of a hare or rabbit.

CIVETTE, *sz-vét*, *s. f.* a civet-cat, civet, (Herb) chives.

CIVIÈRE, *sz-vièr*, *s. f.* hand-barrow.

CIVIL, *sz-vil*, adj. civil, pertaining to the citizens or city or state; not criminal. Civil, courteous, kind, affable, well-bred. Juge civil, judge in civil causes. Une requête civile, a bill of review.

CIVILEMENT, *sz-vil-mèn*, adv. civilly, courteously, kindly; in a civil cause.

CIVILISATION, *s. f.* civilization.

CIVILISER, *sz-vi-lì-zh*, *v. a.* to civilize, make civil, soften, or polish manners. Civiliser une affaire, to turn a criminal into a civil case.

CIVILITÉ, *sz-vi-lì-tà*, *s. f.* civility, courtesy, good breeding. Faire civilité à quelqu'un, to receive or entertain one civilly. Recevoir quelqu'un avec beaucoup de civilité, to receive one very handsomely or civilly, shew him a great deal of respect. Civilités, compliments, respects, commendations.

CIVIQUE, *sz-vik*, adj. civic. Couronne

civique, civic crown, garland given to him who saved a citizen's life.

CIVISME, *s. m.* civism, love of one's country.

CLABAUD, *klà-bò*, *s. m.* liar, hound that opens false; booby, clown. Chapeau qui fait le clabaud, hat that flaps down.

CLABAUDAGE, *klà-bò-dàz*, *s. m.* barking or baying of dogs.

CLABAUDER, *klà-bò-dà*, *v. a.* to open, bark or bay; to clamour or brawl, make a great deal of noise to no purpose.

CLABAUDERIE, *klà-bòd-ri*, *s. f.* clamour, brawling.

CLABAUDEUR, *sz*, *s. m. & f.* clamourer, brawler.

CLAIE, *klè*, *s. f.* hurdle. Traîner un criminel sur la claie, to draw a malefactor upon a hurdle.

CLAIR, *E*, *klèr*, *klèr*, adj. clear; bright, luminous; lightsome; polished; serene, fair, without clouds; manifest, evident; discerning; thin; pure; shrill, loud; transparent. Rouge clair, light red. Clair brun, light brown. Clairs deniers, argent clair, clear or pure money. Lait clair, whey. Des vitres claires, clean windows. Horizon clair, clear horizon.

CLAIR, *s. m.* shine, light. Il commence à faire clair, it begins to be day-light. Clair de lune, moon-shine. Nuit où il fait clair de lune, moon-shiny night. Les clairs d'un tableau, etc. the lights of a picture, etc.

CLAIR, adv. clear or clearly, plain or plainly. Voir clair, to see clear, be clear sighted, be sharp, have a sharp wit. Il voit clair dans cette affaire, he understands this affair thoroughly, he sees into the very bottom of it. Entendre clair, to be quick of apprehension. Parler clair, to speak with a clear or shrill voice: to speak loud or distinctly; speak plain or freely.

CLAIREMENT, *klèr-mèn*, adv. clearly, plainly, distinctly; manifestly.

CLAIRET, *sz*, *klè-rè*, *rèt*, adj. claret. Vin clairet, claret. Eau clairette, sort of cherry-brandy.

CLAIRETTE, *s. f.* nun of St. Claire.

CLAIRE-VOIE, *klèr-vwà*, *s. f.* thin sowing. Semer à claire-voie, to sow thin.

CLAIRIÈRE, *klè-rièr*, *s. f.* glade in a wood.

CLAIRON, *klè-ron*, *s. m.* clarion.

CLAIR-SEMÉ, *E*, adj. thin-sown, thin, scarce.

CLAIRVOYANCE, *klèr-vwà-yèns*, *s. f.* quickness of understanding, penetration, sharpness or acuteness of wit.

CLAIRVOYANT, *E*, *klèr-vwà-yèn*, *yènt*, adj. clear-sighted, sharp, acute.

CLAMEUR, *klà-mœur*, *s. f.* clamour, outcry; (de haro) citation before the judge.

CLAMP, or rather CLAN, *s. m.* sheave-hole.

CLAN, *s. m.* clan, tribe.

CLANDESTIN, *E*, *klèn-dès-tin*, *tin*, adj. clandestine, secret, private.

CLANDESTINEMENT, *klèn-dès-tin-mèn*, adv. clandestinely, privately.

CLANDESTINITÉ, *klèn-dès-tin-tà*, *s. f.* clandestine or private manner.

CLAPET, *s. m.* clapper of a pump-box.

CLAPIER, *klà-plà*, *s. m.* burrow (for rabbits,) tame rabbit; also rabbit hutch.

CLAPIR, *klà-plr*, *v. n.* to squeak like a rabbit. Se claper, *v. r.* to squat, lie squat.

CLAPPE, *klàk*, *s. m.* slapper, snapper

bâr, bāt, bāse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flig : robe, rôb, lórd : mood, good.

**Claque**, s. f. slap, blow. *Des clagues*, clogs.  
**\*CLAQUEDENT**, klāk-dên, s. m. beggar, paltry, pitiful wretch ; also a brawler, boaster.  
**CLAQUEMENT**, klāk-mên, s. m. clapping ; chattering ; smacking, snapping (of a whip.)  
**CLAQUEMURER**, klāk-mû-râ, v. a. to put in a stone-doublet (prison.)  
**CLAQUER**, klâ-kâ, v. a. to flap or slap or snap. *Il claque des dents, les dents lui claquent*, his teeth chatter. *Faire bien claquer son fouet*, to make a noise or bustle in the world.  
**CLAQUET**, klâ-kê, s. m. clack of a mill, chat.  
**CLAQUETER**, v. n. to clack.  
**CLARIFICATION**, klâ-rî-fl-kâ-don, s. f. clarifying or making clear ; clarification.  
**CLARIFIER**, klâ-rî-fl-â, v. a. to clarify or make clear. *Se clarifier*, v. r. to clarify or grow clear.  
**CLARINE**, s. f. bell (on the neck of cattle.)  
**CLARINETTE**, klâ-rî-nêt, s. f. clarionet.  
**CLARTÉ**, klâr-tâ, s. f. light, brightness, splendour ; clearness, perspicuity, plainness.  
**CLASSE**, klâs, s. f. class, rank, order ; (of a college) form. *Durant mes classes*, when I was a school-boy. *Classes*, pl. Mar. divisions of seamen (in the French service.)  
**CLASSER**, v. a. to class.  
**CLASSIQUE**, klâ-sîk, adj. classick, classical, approved (speaking of an author.)  
**CLATIR**, v. n. to bark with redoubled violence.  
**CLAUDE**, s. & adj. fool, silly.  
**CLAUDICATION**, s. f. claudication, limping.  
**CLAUSE**, klôz, s. f. clause, proviso, condition, article.  
**CLAUSTRAL**, e, klôs-trâl, adj. claustral, monastic, monastical.  
**CLAVEAU**, klâ-vô, s. m. scab, rot ; hanse (of a door, etc.)  
**CLAVECIN**, s. m. harpsichord.  
**CLAVECINISTE**, s. m. player on the harpsichord.  
**CLAVELÉ**, e, klâv-lâ, adj. that has the rot or scab ; scabby.  
**CLAVELÉE**, klâv-lâ, s. f. rot, scab.  
**CLAVETTE**, klâ-vêt, s. f. pin or peg.  
**Clavette**, s. f. Mar. forelock (of a bolt.)  
**CLAVICULE**, klâ-vî-kûl, s. f. clavicle, collar-bone ; also little key.  
**CLAVIER**, klâ-vîâ, s. m. (of an organ,) keys ; chain or ring (to keep keys on.)  
**CLAYON**, klâ-yon, s. m. little hurdle.  
**CLAYONNAGE**, klâ-yô-nâz, s. m. fence made with hurdles.  
**CLEF**, klâ, s. f. key-stone ; (of a pistol) spanner ; bed-screw ; screw-key ; (of a vice) pin ; (in musick) key or clef ; (of a cross-bow) gaffle. *Clef de forme de cordonnier*, wedges of a bootmaker's last. *Fermer à clef*, to lock up. *Etre enfermé sous la clef*, to be under lock and key. *Prendre la clef des champs*, to run away. *Donner la clef des champs*, to let go. *Jeter les clefs sur la fosse*, to renounce the succession, (said of a widow.)  
**Clé or clef**, s. f. Mar. hitch (sort of knot) fid, etc. *Demi-clef*, half-hitch. *Deux demi-clefs*, clove hitch. *Clef des mâts*, fid, mast fid. *Fais entrer la clef*, enter the fid. V. *Entrer*. *La clef est-elle entrée ?* is the fid entered ?  
**Clefs**, filling-pieces.  
**CLÉMATITE**, s. f. sort of plant.  
**CLÉMENŒ**, klâ-mên, s. f. clemency.

**CLÉMENT**, e, klâ-mên, mên, adj. clement, gracious, merciful.  
**CLÉMENTINES**, s. f. pl. constitutions of pope Clement the fifth.  
**CLENCHÉ**, s. f. (*loquet*) latch or bolt (of a door.)  
**CLEPSYDRE**, klêp-sidr, s. f. clepsydra, water-hour-glass.  
**CLERC**, klêr, s. m. clerk, clergyman ; scholar ; clerk, writing-clerk. *Clerc d'office*, clerk of the kitchen. *Il n'est pas grand clerc*, he is no great scholar, he has no great skill. *Faire un pas de clerc*, to make a gross mistake.  
**CLERGÉ**, klêr-zâ, s. m. clergy, ecclesiastics.  
**CLÉRICAL**, e, klâ-rî-kâl, adj. clerical, of a clerk or clergyman.  
**CLÉRICALEMENT**, klâ-rî-kâl-mên, adv. like a clergyman.  
**CLÉRICATURE**, klâ-rî-kâ-tôr, s. f. clerkship, condition of a clergyman. *Droit de cléricature*, privilege of the clergy.  
**CLÉROMANCIE**, s. f. cleromancy, divination by the casting of dice.  
**CLIENT**, e, klî-ên, ênt, s. m. & f. client.  
**CLIENTÈLE**, klî-ên-têl, s. f. the clients of or dependents on a nobleman ; also patronage, protection.  
**CLIFOIRE**, a sort of syringe that children make with a switch of elder.  
**CLIGNEMENT**, klîgn-mên, s. m. winking of the eyes, (said only of the habit.)  
**CLIGNER**, klî-gnâ, *les yeux*, v. a. to wink or twinkle with the eyes.  
**CLIGNOTEMENT**, klî-gnôt-mên, s. m. winking, twinkling.  
**CLIGNOTER**, klî-gnô-tâ, v. n. or **CLIGNOTER des yeux**, to wink and twinkle often with the eyes.  
**CLIMAT**, klî-mâ, s. m. climate, clime, country.  
**CLIMATÉRIQUE**, klî-mâ-tâ-rîk, adj. climacterick.  
**CLIN** (*d'œil*), klin-dêul, s. m. twinkling, (of an eye.) *Faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to give the wink or to tip one the wink. *Ne étoient obéissans ou moindre clin d'œil*, they were ready at call or at the least sign. *A clin or à clin*, Mar. clincher-work. *Bâtiment bordé à clin*, clincher built vessel.  
**CLINCAILLE**, s. f. iron-ware, hard-ware ; copper coin, base coin.  
**CLINCAILLER**, or **CLINCAILLIER**, s. m. iron-monger.  
**CLINCAILLERIE**, s. f. dealing in hard wares.  
**CLINIQUE**, adj. clinick, clinical.  
**CLINQUANT**, klin-kân, s. m. tinsel, thin plate, lace of gold or silver ; tinsel, thing showy but of little value.  
**CLIQUE**, s. m. a sort of stone good for building.  
**CLIQUE**, klîk, s. f. party, gang.  
**CLIQUET**, V. *Clquet*.  
**Clquets**, s. m. pl. Mar. pauls or pawls ; *clquets de fer*, hanging pauls.  
**CLIQUETER**, klîk-tâ, v. n. to clack.  
**CLIQUETIS**, klîk-û, s. m. clashing or clattering of arms.  
**CLIQUETTES**, klî-kêt, s. f. pl. child's clacker. *Cliquettes de ladre*, a lazar's clicket or clapper.  
**CLISSE**, klîs, s. f. little hurdle.  
**CLISSER**, klî-sâ, v. a. to cover or protect

bûse, bû : jeûne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brum.

head; to get tipsy or drunk; *d'une personne*, to be overfond of an opinion or person. *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear false hair. *Se laisser coiffer*, to build a chapel.

*Coiffer*, v. a. Mar. to back, lay aback. *Coiffer une voile*, to lay a sail aback or to back a sail. *Se coiffer*, v. a. Mar. to be taken aback. *Nous nous sommes coiffés en chicaneant le vent*, we have been taken aback by hugging the wind too close. *Se coiffer*, to broach to.

*COIFFEUR*, kwâ-feur, s. m. hair-dresser.

*Coiffeuse*, kwâ-febz, s. f. milliner.

*COIFFURE*, kwâ-fûr, s. f. head-dress.

*COGNASSE*, *COIGNÉE*, *COIGNER*, etc. V. *Cognasse*, etc.

*COIGNIER*, s. m. quince-tree.

*COIGNOIR*, s. m. coin or wedge used by printers to lock up a form.

*COIN*, kwîn, s. m. corner; (of a wig) lock; die; a punch; wedge, coin, quoin; (fruit) quince. *Regarder du coin de l'œil*, to cast sheep's eyes, leer upon. *Il tient bien son coin*, he keeps or maintains his ground. *Marqué au bon coin*, of the right stamp. *Marqué au mauvais coin*, not of the right stamp. V. *Coignoir*.

*Coin*, s. m. Mar. coin, quoin, wedge, chock, etc. *Coin à manche*, boring-iron. *Coin à fendre*, iron-wedge. *Coin de mire*, coin (or quoin) of a gun. *Coin d'arrimage*, wedge or chock used in the stowage of a vessel's hold. *Coins de mâts*, wedges of a mast (by which it is confined in the partners.)

*COINCIDENCE*, s. f. coincidence.

*COINCIDENT*, E, adj. coincident.

*COINCIDER*, v. n. to coincide.

*COING*, s. m. quince. V. *Coin*, (the g is silent.)

*COTON*, s. m. coward, dastardly fellow.

*COTONNER*, v. n. to abuse, make a fool of, use scurvily. Also v. n. Ex. *Il ne fait que cotonner*, he is always making a fool of somebody.

*COTONNERIE*, s. f. cowardice, base cowardly action, sneakiness; also silliness, foolery, pitiful idle story, trifle.

*COTT*, kô-h, s. m. coition.

*COITE*, V. *Couette*.

*COL*, kôl, s. m. collar; defile, narrow passages; neck (of the bladder;) stock (sort of crust.) V. *Cou*.

*COLACHON*, s. m. sort of Italian instrument of music.

*COLARIN*, s. m. frieze of a tuscan or doric capital.

*COLATURE*, s. f. colature; also what is strained.

*COLCHIDE*, s. f. Colchis (kingdom in Asia.)

*COLCHIQUE*, s. m. a sort of bulbous plant. Called also, *Tue-Chien*, dog-bane.

*COLCOTAR*, s. m. Colcothar, calcined vitriol.

*COLÉRA-MORBUS*, s. m. cholera-morbus.

*COLÈRE*, kô-lêr, s. f. anger, wrath, passion; choler; rage. *Être en colère contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with one. *Revenir de sa colère*, to come to one's self again. *La colère des flots*, the rage of the waves. *Mer en colère*, raging or angry sea.

*COLÈRE*, adj. cholerick, passionate, hasty, apt to be angry, soon angry.

*COLÉRESQUE*, kô-lê-rîk, adj. cholerick, passionate.

*COLIART*, s. m. a sort of fish (like the ray.)

*COLIBRI*, kô-lî-brî, s. m. colibri (a bird.)

*COLIFICHET*, kô-lî-lî-shê, s. m. cut paper; knack, trifle, gewgaw, toy. Machine to regulate the weight of coin.

*COLIMAÇON*, V. *Limaçon*.

*COLIN-MAILLARD*, kô-lîn-mâ-lâr, s. m. blind man's buff.

*COLIQUE*, kô-lîk, s. f. colick, griping.

*COLISÉE*, kô-lî-zâ, s. m. Coliseum.

*COLLABORAT-EUR*, RICE, s. m. & f. who works jointly with another, who helps him.

*COLLATAIRE*, s. m. he on whom has been conferred an ecclesiastical benefice.

*COLLATÉRAL*, E, kô-lâ-tâ-râl, adj. collateral. *Les collatéraux*, s. m. pl. collateral kindred.

*COLLATEUR*, kôl-lâ-têur, s. m. collator, patron.

*COLLATI-F*, VE, kôl-lâ-tîf, ûv, adj. Ex. *Bénéfice collatif*, benefice that is conferred.

*COLLATION*, kôl-lâ-slon, s. f. collation, ad-vowson, patronage; comparison of one thing with another; collation, light supper, afternoon's nunchion. In the latter sense one L is silent.

*COLLATIONNER*, kôl-lâ-slô-nâ, v. a. to compare, collate. *Collationner*, v. n. (the two L's as one) to eat a collation.

*COLLE*, kôl, s. f. glue, paste, size; sham, lie. *Colle forte*, glue. *Colle de poisson*, isinglass. *Colle de farine*, paste.

*COLLÉ*, E, adj. glued, pasted; (at billiards) close to the cushion. *Je suis collé or ma bille est collée*, I have a close ball. *Charbons collés*, caked coal. *Habit qui est collé or qui semble collé sur le corps*, suit that fits very close. *Être collé sur les livres*, to pore over books, study hard. *Être collé sur son cheval*, to sit firm or straight on horseback. *Avoir les yeux collés sur*, to have one's eyes fastened on.

*COLLECTE*, kô-lêkt, s. f. sort of prayer, collect; gathering or levying of taxes; collection of charities.

*COLLECTEUR*, kô-lêk-têur, s. m. collector, gatherer of taxes.

*COLLECTI-F*, VE, kô-lêk-tîf, ûv, adj. collective.

*COLLECTION*, kô-lêk-slon, s. f. collection, compilation.

*COLLECTIVEMENT*, kô-lêk-tîv-mên, adv. collectively, in a collective sense.

*COLLÉGATAIRE*, kô-lâ-gâ-têr, s. m. & f. collegatory.

*COLLÈGE*, kô-lâz, s. m. college.

*COLLÉGIAL*, E, kô-lâ-zîâl, adj. collegiate.

*COLLÉGIALE*, s. f. collegiate church.

*COLLÈGUE*, kô-lêg, s. m. colleague, fellow or co-partner in an office.

*COLLER*, kô-lâ, v. a. to glue or paste together; (une bille) to put close to the cushion; give a close ball. *Se coller or être collé contre un mur*, to tie close to a wall. *Se coller*, to cake (said of sea-coal.)

*COLLERETTE*, kôl-rêt, s. f. neckcloth or kerchief (for women.)

*COLLET*, kô-lê, s. m. (of a waistcoat) collar; (of a coat) cape; (of a chemise) neck; neck-band; a gin; (of mutton) neck. *Collet de buffle*, buff jerkin. *Prendre or saisir quelqu'un au collet*, to nab one, take one prisoner, arrest, apprehend one. *Prêter le collet à quelqu'un*, to cope with one, make head against one. Mar. Ex. *Collet d'étai*, eye of a stay. *Collet d'une courbe*, throat of a knee. *Collet d'une ancre*, crown of an anchor.



bâr, băt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mōod, gōed.

**COLLETER**, kôl-tâ, v. a. to take by the neck, to collar. *Colleter*, v. n. to set gins (for hares, etc.) *Se colleter*, v. r. to wrestle or struggle.

\***COLLETIN**, kôl-tin, s. m. jerkin.

**COLLEUR**, s. m. glue; maker of paste-board; house-paperer.

**COLLIER**, kô-lî, s. m. necklace; (of a knight, horse, dog, etc.) collar. *Cheval de collier*, draught horse. *Pigeon au collier*, a ring-dove. *Prendre le collier de misère*, to take a wife. *Reprendre le collier de misère*, to return to the plough. Mar. *Collier d'étai*, collar of a stay. *Collier de défense*, puddening of a boat's stem.

**COLLIGER**, kô-lî-râ, v. a. to collect remarkable passages, make collections; to gather or infer or draw a consequence.

**COLLINE**, kô-lîn, s. f. hill, knoll.

**COLLIQUATI-F, VE**, adj. colliquative, melting.

**COLLIQUATION**, s. f. colliquation, the act of melting.

**COLLISION**, kôl-lî-zlon, s. m. collision, dashing together.

**COLLOCATION**, kôl-lô-kâ-slon, s. f. collocation, placing in order or rank.

**COLLOQUE**, kô-lôk, s. m. conference, colloquy, dialogue.

**COLLOQUER**, kôl-lô-kâ, v. a. to rank, place in order.

**COLLUDER**, kôl-lô-dâ, v. a. to collude, juggle, plead by covin with intent to deceive.

**COLLUSION**, kôl-lô-slon, s. f. collusion, juggling, deceit, covin used among lawyers.

**COLLUSOIRE**, kôl-lô-swar, adj. collusory, done by covin and collusion.

**COLLUSOIREMENT**, kôl-lô-swar-mên, adv. collusively, done by covin and collusion.

**COLLYRE**, kô-lîr, s. m. collyrium, eye-salve.

**COLMAR**, s. m. (sort of pearl) colmar.

**COLOFANE**, V. *Colophane*.

**COLOMBAGE**, s. m. row of joists.

**COLOMBE**, kô-lônb, s. f. dove, pigeon.

**COLOMBEAU**, s. m. male-pigeon.

**COLOMBIER**, kô-lônb-î, s. m. dove-house, pigeon-house. *Colombiers*, s. m. pl. Mar. blocking up of a ship's cradle.

**COLOMBIN**, s. m. lead ore; also columbine, dove-colour.

**COLOMBIN**, E, kô-lônb-în, bîn, adj. columbine, of a dove-colour.

**COLOMBINE**, s. f. (plant) columbine; pigeon's dung.

**COLONNADE**, **COLONNE**, V. *Colonnade*, *Colonne*.

**COLON**, kô-lon, s. m. (an intestine) colon; farmer, planter; inhabitant of one of the colonies.

**COLONEL**, kô-lô-nêl, s. m. colonel.

**COLONEL**, LE, kô-lô-nêl, adj. belonging to the colonel. *La colonelle* or *la compagnie colonelle*, the colonel's company, the first company of a regiment.

**COLONIAL**, E, adj. colonial.

**COLONIE**, kô-lô-nî, s. f. colony, plantation.

**COLONNADE**, kô-lô-nâd, s. f. colonnade.

**COLONNE**, kô-lôn, s. f. column; pillar, round pillar; supporter, prop; line (of battle.) *Les colonnes d'Hercule*, Hercules's pillars. *Les colonnes d'un lit*, the bed-posts. *Une escadre sur trois colonnes*, a fleet of men of war drawn up in three lines.

**COLOPHANE**, kô-lô-fân, s. f. colophony, rosin for bows of musical instruments.

**COLOQUINTE**, kô-lô-kint, s. m. coloquintida, bitter apple.

**COLORÉ**, E, adj. coloured; apparent, pretended. *Avoir le teint coloré*, to have a great colour.

**COLORER**, kô-lô-râ, v. a. to colour, dye, to colour, varnish over, palliate. *Se colorer*, v. r. to colour. *Le rôti commence à se colorer*, the roast meat begins to look brown.

**COLORIER**, kô-lô-rî, v. a. to lay on the colours with propriety.

**COLORIS**, kô-lô-rî, s. m. colouring (in a picture.) *Un beau coloris*, a fine lively complexion.

**COLORISTE**, kô-lô-rîst, s. m. painter skilled in the right use of colours, colourist.

**COLOSSAL**, E, kô-lô-sâl, adj. colossal, colossean, giant-like, gigantic.

**COLOSSE**, kô-lôs, s. m. colossus; giant.

**COLOSTRE**, kô-lôstr, s. m. breastmilk, first milk after childbirth.

**COLPORTAGE**, kôl-pôr-tâ, s. m. hawker's trade.

**COLPORTER**, kôl-pôr-tâ, v. a. to hawk about.

**COLPORTEUR**, kôl-pôr-têur, s. m. **COLPORTEUSE**, s. f. hawker, pedler.

**COLTIS**, s. m. Mar. beak-head, bulk-head, foremost frame of a ship.

**COLURES**, kô-lôr, s. m. pl. colures.

**COLZA**, s. m. a sort of wild cabbage.

**COMA**, s. m. coma, morbid disposition to sleep.

**COMATEU-X**, SE, adj. comatose, lethargick.

**COMBAT**, kô-bâ, s. m. combat, fight, fighting, battle, action, conflict, struggling. *Combat naval* or *de mer*, sea-fight, engagement at sea. *Combat à la barrière*, tilting. *Combat de taureau*, bull-baiting. *Combats de coqs*, cock-fighting. *Combat singulier*, duel. *Combat des jeux Olympiques*, combats in the Olympic games.

**COMBATTANT**, kô-bâ-tên, s. m. combatant, fighting-man, champion.

**COMBATTRE**, kô-bâtr, v. a. like *battre*, to combat, fight; to combat, wage or make war, withstand, oppose, resist, strive against. *La goutte est une maladie qu'on a de la peine à combattre*, the gout is difficult to deal with. *Combattre*, v. n. to combat, fight, etc. to be in suspense, be uncertain or wavering. *Combattre contre une maladie*, to struggle with a disease. Mar. to fight, etc. *Combattre des deux bords*, to engage on both sides.

**COMBATTU**, E, adj. fought, etc.

**COMBIEN**, kô-biên, how much, how many, how. *Combien de gens*, how many people? *Combien vaut cela*, what is the price of that? *Combien de temps*, how long, how long time? *Combien que*, although. V. *Quoique*.

**COMBINAISON**, kô-bî-nê-sôn, s. f. combination or joining together.

**COMBINER**, kô-bî-nâ, v. a. to combine, join together.

**COMBLE**, kô-bl, s. m. top, ridge; timber work and roof of a building; heaping of a measure, over-measure; highest pitch or degree, height. *Pour comble de*, in order to complete, in order to fill the measure of. *De fond en comble*, from top to bottom, down to the ground, utterly, to all intents and purposes.



bâse, bû : jéme, mête, bûrre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**COMBLE**, adj. heaped up, full to the top. *Cheval qui a le pied comble*, horse whose sole is higher than his hoof.

**COMBLÉ**, E, adj. heaped up, filled. *Un port comblé*, Mar. a harbour choked up.

**COMPLEMENT**, s. m. the act of filling up.

**COMBLER**, kon-blâ, v. a. to heap up, fill or fill up : (*quelqu'un de bienfaits*) to load one with favours or kindness ; (*quelqu'un de joie*) to fill one with joy.

**COMBLÈTE**, s. f. slit in the middle of a stag's foot.

**COMBOURGEOIS**, V. *Concitoyen*.

**COMBRIÈRE**, s. f. net to catch large fish with.

**COMBUGER**, kon-bû-zâ, v. a. to soak. *Combuger une pièce or une futaille*, to soak or rinse out a cask.

**COMBUSTIBLE**, kon-bûs-tibl, adj. combustible.

**COMBUSTION**, kon-bûs-tion, s. f. combustion, tumult, confusion.

**COMÉDIE**, kô-mâ-dî, s. f. play ; comedy ; play-house, theatre ; dissimulation, shamming, juggling. *Faire la comédie*, to be a player. *Donner la comédie*, to make sport for others.

**COMÉDIEN**, kô-mâ-diên, s. m. player, comedian, actor ; dissembler or hypocrite.

*Comédienne*, kô-mâ-diên, s. f. player, woman player, actress ; also dissembler, dissembling woman.

**COMESTIBLE**, adj. & s. eatable.

**COMÈTE**, kô-mêt, s. f. comet, blazing star.

**CONICES**, kô-mis, s. m. pl. the comitia or assembly of the people of Rome.

**CONIQUE**, s. f. bomb of a considerable size.

**CONIQUE**, kô-mik, adj. comical, of or belonging to a comedy. *Poète comique*, writer of comedies, comick writer.

**CONIQUE**, s. m. comical part.

**CONIQUEMENT**, kô-mik-mên, adv. comically ; pleasantly, like a comedy.

**CONITE**, s. m. officer of a galley, who has particular command over the slaves.

**COMITÉ**, kô-mî-tâ, s. m. committee.

**CONNA**, s. m. semicolon or colon.

**COMMANDANT**, kô-mên-dên, adj. & s. m. commanding, commander, commanding officer. *Commandant en chef*, commander in chief. *Commandant d'une escadre or d'une division*, Mar. commander in chief of a fleet or squadron ; also commodore or senior officer of a detachment of ships. *Commandant d'un port*, commanding officer at a port. *Commandant d'une prise*, prize master.

**COMMANDE**, kô-mênd, adv. Ex. *Besogne de commande*, work that is bespoken. *Marchandise de commande*, goods that are bespoken. *Maladie de commande*, feigned sickness, &c. V. *Commander*.

**COMMANDEMENT**, kô-mênd-mên, s. m. command ; order, charge ; commandment, precept, law. Government, conduct ; (*military term*) height, eminence, little hill or rising ground. *Les commandemens de l'exercice*, the words of command. *Faire commandement*, to command. *Avoir tout à commandement*, to have all things at command. *Avoir le Latin à commandement*, to be master of Latin. Mar. order ; also command of a ship.

**COMMANDER** kô-mên-dâ, v. a. to com-

mand ; order, charge or bid ; to bespeak ; to have the command, conduct, government or rule ; to master, to keep under, have the mastery or command over ; to lead. Mar. to command, &c. *Commander la manœuvre avec le sifflet*, to wind a call. *Commander la route*, to shape the course. *Commande*, holloa (answer made by French sailors, when a sort of preparatory whistle is given previous to any general order being signified.)

**COMMANDERIE**, kô-mênd-ri, s. f. commandery.

**COMMANDEUR**, kô-mên-dêur, s. m. the commander (of an order of knights.)

**COMMANDITE**, s. f. agreement between two partners when one finds the money, the other attends to the business.

**COMME**, kôm, adv. as, like, as it were, almost ; as, seeing that ; whereas ; as, when. *Triste comme content, il vous faudra chanter*, sad or merry you must sing. *Il est comme cela*, it is his way. *Comme quoi*, how ? why ? *Comme aussi*, as, so, likewise. *Comme cela*, so so. *Comme aussi*, and likewise. *Comme si*, as if.

**COMMÉMORATI-F**, VE, adj. commemorative.

**COMMÉMORATION**, kô-mâ-mô-râ-tion, s. f. commemoration, remembrance.

**COMMENÇANT**, E, kô-mên-sên, sên, s. m. & f. beginner, novice.

**COMMENCEMENT**, kô-mên-s-mên, s. m. beginning, commencement.

**COMMENCER**, kô-mên-sâ, v. a. to begin or enter upon. *Commencer un procès*, to commence a suit at law, v. n. to begin or commence. *Commencer le déchargement d'un vaisseau or à décharger un vaisseau*, Mar. to break bulk.

**COMMENDATAIRE**, kô-mên-dâ-têr, s. m. commendatory, one who holds a living in commendam.

**COMMENDE**, kô-mênd, s. f. commendam. *En commende*, Ex. *Abbaye en commende*, abbey in commendam.

**COMMENSAL**, E, kô-mên-sâl, adj. that eats at the same table. *Officier commensal*, officer of the king's household.

**COMMENSALITÉ**, s. f. commensality, fellowship of table.

**COMMENSURABILITÉ**, kô-mên-sû-râ-blî-tâ, s. f. commensurability.

**COMMENSURABLE**, kô-mên-sû-râbl, adj. commensurable.

**COMMENT**, kô-mên, adv. how, in what manner ; how ! why ?

**COMMENTAIRE**, kô-mên-têr, s. m. comment, commentary, exposition.

**COMMENTATEUR**, kô-mên-tâ-têur, s. m. commentator.

**COMMENTER**, kô-mên-tâ, v. a. to comment, write comments upon.

*Commenter*, v. n. to criticise ; put an ill construction upon ; to exaggerate.

**\*COMMER**, kô-mâ, v. n. to make comparisons.

**COMMERÇABLE**, kô-mêr-sâbl, adj. commercial, negotiable, that belongs to trade.

**COMMERÇANT**, kô-mêr-sên, s. m. trader, merchant.

**COMMERÇANT**, E, adj. trading. Ex. *Une nation commerçante*, a trading nation.

**COMMERCE**, kô-mêrs, s. m. commerce ; trade, trading or traffick ; communication, in-

bâr, băt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mōd, gōd.

tercourse, converse, acquaintance, correspondence ; amour, intrigue.

COMMERCE, kô-mêr-sâ, v. n. to trade or drive a trade, traffick.

COMMÈRE, kô-mêr, s. f. god-mother ; gossip or gossiping housewife.

COMMETTANT, kô-mê-tên, s. m. constituent. Ex. *Les députés ne feront rien de contraire aux intérêts de leurs commettants*, the deputies will not act contrary to the interests of their constituents.

COMMETTRE, kô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to commit, do, perpetrate ; to assign, appoint, delegate ; to expose. *Commettre une chose au soin de quelqu'un*, to commit a thing to one's charge, trust one with a thing. *Commettre deux personnes entre elles*, to make two persons quarrel and fall out, set two persons together by the ears. *Commettre des cordages*, Mar. to lay ropes. V. *Cordage*. *Se commettre*, v. r. to expose one's self. *Se commettre avec quelqu'un*, to expose one's self, to be drawn into a quarrel with one.

COMMINATION, s. f. commination, threatening.

COMMUNATOIRE, kô-mî-nâ-twâr, adj. comminatory, threatening.

COMMIS, E, adj. committed, etc. V. *Commettre & Cordage*.

COMMIS, kô-mî, s. m. deputy or clerk. *Commis de la douane*, commissioner of the custom-house ; also custom-house officer. *Commis aux rivières*, Mar. purser, steward (of a ship.)

Commise, kô-mîz, s. f. forfeiture, confiscation.

COMMISÉRATION, kô-mî-zâ-râ-slôn, s. f. commiseration, compassion, pity.

COMMISSAIRE, kô-mî-sêr, s. m. commissioner ; judge, delegate or commissary ; overseer or sequestrator ; overseer. *Commissaire de police*, justice of the peace. *Commissaire des guerres*, muster-master, commissary. *Commissaire des vivres*, commissioner of the victualling. *Lords commissaires de l'amirauté*, lords commissioners of the admiralty. *Commissaires de la marine*, commissioners of the navy. *Commissaire résident*, (dans un port) commissioner resident.

COMMISSION, kô-mî-slôn, s. f. commission ; message ; errand ; warrant, mandate ; charge, order. *Mettre un vaisseau de guerre en commission*, to put a ship in commission. *Vendre des livres par commission*, to sell books for another.

COMMISSIONNAIRE, kô-mî-slô-nêr, s. m. commission-merchant, factor ; an errand-boy.

COMMITTIVUS, s. m. *Lettres de committimus*, special commission directed in the behalf of privileged persons to their peculiar judges.

COMMITTITUR, s. m. committitur.

COMMODAT, s. m. gratuitous lending of a thing which is to be returned.

COMMODE, kô-môd, adj. convenient, easy, commodious, apt, fit, advantageous ; easy, complaisant, good humoured, not troublesome ; too indulgent or condescending. *Une morale commode*, a lax morality.

COMMODE, s. f. commode ; also set of drawers, sort of bureau.

COMMODÉMENT, kô-mô-dâ-mên, adv. conveniently, commodiously, comfortably.

COMMODITÉ, kô-mô-dî-tâ, s. f. convenience, conveniency, ease, commodity ; convenient time, opportunity ; conveyance, opportunity. *Commodités*, advantages or goods of fortune, riches ; a necessary, privy.

COMMOTION, kô-mô-slôn, s. f. commotion.

COMMUER, kô-mû-â, v. a. to commute or change (a punishment.)

COMMUN, E, kô-mun, mûn, adj. common, public, general, universal ; usual, ordinary, familiar ; ordinary, indifferent, plain ; trivial, vulgar. *Année commune*, one year with another.

COMMUN, s. m. *Les gens du commun*, the common people, the vulgar, the mob ; the under or ordinary servants ; the generality. *Commun*, common. *En commun*, in common. *Du commun*, common, ordinary.

COMMUNAL, E, adj. that which is common to the inhabitants of one or several villages.

COMMUNAUTÉ, kô-mû-nô-tâ, s. f. society, community ; corporation ; community (of goods.)

COMMUNAUX, kô-mû-nô, s. m. pl. a common.

COMMUNE, s. f. corporation. *Commune* or *Communes*, a common. *Les communes d'un état*, the commons of a state. *Les communes, la chambre des communes*, the commons, the house of commons, the lower house (of the English parliament.)

COMMUNÉMENT, kô-mû-nâ-mên, adv. commonly, usually, generally, universally. *Celui se dit communément*, that is a common saying.

COMMUNIAN, kô-mû-nî-ên, s. m. communicant.

COMMUNICABLE, kô-mû-nî-kâbl, adj. communicable ; also easy of access.

COMMUNICATIF, VE, kô-mû-nî-kâ-îf, îv, adj. communicative, sociable, affable, familiar, easy to be spoken with.

COMMUNICATION, kô-mû-nî-kâ-slôn, s. f. communication ; imparting, converse, society, correspondence, intercourse, fellowship. *Communication des pièces*, exhibition of writings.

COMMUNIER, kô-mû-nî-â, v. n. to communicate, receive the communion or Lord's Supper ; v. a. to administer or give the communion.

COMMUNION, kô-mû-nlôn, s. f. communion ; fellowship. *Etre retranché de la communion des fidèles*, to be turned out of the pale of the church, to be excommunicated.

COMMUNIQUER, kô-mû-nî-kâ, v. a. to communicate or impart, tell, show, discover or reveal. *Communiquer les pièces d'un procès*, to produce or exhibit the writings or papers. *Communiquer*, v. n. to confer, consult, discourse, have a conference together ; to have a correspondence. *Votre chambre communique à celle-ci*, your room has communication with this. *Se communiquer*, v. r. to be communicative, sociable, affable, free or open, to disclose one's heart. *Maladie qui se communique*, infection or contagious disease. *Ces deux chambres se communiquent par une galerie*, those two rooms have a communication with each other by means of a gallery.

COMMUTATIF, VE, kô-mû-tâ-îf, îv, adj. commutative.

COMMUTATION, kô-mû-tâ-slôn, s. f. commutation. *Faire commutation de peine*, to commute the punishment.

bûse, bûi : jéâne, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**COMPACTÉ**, s. f. compactness, closeness.

**COMPACTE**, kon-pâkt, adj. compact, close.

**COMPAGNE**, kon-pâgn, s. f. companion, she-companion, consort, fellow maid servant.

**COMPAGNIE**, kon-pâ-gni, s. f. company; partnership, society, corporation; company, troop; covey. *Les compagnies souveraines du royaume de France*, the parliaments of France. *La compagnie des Indes*, the East India company. *Aller de compagnie*, to go together.

**COMPAGNON**, kon-pâ-gnon, s. m. companion; mate, fellow-partner; a journeyman. (*Egal*) fellow, equal; blade. *Aller de pair à compagnon*, to go cheek by jole, to be hail fellow well met.

**COMPAGNONAGE**, kon-pâ-gnô-nâz, s. m. time that an apprentice is obliged to work as journeyman.

**COMPARABLE**, kon-pâ-râbl, adj. comparable, like.

**COMPARAISON**, kon-pâ-rê-zon, s. f. comparison, comparing, parallel. *Par comparaison*, adv. by comparison, comparatively. *En comparaison de*, *à comparaison de*, to or in comparison of.

**COMPARANT**, E, kon-pâ-rên, rên, adj. that makes his or her appearance in court.

**COMPARATIF**, VE, kon-pâ-râ-tif, tiv, adj. & s. m. & f. comparative.

**COMPARATIVEMENT**, kon-pâ-râ-tiv-mên, adv. comparatively.

**COMPARER**, kon-pâ-râ, v. a. to compare, set together, make comparison. *Se comparer à quelqu'un*, to compare or vie with one.

**COMPARISON**, V. Comparison.

**COMPAROIR**, kon-pâ-rwâr, v. n. (used only in the infinitive,) to appear in a court of justice.

**COMPAROÎTRE**, kon-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (like *paraître* at *être*) to appear, make one's appearance before a judge.

**COMPARTIMENT**, kon-pâr-tî-mên, s. m. compartment. *Compartment de jardin*, plot in a garden.

**COMPARTIR**, v. a. to compart, divide.

**COMPARTITEUR**, s. m. compartitor.

**COMPARU**, E, adj. that has made his or her appearance before the court.

**COMPARUTION**, kon-pâ-rû-sion, s. f. appearance.

**COMPAS**, kon-pâ, s. m. compass, pair of compasses. *Compas de proportion*, sector. *Compas de cordonnier*, shoe-maker's size. *Mar. Compas de mer*, compass. *Compas renversé*, hanging compass. *Compas de variation*, azimuth compass. *Compas de route*, steering compass. *Quarts du compas*, points of the compass. *Compas courbes*, callipers, calliper-compasses. *Compas à pointes*, or *à pointer la carte*, compasses, pair of compasses.

**COMPASSÉ**, E, adj. measured by compasses. *Homme extrêmement compassé*, formal, precise, starched or affected man.

**COMPASSEMENT**, s. m. the act of measuring with compasses.

**COMPASSER**, kon-pâ-sâ, v. a. to measure with compasses; (*la mèche*) to try; to proportion, square, frame; to regulate properly; to be formal or precise.

**COMPASSION**, kon-pâ-sion, s. f. compassion, pity. *Faire compassion*, to be pitiable.

**COMPATIBILITÉ**, kon-pâ-tî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. compatibility. *Ils n'ont ensemble aucune com-*

*patibilité d'humeur*, their humours do not suit at all together.

**COMPATIBLE**, kon-pâ-tîbl, adj. compatible, that can agree. *Son humeur n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his humour and mine cannot agree together, we cannot set our horses together. *Un office or bénéfice compatible*, an office or benefice that may be held with another.

**COMPATIR**, kon-pâ-tîr, v. n. to agree, suit, be compatible. *Compatir à*, to compassionate, commiserate, sympathize with, have a fellow feeling for; to bear with, be indulgent to.

**COMPATISSANT**, E, kon-pâ-tî-sên, sên, adj. compassionate, indulgent.

**COMPATRIOTE**, kon-pâ-tî-ot, s. m. & f. compatriot, one's country-man or country-woman.

**COMPENDIUM**, kon-pên-dî-ôm, s. m. compendium, abridgment.

**COMPENSATION**, kon-pên-sâ-sion, s. f. compensation, amends, satisfaction, recompense.

**COMPENSÉ**, E, adj. compensated, etc. *Les dépens étant compensés*, without costs, each party being adjudged to bear his own costs and charges.

**COMPENSER**, kon-pên-sâ, v. a. to compensate, make amends for, counterbalance, recompense.

**COMPÉRAGE**, kon-pâ-râz, s. m. the relation of gossip or god-father.

**COMPÈRE**, kon-pêr, s. m. gossip, god-father; companion, fellow, blade; cunning, sly fellow.

**COMPÉTANT** or **COMPÉTENT**, E, kon-pâ-tên, tên, adj. competent, sufficient, due. *Juge compétent*, proper or competent judge.

**COMPÉTEMENT**, adv. competently, sufficiently, properly.

**COMPÉTENCE**, kon-pâ-têns, s. f. jurisdiction, cognizance, bounds of one's jurisdiction; competition. *Cela n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your capacity, you are not a competent judge of that.

**COMPÉTER**, kon-pâ-tâ, v. n. to belong to, to appertain to, be cognizable by.

**COMPÉTITEUR**, RICE, kon-pâ-tî-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. competitor, candidate.

**COMPILATEUR**, kon-plî-lâ-têur, s. m. compiler.

**COMPILATION**, kon-plî-lâ-sion, s. f. compilation.

**COMPILER**, kon-plî-lâ, v. a. to compile or collect.

**COMPITALES**, s. f. pl. Roman feasts in honour of the domestic gods.

**COMPLAINANT**, E, kon-plê-gnên, gnên, s. m. & f. plaintiff, complainant.

\***COMPLAINdre**, (SE,) V. *Se plaindre*.

\***COMPLAINTE**, s. f. kon-plint, complaint at law. *Complaintes*, lamentations. V. *Plainte*.

**COMPLAIRE**, kon-plêr, v. n. (like *plaire*) to please or humour, comply with. *Se plaire dans* or *en*, v. r. to have a complacency in, delight in.

**COMPLAISamment**, adv. complaisantly, complacently, obligingly.

**COMPLAISANCE**, kon-plê-zêns, s. f. complaisance, compliance, condescension, obliging carriage; complacency, complacence. *Complaisances*, love, affection.

**COMPLAISANT**, E, kon-plê-zên, zên, adj. complaisant, complacent, obliging. Also s. m. & f.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**COMPLANT**, kon-plên, s. m. vineyard, plantation.

**COMPLANTER**, kon-plên-tâ, v. a. to plant vines.

**COMPLÉMENT**, kon-plâ-mên, s. m. complement, accomplishment, completion.

**COMPLÉMENTAIRE**, adj. complementary or for complement.

**COMPLET**, êtr, kon-plê, plêt, adj. complete, perfect, entire, full.

**COMPLET**, s. m. complement, full number of men, etc. *Notre équipage est au complet*, Mar. we have our full complement on board.

**COMPLÈTEMENT**, kon-plêt-mên, s. m. complement.

**COMPLÈTEMENT**, adv. completely.

**COMPLÊTER**, kon-plâ-tâ, v. a. to complete.

**COMPLEXE**, kon-plêks, adj. complex.

**COMPLEXION**, kon-plêk-slon, s. f. complexion, constitution; humour, fancy, whim, whimsy.

**COMPLEXIONNÉ**, e, kon-plêk-slô-nâ, adj. Ex. *Bien complexionné*, of a good constitution. *Mal complexionné*, of a bad constitution.

**COMPLEXITÉ**, s. f. complexness.

**COMPLICATION**, kon-pîl-kâ-slon, s. f. complication.

**COMPLICE**, kon-plis, s. m. & f. accomplice, accessory to a crime.

**COMPLICITÉ**, kon-pîl-sî-tâ, s. f. the being an accomplice.

**COMPLIES**, kon-pîl, s. f. pl. complines, last or closing prayers of the evening.

**COMPLIMENT**, kon-pîl-mên, s. m. a compliment, obliging words; ceremonies, compliments. *Sans compliments*, freely, plainly, without ceremony.

**COMPLIMENTAIRE**, s. m. head or director of a trading company, in whose name all affairs are transacted.

**COMPLIMENTER**, v. n. to compliment.

**COMPLIMENTEU-R**, se, kon-pîl-mên-têur, têtuz, s. m. & f. complimenter.

**COMPLIQUÉ**, e, kon-pîl-kâ, adj. complicated.

**COMPLIQUER**, v. a. to make complicated.

**COMLOT**, kon-plô, s. m. plot, combination, conspiracy.

**COMLOTER**, kon-plô-tâ, v. n. to plot, combine, conspire; v. a. to plot, hatch, or contrive.

**COMPONCTION**, kon-pôn-kâ-slon, s. f. compunction, contrition, remorse.

**COMPONÉ**, e, adj. (in heraldry,) compound.

**COMPONENDE**, s. f. composition with the church of Rome to obtain a dispensation or benefice.

**\*COMPORTEMENT**, V. *Déportement*.

**COMPORTER**, kon-pôr-tâ, v. a. to bear, let, suffer or allow of. *Ce sont des plaisirs que comporte la jeunesse*, these are pleasures for or suitable to youth. *Le temps le comporte*, the time requires it. *Cette frégate comporte une haute mâture*, that frigate requires to be taunt masted. *Se comporter*, v. r. to act, carry, demean, behave or comport one's self. *Les vaisseaux à trois ponts se comportent en général bien à la mer*, three deckers are in general good sea boats or generally behave well at sea. V. *Fatiguer*.

**COMPOSÉ**, e, kon-pô-zâ, adj. composed, writ, or written; consisting or made up, composed; stiff, starched, of a reserved look or countenance. *Mot composé*, compound word.

**COMPOSÉ**, s. m. compound, composition, mixture.

**COMPOSER**, kon-pô-zâ, v. a. & n. to compose, make or write; (in printing) to compose or set; to set to musick; to compound, make or make up; frame or put together; to make up, adjust, compound or agree, capitulate. *Composer sa mine*, to put on a sober or serious face. *Se composer*, v. r. to compose one's self, to put on a sober or modest countenance.

**COMPOSEUR**, s. m. scribbler, paltry writer.

**COMPOSITE**, kon-pô-zâ, s. m. the composite or compound order.

**COMPOSITE**, kon-pô-zît, adj. (in architecture) composite, compound.

**COMPOSITEUR**, kon-pô-zî-têur, s. m. (in printing) compositor; (in musick) composer; a composer of differences, arbitrator.

**COMPOSITION**, kon-pô-zî-slon, s. f. composing, composition, making up, framing, frame, putting or setting together; composer, writing, piece, exercise; composition, mixture; accommodation, agreement, capitulation, articles.

**COMPOSTEUR**, kon-pôs-têur, s. m. composing-stick (in printing.)

**\*COMOTATION**, s. f. comotation, drinking bout, merry making.

**COMPOTE**, kon-pôt, s. f. sort of preserve made of fruit and a little sugar stewed together, stewed fruit. *Compote de poires*, etc. stewed pears, etc. *Compote de pigeons*, stewed pigeons. *Accommoder le visage de quelqu'un à la or en compote*, to beat one to mummy or to a jelly. *Il lui a mis la tête en compote*, he has bruised his head sadly. *Avoir les yeux en compote*, to have one's eyes black and blue. *Cette viande est en compote*, that meat is boiled to pieces or to a jelly.

**COMPRÉHENSIBLE**, kon-prâ-ên-sîbl, adj. comprehensible, conceivable.

**COMPRÉHENSION**, kon-prâ-ên-slon, s. f. comprehension, apprehension or understanding, conception.

**COMPRENDRE**, kon-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to apprehend, comprehend, conceive, understand or perceive; to grasp, compress, include, contain, compass or take in.

**COMPRESSE**, kon-prês, s. f. compress.

**COMPRESSIBILITÉ**, kon-prê-sî-blî-tâ, s. f. compressibility, fitness to be pressed close.

**COMPRESSIBLE**, kon-prê-sîbl, adj. compressible, that may be compressed.

**COMPRESSION**, kon-prê-slon, s. f. compression, compressure, pressing close, pressure.

**COMPRIMER**, kon-prî-mâ, v. a. to squeeze together; compress, suppress.

**COMPRIS**, e, adj. apprehended, conceived, understood, comprehended, comprised, included, contained or taken in. *Y compris*, including. *Non compris*, not including.

**COMPROMETTRE**, kon-prô-mêtr, v. n. (like *mettre*) to compromise, make a compromise, put to arbitration, consent to a reference. v. a. to expose, bring into question. *Se compromettre*, v. r. to expose one's self, debase one's self by engaging in a quarrel or entering into competition.

**COMPROMIS**, e, adj. compromised, etc.

**COMPROMIS**, kon-prô-mî, s. m. compromise. *Mettre en compromis*, to put to arbitration, consent to a reference, refer a difference (by mutual consent) to the judgment of an umpire; also to expose or hazard, bring into question.

bûne, bû : jéane, mête, bœurre : énfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brua.

**COMPROMISSAIRE**, kon-prô-mi-sêr, s. m. referee, arbitrator, umpire.

**COMPROTECTEUR**, s. m. joint protector.

**COMPTABILITÉ**, s. f. obligation to give an account when required, accountability.

**COMPTABLE**, kon-tâbl, adj. & s. accountable, person who is accountable.

**COMPTANT**, kon-tên, s. m. & adj. Ex. *argent comptant*, ready money, cash. *Avoir du comptant*, to be well in cash, have ready money.

**COMPTE**, kont, s. m. account; reckoning, computation; profit, advantage; esteem, value. *A votre compte*, in your judgment or opinion. *A ce compte*, so, if it be so. *À bout du compte*, after all, every thing duly considered. *Roue de compte*, dial wheel, notch wheel.

**COMPTER**, kon-tâ, v. a. to count, reckon, tell or number; to cast accounts, sum up, compute; to esteem, value, set a value upon, consider. *Compter sur*, to depend or rely upon. *Se compter*, v. r. to account one's self, look upon one's self.

**COMPTEUR**, kon-têur, s. m. accountant, computer.

**COMPTOIR**, kon-twâr, s. m. counter or counting-board; also counting-house, factory.

**COMPULSER**, kon-pûl-sâ, v. a. to compel or cause, (a register, notary or clerk) to show or deliver up a writing.

**COMPULSOIR**, s. m. any high seasoned meat.

**COMPULSOIRE**, kon-pûl-swâr, s. m. commission enjoining (a register, notary or clerk) to exhibit the papers a suitor has need of.

**COMPUT**, kon-pût, s. m. computation.

**COMPUTISTE**, kon-pû-tist, s. m. computist.

**CONTAL**, E, kon-tâl, adj. of or belonging to an earl.

**COMTE**, kont, s. m. earl or count. *Les Anglais ne donnent le nom d'earl qu'aux comtes de leur nation, et appellent count tous les comtes étrangers.*

**CONTÉ**, kon-tâ, s. m. earldom, county. *La Franche-Comté*, the county of Burgundy.

**CONTESSE**, kon-tâs, s. f. countess.

**CONCASSER**, kon-kâ-sâ, v. a. to pound, break, or bruise small.

**CONCATÉNATION**, s. f. concatenation, linking together.

**CONCAVE**, kon-kâv, adj. concave, hollow.

**CONCAVE**, s. m. concave, concavity, hollowness.

**CONCAVITÉ**, kon-kâ-vi-tâ, s. f. concavity, hollowness.

**CONCÉDER**, kon-sâ-dâ, v. a. to grant, yield.

**CONCENTRATION**, s. f. concentration.

**CONCENTRER**, kon-sên-trâ, v. a. to concentrate. *Se concentrer*, v. r. to concenter, meet in one center.

**CONCENTRIQUE**, kon-sên-trik, adj. concentric, having one common center.

**CONCEPT**, s. m. conception (of an idea.)

**CONCEPTION**, kon-sêp-sion, s. f. conception or breeding; conception, thought, notion; apprehension, judgment, understanding.

**CONCERNANT**, kon-sêr-nên, prep. concerning, touching.

**CONCERNER**, kon-sêr-nâ, v. a. to concern, regard, belong to.

**CONCERT**, kon-sêr, s. m. concert; harmony; (of birds) chirping, melody; a concert or music-meeting; consent, agreement, union;

good understanding. *Faire une chose de concert, agir de concert*, to do a thing by consent, act unanimously.

**CONCERTANT**, E, adj. he or she who sings or plays in a concert.

**CONCERTÉ**, E, adj. concerted, contrived; etc. affected, composed, studied, starched.

**CONCERTER**, E, kon-sêr-tâ, v. a. (in music) to try or rehearse; to keep or make a concert of music; to concert or contrive, bring to pass. *Il concerte mal ses desseins*, he does not lay his designs deep enough.

**CONCERTO**, s. m. concerto.

**CONCESSION**, kon-sê-sion, s. f. concession, grant.

**CONCESSIONNAIRE**, kon-sê-sio-nêr, s. m. grantee.

**CONCETTI**, s. m. witty conceits.

**CONCEVABLE**, kons-vâbl, adj. conceivable, to be conceived or understood. *Un procédé si peu concevable*, so unaccountable a proceeding.

**CONCEVOIR**, kons-vwâr, v. a. to conceive with young, to breed; apprehend, comprehend or understand, frame an idea; to take or entertain an aversion for; to word or set down in writing, express. *Concevoir de l'espérance*, to indulge a hope.

**\*CONCHE**, s. f. state of garb or of equipage; also second reservoir in salt marshes.

**CONCHOÏDE**, s. f. conchoid, a curve.

**CONCHILIOLOGIE**, s. f. that part of natural history which treats of shells.

**CONCHYTES**, s. f. pl. petrified shells.

**CONCIERGE**, kon-siêr, s. m. & f. keeper (of a great house, prison, etc.)

**CONCIERGEERIE**, kon-siêr-rî, s. f. keeper's place, keeper's lodgings; prison.

**CONCILE**, kon-sîl, s. m. council, general assembly of divines.

**CONCILIABULE**, kon-sî-lîâ-bûl, s. m. conventicle; assembly of divines not of the catholic church.

**CONCILIANT**, E, kon-sî-lî-ên, ênt, adj. conciliating, reconciling.

**CONCILIAT-EUR**, RICE, kon-sî-lî-â-têur, tris, s. m. & f. reconciler.

**CONCILIATION**, kon-sî-lî-â-sion, s. f. conciliation, reconciling.

**CONCILIER**, kon-sî-lîâ, v. a. to conciliate, reconcile, accord, make to agree. *Se concilier*, v. r. to conciliate, win, procure or gain.

**CONCIS**, E, kon-sî, siz, adj. concise, short, succinct, brief.

**CONCISION**, s. f. concision, conciseness.

**CONCITOYEN**, NE, kon-sî-twâ-yên, yên, s. m. & f. fellow citizen.

**CONCLAVE**, kon-klâv, s. m. conclave.

**CONCLAVISTE**, kon-klâ-vîst, s. m. conclavist.

**CONCLU**, E, adj. concluded, etc.

**CONCLUANT**, E, adj. concluding, convincing.

**CONCLURE**, kon-klûr, v. a. see the table at *chûre*; to conclude; finish, end, close; to resolve upon, determine; infer, gather or draw a consequence. *Conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring one in guilty, to find one guilty. *Je conclus à votre départ*, I am for your going away. v. n. Ex. *Un argument qui conclut bien*, a concluding or convincing argument.

**CONCLUSIF**, VE, adj. conclusive, concluding.

**CONCLUSION**, kon-klû-zion, s. f. conclusion; end, close, issue; consequence, inference.



bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**Conclusions**, (in law) demands. *Conclusions des gens du roi*, the opinion of the king's counsel and attorney-general. *Conclusion*, adv. to conclude, in short.

**CONCOCTION**, kon-kôk-slon, s. m. concoction, digestion.

**CONCOMBRE**, kon-konbr, s. f. cucumber.

**CONCOMITANCE**, kon-kô-mi-tens, s. f. concomitancy.

**CONCOMITANT**, E, kon-kô-mi-tèn, tèn, adj. concomitant, concurrent.

**CONCORDANCE**, kon-kôr-dens, s. f. concordance ; agreement, relation ; (of the Bible) a concordance.

**CONCORDAT**, kon-kôr-dâ, s. m. concordate, agreement, compact.

**CONCORDE**, kon-kôrd, s. f. concord, union, good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre les ennemis*, to reconcile enemies.

**CONCORDER**, v. n. to agree, be agreed.

**CONCOURIR**, kon-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to concur, conspire, help ; to be a competitor, stand in competition, set up or put in ; to meet (of lines.)

**CONCOURS**, kon-kôor, s. m. concurrence ; concourse, resort ; meeting.

**CONCRET**, E, adj. concrete, not abstract.

**CONCRÉTION**, kon-krà-slon, s. f. concretion.

**CONÇU**, E, adj. conceived. V. *Concevoir*.

**CONCUBINAGE**, kon-kû-bi-nâz, s. m. concubinage, fornication.

**CONCUBINAIRE**, kon-kû-bi-nèr, s. m. one that keeps a concubine.

**CONCUBINE**, kon-kû-bîn, s. f. concubine, mistress.

**CONCUPISCENCE**, kon-kû-pl-sens, s. f. concupiscence, lust.

**CONCUPISCIBLE**, kon-kû-pl-sibl, adj. concupiscible.

**CONCURRENMENT**, kon-kû-râ-mèn, adv. in competition ; also jointly, together, hand in hand.

**CONCURRENCE**, kon-kû-rèns, s. f. competition ; also concurrence, union, conjunction. *Je te donnerai jusqu'à la concurrence de mille écus*, I shall give thee as much as comes to a thousand crowns.

**CONCURRENT**, E, kon-kû-rèn, rèn, s. m. & f. competitor, rival.

**CONCUSSION**, kon-kû-slon, s. f. extortion ; vexation.

**CONCUSSIONNAIRE**, kon-kû-slô-nèr, s. m. extortioner.

**CONDAMNABLE**, kon-dâ-nâbl, adj. guilty, blameable, to blame.

**CONDAMNATION**, kon-dâ-nâ-slon, s. f. condemnation. *Je passe condamnation*, I confess I am in the wrong.

**CONDAMNER**, kon-dâ-nâ, v. a. to cast one at law, find guilty ; to condemn, blame, disapprove ; (in gaming) to give judgment.

*Condamner (une porte, une fenêtre)*, to shut up or nail fast. *Condamner quelqu'un à la mort*, to condemn one to die, sentence him to death.

*Condamner par contumace*, to outlaw. *Condamner à une amende*, to fine. *Condamner les sabords d'un vaisseau*, to caulk up a ship's ports.

**CONDENSATION**, kon-dèn-sâ-slon, s. f. condensation, making thick.

**CONDENSER**, kon-dèn-sâ, v. a. to condense, condense, thicken. *Se condenser*, v. r. to condensate or condense, get condensed.

**CONDESCENDANCE**, kon-dê-sèn-dens, s. f. condescension, complaisance or compliance.

**CONDESCENDANT**, E, kon-dê-sèn-dèn, dèn, adj. condescending, complaisant, complying.

**CONDESCENDRE**, kon-dê-sèndr, v. a. to condescend, comply, submit or yield. *Il nous faut condescendre à leur faiblesse*, we must bear with their weakness.

**CONDISCIPLE**, kon-dî-sipl, s. m. condisciple, fellow-student, class-mate.

**CONDITION**, kon-dî-slon, s. f. condition, state, nature, circumstance ; condition, station ; quality, degree ; place, employment, office, service ; article, clause, proviso ; terms ; offer, proffer. *A condition, upon condition, conditionally. A condition que, provided that.*

**CONDITIONNÉ**, E, kon-dî-slô-nâ, adj. conditional. *Marchandise bien conditionnée*, good, marketable, merchantable or sound commodity.

**CONDITIONNEL**, LE, kon-dî-slô-nêl, adj. conditional. *Le conditionnel*, the conditional tense.

**CONDITIONNELLEMENT**, kon-dî-slô-nêl-mèn, adv. conditionally, upon condition, with a proviso.

**CONDITIONNER**, kon-dî-slô-nâ, v. a. to make a thing what it should be. V. *Conditionné*. (*Opposer des conditions à un contrat, à un marché*), to article, make a clause or proviso.

**CONDOLÉANCE**, kon-dô-lâ-ens, s. f. condolence, condoling, condolement. *Faire un compliment de condoléance à quelqu'un*, to condole with one.

**CONDOR**, s. m. a large bird of Peru.

**\*CONDOULOIR**, se condouloir, v. r. (only used in the infinit.) to condole. *Je suis venu me condouloir avec vous de la perte que vous avez faite*, I am come to condole your loss.

**CONDUCTEUR**, RICE, kon-dûk-têur, tris, s. m. & f. leader, guide, conductor. *Conducteur de la jeunesse*, governor or tutor or overseer of youth.

**CONDUCTION**, s. f. the act of taking on lease.

**CONDUIRE**, kon-dûr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to conduct, lead, guide, bring or carry ; also to drive ; to convey (water ; ) to manage or carry on (a business ; ) to be surveyor or overseer of, to lead, command, head, have the conduct or command of ; to tutor, bring or train up ; (the conscience) to direct ; (the actions) to order ; (the hand) to guide or hold ; to wait on, to go along with. *Il me conduisit de l'œil*, he looked which way I went. *Conduire*, v. a. Mar. to carry, lead. *Se conduire*, v. r. to carry or behave one's self ; also to find one's way. *Cet aveugle se conduit fort bien lui-même avec son bâton*, that blind man finds his way very well with his stick. *Je vous apprendrai à vous mieux conduire*, I shall teach you better manners.

**CONDUIT**, E, adj. conducted, etc.

**CONDUIT**, kon-dûl, s. m. conduit, passage or pipe. *Sauf-conduit*. V. *Sauf*.

**CONDUITE**, kon-dûl, s. f. conduct ; management ; command ; care, tuition or government ; behaviour, deportment, way ; forecast, discretion, wisdom, prudence ; (of a play) oeconomy, order ; aqueduct, set of pipes for conveying water from one place to another ; (*argent que l'on donne à un matelot ou à un soldat pour faire sa route*) conduct money.

**CONDYLE**, s. m. prominence of the joints.



bûse, bûi : jêano, mête, bûurre : ênfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**CONDYLOME**, s. m. sort of excrescence.

**CONE**, kôn, s. m. cone.

**CONFABULATION**, kon-fâ-bû-lâ-slon, s. f. confabulation.

**CONFABULER**, kon-fâ-bû-lâ, v. n. to confabulate, talk together.

**CONFECTION**, kon-fêk-slon, s. f. confection ; (of chyle) making ; completing or finishing.

**CONFEDERATI-F**, VE, adj. relating to confederation.

**CONFÉDÉRATION**, kon-fâ-dâ-râ-slon, s. f. confederacy, confederation, league, alliance.

**CONFÉDÉRÉ**, E, adj. confederate. *Les confédérés*, the confederates or allies.

**CONFÉDÉRER**, (SE) sê-kon-fâ-dâ-râ, v. r. to confederate, unite in a confederacy.

**CONFÉRENCE**, kon-fâ-rêns, s. f. conference, talking together, parley ; conferring or comparing.

**CONFÉRER**, kon-fâ-râ, v. n. to confer ; discourse or talk together. *Conférer*, v. a. to confer, collate, give or bestow ; to confer or compare. *Conférer les ordres à quelqu'un*, to admit one into orders.

**\*CONFESSÉ**, E, adj. that has confessed his sins.

**CONFESSE**, kon-fês, s. f. confession. *Aller à confesse*, to go to confession.

**CONFESSER**, kon-fê-sâ, v. a. to confess, acknowledge, own or allow ; bear one's confession. *Se confesser*, v. r. to confess one's sins.

**CONFESSEUR**, kon-fê-sêur, s. m. confessor.

**CONFESSION**, kon-fê-slon, s. f. confession, acknowledgment.

**CONFESSIOINAL**, kon-fê-siô-nâl, s. m. confessional, confessional, confession-chair.

**CONFIANCE**, kon-fîens, s. f. confidence, reliance, trust, hope ; boldness, hardihood.

**CONFIAINT**, E, kon-fî-ên, ênt, adj. & s. m. & f. confident, sanguine. *Les défiants et les confians*, the diffident and the confident or sanguine.

**CONFIDEMENT**, kon-fî-dâ-mên, adv. in confidence, confidently, boldly.

**CONFIDENCE**, kon-fî-dêns, s. f. confidence, intimacy. *Etre dans la confidence de quelqu'un*, to be one's confident, be intimate with one. *Dire en confidence*, to tell as a secret. *Faire confidence d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to trust a secret with one, to impart a secret to one. *Confidence d'un bénéfice*, keeping of a benefice for another.

**CONFIDENT**, E, kon-fî-dên, dênt, s. m. & f. confident, trusty friend.

**CONFIDENTIAIRE**, kon-fî-dên-siêr, s. m. keeper of a benefice for another.

**CONFIDENTIEL**, LE, adj. confidential.

**CONFIDENTIELLEMENT**, adv. confidentially.

**CONFIER**, kon-fîâ, v. a. to intrust, commit to the hands and charge of, put in trust with. *Se confier*, v. r. to trust, put or repose one's trust or confidence in, confide, rely or depend upon.

**CONFIGURATION**, kon-fî-gû-râ-slon, s. f. configuration.

**CONFIGURER**, v. a. to configure.

**CONFINER**, kon-fî-nâ, à or avec, v. n. to border upon. *Confiner dans*, v. a. to confine, to shut up in. *Se confiner*, v. r. to confine one's self, shut one's self up.

**CONFINS**, kon-fîn, s. m. pl. confines, frontiers, borders.

**CONFIRE**, kon-fîr, v. a. to preserve, pickle. *Confire une peau*, to dress a skin.

**CONFIRMATI-F**, VE, kon-fîr-mâ-tîf, tiv, adj. that confirms, confirming, confirmatory.

**CONFIRMATION**, kon-fîr-mâ-slon, s. f. confirmation.

**CONFIRMER**, kon-fîr-mâ, v. a. to confirm. *Se confirmer*, v. r. to strengthen, gain strength. *Cette nouvelle se confirme*, that news is confirmed.

**CONFISCABLE**, kon-fîs-kâbl, adj. forfeitable.

**CONFISCANT**, E, adj. liable to confiscation or forfeiture.

**CONFISCATION**, kon-fîs-kâ-slon, s. f. confiscation, forfeiture, forfeited goods.

**CONFISEUR**, SE, kon-fî-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. confectioner.

**CONFISQUÉ**, E, adj. confiscated, forfeited ; seized upon. *Il est confisqué*, he is a dead man.

**CONFISQUER**, kon-fîs-kâ, v. a. to confiscate, seize upon or take away as forfeited.

**CONFIT**, E, adj. preserved, seasoned, pickled. *Confit en dévotion*, extremely devout.

**CONFITEUR**, s. m. a prayer among Roman Catholics beginning with the word *confiteor*. *Dire son confiteur*, to make an acknowledgment of one's faults.

**CONFITURE**, kon-fî-tûr, s. f. comfit, comfiture, sweetmeat.

**CONFITURIER**, E, kon-fî-tû-rîâ, rîêr, s. m. & f. confectioner.

**CONFLAGRATION**, kon-fâ-grâ-slon, s. f. conflagration.

**CONFLANS**, V. *Confluent*.

**CONFLIT**, kon-fîl, s. m. conflict, contest.

**CONFLUENT**, kon-fîû-ên, s. m. confluence, influx or fall of one river into another. *Petite vérole confluyente*, sort of small pox which shows itself very thick.

**CONFONDRE**, kon-fondr, v. a. to confound ; jumble, mix, blend, mingle or huddle together, perplex ; confute, puzzle ; abash, put out of countenance, dismay, make ashamed.

**CONFONDU**, E, adj. confounded, etc.

**CONFORMATION**, kon-fôr-mâ-slon, s. f. conformation, disposition.

**CONFORME**, kon-fôr-m, adj. conformed, conformable, agreeable, like, congruous, contemporaneous.

**CONFORMÉMENT**, kon-fôr-mâ-mên, adv. conformably, agreeably, suitably.

**CONFORMER**, kon-fôr-mâ, v. a. to conform, suit, frame, square or fashion, make like. *Se conformer à*, to conform one's self to, comply with.

**CONFORMISTE**, kon-fôr-mîst, s. m. & f. conformist.

**CONFORMITÉ**, kon-fôr-mî-tâ, s. f. conformity, agreeableness, resemblance, likeness ; submission, compliance.

**\*CONFORT**, s. m. comfort, aid, assistance.

**CONFORTATI-F**, VE, kon-fôr-tâ-tîf, tiv, adj. strengthening, comforting.

**CONFORTATION**, kon-fôr-tâ-slon, s. f. corroboration, strengthening.

**CONFORTER**, kon-fôr-tâ, v. a. to comfort, strengthen, corroborate, cheer up.

**CONFRATERNITÉ**, kon-frâ-têr-nî-tâ, s. f. fraternity, society.

**CONFRÈRE**, kon-frêr, s. m. fellow-member, brother

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rûb, lûrd : mood, good.

**CONFRÉRIE**, kon-frâ-rî, s. f. fraternity, brotherhood, society.

**CONFRONTATION**, kon-fron-tâ-slon, s. f. confrontation or confronting, comparing, conferring, collation.

**CONFRONTER**, kon-fron-tâ, v. a. to confront; bring face to face with the prisoner; to compare or confer.

**CONFUS**, E, kon-fû, fûz, adj. confounded, confused, etc. V. *Confondu*, confounded, ashamed, out of countenance, abashed; perplexed, confused, dark. *Miroir qui fait voir tout confus*, dull looking-glass that does not show the object clear.

**CONFUSÉMENT**, kon-fû-sâ-mên, adv. confusedly, without order, higgledy-piggledy, in a jumble, indistinctly.

**CONFUSION**, kon-fû-zlon, s. f. confusion, disorder, mixture, jumble; trouble; shame, blushing, deal, store, abundance.

*En confusion*, adv. confusedly, without order; also in abundance. *Vous me donnez de la confusion*, you make me ashamed or make me blush.

\***CONFUTATION**, s. f. confutation.

\***CONFUTER**, etc. V. *Réfuter*.

**CONGE**, s. m. that measure called by the Romans *congius*.

**CONGÉ**, kon-zâ, s. m. leave, permission, licence; discharge; furlough; play-day or holy-day; permit, licence; dismissal. *Prendre congé de quelqu'un*, to take leave of one, bid one farewell. *Donner congé à son domestique*, to dismiss a servant. *Donner congé à son locataire*, to give a lodger warning to remove. Mar. pass or pass-port.

**CONGÉDIER**, kon-zâ-dî, v. a. to dismiss, discharge, send away. *Congédier des troupes*, to disband soldiers. *Congédier quelqu'un*, to forbid one the house. *Congédier l'équipage d'un bâtiment*, Mar. to pay off a ship's company.

**CONGÉLATION**, kon-zâ-lâ-slon, s. f. congealing or congelation.

**CONGELER**, konz-lâ, v. a. to congeal or freeze. *Se congeler*, v. r. to congeal, get frozen.

**CONGÉNÈRE**, adj. congenerous, of the same kind.

**CONGESTION**, kon-zês-slon, s. f. congestion, mass or gathering.

**CONGIAIRE**, s. m. congiary.

**CONGLOBATION**, kon-glô-bâ-slon, s. f. conglobation, a multiplying of arguments and proofs.

**CONGLOBÉ**, E, adj. conglobate.

**CONGLOMÉRÉ**, E, adj. conglomerate.

**CONGLOMÉRER**, v. a. to conglomerate.

**CONGLUTINATION**, kon-glû-tî-nâ-slon, s. f. conglutination.

**CONGLUTINER**, kon-glû-tî-nâ, v. a. to conglutinate or glue.

**CONGRATULATION**, kon-grâ-tû-lâ-slon, s. f. congratulation, wishing joy, rejoicing with another.

**CONGRATULER**, kon-grâ-tû-lâ, v. a. to congratulate, wish joy.

**CONGRE**, kongr, s. m. conger (sort of eel.)

**CONGRÉAGE**, s. m. Mar. keckling, worming.

**CONGRÉER**, v. a. to worm (a rope,) to keckle (a cable.)

**CONGRÉGANISTE**, s. m. & f. belonging to a congregation.

**CONGRÉGATION**, kon-grâ-gâ-slon, s. f. congregation, assembly.

**CONGRÈS**, kon-grê, s. m. congress.

**CONGRU**, E, kon-grû, grû, adj. competent, sufficient, apt, fit, congruous. *Oraison congrue*, exact, regular, proper or congruous speech. *Portion congrue*, competent allowance.

\***CONGRUENT**, E, adj. congruent.

**CONGRUITÉ**, s. f. congruity.

**CONGRUMENT**, kon-grû-mên, adv. congruously, exactly, properly, regularly.

**CONJECTURAL**, E, kon-zêk-tû-râl, adj. conjectural.

**CONJECTURALEMENT**, kon-zêk-tû-râl-mên, adv. by guess or conjecture.

**CONJECTURE**, kon-zêk-tûr, s. f. conjecture, guess, probable opinion, supposition.

**CONJECTURER**, kon-zêk-tû-râ, v. a. to conjecture, guess or suppose.

**CONFÈRE**, adj. confersous.

**CONJOINDRE**, kon-zwindr, v. a. (see the table at *joindre*) to conjoin, join together.

**CONJOINT**, E, adj. conjoined, joined together.

**CONJOINTEMENT**, kon-zwint-mên, adv. jointly, together.

**CONJONCTIF**, VE, kon-zonk-tîf, tîv, adj. conjunctive. V. *Subjonctif*; for many, instead of *Le mode subjonctif*, say *Le mode Conjonctif*.

**CONJUNCTION**, kon-zonk-slon, s. f. conjunction.

**CONJUNCTIVE**, s. f. conjunction (in grammar;) also white of the eye.

**CONJUNCTURE**, kon-zonk-tûr, s. f. juncture, conjuncture.

\***CONJOUR**, (SE) V. r. to rejoice with one, wish one joy, congratulate one.

\***CONJOUISSANCE**, s. f. wishing joy, congratulation. *Lettre de conjouissance*, congratulatory letter.

**CONIQUE**, kô-nîk, adj. conical.

**CONJUGAISON**, kon-zû-gê-zôn, s. f. conjugation.

**CONJUGAL**, E, kon-zû-gâl, adj. conjugal, connubial.

**CONJUGALEMENT**, kon-zû-gâl-mên, adv. conjugally, in a conjugal manner.

**CONJUGUER**, kon-zû-gâ, v. a. to conjugate.

**CONJURATEUR**, kon-zû-râ-têur, s. m. conspirator, plotter; also conjurer.

**CONJURATION**, kon-zû-râ-slon, s. f. plot, conspiracy; conjuration, charm; exorcism; prayer, entreaty.

**CONJURÉ**, kon-zû-râ, s. m. plotter, conspirator.

**CONJURER**, kon-zû-râ, v. a. & a. to plot, conspire; to conjure, earnestly entreat or desire; to conjure, exorcise, cast out or lay spirits.

**CONNÉTABLE**, kô-nâ-tâbl, s. m. high constable of France; constable.

*Connétable*, s. f. *Madame la connétable*, high constable's wife.

**CONNÉTABLIE**, s. f. high constable's jurisdiction.

**CONNEXE**, kô-nêks, adj. connected, joined, tied, linked together, relating.

**CONNEXION**, kô-nêk-slon, or **CONNEXITÉ**, s. f. connexion, coherence, relation.

**CONNIL**, s. m. cony, rabbit.

\***CONNILLER**, v. n. to shift, use shifts, dodge.

\***CONNILLIÈRE**, s. f. shift, subterfuge.

**CONNIN**. V. *Connil*

bôae, bôt : jêane, mêue, bôarte : enfan, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**CONIVENCE**, kô-ni-vên, s. f. connivance, winking at.

**CONIVER**, kô-ni-vê, v. n. to connive, to wink at, take no notice of.

**CONNOISSABLE**, kô-nê-sâbl, adj. that may be known. *Il n'est pas connoissable*, he is quite another man.

**CONNOISSANCE**, kô-nê-sên, s. f. knowledge, intelligence, notion; cognizance; acquaintance; senses, wit, judgment; carnal knowledge, copulation; trial or hearing; (*des côtes*) draughts; (in hunting) marks, traces, tracks. *Prendre connoissance d'une chose*, to take notice of a thing. *Prendre connoissance des actions de quelqu'un*, to have an eye on one's actions, examine them. *Prendre connoissance d'un procès*, to hear a cause in order to determine it. *Faire connoissance avec quelqu'un*, to get acquainted or scrape an acquaintance with one. *Il a une grande connoissance des tableaux, des pierreries*, etc. he is a great connoisseur in pictures, jewels, etc. *Perdre connoissance*, to lose one's senses. *Connoissances, belles connoissances*, knowledge, learning, light. *Juger des choses par ses propres connoissances*, to judge of things by one's own light.

*Connoissance de temps*, Mar. Ephemeris, nautical almanack. *Ce jour-là nous eûmes connoissance du Cap-Verd*, that day we discovered the Cape Verd. *Prendre connoissance de terre*, to make the land distinctly. *A la voile que porte le général, il veut prendre connoissance de terre avant la nuit*, by the sail the admiral carries, he wishes to make the land before night.

**CONNOISSANT**, E, adj. knowing.

**CONNOISSEMENT**, kô-nê-s-mên, s. m. Mar. bill of lading.

**CONNOISSEUR**, E, kô-nê-sêur, sêur, s. m. & f. connoisseur, judge, skilful or knowing person.

**CONNOÎTRE**, kô-nêtr, v. a. (see the table at être) to know or understand; to know, be acquainted with; to know, have a carnal knowledge of; to admit, own; to take cognizance or be a judge of. *Faire connoître, donner à connoître*, to make known, give to understand, also to show, argue, prove or make appear. *Se faire connoître*, to make one's self known. *Se connoître à...*, to have skill in, understand. *Se connoître au goût des viandes*, to have a good palate for tasting meat. *Il a des subtilités où l'on ne connoît rien*, he has such cunning fetches as are impenetrable.

**CONNU**, E, adj. known, understood, etc.

**CONOIDAL**, E, adj. conoidal.

**CONOÏDE**, s. m. conoid.

**CONQUE**, kônk, s. f. conch, shell, sea-shell. *Les Tritons enflaient leurs conques marines*, the Tritons blew their conchs or marine trumpets.

**CONQUÉRANT**, E, kô-kâ-rên, rên, s. m. & f. conqueror, subduer.

**CONQUÉRIR**, kô-kâ-rîr, v. a. (see the table at quérir) to conquer, subdue, bring under, gain or get. *Il conquît la Normandie sur les Anglais*, he took or recovered Normandy from the English.

**CONQUÊT**, kô-kê, s. m. (in law) purchase made during the community betwixt the husband and wife.

**CONQUÊTE**, kô-kê, s. f. conquest.

**\*CONQUÊTER**, V. *Conquérir*.

**CONQUIS**, E, adj. conquered.

**CONSACRANT**, adj. & s. m. consecrating, consecrator.

**CONSACRÉ**, E, adj. consecrated, etc. *Mots consacrés*, words consecrated or appropriated to some particular use or signification.

**CONSACRER**, kô-sâ-krà, v. a. to consecrate or hallow, to dedicate or devote; to sacrifice; bestow; to determine a proper and particular signification for (a word.)

**CONSANGUIN**, E, adj. consanguineous, by the father's side.

**CONSANGUIN**, kô-sân-gin, s. m. half brother by the father's side.

**CONSANGUINITÉ**, kô-sân-gûl-ni-tê, s. f. consanguinity, kindred by blood.

**CONSCIENCE**, kô-siên, s. f. conscience; consciousness. *Faire conscience d'une chose*, to make conscience or scruple of, to scruple. *Être conscience*, in conscience, upon one's conscience, indeed.

**CONSCIENCIEUSEMENT**, kô-siên-siêuz-mên, adv. conscientiously, conscionably, with a good conscience.

**CONSCIENCIEUX**, E, kô-siên-siêu, siêuz, adj. conscientious, conscionable.

**CONSCRIPTION**, s. f. conscription.

**CONSCRIT**, s. m. conscript.

**CONSÉCRATEUR**, kô-sâ-krà-têur, s. m. consecrator.

**CONSÉCRATION**, kô-sâ-krà-dôn, s. f. consecration.

**CONSÉCUTI-F**, E, kô-sâ-kû-tîf, tîv, adj. consecutive, one after another.

**CONSÉCUTIVEMENT**, kô-sâ-kû-tîv-mên, adv. consecutively.

**CONSEIL**, kô-sêl, s. m. counsel or advice; resolution, course; counsel, (at law) counsellor; council; council-board. *Conseil de guerre*, council of war, court-martial.

**CONSEILLER**, kô-sê-lâ, v. a. to advise, give advice, counsel.

**CONSEILLER**, E, kô-sê-lâ, lêr, s. m. & f. counsellor, adviser; judge. *Conseiller du roi dans son conseil privé*, one of his majesty's most honourable privy council. *Conseiller des grâces*, looking-glass.

**CONSENTANT**, E, kô-sên-tên, têt, adj. consenting, willing. *Je suis consentant à tout*, I agree to it in all points.

**CONTEMENT**, kô-sên-tên, s. m. consent; approbation, assent; accord, agreement. *D'un commun consentement*, with one accord, unanimously.

**CONSENTIR**, kô-sên-tîr, v. n. (like *Sentir*) to consent, yield, be willing, approve, agree. *Consentir*, Mar. to spring. *Notre mâit de beaupré a consenti*, we have sprung our bowsprit or our bowsprit is sprung. *Faire consentir un mâit or une vergue*, to spring a mast or yard.

**CONSÉQUEMMENT**, kô-sâ-kâ-mên, adv. consequently.

**CONSÉQUENCE**, kô-sâ-kâns, s. f. consequence; also sequel. *Tirer une chose à conséquence*, to make a precedent of a thing.

**CONSÉQUENT**, E, adj. who reasons or acts consequently.

**CONSÉQUENT**, kô-sâ-kân, s. m. consequent (in logic.)

bar, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, l'ord : mood, good.

*Par conséquent*, adv. consequently, therefore, by consequence.

CONSERVAT-EUR, RICE, kon-sér-và-têur, tris, s. m. & f. conservator, defender, preserver, maintainer, protector, protectress, keeper, saviour.

CONSERVATION, kon-sér-và-slon, s. f. conservation, preservation, keeping, maintaining.

CONSERVATOIRE, adj. conservatory.

CONSERVATOIRE, s. m. conservatory a place where any thing is kept.

CONSERVE, kon-sêrv, s. f. conserve, comfit. Conserve, sort of spectacles.

Conserve or vaisseau de conserve, Mar. consort; tender. *Nous perdîmes de vue notre conserve pendant trois jours*, we lost sight of our consort for three days. *Vaisseau de conserve*, convoy. *Aller de conserve*, to keep company together.

CONSERVER, kon-sér-vâ, v. a. to conserve, preserve, keep, defend or maintain. *Se conserver*, v. r. to keep; also to take care of one's self, mind one's health.

Conserver, v. a. Mar. to keep, etc. *Conserver à vue un bâtiment*, to keep sight of a vessel. *Ce vaisseau-là conserve long-temps son air*, that ship holds her way a long time. *En conservant le château au nord-nord-est, nous conserverons le même brassiage*, keeping the castle at north-north-east, we shall keep the same depth of water.

CONSIDRANCE, s. f. subsiding, sinking.

CONSIDÉRABLE, kon-si-dâ-râbl, adj. considerable, remarkable, notable, noted, of note. *Il est considérable à la reine pour les services qu'il lui a rendus*, the queen values him for the services he has done her.

CONSIDÉRABLEMENT, kon-si-dâ-râbl-mên, adv. considerably, much, notably.

CONSIDÉRANT, adj. circumspect, regardful.

CONSIDÉRANT, s. m. remark, reflection.

CONSIDÉRATION, kon-si-dâ-râ-slon, s. f. consideration; viewing, etc. consideration, reflection, thought, meditation; circumspection, considerateness, prudence, discretion; regard, esteem, respect; note, merit, worth, account; consequence, importance, moment, weight; account, sake, reason, motive.

CONSIDÉRÉ, E, adj. looked upon, held in consideration, etc. *Il est le plus considéré de la cour*, he is the chief man at court.

CONSIDÉRÉMENT, kon-si-dâ-râ-mên, adv. considerately, advisedly, discreetly, circumspectly, prudently.

CONSIDÉRER, kon-si-dâ-râ, v. a. to consider; to view, behold, look or gaze upon; to take into consideration, mind, think of, meditate upon; to esteem, respect or regard, have an esteem or respect for.

CONSIGNATAIRE, kon-si-gnâ-têr, s. m. trustee.

CONSIGNATION, kon-si-gnâ-slon, s. f. depositing, committing of a thing to one's keeping, in trust; also thing deposited, trust. *Les consignations or le bureau des consignations*, public office for receiving money deposited by legal authority.

CONSIGNÉ, kon-si-gn, s. f. the order given to a sentinel by the officer who stations him.

CONSIGNER, kon-si-gnâ, v. a. to deposit, consign, leave in trust; also to give an order to a sentinel.

CONSISTANCE, kon-sis-têns, s. f. consistence or thickness; continuance, firmness, stability, stableness, settled condition, steadiness; solidity; extent and nature and privileges (of an estate.) *Savez vous quelle fut la consistance de la monarchie sous François I?* do you know how the monarchy stood under Francis I? *Age de consistance*, constant or middle age. *Je n'étois pas alors en trop bonne consistance*, I was not then very well.

CONSISTANT, E, adj. consisting.

CONSISTER, kon-sis-tâ, v. n. to consist.

CONSISTOIRE, kon-sis-twâr, s. m. consistory.

CONSISTORIAL, E, kon-sis-tô-rîâl, adj. consistorial.

CONSISTORIALEMENT, kon-sis-tô-rîâl-mên, adv. in a consistory, in a consistorial form or manner.

CONSOLABLE, kon-sô-lâbl, adj. consolable, that may be comforted, capable of consolation or comfort.

CONSOLANT, E, kon-sô-lên, lêm, adj. consoling, comfortable, that comforts.

CONSOLAT-EUR, RICE, kon-sô-lâ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. comforter.

CONSOLATI-F, VE, adj. consolatory, tending to give comfort.

CONSOLATION, kon-sô-lâ-slon, s. f. comfort, consolation.

CONSOLATOIRE, kon-sô-lâ-twâr, adj. consolatory, comforting.

CONSOLE, kon-sôl, s. f. corbel, console, shouldering-piece (in masonry;) bracket (in timber-work.)

CONSOLÉ, E, adj. consoled, comforted, that has received comfort. *J'en suis tout consolé*, it troubles or affects me no more, I do not matter it.

CONSOLER, kon-sô-lâ, v. a. to comfort, give comfort, console, ease the grief of. *Qui ne se peut consoler*, inconsolable, incapable of comfort. *Il se console aisément de la mort de sa femme*, he is not much troubled at the loss of his wife.

CONSOLIDANT, E, s. & adj. consolidant, that has the quality of uniting wounds.

CONSOLIDATION, kon-sô-li-dâ-slon, s. f. consolidation.

CONSOLIDER, kon-sô-li-dâ, v. a. to consolidate, heal or close up, strengthen. *Consolider l'usufruit à la propriété*, to consolidate or unite the profit with the property.

CONSOUMMATEUR, kon-sôm-mâ-têur, s. m. consumer, finisher.

CONSOUMMATION, kon-sô-mâ-slon, s. f. consummation, accomplishing, perfection, end; consumption (of food, etc.)

CONSOUMÉ, E, adj. consummated, consummate, perfected, accomplished; perfect, absolute, complete. *Consummé dans les sciences*, deeply learned.

CONSOUMÉ, kon-sô-mâ, s. m. jelly broth.

CONSOUMER, kon-sô-mâ, v. a. to consummate, make up or finish, accomplish or complete, make an end of; to consume or waste; to expend. *Faire consommer de la viande*, to boil meat to rags.

CONSUMPTI-F, VE, adj. consumptive.

CONSUMPTION, kon-somp-slon, s. f. consumption, wasting; the consumption.

CONSONNANCE, kon-sô-nêns, s. f. consonance, harmony; also rhyme.

CONSONNANT, adj. consonant.

bûse, bû : jêâne, mêute, bœurre : enfânt, cênt, liêm : vin : mon : brua.

**CONSONNE**, kon-sôn, s. f. & adj. consonant.  
*Lettre consonne*, consonant.

**CONSORT**, kon-sôr, s. m. partner, associate.

**CONSOUE**, s. f. comfrey (*an herb.*)

**CONSPIRATEUR**, kons-plî-râ-têur, s. m. plotter, conspirator.

**CONSPIRATION**, kons-plî-râ-slon, s. f. plot, conspiracy, combination.

**CONSPIRER**, kons-plî-râ, v. n. & a. to conspire, plot, agree together.

**CONSPUER**, kons-pû-â, v. a. to spit upon, hold in the greatest contempt.

**CONSTANMENT**, kons-tâ-mên, adv. constantly, with constancy, firmly, steadfastly, stoutly, resolutely, with resolution; certainly.

**CONSTANCE**, kons-têns, s. f. constancy, firmness, steadfastness, steadiness, perseverance.

**CONSTANT**, E, kons-tên, têt, adj. constant; firm, resolute; steadfast, persevering, steady; fixed, lasting; sure, certain.

**CONSTATER**, kons-tâ-tâ, v. a. to prove, verify, give undeniable proofs of.

**CONSTELLATION**, kons-têl-lâ-slon, s. f. constellation.

**CONSTELLÉ**, adj. made under a certain constellation.

**CONSTER**, kons-tâ, v. n. imp. to be certain or plain. *Il conste*, it is evident.

**CONSTERNATION**, kons-têr-nâ-slon, s. f. consternation.

**CONSTERNER**, kons-têr-nâ, v. a. to astonish, dismay, affright, dash, discourage, put into consternation.

**CONSTIPATION**, kon-sî-pâ-slon, s. f. constipation, costiveness.

**CONSTIPER**, kons-tî-pâ, v. a. to bind or make costive, constipate. *Les nœuds constipent*, medlars are binding.

**CONSTITUANT**, E, kons-tî-tû-ên, ênt, adj. & a. constituent, one that appoints another in his or her room.

**CONSTITUÉ**, E, adj. constituted, appointed, etc. *Etre bien constitué, avoir le corps bien constitué*, to be of a good constitution.

**CONSTITUER**, kons-tî-tû-â, v. a. to constitute, appoint, assign, establish or make; to put or make to consist; to make up. *Constituer en dignité*, to raise or prefer to honour. *Constituer quelqu'un prisonnier*, to make one a prisoner, commit one to prison. *Constituer en frais*, to put to expense. *Constituer une rente or une pension sur une terre*, to settle an annuity (rent or pension) upon an estate.

**CONSTITUTIF**, VE, kons-tî-tû-tîf, tiv, adj. constitutive.

**CONSTITUTION**, kons-tî-tû-slon, s. f. constitution, form of government, law; composition, making up; temperament; arrangement, order. *Constitution de rente or bien à constitution*, annuity. *Emprunteur à constitution de rente*, borrower upon annuities. *Mettre son argent en constitution de rente*, to buy an annuity or annuities. *À quel denier de constitution avez-vous prêté votre argent?* How many years purchase have you given for your annuity? *Rentier à constitution*, annuitant.

**CONSTITUTIONNAIRE**, kons-tî-tû-siô-nêr, s. m. & f. annuitant.

**CONSTITUTIONNEL**, LE, adj. constitutional.

**CONSTRICTEUR**, s. m. constrictor.

**CONSTRUCTION**, kons-trîk-slon, s. f. constriction, contraction, compression.

**CONSTRINGENT**, E, kons-trîng-zên, zêt, adj. constringent, binding.

**CONSTRUCTEUR**, s. m. builder, ship-builder.

**CONSTRUCTION**, kons-trûk-slon, s. f. construction; building, framing. Mar. ship building, practical part of naval architecture.

*Vaisseaux en construction*, new ships building. *La construction de Sané est fort estimée*, Sané is held in high repute as a ship builder.

**CONSTRUIRE**, kons-trûr, v. a. (see the table at *rire*) to build, make, construct; to construe. *Construire un poème*, to frame or build a poem, to order its divers parts.

**CONSUBSTANTIALITÉ**, kons-sûbs-tên-siâ-tî-tâ, s. f. consubstantiality.

**CONSUBSTANTIEL**, LE, kons-sûbs-tên-siêl, adj. consubstantial, of the same substance.

**CONSUBSTANTIELLEMENT**, kons-sûbs-tên-siêl-mên, adv. consubstantially.

**CONSUL**, kon-sûl, s. m. consul.

**CONSULAIRE**, adj. consular, belonging to a consul. *Famille consulaire*, consul's family.

**CONSULAIRE**, kon-sû-lêr, s. m. one that has been consul.

**CONSULAIREMENT**, kons-sû-lêr-mên, adv. in a consular manner.

**CONSULAT**, kon-sû-lâ, s. m. consulate.

**CONSULTANT**, E, kons-sûl-tên, têt, adj. & s. one who asks counsel or advice; also one who is or may be consulted. *Avocat consultant*, chamber-counsel, chamber-counsellor.

**CONSULTATION**, kons-sûl-tâ-slon, s. f. consultation, deliberation.

**CONSULTATIVE**, adj. *Voix consultative*, consultative voice.

**CONSULTER**, kons-sûl-tâ, v. a. to consult, advise with, take advice of. *Consulter sur*, v. n. to consult or deliberate upon.

**CONSULTEUR**, s. m. a doctor appointed by the pope to give advice on points of faith and discipline.

**CONSUMANT**, E, adj. consuming.

**CONSUMER**, kons-sû-mâ, v. a. to consume, destroy, waste, spend, devour. *Se consumer*, v. r. to waste away, wear out, decay, diminish.

**CONTACT**, kon-tâkt, s. m. contact.

**CONTAGIEUX**, SE, kons-tâ-zîêu, zîêuz, adj. contagious, catching, pestilential.

**CONTAGION**, kons-tâ-zlon, s. f. contagion, infection; corruption (*of manners.*)

**CONTAMINATION**, s. f. contamination, pollution, defiling.

**CONTAMINER**, v. a. to contaminate, pollute, defile.

**CONTE**, kont, s. m. account, story, relation; tale, fable; idle story, sham, flim. *Conte fait à plaisir*, feigned story. *V. Compte.*

**CONTÉ**, E, adj. told, reckoned, reputed. *V. Conter.*

**CONTEMPLAT-EUR**, RICE, kons-tên-plâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. contemplator.

**CONTEMPLATIF**, VE, kons-tên-plâ-tîf, tiv, adj. given to contemplation, contemplative.

**CONTEMPLATION**, kons-tên-plâ-slon, s. f. contemplation, speculation, meditation. *En contemplation de*, in consideration of.

**CONTEMPLER**, kons-tên-plâ, v. a. to contemplate, take a view of, meditate upon, gaze, muse.

**CONTEMPORAIN**, E, kôn-tên-pô-rin, rên, adj. & s. cotemporary or contemporary.



bâr, bâl, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**CONTENPORANÉITÉ**, s. f. existence of two or several persons at the same time.

**CONTEMPTUEUX**, kon-tèmp-tèur, s. m. contemner, despiser.

\***CONTEMPTIBLE**, adj. contemptible, despicable, base.

**CONTENANCE**, kont-nèns, s. f. countenance, posture, looks; capacity, capaciousness, contents, largeness, extent. *Bonne contenance d'une armée*, good order and disposition of an army. *Perdre contenance*, to be out of countenance. *Faire bonne contenance*, to be resolute.

**CONTENANT**, E, adj. that contains.

**CONTENANT**, s. m. container. *Le contenant est plus grand que le contenu*, the container is greater than the contents.

**CONTENDANT**, E, kon-tèn-dèn, dènt, s. m. & f. contending, competitor, rival or candidate. *Les parties contendantes*, the contending parties.

**CONTENIR**, kont-nîr, v. a. like *tenir*, to contain; hold, comprehend or comprise, keep in or keep back, keep within bounds, bridle or rule. *Se contenir*, v. r. to forbear or refrain, contain one's self.

**CONTENT**, E, kon-tèn, tènt, adj. contented, satisfied, pleased; content, willing. *Il est content de lui-même*, he has a great conceit of himself. *Vivre content*, to live contentedly.

**CONTENTEMENT**, kon-tènt-mèn, s. m. content, contentment, pleasure, satisfaction, joy, blessing, delight.

**CONTENTER**, kon-tèn-tâ, v. a. to content; give content to; to please, satisfy, humour; pacify; to pay. *Se contenter de*, v. r. to be contented or well pleased or satisfied with.

**CONTENTIEUX**, E, kon-tèn-sièu, sièuz, adj. contentious, litigious, quarrelsome; also that may be contended for or disputed.

**CONTENTIEUSEMENT**, kon-tèn-sièuz-mèn, adv. contentiously.

**CONTENTION**, kon-tèn-slon, s. f. contention; debate, strife, dispute, quarrel; heat, vehemence, eagerness; great attention, earnest application of mind.

**CONTENU**, E, adj. contained.

**CONTENU**, kont-nû, s. m. contents.

**CONTER**, kon-tâ, v. a. to tell, relate or say. *En conter*, to tell stories, romance. *Conter des sornettes*, to tell idle stories. *En conter à une femme*, or *lui conter des douceurs* or *des fleurettes*, to cajole or wheedle a woman, entertain a woman with amorous nonsense or with fine amorous expressions. *S'en faire conter*, to entertain a lover, give ear to his flattering addresses, love to be cajoled. V. *Compter*.

**CONTESTABLE**, kon-tès-tâbl, adj. disputable, that may be controverted or contended for.

**CONTESTANT**, E, adj. contending, that is at law with another.

**CONTESTATION**, kon-tès-tâ-slon, s. f. contest, debate, controversy, dispute, quarrel.

\***CONTESTE**, kon-tèst, s. f. V. *Contestation*.

**CONTESTER**, kon-tès-tâ, v. a. to contest, contend, dispute or quarrel for, to controvert, debate, call or bring in question.

**CONTEUR**, E, kon-tèur, tèuz, s. m. & f. teller of stories. *Conteur de sornettes*, teller of idle stories. *Conteur de fleurettes*, one that cajoles or wheedles women, general lover.

**CONTEXTURE**, kon-tèks-tûr, s. f. contexture.

**CONTIGU**, E, kon-tî-gû, gû, adj. contiguous, adjoining or very near.

**CONTIGUITÉ**, kon-tî-gû-tâ, s. f. contiguity, contiguousness.

**CONTINENCE**, kon-tî-nèns, s. f. continency, continence, chastity, abstinence from unlawful pleasure; extent, capacity.

**CONTINENT**, E, kon-tî-nèn, nènt, adj. continent, sober, chaste, virtuous.

**CONTINENT**, kon-tî-nèn, s. m. a continent.

**CONTINGENCE**, kon-tin-zèns, s. f. contingency, contingency, casualty, uncertainty of event.

**CONTINGENT**, E, kon-tin-zèn, zènt, contingent, accidental, casual. *Portion contingente*, share, dividend.

**CONTINGENT**, s. m. contingent, share or quota.

**CONTINU**, E, kon-tî-nû, nû, adj. continuous, close; continual, continued, incessant, uninterrupted, without intermission.

**CONTINU**, s. m. close body, a whole.

**CONTINUATEUR**, kon-tî-nû-tèur, s. m. continuator.

**CONTINUATION**, s. f. continuation, continuance, lastingness.

**CONTINUE**, kon-tî-nû, s. f. continuance, length of time. *A la continue*, at length, in the long run, in time.

**CONTINUEL**, LE, kon-tî-nû-êl, adj. continual, constant, without intermission, perpetual.

**CONTINUELLEMENT**, kon-tî-nû-êl-mèn, or **CONTINUEMENT**, adv. continually, perpetually, ever or ever and anon, always, without intermission, incessantly.

**CONTINUER**, kon-tî-nû-â, v. a. to continue; carry on, to go on with; prolong; persevere, go on. *Continuer*, v. n. to continue, hold on or out, last.

**CONTINUITÉ**, kon-tî-nû-tâ, s. f. continuity, closeness, continuance.

**CONDONANT**, E, adj. name given to any instrument that wounds without cutting.

**CONTORSION**, kon-tôr-slon, s. f. contortion, distortion, wry face. *Le démon lui donnoit d'étranges contorsions*, he was strangely distorted by the devil.

**CONTOUR**, kon-tôor, s. m. contour, compass, circumference, turning and winding.

**CONTOURNER**, kon-tôor-nâ, v. a. to draw the contours of a picture or figure.

**CONTRACT**, V. *Contrat*.

**CONTRACTANT**, E, kon-trâk-tèn, tènt, adj. & s. that covenants or contracts, contracting, contractor, contracting party.

**CONTRACTER**, kon-trâk-tâ, v. n. to contract, covenant or bargain, make a contract, or covenant or bargain, article.

*Contracter*, v. a. to contract; to shorten, condense. *Contracter des dettes*, to run into debt, contract debts. *Contracter alliance avec quelqu'un*, to strike or make an alliance with one. *Se contracter*, v. r. to contract, shrink up, grow shorter.

**CONTRACTION**, kon-trâk-slon, s. f. contraction.

**CONTRACTUEL**, LE, kon-trâk-tû-êl, adj. stipulated, agreed upon.

**CONTRACTURE**, s. f. (in architecture) contracting of a column towards the top.

**CONTRADICTEUR**, kon-trâ-dîk-tèur, s. m. contradictor, opposer.

bûse, bû : jéne, méute, béurre : énfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**CONTRADICTION**, *kon-trâ-dik-slon*, s. f. contradiction, inconsistency; also opposition, obstacle. *Espit de contradiction*, contradicting temper.

**CONTRADICTOIRE**, *kon-trâ-dik-twar*, adj. contradictory, that implies contradiction. *Jugement contradictoire*, peremptory decree or judgment.

**CONTRADICTOIREMENT**, *kon-trâ-dik-twar-mê*, adv. contradictorily; also peremptorily.

**CONTRAIGNABLE**, *kon-trê-gnabl*, adj. that may be constrained or compelled (*to pay*.)

**CONTRAINdre**, *kon-trîndr*, v. a. (see the table at *cinquante*) to constrain, force, compel or oblige by force; to constrain, put a constraint upon, to put out of one's bias; to squeeze or wring, be tight upon, pinch. *La rime contraint un poète*, rhyme constrains or ties up a poet. *L'étude le contraint fort*, he is averse from study, study goes much against his grain.

**CONTRAI NT**, *kon-trînt*, trist, adj. constrained, forced, compelled, etc.; forced, not free, stiff, uneasy; narrow.

**CONTRAINTe**, s. f. constraint, force, compulsion, violence. *Faire les choses sans contrainte*, to do things freely or with a great deal of freedom. *Contrainte par corps*, order or writ or warrant to seize the body of a debtor.

**CONTRAIRE**, *kon-trêr*, adj. contrary, opposite, repugnant, cross or adverse; bad, hurtful.

**CONTRAIRE**, s. m. contrary. *Au contraire*, adv. on the contrary, contrarily. *Tout au contraire*, quite contrarily or quite contrary, also rather. *Aller au contraire d'une chose*, to go or speak against a thing, contradict or gainsay it.

**CONTRARIANT**, *kon-trâ-rî-ên*, ènt, adj. apt to contradict, of a contradicting temper.

**CONTRARIER**, *kon-trâ-rî-â*, v. a. to contradict or gainsay; to run counter to, oppose, thwart or cross.

**CONTRARIÉTÉ**, *kon-trâ-rî-â-tâ*, s. f. contrariety, opposition, disagreement; also contradiction, inconsistency. *Contrariétés*, difficulties, crosses or obstacles.

**CONTRASTE**, *kon-trâst*, s. m. contrast; also debate or dispute.

**CONTRASTER**, *kon-trâst-â*, v. a. to contrast, make a contrast of figures.

**CONTRAT**, *kon-trâ*, s. m. contract, bargain, agreement, covenant, deed or instrument, articles. *Contrat de mariage*, articles of marriage or marriage settlement. *Contrat de donation*, deed of gift.

**CONTRAVENTION**, *kon-trâ-vên-slon*, s. f. contravention, infraction.

**CONTRE**, *kontr*, prep. against, contrary to; near by. *Tout contre*, hard by.

**CONTRE**, s. m. opposite side of a question. *Savoir le pour et le contre d'une affaire*, to be thoroughly acquainted with a business. V. *Pour*, s. m.

**CONTRE-ALLÉE**, *kon-trâ-â*, s. f. small walk along side of a great one.

**CONTRE-AMIRAL**, s. m. Mar. rear admiral.

**CONTRE-APPROCHES**, s. f. pl. counter-approaches.

**CONTRE-BALANCE**, v. a. to counter-balance, countervail, counterpoise.

**CONTREBANDE**, *kontr-bênd*, s. f. contraband commodities, prohibited goods. *Faire la contrebande*, to smuggle, run or smuggle prohibited goods, be a smuggler.

**CONTREBANDIER**, *kon-trê-bên-dîê*, diêr, s. m. & f. smuggler. V. *Bâtiment*.

**CONTRE-BAS**, adv. upwards.

**CONTRE-BASSE**, s. f. counterbase.

**CONTRE-BATTERIE**, s. f. counter-battery.

**CONTRE-BRASER**, v. a. Mar. to brace about. V. *Brasser*.

**CONTRECARRER**, *kontr-kâ-râ*, v. a. to thwart, cross or oppose, contradict, run counter.

**CONTR'ÉCART**, s. m. an escutcheon's being counter quartered.

**CONTR'ÉCARTELER**, v. a. to counter quarter.

**CONTRE-CHARME**, s. m. counter-charm.

**CONTRE-CHASSIS**, s. m. double casement.

**CONTRE-CIVADIÈRE**, s. f. Mar. sprit-sail top-sail.

**CONTRE-COEUR**, s. m. unwillingness. Ex. *A contre-cœur*, adv. against one's will, against the grain. *Contre-cœur de cheminée*, iron back for a fire-place.

**CONTRE-CORNIÈRE**, s. f. Mar. piece framed and bolted with the fashion piece afore it in French ships (not used in the building of English ships.)

**CONTRE-COUP**, s. m. counter-blow, rebound.

**CONTRE-COURANT**, s. m. Mar. counter-current.

**CONTRE-DANSE**, s. f. country-dance.

**CONTREDIRE**, *kontr-dîr*, v. a. (like *dire*, except the second pers. plur. of the pres. *vous contredisez*, and imperative, *contredisez*) to contradict, gainsay or speak against, to confute or answer.

**CONTREDISANT**, *kontr-dî-zên*, adj. contradicting, gainsaying.

**CONTREDIT**, *kontr-dî*, s. m. contradiction, controversy, confutation, answer; objection, replication. *Sans contredit*, without controversy, most certainly.

**CONTRÉE**, *kon-trâ*, s. f. country, region, tract of land.

**CONTRE-ÉCHANGE**, s. m. mutual exchange.

**CONTRE-ENQUÊTE**, s. f. inquest contrary to that of the adverse party.

**CONTRE-ÉPREUVE**, s. f. counter-proof (*of a drawing or engraving*.)

**CONTRE-ÉPREUVER**, v. a. to draw a counterproof.

**CONTRE-ESPALIER**, s. m. espalier facing another espalier with a walk between.

**CONTRE-ÉTAIS**, s. m. pl. Mar. after back stays.

**CONTRE-ÉTAMBORD** or **CONTRE-ÉTANBOT**, s. m. Mar. stern-post. *Contre-étambord intérieur*, inner stern-post. *Contre-étambord extérieur*, back of the stern-post.

**CONTRE-ÉTRAVE**, s. f. Mar. apron (in ship-building.)

**CONTREFAÇON**, s. f. counterfeit or counterfeiting.

**CONTREFACTEUR**, s. m. he who is guilty of counterfeiting, counterfeiter, forger.

**CONTREFAIRE**, v. a. like *faire*, to counterfeit; imitate, mimic, ape; feign, dissemble or make as if; disguise. *Se contrefaire*, v. r. to feign or dissemble; disguise one's self.

**CONTREFAIT**, *kontr-fê*, fêt, adj. counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, falsified; deformed, ill-favoured.

**CONTRE-FENÊTRE**, s. f. out-side shutter.

**CONTRE-FINESSE**, s. f. trick for trick

**CONTRE-FORT**, s. m. counter-fort.

hår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flg : robe, røb, lórd : mood, gðod.

**CONTRE-FUGUE**, s. f. counterfugue (in music.)

**CONTRE-GARDE**, s. f. counterguard. *Contre-garde de monnaie*, the deputy-warden of the mint.

**CONTRE-HACHER**, kon-tré-à-shå, v. a. to counter-etch.

**CONTRE-HATIER**, s. m. rack (a kitchen utensil.)

**CONTRE-HAUT**, adv. downwards.

**CONTRE-HILOIRES**, s. f. pl. Mar. strakes or streaks of planks on the decks, close to the binding strakes.

**CONTRE-JOUR**, s. m. false light. *A contre-jour*, in a false light.

**CONTRE-INDICATION**, s. f. counter-indication.

**CONTRE-ISSANT**, E, adj. counter-salient.

**CONTRE-LATTE**, s. f. counter-lath.

**CONTRE-LATTER**, v. a. to counter-lath.

**CONTRE-LETTE**, s. f. defeasance.

**CONTRE-MAÎTRE**, s. m. Mar. boatswain's mate, quarter-man. *Contre-maître charpentier*, fore-man of the ship-wrights in a dock-yard. *Contre-maître de la cale*, captain of the hold.

**CONTRE-MANDEMENT**, kontr-mënd-mën, s. m. countermand.

**CONTRE-MANDER**, kontr-mën-då, v. a. to countermand.

**CONTRE-MARCHE**, s. f. countermarch.

**CONTRE-MARÉE**, s. f. Mar. countertide.

**CONTRE-MARQUE**, s. f. countermark.

**CONTRE-MARQUER**, v. a. to countermark.

**CONTRE-MINE**, s. f. countermine.

**CONTRE-MINER**, v. a. to countermine.

**CONTRE-MINEUR**, s. m. counterminer.

**CONTRE-MONT**, adv. upwards, bottom upwards. *A contre-mont*, up the river, against the stream.

**CONTRE-MOUSSE**, s. m. Mar. Ex. *à contre-mousse*, against the monsoon.

**CONTRE-MUR**, s. m. counter-mure.

**CONTRE-MURER**, v. a. to countermure.

**CONTRE-ORDRE**, kon-trórdr, s. m. counter-order, countermand.

**CONTRE-PARTIE**, s. f. second part (in music.)

**CONTRE-PASSANT**, adj. counter-passant.

**CONTRE-PESER**, v. a. to counterpoise, counterbalance, countervail.

**CONTRE-PIED**, s. m. contrary sense; wrong scent (in hunting.)

**CONTRE-POIDS**, s. m. counterpoise; poise or pole (of a rope-dancer.)

**CONTRE-POIL**, s. m. what is against the grain. *A contre-poil*, against the grain; the wrong way, in a wrong sense.

**CONTRE-POINT**, s. m. counterpoint (in music.) *Contre-point d'une voile*, double rope and marline (attached to the clue of a sail.)

**CONTRE-POINTE**, V. *Courte-pointe*.

**CONTRE-POINTER**, v. a. to quilt on both sides, to contradict, thwart, run counter. *Contre-pointer du canon*, to raise a battery against another.

**CONTRE-POISON**, s. m. counterpoison, antidote.

**CONTRE-PORTE**, s. f. double door or double gate.

**CONTRE-PORTER**, v. a. to hawk or go a hawking.

**CONTRE-PORTEUR**, s. m. hawker or pedler.

**CONTRE-PROMESSE**, s. f. counter-bond.

**CONTREQUARRER**, V. *Contrelever*.

**CONTRE-QUEUE D'ARONDE**, s. f. counter swallow-tail (in fortification.)

**CONTRE-QUILLE**, s. f. Mar. keelson or stemson.

**CONTRE-ROLLE**, etc. V. *Contrôle*, etc.

**CONTRE-RONDE**, s. f. counter-round.

**CONTRE-RUSE**, s. f. stratagem opposed to another.

**CONTRE-SAISON**, Mar. *être à contre-saison*, to be too late for making a passage with the favourable periodical winds.

**CONTRE-SANGLON**, s. m. girth leather.

**CONTRESCARPE**, kon-trés-kårp, s. f. counterscarp.

**CONTRESCARPER**, v. a. to make a counterscarp.

**CONTRE-SCEL**, s. m. counter-seal.

**CONTRE-SELLER**, v. a. to counter-seal.

**CONTRE-SEING**, s. m. counter-sign (signature.)

**CONTRE-SENS**, s. m. contrary or wrong sense, wrong side, wrong way. *A contre-sens*, adv. the wrong or the contrary way. *Vous prenez tout à contre-sens*, you put a wrong construction on every thing.

**CONTRE-SIGNER**, v. a. to counter-sign.

**CONTRE-TAILLE**, s. f. counter-tally or counter-part of a tally.

**CONTRE-TEMPS**, s. m. unlucky or improper time; unlucky accident, disappointment, cross; counter-time or counter-pace. *Tomber dans un contre-temps* or *des contre-temps*, to do a thing unseasonably, ill time it, do it preposterously. *A contre-temps*, adv. unseasonably, preposterously. *Dit or fait à contre-temps*, preposterous, unseasonable.

**CONTRE-TIRER**, v. a. to counterdraw.

**CONTREVALATION**, kontr-vål-lå-slon, s. f. contravallation.

**CONTREVENANT**, E, kontr-vè-nën, nën, adj. offender.

**CONTREVENIR**, à, kontr-vè-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to contravene, infringe, act contrary to (law, etc.)

**CONTRE-VENT**, kontr-vën, s. m. outside shutter.

**CONTRE-VÉRITÉ**, s. f. meaning contrary to the words.

**CONTRE-VISITE**, s. f. second search.

**CONTRIBUABLE**, kon-trî-bû-åbl, adj. liable or subject to contribution.

**CONTRIBUTANT**, kon-trî-bû-ën, s. m. contributor.

**CONTRIBUER**, kon-trî-bû-å, v. a. & a. to contribute; to pay contributions.

**CONTRIBUTION**, kon-trî-bû-slon, s. f. contribution. *Mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution.

**CONTRISTE**, kon-trîs-tå, v. a. to grieve, vex, make sorry, give trouble.

**CONTRIT**, E, kon-trî, trî, adj. contrite, sorrowful, penitent; troubled, concerned.

**CONTRITION**, kon-trî-slon, s. f. contrition, hearty sorrow, trouble of mind.

**CONTRÔLE**, kon-tról, s. m. book of register, control; office of controller; mark or stamp upon plate (to show it has paid the duty.)

**CONTRÔLER**, kon-trò-lå, v. a. to control or examine; to mark or stamp; censure, find fault with, criticise upon.

bûse, bûi : jéane, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêa : vin : mon : brua.

**CONTRÔLEUR**, kon-trô-lêur, s. m. control-  
ler, overseer.

**CONTRÔLEUR-R**, SE, s. m. & f. fault-finder,  
critick.

**CONTROVERSE**, kon-trô-vêrs, s. f. contro-  
versy, dispute, debate.

**CONTROVERSÉ**, E, kon-trô-vêr-sâ, adj.  
controverted, debated, argued pro and con.

**CONTROVERSISTE**, kon-trô-vêr-sist, s. m.  
controversist.

**CONTROUVER**, kon-trô-vâ, v. a. to forge,  
invent, feign or devise (a falsehood.)

**CONTUMACE**, kon-tû-mâs, s. f. contumacy,  
contempt of the court. *Condamné par con-  
tumace*, cast for non-appearance.

**CONTUMACER**, kon-tû-mâ-sâ, v. a. to cast  
for non-appearance, nonsuit, outlaw.

**CONTUMAX**, adj. accused person that does  
not appear before the judge.

**\*CONTUMÉLIE**, s. f. contumely, outrage,  
abuse.

**\*CONTUMÉLIEUSEMENT**, adv. contumeli-  
ously, outrageously.

**\*CONTUMÉLIEU-X**, SE, adj. contumelious,  
outrageous, abusive.

**CONTUS**, E, kon-tû, tîz, adj. bruised.

**CONTUSION**, kon-tû-zlon, s. f. contusion.

**CONVAINCANT**, E, kon-vîn-kân, kân, adj.  
convincing, clear, evident, plain.

**CONVAINCRE**, kon-vînkr, v. a. (like *ruin-  
cre*.) to convict or convince.

**CONVAINCU**, E, adj. convicted, convinced.

**CONVALESCENCE**, kon-vâ-lê-sêns, s. f. con-  
valescency or convalescence, recovery.

**CONVALESCENT**, E, kon-vâ-lê-sên, sên, adj.  
convalescent, in a fair way of recovery,  
on the mending hand.

**CONVENABLE**, konv-nâbl, adj. convenient,  
proper, suitable, fit, agreeable, seasonable,  
seemly, expedient, becoming. *Punition con-  
venable*, condign punishment.

**CONVENABLEMENT**, konv-nâbl-mên, adv.  
conveniently, suitably, to the purpose, agree-  
ably, fitly, in due season.

**CONVENANCE**, konv-nêns, s. f. convenience,  
conformity, affinity, agreeableness, agree-  
ment, suitableness, relation; decency, seem-  
liness. *Raisons de convenance*, probable or  
plausible reasons.

**CONVENANT**, E, konv-nên, nênt, adj. con-  
venient, agreeable, suitable, becoming.

**\*CONVENANT**, s. m. covenant.

**CONVENIR**, konv-nîr, v. n. (like *renîr*) to  
become, be proper or suitable, fit or suit; to  
agree or grant; to agree with, be agreeable.  
*Cette maison m'a convenu, et je suis convenu du  
prix*, this house suited me, and I agreed to  
give the price. *Il convient*, v. imp. it is fit,  
requisite, expedient, convenient or meet.

**CONVENT**, V. *Convent*.

**CONVENTICULE**, kon-vên-tî-âtl, s. m. con-  
venticle, private meeting.

**CONVENTION**, kon-vên-slon, s. f. conven-  
tion; articles agreed on, agreement, contract.

**CONVENTIONNEL**, LE, kon-vên-slô-nêl, adj.  
conventional, done under articles.

**CONVENTIONNELLEMENT**, adv. conven-  
tionally.

**CONVENTUALITÉ**, s. f. state of conventuals.

**CONVENTUEL**, LE, kon-vên-tû-êl, adj.  
conventual.

**CONVENTUELLEMENT**, kon-vên-tû-êl-mên, adv.  
conventually.

**CONVENU**, adj. agreed on. V. *Convénir*.

**CONVERGENCE**, s. f. convergence, tenden-  
cy to a point.

**CONVERGENT**, E, adj. convergent, con-  
verging.

**CONVERGER**, v. n. to converge.

**CONVERS**, E, kon-vêr, vêrs, adj. (with *frère  
or sœur*) lay-brother or sister, drudge in a  
monastery or nunnery. *Proposition convers*,  
inverted or converted proposition.

**CONVERSABLE**, kon-vêr-sâbl, adj. conver-  
sable, sociable, easy or free of access.

**CONVERSATION**, kon-vêr-sâ-slon, s. f. con-  
versation; discourse; assembly, meeting, com-  
pany.

**CONVERSER**, kon-vêr-sâ, v. n. to converse,  
to keep company and be familiar with.

**CONVERSION**, kon-vêr-slon, s. f. convert-  
ing, conversion, change. *Quart de conversion*,  
turning or wheeling about.

**CONVERTI**, E, adj. & s. converted, turned,  
changed, etc. convert.

**CONVERTIBLE**, kon-vêr-tîbl, adj. conver-  
tible.

**CONVERTIR**, kon-vêr-tîr, v. a. to convert,  
turn or change, make a convert of. *Convertir  
le temps en degrés de longitude*, Mar. to turn  
time into longitude. *Se convertir*, v. r. to  
turn, to change; to be reclaimed, to amend;  
to be made a convert, be converted.

**CONVERTISSEMENT**, kon-vêr-tî-s-mên, s.  
m. turning, changing, conversion.

**CONVERTISSEUR**, kon-vêr-tî-sêur, s. m.  
converter.

**CONVEXE**, kon-vêks, adj. convex.

**CONVEXITÉ**, kon-vêk-sî-tâ, s. f. convexity.

**CONVICTION**, kon-vîk-slon, s. f. conviction,  
full proof.

**CONVÎ**, kon-vî-â, s. m. guest.

**CONVIER**, kon-vî-â, v. a. to invite.

**CONVIVE**, kon-vîv, s. m. guest.

**CONVOCATION**, kon-vô-kâ-slon, s. f. con-  
vocation, convening or calling together.

**CONVOI**, kon-vwâ, s. m. funeral pomp or  
procession. Mar. convoy; convoy of men of  
war, a convoy or company of merchantmen  
with their convoy, a convoy of provisions and  
ammunition.

**\*CONVOITABLE**, kon-vwâ-tâbl, adj. covet-  
able, to be coveted or desired.

**CONVOITER**, kon-vwâ-tâ, v. a. to covet,  
lust after.

**\*CONVOITEU-X**, SE, kon-vwâ-têu, têuz,  
adj. covetous, that covets.

**CONVOITISE**, kon-vwâ-tîz, s. f. covetous-  
ness, concupiscence, lust or eager desire, love,  
appetite.

**CONVOLER**, kon-vô-lâ, v. n. to marry again.  
*Convoler en secondes nocces* or *à un second ma-  
riage*, to marry a second time. *Convoler en  
troisièmes nocces*, to marry for the third time.

**CONVOQUER**, kon-vô-kâ, v. n. to convoke,  
call together, assemble.

**CONVOYER**, kon-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to convey,  
attend, accompany or guard.

**CONVULSI-F**, VE, kon-vûl-sîf, sîv, adj. con-  
vulsive.

**CONVULSION**, kon-vûl-slon, s. f. convulsion,  
convulsion fit.

**CONVULSIONNAIRE**, adj. that is subject to  
convulsions.

**COOBLIGÉ**, E, kô-ô-blî-sâ, adj. jointly  
bound with another in an obligation or contract.

bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, ãbb, ovêr : field, flg : rôbe, rûb, lûrd : mûod, gûod.

COOPÉRATEUR, TRICE, kô-ô-ph-râ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. co-operator, fellow-worker.

COOPÉRATION, kô-ô-ph-râ-sion, s. f. co-operation, joint working or joint labour.

COOPÉRER, kô-ô-ph-râ, v. a. to co-operate, work together.

COOPTATION, s. f. co-optation, adoption.

COOPTER, v. a. to admit out of course by dispensation.

COPAHU, s. m. copayva or copivi.

COPAL, s. m. copal (sort of gum.)

COPARTAGEANT, E, kô-pâr-tâ-xên, zênt, adj. & s. copartner, coparcener.

COPEAU, kô-pô, s. m. chip, shaving.

COPENHAGUE, s. Copenhagen.

COPERMUTANT, s. m. said of each of those who exchange livings.

COPHTE, s. m. Copht (Egyptian Christian.)

COPIE, kô-pl, s. f. copy, transcript, imitation, duplicate; also manuscript. *C'est un original sans copie*, he has not his fellow. *Cet enfant est la copie de son père*, that child is his father's picture.

COPIER, kô-pl-â, v. a. to copy, transcribe; to imitate, mimic, ape.

COPIEUSEMENT, kô-pl-êuz-mên, adv. copiously, plentifully, abundantly.

COPIEUX, SE, kô-pl-êu, êuz, adj. copious, plentiful, rich.

COPISTE, kô-plst, s. m. copyist, copyer, transcriber, one that copies.

COPROPRIÉTAIRE, kô-prô-prî-â-têr, s. m. & f. joint proprietor.

COPTER, v. a. to make the clapper of a bill strike on one side only.

COPULATIF, VE, kô-pû-lâ-tîf, tîv, adj. copulative.

COPULATION, s. f. copulation.

COPULATIVE, s. f. conjunctive particle.

COPULE, s. f. copula (in logic.)

COQ, kôk, s. m. cock; also male of the partridge; weather-cock; the part of a watch that covers the balance; chief, leading man.

Coq, Mar. cook (of a ship.) *Chant du coq*, cock's crowing, dawn of day. *Coq de bruyère*, heathcock. *Coq de marais*, moor-cock. *Coq d'Inde*, turkey, turkey-cock. *Coq de bois* or *coq faisan*, cock-pheasant. *Coq de jardin*, sort of odorous plant (said to be Aleppo mint.) *Un coq-à-l'âne*, a cock and a bull story.

COQUE, kôk, s. f. shell (of eggs or nuts;) cod (of a silk worm and other insects.)

Coque, s. m. Mar. (kink in a rope,) hull (of a ship.) *Prendre des coques*, to kink. *Defais les coques de cette manœuvre*, take the kinks out of that rope.

COQUECIGRUE, s. f. silly thing, nonsense, stories.

COQUEFREDOUILLE, s. m. ninny, driveller, fool.

COQUELICOT, kôk-lî-kô, s. m. wild-poppy, corn-rose.

COQUELOURDE, s. f. a plant much like an anemone, pasque-flower.

COQUELUCHE, kôk-lûsh, s. f. hooping-cough; cowl; one much in vogue. *Il est la coqueluche des femmes*; he is the darling of the sex.

\*COQUELUCHON, kôk-lû-shon, s. m. cowl, monk's hood.

COQUEMAR, kôk-mâr, s. m. boiler.

COQUERET, s. m. Alkekengi, winter-cherry.

COQUERICO, s. m. cock-crowing.

COQUET, TE, kô-kê, kêt, adj. coquettish.

COQUET, s. m. beau, general lover, male coquette, also cock-boat.

Coquette, s. f. coquette.

COQUETER, kôk-tâ, v. n. to be a general lover or coquette.

COQUETIER, kôk-tî, s. m. higgler, seller of eggs and poultry, also thing to put an egg in when boiled in the shell.

COQUETTERIE, kô-kêt-rî, s. f. coquetry.

COQUILLAGE, kô-tî-âz, s. m. shells, shell-work or shell-fish.

COQUILLE, kô-tî, s. f. shell, also ware of small value.

COQUILLIER, s. m. collection of shells, place where they are kept.

COQUIN, s. m. rogue, rascal, knave, pitiful or beggarly fellow.

COQUIN, E, kô-kîn, kîn, adj. idle, roguish.

COQUINAILE, kô-tî-nîl, s. f. pack of rogues or scoundrels.

COQUINE, s. f. slut, jade, base woman.

COQUINER, v. n. to loiter, idle, play the rogue.

COQUINERIE, kô-kîn-rî, s. f. roguery, knavery, base trick.

COR, kôr, s. m. hunter's or a post-boy's horn. *A cor et à cri*, adv. with might and main or with hue and cry. *Corn (on the spot.)*

CORAIL, kô-râ, s. m. coral; pl. *Coraux*.

CORALINE, s. f. coralline, also boat for fishing coral.

\*CORALLIN, E, kô-râ-lîn, lîn, adj. coralline, red as coral.

CORALLOIDES, s. f. pl. seed of white coral.

CORBEAU, kôr bô, s. m. raven, corpse bearer or burier in plague time, also undertaker's man or mute at a funeral, and corbel in architecture.

CORBEILLE, kôr-bêl, s. f. basket, wide basket.

CORBEILLÉE, kôr-bê-â, s. f. basket-full.

CORBILLARD, kôr-bî-âr, s. m. corbeil-boat or boat which goes from Paris to Corbeil, also great country coach; vehicle to carry the dead on.

CORBILLAT, s. m. young raven.

CORBILLON, kôr-bî-lon, s. m. basket or box. *Corbillon d'oublies*, wafer-box.

CORBIN, V. Bec.

CORDAGE, kôr-dâz, s. m. cordage, cords, ropes, measuring of wood by the cord. Mar. *Cordage une fois commis* or *commis en hémis-sière*, hawser-laid cordage. *Cordage deux fois commis*, cable laid cordage. *Cordage en trois* or *cordage commis en trois*, rope of three strands or three strand rope. *Cordage commis en quatre*, four strand rope. *Cordage courant*, cordage. *Cordage blanc*, white or untarred rope. *Cordage goudronné*, tarred cordage. *Cordage refait*, twice laid stuff. *Cordage de brou de coco*, cordage made of the bark of the cocoa-palm.

CORDE, kôrd, s. f. rope; cord, line, string; thread; cord (of wood;) hanging, gallows. *Garnir un violon de cordes*, to string a violin. *Habit qui montre la corde*, thread-bare coat. Mar. *Corde de retenue*, guy. *Cordes de défense*, fenders. *Corde engagée* or *gênée* or *embarrassée*, foul rope.

CORDÉ, E, adj. twisted. *Cheval cordé*, horse troubled with hard strings.

CORDEAU, kôr-dô, s. m. cord, line.

CORDELER, kôrd-lâ, v. a. to twist.

CORDELETTE, kôrd-lêt, s. f. small cord or line.



bêse, bêt : jêâne, mêtse, bêtse : ênfant, cênt, liê : vis : mon : brun.

**CORDELIER**, kôrd-lî, s. m. cordelier, Franciscan friar or gray friar.

**CORDELIERE**, kôrd-lî-êr, s. f. Franciscan nun, cordelier's girdle, black and knotted silk neck-lace worn by some ladies.

**CORDELLE**, kôrd-dêl, s. f. small rope, (obsolete in this primitive sense) party, side, gang.

**CORDER**, kôrd-dê, v. a. to work or twist into cords or ropes; to measure (wood) by the cord; to cord or bind with a cord. *Se corder*, v. r. to grow stringy.

**CORDERIE**, kôrd-rî, s. f. rope-yard, rope-house, rope-walk.

**CORDIAL**, ê, kôrd-âl, adj. cordial, good for the heart; cordial, hearty, free, open, sincere.

**CORDIAL**, s. m. cordial.

**CORDIALEMENT**, kôrd-âl-mên, adv. cordially, heartily, sincerely.

**CORDIALITÉ**, kôrd-âl-î-tê, s. f. cordiality, cordial, sincere or hearty love.

**CORDIER**, kôrd-î, s. m. rope-maker.

**CORDILLAS**, s. m. sort of kersey.

**CORDON**, kôrd-don, s. m. twist, string, strand, hat-band; lace; riband; (of coin) rim; girde; plank, projecting row or edge of stone, etc. around a building; cordon (of posts.) *Le roi lui a donné le cordon bleu*, the king has made him a knight of the Holy Ghost. *Un cordon bleu*, a knight of the Holy Ghost. *Être du cordon de St. François*, to be of the order of St. Francis.

**CORDONNER**, kôrd-dô-nê, v. a. to twist, braid.

**CORDONNERIE**, kôrd-dôn-rî, s. f. shoe-maker's-row or street, shoe-maker's trade.

**CORDONNET**, kôrd-dô-nê, s. m. lace or edging.

**CORDONNIER**, kôrd-dô-nî, s. m. shoe-maker, also hat-band maker.

**CORDOUAN**, s. m. Cordovan leather.

**CORÉE**, s. m. a foot in verse.

**CORIACE**, kô-rî-âs, adj. as tough as leather, (said of meat, and a hard, close man.)

**CORIACÉ**, ê, adj. coriaceous, of a substance resembling leather.

**CORIANRE**, s. m. Coriamb (foot in verse.)

**CORIANDE**, kô-rî-êndr, s. f. coriander; also coriander seed.

**CORINTHIEN**, êr, adj. Corinthian.

**CORLIU**, **CORLIS**, V. *Courtieu*.

**CORNE**, kôrn, s. f. service or sorb (berry.)

**CORNIER**, kôrn-î, s. m. service-tree or shrub.

**CORMORAN**, kôrd-mô-rên, s. m. cormorant.

**CORNAC**, s. m. name given to the keeper of elephants.

**CORNAINE**, kôrd-nâ-în, s. f. carnelian (stone.)

\***CORNARD**, s. m. cuckold.

**CORNARDISE**, s. f. cuckoldom.

**CORNE**, kôrn, s. f. horn; hoof; fleam; (of deer's sake) corner. *Corne de cerf*, hartshorn. *Oustrage à corne*, horn-work. *Bête à corne*, horned beast. *Corne ducale*, sort of cap worn by the Doge of Venice. *Faire porter des cornes* or *planter des cornes à quelqu'un*, to cuckold one. *Porter des cornes*, avoir des cornes, to be a cuckold. Mar. Ex. *Corne d'amorée*, powder-horn. *Corne d'artimon*, gaff. *Vergue à corne*, gaff. *Corne de vergue*, jaws of a gaff or boom. *Corne de gui*, crutch of a booth. V. *AMU*.

**CORNÉE**, kôrd-nâ, s. f. horny tunicle of the eye.

**CORNEILLE**, kôrd-nêl, s. f. rook. *Corneille ementelée*, grey-rook or Royston crow.

**CORNEMENT**, kôrd-mên, d'oreilles. V. *Tintement*.

**CORNEMUSE**, kôrd-mûz, s. f. bag-pipe. *Joueur de cornemuse*, bag-piper.

**CORNER**, kôrd-nâ, v. n. to sound or blow a horn, to blow or wind a horn; to use a speaking trumpet to speak to a deaf man; *corner aux oreilles*, to dun or tire one with speaking of a thing; to stink or smell musty (said of tainted meat.) *Les oreilles lui cornent*, his (or her) ears tingle. *Corner*, v. a. *Corner quelque chose*, to blab out or trumpet a thing.

**CORNET**, kôrd-nê, s. m. horn, speaking trumpet; rolled wafer; place in a desk for ink; cupping-glass. *Cornet à bouquin*, sort of small shalm. *Cornet à jouer aux dés*, dice-box. *Cornet de papier*, coffin of paper. *Cornet de mâit*, Mar. case of a mast.

**CORNETIER**, s. m. horn-dresser.

**CORNETTE**, kôrd-nê, s. f. standard of a troop of horse, troop of horse; mob (kind of woman's coif.) Mar. broad pendant (displayed at the mast head of a commodore's ship.)

**CORNETTE**, s. m. cornet of a troop of horse.

**CORNEUR**, s. m. one who sounds a horn.

**CORNICHE**, kôrd-nîsh, s. f. cornice (in architecture;) gig or kind of a top for boys to play with.

**CORNICHON**, kôrd-nî-shon, s. m. a little horn; also gherkin or small cucumber to pickle.

**CORNIÈRE**, s. f. sloping gutter (on the top of a roof.) *Cornières*, pl. Mar. fashion-pieces.

**CORNILLAS**, kôrd-nî-lâs, s. m. young rook.

**CORNOUILLE**, kôrd-nôol, s. f. cornel berry or cornelian cherry.

**CORNOUILLER**, kôrd-nôo-î, s. m. cornel or cornelian tree.

**CORNU**, ê, kôrd-nû, nû, adj. horned, cornuted; cornered; bad, sorry, insignificant, inconclusive (reasons, ideas.)

**CORNUAU**, s. m. kind of shad.

**CORNUE**, kôrd-nû, s. f. cucurbit, matras, retort.

**COROLLAIRE**, kôrd-rôl-lêr, s. m. corollary.

**CORONAIRE**, adj. (in anatomy,) coronary.

**CORONAIRE**, s. m. coroner.

**CORONAL**, ê, kôrd-rô-nâl, adj. coronal.

**CORONILLE**, s. f. a sort of tree that grows in Spain and warm countries.

**CORPORAL**, kôrd-pô-râl, s. m. a piece of linen on which the priest puts the chalice and host or consecrated wafer when he says mass.

**CORPORALIER**, kôrd-pô-râ-î, s. m. box to contain the abovementioned linen.

**CORPORATION**, kôrd-pô-râ-shon, s. f. corporation or English municipality.

**CORPORITÉ**, kôrd-pô-râ-î-tê, s. f. corporeity.

**CORPOREL**, ê, kôrd-pô-rêl, adj. corporal or corporeal, bodily.

**CORPORELLEMENT**, kôrd-pô-rêl-mên, adv. corporally, bodily. *Punir corporellement*, to inflict a corporal punishment.

**CORPORIFICATION**, kôrd-pô-rî-î-kâ-shon, or **CORPORISATION**, s. f. (in chemistry) corporification, making into a body.

**CORPORIFIER**, kôrd-pô-rî-î-î, v. a. to corporify, to make into a body.

**CORPS**, kôr, s. m. body; shape; company, society; collection; selection from various authors; corps, regiment, legion; substance, thickness; strength, body. *Il a le corps bien fait*, he is a well shaped man. *Il fait bon marché de son corps*, he is free of his carcass.

bâr, bât, bâte : thero, êbh, ovér : feld, fig : robe, rôb, lûrd : mood, gôod.

*Il se traite bien le corps*, he pampers his body, he makes much of his carcass. *On verra ce qu'il a dans le corps*, we shall see what he can do. *Elle abandonne son corps*, or *elle met son corps à l'abandon*, or *elle fait folie de son corps*, she prostitutes herself. *Il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him. *Corps de logis*, something attached to the main building. *Corps de jupe*, stays or bodice. *Vin qui a du corps*, strong bodied wine. *Etoffe qui a du corps*, substantial stuff. *Ce sirop n'a pas assez de corps*, that syrop is not thick enough. *Couleur qui a du corps*, thick colour. *Couleur qui n'a point de corps*, thin colour. *Se battre corps à corps*, to fight hand to hand. *En or à son corps défendant*, in his own defence. *Elle est prude à son corps défendant*, she is honest because ugly. *C'est un malin corps*, he is an unlucky blade. *C'est un plaisant corps* or *un drôle de corps*, he is a comical blade. *Corps mort*, dead body or carcass, corpse. *A corps perdu*, adv. headlong, furiously, desperately, hand over head.

*Corps*, s. m. Mar. shell, hull, etc. *Corps d'un vaisseau*, hull of a ship. *Corps d'une poutie*, shell of a block. *Corps de pompe*, chamber of a pump. *Corps morts*, transporting buoys. *Les quatre corps de voile*, the courses and fore and main top sails. *Corps de bataille*, centre (of a fleet of men of war.)

*CORPULENCE*, kôr-pû-lens, s. f. corpulence, bigness of body, bulkiness. *Un homme de petite corpulence*, a thin, slender man.

*CORPUSCULAIRE*, kôr-pûs-kû-lér, adj. corpuscular, corpuscularian.

*CORPUSCULE*, kôr-pûs-kûl, s. m. corpuscle, little body, atom.

*CORRECT*, E, kôr-rékt, adj. correct.

*CORRECTEMENT*, kôr-rékt-mén, adv. correctly.

*CORRECTEUR*, kôr-rék-téur, s. m. corrector, reformer, reprover. *Correcteur des comptes*, auditor, officer that examines the accounts of the receivers, under-treasurers, etc.

*CORRECTIF*, kôr-réc-tif, s. m. corrective; also lenitive, salvo.

*CORRECTION*, kôr-rék-sion, s. f. correction; punishment, reproof; correctness, amendment. *La correction en est aisée*, it is easily amended. *C'est une faute qui mérite correction*, that is such a fault as deserves to be punished. *Sous votre correction*, under your favour. *Sauf correction*, *sous correction*, adv. under favour, with permission.

*CORRECTRICE*, kôr-rék-tris, s. f. she that corrects or amends.

*CORRECTIONNEL*, LE, adj. of or belonging to correction.

*CORRÉGIDOR*, kôr-râ-zî-dôr, s. m. corregidor, Spanish judge.

*CORRELATI-F*, VE, kôr-râ-'â-tif, tiv, adj. & s. correlative, having a mutual relation.

*CORRELATION*, s. f. correlativeness.

*CORRESPONDANCE*, kôr-rés-pon-dens, s. f. correspondence, holding intelligence, agreement, sympathy.

*CORRESPONDANT*, kôr-rés-pon-dén, s. m. correspondent, one that holds a correspondence.

*CORRESPONDANT*, E, kôr-rés-pon-dén, dént, adj. correspondent, suitable, agreeable, sympathizing.

*CORRESPONDRE*, kôr-rés-pondr, v. n. to correspond or answer, make suitable returns to.

*CORRIDOR*, kôr-rî-dôr, s. m. corridor.

*CORRIGER*, kôr-rî-zh, v. a. to correct, amend, reform, reprove, check, chide, punish, chastise, temper, soften. *Se corriger*, v. r. to mend. *Se corriger d'un vice*, to forsake a vice, reclaim one's self from it.

*CORRIGIBLE*, kôr-rî-zibl, adj. corrigible.

*CORROBORATI-F*, VE, kôr-rô-bô-râ-tif, th, adj. corroborative, strengthening.

*CORROBORATION*, s. f. the act of strengthening, corroboration.

*CORROBORER*, kôr-rô-bô-râ, v. a. to corroborate, strengthen.

*CORRODANT*, E, adj. gnawing, corroding.

*CORRODER*, kôr-rô-dâ, v. a. to corrode, gnaw or fret.

*CORROI*, kôr-rwâ, s. m. currying or dressing of leather; also bed of clay properly beaten and prepared to keep out water. Mar. stuff (for paying the ship's bottom,) coat, coat of stuff. *Donner le corroi or la courde à un bâtiment*, to grave or new grave a ship.

*CORROMPRE*, kôr-rompr, v. a. to corrupt, taint, deprave, spoil, adulterate or mar; to debauch; to corrupt, bribe; to falsify, change or alter. *Se corrompre*, v. r. to corrupt or be corrupted, etc.; to grow tainted; to defile one's self. *Bois sujet à se corrompre*, wood apt to decay or be worm-eaten.

*CORROMPU*, E, adj. corrupted, tainted, etc. *Le français est du latin corrompu*, french is broken latin.

*CORROMPU*, s. m. debauchee, libertine.

*CORROSI-F*, VE, kôr-rô-zif, ziv, adj. corrosive, gnawing, fretting.

*CORROSIF*, s. m. a corrosive.

*CORROSION*, kôr-rô-zion, s. f. corrosion, gnawing, fretting.

*CORROYER*, kôr-rwâ-yâ, v. a. to curry, dress leather; to plane or shave (wood;) to join together (iron;) to beat and mix well (the sand and lime of mortar;) to beat and prepare clay so as to make it fit for keeping out water; (un canal, etc.) to case with clay.

*CORROYEUR*, kôr-rwâ-yéur, s. m. currier, leather-dresser.

*Corroyeuse*, s. f. currier's wife or widow.

*CORRUDE*, s. f. wild asparagus.

*CORRUPT-EUR*, RICE, kôr-rûp-téur, tris, s. m. & f. corrupter, debaucher; falsifier, forger of writings.

*CORRUPTIBILITÉ*, kôr-rûp-tî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. corruptibility.

*CORRUPTIBLE*, kôr-rûp-tibl, adj. corruptible, that may be corrupted or bribed.

*CORRUPTION*, kôr-rûp-sion, s. f. corruption, falsification, bribery.

*CORS*, s. m. pl. horns. *Cerf de dix cors* or *un cerf de dix cors*, middle aged stag, stag of seven years old. V. *Cor*.

*CORSAGE*, kôr-sâs, s. m. shape (from the shoulders to the hips.)

*CORSAIRE*, kôr-sér, s. m. corsair, pirate, privateer. *Métier de corsaire*, piracy.

*CORSE*, s. f. Corsica.

*CORSELET*, kôr-sêl, s. m. corslet.

*CORSET*, kôr-sê, s. m. bodice, jumps, quilted waist.

*CORTÈGE*, kôr-tâz, s. m. train or retinue of attendants or followers.

*CORTICAL*, E, kôr-tî-kâl, adj. resembling bark.

*CORTINE*, s. f. brass tripod consecrated to Apollo.

bône, bôt : jôâne, mèute, bœurre : enflant, cœu, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

**CORUSCATION**, kô-rûs-kâ-slon, s. f. coruscation, flashing.

**CORVÉABLE**, kôr-vâ-âbl, adj. liable to an average or to statute work.

**CORVÉE**, kôr-vâ, s. f. average, day labour due from a vassal to his lord; ungrateful toil; mean job.

**CORVETTE**, kôr-vêt, s. f. Mar. sloop of war, any vessel under twenty guns.

**CORYBANTES**, s. m. pl. Corybantes, Cybele's priests.

**CORYMBE**, s. m. corymbus.

**CORYMBIFÈRE**, adj. corymbiferous.

**CORYPHÉE**, kô-rî-fâ, s. m. Coryphæus, chief or principal man, the worthiest.

**CORYSE**, s. f. sharp humour from the head into the nostrils.

**COSAQUES**, s. m. pl. Cossacks.

**CO-SÉCANTE**, s. f. co-secant.

**CO-SÉIGNEUR**, s. m. joint lord of a manor.

**CO-SINUS**, s. m. co-sine.

**COSMÉTIQUE**, kôs-mâ-tik, adj. cosmetick, beautifying.

**COSMOGONIE**, s. f. cosmogony.

**COSMOGRAPHE**, kôs-mô-grâf, s. m. cosmographer.

**COSMOGRAPHIE**, kôs-mô-grâ-fl, s. f. cosmography.

**COSMOGRAPHIQUE**, kôs-mô-grâ-flk, adj. cosmographical.

**COSMOLOGIE**, s. f. knowledge of the general laws by which the physical world is governed.

**\*COSMOLOGIQUE**, adj. relating to cosmology.

**COSMOPOLITE**, s. m. cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, citizen of the world.

**COSSER**, kôs, s. f. cod, huss, shell (of peas, beans, etc.) Mar. Ex. *Cosse de fer*, thimble, iron-thimble. *Cosse de bois*, bull's eye. *Cosses de bois fixées aux haubans*, trucks of the shrouds, seizing trucks.

**COSSER**, v. n. to butt as rams do.

**COSSON**, kô-son, s. m. weevil; bud of the vine.

**COSSU**, E, kô-sû, sâ, adj. husky, shelly, codded; *homme cosse*, rich, substantial man. *Il en conte de bien cossues*, he is a great romancer.

**COSTAL**, E, adj. costal, of the sides.

**COSTIER**, E, adj. wide of the mark. *Arquebuse costière*, gun that shoots wide. *Son coup est costier*, his shot is wide of the mark.

**COSTUME**, kôs-tûm, s. m. costume (in painting and poetry.)

**COSTUMER**, v. a. to dress, clothe according to the age or nation.

**CO-TANGENTE**, s. f. co-tangent.

**COTE**, s. f. letter, figure, mark (used as labels to writings, etc.) *Ces pièces sont sous la cote A*, those papers are marked A. *Cote mal-tallée*, settlement by the lump.

**CÔTE**, kôt, s. f. rib; extraction, loins; (of mutton) slice; (of parslain) stalk; side, brow, declivity, down hill. *Côte de luth*, piece of the body of a lute. *Côte-à-côte*, abreast.

**Côte**, s. f. Mar. shore, coast, sea-coast. *Côte basse*, flat coast. *Côte saine*, clear coast. *Côte malsaine*, foul coast. *Côte de fer* or *à pic*, steep shore. *Côte au vent du vaisseau*, weather-shore. *Côte sous le vent du vaisseau*, lee-shore. *Côtes (d'un vaisseau)*, ribs. *Vaisseau qui a les côtes rondes*, round sided ship. *Faire côte*, to run ashore.

**Côté**, kô-tâ, s. m. side; way; party; parentage, line. *Ils marchent à côté l'un de l'autre*, they walk abreast. *Il est toujours à mon côté*, he is always by me. *Du côté d'orient*, eastwards. *De mon côté*, for my own part. *On la décrie fort du côté de la tendresse*, she is much blamed for being too tender. *Chacun regarde les choses du côté qui le touche*, every one regards things as they affect him. *Se mettre du côté de quelqu'un*, to side with one. *De côté*, adv. sideways. *Mettre une chose de côté*, to put a thing aside. *A côté de*, by the side of; also equal to, upon a level with. *A côté*, aside. *Donner à côté*, to miss the mark.

**Côté**, s. m. Mar. side. *Côté d'un vaisseau*, side of a ship. *Se coucher sur le côté*, to heel over (speaking of a vessel aground.) *Côté du vent*, weather-side. *Côté de dessous le vent*, lee-side. *Mettre un bâtiment sur le côté* or *à la bande*, to heel a ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté droit*, wall sided ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté foible*, crank ship. *Vaisseau qui a le côté fort*, stiff ship. *Vaisseau qui a un faux côté*, lap-sided ship.

**COTEAU**, kô-tô, s. m. hill, little hill, hillock.

**CÔTELETTE**, kôt-lêt, s. f. Côtelette de mouton, mutton chop. Côtelette de veau, veal cutlet.

**COTER**, kô-tâ, v. a. to set marks (figures or letters) on or in the margin of. V. *Citer*.

**COTERIE**, kôt-rî, s. f. club, society, coterie.

**COTHURNE**, kô-tûrn, s. m. buskin. *Chausser le cothurne*, to write tragedies, talk in the heroick style.

**COTI**, E, adj. bruised (said of fruit only.)

**CÔTIER**, kô-tiâ, adj. V. *Pilote*.

**CÔTIÈRE**, kô-tiêr, s. f. range of coasts; also border (in a garden.)

**COTIGNAC**, kô-tî-gnâ, s. m. marmalade of quinces. *Le fromage est le cotignac de Bachus*, cheese relishes a glass of wine.

**COTILLON**, kô-tî-lon, s. m. petticoat or under-petticoat; also cotillon (a French country-dance.)

**COTIR**, kô-tîr, v. a. to bruise (said of fruit bruised by hail, etc.)

**COTISATION**, kô-tî-zâ-slon, s. f. rating, assessment.

**COTISER**, kô-tî-zâ, v. a. to rate, assess.

**COTISSURE**, kô-tî-sûr, s. f. bruising of fruit by hail, etc. *La cotissure empêche que les fruits ne soient de garde*, fruit when bruised will not keep.

**COTON**, kô-ton, s. m. cotton; (of fruit) down, mossiness; down or soft hair (of the chin.) *Toile de coton*, calico.

**COTONNER**, kô-tô-nâ, v. a. to stuff with cotton. *Se cotonner*, v. r. to be covered with down or soft hair; to wear nappy; and grow spongy. *Cheveux cotonnés*, woolly hair.

**COTONNEUX**, E, kô-tô-nêu, nèuz, adj. soft like wool or cotton; also spongy.

**COTONNIER**, kô-tô-niâ, s. m. cotton-tree.

**COTONNINE**, kô-tô-nîa, s. f. coarse thick cotton cloth.

**CÔTONNIS**, s. m. Indian satin.

**CÔTOYER**, kô-twâ-yâ, v. a. to coast along, go along or keep close to the shore; go by the side or along; walk by the side of.

**COTRET**, kôt-rê, s. m. little fagot. *De l'huile de cotret*, sound drubbing, oil of strap.

**COTTE**, s. f. petticoat. *Donner la cotte verte*, to give a green gown. *Cotte d'armes*.

hâr, bât, bâse : thêre, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lîrd : mîrd, gîed.

sort of cassock worn under the cuirass. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail. *Cotte morte*, money and moveables which a monk leaves at his death.

**COTTER**, Mar. V. Cutter.

**COTTERON**, kôl-ron, s. m. short narrow petticoat.

**COTULA**, s. f. a sort of plant.

**COU**, kôo, s. m. (formerly written *col*) neck. *Mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief. *Tour de cou*, neckcloth. *Sauter au cou*, or *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to hug or embrace one. *Couper le cou*, to behead. *Rompre le cou à une affaire*, to make a thing miscarry. *Prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to set out in haste, take to one's heels.

\***COUARD**, E, s. m. & f. coward, dastard.

\***COUARDISE**, s. f. cowardice.

**COUCHANT**, kôo-shên, adj. setting. *Le couchant*, the west. *Chien couchant*, setting dog or setter. *Le soleil couchant*, sunset. *A soleil couchant*, at sunset. *Faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch, cringe to one, fawn upon him.

**COUCHE**, kôosh, s. f. bed, bedstead; hot-bed; coat, lay, layer, laying on (*said of paint, etc.*) lay, stake; but-end; delivery; child-bed linen; child-bed, lying in. *Pendant sa couche* or *ses couches*, during her lying in. *Faire ses couches, être en couche*, to lie in. *Elle est morte en couche*, she died in child-bed. *Heureuse couche*, good delivery. *Fausse couche*, miscarriage. *Faire une fausse couche*, to miscarry. *Semer sur couche*, to sow in a hot-bed. *Il faut donner trois couches de blanc à l'huile*, it must have three coats of white paint.

**COUCHÉ**, E, adj. put to bed, etc. a-bed; also lying. *A soleil couché*, after sun-set. *Être couché*, Mar. to lie along or over.

**COUCHÉE**, kôo-shâ, s. f. place where one lodges on the road. *Payer sa couchée*, to pay for a night's lodging.

**COUCHER**, kôo-shâ, v. a. to put to bed; to lay down; to beat down (*grain*;) to lodge; to lay along; to lay; to lay on; to stake, bet; to set or write down. *Coucher quelqu'un par terre* or *sur le carreau*, to knock one down, lay one dead upon the ground. *Coucher une bouteille sur le côté*, to empty a bottle. *Coucher en joue*, to take one's aim at one. *Coucher en joue*, to have in one's eye, have a design upon. \**Il couche bien par écrit*, he writes well or has a good style in writing.

*Coucher*, v. n. to lie or lie down. *La porte a couché ouverte*, the door has been left open all night. *Se coucher*, v. r. to go to bed; to lie down; lay one's self down; to set, go down, fall below the horizon; to sit (*said of clothes*.) *Aller se coucher* or *s'aller coucher*, to go to bed. *Il y a une heure que la lune est couchée*, or *s'est couchée*, the moon has been down or set this hour.

**COUCHER**, s. m. going to bed, bed-time; bed, bedding; setting (*of the sun, etc.*) *Il est délicot pour le coucher*, he is nice about his bedding. *Prier Dieu à son coucher*, to say one's prayers every night or before one goes to bed. *Je ne le vois qu'à son lever et à son coucher*, I never see him but when he rises and goes to bed. *Le coucher du roi*, the king's couching. *Le petit coucher du roi*, the time from the king's taking leave of the com-

pany to his going to bed. *Coucher du soleil*, sun-set.

**COUCHETTE**, kôo-shêt, s. f. couch, little bed. *Un mignon de couchette*, a spark, a gallant, a beau.

**COUCHEU-R**, SE, kôo-shêur, shêur, s. m. & f. bed-fellow. Used only with *bon* or *commode* (nice,) *mauvais* or *incommode* (disagreeable, troublesome.)

**COUCHIS**, s. m. beams and sand which are under the pavement of a bridge.

\***COUCI COUCI**, kôo-êl-kôo-êl, adv. so so, indifferently.

**COUCOU**, kôo-kôo, s. m. cuckoo.

**COUDE**, kôod, s. m. elbow. *Hausser le coude*, to carouse, fuddle or drink hard, tope. *Muraille* or *rivière qui fait un coude*, wall or river that makes an angle or elbow.

**COUDÉE**, kôo-dâ, s. f. cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room, full liberty.

**COUDE-PIED**, kôod-plâ, s. m. instep.

**COUDER**, kôo-dâ, v. a. to bend like an elbow.

**COUDoyer**, kôo-dwâ-yâ, v. a. to elbow, thrust with the elbow.

**COUDRAIE**, kôo-drê, s. f. grove or copse of hazel-trees.

**COUDRE**, kôodr, s. m. nut-tree, hazel-tree.

**COUDRE**, kôodr, v. a. to sew or stitch. *Coudre la peau du renard à celle du lion*, to add stratagem to force.

**COUDRIER**, kôo-drîâ, s. m. hazel-tree, filbert-tree.

**COUENNE**, kwân, s. f. sward, skin of a hog.

**COUENNEU-X**, SE, adj. that has the qualities of sward.

**COUETTE**, s. f. feather-bed.

**COUILLARDS**, s. m. pl. Mar. bunt stables.

**COULAGE**, kôo-lâz, s. m. leakage.

**COULAMMENT**, kôo-lâ-mên, adv. fluently, readily, freely.

**COULANT**, kôo-lên, s. m. necklace of diamonds or other precious stones.

**COULANT**, E, kôo-lên, lêt, adj. flowing, etc. (*style*) flowing, fluent, smooth, that runs well. V. *Couler*. *Nœud coulant*, running knot, slip-knot.

**COULÉ**, E, adj. run, etc. *Coulé à fond*, sunk. *La bouée est coulée*, the buoy is gone down.

**COULÉ**, s. m. sort of smooth step (*in dancing*;) also sort of gliding from one note to another (*in music*.)

**COULÉE**, s. f. a leaning mode of writing. *Écriture coulée*, running hand.

**COULEMENT**, s. m. flux. *Coulement de sang*, bloody-flux.

**COULER**, kôo-lâ, v. n. to flow, run, glide along; slip, pass away; slide away; to run out, leak; to melt; to glide; flow, be fluent; just touch upon. *Les larmes lui coulent des yeux*, the tears trickle down from his eyes. *Le nez lui coule*, his nose runs or drops. *La chandelle coule*, the candle swales. *La rigne coule*, the grapes drop or fall off. *Ces melons ont coulé*, the fruit has dropt or fallen off from those melon plants. *Les paroles lui coulent de la bouche*, he speaks very fluently. *Couler à fond* or *couler bas*, Mar. to sink, founder. *Couler* (*parlant des manœuvres*;) to render. *Ce vaisseau coule bas d'eau*, that ship makes more water than the pumps can discharge.

*Couler*, v. a. to strain (*liquor*;) to slip, convey slyly or cunningly; to insinuate; to

bûne, bû : jêune, moute, bûurre : éafant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

mek; (in sick) to pass smoothly over; Mar. to sink.

Se couler, v. r. to slip, creep.

COULEUR, kôo-lêur, s. f. colour; (of cards) suit; complexion; pretence, show; brown (of toast, meat, etc.) *La couleur lui monta au visage*, he coloured up, the blood came in his face. *Les pâles couleurs*, the green sickness. *Jeter de la couleur*, to follow suit. *Couleurs*, livery. *Gens qui portent les couleurs*, livery servants. *Donner des couleurs à une affaire*, to colour a business.

COULEUVRE, kôo-lêur, s. f. adder. *Avaler des couleuvres*, to swallow a gudgeon. *Il a bien avalé des couleuvres*, he has gone through a great deal of sorrow, he has had many crosses.

COULEUVREAU, s. m. young adder.

COULEUVRE, kôo-lêu-vrâ, s. f. or COULEVRE; triony (a plant.)

COULEUVREINE, kôo-lêu-vrin, s. f. culverin.

COULIS, kôo-îl, adj. m. Ex. *Un vent coulis*, a wind that comes through a hole or chink.

COULIS, s. m. cullis; also gravy.

COULISSE, kôo-îls, s. f. gutter, groove; wing of a scene. *Coulisse d'arbalète*, chase or gutter of a crossbow. *Coulisse de galée*, slice, a printer's galley.

COCLOIR, kôo-îwar, s. m. strainer, colander.

Couloire, s. f. a colander.

\*COULPE, kôolp, s. f. fault, misdeed, trespass, sin.

COULURE, kôo-lôr, s. f. drying up, or falling off of grapes, also running waste (of melted metal when poured into the mould.)

COUP, kôo, s. m. blow; stroke; stripe; dash; rap, knock; (of a clock) striking; firing, discharge, shot; (of fire arms) report; (of a sword) thrust; (of a net) cast, casting, sweep; (of a claw) scratch; gust, sudden gust, gale; (of thunder) clap; (at chequers) move; (at dice) throw, cast; (in gaming) hit, cast, chance; accident; act, action, deed, attempt; (of wine) a glass; time, touch, bout, sweep; un coup, one time, once; deux coups, twice; trois coups, three times, thrice, etc. *Il le tua d'un coup d'épée*, he killed him with a sword. *Il le tua à coups d'épée*, he killed him with repeated thrusts of a sword. *Il fut blessé d'un coup de pistolet*, he was wounded with a pistol shot. *Coup de pied*, kick. *Donner des coups de pied*, to kick. *Il n'y a qu'un coup de pied jusqu'à là*, it is but a step to that place. *Donnez un coup de pied jusqu'à là*, step thither. *Coup de poing*, cuff, or fisty cuff. *Donner des coups de poing*, to cuff. *Coups de bâton*, cudgelling, bastinado. *Donner des coups de bâton*, to cane or cudgel. *Coup de dent*, biting, bite. *Un coup de peigne*, once combing. *Coup d'œil*, casting one's eyes upon, glance, view, prospect, sight. *Un coup de sifflet*, a whistle or whistling. *Coup de fouet*, lash or jerk. *Coup mortel*, mortal blow or wound. *Coup de mer*, billow, surge or mighty sea; also shock of a heavy sea. *Coup de foudre*, thunderbolt. *Manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim. *Donner un coup de corne à un cheval*, to bleed a horse. *Faire entrer un clou à coups de marteau*, to drive in a nail with a hammer. *Coup fourré*, (in fencing) interchanged thrust. *Donner des coups fourrés*, to interchange thrusts or to run one another through. *Aller aux coups*, to go to loggerheads. *Se fourrer*

aux coups, to expose one's self at random. *Prendre une place d'un coup de main*, to take a town without cannon. *Il y aura bien des coups donnés*, there will be hard fighting. *Coup de hasard* or *de fortune*, coup d'aventure, mere chance. *Coup de tête*, inconsiderate action. *Coup d'ami*, friendly turn. *Un coup du ciel* or *d'en-haut*, a great providence. *Un coup d'état*, a stroke of policy. *Coup d'éclat*, remarkable action. *Coup d'essai*, first essay. *Porter coup*, to hit home. *Il ne tire coup qui ne porte*, he hits every time, he shoots true. *La plus petite tolérance porte coup*, the least toleration is of consequence. *Faire un coup de sa main*, to steal or filch. *C'est un coup de la main*, it is thy own handy work. *Se hâter de faire son coup*, to hasten the execution of one's design. *Faire un coup de grille*, to strike a ball into the hazard. *Faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone. *Coup perdu*, random-shot. *Tirer à coup perdu*, to shoot at random. *C'est un coup perdu*, that's nothing. *C'est un grand coup*, it is a great matter. *Les plus grands coups sont rûés*, the storm is pretty well over, the worst is past. *Avoir un coup de hache*, to be a little crack-brained. *Ne gagnerai-je pas un coup?* shall I not win so much as once? shall I always be beaten? *A ce coup, pour le coup*, now. *Tout à coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly. *Tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once, at one dash or bout. *Du premier coup*, presently, at the first. *A tous coups*, at every turn, ever and anon. *Après coup*, too late. *Coup sur coup*, one after another. *A coup sûr*, certainly, assuredly, surely. *Encore un coup*, once more.

Coup, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Coup de barre* or *de gouvernail*, wild steering. *Coup de rame*, stroke (in rowing.) *Coup de sonde*, cast of the lead. *Coup de roulis*, roll. *Un coup de tangage*, a pitch. *Coup de vent*, gale, stormy weather. *Coup de vent forcé*, stress of weather. *Faire un coup de vent*, to overblow; see *Coup de vent* before. *Coup de canon*, gun fired. *Coup de canon de Diane*, morning gun, or morning watch gun. *Coup de canon de retraite*, evening gun, or evening watch gun. *Coup de canon de partance*, gun fired as a signal for sailing. *Coup de canon d'assistance*, gun fired as a signal for assistance. *Coup de canon d'assurance*, gun fired by a ship when she shows her colours to affirm the truth of her being really of the nation whose colours she displays. *Coup de canon à l'eau*, shot received under water. *Coup de canon en plein bois*, shot received in the upper works of a ship.

COUPABLE, kôo-pâbl, adj. guilty, culpable, faulty, in fault.

COUPE, kôop, s. f. cup, cutting or cutting out; cutting down, felling; (at cards) cut; (of a house, ship, &c.) view.

Coupe, s. f. Mar. Ex. *A la coupe de ses voiles, je juge que le bâtiment chassé est un vaisseau de guerre français*, by the cut of her sails I think the chase is a French man of war.

COUPÉ, z, adj. cut, etc. (in heraldry) coupé; (of style) broken, loose. *Pays coupé*, country intersected with canals, rivers, etc. *Lait coupé*, milk and water, or milk boiled with water.

COUPÉ, s. m. coupee (in dancing.)



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrû : mûod, gûod.

**COUPÉAU**, kôo-pô, s. m. cop or top of a hill. See also *Copeau*.

**COUPÉ-CU**, s. m. Ex. *Jouer un coupe-cu*, to play or set a game without-revenge.

**COUPÉ-GORGE**, kôop-gôrz, s. m. place infested with robbers or cut-throats.

**COUPÉ-JARRET**, s. m. villain, ruffian, cut-throat, assassin.

**COUPELLE**, kôo-pêl, s. f. coppel. *Argent de coupelle*, fine silver. *Mettre à la coupelle*, to put to the test or trial. *Passer à la coupelle*, to stand the test.

**COUPELLER**, v. a. to try or assay gold or silver by the coppel.

**COUPER**, kôo-pâ, v. a. to cut ; to cut out ; to cut down, reap ; to fell ; to spay ; to cut, geld ; to carve, cut up ; to cut off ; to divide, intersect. *Couper chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop one's way. *Couper chemin à un mal*, to stop an evil, put a stop to it. *Couper les vivres à une armée*, to cut off an army's provisions. *Couper la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt one that speaks ; also to cut one short, silence one. *Couper court*, to cut short, shorten. *Pour couper court*, to be short, in short. *Couper cu*, not to give a revenge (at games.) *Sen carrosse nous coupa*, his coach crossed us. *Couper du vin*, to mix wines together or with water.

*Couper*, v. a. Mar. to cut, cut away, break, cross. *Couper la ligne*, to break the line. *Couper la ligne équinoxiale*, to cross the line or the equator. *Cette frégate coupa sa mâture*, that frigate cut away her masts. *Coupons le câble pour éviter ce bâtiment en feu*, let us cut our cable to keep clear of that ship on fire.

*Couper*, v. n. to cut ; also to play or be of the game (at lansquenet.) *Se couper*, v. r. to cut one's self ; to cut, hit one leg with the other (said of a horse ;) to contradict one's self, falter ; to cross, cross one another ; to cut, fret, wear out.

**COUPERET**, kôop-rê, s. m. butcher's cleaver.

**COUPEROSE**, kôop-rôz, s. f. copperas.

**COUPEROSÉ**, e, kôop-rô-zâ, adj. red, full of pimples.

**COUPÉ-TÊTE**, leap-frog.

**COUPEUR**, s, kôo-pêur, pèuz, s. m. & f. cutter ; also one who plays (at lansquenet.) *Coupeur de bourse*, cut-purse. *Coupeur de raisins*, one that cuts or gathers grapes.

**COUPLE**, kôopl, s. m. couple of persons.

**COUPLE**, s. f. couple (of things, etc.) *Une couple d'œufs*, a couple of eggs. *Une couple de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen. *Une couple de lièvres or de perdrix*, a brace of hares or partridges. When two things necessarily connected are spoken of, as shoes or gloves, the word *paire* is used.

**Couple**, s. f. Mar. frame, timber, etc. *Mâtresse couple*, midship frame. *Couples de l'avant*, fore body. *Couples de l'arrière*, after body. *Couples de remplissage*, filling timbers. *Couples dévoyées*, cant timbers. *Couple de lof*, loof frame or loof timbers. *Couples perpendiculaires à la quille or placés à l'équerre*, square timbers. *Couples de collis*, foremost frame or knuckle timbers. *Couples de balancement*, balance timbers or frames. *Couples de levée*, frames (of a ship, said of those frames only designed on the shipwright's plan and moulded.)

**COUPLER**, kôo-plâ, v. a. to couple.

**COUPLET**, kôo-plê, s. m. staff or stanza ; also lampoon. *Couplets*, s. m. pl. Mar. hinges. *Couplets à queue d'hironde or d'aronde*, dovetail hinges.

**COUPLETER**, v. a. to lampoon in verse.

**COUPOIN**, s. m. cutter, instrument for cutting or clipping (coins, metals, etc.)

**COUPOLE**, kôo-pôl, s. f. interior part of a dome.

**COUPON**, kôo-pon, s. m. (of cloth) shred, remnant ; also dividend, instalment.

**COUPURE**, kôo-pûr, s. f. cut, gash ; also intrenchment behind a breach.

**COUR**, kôor, s. f. court ; courtyard. *Basse-cour*, barn-yard. *Homme de cour*, courtier. *Faire sa cour à quelqu'un*, to make one's court to one, pay attendance to one, wait on one. *Faire la cour aux belles*, to court the ladies.

**COURADOUX**, s. m. Mar. space between two decks ; place where the soldiers sleep (in a galley.)

**COURAGE**, kôo-râz, s. m. courage, valour, stoutness, mettle, spirit, constancy, resolution, boldness ; affection ; passion, mind, heart, hardness of heart, cruelty. *Lâche courage*, *courage bas*, *bassesse de courage*, faint-heartedness, sneakingness, base-spirit. *Prendre courage*, to cheer up, pluck up a good heart. *Manquer de courage*, to be faint-hearted or discouraged. *Donner du courage à quelqu'un*, to encourage one. *Grandeur de courage*, magnanimity, greatness of soul or spirit. *Courage ! cheer up !*

**COURAGEUSEMENT**, kôo-râ-zêuz-mên, adv. courageously, stoutly, valiantly, briskly, resolutely, boldly, fiercely. *S'opposer courageusement aux ennemis*, to make a stout resistance against the enemy.

**COURAGEUX**, s, kôo-râ-zêu, zêuz, adj. courageous, stout, valiant, brave, resolute, bold, daring, fierce.

**COURANNENT**, kôo-râ-mên, adv. hastily, in a hurry ; currently, fluently ; rapidly, readily, easily.

**COURANT**, e, kôo-rên, rên, adj. running. *L'année courante*, the present year. *Monnaie courante*, current coin or money. *Chien courant*, beagle or hound. *Le prix courant*, the current price, the market price. *Maladie courante*, prevailing distemper. *Tout courant*, adv. readily, easily, fluently, without hesitation. *En courant*, cursorily, in haste.

**COURANT**, s. m. (*fil de l'eau*) current, stream. *Le courant*, the usual rate ; also the present or current month, instant ; and the present quarter or year. *Le courant du marché*, the market price. *Le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs. *Le courant de la meule d'un moulin*, the runner, the upper millstone.

**COURANTE**, s. f. courant or courante (sort of dance ;) also thorough go-nimble or looseness.

**COURBATONS**, s. m. pl. Mar. small knees, knees, brackets. *Courbatons des herpes or de l'éperon*, brackets. *Courbatons de houe*, knees of a top.

**COURBATU**, e, kôor-bâ-tû, tû, adj. founder-ed, exhausted with fatigue.

**COURBATURE**, kôor-bâ-tûr, s. f. foundering (of a horse ;) painful lassitude.

bâr, bâi, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**COURBE**, kôorb, adj. crooked, curved; bent.

**COURBE**, s. f. crook, crooked piece of timber, curb (swelling in a horse's legs.)

**Courbe**, s. f. Mar. knee, standard, supporter, etc. *Courbes du premier pont*, deck transom knees or hanging knees of the lower deck (in a ship of two decks.) *Courbes du second pont*, hanging knees of the upper or main deck. *Courbes verticales du pont*, standards. *Courbes verticales ou obliques*, hanging knees. *Courbes horizontales*, lodging knees. *Courbe à équerre*, square knee. *Courbes d'arcasse*, transom knees. *Courbes d'arcasse de la sainte-barbe*, wing-transom knees, helm-port transom knees. *Courbes de remplissage*, dead wood. *Courbes des bittes*, standards of the bits. *Courbe de capucine*, standard which fastens the cut water to the stem. *Courbe d'étambord*, knee of the stern-post. *Courbe de bossoir*, supporter of the cat-head. *Courbes de jouteraux*, cheeks of the head. *Courbes de gaillard*, hanging knees of the quarter-deck and fore-castle. *Courbes de fer*, iron knees.

**COURBEMENT**, kôorb-mèn, s. m. bending.

**COURBER**, kôor-bâ, v. a. to bend or bow, make crooked. *Courber*, v. n. *Se courber*, v. r. to bend, bow, stoop.

**COURBETTE**, kôor-bêt, s. f. curvet, curvetting of a horse.

**COURBETTER**, kôor-bê-tâ, v. n. to curvet.

**COURBURE**, kôor-bûr, s. m. crookedness, bent or bending, curvity.

**COURCAILLET**, kôor-kâ-lê, s. m. catcall, quailpipe.

**COURCIVE**, s. f. Mar. sort of deck which goes round the sides of an open boat.

**COURÉ**, s. f. **COURÉ**, s. m. V. *Corroi*.

**COUREUR**, kôo-rêur, s. m. runner, rambler, idle boy, running footman, rover or sea rover or pirate, rover or inconstant lover; also (said of horses,) courser, racer. *Coureurs*, scouts. *Coureur de rin*, officer that carries provisions with him for the king when he rides abroad, but especially when he rides a hunting.

**Coureuse**, s. f. gadder, rambling or gossiping woman; also prostitute, whore, street walker.

**COURGE**, kôorz, s. f. gourd, calabash.

**COURIER**, kôo-râ, V. *Courrier*.

**COURIR**, kôo-rîr, v. n. to run; to run up and down, ramble about, rove; flow, stream; to run, glide, slip, go or pass away; to go on, run on; to be in vogue or in fashion, be current, prevail. *Courir la poste*, to ride post. *Courir à une charge*, to be in a fair way of getting an office. *Courir après quelque chose*, to run after a thing, ambitiously to seek after it, court it. *La nouvelle or le bruit court qu'il est mort*, it is said, it is given out or reported, there is a talk or report, that he is dead. *Faire courir un bruit*, to be the author of a report, spread a report or news. *Courir sur le marche de quelqu'un*, to go to take a bargain out of one's hands; also to interfere with one. *Au temps qui court*, as times go. *Maladie qui court*, rife disease. *Les santées couroient à la ronde*, the healths or toasts went round. *Faire courir les voix*, to put the question to vote. *Faire courir un manifeste*, to publish a manifesto. *Les manifestes qu'on fait courir*, the manifestos that are abroad.

*Courir sus*, to fall upon. *Donner à courir à quelqu'un*, to force one to stir about.

**Courir**, v. a. to pursue, hunt, course. *Courir une charge*, to hunt after a place; (*un bénéfice*) to sue for; (*un cheval*) to gallop or run; (*fortune, risque*) to run the hazard. *Courir une belle fortune*, to be in a fair way of preferment. *Courir le plat pays*, to spoil, waste, harass and ravage a country; to pillage and plunder or infest the country, to make inroads into it. *Courir la mer or les mers*, to rove on or up and down the sea, infest the seas. *Courir le pays, courir le monde*, to range the world, go up and down the world, travel about. *Courir le bal*, to go from one ball to another. *Courir les ruelles*, to pay frequent visits to ladies. *Courir la bague*, to run the ring or at the ring. *Être fou à courir les rues or les champs*, to be mad or stark, staring mad, to be out of one's wits. *Courir les tables*, to go a spunging, be a smell feast, or a trencher fly.

**Courir**, v. a. Mar. to run, sail, stand, etc. *Courir tribord or courir à la bordée de tribord*, to run or stand on the starboard tack. *Courir bâbord amuré*, to stand on the larboard tack. *Courir à mâts et à cordes or courir à sec*, to scud a hull or to scud under bare poles. *Courir à toutes voiles*, to trend, crowd all sail. *Courir au large*, to stand for the offing, to stand off shore. *Courir vent large*, to sail or go large. *Courir vent arrière or devant le vent*, to scud, run or go before the wind. *Courir avec les basses voiles*, to go under a pair of courses. *Courir une couture de bordages avec des bandes de nouvelle toile*, to parcel a seam. *Courir au plus près*, to stand close upon the wind. *Courir au nord, au sud, à l'est or à l'ouest*, to stand to the northward, southward, eastward or westward. *Courir de bout au corps sur un bâtiment*, to run end on upon a ship. *Courir bord à contre*, to stand upon a different tack to a vessel in sight. *Courir des bords*, to ply to windward. *Courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet. *Courir le même bord*, to stand upon the same tack (with a ship in sight.) *Courir la grande bordée*, to keep watch at sea. *Courir en latitude or en longitude*, to run down latitude or longitude. *Courir les écoutes largues*, to sail with a flowing sheet. *Courir sur un danger*, to stand for a shoal. *Courir sur un parallèle*, to keep in the same latitude. *Courir sur sa panne*, to shoot (when lying to) main or fore topsail to the mast. *Faire courir un bâtiment sur sa panne*, to shoot a ship's (when lying to) fore or main topsail to the mast. *Faire courir une manœuvre*, to pass along a rope. *Courir sur son ancre*, to go over the anchor. *Courir sur son air*, to hold one's way.

**COURLIEU or COURLIS**, kôor-ll, s. m. curlew.

**COUROI**, V. *Courroi*.

**COURONNE**, kôo-rôn, s. f. crown, diadem, sovereignty, monarchy, kingdom, garland, wreath, priest's shaven crown; halo; coronet (of horse); coronet (of a duke, earl, marquis.) *Ouvrage à couronne*, a crown work (in fortification.) *Enter en couronne*, to graft between the bark and the tree.

**COUROMNÉ**, z, adj. crowned, rewarded, encompassed, environed. *Arbre couronné*, a tree that ceases budding except at the ex-

bâr, bâi, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

tremity of the branches. *Ouvrage couronné*, crown work (in fortification.) *Cheval couronné*, a horse that has worn the hair off his knees by frequent stumbling.

**COURONNEMENT**, kôo-rôn-mên, s. m. coronation; finishing touch, perfection; crowning, top, coping (in architecture;) crown work (in fortification.) Mar. taffarel.

**COURONNER**, kôo-rô-nâ, v. a. to crown; to recompense or reward; to crown, make perfect, finish.

**COURONNURE**, kôo-rô-nûr, s. f. palmer or branching horns of a stag.

**COURPENDE**, V. *Capende*.

**COURRE**, kôor, v. n. which is conjugated the same as *Courir*, and which signifies the same thing, is now seldom used for *Courir* except in such expressions as *Courre le cerf*, la bague, des chevaux, to hunt or course, to run; and *laisser courre*, to let the hounds loose; but in every instance *Courir* may be substituted, which see.

**COURRE**, s. m. suitable country for the chase.

**COURRIER**, s. m. courier, express, messenger. *Courrière*, s. f. is sometimes used in poetry.

**COURROI**, V. *Corroi*.

**COURROIE**, kôo-rwâ, s. f. strap, leather string, latchet.

**COURROUCÉ**, E, adj. provoked, angered, angry, raging.

**COURROUCER**, kôo-rôo-sâ, v. a. to anger, provoke to anger. *Se courroucer*, v. r. to grow angry, fly in a passion; to rage.

**COURROUX**, kôo-rôo, s. m. anger, wrath, passion, raging (of the sea.)

**COURS**, kôor, s. m. course; stream, current; term or space; train; course, progress, current price of the market; run, currency; book which contains a complete system of science, study of all the parts of a science; extent, length; sort of publick place where people of quality resort to take the air in their coaches, as in England they do in Hyde-Park in summer. *Cours de ventre*, looseness. *Faire son cours en philosophie*, to study philosophy. *Acheter un cours de philosophie*, to buy a whole body of philosophy. *Avoir cours*, to be in vogue, take. *Une chose qui n'a plus cours*, a thing out of date, out of use, cried down, not current. Mar. strake or streak. *Cours de vaigres*, streak (of the planks of a ship's ceiling continued from stem to stern.) *Cours de bordages*, strakes or streaks (of the planks.) *Voyage de long cours*, long voyage.

**COURSE**, kôors, s. f. running or race; jaunt, journey, course, inroad, incursion, irruption, dash. Mar. cruise. *Etre en course*, to be on a cruise, to cruise. *Aller en course*, to go upon a cruise, to go a cruising.

**COURSIE**, s. f. or **COURSIER**, s. m. a galley between the rowers, coursey.

**COURSIER**, kôor-sâ, s. m. war horse courser. V. *Coursie*. *Coursier*, cannon planted in the coursey of a galley.

**COURSIERE**, s. f. draw-bridge on a man of war to communicate from one part to another during an action.

**COURSON**, s. m. bough of a tree five or six inches long.

**COURT**, E, kôor, kôort, adj. short, brief. *Pistole qui est courte*, pistole not full weight. *C'est le plus court*, it is the best way or the

best course. *Il fut court d'argent*, his money fell short. *Il est court de mémoire* or *il a la mémoire courte*, he has a short memory. *Avoir la vue courte*, to be short-sighted. *Ses vues sont courtes*, he is short-sighted, he wants forecast. *Vaisseau court*, Mar. short ship.

**COURT**, adv. short. *Pour vous le faire court*, to be short, in short, to sum up all, not to hold you long. *S'arrêter tout court*, to stop short or suddenly or on a sudden. *Je me retirerai tout court*, I went away presently. *Demeurer tout court*, to be at a stand; not to know what to say, to be mum, to be put to the stand or nonplus. *Tenir de court*, to keep short, keep under, keep, keep a strict hand over. *Prendre quelqu'un de court*, to be hard with one, press one.

**COURTAGE**, kôor-tâ, s. m. brokerage.

**COURTAUD**, E, kôor-tô, tód, s. m. & f. short thick-set person; short bassoon; also horse whose ears and tail are cropped. *Chien courtaud*, cropped dog. *Courtaud* or *courtaud de boutique*, shop-boy.

**COURTAUDER**, kôor-tô-dâ, v. a. to crop a horse's tail.

**COURT-BOUILLON**, kôor-bôo-lon, s. m. particular way of dressing fish.

**COURTE-BOULE**, s. f. bowls, short bowls.

**COURTE-HALEINE**, kôr-tâ-lên, s. f. asthma.

\***COURTEMENT**, kôort-mên, adv. briefly, in a few words.

**COURTE-POINTE**, kôort-pwint, s. f. counterpane or counterpoint.

**COURTEPOINTIER**, E, s. m. & f. maker or seller of counterpanes.

**COURTIER**, kôor-tâ, s. m. broker. *Courtier de chevaux*, jockey, jockey courser. *Courtier de vin*, wine-cooper. *Courtier de lard*, an inspector of lard and bacon. *Courtier de lettres de change*, exchange broker. *Courtier* or *courtier de mariage*, match-maker.

**COURTILIERE**, s. f. a destructive insect bred in a dunghill.

**COURTINE**, kôor-tîn, s. f. curtain (of a bed or fortification.)

**COURTISAN**, kôor-tî-zên, s. m. courtier; suitor.

*Courtisane*, kôor-tî-zân, s. f. courtesan, prostitute.

**COURTISER**, kôor-tî-zâ, v. a. to court, make one's court to.

\***COURTOIS**, E, kôor-twâ, twâz, adj. courteous, civil, affable, kind.

\***COURTOISEMENT** kôor-twâz-mên, adv. courteously, civilly, kindly.

**COURTOISIE**, kôor-twâ-zî, s. f. courtesy, civility, kindness or good turn.

**COURU**, E, adj. run after, pursued, chased, hunted, etc. also much in vogue.

**COUSIN**, kôo-zîn, s. m. cousin, crony, intimate friend; kind of gnat, midge; kind of pastry toy.

**COUSINAGE**, kôo-zî-nâ, s. m. the being a cousin; also kindred, relation.

**COUSINE**, kôo-zîn, s. f. cousin, she-cousin.

**COUSINER**, kôo-zî-nâ, v. a. to cousin, call cousin; also to go a spunging.

**COUSINIERE**, s. f. a sort of gauze.

**COUSOIR**, kôo-zwâr, s. m. sewing press.

**COUSSIN**, kôo-sîn, s. m. cushion, pillow. Mar. pillow, bolster, etc. *Coussin de fourvire et pailier*, bolster. *Coussin de hampré*, pillow of the bowsprit. *Coussin d'écubiers*, bol-

bône, bôt : jéune, mête, bœurte : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

ster of the hawse holes. *Coussin des bittes*, firining or doubling of the bits. *Coussin de mire*, bed of a gun.

COUSSINET, kôo-si-nêt, s. m. bag; (of a horse) pad; quilted stomacher.

COUSU, x, adj. sewed, stitched, etc. *Il est tout cousu de pistoles*, he is well lined, he is full of gold. *Mais bouche cousue*, but mum, but be sure you keep your tongue.

COUT, s. m. cost, price, charge.

COUTANT, adj. *Prix coûtant*, cost of a thing.

COUTEAU, kôo-tô, s. m. knife; short sword. *Couteau de chasse*, wood knife, hanger. *Ils en sont à couteaux tirés*, they are at daggers drawing. *Roue en couteau*, cog wheel.

COUTELAS, kôot-lâ, s. m. cutlass.

COUTELÉ, x, adj. slaughtered. Ex. *Peau de mouton toute coulée*, sheep's skin slaughtered.

COUTELIER, kôot-lâ, s. m. cutler.

Coutière, s. f. case of knives; also cutler's wife.

COUTELLERIE, kôo-têl-ri, s. f. making of knives; cutler's shop.

COUTER, kôo-tâ, v. n. to cost, stand one in, be dear, be chargeable, be painful or troublesome. *Cet ouvrage lui a coûté bien du temps*, that piece of work has cost him a great deal of time, he has been a long time about it. *La gloire coûte à acquérir*, glory is a dear purchase. *Les honneurs coûtent à qui veut les posséder*, much worship much cost. *Il lui en coûte beaucoup d'avoir été absent*, he pays dear for his absence. *Il en coûte beaucoup pour faire bâtir*, building runs away with a great deal of money. *L'argent ne lui coûte guère*, he throws his money away, he knows not the value of money. *Quand il fait l'amour rien ne lui coûte*, when he is in love he cares not what he spends, or he thinks nothing dear. *Quand il est question d'obliger ses amis, rien ne lui coûte*, he never thinks any thing difficult or troublesome to serve his friends. *Tout lui coûte*, he does every thing against the grain. *Jamais résolution ne m'a tant coûté à prendre*, I never was so long resolving about any thing.

COUTEU-X, x, adj. expensive.

COUTIER, s. m. ticking maker or seller.

COUTIL, kôo-tî, s. m. tent-cloth, ticking or ticken.

COUTRE, kôotr, s. m. coultre, ploughshare.

COUTUME, kôo-tôm, s. f. custom; way, habit; usage, use; custom or common law; common law-book; custom or toll. *Avoir coutume* or *de coutume*, to be wont or accustomed, to use. *Il en use comme de coutume*, he does just as he used to do. *Plus que de coutume*, more than ordinary. *Pays de coutume*, country where custom or common law takes place.

COUTUMIER, x, kôo-tô-mâ, mâler, adj. customary, accustomed, common, ordinary. *Droit coutumier*, common law. *Pays coutumier*, country governed by custom or common law.

COUTUMIER, s. m. common-law book.

COUTURE, kôo-tûr, s. f. sewing, stitching; scar, seam; *à fait à plate couture*, utterly defected.

COUTURÉ, x, adj. said of any thing that has marks like a seam or scar.

COUTURIER, s. m. sewer, stitcher, also one of the muscles of the leg.

Couturière, kôo-tû-rîer, s. f. seamstress; mantua-maker.

COUVÉ, x, kôo-vâ, adj. fusty. V. Couver.

COUVÉE, kôo-vâ, s. f. nest of eggs, brood, clan.

COUVENT, kôo-vên, s. m. convent, monastery.

COUVER, kôo-vâ, v. a. to brood; sit on; hatch, brew (*plots*) to breed (*sickness*.) *Cou- rer*, v. n. to warm one's self, as Dutch women do, with a stove under their petticoats; to lie or be hid, lurk, lie lurking. *Se couvrir*, v. r. to lie hid or hatching.

COUVERCLE, kôo-vêrkl, s. m. cover, lid. *Couvercle à pot*, pot-lid. *Couvercle des écou-tilles*, Mar. hatches.

COUVERT, x, kôo-vêr, vêt, adj. covered, etc. V. *Couvrir*, clad, clothed; full, loaded, covered all over; close, hid, hidden, secret; close, reserved, dissembling; cloudy, dark, overcast; ambiguous, dark, obscure. *Pays couvert*, woody country. *Lieu couvert*, shady place. *Vin couvert*, deep or high coloured wine. *Il étoit couvert de sueur*, he was all over in a sweat. *Chemin couvert*, covered way (*in fortification*.)

Couvert, s. m. table-cloth, cover, i. e. plate with its knife and fork, and sometimes its spoon and napkin besides; cover-case, i. e. case with a spoon, fork, and knife; covert, shelter, roof, lodging; thicket, shady place; cover, envelope. *À couvert*, adv. under a cover, or shelter. *Se mettre à couvert*, to shelter or secure one's self. *Mettre son bien à couvert*, to secure one's estate. *Être à couvert de quelque danger*, to be sheltered or secure, or free from danger. *Être à couvert* (or *en prison*), to be laid up in a prison.

COUVERTE, s. f. (*in the Levant*) deck; also glazing (*on earthen ware*), enamel (*on china ware*.)

COUVERTEMENT, kôo-vêr-mên, adv. co- verily, closely, secretly, privately.

COUVERTURE, kôo-vêr-tûr, s. f. cover; co- verlet, covering; (*de laine*) blanket; case; (*de maison*) roof, cover, cloak, pretence, blind, colour. *Couverture velue*, rug. *Faire la cou- verture*, to turn the bed down. *Couverture des cheminées*, Mar. caboose.

COUVERTURIER, kôo-vêr-tû-rîâ, s. m. ma- ker or seller of bed coverings or blankets.

COUVET, kôo-vê, s. m. stove (such as the Dutch women use under their petticoats.)

COUEUSE, kôo-vêuz, s. f. brooder, i. e. that broods or sits on eggs.

COUVI, kôo-vî, adj. m. rotten or addle.

COUVRE-CHEF, kôovr-shêf, s. m. kerchief.

COUVRE-FEU, s. m. fire plate or curfew, i. e. piece of iron to cover the fire in the night; also curfew or curfew bell; and meat screen.

COUVRE-PIED, s. m. small quilt or covering for the foot of the bed.

COUVRE-PLAT, s. m. cover for a dish.

COUVREUR, kôo-vrêur, s. m. (*de maison* or *en tuile*) brick-layer, tiler; (*en ardoise*) slater; (*en chaume*) thatcher; (*de chaises*) chair-maker.

COUVRIR, kôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *couvrir*) to cover; hide, conceal, keep close or secret; colour, cloak, palliate, dissemble or disguise, load, charge, fill; (*la table*) to spread or cover, (*une canale*) to leap; (*une cheminée*) to cover. *Couvrir une muraille de marbre*, etc. to lime or do a wall over with marble, etc. *Couvrir*

hâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*quelqu'un*, to drown one, to obscure his merits. *Une voix qui couvre les autres*, a voice that drowns others. *Couvrir d'or or d'argent*, to overlay with gold or silver. *Couvrir un habit d'or or d'argent*, to daub or cover a suit with gold or silver lace. *Couvrir le visage or la joue à quelqu'un*, to give one a box on the ear or a slap on the face. *Couvrir le débarquement des troupes*, to cover the landing of the troops. *Se couvrir*, v. r. to put one's hat on, be covered; (*d'un bon habit*) to put on, clothe one's self with. *Se couvrir richement*, to wear rich clothes. *Le ciel or le temps commence à se couvrir*, the sky begins to be overcast. *Cette frégate s'est couverte de voiles pour nous rallier*, that frigate has made all the sail she can to join us.

COYAU, s. m. piece of wood notched in the wheel of a mill.

CRABE, krâb, s. m. crab.

CRABIER, s. m. bird that feeds on crabs.

CRAC, s. m. crack, cracking noise; also a disease in birds of prey.

CRACHAT, crâ-shâ, s. m. spittle, spawl.

CRACHÉ, E, adj. spit. *C'était lui tout craché*, he was as like him as if he had been spit out of his mouth.

CRACHEMENT, krâsh-mên, s. m. spitting or spawling.

CRACHER, krâ-shâ, v. a. & n. to spit, spit out, spawl. *Cracher au bassin*, to contribute or club. *Cracher au nez de quelqu'un*, to spit in one's face. *Cracher des injures*, to rail or abuse, call names.

CRACHEU-R, SE, krâ-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. spitter, spitting person.

CRACHOIR, krâ-shwâr, s. m. spitting box.

CRACHOTEMENT, krâ-shôt-mên, s. m. sputtering, spitting often.

CRACHOTER, krâ-shô-tâ, v. n. to sputter, spit often.

CRAIE, krê, s. f. chalk.

CRAIER, s. m. Mar. crayer, sort of small Swedish vessel.

CRAINdre, krindr, v. a. (see the table at *aindre*) to fear, dread, apprehend, be afraid of, stand in awe or fear of. *Se faire craindre*, to make one's self feared. *Il est à craindre*, it is or he is to be feared.

CRAINT, E, adj. feared.

CRAINTE, krint, s. f. fear, apprehension, awe. *Crainte de or de crainte de*, for fear of. *De crainte que*, for fear that, lest.

CRAINTI-F, VE, krin-tîf, tîv, adj. fearful, timorous.

CRAINTIVEMENT, adv. fearfully, timorously.

CRAMOISI, krâ-mwâ-zî, s. m. crimson, grain colour. *Teint en cramoisi*, died in grain. *Un sot en cramoisi*, fool in grain. *Laid en cramoisi*, superlatively ugly.

CRAMP, Mar. V. Crampon.

CRAMPE, krêmp, s. f. or GOUTTE CRAMPE, cramp.

CRAMPON, krên-pon, s. m. cramp-iron-hook. *Crampons de fer de cheval*, frost-nails of a horse-shoe. *Crampon or crampon de fer*, Mar. staple, cramp-iron.

CRAMPONNER, krên-pô-nâ, v. a. to fasten with a cramp-iron. *Se cramponner*, v. r. to cling at any thing.

CRAMPONNET, s. m. little cramp-iron. *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

CRAN, krên, s. m. notch, groove (in a type.)

CRANE, krân, s. m. skull, brainpan.

CRAPAUD, krâ-pô, s. m. toad. Mar. goose-neck of the tiller.

CRAPAUDAILLE, s. f. thin crape.

CRAPAUDIÈRE, s. f. swampy place.

CRAPAUDINE, krâ-pô-dîn, s. f. toad-stone; iron-wort; the sole or square piece of iron, etc. wherein the pivot plays or turns in the bottom of a gate; malt-tong or malt-worm (a horse's disease.) *Griller des pigeons à la crapaudine*, to broil pigeons with salt, pepper, and vinegar.

CRAPOUSSIN, E, s. m. & f. short ill shaped person, dwarf, shrimp.

CRAPULE, krâ-pûl, s. f. drunkenness, crapulence, gluttony.

CRAPULER, krâ-pû-lâ, v. n. to fuddle or drink hard, gormandize.

CRAPULEU-X, SE, krâ-pû-lêu, lêuz, adj. crapulous, drunken, intemperate.

CRAQUELIN, krâk-lîn, s. m. cracknel, hard cake.

CRAQUEMENT, krâk-mên, s. m. crack or cracking noise.

CRAQUER, krâ-tâ, v. n. to crack, crackle; to crack, tell a story. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers snap.

CRAQUERIE, s. f. lie.

CRAQUETER, krâk-tâ, v. n. to crackle. *J'entends craquer le tonnerre*, I hear cracks of thunder.

CRAQUEU-R, SE, krâ-kêur, kêuz, s. m. & f. cracker, boaster.

CRAQUETEMENT, s. m. cracking.

CRASSANE, s. f. a sort of pear.

CRASSE, krâs, s. f. filth, nastiness, grease, rust; dandruff; scum or dross. *La crasse du collège or de l'école*, the rudeness, rusticity or clownishness of the school.

CRASSE, adj. gross, thick, coarse.

CRASSES, s. f. pl. scales which fall from metals when hammered.

CRASSEU-X, SE, krâ-sêu, sêuz, adj. & s. nasty, filthy, full of nastiness, greasy, rusty. *Un crasseux*, nasty or greasy fellow, a nig-gardly fellow. *Une crasseuse*, slut; a nig-gardly woman.

CRATÈRE, s. m. crater; also drinking cup.

CRATICULER, v. a. to square (an original picture or drawing) in order to take a reduced copy.

CRAVAN, s. m. a sort of aquatic bird.

CRAVATE, krâ-vât, s. f. cravat or neckcloth. Mar. navelline.

*Cravate*, s. m. Croat, sort of trooper of Croatia.

CRAYON, krê-yon, s. m. pencil or crayon, picture in one colour or drawn with crayons, picture in crayons; picture or description of a person or thing, also chalking or first draught or delineation of a picture; and sketch, first or rough draught (of a composition.)

CRAYONNER, krê-yô-nâ, v. a. to chalk or draw with crayons or with a pencil; to chalk or sketch.

CRAYONNEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. a drawer with crayons.

CRAYONNEU-X, SE, adj. of the nature of crayons.

CRÉANCE, krâ-êns, s. f. belief, faith; thought, opinion; trust, credit, confidence, debt, money owing. *Lettres de créance*, credential letters or credentials, also letters of credit. *Chien*



bûse, bûi : jéane, méute, beurre : énfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

de bonne créance, dog that may be depended upon.

CRÉANCIER, *x*, krâ-ên-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. creditor.

CRÉAT, s. m. usher to a riding-master.

CRÉATEUR, krâ-â-têur, s. m. creator, maker. *Recevoir son créateur*, to receive the sacrament.

CRÉATION, krâ-â-siôn, s. f. creation.

CRÉATRICE, adj. f. *puissance créatrice*, (*Montesquieu*) creating power.

CRÉATURE, krâ-â-tûr, s. f. creature, created being, person, man or woman.

CRÉBER, s. m. a sort of tree and its fruit.

CRÉCELLE, krâ-sêl, s. f. rattle.

CRÉCERELLE, krâs-rêl, s. f. kestrel.

CRÊCHE, krêsh, s. f. manger, crib or cratch.

CRÉDENCE, krâ-dêns, s. f. little cup-board near the altar, where the church plate is kept.

CRÉDIBILITÉ, krâ-dî-bî-li-tâ, s. f. credibility.

CRÉDIT, krâ-dî, s. m. credit; trust, name, esteem, reputation, power, influence, sway. *Prendre or acheter à crédit*, to buy or take upon trust, take upon tick. *Vendre or donner à crédit, faire crédit à quelqu'un*, to trust one, give one credit. *A crédit*, to little or no purpose. *Dire quelque chose à crédit*, to speak without book, say a thing without ground or proof, speak at random.

CRÉDITEUR, s. m. creditor.

CRÉDITER, v. a. to credit one in the day book.

CRÉDULE, krâ-dûl, adj. credulous, easy of belief.

CRÉDULITÉ, krâ-dû-li-tâ, s. f. credulity, lightness or rashness of belief.

CRÉER, krâ-â, v. n. to create; to contract, run into (*debt*;) to settle (*a pension upon one*.)

CRÉMAILLÈRE, krâ-mâ-lêr, s. f. pothook that may be lengthened or shortened, trammel.

CRÉMAILLON, krâ-mâ-lôn, s. m. small pothook.

CRÈME, krêm, s. f. cream.

Crème, s. m. V. *Chrème*.

CRÉMENT, s. m. (*in grammar*) termination added in the inflections of a word.

CRÉMER, krâ-mâ, v. n. to cream.

CRÉMIÈRE, s. f. woman that sells cream.

CRÈNEAU, krâ-dô, s. m. battlement, indented top of ancient walls.

CRÉNELÉ, *x*, adj. embattled (*in heraldry*.)

CRÉNELER, krân-lâ, v. a. to make notches into battlements; to indent, notch.

CRÉNELURE, krân-lûr, s. f. the being notched or indented.

CRÉOLE, krâ-ôl, s. m. & f. creole, descendant of an European born in America.

CRÉPAGE, s. m. way of dressing crape.

CRÊPE, krêp, s. m. crape, mourning hat-band. *Crêpe*, s. f. sort of pancake.

CRÊPER, krê-pâ, v. a. to crisp, frizzle or curl.

CRÉPI, *x*, krâ-pl, pl, adj. rough-cast, pargetted. *Cuir crépi*, leather worked into a grain.

CRÉPI, s. m. rough cast (*of a wall*.)

CRÉPIN, (*S. Crépin*) *S. Crispin*, the shoe-maker's saint. *S. Crépin*, all the tools of a travelling shoe-maker; also a poor person's whole substance. *Perdre son S. Crépin*, to lose one's all. *Vous voyez tout son S. Crépin*, you see all his riches.

CRÉPINZ, krâ-pln. s. f. fringe.

CRÉPIR, krâ-plr, v. a. to rough cast or parget.

CRÉPISURE, krâ-pl-sûr, s. f. or CRÉPISSEMENT, s. m. parget or rough cast of walls.

CRÉPITATION, krâ-pl-tâ-siôn, s. f. crepitation, crackling of fire.

CRÉPON, krâ-pon, s. m. thick crape.

CRÉPU, *x*, krâ-pû, pû, adj. curled, crisped, frizzled (*said of hair*.)

CRÉPUSCULE, krâ-pûs-kûl, s. m. crepuscule, twilight.

CRÉQUIER, s. m. wild plum-tree.

CRÉSEAU, s. m. sort of woollen stuff.

CRESSON, krê-sôn, s. m. cress, cresses.

CRESSONNIÈRE, krê-sô-niêr, s. f. place where cresses grow.

CRÊTE, krêt, s. f. comb (*of the cock*;) tuft, cop: crest, top. *Crête de morue*, certain place on the back of the cod-fish. *Crête marine*, samphire.

CRÊTÉ, *x*, krê-tâ, adj. that has a comb or tuft, tufted.

CRETONNE, s. f. a sort of white linen.

CREUSEMENT, s. m. the act of digging.

CREUSER, krêu-zâ, v. r. to dig, hollow or make hollow. *Creuser une affaire*, (*or creuser dans une affaire*) to sift a business, go to the bottom of it, dive into it. *Se creuser le cerveau*, to rack one's brains. *Creuser un port*, to deepen a harbour.

CREUSET, krêu-sê, s. m. crucible.

CREU-X, *sz*, krêu, krêuz, adj. hollow; visionary, foolish, airy, extravagant, fantastical, chimerical. *Fossé fort creux*, very deep ditch, *Ventre creux*, empty belly. *Viande creuse*, frothy, light, insignificant food; also visionary scheme.

CREUX, s. m. hole, pit, hollow, hollowness, cavity; sort of mould for plaster casts, etc. *Je ne puis arracher cela du creux de ma cervelle*, I cannot get it out of my brains. *Un beau creux*, *un bon creux*, base voice which can descend to very low notes. *Mar. Creux*, depth or height of the hold (*of a ship*.) *Creux de la mer*, trough of the sea.

CREVAILLE, s. f. immoderate entertainment, gutting.

CREVASSE, krê-vâs, s. f. chap, chink, crevice, gap; scratches (*disease in the legs of horses*.)

CREVASSER, krê-vâ-sâ, v. a. to chap. *Se crevasser*, v. r. to crack, split, chap, chink or gape.

CREVÉ, *x*, adj. & s. burst, etc. V. *Crever*.

*Un gros crevé, une grosse crevée*, fat swagbellied man or woman, bursten-gutted person.

CRÈVE-CŒUR, krêv-kêur, s. m. grief of heart, great trouble, heart-breaking.

CREVER, krê-vâ, v. n. to burst; to die.

*Crever de chaud*, to be extremely hot. *Crever de graisse*, to be extremely fat. *Crever de biens*, to abound in or with riches. *Crever d'envie, d'orgueil, de rage*, etc. to be full of or burst with pride, envy, rage, etc.

*Crever*, v. a. to burst, tear, rend or break.

*Crever les yeux à quelqu'un*, to put out one's eyes. *Crever un cheval*, to jade a horse.

*Cela vous crève les yeux*, that lies under your nose or before you, you cannot but see it.

*Les saletés crèvent les yeux*, there is nothing but filth to be seen. *Mar. to burst, stave, prick. Crever une embarcation*, to stave a boat. *Un de nos canons de 18 creva dans le combat*, one of our 18 pounders burst in the

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

action. *La gorgousse est-elle crevée ?* is the cartridge pricked ? *Se crever*, v. r. to crack, burst, etc. *Se crever de boire, de manger*, etc. to burst with cramming, etc.

**CRI**, krl, s. m. cry, loud voice, clamour, shriek, squeak. *Cri de joie*, shout, shouting, acclamation, huzza, hallooing. *Cri de guerre*, battle-shout. *Cri or cri d'armes*, (in heraldry) motto. *Faire or jeter or pousser des cris*, to cry out. *A cor et à cri*, with hue and cry.

**CRIAILLER**, krl-â-tâ, v. n. to bawl, clamour, scold. *Femme qui ne fait que crier*, bawling or scolding woman, scold.

**CRIAILLERIE**, krl-â-rl, s. f. clamour, bawling, scolding or clamouring.

**CRIAILLEUR**, s. m. krl-â-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. bawler, bawling person.

**CRIARD**, e, krl-âr, ârd, adj. & s. clamorous, noisy, bawling, scolding, bawler or squaller. *Dettes criardes*, dribbling debts.

**CRIBLE**, kribl, s. m. sieve.

**CRIBLER**, krl-blâ, v. a. to sift. *Ecribler de coups*, to shoot or stab through and through in many places, to riddle. *Mar. to damage by shot or pepper with shot. Le vaisseau amiral Hollandais fut criblé de boulets*, the Dutch admiral's ship was well peppered with shot. *Cette corvette a sa voilure criblée*, that sloop has her sails full of shot holes.

**CRIBLEUR**, krl-blêur, s. m. a sifter.

**CRIBLEUX**, adj. m. Ex. *Os cribieux*, sieve-like bone (in the upper part of the nose.)

**CRIBLURE**, krl-blûr, s. f. pl. bran, chaff.

**CRIBRATION**, krl-brâ-slon, s. f. sifting, straining (in pharmacy.)

**CRIC**, krlk, s. m. engines used to lift up burdens. *Petit cric*, jack. *Cric-crac*, crashing, noise made in breaking or tearing any thing.

**CRÎÉE**, krl-â, s. f. outcry or port sale ; auction.

**CRIER**, krl-â, v. n. to cry, cry out, bawl ; to shout, halloo ; to squall, squeak or scream out, to creak ; scream ; to complain, clamour ; to scold, bawl. *Crier contre*, to cry down, inveigh or exclaim against. *Les boyaux lui crient*, his guts or bowels grumble. *Crier au meurtre*, to cry out murder.

*Crier*, v. a. to cry or proclaim.

**CRIERIE**, krl-rl, s. f. cry, clamour, scolding, bawling.

**CRIEUR**, s. m. krl-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. crier or bawler. *Crieur public*, crier (of publick sales, etc.)

**CRIM**, krlm, s. m. crime, foul deed, fault or offence, sin. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, V. *Chef*.

**CRIMINALISER**, krl-mî-nâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to make a cause or a case criminal or capital.

**CRIMINALISTE**, s. m. a writer upon criminal matters.

**CRIMINEL**, le, krl-mî-nêl, adj. & s. criminal, guilty ; malefactor, offender.

**CRIMINELLEMENT**, krl-mî-nêl-mên, adv. criminally. *Pour suivre quelqu'un criminellement*, to prosecute one capitally or as a malefactor. *Expliquer criminellement quelque chose*, en juger criminellement, to put an ill construction upon a thing.

**CRIN**, krlm, s. m. horse hair ; also hair.

**CRINÉ**, e, adj. hairy.

**CRINIER**, s. m. worker or dealer in hair.

**CRINIÈRE**, krl-nîr, s. f. main ; also ugly head of hair, paltry wig.

**CRINON**, s. m. a sort of little worm as thin as a hair bred under the skin.

**CRIQUE**, krlk, s. f. creek, bight, cove.

**CRINET**, krl-kê, s. m. tit, a little horse.

**CRISE**, krlz, s. f. crisis.

**CRISPATION**, s. f. crispation.

**CRISPER**, v. a. to cause crispation, to crisp.

**CRISSEUR**, krl-sâ, v. n. to grind or gnash the teeth together. V. *Grincer*.

**CRISTAL**, krl-tâl, s. m. crystal ; crystal-glass ; (in poetry) crystal stream, lucidity, transparency, limpidness.

**CRISTALLIN**, e, krl-tâ-lîa, lîa, adj. crystalline.

**CRISTALLIN**, s. m. crystalline humour ; also with some philosophers crystalline sky.

**CRISTALLISATION**, krls-tâ-lî-zâ-slon, s. f. crystallization.

**CRISTALLISER**, krls-tâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to crystallize. *Se cristalliser*, v. r. to crystallize.

**CRITERIUM**, s. m. criterion.

**CRITIQUE**, krl-tî-kabl, adj. that deserves censure or may be criticised.

**CRITIQUE**, krl-tîk, adj. & s. critick, critical, censorious, fault-finder.

**CRITIQUE**, s. f. critics ; criticism, critical dissertation, censure.

**CRITIQUER**, krl-tî-kâ, v. a. to criticise or examine ; to criticise upon, censure, find fault with.

\***CRITIQUEUR**, s. m. critick, fault-finder.

**CROASSEMENT**, krô-âs-mên, s. m. croaking.

**CROASSER**, krô-â-sâ, v. n. to croak.

**CROATE**, s. m. Croatian.

**CROATIE**, s. f. Croatia (in Hungary.)

**CROC**, krô, s. m. hook, tenter ; boat-hook ; bully, sharper ; fang, tusk ; (de moustache) curl. *Cela fait croc sous la dent* (pronounce the c final) that crackles under the teeth. *Pendre l'épée, au croc*, to leave off wearing a sword. *Ce différent demeure pendu au croc*, that difference remains undecided. *Mar. Croc de candelette*, hook of the fish pendant.

**CROC-EN-JAMBE**, krôk-ên-zêb, s. m. trip, tripping up of one's heels. *Donner le croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, give one a fall or Cornish hug ; also to supplant one.

**CROCHE**, krôsh, s. f. crotchet or quaver (in musick.) *Double croche*, semiquaver.

**CROCHE**, adj. crooked, bent.

**CROCHET**, krô-shê, s. m. hook ; brace, crotchet, parenthesis ; (of diamonds) crotchet ; picklock ; steel-yard, Roman balance ; lock of hair ; tusk, fang. *Clou à crochet*, tenter-hook. *Crochets d'arbres*, the bearers of trees. *Crochets de portefaix*, the French porter's device to carry burdens with. *Mar. Crochets*, hooks or hasps (to fasten cross pieces to the bits.)

**CROCHETER**, krôsh-tâ, v. a. to pick or pick open.

**CROCHETEUR**, krôsh-têur, s. m. porter, a street porter ; (de serrures) picklock.

**CROCHU**, e, krô-shû, shû, adj. hooked, crooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

**CROCHUER**, v. a. to bend, make crooked, crook ; (une note de musique) to make a crotchet.

bûse, bûr : jêûne, mûte, bûrre : enfânt, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

**CROCODILE**, krô-kô-dîl, s. m. crocodile.

**CROCUS**, krô-kûs, s. m. saffron-flower.

**CROIRE**, krwâr, v. a. to believe; think, suppose or imagine. *Croire quelqu'un*, to believe, trust or credit one, be ruled by one. *Croire conseil*, to be ruled, follow another man's advice. *Croire à*, to have faith in, believe in or believe. *In this sense we sometimes use croire en or croire alone.*

**CROISADE**, krwâ-zâd, s. f. crusade, holy war.

**CROISAT**, s. m. croisat (foreign coin.)

**CROISÉ**, krwâ-zâ, s. m. croise, crusader.

**CROSSÉ**, E, adj. cross, laid across. *Serge croisé*, kersey.

**CROISÉE**, krwâ-zâ, s. f. opening in a wall for a window; also window or casement. *Croisée or fenêtre croisée*, cross-bar window, transom-window. *Croisée d'une ancre*, Mar. crown of an anchor.

**CROISEMENT**, s. m. crossing.

**CROISER**, krwâ-zâ, v. a. to cross; lay across or cross-ways; to cross or strike out. *Croiser la route d'un bâtiment*, Mar. to cross the track of a ship. *Croiser*, v. n. Mar. to cruise. *Se croiser*, v. r. to be cross or cross-wise, cross one another; to sit cross legged; to take upon one the cross for the holy war. *Chemins or lignes qui se croisent*, cross-ways or lines.

**CROISETTE**, s. f. a croaset; also cross-wort.

**CROISSEUR**, krwâ-zêur, s. m. or *voisseau croiseur*, Mar. cruiser.

**CROISIÈRE**, krwâ-zîr, s. f. Mar. cruise; also cruising latitude or cruising ground. *Etre en croisière*, to be cruising.

**CROISILLON**, krwâ-zî-lon, s. m. crossbar.

**CROISSANCE**, krwâ-sân, s. f. growth. *Age de croissance*, growing age.

**CROISSANT**, krwâ-sên, s. m. crescent; moon in her increase; *Empire du croissant*, Turkish empire; (*de cheminée*) book (to hold the tongs and shovel.)

**CROISURE**, s. f. texture of a sort of cloth.

**\*CROÎT**, s. m. the increase of a flock.

**CROÎTRE**, krwâr, v. n. to grow, grow up, grow tall, wax, increase, multiply. *Croître*, v. a. to increase, enlarge. *La pluie a crû la rivière*, the rain has swelled the river.

**CROIX**, krwâ, s. f. cross. *Mettre une chose en croix*, to put a thing across or cross-wise. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross legged. *Il faut faire la croix à la cheminée*, we must make a cross there. *Prendre la croix*, to go a crusading. *Croix-de-par-dieu*, criss-cross-row, a, b, c, or alphabet. *Croix dans les câbles*, Mar. cross in the hawse. *Avoir ses perçages en croix*, to have one's top-gallant yards across. V. *Tour*.

**CROU**, s. m. sand or collection of small shells found deep in the earth.

**CROUE**, s. m. crane (to load and unload ships.)

**CROQUANT**, E, krô-kân, khat, adj. crackling under one's teeth.

**CROQUANT**, s. m. beggar, pitiful wretch or fellow.

**CROQUE-AS-SEL**, s. f. Ex. *Manger une chose à la croque-as-sel*, to eat a thing with nothing but a little salt.

**CROQUE-LARDON**, s. m. lick-split, lick-dick, sponger.

**CROQUE-MORT**, s. m. unskilful musician. but who can read easily the most difficult musick.

**CROQUER**, krô-kâ, v. n. & a. to crack or crackle, eat greedily, scrunch, (*en dessin*) to sketch a design, make the first draught of a picture; to filch or pilfer away. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, wait.

**CROQUET**, krô-kê, s. m. thin and hard piece of gingerbread (that crackles between one's teeth.)

**CROQUEUR**, krô-kêur, s. m. catch-bit, greedy gut, devourer.

**CROQUIGNOLE**, krô-kî-gnôl, s. f. fillip.

**CROQUIGNOLER**, v. a. to fillip.

**CROQUIS**, krô-kî, s. m. sketch (in painting.)

**CROSSE**, krôs, s. f. bat, bandy, gaff-stick; but-end; crosier or crosier-staff. *Jouer à la crosse*. V. *Crosser*.

**CROSSÉ**, E, adj. Ex. *Un abbé crossé et mitré*, an abbot that has the crosier-staff and mitre.

**CROSSER**, krô-zâ, v. n. to play at gaff or cricket.

**CROSSEUR**, krô-zêur, s. m. cricket or gaff-player.

**CROTTE**, krôt, s. f. dirt; crotels, excrement of rats, sheep, hares, etc.

**CROTTÉ**, E, adj. dirty, bedaggled. *Porte crottée*, paltry wretched post. *Il fait bien crotté dans les rues*, it is very dirty in the streets.

**CROTTER**, krô-tâ, v. a. to dirt, to bedaggle.

**CROTTIN**, krô-tin, s. m. crotels, dung, etc. V. *Crotte*.

**CROULANT**, E, adj. that sinks or shakes.

**CROULEMENT**, krôol-mên, s. m. sinking, shaking.

**CROULER**, krôo-lâ, v. n. to sink, crumble. *Crouler un bâtiment*, Mar. to launch a ship.

**CROULIER**, E, krôo-lâ, lîr, adj. boggy, sinking.

**CROUPADE**, krôo-pâd, s. f. croupade, leap (of a horse.)

**CROUPE**, krôop, s. f. top, ridge; buttocks, croup. *Mettre en croupe*, to take one up behind one on horseback. *Etre en croupe*, monter en croupe, to ride behind another on the same horse. *Cheval qui porte en croupe*, horse that carries double.

**CROUPI**, E, adj. stagnated. *De l'eau croupie*, standing water.

**CROUPIER**, krôo-plâ, s. m. partner (at play;) assistant to a banker at basset or faro.

**CROUPIÈRE**, krôo-plêr, s. f. crupper. *Tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for one. Mar. sternfast.

**CROUPION**, krôo-plon, s. m. rump (of a fowl.)

**CROUPIR**, krôo-plr, v. n. to stand or stand still (said of liquids, etc.) lie long (and thereby become filthy, said of the sick.)

**CROUPISSANT**, E, adj. standing, stagnant.

**CROUSTILLE**, krôs-tîl, s. f. crust of bread.

**CROUSTILLER**, krôs-tî-lâ, v. n. to eat a crust.

**\*CROUSTILLEUSEMENT**, adv. pleasantly, comically.

**CROUSTILLEU-X**, SE, krôs-tî-lêu, lêuz, adj. pleasant, comical.

**CROUTE**, krôot, s. f. crust; scurf or scab; piece of inlaid work.

**CROUTELETTE**, s. f. little crust, piece of crust.

**CROUTIER**, s. m. bad, wretched painter.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**CROUTON**, krôo-ton, s. m. piece of crust of bread.

**CROYABLE**, krwâ-yâbl, adj. credible, to be believed or credited.

**CROYANCE**, krwâ-yens, s. f. faith, belief, opinion, thought, trust, credit.

**CROYANT**, krwâ-yên, s. m. believer, one of the faithful.

**CRU**, E, krû, krû, adj. grown, increased, etc. V. *Croître*.

**CRU**, krû, s. m. growth. Ex. *De son cru*, of one's own growth, of one's own invention.

**CRU**, adj. (from *Croire*,) believed, thought, etc. V. *Croire*.

**CRU**, E, adj. raw ; crude ; indigested ; blunt, hard. *A cru*, on the bare skin. *Botté à cru*, booted without stockings. *Aller à cheval à cru*, to ride on horseback without a saddle.

**CRUAUTÉ**, krû-ô-tâ, s. f. cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity, ill usage, rigour, hard-heartedness, inflexible temper, very hard or grievous thing.

**CRUCHE**, krûsh, s. f. pitcher, water-pot ; stupid block-head, fool.

**CRUCHÉE**, krû-shâ, s. f. pitcher full.

**CRUCHON**, krû-shon, s. m. little pitcher.

**CRUCIALE**, krû-shâl, adj. f. Ex. *Incision cruciale*, crucial incision.

**CRUCIFÈRE**, adj. cruciferous.

**CRUCIFIEMENT**, krû-sh-fl-mên, s. m. crucifixion.

**CRUCIFIER**, krû-sh-fl-â, v. a. to crucify, to hang.

**CRUCIFIX**, krû-sh-fl, s. m. crucifix. *Mangeur de crucifix*, devourer of crucifixes, great bigot.

**CRUDITÉ**, krû-dî-tâ, s. f. crudity, rawness, indigestion.

**CRUX**, krû, s. f. (from *Croître*) increase ; growing, growth, addition ; (of a river) increase, swelling ; (of the sea) surge ; (of taxes) raising.

**CRUEL**, LE, krû-êl, adj. cruel, inhuman, fierce, hard, barbarous, grievous, painful. *Elle n'est pas trop cruelle*, she is kind enough.

*Un cruel*, s. m. *Une cruelle*, s. f. cruel or hard-hearted man or person.

**CRUELLEMENT**, krû-êl-mên, adv. cruelly, grievously, barbarously, inhumanly, fiercely. *Faire mourir cruellement*, to put to a cruel death.

**CRUMENT** or **CRUEMENT**, krû-mên, adv. bluntly, harshly, inconsiderately, crudely.

**CRURAL**, E, adj. crural.

**CRUSTACÉE**, adj. crustaceous.

**CRUSADE**, s. f. crusade (a coin.)

**CRYPTE**, s. f. burying vault.

**CU**, V. *Cul*.

**CUBE**, kûb, s. m. cube.

**CUBE** or **CUBIQUE**, kû-bîk, adj. cubick, cubical.

**CUBITAL**, E, adj. cubital, belonging to the elbow.

**CUCUBALE**, s. f. a sort of plant.

**CUCURBITACÉ**, E, adj. cucurbitaceous.

**CUCURBITAINS**, s. m. pl. flat worms.

**CUCURBITE**, kû-kûr-bî, s. f. cucurbite.

**CUEILLE**, s. f. Mar. one of the cloths of a sail.

**CUEILLERET**, s. m. rent-roll of a manor.

**CUEILLETTE**, kû-lêt, s. f. harvest. Gathering, collection (for the poor.)

\***CUEILLEUR**, kû-lêur, s. m. Ex. *Cueilleur de pommes*, gatherer of apples. *Il est fait en cueilleur de pommes*, he is wretchedly dressed.

**CUEILLIR**, kû-lîr, v. a. to gather, pick. *Cueillir une manœuvre*, Mar. to coil up a rope.

**CUEILLOIR**, kû-lwâr, s. m. fruit-basket.

\***CUIDER**, v. a. to think, intend, imagine.

**CUILLER**, kûl-lêr, s. f. spoon. *Cuiller couverte*, a mad-spoon. *Cuiller à pot*, pot-ladle. Mar. *Cuiller à brai*, pitch-ladle. *Cuiller à canon*, ladle for a gun. *Cuiller de tarière*, auger-bit. *Cuiller de pompe*, pump-borer.

**CUILLERÉE**, kûl-râ, s. f. spoonful.

**CUILLERON**, kûl-ron, s. m. bowl of a spoon.

**CUILLIER**, s. m. sort of heron, spoon-bill.

**CUINE**, s. f. vessel to distil aquafortis.

**CUIR**, kûr, s. m. leather, skin, hide. *Cuir bouilli*, that sort of leather with which buckets, bottles, etc. are made. *Visage de cuir bouilli*, a wainscot face. *Faire du cuir d'autrui large courroie*, to be free of another man's purse.

**CUIRASSE**, kûl-râs, s. f. cuirass.

**CUIRASSÉ**, E, kûl-râ-sh, adj. that has a cuirass on, well armed, well prepared.

**CUIRASSER**, v. a. to cover with a cuirass.

**CUIRASSIER**, kûl-râ-sh, s. m. cuirassier.

**CUIRE**, kûr, v. a. to do or dress (viols) boil, bake, roast, cook, etc. to concoct, digest ; to ripen ; to burn (bricks.)

*Cuire*, v. n. to boil, to be baking, boiling, roasting, etc. to smart or make smart.

**CUISANT**, E, kûl-zên, zên, adj. violent, burning, sharp, smart, smarting.

**CUISINE**, kûl-zîn, s. f. kitchen ; also cookery ; and Mar. galley, cook-room. *Faire la cuisine*, to dress meat, cook. *Chargé de cuisine*, fat, pot-bellied. *Latin de cuisine*, coarse Latin, low Latin.

**CUISINER**, kûl-zî-nâ, v. n. to dress meat, to cook.

**CUISINIER**, s. m. cook, man cook.

*Cuisinière*, s. f. woman cook.

**CUISINIÈRE**, s. f. a sort of utensil to roast meat.

**CUISSART**, kûl-sâr, s. m. cuish.

**CUISSE**, kûls, s. f. thigh ; (of poultry) leg. *Cuisses de derrière d'un cheval*, gascins. *Cuisse-madame*, jargonelle.

**CUISSON**, kûl-son, s. f. boiling, baking, roasting, dressing, etc. smart. *Pain de cuisson*, bread baked at home.

**CUISSOT**, s. m. haunch of venison.

**CUISTRE**, kûlstr, s. m. a schoolmaster's man, servant in a college ; a pedant.

**CUIT**, E, adj. done, dressed, boiled, baked, roasted, etc. V. *Cuire*. *Cela est trop cuit*, or *n'est pas assez cuit*, that is too much done, or not done enough.

**CUITE**, kûh, s. f. baking (of pipes,) burning (of bricks, etc.)

**CUIVRE**, kûivr, s. m. copper. *Cuivre jaune*, brass.

**CUL**, kû, s. m. arse, breech, backside ; bottom ; back-part ; (of a hat) top of the crown ; *Cul-bas*, kind of game (at cards.) *Cul-blanc*, white-tail (a bird.) *Cul de basse fosse*, dun-geon. *Cul de jatte*, cripple or lame man, (who unable to walk goes with his backside in a bowl.) *Cul de lampe* (in printing) tail-piece. *Tour faite en cul de lampe*, tower winding downwards like a wreathed shell.

bûse, bût : jêûne, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**Cul de plomb**, sedentary person. *Faire le cul de plomb*, to stick to one's work. **Cul de sac**, street or alley without a thoroughfare, turn-again alley. *Avoir le cul sur la selle*, to be on horseback. *Être à cul*, to be at a loss, be at one's last shifts, be put to a nonplus. *Donner du pied au cul à un valet*, to turn a servant out of doors. *A écorche-cul*, against the grain. *Arrêter quelqu'un sur cul*, to stop one short. *Cul par dessus tête*, topsyturvy, upside-down. *Jouer à cul levé*, to play at level coil. *Jouer à coupe-cul*, to play a single game. *De cul et de tête*, with might and main. *Tirer le cul en arrière*, to hang an arse.

**Cul**, s. m. Mar. stern, etc. *Votre bâtiment demande à être sur cul*, your ship likes to be by the stern. **Cul d'une poulie**, arse of a block. **Cul carré**, square-tack. **Cul de lampe**, lower finishing of the quarter gallery. **Cul de porc**, wall-knot. **Cul de porc simple**, single wall-knot. **Cul de porc double**, double wall-knot. **Cul de porc avec tête de more**, crown-knot. **Cul de porc avec tête d'alouette**, double crown-knot. **Cul de sac**, bight which forms a sort of harbour (among the inhabitants of the French West-India-Islands.)

**CULASSE**, kû-lâs, s. f. breech of a gun. *Renforcé sur or par la culasse*, Dutch built or broad bottomed.

**CULBUTE**, kûl-bû, s. f. flying top over tail; fall, tumble. *Faire la culbute*, to fly top over tail, fall.

**CULBUTER**, kûl-bû-tâ, v. a. to give a fall, make fall, turn upside-down; to overturn, ruin. v. s. to fall upside down, tumble; be knocked up or ruined.

**CULBUTIS**, s. m. heap of confused things turned upside down.

**CULÉE**, kû-lâ, s. f. butment, end or head of a bridge. Mar. stern-way.

**CULER**, v. n. Mar. to go a-stern, make stern way, have stern-way. *Faire culer*, to make a stern-board. *Il faut faire beaucoup culer notre bâtiment avant d'abattre*, we must give our ship good stern-way before we cast. *Mettre tout à culer*, to lay all a-back.

**CULIER**, kû-lîâ, adj. m. Ex. *Le boyau culier*, the colon (gut.)

**CULIÈRE**, s. f. crupper.

**CULMINATION**, s. f. culmination.

**CULMINER**, v. n. to culminate.

**COLOT**, kû-lô, s. m. bottom of a church-lamp, youngest or last member of a society, brood, family, etc. melted metal as opposed to the dross.

**CULOTIN**, s. m. sort of close breeches.

**CULOTTE**, kû-lôt, s. f. breeches.

**CULTE**, kûk, s. m. worship.

**CULTIVABLE**, adj. that may be cultivated.

**CULTIVATEUR**, kûl-tî-vâ-têur, s. m. cultivator, tiller, husbandman.

**CULTIVER**, kûl-tî-vâ, v. a. to till, manure, improve, cultivate, study.

**CULTURE**, kûl-tîr, s. f. culture, husbandry, dressing, tillage, improvement.

**CUMIN**, kû-min, s. m. cummin (a plant.)

**CUMULATI-F**, v. e. kû-mû-lâ-tî, tîv, adj. accumulative, accumulated.

**CUMULATIVEMENT**, kû-mû-lâ-tîv-mên, adv. accumulatively.

**CUMULER**, kû-mû-lâ, v. a. to accumulate, heap together.

**CUNÉIFORME**, adj. cuneiform, wedge-like.

**CUPIDE**, adj. desirous, eager, covetous.

**CUPIDITÉ**, kû-pl-dî-tâ, s. f. cupidity, concupiscence, lust, desire.

**CURABLE**, kû-râbl, adj. curable, that may be cured.

**CURAGE**, kû-râz, s. m. cleansing; also cul-rage or arse-smart.

**CURATELLE**, kû-râ-têl, s. f. guardianship.

**CURAT-EUR**, RICE, kû-râ-têur, tîs, s. m. & f. guardian, trustee.

**CURATI-F**, v. e. kû-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. healing.

**CURATION**, kû-râ-sîon, s. f. cure, curing.

**CURCUMA**, s. m. a plant with a yellow root.

**CURE**, kûr, s. f. cure: living or benefice; parsonage; trouble, care, concern. \**N'en avoir cure*, not to care about it. *Bénéfice sans cure d'âmes*, sinecure. *Cure d'oiseau*, pellet of hemp to cleanse a hawk.

**CURÉ**, kû-râ, s. m. parson, rector, vicar.

**CURÉ**, e, adj. cleansed, etc. V. *Curer*.

**CURE-DENT**, kûr-dên, s. m. tooth-pick.

**CURÉE**, kû-râ, s. f. game given the hawk or hound. *Faire curée chaude*, to reward the hawk or dog immediately.

**CURE-OREILLE**, kû-rô-rêl, s. m. ear-pick.

**CURE-PIED**, s. m. horse-picker.

**CURER**, kû-râ, v. a. to cleanse or pick (the teeth;) to cleanse or make cast (a hawk.)

**CUREUR**, kû-rêur, s. m. cleanser (of wells, etc.)

**CURIAL**, e, kû-rîâl, adj. belonging to a parson.

**CURIE**, kû-rî, s. f. tenth part of a tribe of ancient Rome.

**CURIEUSEMENT**, kû-rîêuz-mên, adv. curiously, diligently, carefully.

**CURIEU-X**, s. e. kû-rîêu, rîêuz, adj. & s. curious, prying, inquisitive, rare, excellent, neat, fine, curious person, inquisitive or busy-body, virtuoso.

**CURIOSITÉ**, kû-rîô-zî-tâ, s. f. curiosity, inquisitiveness; raree-show.

**CURLES**, s. f. Mar. whirls.

**CUROIR**, kû-rwâr, s. m. plough-staff.

**CURULE**, adj. Ex. *Chaire curule*, curule chair.

**CURURES**, s. f. pl. dregs of a well or sink.

**CURVILINE**, kûr-vî-lîgn, adj. curvilinear.

**CURVITÉ**, kûr-vî-tâ, s. f. curvity.

**CUSTODE**, kûs-tôd, s. f. holster-cap; cloth that covers the pyx; curtain (of the altar.)

*Custode*, s. m. warden (in a religious house,) the provincial's deputy.

**CUSTODINOS**, kûs-tô-dî-nôs, s. m. he that keeps a benefice for another.

**CUTANÉ**, e, kû-tâ-nâ, adj. cutaneous.

**CUTICULE**, s. f. cuticle.

**CUTTER**, s. m. Mar. cutter.

**CUVE**, kûv, s. f. great tub. *Fossé à fond de cure*, flat-bottomed ditch.

**CUVEAU**, kû-vô, s. m. little tub.

**CUVÉE**, kû-vâ, s. f. tub-full. *C'est du vin de la première cuvée*, this is wine of the first pressing.

**CUVELAGE**, s. m. strengthening (with planks and cross-beams) the inside of wells leading into mines.

**CUVELER**, v. a. to strengthen the inside of wells leading into mines.

**CUVER**, kû-vâ, v. n. (said of wine) to remain or stand in the tub. *Cuver son vin*, to sleep one's self sober.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : f leld, flig : robe, røb, lørð : mood, gød.

**CUVETTE**, kû-vêt, s. f. washing bason, little ditch in the middle of a great one.

**CUVIER**, kû-viâ, s. m. bucking tub. *Cuvier de hzrangère*, fish-tub.

**CYCLAMEN**, s. m. sow-bread.

**CYCLE**, sîkl, s. m. cycle. *Cycle solaire*, cycle of the sun.

**CYCLOIDE**, s. f. cycloid.

**CYCLOPE**, s. m. cyclop, (fabulous blacksmith) one of Vulcan's workmen.

**CYGNÉ**, s. m. swan. *Le cygne Mantouan*, the Mantuan swan, Virgil. *Le cygne Théban*, the Theban swan, Pindar.

**CYLINDRE**, sl-lindr, s. m. cylinder, a roller.

**CYLINDRIQUE**, sl-lin-drîk, adj. cylindrical.

**CYMAISE**, s. f. wave or ogee, (in architecture.)

**CYMBALE**, sin-bâl, s. f. cymbal.

**CYNIQUE**, sl-nîk, adj. cynick, cynical, snarling, satirical.

**CYNIQUE**, s. m. cynic, snarler, rude man.

**CYNOSURE**, s. f. cynosure.

**CYPRESS**, sl-prê, s. m. cypress-tree

**CYTISE**, s. m. shrub that bears leguminous flowers.

**CZAR**, tzâr, s. m. czar.

**CZARIEN**, zê, adj. Czarish, Czarian.

**CZARINE**, tzâ-rîn, s. f. Czarina.

## D.

**D**, dâ, s. m. 4th letter of the French alphabet.

**DA**, dâ, (never found except in such compounds as) *Oui-da*, si fait da, aye marry. *Nenni-da*, no indeed.

**DACE**, s. f. duty, tax, (seldom used;) also that ancient country called Dacia.

**DACTILE**, dâk-tîl, s. m. dactyle.

**DACTYLIOMANCE**, or **DACTYLIOMANCIE**, s. f. dactyliomancy.

**DADA**, dâ-dâ, s. f. hobby-horse.

**DADAIS**, dâ-dê, s. m. booby.

**DAGORNE**, dâ-görn, s. f. cow that has lost a horn; also old ridiculous beldam.

**DAGUE**, dâg, s. f. dagger.

**DAGUES**, s. f. pl. horns of a brocket; tusks (of a wild boar.)

\***DAGUER**, dâ-gâ, v. a. to stab.

**DAGUET**, s. m. brocket, pricket.

**DAIGNER**, dâ-gnâ, v. n. to deign, vouchsafe, condescend, be pleased. *Je ne daignerois pas vous en prier*, I scorn to ask it of you. *On ne daigne plus lui rien dire*, he is not thought worth speaking to.

**DAIM**, din, s. m. deer, fallow deer. *Daim mâle*, buck. *Daim femelle*, doe.

**DAINE**, dên, s. f. doe.

**DAINTIERS**, s. f. pl. testicles of deer.

**DAIS**, dê, s. m. canopy.

**DALE**, dâl, s. f. Mar. dale, trough. *Dale de pompe*, pump-dale. *Dale de brûlot*, trough, in which the train is laid in a fire-ship.

**DALÉCARLIE**, s. f. Dalecarlia.

**DALLE**, s. f. slab. V. *Darne*.

**DALMATIE**, s. f. Dalmatia.

**DALMATIQUE**, dâl-mâ-tîk, s. f. dalmatick, (vestment worn by deacons.)

**DALON**, or rather **DALOT**, dâ-lôt, s. m. Mar. scupper, scupper-hole.

\***DAM**, dên, s. m. cost, loss, damage, detriment. *La peine du dam*, the punishment or torments of the damned.

**DAMAS**, dâ-mâ, s. m. damask; damson, damascene, damask plum.

**DAMASONIUM**, s. m. a plant that grows in swampy places.

**DAMASQUINER**, dâ-mâs-tî-nâ, v. a. to damask or damaskene, work damasklike. *Damasquiner une épée*, etc.

**DAMASQUINERIE**, s. f. art of damaskening.

**DAMASQUINEUR**, s. m. one that damaskenes.

**DAMASQUINURE**, dâ-mâs-tî-nûr, s. f. damask-work.

**DAMASSÉ**, ê, adj. damasked. *Linge de table damassé*, damasked table linen.

**DAMASSER**, dâ-mâ-sâ, v. a. to damask.

**DAMASSURE**, dâ-mâ-sûr, s. f. damask-work.

**DAME**, dâm, s. f. lady; woman of quality; dame, goody; (at chess and cards) queen; (at chequers) man. *Dame damée*, lady of quality.

*Dame damée* (at chequers) king. *Aller à dame*, to king a man (at draughts,) to make a queen (at chess.) *Dame!* (interjection) nay, forsooth, marry.

*Les dames*, the ladies, the fair, the fair sex (at tennis) the mistress, the service; *voilà pour les dames*, voilà vos dames, here goes the service. *Les dames or le jeu de dames*, draughts. *Jouer aux dames*, to play at draughts. *Dame-jeanne*, sort of large bottle, as well as dame jane, goody jane.

**DAMÉ**, ê, adj. crowned, etc. V. *Dame & Damer*.

**DAMER**, dâ-mâ, v. a. to crown or king a man at draughts; also to allow half a foot for sloping or declination. *Damer le pion a quelqu'un*, to outdo one, give one a Rowland for his Oliver.

**DAMERET**, s. m. spark, beau, fop.

**DAMIER**, dâ-mîâ, s. m. draught-board, chess-board.

**DAMNABLE**, dâ-nâbl, adj. damnable.

**DAMNABLEMENT**, dâ-nâbl-mên, adv. damnably.

**DAMNATION**, dâ-nâ-sîon, s. f. damnation. *Il a juré sur sa damnation*, he swore by his salvation or as he hoped to be saved.

**DAMNÉ**, ê, adj. damned. *Une damnée*, profligate wretch; also tool or hireling.

**DAMNER**, dâ-nâ, v. a. to damn.

**DAMOISEAU**, dâ-mwâ-zô, s. m. spark, beau, fop; and anciently Lord. V. *Beau*.

\**Demoiselle*, s. f. damsel. V. *Demoiselle*.

**DANCHÉ**, ê, adj. indented, dancy, (in heraldry.)

\***DANDIN**, dên-dîn, s. m. noddy or ninny.

**DANDINEMENT**, s. m. tossing of one's head or body like a ninny.

**DANDINER**, dên dî-nâ, v. n. to toss one's head or body like a ninny.

**DANEMARCK**, s. m. Denmark.

**DANGER**, dên-zâ, s. m. danger, peril, hazard, jeopardy; inconvenience. Mar. rock, bank, shelf or any thing that may bring a ship up. *Etre en danger*, to be in a perilous situation.

**DANGEREUSEMENT**, dênz-rêuz-mên, adv. dangerously, desperately.

**DANGEREUX**, s, dênz-rêuz, rêuz, adj. dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

**DANOIS**, ê, adj. & s. Danish; Dane.

**DANS**, dên, prep. in, within, sometimes with, etc. See *En* for the difference between *en* and *dans*.

**DANSE**, dênz, s. f. dance, dancing.

bûse, bû : jéne, méute, bôuro : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**DANSEUR**, dâs-œr, v. a. & n. to dance. *Maître à danser*, dancing-master. *Il ne sait sur quel pied danser*, he does not know which way to turn himself.

**DANSEUR**, dâs-œr, s. m. & f. dancer. *Danseur de corde*, rope-dancer.

**DARCE**, V. *Darse*.

**DARD**, dâr, s. m. dart, javelin; (in botany) spindle, pistil. Mar. harpoon. *Dard à feu*, fire arrow.

\***DARDANAÏE**, s. m. monopolist.

**DARDE**, dâr-dâ, v. a. to dart, shoot, fling out, strike with a dart.

**DARDEUR**, dâr-dœr, s. m. darter, shooter, dart flinger.

**DARDILLER**, dâr-dîl, s. f. spindle of a pink or carnation.

**DARDILLER**, v. n. to spindle (said of plants.)

**DARIOLE**, s. f. comard.

\***DARIOLETTE**, s. f. carrier of love messages.

**DARIQUE**, s. f. sort of Persian coin.

**DARNE**, dâr, or **DALLE**, s. f. piece or slice, or cut of fish. V. *Dalle*.

**DARSE**, dârs, s. f. Mar. wet dock.

**DARRE**, dârtr, s. f. tetter, ring-worm. *Darre farineuse*, morpew.

**DARTREU-X**, sê, adj. of the nature of a tetter.

**DATARE**, dâ-lêr, s. m. datary, chancellor of Rome.

**DATE**, dâ, s. f. date of a writing.

**DATER**, dâ-tâ, v. a. to date.

**DATERIE**, dâ-têr, s. f. datary's office.

**DATIF**, dâ-tif, s. m. dative case.

**DATISSEUR**, s. m. tiresome repetition of synonyms to express the same thing.

**DATIVE**, adj. f. (*tutelle*) guardian appointed by the judge and not by will.

**DATTE**, dâ, s. f. date, fruit of the palm-tree.

**DATYER**, dâ-tâ, s. m. date-tree.

**DAUBE**, dôb, s. f. kind of sauce.

\***DAUBER**, dô-bâ, v. a. to cuff, bang; also to jeer, banter.

**DAUBEUR**, s. m. railer, jeerer, sneerer, slanderer.

**DAPHIN**, dô-fin, s. m. dolphin (sea-fish; ) daphin, (eldest son of the king of France.)

**DAVANTAGE**, dâ-vân-tâ, adv. more, more of it, more than that, over and above; also further; besides; and furthermore, moreover.

**DAVIED**, or **DAVIER**, dâ-vîâ, s. m. Mar. Davit.

**DAVIER**, dâ-vîâ, s. m. pincers to draw out teeth.

**DE**, dê, prep. of, from, off, out of, in, among, on, upon, by, for, about, with, at, to, through, &c. In order to be able to determine positively which of the preceding English prepositions should be used in preference, one ought to consider what sense *de* is used in, and to know the real value of each English preposition. However as there is no word in the French language, that puzzles more an English person than this word *de*, the following remarks may be of service to the student.

I. When two nouns come together, one of which serves to particularise the other, the particularizing one will generally come in French with *de* and in English with *of*, ex. *Le royaume d'Angleterre*, the kingdom of England. *Un prince du sang*, a prince of the blood. *Un homme de mérite*, a man of merit. Now as the particularizing noun is the equi-

valent of an adjective, it often happens that the English change the French particularizing noun into an adjective, ex. *Une femme de vertu*, a virtuous woman. *Un homme de bien*, a good man, a worthy man. *Un carrosse de louage*, a hired coach, &c.

The English, for the sake of despatch, often place the particularizing noun before the particularized one, which construction enables them to suppress the preposition (or an equivalent) which otherwise must be expressed. That construction can take place especially when the particularizing noun denotes *matter, use, quality*, &c. ex. *Une montre d'or*, a gold watch. *Une mine d'argent*, a silver mine. *Une chandelle de cire*, a wax candle, &c. Observe, that A bottle of wine, is in French, *une bouteille de vin*; but A wine bottle is *une bouteille à vin*—the first English construction means *the quantity of wine a bottle contains*, the second *the sort of bottle fit to put wine in*. See also A, *Observ. VII*.

The French *de*, placed between two substantives, say Grammarians and Lexicographers, commonly causes in English the second to be in the possessive case; as *la maison de mon père*, my father's house; *le fils d'Alexandre*, Alexander's son; *le livre de Pierre*, Peter's book; but they ought to have warned the student that such a construction can take place only when the second French noun is actually the owner or possessor of what the first noun means: for the construction now alluded to could not be used in the circumstances which have been noticed before; and besides, that pretended possessive case, traced to its origin, is not what is commonly supposed. See *Salmon's first Principles of English Grammar*.

II. It is easy for an Englishman to render *from* by *de*, with pretty good accuracy when he is aware of those circumstances which have been noticed at A, *Obs. I*. These precluding the use of *de*; but it is not easy for a Frenchman to know when his *de* should be rendered by *from*. The French *de* can be rendered by *from*, only to announce the point from which a *movement* or *change* begins with an accessory idea of separation. See A, *Obs. VI. VIII*. Hence it is that after those expressions which denote *privation, reception, extraction, separation, exemption, deliverance, derivation, emission, abstinence, deviation, wandering, distance, birth, origin, hinderance, dissuasion, banishment*, or any equivalent, we generally find *from* (sometimes *out of*) in English (and *de* in French) with regard to the thing whence the separation arises, ex. *J'ai reçu ce matin une lettre de notre ancien ami*, I received this morning a letter from our old friend; in, *la réception de cette lettre m'a fait un plaisir infini*, as *de* denotes no separation; as *de cette lettre* would become *cette lettre* in the accusative, if the verb *recevoir* were used instead of its verbal noun *reception* (for, we might say, *j'ai reçu cette lettre et elle m'a fait un plaisir infini*) so, it must be rendered by *of*; and this distinction points out one grand principle, namely, A verbal noun arising from an active verb is to govern with *de* (*of*) whatever would be the accusative of the active verb. As *from* is sometimes to be rendered by *dès* see *dès*;

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

and as it is sometimes rendered by *depuis*, see A, Obs. VI.

III. The French *de* is used for the English *at* to announce on whom falls *raillery*, *mockery*, *murmuring* or any other affection of the soul, such as *astonishment*, etc. or to announce what occasions *raillery*, etc. and consequently it may present itself at the head of the cause which makes one *blush*, *repent*, *rejoice*, *smile*, etc. *Il se moque de son père, he laughs at his father. Pourquoi riez vous de ce que je dis ? why do you laugh at what I say ? As de ce que* means sometimes *because*, see the next observation.

IV. The French *de* is used to announce also that cause which in English comes with *for* (the real meaning of which *for* is elliptically cause,) or with *from* (the meaning of which is then elliptically *original cause*,) or with *with* (the meaning of which is then *be, let it be*, with cause understood ; that is to say, the full meaning of which is then *and the cause, of this is, was or will be*.) Hence it is that the French say, *il mourra de chagrin*, he will die for sorrow, with sorrow ; when the English say, *he will die for sorrow*, they give to *of* the meaning of *consequence* elliptically for *as the consequence of* ; that is to say, *he will die of sorrow* is equal to this, *he will die, and this (his death) will be the consequence of sorrow*. Hence it is that as expressions which denote some affection of the soul generally have *de* after them to introduce the cause of the affection, we often find *de ce que* when the cause is to be brought in with a verb, though generally introduced, in English, with *that*, elliptically equal to *for this, that* ; or *because* ; or *the cause is this, that*. *Je suis surpris de ce que vous êtes venu*, I am surprised at your being come, I am surprised that you are come, I am surprised because you are come.

V. The *de* which is generally used after a passive expression, before what would be the agent of the verb if used actively, is in English generally *by*, sometimes *of* (but *by* is always right.) Now as the English *by* is most times rendered into French by *par*, it is proper to observe here that *de* may be used when no part of the body is necessarily to move, or when, after verbs, which suppose a motion of the body, this motion has only produced a passive condition or situation ; hence *par* after a passive verb should hardly be used in French except before an active agent, I mean before an agent that has some design or particular views in what is done by him, ex. *Il est estimé de tout le monde*, he is esteemed by every body (instead of *tout le monde l'estime*, every body esteems him.) *Elle étoit entourée de gens incommodes*, she was surrounded by troublesome people. Now *elle étoit entourée par des gens incommodes*, would be rendered by common translators in this same manner, *she was surrounded by troublesome people*, whereas the true translation ought to be, *she was surrounded by designing troublesome people*, or something equivalent to it. However, when the passive verb, besides its natural government, is to be followed by *de*, we must use *par* before the agent, ex. *Your work has been praised in a very delicate manner by a great academician*, *voire ouvrage a*

*été loué d'une manière fort délicate par un grand académicien*.

VI. The French *du*, m. *de la* f. (or *de l'* before a vowel or h mute) and *des* plural, all of which generally become *de* when an adjective is to be placed before a noun taken in a partitive sense, may be rendered into English by *some* (or *any*, according to circumstances,) when only a small portion or a small number is meant, especially with an emphasis : but when there is no emphasis to be laid upon the portion or number whether small or great, those partitive articles may be suppressed in English. Hence it is that we find *il a du vin*, expressed by *he has some wine*, and simply by *he has wine* ; and *il a de bon vin* by *he has some good wine*, and simply by *he has good wine*.

Whenever a noun used in the partitive sense is affected by an expression which of itself requires *de* before what it falls upon, then, for the sake of euphony, the English *some* (or its equivalent *any*) without emphasis may be suppressed, and *de* alone be used ; but as *some* (or *any*) with emphasis may be rendered by *quelque*, *quelques*, *un peu*, *un peu de*, etc. so *of some* (*of any*) etc. with emphasis, may be *de quelque*, *de quelques*, *d'un peu*, *d'un peu de*. Hence it is that the French say : *il nous a donné du vin*, for *he gave us wine* or *he gave us some wine*, without emphasis as to the small quantity ; and *il nous a donné un peu de vin*, for *he gave us some wine* in the sense of *he gave us a little wine* ; *il nous a donné un verre de vin*, for *he gave us a glass of wine* (wherein the quantity is determined by *verre*, glass ;) *il nous a montré du vin*, for *he showed us wine*, or *some wine* ; *il nous a parlé de vin*, for *he spoke to us of wine* in the sense of *he spoke to us of some wine* or *he spoke to us of wine* (indeterminately as to the quantity or sort.)

After some English expressions of quantity or number susceptible of being used adjectively, the French particle *de* is suppressed, when the things or persons spoken of are to be introduced in an indefinite sense, but if the things or persons spoken of have a definite signification, the French particle *de* cannot be suppressed. Hence, *il a beaucoup d'esprit*, he has much wit ; *il a beaucoup de l'esprit dont vous parlez*, he has much of the wit of which you speak ; *il a beaucoup d'amis*, he has many friends ; *il a beaucoup des amis qui vous manquent*, he has many of those friends whom you have not.

VII. The French *de* may be commonly used to express *in* before any word which implies manner. Hence, *de la manière dont il se comporte*, in the manner in which he behaves ; *osez-vous me parler de cette manière*, or *de la sorte ? dare you speak to me in that (or this) manner ?* *De* is often expressed by *in* when it comes in the sense of *dans*, *pendant*, *durant*. Hence, *de notre temps*, in our time ; *de jour*, in the day-time ; *de grand matin*, early in the morning. In speaking of dimensions, as in *trois pieds de long* or *trois pieds de longueur*, if the adjective of dimension be used in English, *de* disappears ; if the noun of dimension be used, *de* is rendered by *in* ; hence the English, *three feet long* or *three feet in length*. After a superlative ex

bûe, bû : jêûne, mêute, bûerre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

pression, *de*, in the sense of *dans*, is generally to be in; in the sense of *d'entre*, it may be among or of, ex. Elle est la plus belle femme de la province, *she is the handsomest woman in the country*; elle est la plus belle des femmes, *she is the handsomest of or among women*. We find that *de* may stand for *on* in speaking of sides, as in *de mon côté*, on my side or on my part; *de part et d'autre* or *des deux côtés*, on both sides; *du côté de l'orient*, on the east, or the east side, on the east parts, etc. We find also that *de* is generally used for the English *on* before an instrument of music, when the verb *jouer* (to play) or some equivalent, comes along with it, as in *jouer de la harpe, du violon*, etc. to play on the harp, on the violin, etc.

VIII. Sometimes *de* is not expressed in English. Some circumstances have already been made obvious, not only in the preceding observations on *de*, but also in the 8th observation on *en*, which see: the following may guide the student in regard to those phrases which may be similar to them. *De*, before an adjective belonging to a number of individuals expressed just before, may stand for *qui est, qui sont*, etc. and then it is often found suppressed in English though it might be rendered by *who* or *which is*, etc. *Dans ce combat il y eut 3000 hommes de tués* (*qui furent tués*), in that action there were 3000 men killed. In *ce sot d'officier*, and similar phrases, if the noun be made an English adjective, *de* will disappear; if the noun be expressed by an English noun, *de* will be rendered by *of a* or *of an* for the singular, and *of* for the plural: hence, *that foolish officer* and *that fool of an officer*. The reason is now obvious why *mon coquin de valet* may be my rascally servant. In *il n'a mangé de tout le jour*, *il ne reviendra de dix ans*, etc. *de* may disappear or be rendered by *for*, hence *he has eaten nothing this day* or *he has eaten nothing for this whole day*, and *he will not come back these ten years* or *he will not come back for these ten years*. Sometimes *de* is prefixed to a noun without an adjective, after a tense of *être*, because this noun is somewhat equal to an adjective, as in *il est de votre intérêt de lui plaire* (*il est intéressant pour vous de lui plaire*) it is your interest to please him. Sometimes a noun which has *de* thus prefixed is attended with an adjective, and then both are somewhat equal to an adjective affected by an adverb: *c'est de la dernière folie*, it is the greatest folly, equal to, it is extremely foolish.

IX. *De* is to be used before an infinitive in several circumstances which I shall comprise in three articles; and in the fourth I shall mention those verbs which may be followed by an infinitive without *de*, contrary to the general rule.

1st. Whenever an infinitive is introduced instead of a noun of things which ought to take *de* before it on account of the preceding expression, this infinitive should also take *de*. Hence an infinitive governed by a preceding expression is generally to have *de*, not only when the preceding expression requires *of* in English before the thing it may fall upon, but in those circumstances (wherein it is to be introduced instead of a noun) which I have no-

ticed in Obs. 2, 3, 4; ex. *I have had the honour of speaking to him*, *j'ai eu l'honneur de lui parler*; *we forewarn you to take your measures*, *nous vous avertissons de prendre vos mesures*; *I do not hinder him from coming here*, *je ne l'empêche pas de venir ici*; *I laugh at seeing him run in that manner*, *je ris de le voir courir de cette manière* (the seeing of him run in that manner is the cause of my laughing). *I am glad to find you here*, *je suis bien aise de vous trouver ici* (the finding of you here is the cause of my being glad.)

2dly. Whenever an infinitive is made to stand where a noun of things governed in the accusative should stand, that infinitive is generally to have *de* before it, though the noun ought not to take *de*, since the accusative of a thing or person is to present itself without any preposition. Hence, though we say, *to forget a thing*, *oublier une chose*, yet *I have forgotten to bring my books*, should be rendered by *j'ai oublié d'apporter mes livres* (*I have forgotten what? to bring my books is the answer, therefore to bring my books stands here for the thing which I have forgotten, that is to say to bring my books stands instead of the accusative of I have forgotten.*) Here I must observe that a few verbs which govern the accusative of the thing, will however require *à* before the infinitive which they are made to govern in order to express a tendency towards doing or acquiring, etc. what the infinitive means: and though we say, *aimer une chose*, *apprendre une chose*, *montrer une chose*, *étudier une chose*, *chercher une chose*, etc. we must say, *aimer à faire*, *apprendre à faire*, *montrer à faire*, *s'étudier à faire*, *chercher à faire*, etc. See also hereafter, at 4thly.

3dly. Whenever an infinitive, which ought naturally to be the nominative of another verb, is placed after this other verb, because *il* or *ce* has been given to it as a borrowed nominative; it seems that this infinitive, thrust out of its place, is introduced as a sort of accusative case; and therefore it should take *de* according to what has been observed at the article 2dly. And yet if the same infinitive were actually used as the nominative of the other verb, it ought to present itself without any preposition. Hence it is that, it is useless to speak to me about it, is in French, *il est inutile de m'en parler*; instead of *m'en parler est inutile*, the equivalent of to speak to me about it is useless. The first construction is that which suits best the French genius, which likes to make every thing appear in a sort of accusative form. See A, Obs. II.

4thly. Certain French verbs which govern the thing in the accusative, will have the infinitive they govern (instead of that accusative) present itself barely without any preposition: such are, *affirmer*, *aimer mieux*, *aller*, *assurer*, *avouer*, *compter*, *confesser*, *croire*, *daigner*, *déclarer*, *déposer*, *désirer*, *devoir*, *dire*, *entendre*, *envoyer*, *faire*,  *falloir*, *s'imaginer*, *laisser*, *mener*, *mer*, *oser*, *outr*, *parôtre*, *pouvoir*, *prétendre*, *publier*, *rapporter*, *reconnoître*, *savoir*, *sembler*, *souhaiter*, *soutenir*, *valoir mieux*, *venir*, *voir*: *il affirme l'avoir vu*, he affirms to have seen it, or he affirms that he has seen it, etc. Some of these will however be sometimes followed by *de* and

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fig : robe, rûb, lôrd : mood, gûed.

an infinitive, as *désirer, venir, souhaiter, dire*, etc. *Il désire or souhaite de vous voir*, he wishes to see you. *Dites-leur de venir*, bid them come. *Je viens de lui parler*, I have just spoken to him. *Il ne fait que d'arriver*, he is but just arrived.

**DÉ, dâ**, s. m. die ; thimble ; (in architecture) middle of the pedestals.

**Dé**, s. m. Mar. coak or cog (of the block sheave.) *Dé de fonte*, brass cog. *Piper le dé*, to cog the dice. *Tenir toujours le dé dans la conversation*, to engross all the talk to one's self. *Le dé en est jeté*, it is a thing resolved on. *Sans flatter le dé*, roundly, plainly, without making things better than they are.

**DÉALBATION**, s. f. dealbation, the act of bleaching.

**DÉACLAGE**, dâ-bâ-klâz, s. m. clearing or opening.

**DÉACLE**, dâ-bâkl, s. f. *Débâclement*, s. m. breaking up of ice in a river that was frozen. *Débâcle (d'un port)*, clearing of a harbour (by removing the lightened vessels to make room for such as are laden.)

**DÉACLER**, dâ-bâ-klâ, v. n. to break, as ice does ; also to clear, open (a harbour, window, etc.)

**DÉACLEUR**, dâ-bâ-klêur, s. m. water-bailiff.

**DÉAGOULER**, dâ-bâ-gûo-lâ, v. a. to blurt or blab out, talk sillily.

**DÉAGOULEUR**, s. m. he that talks without thinking.

**DÉBALLER**, dâ-bâ-lâ, v. a. to unpack ; to pack or go away.

**DÉBANDADE**, dâ-bên-dâd, s. f. *Fuir à la débandade*, to fly helter-skelter. *Aller à la débandade*, to straggle or go a straggling. *Virre à la débandade*, to lead a loose, disorderly life. *Mettre tout à la débandade*, to leave all at random.

**DÉBANDEMENT**, dâ-bênd-mên, s. m. dispersion, relaxation, unbending.

**DÉBANDER**, dâ-bên-dâ, v. a. to untie, unbind or loosen, unbend, uncock.

*Se débander*, v. r. to slacken, grow loose or unbent ; (said of soldiers) to straggle or disband themselves ; to unbend, recreate, refresh (the mind.)

**DÉBANQUER**, v. a. to get all the money the banker has before him, (in gaming.)

**DÉBAPTISER**, dâ-bâ-ti-zâ, v. a. to unchristen. *Il se ferait débaptiser*, he would renounce his baptism.

**DÉBARBOILLER**, dâ-bâr-bôo-lâ, v. a. to clean, wash or make clean (the face.)

**DÉBARCADÈRE**, s. f. landing-place.

**DÉBARCADOUR**, s. m. place for landing a ship's cargo.

**DÉBARDAGE**, dâ-bâr-dâz, s. m. unlading (of wood.)

**DÉBARDER**, dâ-bâr-dâ, v. a. to unlade (wood.)

**DÉBARDEUR**, dâ-bâr-dêur, s. m. lighter-man, porter that assists in unlading (wood.)

**DÉBARQUEMENT**, dâ-bârk-mên, s. m. Mar. disembarking, debarcation, landing.

**DÉBARQUER**, dâ-bâr-kâ, v. a. & n. Mar. to disembark, land, unlade or unload. *Débarquer un officier*, to discharge an officer. *Débarquer ses poudres*, to get out the powder. *Débarquer des marchandises*, to unload or land goods.

**DÉBARRAS**, s. m. cessation or deliverance from embarrassment, the being rid of.

**DÉBARRASSEMENT**, dâ-bâ-râs-mên, s. m. clearing, disentangling, deliverance.

**DÉBARRASSER**, dâ-bâ-râ-sh, v. a. to clear or get clear, free or get out, disentangle or disintricate, rid of or from.

**DÉBARRER**, dâ-bâ-râ, v. a. to unbar.

**DÉBAT**, dâ-bâ, s. m. debate, strife, quarrel, contest, dispute, controversy, altercation.

**DÉBATER**, dâ-bâ-th, v. a. to take off the pack-saddle.

**DÉBATTRE**, dâ-bâtr, v. a. (like *battre*) to debate, discuss, or examine, dispute, strive, contend, fall out or quarrel. *Se débattre*, v. r. to struggle, strive.

**DÉBATTU**, z, adj. debated, etc.

**DÉBAUCHE**, dâ-bôsh, s. f. debauch, debauchery, riotous banquetting and revelling. *Faire débauche*, to revel. *Passer sa vie dans la débauche*, to lead a lewd life, be a lewd or debauched man, be a whore-master. *Une honnête débauche*, an innocent mirth or merry-making.

**DÉBAUCHÉ**, z, dâ-bô-shâ, adj. and s. debauched, loose, lewd, debauches, prostitute.

**DÉBAUCHER**, dâ-bô-shâ, v. a. to debauch, spoil or deprave ; to corrupt, bribe. *Débaucher quelqu'un de son travail*, to take one off from his work. *Débaucher un valet*, to get or entice away a servant. *Vinade qui débâuche l'estomac*, meat that disorders the stomach. *Se débâucher*, v. r. to debauch one's self, take a lewd course of life, follow ill courses ; leave off one's work.

**DÉBAUCHEUR**, z, s. m. & f. debaucher.

**DÉBET**, s. m. balance due in account.

**DÉBIFFÉ**, z, dâ-bi-fâ, adj. disordered, surfeited, debilitated, quite out of sorts. *Visage débiffé*, wan countenance, dejected look.

**DÉBIFFER**, v. a. to debilitate, disorder, spoil.

**DÉBILE**, dâ-bîl, adj. weak, feeble, faint, infirm.

**DÉBILEMENT**, dâ-bîl-mên, adv. faintly, weakly, feebly.

**DÉBILITATION**, dâ-bi-lî-tâ-shon, s. f. debilitation, weakening, enfeebling.

**DÉBILITÉ**, dâ-bi-lî-tâ, s. f. debility, feebleness, weakness, infirmity.

**DÉBILITÉ**, z, adj. debilitated, etc.

**DÉBILITER**, dâ-bi-lî-tâ, v. n. to debilitate, weaken or enfeeble. *Se débilitier*, v. r. to weaken, grow weak.

**DÉBILLER**, v. a. to loosen the harness (that draw a ship or boat in a river.)

**DÉBIT**, dâ-bi, s. m. utterance, market, sale. *Marchandise de bon débit*, commodity that sells well or goes off very well. *Il a un bon débit*, he has a good utterance or delivery.

**DÉBITANT**, z, s. m. & f. he or she that sells commodities.

**DÉBITER**, dâ-bi-tâ, v. a. to sell, vend, utter or put off ; (un bruit) to spread a report. *Il débite bien sa marchandise*, or *il débite bien*, he converses well.

**DÉBITEUR**, z, dâ-bi-têur, s. m. & f. debtor ; (de nouvelles) spreader of news, gossip.

**DÉBITRICE**, dâ-bi-trîs, s. f. female debtor or simply debtor.

**DÉBITTER**, v. a. Mar. to unbit or unbite. *Débite le second câble*, unbit the best hawser.

**DÉBLAI**, dâ-bîl, s. m. riddance ; removal (of dirt, etc.)

**DÉBLATÉNER**, v. a. to declaim against one with violence.



bûse, bûi : jêune, mête, bûurre : ênfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brus.

**DÉBLAYER**, dâ-blê-yâ, v. a. to rid, free, clear of what is cumbersome.

**DÉBOIRE**, dâ-bwâr, s. m. ill after-taste or tang, grief, sorrow, choke-pear.

**DÉBOÏTTEMENT**, dâ-bwat-mên, s. m. putting out of joint, disjoining, dislocation.

**DÉBOÏTER**, dâ-bwâ-tâ, v. a. to put out of joint.

**DÉBONDER**, dâ-bon-dâ, v. a. to open the dam, sluice, wear or floodgate.

**Débonder**, v. n. *Se débonder*, v. r. to sluice out, break out, or open, burst forth.

**DÉBONDONNER**, dâ-bon-dô-nâ, v. a. to unbung or take out the stopple.

\***DÉBONNAIRE**, dâ-bô-nêr, adj. debonair, good, gracious, meek, gentle, kind.

\***DÉBONNAIREMENT**, dâ-bô-nêr-mên, adv. graciously, kindly.

\***DÉBONNAIRETÉ**, s. f. goodness, good nature, gentleness, meekness, moderation.

**DÉBORD**, s. m. (of bile) overflowing.

**DÉBORDÉ**, x, dâ-bôr-dâ, adj. lewd, discolate, debauched; overflowed, etc.

**DÉBORDEMENT**, dâ-bôrd-mên, s. m. overflowing, inundation; breaking out; loose life, debauchery, lewdness, depravation; irruption.

**DÉBORDER**, dâ-bôr-dâ, v. a. to unborder (a garment) v. n. to jut out. *Se déborder*, v. r. to overflow, break out of its banks. *Déborder*, v. a. Mar. to put off, sheer off, quit boarding. *Déborder*, v. a. Mar. to rip off the planks of; (les *hanniers*, etc.) to let go.

**DÉBOSSER** un câble, etc. Mar. to take off the stoppers from the cable, etc.

**DÉBOTTÉ**, x, adj. unbooted, whose boots are off.

**DÉBOTTER**, dâ-bô-tâ, v. a. to pull off another's boots. *Se débouter*, v. r. to pull off one's boots.

**DÉBOUCHÉ**, x, adj. unstopped, open.

**DÉBOUCHÉ**, dâ-bôo-shâ, s. m. opening, way to escape, channel or opportunity for getting off or selling off (articles of trade;) defile.

**DÉBOUCHEMENT**, dâ-bôosh-mên, s. m. opening, unstopping, clearing, channel or opportunity for getting off or selling off (articles of trade;) defile.

**DÉBOUCHER**, dâ-bôo-shâ, v. a. to unstop, uncork, open, clear.

**DÉBOUCLER**, dâ-bôo-klâ, v. a. to unbackle; (une *cavale*) to unring; to uncurl (hair.)

**DÉBOUILLI**, s. m. trying of colours (in dying.)

**DÉBOUILLIR**, v. a. to try colours (in dying.)

**DÉBOUQUEMENT**, dâ-bôok-mên, s. m. Mar. disemboguing, sailing out of a narrow channel or out from between islands.

**DÉBOUQUER**, dâ-bôo-kâ, v. n. Mar. to disembogue, sail out of a narrow channel or out from between islands. *Nous avons débouqué par les îles Philippines*, we sailed out from between the Philippines.

**DÉBOURBER**, dâ-bôor-bâ, v. a. to take out of or cleanse from mud.

**DÉBOURGEONNER**, v. a. la vigne, to nip off the young buds of a vine.

**DÉBOURBER**, dâ-bôo-râ, v. a. to polish or fashion. *Se débourber*, v. r. to grow polite, improve.

**DÉBOURSE**, dâ-bôor-sâ, s. m. money laid out, disbursement, charges.

**DÉBOURSEMENT**, dâ-bôors-mên, s. m. disbursement, disbursing or laying out. *Faire*

un *déboursement* considérable, to lay out a considerable sum of money.

**DÉBOURSER**, dâ-bôor-sâ, v. a. to disburse, spend or lay out. *Il vous faudra déboursier bien de l'argent*, you must lay out a great deal.

**DEBOUT**, dâ-bôo, adv. up, standing on one's legs or feet. *Etre debout*, to stand; to be up or stirring. *Debout!* up, get up, rise. Mar. Ex. *debout au vent*, head to wind. *Debout à terre*, head in for the land. *Debout à la lame*, head to the sea. *Debout au corps*, end on. *Debout au courant*, end on to the tide. *Mettre un aviron debout*, to toss an oar up. *Prendre la lame debout*, to bow the sea.

**DÉBOUTER**, dâ-bôo-tâ, v. a. to cast off or reject (at law.)

**DÉBOUTONNÉ**, x, adj. unbuttoned, whose breast is open. *Manger à ventre déboutonné*, to cram one's self with meat, eat to excess.

**DÉBOUTONNER**, dâ-bôo-tô-nâ, v. a. to unbutton. *Se déboutonner*, v. r. to unbutton one's coat, etc. To unbosom one's self.

**DÉBRAILLÉ**, x, dâ-brâ-tâ, adj. whose breast is open.

**DÉBRAILLER**, (se) v. r. to expose one's bosom.

**DÉBREDOUILLER**, dâbr-dôo-tâ, v. a. to save the lurch (in gaming.)

**DÉBRIDER**, dâ-brî-dâ, v. a. to unbridle. *Sans débrider*, without drawing bit; also without intermission.

**DÉBRIS**, dâ-brî, s. m. wreck, ruins, rubbish, broken remains, pieces of wreck.

**DÉBROUILLEMENT**, dâ-brôol-mên, s. m. clearing, disentangling, unfolding, disintricating.

**DÉBROUILLER**, dâ-brôo-tâ, v. a. to clear, disentangle, disintricate, unravel.

**DÉBRUTALISER**, v. a. to cure of a rude, blunt, unpolite behaviour.

**DÉBRUTIR**, dâ-brû-tîr, v. a. to polish, make clear.

**DÉBUCHER**, dâ-bû-shâ, v. a. to dislodge, v. n. to leave the woods (said of wild beasts.)

**DÉBUSQUEMENT**, s. m. the act of forcing one from an advantageous post.

**DÉBUSQUER**, dâ-bûs-kâ, v. a. to drive, beat out or force from (an advantageous post,) to oust, thrust or turn out, supplant or undermine, give (one) a remove.

**DÉBUT**, dâ-bû, s. m. lead, first cast or throw, beginning (of a discourse or enterprise,) first appearance (of an actor.) *Faire un beau début*, to begin well.

**DÉBUTANT**, x, s. m. & f. he or she who plays for the first time.

**DÉBUTER**, dâ-bû-tâ, v. n. to lead or play first, to begin, v. a. to hit or knock away (a bowl, etc.)

DEÇÀ or DE-çà, dâ-sâ, V. çà.

**DÉCACHETER**, dâ-kâsh-tâ, v. a. to unseal, open or break open (what is sealed.)

**DÉCADE**, dâ-kâd, s. f. decade, number of ten. V. *Décadi*.

**DÉCADENCE**, dâ-kâ-dêns, s. f. decay; decadency, decline or declining, wreck, ruin, fall. *Un empire qui va en décadence*, a declining or falling empire, an empire that begins to fall.

**DÉCAGONE**, dâ-kâ-gôn, s. m. or adj. decagon.

**DÉCAISSER**, dâ-kê-sâ, v. a. to uncase (goods,) to take out of a box or chest.

**DÉCALOGUE**, dâ-kâ-lôg, s. m. decalogue or ten commandments.

bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, flîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**DÉCAMÉRON**, s. m. Decameron (relation of ten days' events or conversations.)

**DÉCAMPEMENT**, dâ-kâmp-mên, s. m. decampment or marching off.

**DÉCAMPER**, dâ-kâmp-pâ, v. n. to march off, decamp, go from the camp, run away.

**DÉCANAT**, dâ-kâ-nâ, s. m. deanery.

**DÉCANISER**, v. n. to supply the place of a dean in his absence.

**DÉCANONISER**, v. a. to uncanonize.

**DÉCANTATION**, s. f. decantation, decanting.

**DÉCANTER**, v. n. to decant any liquor, pour it gently from one vessel into another.

**DÉCAPELER**, v. a. Mar. to take the rigging, etc. off the mast head. *Décapeler une hune*, to get a top off. *Décapeler les haubans*, to strip the masts.

**DÉCAPER**, v. a. to take off the verdigris of the copper, v. n. Mar. to weather a cape.

**DÉCAPITATION**, s. f. beheading.

**DÉCAPITER**, dâ-kâ-pl-tâ, v. a. to behead.

**DÉCARRELER**, dâ-kâr-lâ, v. a. to unpave.

**DÉCASTYLE**, s. m. decastyle (building with ten columns in front.)

**DÉCASYLLABE**, dâ-kâ-sî-lâb, adj. verse consisting of ten syllables.

**DÉCÉDER**, dâ-sâ-dâ, v. a. to de cease, die.

**\*DÉCEINDRE**, v. a. (see the table at *cin-*dre,) to ungird or undo a girdle.

**DÉCEINT**, e, adj. ungirded.

**DÉCÉLÉ**, e, adj. detected, disclosed, discovered, revealed.

**DÉCÈLEMENT**, dâ-sêl-mên, s. m. revealing, discovery, detection, disclosing.

**DÉCELER**, dâs-lâ, v. a. to detect, disclose, discover or reveal.

**DÉCELEUR**, s. e, dâs-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. discoverer, informer.

**DÉCEMBRE**, dâ-sênbr, s. m. December.

**DÉCEMMENT**, dâ-sâ-mên, adv. decently, handsomely.

**DÉCEMVR**, dâ-sêm-vîr, s. m. decemvir.

**DÉCEMVIRAL**, e, adj. belonging to the decemviri.

**DÉCEMVIRAT**, dâ-sêm-vî-râ, s. m. decemvirate.

**DÉCENCE**, dâ-sêns, s. f. decency, decorum, becomingness, seemliness, fitness.

**DÉCENNAL**, e, dâ-sên-nâl, adj. decennial.

**DÉCENT**, e, dâ-sên, sên, adj. decent, handsome, befitting, seemly, becoming.

**DÉCEPTION**, dâ-sêp-sôn, s. f. deceit, deception, cheat.

**DÉCERNER**, dâ-sêr-nâ, v. a. to decree, order, ordain or appoint.

**DÉCÈS**, dâ-sê, s. m. de cease, death, demise.

**DÉCEVABLE**, adj. liable to be deceived.

**DÉCEVANT**, e, dâs-vên, vên, adj. deceitful, crafty, uncertain, false, vain, treacherous.

**DÉCEVOIR**, dâs-vwâr, v. a. (like *concevoir*) to deceive, cheat, beguile.

**DÉCHAÎNEMENT**, dâ-shên-mên, s. m. outrage or outrageous language, railing.

**DÉCHAÎNER**, dâ-shê-nâ, v. a. to unchain, break loose, to let loose, set up, incense, to break one's chains, get loose; also to inveigh most bitterly or with great impatience, rail.

**DÉCHALANDER**, v. a. to entice or get customers away from.

**DÉCHANTER**, dâ-shên-tâ, v. n. to change one's note or sing another tune. *Il y a bien à déchanter*, things fall short of what was supposed or expected.

**DÉCHAPERONNER l'oiseau**, v. a. to unhood the hawk.

**DÉCHARGE**, dâ-shâr-z, s. f. unloading, discharge or purging; place of discharge, passage, outlet; ease; discharge, acquittal, acquittance; discharge (of cannon,) volley; warehouse or storehouse, storeroom, closet. *C'est autant de décharge pour l'état*, the state will be so much the more eased by it. *La sentinelle fit sa décharge*, the sentinel fired his piece. *Décharge de coups de bâton*, sound drubbing with a stick, bastingado.

**DÉCHARGÉ**, e, adj. unloaded, etc. *Taille déchargée*, free easy shape. *Cheral déchargée de taille*, well made horse.

**DÉCHARGEMENT**, dâ-shâr-z-mên, s. m. Mar. unloading or discharging of a vessel, etc. V. *Commencer*.

**DÉCHARGER**, dâ-shâr-zâ, v. a. to unload, dishurden; to ease; to discharge, free, release; clear, acquit; to discharge, shoot off; to unload or draw out a charge of; to lop (a tree;) to vent or wreak; to throw off or cast (care.) *Il lui déchargea un grand coup de bâton sur la tête*, he gave him a heavy blow with his stick upon the head. *Décharger son cœur à un ami*, to unbosom one's self to a friend. *Décharger*, v. a. Mar. to unload, etc. *Décharger un bâtiment*, to unload a ship, discharge a ship. V. *Commencer*. *Décharger une voile*, to fill a sail (after it has lain aback.) *Décharge devant*, haul off all, let go and haul. *Décharge derrière*, main sail (or main-top sail) haul. *Décharge la chaloupe*, clear the launch. V. *Changer*, now more in use. *Se décharger*, v. r. (of rivers) to discharge, empty, or disembogue itself; to fade, change. *Se décharger d'une faute sur un autre*, to lay a fault upon another.

**DÉCHARGEUR**, dâ-shâr-sêur, s. m. unloader, porter, etc.

**DÉCHARMER**, v. a. to uncharm, take off the charm or spell, unbewitch.

**DÉCHARNÉ**, e, adj. lean, thin, lank, that has nothing but skin and bones left on him.

**DÉCHARNER**, dâ-shâr-nâ, v. a. to pick the flesh off, make lean, thin or lank.

**DÉCHAUMER**, v. a. said of a piece of fallow ground that has never been cultivated.

**DÉCHAUSSÉ**, e, adj. whose shoes and stockings are off, bare-legged, bare-footed, etc.

**DÉCHAUSSEMENT**, dâ-shôs-mên, s. m. making of trees and vines bare at the root; pulling off shoes and stockings.

**DÉCHAUSSER**, dâ-shô-sâ, v. a. to pull off the shoes and stockings; to open at the roots, dig about it, bare the roots of (a tree;) to separate from the gum (a tooth.)

**DÉCHAUSOIR**, dâ-shô-swâr, s. m. instrument to cut the gums from a tooth.

**DÉCHÉANCE**, dâ-shâ-êns, s. f. loss, forfeiture.

**DÉCHEOIR**, V. *Déchoir*.

**DÉCHET**, dâ-shê, s. m. waste, decay, diminution, lessening or abatement, loss.

**DÉCHEVELER**, dâ-shêv-lâ, v. a. to disbevel, put the hair in disorder.

**DÉCHEVÊTRER**, dâsh-vê-trâ, v. a. to unhalter, take off the halter. *Se déchevêtrer d'une mauvaise compagnie*, to get rid of bad company.

**DÉCHIFFRABLE**, dâ-chîf-frâbl, adj. that may be deciphered.

**DÉCHIFFREMENT**, dâ-shîf-mên, s. m. deciphering.

bûse, bûi : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉCHIFFRER**, dâ-shî-frâ, v. a. to decipher, read though badly written, find out the meaning of; to unravel, disentangle, clear, discover, unfold. *Déchiffrer une personne*, to set one out in his proper colours.

**DÉCHIFFREUR**, dâ-shî-frêur, s. m. decipherer, expounder of ciphers.

**DÉCHIQUETER**, dâ-shîk-tâ, v. a. to cut, slash or mangle.

**DÉCHIQUETURE**, dâ-shîk-tûr, s. f. cut, cutting.

**DÉCHIRAGE**, dâ-shî-râz, s. m. breaking (of old boats or barges to get the timber.) *Bois de déchirage*, old timber from boats or barges.

**DÉCHIRÉ**, E, dâ-shî-râ, adj. rent, torn, torn off, torn in pieces, etc. *Être tout déchiré*, to be all in rags or tatters.

**DÉCHIREMENT**, dâ-shîr-mên, s. m. tearing, tearing off or in pieces, rending. *Déchirement de cœur*, heart breaking.

**DÉCHIRER**, dâ-shî-râ, v. a. to rend, tear or tear off, pull or tear in pieces, mangle; to rail at, bespatter, revile or defame. *Déchirer à coups de fouet*, to lash or jerk to pieces. *Se déchirer*, v. r. to rend, tear one's self, etc.

**DÉCHIRURE**, dâ-shî-rûr, s. f. rent.

**DÉCHOIR**, dâ-shwâr, v. a. (see *choir* in the table) to decay or fall, sink, decline, dwindle away.

**DÉCHOUER**, dâ-shôo-â, v. a. to get afloat or off the ground (into deep water) or get off (a ship that has run aground.)

**DÉCHU**, E, adj. decayed, wasted, fallen away, etc. *Déchu de quelque droit*, that has lost or forfeited a right or privilege.

**DÉCIDÉ**, E, dâ-sî-dâ, adj. decided, determined.

**DÉCIDÉMENT**, dâ-sî-dâ-mên, adv. positively, resolutely.

**DÉCIDER**, dâ-sî-dâ, v. a. to decide, determine or resolve, make an end of. *Décider*, v. a. to be dogmatical or peremptory. *Décider de la fortune de quelqu'un*, to dispose of one's fortune.

**DÉCIMABLE**, dâ-sî-mâbl, adj. liable to pay the tenths, titheable.

**DÉCIMAL**, E, dâ-sî-mâl, adj. decimal.

**DÉCIMATEUR**, dâ-sî-mâ-têur, s. m. tithing-man.

**DÉCIMATION**, dâ-sî-mâ-slôn, s. f. decimation.

**DÉCIMER**, dâ-sî-mâ, v. a. to decimate, punish every tenth.

**DÉCIMES**, dâ-sîm, s. f. pl. tenths.

**DÉCINTRE**, v. a. to remove the mould of an arch.

**DÉCINTREMENT**, s. m. removing of the mould or cintres of an arch after it is built.

**DÉCISI-F**, VE, dâ-sî-zîf, zlv, adj. decisive, peremptory. *Titre décisif*, clear title.

**DÉCISION**, dâ-sî-zlôn, s. f. decision, resolution, determination.

**DÉCISIVEMENT**, dâ-sî-zlv-mên, adv. decisively.

**DÉCISOIRE**, dâ-sî-zwâr, adj. decisory, deciding, decisive.

**DÉCLAMATEUR**, dâ-klâ-mâ-têur, s. m. declamator, declaimer, orator.

**DÉCLAMATION**, dâ-klâ-mâ-slôn, s. f. declamation, oration, bombast, abuse, invective, railing.

**DÉCLAMATOIRE**, dâ-klâ-mâ-twâr, adj. declamatory, pertaining to declaiming.

**DÉCLAMER**, dâ-klâ-mâ, v. a. to declaim, make publick speeches. *Déclamer contre*, to inveigh or declaim against, rail at.

**DÉCLARATI-F**, VE, dâ-klâ-râ-tîf, tiv, adj. declarative, declaratory.

**DÉCLARATION**, dâ-klâ-râ-slôn, s. f. declaration, edict or proclamation, also list, inventory.

**DÉCLARATOIRE**, dâ-klâ-râ-twâr, adj. declaratory.

**DÉCLARÉ**, E, adj. declared, etc. *Ennemi déclaré*, professed or open enemy.

**DÉCLARER**, dâ-klâ-râ, v. a. to declare, show, manifest, or publish, make plain or known, signify, announce or proclaim. *On l'a déclaré criminel*, he was found guilty. *Se déclarer*, v. r. to explain one's self, tell or open one's mind or thoughts. *Se déclarer pour*, to declare for, side with. *La maladie s'est déclarée au bras*, the distemper broke out in his arm.

**DÉCLENCHER**, v. a. to lift up the latch (of a door.)

**DÉCLIC**, s. m. engine to drive in stakes battering ram.

**DÉCLIN**, dâ-klîn, s. m. decline or declining, decay; (of the moon) wane. *Sur le déclin*, declining. *Le jour est sur son déclin*, it draws towards night. *L'hiver est sur son déclin*, winter is going away or growing towards an end. *Le déclin d'une maladie*, a sickness past the crisis.

**DÉCLINABLE**, dâ-klî-nâbl, adj. declinable.

**DÉCLINAISON**, dâ-klî-nê-zôn, s. f. declension; declination (of the sun;) variation (of the needle.)

**DÉCLINANT**, E, dâ-klî-nên, nêm, adj. declining, going off. *Cadran déclinant*, declining dial.

**DÉCLINATOIRE**, dâ-klî-nâ-twâr, s. m. declinator or declinatory; exception against a judge or jurisdiction. *Exceptions or fins déclinatoires* have the same meaning.

**DÉCLINER**, dâ-klî-nâ, v. a. to decline (a noun;) to except against a jurisdiction; to vary (as the needle.) v. n. to decline; decay or abate. *Le jour décline*, it begins to grow late, it draws towards night, the day wears apace.

**DÉCLIVITÉ**, s. f. declivity.

**DÉCLOITRÉ**, E, adj. uncloistered.

**DÉCLORE**, v. a. (like *clorre*) but only used in the sing. of the pres. in the fut. sing. and plur. and the participle *déclaré*, e, to uncloise, open (a park, etc.)

**DÉCLOUER**, dâ-klôo-â, v. a. to unnail.

**DÉCOCHÉMENT**, dâ-kôsh-mên, s. m. shooting, letting fly (an arrow.)

**DÉCOCHER**, dâ-kô-shâ, v. a. to shoot, let fly.

**DÉCOCTION**, dâ-kôk-slôn, s. f. decoction.

**DÉCOIFFÉ**, E, adj. without head-dress.

**DÉCOIFFER**, dâ-kwâ-fâ, v. a. to pull off a woman's head-dress, uncoil; (une bouteille) to open, crack (a bottle.)

**DÉCOINCER**, v. a. Mar. to knock up the wedges of.

**DÉCOLLATION**, dâ-kô-lâ-slôn, s. f. decollation or beheading.

**DÉCOLLEMENT**, dâ-kôl-mên, s. m. ungluing, coming off.

**DÉCOLLER**, dâ-kô-lâ, v. a. to unglue, make come off; to behead. *Se décoller*, v. r. to unglue, come off.

bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fêld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**DÉCOLLETER**, dâ-kôl-tâ, v. a. to uncover the neck or shoulders.

**DÉCOLORER**, dâ-kô-lô-râ, v. a. to discolour or tarnish, take away the colours. *Se décolorer*, v. r. to grow discoloured, to lose or change its colour, fade.

**DÉCOMBRER**, dâ-kôn-brâ, v. a. to carry off the rubbish, clear from rubbish.

**DÉCOMBRES**, dâ-kombr, s. m. pl. rubbish.

**DÉCOMPOSER**, dâ-kon-pô-zâ, v. a. to dissolve or resolve (a mixt body ;) analyze ; to confound, disconcert.

**DÉCOMPOSITION**, dâ-kon-pô-zî-sion, s. f. dissolution or resolution, dissolving.

**DÉCOMPTE**, dâ-kom, s. m. money to be discounted or abated, discount.

**DÉCOMPTER**, dâ-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount, deduct, abate.

**DÉCONCERTER**, dâ-kon-sêr-tâ, v. a. to put out ; make a discord in musick ; to put into disorder ; disconcert, abash ; to disappoint, frustrate or confound, baffle, break the measures of. *Se déconcerter*, v. r. to be disordered, concerned, disturbed or disconcerted.

\***DÉCONFIRE**, dâ-kon-fîr, v. a. (like *confire*) to discomfit, rout, defeat ; also to puzzle, abash.

\***DÉCONFIT**, e, adj. routed, defeated or discomfited.

\***DÉCONFITURE**, dâ-kon-fî-tûr, s. f. discomfiture, rout, defeat, havock, ruin.

**DÉCONFORT**, s. m. despondency.

**DÉCONFORTER**, dâ-kon-fôr-tâ, v. a. to discomfort, afflict or cast down. *Se déconforter*, v. r. to despond.

**DÉCONSEILLER**, dâ-kon-sê-tâ, v. a. to dissuade, advise to the contrary.

**DÉCONSTRUIRE**, v. a. to separate the different parts (of a machine or discourse.)

**DÉCONTENANCER**, dâ-kont-nên-sâ, v. a. to put out of countenance, confound. *Se décontenancer*, v. r. to be dashed or confounded, be put out of countenance.

\***DÉCONVENUE**, dâ-konv-nû, s. f. disaster, misfortune.

**DÉCORATEUR**, dâ-kô-râ-têur, s. m. decorator.

**DÉCORATION**, dâ-kô-râ-sion, s. f. decoration, ornament, set off. *Les décorations d'un théâtre*, the decoration of a stage, the scenes.

**DÉCORDER**, dâ-kôr-dâ, v. a. to untwist.

**DÉCORER**, dâ-kô-râ, v. a. to decorate, beautify, adorn, set off.

**DÉCORTICATION**, s. f. decortication.

**DÉCORUM**, dâ-kô-rôm, s. m. decorum, decency.

**DÉCOUCHER**, dâ-kôo-shâ, v. n. to lie abroad or from home, lie in another bed. *Il ne couche jamais d'avec sa femme*, he never lies away from his wife. *Découcher (quelqu'un)* v. a. to put (one) out of his bed.

**DÉCOUDRE**, dâ-kôodr, v. a. (like *coudre*) to unsew or unstitch, rip open or off. *En découdre*, to have a bout or brush together. *Découdre des bordages*, Mar. to rip off planks from a ship's side. *Se découdre*, v. r. to rip, get unsewed, get in a bad way.

\***DÉCOULANT**, e, adj. flowing.

**DÉCOULEMENT**, dâ-kôol-mên, s. m. dropping, flowing, flux or running.

**DÉCOULER**, dâ-kôo-lâ, v. a. to flow, run down, drop, trickle.

**DÉCOUPER**, dâ-kôo-pâ, v. a. to cut or carve ; (of cloth, etc.) to pink, cut into flowers or figures.

**DÉCOUPEU-R**, se, dâ-kôo-pêur, pèuz, s. m. & f. pinker, one that figures cloth or stuff.

**DÉCOUPLÉ**, e, dâ-kôo-plâ, adj. uncoupled ; well-set or made.

**DÉCOUPLER**, s. m. the act of letting dogs loose upon game.

**DÉCOUPLER**, dâ-kôo-plâ, v. a. to uncouple. *Découpler quelqu'un après un autre*, to let one loose upon another, set on.

**DÉCOUPURE**, dâ-kôo-pûr, s. f. pinking, cut cloth, cut cloth-work, cut paper-work.

**DÉCOURAGEMENT**, dâ-kôo-râz-mên, s. m. discouragement, faint-heartedness.

**DÉCOURAGER**, dâ-kôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, deter, put out of conceit. *Se décourager*, v. r. to grow discouraged or disheartened, lose courage, despond.

**DÉCOURS**, dâ-kôor, s. m. wane or decrease (of the moon,) abatement (of a disease.)

**DÉCOUSU**, e, adj. unstitched, unsewed, ript ; in a bad way ; unconnected (style.)

**DÉCOUSURE**, dâ-kôo-zûr, s. f. thing unsewed or unstitched or ript ; also gash (by a tusk of a wild boar.)

**DÉCOUVERT**, e, adj. uncovered, discovered, etc. open (country.) *A découvert*, adv. openly, in the open air, barefaced, in the face of all the people, clearly, plainly.

**DÉCOUVERTE**, s. f. discovery, finding out. *Envoyer à la découverte*, to send out scouts for intelligence. *Envoyer une frégate à la découverte*, Mar. to despatch a frigate on the look-out.

**DÉCOUVREUR**, s. m. discoverer.

**DÉCOUVRI-R**, dâ-kôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to uncover, discover, see, perceive, find out or detect, disclose, open, declare, reveal, get intelligence of. *Se découvrir*, v. r. to uncover one's self, to pull off one's hat, discover or make one's self known ; play open (at tables,) lay one's self open (in fencing.) *Cela se découvrira avec le temps*, that will come out or will be known one time or other, time will bring that to light. *Le temps se découvre*, it clears up, the clouds break asunder.

**DÉCRASSER**, dâ-krâ-shâ, v. a. to make clean, get the dirt, grease or rust off ; also to polish. *Se décrasser*, v. r. to get off the dirt ; also to grow polite.

**DÉCRÉDITÉ**, e, adj. that has lost his credit, etc.

**DÉCRÉDITEMENT**, dâ-krâ-dît-mên, s. m. discredit, discrediting, disrepute.

**DÉCRÉDITER**, dâ-krâ-dî-tâ, v. a. to make (one) lose his credit ; to discredit, sink the credit, authority or reputation of (one.) *Se décréditer*, v. r. to lose one's credit or reputation, sink one's credit.

**DÉCRÉPIT**, e, dâ-krâ-pî, pl, adj. decrepit, crazy.

**DÉCRÉPITATION**, s. f. decrepitation.

**DÉCRÉPITER**, dâ-krâ-pl-tâ, v. a. to dry (salt) by the fire till it crackles no longer.

**DÉCRÉPITUDE**, dâ-krâ-pl-tûd, s. f. crazy or decrepit old age, decrepitude.

**DÉCRET**, dâ-krê, s. m. decree, order, ordinance, statute, warrant, writ or judgment.

**DÉCRÉTALES**, dâ-krâ-tâl, s. f. pl. decretals.

**DÉCRÉTER**, dâ-krâ-tâ, v. a. to decree, order or ordain, award ; (une terre) to order the sale of (an estate.)

**DÉCRI**, dâ-krî, s. m. crying down or prohibition, disgrace, discredit.

**DÉCRIER**, dâ-krî-â, to cry down or pro-

bûse, bûi : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

hibit, disapprove, disparage, disgrace or discredit. *Décrier quelqu'un dans l'esprit du peuple*, to make one odious to the people.

**DÉCRIRE**, dâ-kîr, v. a. (like *écrire*, see the table at *crire*) to draw (a line, a circle, etc.) describe, make a description of.

**DÉCRIT**, E, adj. drawn, etc.

**DÉCROCHEMENT**, s. m. unhooking.

**DÉCROCHER**, dâ-kro-shâ, v. a. to unhook, take down or off a hook.

**DÉCROCHETER**, dâ-krosh-tâ, v. a. to unhook.

**\*DÉCROIRE**, dâ-krwâr, v. a. (like *croire*) to disbelieve.

**DÉCROISSEMENT**, dâ-krwâs-mên, s. m. decrease, diminution, ebbing.

**DÉCROÎTRE**, dâ-krwâtr, v. n. (like *croître*,) to decrease, grow less, ebb. *Les jours décroissent*, the days grow shorter.

**DÉCROTTER**, dâ-kro-tâ, v. a. to brush off the dirt, rub clean (shoes, coat, etc.)

**DÉCROTTEUR**, dâ-kro-têur, s. m. shoe-boy, shoe-man, shoe-cleaner, shoe-black.

**DÉCROTTOIRE**, dâ-kro-twâr, s. f. shoe or clothes-brush.

**DÉCRU**, E, adj. decreased.

**DÉCRUER**, v. a. to prepare and soak (thread) previous to dying.

**DÉCRUMENT**, s. m. preparing and soaking of thread previous to dying.

**DÉCRUSEMENT**, s. m. putting of the cods of silk-worms into boiling water, the more easily to wind up the silk.

**DÉCRUSER**, v. a. to put the cods of silk-worms into boiling water, the more easily to wind up the silk.

**DÉÇU**, E, adj. deceived, etc. *Mes espérances ont été déçues*, my hopes have come to nothing.

**DÉCUIRASSER**, v. a. to take off one's cuirass.

**DÉCUIRE**, dâ-kûr, v. a. (see the table at *cire*) to make (sweetmeats,) give. *Décuire*, v. a. to give, or grow too moist. *Se décuire*, v. r. to give, or grow too liquid.

**DÉCUPLE**, dâ-tûpl, s. m. tenfold.

**DÉCUPLER**, v. a. to increase tenfold.

**DÉCURIE**, dâ-tû-ri, s. f. committee of ten judges; band of ten troopers (amongst the Romans.)

**DÉCURION**, dâ-tû-rion, s. m. decurion.

**DÉCUSSION**, s. f. decussion.

**DÉDAIGNER**, dâ-dê-gnâ, v. a. & n. to disdain, scorn or despise.

**DÉDAIGNEUSEMENT**, dâ-dê-gnêuz-mên, adv. disdainfully, scornfully.

**DÉDAIGNER-X**, SE, dâ-dê-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. disdainful, scornful, contemptuous.

**DÉDAIN**, dâ-din, s. m. disdain, scorn, contempt.

**DÉDALE**, dâ-dâl, s. m. maze, labyrinth.

**DÉDAMER**, v. n. to put a man out of place (at draughts.)

**DÉDANS**, dâ-dên, adv. or prep. in, within. *Mettre les voiles dedans*, to furl the sails. *Mettre un cheval dedans*, to manage a horse. *Au dedans*, inward or inwardly. *Par dedans*, thorough or through.

**DÉDANS**, s. m. inside. *Garnir par dedans*, to line the inside.

**DÉDICACE**, dâ-dî-kâs, s. f. dedication, address (of a book,) consecration (of a church.)

**DÉDICATOIRE**, dâ-dî-kâ-twâr, adj. *Épître dédicatoire*, dedication, epistle dedicatory.

**DÉDIER**, dâ-dî-â, v. a. to dedicate, consecrate to holy use, or address a book.

**DÉDIRE**, dâ-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*) except in the 2d pers. plur. of the pres. ind. and imperat. *vous dédisez, dédisez*, to disown. *Se dédire*, v. r. to recant, retract, or unsay what one has said, not to be as good as one's word; to forsake, go contrary to. *Il ne s'en peut dédire*, he cannot go back.

**DÉDIT**, dâ-dî, s. m. unsaying, forfeit (in a bargain.) *Avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say and unsay. *Faire un marché au dédit de mille écus*, to make a bargain, with this condition, that he who goes from it shall forfeit a thousand crowns.

**DÉDOMMAGÉ**, E, adj. indemnified, saved harmless.

**DÉDOMMAGEMENT**, dâ-dô-mâz-mên, s. m. indemnifying or saving harmless, indemnity, recompense or amends for a loss, satisfaction or reparation.

**DÉDOMMAGER**, dâ-dô-mâ-zâ, v. a. to indemnify, save harmless, give a recompense or make amends for a loss.

**DÉDORER**, dâ-dô-râ, v. a. to ungild. *Chose qui se dédore*, thing the gilding of which wears off.

**DÉDORMI**, E, adj. lukewarm (said of water.)

**DÉDOUBLER**, dâ-dô-blâ, v. a. to unline, take off the lining, divide (a regiment.)

**DÉDUCTION**, dâ-dûk-slôn, s. f. deduction, abatement, subtraction, recital, enumeration, relation, account.

**DÉDUIRE**, dâ-dûr, v. a. (see the table at *vire*,) to deduct, abate, subtract; to deduce, draw or gather; to tell, relate. *Déduire les raisons qu'on a de faire une chose*, to urge the reasons one has to do a thing.

**DÉDUIT**, E, adj. deducted, abated, etc. V. *Déduire*.

**\*DÉDUIT**, s. m. sport, pastime, pleasure, comfort. *Déduit de vénerie* or *de fauconnerie*, train of hunters, falconers, dogs and hawks.

**DÉESSE**, dâ-ês, s. f. goddess.

**DÉFACHER**, dâ-fâ-shâ, v. a. to pacify, appease, make pleased again (used only reflectively.)

**DÉFAILLANCE**, dâ-fâ-lên, s. f. swoon or swooning, qualm, fainting fit; weakness of nature, dissolution or death; also becoming liquid by dampness, (in chymistry.) *Tomber en défaillance*, to fall into a swoon, swoon or faint away.

**DÉFAILLANT**, E, dâ-fâ-lên, lêt, s. m. & f. he or she that contends the court, or that does not appear.

**DÉFAILLIR**, dâ-fâ-llr, v. n. (like *faillir*) (seldom used but in the plural present) to fail, decay, grow faint and weak, swoon or faint away; also to be wanting or be scarce.

**DÉFAIRE**, dâ-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*) to undo; untie; to unravel or unweave; to free or deliver, rid; to defeat, rout, overthrow, beat; to puzzle, put out of countenance, confound or put into disorder; to make away with, kill or destroy; to obscure, eclipse (by superiority.)

*Défaire*, v. a. Mar. *défaire les tours d'une manœuvre*, to take the turns out of a rope. *Défaire la croix des câbles*, to clear the hawse when there is a cross in it. *Défaire l'amarre des surpentés des basses vergues*, to unsling the lower yards.



bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*Se défaire de*, v. r. to sell or put off; to rid or ease one's self of, to leave off; to dismiss; to part with; to make away with, despatch, murder. *Se défaire*, to fall to pieces, (*soi-même*) to make away with (one's self; ) to be dismayed or puzzled, disconcerted, confounded. *Sans se défaire*, unconcerned.

DÉFAIT, E, dâ-fê, fêt, adj. undone, etc. V. *Défaire*, lean, wasted, grown thin, wan, pale.

DÉFAITE, dâ-fêt, s. f. defeat, overthrow, slaughter; shift, evasion, excuse, pretence, come off, subterfuge, sham; sale, market, utterance. *Une fille d'une belle défaitte*, a girl likely to go off very well.

DÉFALCATION, s. f. defalcation.

DÉFALQUER, dâ-fâl-kâ, v. a. to defalcate, abate, deduct.

DÉFAUT, dâ-fô, s. m. defect, want or lack, default, flaw, vice, fault, imperfection; non-appearance in court. *Le défaut des côtes*, the small of the back. *Le défaut de la lune*, the change of the moon. *Le défaut de la cuirasse*, the extremity of the armour, a man's weak side. *Les chiens sont en défaut*, the dogs are at fault. *Mettre en défaut*, to baffle. *Au défaut de*, for want of, instead of. *Au défaut de la force il faut employer la ruse*, where strength is wanting, cunning must be used.

DÉFAVEUR, dâ-fâ-vêur, s. f. disfavour, disgrace, discredit, fall.

DÉFAVORABLE, adj. unfavourable.

DÉFAVORABLEMENT, adv. unfavourably.

DÉFÉCATION, s. f. defecation, purification (*by the settling of the dregs.*)

DÉFECTIF, VE, dâ-fêk-tîf, tiv, adj. defective.

DÉFECTION, dâ-fêk-slon, s. f. defection.

DÉFECTUEUX, SE, dâ-fêk-tû-eû, euz, adj. defective, imperfect, faulty.

DÉFECTUEUSEMENT, adv. imperfectly.

DÉFECTUOSITÉ, dâ-fêk-tû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. defect, imperfection, fault.

DÉFENDABLE, adj. defensible.

DÉFENDANT, dâ-fên-dên, Ex. *A son corps défendant*, in one's own defence.

DÉFEND-EUR, ERESSE, dâ-fên-dêur, drês, s. m. & f. defendant.

DÉFENDRE, dâ-fêndr, v. a. to defend, protect, maintain or support, uphold or bear out; to shelter, secure; to forbid or prohibit, to bar or keep from. *Défendre le canot*, Mar. to defend the boat. *Se défendre*, v. r. to defend one's self, etc. *Se défendre de*, to decline, excuse one's self from, deny, keep one's self from, keep off, clear one's self from, forbear, resist. *Se défendre du prix*, to beat down the price, haggle about the price. *Place qui peut se défendre*, defensible place, place of defence.

DÉFENDS, s. m. Ex. *En défends*, forbidden, (said of wood not to be cut down or fields where cattle must not graze.)

DÉFENSE, dâ-fêns, s. f. defence; protection, countenance, prop, support; vindication, apology, justification, prohibition; resistance; guard. *Défenses*, reply, answer, plea; fence, fortification; tusks (*of a boar.*) Mar. skids or skeeds, fenders.

DÉFENSEUR, dâ-fên-sêur, s. m. defender, protector, assertor.

DÉFENSIF, VE, dâ-fên-sîf, sîv, adj. defensive.

DÉFENSIVE, s. f. defensive. Ex. *Etre or se*

*tenir sur la défensive*, to act defensively or upon the defensive.

DÉFÉQUER, dâ-fâ-kâ, v. a. to defecate, to refine or cleanse from dregs.

DÉFÉRANTE, dâ-fâ-rên, rên, adj. yielding, condescending, complying.

DÉFÉRENCE, dâ-fâ-rêns, s. f. deference, respect, submission, regard, condescension, compliance.

DÉFÉRENT, adj. & s. m. deferent.

DÉFÉRER, dâ-fâ-râ, v. n. to yield, submit, or give way, condescend. v. a. to inform against, accuse, impeach; to decree, appoint or order; to tender or administer (*an oath.*)

DÉFERLER, dâ-fêr-lâ, v. a. Mar. to unfurl, loose, etc. *Ce bâtiment a son petit humier déferlé*, that ship has got her foretop-sail loose. *La mer déferloit sur la côte avec beaucoup de violence*, the surf broke with great violence upon the coast.

DÉFERMER, v. a. to unlock.

DÉFERRÉ, adj. unshod, that has lost one or more of his shoes (*speaking of a horse.*)

DÉFERRER, dâ-fê-râ, v. a. to unshoe (*a horse;*) to nonplus, dash, confound. *Se déferer*, v. r. to get unshod, come off (*as the tag of a lace,*) be dashed or confounded.

DÉFET, s. m. waste sheets of a book (*with printers.*)

DÉFI, dâ-fl, s. m. challenge. *Faire un défi*, to challenge, bid defiance, defy.

DÉFIANCE, dâ-fl-êns, s. f. distrust, mistrust, diffidence, suspicion, jealousy. *Entrer en défiance*, to begin to mistrust.

DÉFIANT, E, dâ-fl-ên, ênt, adj. diffident, mistrustful, suspicious, jealous.

DÉFICIT, s. m. deficiency, deficiency.

DÉFIER, dâ-fl-â, v. a. to challenge, defy, bid defiance to. *Je vous défie de me dire*, I bet you cannot tell me. *Se défier de*, v. r. to mistrust, distrust, suspect. *Défier*, Mar. to bear off. *Défie des embardees*, don't yaw the ship so. *Défie du vent*, you are quite in the wind. *Défie le canot de l'ancre*, bear the boat off from the anchor.

DÉFIGURER, dâ-fl-gû-râ, v. a. to disfigure, deform or spoil.

DÉFILÉ, dâ-fl-lâ, s. m. defile, narrow lane or passage. V. *Défiler*.

DÉFILER, dâ-fl-lâ, v. a. & n. to unstring or take off from the string; to file off (*as soldiers.*)

DÉFINI, E, dâ-fl-nî, nî, adj. defined, etc. (V. *Définir*) definite.

DÉFINI, s. m. thing defined.

DÉFINIR, dâ-fl-nîr, v. a. to define; (*un homme*) give the definition or character of a man; determine, appoint, decide.

DÉFINITEUR, dâ-fl-nî-têur, s. m. defintor, (counsellor or assistant of the general or provincial of a religious order.)

DÉFINITIF, VE, dâ-fl-nî-tîf, tiv, adj. definitive, peremptory. *En définitive*. V. *Définitivement*.

DÉFINITION, dâ-fl-nî-slon, s. f. definition, decision.

DÉFINITIVEMENT, dâ-fl-nî-tîv-mên, adv. definitively, peremptorily.

DÉFINITOIRE, dâ-fl-nî-twâr, s. m. chapter (of a religious order.)

DÉFLAGRATION, s. f. deflagration.

DÉFLEGATION, s. f. the taking away of the aqueous part of a substance.

bûse, bûi : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉFLEURER**, v. a. to take off the aqueous part of a substance.

**DÉFLEURIR**, dâ-flœu-rîr, v. n. to shed or let fall blossoms (*said of trees*.)

**DÉFLEXION**, s. f. deflection, deflexure.

**DÉFLORATION**, dâ-flœ-râ-sîon, s. f. defloration or deflowering, ravishing.

**DÉFLOUER**, dâ-flœ-râ, v. a. to deflower, ravish.

**DÉFLUXION**, dâ-flûk-sîon, s. f. defluxion.

**DÉFONCEMENT**, dâ-fons-mên, s. m. staving (*a coast*.)

**DÉFONCER**, dâ-fon-nâ, v. a. to stave, shove in or out, knock out the head or bottom. *Votre grand hennier est défoncé*, Mar. your main top-sail is split.

**DÉFORMER**, dâ-fôr-mâ, v. a. to put out of form, make lose its form (*said of a shoe or hat*.)

**DÉFORMITÉ**, V. *Difformité*.

**DÉFOURNER**, dâ-fœr-nâ, v. a. to take out of the oven.

**DÉFRAI**, s. m. defraying.

**DÉFRAYÉ**, é, adj. defrayed.

**DÉFRAYER**, dâ-frê-yâ, v. a. to defray, bear the charges of. *Il a défrayé toute la compagnie*, he has been the fool or laughing stock of the company.

**DÉFRICHEMENT**, dâ-frîsh-mên, s. m. grubbing or clearing up, preparing for cultivation.

**DÉFRICHER**, dâ-frî-shâ, v. a. to grub up (*an untilled piece of ground*), to clear.

**DÉFRICHEUR**, dâ-frî-shœur, s. m. that prepares waste land for cultivation.

**DÉFRISER**, dâ-frî-zâ, v. a. to put (*hair*) out of curl.

**DÉFRONCER**, dâ-fron-sâ, v. a. to undo the gathers; take out the plaits; to smooth (*the brow*.)

**DÉFROQUE**, s. f. goods or moveables, that an abbot, etc. leaves at his death.

**DÉFROQUÉ**, é, adj. stript of monkish garb: also that has renounced his order.

**DÉFROQUER**, dâ-frô-kâ, v. a. to throw off the monkish garb; strip or rob.

**DÉFUNER**, dâ-fû-nâ, v. a. Mar. to unrig.

**DÉFUNT**, é, dâ-fun, funt, adj. & s. deceased, late. *Le roi défunt*. *La défunte reine*.

**DÉGAGÉ**, é, dâ-gâ-zâ, adj. disengaged, etc. V. *Dégager*. *Taille dégagée*, free, easy shape. *Chambre dégagée*, room with a private door to it.

**DÉGAGEMENT**, dâ-gâz-mên, s. m. disengaging, freeing; secret communication, private door or staircase. *Etre dans un entier dégagement de toutes choses*, to be free upon all accounts, to have no tie upon one. *Dégagement de sa parole*, recalling one's words.

**DÉGAGER**, dâ-gâ-zâ, v. a. to disengage, fetch, get or take off; to relieve (*a city*;) to redeem (*a pledge*.) *Cela se faisoit pour dégager davantage la place en dedans*, this was done to get more room within. *Dégager sa parole*, to call in one's word; also to make one's word good, perform one's promise. *Se dégager adroitement*, to wind one's self out. Mar. to clear, relieve, rescue. *Dégager un palan*, to clear away a tackle sail. *Dégager l'ancre*, to clear the anchor. *Dégager un bâtiment*, to relieve or rescue a ship from the possession or attack or pursuit of an enemy.

**DÉGAINER**, dâ-gên, s. f. Ex. *D'une belle dégaine*, in an awkward manner.

**DÉGAINER**, dâ-gê-nâ, v. a. to unsheath.

**DÉGANTER**, dâ-gân-tâ, v. a. to pull off the gloves. *Se déganter*, v. r. to pull off one's gloves.

**DÉGARNIR**, dâ-gâr-nîr, v. a. to disgarnish; to unfurnish; to take off the trimmings; to drain or strip of soldiers or ammunition, leave unprovided. *Dégarnir*, v. a. Mar. to unrig, unship, etc. *Dégarnir un vaisseau*, to unrig a ship. *Dégarnir un bâtiment de monde*, to strip a vessel of her hands. *Dégarnir les avirons*, to unship the oars. *Dégarnir le cabestan*, to unship the capstern bars. *Dégarnir les mâts*, to strip the masts. *Se déganter*, v. r. to leave off one's warm clothing.

**DÉGASCONNER**, dâ-gâs-kô-nâ, to teach a Gascon to speak true French.

**DÉGAT**, dâ-gâ, s. m. spoil, havock, desolation, pillage, pillaging or ransacking, waste. *Faire le dégât*, to devastate.

**DÉGAUCHIR**, dâ-gô-shîr, v. a. to plane, level, smooth from inequality, straighten.

**DÉGAUCHISSEMENT**, dâ-gô-shîs-mên, s. m. levelling, smoothing, straightening.

**DÉGEL**, dâ-zêl, s. m. thaw, thawing weather. *Ce vent cause le dégel*, this wind thaws.

**DÉGELER**, dâz-lâ, v. a. to thaw.

**DÉGELER**, v. n. *Se dégeler*, v. r. to thaw.

**DÉGÉNÉRATION**, s. f. degeneration.

**DÉGÉNÉRER**, dâ-zâ-nâ-râ, v. n. to degenerate, grow worse. *Dégénérer de ses ancêtres*. *La querelle dégénéra en guerre civile*.

**DÉGINGANDÉ**, é, dâ-zin-gân-dâ, adj. out of order, as if dislocated (*said of one's gait*.)

**DÉGLUER**, dâ-glû-â, v. a. to unglue, take off the bird-lime. *Se dégluer*, v. r. to get unglued. *Se dégluer les yeux*, to unglue one's eye-lids. *Se dégluer d'une méchante affaire*, to get rid of a scurvy business.

**DÉGLUTITION**, s. f. deglutition.

**\*DÉGOBILLER**, dâ-gô-bl-lâ, v. a. to bring or spew up, or vomit.

**\*DÉGOBILLIS**, s. m. spewing, things spewed. /

**DÉGOISER**, dâ-gwâ-sâ, v. a. & n. to chirp, blab, prattle.

**DÉGORGEMENT**, dâ-gôr-z-mên, s. m. overflowing; cleansing out.

**DÉGORGEUR**, s. m. engine to clear a gun, priming-wire, also spilling line, (Mar.)

**DÉGORGER**, dâ-gôr-râ, v. a. to clear or cleanse a pipe; to scour cloth. *Faire dégorger du poisson*, to purge, soak or water fish. *Dégorger la pompe*, Mar. to clear the pump (when choked.) *Dégorger la lumière d'un canon*, to clear the vent of a gun. *Se dégorger*, v. r. to overflow, to disgorge, empty, discharge, disembody itself.

**DÉGOTER**, v. a. to drive one away from his employment.

**DÉGOURDI**, é, adj. & s. quickened, revived, whose numbness or stiffness is removed, sharp lad or girl.

**DÉGOURDIR**, dâ-gôor-dîr, v. a. to quicken, revive, remove a stiffness or numbness. *Dégourdir le rin*, to damask wine. *Se dégourdir*, v. r. to grow supple; (*se déniaiser*) to learn wit, grow sharp.

**DÉGOURDISSEMENT**, dâ-gôor-dîs-mên, s. m. quickening or reviving, removing of a stiffness or numbness (*caused by cold, etc.*)

**DÉGOUT**, dâ-gôo, s. m. loathing of meat, satiety, bad stomach, surfeit; disgust, distaste,

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

dislike, aversion, weariness, loathsomeness ; bitter draught, choke-pear. *Cette viande me donne du dégoût*, this meat goes against my stomach. *La fièvre me cause un grand dégoût*, my fever makes me loathe meat. *Il y en a qui ont du dégoût pour la soupe*, there are some who nauseate soup. *Concevoir du dégoût pour la vie*, to be out of conceit with life, begin to be weary of life.

DÉGOUTANT, *e*, dâ-gôo-tên, têt, adj. loathsome, distasteful ; unpleasant.

DÉGOUTÉ, *e*, dâ-gôo-tâ, adj. that loathes meat, that has a bad stomach, surfeited ; out of conceit with, weary of or surfeited with.

DÉGOUTÉ, *s. m.* squeamish fellow. *Faire le dégoûté*, to be nice and squeamish. *Un bon dégoûté*, a person fond of mirth or a good table, a person who has a good appetite.

DÉGOUTER, dâ-gôo-tâ, *v. a.* to take away the appetite, make to loathe ; to put out of conceit, disgust. *Se dégoûter*, *v. r.* to be or grow out of conceit, grow weary, begin to loathe.

DÉGOUTTANT, *e*, dâ-gôo-têt, adj. trickling, dropping.

DÉGOUTTER, dâ-gôo-tâ, *v. n.* to drop, trickle or drop down.

DÉGRADATION, dâ-grâ-dâ-slôn, *s. f.* degrading or degradation, waste ; distribution (of light and shade.)

DÉGRADÉ, *e*, adj. degraded, etc. *bâtiment dégradé*, Mar. vessel blown off a coast. *Ces vents de terre forcés ont dégradé les oiseaux qui se reposent sur nos agrès*, these stiff land breezes have blown off the coast the birds which settle on our rigging.

DÉGRADER, dâ-grâ-dâ, *v. a.* to degrade, disqualify, incapacitate, waste ; (une muraille,) to beat down from the foundation. (*V. Dégradé*) to blend (colours) delicately.

DÉGRAFER, dâ-grâ-fâ, *v. a.* to unclasp.

DÉGRAIS, *s. m.* oil extracted from fish.

DÉGRAISSAGE, or DÉGRAISSEMENT, *s. m.* scouring (of cloth.)

DÉGRAISSER, dâ-grê-sâ, *v. a.* to scour, impoverish, also to fleece ; to take away the fat from (soup.) *La poudre dégraisse les cheveux*, powder cleans the hair. *Terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth.

DÉGRAISSEUR, dâ-grê-sêur, *s. m.* scourer (of cloth.)

DÉGRAPINER, dâ-grâ-pl-nâ, *v. a.* Mar. to lift the grapple or small anchor.

DÉGRAT, Mar. *Faire dégrat*, to quit a station on a fishing bank in search of a spot where fish are more abundant.

DÉGRAVOIMENT, dâ-grâ-vwâ-mên, *s. m.* undermining of a wall by running water.

DÉGRAVOYER, dâ-grâ-vwâ-yâ, *v. a.* to mine or undermine or carry off the gravel from (a wall, as running water does.)

DÉGRÉ, dâ-grâ, *s. m.* degree, step, stair, staircase, dignity.

DÉGRÉMENT, *s. m.* Mar. state of being unrigged.

DÉGRÉER, dâ-grê-â, *v. a.* Mar. to unrig, strip. *Dégréer les perroquets*, to unbend the top-gallant gear. *Le général a ses perroquets dégrésés*, the admiral has his top-gallant yards down.

DÉGRINGOLER, dâ-grin-gô-lâ, *v. a. & n.* to run down, tumble down.

DÉGROSSAGE, *s. m.* wiredrawing, making small or fine.

DÉGROSSER, *v. a.* to wiredraw, make small or fine.

DÉGROSSIR, dâ-grô-sîr, *v. a.* to chip off the grosser parts (of marble, wood, etc.) clear up, unravel.

DÉGUENILLÉ, *e*, dâ-g-nî-lâ, adj. tattered, in rags.

DÉGUERPIR, dâ-gêr-plr, *v. a. & n.* to quit, yield up, give over, go away through fear. *Déguerpir une maison*.

DÉGUERPISSEMENT, dâ-gêr-pls-mên, *s. m.* quitting, yielding up, giving over.

DÉGUEULER, dâ-gêu-lâ, *v. a.* to cast or spew up, vomit.

DÉGUISEMENT, dâ-gîz-mên, *s. m.* disguise, pretence, colour, cloak. *Avec déguisement*, with a pretence only, dissemblingly, falsely. *Sans déguisement*, plainly, openly, sincerely.

DÉGUISER, dâ-gî-zâ, *v. a.* to disguise, put on a counterfeit habit, counterfeit or alter, conceal, dissemble, cloak. *Se déguiser*, *v. r.* to disguise one's self.

DÉGUSTATION, *s. f.* degustation, tasting.

DÉHALER, dâ-â-lâ, *v. a.* to take off the tan or sun-burn. *Se déhaler*, *v. r.* to get off sun-burning.

DÉHANCHÉ, *e*, dâ-ên-shâ, adj. hipped, hip shot.

DÉHARNACHEMENT, *s. m.* unharnessing.

DÉHARNACHER, dâ-âr-nâ-shâ, *v. a.* to unharness.

DEHORS, dâ-ôr, adv. & prep. out, without, abroad, out of doors. *En dehors, par dehors*, without. Mar. *Mettre dehors*, to put to sea. *Nous avons toutes nos voiles dehors*, we have every sail set. *Il vente grand frais dehors*, it blows very fresh in the offing. *Le grand canot est-il dehors ?* is the barge out ?

DEHORS, *s. m.* outside. *Les dehors d'une place*, the outworks of a place. *Les dehors*, the outside appearance, show. *Le deuil n'est qu'au dehors*, the mourning is only outward.

DÉCIDE, dâ-l-clô, *s. m.* decide.

DÉIFICATION, dâ-l-fl-kâ-slôn, *s. f.* deification, apotheosis.

DÉIFIER, dâ-l-fl-â, *v. a.* to deify, rank among the gods.

DÉISME, dâ-îsm, *s. m.* deism.

DÉISTE, dâ-îst, *s. m.* deist.

DÉITÉ, dâ-l-tâ, *s. f.* deity, god, goddess.

DÉJÀ, dâ-zâ, adj. already.

DÉJAUGER, *v. n.* Mar. to sew. *Ce bâtiment a déjàugé de quatre pieds*, that ship has sewed four feet.

DÉJECTION, dâ-zek-slôn, *s. f.* excrements, stool ; depression (of a planet.)

DÉJETER, *Se déjeter*, sâ-dê-rêt-tâ, *v. r.* to warp, jet out (as green wood work.)

DÉJEUNÉ or DÉJEUNER, dâ-zêu-nâ, *s. m.* breakfast.

DÉJEUNER, dâ-zêu-nâ, *v. n.* to breakfast or to break one's fast. *Déjeuner d'une bonne tranche de jambon*, to eat a good slice of gammon for one's breakfast.

DÉJOINDRE, dâ-zwindr, *v. a.* (see the table at oindre) to disjoin, part asunder. *Se déjoindre*, *v. r.* to disjoin, warp, not lie close.

DÉJOINT, *e*, adj. disjointed, parted asunder.

DÉJOUER, *v. n.* Mar. to flutter about (as a flag,) *v. a.* to cross one in his designs, schemes, etc.

\*DÉJUC, *s. m.* time when birds come from roost.

bâse, bû : jêune, moute, bûurre : ênfant, côm, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉJUCHER**, dâ-rû-shâ, v. a. to come out of or down from the roost, unroost, come down; v. a. to drive from the roost, bring down.

**DELÀ** or **DE LÀ**, dâ-lâ, v. Là.

**DÉLABRÉ**, e, adj. tattered, all to pieces, etc. *Ses affaires sont fort délabrées*, his affairs are in a sad case. *Réputation délabrée*, cracked reputation. *Santé délabrée*, battered constitution.

**DÉLABREMENT**, dâ-lâbr-mên, s. m. the being in a tattered or ruined condition.

**DÉLABRER**, dâ-lâ-brâ, v. a. to tatter, tear or pull to pieces, rend, ruin, impair.

**DÉLACER**, dâ-lâ-sâ, v. a. to unlace.

**DÉLAI**, dâ-lê, s. m. delay or put off, adjournment. *Bailler délai aux parties*, to adjourn the parties concerned.

**DÉLAISSÉ**, e, adj. left, forsaken, abandoned, cast off.

**DÉLAISSEMENT**, dâ-lê-s-mên, s. m. condition of one forsaken or cast off, desertion or forsaking of an inheritance, also, Mar. instrument or act by which the loss of a ship is announced by the master or owner to an insurer, summoning him to pay the stipulated insurance.

**DÉLAISSER**, dâ-lê-sâ, v. a. to leave, forsake, abandon, cast off or put away.

**DÉLASSEMENT**, dâ-lâ-s-mên, s. m. ease, refreshment.

**DÉLASSER**, dâ-lâ-sâ, v. a. to unweary, refresh, recreate, divert or relax. *Se délasser*, v. r. to refresh or divert one's self.

**DÉLATEUR**, dâ-lâ-têur, s. m. accuser, informer, delator.

**DÉLATION**, dâ-lâ-sion, s. f. accusation, information, delation.

**DÉLATTER**, dâ-lâ-tâ, v. a. to unlath.

**DÉLAYANT**, dâ-lê-yên, s. m. diluter.

**DÉLAYEMENT**, dâ-lê-y-mên, s. m. act of diluting.

**DÉLAYER**, dâ-lê-yâ, v. a. to temper or dilute; to beat (eggs.)

**DÉLECTABLE**, dâ-lêk-tâbl, adj. delectable, pleasant, delightful.

**DÉLECTATION**, dâ-lêk-tâ-sion, s. f. delectation, delight or pleasure.

**DÉLECTER**, dâ-lêk-tâ, v. a. to delight, recreate, please. *Se délecter*, to take delight in.

**DÉLÉGATION**, dâ-lê-gâ-sion, s. f. delegation, commission.

**DÉLÉGATOIRE**, dâ-lê-gâ-twâr, adj. delegatory.

**DÉLÉGUÉ**, e, dâ-lê-gâ, adj. delegated, appointed. *Délégué*, s. m. delegate.

**DÉLÉGUER**, dâ-lê-gâ, v. a. to delegate, appoint. *On l'a délégué pour cela*, he has a commission for that.

**DÉLESTAGE**, dâ-lê-s-tâ, s. m. Mar. unballasting or discharging of ballast.

**DÉLESTER**, dâ-lê-s-tâ, v. a. Mar. to unballast, get the ballast out of.

**DÉLESTEUR**, dâ-lê-s-têur, s. m. one that takes the ballast out of a ship.

**DÉLÉTÈRE**, adj. deleterious, deletery, destructive, deadly, poisonous.

**DÉLIBÉRANT**, e, dâ-lî-bâ-rên, rên, adj. deliberating, unresolved.

**DÉLIBÉRATI-F**, v, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. deliberative.

**DÉLIBÉRATION**, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-sion, s. f. deliberation, debate, consideration, consultation, resolution, resolve, determination.

**DÉLIBÉRÉ**, e, dâ-lî-bâ-râ, adj. deliberated, etc.; bold, courageous, resolute. *C'est une chose délibérée*, that is a thing resolved on. *De propos délibéré*, on purpose, purposely.

**DÉLIBÉRÉ**, s. m. final determination.

**DÉLIBÉRÉMENT**, dâ-lî-bâ-râ-mên, adv. boldly, resolutely, deliberately.

**DÉLIBÉRER**, dâ-lî-bâ-râ, v. a. & n. to deliberate, consider, or take into consideration, consult or debate, purpose, resolve or determine.

**DÉLICAT**, e, dâ-lî-kâ, kât, adj. delicate, dainty, delicious; nice, dainty or curious; over-nice, squeamish; fine; neat; subtle, ingenious; weak, tender; touchy, exception; scrupulous or tender; ticklish, dangerous. *Délicat à manier*, that ought to be tenderly handled.

**DÉLICAT**, e, s. m. & f. nice man, nice woman.

**DÉLICATEMENT**, dâ-lî-kâ-mên, adv. delicately, daintily, deliciously, gently, softly, tenderly, neatly, curiously, finely, ingeniously.

**DÉLICATER**, dâ-lî-kâ-tâ, v. a. to cocker or make much of, pamper. *Se délicater*, v. r. to make much of one's self.

**DÉLICATESSE**, dâ-lî-kâ-tê, s. f. delicateness, delicacy, exquisiteness, curiousness, fineness, neatness, niceness, subtilty, ingenuity, nicety; weakness or tenderness; daintiness, squeamishness; delicateness, niceness, effeminacy, tenderness, softness. *Les délicatesses de la langue Anglaise*, the niceties or delicacies of the English tongue.

**DÉLICES**, dâ-lî, s. m. delight, pleasure. *Délices*, s. f. pl. delight, pleasure.

**DÉLICIEUSEMENT**, dâ-lî-siêuz-mên, adv. delicately, deliciously.

**DÉLICIEU-X**, e, dâ-lî-siêu, siêuz, adj. delicious, delightful, voluptuous, sensual, given to pleasure, loose.

**DÉLICOTER**, (se) sâ-dâ-lî-kô-tâ, v. r. to get off one's halter (as a horse does.)

**DÉLIÉ**, e, dâ-lî-â, adj. fine, small, thin, slender; acute, sharp, subtle, cunning; untied, loosed. *Avoir la langue déliée*, to have one's tongue well hung, have a great facility of expression.

**DÉLIÉ**, s. m. Ex. *Le délié de la plume*, the small strokes of a pen.

**DÉLIENNES**, adj. f. pl. feasts celebrated at Athens in honour of Apollo.

**DÉLIER**, dâ-lî-â, v. a. to untie, loosen or undo, to absolve; to release (from an oath.)

**DÉLINÉATION**, dâ-lî-nâ-â-sion, s. f. delineation; ichnography.

**DÉLINQUANT**, t, dâ-lîn-kân, kân, s. & adj. delinquent, offender.

**DÉLINQUER**, dâ-lîn-kâ, v. a. to offend, do amiss, do a fault, fail in one's duty.

**DÉLIRE**, dâ-lîr, s. m. delirium, raving, being light-headed.

**DÉLIT**, dâ-lî, s. m. fault, offence, crime. *Etre trouvé or pris en flagrant délit*, to be taken in the very act.

**DÉLIVRANCE**, dâ-lî-vrên, s. f. deliverance; delivery; delivering, release, setting free, riddance.

**DÉLIVER**, dâ-lîvr, s. m. after burden or after birth, secundine.

**DÉLIVRER**, dâ-lî-vrà, v. a. to deliver, give or give up; to deliver or free, set free or at liberty, rid of, release. *Délivrer une femme*,

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

to deliver or put to bed a woman with child. *Délirrer des bordages*, Mar. to rip off planks.

DÉLIVREUR, s. m. deliverer.

DÉLOGÉ, e, adj. gone, marched off, removed.

DÉLOGEMENT, dà-lôz-mên, s. m. removing or departure.

DÉLOGGER, dà-lô-zâ, v. n. to go away, decamp or march off, remove, remove one's house or lodging.

Déloger, v. a. to put or turn out of his house or lodgings, dislodge.

DÉLOYAL, dà-lwâ-yâl, adj. disloyal, unfaithful, perfidious, treacherous, deceitful, false.

DÉLOYALEMENT, dà-lwâ-yâl-mên, adv. perfidiously, unfaithfully, treacherously.

DÉLOYAUTE, dà-lwâ-yô-tâ, s. f. disloyalty, unfaithfulness, treachery, perfidiousness.

DÉLUGE, dà-lûz, s. m. deluge, flood, inundation.

DÉLUTER, dà-lû-tâ, v. a. to unlute.

DÉMAGOGIE, s. f. the ambition of domineering in a popular assembly.

DÉMAGOGUE, s. m. demagogue.

DÉMAIGRI, v. a. to thin or take off from the bulk (or size) of a piece of wood, of stones, etc.

DÉMAILLOTTER, dà-mâ-lô-tâ, v. a. to unswathe.

DEMAIN, dê-min, s. m. to-morrow. *Après demain*, the day after to-morrow. *Demain au soir*, to-morrow evening.

DÉMANCHÉ, e, adj. having its handle or haft off or loosened, walking as if out of joint.

DÉMANCHEMENT, s. m. the act of unhasting.

DÉMANCHER, dà-mên-shâ, v. a. to unhast, loosen or take off the haft or handle. *Se démancher*, v. r. to get loose at the handle, be in an unprosperous way, go wrong.

DEMANDE, dê-mênd, s. f. suit, request, asking, petition, question, demand, action at law. *Demande*, Mar. *File à la demande du câble*, give her the cable as she chooses to take it.

DEMANDER, dê-mên-dâ, v. a. to demand, ask, beg, desire or require, crave or request, sue for, inquire after. *Que demandez-vous ?* what would you have ? what do you want ? *On demande combien il y a de vibrations dans une demi-heure ?* the question is how many vibrations there are in half an hour ? *Le bâtiment demande du câble*, the ship must have more cable. *Notre corvette demande que sa mâture soit sur l'arrière*, our sloop requires her masts to hang aft. *Demander à boire*, to ask for drink.

DEMANDEUR, SE, dê-mên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. dun, one importunate in his requests.

DEMANDEUR, RESSE, dê-mên-dêur, drês, s. m. & f. plaintiff.

DÉMANGEAISON, dà-mên-zê-zon, s. f. itching or itch ; itch or itching desire.

DÉMANGER, dà-mên-zâ, v. n. to itch, have a longing desire. *Les mains lui démangent*, his hands itch, he longs to be at it.

DÉMANTÈLEMENT, dà-mên-têl-mên, s. m. dismantling, dismantled state.

DÉMANTÉLER, dà-mên-lâ, v. a. to dismantle, pull down the walls of (a city.)

DÉMANTIBULER, dà-mên-tî-bû-lâ, v. a. to break, put out of order.

DÉMARCAISON, s. f. limits, bounds.

DÉMARCHE, dà-mârsh, s. f. gait, manner of going, step, proceeding. *Faire les premi-*

*ères démarches*, to make the advances or first steps.

DÉMARIER, dà-mâ-rî-â, v. a. to unmarried.

DÉMARQUER, v. a. to unmark.

DÉMARRAGE, dà-mâ-râz, s. m. Mar. unmooring.

DÉMARRER, chà-mâ-râ, v. a. & n. to move, stir, remove. *Démarrer*, Mar. to unmoor, cast loose, etc. *Nous avons démarré du port ce matin*, we came out of harbour this morning. *Démarrer les canons*, to cast loose the guns. *Démarrer les bosses*, off stoppers.

DÉMASQUER, dà-mâs-kâ, v. a. to unmask, take or pull the mask off. *Se démasquer*, v. r. to pull off one's mask.

DÉMÂTER, dà-mâ-tâ, v. a. & n. Mar. Ex. *Démâter un vaisseau*, to take out a ship's lower masts. *Démâter un navire à coups de canon*, to shoot away a ship's masts, or to shoot a ship's masts by the board. *Ce premier coup de canon vous avoit démâté de votre mât d'artimon*, that first shot had carried away your mizen-mast. *Démâte le canot*, strike the boat's masts. *Le grain nous démâta de notre grand mât de hune*, we lost our main top-mast in the squall. *Ce bâtiment a été démâté de son petit mât de hune*, that ship has lost her fore top-mast. *Voilà un vaisseau démâté de tous ses mâts*, there is a ship completely dismasted.

DÉMÊLÉ, dà-mê-lâ, s. m. quarrel, difference, dispute, contest, debate.

DÉMÊLER, dà-mê-lâ, v. a. to disentangle, part, separate, discover, find out or perceive, distinguish, discern, clear, unravel, disintegrate, unfold ; quarrel, debate, contest, scuffle. *Démêler un différend*, to decide a difference. *Avoir quelque chose à démêler avec quelqu'un*, to have something to do with one, to have a quarrel or controversy with him. *Nous n'avons rien à démêler ensemble*, we have nothing to scuffle for. *Se démêler*, v. r. to wind one's self out, get off or get clear.

DÉMEMBREMENT, dà-mênbr-mên, s. m. dismembering, pulling to pieces, dividing, cantling, thing dismembered or cantled.

DÉMEMBRER, dà-mên-brâ, v. a. to dismember or pull in pieces, divide, cantle or parcel out.

DÉMÉNAGEMENT, dà-mâ-nâz-mên, s. m. removing of furniture from one house to another.

DÉMÉNAGER, dà-mâ-nâ-zâ, v. a. & n. to remove (one's furniture.) *Il en coûte de déménager*, removing is expensive. *Allons, déménagez*, come, pack off, go your ways.

DÉMENCE, dà-mêns, s. f. madness, folly. *Etre en démence*, to be mad or deranged, be out of one's senses or non compos mentis.

DÉMENER, (SE) sê-dâm-nâ, v. r. to be in action, stir, toss, make a great bustle or struggle.

DÉMENTI, dà-mên-tî, s. m. lie ; balk, disappointment. *Donner un démenti à quelqu'un*, to give one the lie. *Il ne veut pas en avoir le démenti*, he will go through, whatever be the consequence of it.

DÉMENTIR, dà-mên-tîr, v. a. (like *mentir*,) to give the lie ; also to belie or contradict ; (sa naissance, son caractère) to do things unworthy of one's birth or character. *Se démentir*, v. r. to belie or contradict one's self ; to degenerate ; not be like one's self ; (said of buildings) to fail, rack or bunch out, and



bône, bôn : jêine, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

be ready to fall. *Un homme qui ne se dement point*, a man who is always like himself, or always uniform.

**DÉMÉRITE**, dâ-mâ-rî-t, s. m. ill desert, demerit.

**DÉMÉRITER**, dâ-mâ-rî-tâ, v. n. to do a thing worthy of punishment, deserve punishment, do amiss.

**DÉMESURÉ**, z, dâm-zû-râ, adj. unmeasurable, huge, excessive, exceeding great, immoderate.

**DÉMESURÉMENT**, dâm-zû-râ-mên, adv. beyond measure, excessively, immoderately.

**DÉMETTRE**, dâ-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*,) to turn or put out, dismiss, discard, remove; to put out of joint. *Se démettre de*, v. r. to resign, surrender, abdicate or give over. *Se démettre le coude*, to put one's elbow out of joint.

**DÉMEUBLEMENT**, dâ-mêubl-mên, s. m. unfurnishing.

**DÉMEUBLER**, dâ-mêu-blâ, v. a. to unfurnish, take down or away the furniture.

**DÉMEURANT**, z, dâ-mêu-rên, rên, adj. dwelling, living, abiding.

**DÉMEURANT**, s. m. rest, remainder, residue. *\*Au demeurant*, adv. besides, as for the rest.

**DÉMEURE**, dâ-mêur, s. f. dwelling or dwelling place, abode, habitation, mansion house. *Faire sa demeure en un lieu*, to live or dwell in a place. *Etre en demeure envers ses créanciers*, to be in arrears with one's creditors. Mar. *Mettre ses ancres à demeure*, to stow the anchors for sea. V. *Poste*.

**DÉMEURER**, dâ-mêu-râ, v. n. to dwell, live, lodge, abide; to tarry, to be a long while behind; to stay, stand, stop, not to go, hesitate, to remain, be left; continue, rest, abide, endure, persist. *Demeurons-en là* or *à cela*, let's pitch upon that. *Demeurons-en là*, let us break off or stop there. *Où en êtes-vous demeuré?* where did you stop or leave off? *S'il en fût demeuré-là*, had he gone no farther or had he been contented with that. *La victoire nous est demeurée*, we got the victory. *La lie demeure au fond*, the dregs stick at the bottom. *Il y demeura dix mille hommes sur la place*, there were ten thousand men killed upon the spot. *Boule qui demeure*, short bowl, bowl that comes short. *Demeurer long-temps à faire quelque chose*, to be long doing a thing. *Demeurer en arrière* or *en reste*, to be in arrears. *J'en demeure à ce qui a été stipulé*, I abide or I stand by what has been stipulated. *Demeurer sur l'estomac*, to lie heavy on the stomach.

**DEMI**, z, dâ-mî, mî, adj. half, demi, semi. This adjective is indeclinable when placed before the noun, and then a hyphen marks the two words as a compound, *une demi-guinée*, half a guinea. *Un demi-pied*, half a foot. *Deux demi-guinées*, two half guineas. *Deux guinées et demie*, two guineas and a half. *Demi-dieu*, demi-god. *Les demi-dieux*, the demi-gods. *Demi-castor*, demi-castor, half beaver. *Demi-cercle*, semi-circle. *Demi-coulevrine*, demi-culverin. *Une demi-lune*, a half moon. *Demi-métal*, mineral substance that has many properties of pure metals. *Demi-mort*, half dead. *Demi-savant*, pragmatical, smattered in any knowledge. *Demi-setier*, half a pint. *Demi-ton*, semi-tone. *Demi-vent*, side wind. *A demi*, half, almost. by

halves. *Demi*, Mar. Ex. *Demi-bande*, s. f. parliament, heel, boot-topping, boot hose topping (v. *carène*.) *Une demi-clé*, a half hitch. *Deux demi-clés*, a clove hitch. *Un demi-tour dans les câbles*, an elbow in the hawse.

**DEMIE**, s. f. a half-au-hour.

**DÉMIS**, z, dâ-mî, mîz, adj. turned or put out, removed; out of joint.

**DÉMISSION**, dâ-mî-sîon, s. f. resignation or resigning, laying down of one's commission. *Donner sa démission*, to lay down one's commission.

**DÉMISSIONNAIRE**, s. m. he who has laid down his commission.

**DÉMITTE**, s. f. dimity.

**DÉMOCRATE**, s. m. democrat.

**DÉMOCRATIE**, dâ-mô-krâ-sî, s. f. democracy, popular government.

**DÉMOCRATIQUE**, dâ-mô-krâ-tîk, adj. democratical, popular.

**DÉMOCRATIQUEMENT**, adv. democratically.

**DEMOISELLE**, dâ-mwâ-zêl, s. f. unmarried woman, young lady or gentlewoman; lady's woman, dragon fly, rammer (of *paviers*;) sort of warming-pan.

**DÉMOIR**, dâ-mô-lîr, v. a. to demolish, pull or cast or throw or take down (what is built.) *Démolir un vaisseau*, Mar. to break up a ship.

**DÉMOLITION**, dâ-mô-lî-sîon, s. f. demolishing, pulling or beating or throwing down. *Démolitions*, ruins of a demolished building.

**DÉMON**, dâ-mon, s. m. devil, evil spirit, devilish spirit; genius, demon, spirit. *Faire le démon*, to be mad, tear, roar or bluster.

**DÉMONIAQUE**, dâ-mô-nîâk, adj. & s. demoniac.

**DÉMONOGRAPHE**, s. m. writer on demons.

**DEMONOMANIE**, s. f. demonology; also demonolatry; and demonocracy.

**DÉMONSTRATEUR**, s. m. demonstrator.

**DÉMONSTRATIF**, z, dâ-mons-trâ-tîf, tîv, adj. demonstrative.

**DÉMONSTRATION**, dâ-mons-trâ-sîon, s. f. demonstration, clear proof.

**DÉMONSTRATIVEMENT**, dâ-mons-trâ-tîv-mên, adv. demonstratively, demonstrably, clearly.

**DÉMONTER**, dâ-mon-tâ, v. a. to unhorse or dismount; to take to pieces (a machine;) to dash, puzzle or confound. Mar. (*un canon*) to dismount; (*le gouvernail*) to unhang; (*la barre du gouvernail*) to unship; (*un capitaine*) to supersede. *Se démonter*, v. r. to be taken to pieces; be dashed or confounded, etc.

**DÉMONSTRABLE**, dâ-mont-trâbl, adj. demonstrable.

**DÉMONTRER**, dâ-mon-trâ, v. a. to demonstrate, prove evidently or unanswerably; also to describe.

**DÉMORDRE**, dâ-môrdr, v. n. (like *mordre*) to let go one's hold (*said of dogs*;) to swerve, depart, desist; to abate.

**DÉMOUVOIR**, dâ-mô-vwâr, v. a. like *mouvoir*, (but used only in the infinitive, and in the participle *dému*) to take off, make one desist. *Se démuvoir*, v. r. to desist.

**DÉMUNIR**, dâ-mô-nîr, v. a. to drain a place of ammunition.

**DÉMURER**, dâ-mô-râ, v. a. *une porte* or *une fenêtre qui étoit murée*, to unwall or open a door or window that was walled up.

bàr, bái, bāse : there, ébb, ovér : field, fíg : robe, ròb, lórd : móod, góod.

**DÉNAIRE**, adj. relating to the number ten.  
**DÉNANTIR**, v. a. to give up securities.  
**DÉNATTER**, dā-nā-tā, v. a. to unmat, untwist.

**DÉNATURALISER**, v. a. to denaturalize.  
**DÉNATURÉ**, E, dā-nā-tū-rā, adj. unnatural, cruel, inhuman, barbarous.

**DÉNATURER**, dā-nā-tū-rā, *son bien*, v. a. to convert one's estate into effects that may be disposed of according to one's own liking; also, to change or alter (*words or facts*.)

**DENDRITE**, s. f. dendrite, stone with the accidental representation of trees on it.

**DÉNÉGATION**, dā-nā-gā-sion, s. f. denial.  
**DÉNI**, dā-ni, s. m. denial, refusal, denying or refusing.

**DÉNIAISÉ**, E, adj. that has learned wit. *Un déniaisé*, a cunning or sharp fellow.

**DÉNIAISEMENT**, dā-nlěz-mên, s. m. sharper's trick.

**DÉNIAISER**, dā-nlěz-zā, v. a. to teach wit, to cheat, trick. *Se déniaiser*, v. r. to learn wit, grow cunning.

**DÉNICHER**, dā-nl-shā, v. a. to unnestle, put out of the nest; dislodge, thrust or turn out, break up (*a nest of robbers*.) *Dénicher*, v. n. to withdraw suddenly from a place.

**DÉNICHEUR**, dā-nl-shêur, s. m. one that goes bird's nesting. *Un dénicheur de fauvettes*, a man very eager in the pursuit of any thing that can gratify his desires.

**DÉNIER**, dā-nl-ā, v. a. to deny, disallow, refuse.

**DÉNIER**, dā-nl-ā, s. m. denier (brass coin worth the twelfth part of a French sou;) weight of two grains; penny, money, sum of money. *Denier d'octroi*, toll or passage penny. *Denier de fin or de loi*, standard of the fineness of silver. *Denier de poids or de marc*, a penny weight. *Denier à Dieu*, earnest penny. *Les deniers du roi*, the king's treasure, the exchequer. *Les deniers publics*, the publick treasure. *Prêter de l'argent au denier vingt*, to lend money at five per cent. *Denier Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence.

**DÉNIGREMENT**, dā-nlgr-mên, s. m. aspersion, reviling, slander.

**DÉNIGRER**, dā-nl-grā, v. a. to slander, rail at, blacken, expose.

**DÉNOMBREMENT**, dā-nonbr-mên, s. m. list, roll or catalogue; also enumeration, census. *Dénombrement de fief*, a survey of land. *Faire le dénombrement*, to number.

**DÉNOMBRER**, v. a. to number, take a census.

**DÉNOMINATEUR**, dā-nô-ml-nā-têur, s. m. denominator.

**DÉNOMINATIF**, VE, dā-nô-ml-nā-tlf, tlv, adj. denominative.

**DÉNOMINATION**, dā-nô-ml-nā-sion, s. f. denomination.

**DÉNOMMER**, dā-nô-mā, v. a. to name, mention by name, set down one's name.

**DÉNONCER**, dā-non-sā, v. a. to denounce, signify, declare, publish or proclaim, impeach, charge, accuse or inform against.

**DÉNONCIATEUR**, dā-non-sā-têur, s. m. informer, accuser.

**DÉNONCIATION**, dā-non-sā-sion, s. f. denunciation, declaration, proclamation, information, accusation.

**DÉNOTATION**, dā-nô-tā-sion, s. f. denotation, denoting.

**DÉNOTER**, dā-nô-tā, v. a. to point out, describe, denote, indicate.

**DÉNOUEMENT**, dā-nôo-mên, s. m. development, unravelling or discovery of the plot, unravelling or issue of an affair or intrigue.

**DÉNOUER**, dā-nôo-ā, v. a. to undo or untie a knot, make supple or pliant, remove the stiffness of; discover, develop, unravel or resolve. *Se dénouer*, v. r. to untie, discover itself, unravel, grow supple or limber, lose its stiffness.

**DENRÉE**, dēn-rā, s. f. ware, commodity, provisions.

**DENSE**, dēns, adj. thick, compact, close, dense.

**DENSITÉ**, dēn-si-tā, s. f. density, thickness.

**DENT**, dēn, s. f. tooth; notch; gap. *Dents machelières*, cheek-teeth, grinders. *Dents canines*, *dents œillères*, eye-teeth, fangs. *Dent de chien (plant)* the dog's tooth. *Dent de lion*, dandelion. *Les dents lui tombent*, he sheds his teeth. *Déchirer à belles dents*, to tear to pieces. *Chacun lui donne un coup de dent*, every one has a fling at him. *Avoir les dents bien longues*, to be very sharp set or hungry; also to be poor and needy, want bread, starve. *Parler des grosses dents à quelqu'un*, to talk big to one. *Avoir une dent le lait contre quelqu'un*, to have an old grudge against one. *Etre sur les dents*, to be tired out. *Mettre quelqu'un sur les dents*, to exhaust one. *Avoir la mort entre les dents*, to have one foot already in the grave. *Prendre le mort aux dents*, to turn libertine, to cast off all restraint.

**DENTAIRE**, s. f. sort of plant the root of which is jagged.

**DENTAL**, E, dēn-tāl, adj. dental.

**DENTÉ**, E, dēn-tā, adj. dented, notched, jagged, toothed.

**DENTÉE**, s. f. (*in hunting*) bite.

**DENTELAIRE**, s. f. plant (*that retiers the tooth-ache*.)

**DENTELÉ**, E, adj. indented, jagged, notched, dented.

**DENTELE**, dēn-tēl, s. f. lace.

**DENTELURE**, dēn-tūr, s. f. denting, notching, jaggling, denticulation.

**DENTICULES**, dēn-tl-kūl, s. f. pl. dentelli, modillons.

**DENTIER**, dēn-tiā, s. m. set of teeth.

**DENTIFRICE**, dēn-tl-fris, s. m. dentifrice, tooth-powder.

**DENTISTE**, dēn-tist, s. m. dentist.

**DENTITION**, s. f. dentition.

**DENTURE**, dēn-tūr, s. f. set of teeth.

**DÉNUDATION**, s. f. denudation.

**DÉNUÉ**, E, adj. destitute, naked, stripped.

**DÉNUMENT**, dā-nô-mên, s. m. deprivation.

**DÉNUER**, dā-nô-ā, v. a. to bereave or strip, leave destitute or unprovided.

**DÉPAQUETER**, dā-pāk-tā, v. a. to unpack, open or undo a bundle. *Dépaqueter une voile*, Mar. to unfurl a sail.

**DÉPAREILLER**, dā-pā-rē-tā, v. a. to unmatch. *Ouvrage dépareillé*, a set (*of books*) made up from various editions.

**DÉPARER**, dā-pā-rā, v. a. to undecorate; to disfigure, take away the beauty, make ugly (*said of unbecoming dress, etc.*)

**DÉPARIER**, dā-pā-rī-ā, v. a. to unmatch, unpair

bûse, bûi : jêune, mêule, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon . brua.

**DÉPARLER**, dâ-pâr-lâ, v. a. only used negatively. *Il ne déparle pas*, he does not cease talking.

**DÉPART**, dâ-pâr, s. m. departure. going away, parting. *Eau de départ*, liquid used in parting metals. *Prendre son point de départ*, Mar. to take one's departure. *Notre départ fut retardé par un accident imprévu*, Mar. our sailing was delayed by an unforeseen accident.

**DÉPARTAGER**, dâ-pâr-tâ-zâ, v. a. to give the casting vote.

**DÉPARTEMENT**, dâ-pâr-mên, s. m. quarters, district, jurisdiction. office, department, repartition, assessment.

**DÉPARTIE**, s. f. departure, going away.

**DÉPARTIR**, dâ-pâr-tîr, v. a. (like *partir*) to give, divide, distribute, share. *Départir un procès*, to refer a cause to another court for judgment (the opinions in the first being divided.) *Se départir de*, v. r. to desist, leave off, go from or give over.

**DÉPASSER**, dâ-pâ-shâ, v. a. to pull out (the string of a gown, etc.) Mar. *Dépasser une manœuvre*, to unreeve a rope. *Dépasser un mât de hune or de perroquet*, to get a top-mast or a top-gallant-mast down upon the deck. *Dépasser les tours des câbles*, to clear hawse. *Dépasser le tourneur*, to take the messenger of the capstan. *Dépasser un bâtiment, une île*, etc. to run past, shoot ahead of a ship, an island, etc. *Dépasser une latitude*, to sail beyond a certain latitude.

**DÉPAVER**, dâ-pâ-vâ, v. a. to unpave.

**DÉPAYSER**, dâ-pê-l-zâ, v. a. to bring, carry or send one into another country, to put one upon a matter with which he is not well acquainted or for which he is not prepared; also to put one upon a wrong scent.

**DÉPECERMENT**, dâ-pê-s-mên, s. m. cutting in pieces, cutting up.

**DÉPECER**, dâ-pê-shâ, v. a. to cut or tear in pieces, cut up. *Dépecer un navire*, Mar. to break up a ship.

**DÉPECUR**, s. m. one who buys old boats to break them up.

**DÉPÊCHE**, dâ-pê-shâ, s. f. despatch, letter. *C'est une belle dépêche!* a good or happy ride this.

**DÉPÊCHER**, dâ-pê-shâ, v. a. to despatch, hasten or speed, expedite, send away in haste; to despatch or kill. *Se dépêcher*, v. r. to despatch, make haste.

**DÉPEINDRE**, dâ-pêindr, v. a. (see the table at *peindre*,) to describe, represent, express or set out in words.

**DÉPENAILLÉ**, e, dâ-pê-nâ-lâ, adj. ragged, covered with rags.

**DÉPENAILLEMENT**, adv. condition of one covered with rags.

**DÉPENDANCEMENT**, dâ-pên-dâ-mên, adv. dependently, with dependence.

**DÉPENDANCE**, dâ-pên-dên, s. f. dependence or dependency, appendix.

**DÉPENDANT**, e, dâ-pên-dên, dênt, adj. held of another, depending, dependent. *Etre dépendant de quelqu'un*, to be another man's, depend upon one. *Il vous faut arriver en dépendant sur votre prise*, Mar. you must edge down to your prise.

**DÉPENDRE**, de, dâ-pêndr, v. n. to depend on, proceed from; follow, result from; to depend upon, be under, be subject to; to be held

from or depend on. *Il y a des bénéfices qui dépendent du roi*, there are some livings in the king's gift. *Cela dépend de moi*, that lies with me. *Dépendre* was formerly used for *Dépenser*.

**DÉPENDRE**, v. a. to take down, unhang.

**DÉPENDU**, e, adj. taken down, unhung.

**DÉPENS**, dâ-pên, s. m. expense, cost, charge. *Se faire sage aux dépens d'autrui*, to grow wise by other men's follies. *Se justifier aux dépens d'autrui*, to clear one's self at the peril of others. *S'enrichir au dépens de son honneur*, to grow rich by the loss of one's honour.

**DÉPENSE**, dâ-pên, s. f. laying out, spending, expense, charge or disbursement; buttery or pantry. *Dépense sourde*, hidden or secret or private expense. *Faire la dépense*, to be the steward or caterer. *Faire de la dépense*, *faire une belle or une grosse dépense*, to spend high, spend or live nobly.

**DÉPENSER**, dâ-pên-shâ, v. a. to spend, lay out, consume.

**DÉPENSIER**, e, dâ-pên-shâ, siêr, adj. & s. m. & f. caterer in a monastery or nunnery; great splendour or extravagance.

**DÉPERDITION**, dâ-pêr-dî-siôn, s. f. depredation, loss.

**DÉPÉRIR**, dâ-pâ-rîr, v. n. to decay, fall to decay, weaken, fall to ruin.

**DÉPÉRISSEMENT**, dâ-pâ-rîs-mên, s. m. decay or falling to decay, ruin, waste.

**DÉPÊTRER**, dâ-pê-trâ, v. a. to disengage, get off or out. *Se dépêtrer*, v. r. to rid one's self. *La pauvreté est si gluante qu'on a peine à s'en dépêtrer*, poverty does so stick by one that it is hard to shake it off.

**DÉPEUPLEMENT**, dâ-pêupl-mên, s. m. depopulation, depopulating, unpeopling.

**DÉPEUPLER**, dâ-pêu-plâ, v. a. to depopulate, unpeople or dispeople; (a fish-pond) to draw; (a pigeon house) to unstock. *Dépeupler un pays de gibier*, to destroy the game of a country.

**DÉPHLEGMATION**, s. f. dephlegmation.

**DÉPHLEGMÉ**, e, adj. dephlegmated.

**DÉPIÉCER**, v. a. to cut in pieces.

**DÉPILATI-F**, ve, dâ-pl-lâ-tîf, tiv, adj. depilatory.

**DÉPILATION**, dâ-pl-lâ-siôn, s. f. depilation.

**DÉPILATOIRE**, dâ-pl-lâ-twâr, s. m. depilatory.

**DÉPILER**, dâ-pl-lâ, v. a. to take away the hair. *Se dépiler*, v. r. to make one's hair come off.

**DÉPIQUER**, dâ-pl-tâ, v. a. to allay or soften or drown the grief of.

**DÉPISTER**, v. a. to find or trace out.

**DÉPIT**, dâ-pl, s. m. pet, vexation, spite, indignation, passion, anger. *Avoir du dépit*, to be vexed or angry, be in a pet. *Donner du dépit or faire dépit à quelqu'un*, to spite or vex one. *Je veux bien oublier tous les dépits qu'elle m'a faits*, I am willing to forget all the ill usage I have received at her hands. *Crever de dépit*, to be ready to burst with vexation. *En dépit de*, in spite of, in despite of.

**DÉPITÉ**, e, adj. in spite or despite, vexed, angry, fretting.

**DÉPITER**, dâ-pl-tâ, v. a. to fret, vex, anger or provoke. *Se dépiter*, v. r. to fret, be vexed, be angry or fretful.

**DÉPITEU-X**, se, adj. pettish, fretful, easily provoked or angry.

bàr, bàt, bàse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fìeld, fìlg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : mòod, gòod.

**DÉPLACÉ**, E, adj. displaced, misplaced, ill-placed, mistimed, preposterous.

**DÉPLACEMENT**, dà-plàs-mèn, s. m. displacing.

**DÉPLACER**, dà-plà-sà, v. a. to displace, put out of his or its place, remove, misplace, place improperly, take the place of.

**DÉPLAIRE**, dà-plèr, v. n. (like *plaire*) to displease, be unacceptable or disagreeable; to displease or discontent, vex or trouble. *Ne vous déplaît* or *ne vous en déplaît*, by your leave, by your favour, under favour. *La principale chose qui me déplaît en elle, c'est sa fierté*, the chief thing that I dislike in her is her pride. *Se déplaît*, v. r. to be displeased with one's self, be displeased with, be tired with or weary of.

\***DÉPLAISANCE**, s. f. aversion, dislike.

**DÉPLAISANT**, E, dà-plè-zèn, zèn, adj. unpleasant, unacceptable, disagreeable, troublesome.

**DÉPLAISIR**, dà-plè-sir, s. m. displeasure, affront, ill turn; discontent, vexation, trouble, grief, sorrow, affliction. *J'ai ressenti un très-sensible déplaisir de sa mort*, I have been extremely troubled or grieved at his death. *J'en ai un grand déplaisir*, I am very sorry or very much troubled for it.

**DÉPLANTER**, dà-plèn-tà, v. a. to displant, remove a plant. Mar. to start the anchor.

**DÉPLANTOIR**, dà-plèn-twàr, s. m. instrument used in displanting.

**DÉPLATRER**, dà-plà-trà, v. a. to unplaster.

**DÉPLIER**, dà-pli-à, v. a. to unfold or open.

**DÉPLISSER**, dà-pli-sà, v. a. to unplait, undo the plaits of. *Se déplisser*, v. r. to unplait, come out of the plaits or gathers.

**DÉPLORABLE**, dà-plò-ràbl, adj. deplorable, lamentable, pitiful.

**DÉPLORABLEMENT**, dà-plò-ràbl-mèn, adv. deplorably, miserably.

**DÉPLORÉ**, E, adj. deplored, lamented, bewailed, pitied. *Maladie déplorée*, desperate illness. *Affaire déplorée*, a gone case.

**DÉPLORER**, dà-plò-rà, v. a. to deplore, lament, bewail or pity.

**DÉPLOYÉ**, E, adj. open, displayed. *Rire à gorge déployée*, to laugh out, break out into laughter. *Nous sortîmes tambour battant, enseignes déployées*, we came out drums beating, colours flying.

**DÉPLOIEMENT**, s. m. the act of displaying.

**DÉPLOYER**, dà-plwà-yà, v. a. to display, set forth, muster. *Elle a déployé tous ses charmes*, she has displayed or mustered all her charms. *Déployer une voile*, Mar. to loosen a sail. *Déployer les voiles*, Mar. to set the sails.

**DÉPLUMER**, dà-plù-mà, v. a. to strip of its feathers, strip or fleece or bubble. *Se déplumer*, v. r. to lose one's feathers.

**DÉPOLIR**, dà-pò-lir, v. a. to unpolish, take off the polish. *Se Dépolir*, v. r. to grow unpolished.

**DÉPONENT**, dà-pò-nèn, adj. deponent, (said of verbs.)

**DÉPOPULATION**, dà-pò-pù-là-slon, s. f. depopulation.

**DÉPORT**, s. m. first year's revenue of a living, (due to the lord-paramount after a vacancy.) *Somme payable sans déport*, sum payable without delay.

**DÉPORTATION**, dà-pòr-tà-slon, s. f. transportation, banishment, exile.

**DÉPORTEMENT**, dà-pòrt-mèn, s. m. deportment, carriage, behaviour, demeanour.

**DÉPORTER**, v. a. to transport, banish. *Se déporter*, v. r. to leave off, cease or forbear. *Se déporter de ses prétentions*, to withdraw one's claim.

**DÉPOSANT**, E, adj. deposing.

**DÉPOSANT**, dà-pò-zèn, s. m. deponent.

**DÉPOSER**, dà-pò-zà, v. a. to depose, remove, turn or put out of one's place; (as commission) to lay down; resign; to deposit; to depose, swear to as a witness.

**DÉPOSITAIRE**, dà-pò-zì-tièr, s. m. & f. depository, or trustee. *Le dépositaire des secrets de quelqu'un*, one's confidant.

**DÉPOSITION**, dà-pò-zì-slon, s. f. deposition, evidence; deposing, degrading, degradation.

**DÉPOSSEDER**, dà-pò-sà-dà, v. a. to dispossess or deprive, turn or put out of possession.

**DÉPOSSESSION**, dà-pò-sà-slon, s. f. dispossessing.

**DÉPOSTER**, dà-pòs-tà, v. a. to force from a post, dislodge.

**DÉPÔT**, dà-pò, s. m. deposit, trust, charge; chest; settlings, sediment, collection of humours. *Mettre en dépôt*, to deposit, commit to one's keeping in trust, trust with. *Mis en dépôt*, deposited.

**DÉPOTER**, v. a. (in gardening) to take out of a pot.

**DÉPOUDRER**, dà-pòo-drà, v. a. to take the powder out of (hair.)

**DÉPOUILLE**, dà-pòol, s. f. old clothes, cast off clothes; crop; booty, spoil: (of a wild beast) skin; (of a serpent) slough, cast skin. *La dépouille mortelle de l'homme*, the dead carcass. *Avoir la dépouille de quelqu'un*, to succeed one.

**DÉPOUILLEMENT**, dà-pòol-mèn, s. m. deprivation; stripping one's self of any thing, self denial.

**DÉPOUILLER**, dà-pòo-là, v. a. to strip, strip naked, put or pull off, peel off, take off the rind or skin or cover, etc. (a hare) to uncase; to strip, spoil, rob, bereave, deprive, dispossess; to pull off, cast off, leave off; to gather. *Se dépouiller*, v. r. to pull off one's clothes, to strip one's self naked; (of serpents) to cast off the slough or skin. *Se dépouiller de*, to cast off.

**DÉPOURVOIR**, dà-pòor-vwàr, v. a. (like *pourvoir*, but only used in the infin. and participle *dépourvu*) to unfurnish, leave unprovided or destitute.

**DÉPOURVU**, E, adj. unprovided, unfurnished, destitute. *On homme dépourvu de sens*, a man senseless or out of his wits. *Au dépourvu*, adv. unawares, unprovided; napping.

**DÉPRAVATION**, dà-prà-và-slon, s. f. depravation, corruption.

**DÉPRAVÉ**, E, adj. depraved, etc. *Avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's mouth out of taste.

**DÉPRAVER**, dà-prà-và, v. a. to deprave, corrupt, spoil, vitiate or mar.

**DÉPRÉCATIF**, VE, dà-prà-kà-tif, tif, adj. deprecativè.

**DÉPRÉCATION**, dà-prà-kà-slon, s. f. deprecation.

**DÉPRÉCIER**, v. a. to undervalue.

**DÉPRÉDATEUR**, s. m. depredator or robber.

**DÉPRÉDATION**, dà-prà-dà-slon, s. f. depredation, robbery.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉPRÉDER**, dâ-prâ-dâ, v. a. to depredate.

**DÉPRENDRE**, dâ-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to loose, part. *Se déprendre*, v. r. to get loose.

**DÉPRÉOCCUPÉ**, e, adj. unprejudiced, free from prepossession.

**DÉPRESSER**, v. a. to take out of the press (in book-binding.)

**DÉPRESSION**, dâ-prê-sion, s. f. depression. *Dépression de l'horizon*, Mar. dip of the horizon.

**DÉPRÉVENIR**, v. a. to unprepossess.

**DÉPRI**, s. m. abatement of the fines of alienation.

**DÉPRIER**, dâ-prî-â, v. a. to disinvite.

**DÉPRIMER**, dâ-prî-mâ, v. a. to depress, debase, vilify, despise, undervalue or disparage.

**DÉPRIS**, e, adj. loose, etc.

**DÉPRISER**, dâ-prî-zâ, v. a. to undervalue, disparage, despise or vilify.

**DÉPUCELER**, v. a. to deflower.

**DÉPUCELLEMENT**, s. m. defloration.

**DEPUIS**, dâ-pûl, prep. since, from, after, See A, *Observ. VII. Depuis quand?* how long? how long since? *Depuis peu*, newly, not long since, a little while since or ago. *Depuis deux ans*, these two years. *Depuis longtemps*, this great while. *Depuis que*, from the time that, since. *Depuis cinq heures jusqu'à six*, from five to six o'clock.

**DEPUIS**, adv. since, since that or since that time.

**DÉPURATI-F**, v, adj. fit to purify the blood.

**DÉPURATION**, dâ-pû-râ-sion, s. f. depuration.

**DÉPURATOIRE**, dâ-pû-râ-twar, adj. depuratory.

**DÉPURER**, dâ-pû-râ, v. a. to depurate.

**DÉPUTATION**, dâ-pû-tâ-sion, s. f. deputation.

**DÉPUTÉ**, e, adj. deputed, sent.

**DÉPUTÉ**, dâ-pû-tâ, s. m. deputy, delegate.

**DÉPUTER**, dâ-pû-tâ, v. a. to depute, send or delegate.

**DÉRACINEMENT**, dâ-râ-sin-mên, s. m. rooting up.

**DÉRACINER**, dâ-râ-si-mâ, v. a. to root up or pluck up by the root, root out or extirpate, eradicate.

**DÉRADER**, v. n. Mar. to part, drive to sea from an anchorage. *Six bâtiments furent déradés hier des anes*, six vessels were driven to sea yesterday from the downs.

**DÉRAISON**, dâ-rê-zon, s. f. unreasonable-ness, bad reason, nonsense; opposition to reason.

**DÉRAISONNABLE**, dâ-rê-zô-nâbl, adj. unreasonable, void of reason, unjust.

**DÉRAISONNABLEMENT**, dâ-rê-zô-nâbl-mên, adv. unreasonably.

**DÉRAISONNER**, dâ-rê-zô-nâ, v. n. to talk nonsense.

**DÉRALINGUER**, v. a. (une voile) Mar. to carry away the bolt rope of (a sail.)

**DÉRANGÉ**, e, adj. disordered, disappointed, put out of order, confounded, in confusion, disorderly.

**DÉRANGEMENT**, dâ-rênz-mên, s. m. disorder, confusion, disappointment.

**DÉRANGER**, dâ-rên-zâ, v. a. to disorder, put out of order or place, put in confusion, confound, embroil or perplex, disappoint. *Se dé-ranger*, v. r. to live a disorderly life, take to bad courses.

**DÉRAPER**, v. n. Mar. to trip the anchor,

loosen the anchor from the ground. *L'ancre est dérapée*, the anchor is a-trip. *Faire dé-raper l'ancre*, to trip the anchor.

**DÉRATÉ**, e, dâ-râ-tâ, adj. cunning, sharp. *Un dératé*, s. m. a cunning or sharp blade, an arch wag.

**DÉRAYER**, (se) v. r. Ex. *Une roue qui se déraye*, a wheel with loose spokes.

**\*DERECHE**, dêr-shêf, adv. again, once, more, over again, anew.

**DÉRÉGLÉ**, e, adj. disordered, disorderly, immoderate, unruly.

**DÉRÉGLEMENT**, dâ-râgl-mên, s. m. irregularity, disorder, confusion, depravation (of manners.) *Le dérèglement de la langue*, the licentiousness or misgovernment of the tongue.

**DÉRÉGLEMENT**, adv. immoderately, without measure or moderation, unruly, disorderly, loosely, dissolutely.

**DÉRÉGLER**, dâ-râ-glâ, v. a. to disorder, or put out of order. *Se dérégler*, v. r. to get out of order, grow lewd, follow ill courses, begin to lead a disorderly life. *Son pouls s'est dé-réglé*, his pulse is out of order.

**DÉRIDER**, dâ-rî-dâ, v. r. to unwrinkle or take away the wrinkles. *Dérider le front*, to clear the brow, make one look cheerful. *Se dérider*, v. r. to look cheerful, clear one's brow. *Son front ne se déride jamais*, his brow is always cloudy, he never looks cheerful.

**DÉRISION**, dâ-rî-zion, s. f. derision. *Tourner en dérision*, to laugh at, deride or turn into ridicule.

**DÉRIVATI-F**, v, dâ-rî-vâ-ûf, thv, adj. derivative.

**DÉRIVATION**, dâ-rî-vâ-sion, s. f. derivation, origin.

**DÉRIVE**, dâ-rîv, s. f. Mar. lee-way, drift. *Belle dérive*, sea-room. *La dérive vaut la route*, the drift is favourable to the course. *En dérive*, a-drift. *Le petit canot est en dérive*, the jolly-boat is adrift.

**DÉRIVÉ**, dâ-rî-vâ, s. f. derivative.

**DÉRIVER**, dâ-rî-vâ, v. a. to derive; to un-rivet or unclinch (a nail.)

**DÉRIVER**, v. n. to be derived, come originally from; get clear of the shore (with barge-men.) *Dériver*, Mar. to drive or sag to leeward. *Ce navire dérive comme de la fumée*, that ship is as weatherly as a sand barge. *Dériver sur un vaisseau*, to fall aboard a ship. *Vaisseau qui dérive beaucoup*, leewardly ship.

**DERNIER**, e, dêr-nlâ, nlêr, adj. last, utmost, greatest, highest, worst. *Une action de la dernière cruauté*, a most barbarous action. *Vos mains sont de la dernière beauté*, your hands are extraordinarily fair. *Je suis dans le dernier chagrin*, I am extremely sorry or concerned. *Je vous suis obligé de la dernière obligation*, I am infinitely obliged to you. *En dernier lieu*, adv. lastly, last of all.

**DERNIER**, s. m. last. *S'il ne tient qu'à cela, je ne serai pas des derniers*, if that will do, I shall not come short of any.

**DERNIÈREMENT**, dêr-nlêr-mên, adv. lately, not long since, not long ago, newly.

**DÉROBÉ**, e, dâ-rô-bâ, adj. stolen, etc. *Escalier dérobé*, back stairs, private stair-case. *A des heures dérobées*, at spare hours. *A la dérobée*, adv. by stealth, privately. *Se retirer à la dérobée*, to steal away. *Jeter des re-*



bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

*gards à la dérobee*, to cast sheep's eyes, play at bopeep.

**DÉROBER**, dâ-rô-bâ, v. a. to steal, rob or deprive, conceal, hide; to blanch (*beans*.) *Dérober un criminel à la justice*, to convey or conceal an offender from justice. *Dérober une chose à la connoissance de quelqu'un*, to conceal a thing from one. *Votre maison dérober la vue à la nôtre*, your house intercepts our prospect. *Se dérober*, v. r. to steal or get away. *Se dérober à la vue de quelqu'un*, to fade from the view. *Se dérober à la justice*, to fly from justice. *Cheval qui se dérober de dessous l'homme*, a horse that slips from under his rider. *Se dérober aux coups de quelqu'un*, to shun or avoid one's blows. *Se dérober un repas*, to pinch one's belly.

**DÉROCHER**, v. a. said of very large birds which flying after four-footed animals oblige them sometimes to precipitate themselves from the top of a rock.

**DÉROGATION**, dâ-rô-gâ-slon, s. f. derogation.

**DÉROGATOIRE**, dâ-rô-gâ-twâr, adv. derogating, derogatory.

**DÉROGANCE**, dâ-ro-zên, s. f. degrading action.

**DÉROGEANT**, f, dâ-rô-zên, zênt, adj. derogating, derogatory.

**DÉROGER**, dâ-rô-zâ, v. n. to derogate. *Déroger à sa noblesse*, to degrade one's self.

**DÉROIDIR**, dâ-rê-dîr, v. a. to unstiffen. *Se déroidir*, v. a. to grow soft or supple.

**DÉROUGIR**, dâ-rô-zîr, v. a. to take off the redness of one's face. *Dérougir*, v. n. *Se dérougir*, v. r. to lose one's redness.

**DÉROUILLER**, dâ-rô-lâ, v. a. to get or fetch the rust off, brighten, polish. *Se dérouiller*, v. r. to lose one's rust (in a proper and figurative sense.)

**DÉROULER**, dâ-rô-lâ, v. a. to unroll.

**DÉROUTE**, dâ-rôot, s. f. rout, defeat, overthrow; disorder, confusion. *Mettre en déroute*, to rout, defeat. *Mettre quelqu'un en déroute*, to run one down, put him to a non-plus.

**DÉROUTÉ**, e, adj. quite out of his or her way, astray, bewildered.

**DÉROUTER**, dâ-rôot-tâ, v. a. to put out of the road, lead astray, disconcert.

**DERRIÈRE**, dê-rîêr, prep. & adv. behind. *Par derrière*, behind, backward. *Elle est bossue par derrière*, she has a crooked back. *Porte de derrière*, back-door. *Mettre une chose sens devant derrière*, to put a thing wrong end foremost, put the cart before the horse.

**DERRIÈRE**, s. m. backside; (*d'une cuirasse*) back; (*d'une perruque*) neck or hind lock; breech.

**DERVICHE** or **DERVIS**, s. m. dervis (Turkish priest.)

**DES**, dê, (*plural of du, de la, de l'*) of, of the, from the, some, etc. See the observation on *De*.

**DÈS**, prep. from, since, at. *Dès demain*, to-morrow. *Dès que*, conj. as soon as, from the moment that; also as, since. *Dès là que*, when, as. *Je le connais dès mon enfance*, I have known him from my infancy. *Je le ferai dès ce soir*, I shall do it this very evening. *Je l'avois appris dès Orléans*, I had not got further than Orleans when I heard of it.

**DÉSABUSEMENT**, dâ-zâ-bûz-mên, s. m. disabusing, undeceiving, state of being undeceived.

**DÉSABUSER**, dâ-zâ-bû-zâ, v. a. to undeceive, disabuse.

**DÉSACORDER**, dâ-zâ-kôr-dâ, v. a. to put out of tune, untune.

**DÉSACCOUPLER**, dâ-zâ-kôo-plâ, v. a. to uncouple.

**DÉSACCOUTUMANCE**, s. f. the weaning from a custom or habit.

**DÉSACCOUTUMER**, dâ-zâ-kôo-tû-mâ, v. a. to break off or wean from a custom or habit, make one leave off. *Se désaccoutumer*, v. r. to break off or break one's self of a habit, disuse, leave off.

**DÉSACHALANDER**, dâ-zâ-ahâ-lên-dâ, V. *Déchalandier*.

**DÉSACQUER**, v. n. Mar. to unmoor.

**DÉSAGENCER**, dâ-zâ-zên-sâ, v. a. to disorder, put out of order or in confusion.

**DÉSAGRÉABLE**, dâ-zâ-grâ-âbl, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable.

**DÉSAGRÉABLEMENT**, dâ-zâ-grâ-âbl-mên, adv. unpleasantly, disagreeably. *Vivre désagréablement en un lieu*, to live uneasy in a place.

**DÉSAGRÉER**, dâ-sâ-grâ-â, v. n. to displease, not to please, be disliked. *Désagréer un vaisseau*, Mar. to take away a ship's rigging.

**DÉSAGRÉMENT**, dâ-zâ-grâ-mên, s. m. fault, defect, any thing unpleasant or apt to create dislike, disgust, trouble, grievous or troublesome thing.

**DÉSAJUSTER**, dâ-zâ-zûs-tâ, v. a. to discompose or disorder.

**DÉSALTÉRER**, dâ-zâ-tâ-râ, v. a. to quench the thirst. *Se désaltérer*, v. r. to quench one's thirst.

**DÉSANCER**, dâ-zên-krà, v. a. to weigh the anchor.

**DÉSAPPAREILLER**, v. a. to unmatched.

**DÉSAPPÉTISER**, v. a. to take away the appetite.

**DÉSAPPLIQUER**, v. a. to take off, divert from one's application.

**\*DÉSAPPOINTER**, dâ-zâ-pwîn-tâ, v. a. to strike off the roll, put out of pay, cashier, supersede.

**DÉSAPPRENDRE**, dâ-zâ-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to unlearn, forget.

**DÉSAPPROBAT-EUR**, RICE, adj. one who blames, disapproves, fault-finder.

**DÉSAPPROBATION**, s. f. disapprobation.

**DÉSAPPROPRIATION**, dâ-zâ-prô-priâ-slon, s. f. renunciation or dereliction.

**DÉSAPPROPRIER**, (SE) sê-dâ-zâ-prô-priâ, de, v. r. to renounce, divest one's self of.

**DÉSAPPROUVER**, dâ-zâ-prôo-vâ, v. a. to disapprove, dislike, disallow, blame, find fault with.

**DÉSARÇONNER**, dâ-zâ-râ-sô-nâ, v. a. to unhorse, throw off the saddle, dismount; also to supplant or undermine, and to nonplus.

**DÉSARGENTER**, dâ-zâ-rên-tâ, v. a. to take or scrape or wear off the silver; also to drain of money.

**DÉSARMEMENT**, dâ-zâ-râ-mê-mên, s. m. disarming. Mar. paying off and laying up (of a ship.) *Être en désarmement*, to be clearing the ship for laying her up.

**DÉSARMER**, dâ-zâ-râ-mâ, v. a. to disarm, pull off the armour, appease, allay one's passion or resentment. *Désarmer*, v. n. to lay down

bise, bêt : jéno, mête, bôurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brum.

arms, disarm. Mar. *désarmer un vaisseau*, to discharge or lay up a ship. *Désarmer les canons*, to unship the oars.

**DÉSARRIMER** la cale, Mar. to unstow the hold.

**DÉSARROI**, dâ-zâ-rwâ, s. m. disorder, confusion, trouble. *En désarroi*, in disorder.

**DÉSASSEMBLER**, dâ-zâ-sên-blâ, v. a. to take down or asunder, take to pieces.

**DÉSASSORTI**, z, adj. ill-matched, unsuitable, jarring.

**DÉSASSORTIR**, dâ-zâ-sôr-thr, v. a. (regularly conjugated) to remove or displace things which were matched.

**DÉASTRE**, dâ-zâstr, s. m. disaster, mischance, misfortune.

**DÉASTREUSEMENT**, adv. disastrously.

**DÉASTREUX**, z, dâ-zâs-trêu, trêuz, adj. disastrous, unfortunate.

**DÉAVANTAGE**, dâ-zâ-vên-tâz, s. m. disadvantage, prejudice, loss, damage. *Parler en désavantage de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one. *Il a eu du désavantage dans le combat*, he had the worst of it in that fight, he was worsted.

**DÉAVANTAGER**, dâ-zâ-vên-tâ-zâ, v. a. to wrong.

**DÉAVANTAGEUSEMENT**, dâ-zâ-vên-tâ-zêuz-mên, adv. disadvantageously, with disadvantage. *Parler désavantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one, give an ill character of one.

**DÉAVANTAGEUX**, z, dâ-zâ-vên-tâ-zêuz, adj. disadvantageous, inconvenient. *Ce combat nous fut désavantageux*, we had the worst of it in that fight.

**DÉAVEU**, dâ-zâ-vêu, s. m. disavowing or disclaiming, denial.

**DÉAVEUGLER**, dâ-zâ-vêu-glâ, v. a. to unblind, open the eyes of.

**DÉAVOUEUR**, dâ-zâ-vôo-â, v. a. to disown or disclaim, not to own, deny.

**DESCELLER**, v. a. to take off the seal.

**DESCENDANCE**, dâ-sên-dên, s. f. extraction, descent.

**DESCENDANT**, z, adj. descending.

**DESCENDANT**, dâ-sên-dên, s. m. descendant. *Descendants*, offspring, posterity, progeny.

**DESCENDRE**, dâ-sên-dr, v. n. to descend, go or come or step or be carried down; to fall.

*Descendre d'un bateau*, to come out of a boat, to land. *Descendre de cheval*, to light off one's horse. *Descendre de carrosse*, to step out of a coach. *Descendre de quelqu'un*, to descend from one, draw one's original from one. *La marée descend*, the tide goes out or it is ebb tide. *Descendre d'un ton*, to sing a note lower.

*Descendre*, v. a. to take or let or bring or throw down. *Descendre la garde*, to come off the guard. Mar. *Descendre une rivière*, to fall or drop down a river. *Nous descendîmes la côte de Guinée*, we ran down the coast of Guinea. *Descends les pierriers de la grande hune*, send down the swivels out of the main top.

**DESCENDU**, z, adj. descended, come or gone down. *Descendu de bonne famille*, come of a good family.

**DESCENTE**, dâ-sên, s. f. descent or going down, taking or letting down, fall or falling; a gutter; rupture or burst; descent or steep side of a hill; irruption, invasion, descent, landing. *Descente d'humeurs*, defluxion of humors. *Faire une descente sur les lieux*, to visit the spot. *Descente de croix*, picture repre-

senting the manner in which our Saviour was taken down from the cross. *Faire une descente*, Mar. to make a landing or to land in an enemy's country.

**DESCRIPTION**, dâ-skrip-sion, s. f. description.

**DÉSEMBALLAGE**, s. m. unpacking, opening of a bale.

**DÉSEMBALLER**, dâ-zên-bâ-lâ, v. a. to unpack.

**DÉSEMBARQUEMENT**, dâ-zên-bârk-mên, s. m. disembarking.

**DÉSEMBARQUER**, dâ-zên-bârk-â, v. a. to disembark, unlade.

**DÉSEMBOURBER**, dâ-zên-bôor-bâ, v. a. to take out of the mire.

**DÉSEMPARER**, dâ-zên-pâ-râ, v. a. & p. to go away, quit or abandon the place where one is. Mar. to disable.

**DÉSEMPENNÉ**, z, adj. unplumed. Ex. *Il va comme un trait désempenné*, he is a rash, hair-brained fellow, he goes at random.

**DÉSEMPESER**, v. a. to unstarch.

**DÉEMPLIR**, dâ-zên-plîr, v. a. to empty till not too full.

**DÉEMPLIR**, v. n. or se *déemplir*, v. r. to empty, grow empty.

**DÉEMPRISONNER**, v. a. to take out of prison.

**DÉENCHANTEMENT**, dâ-zên-shên-mên, s. m. disenchantment.

**DÉENCHANTER**, dâ-zên-shên-tâ, v. a. to disenchant or uncharm.

**DÉENCLOUER**, dâ-zên-klo-o-â, v. a. uncanon, to clear a piece of ordnance that was spiked. *Déenclouer un cheval*, to take out a nail that pricks a horse to the quick.

**DÉENDORMI**, z, adj. half awake.

**DÉENFILER**, dâ-zên-flî-lâ, v. a. to unthread a needle.

**DÉENFLER**, dâ-zên-flâ, v. a. to take the swelling away. *Déensfler*, v. n. se *déensfler*, v. r. to have the swelling abate.

**DÉENFLURE**, dâ-zên-flûr, s. f. cessation of swelling.

**DÉENIVRER**, dâ-zên-nî-vrâ, v. a. to sober, unfuddle, make sober again. *Se désenivrer*, v. r. to grow sober again. *Se désenivrer en dormant*, to sleep one's self sober.

**DÉENLACER**, v. a. to disentangle. *Se désenlacer*, v. r. to disentangle one's self, get clear of the net or snare.

**DÉENNUYER**, dâ-zên-nûi-yâ, v. a. to divert, recreate or refresh. *Se désennuyer*, v. r. to divert or refresh one's self.

**DÉENRAYER**, dâ-zên-râ-yâ, v. a. to untrig a wheel.

**DÉENRHUMER**, dâ-zên-rû-mâ, v. a. to cure a cold or cough. *Se désenrhumer*, v. r. to get rid of a cold or cough.

**DÉENRÔLEMENT**, s. m. discharge (of a soldier.)

**DÉENRÔLER**, v. a. to discharge (a soldier.)

**DÉENROUER**, dâ-zên-rôo-â, v. a. to cure the hoarseness of. *Se désenrouer*, v. r. to get rid of a hoarseness.

**DÉENSABLER**, dâ-zên-sâ-blâ, v. a. to get off a boat that has run aground.

**DÉENSEIGNER**, v. a. to unteach.

**DÉENSEVELIR**, dâ-zên-sêv-lîr, v. a. to dig out of the grave.

**DÉENSORCELER**, dâ-zên-sôrs-lâ, v. a. to unbewitch, disenchant.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

**Au-dessus de**, above, over, beyond. *De dessus*, from, from upon, off. *Il ne leva jamais les yeux de dessus elle*, he never turned his eyes from her. *Les fruits tombent de dessus les arbres*, the fruits fall off the trees.

**DESSUS**, s. m. top or upper part; (*d'une lettre*) superscription. *Le dessus* (in music), the treble or upper part. *Bas dessus*, second treble. *Avoir le dessus*, to be uppermost, get or have the advantage. *Venir au dessus de ses entreprises*, to bring one's designs about, compass them. *Prendre le dessus de quelqu'un*, to take place above one.

**DESTIN**, dès-tin, s. m. destiny, fate.

**DESTINATION**, dès-ti-nâ-slon, s. f. destination, appointment.

**DESTINÉ**, E, adj. designed, devoted, destined, set apart. *Destiné pour*, Mar. bound to.

**DESTINÉE**, dès-ti-nâ, s. f. destiny, fate. *Finir sa destinée*, to die.

**DESTINER**, dès-ti-nâ, v. a. to design, destine or destinate, devote or appoint. v. n. to design, propose.

**DESTITUABLE**, dès-ti-tâ-âbl, adj. that may be deposed, that may be deprived or turned out of his place or office.

**DESTITUÉ**, E, dès-ti-tû-â, adj. destitute, deprived, bereft, deposed.

**DESTITUER**, dès-ti-tû-â, v. a. to depose, deprive or turn out of a place.

**DESTITUTION**, dès-ti-tû-slon, s. f. deposing or depriving of a place.

\***DESTRIER**, dès-tri-â, s. m. led horse, charger, war horse.

**DESTRUCTEUR**, RICE, dès-trûk-têur, tris, s. m. & f. destroyer.

**DESTRUCTIBILITÉ**, s. f. quality of what can be destroyed.

**DESTRUCTIF**, VE, adj. destructive.

**DESTRUCTION**, dès-trûk-slon, s. f. destruction, ruin, overthrow.

**DÉSUÉTUDE**, dh-sû-â-tûd, s. f. desuetude.

**DÉSUNI**, E, disunited, divided, etc.

**DÉSUNION**, dh-zû-nlon, s. f. disunion, division, discord, separation.

**DÉSUNIR**, dh-zû-nîr, v. a. to disunite, divide, set at variance, separate, disjoin. *Se désunir*, v. r. to come asunder; to fall out, be at variance, be divided, be at odds.

**DÉTACHÉ**, E, adj. untied, loose, etc. V. **DÉTACHER**. *Pièces détachées*, outworks (in fortification.)

**DÉTACHEMENT**, dh-tâsh-mên, s. m. freedom, condition of one that is free or has no tie upon him. *Détachement de cœur*, disengagement of one's heart or affection. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, impartiality. *Détachement* (terme de guerre,) detachment.

**DÉTACHER**, dh-tâ-shâ, v. a. to untie, undo or loosen or loose; take off. (*In painting*) to relieve, throw out. *Détacher le flegme avec un verre de vin*, to carry off, wash down the phlegm with a glass of wine. *Détacher des soldats*, to detach soldiers. *Détacher une frégate*, to detach a frigate. *Détacher une ruade*, to kick up one's heels, fling or jerk out with the heels. *Détacher*, (*ôter les taches*) to take out the stains. *Détacher*, v. r. to grow loose, come off; to rid or wean or break one's self of, to leave off.

**DÉTACHEUR**, dh-tâ-shêur. V. **DÉGRAISSEUR**.

**DÉTAIL**, dh-tâ, s. m. retail; particulars, exact account, account. V. *Ensemble*. *Vendre or débiter en détail*, to sell by retail; *faire le détail d'une chose*, to give, tell the particulars of a thing.

**DÉTAILLER**, dh-tâ-lâ, v. a. to cut in pieces, sell by retail: to tell the particulars of, give a full account of.

**DÉTAILLEUR**, dh-tâ-lêur, s. m. retailer.

**DÉTALAGE**, s. m. the act of taking in the stall-commodities.

**DÉTALER**, dh-tâ-lâ, v. a. to take in the stall-commodities, shut up one's shop.

*Détaler*, v. n. to scamper away, make off.

**DÉTALINGUER**, dh-tâ-lin-gâ, *un câble*, v. a. Mar. to unbend a cable.

**DÉTAPPER**, v. a. Mar. to take out the tom-pion from the mouth of (a gun.) *Détappez les canons*, take out your tom-pions.

**DÉTÉINDRE**, dh-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to take away the colour, discolour. *Se détéindre*, v. r. to lose its colour, fade.

**DÉTÉINT**, E, adj. that has lost its colour, discoloured.

**DÉTÉLER**, dh-tê-lâ, v. a. to unteam, take the horse or horses from a cart, coach, etc.

**DÉTENDRE**, v. a. to take down, let down, slacken, unbend.

**DÉTENDU**, E, adj. taken down, etc. V. *Détendre*.

**DÉTENIR**, dh-tên-îr, v. a. like *tenir*, to detain, keep or withhold.

**DÉTENTE**, dh-tênt, s. f. trigger of a gun.

**DÉTENTEUR**, TRICE, dh-tên-têur, tris, s. m. & f. one that holds an estate.

**DÉTENTION**, dh-tên-slon, s. f. detaining, keeping, detention, imprisonment.

**DÉTENU**, E, adj. detained, kept, withheld.

**DÉTÉRGER**, dh-têr-râ, v. a. to purge, cleanse.

**DÉTÉRIORATION**, dh-tê-rî-ô-râ-slon, s. f. waste, spoiling, deterioration.

**DÉTÉRIORER**, dh-tê-rî-ô-râ, v. a. to waste or spoil.

**DÉTÉRMINANT**, E, adj. that determines, decides.

**DÉTÉRMINATIF**, VE, adj. determinative.

**DÉTÉRMINATION**, dh-têr-mî-nâ-slon, s. f. determination, resolution, decision, appointment.

**DÉTÉRMINÉ**, E, dh-têr-mî-nâ, adj. determined, etc. V. *Déterminer*.

**DÉTÉRMINÉ**, s. m. bold or stout or resolute fellow, also desperate fellow, desperado; and unlucky forward child.

**DÉTÉRMINÉMENT**, dh-têr-mî-nâ-mên, adv. absolutely, by all means; determinately, precisely, boldly, resolutely.

**DÉTÉRMINER**, dh-têr-mî-nâ, v. a. to determine, decide, settle, fix, resolve, prevail upon to take a resolution. *Déterminer la longitude et la latitude d'une île, d'un cap, etc.* to fix or lay down the latitude and longitude of an island, of a cape, etc. *Se déterminer*, v. r. to be resolved, come to or take a resolution.

**DÉTÉRRE**, E, adj. digged or dug out of the ground. *Avoir le visage d'un déterré*, to look as pale as death.

**DÉTÉRREUR**, dh-tê-rêur, v. a. to dig out of the ground, to find out or discover.

\***DÉTÉRREUR**, dh-tê-rêur, s. m. discoverer.

**DÉTERSIF**, VE, dh-têr-êf, sif, adj. detersive.

bône, bôt : jêune, mêtue, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉTÉSTABLE**, dâ-tên-tâbl, adj. detestable, abominable, sad, wretched, pitiful.

**DÉTÉSTABLEMENT**, dâ-tên-tâbl-mên, adv. abominably, wretchedly.

**DÉTÉSTATION**, dâ-tên-tâ-slon, s. f. detestation, abhorrence.

**DÉTÉSTER**, dâ-tên-tâ, v. a. to detest, abominate, abhor.

**DÉTIRER**, dâ-ti-râ, v. a. to pull out.

**DÉTISER**, dâ-ti-zâ, *le feu*, v. a. to take apart the fire.

**DÉTONATION**, dâ-tô-nâ-slon, s. f. detonation.

**DÉTONER**, v. n. (in chemistry) to detonize.

**DÉTONNER**, dâ-tô-nâ, v. n. to get out of tune, jar.

**DÉTORDRE**, dâ-tôrdr, v. a. to unwring or untwist. *Se détordre*, v. r. to unwring or untwist. *Se détordre le pied*, to sprain one's foot.

**DÉTORQUER**, dâ-tôr-tâ, v. a. to wrest (a passage or proposition.)

**DÉTORS**, sz, adj. unwrung, untwisted, etc. V. *Détordre*.

**DÉTORSE**, s. f. sprain.

**DÉTORTILLER**, dâ-tôr-ti-lâ, v. a. to untwist. *Se détortiller*, v. r. to untwist.

**DÉTOUPER**, v. a. to take out or force in the bung or stopple.

**DÉTOUPILLONNER**, v. a. to lop off (the small, useless branches of an orange-tree.)

**DÉTOUR**, dâ-tôor, s. m. turning or winding; by-way, way about; going about the bush, compass of words, fetch about; by way, cunning shift, excuse, hole to get out at, evasion, subterfuge. *J'aime sans détour*, my love is downright and sincere.

**DÉTOURNÉ**, z, adj. disturbed, etc. *Des chemins détournés*, by-ways, by-paths.

**DÉTOURNEMENT**, dâ-tôorn-mên, s. m. turning aside.

**DÉTOURNER**, dâ-tôor-nâ, v. a. to disturb, hinder, take off, divert or interrupt, turn, turn away, drive or keep back, dispel, avert, dissuade, deter, convey away, convert to one's use. *Détourner un voyageur de son chemin*, to put a traveller out of his way. *Détourner le cerf*, to harbour a stag. *Détourner le sens d'un passage*, to wrest the sense of a passage. *Se détourner*, v. r. to turn, turn aside or away, get out of one's way. *Se détourner de son travail*, to leave or go from one's work.

**DÉTRACTER**, dâ-trâk-tâ, v. n. to detract, speak ill of, to slander, traduce, backbite.

**DÉTRACTEUR**, dâ-trâk-têur, s. m. detractor, slanderer, backbiter.

**DÉTRACTION**, dâ-trâk-slon, s. f. detraction, slander; evil speaking, backbiting.

**DÉTRANGER**, v. a. to drive away the animals that destroy plants in a garden.

**\*DÉTRAPER**, v. a. to untrap.

**DÉTRAQUÉ**, z, adj. out of order.

**DÉTRAQUER**, dâ-trâ-tâ, v. a. to put out of order, disorder, lead astray. *Détraquer un cheval*, to spoil a horse's pace. *Se détraquer*, to get out of order, be led astray, go astray.

**DÉTRENPE**, dâ-trên-p, s. f. water-colours.

**DÉTRENPER**, dâ-trên-pâ, v. a. to temper, dilute, alloy, soften tempered iron or steel.

**DÉTRESSE**, dâ-três, s. f. distress, sorrow, trouble, anguish.

**DÉTRIEMENT**, dâ-tri-mên, s. m. detriment, loss, damage. *Détriments de végétaux*, vegetable remains.

**DÉTROIT**, dâ-trwâ, s. m. strait, frith, narrow passage, defile; also district, precinct, liberties or extent of jurisdiction. *Le détroit du Sund*, the Sound.

**DÉTRONPER**, dâ-tron-pâ, v. a. to undeceive or disabuse.

**DÉTRÔNEMENT**, s. m. dethroning.

**DÉTRÔNER**, dâ-trô-nâ, v. a. to unthrone.

**DÉTROUSSER**, dâ-trôo-sâ, v. a. to unpin or untuck, let down; also rob. *Faire visite en robe détrossée*, to make a ceremonious visit.

**DÉTROUSSEUR**, dâ-trôo-sêur, s. m. robber, highwayman or footpad.

**DÉTRUIRE**, dâ-trûir, v. a. (see the table at *aire*) to demolish or pull down (a building,) destroy, defeat, overthrow, ruin, spoil. *Se détruire*, v. r. to fall to ruin or decay.

**DETTE**, dêt, s. f. debt, money owed, duty, obligation. *Dette active*, debt due to one. *Dette passive*, debt one owes. *Petites dettes, dettes criardes*, dribbling debts, dribblets, petty sums. *Avouer or confesser la dette*, to acknowledge a debt; also to confess one's self in the wrong.

**DEUIL**, dêul, s. m. mourning, grief, sorrow, affliction; any article of mourning, as clothes, etc. mourners. *Grand deuil*, deep mourning. *Petit deuil*, second mourning. *Mener le deuil*, to be chief mourner.

**DEUTÉRONOME**, dêu-tâ-rô-nôm, s. m. Deuteronomy.

**DEUX**, dêu, adj. & s. m. two. *Tous deux or tous les deux*, both. *Ils s'aiment tous deux*, they love each other or one another. *Regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to stare at one. *Double deux, deuces (at dice.)*

**DEUXIÈME**, dêu-zîêm, adj. & s. second.

**DEUXIÈMENT**, dêu-zîêm-mên, adv. secondly.

**DÉVALER**, dâ-vâ-lâ, v. a. to let down, come or go down.

**DÉVALISER**, dâ-vâ-lî-zâ, v. a. to rob, strip, rifle.

**\*DEVANCEMENT**, s. m. out-running, arriving before another.

**DEVANCER**, dê-vên-sâ, v. a. to out-run, out-go, out-strip, come before, prevent; go before, take place before, precede, have the precedency, surpass, excel, go beyond. *Devancer quelqu'un en âge*, to be older than another.

**DEVANCIER**, z, dê-vên-slâ, slér, s. m. & f. predecessor. *Devanciers*, ancestors.

**DEVANT**, dê-vên, prep. & adv. before, against, over-against, in the presence of. *Otez-vous de devant moi*, stand out of my sight or avoid my presence. *Les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served. *Ci-devant*, adv. formerly, heretofore. *Par-devant*, prep. forward, before, in the presence of.

**DEVANT**, s. m. fore part, fore side; (*de chemise*) fore flap; (*de cuirasse*) breast; (*de perruque*) fore-top. *Devant d'estomac*, stomacher. *Tenir les devans*, to march first. *Prendre le devant*, to go or march before. *Prendre les devans*, to prevent, be before-hand (with one,) get the start (of one.) *Je dois avoir le devant*, I ought to have the precedency. *Aller au-devant de*, to go to meet, go and meet, prevent, obviate. *Devant* is also the participle of the verb *Deroir*, owing, etc.

**DEVANTIER**, dê-vên-tiâ, s. m. coarse apron.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**DÉVANTIERRE**, dè-vèn-tièr, s. f. sort of petticoat worn by women when they ride astride.

**DÉVASTAT-EUR**, RICE, s. m. & f. one who devastates, lays waste.

**DÉVASTATION**, dâ-vâs-tâ-slon, s. f. devastation, desolation.

**DÉVASTER**, dâ-vâs-tâ, v. a. to ruin, depopulate, lay waste.

**DÉVELOPPEMENT**, dâv-lôp-mèn, s. m. unfolding, display.

**DÉVELOPPER**, dâv-lô-phâ, v. a. to open, unwrap, unfold, display, lay open, clear, unravel. *Se développer*, v. r. to open or explain one's self.

**DEVENIR**, dè-vnîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to grow, become, be made. *Faire devenir fou*, to make mad. *Devenir à rien*, to come to nothing.

**DÉVENTER**, dâ-vèn-tâ, v. n. *Déventer une voile*, to spill a sail, make a sail shiver.

**DEVENU**, E, adj. grown, become.

**DÉVERGONDÉ**, E, dâ-vèr-gon-dâ, adj. or s. m. & f. brazen-faced, impudent, shameless.

**DÉVEROURILLER**, v. a. to unbolt.

**DEVERS**, dè-vèr, prep. towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he has the papers by him. *Se pourvoir par devers le juge*, to apply to the court. *Devers Lyon*, towards or in the direction of Lyons. *Vers* is now more used.

**DÉVERS**, E, dâ-vèr, vèrs, adj. warped, crooked, not perpendicular.

**DÉVERSER**, dâ-vèr-sâ, v. n. to bend or lean.

**DÉVERSOIR**, s. m. that part at which the water runs off when the mill-dam is too full.

**\*DÉVÊTIR**, dâ-vè-tîr, v. a. (like *vêtir*) to strip, pull or put off the clothes, undress. *Dévêtir d'une charge*, to deprive or turn out of a place. *Se dévêtir*, v. r. to leave off part of one's clothes, undress one's self. *Se dévêtir de son bien*, to strip one's self of fortune by transferring it.

**DÉVÊTISSEMENT**, s. m. transfer (of one's fortune.)

**DÉVIATION**, dâ-vi-â-slon, s. f. deviation.

**DÉVIDER**, dâ-vi-dâ, v. a. to wind (thread) into a skein or bottom; to discover or find out (a cheat.)

**DÉVIDEU-R**, SE, dâ-vi-dèur, dèux, s. m. & f. winder, man or woman that winds skeins or bottoms.

**DÉVIDOIR**, dâ-vi-dwâr, s. m. reel.

**DÉVIER**, v. n. to deviate, go astray.

**DEVIN**, dè-vin, s. m. diviner, sooth-sayer, cunning man, conjurer.

**DEVINER**, dè-vi-nâ, v. a. to divine, foretell things to come, guess at, conjecture.

**DEVINERESSE**, dè-vîn-rès, s. f. cunning woman or conjurer.

**DEVINEUR**, dè-vi-nèur, s. m. diviner, a cunning man, conjurer.

**DÉVIRER**, v. a. Mar. to heave back. *Dévirer au cabestan*, come up the capstan.

**DEVIS**, dè-vî, s. m. plan for a building; talking or prattling together, dialogue. *Devîs*. Mar. scheme containing the general dimensions of a ship, statement of the observations made by the captain on the qualities of a ship during her navigation.

**DÉVISAGER**, dâ-vi-zâ-râ, v. a. to scratch or disfigure the face of.

**DEVISE**, dè-vîz, s. f. device, motto, posy.

**\*DEVISER**, dè-vî-sâ, v. n. to talk, speak or discourse together

**DÉVOIEMENT**, dâ-vwâ-mèn, s. m. lax, looseness. Mar. flaring. *Dévoiement de l'étoffe*, flaring of the fashion-piece.

**DÉVOILEMENT**, dâ-vwâl-mèn, s. m. unveiling.

**DÉVOILER**, dâ-vwâ-lâ, v. a. to unveil, reveal.

**DEVOIR**, dè-vwâr, v. a. to owe, to be in debt, be bound; to be, must, must needs, ought, should. *Il doit venir aujourd'hui*, he is to come to-day. *Dût-il m'en coûter la vie*, though I were to lose my life for it. *Il est tout nu, il doit avoir bien froid*, he is quite naked, he must (or must needs) be very cold. *Tous les hommes doivent mourir*, all men must die. *Vous devriez faire cela*, you ought to do that, or you should do that.

**DEVOIR**, s. m. duty, devoir, part; also task or exercise (for boys or girls at school.) *Derniers devoirs*, funeral rites, obsequies. *Tenir quelqu'un dans le devoir*, to keep one to his behaviour. *J'irai vous rendre mes devoirs*, I shall go and pay my respects to you or I shall wait upon you at your house. *Se mettre en devoir de faire une chose*, to endeavour a thing or go about to do it.

**DÉVOLE**, dâ-vôl, s. f. the having no trick at cards.

**DÉVOLU**, E, dâ-vô-lô, lô, adj. devolved, escheated. *Terre dévolue à la couronne*, an escheat.

**DÉVOLU**, dâ-vô-lô, s. m. lapse; also devolution. *Bénéfice tombé en dévolu*, benefice fallen into lapse.

**DÉVOLUTAIRE**, dâ-vô-lâ-tèr, s. m. he that has a benefice fallen into lapse.

**DÉVOLUTION**, dâ-vô-lô-slon, s. f. a devolving.

**DÉVORANT**, E, dâ-vô-rèn, rènt, adj. devouring, ravenous.

**DÉVORATEUR**, s. m. devourer.

**DÉVORER**, dâv-ô-râ, v. a. to devour; to consume, spend, waste, squander away; to read over hastily and greedily; to brook, bear patiently. *Le chagrin me dévore*, I am consumed with grief.

**DÉVOT**, E, dâ-vô, vôt, adj. devout, godly, pious, religious. *Air dévot*, sanctified look.

**DÉVOT**, s. m. devout man, devotee, votary. *Faux dévot*, bigot, hypocrite.

*Dévôte*, s. f. devout woman, votary.

**DÉVOTEMENT**, dâ-vôt-mèn, adv. devoutly, with zeal, with devotion, piously.

**\*DÉVOTIEUSEMENT**, V. *Dévolement*.

**\*DÉVOTIEUX**, V. *Dérot*.

**DÉVOTION**, dâ-vô-slon, s. f. devotion, piety, religious zeal, godliness; disposal, service, command. *Faire ses dévotions*, to receive the sacrament. *Avoir de la dévotion pour une personne*, to have a transcendent and respectful love for one.

**DÉVOUÉ**, E, adj. devoted, dedicated, consecrated, addicted.

**DÉVOUEMENT**, dâ-vôo-mèn, s. m. devotedness, devoting, dedicating, consecrating.

**DÉVOUER**, v. a. to devote, dedicate, consecrate.

**DÉVOYÉ**, E, adj. astray, misled, strayed, erroneous, crooked. *Estomac dévoyé*, stomach that digests badly and causes a looseness. *Couples dévoyés*, Mar. cant timbers.

**DÉVOYEMENT**, V. *Dévolement*.



bûse, bûi : jéane, méute, bûurre : éfant, cêst, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**DÉVOYER**, dâ-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to cause both a looseness and vomiting ; to mislead, bring out of the way, to turn from a right line. *Se dévoyer*, v. r. to err, wander, go out of the way.

**DEXTÉRITÉ**, dêks-tâ-rî-tâ, s. f. dexterity, address.

\***DEXTRE**, s. f. right hand.

\***DEXTRÉMENT**, adv. dexterously.

**DEY**, s. m. dey, supreme governour in some of the Barbary states.

**DIA**, (terme de charretier) gee-ho. *Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hur-hau*, he does not know when to ho or gee.

**DIABÈTES**, s. m. diabetes.

**DIABLE**, diâbl. s. m. devil, evil spirit, deuce. *Un méchant diable*, a sharp, unlucky blade. *Un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch. *Un bon diable*, a good fellow. *Diable de mer*, sea-cormorant. *En diable*, devilishly, like a devil, extremely. *C'est là le diable*, there's the devil of it, there lies the difficulty. *C'est un diable d'homme*, he is a devil of a fellow. *C'est un diable en procès*, he is a desperate lawyer. *Il fait le diable à quatre*, he is deadly boisterous or mad ; he tears, frets, and fumes at a deadly rate. *Que diable avez-vous fait ?* what the devil (or the deuce) have you done ? *Au diable soit-il donné*, the devil or deuce take him. *Pfi ! au diable*, fie upon you, deuce take you. *Les diables sont déchainés*, hell is broken loose. *Il dit le diable de vous*, he rails at you at a devilish or strange rate. *Tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard put to it for a livelihood. *Il est pesant comme tous les diables*, he is extremely heavy or dull.

**DIABLEMENT**, diâbl-mên, adv. devilishly, extremely.

**DIABLERIE**, diâbl-ri, s. f. deviltry, devilish trick, witchcraft, sorcery.

**DIABLESSE**, diâ-blês, s. f. she-devil, shrew.

**DIABLEZOT**, Ex. *Vous pensez qu'on doit vous croire, dialezot*, you think I should believe you, but I am not such a fool.

**DIABLOTIN**, diâ-blô-tin, s. m. young devil. *Diablotin*, Mar. mizen top-mast stay-sail.

**DIABOLIQUE**, diâ-bô-lik, adj. devilish, diabolical.

**DIABOLIQUEMENT**, diâ-bô-lik-mên, adv. diabolically.

**DIACARTHANE**, s. m. purgative electuary.

**DIACO**, s. m. deacon (or chaplain) in the order of Maha.

**DIACODE**, or **DIACODIUM**, s. m. diacodium.

**DIACONAT**, di-â-kô-nâ, s. m. deaconship, deaconry.

**DIACONESSE**, di-â-kô-nês, s. f. deaconess.

**DIACONIE**, di-â-kô-nî, s. f. deaconry or deaconship in the Greek church.

**DIACONIQUE**, s. m. vestry.

**DIACONIQUE**, adj. belonging to deacons.

**DIACRE**, diâkr, s. m. deacon.

**DIABÈNE**, di-â-dêm, s. m. diadem.

**DIAGNOSTIQUE**, adj. & s. m. & f. diagnostic.

**DIAGONAL-E**, di-â-gô-nâl, adj. or *ligne diagonale*, diagonal, diagonal line.

**DIAGONALE**, s. f. diagonal.

**DIAGONALEMENT**, di-â-gô-nâl-mên, adv. diagonally.

**DIAGRÈDE**, s. m. diagredium or diagrediates.

**DIALECTE**, di-â-lêkt, s. m. dialect.

**DIALECTICIEN**, di-â-lêk-tî-siën, s. m. logician, disputant.

**DIALECTIQUE**, di-â-lêk-tik, s. f. dialectick, logick.

**DIALECTIQUEMENT**, di-â-lêk-tik-mên, adv. like a logician, logically.

**DIALOGIQUE**, adj. that has the form of a dialogue.

**DIALOGISME**, s. m. art of writing dialogues, use of the dialogue form.

**DIALOGISTE**, s. m. dialogist.

**DIALOGUE**, di-â-lôg, s. m. dialogue, colloquy.

**DIALOGUÉ**, di-â-lô-gâ, adj. written in the form of a dialogue.

**DIALOGUER**, di-â-lô-gâ, v. a. to compose dialogues. *Cette scène est bien dialoguée*, the dialogue is well supported in that scene.

**DIAMANT**, di-â-mên, s. m. diamond, adamant.

**DIAMANTAIRE**, diâ-mên-têr, s. m. diamond-cutter, jeweller, lapidary.

**DIAMÉTRAL**, E, diâ-mâ-trâl, adj. diametral, diametrical.

**DIAMÉTRALEMENT**, diâ-mâ-trâl-mên, adv. diametrically. *Diamétralement opposé*, directly opposite.

**DIAMÈTRE**, diâ-mêtr, s. m. diameter.

**DIAMORUM**, s. m. sirup of mulberries.

**DIANE**, di-ân, s. f. Mar. beating of a drum at the break of day, morning watch.

**DIANTRE**, diênt, s. m. devil, deuce. *Au diantre soit le fou*, the deuce take him for a fool. *Comment diantre !* how the deuce !

**DIAPALME**, s. m. diapalma.

**DIAPASME**, s. m. diaspasm.

**DIAPASON**, di-â-pâ-zon, s. m. diapason (an octave in musick.)

**DIAPHANE**, di-â-fân, adj. diaphanous, transparent.

**DIAPHANÉITÉ**, di-â-fâ-nâ-l-tâ, s. f. transparency.

**DIAPHÉNIÉ**, s. m. electuary chiefly made with dates.

**DIAPHORÉTIQUE**, adj. diaphoretick.

**DIAPHRAGME**, di-â-frâgm, s. m. diaphragm, midriff.

**DIAPRÉ**, E, di-â-prâ, adj. diapered or variegated.

**DIAPRUN**, s. m. electuary chiefly made with prunes.

\***DIAPRURE**, di-â-prûr, s. f. diapering or variety of colours.

**DIARRHÉE**, di-â-râ, s. f. diarrhoea, flux.

**DIASTOLE**, s. f. diastole, the dilatation of the heart.

**DIASTYLE**, s. m. diastyle, an intercolumniation of three diameters.

**DIATESSARON**, s. m. diatessaron (in musick ; ) also sort of remedy composed of four ingredients.

**DIATONIQUE**, adj. diatonick.

**DIATONIQUEMENT**, adv. according to the diatonick order.

**DIATRAGACANTE**, s. m. diatragacanth or electuary, the principal ingredient of which is the gum tragacanth.

**DIATRIBE**, di-â-trîb, s. f. polemick disputation.

**DICHOTOME**, adj. Ex. *La lune est dichotome*, one half of the moon is seen.

**DICHOTOMIE**, s. f. state of the moon when one half is seen.

**DICTAME**, s. m. dittany, garden giuger.

**DICTATEUR**, dik-tâ-têur, s. m. dictator

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

**DICTATURE**, dîk-tâ-tûr, s. f. dictatorship, dictature.

**DICTÉE**, dîk-tâ, s. f. what one dictates for others to write. *Ecrire la dictée*, to write what is dictated.

**DICTER**, dîk-tâ, v. a. to dictate; prompt, suggest or tell; teach or show, inspire with; prescribe.

**DICTION**, dîk-slon, s. f. diction, word, expression, term, elocution, style, manner of speech; also proverb, saying, common saying.

**DICTIONNAIRE**, dîk-sîo-nêr, s. m. dictionary.

**DICTON**, s. m. common saying, proverb.

**DICTUM**, s. m. purview (of a sentence or decree.)

**DIDACTIQUE**, dî-dâk-tîk, adj. didactic, instructive, doctrinal, preceptive.

**DIDACTIQUE**, s. f. art of instructing.

**DIÈRESE**, dî-â-rêz, s. f. dieresis.

**DIÈSE**, dî-êz, or **DIÉSES**, s. f. diesis, mark set before a note which raises it half a tone; also diesis or double dagger (among printers.)

**DIÉSÉ**, z, adj. marked with a diesis.

**DIÈTE**, dî-ê, s. f. diet. *Faire diète*, to diet. An assembly of the German states.

**DIÉTÉTIQUE**, adj. dietetick.

**DIÉTINE**, s. f. special diet or assembly.

**DIEU**, di-ê, s. m. God. *Les dieux patens*, the heathen gods or deities. *Elle jura ses grands dieux*, she swore by all that's sacred. *Dieu-donné*, deo-datus.

**DIFFAMANT**, z, dî-fâ-mên, mên, adj. defaming, defamatory, slanderous, abusive.

**DIFFAMATEUR**, dî-fâ-mâ-têur, s. m. defamer, traducer, slanderer, calumniator.

**DIFFAMATION**, dî-fâ-mâ-slon, s. f. defamation, traducing, slandering, calumny.

**DIFFAMATOIRE**, dî-fâ-mâ-twâr, adj. defamatory, defaming, slanderous, abusive.

**DIFFAMER**, dî-fâ-mâ, v. a. to defame, traduce, slander.

**DIFFÉRÉ**, z, adj. deferred, delayed, put off.

**DIFFÉREMENT**, dî-fâ-râ-mên, adv. differently, variously, severally, diversely.

**DIFFÉRENCE**, dî-fâ-rên, s. f. difference, variety, diversity, distinction.

**DIFFÉRENCIER**, dî-fâ-rên-sî-â, v. a. to distinguish, difference.

**DIFFÉRENT**, better than *différend*, s. m. difference, dispute, controversy, quarrel. *J'ai un différent avec lui*, I am at variance with him. *Nous sommes en différent*, we differ.

**DIFFÉRENT**, z, dî-fâ-rên, rên, adj. different, differing, unlike, diverse, various. *Il est souvent différent de lui-même*, he is often inconsistent with himself.

**DIFFÉRER**, dî-fâ-râ, v. n. to differ, be different or unlike, vary, also to defer; and to disagree. v. a. to defer, delay, put off. *Sans différer*, without further delay.

**DIFFICILE**, dî-fî-sîl, adj. hard, difficult, crabbed, uneasy, hard to please or to be pleased.

**DIFFICILEMENT**, dî-fî-sîl-mên, adv. with difficulty, hardly, with much ado, with great pains; not easily, scarcely.

**DIFFICULTÉ**, dî-fî-kûl-tâ, s. f. difficulty; also doubt, question, difficult case or point, objection, rub, cross, obstacle, impediment. *Difficulté de respiration*, shortness of breath. *Difficulté d'urine*, stranguary. *Faire difficulté de*, to make a scruple or conscience of. *On a trouvé plus*

*de difficulté qu'on ne croyoit*, the thing was found more difficult than was expected. *Cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits of no question. *Ils ont quelque difficulté entr'eux*, there is some difference between them.

**DIFFICULTÉ**, dî-fî-kûl-tâ, s. f. difficulty, adj. that raises or starts difficulties in every thing.

**DIFFORME**, dî-fôr-m, adj. deformed, ugly, ill favoured, disfigured, mis-shaped.

**DIFFORMER**, v. a. to deform, spoil or alter the form and fashion of.

**DIFFORMITÉ**, dî-fôr-mî-tâ, s. f. deformity, ugliness, ill-favouredness.

**DIFFUS**, z, dî-fû, fûz, adj. diffuse, diffused, long-winded, prolix, tedious.

**DIFFUSÉMENT**, dî-fû-zâ-mên, adv. diffusely, tediously.

**DIFFUSION**, dî-fû-zlon, s. f. diffusedness, diffusion, spreading.

**DIGEON**, s. m. Mar. triangular piece applied to fill up the knee of the angle of the head.

**DIGÉRER**, dî-zâ-râ, v. a. to digest or concoct (what one eats;) to bear or suffer, put up with, brook; discuss, examine, scan; sift or set in order.

**DIGESTE**, dî-zêst, s. m. digest (of laws.)

**DIGESTEUR**, s. m. machine or vessel used to cook meat expeditiously; digester.

**DIGESTIF**, z, dî-zêstîf, thv, adj. digestive, helping digestion; producing suppuration.

**DIGESTION**, dî-zêst-tlon, s. f. digestion, concoction. *Cela est de dure digestion*, one cannot digest or bear or brook such a thing.

**DIGITALE**, s. f. fox-glove.

**DIGITÉ**, z, adj. cut finger-like (in botany.)

**DIGNE**, dîgn, adj. worthy, deserving.

*Digne de foi*, *digne de croyance*, credible. *Il a fait une action digne de lui*, he has acted like himself. *C'est une digne récompense de ses travaux*, that's a reward worthy of his toils.

**DIGNEMENT**, dîgn-mên, adv. worthily.

**DIGNITAIRE**, dî-gnî-têr, s. m. dignitary, man of high station in the church.

**DIGNITÉ**, dî-gnî-tâ, s. f. dignity, worth, merit, importance, greatness, office, preferment, degree, honour.

**DIGRESSION**, dî-grê-slon, s. f. digression.

**DIGUE**, dîg, s. f. bank, dike, obstacle, pier. *La licence a rompu toutes les digues*, licentiousness has broken through all opposition.

**DIJON**, V. *Digeon*. *Dijon* is also a town in Burgundy.

**DILACÉRATION**, dî-lâ-shâ-râ-slon, s. f. dilaceration.

**DILACÉRER**, dî-lâ-shâ-râ, v. a. to dilacerate.

\***DILAIEMENT**, s. m. delay, put off, shuffling.

**DILAPIDATION**, dî-lâ-plî-dâ-slon, s. f. waste, destroying or letting of church buildings go to ruin for want of repairs, also injudicious expenses, wasting of one's estate.

**DILAPIDER**, dî-lâ-plî-dâ, v. a. to dilapidate; also to spend inconsiderately, incur foolish expenses.

**DILATABILITÉ**, dî-lâ-tâ-blî-tâ, s. f. dilatability.

**DILATABLE**, dî-lâ-tâbl, adj. dilatable.

**DILATATION**, dî-lâ-tâ-slon, s. f. dilatation.

**DILATATOIRE**, s. m. dilator (surgical instrument.)

**DILATER**, dî-lê-tâ, v. a. *Se dilater*, v. r. to dilate.

bûae, bôt : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mou. brun.

**DILATOIRE**, dī-lā-twār, adj. dilatory, making delays.

**DILATER**, dī-lā-yā, v. a. to defer, put off, delay or use delays.

**DILECTION**, dī-lêk-slôn, s. f. dilection, love, affection, charity.

**DILEMME**, dī-lêm, s. m. dilemma.

**DILIGEMENT**, dī-lī-zā-mên, adv. diligently.

**DILIGENCE**, dī-lī-zên, s. f. diligence, haste, speed, care, carefulness, swift carriage by land or water. *Faire ses diligences contre quelqu'un faute de paiement*, to prosecute one close for non-payment.

**DILIGENT**, E, dī-lī-zên, zên, adj. diligent, quick, laborious, pains-taking, careful, watchful.

**DILIGENTER**, dī-lī-zên-tā, v. a. to despatch. *Diligenter*, v. a. or *se diligenter*, v. r. to make haste.

**DILUVIEN**, EE, adj. diluvian, relating to the deluge.

**DIMACHÈRE**, s. m. gladiator who fought with two swords.

**DIMANCHE**, dī-mênsh, s. m. Sunday, the Lord's day, the Sabbath or Sabbath-day.

**DIME**, dīm, the tithe or tenth paid to the church, etc.

**DIMENSION**, dī-mên-slôn, s. f. dimension.

**DIMER**, v. a. to tithe.

**DIMEUR**, s. m. tither, collector of tithes.

**DIMINUER**, dī-mī-nū-ā, v. a. & v. n. to lessen, abate, diminish, decrease, sink, fall to decay, impair. *Diminuer*, v. n. Mar. *Diminuer de voiles*, to shorten sail, take in sail. *Diminuer de fond*, to shoal the water. *Le vent a beaucoup diminué*, the wind is much abated.

**DIMINUTIF**, VE, dī-mī-nū-āf, thv, adj. & s. diminutive.

**DIMINUTION**, dī-mī-nū-slôn, s. f. diminution, diminishing, lessening, decrease, abatement. *Diminution des figures*, rebatement of figures (in heraldry.)

**DIMISSOIRE**, dī-mī-swār, s. m. dismissory letter from one bishop to another.

**DIMISSORIAL**, E, adj. dismissory.

**DINANDEBLE**, dī-nênd-rī, s. f. brazier's ware.

**DINANDIER**, dī-nên-dīā, s. m. brazier.

**DINDE**, dīnd, s. f. turkey-hen.

**DINDON**, dīn-dôn, s. m. turkey-cock.

**DINDONNEAU**, dīn-dô-nô, s. m. turkey pout, male or young turkey.

**DINDONSIER**, dīn-dô-nlā, s. m. turkey keeper.

**Dindonnère**, dīn-dô-nlêr, s. f. female turkey-driver; also country girl (used reproachfully.)

**DINÉ**, dī-nā, s. m. dinner.

**DINÉE**, dī-nā, s. f. dining place, dinner, charge for dinner. *Notre dînée sera demain à Guildford*, we shall dine to-morrow at Guildford.

**DINER**, dī-nā, v. n. to dine or eat one's dinner. *Allons dîner*, let us go to dinner. *Faire un bon dîner*, to eat a good dinner.

**Dîner**, s. m. dinner.

**DINEUR**, dī-nêur, s. m. one whose chief meal is his dinner. *Un bon dîneur*, a great eater, a high feeder.

**DIOCÉSAIN**, s. m. diocesan, bishop of a diocese.

**DIOCÉSAIN**, E, dī-ô-shā-zin, zên, adj. be-

longing to a diocese. *L'évêque diocésain*, the diocesan.

**DIOCÈSE**, dī-ô-sêz, s. m. diocese.

**DIOPTRIQUE**, s. f. dioptricks.

**DIPHTHONGUE**, dīf-tong, s. f. diphthong.

**DIPLOMATIE**, s. f. knowledge of international concerns.

**DIPLOMATIQUE**, dī-plô-mā-tik, s. f. art of distinguishing true from fictitious diplomas. *Le corps diplomatique*, the foreign ministers at a court.

**DIPLOME**, dī-plôm, s. m. diploma, patent.

**DIPTIQUES**, s. m. pl. diptick, a register among the ancients.

**DIRE**, dīr, v. a. to tell, say, recite, speak, talk, relate; to object, suggest; to mean, signify; to bid, desire; to offer or bid. *C'est à dire*, that is, that is to say. *Ce n'est pas à dire*, it does not follow. *Cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the purpose. *On dit*, it is said, it is reported. *Le cœur me dit*, my mind gives me. *Dire à l'oreille*, to whisper in one's ear. *Dire la messe*, to celebrate mass. *Dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to abuse one. *Trouver à dire*, to find fault with; to find wanting or to find missing. *Il y a bien à dire du vrai au faux*, there is a vast difference between truth and falsehood. *Se dire*, v. r. to entitle or call or profess or boast one's self, give one's self out for.

**DIRE**, dīr, s. m. saying, what one says, words. *Le dire des témoins*, the witnesses' depositions. *A votre dire*, by what you say. *Bien dire*, eloquence, fine speech or words.

**DIRECT**, E, dī-rêkt, adj. direct, straight. *Par des voies directes ni indirectes*, directly nor indirectly.

**DIRECTE**, s. f. lordship, free tenure, freehold.

**DIRECTEMENT**, dī-rêkt-mên, adv. directly, straightly.

**DIRECT-KUR**, RICE, dī-rêk-têur, trīs, s. m. & f. director, overseer, manager. *Directeur de conscience*, ghostly father.

**DIRECTION**, dī-rêk-slôn, s. f. directing, direction, conduct, overseeing, management. *Direction d'un courant*, Mar. setting of a current. *Direction du vent*, direction of the wind.

**DIRECTOIRE**, dī-rêk-twār, s. m. directory.

**DIRIGER**, dī-rī-zā, v. a. to direct, rule, steer, govern, guide, manage or frame. *Diriger sa route vers*, Mar. to shape one's course towards.

**DIRIMANT**, dī-rī-mên, adj. Ex. *Un empêchement dirimant*, an impediment that invalidates a marriage.

**DISANT**, E, dī-zên, zên, adj. saying, etc. *Un homme bien-disant*, a well spoken man. *Dexter, soi-disant Mi-Lord*, Dexter, self-styled Lord.

**DISCALE**, s. f. tret.

**DISCEPTATION**, s. f. disputation.

**DISCERNEMENT**, dī-sêrn-mên, s. m. discernment, discerning or distinguishing, discerning faculty, discretion, judgment.

**DISCERNER**, dī-sêr-nā, v. a. to discern, distinguish.

**DISCIPLE**, dī-sīpl, s. m. disciple, pupil.

**DISCIPLINABLE**, dī-sīpl-nābl, adj. disciplinable, docile, tractable, capable of discipline.

bâr, bât, bâte : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**DISCIPLINE**, s. f. discipline. *Donner la discipline à quelqu'un*, to discipline or scourge one.

**DISCIPLINER**, dî-dî-plî-nâ, v. n. to discipline, bring under a discipline, instruct, rule, order, scourge.

**DISCONTINUATION**, dîs-kon-tî-nû-â-slon, s. f. discontinuance, ceasing, intermission.

**DISCONTINUER**, dîs-kon-tî-nû-â, v. a. to discontinue, intermit, or give over, leave off for a time. v. n. to cease, give over.

**DISCONVENANCE**, dîs-konv-nêns, s. f. disproportion, inequality, difference.

**DISCONVENIR**, dîs-konv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to disagree.

**DISCORD**, E, adj. out of tune, discordant, dissonant.

**DISCORDANT**, E, adj. dissonant, discordant, jarring, untunable, disagreeing.

**DISCORDE**, dîs-kôrd, s. f. discord, division, disagreement, variance, strife, debate. *Jeter la pomme de discorde*, to set at variance, set together by the ears.

**DISORDER**, dîs-kôr-dâ, v. n. to jar, be out of tune.

**DISCOURS-EUR**, SE, dîs-kôo-rêur, rêuz, s. m. & f. talker, talking man or woman.

**DISCOURIR**, dîs-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to discourse, speak, talk or make a discourse, reason.

**DISCOURS**, dîs-kôor, s. m. discourse or speech. *Discours familier*, familiar discourse or conversation. *Discours oratoire*, set speech, oration.

\***DISCOURTOIS**, E, adj. discourteous.

**DISCOURTOISIE**, s. f. discourtesy.

**DISCRÉDIT**, dîs-krâ-dî, s. m. discredit.

**DISCRÉDITÉ**, E, adj. fallen into disgrace, out of favour.

**DISCRET**, E, dîs-krê, krêt, adj. discreet, wise, prudent, sober, considering or considerate, wary. *Quantité discrète*, discrete quantity (in *mathematicks*.)

**DISCRÈTEMENT**, dîs-krêt-mên, adv. discreetly, wisely, prudently, with consideration, warily.

**DISCRÉTION**, dîs-krâ-slon, s. f. discretion, wisdom, prudence, consideration, wariness. *Vivre à discrétion*, to live at discretion, to have free quarters. *Se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion, yield without terms.

**DISCULPATION**, s. f. the act of exculpating.

**DISCULPER**, dîs-tûl-pâ, v. a. to clear, excuse, exculpate or justify. *Se disculper de*, to clear one's self of, etc.

**DISCURSI-F**, VE, adj. discursive, argumentative.

**DISCUSSI-F**, VE, adj. discussive (in *medicine*.)

**DISCUSSION**, dîs-kû-slon, s. f. discussion, strict examination or inquiry, diligent search or scrutiny; contest, dispute, wrangling. *Discussion de biens*, distraining and appraising of goods. *On a fait la discussion de l'affaire en ma présence*, the business was discussed before me.

**DISCUTER**, dîs-kû-tû, v. a. to discuss, examine, scan or sift, search and inquire into. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distrain, appraise and expose to sale the goods of a debtor.

**DISERT**, E, dî-zêr, sêrt, adj. well spoken, eloquent.

**DISERTEMENT**, dî-zêrt-mên, adv. eloquently, aptly, fluently, fully.

**DISETTE**, dî-zêr, s. f. want, scarcity, need; dearth, penury.

\***DISETTEU-X**, SE, dî-sê-têu, têuz, adj. needy, in want.

**DISEU-R**, SE, dî-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. teller. *Un diseur de bonne aventure*, a fortune teller. *Diseur de bons mots*, jester, buffoon. *Diseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger. *Diseur de riens*, idle talker.

**DISGRACE**, dîs-grâs, s. f. disgrace, ill fortune, misfortune, disfavour, losing of one's favour, being out of favour; also awkwardness.

**DISGRACIÉ**, E, adj. out of favour, disgraced, deformed.

**DISGRACIER**, dîs-grâ-sîâ, v. a. to turn or put out of favour.

**DISGRACIEUSEMENT**, dîs-grâ-sêuz-mên, adv. disgracefully, disagreeably.

**DISGRACIEU-X**, SE, dîs-grâ-sêu, sêuz, adj. disagreeable, ungraceful, unpleasant.

**DISGRÉGATION**, s. f. separation, scattering.

**DISJOINDRE**, dîs-zwindre, v. a. (like *joindre*) to disjoin, part or divide (immaterial things.)

**DISJOINT**, E, adj. disjoined, parted, divided.

**DISJONCTI-F**, VE, dîs-zonk-tîf, tîv, adj. disjunctive.

**DISJUNCTION**, dîs-zonk-slon, s. f. disjunction, separation.

**DISLOCATION**, dîs-lô-kâ-slon, s. f. dislocation. *Il y a dislocation*, the bone is out of joint. *Remettre une dislocation*, to put a bone into joint again, to set a bone.

**DISLOQUER**, dîs-lô-kâ, v. a. to put out of joint.

**DISPARATE**, dîs-pâ-rât, s. f. extravagance or disconnexion (in *conduct* or *conversation*.)

**DISPARITÉ**, dîs-pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. disparity, inequality, difference.

**DISPARITION**, s. f. disappearing.

**DISPAROÎTRE**, dîs-pâ-rêtr, v. n. (see the table at *ôtre*) to disappear, go out of sight, vanish away.

**DISPÉNDIEU-X**, SE, dîs-pên-dîeu, dîeuz, adj. expensive.

**DISPENSARE**, s. m. dispensatory.

**DISPENSAT-EUR**, RICE, dîs-pên-sâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. dispenser, disposer or distributor.

**DISPENSATION**, dîs-pên-sâ-slon, s. f. dispensation, distribution or distributing.

**DISPENSE**, dîs-pêns, s. f. dispensation, license.

**DISPENSER**, dîs-pên-sâ, v. a. to dispense, bestow, dispose, distribute, administer, dispense with, excuse or exempt. *Se dispenser*, v. r. to forbear, let alone, omit.

**DISPERSER**, dîs-pêr-sâ, v. a. to disperse or scatter.

**DISPERSION**, dîs-pêr-slon, s. f. dispersion.

**DISPONIBLE**, adj. to be disposed of.

**DISPOS**, dîs-pô, adj. m. active, nimble.

**DISPOSER**, dîs-pô-zâ, v. a. to dispose, order or set in order, fit or prepare, make ready.

**DISPOSER de**, v. n. to dispose of. *Se disposer à*, v. r. to prepare one's self or make one's self ready for. *Us se disposent au travail*, they buckle themselves to the work. *Je me dispose entièrement*, I am absolutely resolved or bent upon it.

**DISPOSITI-F**, VE, dîs-pô-zî-tîf, tîv, adj. pre-

bûse, bûl : jeune, méute, beurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

paratory. *Jugement dispositif*, precedent, ruled case.

**DISPOSITIF**, s. m. Ex. *Le dispositif d'un acte de parlement*, the enacting part of an act of parliament.

**DISPOSITION**, dîs-pô-z-alon, s. f. disposition, order, arrangement, situation, state, disposal, dispose or command, inclination, aptness, mind or resolution. *Etre en bonne disposition*, to be in a good disposition of body, be well. *Etre en mauvaise disposition*, to be in an ill disposition of body, be ill or indisposed. *Je ne suis pas dans la disposition d'y aller*, I have not a mind (I am not disposed) to go thither.

**DISPROPORTION**, dîs-prô-pôr-alon, s. f. disproportion, inequality.

**DISPROPORTIONNER**, dîs-prô-pôr-sîd-nâ, v. a. to disproportionate, make unequal.

**DISPUTABLE**, dîs-pô-tâbl, adj. disputable.

**DISPUTE**, dîs-pôt, s. f. disputation, dispute, debate, controversy, contest, quarrel or difference.

**DISPUTER**, dîs-pô-tâ, v. a. to dispute, contend for, to quarrel about, oppose. *Disputer le vent*, Mar. to contend for the weather-gage. *Disputer*, v. n. to dispute, contend, quarrel or wrangle, hold a disputation, debate. *De quel dispute-t-on ?* what is the matter in controversy ? *Si on vient à disputer là-dessus*, if the matter comes to a dispute or debate. *Se disputer*, v. r. to wrangle, quarrel or contend.

**DISPUTEUR**, dîs-pô-têur, s. m. disputant.

**DISQUE**, disk, s. m. disk ; discus or quoit.

**DISQUISITION**, dîs-tûl-zî-alon, s. f. disquisition, discussion, inquiry or research (in science.)

**DISSECTEUR**, dî-sêk-têur, s. m. anatomist.

**DISSECTION**, dî-sêk-sîon, s. f. dissection.

**DISSEMBLABLE**, dî-sên-blâbl, adj. unlike, different, unressembling.

**DISSEMBLANCE**, dî-sên-blêns, s. f. unlikeness.

**DISSEMINER**, v. a. to disseminate.

**DISSENSION**, dî-sên-alon, s. f. dissension, discord, division, variance, strife.

**DISSÉQUER**, dî-sâ-tâ, v. a. to dissect, anatomize or cut up a body.

**DISSÉQUEUR**, dî-sâ-têur, s. m. anatomist.

**DISSERTATEUR**, s. m. one who enters into a dissertation (used reproachfully.)

**DISSERTATION**, dî-sêr-tâ-alon, s. f. dissertation.

**DISSETER**, v. n. to treat upon.

**DISSIMILAIRE**, adj. dissimilar.

**DISSIMULAT-EUR**, RICE, dî-sî-mû-lâ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. dissembler.

**DISSIMULATION**, dî-sî-mû-lâ-alon, s. f. dissembling, dissimulation, disguise, hypocrisy, counterfeit.

**DISSIMULÉ**, E, dî-sî-mû-lâ, adj. dissembled, disguised, counterfeit, feigned, pretended, dissembling, cunning, close. s. m. & f. dissembler.

**DISSIMULER**, dî-sî-mû-lâ, v. a. to dissemble, feign, conceal, disguise, cloak or counterfeits, take notice of.

**DISSIPAT-EUR**, RICE, dî-sî-pâ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. waster, profuse or prodigal person, spendthrift.

**DISSIPATION**, dî-sî-pâ-alon, s. f. dissipation, scattering, dispersing, waste or wasting, destruction, inattention, heedlessness.

**DISSIPÉ**, E, adj. dissipated, etc. *Un esprit toujours dissipé*, a mind always wandering or unsettled.

**DISSIPER**, dî-sî-pâ, v. a. to dissipate, remove, scatter, distract, disperse, dispel, waste or consume, spend or squander away, destroy, recreate. *Se dissiper*, v. r. to relax one's self, recreate one's self, dissipate.

**DISSOLU**, E, dî-sô-lû, lû, adj. dissolute, lewd, loose, licentious, debauched, riotous.

**DISSOLVANT**, E, dî-sôl-vên, vên, adj. dissolvent.

**DISSOLVANT**, s. m. dissolvent, resolvent.

**DISSOLUBLE**, dî-sô-lûbl, adj. dissoluble.

**DISSOLUMENT**, dî-sô-lû-mên, adv. dissolutely, lewdly, licentiously, riotously.

**DISSOLUTI-F**, VE, dî-sô-lû-tîf, tiv, adj. dissolvent.

**DISSOLUTION**, dî-sô-lû-alon, s. f. dissolution, separation, thing dissolved ; dissoluteness, lewdness, licentiousness, riot, excess, depravation.

**DISSONANCE**, dî-sô-nêns, s. f. dissonance, disagreement in sound.

**DISSONANT**, E, dî-sô-nên, nênt, adj. dissonant, discordant, disagreeing, jarring, untunable.

**DISSOUDRE**, dî-sôodr, v. a. (see the table at *soudre*.) to dissolve, part or separate, break up, melt or liquefy. *Se dissoudre*, v. r. to dissolve, melt, break up.

**DISSOUT**, E, adj. dissolved, etc. V. *Dissoudre*.

**DISSUADER**, dî-sû-â-dâ, v. a. to dissuade, advise to the contrary.

**DISSUASION**, dî-sû-â-zîon, s. f. dissuasion.

**DISSYLLABE**, dîs-sî-lâb, adj. consisting of two syllables.

**DISSYLLABE**, s. m. dissyllable.

**DISTANCE**, dîs-têns, s. f. distance, space between, interval, difference. *Prendre des distances*, Mar. to take lunar observations.

**DISTANT**, E, dîs-tên, têt, adj. distant, remote.

**DISTENDRE**, dîs-têndr, v. a. to distend, stretch out.

**DISTENSION**, dîs-tên-alon, s. f. distension.

**DISTILLATEUR**, dîs-tî-lâ-têur, s. m. distiller.

**DISTILLATION**, dîs-tî-lâ-alon, s. f. distilling or distillation.

**DISTILLATOIRE**, adj. distillatory.

**DISTILLER**, dîs-tî-lâ, v. a. to distil. *Distiller son esprit sur quelque chose*, v. r. to beat or puzzle or spend one's brains about a thing. v. n. to distil, to drop or run by little and little. *Se distiller en larmes*, v. r. to melt into tears.

**DISTILLERIE**, s. f. distillery.

**DISTINCT**, E, dîs-tîkt, adj. distinct, different, clear, plain.

**DISTINCTEMENT**, dîs-tîkt-mên, adv. distinctly, clearly or plainly.

**DISTINCTI-F**, VE, dîs-tîkt-tîf, tiv, adj. distinctive, distinguishing.

**DISTINCTION**, dîs-tîkt-alon, s. f. distinction ; division, separation, difference, diversity, preference. *Un homme de distinction*, a man of note or above the common level. *Distinctions d'écriture*, stops used in writing.

**DISTINGUÉ**, E, dîs-tîngâ, adj. distinguished, etc. (*Eminent*) of note, eminent, considerable.

**DISTINGUER**, v. a. to distinguish ; discern, note or mark, to raise above the common



bâr, bāt, bāse : thère, éhb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

level, to part or divide, make distinct. *Se distinguer*, v. r. to make one's self eminent, raise one's self above the common level.

**DISTINGUO**, s. m. logical distinction.

**DISTIQUE**, dîs-tîk, s. m. distich.

**DISTORSION**, dîs-tôr-sîon, s. f. distortion.

**DISTRACTION**, dîs-trāk-sîon, s. f. absence of mind, inattention, heedlessness; separation.

**DISTRAIRE**, dîs-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to take off, divert from, distract, draw or pull asunder, separate, divide, dissuade. *Se distraire de quelque dessein*, v. r. to quit or forsake a design.

**DISTRAIT**, E, dîs-trê, trêt, adj. taken off, etc. absent, inattentive, heedless.

**DISTRIBUER**, dîs-trî-bû-ê, v. a. to distribute, deal, part, share; divide, bestow, dispense, dispose, set in order. *Se distribuer*, v. r. to be distributed, etc.

**DISTRIBUT-EUR**, RICE, dîs-trî-bû-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. distributor or dispenser, divider.

**DISTRIBUTIF**, VE, dîs-trî-bû-îf, thv, adj. distributive.

**DISTRIBUTION**, dîs-trî-bû-sîon, s. f. distribution.

**DISTRIBUTIVEMENT**, dîs-trî-bû-thv-mên, adv. distributively, not collectively.

**DISTRICT**, dîs-trîk, s. m. district, extent of jurisdiction, precinct.

**DIT**, E, adj. told, said, spoken, mentioned, etc. V. *Dire*. *Le sermon est dit*, the sermon is done. *Guillaume premier, dit le conquérant*, William the First, surnamed the conqueror. *Il ne se le tint pas pour dit*, he would not be said nay. *Il se le tint pour dit*, he was or rested satisfied. *Ce qui fut dit fut fait*, he made his words good. *Ledit homme*, the said man. *Ladite femme*, the said woman. *Susdit*, before or above mentioned; and so with the other adverbs devant, apres, etc.

**DIT**, dî, s. m. saying, apophthegm. *Avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say and unsay.

**DITHYRAMBE**, dî-tî-rênb, s. m. dithyrambick.

**DITHYRAMBIQUE**, dî-tî-rên-blk, adj. of the nature of or written like dithyrambicks.

**DITON**, s. m. second, (in musick.)

**DIURETIQUE**, dî-û-râ-tîk, adj. & s. m. diuretick.

**DIURNAIRE**, s. m. diurnal officer.

**DIURNAL**, dî-ûr-nâl, s. m. prayer-book for every day.

**DIURNE**, dî-ûrn, adj. diurnal, daily.

**DIVAGUER**, dî-vâ-gâ, v. a. to ramble or have roving thoughts, wander from the subject.

**DIVAN**, dî-vên, s. m. divan. *Diranbegui*, lord chief justice among the Persians.

**DIVERGENCE**, dî-vêr-zên, s. f. divergency, (tending to various parts from one point.)

**DIVERGENT**, E, dî-vêr-zên, zênt, adj. divergent, tending various ways from one point.

**DIVERS**, E, dî-vêr, vêrs, adj. diverse, different, various, divers, several, many.

**DIVERSEMENT**, dî-vêrs-mên, adv. diversely, severally, variously, differently.

**DIVERSIFIER**, dî-vêr-sî-fî-ê, v. a. to diversify, vary.

**DIVERSION**, dî-vêr-sîon, s. f. diversion or turning. *Faire une diversion d'humeurs*, to divert the humours.

**DIVERSITÉ**, dî-vêr-sî-tâ, s. f. diversity, difference, variety.

**DIVERTIR**, dî-vêr-thr, v. a. to divert from, or take off, amuse, misapply, convey away,

convert to one's use, divertise or divert, make merry, recreate. *Se divertir*, v. r. to divert one's self, take one's pleasure or diversion. make merry, make sport, laugh.

**DIVERTISSANT**, E, dî-vêr-tî-sên, sên, adj. diverting, pleasant, entertaining.

**DIVERTISSEMENT**, dî-vêr-tî-mên, s. m. divertisement, diversion, pastime, recreation, pleasure. *Divertissement de deniers*, diverting or misapplying, or embezzling of money.

**DIVIDENDE**, di-vî-dênd, s. m. dividend

**DIVIN**, E, dî-vîn, vîn, adj. divine.

**\*DIVINATEUR**, s. m. diviner, conjurer.

**DIVINATION**, dî-vî-nâ-sîon, s. f. divination.

**DIVINATOIRE**, adj. relating to divination.

**DIVINEMENT**, dî-vîn-mên, adv. divinely.

**DIVINISER**, dî-vî-nî-sâ, v. a. to make divine.

**DIVINITÉ**, dî-vî-nî-tâ, s. f. divinity or godhead; deity, god, goddess.

**\*DIVIS**, adj. divided.

**DIVISER**, dî-vî-zâ, v. a. to divide, part, distinguish or separate; disunite, set at variance.

**DIVISEUR**, dî-vî-zêur, s. m. divider; also divisor (in arithmetick.)

**DIVISIBILITÉ**, dî-vî-zî-blî-tâ, s. f. divisibility.

**DIVISIBLE**, dî-vî-zî-blî, adj. divisible.

**DIVISION**, dî-vî-zîon, s. f. division or dividing, separation; disunion, discord, variance, odds. *Division*, Mar. division or squadron.

**DIVORCE**, dî-vôrs, s. m. divorce, parting, variance, dissension, odds, quarrel. *Faire divorce avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife, put her away. *Faire divorce avec l'église*, to forsake the church.

**DIVULGATION**, dî-vûl-gâ-sîon, s. f. divulging.

**DIVULGUER**, dî-vûl-gâ, v. a. to divulge, publish, speak abroad, blab out.

**DIX**, dîs, (The X before a vowel is pronounced like Z, before a consonant it is silent, and when final sounds like S) adj. ten. *Dix-sept*, seventeen. *Le dix du mois*, the tenth day of the month.

**DIXAIN**, V. *Dirain*.

**DIXAINE**, V. *Dizaine*.

**DIXIÈME**, dî-zîêm, adj. & s. tenth, tenth part.

**DIXIÈMEMENT**, dî-zîêm-mên, adv. tenthly, in the tenth place.

**DIXME**, s. f. V. *Dîme*.

**DIXMER**, v. a. & n. V. *Dîmer*.

**DIXMEUR**, s. m. V. *Dîmeur*.

**DIZAIN**, dî-zîn, s. m. string of beads (containing ten pieces or courses;) stanza of ten verses.

**DIZAINE**, dî-zên, s. f. ten or about ten, number of ten, tithing.

**DIZRAU**, dî-zô, s. m. shock or heap of ten sheaves of corn or bundles of hay.

**DIZENIER**, dîz-nîâ, s. m. leader of ten men.

**DOCILE**, dô-sîl, adj. docible, docile, tractable, teachable, good natured.

**DOCILEMENT**, dô-sîl-mên, adv. with docility.

**DOCILITÉ**, dô-sîl-tâ, s. f. docility, tractableness, tractable temper, teachableness.

**DOCIMAISE** or **DOCIMASTIQUE**, s. f. the art of making experiments in mines to know the metals they contain.

**DOCTE**, dôkt, adj. learned, erudite. *Les doctes*, the learned.

**DOCTEMENT**, dôkt-mên, adv. learnedly.

**DOCTEUR**, dôk-têur, s. m. doctor. *Docteur*

bône, bôt : jêune, mête, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brua.

régent, professor. *Docteur en Droit, en Théologie, etc.*

DOCTORAL, ê, dôk-tô-râl, adj. doctoral, of or belonging to a doctor.

DOCTORAT, dôk-tô-râ, s. m. doctorate, doctor's degree.

DOCTORERIE, dôk-tô-r-ri, s. f. exercise for the degree of a doctor of divinity.

DOCTRINAL, ê, adj. doctrinal.

DOCTRINE, dôk-trîn, s. f. doctrine, tenets, maxims; knowledge, erudition.

\*DOCUMENT, dô-kû-mên, s. m. document, written proof, instruction.

DODÉCAÈDRE, s. m. dodecahedron.

DODÉCAGONE, dô-dâ-kâ-gôn, s. m. dodecagon.

DODELINER, dôd-lî-nâ, v. a. to rock.

DODISER, (se) sê-dô-dî-nâ, v. r. to cocker, pamper or make much of one's person; also to go well (*said of a watch-wheel*.)

DODO, dô-dô, s. m. (*said of children*) Ex. *Faire dodo*, to go to sleep.

DODU, ê, dô-dû, dû, adj. fat, plump.

DOGAT, dô-gâ, s. m. dignity or office of a Doge.

DOGE, dôz, s. m. Doge, (title of the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa.)

DOGMATIQUE, dôg-mâ-ûk, adj. & s. m. dogmatical, dogmatical style, dogmatism.

DOGMATIQUEMENT, dôg-mâ-ûk-mên, adv. dogmatically.

DOGMATISER, dôg-mâ-tî-zâ, v. n. to dogmatise.

DOGMATISEUR, dôg-mâ-tî-zêur, s. m. dogmatiser.

DOGMATISTE, dôg-mâ-tîst, s. m. dogmatist.

DOGME, dôgm, s. m. dogma, tenet, doctrine.

DOGRE, s. m. Mar. dogger.

DOGUE, dôg, s. m. bull dog or mastiff. *Dogues d'amure*, Mar. chestrees or holes of the chestrees.

DOGUER, (se) dô-gâ, v. r. to but (as rams do.)

DOGUIN, ê, dô-gîn, gîn, s. m. & f. whelp.

DOIGT, dwâ, s. m. finger, a finger's breadth, inch; (*in astronomy*) digit. *Doigt du pied*, toe.

*Doigts (of birds) claws. Un doigt de vin*, a little wine. *Toucher a quelque chose du bout du doigt*, to be very near a thing. *Etre à quatre doigts de la mort*, to be near one's grave. *Vous avez mis le doigt dessus*, you have hit the nail on the head. *Toucher au doigt*, to see clearly or plainly. *Faire toucher une chose au doigt*, to demonstrate a thing, make it perfectly clear. *J'en mettrois le doigt au feu*, I am very sure of it.

DOIGTER, v. n. to finger (an instrument of music,) also s. m. fingering.

DOIGTIER, dwâ-tîâ, s. m. cover for the thumb or finger; a rag about a sore finger.

\*DOL, dôl, s. m. deceit, cheat, fraud.

DOL ê, adj. planed.

DOLÉANCE, dô-lâ-êns, s. f. mournful complaint. *Faire or conter ses doléances*, to make one's complaint, tell one's grievances.

DOLENMENT, dô-lâ-mên, adv. woefully, mournfully.

DOLENT, ê, dô-lên, lên, adj. sorrowful, doleful, woeful; mournful, grievous.

DOLER, dô-lâ, v. a. to plane.

DOLMAN, s. m. a Turkish dress.

DOLORE, dô-lwâr, s. f. a plane; also kind of tram.

DOM, V. Don.

DOMAINE, dô-mên, s. m. domain, demain or demesne, patrimony, inheritance.

DOMANIAL, ê, dô-mâ-nî-âl, adj. of or belonging to a domain.

DÔME, dôm, s. m. dome or cupola.

\*DOMENGER, s. m. gentleman.

DOMERIE, s. f. title given to some abbays.

DOMESTICITÉ, dô-mês-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. the being a servant.

DOMESTIQUE, dô-mês-tîk, adj. domestick, of or belonging to the house. *Animal domestique*, tame creature.

DOMESTIQUE, s. m. domestick, menial servant, one of the household; also family or household.

DOMESTIQUEMENT, dô-mês-tîk-mên, adv. servant-like, servilely; familiarly.

DOMICILE, dô-mî-sîl, s. m. dwelling, abode, habitation, house.

DOMICILIÉ, ê, dô-mî-sî-lîâ, adj. settled, that dwells in a place, domiciliated.

DOMICILIER, (se) sê-dô-mî-sî-lîâ, v. r. to settle or dwell in a place.

DOMINANT, ê, dô-mî-nên, nên, adj. predominant, reigning, ruling. *Fief dominant*, fee or manor belonging to a lord paramount.

DOMINATEUR, dô-mî-nâ-têur, s. m. ruler, lord.

\*Dominatrice, dô-mî-nâ-trîs, s. f. woman that has the supreme authority.

DOMINATION, dô-mî-nâ-sîon, s. f. domination, lordship, sovereignty, government, rule, power, authority, empire.

DOMINER, dô-mî-nâ, v. n. & a. to domineer, rule, govern, bear rule or sway, be lord and master, have the mastery; to be predominant. *Une montagne qui domine la ville*, a hill that commands the town. *Les pluies ont dominé pendant cet été*, the rains have prevailed through the summer.

DOMINICAIN, s. m. Dominican, or white friar.

*Dominicaine*, s. f. Dominican nun.

DOMINICAL, ê, dô-mî-nî-kâl, adj. dominical. *L'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer.

DOMINICALE, s. f. course of Sunday lectures or sermons. *Prêcher la dominicale*, or *les dominicales*, to preach the Sunday Sermons.

\*DOMINICALIER, dô-mî-nî-kâ-lîâ, s. m. Sunday preacher.

DOMINO, dô-mî-nô, s. m. domino; (a capuchin, ball-dress and game.)

DOMINOTERIE, s. f. trade of marbled and coloured papers.

DOMINOTIER, s. m. paper-stainer or colourer.

DOMMAGE, dô-mâz, s. m. damage, prejudice, loss, hurt, detriment, disadvantage. *C'est dommage*, it is pity.

DOMMAGEABLE, dô-mâ-zâbl, adj. hurtful, prejudicial, disadvantageous.

DOMPTABLE, dom-tâbl, adj. that may be tamed, governable.

DOMPTER, dom-tâ, v. a. to tame, subdue, vanquish; (*un cheval*) to break.

DOMPTEUR, dom-têur, s. m. tamer, vanquisher, conqueror.

DOMPTE-VENIN, s. m. a sort of plant.

DON, don, s. m. gift, present, endowment or advantage; also knack. *Le Don (fleuve de Russie)*, the Don or Tanais.

bâr, bâi, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**DON or DOM**, don (a title in Spain.)

**DONATAIRE**, dô-nâ-têr, s. m. & f. donee.

**DONAT-EUR**, RICE, dô-nâ-têur, trls, s. m. & f. donor or giver.

**DONATION**, dô-nâ-sion, s. f. donation, gift, free gift, deed of gift, grant. *Faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's goods by deed of gift.

**DONC**, \***DONCQUES**, don, donk, conj. then, therefore.

**DONDON**, don-don, s. f. plump, jolly woman or girl.

**DONJON**, don-zon, s. m. strongest and highest tower of a castle; turret or closet raised on the top of a house.

**DONNE**, dô-nâ, s. f. (at cards) deal, dealing.

**DONNER**, dô-nâ, v. a. to give; bestow, present with, make a present of; to cause, occasion, create; to instil, inspire, infuse, strike with; to deliver; pay; to grant; to ascribe, father upon; to sacrifice, lay down; (cards) to deal. *Donner caution or répondant*, to put in bail. *Donner la fièvre*, to put in a fever. *Donner sa parole*, to pass one's word, engage. *Donner la mort à*, to break the heart of. *Donner de bons exemples à*, to set good examples to or before. *Donner une cassade (des cassades) or une baie (des baies) à*, to put a sham upon. *Donner jour*, to appoint or name a day. *Donner un moyen pour*, to shew or suggest a way to. *Donner son temps à l'étude*, to bestow one's time upon books. *Donner de main en main*, to hand. *Donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to bid or wish one good morrow. *Je donne ma tête à couper si*, I will forfeit my head if. *Je le donne au plus habile à mieux faire*, I challenge or defy the best man to do better. *Donner le nom à un enfant*, to stand god-father to a child. *Donner un livre au public*, to print or put out or publish a book. *Donner la terreur à quelqu'un*, to strike one with terror. *Donner du plaisir*, to please, afford pleasure. *Donner tout aux apparences*, to go altogether by outward appearances. *Donner un bon sens à une chose*, to put a good construction upon a thing. *Donner un méchant tour à une action*, to misrepresent an action. *La vraie galanterie suit donner une vue agréable à des choses facheuses*, true gallantry has a way of making sad things look pleasant. *Donner entrée à l'air*, to let in the air. *Donner les chiens (in the chase)* to cast or throw off or slip the dogs. *Il faut donner quelque chose à son importunité*, something must be yielded to his importunity. *Après avoir tant donné à la civilité et à l'honnêteté*, having done so much hitherto in point of kindness and civility. *Se donner du bon temps*, to make much of one's self, pass away one's time merrily. *Il s'en donne le tort*, he takes the blame upon himself.

**Donner**, v. a. Mar. *Donner la route*, to shape the course. *Donner chasse*, to give chase. *Donner de l'air au bâtiment*, to give the ship good way. *Donner de ses vivres (de ses agrès, de ses roiles, etc.) à un vaisseau*, to spare provisions, (rigging, sails, etc.) to a ship. *Donner de son monde à un bâtiment*, to turn over men to a ship. *Donner du mou dans des amarres or des manœuvres*, to slack moorings or running ropes. *Donner du tour à une roche*, to give a good birth to a rock. *Donner la calle*, to keel haul. *Donner l'escorte à*

*un navire*, to convoy a ship. *Donner une fête*, to give an entertainment on board. *Donner un cou de seine*, to haul the seine. *Donner un coup de sonde*, to get a cast of the lead. *Donner un coup de sifflet*, to pipe with a call. *Donner un coup de talon*, to strike with the ship's heel. *Donner un arif or un corroi à un bâtiment*, to pay a vessel's bottom. *Donner rent devant*, to heave in stays. *Donner rent devant à un navire*, to stay a ship. *Donner fond*, to cast anchor.

**Donner**, v. n. to strike, beat or hit; (of trees) to bear, yield. *Donner du nez en terre*, to fall into misfortunes. *Le soleil donne à plomb sur leurs têtes*, the sun shines perpendicularly upon their heads. *En donner à garder*, to put upon one, make one believe. *Donner à connaître*, to let know, make or give to understand. *Donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to puzzle one. *Ne savoir où donner de la tête*, not to know which way to turn one's self, be put to one's last shift. *Donner*, to charge, engage or fall upon the enemy. *Donner de l'épée dans le ventre à quelqu'un*, to run one through the guts. *Donner des éperons à un cheval*, or *donner des deux*, to clap spurs to one's horse. *Donner au but*, to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head. *Donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambush. *Donner dans le piège (dans le panneau, dans les toiles)* to be caught in a snare, bite on the hook, be trapped or caught. *Donner dans le sens de quelqu'un*, to be of the same mind with one; also to apprehend one's meaning. *Donner dans le bon sens*, to be in the right, act according to reason. *Donner dans les fariboles*, to give credit to tales. *Il n'est pas homme à donner là-dedans*, he will never engage in that business. *Il donne à tout*, he strikes at every thing. *Si la vente donne*, if the commodity sells well. *Il en donne à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of every body, he serves all people alike. *Vin qui donne à la tête*, wine that flies up into one's head, strong heady wine. *Le blé a bien donné cette année*, corn has been very plentiful this year.

**Donner**, v. n. Mar. *donner fond* (or better, *jeter l'ancre*) to cast anchor. *Donner à travers quelque banc*, to run aground. *Donner à la grosse*, to lend money on bottomry. *Donner dans un détroit*, to enter a strait. *Nous demandâmes dans le Humber pour nous mettre à l'abri*, we ran for shelter into the Humber. *Donner dans le port*, to go into harbour. *Donner dans un corroi*, to run into the middle of a convoy. *Donner à la lame*, to touch the log-line occasionally when a following sea sends the log home. *Donner de la voix*, to sing out. (as when hoisting, hauling, etc.) *Donner sur l'ennemi*, to run down upon an enemy. *Donner du beaupré sur la poupe d'un navire*, to poop a ship, run the bowsprit over the stern of a ship. *Donner sur la barre d'une rivière*, to take the bar of a river.

*Se donner*, v. r. *à quelqu'un*, to give up one's self to one, put one's self under one's dominion, submit to one. *Se donner garde or de garde*, to beware, take heed, look about one's self. *Se donner de garde de faire quelque chose*, to take care not to do a thing. *S'en donner*, to drink briskly, take a large cup. *Elle s'en fait donner*, she has one that does her business for her. *Se donner de la*

bâle, bêt : jeune, mûre, bête : enfant, c'est, lien : vin : mon : brun.

the contre le mur, to hurt one's head against the wall.

DONNEUR, dô-nêur, s. m. giver. *Un donneur de bonsjours*, a man of words only.

DONNEUSE, s. f. giver, woman apt to give. *C'est une grande donneuse de ce qui ne lui coûte rien*, she is very free of other people's purses.

DONQUES, V. *Donc*.

DONT, don, pron. (used instead of *de qui*, *d'où*, *de laquelle*, *desquels*, *desquelles*, and *quoi*) whose, of whom, of which, whereof, by whom, by which, whereby, etc. (V. *De*.) *L'homme dont je parle*, the man of whom I speak. *C'est un homme dont les manières sont agréables*, he is a man whose manners are pleasing. *Voilà l'oncle de cette femme dont vous avez acheté la maison*, there is the uncle of that woman whose house you have bought. *C'est l'homme du monde dont je fais le plus d'estime*, that is the man whom I have the greatest esteem for. *C'est la femme du monde dont je me soucie le moins*, she is the woman that I least care for. *L'épée dont il s'est battu*, the sword he fought with. *Ce dont je vous ai parlé*, what I told you of. *Ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand. *C'est ce dont il s'agit maintenant entre nous*, that is what we are now about. *Tout ce dont il s'agit*, the whole.

DONNELLE, don-zêl, s. f. damsel, gentlewoman (in a slighting sense.)

DORADE, dô-râd, s. f. gold-fish.

DORÉ, E, adj. gilt or gilt over, etc. V. *Dorer*, of a gold colour; golden.

DORÉNAVANT, dô-râ-nâ-vên, (formerly *D'ores-ne-suit*), adv. hereafter, henceforth, for the future.

DORER, dô-râ, v. a. to gild, gild over. *Dorer une pâte*, to wash a pie over with eggs.

DOREUR, dô-rêur, s. m. gilder.

DORÉE, s. f. gilder's wife or widow.

DORIEN, adj. m. a Greek dialect.

DORIQUE, adj. dorick, (order or dialect.)

DORLOTER, dôr-lô-tâ, v. a. to pamper, make much of, cocker. *Se dorloter*, v. r. pamper one's self, make much of one's carcase.

DORMANT, E, dôr-mên, mêt, adj. sleeping. *Être dormant*, still or standing or stagnant water. *Être dormant*, in one's sleep. *Le dormant d'un cordage*, Mar. the standing part of a tackle or brace or other running rope.

DORMEUR, E, dôr-mêur, mêtuz, s. m. & f. sleeper, sleepy person.

DORMEUSE, s. f. a sort of travelling chaise constructed so as to form a sort of bed.

DORMIR, dôr-mîr, v. n. to sleep, be fallen asleep, repose; to be still or standing, (said of water.) *Dormir d'un bon somme*, to slumber. *Dormir l'après dînée*, to take a nap after dinner. *Faire des contes à dormir debout*, to tell idle tales or old women's stories. *Laisser dormir ses ressentiments*, to lay aside one's resentment. *Le chat dort tant qu'enfin il se réveille*, the sleepy cat at length awakes.

DORSIFI-É, V. E, dôr-mî-têl, thv, adj. & a. suporifick.

DOROT, dô-rwâr, s. m. pastry-cook's or baker's bench.

DORMEUSE, s. m. & f. one greedy of presents.

DORSAL, E, adj. that relates to the back.

DORTOIR, dôr-twâr, s. m. dormitory.

DORURE, dô-rûr, s. f. gilding. *Dorure de pâtisserie*, wash of eggs with which pastry-cooks glaze over their pies, etc.

DOS, dô, s. m. back; (d'une montagne) ridge. *Battre quelqu'un dos et ventre*, to beat one soundly, maul one, rib-roast one. *Tourner le dos*, to be gone; also, to run away, betake one's self to flight or to one's heels. *La fortune lui a tourné le dos*, fortune has left him in the lurch. *Monter un cheval à dos*, to ride a horse without a saddle. *Peigne à dos*, comb cut on one side only. *Bateau fait à dos d'âne*, sharp bottomed boat. *Voûte à dos d'âne*, sharp raised vault.

DOSER, dôz, s. f. dose.

DOSER, dô-zâ, v. a. to dose, prescribe the exact quantity.

DOSSE, s. f. fitch of wood.

DOSSIER, dô-sîl, s. m. back (of a chair or form or couch.) *Dossier de lit*, head-board of a bed. *Dossier*, file or bundle (of papers.) *Dossier d'un canot*, Mar. back-board of a boat.

DOSSIÈRE, dô-sîlêr, s. f. ridge band.

DOT, dô, s. f. dowry or portion.

DOTAL, E, dô-tâl, adj. of or pertaining to a dowry or portion.

DOTATION, s. f. endowment of a church, etc.

DOTER, dô-tî, v. a. to endow; give a portion, to portion.

D'OU, V. *Où*.

DOUAIRE, dôo-êr, s. m. jointure, settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille écus de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand crowns upon her.

DOUAIRER, s. m. child who renounces the paternal estate and keeps to the mother's jointure.

DOUAIRIÈRE, dôo-ê-rî-êr, s. f. dowager.

DOUANE, doo-ân, s. f. custom-house, custom, duty.

DOUAINIER, dôo-â-nîl, s. m. officer of the custom-house.

DOUBLAGE, s. m. Mar. sheathing. *Doublage de la quille*, sheathing of the keel. *Doublage du gouvernail*, back of the rudder. *Doublage d'un pouce*, one inch stuff.

DOUBLE, dôobl, adj. double; also deceitful, treacherous. *Acte double*, double, duplicate writing. *Double fripon*, great or arrant knave.

DOUBLE, s. m. double, double part, two-fold, twice the value; duplicate or copy; French coin worth two deniers. *Jouer à quille ou double*, to double or quit. *Mettre en double*, to double, fold in two. *Double d'un manœuvre*, Mar. bight of a rope.

DOUBLEAU, s. m. Ex. *Doubleaux de voûte*, great or chief arches of a vault.

DOUBLE-FEUILLE, s. f. a sort of plant.

DOUBLEMENT, dôobl-mên, adv. doubly.

DOUBLER, dôo-blâ, v. a. to double; also to line (a garment.) *Doubler le pas*, to mend one's pace, go faster.

DOUBLER, v. a. Mar. to sheath, furr, double upon, weather, etc. *Doubler un bâtiment en cuivre*, to sheath a ship with copper. *Doubler (un cap, une pointe)*, to double or weather (a cape, a point.) *Doubler l'arrière-garde ennemie*, to double upon the enemy's rear. *Doubler le sillage d'un vaisseau*, to sail as fast again as a ship. *Doubler les écarts*, to leave a shift between the scarfs of two pieces payed together.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**DOUBLET**, dōo-blê, s. m. doublet (at dice ; ) also imitation of precious stones.

**DOUBLON**, dōo-blon, s. m. Spanish coin ; also mistake in printing twice the same word.

**DOUBLURE**, dōo-blûr, s. f. lining (of garments.)

**DOUÇAIN**, dōo-sin, s. m. kind of apple-tree.

**DOUCE**, the feminine of *Doux*.

**DOUCEÂTRE**, dōo-sâtr, adj. sweetish.

**DOUCEMENT**, dōos-mên, adv. softly, gently, quietly, peaceably ; calmly, delicately, mildly, lovingly, kindly, meekly, patiently, tenderly, agreeably, pleasantly ; slowly, tolerably, so so. *Gagner sa vie tout doucement*, to pick up a livelihood, make a shift to live.

**DOUCEREUX**, se, adj. sweet, luscious, whining, affected, precise. *Un doucereux*, a whining lover, an affected beau.

**DOUCET**, te, dōo-sê, sêl, adj. counterfeit piece of modesty, one that looks demure, as if butter could not melt in his or her mouth.

**DOUCETTE**, s. f. corn salad.

**DOUCETEMENT**, adv. softly, gently.

**DOUCEUR**, dōo-sêur, s. f. sweetness ; softness ; lenity, indulgence, gentleness, mildness ; sweets, comfort, pleasure, delight ; emolument. *Aimer les douceurs*, to love sweet things. *Douceur de langage*, sweetness or smoothness of expression, sweet or pleasant language. *Douceur de naturel*, sweetness, gentleness, softness ; mildness, easiness of temper or nature, good nature, sweet temper. *Avoir une trop grande douceur pour ses enfants*, to be too indulgent to one's children. *Douceurs*, sweet or flattering or coaxing expressions. *Dire or conter des douceurs*. V. *Conter*. *En douceur*, Mar. handsomely. Ex. *Vivre en douceur*, behave handsomely.

**DOUCHE**, dōosh, s. f. pumping (as they do at the bath.) *Dorner une douche à quelqu'un*, to pump one.

**DOUCHER**, dōo-shâ, v. a. to pump (upon a diseased part, as they do at the baths.)

**DOUCINE**, s. f. cymatium, gola, ogee or wave (in architecture.)

**DOUÉ**, è, adj. jointured, that has a jointure settled ; also endowed, enriched.

**DOUER**, dōo-â, v. a. to jointure, to make a settlement or jointure ; to enrich, endow, bestow upon.

**DOUILLAGE**, s. m. stuff badly woven.

**DOUILLE**, dōol, s. f. socket (of a pike, of a halberd, etc.)

**DOUILLET**, te, dōo-lê, lêt, adj. tender, nice, that cannot bear with the least inconvenience ; soft, tender.

**DOUILLETTEMENT**, dōo-lêt-mên, adv. at ease, softly, tenderly.

**DOULEUR**, dōo-lêur, s. f. pain, ache, soreness, stitch ; grief, sorrow, affliction, torment, anguish. *Les douleurs de l'enfantement*, the throes or pains in childbirth.

**DOULOIR** (se). V. *Se plaindre*.

**DOULOUREUSEMENT**, dōo-lôo-rêuz-mên, adv. heavily, woefully, grievously, cruelly, sadly.

**DOULOUREUX**, se, dōo-lôo-rêu, rêuz, adj. painful ; smarting ; dolorous, sorrowful, grievous, sad, woeful, tender.

**DOUTE**, dōot, s. m. doubt, question, doubtful thing, uncertainty, irresolution, suspense, scruple, fear, apprehension, misgiving, suspi-

cien. *Sans doute*, adv. undoubtedly, without doubt, doubtless, questionless.

**DOUTER**, dōo-tâ, v. n. to doubt or question. *On ne doute pas qu'il n'arrive*, he will surely come. *Se douter de*, v. r. to have an inkling of, conjecture or suspect, think, suspect, mistrust or fear.

**DOUTEUSEMENT**, dōo-têuz-mên, adv. doubtfully, in a doubtful manner, uncertainly, ambiguously, obscurely.

**DOUTEUX**, se, dōo-têu, têuz, adj. doubtful, dubious, uncertain, ambiguous, obscure. *Pièce d'argent douteuse*, piece of money that looks suspicious.

**DOUVAIN**, dōo-vin, s. m. wood fit to make staves for casks.

**DOUVE**, dōov, s. f. staff or stave, (Plur. staves) to make casks ; also a sort of plant pernicious to sheep.

**DOU-X**, ce, dōo, dōos, adj. sweet, soft, easy, mild, gentle, quiet, meek, sweet-natured, of a sweet temper, tractable, affable, pleasant, agreeable, charming, comfortable. *Eau douce*, fresh water. *Potage qui est trop doux*, potage that is not salted enough. *Faire les yeux doux à une femme*, to be sweet upon a woman, make love to her. *Faire les doux yeux à quelqu'un*, to look sweetly or amorously upon one. *Un style doux*, a free easy style, a soft way of writing. *Médecin d'eau douce*, young, unexperienced physician, rain water doctor.

**Doux**, adv. softly, gently. *Tout doux*, gently, softly. *Cheval qui va fort doux*, horse that goes very easy. *Filer doux*, to suffer an injury from a superiour patiently.

**DOUZAIN**, dōo-zin, s. m. à base old French coin, worth twelve deniers or a penny.

**DOUZAINÉ**, dōo-zên, s. f. dozen or twelve. *Demi-douzaine*, half a dozen. *Un poète à la douzaine*, a poetaster, a paltry poet.

**DOUZE**, dōoz, adj. twelve ; (twelfth, in dates.)

**DOUZIÈME**, dōo-zlêm, adj. & s. twelfth.

**DOUZIÈMEMENT**, adv. twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

**DOXOLOGIE**, s. f. doxology.

**DOYEN**, dōwâ-yên, s. m. dean ; eldest in a corporation or society ; senior.

**DOYENNÉ**, dōwâ-yê-nâ, s. m. deanship or deanery ; also sort of pear.

**DRACHME**, drâgm, s. f. drachm, dram.

**DRACUNCULE**, s. m. little worm, dracunculus.

**DRAGAN**, s. m. Mar. wing-transom of a galley.

**DRAGÉE**, drâ-zâ, s. f. sugar-plums ; meslin ; small shot. *Ecarter la dragée*, to sputter in speaking.

**DRAGEOIR**, s. m. confit-box.

**DRAGEON**, drâ-zon, s. m. shoot, sucker.

**DRAGEONNER**, drâ-zô-nâ, v. n. to shoot forth suckers.

**DRAGIER**, s. m. sugar-plum box.

**DRAGME**, V. *Drachme*.

**DRAGON**, drâ-gon, s. m. dragon ; dragoon ; cataract (on the eye.)

**DRAGONNEAU**, s. m. dracunculus, (small worm between the skin and the flesh.)

**DRAGONNADE**, s. f. dragoonage.

**DRAGUE**, s. f. grains or husks of malt exhausted in brewing ; also drag. *Drague*, Mar. drag.

**DRAGUER**, v. n. to drag, fish for something in the sea. v. a. Mar. to drag. *Draguer une*



bâne, bû : jéane, mête, bœurre : énfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brust.

**assez**, to drag or sweep for an anchor, sweep the bottom.

**DRAILLE**, s. f. Mar. stay.

**DRAMATIQUE**, drâ-mâ-tik, adj. dramatick, belonging to plays. *Le dramatique*, dramatick poetry.

**DRAMATISTE**, s. m. dramatist.

**DRAME**, drâm, s. m. drama, play.

**DRAP**, drâ, s. m. cloth, woollen cloth. *Gros drap*, coarse cloth. *Drap fin*, superfine cloth. *Drap (de lit)* sheet (for a bed.) *Drap mortuaire*, pall. *Mettre une personne en de beaux draps blancs*, to set one in his proper colours, speak ill of one.

**DRAPÉ**, e, adj. hung with black or mourning, etc. V. *Draper*.

**DRAPÉAU**, drâ-pô, s. m. rag, clout, colours or kind of colours.

**DRAPER**, drâ-pâ, v. a. to make cloth; to mill (stockings;) to put on black, cover or hang with mourning; (in painting) to make the drapery of, clothe; to jeer or banter, censure.

**DRAPERIE**, drâ-pi, s. f. cloth trade, drapery.

**DRAPIER**, drâ-piâ, s. m. cloth-maker; also draper or woollen-draper.

**DRASTIQUE**, adj. drastick.

**DRÊCHE**, drêch, s. f. malt.

**DRÈGE**, drêz, s. f. dredge.

**DRÉLIN**, drê-lin, tinkle, sound of a small bell.

**DRESSE**, drês, s. f. piece of leather to underlay a shoe that goes awry. *Mettre une dressé à un soulier*, to underlay a shoe.

**DRESSER**, drê-sh, v. a. to make straight, raise, set up, erect; to train up, bring up, instruct, discipline, (un cheval) to break or manage; (une statue, etc.) to erect, raise; (un lit) to put up; (une tente) to pitch; (une écrit) to draw, draw up; (un livre) to beat; (la vigne) to dress; (un arbre) to trim; (le potage) to dish up; (du linge) to pull out; (une embûche, un piège) to lay. *Dresser son intention*, to direct one's intention. *Dresser au marche*, to direct or steer one's course. *Dresser les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears.

**Dresser**, v. a. Mar. to trim, etc. *Dresser une mâture*, to trim a boat. *Dresse le canot*, trim the boat. *Dresser les vergues*, to square the yards by the braces and lifts. *Dresse les vergues partout*, square the yards fore and aft. *Dresse la barre*, right the helm.

**Dresser**, v. n. to stand, rise on end, stare. *Se cheveux lui dressent*, his hair stands up or rises on end, his hair stares. *Cela me fit dresser les cheveux*, that made my hair stand on end. *Se dresser*, v. r. to stand or stand up, rise.

**DRESSOIR**, drê-swâr, s. m. sideboard.

**DRILLE**, drill, s. m. fellow; also sort of oak; and old rag to make paper with. *Un bon drille*, a jovial fellow. *Un pauvre drille*, a poor fellow, a poor wretch.

**DRILLER**, drî-ll, v. n. to post or scour away, march off in haste.

**DRISSE**, s. f. Mar. *Drisses des mâtures et autres voiles supérieures*, haliards. *Drisses des basses vergues*, jorts. *Drisse d'un pic or d'une vergue à corne*, gaff-haliard. *Drisses des voiles inférieures*, throat-haliards.

**DROGME**, drôg-mê, s. m. interpreter.

**DROGUE**, drôg, s. f. drug; also sorry commodity, stuff.

**DROGUER**, drô-gâ, v. a. to physic. *Se droguer*, v. r. to take a great deal of physic or many slops.

**DROGUERIE**, s. f. generick name for all sorts of drugs.

**DROGUET**, drô-gê, s. m. druggist.

**DROGUIER**, drô-giâ, s. m. chest of drawers or cabinet where drugs are kept.

**DROQUISTE**, drô-gist, s. m. druggist.

**DROIT**, e, drwâ, drwât, adj. right; straight, direct; honest, upright, sincere, righteous, just; good, sound or clear; up, upright, standing. *Le chemin d'ici là est tout droit*, the way leads directly thither. *Cheval qui est droit*, horse that is not lame. *La main droite*, the right hand.

**Droit**, adv. straight, straight on, straight along, straight way, right on, directly. *Aller droit*, to have a frank, upright, honest or plain way of dealing. *Je vous ferai bien marcher droit*, I will keep you to good behaviour. *Droit comme ça*, Mar. thus, thus. *Droit la barre*, put the helm amidships.

**Droit**, s. m. right; reason, equity, justice; law; power, authority; right, prerogative, privilege; right, claim, title; fee; duty, tax, custom. *A bon droit*, not without a cause, justly, deservedly. *A tout or à droit*, right or wrong. *Droit d'ancrage*, Mar. anchorage or anchorage duty. *Droit de fret*, lading. *Droit de halage*, towage. *Droits de pilote*, pilotage. *Droits de quai*, wharfage. *Droit de tonnage*, tonnage.

**DROITE**, s. f. right hand. *La droite d'une armée*, the right wing of an army. *Donner la droite*, to place on the right hand. *A droite or à main droite*, to or on the right hand.

**DROITEMENT**, drwât-mên, adv. righteously, uprightly, sincerely, rightly, with judgment, judiciously.

**DROITIER**, e, drwâ-tiâ, tiêr, adj. right-handed.

**DROITURE**, drwâ-tiêr, s. f. rectitude, equity, uprightness, integrity, honesty. *Droiture d'esprit*, soundness or clearness of reason. *En droiture*, directly, straight. *Ce bâtiment va en droiture à la Chine*, Mar. that ship is going to China direct.

**\*DROITURIER**, e, adj. righteous.

**DRÔLE**, drôl, adj. pleasant, merry, jocose, jocund, comical, facetious, queer.

**DRÔLE**, s. m. brisk or merry fellow, good companion, droll. *Un drôle de corps*, a pleasant merry fellow, a wag.

**DRÔLEMENT**, drôl-mên, adv. pleasantly, comically.

**DRÔLERIE**, drôl-ri, s. f. drollery, buffoonery, jest.

**DRÔLESSE**, drô-lês, s. f. bold, impudent woman, wench, prostitute.

**DROMADAIRE**, drô-mâ-dêr, s. m. dromedary.

**DRÔME**, s. f. Mar. raft (of masts, spars, etc.)

**DROPAX**, s. m. sort of plaster made of oil and resin.

**DROSSE**, s. f. Mar. truss, etc. *Drosse d'artimon*, mizen truss. *Grandes drosses or drosses de la grande vergue*, main trusses. *Drosses de misaine*, fore-trusses. *Drosse de rucage*, parrel. *Drosse de gouvernail*, tiller-rope. *Drosses de canon*, gun tackle.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovér : field, fig : robe, rêb, lôrd : mood, good.

**DROSSER**, v. a. Mar. to drive. *Étant drossés par les courans, nous nous trouvâmes à la pointe du jour à la vue de Malaga*, being driven by the currents, we found ourselves at day-break in sight of Malaga.

**DROUINE**, drôo-in, s. f. tinker's bag.

**DROUINEUR**, drôo-i-nêur, s. m. tinker.

**DRU**, e, drû, ù, adj. planted thick or close; brisk, pert; fledged.

**DRU**, adv. thick, thickly.

**DRUIDE**, drû-id, s. m. druid.

**DRYADE**, drî-âd, s. f. dryad.

**DU**, dû, (prep. and article) of the, from the, some, etc. *V. De. Du commencement*, in the beginning. *Du moins*, at least, at the least. *Du tout*, at all, in the least. *Potent du tout*, not at all.

**Dû**, e, adj. due, owing.

**Dû**, dû, s. m. due, what is owed, what is owing; duty. *Je ne demande que mon dû*, I ask no more than my due. *C'est le dû de ma charge*, it is the duty of my office. *Pour le dû de ma conscience*, to satisfy my conscience.

**DUBITATI-F**, v. e, dû-bl-tâ-tîf, ùv, adj. dubitative.

**DUBITATION**, s. f. dubitation.

**DUC**, dûk, s. m. duke; horned owl.

**DUCAL**, e, dû-kâl, adj. ducal, of or belonging to a duke.

**DUCALE**, s. f. patent of the Venetian senate.

**DUCAT**, dû-kâ, s. m. ducat.

**DUCAT**, adj. Ex. Or ducat, gold ducat.

**DUCATON**, dû-kâ-ton, s. m. ducatoon (coin worth about 5s. 6d.)

**DUCHÉ**, dû-shâ, s. m. & f. dukedom, duchy.

**DUCHESSE**, dû-shês, s. f. duchess.

**DUCTILE**, dûk-tîl, adj. ductile, easy to be hammered or beaten into thin plates.

**DUCTILITÉ**, dûk-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. ductility.

**DUGÈNE**, s. f. duenna.

**DUEL**, dû-êl, s. m. duel, single fight; dual number (of Greek nouns.)

**DUELLISTE**, dû-ê-lîst, s. m. duellist.

**DUIRE**, v. n. *disant, disit*, to suit or please.

**\*DUIT**, e, adj. trained up or used to a thing.

**DULCIFICATION**, s. f. dulcification, the act of sweetening or tempering mineral acids.

**DULCIFIER**, dûl-sî-fl-â, v. a. to dulcify or sweeten.

**DULIE**, s. f. worship of saints, dulia.

**DUMENT**, dû-mên, adv. dully.

**DUNE**, dûn, s. f. down. *Dunes*, Mar. downs (sand banks bordering on the sea coast.)

**DUNETTE**, dû-nêt, s. f. Mar. poop.

**DUO**, dû-ô, s. m. duet, duetto.

**DUPÉ**, dûp, s. f. dupe, also a game at cards.

**DUPER**, dû-pâ, v. a. to dupe, deceive, cheat, gull.

**DUPERIE**, dûp-ri, s. f. cheat.

**DUPLICATA**, dû-plî-kâ-tâ, s. m. duplicate or copy (of a writing.)

**DUPLICATION**, s. f. duplication.

**DUPLICATURE**, s. f. duplicature, fold.

**DUPLICITÉ**, dû-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. duplicity or being double; duplicity, double dealing, knavery.

**DUPLIQUE**, dû-plîk, s. f. rejoinder.

**DUPLIQUER**, dû-plî-kâ, v. a. to rejoin, put in a rejoinder.

**DUQUEL**, dû-kêl, (pour de lequel) of whom, of which, whereof, etc. *V. De.*

**DUR**, e, dûr, ùr, adj. hard; firm, tough; grievous, sad; difficult; hard-hearted, cruel;

harsh, dull, heavy; (style) stiff, rough, rugged. *Pain dur*, stale bread. *Viande dure*, tough meat. *Avoir l'oreille dure*, être dur d'oreille, or entendre dur, to be hard or thick or dull of hearing. *Un livre dur à la vente*, a slow or heavy book, a book that does not go off well. *Dur à la desserre*, close-fisted. *Dur à la fatigue*, hardened to fatigue. *Dur et sec* (in painting) hard and dry or stiff (the contrary of mellow and soft.) *Le vin est dur*, the wine is pricked.

**DURABLE**, dû-râbl, adj. durable, lasting.

**DURACINE**, s. f. a sort of peach.

**DURANT**, dû-rên, prep. during. *Durant tout l'hiver*, all winter long. *\*Durant que*, whilst, when.

**DURCIR**, dûr-êr, v. a. to harden, make hard or stiff. v. n. *Se durcir*, v. r. to harden or grow hard. *Le vin fait durcir la viande*, wine makes the meat tough.

**DURE**, s. f. ground, bare ground.

**DURÉE**, dû-râ, s. f. duration, continuance. *Etre de durée* or *de longue durée*, to be durable, lasting or permanent. *Notre vie est de si peu de durée*, our life is so very short.

**DUREMENT**, dûr-mên, adv. hard, stiff, rudely, roughly.

**DURER**, dû-râ, v. n. to last, endure, hold out, continue, stand or abide. *Ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to leap out of one's skin. *Je ne puis durer de chaud*, I am so hot I know not what to do with myself. *Le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him. *On ne sauroit durer avec lui*, nobody can live with him.

**\*DURET**, te, dû-rê, rê, adj. rather firm, somewhat hard or tough.

**DURETÉ**, dûr-tâ, s. f. hardness; firmness, toughness; harshness, hard-heartedness, inflexibility, ruggedness, cruelty, rigour, barbarity, callosity, hard skin; (of style) roughness, ruggedness. *Duretés*, hard words. *Dureté d'oreille*, thickness or dullness of hearing. *Dureté de pinceau*, stiffness of one's pencil, stiff way of painting. *Si vous êtes encore dans la dureté de ces sentimens*, if you still entertain those hard thoughts. *Ils se dirent quelques duretés*, there passed some hard words between them.

**DURILLON**, dû-ri-lon, s. m. callosity, hard skin.

**DURILLONER**, (se) v. r. to grow callous or into corns.

**DURIUSCULE**, dû-ri-ûs-kûl, adj. somewhat hard.

**DUSIL**, s. m. tap or fencer.

**DUTROA**, s. m. a sort of plant that grows in America.

**DUUMVIRAT**, s. m. magistracy among the Romans.

**DUUMVIRS**, s. m. pl. duumviri.

**DUVET**, dû-vê, s. m. down; soft feathers; first beard, soft hair. *Coucher sur le duvet*, to lie upon a down bed.

**DUVETU-X**, se, adj. downy.

**DYNAMIQUE**, s. f. science of moving powers.

**DYNASTE**, s. m. little sovereign.

**DYNASTIE**, dî-nâs-tî, s. f. dynasty.

**DYSCOLE**, dîs-kôl, adj. who departs from an established opinion or with whom it is difficult to live.

**DYSPEPSIE**, dîs-pêp-sî, s. f. dyspepsy.

**DYSPENÉE**, s. m. dyspnoea.

bêse, bôt : jêne, mêne, bôurre : êfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**DYSSENTERIE**, dî-sên-ri, s. f. dysentery, bloody flux.

**DYSSENTÉRIQUE**, adj. of or belonging to dysentery.

**DYSURIE**, dî-zû-ri, s. f. dysury.

## E.

E, à, s. m. 5th letter of the French alphabet.

**EAU**, ô, s. f. water; rain-water, rain; water, gloss, lustre; river, lake, pond, etc.; urine; tears; juice. *Eau rose*, rose water. *Eau-de-riz*, brandy. *Eau-régale*, aqua regalis. *Eau forte*, aqua fortis. *Eau de savonage*, soap suds. *Couleur d'eau*, blue or blue coloured. *Porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle. *Il tombe de l'eau*, it rains. *Faire de l'eau*, to make water. *A fleur d'eau*, on a level with the water. *Il semble qu'il ne sait pas troubler l'eau*, he looks as demure as if latter would not melt in his mouth. *Mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to cool or allay one's passion. *Tout s'en est allé à vau l'eau*, all is gone to wreck. *Etre tout en eau*, to be in a great sweat, be wet all over. *Fondre en eau*, to melt or dissolve in tears. *Battre l'eau*, to take soil (as a deer does.) *Battre l'eau*, to beat the air. *Eau marine*. V. *Beril*. *Eaux et forêts*, s. f. pl. jurisdiction over the forests and rivers, etc. *Maitre des eaux et forêts*, chief justice in eyre.

*Eau*, s. f. Mar. water, etc. *Eau changée*, water the colour of which is altered by approaching the shore or otherwise. *Eau douce*, fresh water. *Courant d'eau douce à l'embouchure d'un fleuve*, fresh shot. *Eau corrompue*, stinking water. *Eau salée*, salt water. *Eau saumâtre* or *saumache*, brackish water. *Eaux mortes*, neap tides. *Eaux vives*, spring tides. *Eau peu profonde*, shoal water. *Les eaux d'un bâtiment*, the wake of a ship. *Venir dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to come into a ship's wake. *Mettre un bâtiment à l'eau*, to launch a ship. *Faire de l'eau*, to water. *Faire eau*, to leak, make water. *Faire une voie d'eau*, to spring a leak. *Navire qui fait eau*, ship that leaks, leaking ship. *Eaux qui se trouvent en dessous du vaigrage d'un bâtiment, et qui ont leur écoulement vers l'archi-pompe*, bilge water. *Il y a beaucoup d'eau dans cette passe*, the water is very deep in this channel. *Combien y a-t-il d'eau à la pompe?* what water is there in the well? *Nous faisons 36 pouces d'eau par heure*. We were making 3 feet water an hour. *Un boulet entre deux eaux*, a shot between wind and water. V. *Avoir*.

\***EAHI**, e, adj. aghast, surprised, astonished, amazed.

\***EAHISSEMENT**, à-bâ-îs-mên, s. m. surprise, astonishment, amazement.

\***EAHIR**, (s') sâ-bâ-îr, v. a. to admire, be amazed, surprised, astonished.

**EBARBER**, à-bâr-bâ, v. a. to shave, strip (quills,) take off the rough edge of paper, to scrape smooth the strokes of the graver.

**EBARBOIR**, s. m. tool to take off the rough edge of paper; scraper (of engravers.)

**EBAROUÏ-E**, adj. Mar. desiccated.

**EBATS**, à-bâ, s. m. pl. pleasure, sport, diversion, pastime.

\***EBATTEMENT**, s. m. V. *Ehats*, play or room to move.

**EBATTRE**, (s') sâ-bâtr, v. r. (like *battre*) to take pleasure, be merry, sport.

**EBAUBI**, e, à-bô-bl, bl, adj. astonished, amazed.

**EBAUCHE**, à-bôch, s. f. first draught or rough beginning (of any work,) sketch.

**EBAUCHER**, à-bô-shâ, v. a. to begin or make the first draught of, to sketch or rough-hew.

**EBAUCHOIR**, à-bô-shwâr, s. m. great hatchet (used by rope-makers,) great chisel (used by statuary.)

\***EBAUDIR**, v. a. to cheer, make merry;

\**S'ébaudir*, v. r. to be full of mirth, leap for joy.

**EBAUDISSEMENT**, s. m. sport and mirth.

**EBB**, s. f. Mar. ebb, ebb-tide, ebbing water, low water.

**EBÈNE**, à-bên, s. f. ebony, eben, ebon.

**EBÉNER**, à-bâ-nâ, v. a. to stain wood like ebony.

**EBÉNIER**, à-bâ-nî, s. m. ebony-tree.

**EBÉNISTE**, à-bâ-nîst, s. m. cabinet-maker.

**EBÉNISTERIE**, s. f. ebonist's trade or work.

**EBLOUIR**, à-blôo-îr, v. a. to dazzle.

**EBLOUISSANT**, e, à-blôo-î-sên, sên, adj. dazzling.

**EBLOUISSEMENT**, à-blôo-îs-mên, s. m. dazzling; dimness of sight.

**EBORNER**, à-bôr-gnâ, v. a. to make blind of one eye, put out one eye.

\***EBOUFFER**, (s') de rîre, v. r. to break out into laughter, split one's sides with laughter.

**EBOUILLIR**, à-bôo-îr, v. a. (like *bouillir*) to over boil, boil to rags.

**EBOULEMENT**, à-bôol-mên, s. m. falling, tumbling or sinking down.

**EBOULER**, à-bôo-lâ, v. n. *S'ébouler*, v. r. to fall, tumble or sink down, fall to ruin.

**EBOULIS**, à-bôo-îs, s. m. rubbish.

**EBOURGEONNEMENT**, à-bôor-zôn-mên, s. m. pruning of superfluous buds.

**EBOURGEONNER**, à-bôor-zô-nâ, v. a. to nip, prune or take off the useless buds of vines, etc.

**EBOURGEONNEUR**, à-bôor-zô-nêur, s. m. nipper or pruner.

**EBOURIFFÉ**, e, à-bôo-îr-fâ, adj. dishevelled or put out of order by the wind.

**EBOUSINER** or **EBOUZINER**, v. a. to take off the soft crust of stones when fresh from the quarry.

**EBRANCHEMENT**, à-brênsh-mên, s. m. lopping, cutting off, pruning.

**EBRANCHER**, à-brên-shâ, v. a. to lop, prune, cut the branches off.

**EBRANLEMENT**, à-brên-mên, s. m. shaking, shock; trouble, fear.

**EBRANLER**, à-brên-lâ, v. a. to shake, move, stagger; deter, bribe or corrupt. *S'ébranler*, v. r. to shake, stagger, make a motion, move; to give way (said of troops.)

**EBRE**, s. m. Ebro (a river in Spain.)

**EBRÉCHER**, à-brâ-shâ, v. a. to break a piece (of a knife, etc.) make a notch or gap in.

**EBRENER**, à-br-nâ, v. a. to cleanse a child from excrement.

**EBRIÉTÉ**, s. f. ebriety, drunkenness.

**EBRILLADE**, s. f. jerk with the bridle.

**EBROUENMENT**, s. m. snorting of a horse.

**EBROUER**, (s') v. r. to snort (as a horse.)

**EBROUER**, v. a. to wash a piece of cloth

**EBRUITER**, à-brûl-th, v. n. to divulge.

*S'ébruiter*, v. r. to be divulged, to get air.

**EBUARD**, s. m. very hard wooden wedge

bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**EBULLITION**, â-bû-î-sîon, s. f. ebullition, boiling up, breaking out (*on the skin.*) *Ebullitions de cerveau*, heats of the brains.

**ECACHÉ**, e, â-kâ-shâ, adj. pashed, squashed, beaten or bruised flat.

**ECACHEMENT**, s. m. bruising, bruise.

**ECACHER**, â-kâ-shâ, v. a. to pash, squash, beat or bruise, flat, crush.

**ECACHEUR**, â-kâ-shêur, d'or, s. m. gold beater.

**ECAILLE**, â-kâl, s. f. scale; shell (*of fish.*)

**ECAILLER**, e, â-kâ-â, l'êr, s. m. & f. oysterman, oyster-woman.

**ECAILLER**, v. a. to scale (*fish, etc.*)

*S'écailier*, v. r. to peel off, scale.

**ECAILLEUX**, se, adj. scaly.

**ECALÉ**, â-kâl, s. f. shell (*of nuts.*)

**ECALER**, â-kâ-lâ, v. a. to shell (*nuts.*)

**ECARBOUILLER**, v. a. to squash, dash, crush.

**ECARLATE**, â-kâr-lât, s. m. scarlet. *Ecarlate cramoisie*, scarlet dyed in grain.

**ECARLATIN**, s. m. scarlet cider.

**ECARLATINE**, â-kâr-lâ-tîn, adj. f. *fièvre écarlatine*, scarlet fever.

**ECARQUILLÉ**, e, adj. spread, opened. *Marcher écarquillé*, to walk straddling.

**ECARQUILLEMENT**, â-kâr-kîl-mên, s. m. spreading, opening, staring.

**ECARQUILLER**, â-kâr-kî-lâ, v. a. to spread or open (one's legs.) *Ecarquiller les yeux*, to open one's eyes wide, stare.

**ECARRIR**, V. *Equarrir*.

**ECART**, â-kâr, s. m. ramble, stepping or going aside or out of the way; cards laid or thrown out. *Faire un écart dans un discours*, to ramble, make digression in a speech. *Faire des écarts*, to spend extravagantly, be extravagant. *Faire son écart*, to lay out one's cards, discard. *A l'écart*, out of the way, aside, apart, by one's self, in a by-place. *Ecart*, s. m. Mar. scarf. *Ecart simple* or *carré*, but and but or junction of the but-ends of two planks. *Ecart double*, scarf or two ends of timber laid over each other. *Écarts de l'étrave*, scarfs of the stem. *Écarts de la quille*, scarfs of the keel.

**ECARTÉ**, e, â-kâr-tâ, adj. removed, dispersed, etc. *Chemin écarté*, by-way. V. *Ecarter*.

**ECARTELÉ**, e, adj. quartered. *Il porte écartelé d'argent et sable*, he bears quarterly argent sable.

**ECARTELER**, â-kâr-tâ, v. a. & n. to quarter (*criminals,*) also to quarter (*in heraldry.*)

**ECARTEMENT**, s. m. disjunction, separation.

**ECARTER**, â-kâr-tâ, v. a. to remove, drive away, disperse, scatter; to discard or lay out one's cards. *Ecarter du droit chemin*, to put from or out of the right way, mislead. *S'écarter de son chemin*, v. r. to go out of or lose one's way. *S'écarter de son sujet*, to wander from the subject, ramble. *S'écarter du bon sens*, to swerve from reason. *S'écarter du sentiment des autres*, to be singular in one's opinions.

**ECCE-HOMO**, s. m. ecce-homo, (a picture in which J. C. is represented such as he was when Pilate presented him to the Jews.) *Il a l'air d'un ecce-homo*, il fait comme un ecce-homo, he is in a deplorable condition.

**ECCHYMOSE**, s. f. Ecchymosis, red spot.

**ECCLÉSIASTE**, ê-klâ-zîst, s. m. Ecclesiastes.

**ECCLÉSIASTIQUE**, ê-klâ-zîs-tîk, adj. ecclesiastical, ecclesiastick, belonging to the church.

**Ecclésiastique**, s. m. ecclesiastick, clergyman, churchman; also Ecclesiasticus (an apocryphal book.)

**ECCLÉSIASTIQUEMENT**, ê-klâ-zîs-tî-mên, adv. ecclesiastically, churchmanlike.

**ECCOPROTIQUE**, adj. & s. m. & f. eccoprotick.

**ECCTRINOLOGIE**, s. f. part of medicine that treats of excretions.

**ECERVELÉ**, e, â-sêrv-lâ, adj. & s. m. & f. hair-brained, rash, giddy, rash fool.

**ECHAFAUD**, â-shâ-fô, s. f. scaffold; stage.

**ECHAFAUDAGE**, â-shâ-fô-dâz, s. m. making of scaffolds, or the scaffolds, scaffolding.

**ECHAFAUDER**, â-shâ-fô-dâ, v. a. to make scaffolds.

**ECHALAS**, â-shâ-lâ, s. m. vine-prop.

**ECHALASSEMENT**, s. m. propping (of a vine.)

**ECHALASSER**, â-shâ-lâ-sâ, v. a. to prop (a vine.)

**ECHALIER**, â-shâ-lîâ, s. m. fence.

**ECHALOTE**, â-shâ-lôt, s. f. shalet or scallion.

**ECHANCRER**, â-shên-krâ, v. a. to hollow, to cut or make hollow, cut sloping.

**ECHANCRURE**, â-shên-krûr, s. f. semi-circular cut, slope.

**ECHANGE**, â-shênz, s. m. exchange, chopping, bartering.

**ECHANGER**, â-shên-râ, v. a. to exchange, chop, swap, barter.

**ECHANGEABLE**, adj. that can be exchanged.

**ECHANSON**, â-shên-son, s. m. cup-bearer.

**ECHANSONNERIE**, â-shên-sôn-ri, s. f. king's wine-cellar, the king's butlers.

**ECHANTILLON**, â-shên-tî-lon, s. m. pattern, sample. *Echantillon*, Mar. scantling, thickness of timber. *Vaisseau foible d'échantillon*, ship of slight timbers. *Vaisseau fort d'échantillon*, ship of thick timbers.

**ECHANTILLONNER**, â-shên-tî-lô-nâ, v. a. to examine a weight or measure by the standard; cut out patterns.

**ECHAPPADE**, s. f. (*in wood engraving*) the score made when the graver slips.

**ECHAPPATOIRE**, â-shâ-pâ-twâr, s. f. evasion, subterfuge, shift, come off, excuse.

**ECHAPPÉE**, â-shâ-pâ, s. f. prank; also vista, (*in a landscape.*) *Faire une chose par échappées*, to do a thing at odd times. *Echappée*, Mar. run. *Ce vaisseau là a une belle échappée*, that ship has a clean run.

**ECHAPPER**, â-shâ-pâ, v. n. & a. to escape, get away or out, make one's escape. *Echapper un danger*, to escape or shun a danger. *Faire échapper un prisonnier*, to favour a prisoner's escape. *Laisser échapper une occasion*, to let slip an opportunity. *Cela m'est échappé de la mémoire*, it has slipped my memory. *Il lui échappa une parole*, he let fall or he dropt a word. *Il lui échappe quelquefois de dire la vérité*, he makes bold sometimes to speak the truth. *Un esclave me donna un avis que je ne laissai point échapper*, a slave gave me information which shall not be thrown away. *Laisser échapper un cheval*, to give a horse the head.

*S'échapper*, v. r. to escape, go away, get loose; to commit one's self. *Le mot m'est échappé*, I spoke it inconsiderately. *Le mot m'a échappé*, I did not understand, or hear it.

**ECHARDE**, â-shârd, s. f. prick of a thistle; also splinter.

**ECHARDONNER**, â-shâr-dô-nâ, v. a. to cut or pluck up thistles.

bûne, bôt : jéune, ménte, bœurre : enfant, cœut, liœn : vin : mon : bruu.

**ECHARNER**, v. a. to take from a hide the flesh that has been left on it.

**ECHARNURE**, s. f. remains of flesh taken from a hide about to be cured.

**ECHARPE**, â-shârp, s. f. scarf, sash. *Porter le bras en écharpe*, to carry or have one's arm in a sling. *Avoir l'esprit en écharpe*, to be brain sick.

**ECHARPER**, â-shârp-pâ, v. a. to slash.

**\*ECHARS**, e, adj. niggardly.

**Echars**, â-shâr, adj. m. Mar. *Vent échars*, shifting wind, wind that veers often.

**\*ECHARSEMENT**, adv. niggardly.

**ECHARSER**, â-shâr-sâ, v. n. Mar. to veer, change often.

**ECHASSES**, â-shâs, s. f. pl. stilts.

**ECHAUBOULÉ**, e, â-shô-bôo-lâ, adj. full of pimples.

**ECHAUBOULURE**, â-shô-bôo-lûr, s. f. pimple.

**ECHAUDÉ**, â-shô-dâ, s. f. kind of pastry.

**ECHAUDER**, â-shô-dâ, v. a. to scald. *S'échauder*, v. r. to burn one's fingers, smart. *Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, the burnt child dreads the fire.

**ECHAUDOIR**, â-shô-dwâr, s. m. scalding place or vessel.

**ECHAUFFAISON**, â-shô-fê-zon, s. f. over-heating of one's self.

**ECHAUFFEMENT**, â-shôf-mên, s. m. heating, over-heating.

**ECHAUFFER**, â-shô-fâ, v. a. to heat or warm. *Cela lui échauffe le sang*, that provokes him or stirs up his passions; v. n. to grow hot. *S'échauffer*, v. r. to overheat one's self, grow hot; be angry.

**ECHAUFFOURÉE**, s. f. rash enterprise.

**ECHAUFFURE**, â-shô-fûr, s. f. red pimple.

**ECHAUGUETTE**, â-shô-gêt, s. f. watch tower.

**ECHÉ**, s. f. bait.

**ECHÉANCE**, â-shâ-êns, s. f. expiration. *Payer à l'échéance*, to pay when the time is expired (when the money becomes due.)

**ECHÉC**, â-shêk, s. m. check, loss, fatal blow, misfortune. *Echecs*, â-shê, or *jeu d'échecs*, chess, game of chess. *Donner échec au roi, le tenir en échec*, to check the king (at chess.) *Echec et mat*, check mate. *Tenir en échec*, to keep in awe, keep at bay.

**ECHÉLETTE**, s. f. little ladder.

**ECELLE**, â-shêl, s. f. ladder; scale (of a map;) sea-port or sea-port town. *Echelle de rubans*, a stomacher of ribands. *Après cela il faut tirer l'échelle*, nothing can be better.

**Echelle**, s. f. Mar. *Echelle de commandement*, accommodation ladder. *Grande échelle* quarter deck ladder. *Echelle de la dunette*, poop ladder. *Echelles de poupe or de corde d'arrière*, stern or quarter ladders. *Echelle hors le bord*, gang-way, steps (nailed to the ship's side) or side ladder.

**ECHÉLON**, âsh-lon, s. m. round of a ladder.

**ECHENILLER**, âsh-nî-lâ, v. a. to rid of caterpillars.

**ECHÉVEAU**, âsh-vô, s. m. skein.

**ECHÉVELÉ**, e, â-shêv-lâ, adj. ōshevelled, whose hair hangs loose.

**ECHÉVIN**, âsh-vin, s. m. sort of magistrate (like an English sheriff or alderman.)

**ECHÉVINAGE**, âsh-vî-nâz, s. m. sort of sheriffalty or dignity and functions of an alderman.)

**ECHINE**, â-shîn, s. f. chine, backbone, ridge bone. *Crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, dirty all over.

**ECHINÉE**, â-shî-nâ, s. f. chine (of pork.)

**ECHINER**, â-shî-nâ, v. a. to chine, to break the back; to kill, knock down, beat to death.

**ECHIQUETÉ**, e, â-shîk-tâ, adj. checked or checkered (in heraldry.)

**ECHIQUEUR**, â-shî-êlâ, s. m. chess-board; exchequer. *Ouvrage fait en échiquier*, chequer-work. *Arbres plantés en échiquier*, trees planted chequer-wise. *L'escadre ennemie court en échiquier*, Mar. the enemy's fleet is standing on in a bow and quarter line.

**ECHO**, â-kô, s. m. echo, rebounding sound.

**ECHOIR**, â-shwâr, v. n. (see the table at choir) to expire or be out; to fall or fall out, chance or happen. *Si le cas y échoit*, if there be occasion.

**ECHOMÉTRIE**, s. f. echometry, art of making echoes.

**ECHOPPE**, â-shôp, s. f. stall; engraver's tool.

**ECHOUAGE**, â-shô, s. m. Mar. getting aground or being stranded, place where vessels may be run aground with a probability of greater safety.

**ECHOUÉ**, e, adj. Mar. aground, on shore, stranded. V. *Echouer*.

**ECHOUER**, â-shôo-â, v. n. & a. to run aground or on shore or against a rock, be stranded; put aground; also, to miscarry, be baffled or disappointed. *Il échoue dans tous ses desseins*, all his designs miscarry or prove abortive. *Faire échouer un vaisseau*, to drive a ship ashore. *Le vaisseau resta six heures échoué sur le banc*, the ship remained six hours ashore upon the bank.

**ECHU**, e, â-shô, shô, adj. (from *Echoir*) expired, out. *Cela lui est échû par sort*, that fell to him by lot.

**ECIMER**, â-sî-mâ, v. a. to cut off the top (of a tree.)

**ECLABOUSSER**, â-klâ-bôo-sâ, v. a. to splash or dash mud about.

**ECLABOUSSURE**, â-klâ-bôo-sûr, s. f. dirt or water one is splashed or spattered with. *Eclaboussure*, Mar. spray.

**ECLAIR**, â-klêr, s. m. lightning, flash of lightning. *Il fait des éclairs*, it lightens.

**ECLAIRAGE**, s. m. lighting of a town.

**ECLAIRCIE**, â-klêr-sî, s. f. Mar. clear, clear spot (in a cloudy sky,) clear interval. *Cette éclaircie au nord-ouest annonce une saute de vent*, that clear in the north-west forbodes a shift of wind.

**ECLAIRCIR**, â-klêr-sîr, v. a. to clear, brighten, clarify; thin or make thin; instruct, inform or give information; clear, make out or plain, explain, unfold, resolve. *S'éclaircir*, v. r. to clear, clear up, become clear. *S'éclaircir d'une chose*, to inquire into a business, inform one's self about it.

**ECLAIRCISSEMENT**, â-klêr-sh-mên, s. m. clearing or making clear, explication or unfolding; light, insight, hint, éclaircissement, elucidation. *Je veux avoir un éclaircissement avec lui*, I will argue the case with him, I will call him to account. *Un homme à éclaircissement*, an exceptions or quarrelsome man.

**ECLAIRE**, s. f. celandine, swallow-wort, tetter-wort. *La petite éclairie*, the little celandine, pile-wort, fig-wort.

**ECLAIRÉ**, e, â-klê-râ, adj. lighted, etc.; lightsome or full of light; knowing, understanding, that has a great insight into things.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**ECUELLE**, â-tôêl, s. f. porringer. *Ecuelle de cabestan*, Mar. saucer of a capstern.

**ECUELLÉE**, â-tôê-lâ, s. f. porringer-full.

**ECUISSER**, v. a. to make a tree crash in felling it.

**ECULER**, â-tô-lâ, v. a. to tread down at the heel. *Éculer*, v. r. to run down at the heel (shoes.)

**ECUME**, â-tûm, s. f. froth, foam; scum or dross. *Jeter de l'écume*, to froth or foam.

**ECUMÉNIQUE**, â-tû-mâ-nlk. V. *OEcuménique*.

**ECUMER**, â-tû-mâ, v. a. to skim or scum; to infest (the seas.) v. n. to froth or foam.

**ECUMEUR**, â-tû-mêur, de mer, s. m. pirate. *Un écumeur de marmite*, a spunger, pot-licker.

**ECUMEU-X**, se, â-tû-mêu, mêuz, adj. foamy.

**ECUMOIRE**, â-tû-mwâr, s. f. skimmer.

**ECURER**, â-tû-râ, v. a. to scour, cleanse.

**ECUREUIL**, â-tû-rêul, s. m. squirrel.

**ECUREUR**, de puits, s. m. a cleanser of wells, etc. *Ecureur*, night-man.

**ECUREUSE**, s. f. char-woman, cleanser of kitchen ware.

**ECURIE**, â-tû-ri, s. f. stable, stabling; equipage.

**ECUSSON**, â-tû-son, s. m. escutcheon or scutcheon, shield of a coat of arms, brass of a key-hole; small bag of stomachick powder; part of the shell of some insects. *Ecusson d'ente*, plaster of clay or wax to lay on a graft. *Enter en écusson*, to ingraft.

**ECUSSONNER**, â-tû-sô-nâ, v. a. to ingraft.

**ECUSSONNOIR**, â-tû-sô-nwâr, s. m. grafting knife.

**ECUYER**, â-tû-yâ, s. m. equerry, master of the horse (to a prince;) equerry; riding-master; esquire or squire; gentleman usher, *Ecuyer tranchant*, carver. *Ecuyer de cuisine*, the head or first cook.

**EDENTÉ**, e, â-dên-tâ, adj. toothless, that has lost one or more teeth.

**EDENTER**, â-dên-tâ, v. a. to break out the teeth of (a saw, etc.)

**EDIFIANT**, e, â-dî-fl-ên, ênt, adj. edifying.

**EDIFICATEUR**, â-dî-fl-câ-têur, s. m. builder.

**EDIFICATION**, â-dî-fl-kâ-slon, s. f. edification, building, improvement, edifying. *J'ai lu ce chapitre avec beaucoup d'édification*, I was very much edified by reading that chapter. *Donner de l'édification*, to edify, set a good example.

**EDIFICE**, â-dî-fl, s. m. edifice, building.

**EDIFIER**, â-dî-flâ, v. a. to build; to edify, build up in faith, improve in knowledge or good manners; to please, give satisfaction.

**EDILE**, â-dîl, s. m. edile (inspector of buildings and games amongst the ancient Romans.)

**EDILITÉ**, â-dî-l-tâ, s. f. office of an edile.

**EDIT**, â-dî, s. m. edict, proclamation.

**EDITEUR**, â-dî-têur, s. m. editor.

**EDITION**, â-dî-slon, s. f. edition, impression, publication or putting out of a book.

**EDREDON**, âdr-don, s. m. down of certain northern birds, eider-down.

**EDUCATION**, â-dû-kâ-slon, s. f. education.

**EDULCORATION**, s. f. edulcoration, sweetening.

**EDULCORDER**, v. a. to sweeten.

**EDUQUER**, â-dû-tâ, v. a. to educate (new word.)

**EFAUFILER**, â-fô-fl-lâ, v. a. to pull out threads at the end of cloth, etc. to make wadding.

**EFFAÇABLE**, â-fâ-sâbl, adj. that may be effaced.

**EFFACÉ**, e, â-fâ-â, adj. blotted, scratched, razed or put out, defaced. *Un écrit tout effacé*, a blind writing.

**EFFACER**, â-fâ-â, v. a. to deface, blot, raze, put or scratch out, wash away; disfigure; to eclipse or obscure, surpass; to blot out, pardon.

**EFFAÇURE**, â-fâ-sûr, s. f. blot, cross, dash or erasure (through any writing.)

**EFFANER**, v. a. to strip off leaves (of plants.)

**EFFARÉ**, e, adj. bewildered, scared, aghast, that has a wild look with him.

**EFFARER**, â-fâ-râ, v. a. to scare. *S'effarer*, v. r. to be scared, look wild.

**EFFAROUCHER**, â-fâ-rôo-shâ, v. a. to scare, fright away, startle, make wild. *S'effaroucher*, v. r. to grow wild, startle.

**EFFECTIF**, ve, â-fêk-îf, ûv, adj. effective, real, effectual. *Homme effectif*, punctual man, man of his word.

**EFFECTIVEMENT**, â-fêk-tiv-mên, adv. really, in effect.

**EFFECTUER**, â-fêk-tûâ, v. a. to effect, perform, bring to pass, put in execution.

**EFFÉMINÉ**, e, â-fâ-mî-nâ, adj. effeminate, effeminated, womanish. *Un efféminé*, s. m. an effeminate man.

**EFFÉMINER**, â-fâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to effeminate, enervate, soften.

**EFFENDI**, s. m. a lawyer among the Turks.

**EFFERVESCENCE**, â-fêr-vê-sêns, s. f. effervescence.

**EFFET**, â-fê, s. m. effect, performance, deed, execution, intent, purpose, design, also article of property (as a note of hand, draught, etc.) *Remonter de l'effet à la cause*; to trace up effects to their causes. *Les bombes font plus de bruit que d'effet*, bombs make more noise than execution. *C'est un pur effet de notre imagination*, this is a mere product of our own fancy. *Mettre en effet*, to effect, do or perform, bring to pass. *Ces paroles eurent un puissant effet*, these words prevailed very much or proved very effectual. *Ceci fera un grand effet sur lui*, this will go a great way with him. *Ces tableaux faisoient un fort bel effet*, these pictures made a very fine sight or looked very well. *Ces maisons font un très-bel effet*, these houses yield a fine prospect. *Cette suite fut un très-mauvais effet*, that sight proved of dangerous consequence. *Ces choses là font un vilain effet*, those things look very ill. *C'est par un effet particulier de la providence qu'il n'est pas noyé*, it is a great providence that he was not drowned. *Les effets d'un marchand*, the effects, goods, or moveables of a merchant. *En effet*, in effect, really, indeed. *Pour cet effet, à cet effet*, therefore, to that end, to that purpose.

**EFFEUILLER**, â-fêu-lâ, v. a. to unleave; strip of leaves.

**EFFICACE**, â-fl-kâs, adj. efficacious, effectual, powerful, forcible, prevailing.

**EFFICACE**, s. f. efficacy, efficaciousness, strength, operation, virtue, force.

**EFFICACEMENT**, â-fl-kâs-mên, adv. efficacious, effectually, with effect, forcibly.

bûne, bûl : jéune, mête, bûurre : éfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**EFFICACITÉ**, é-sî-kâ-sî-tâ, s. f. efficacy, force, virtue, influence.

**EFFICIENT**, é, é-sî-sî-ên, sî-ên, adj. efficient.

**EFFIGIE**, é-sî-zî, s. f. effigy, likeness.

**EFFIGIER**, é-sî-zî-â, v. a. to execute in effigy.

**EFFILÉ**, é, é-sî-lâ, adj. unravelled, unwoven.

*Une taille effilée*, a long, thin, slender shape.

**EFFILÉ**, s. m. fringe.

**EFFILER**, é-sî-lâ, v. a. *S'effiler*, v. r. to unravel or unweave.

**EFFILOQUER**, v. a. to unweave a piece of silken stuff to make wadding.

**EFFILURE**, s. f. threads of cloth unravelled.

**EFFLANQUÉ**, é, é-sî-ên-kâ, adj. lean, thin flanked, shrunk in the flank (*said of horses*.)

**EFFLANQUER**, é-sî-ên-kâ, v. a. to make lean or thin flanked; to make smaller or thin.

**EFFLEURER**, é-sî-ên-râ, v. a. to glance at or upon, touch but slightly or graze upon; run slightly over; to pluck off the flowers (*of plants*.)

**EFFLORESCENCE**, s. f. efflorescence.

**EFFLUENCE**, s. f. effluence, that which issues from some other principle.

**EFFLUENT**, é, adj. effluent, emanating.

**EFFONDREMENT**, é-sî-ôn-drê-mên, s. m. act of digging the ground and mixing manure with it.

**EFFONDREUR**, é-sî-ôn-drê, v. a. to dig or break open, and at the same time manure; also to swag down, sink; (*une porte*) to break open; (*une volaille*) to gut or draw. *S'effondrer*, v. r. to swag down, sink.

**EFFONDRILLES**, é-sî-ôn-drê-lî, s. f. pl. grounds or sediment.

**EFFORCER**, (s') é-sî-fôr-sâ, v. r. to strain, endeavour, strive, attempt or labour to compass. *S'efforcer à parler*, to endeavour to speak. *S'efforcer de cacher*, to strive to conceal.

**EFFORT**, é-sî-fôr, s. m. straining, endeavour, attempt, effort. *Il vous faut faire un effort pour cela*, you must use your endeavour; you must strive with might and main, you must do what lies in your power. *Cheval qui a pris un effort*, foundered horse.

**EFFRACTION**, é-sî-frà-sî-ôn, s. f. burglary.

**EFFRAYANT**, é, é-sî-frê-yên, yên, adj. frightful, dreadful.

**EFFRAYER**, é-sî-frê-yâ, v. a. to fright, scare, startle or terrify.

**EFFRÉNÉ**, é, é-sî-frâ-nâ, adj. unbridled, unruly, loose, immoderate.

**EFFROI**, é-sî-frwâ, s. m. fright, great fear, error, consternation.

**EFFRONTÉ**, é, é-sî-frôn-tâ, adj. & s. brazen faced, impudent, saucy; a brazen face.

**EFFRONTÉMENT**, é-sî-frôn-tâ-mên, adv. impudently, saucily, with a brazen face.

**EFFRONTERIE**, é-sî-frôn-trî, s. f. effrontery, brazen face, impudence, sauciness. *Avoir de l'effronterie*, to be saucy, or impudent or brazen faced.

**EFFROYABLE**, é-sî-frwâ-yâbl, adj. frightful, dreadful, terrible, hideous, horrible, extremely ugly, prodigious, extraordinary, huge. *Faire une effroyable dépense*, to spend extravagantly.

**EFFROYABLEMENT**, é-sî-frwâ-yâbl-mên, adv. horribly, extremely, frightfully, prodigiously.

**EFFUSION**, é-sî-fû-sî-ôn, s. f. effusion or shedding or pouring out. *Effusion de bile*, overflowing of the gall. *Effusion de cœur*, frank opening of one's heart. *Effusion d'esprits*, wasting of spirits.

**ÉFOURCHEAU**, s. m. a machine consisting of two wheels, an axle-tree and beam (*used in carrying timber*.)

**ÉGAL**, é, é-gâl, adj. equal, alike, even, level, proportioned. *Cela m'est égal*, that is equal, indifferent, or all one to me.

**ÉGAL**, s. m. equal, one of equal rank. *À l'égal de*, in comparison of, as much as, like.

**ÉGALEMENT**, é-gâl-mên, adv. equally, alike, impartially.

**ÉGALER**, é-gâl-lâ, v. a. to equal, make equal, match or make even, to be equal to or alike with, come up to; compare, put in competition with. *S'égaler à*, v. r. to compare one's self, enter into competition with.

**ÉGALISATION**, é-gâl-lî-zâ-sî-ôn, s. f. equaling or making shares equal.

**ÉGALISER**, é-gâl-lî-zâ, v. a. to equalise, make the shares equal.

**ÉGALITÉ**, é-gâl-lî-tâ, s. f. equality, likeness, conformity, evenness.

**ÉGALURES**, s. f. pl. white spots on the back of a bird.

**ÉGARD**, é-gâr, s. m. regard, consideration, respect, account. *Avoir égard à quelque chose*, to mind, regard or consider a thing. *À mon égard*, for my sake, upon my account. *En égard à, ayant égard à*, considering. *À l'égard de*, for what concerns, as for, as to, in comparison with.

**ÉGARÉ**, é, é-gâr-râ, adj. strayed, wandering, out of the way, etc. *Esprit égaré*, wandering or rambling or unsettled mind. *Des yeux égarés*, wild looks.

**ÉGAREMENT**, é-gâr-mên, s. m. straying, wandering or going out of the way; ill conduct, error, mistake.

**EGARER**, é-gâr-râ, v. a. to put out of the way; to mislay; to lead astray, bring into an error. *S'égarer*, v. r. to lose one's way, wander or straggle, go from one's subject, not to know where one is (in a discourse;) to mistake, be in an error.

**EGARROTÉ**, é, adj. hurt in the withers.

**EGAYÉ**, é, adj. rejoiced, brisk, merry, etc.

**EGAYER**, é-gê-yâ, v. a. to rejoice, make merry or brisk, divert, quicken; to quicken or brisk up, enliven; to top off so that the tree be not choked by its branches. *Egayer du linge*, V. *Aigayer*. *S'égayer*, v. r. to grow brisk, make one's self brisk, divert one's self, sport. *Un auteur qui s'égaye*, an author that launches out into pleasant digressions.

**EGIDE**, é-êd, s. f. *Ægis*, shield of Jupiter and Minerva.

**ÉGLANTIER**, é-glên-tîâ, s. m. eglantine-shrub or sweet briar, wild rose-tree.

**ÉGLANTINE**, é-glên-tîn, s. f. wild rose.

**ÉGLISE**, é-glîz, s. f. church. *Homme d'église*, churchman or clergyman, ecclesiastick. *Cour d'église*, ecclesiastical court.

**ÉGLOGUE**, é-glôg, s. f. eclogue.

**ÉGOTER**, v. a. to take off the ears and tail of sheep-skins.

**ÉGOÏNE**, é-gô-lî, s. f. hand-saw.

**ÉGOÏSER**, é-gô-lî-zâ, v. n. to egotize.

**ÉGOÏSME**, é-gô-lîsm, s. m. egotism.

**ÉGOÏSTE**, é-gô-lîst, s. m. & f. egotist.

**ÉGORGER**, é-gôr-râ, v. a. to cut the throat of, kill, ruin.

**ÉGOSILLER**, (s') é-gô-zî-lâ, v. r. to make one's throat sore with speaking aloud or crying out.

bâr, bêt, bâte : thère ; ébb, ovêr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**EGOUT**, â-gôo, s. m. sink or common sewer ; running down or falling of waters ; house eaves.

**EGOUTTER**, â-gôo-tâ, v. a. *s'égoutter*, v. r. to drain, drain dry. *Egoutter des fauberts*, Mar. to wring swabs. *Matelots du gaillard d'avant tenus à égoutter les fauberts*, swab-wringers.

**EGOUTTOIR**, â-gôo-twâr, s. m. drainer.

**EGRAPPER**, v. a. to take off the grapes from the bunch.

**EGRATIGNER**, â-grâ-tî-gnâ, v. a. to scratch.

**EGRATIGNEU-R**, sê, s. m. & f. scratcher.

**EGRATIGNEUR**, â-grâ-tî-gnôr, s. f. scratch.

**EGRAVILLONNER**, v. a. to loosen the dirt (at the root of trees.)

**EGRÉNER**, â-grê-nâ, v. a. to shake or take out the grain (from the ear, &c.)

**EGRÉNOIRE**, s. f. a small cage.

**EGRILLARD**, e, â-grî-lâr, ârd, adj. & s. pert, sprightly, mettlesome, wanton, buxom, bery ; mettlesome spark, sprightly lass.

**EGRILLOIR**, s. m. grate (to keep fish in ponds.)

**EGRIER**, â-grî-zâ, v. a. to grind (diamonds.)

**EGRISOIR**, s. m. box for grinding diamonds.

**EGRUGOIR**, â-grû-zwâr, s. m. grater.

**EGRUGER**, â-grû-zâ, v. a. to grate, scrape, pound.

**EGRUGEUR**, s. f. grating.

**EGUJULER**, â-gêu-lâ, v. a. to break the gillet or neck of a bottle or pot, etc. *S'égujuler*, v. r. to cry out, bawl, squall.

**EGUILLETAGE**, s. m. Mar. seizing, racking.

**EGUILLETER**, v. a. Mar. to seize, rack.

*Eguilletter un croc de palan*, to mouse a book. *Les rides de nos hanbans sont-elles éguilletées partout ?* are the laniards of our rigging racked fore and aft ?

**EGUILLETES**, s. f. pl. Mar. knittles, etc.

*Eguillettes des bœcs*, laniards of the stoppers. *Eguillettes de carène*, careening gear. V. *Aiguillettes*.

**EGUILLOTS**, s. m. Mar. pintles.

**EGYPTE**, s. f. Egypt.

**EGYPTIEN**, nê, â-zîp-êlên, êlên, adj. Egyptian, gipsy. V. *Bohémien*.

**Eh**, ê, interj. ah ! *Eh bien ?* well, what of him or it ? what then ?

**EHANCHÉ**, e, adj. hipped, hipshot.

**EHONTÉ**, e, â-on-tâ, adj. shameless, brazen faced.

**EHOUFER**, v. a. to cut off the top of (a tree.)

**EJACULATION**, â-zâ-kû-lâ-slon, s. f. ejaculation.

**EJACULATOIRE**, adj. ejaculatory.

**ELABORATION**, s. f. elaboration.

**\*ELABORÉ**, e, â-lâ-bô-râ, adj. finished with great art and diligence.

**ELABORER**, v. a. to elaborate.

**ELAGAGE**, s. m. the act of pruning.

**ELAGUER**, â-lâ-gâ, v. a. to prune, lop, top (trees.)

**ELAGUEUR**, s. m. one who lops or prunes trees.

**ELAN**, â-lên, s. m. elk. V. *Elans*.

**ELANCÉ**, e, adj. shot. V. *S'élancer*. *Cheval élané*, horse sprung in the flank. *C'est une grande créature élanée*, he or she is a tall thin emaciated body. *Arant fort élané*, Mar. flaring bow.

**ELANCEMENT**, â-lêns-mên, s. m. shooting, twitch, pricking or pungency of a sudden pain. *Elancement de dérivation*, pious ejaculation, devout rapture. *Elancement de l'étrave*, Mar. rake of the stern. *Vaisseau qui à beaucoup d'elancement*, ship with a raking stern.

**ELANCER**, v. n. to shoot. *Le doigt m'élance*, my finger shoots. *S'élancer*, â-lên-zâ, v. r. to shoot, fling forward, give a jerk, leap, run or rush violently.

**ELANS**, s. m. jerk, sudden motion, thrust or leap ; also ejaculation, transport, violent motion, rapture.

**ELARGIR**, â-lâr-zîr, v. a. to widen, make wider, enlarge, extend, open, release or set at liberty. *S'élargir*, v. r. to widen, grow wider ; enlarge one's ground.

**ELARGISSEMENT**, â-lâr-zîs-mên, s. m. enlarging, widening ; release or enlargement.

**ELARGISSEUR**, â-lâr-zî-sûr, s. f. widening piece.

**ELASTICITÉ**, â-lâs-tî-êl-tâ, s. f. elasticity.

**ELASTIQUE**, â-lâs-tîk, adj. elastick.

**ELECTEUR**, â-lêk-têur, s. m. elector.

**ELECTIF**, v. e, â-lêk-tîf, thv, adj. elective.

**ELECTION**, â-lêk-slon, s. f. election, choice. Jurisdiction of an assessor of taxes. *Bureau or chambre d'élection or des élus*, office or court of the assessors of taxes (in France.)

**ELECTORAL**, e, â-lêk-tô-râl, adj. electoral, of or belonging to an elector.

**ELECTORAT**, â-lêk-tô-râ, s. m. electorship, electorate, elector's territories.

**ELECTRICE**, â-lêk-trîs, s. f. electress.

**ELECTRICITÉ**, â-lêk-trî-êl-tâ, s. f. electricity.

**ELECTRIQUE**, â-lêk-trîk, adj. electric, electrical.

**ELECTRISER**, â-lêk-trî-zâ, v. a. to electrify.

**ELECTROMÈTRE**, s. m. electrometer.

**ELECTUAIRE**, â-lêk-tû-êr, s. m. electuary.

**ELÉGAMMENT**, â-lâ-gâ-mên, adv. elegantly, finely, neatly.

**ELÉGANCE**, â-lâ-gâns, s. f. elegance, elegancy, neatness or politeness (of language, dress.)

**ELÉANT**, e, â-lâ-gân, gânt, adj. elegant, fine, neat, polite.

**ELÉGIAQUE**, â-lâ-zîk, adj. elegiac, of or belonging to elegy.

**ELÉGIE**, â-lâ-zî, s. f. elegy.

**ÉLÉMENT**, â-lâ-mên, s. m. element. *Eléments*, elements, rudiments, grounds, or first principles.

**ÉLÉMENTAIRE**, â-lâ-mên-têr, adj. elementary.

**ÉLÉMI**, s. m. rosin.

**ÉLÉOSACCHARUM**, s. m. oil incorporated with sugar.

**ÉLÉPHANT**, â-lâ-fên, s. m. elephant.

**ÉLÉPHANTIASIS**, s. f. elephantiasis.

**ÉLÉPHANTIN-E**, adj. *Livres éléphantines*, ivory tablets of Roman laws. Leprous ; relating to the elephant.

**ÉLÉPHANTIQUE**, adj. elephantine.

**ÉLÉVATION**, â-lâ-vâ-slon, s. f. elevation, lifting up, raising, exaltation, height ; rise, preferment, advancement ; loftiness, sublimity of style, nobleness of expression ; elevation of spirit, eminence, greatness of soul, elevated mind ; front view of a building, elevation. *Cette île a 50 degrés d'élévation*, in this island the pole is elevated 50 degrees.

bûse, bû : jéane, méute, bûurre : énfant, cêu, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**ELÉVATOIRE**, s. m. (surgical instrument) elevator.

**ÉLÈVE**, à-lév, s. m. disciple, apprentice, scholar, pupil.

**ÉLEVÉ**, é, à-l-vâ, adj. raised, bred, educated, etc. lofty, high, excellent, great, eminent or sublime. *Un arbre peu élevé de terre*, a tree a little above ground. *Des joues un peu élevées*, cheeks a little puffed up.

**ÉLEVER**, à-l-vâ, v. a. to elevate, raise, raise up, exalt or lift up; to advance, prefer; to bring, raise or rear up; erect, build, set up; to educate; to puff up, make proud. *Élever, Mar.* to raise, heave, etc. *Élever l'arcasse*, to raise the stern frame. *Élever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues or jusqu'au ciel*, to extol one to the skies, cry one up. *S'élever*, v. r. to rise, arise, stand up, rebel, grow proud, be puffed up; to blister, rise in blisters; to elevate or raise one's style. *S'élever*, v. r. *Mar.* *S'élever au nord*, to get to the northward. *S'élever dans le vent*, to get to windward. *Ce cutter s'élève bien à la lame*, that cutter tops the sea well.

**ÉLEVURE**, à-l-vûr, s. f. pimple or blister.

**ELIDER**, à-l-dâ, v. a. to make an elision; cut off.

**ELIGIBILITÉ**, à-l-zi-bl-i-tâ, s. f. eligibility.

**ELIGIBLE**, à-l-zi-bl, adj. eligible.

**ELINER**, (s') à-l-mâ, v. r. to wear out.

**ELIMINER**, v. a. to drive away, turn out.

**ELINGUE**, s. f. *Mar.* slings. *Elingues à pates*, can-hooks. *V. Hélingue.*

**ELINGUER**, v. a. *Mar.* to sling.

**ELINGUETS**, s. m. pl. *Mar.* pauls or pawls. *Elinguets verticaux or perpendiculaires*, hanging pawls. *Cadre de charpente en potence double vers le milieu du vindas, et où se fixent les élinguets*, paul bits. *Mettre les élinguets au cabestan*, to pawl the capstern.

**ELIRE**, à-l-r, v. a. (like *lire*) to elect, choose.

**ELISION**, à-l-zion, s. f. elision.

**ELITE**, à-lâ, s. f. choice. *Faire l'élite*, to pick out, choose.

**ELIXATION**, s. f. elixation.

**ELIXIR**, à-lk-âr, s. m. elixir.

**ELLE**, êl, pron. f. (feminine of *il*) she, her, it. *Elles*, (in the plural) they, them.

**ELLEBORE**, à-lâ-bôr, s. m. bellebore.

**ELLIPSE**, à-lps, s. f. ellipsis.

**ELLIPTIQUE**, à-lp-tik, adj. elliptical.

**ELNE**, V. *Fen St. Elne.*

**ELOCUTION**, à-lô-tû-sion, s. f. elocution, expression, style.

**ELOGE**, à-lôr, s. m. eulogy, praise, encomium, commendation, panegyrick.

**ELOIGNÉ**, à-lwâ-gnâ, adj. removed, etc. remote, far.

**ELOIGNEMENT**, à-lwâ-gn-mên, s. m. removal or removing; distance or remoteness; absence, separation; estrangement, aversion; (of a picture) distant prospect, the distance.

**ELOIGNER**, à-lwâ-gnâ, v. a. to remove or put away, send a great way off; drive away, avert or dispel; to put off, delay, retard; to alienate, estrange. *S'éloigner*, v. r. to remove, go away, go from; to forsake; to be wanting in, fail in; to ramble, make a digression. *Il ne s'éloigne pas de cela*, he seems willing to do it, he does not seem to be backward in it.

**ELONGATION**, s. f. elongation.

**ELONGER**, v. a. *Mar.* to lay along side of, come abreast of.

**ELOQUENMENT**, à-lô-kâ-mên, adv. eloquently.

**ELOQUENCE**, à-lô-kên, s. f. eloquence.

**ELOQUENT**, é, à-lô-kân, kânt, adj. eloquent.

**ELU**, é, adj. elected, chosen. *Un élu*, s. m. an elect; a general assessor of certain taxes; *élue*, assessor's wife.

**ELUCIDATION**, s. f. elucidation.

**ELUCUBRATION**, s. f. lucubration.

**ELUDER**, à-lô-dâ, v. a. to elude, shift off, frustrate or disappoint.

**ELYSÉE**, à-l-zâ, s. m. *Les Champs-Élysées*, *les Champs-Élyséens*, Elysium, the elysian fields.

**EMAIL**, à-mâl, s. m. enamel. *Peindre en émail*, to enamel. *Peinture en émail*, enamelling or enamelled picture. *Peindre en émail*, enameller.

**EMAILLER**, à-mâ-â, v. a. to enamel.

**EMAILLÉUR**, à-mâ-lêur, s. m. enameller.

**EMAILLURE**, à-mâ-lôr, s. f. enamelling.

**EMANATION**, à-mâ-nâ-sion, s. f. emanation, illapse, efflux.

**EMANCIPATION**, à-mên-si-pâ-sion, s. f. emancipation, setting free.

**EMANCIPER**, à-mên-si-pâ, v. a. to emancipate, set at liberty. *S'émanciper*, v. r. to grow licentious, take too much liberty or too great a latitude.

**EMANER**, à-mâ-nâ, v. n. to emanate, flow, issue, proceed or come from.

**EMARGEMENT**, s. m. the making of notes on the margin.

**EMARGER**, à-mâr-zâ, v. a. to carry or state on the margin, make a note on the margin.

**EMASCULATION**, s. f. emasculation.

**EMASCULER**, v. a. to emasculate.

**EMAUX**, colours. *Emaux*, is also the plural of *émail*.

**EMBABOUINER**, èn-bâ-bwl-nâ, v. a. to inveigle, draw in, deceive, wheedle or decoy with fair words.

**EMBALLAGE**, èn-bâ-lâx, s. m. packing up, packer's fee.

**EMBALLER**, èn-bâ-lâ, v. a. to pack up; to banter, romance, tell stories.

**EMBALLEUR**, èn-bâ-lêur, s. m. packer; liar, romancer.

**EMBARQUER**, (s') v. r. *Mar.* to come upon a fishing bank.

**EMBARCADÈRE**, s. m. *Mar.* small bight on the coast, (convenient for the landing and shipping of goods.)

**EMBARCATION**, s. f. *Mar.* boat, small craft. *Les embarcations à la mer*, hoist the boats out.

**EMBARDÉE**, s. f. *Mar.* yaw. *Faire une embardée*, to give a yaw.

**EMBARDER**, v. n. to yaw, steer wide. *Embarbe sur bâbord*, yaw her to port.

**EMBARGO**, èn-bâr-gô, s. m. *Mar.* embargo. *Mettre un embargo*, to lay on an embargo.

**EMBARQUEMENT**, èn-bâr-k-mên, s. m. embarkation, embarking or shipping; also undertaking or engagement. *Prendre un embarquement*, *Mar.* to take shipping.

**EMBARQUER**, èn-bâr-kâ, v. a. *Mar.* to embark, ship, put on shipboard; also to draw in, engage. *Embarquer des troupes*, to ship troops. *Embarquer ses poudres*, to take in one's powder. *Embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea. *Embarque les chaloupiers*,

bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, ébb, ovêr : field, flig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

man the launch. *Embarquer les canots*, to hoist the boats in. *Embarque du pompeé*, pompeys away, (general warning given by the cock-swain, etc. of a French boat, when on shore, to signify to the officers and crew of the ship, that the boat is about to put off.) *S'embarquer*, v. r. to embark, take ship or shipping; also to engage, undertake. *Je m'embarquai à Nantes*, I took shipping at Nantz. *L'eau qui s'embarquoit par notre batterie basse nous força d'en cesser le feu*, the water that came in below obliged us to leave off firing our lower deck guns.

**EMBARRAS**, *ên-bâ-râ*, s. m. stop, crowd in a way or passage; confusion, disorder, intricacy, embarrassment, crowd; trouble, incumbrance; puzzle, perplexity; impediment, hinderance.

**EMBARRASSANT**, *ên-bâ-râ-sên*, sên, adj. troublesome, cumbersome, perplexing, puzzling.

**EMBARRASSÉ**, *ên-bâ-râ-sê*, adj. cumbered, etc. *Etre embarrassé de sa personne*, not to know what to do with one's self.

**EMBARRASSER**, *ên-bâ-râ-sâ*, v. a. to embarrass, cumber, stop; to perplex, intricate, confound; to clog, hinder, trouble, pester, encumber; to puzzle, confound, put to a nonplus or to a stand. *S'embarrasser*, v. r. to be puzzled or perplexed; to confound one's self, be at a stand; to entangle one's self, engage. *Sa tête s'embarrasse*, he begins to be light-headed.

**EMBARRER**, (*s'*) v. r. to get one's foot engaged in the pole that separates two horses.

**EMBATAGE**, s. m. covering of the fellos of a wheel with bands of iron.

**EMBATER**, *ên-bâ-tâ*, v. a. to put a pack saddle on, saddle (with something troublesome.)

**EMBATONNER**, v. a. to arm with a cudgel.

**EMBATRE**, v. a. (like *battre* but only with one t,) to cover the fellos of a wheel with bands of iron.

**EMBATTES**, s. m. pl. regular winds which blow in the Mediterranean after dogdays are over.

**EMBOUCHAGE**, s. m. the decoying of a man to enlist him as a soldier.

**EMBAUCHER**, *ên-bô-shâ*, v. a. to engage a workman; also to entice (a man) to enlist as a soldier.

**EMBAUCHEUR**, *ên-bô-shêur*, shênz, s. m. & f. one that employs journeymen or decoys men to enlist as soldiers; also setter among sharpers.

**EMBAUMEMENT**, *ên-bôm-mên*, s. m. embalming.

**EMBAUMER**, *ên-bô-mâ*, v. a. to embalm.

**EMBÉGUINÉ**, *ên-bâ-gî-nâ*, adj. muffled up; also taken or infatuated or bewitched (with a thing or person.)

**EMBÉGUINER**, v. a. to wrap or muffle up the head of, to infatuate or bewitch. *S'embéguiner*, to be taken or infatuated or bewitched, (with a person, an opinion, etc.)

**EMBEILLIR**, *ên-bê-îr*, v. a. to set off or set out, adorn, embellish, beautify, grace. *Embellir*, v. n. and *S'embellir*, to grow handsome or handsomer.

**EMBELLISSEMENT**, *ên-bê-îs-mên*, s. m. embellishment, ornament, set off or setting off, embellishing, beautifying.

**\*EMBERLUQUER**, (*s'*) v. r. to muffle one's self up.

**\*EMBERLUQUER**, (*s'*) v. r. to be fond of an opinion.

**EMBESOIGNÉ**, *ên*, adj. busy.

**EMBLAVER**, *ên-blâ-vâ*, v. a. to sow with wheat.

**EMBLAVURE**, *ên-blâ-vûr*, s. f. piece of land sown with wheat.

**EMBLÉE**, (*d'*) *d'ên-blâ*, adv. Ex. *Prendre une ville d'emblée*, to take a town at the first brunt or onset or without any opposition. *Emporter une affaire d'emblée*, to bring a thing about quickly or in a trice.

**EMBLÉMATIQUE**, *ên-blâ-mâ-tîk*, adv. emblematick, emblematical.

**EMBLÈME**, *ên-blêm*, s. m. emblem.

**\*EMBLER**, v. n. to steal, purloin, take away.

**EMBOIRE**, v. n. (like *boire*) to imbibe, soak in.

**EMBOISER**, *ên-bwâ-zâ*, v. a. to gull, inveigle, draw in, decoy, deceive by fair words.

**EMBOISEUR**, *ên-bwâ-zêur*, zêuz, s. m. & f. inveigler.

**EMBOITÉ**, *ên*, adj. put up in a box, jointed, set in.

**EMBOITEMENT**, *ên-bwâ-t-mên*, s. m. jointing.

**EMBOÏTER**, *ên-bwâ-tâ*, v. a. to put in a box; also to joint a thing into another, set or put in. *S'emboïter*, v. r. to be jointed, set in.

**EMBOÏTURE**, *ên-bwâ-tûr*, s. f. joint.

**EMBOLISME**, s. m. embolism, intercalation.

**EMBOLISMIQUE**, adj. intercalary.

**EMBONPOINT**, *ên-bon-pwin*, s. m. good case, good plight of the body, fleshiness. *Perdre son embonpoint*, to fall away.

**EMBORDURÉ**, *ên*, adj. framed. *Un tableau emborduré*, a picture in a frame.

**EMBORDURER**, *ên-bôr-dû-râ*, v. a. to put in a frame.

**EMBOSSER un vaisseau**, Mar. to bring the broadside of a ship to bear upon a fort or another ship, by clapping a spring upon the cable. *S'embossier*, v. r. to clap a spring on one's cable.

**EMBOSSURE**, s. f. Mar. spring. *Faire embossure*, to clap a spring on the cable.

**EMBOUCHEMENT**, *ên-bôosh-mên*, s. m. mouthing, putting a bit into a horse's mouth.

**EMBOUCHER**, *ên-bôo-shâ*, v. a. to put in to the mouth, bit, put the bit into a horse's mouth; (a wind instrument) to set to one's mouth. *Emboucher quelqu'un*, to instruct or prepare one beforehand, give one his cue, put words into one's mouth. *S'emboucher*, v. r. to fall, empty, discharge or disembogue itself (as a river does.)

**EMBOUCHOIR**, *ên-bôo-shwâr*, s. m. boot-last, boot-tree; the small end of a trumpet or horn.

**EMBOUCHURE**, *ên-bôo-shûr*, s. f. mouth or entrance (of a river;) muzzle, mouth, etc.; (of a wind instrument) mouth-piece or method of blowing; (of a candlestick) socket; bit (of a bridle.)

**EMBOUDINURE**, s. f. Mar. puddening (of an anchor.)

**EMBOUER**, v. a. to dirty with mud.

**EMBOUQUER**, v. n. Mar. to enter into a strait or passage between several islands, etc.

**EMBOURBER**, *ên-bôor-bâ*, v. a. to mire, put in the mire or mud. *S'embourber*, v. r. to be mired, stick or sink in the mire or mud; to engage in a dirty affair; to sink (in vice;) (*dans la philosophie de l'école*) to poster one's self (with school philosophy.)



bûne, bû : jêune, moute, bûurre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

**EMBOURSER**, ên-bôo-râ, v. a. to stuff (a chair, etc.)

**EMBOURURE**, s. f. stuffing of a chair, etc.

**EMBOURSEMENT**, ên-bôors-mên, s. m. pocketing, putting into the purse or pocket.

**EMBOURSER**, ên-bôor-sâ, v. a. to purse or pocket up, put or lay up in a purse or pocket.

**EMBOUTIR**, ên-bôo-tîr, v. a. to work upon a stamp.

**EMBRAQUER**, v. a. Mar. to haul taught. *Embraque le mou du câble*, heave in the slack of the cable. *Embraque l'asure de revers de machine*, shorten in the lee fore tack.

**EMBRASEMENT**, ên-brâz-mên, s. m. great fire, conflagration, violent burning; fire, flames; combustion, disorder (in a state.)

**EMBRASER**, ên-brâ-zâ, v. a. to fire, set on fire; inflame or burn. *S'embraser*, v. r. to take fire, burn, be on fire, be inflamed.

**EMBRASSADE**, ên-brâ-sâd, s. m. embrace, hug.

**EMBRASSEMENT**, ên-brâs-mên, s. m. embrace or embracing.

**EMBRASSER**, ên-brâ-sâ, v. a. to fold in one's arms, embrace or hug; to encompass or environ; to comprehend, contain, include; (une affaire) to undertake or take upon one's self; (la querelle de quelqu'un) to espouse; (une opinion) to embrace or favour an opinion. *Embrasser le parti de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, side with one. *Embrasser la profession des armes*, to choose the army, turn soldier.

**EMBRASURE**, ên-brâ-tûr, s. f. port-hole, embrasure, battlement; (de porte or de fenêtre) chamfering.

**EMBRÉTER**, v. a. to befoul with excrement.

**EMBROCCATION**, s. f. embrocation, fomentation.

**EMBROCHER**, ên-brô-shâ, v. a. to spit or put upon the spit; to run through the body.

**EMBROUER**, v. a. Mar. to marl.

**EMBROUILLEMENT**, ên-brôol-mên, s. m. confusion, perplexity, intricacy.

**EMBROUILLER**, ên-brôo-â, v. a. to embroil, perplex, entangle, confound. *S'embrouiller*, v. r. to be embarrassed or perplexed.

**EMBRÛNER**, ên-brûl-nâ, v. r. to blast.

**EMBRÛNÉ**, e, ên-brû-nâ, adj. m. & f. foggy.

*S'embrûner*, v. r. Mar. Ex. *L'horizon s'embrûne*, the horizon is getting foggy.

**EMBRYON**, ên-brî-on, s. m. embryo. *Petit embryon*, dwarf, shrimp.

**EMBU**, e, adj. (from *Emboire*) imbibed, soaked.

**EMBUCHER**, ên-bûsh, s. f. ambush.

**EMBUSCADE**, ên-bûs-kâd, s. f. ambushcade.

**EMBUSQUER**, (s') ên-bûs-kâ, v. r. to lie in ambush or in wait.

**EMENDER**, v. a. (law term) to amend.

**EMERAUDE**, êm-rôd, s. f. emerald.

**EMERGENT**, ê-mêr-rên, adj. emergent.

**EMERI** or **EMERIL**, êm-rî, s. m. emery.

**EMERILLON**, êm-rî-lon, s. m. merlin (a bird,) also large fishing hook.

**EMERILLONNÉ**, e, adj. brisk, sprightly, merry, jovial, gay.

**EMERITE**, ê-mâ-rit, adj. retiring from service to enjoy the honours and rewards due to his merit.

**EMERSION**, ê-mêr-don, s. f. emersion.

**EMERVILLER**, ê-mêr-vê-â, v. a. to astonish, surprise, amaze. *S'émerviller*, v. r. to wonder, to marvel.

**ÉMÉTIQUE**, ê-mâ-tîk, adj. & s. m. emetick.

**ÉMÉTISER**, v. a. to mix emetick in some drink, also to administer an emetick.

**ÉMETTRE**, v. a. to utter (an opinion, money, etc.)

**ÉMEUT**, s. m. mute or muting (excrement of hawks.)

**ÉMEUTE**, ê-mêut, s. f. commotion, rising, insurrection, uproar.

**ÉMEUTIR**, v. n. to mute or dung as a hawk does; to ask preferment (in the order of Malta.)

**ÉMIER**, ê-mî-â, v. a. *S'émier*, v. r. to crumble.

**ÉMIETTER**, ê-mî-tâ, v. a. *S'émietter*, v. r. to crumble (bread.)

**ÉMIGRANT**, e, ê-mî-grên, grêt, adj. & s. emigrant.

**ÉMIGRATION**, ê-mî-grâ-don, s. f. emigration.

**ÉMIGRÉ**, e, adj. & s. emigrated, person who has emigrated.

**ÉMIGRER**, ê-mî-grâ, v. a. to emigrate.

**ÉMINCÉ de poularde**, s. m. a minced fowl.

**ÉMINCER**, v. a. to mince. *De veau émincé*, minced veal.

**ÉMINEMENT**, ê-mî-nâ-mên, adv. eminently.

**ÉMINENCE**, ê-mî-nên, s. f. eminence, hillock, hill, rising ground. *Son éminence*, *vostra éminence*, his eminence, your eminence, (a title.)

**ÉMINENT**, e, ê-mî-nên, nêt, adj. eminent, high, lofty, excellent, over topping. *Péril éminent*, imminent or apparent threatening danger.

**ÉMINENTISSIME**, ê-mî-nên-tî-sim, adj. most eminent, (title of cardinals.)

**ÉMIR**, s. m. emir.

**ÉMISSAIRE**, ê-mî-sêr, s. m. emissary, spy. *Bouc émissaire*, scape-goat.

**ÉMISSION**, ê-mî-don, s. f. emission, ejection; solemn taking (of a vow.)

**ÉMAGASINER**, ên-mâ-gâ-zî-nâ, v. a. to put in a warehouse.

**ÉMAIGRIR**, V. *Amagrir*, etc.

**ÉMAILLOTTER**, ên-mâ-lô-tâ, v. a. to wrap in swaddling clothes, swathe, swaddle.

**ÉMANCHER**, ên-mên-shâ, v. a. to belve, haft, to set on a haft or handle. *Émancher*, v. n. Mar. *S'émmancher*, v. r. Mar. to arrive in the British channel. *D'après la sonde, nous devons être émanchés*, by our soundings we should be in the Channel.

**ÉMANCHEUR**, ên-mân-shêur, s. m. hafter.

**ÉMANTELÉ**, e, ên-mên-tâ, adj. covered with a cloak. *Corneille émantelée*, water-crow.

**ÉMARINÉ**, e, ên-mâ-rî-nâ, adj. hardened in sea service.

**ÉMARINER**, ên-mâ-rî-nâ, v. a. to man a ship.

**ÉMMÉNAGEMENT**, s. m. furnishing of a house, getting of household-goods or setting of them in order.

*Émménagements*, s. m. pl. Mar. accommodations, conveniences, etc. *Ce paquebot a peu d'éménagements pour des passagers*, that packet-boat has few accommodations for passengers.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**EMMÉNAGER**, ên-mâ-nâ-shâ, v. a. to furnish a house, get household goods, place furniture in order. *S'emménager*, v. r. to furnish one's house, get household goods, set one's goods in order.

**EMMENER**, ên-mnâ, v. a. to carry, drive or lead away.

**EMMENOTTER**, êm-nô-tâ, v. a. to manacle, hand-cuff.

\***EMMI**, prep. in the middle of, amidst.

**EMMIELLÉ**, e, adj. honied, sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, sweet or fair words.

**EMMIELLER**, ên-mâ-lâ, v. a. to do over or sweeten with honey.

**EMMIELLURE**, s. f. kind of ointment for horses.

**EMMITOUFLER**, ên-mî-tôo-flâ, v. a. to muffle up, mob up. *S'emmitoufler*, v. r. to muffle one's self up.

**EMMITTER**, v. a. to consecrate (a bishop.)

**EMMORTAISER**, ên-môr-tê-zâ, v. a. to put into a mortise.

**EMMOTTÉ**, e, adj. *Arbre emmotté*, tree the roots of which are still in clods of earth.

**EMMUSELER**, ên-mûz-lâ, v. a. to muzzle.

\***EMOI**, s. m. care, anxiety, emotion.

**EMOLLIENT**, â-mô-liên, êm, adj. emollient, softening, mollifying.

**EMOLUMENT**, â-mô-lû-mên, s. m. emolument, profit, advantage; perquisite.

**EMOLUMENTER**, v. n. to gain.

**EMONCTOIRES**, s. m. pl. emunctories.

**EMONDER**, â-mon-dâ, v. a. to prune or lop (a tree.)

**EMONDES**, â-mond, s. f. pl. branches lopped from a tree.

**EMOTION**, â-mô-slon, s. f. stirring or motion; commotion, sedition, rising or insurrection; emotion, trouble, perturbation.

**EMOTTER**, v. a. to break clods of earth in a field with a mallet.

**EMOUCHER**, â-môo-shâ, v. a. to drive flies away (from a horse, etc.)

**EMOUCHET**, s. m. male hawk, tarsel.

**EMOUCHETTE**, â-môo-shêt, s. f. sort of cloth or net work laid on horses to keep flies from them.

\***EMOUCHEUR**, s. m. one that drives flies away.

**EMOUCHOIR**, â-môo-shwâr, s. m. fly-flap.

**EMOUDRE**, â-môodr, v. a. (like *moudre*) to grind, to sharpen on a grind-stone.

**EMOULEUR**, â-môo-lêur, s. m. grinder (of tools, etc.)

**EMOULU**, e, â-môo-lû, lû, adj. ground.

**EMOUSSE**, â-môo-shâ, v. a. to blunt, dull, make blunt or dull, take off the edge, also to take off the moss of trees. *S'émousser*, v. r. to blunt, grow dull or blunt.

**EMOUVOIR**, â-môo-vwâr, v. a. (like *mouvoir*) to stir up, move, to raise, excite, to move or cause trouble or disorder; to move, soften, cause concern, affect, touch; (une question) to move or start; (une dispute) to start, begin. *S'émouvoir*, v. r. to be moved, troubled, concerned or affected; to be stirred up or roused. *Se laisser émouvoir aux pleurs d'une femme*, to relent at a woman's tears.

**EMPAILLER**, ên-pâ-â, v. a. to cover or pack up or stuff with straw, to bottom chairs with straw.

**EMPAILLEUR**, se, s. m. & f. one that makes straw-bottoms for chairs, or stuffs with straw.

**EMPALEMENT**, ên-pâ-l-mên, s. m. empaling.

**EMPALER**, ên-pâ-lâ, v. a. to empale.

**EMPAÏN**, ên-pên, s. m. span with the thumb and little finger.

**EMPAÏNACHER**, ên-pâ-nâ-shâ, v. a. to adorn with a plume of feathers; also to hornify.

**EMPAQUETER**, ên-pâk-tâ, v. a. to pack up, make up into a bundle, wrap up.

**EMPARER**, (s') sên-pâ-râ, v. r. to seize, take, invade, make one's self master of, possess or master, subject.

**EMPASME**, s. m. empasm, (perfumed powder.)

**EMPASTELER**, v. a. to dye blue with pastel.

**EMPATEMENT**, s. m. foot or base or wall or foundation of a wall or crane; the being clammy.

**EMPATER**, ên-pâ-tâ, v. a. to make clammy or gluish, to cover with clay, to baste.

**EMPATURE**, s. f. Mar. scarf; also spread of the lower rigging. *La Ville de Paris a beaucoup d'empature*, the Ville de Paris spreads her rigging well.

**EMPAUMER**, ên-pô-mâ, v. a. to strike with the palm of the hand or a battle-door. To grasp (with the hand;) to inveigle, draw in, wheedle, decoy, trepan. *Empaumer (la parole)* to engross the conversation; (une affaire) to conduct it well; (quelqu'un) to gain ascendancy over any one.

**EMPAUMURE**, s. f. the part of the glove which covers the palm of the hand.

**EMPÊCHÉ**, e, adj. hindered, busy, full of business, taken up with business. *Faire l'empêché*, to pretend business, be a busy body. *Etre empêché de sa personne*, not to know what to do with one's self.

**EMPÊCHEMENT**, ên-pêsh-mên, s. m. hinderance, disturbance, let, opposition, obstacle, impediment, rub, stop.

**EMPÊCHER**, ên-pê-shâ, v. a. to hinder or keep from, stop, let or prevent; to embarrass, disturb. *Ce grand vent empêche la respiration*, this great wind takes away one's breath. *S'empêcher de*, v. r. to forbear, keep from.

**EMPEIGNE**, ên-pêgn, s. f. upper leather of a shoe.

**EMPENNELLE**, s. f. Mar. little anchor.

**EMPENNELER**, v. a. Mar. to back (an anchor.)

**EMPENNER**, ên-pên-nâ, v. a. to feather (an arrow.)

**EMPEREUR**, êmp-rêur, s. m. emperor.

**EMPESAGE**, êmp-zâ, s. m. starching.

**EMPESÉ**, e, adj. starched; stiff, formal, affected.

**EMPESER**, êmp-zâ, v. a. to starch.

**EMPESU-R**, se, êmp-zêur, sênz, s. m. & f. starcher.

**EMPESTÉ**, e, adj. infected, corrupted, stinking, infectious.

**EMPESTER**, ên-pêsh-tâ, v. a. to infect with the plague; to infect, poison (said of fœtid odours.)

**EMPÊTRER**, ên-pê-trâ, v. a. to entangle the feet; to engage. *S'empêtrer*, v. r. to get entangled or engaged.

**EMPHASE**, ên-fâs, s. f. emphasis, energy, significancy; inflation of style.

**EMPHATIQUE**, ên-fâ-tik, adj. bombastick; emphatical, significant, forcible.

**EMPHATIQUEMENT**, ên-fâ-tik-mên, adv. emphatically, with an emphasis.

bûse, bûit : jétme, mèute, bûurre : enfant, cênt, liân : vin : mon : brun.

**EMPHYTÉOSE**, èn-fl-tâ-ôz, s. f. long lease, lease from ten to a hundred years or thereabouts.

**EMPHYTÉOTE**, s. m. & f. he or she who enjoys a long lease.

**EMPHYTÉOTIQUE**, èn-fl-tâ-ô-ûk, adj. Ex. *Faire un bail emphytéotique*, to make a long lease of a hundred years or thereabouts. *Redevance emphytéotique*, ground rent.

**EMPIÊTER**, èn-pl-â-tâ, v. a. & n. to encroach or entrench upon, invade.

**EMPIFFRER**, èn-pl-frâ, v. n. to cram, eat to excess, to fatten, make fat. *S'empiiffer*, v. r. to cram or stuff one's self, to grow fat.

**EMPIFFRERIE**, s. f. cramming, stuffing (with food.)

**EMPILEMENT**, s. m. piling up (shot.)

**EMPLER**, èn-pl-lâ, v. a. to pile up (shot, etc.)

**EMPIRANCE**, s. f. adulteration (of coin.)

**EMPIRE**, èn-plr, s. m. empire; (of an emperor) reign; government, lordship, dominion, rule, sway; command, government, power, influence, authority. *Avec empire*, imperiously, stately, surtily. *L'empire des lettres*, the learned, the commonwealth of letters. *Bas-Empire*, the eastern division of the Roman empire.

**EMPIRER**, èn-pl-râ, v. a. to make worse. v. n. to grow worse and worse, decay.

**EMPIRIQUE**, èn-pl-rîk, adj. empirical. *Un empirique*, s. m. empirick, quack.

**EMPIRISME**, èn-pl-rîsm, s. m. empiricism.

**EMPLACEMENT**, èn-plâs-mên, s. m. place, site; destined or proper place.

**EMPLÂTRE**, èn-plâtr, s. m. plaster. *Mettre un emplâtre à une affaire*, to patch up a business. *Un emplâtre de mari*, a mere drone of a husband.

**EMPLETTE**, èn-plêt, s. f. bargain, purchase.

**EMPLIR**, èn-plîr, v. a. to fill, to fill up.

*Remplir*, v. r. to fill. V. *Remplir*.

**EMPLOI**, èn-plwâ, s. m. employ, employment, work, business; employ, employment, place or office; use, using or employing; laying out (money;) part (in a theatre.)

**EMPLOYER**, èn-plwâ-yâ, v. a. to employ, use, make use of, bestow, lay out, spend; (quelqu'un) to employ, set at work or set upon some business. *Employer le vert et le sec*, to turn every stone, leave no stone unturned. *Employer mal*, to misuse, make an ill use of, misemploy. *S'employer*, v. r. to bestow one's self, spend or bestow one's time, apply one's self; (pour quelqu'un) to use one's interest (for one.)

**EMPLUMER**, èn-plû-mâ, v. a. to feather. *S'emplumer*, v. r. to grow rich, feather one's nest.

**EMPOCHER**, èn-pô-shâ, v. a. to pocket up.

**EMPOIGNER**, èn-pwâ-gnâ, v. a. to take or lay hold of, seize, gripe or grasp, catch. *Fûches empoignées*, arrows tied in the middle.

**EMPOIS**, èn-pwâ, s. m. starch.

**EMPOISONNÉ**, è, adj. poisoned. *Donner à quelqu'un des louanges empoisonnées*, to mock with praises.

**EMPOISONNEMENT**, èn-pwâ-zôn-mên, s. m. poisoning.

**EMPOISONNER**, èn-pwâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to poison. *Empoisonner les actions or les paroles de*

*quelqu'un*, to put an ill construction upon one's actions or words, to misrepresent them.

**EMPOISONNEUR**, èn-pwâ-zô-nêur, nèuz, s. m. & f. poisoner; nasty poisonous cook.

**EMPOISSER**, v. a. to pitch over or do over with pitch.

**EMPOISSONNEMENT**, èn-pwâ-zôn-mên, s. m. stocking of a pond with fish.

**EMPOISSONNER**, èn-pwâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to stock with fish.

**EMPORTÉ**, è, èn-pôr-tâ, adj. carried, led, driven, gone, taken away. etc. V. *Emporter*, hot, hasty, passionate; (de passion) transported (with passion.)

**EMPORTÉ**, è, s. m. & f. hot, hasty or passionate person.

**EMPORTEMENT**, èn-pôrt-mên, s. m. passion, transport, raving, anger.

**EMPORTE-PIÈCE**, èn-pôrt-piês, s. m. nipping tool of a shoe-maker. Home jest, cutting taunt, home argument.

**EMPORTER**, èn-pôr-tâ, v. a. to carry off or away, take or snatch away; to force, drive, cast; get, obtain; to carry, take, make one's self master of; to heal, remove (disease;) to take off, fetch out, get out (spots;) to carry, transport, convey; to lop off, cut away (branches;) to import, show, prove. *L'emporter*, to carry it, prevail, get the better, have the advantage, excel, exceed. *L'emporter sur*, to outweigh, prevail over, get the better of, etc. *Il emporte tous les esprits par son éloquence*, he masters all minds by his eloquence. *Ils ne l'emporteront pas de la sorte*, they shall not go away with it so. *Il emporte la pièce*, he has a nipping, abusive way of jesting. *Emporter & Enlever* are often expressed in English by such words as *these*, steal off or steal away, sweep off or sweep away, break off, knock off, blow off or blow away, shoot off or shoot away, etc. *Un coup de canon lui emporta la tête*, a cannon ball shot off his head.

*Emporter*, Mar. *Le gouvernail fut emporté au troisième coup de talon*, the rudder was knocked off at the third thump she gave with her keel. *Un grain emporta notre perroquet de fougue*, a squall blow away our mizen top sail. *La bouteille de tribord de ce navire est emportée*, that ship's starboard quarter gallery is carried away. *Toutes nos embarcations furent emportées*, all our boats were washed overboard.

*S'emporter*, v. r. to fly or fall out into a passion, be angry or transported with anger. *Un jeune homme qui ne s'emporte point*, a sober young man. *Il s'emporte facilement*, a little matter raises his passion. *S'emporter en des cris*, to break out in cries, fall a crying. *Se laisser emporter à la flatterie*, to give way to flattery.

**EMPOTER**, v. a. to put in a pot.

**EMPOUILLE**, s. f. hanging fruit, standing harvest.

**EMPOURPRÉ**, è, èn-pôor-prâ, adj. bloody, imbued with blood or purple.

**EMPOURPRER**, v. a. to imbue with blood or purple.

**EMPREINDRE**, èn-priendr, v. a. (see the table at *éindre*) to imprint, engrave.

**EMPREINT**, è, adj. imprinted, engraved.

**EMPREINTE**, èn-print, s. f. impress, print, stamp or image.

bâr, bât, bâse : there ; ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**EMPRESSÉ**, *e*, *ên-prê-sâ*, adj. busy, full of business, in haste, eager, forward.

**EMPRESSEMENT**, *ên-prê-s-mên*, s. m. haste, eagerness, forwardness. *Il témoigne assez d'empressement pour ces choses*, he seems to be forward enough in those things. *Avoir des empressemens pour quelqu'un*, to be ardently officious to one.

**EMPRESSER**, (*s'*) *sên-prê-sâ*, v. r. to be busy, eager, earnest or forward ; be a busy body or an intermeddler.

**EMPRISONNEMENT**, *ên-pri-zôn-mên*, s. m. imprisonment.

**EMPRISONNER**, *ên-pri-zô-nâ*, v. a. to imprison, put in prison or in a jail, lay up, lay by the heels.

**EMPRUNT**, *ên-prun*, s. m. borrowing, loan. *Faire un emprunt* or *des emprunts*, to borrow. *Cheval d'emprunt*, borrowed horse. *Vivre d'emprunt*, to live upon trust or upon tick.

**EMPRUNTÉ**, *e*, *ên-prun-tâ*, adj. borrowed. *Avoir l'air emprunté*, to have an awkward or constrained look. *Nom emprunté*, a fictitious name.

**EMPRUNTER**, *ên-prun-tâ*, v. a. to borrow.

**EMPRUNTEUR**, *se*, *ên-prun-têur*, *têuz*, s. m. & f. borrower.

**EMPUANTIR**, *ên-pû-ên-tîr*, v. a. to stink, infect, to poison. *S'empuantir*, v. r. to begin to stink.

**EMPUANTISSEMENT**, *ên-pû-ên-tîs-mên*, s. m. stench.

**EMPYÈME**, s. m. empyema.

**EMPYRÉE**, *ên-pî-râ*, adj. empyrean or empyreal. *Le ciel empyrée* or *l'empyrée*, s. m. the empyreal or highest heaven.

**EMPYREUME**, s. m. empyreuma.

**EMPYREUMATIQUE**, adj. empyreumatical.

**EMU**, *e*, *â-mû*, *mû*, adj. (from *Emouvoir*) moved, etc. *Je ne l'ai jamais vu si ému*, I never saw him in such a passion. *Populace émue*, enraged, angry or seditious multitude. *Il a le pouls ému*, his pulse beats high, his pulse is out of order.

**EMULATEUR**, *â-mû-lâ-têur*, s. m. emulator.

**EMULATION**, *â-mû-lâ-slon*, s. f. emulation.

**EMULE**, *â-mûl*, s. m. rival, competitor, antagonist.

**EMULGENT**, *e*, *â-mûl-xên*, *xên*, adj. *veine emulgente*, vein that carries the blood to the kidneys.

**EMULSION**, *â-mûl-slon*, s. f. emulsion.

**EN**, *ên*, is sometimes a preposition and sometimes a pronoun. When a preposition, it chiefly means *in*, *into*, *to*, etc. When a pronoun, it chiefly means *of him*, *of her*, *of it*, *of them*, *from him*, etc. As the proper use of the word *en* has been but indifferently pointed out, the following observations will be of service to the student. The pronoun *en* shall be explained in the last.

**I.** To express those progressive successions which in English are presented with *from* and then *to*, we are to use *en* for *to*, provided we repeat the word ; but *à* if *autre* is to be introduced instead of repeating the word. Hence, *de temps en temps* or *de temps à autre* or *d'un temps à l'autre*, from time to time. *De ville en ville* or *d'une ville à l'autre*, from town to town. *De deux en deux jours*, every other day.

**II.** In speaking of time, *en* denotes that length of time which the doing of a thing will

take up, and *dans* expresses the time after the expiration of which the thing is to begin or to take place. *Il va à Windsor en deux heures*, he is two hours going to Windsor. *Il va à Windsor dans deux heures*, two hours hence he is to go to Windsor. Many a good writer is not sufficiently aware of this distinction.

*En* is also used for *pendant* when we speak in an indeterminate sense. *En hiver*, in winter or in winter time, etc. *En le printemps* may however be *au printemps* or *dans le printemps* ; and *in the beginning of* may be either *au commencement de* or *dans le commencement de*.

**III.** With respect to countries and provinces introduced each barely with its name, *en* will do if we speak indeterminately of somewhere *in* or *into* ; but *dans* should be used if we mean *the whole*, as well as if the word be determined and particularized by some other word. *Etre en France*, to be in France. *Aller en France*, to go into France or to go to France. Instead of *en Angleterre*, we may say *dans la Grande-Bretagne*, to express *in* or *into* in the sense of *within*.

When the name of a country or island proves to be one of those which have been discovered by Christopher Columbus, and other adventurers, we generally use *au*, *à la*, *aux*, instead of *en*, as we use *du*, *de la*, *des*, instead of *de*. *He has been in Mexico and Jamaica*, *il a été au Mexique et à la Jamaïque*.

**IV.** As to a city, town, village, etc. *à* is used instead of *en* if we speak indeterminately of living *in* or being *in* some part of it ; but *dans* if we mean *the whole* or wish to represent the place as containing. *Il demeure à Paris*, he lives at or in Paris. *Il y a plus d'un million d'âmes dans Paris*, there are above a million of people in Paris. *Mon père est en ville*, means *my father is not at home* (but gone somewhere in town ;) whereas, *Mon père est à la ville*, means *my father is in town* (not in the country.) We say *en haut*, above ; *en bas*, below, down ; *en dedans*, within side ; *en dehors*, without side, etc. ; *d'en haut*, of or from above, etc.

**V.** After an expression which denotes change, *en* (into) is to be used instead of *dans*, even though the noun should be made defined. *Elle fut métamorphosée en la rivière que vous voyez couler*, she was metamorphosed into the river which you see flow along.

After any verb which means *to consist*, we use *en* with the nouns taken indeterminately, *dans* before nouns properly defined, and *à* before infinitives ; whether the preposition be in English *in* or *of*.

**VI.** *En* or *dans* are almost indifferently used before *tout*, pronouns, adjectives of number (followed by any noun not of time,) indefinite articles, demonstrative and possessive adjectives ; yet when we speak of a place wherein we put something, *dans* is better. *Mettez cet argent dans votre poche*, put this money into your pocket. We say *en mon particulier*, for my part. *En tout*, in all, etc.

**VII.** In most other circumstances, *en*, denoting an indeterminate sense, is proper when the noun is not particularized or has not been so ; and *dans* must be used to denote that the

bûse, bûi : jéne, mête, bôurre : énfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brunt.

noun to which it is prefixed is employed in a precise and determinate sense or represented as something which contains. *Il est en prison*, he is in jail or in a jail (which jail he is in is matter of indifference or left out of the question.) *Il est dans la prison*, would imply that the kind of jail is sufficiently known. Hence *He is in Clerkenwell jail*, *il est dans la prison de Clerkenwell*.

We say, *En vertu de* for *by virtue of*, and *en robe de chambre*, etc. for *in a night gown*, etc.

*En* is often equal to *like*, *like a*, *like an*, *after the manner of*, etc.; hence, *agir en roi*, to act like a king. *Ils se comportent en gens d'esprit*, they behave like people of sense.

VIII. *En* is the only French preposition which can be used before a participle present (it is even suppressed when the participle present is compound,) to express, *in*, *by*, *with*, *on*, *upon*, etc. and even *while he*, etc. *when he*, etc.; as *he*, etc. This preposition serves then to form a detached or incidental phrase, that is to say, to express interjectively or explanatorily the circumstances of an action, etc. pointing out either the time when it happened or the manner in which it took place or the means used to make it happen. *L'homme vertueux ne cesse de faire du bien qu'en mourant*, a virtuous man leaves off doing good only when he dies. *Parlez-lui en passant*, speak to him as you go by; (*en passant* is also used to express *by the by*.) *Il me dit en partant*, *que*, etc. he told me, as he set out, that, etc. *On a guéri un prince de cette maladie en lui faisant prendre tous les jours deux cuillerées de vin d'Espagne*, a prince was cured of that disorder by making him drink every day two spoonfuls of Spanish wine.

N. B. *En* prefixed to a participle present may generally serve to express those actions which are introduced in the sense of *at the same time that I*, (*thou*, *he*, *she*, *it*, *we*, *you*, *they*), or of *and mean while*, *I*, etc. *Blandford enrichied himself in doing his duty* (*while he did*, *at the same time that he did*, *and at the same time he did*, *his duty*.) *Blandford s'enrichit en faisant son devoir*.

IX. The pronoun *en* is the representative of any noun which (if expressed instead of *en*) would have *de*, prefixed to it, or some other word equivalent to *de*, as *touchant*, etc. and here it is proper to refer the student to the observations made on *de*. He will then understand that *en* may mean not only of him, of her, of it, of them, of the action, etc. from him, from her, from it, from them, thence, hence, from the action, etc. of or from me, of or from thee, of or from us, of or from you; but also speaking of instruments not musical with it, with them, of musical instruments on it, on them; and to express the cause at it, at them, at the action, etc. for it, for them, for the action, etc. and even at me, etc. He will be able to understand that *en* with a passive expression may stand for *by him*, *by her*, *by it*, *by them*, and even *by me*, etc. and that with regard to quantity or number, it may be for *some* or *any* to denote an indeterminate portion of what has already been mentioned; and in this place I shall observe that *en* may serve to avoid repeating a noun (which indeed is often left understood in English) after a numerical adjective; as in

*N'a-t-il pas quatre frères ? Il en avoit quatre ; mais il n'en a plus que deux*, has he not four brothers ? he had four (*brothers* is understood ;) but he has now only two (*still, brothers* is understood.)

Sometimes *en* is an energetick pronoun, the force of which seems to be lost in English; for instance, in such comparative phrases as this. *Il en est des héros comme des autres hommes*, it is with heroes as with other men. *En vouloir à quelqu'un*, to have a grudge against one, owe one a spite. *J'en suis là*, that is my case, that is my temper, as well as I left off there. *J'en tiens*, I am caught.

ENALLAGE, s. f. enallage.

\*ENAMOURÉ, e, adj. enamoured, in love, smitten.

\*ENARRHEMENT, s. m. earnest, pledge.

ENARRHER, v. n. to give earnest.

ENARTHROSE, s. f. enarthrosis.

ENCABLURE, s. f. Mar. cable's length. *Nous sommes mouillés à une encablure de terre*, we lie within a cable's length of the shore.

ENCADREMENT, èn-kâdr-mèn, s. m. putting in a frame, framing.

ENCADRER, èn-kâ-drâ, v. a. to frame or put in a frame.

ENCAGER, èn-kâ-zâ, v. a. to cage, put or shut in a cage; to imprison.

ENCAISSEMENT, èn-kès-mèn, s. m. packing up in cases.

ENCAISSER, èn-kè-sâ, v. a. to pack up, put in a case; (*de l'argent*) to lay up.

ENCAN, èn-kân, s. m. publick sale, auction.

ENCANAILLER, (s') sèn-kâ-nâ-lâ, v. r. to keep ill or mean company.

ENCAPUCHONNER, (s') sèn-kâ-pû-shô-nâ, v. r. to cover one's head with a sort of hood.

ENCAQUER, èn-kâ-kâ, v. a. to barrel up.

ENCASTELÉ, e, adj. hoof-bound or narrow-heeled.

ENCASTELER, (s') v. r. to get hoof-bound or narrow-heeled, (*suid of horses*.)

ENCASTELURE, s. f. being hoof-bound or narrow-heeled.

ENCASTILLAGE, V. Accastillage.

ENCASTREMENT, s. m. setting into a groove.

ENCASTRER, èn-kâs-trâ, v. a. to set into a groove.

ENCAVEMENT, èn-kâv-mèn, s. m. laying in a cellar.

ENCAVER, èn-kâ-vâ, v. a. to lay in, to place or lay in a cellar.

ENCAVEUR, èn-kâ-vêur, s. m. wine porter.

ENCAUSTIQUE, adj. Ex. *peinture encaustique*, picture, the colours of which are prepared with wax.

ENCEINDRE, èn-shêdr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to encompass, surround or enclose.

ENCEINT, e, adj. encompassed, etc.

ENCEINTE, èn-sint, adj. f. with child or big with child. *Elle est enceinte de son premier fruit*, she goes with her first child.

ENCEINTE, s. f. compass, circumference, enclosure.

ENCÉNIES, s. f. pl. feasts among the Jews.

ENCENS, èn-sèn, s. m. incense, frankincense; praise, flattery, commendation. *Donner de l'encens à*, to praise.

ENCENSEMENT, èn-sèn-mèn, s. m. cens-ing or perfuming with incense, etc.

ENCENSER, èn-sèn-sâ, v. a. to cense or per-



bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, l'ord : mood, g'od.

fume with frankincense ; to praise or commend.

ENCENSEUR, èn-sèn-sêur, s. m. flatterer, adulator.

ENCENSOIR, èn-sèn-swâr, s. m. censer, perfuming pan. *Mettre la main à l'encensoir*, to encroach upon the authority of the church. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez*, to be a fulsome flatterer.

ENCHAINÉ, è, adj. chained, bound in chains, etc. V. *Enchaîner*. *Des choses qui sont enchainées*, things that are linked or joined together.

ENCHAINEMENT, èn-shèn-mèn, s. m. concatenation, connexion or connexity, train, series.

ENCHAINER, èn-shè-nâ, v. a. to chain, bind up in chains, put in irons ; to captivate or enslave ; to unite, link, connect, concatenate.

ENCHAINURE, èn-shè-nûr, s. f. chaining, binding or fastening with chains ; linking together.

ENCHANTÉ, è, adj. enchanted, etc. V. *Enchanter* ; enchanting, charming, bewitching, pleasant, delightful.

ENCHANTELER, v. a. to set hogsheads of wine on the stilling or gauntree.

ENCHANTEMENT, èn-shèn-mèn, s. m. enchantment, charm, witchcraft ; wonder, wondrous, thing ; charm, charming quality, delight.

ENCHANTER, èn-shèn-tâ, v. a. to enchant, charm or bewitch ; to delight or ravish.

ENCHANTERESSE, èn-shèn-rês, s. & adj. f. enchantress, sorceress, witch ; beauty, charming beauty, enchanting.

\*ENCHANTERIE, s. f. delusion, deceit, juggling trick.

ENCHANTEUR, èn-shèn-têur, s. & adj. m. enchant, sorcerer, charmer, conjurer, juggler, subtle or deceitful man ; enchanting.

ENCHAPERONNER, v. a. to hood (a hawk,) to put on a hood (at a funeral.)

ENCHASSER, èn-shâ-shâ, v. a. to enchase, set in, put in.

ENCHASSURE, èn-shâ-sûr, s. f. enchasing, setting in.

ENCHAUSSER, v. a. to cover (a plant) with straw or dung, etc.

ENCHÈRE, èn-shèr, s. f. bid, out-bidding or enhancing of the price ; port-sale, auction. *Mettre à l'enchère*, to sell by auction. *Mettre une enchère*, to out-bid, bid more than another. *Vous en paierez la folle enchère*, you shall pay dear for your rashness.

ENCHÉRIR, èn-shâ-rîr, v. a. to raise the price of, sell dearer, out-bid or bid more, enhance the price. *Enchérir*, v. n. to rise, grow dearer. *Enchérir sur*, to outdo, excel or exceed, improve upon.

ENCHÉRISSEMENT, èn-shâ-rîs-mèn, s. m. raising of the price, growing dearer.

ENCHÉRISSEUR, èn-shâ-rî-sêur, s. m. out-bidder or one that enhances the price. *Le dernier enchérisseur*, the highest bidder.

ENCHEVÊTRER, ènsh-vè-trâ, v. a. to put on a halter, halter. *S'enchêtrer*, v. r. to entangle one's self in an affair ; get a foot entangled in the halter (*said of a horse*.)

ENCHEVÊTURE, ènsh-vè-trûr, s. f. excoriation in the pastern of a horse.

ENCHIFRENÉ, è, adj. who has got a stoppage in the head or nose.

ENCHIFREMENT, èn-shî-frèn-mèn, s. m. nose or rheum stopping the nose

ENCHIFRENER, èn-shîfr-nâ, v. a. to cause a pose, to stop one's nose with a rheum.

ENCHYMOSE, s. f. sudden flush of the blood in the face (caused by shame, anger, etc.)

ENCLAVÉ, è, adj. mortised, set within one another, wedged in. *Une principauté enclavée dans un état*, a principality enclosed or lying within the bounds of another state.

ENCLAVE, èn-klâv, s. f. bound, boundary, limit, what is enclosed in another.

ENCLAVEMENT, s. m. the act of enclosing, state of being wedged in.

ENCLAVER, èn-klâ-vâ, v. a. to mortise or set within another, enclose, wedge in.

ENCLIN, è, èn-klîn, klîn, adj. inclined, inclinable, bent, prone, given to, apt, ready, willing.

ENCLITIQUE, èn-klî-ûk, s. f. enclitick.

ENCLOÎTTER, v. a. to cloister up, confine in a monastery, immure, imprison.

ENCLORE, èn-klôr, v. a. (like *close*) to enclose, encompass with an enclosure.

ENCLOS, è, èn-klô, klôz, adj. enclosed.

ENCLOS, s. m. enclosure.

ENCLOUER, èn-klô-â, v. a. to spike (a piece of ordnance.) *Enclouer un cheval*, to prick or nail a horse in the shoeing. *S'enclouer*, v. r. to run a nail into the foot (*speaking of a horse*.)

ENCLOURE, èn-klô-ûr, s. f. prick in a horse's foot ; obstacle. *J'ai découvert où est l'enclosure*, I have found out where the mischief lay. *Ce n'est pas là l'enclosure*, that is not the difficulty. *C'est là où est l'enclosure*, there the shoe pinches, there lies the mischief.

ENCLUME, èn-klûm, s. f. anvil ; small bone in the ear. *Souche d'enclume*, anvil stock.

ENCLUMEAU or ENCLUMOT, s. m. little hand-anvil.

ENCOCHEMENT, èn-kôsh-mèn, s. m. notching.

ENCOCHER, èn-kô-shâ, v. a. to notch. *Encocher une flèche*, to put the bow-string into the notch of an arrow.

ENCOFFRER, v. a. to lay up in a chest or trunk.

ENCOGNURE or ENCOIGNURE, s. f. corner, angle (of a wall.)

ENCOLOURE, èn-kô-lûr, s. f. chest (of a man or horse ;) looks, mien. *Je le reconnais à l'encolure*, I know him by his air.

\*ENCOMBRE, s. m. encumbrance, cross accident.

ENCOMBREMENT, èn-konbr-mèn, s. m. lumber, encumbering. *Encombrement*, Mar. lumber, incumbrance, space which light and embarrassing goods occupy in the hold.

ENCOMBRER, èn-kon-brâ, v. a. to encumber, obstruct. *Encombrer*, Mar. to lumber, etc. *La rivière est encombrée de bâtiments*, the river is crowded with shipping. *Votre frégate doit être très-encombrée*, your frigate must be much lumbered.

\*ENCOTRE, èn-kontr, s. f. luck, chance, fortune. *Bonne rencontre*, good luck. *Mal rencontre*, ill fortune. *A l'encontre*, against, against it. *Aller à l'encontre d'une chose*, to run counter with a thing, be against or contradict a thing.

ENCOR, poetical term for Encore, which see.

ENCORE, èn-kôr, adv. yet, as yet, still ; again, anew, still, more or once more ; also, too, even ; besides, over and above, moreover ;

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

at least. *Encore que*, though, although. *Encore si*, it would not be so bad if, etc.

ENCORNÉ, adj. m. horned.

ENCOURAGEANT, E, adj. encouraging.

ENCOURAGEMENT, ên-kôo-râ-mên, s. m. encouragement.

ENCOURAGER, ên-kôo-râ-zh, v. a. to encourage, incite, stir up, animate.

ENCOURIR, ên-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to incur, run one's self into, fall under, draw upon one's self.

ENCOURU, E, adj. incurred.

ENCOURTINER, v. a. to close with curtains.

ENCRASSER, ên-krâ-sâ, v. a. to make nasty, dumb, soil. *S'encrasser*, v. r. to rust (the mind,) matty beneath one.

ENCRE, ênkr, s. f. ink.

ENCRIER, ên-krî-â, s. m. ink-stand.

ENCROUÉ, adj. EX. *un arbre encroué*, a tree entangled in the branches of another (in felling.)

ENCUIRASSER, (s') sên-kûi-râ-sâ, v. r. to grow stiff with nastiness, grow rusty.

ENCUVEMENT, s. m. putting into a tub.

ENCUPER, ên-kû-vâ, v. a. to put into a tub.

ENCYCLIQUE, adj. encyclical, circular.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE, ên-sî-klô-pâ-di, s. f. encyclopedia.

ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE, adj. of or belonging to an encyclopedia.

ENCYCLOPÉDISTE, s. m. one that has worked or that works for the encyclopedia.

ENDÉCAGONE, s. m. endecagon.

ENDÉCASYLLABE, s. m. endecasyllable, verse of eleven syllables.

ENDÉMIQUE, adj. endemial, endemical, endemick.

ENDENTÉ, E, adj. indented; also that has teeth.

ENDENTER, v. a. to put teeth to the wheel of a machine.

ENDETTÉ, E, adj. in debt, indebted.

ENDETTER, ên-dê-tâ, v. a. to make (one) run into debt. *S'endetter*, v. r. to run into debt, contract debts.

ENDÊVÉ, E, adj. mad, outrageous.

ENDÊVER, ên-dê-vâ, v. n. to be mad. *Faire endêver quelqu'un*, to make one mad.

ENDIABLE, E, ên-dîâ-blâ, adj. devilish, mischievous, mad.

ENDIMANCHER, (s') sên-dî-mên-shâ, v. r. to put on one's Sunday clothes, make one's self fine.

ENDIVE, s. f. endive.

ENDOCTRINER, ên-dôk-trî-nâ, v. a. to teach or instruct.

ENDOMMAGEMENT, s. m. deterioration.

ENDOMMAGER, ên-dô-mâ-zâ, v. a. to damage, hurt. *Notre mâture a été très-endommagée dans la dernière affaire*, our masts were very much wounded in the last action. *Ce vaisseau en touchant sur la barre a eu ses fonds endommagés*, that ship has damaged her bottom by striking on the bar.

ENDORMEUN, ên-dôr-mêur, s. m. wheedler, flatterer, coxer, cajoler.

ENDORMI, E, adj. sleepy, drowsy, heavy with sleep; asleep, lulled asleep; drowsy, heavy, dull.

ENDORMI, s. m. sleeper. *Les sept endormis*, the seven sleepers.

ENDORMIR, ên-dôr-mîr, v. a. (like *dormir*) to make sleep, cast into a sleep, lay or lull

asleep; to decoy, wheedle, amuse or deceive by fair words; to benumb. *S'endormir*, v. r. to fall asleep; (*dans le péché*) to be lulled asleep, abide (in sin.) *Il s'endort au plus fort de ses affaires*, he neglects his business strangely.

ENDORMISSEMENT, s. m. sleepiness, drowsiness, numbness, stiffness.

ENDOSSE, ên-dôs, s. f. trouble, toil.

ENDOSSEMENT, ên-dôs-mên, s. m. endorsement.

ENDOSSEUR, ên-dô-sêur, s. m. endorser.

ENDROIT, ên-drwâ, s. m. place; (of a book) passage; (*d'une étoffe*) right side; (*d'une pièce de viande*) bit; action, actions, deed, behaviour, part of one's life. *Vous ne connaissez cet homme que par ses mauvais endroits*, you only know him by his dark side. *Je ne le connois que par cet endroit-là*, I know him no other way. *Montrer quelque chose par le bel endroit*, to show a thing to the best advantage. *C'est le plus bel endroit de sa vie*, that is the best thing he ever did in his life. \* *En mon endroit*, by me, towards me.

ENDUIRE, ên-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to do over, lay on with. *Enduire de plâtre*, to plaster, to do over with plaster. *Enduire de poix*, to pitch over, do over with pitch.

ENDUIT, E, adj. done over, laid on, payed.

ENDUIT, ên-dûi, s. m. plaster or plastering.

ENDURANT, E, ên-dû-rên, rên, adj. patient, passive.

ENDURCIR, ên-dûr-sîr, v. a. to harden; to make strong; to inure. *S'endurcir*, v. r. to harden or grow hard, inure one's self, become unfeeling.

ENDURCISSEMENT, ên-dûr-sîs-mên, s. m. hardness of heart, obduracy.

ENDURER, ên-dû-râ, v. a. to endure, suffer, bear, bear with; suffer or permit.

ENERGIE, â-nêr-zî, s. f. energy, efficacy, force.

ENERGIQUE, â-nêr-zîk, adj. energetical, full of energy, forcible, emphatical.

ENERGIQUEMENT, â-nêr-zîk-mên, adv. forcibly, with energy.

ENERGUMÈNE, â-nêr-gû-mên, s. m. & f. one possessed with a devil.

ENERVER, â-nêr-vâ, v. a. to enervate, weaken, enfeeble, abate.

ENFAITÉ, E, adj. roofed, covered.

ENFAITEAU, ên-fê-tô, s. m. ridge tile, gutter tile.

ENFAITEMENT, ên-fê-tên, s. m. ridge of lead on the tops of houses.

ENFAÏTER, ên-fê-tâ, v. a. to cover the ridge of a house with tile, lead, etc.

ENFANCE, ên-sên, s. f. infancy, childhood; childishness; puerility; first beginning.

ENFANT, ên-fân, s. m. & f. child, infant, little boy or girl, babe, son or daughter. *Faire l'enfant*, to play like a child. *Enfant trouvé*, foundling. *Enfant de Londres*, *enfant de Paris*, one born in London or in Paris. *C'est l'enfant de sa mère*, he takes after his mother. *Etre en travail d'enfant*, to be in labour. *Etre hors d'âge d'avoir des enfants*, to be past child-bearing. *Faire un enfant à une femme*, to get a woman with child. *Faire un*

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good

**enfant**, to be brought to bed or delivered. *Mes enfans perdus* (of an army,) the forlorn hope, the perdues. *Courage, mes enfans*, cheer up, my lads.

**ENFANTEMENT**, *ên-sên-tên-mên*, s. m. delivery, bringing forth of a child. *Les douleurs de l'enfantement*, the pains of a woman in labour.

**ENFANTER**, *ên-sên-tâ*, v. a. to bring forth a child, to be delivered or brought to bed of a child.

**ENFANTILLAGE**, *ên-sên-t-lâz*, s. m. childish talk or behaviour.

**ENFANTIN**, *ên-sên-tin*, *ân*, adj. childish.

**ENFARINÉ**, *ên-fâ-rî-nâ*, adj. white all over with meal. *Avoir la tête enfarinée*, to be over-much powdered. *Il s'en est venu la gueule enfarinée*, he came big with expectation. *Enfariné (d'une science)*, superficially acquainted, etc. (*d'une opinion*) prepossessed, etc.

**ENFARINER**, v. a. to make white with meal or with powder.

**ENFER**, *ên-sêr*, s. m. hell. *Il a l'enfer chez lui*, there is a hellish noise at his house. *Les enfers*, hell, the infernal regions (of the poets.)

**ENFERMÉ**, *ên*, adj. locked or shut in, etc. *Prisonnier qu'on tient étroitement enfermé*, close prisoner.

**ENFERMÉ**, s. m. Ex. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell musty, to have a musty smell.

**ENFERMER**, *ên-fêr-mâ*, v. a. to lock or shut in, lock up; enclose; hem in, pen up; also to contain, comprehend. *Enfermer de murailles une ville*, to wall a town about.

**ENFERRER**, *ên-fê-râ*, v. a. to run through. *S'enferrer*, v. r. to run one's self through or run upon an adversary's sword. And figuratively, to stand in one's own light, burn one's own fingers.

**ENFICELER**, v. a. to tie close with a string.

**ENFILADE**, *ên-fî-lâd*, s. f. range of rooms or doors, etc.; train. *Une longue enfilade de discours*, a long train of speech. *Enfilade de jeu*, ill-run at play (in backgammon.)

**ENFILER**, *ên-fî-lâ*, v. a. to thread; to string (beads, etc.) to run through (the body.) *Enfiler un discours*, to enter upon or begin a long story. *Le vent enfiler cette rue*, the wind comes directly into that street. *Enfiler une rue*, to go through a street. *Enfiler la renelle*, to betake one's self to one's heels, run away. *Une pyramide qui enfiler un globe*, a pyramid with a globe upon it. *Enfiler un vaisseau*, Mar. to rake a ship. *S'enfiler*, to rush upon the sword of an enemy.

**ENFIN**, *ên-fin*, adv. in fine, after all, at length, finally, in short, at last, in a word, to conclude.

**ENFLAMMÉ**, *ên*, adj. on fire, all in a flame, etc.

**ENFLAMMER**, *ên-flâ-mâ*, v. a. to set all in a flame, set on fire; to inflame, heat, set on fire the heart of; incense. enrage or animate, put in a passion, provoke. *S'enflammer*, v. r. to be inflamed, be kindled, catch fire, fall into a passion.

**ENFLÉ**, *ên*, adj. swelled, blown; puffed or lifted up; proud, high minded, conceited, puffed up, elate, elated. *Un style enflé*, a bombastic or tumid style.

**ENFLÉCHURES**, *ên-flâ-shûr*, s. f. pl. Mar. rattlings or rattines. *Mettre des enfléchures aux haubans*, to rattle down the shrouds.

**ENFLER**, *ên-flâ*, v. a. to swell, make swell, blow up; to elate, puff up, make proud. *Enfler le cœur à quelqu'un* or *le courage de quelqu'un*, to animate or encourage one, finish one's courage. *Enfler son style*, to write bombast. *Enfler le cahier*, to swell up the volume. *Enfler*, v. n. *S'enfler*, v. r. to swell, be puffed or blown up, be elated, grow proud.

**ENFLURE**, *ên-flûr*, s. f. swelling. \* *Enflure de style*, bombast, bombastick or tumid or swelling style. *Enflure de cœur*, pride, vanity.

**ENFONCÉ**, *ên*, adj. sunk, broke open, etc. hollow. V. *Enfoncer*.

**ENFONCEMENT**, *ên-fons-mên*, s. m. sinking, forcing down, etc. breaking open, etc. bottom hole or hollow place; nook or corner; also back ground (in perspective or painting;) and Mar. *Dans l'enfoncement de la baie*, in the bight of the bay.

**ENFONCER**, *ên-fon-sâ*, v. a. to sink, thrust, push, drive down or in; to hollow. *Enfoncer une futaille*, to clap on a bottom to a cask. *Enfoncer un bataillon* or *un escadron*, to rout or break through a battalion or squadron. *Enfoncer une porte*, to break open a door. *Enfoncer une matière*, to dive into a subject, examine it thoroughly. *Ce bâtiment est deux de ses baux enfoncés*, Mar. that vessel had two of her beams stove in.

*Enfoncer*, v. n. to sink. *L'oiseau enfonce*, the hawk flies the bird to the mark. *S'enfoncer*, v. r. to sink; to go deep or a great way into or penetrate.

**ENFONCEUR**, *ên-fon-sêur*, s. m. one that breaks open a door. *Enfonceur de portes ouvertes*, one who brags of things which have no difficulty in them.

**ENFONÇURE**, *ên-fon-sûr*, s. f. boarded bottom of a bedstead. *Enfonçures d'une futaille*, pieces belonging to the bottom of a cask.

**ENFONDRE**, v. a. to break open.

**ENFORCIR**, *ên-fôr-sîr*, v. a. to strengthen. v. n. & *S'enforcir*, v. r. to grow stronger, gather strength.

**ENFOUIR**, *ên-fôo-îr*, v. a. to hide or bury in the ground. *Enfouir ses talens*, to bury or hide one's talents.

**ENFOURCHER**, *ên-fôor-shâ*, v. a. to stride, bestride, straddle (a horse.)

**ENFOURCHURE**, s. f. the straddle; fork of a stag's horn.

**ENFOURNER**, *ên-fôor-nâ*, v. a. to put into the oven. *Il n'a qu'à bien enfourner d'abord*, the main business is to begin well.

**ENFREINDRE**, *ên-frîndr*, v. a. (see the table at *rendre*) to infringe, break or transgress.

**ENFREINT**, *ên*, adj. infringed, broken, transgressed.

**ENFROQUÉ**, adj. turned monk or friar.

**ENFROQUER** *quelqu'un*, v. a. to make one turn monk or friar. *S'enfroquer*, v. r. to turn monk or friar.

**ENFUIR**, (*s'*) *sên-fûir*, v. r. (like *fuir*) to fly, to run away; (*said of liquor*) to run.

**ENFUMÉ**, *ên*, adj. besmoked, smoked. *Jaune enfumé*, smoky yellow.

**ENFUMER**, *ên-fû-mâ*, v. a. to besmoke, smoke, fill or trouble with smoke, smoke out.

**ENGAGÉ**, *ên*, adj. engaged, etc. *La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key is fast entangled in the lock. *Navire engagé*, waterlogged ship. *Manœuvre engagé*, foul rope.

bâne, bêt : jéne, méute, béurre : énfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**ENGAGEANT**, *en-gâ-sên, zênt*, adj. engaging, alluring, charming.

**ENGAGEMENT**, *en-gâ-mên, s. m.* pawning or mortgaging; engagement, promise, obligation, tie; enlisting, bounty money.

**ENGAGER**, *en-gâ-zâ, v. a.* to pawn, give in pawn, mortgage, pledge, engage, draw in, persuade or oblige; (*un soldat*) to enlist. *Engager le combat*, to engage, fight, oblige to fight, bring on an action. *Engager la clef dans la serrure*, to entangle the key in the lock. *Je vous engage ma parole que cela sera*, I promise you, or I engage, or pass my word that it shall be so. *Engager son cœur*, to engage one's heart, to love. *Nous engageâmes le bœupré du vaisseau ennemi dans nos grande haubours*, we got the enemy's bowsprit entangled in our main rigging. *Nos poudres furent engagées au point d'interrompre le feu de notre seconde batterie*, we were so badly supplied with powder as to be prevented firing our upper deck guns for some time. *S'engager, v. r.* to engage, promise, take upon one's self, pass one's word, run in debt, enlist one's self, hire one's self; to penetrate too deep (*into woods*.) *S'engager pour un ami*, to stand bound for a friend. *Notre navire s'engagea dans un lieu plein de rochers*, our ship ran in amongst the rocks.

**ENGAGISTE**, *en-gâ-zist, s. m.* mortgagee of the king's demesnes.

**ENGAINER**, *en-gê-nâ, v. a.* to sheathe.

**ENGANCE**, *en-zêns, s. f.* offspring, generation, breed, brood.

**ENGANGER**, *v. a.* to embarrass.

**ENGISNER**, *v. a.* to trepan.

**ENGELURE**, *ên-grê-lûr, s. f.* chilblain.

**ENGENDRÉ**, *e, adj.* got, begot, etc.

**ENGENDRER**, *ên-sên-drâ, v. a.* to get, beget, engender, or procreate; to breed, cause or create. *S'engendrer, v. r.* to be bred or engendered; to grow, spring, rise or proceed.

**\*ENGER**, *v. a.* to encumber.

**ENGERRER**, *ên-zêr-bâ, v. a.* to sheaf.

**ENGIS**, *ên-zin, s. m.* engine, tool; finesse; industry; act, snare. *Mieux vaut engin que force*, policy goes beyond strength.

**ENGLOBER**, *ên-glob-bâ, v. a.* to join together, unite.

**ENGLOUTIR**, *ên-glob-lûr, v. a.* to swallow up, devour; also to infect, poison, knock down (*speaking of the breath*;) to absorb, consume, dissipate.

**ENGLUER**, *ên-glob-lâ, v. a.* to daub with bird-lime.

**ENGONCHER**, *ên-gôn-shâ, v. a.* to cramp, confine, (*speaking of strait clothes*.)

**ENGORGÉ**, *e, adj.* choked up with filth and business. *La pompe est engorgée*, Mar. the pump is choked.

**ENGORGEMENT**, *ên-gôrr-mên, s. m.* being choked up.

**ENGORGER**, *ên-gôr-zâ, v. a.* to choke up. *S'engorger, v. r.* to be choked up, want a clear passage.

**ENGOURMENT**, *ên-gôo-mên, s. m.* choking; also fondness, infatuation.

**ENGOUER**, *ên-gôo-lâ, v. a.* to choke. *S'engouer, v. n.* to choke one's self with greediness. *S'engouer de quelque chose*, to be fond of a thing, be infatuated or possessed with it.

**ENGOUFFRER**, *ên-gôo-frâ, v. a.* to swallow up, absorb. *S'engouffrer, v. r.* to get into, run into, get engulfed.

**ENGOULER**, *ên-gôo-lâ, v. a.* to swallow down, gobble.

**ENGOURDI**, *e, adj.* benumbed, stiff.

**ENGOURDIR**, *ên-gôor-dîr, v. a.* to benumb, make stiff, also to dull, stupify. *S'engourdir, v. r.* to get benumbed, grow stiff.

**ENGOURDISSEMENT**, *ên-gôor-dîs-mên, s. m.* numbness, stiffness, dulness.

**ENGRAIS**, *ên-grê, s. m.* fattening or cramming, putting up of beasts and fowls to feed; meat wherewith any thing is fattened; dung, muck, manure, compost. *Être à l'engrais*, to be fattening.

**ENGRAISSEMENT**, *s. m.* fattening, growing fat.

**ENGRAISSER**, *ên-grê-sâ, v. a.* to fatten, or make fat; to cram, make rich with manure, muck, dung, compost; to grease or spot with grease. *Engraisser avec de la marne*, to marl. *Engraisser, v. n.* *S'engraisser, v. r.* to fatten or grow fat; also to grow greasy. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on publick distress.

**ENGRANGER**, *ên-grên-zâ, v. a.* to inn, get in, put into the barn (*grain*.)

**ENGRAVEMENT**, *s. m.* state of a boat run aground.

**ENGRAVER**, *ên-grâ-vâ, v. a.* to run aground (*speaking of boats or barges*.) *Engraver les pièces d'arrimage*, Mar. to bury the casks in the ballast.

**ENGRÊLÉ**, *e, adj.* engrailed, indented.

**ENGRÊLER**, *v. a.* to purl, deck with embroidery.

**ENGRÊLURE**, *ên-grê-lûr, s. f.* purl or edging of lace.

**ENGRENAGE**, *s. m.* wheels whose teeth catch and turn others.

**ENGRENER**, *êngr-nâ, v. a.* to put in the mill-hopper; to seed with good corn. *Engrener, v. n.* to begin; to catch (*said of the teeth of a wheel*.) *S'engrener, v. r.* to catch. *Il a bien engréné*, he has begun well. *Engrener la pompe*, Mar. to fetch the pump.

**ENGRENURE**, *êngr-nûr, s. f.* catching, (*speaking of wheels that catch into one another*;) sort of articulation.

**ENGRI**, *s. m.* sort of tiger.

**ENGROSSER**, *ên-grô-sâ, v. a.* to get with child.

**ENGRUMELÉ**, *e, adj.* clotted; curdled.

**ENGRUMELER**, (*s'*) *sên-grûm-lâ, v. r.* to clot, clod, coagulate.

**ENHARDIR**, *ên-âr-dîr, v. a.* to embolden, encourage. *S'enhhardir, v. r.* to grow bold, to take courage.

**ENHARNACHEMENT**, *s. m.* harnessing, harness, trappings.

**ENHARNACHER**, *ên-âr-nâ-shâ, v. a.* to harness, set out with trappings.

**\*ENHAZÉ**, *e, adj.* busy to little purpose.

**ENHERBER**, *v. a.* to lay down to grass (*land*;) to poison with herbs.

**ENHUCHÉ**, *e, adj.* Mar. moon-sheered.

**ENIGMATIQUE**, *ân-nîg-mâ-ûk, adj.* enigmatical, dark, obscure, mystical.

**ENIGMATIQUEMENT**, *ân-nîg-mâ-ûk-mên, adv.* enigmatically, mystically.

**ENIGME**, *ân-nîgm, s. f.* riddle, enigma, dark saying.

bâr, bât, bâse : there ; ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**ENIVRANT**, *E*, adj. inebriating, etc.

**ENIVRÉ**, *E*, adj. made drunk, drunk, fuddled, inebriated, intoxicated, infatuated, conceited.

**ENIVREMENT**, *ên-nlvr-mên*, s. m. being drunk, getting drunk, intoxication, infatuation.

**ENIVRER**, *ên-nl-vrà*, v. a. to fuddle, make drunk ; to infatuate, intoxicate, inebriate, make proud or conceited. *S'enivrer*, v. r. to make one's self drunk, fuddle one's self.

**ENJALER une ancre**, *Mar.* to stock an anchor.

**ENJAMBÉE**, *ên-zên-bâ*, s. f. stride.

**ENJAMBEMENT**, *ên-zênb-mên*, s. m. the running of a verse into another to complete the sense.

**ENJAMBER**, *ên-zên-bâ*, v. n. & a. to stride or stride over ; to encroach upon, usurp ; to jut, project. *Vers qui enjambe sur le suivant*, verse that runs into the next line to complete the sense.

**ENJAVELER**, *ên-zâv-lâ*, v. a. to bind into sheaves.

**ENJEU**, *ên-zêu*, s. m. stake at play.

**ENJOINDRE**, *ên-zwindr*, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to enjoin, bid, order, charge or command.

**ENJOINT**, *E*, adj. enjoined, etc.

**ENJÔLER**, *ên-zô-lâ*, v. a. to wheedle, decoy or cajole.

**ENJÔLEU-R**, *SE*, *ên-zô-lêur*, *lêuz*, s. m. & f. wheedler, cajoler ; also sweetener or setter (among sharpers.)

**ENJOLIVEMENT**, *ên-zô-llv-mên*, s. m. set off, ornament, embellishment.

**ENJOLIVER**, *ên-zô-ll-vâ*, v. a. to set off, make fine, beautify or adorn, embellish.

**ENJOLIVEUR**, *ên-zô-ll-vêur*, s. m. setter off ; braid-makers, button-makers, and some other tradesmen call themselves *enjoliveurs*.

**ENJOLIVURE**, *ên-zô-ll-vûr*, s. m. *V. Enjolivement.*

**ENJOUÉ**, *E*, *ên-zô-â*, adj. gay, graceful, genteel, agreeable, merry, jovial, airy, good-humoured, pleasant, sprightly. *Un air enjoué*, a good grace, a genteel look, a merry countenance.

**ENJOUEMENT**, *ên-zô-mên*, s. m. sprightliness, gaiety, gracefulness, good grace, pleasant carriage, pleasantry, pleasantness, good or jovial humour.

**ENJOUER**, v. a. to make merry.

**ENKIRIDION**, s. m. a little book containing secret remarks, precepts, and principles ; manual.

**ENLACEMENT**, *ên-lâs-mên*, s. m. entangling.

**ENLACER**, *ên-lâ-sâ*, v. a. to entangle, twist.

**ENLAIDIR**, *ên-lê-dîr*, v. a. to make ugly or homely ; v. n. to grow ugly or homely.

**ENLAIDISSEMENT**, s. m. making or growing ugly.

**ENLÈVEMENT**, *ên-lêv-mên*, s. m. rape, carrying off forcibly.

**ENLEVER**, *ên-l-vâ*, v. a. to lift ; raise or heave up ; to run away with, take or carry away by force ; to carry off (*by death* ; ) to buy up, engross, forestal ; to charm. *Enlever (une place) à l'ennemi*, to take (a town) from the enemy. *Enlever légèrement*, to whip up.

*Enlever un bâtiment à l'abordage*, *Mar.* to carry a vessel by boarding her. *Enlever des tonneaux vides (à l'aide d'un cartreau passé dans une poutie simple)* *Mar.* to whip up empty

casks. *Enlever la peau*, to make the skin come off, take off the skin. *La mine a enlevé ce bastion*, the mine blew up that bastion. *Enlever un quartier*, to beat up quarters. *S'enlever*, v. r. to rise in pimples.

**ENLEVURE**, s. f. blister, pimple.

**ENLUMINÉ**, *E*, adj. coloured. *Nes enluminé*, nose full of red pimples, red nose.

**ENLUMINER**, *ên-lû-mî-nâ*, v. a. to colour (*a print* ; ) make (*the face*) red.

**ENLUMINEU-R**, *SE*, *ên-lû-mî-nêur*, *nêuz*, s. m. & f. colourer (of maps or prints.)

**ENLUMINURE**, *ên-lû-mî-nûr*, s. f. colouring, coloured print, etc. far fetched ornament (*of style*.)

**ENMANCHER**, *V. Emmancher.*

**ENNÉAGONE**, s. m. enneagon, figure of nine sides.

**ENNEMI**, *E*, *ên-mî*, *mî*, s. m. & f. enemy, foe. *Je suis ennemi du mensonge*, I hate a lie.

**ENNEMI**, *E*, adj. unfriendly, hostile, adverse, of or belonging to an enemy. *Le pays ennemi*, the enemy's country. *Fortune ennemie*, cross or adverse fortune.

**ENNOBLIR**, *ên-nô-blîr*, v. a. to ennoble. *V. Anoblir.*

**ENNOIE**, s. f. sort of serpent whose tail is round and almost as big as his head, whence it is also called *serpent à deux têtes*.

**ENNUI**, *ên-nûl*, s. m. dulness, weariness, heaviness, tiresomeness, vexation, trouble, sorrow, disquiet. *Donner de l'ennui à quelqu'un*, to trouble, vex or disquiet one, make one dull, etc. This word is one of those which cannot be fully expressed in English ; hence it is that *ennui* is sometimes found in English authors. Besides a sort of lassitude, of pain, of trouble, and of vapourish condition, it denotes a disgust with or impatience at the continuance of a thing. *V. S'ennuyer.*

**\*ENNUIER**, (*s'*) v. r. to be benighted. *V. S'amûter.*

**ENNUYANT**, *E*, *ên-nûl-yên*, *yên*, adj. tiresome, tedious. See the observ. on *Ennuir*.

**ENNUYER**, *ên-nûl-yâ*, v. a. to weary, tire, be wearisome or tiresome to, be tedious to, to dull or make dull, be an opiate to, make impatient of the continuance of something. As *ennuyer* is equal to *donner* or *causer de l'ennui*, à..., see the obs. on *Ennuir*. *S'ennuyer*, v. r. to be weary or tired, grow impatient of the continuance of a thing, grow vapourish and dull. *Sans s'ennuyer* or *sans ennui*, without finding the hours heavy, without being dull, etc. *Il m'ennuie*, v. imp. I am weary or tired. *Il ennuit à qui attend*, he that waits has a weary time of it.

**ENNUYEUSEMENT**, *ên-nûl-yêuz-mên*, adv. tediously, in a tedious manner.

**ENNUYEU-X**, *SE*, *ên-nûl-yên*, *yêuz*, adj. tedious, wearisome, troublesome, tiresome, dull.

**ENONCÉ**, *E*, *â-non-sâ*, adj. expressed, declared. *Un faux énoncé*, a false declaration.

**ENONCER**, *â-non-sâ*, v. a. to express, declare or utter. *S'enoncer*, v. r. to express one's self.

**ENONCIATI-F**, *VE*, adj. expressive.

**ENONCIATION**, *â-non-sâ-slon*, s. f. expression, utterance, delivery, declaration.

**ENORGUEILLIR**, *â-nôr-gêu-îr*, v. a. to make proud, puff up. *S'enorgueillir*, v. r. to grow



bûne, bûi : jeâne, mèute, bûurre : enfant, cènt, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

proud, be proud or puffed up. *Il s'enorgueillit de peu de chose*, a little matter makes him proud.

ENORME, à-nôrm, adj. immoderate, vast, excessive, huge; enormous, great, heinous, grievous.

ENORMÉMENT, à-nôr-mâ-mên, adv. unmeasurably, greatly, grievously.

ENORMITÉ, à-nôr-mî-tâ, s. f. hugeness, vastness; also enormity, heinousness, atrocity.

ENQUÉRANT, E, èn-tâ-rên, rên, adj. inquisitive.

ENQUÉRIR, (s') sên-tâ-rîr, v. r. (see the table at *querir*) to inquire or make an inquiry, ask.

ENQUERRE, v. a. (obsolete) to inquire, search for; s. m. inquiry, research.

ENQUÊTE, èn-két, s. f. inquest, inquiry, search.

\*ENQUÊTER, (s') sên-ké-tâ, v. r. to inquire or ask. *Je ne m'enquête point de cela*, I do not trouble myself about that.

ENQUÊTEUR, èn-ké-têur, s. m. inquisitor, examiner.

ENQUIS, E, èn-tî, tîz, adj. asked, interrogated.

ENRACINÉ, E, adj. rooted, that has taken root. *Mal enraciné*, inveterate or old disease.

ENRACINER, èn-râ-â-nâ, v. n. *S'enraciner*, v. r. to take root; also to grow inveterate.

ENRAGÉ, E, èn-râ-zâ, adj. mad, enraged.

ENRAGEANT, E, èn-râ-zên, zên, adj. apt to make one mad, vexing, provoking.

\*ENRAGEMENT, s. f. being mad or enraged.

ENRAGER, èn-râ-zâ, v. n. to enrage, to be mad. *Faire enrager quelqu'un*, to make one mad, provoke one.

ENRAYER, èn-râ-yâ, v. a. to put the spokes to a wheel, to trig or skid (a wheel); to make the first furrow; to stop.

ENRAYOIR, s. m. trigger.

ENRAYURE, èn-râ-yûr, s. f. first furrow.

ENRÉGIMENTER, èn-râ-zî-mên-tâ, v. a. to embody, form into a regiment; to enrol.

ENREGISTRÉ, E, adj. entered into a register, registered, recorded.

ENREGISTREMENT, èn-râ-zîstr-mên, or ENREGITREMENT, èn-râ-zîr-mên, s. m. entering in a register, registering or recording. *Faire l'enregistrement des causes*, to register causes.

ENREGISTRER, èn-râ-zî-trâ, v. a. to enter into a register, register, record.

ENRHUMER, èn-rû-mâ, v. a. to cause or take a cold. *S'enrhumer*, v. r. to catch cold.

ENRICHI, E, adj. enriched, made rich, etc. *Une montre enrichie de diamants*, a watch set with diamonds.

ENRICHI, èn-rî-shîr, v. a. to enrich or make rich. *S'enrichir*, v. r. to grow rich, thrive.

ENRICHISSEMENT, èn-rî-shîs-mên, s. m. ornament, set off, embellishment.

ENRÔLEMENT, èn-rôl-mên, s. m. enrolling, enlisting.

ENRÔLER, èn-rô-lâ, v. a. to enlist or enrol. *S'enrôler*, v. r. to enlist or enrol one's self, turn soldier.

ENROUÉ, E, adj. hoarse. *Un homme enrôlé*, a man with a hoarseness. *Il parle enrôlé*, he speaks hoarse.

ENROUEMENT, s. m. hoarseness.

ENROUER, èn-rô-â, v. a. to make hoarse. *S'enrouer*, v. r. to grow hoarse, make one's self hoarse.

ENROUILLER, èn-rô-tâ, v. a. to make rusty. *S'enrouiller*, v. r. to grow rusty.

ENROULEMENT, s. m. rolling.

ENROULER, v. a. to roll or wrap up.

ENSABLEMENT, èn-sâ-bl-mên, s. m. heap of sand, sand-bank.

ENSABLER, èn-sâ-blâ, v. a. to drive or force into the sand. *S'ensabler*, v. r. to stick in or run upon the sand; run aground.

ENSACHER, èn-sâ-shâ, v. a. to put into a sack or bag.

ENSAISINEMENT, èn-sâ-zîn-mên, s. m. seisin or investiture.

ENSAISINER, èn-sâ-zî-nâ, v. a. to invest.

ENSANGLANTER, èn-sên-glên-tâ, v. a. to make bloody, imbrue with blood.

ENSEIGNE, èn-sêgn, s. f. sign, sign post, mark or token; also banner, ensign's commission. *A telles enseignes*, by such a token. *Elle ne vouloit rien éprouver de l'amour qu'à bonnes enseignes*, she was resolved not to have any thing to do with love but upon honourable terms. *Enseigne de pierreries*, crotchet of precious stones.

ENSEIGNE, s. m. ensign. *Enseigne de vaisseau*, officer (in the French navy) next in rank to a lieutenant. *Bâton d'enseigne*, flag staff.

ENSEIGNEMENT, èn-sêgn-mên, s. m. instruction, precept.

ENSEIGNER, èn-sê-gnâ, v. a. to teach, instruct; to learn or show.

ENSELIÉ, E, adj. saddle-backed.

ENSEMBLE, èn-sênbl, adv. together, one with another, all at once.

ENSEMBLE, s. m. whole, whole piece, all the parts taken together. *Les beautés de détail* or *d'ensemble* de cette pièce de théâtre, the particular or collective beauties of this play.

ENSEMENCER, èn-sên-sâ, v. a. to sow (seed.)

ENSERRER, èn-sê-râ, v. a. to shut up, contain or comprehend; also to put into a greenhouse.

ENSEVELIR, èn-sêv-îr, v. a. to bury or inter. *S'ensevelir dans la solitude*, to live in seclusion.

ENSEVELISSEMENT, èn-sêv-îs-mên, s. m. burying.

ENSORCELER, èn-sôrs-lâ, v. a. to bewitch or charm.

\*ENSORCELEUR, èn-sôrs-lêur, s. m. bewitcher.

ENSORCELLEMENT, èn-sôrs-sêl-mên, s. m. bewitching, witchcraft, charm.

ENSOUFRER, èn-sô-frâ, v. a. to dip in or mix with brimstone.

ENSOUFLE, s. f. weaver's beam.

ENSUITE, èn-sûit, adv. afterwards, then. *Ensuite de*, after.

\*ENSUIVANT, E, adj. following, next.

ENSUIVRE, (s') sên-sûivr, v. r. (like *sui-vre*) to follow, come after or next, ensue, proceed or spring. *Il s'ensuit*, it follows.

ENTABLEMENT, èn-tâbl-mên, s. m. entablature.

ENTACHER, èn-tâ-shâ, v. a. to taint or infect.

ENTAILLE, èn-tâl, s. f. jag or notch.

ENTAILLER, èn-tâ-lâ, v. a. to jag or notch.

ENTAILLURE, èn-tâ-lûr, s. f. jag, notch.

ENTAME, s. f. first cut (of a loaf.)

bâz, bêt, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : rôbe, rôb, lèrd : mœd, gœd.

**ENTAMER**, *èn-tâ-mâ*, v. a. to cut, make a small incision in, make the first cut ; to begin, enter upon. *Entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to bespatter one's reputation. *Se laisser entamer*, to suffer an encroachment, suffer one's self to be prevailed upon.

**ENTAMURE**, *èn-tâ-mûr*, s. f. cut, small incision, first cut.

**EN TANT QUE**, adv. as, inasmuch as.

**ENTASSEMENT**, *èn-tâs-mên*, s. m. heap.

**ENTASSER**, *èn-tâ-sâ*, v. a. to heap, heap up.

**ENTE**, *êm*, s. f. graft, scion grafted, grafted tree ; handle of a pencil ; sort of pilaster.

**ENTÉ**, *e*, adj. grafted, etc.

**ENTEMENT**, *a*, m. grafting.

**ENTENDEMENT**, *èn-tênd-mên*, s. m. understanding, intellect, intellectuals, judgment, mind, head or brain.

**\*ENTENDEUR**, *èn-tên-dêur*, s. m. understander, apprehender.

**ENTENDRE**, *èn-têndr*, v. a. to hear ; to understand or apprehend ; have skill, be skilful in ; to mean ; to expect, intend. *Donner à entendre*, to give to understand, insinuate, give a hint of. *Donner bien à entendre*, to explain well, make very plain. *Faites comme vous l'entendez*, do as you think fit or best. *Vous l'entendez mal*, you are mistaken, you are in the wrong box. *J'entends que vous fassiez cela*, I expect you to do that. *Faire entendre*, to represent, to set forth. *S'entendre à or en*, v. r. to understand, have skill, or be skilful in. *S'entendre avec*, to understand one another, have secret intelligence with. *Cela s'entend*, *cela s'entend bien*, that is to be supposed or understood.

**ENTENDU**, *e*, *èn-tên-dû*, *dû*, adj. heard, understood, etc. ; skilful, understanding, that has skill, that understands ; contrived, ordered. *Faire l'entendu*, to be proud, carry it high, take too much upon one's self. *Bien entendu que*, upon condition or provided that. *Bien entendu*, well contrived, regular. *Bien entendu*, by all means, to be sure ; also I mean (*je veux dire*.) *On déchira tous les vivans, bien entendu tous les vivans qui n'étoient pas de ce dîner*, they tore in pieces all the living, I mean all the living who were not at this dinner. *Un mal-entendu*, s. m. a mistake, a misunderstanding.

**ENTENTE**, *èn-tênt*, s. f. meaning, (in the arts) skill, judgment. *Paroles à double entente*, double entendre, ambiguous words with double meaning. *Parler à double entente*, to speak with a double meaning or entendre, speak ambiguously, equivocate.

**ENTER**, *èn-tâ*, v. a. to graft, graft, or ingraft, to unite in a joint two pieces of wood. *Enter en œillet or en bouton*, to inoculate.

**\*ENTÉRINEMENT**, *èn-tâ-rîn-mên*, s. m. grant, passing of a pardon or grant.

**\*ENTÉRINER**, *èn-tâ-rî-nâ*, v. a. to grant, pass or confirm (an act,) to finish, complete.

**ENTÉROCELE**, *a*, f. enterocèle, tumour formed by the prolapsion of the intestines into the scrotum.

**ENTÉROLOGIE**, *a*, f. enterology.

**ENTERREMENT**, *èn-têr-mên*, s. m. burying, burial or funeral, interment.

**ENTERRER**, *èn-tê-râ*, v. a. to inter, bury, lay or put in the ground ; to hide.

**ENTÊTÉ**, *e*, *èn-tê-tâ*, adj. fond, possessed, prepossessed, infatuated, conceited.

**ENTÊTÉ**, *e*, s. m. & f. obstinate or opinionative person, one wedded to his or her own opinion.

**ENTÊTMENT**, *èn-têt-mên*, s. m. infatuation, strong prejudice, conceited opinion, fondness. *Revenir de ses entêtements*, to come to one's self again.

**ENTÊTER**, *èn-tê-tâ*, v. a. to disturb the head ; cause the head-ache, make one's head ache ; to possess or prepossess, infatuate. *Vin qui entête*, heady wine. *Les louanges entêtent*, praises puff one up. *S'entêter d'une chose*, v. r. to take a strong fancy to a thing, be prepossessed or infatuated or fond of a thing. *S'entêter de son savoir*, to be proud or conceited of one's learning.

**ENTHOUSIASME**, *èn-tôo-zî-âsm*, s. m. enthusiasm, rapture, ecstasy ; fanaticism.

**ENTHOUSIASMÉ**, *e*, adj. ecstasied, in raptures, in ecstasies.

**ENTHOUSIASMER**, *èn-tôo-zî-âs-mâ*, v. a. to put in rapture. *S'enthousiasmer*, v. r. to be in a rapture.

**ENTHOUSIASTE**, *èn-tôo-zî-âst*, s. m. & f. enthusiast.

**ENTHYMÈME**, *èn-tî-mêm*, s. m. enthymeme.

**ENTICHER**, *èn-tî-shâ*, v. a. to begin to spoil (*as fruit*.) *Entiché d'une opinion*, opinionated.

**ENTIER**, *e*, *èn-tîâ*, *tîer*, adj. whole, entire, complete, full, absolute ; obstinate, opinionative, wedded to his own opinion. *Un cheval entier*, a stone-horse.

**ENTIER**, s. m. whole. *Remettre la chose en son entier*, to restore a thing to its first state. *La chose est en son entier*, the thing is entire.

**ENTIÈREMENT**, *èn-tîer-mên*, adv. wholly, entirely, altogether, totally, absolutely. *Il m'a entièrement satisfait*, he has paid me all.

**ENTITÉ**, *a*, f. entity.

**ENTOILAGE**, *èn-twâ-lâz*, s. m. lawn or muslin to which lace or edging is sewed.

**ENTOILER**, *èn-twâ-lâ*, *une cravate*, to put linen to a lace cravat. *Entoiler*, to paste upon canvass (*a print*.)

**ENTONNEMENT**, s. m. putting (*liquor*) into a cask.

**ENTONNER**, *èn-tô-nâ*, v. a. to put into a cask ; to tune or sing. *Entonner la trompette*, to sound or blow the trumpet. *S'entonner*, v. r. to blow down, rush in (*said of wind*.)

**ENTONNOIR**, *èn-tô-nwâr*, s. m. tunnel, funnel.

**ENTORSE**, *èn-tôrs*, s. m. sprain. *Se donner or prendre une entorse à quelque partie du corps*, to sprain some part of the body.

**ENTORTILLEMENT**, *èn-tôr-tî-mên*, s. m. winding about, twining or twisting, etc.

**ENTORTILLER**, *èn-tôr-tî-lâ*, v. a. to wrap, wind, twine, twist or roll about, to entangle, perplex or confound. *S'entortiller*, v. r. to wrap itself up, twine itself, to be perplexed and confounded.

**ENTOUR**, s. m. environs, compass, what surrounds any thing ; intimacy. *À l'entour*. *V. Alentour*.

**ENTOURAGE**, *èn-tôo-râz*, s. m. whatever surrounds. ornamental work around a jewel.

**ENTOURER**, *èn-tôo-râ*, v. a. to surround, environ, encompass or compass about.

**ENTOURNURE**, *èn-tôor-nêr*, s. f. cuff, turning up of the sleeve.

bône, bû : jéane, mène, bœurre : enfant, cœst, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

ENTR'ACTE, ên-trâkt, s. m. interlude.

ENTR'ACCUSER, (s') sên-trâ-â-zâ, v. rec. to accuse one another.

ENTR'AIDER, (s') sên-trê-dâ, v. rec. to help one another.

ENTRAILLES, ên-trâl, s. f. pl. entrails, intestines, bowels; heart. *Avoir de bonnes entrailles*, to be tender-hearted or compassionate. *Les entrailles de la miséricorde de Dieu*, the tender mercy of God.

ENTR'AIMER, (s') sên-trê-mâ, v. rec. to love one another.

ENTRAÎNEMENT, s. m. the act of dragging along.

ENTRAÎNER, v. a. to drag or draw along, carry or carry away, hale, hurry or drag away. *Ces vaisseaux sont entraînés par la force des courants*, those ships are carried away by strength of the currents.

ENTRANT, E, adj. forward, that puts himself forward, insinuating, engaging.

ENTR'APPELER, (s') sên-trâp-lâ, v. rec. to call one another.

ENTRAVER, ên-trâ-vâ, v. a. to shackle or fetter.

ENTR'AVERTIR, (s') sên-trâ-vêr-tîr, v. rec. to give one another notice.

ENTRAVÉS, ên-trâv, s. f. pl. shackles or fetters for a horse's legs; shackles, fetters, clog.

ENTRE, êntr, prep. among, amongst; between, betwixt; in, into. *Je vous livre cet homme entre les mains*, I deliver this man into your hands. *Il est entre cinq et six heures*, it is between five and six o'clock.

ENTRÉ, E, adj. (from *Entrer*) gone in, got in, etc.

ENTRE-BAILLÉ, E, êntr-bâ-â, adj. half open, a-jar, (said of doors and windows.)

ENTRE-BAILLER, v. a. to stand a little open.

ENTRE-BAISER, (s') sêntr-bê-zâ, v. rec. to kiss one another.

ENTRE-BATTE, (s') sêntr-bâtr, v. rec. to beat one another.

ENTRE-BLESSER, (s') sêntr-blê-sâ, v. rec. to wound one another.

ENTRE-CHANGER de postes dans la ligne, Mar. to interchange stations in the line.

ENTRECHAT, êntr-shâ, s. m. sort of step (in dancing.)

ENTRE-CHOQUER, (s') sêntr-shô-kâ, v. rec. to hit against one another; to thwart.

ENTRE-COLONNE, s. f. or ENTRE-COLONNEMENT, s. m. intercolumniation or space betwixt two pillars.

ENTRE-COUPER, êntr-kôo-pâ, v. a. to interrupt, break off. *S'entre couper*, v. r. to cross or cut one another; also to contradict one's self; to cut or interfere (speaking of a horse.)

ENTRE-DÉFAIRE, (s') sêntr-dê-fêr, v. rec. to defeat one another.

ENTRE-DÉTRUIRE, (s') v. rec. to destroy each other.

ENTRE-DEUX, s. m. space or intermedium. *Entre-deux*, Mar. *Entre-deux des lames*, trough of the sea, hollow of the sea. *Entre-deux des mâts*, distance between the masts. *Ce navire au vent à nous a beaucoup d'entre-deux de mâts*, that ship to windward of us has a great distance between her masts.

ENTRE-DEUX, adv. so, so; indifferently.

ENTRE-DIRE, (s') v. rec. to say something to one another.

ENTRE-DONNER, (s') sêntr-dô-nâ, v. rec. to give each other.

ENTRÉE, ên-trâ, s. f. entry; entrance, coming in; entrance money; avenue; solemn reception; entrance upon, beginning; importation; also custom; course of dishes; introduction, insight, hint; access, admittance. *Droits d'entrée*, duties on imports. *D'entrée*, at first. *Entrée de ballet*, dancing. *L'entrée de ma maison n'est fermée à personne*, my door is shut to nobody, my house is free for all men. *Il m'a défendu l'entrée de ce lieu*, he has forbidden me to come into this place. *On en a défendu l'entrée*, there is an order to let nobody in. *L'entrée de ce chapeau est trop petite pour moi*, the crown of this hat is too narrow for me.

Entrée, Mar. entrance, etc. *L'entrée de ce port est hérissée de canons*, the entrance of that harbour is defended by a numerous artillery. *L'entrée de la Mancha*, the chops of the Channel. *Entrée* (term of quarantine,) pratique. *Avoir l'entrée*, to have pratique. *Prendre l'entrée*, to get pratique.

ENTR'EMPÊCHER, (s') v. rec. to clash, jar, be contrary.

ENTREFACHER, (s') v. rec. to quarrel together.

ENTREFAITES, êntr-fêt, s. f. pl. *Ex. Dans* or *sur ces entrefaites*, in the mean while, during these transactions, while these things were doing.

ENTREFOUETTER, (s') v. rec. to whip one another.

ENTRE-FRAPPER, (s') v. rec. to strike each other.

ENTREGENT, êntr-sên, s. m. adroit and genteel way of pushing one's self forward in the world. *Avoir de l'entregent*, to know how to behave with every body.

ENTR'ÉGORGER, (s') v. rec. to cut one another's throat.

ENTRE-HEURTER, (s') v. rec. to knock one against another.

ENTRELACEMENT, êntr-lâs-mên, s. m. mixture, twisting together, twist.

ENTRELACER, êntr-lâ-sâ, v. a. to intermingle, interlace, interweave, wind or twist with one another.

ENTRELACS, s. m. pl. loveknot.

ENTRELARDÉ, E, adj. interlarded, etc. *Viande entrelardée*, marbled meat, streaked with fat and lean.

ENTRELARDER, êntr-lâr-dâ, v. a. to interlard, mix lean with fat; to interlard, intermix, insert, interweave.

ENTRE-LIGNE, êntr-lîgn, s. f. interlineation.

ENTRELIRE, v. a. to read cursorily.

ENTRELOUER, (s') v. rec. to praise one another.

ENTRELUIRE, v. n. to glimmer.

ENTRE-MANGER, (s') sêntr-mên-sâ, v. rec. to eat together.

ENTREMÊLER, êntr-mê-lâ, v. a. to intermingle, intermix or insert. *S'entremêler*, v. r. to mix together.

ENTREMETS, êntr-mê, s. m. dainty dish, plates served at great men's tables just before the fruit.

ENTREMETTEUR-R, sE, s. m. & f. mediator, mediatrix, manager between two parties, go-between

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**ENTREMETTRE**, (s') sènt-mêtr, v. r. (like *mettre*) to intermeddle, interpose.

**ENTREMISE**, ènt-mîz, s. f. interposition, mediation, procurement, means, help, assistance.

**Entremises**, s. f. pl. Mar. straight and square pieces fayed to the timbers over the clamps from beam to beam in French men of war, in the same place where English ship-builders put a horizontal or lodging knee.

**ENTREMORDRE**, (s') v. rec. to bite one another.

**ENTRE-NUIRE**, (s') sènt-nûir, v. rec. to hurt each other.

**ENTREPARLER**, (s') v. rec. to talk together.

**ENTREPARLEUR**, s. m. interlocutor.

**ENTREPAS**, s. m. broken amble.

**ENTRE-PERÇER**, (s') v. rec. to run each other through.

**ENTREPONT**, s. m. Mar. between-decks or interval between-decks. *Les bâbordais à nettoyer l'entrepont*, the larboard watch to clean the between-decks.

**ENTREPOSER**, v. a. to place goods (that are to be carried elsewhere) in an entrepot.

**ENTRE-POSEUR**, s. m. person appointed for selling goods in entrepot.

**ENTREPÔT**, ènt-pô, s. m. staple, mart, emporium. *Ville d'entrepôt*, mart-town.

**ENTRE-POUSSER**, (s') v. rec. to push one another.

**ENTREPRENANT**, è, ènt-prê-nên, nênt, adj. bold, venturesome, forward, rash.

**ENTREPRENDRE**, ènt-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to undertake, take in hand, attempt or enterprise, take upon one's self; to set upon, attack, jeer. *Entreprendre un bâtiment à prix fait*, to undertake a building by the job. *Entreprendre sur quelque chose*, to encroach or intrench upon a thing, invade it. *Entreprendre sur la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon one's life.

**ENTREPRENEUR**, ènt-prê-nêur, s. m. undertaker, undertaker of work by the job, contractor.

**Entrepreneuse**, ènt-prê-nêuz, s. m. undertaker, woman that undertakes work and gets it done by others.

**ENTREPRIS**, è, ènt-prî, prîz, adj. undertaken, etc.; impotent, that has lost the use of his limbs; awkward.

**ENTREPRISE**, s. f. undertaking, enterprise, attempt or design, contract or contractors; also attempt, encroachment. *Etre dans les entreprises*, to be in the contracting way or line; to be a contractor.

**ENTRE-QUERELLER**, (s') sènt-kê-rê-lâ, v. rec. to quarrel together.

**ENTRER**, èn-trâ, v. n. to enter, go in, come in, get or step in; to engage in, to begin, to sit; to fall (in love, etc.) *Entrer à table*, to sit down at table. *Il entre trois verges de drap à mon justaucorps*, it takes three yards of cloth for my close coat. *Ce poète entre bien dans les passions*, that poet expresses the passions very well. *Ce comédien entre bien dans le caractère de son personnage*, that stage-player humours his part very well. *Entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter upon the twentieth year of one's age. *Entrer dans le détail des choses*, to come or descend to particulars. *L'entrer en possession* to take

possession. *Entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with one, espouse his interest. *Entrer dans son sens or dans son sentiment*, to embrace or follow or be of his opinion. *Que vous entriez mal dans mes sentiments!* how grossly you mistake my meaning! *Entrer dans la pensée d'un auteur*, to understand an author's meaning. *Entrer dans les secrets de quelqu'un*, to be admitted into one's secrets, be his confidant. *Des médicaments où il entre de l'or et des pierreries*, medicaments made (amongst other things) of gold and precious stones. *Entrer en discours*, to enter upon a discourse, to begin it. *Entrer en procès*, to begin a law-suit. *Nous ne pûmes entrer dans le port qu'aux trois quarts du flot*, Mar. we could not come (or get) into the harbour till the last quarter flood. *Faire entrer un bâtiment dans le bassin*, to take a vessel into dock. *Faire entrer la clef dans un mât de hune or de perroquet*, to enter the fid of a topmast or top-gallant mast.

**ENTRE-REGARDER**, (s') sènt-rê-gâr-dâ, v. rec. to stare at one another.

**ENTRE-RÈGNE**, V. *Interregne*.

**ENTRE-RÉPONDRE**, (s') sènt-râ-pôdr, v. rec. to answer one another.

**ENTRE-SABORDS**, s. m. pl. Mar. intervals between the ports of a ship's side.

**ENTRE-SALUER**, (s') v. rec. to salute one another.

**ENTRE-SECOURIR**, (s') sènt-sê-kôo-rîr, v. rec. to help each other.

**ENTRE-SOL**, ènt-sôl, s. m. room upon the ground floor.

**ENTRE-SOURCIL**, s. m. space between the eye-brows.

**ENTRE-SUIVRE**, (s') sènt-sûivr, v. rec. (like *suirre*) to follow successively, to follow each other.

**ENTRE-TAILLER**, (s') v. r. to interfere, knock the legs one against the other (as a horse does.)

**ENTRE-TAILLURE**, s. f. galling of the legs by their interfering.

**ENTRE-TEMPS**, ènt-tên, s. m. mean while, mean time. *Un heureux entre-temps*, a favourable opportunity.

**ENTRETÈNEMENT**, ènt-tên-mên, s. m. maintenance, keeping. V. *Entretien*.

**ENTRETENIR**, ènt-tê-nîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to keep, preserve, maintain, continue; to keep up, keep in repair; to hold fast or together; to converse with, to entertain, amuse. *Entretenir sa douleur*, to indulge one's grief. *Pour nous entretenir*, as a matter of conversation. *S'entretenir*, v. r. to discourse or converse, to keep, continue or hold, keep one's self, etc. *S'entretenir*, Mar. to keep in the same position by manœuvring. *Nous nous entretenîmes bord sur bord, en attendant la marée*, we held our own, making short tacks, waiting for the tide.

**ENTRETENU**, è, adj. kept, maintained. V. *Entretien*. *Un régiment entretenu sur pied*, a standing regiment.

**ENTRETIEN**, ènt-tiên, s. m. maintenance or keeping; conversation, discourse, talk; also company. *Entretien de bouche et d'habits*, charge of victuals and clothes. *Les prairies sont de moindre entretien et de plus grand revenu*, meadows are less chargeable and more productive. *Entretiens spirituels*, pious ex-

bûse, bûl : jédne, ménte, bûurre : enfant, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

hortations. *Fournir à l'entretien de quelqu'un*, to find one in all his necessities, to support or maintain or keep one.

**ENTRETOILE**, s. f. ornament of lace-work between two pieces of linen.

**ESTRETOISE**, s. f. a cross piece of wood. *Estretoise d'affût*, Mar. transom of a gun carriage. *Estretoise du mât de beaupré*, sort of partners to the bowsprit placed vertically (in French ships of war) at a small distance before its stop, on the lower deck.

**ESTRE-TOUCHER**, (s') v. rec. to be contiguous.

**ENTRETRAVERSER**, (s') v. r. Mar. to bring the broadside to bear upon some adjacent object.

**ESTRETUER**, (s') sêtr-tû-â, v. rec. to kill each other.

**ESTREVOIR**, êtr-vwâr, v. a. (like voir) to see or discover a little, have but a glimpse of. *S'estrevoir*, v. rec. to see one another, visit one another, have an interview.

**ESTREVUE**, êtr-vû, s. f. interview, meeting, conference.

**ENTR'OUÏR**, ên-trôo-îr, v. a. (like ouïr) to overhear, or hear in an imperfect or indistinct manner.

**ESTR'OUVERT**, E, adj. opened half-way, half-open, but a little open, gaping, a-jar.

**ENTR'OUVRIR**, ên-trôo-vîr, v. a. (like ouvrir) to open but a little, open half-way. *S'entr'ouvrir*, v. r. to open, gape.

**ESTURE**, ên-tûr, s. f. place where the graft is joined to the tree; pl. steps of a kind of ladder.

**ESULA-CAMPANA**, s. f. elecampane.

**ENUMÉRATI-F**, E, adj. that enumerates.

**ENUMÉRATION**, ê-nû-mâ-râ-slon, s. f. enumeration, account.

**ENUMÉRER**, v. a. to enumerate.

**ESVAHIR**, ên-vâ-îr, v. a. to invade, usurp, take by force.

**\*ENVAHISSEMENT**, ên-vâ-îs-mên, s. m. invasion, usurpation.

**ENVASER**, (s') v. r. Mar. to stick in the mud. *Voilà une galiote qui s'est envasée*, there is a galliot stuck fast in the mud.

**ENVELOPPE**, ênv-lôp, s. f. cover, envelope.

**ENVELOPPÉ**, E, adj. wrapped up, covered, etc. dark, mysterious, reserved. *Se trouver enveloppé dans de mauvaises affaires*, to be entangled or involved or engaged in a scurvy business. *Discours enveloppé*, perplexed, dark, intricate or confused discourse.

**ENVELOPPEMENT**, ênv-lôp-mên, s. m. wrapping or folding up.

**ENVELOPPER**, ênv-lô-pâ, v. a. to wrap up, cover or envelop, fold up; hem in, beset; to involve; to disguise. *Envelopper un conte*, to dress a smutty story in clean language. *S'envelopper*, v. r. to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up.

**ENVENIMER**, ênv-nî-mâ, v. a. to envenom, poison; (*une plaie*) make angry; (*un discours*) to poison, relate in an odious manner; (*l'esprit de quelqu'un*) to irritate, provoke, incense, exasperate one. *S'envenimer*, v. r. to fester or rankle.

**ENVERGUR**, ên-vêr-gâ, une voile, Mar. to bend a sail (to its yard.) *Ce brig envergue ses toiles*, that brig is bending her sails.

**ENVERGURE**, s. f. Mar. length of the yards of a ship and the extent or spread of the

sails upon them. *Cette frégate a peu d'envergure*, that frigate is by no means square rigged; also, extent of a bird's wings when flying.

**ENVERS**, ên-vêr, prep. to or towards.

**ENVERS**, s. m. the wrong side. *A l'envers*, adv. the wrong side outward. *Un homme qui à l'esprit à l'envers*, a cross-grained genius. *Etre couché à l'envers*, to lie upon one's back.

**ENVI**, ên-vî, s. m. vie (at cards.) *A l'envi*, adv. *Etudier à l'envi*, to study with emulation. *Ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they strive who shall work most or best. *Ils font à l'envi qui sera le plus diligent*, they strive who shall be most diligent.

**ENVIE**, ên-vî, s. f. envy; odium, hatred, blame; mind, desire, longing, fancy, humour; longing (of women;) mark (on children.) *Avoir envie de faire*, to have a mind or an inclination to do. *Avoir envie d'éternuer et ne pouvoir le faire*, to try in vain to sneeze. *S'il lui prenait envie de le faire*, if he should take it into his head to do it. *Si l'envie m'en prend*, if the humour takes me. *Je meurs d'envie de le voir*, I die with impatience to see him. *On lui a donné l'envie de ce tableau*, they have set him agog about that picture. *L'envie lui prit d'aller à Rome*, the fancy or humour took him to go to Rome. *Cela fait envie*, that makes one's mouth water. *Il m'en a ôté l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it. *J'ai quelque envie d'aller à la selle*, I have a kind of motion to stool.

**ENVIE**, E, adj. envied. *Une charge enviée de tout le monde*, an office courted or desired by every body.

**\*ENVIEILLI**, E, adj. old, inveterate, of long standing.

**ENVIEILLIR**, v. a. to appear old.

**ENVIER**, ên-vî-â, v. a. to envy; to desire, like, wish for. *Envier le point*, to vie at the ruff (at cards.)

**ENVIEU-X**, SE, ên-vî-êu, êuz, adj. & s. envious, jealous, that envies, envious person. *Son mérite lui a fait des envieux*, his merit has brought envy upon him.

**ENVIRON**, ên-vî-ron, prep. about, thereabout.

**ENVIRONNER**, ên-vî-rô-nâ, v. a. to environ, encompass, surround or stand about, encompass about.

**ENVIRONS**, s. m. pl. environs, adjacent parts, neighboring places.

**ENVISAGER**, ên-vî-zâ-zâ, v. a. to look or stare in the face; to look upon, consider.

**ENVOI**, ên-vwâ, s. m. sending; thing sent; couplet at the conclusion of a ballad or song.

**ENVOISINÉ**, E, ên-vwâ-zî-nâ, adj. that has neighbours.

**ENVOLER**, ên-vô-lâ, v. n. *S'envoler*, v. r. to fly away, wing it away, pass rapidly.

**ENVOYÉ**, E, ên-vâw-yâ, adj. sent.

**ENVOYÉ**, s. m. envoy.

**ENVOYER**, ên-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to send. *Envoyer quérir*, to send for. Mar. to send. *Envoyer des hommes en vigie*, send hands to the mast-head. *Envoyez*, down with the helm.

**EOLIPYLE**, s. m. colipyle.

**EPACTE**, â-pâkt, s. f. epact.

**EPAGNEUL**, E, â-pâ-gnêul, s. m. & f. spaniel, spaniel dog or bitch.

**EPAIS**, SE, â-pê, pês, adj. thick. *Esprit épais*, dull heavy wit, blockhead.



bâr, bât, bâs : there ; ébb, ovèr : field, fig : robe, rêb, lèrd : mood, good.

**EPAIS**, s. m. thickness, thick. *Pierre qui a deux pieds d'épais*, a stone two feet thick. *Il donna le premier dans le plus épais de la cavalerie*, he was the first that fell amongst the thickest of the cavalry.

**EPAIS**, adv. thick. *Semer épais*, to sow thick.

**EPAISSEUR**, â-pê-sêur, s. f. thickness. *Il y a trois doigts d'épaisseur*, it is three inches thick. *Entrer dans l'épaisseur d'un bois*, to fall into the thick of a forest.

**EPAISSIR**, â-pê-sîr, v. a. to thicken or make thick ; v. n. *S'épaissir*, v. r. to thicken, grow or become thick.

**EPAISSISSEMENT**, â-pê-sîs-mên, s. m. thickening.

**EPAMPREMENT**, â-pênpr-mên, s. m. stripping of the vine (of its leaves.)

**EPAMPER**, â-pên-prâ, v. a. to strip off the useless leaves (said of the vine.)

**EPANCHEMENT**, â-pênsh-mên, s. m. effusion, shedding or pouring out. *Epanchement de bile* overflowing of the gall. *Epanchement de cœur*, opening or disclosing of one's heart.

**EPANCHER**, â-pên-shâ, v. a. to shed or pour out. *Epancher son cœur*, to open or disclose one's heart. *S'épancher*, v. r. to overflow or diffuse itself.

**EPANDRE**, â-pêndr, v. a. to shed or pour out, scatter, spread, disperse, sow, throw here and there. *S'épandre*, v. r. to be shed out, spread itself, be scattered or dispersed.

**EPANDU**, E, adj. shed, poured out, etc. V. *Epandre*.

**EPANOUÏ**, E, adj. blown.

**EPANOUÏR**, (s') â-pâ-nôo-îr, v. r. to blow or blossom (as a flower.) *Faire épanouir*, to cause to bloom. *Epanouir la rate*, to make merry, cheer up.

**EPANOUISSEMENT**, â-pâ-nôo-îs-mên, s. m. blowing (of flowers.) *Epanouissement de cœur* or *de rate*, cheerfulness.

**EPARCET**, s. m. sort of hay, the grain of which supplies the place of oats and barley.

**EPAREN**, (s') v. r. to throw or jerk out with the heels, fling the heels out (as horses do.)

**EPARGNANT**, E, â-pâr-gnên, gnên, adj. sparing, saving, good husband or housewife.

**EPARGNE**, â-pârgn, s. f. savingness, husbandry, way of saving, parsimony ; public treasury, exchequer. *Trésorier de l'épargne*, king's treasurer. *Aller à l'épargne*, user d'épargne, to be saving, be a good husband, be close. *Faire de l'épargne*, to save or lay up. *Epargne du temps*, husbandry or economy or management of one's time.

**EPARGNER**, â-pâr-gnâ, v. a. to spare or husband, be saving or a good husband ; to save or lay up ; to spare, save or exempt. *Il n'épargne personne*, he spares nobody, he fails at every body. *S'épargner*, v. r. to spare one's self, avoid.

**EPARPILEMENT**, â-pâr-pl-mên, s. m. scattering or dispersing.

**EPARPIILLER**, â-pâr-pl-lâ, v. a. to scatter, scatter about, spread, throw here and there. *Éparpiller la rate*, to be merry.

**EPARS**, E, â-pâr, pâr, adj. scattered, dispersed. *Elle marchoit les cheveux épars*, she went with her hair dishevelled or loose.

**EPARVIN**, â-pâr-vin, s. m. spavin.

**EPATÉ**, â-pâ-lâ, adj. m. Ex. *Verre épaté*, glass with the foot broken. *Nez épaté*, broad, flat nose.

**EPATER**, â-pâ-tâ, v. a. to break the foot of (a glass.)

**EPAULARD**, s. m. large fish like the dolphin.

**EPAULE**, â-pôl, s. f. shoulder ; (of a bastion.) flank. *Regarder quelqu'un par-dessus l'épaule*, to look down upon one with contempt. *Prêter l'épaule à quelqu'un*, to back, help or countenance one. *Pousser le temps avec l'épaule*, to make a shift to keep life and soul together.

**EPAULÉ**, E, â-pô-lâ, adj. broken shouldered, or whose shoulder is out of joint. V. *Epauler*. *Une bête épaulée*, a cracked wench.

**EPAULÉE**, s. f. shouldering. *Travailler à une chose par épaulées*, to do a thing by fits and starts.

**EPAULEMENT**, â-pôl-mên, s. m. epaulment, shouldering piece or covert (in fortification ;) demi-bastion.

**EPAULER**, â-pô-lâ, v. a. to break or dislocate the shoulder ; to shoulder up, prop ; to help, back or countenance ; (terme de guerre, or *faire un épaulement*) to cover with an epaulment. *S'épauler*, v. r. to put one's shoulder out of joint.

**EPAULETTE**, â-pô-lêt, s. f. epaulet, shoulder strap, shoulder piece.

**EPAULIÈRE**, s. f. shoulder piece (of armour.)

**EPAVE**, â-pâv, adj. strayed. *Bête épave*, strayed beast ; also drifted.

**EPAVE**, s. f. strayed beast. *Epaves*, s. f. pl. Mar. wreck or whatever is thrown by the sea upon the coast and has no owner.

**EPEAUTRE**, â-pôtr, s. m. kind of grain.

**EPÉE**, â-pâ, s. f. sword. *Officier d'épée*, military officer. *Epée romaine*, feathers (frizzled horse hair.) *Passer l'épée au travers du corps de quelqu'un*, to run one through. *Passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the sword, be put to the sword. *Prendre l'épée*, prendre le parti or la profession des armes, to turn soldier. *N'avoir que l'épée et la cape*, to have little or nothing. *La main de l'épée*, horseman's right hand. *Mettre quelque chose du côté de l'épée*, to take a thing to one's self, sink it. *Ils sont aux épées et aux couteaux*, they are at daggers drawing. *Epée de mer*, sword-fish.

**EPELER**, âp-lâ, v. a. to spell.

**EPELLATION**, s. f. the art of spelling.

**EPERDU**, E, â-pêr-dû, dû, adj. dismayed, astonished, in a maze, frightened.

**EPERDUMENT**, â-pêr-dû-mên, adv. desperately, passionately, violently, extremely.

**EPERLAN**, â-pêr-lên, s. m. smelt.

**EPERON**, â-pron, s. m. spur ; buttress or starting. *Donner un coup d'éperon à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse, spar a horse. *Donner un coup d'éperon jusques là*, let us gallop thither. *Il a besoin d'éperon*, il faut lui donner un coup d'éperon, he wants to be spurred. *N'avoir ni bouche ni éperon*, to have neither wit nor courage. Mar. head of a ship, beak ; or more properly, cut water or knee of the head.

**EPERONNÉ**, E, adj. spurred.

**EPERONNER**, â-prô-nâ, v. a. to spur, put on spurs.

**EPERONNIER**, E, â-prô-nîr, lîr, s. m. & f. spurrier, spur-maker or seller.

bas, bas : jeune, méute, bourte : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**EPERVIER**, à-pér-viâ, s. m. sparrow hawk, also sweep-net; and bandage for fractures of the nose.

**EPERVIN**, s. m. spavin.

**EPHÈRE**, s. m. a youth just come to the age of puberty.

**EPHÈRE**, s. f. a sort of shrub; ancient wrestler.

**EPHÉLIDES**, s. f. pl. a certain cuticular disease.

**EPHÉMÈRE**, à-fâ-mér, adj. ephemeral, of one day, or that lasts but one day. *Fièvre éphémère*, ephemera, day ague, ague of one day. *Cet ouvrage ne peut avoir qu'un succès éphémère*, the success of that performance cannot be of long duration.

**EPHÉMÉRIDES**, à-fâ-mâ-rîd, s. f. pl. ephemeris, astronomical tables.

**EPHÈTES**, s. m. pl. Athenian magistrates who took cognizance of accidental murders.

**EPHIALTES**, s. m. night-mare.

**EPHOD**, s. m. ephod.

**EPHORE**, à-fôr, s. m. ephorus.

**EPI**, à-pl, s. m. ear (of grain;) also sort of bandage. *Epi du vent*, Mar. the wind's eye.

**EPIALLE**, adj. Ex. *Fièvre épiale*, fever in which the patient feels hot and cold at the same time.

**EPIAW**, s. m. the yaws.

**EPICE**, à-pl, s. f. spice. *Pain d'épice*, gingerbread. *Epices*, the judges' fees in a cause.

**EPICK**, e, adj. spiced, seasoned with spices.

**EPICK**, s. m. Ex. *Il n'aime ni salé ni épice*, he loves nothing that is either salted or spiced.

**EPICÈNE**, adj. epicene, of the common gender.

**EPICER**, à-pl-sâ, v. a. to spice or season with spices, also to charge exorbitant fees.

**EPICÉRASTIQUE**, adj. epicerastick.

**EPICERIE**, à-pl-ri, s. f. spices, groceries.

**EPICIER**, à-pl-dâ, s. m. grocer.

**EPICRANE**, s. m. skin surrounding the skull.

**EPICURIEN**, ne, à-pl-tâ-rîen, rien, epicurean.

**EPICURIEN**, s. m. epicure.

**EPICURISME**, s. m. epicurism.

**EPICYCLE**, s. m. an epicycle.

**EPICYCLOÏDE**, s. m. epicycloid.

**EPI-D'EAU**, s. m. sort of plant that grows in marshy places.

**EPIDÉMIE**, à-pl-dâ-mi, s. f. epidemical disease.

**EPIDÉMIQUE**, adj. epidemick, epidemical, generally prevailing.

**EPIDERME**, s. m. epidermis.

**EPIDIDYME**, s. m. epididymia.

**EPIÉ**, e, adj. eared, grown to an ear; spied, watched, dogged, narrowly observed.

**EPIER**, à-pl-â, v. a. to ear, grow to an ear, spy. *Epier*, v. a. to spy, watch, dog or observe.

**EPIERRE**, à-pl-â, v. a. to take away the stones (from a garden.)

**EPIRU**, à-pl-ên, s. m. kind of javelin or spear.

**EPICASTRE**, s. m. (*terme de médecine*) epigastrium.

**EPICASTRIQUE**, adj. epigastrick.

**EPISOPIER**, v. a. to work with thick planer.

**EPIGLOTTE**, à-pl-glôt, s. f. epiglottis.

**EPIGRAMMATIQUE**, à-pl-grâ-mâ-ûk, s. epigrammatical.

**EPIGRAMMATISTE**, à-pl-grâ-mâ-ûst, s. m. epigrammatist or writer of epigrams.

**EPIGRAMME**, s. f. epigram.

**EPIGRAPHE**, à-pl-grâf, s. f. epigraph, motto.

**EPILATOIRE**, adj. tool that serves to pull out the hair, pluck off.

**EPILEPSIE**, à-pl-lép-si, s. f. epilepsy.

**EPILEPTIQUE**, à-pl-lép-ûk, adj. epileptic. s. m. & f. one troubled with the epilepsy.

**EPILER**, v. a. to pluck off the hair.

**EPILOGUE**, à-pl-lôg, s. m. epilogue or conclusion.

**EPILOGUER**, à-pl-lô-gâ, v. a. & n. to find fault with, criticise upon, censure.

**EPILOGUER**, à-pl-lô-gêur, s. m. fault-finder, critic.

**EPINARDS**, à-pl-nâr, s. m. pl. spinach.

**EPINE**, à-pln, s. f. thorn; prickle, rub, obstacle. *Epine blanche*, noble *épine* or *ambépine*, white-thorn or haw-thorn. *Epine noire*, black-thorn. *Epine-vinette*, barberry-tree, or barberry-bush. *Epine du dos*, backbone, spine. *Epines*, pl. difficult points, intricacies, quiddities, subtleties; crosses, troubles. *Être sur les épines*, to be uneasy.

**EPINETTE**, à-pl-nêt, s. f. spinnet or virginals, pair of virginals.

**EPINEUX**, se, à-pl-nêu, nêus, adj. thorny, prickly; crabbed, hard, difficult, full of difficulties.

**EPINGARE**, s. m. piece of ordnance for a ball not above a pound weight.

**EPINGLE**, à-pingl, s. f. pin. *Epingles*, a present. *Pour les épingles de*, as a present to. *Pour ses épingles*, by way of present. *Tirer son épingle du jeu*, to slip one's neck out of the collar.

**EPINGLETTE**, s. f. priming-wire.

**EPINGLIER**, e, à-pln-glî-â, ér, s. m. & f. pin-maker, one that sells pins.

**EPINIÈRE**, adj. relating to the back-bone.

**EPINIERS**, s. m. thicket or grove of thorns.

**EPINOCHÉ**, s. m. best sort of coffee, sort of fish.

**EPINYCTIDES**, s. f. pl. wheals which rise in the night on the skin.

**EPIPHANIE**, à-pl-fâ-ni, s. f. epiphany or twelfth day.

**EPIPHONÈME**, s. m. epiphonema.

**EPIPHORE**, s. f. epiphora.

**EPIPHYSE**, s. f. epiphysis.

**EPIQUE**, à-plk, adj. epick, heroick.

**EPISCOPAL**, e, à-pl-kô-pâl, adj. episcopal, of or belonging to a bishop. *La maison épiscopale*, the bishop's house or palace.

**EPISCOPAT**, à-pl-kô-pâ, s. m. episcopate.

**EPISCOPAUX**, à-pl-kô-pô, s. m. pl. episcopals or churchmen (in opposition to presbyterians.)

**EPISODE**, à-pl-zôde, s. m. episode.

**EPISODIER**, v. n. to make episodes.

**EPISODIQUE**, à-pl-zô-dîk, adj. episodick.

**EPISPASTIQUE**, adj. epispastick.

**EPISSER**, à-pl-sâ, v. a. Mar. to splice.

**EPISSOIR**, à-pl-swâr, s. m. Mar. marling spike, fid, splicing fid.

**EPISSURE**, à-pl-sûr, s. f. splice.

**EPISTOLIER**, s. m. episler, scribbler of letters; also one appointed to read the epistle in a cathedral.

**EPISTOLAIRE**, à-pls-tô-lér, adj. epistolary.

**EPITAPHE**, à-pl-tâf, s. f. epitaph.

bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**EPITASE**, s. m. epitasis, development of a play.

**EPITHALAME**, â-pl-tâ-lâm, s. m. epithalamium, wedding song or poem.

**EPITHÈME**, s. m. epithem, outward application.

**EPITHÈTE**, â-pl-têt, s. f. epithet.

**EPITHYME**, s. m. dodder (sort of herb.)

**EPITOME**, â-pl-tôm, s. m. epitome, abridgment.

**EPITOMER**, v. a. to epitomize or abridge.

**EPÎTRE**, â-pltr, s. f. epistle.

**EPITROPE**, s. m. arbitrator among the modern Greeks; point conceded.

**EPLORÉ**, e, â-plô-râ, adj. dissolved or bathed in tears, crying, all in tears.

**EPLOYÉ**, e, adj. spread, displayed (said of an eagle's wings, in heraldry.)

**EPLUCHEMENT**, â-plûsh-mên, s. m. picking or taking off of any thing superfluous, malicious prying into.

**EPLUCHER**, â-plû-shâ, v. a. to pick or cull; to prune or lop or cut the dead branches off; to scan, sift or examine; to cut off or pare the ends. *S'éplucher*, v. r. to free one's self from lice.

**EPLUCHEUR-R**, se, â-plû-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. picker, etc.

**EPLUCHOIR**, s. m. basket-maker's knife, (such as he makes use of to pare his work.)

**EPLUCHURES**, â-plû-shûr, s. f. pl. pickings.

**EPODE**, s. f. epode.

**EPOINTER**, â-pwin-tâ, v. a. to take off the point, blunt.

**EPOIS**, â-pwâ, s. m. pl. trochings of deer.

**EPONGE**, â-ponz, s. f. sponge. *Passer l'éponge sur quelque chose de peint or d'écrit*, to blot out a thing. *Passons l'éponge là-dessus*, let us wave that, let us not mind it. *Presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, make one refund.

**EPONGER**, v. a. to sponge.

**EPONGIER**, s. m. sponge bearer; loaded with sponges.

**EPONTILLE**, s. f. Mar. stanchion, shore. *Epontille des écoutilles*, Samson's post. *Epontille de la cale*, pillars of the hold.

**EPONTILLER**, v. a. Mar. to prop or shore up.

**EPOPEE**, â-pô-pâ, s. f. epopee.

**EPOQUE**, â-pôk, s. f. epoch, æra, period of time.

**EPOUDRER**, â-pôo-drâ, v. a. to beat or brush or wipe the dust off or from, clear from dust.

**EPOUFFER** (s') v. r. to run away, steal away, scamper away, scour off.

**EPOUILLER**, â-pôo-lâ, v. a. to louse, rid of lice. *S'épouiller*, v. r. to louse one's self.

**EPOUMONNER**, â-pôo-mô-nâ, v. a. *S'époumonner*, v. r. to tire the lungs.

**EPOUSAILLES**, â-pôo-zâ, s. f. pl. espousals, wedding or marriage, nuptials.

**EPOUSE**, â-pôoz, s. f. bride, spouse, wife. *Le roi et la reine son épouse*, the king and his royal consort.

**EPOUSÉ**, e, â-pôo-zâ, adj. married, wedded. *Une épousee*, s. f. a bride.

**EPOUSER**, â-pôo-zâ, v. a. to marry, wed or take in marriage; to espouse, embrace, take upon one's self. *Epouser un parti*, to side with a party. *Epouser*, v. n. to marry, wed. *S'épouser*, to marry each other.

**EPOUSER-R**, se, â-pôo-zêur, zêuz, s. m.

& f. one that has a mind to marry, one that makes love with a design to marry.

**EPOUSSETER**, â-pôos-tâ, v. a. to brush or wipe off the dust; to bang, beat.

**EPOUSSETTE**, â-pôo-sêt, s. f. brush.

**EPOUVANTABLE**, â-pôo-vên-tâbl, adj. dreadful, horrid, frightful, terrible, ghosly, horrible, marvellous, strange, incredible, excessive.

**EPOUVANTABLEMENT**, â-pôo-vên-tâbl-mên, adv. dreadfully, horribly, frightfully, excessively.

**EPOUVANTAIL**, â-pôo-vên-tâl, s. m. scarecrow, bugbear. pl. *Epouvantails*.

**EPOUVANTE**, â-pôo-vên, s. f. fright, terror, fear. *Donner de l'épouvante*, to fright. *Prendre l'épouvante*, to be frightened, take the alarm.

**EPOUVANTÉ**, e, adj. frightened, scared, terrified, in a great fright.

**EPOUVANEMENT**, s. m. fright, terror.

**EPOUVANTER**, â-pôo-vên-tâ, v. a. to fright, scare, terrify, put in fear or in a fright. *S'épouvanter*, v. r. to be frightened or scared, take the alarm.

**EPOUX**, â-pôo, s. m. bridegroom, new-married man, spouse, husband. *Epoux*, couple, man and wife. *L'Hymen fit de ces amans les époux les plus fortunés*, Hymen made these lovers the most happy couple. *Il consentit que ces amans fussent époux*, he consented that these lovers should be man and wife.

**EPREINDRE**, â-prindr, v. a. (see the table at eindre) to strain, wring, express, squeeze out, (juice, etc.)

**EPREINT**, e, adj. strained, wrung, squeezed out.

**EPREINTE**, â-print, s. f. griping pain caused by a tenesmus; dung of the otter.

**EPRENDRE**, (s') âh-prêndr, v. r. (like *prendre*) seldom used except in the infinitive, past participle, and compound tenses. Ex. *Il est épris de sa beauté*, he is taken or smitten with her beauty. V. *Epris*.

**EPREUVE**, â-prêuv, s. f. trial, proof, experiment, experience; trial, affliction, temptation; (with printers) proof, revise. *A l'épreuve de*, proof against, beyond the reach of, or above. *A l'épreuve de la pluie*, proof against the rain. *A l'épreuve du mousquet*, musket proof. *Il est à l'épreuve de tout*, il est à toute épreuve, he is proof against all temptations whatsoever. *Sa vertu est à l'épreuve (or au-dessus) de la médisance*, his virtue is above slander or above the reach of slander. *Il n'est point à l'épreuve de la raillerie*, he cannot bear a jest. *Je suis à toute épreuve votre très-humble serviteur*, I am upon all occasions your most humble servant.

**EPRIS**, e, â-prî, priz, adj. taken, possessed, inflamed, smitten. V. *Eprendre*.

**EPROUVER**, â-prôo-vâ, v. a. to try, experience, prove; to make the trial or experiment of, find by experience. *Il a éprouvé l'une et l'autre fortune*, he has gone through good and bad fortune.

**EPROUVETTE**, â-prôo-vêt, s. f. surgeon's probe; machine to prove gunpowder.

**EPTACORDE**, s. f. lyre with seven strings.

**EPTAGONE**, âp-tâ-gôn, s. m. heptagon.

**EPUCER**, â-pû-sâ, v. a. to flea, clean from fleas. *S'épucer*, v. r. to look for, and catch fleas.

bûse, bûa : jêdne, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

**ÉPUISABLE**, à-pôi-zâbl, adj. that may be exhausted.

**ÉPUISÉ**, E, adj. exhausted, drained, emptied, etc. *Terre épuisée*, piece of ground out of heart.

**ÉPUISEMENT**, à-pôlz-mên, s. m. exhausting or wasting (of one's strength) weakness, faintness, draining, wasting. *L'épuisement des finances*, the exhausting of the king's treasure. *Je sens un tel épuisement, que je ne sais comment réparer mes forces*, I find myself so exhausted, so weak or so faint that I know not how to recover my strength.

**ÉPUISER**, à-pôi-zâ, v. a. to drain, empty; to waste, exhaust, spend or consume, drain; to exhaust (a subject;) to tire, wear out. *Épuiser d'hommes tout un pays*, to exhaust a country of men, to depopulate a country.

**ÉPULONS**, s. m. pl. sort of Roman priests.

**ÉPULOTIQUE**, adj. epulotick.

**ÉPURE**, s. f. large plan of a building.

**ÉPURÉ**, E, à-pû-râ, adj. refined, clear, purged. *Raison épurée*, clear or sound reason, refined judgment. *Avoir une vue très-épurée*, to be clear sighted.

**ÉPURER**, à-pû-râ, v. a. to refine, clear, purge; (un auteur) to clear from smutty expressions. *S'épuré*, v. r. to become finer, refined or purified.

**ÉPURGE**, s. f. spurge (a plant.)

**EQUARRIR**, à-kâ-rîr, v. a. to square.

**EQUARRISSAGE**, à-kâ-rî-sâz, s. m. squaring, squaring. Mar. square of a piece of timber. *Cette pièce de bois a 18 pouces d'équarrissage*, that piece of timber is 18 inches square.

**EQUARRISSEMENT**, s. m. squaring.

**EQUARRISSOIR**, à-kâ-rî-swâr, s. m. small square instrument, for drilling metals.

**EQUATEUR**, à-kwâ-têur, s. m. equator, equinoctial line.

**EQUATION**, à-kwâ-slon, s. f. equation.

**EQUERRAGE**, s. m. Mar. bevil of a ship's timbers. *Angle d'équerrage*, bevil. *Travailler une pièce de bois d'après son équerrage*, to bevil a piece of timber.

**EQUERRE**, à-kêr, s. f. rule, square, carpenter's rule. *Pièce à l'équerre*, square piece of timber. *Pièce à fausse équerre*, piece out of square.

**EQUESTRE**, à-kôêstr, adj. on horseback, equestrian. *Statue équestre*, figure on horseback. *Ordre équestre*, order of knighthood.

**EQUIANGLE**, à-kûl-èngl, adj. equiangular.

**EQUIDISTANT**, E, à-kûl-dîs-tên, têt, adj. equidistant, parallel.

**EQUILATÉRAL**, E, à-kûl-lâ-tâ-râl, or **EQUILATÈRE**, adj. equilateral.

**EQUILIBRE**, à-kî-lîbr, s. m. equilibrium or equal balance. *Mettre en équilibre, tenir sur l'équilibre*, to put or hold in balance, keep the balance even betwixt parties. *Faire l'équilibre*, to balance.

**EQUINOXIAL**, E, à-kî-nôk-sîâl, adj. equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale*, equinoctial line, equator, line.

**EQUINOXIAL**, s. m. equator.

**EQUINOXE**, à-kî-nôks, s. m. equinox.

**EQUIPAGE**, à-kî-pâz, s. m. equipage, attire, furniture, attendance, servants; tools, implements, gear; (d'artillerie) train; (d'un vaisseau) crew, men, company; (habille-ment) garb, dress. *Faire déjeuner or dîner*

*l'équipage*, Mar. to let the ship's company go to breakfast or dinner. *Etre en mauvais, en pauvre, en triste équipage*, to be at an ill pass, be in a sorry condition.

**EQUIPÉE**, à-kî-pâ, s. f. foolish enterprise.

**EQUIPEMENT**, à-kîp-mên, s. m. Mar. fitting out or out-fit (provisions and stores of a ship) equipment.

**EQUIPER**, à-kî-pâ, v. a. to equip, furnish, accoutre, set forth or set out, provide with necessities. *Equiper un vaisseau*, Mar. to fit out a ship, man and provide a ship with whatever is necessary. *Equiper une flotte*, to fit out a fleet.

**EQUIPET**, s. m. Mar. locker, small open locker.

**EQUIPOLLENCE**, à-kî-pôl-lêns, s. f. equipollence.

**EQUIPOLLENT**, à-kî-pôl-lên, adj. equipol- lent, equivalent, of like value, that balances another.

**EQUIPOLLENT**, s. m. of equal value, equi- valent. *A l'équipollent*, adv. proportionably, in proportion.

**EQUIPOLLER**, à-kî-pôl-lâ, v. a. to be of the like value, be equivalent, balance or counterbalance.

**EQUI PRO QUO**, s. m. V. *Quiproquo*.

**EQUITABLE**, à-kî-tâbl, adj. equitable, just, righteous.

**EQUITABLEMENT**, à-kî-tâbl-mên, adv. equitably, justly.

**EQUITATION**, s. f. riding, horsemanship.

**EQUITÉ**, à-kî-tâ, s. f. equity, justice, right and reason.

**EQUIVALEMENT**, adv. in an equivalent manner.

**EQUIVALENT**, E, à-kî-vâ-lên, lêt, adj. equivalent, of equal value.

**EQUIVALENT**, s. m. equivalent.

**EQUIVALOIR**, à-kî-vâ-lwâr, (d,) v. n. (like *valoir*) to be of equal value.

**EQUIVOQUE**, à-kî-vôk, adj. equivocal, am- biguous, doubtful, that has a double mean- ing; allusive.

**EQUIVOQUE**, s. f. equivocation, double meaning, error or mistake. *Faire des équi- voques, user d'équivoque*, to equivocate.

**EQUIVOQUER**, à-kî-vô-kâ, v. n. to equivo- cate, speak ambiguously. *S'équivoquer*, v. r. to use one word instead of another which would be the proper.

**ERABLE**, à-râbl, s. m. maple or maple-tree.

**ERADICATION**, s. f. eradication.

**ERADICATI-F**, VE, adj. eradivative.

**ERAFLER**, à-râ-flâ, v. a. to scratch slight- ly, graze upon.

**ERAFLURE**, à-râ-flûr, s. f. slight scratch.

**ERAILLÉ**, E, adj. frayed. *Oeil éraillé*, bloodshot eye.

**ERAILLER**, à-râ-lâ, v. n. & a. *S'érailler*, v. r. to fray or fret. Mar. to gall, chafe, grow thin. *Le perroquet de fougue commence à s'érailler*, the mizen-topsail begins to grow thin; *cette manœuvre est beaucoup éraillée*, that rope is very much chafed.

**ERAILLURE**, à-râ-lûr, s. f. fraying or be- ing frayed, thing frayed.

**ERATÉ**, E, adj. whose milt or spleen has been taken out; brisk, merry, jovial, sprightly.

**ERATER**, à-râ-tâ, v. a. to take away or out the milt or spleen of.

**ERE**, êr, s. f. æra, epoch.

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rób, lórd : mood, good.

**ERECTEUR**, s. m. (in anatomy) erector.  
**ERECTION**, à-rék-slón, s. f. erection, erecting or raising : institution, establishing or establishment.  
**EREINTER**, à-rin-tâ, v. a. & v. r. to break the back ; to fatigue one's self.  
**ÉRÉMITIQUE**, adj. eremitical.  
**ÉRÉSYPELE**, à-râ-zl-pêl. V. *Erysipèle*.  
**ERGO**, ér-gò, s. m. ergo, therefore, wherefore. **ERGO GLU**, Quid tum ? Where is the consequence ? What of all that ?  
**ERGOT**, ér-gò, s. m. spur. *Se lever sur ses ergots*, to stand upon one's pantofles.  
**ERGOTÉ**, e, adj. spurred.  
**ERGOTER**, ér-gò-tâ, v. n. to wrangle, cavil.  
**ERGOTEUR**, ér-gò-têur, s. m. wrangler, caviller, sophister, pert disputant.  
**ERIGER**, à-rî-zâ, v. a. to set up, erect, raise ; consecrate, establish. *S'ériger en*, v. r. to set up for, take upon one or pretend to be.  
**ERMIN**, s. m. custom or duty (in the Levant) on imports and exports.  
**ERMITAGE**, ér-mî-tâz, s. m. hermitage, solitude, desert.  
**ERMONTE**, ér-mî, s. m. hermit, eremite.  
**EROSION**, à-rò-zlón, s. f. erosion.  
**EROTIQUE**, à-rò-ûk, adj. erotick. *Délire érotique*, love melancholy. *Ecrits érotiques*, romances, love tales.  
**ERRANT**, e, ér-rèn, rên, adj. wandering, vagrant, going up and down ; erroneous. *Chevalier errant*, knight-errant. *Chevalerie errante*, knight-errantry. *Etoile errante*, planet.  
**ERRATA**, ér-râ-tâ, s. m. errata.  
**ERRATIQUE**, adj. wandering, wild. *Feux erratiques*, wandering or wild fires. *Etoiles erratiques*, planets.  
**\*ERRE**, ér, s. f. rate (of walking, riding, sailing.) *Aller grande erre*, to go at a great rate, go very fast. Mar. slow or quick sailing of a ship.  
**\*ERREMENS**, ér-mèn, s. m. pl. *repandre les derniers erremens* or *erres d'une affaire*, to resume an affair. V. *Erres*.  
**ERRER**, ér-râ, v. n. to wander, ramble, rove or go about ; to err, be in an erreur, be out, mistake.  
**ERRES**, s. f. pl. steps, traces, tracks.  
**ERREUR**, ér-rêur, s. f. erreur or mistake ; fault, folly, misconduct. *Les erreurs d'Ulysse*, the wanderings and travels of Ulysses.  
**ERRONÉ**, e, ér-rò-nâ, adj. erroneous, false.  
**ERRONÉMENT**, adv. erroneously.  
**ERS**, ér, s. m. the bitter vetch or fitch.  
**ERTE**, ex. *Coucher à l'erte* (or *à l'air*), to lie in the open air. *A l'erte*, V. *Alerte*.  
**ERUCTION**, s. f. eruption.  
**ERUDIT**, à-rû-dî, adj. learned.  
**ERUDITION**, à-rû-dî-slón, s. f. erudition.  
**ERUGINEUX**, se, adj. eruginous.  
**ERUPTION**, à-rûp-slón, s. f. eruption.  
**ERYNGE**, s. m. eringo (a plant.)  
**ERYSIPÉLATEUX**, se, adj. of or belonging to the erysipelas.  
**ERYSIPÈLE**, s. m. erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.  
**Es, êz**, a contraction of *en* and *les*, signifying in the. It is only used in the phrase *Maître es arts*, Master of arts, and a few law terms.  
**ESCAEAU**, s. m. ès-kâ-bò, **ESCABELLE**, ès-kâ-bêl, s. f. joint stool.  
**ESCABELLOX**, ès-kâ-bê-lón, s. m. pedestal.

**ESCACHE**, s. f. scatch (sort of bit.)  
**ESCADRE**, ès-kâdr, s. f. Mar. squadron, fleet. *Escadre légère*, flying squadron. *Escadre d'observation*, fleet of observation. *Escadre d'évolution*, fleet fitted out for the express purpose of exercising and practising naval evolutions.  
**ESCADRILLE**, s. f. Mar. little squadron.  
**ESCADRON**, ès-kâ-dron, s. m. squadron (of horse.)  
**ESCADRONNER**, ès-kâ-drò-nâ, v. n. to form into squadrons.  
**ESCAFIGNON**, s. m. stink of one's feet.  
**ESCALADE**, ès-kâ-lâd, s. f. escalade, scaling or scalade.  
**ESCALADER**, ès-kâ-lâ-dâ, v. a. to scale, storm, carry by escalade.  
**ESCALE**, s. f. Mar. *faire escale*, to anchor.  
**ESCALIER**, ès-kâ-lîâ, s. m. stairs or staircase.  
**ESCALIN**, ès-kâ-lin, s. m. shilling, (a Low-country coin, worth about eleven cents.)  
**ESCAMOTE**, ès-kâ-môt, s. f. juggler's cork ball.  
**ESCAMOTER**, v. a. to palm, secrete a die or card by slight of hand, to filch or pilfer away.  
**ESCAMOTEUR**, se, ès-kâ-mò-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. sharper, filcher or pilferer.  
**ESCAMPER**, v. n. to scamper away.  
**ESCAMPETTE**, ès-kân-pêt, s. f. *Prendre de la poudre d'escampette*, to scamper away.  
**ESCAPADE**, ès-kâ-pâd, s. f. escapade, fling of a horse. *Faire une escapade*, to fling. Mad prank (of a boy, etc.)  
**ESCAPE**, s. f. shaft of a column next the base.  
**ESCARBALLE**, s. f. elephant's tooth weighing twenty pounds or under.  
**ESCARBILLARD**, e, ès-kâr-bî-lâr, lâr, adj. & s. brisk, sprightly, merry, jovial, gay, good-humoured.  
**ESCARBOT**, ès-kâr-bò, s. m. a beetle, may-bug, chafer.  
**ESCARBOUCLE**, ès-kâr-bòokl, s. f. carbuncle.  
**\*ESCARBOUILLER**, v. a. to squash, bruise or crush flat.  
**\*ESCARCELLE**, ès-kâr-sêl, s. f. purse.  
**ESCARGOT**, ès-kâr-gò, s. m. snail, shell-snail.  
**ESCARGOTOIRE**, s. f. escargotoire.  
**ESCARLINGUE**, V. *Carlingue*.  
**ESCARMOUCHE**, ès-kâr-mòosh, s. f. skirmish.  
**ESCARMOUCHER**, ès-kâr-mò-shê, v. n. *S'escarmoucher*, v. r. to skirmish.  
**ESCARMOUCHEUR**, ès-kâr-mò-shêur, s. m. skirmisher.  
**ESCAROTIQUE**, V. *Escharotique*.  
**ESCARPE**, ès-kârp, s. f. scarp (of a ditch.)  
**ESCARPÉ**, e, ès-kâr-pâ, adj. steep.  
**ESCARPEMENT**, s. m. declivity.  
**ESCARPER**, ès-kâr-pâ, v. a. to cut steep down.  
**ESCARPIN**, ès-kâr-pin, s. m. pump, (sort of shoe ;) in pl. sort of torture.  
**ESCARPINER**, v. n. to run swiftly.  
**ESCARPOLETTE**, ès-kâr-pò-lêt, s. f. swing or flying chair.  
**ESCARRE**, ès-kâr, s. f. eschar ; also, gap (made by artillery in the enemy's ranks ;) and sort of polypus.  
**ESCAVESSADE**, s. f. check to a horse, jerk with the cavesson.  
**ESCAUT**, s. m. (the river) Scheld.



bûne, bû : jéane, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

ESCHAROTIQUE, adj. & s. m. escharotick, canstick.

\*ESCIENT, è-sièn, s. m. Ex. à bon escient, in good earnest, seriously. A son escient, knowingly.

ESCLANDRE, ès-klèndr, s. m. disaster, misfortune.

ESCLAVAGE, ès-klà-vâz, s. m. slavery, bondage, servitude.

ESCLAVE, ès-klâv, s. m. & f. slave. *Etre esclavé de*, to be a slave to.

ESCLAVONIE, s. f. Slavonia.

\*ESCOFFION, s. m. a woman's head gear.

ESCOGRIFFE, ès-kô-grîf, s. m. shark or spunger, one that is ever upon the catch. *Un grand escogriffe*, a tall, shabby, ill-looking fellow.

ESCOMPTE, ès-kont, s. m. discount or deduction.

ESCOMPTEUR, ès-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount or deduct.

ESCONDIRE, v. a. to excuse.

ESCOF, & ESCOUBE, s. m. Mar. *Escop à main*, scoop, wooden shovel, boat's scoop. *Escop à misseaux* or *grand escop*, skeel.

ESCOPERCHE, s. f. machine to raise burdens, etc.

ESCOPETTE, ès-kô-pêt, s. f. sort of carabine.

ESCOPETTERIE, s. f. volley or discharge of gun.

ESCORTE, ès-kôrt, s. f. a guard or convoy, escort. *Les bâtimens sous notre escorte marchent très-mal*, the vessels under our convoy sail very badly.

ESCORTER, ès-kôr-tâ, v. a. to guard, escort, convoy.

ESCOT, s. m. lower angle of a latteen sail; piece of slate attached to a bench.

ESCOUADE, ès-kwâd, s. f. third part of a company of foot.

ESCOUPE, s. f. miner's shovel.

ESCOURGÉE, ès-kôo-zâ, s. f. whip, scourge, cat-o'-nine tails.

ESCOURGEON, ès-kôor-zon, s. m. sort of early barley; strap of leather.

ESCOUSSE, ès-kôos, s. f. spring or run before a leap. *Faire une escousse*, to take a spring or run.

ESCRIME, ès-krîm, s. f. fencing, tilting.

ESCRIMER, ès-krî-mâ, v. n. to fence, tilt. *Escrimer l'un contre l'autre, sur quelque matière d'érudition*, to dispute or debate upon a point of learning, to engage in a trial of learning with another. *S'escrimer de quelque chose*, v. r. to dabble in a thing or have a little notion of. *Faites-vous des vers? Je m'en escrime quelquefois*, do you make verses? yes, sometimes. *Joue-t-il du luth? Il s'en escrime un peu*, does he play upon the lute? yes, a little.

ESCRIMEUR, ès-krî-mêur, s. m. fencer.

ESCROC, ès-krô, s. m. shark or sharper, spunger, one that is upon the catch.

ESCROQUER, ès-krô-kâ, v. a. to shark, sharp or sponge, trick or chouse out of.

ESCROQUERIE, ès-krôk-ri, s. f. sharking, sponging.

ESCROQUEUR, s. m. ès-krô-kêur, kèuz, s. m. & f. shark or sharper or spunger.

ESOPHAGE, ès-zô-fâz, s. m. weasand, gullet or mouth of the stomach.

ESPACE, ès-pâs, s. m. space or distance, (either of time or place.)

ESPACE, e, adj. distanced, set at a convenient distance, spaced (in printing.)

ESPACEMENT, ès-pâs-mên, s. m. space, distance.

ESPACER, ès-pâ-sâ, v. a. to distance, set at a convenient distance; to space (in printing.)

ESPADE, s. m. brake (for dressing flax.)

ESPADER le chanvre, to tow or beat (hemp.)

ESPADON, ès-pâ-don, s. m. two-handed sword, French back-sword; also sword-fish.

ESPADONNER, ès-pâ-dô-nâ, v. n. to fight with the back-sword.

ESPAGNE, s. f. Spain.

ESPAGNOL, ès-pâ-gnôl, s. m. Spaniard.

ESPAGNOL, e, adj. Spanish; *langue Espagnole*, Spanish, Spanish language.

ESPAGNOLETTE, ès-pâ-gnô-lêt, s. f. sort of rateen, also a sort of iron work for windows.

ESPALE, s. f. space between the poop and first seat of rowers in a galley.

ESPALIER, ès-pâ-lîâ, s. m. espalier, hedge-row of fruit-trees set close together against a fence or wall, etc., he that rows with the first oar in a galley.

ESPALIER, v. a. *un arbre*, to spread a tree in a hedge-row.

ESPALMER, ès-pâ-l-mâ, v. a. Mar. *Espalmer un bâtiment* or *un bateau*, to pay a ship's or boat's bottom; to careen.

ESPARGOUTTE, s. f. a sort of lily of the valley.

ESPARRES, s. f. pl. Mar. spars.

ESPARTE, s. f. V. Spartan.

ESPATULE, ès-pâ-tûl, s. f. spatula or slice; sort of flag (an aquatic plant.)

ESPECE, ès-pès, s. f. species, kind, sort; (in law,) case or cause. *Espèces*, pl. forms or images (of sensible objects;) goods, commodities; specie, money, coin.

ESPERANCE, ès-pâ-rêns, s. f. hope, expectation, trust. *Un enfant de grande espérance*, a very hopeful child.

ESPERER, ès-pâ-râ, v. a. to hope, hope for, trust, expect, promise one's self.

ESPERLUCAT, e, adj. & s. brisk, jovial, merry, pert.

ESPIÈGLE, ès-plêgl, adj. & s. m. & f. wag, waggish, lively, roguish.

EPIÈGLERIE, ès-plêgl-ri, s. f. waggish trick, roguish prank, waggery, roguery.

ESPION, ès-plôn, s. m. spy, informer.

ESPIONNAGE, ès-plô-nâz, s. m. the being a spy, informing.

ESPIONNE, ès-plôn, s. f. spy.

ESPIONNER, ès-plô-nâ, v. n. to be a spy, to spy.

ESPLANADE, ès-plâ-nâd, s. f. esplanade or glacis.

ESPOIR, ès-pwâr, s. m. hope (more used in the elevated than familiar style.)

ESPONTON, ès-pon-ton, s. m. kind of half pike.

ESPRINGALE, s. f. a sort of sling used in former times.

ESPRIT, ès-prî, s. m. spirit; ghost, soul, mind; wit, imagination, fancy; sense, judgment, discretion; genius, talent; person, man or woman; spirit, principle, motive, way, character or sense (of an author;) genius, humour, temper; (and in pleasantry) kidney; the mark of aspiration (in Greek.) *Un bel esprit*, a wit, a genius. *Un esprit fort*, a free-thinker. *Le St. Esprit*, the

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

Holy Ghost. *Un homme d'esprit*, a witty or ingenious man, a man of parts. *Avoir l'esprit malin or malicieux*, to be mischievous or unlucky. *Avoir l'esprit mal fait or de travers*, to be an ill-contrived or a cross grained genius or man. *Etre bien dans l'esprit de quelqu'un*, to be in one's favour. *Il craint que je ne le détruise dans votre esprit*, he fears I should ruin him in your esteem. *L'impie perd les jeunes esprits*, irreligion is the ruin of youth. *Esprits vitaux et animaux*, vital and animal spirits. *Reprendre ses esprits*, to recover one's self, come to one's self again.

ESPURGE, s. f. spurge (a plant.)

ESQUIF, ês-kîf, s. m. Mar. skiff, yawl.

ESQUILLE, ês-kîl, s. f. splinter of a broken bone.

ESQUINANCIE, ês-kî-nên-sî, s. f. squinancy or quinsy, sore throat.

ESQUINE, s. f. back (of a horse, etc. ;) sort of plant.

ESQUIPOT, ês-kî-pô, s. m. barber's money-box.

ESQUISSE, ês-kîs, s. f. sketch, rough draught.

ESQUISSEUR, ês-kî-sâ, v. a. to sketch.

ESQUIVER, ês-kî-vâ, v. a. to eschew, shun, avoid. *S'esquiver*, v. r. to run, steal away, give one the slip. *Faire esquiver quelqu'un*, to help one to make his escape.

ESSAI, ê-sê, s. m. essay, proof, trial, experiment, attempt; taste, sample; taster, little tasting cup; essay, specimen. *Faire l'essai de (l'or or de l'argent)*, to assay or try (gold or silver.) *Faire l'essai d'un canon*, to prove a cannon.

ESSAIE, s. f. root made use of in India to dye scarlet.

ESSAIM, ê-sin, s. m. swarm.

ESSAIMER, ê-sê-mâ, v. n. to swarm. *Cette ruche a essaimé*, that hive has swarmed.

ESSANGER, ê-sên-zâ, v. a. to wet foul linen before washing.

ESSARTER, ê-sâr-tâ, v. a. to assart or grub up.

ESSAYER, ê-sê-yâ, v. a. to try, essay or assay, experiment; to taste. *Essayer d'une chose*, to try a thing. *Essayer de faire*, to try or endeavour or attempt to do. *Essayer à faire*, to try towards doing. *S'essayer*, v. r. to try or endeavour, to try one's strength or ability. *S'essayer avec un vaisseau*, Mar. to try a ship's sailing against another.

ESSAYERIE, s. f. assaying place (in the mint.)

ESSAYEUR, ê-sê-yêur, s. m. assayer (an officer of the mint.)

ESSE, ês, s. f. the letter S; piece of iron like an S (used to hold together decayed buildings;) iron to hold stones in raising them. *Esses d'affût*, fore locks of gun carriage wheels or trucks, linch pin.

ESSEAU, s. m. small, curved hatchet; board to cover roofs.

ESSENCE, ê-sên, s. f. essence, nature, substance, being; aromattick oil extracted from flowers, etc.

ESSENTIEL, LE, ê-sên-slêl, adj. essential, natural; real, particular; necessary.

ESSENTIEL, s. m. main point or chance, essential part.

ESSENTIELLEMENT, ê-sên-slêl-mên, adv.

essentially, naturally, of itself, of its own nature, particularly, entirely.

\*ESSEULÉ, E. ê-sêu-lâ, adj. lonesome, left alone.

ESSIEU, s. m. axle-tree, second vertebra of the neck. *Essieu de poulie*, Mar. pin of a block. *Essieu d'affût*, axle-tree of a gun-carriage.

ESSIMER, v. a. to make a bird grow lean that it may fly better.

ESSOR, ê-sôr, s. m. flight or soaring up (of a bird of prey.) *Donner l'essor à l'oiseau*, to let a hawk soar or fly. *Essor d'imagination*, flight of fancy. *Donner l'essor à son imagination*, to let one's fancy ramble. *Prendre l'essor*, to soar up, fly high; to fly or wing it away; to take wing or throw off subjection.

ESSORER, ê-sô-râ, v. a. to air; s'essorer, to soar up or aloft.

ESSORILLER, ê-sô-rî-lâ, v. a. to crop the ears; to crop the hair.

ESSOUFFLÉ, E, adj. out of breath.

ESSOUFFLER, ê-sô-fî-lâ, v. a. to put out of breath.

ESSUI, ê-sûl, s. m. drying place or weather.

ESSUIE-MAIN, ê-sûl-min, s. m. towel.

ESSUYER, ê-sûl-yâ, v. a. to wipe, wipe off, wipe away; to dry, dry up; to bear, undergo, endure or go through, meet with, be exposed to. *Le vent essue les chemins*, the wind dries up the ways. *Essuyer un refus*, to be repulsed or denied; take the foil. *On essue souvent de très-fortes rafales en entrant dans False-Baie*, very heavy squalls are often met with in going into False-Bay.

EST, êst, s. m. east. *D'est*, easterly, eastern. *De l'est, à l'est*, eastern. *Le plus à l'est*, easternmost. *Vers l'est*, eastward. *Est (il est, elle est, etc.)* V. *Etre*.

ESTACADE, ês-tâ-kâd, s. f. staccado or palisade.

ESTAFFE, s. f. contribution-money paid at faro or other games.

ESTAFETTE, ês-tâ-fêt, s. f. express, courier.

ESTAFIER, ês-tâ-fîâ, s. m. footman in livery.

ESTAFILADE, ês-tâ-fî-lâd, s. f. slash, cut.

ESTAFILADER, ês-tâ-fî-lâ-dâ, v. a. to slash.

ESTAIN, s. m. Mar. fashion piece, lower part of the fashion pieces of the stern. *Estain dévoyé*, cant fashion piece.

ESTAME, ês-tâm, s. f. worsted. *Bas d'estame*, worsted stockings.

ESTAMINET, s. m. ale-house; club or society of people who meet for drinking and smoking.

ESTAMPE, ês-têmp, s. f. cut or print, stamp, impress.

ESTAMPER, ês-tên-pâ, v. a. to stamp; to emboss.

ESTAMPILLE, s. f. excise stamp or any mark or cipher, stamped on commissions, patents, paper, etc.

ESTAMPILLER, v. a. to mark with a stamp or cipher.

ESTER à droit, to make one's appearance before the judge. *Ester à jugement*, to plead in one's own name.

ESTÈRE, s. f. rush mat.

ESTERLET, s. m. aquatuck bird.

ESTERLIN, s. m. weight of 28 1-2 grains.

ESTEUBLE or ESTEULE, s. f. stubble.

bône, bôt : jèâne, mèute, bôurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**ESTIMABLE**, ês-tî-mâbl, adj. of great value, much to be valued, estimable.

**ESTIMATEUR**, ês-tî-mâ-têur, s. m. prizer, esteemer, valuer, rater.

**ESTIMATION**, ês-tî-mâ-siôn, s. f. estimate, estimation, rating, prizing, valuation.

**ESTIMATIVE**, s. f. discerning faculty, or judgment.

**ESTIME**, ês-tîm, s. f. esteem, value, account, regard; reckoning (of a ship.)

**ESTIMÉ**, e, adj. esteemed, etc. *Il n'est pas estimé*, he is a man of no esteem. *Route estimée*, Mar. dead reckoning.

**ESTIMER**, ês-tî-mâ, v. a. to estimate, value, prize, rate; to esteem or value, have an esteem or value for, make an account of; to believe, think or look upon, suppose or reckon. *Estimer*, v. a. & *S'estimer*, v. r. Mar. to value, reckon; *à combien vous estimez-vous de la terre?* how far do you reckon yourself from the land?

**ESTIOMÈNE**, adj. any thing that gnaws, corrodes, etc. corrosive.

**ESTIVE**, ês-tîv, s. f. Mar. trimming (of a ship, etc.) *Mettre un bateau en estive*, to trim a boat.

**ESTIVER** le chargement d'un navire, v. a. Mar. to screw down a vessel's cargo.

**ESTOC**, ês-tôk, s. m. stock, pedigree, descent: long rapier, point of a sword, trunk of a tree. *Brin d'estoc*, quarter-staff. pole. *Cela n'est pas de son estoc*, that does not come from him, he is not the author or inventor of that. *Frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to thrust with the point and strike with the edge. *Couper un arbre à blanc estoc*, to cut a tree even with the ground.

**ESTOCADÉ**, ês-tô-kâd, s. f. rapier, also thrust, pass. *Allonger une estocade*, to borrow money without an intent to pay.

**ESTOCADER**, ês-tô-kâ-dâ, quelqu'un, v. a. to dun one. v. n. & *S'estocader*, v. r. to tilt or thrust, make passes at one another, fight.

**ESTOMAC**, ês-tô-mâ, s. m. stomach; breast.

**ESTOMAKER**, (s') ês-tô-mâ-kâ, v. r. to stomach; resent.

**ESTRADE**, ês-trâd, s. f. estrade, alcove. *Battre l'estrade*, to go about to get intelligence, scout. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts.

**ESTRAGON**, ês-trâ-gôn, s. f. tarragon (herb.)

**ESTRAMAÇON**, ês-trâ-mâ-son, s. m. back-sword or quarter-staff, also edge of a sword.

**ESTRAMAÇONNER**, ês-trâ-mâ-sô-nâ, v. n. to play or fight at quarter-staff or back-sword.

**ESTRAPADE**, ês-trâ-pâd, s. f. strappado. *Se donner l'estrapade*, *donner l'estrapade à son adversaire*, to put one's brains upon the rack or stretch; puzzle one's brains.

**ESTRAPADER**, ês-trâ-pâ-dâ, v. a. to give the strappado.

**ESTRAPASSER**, v. a. to tire out, harass a horse.

**ESTRAPER**, v. a. to mow the stubble.

**ESTRAPOIRE**, s. m. instrument to mow stubble.

**ESTRAPONTIN**, s. m. cricket or loose seat, (to be put in the fore part of a coach on occasion;) hammock or sea-bed.

**ESTROP**, s. m. Mar. strop, etc. *Estrop de poutie*, block strop. *Estrop de corduge*, rope strop. *Estrop de canon*, strop applied to the breech of a gun. *Estrop d'affût*, strop in the train of a gun carriage (to which the train-

tackles are hooked in French ships of war.) *Estrop de rame*, grommet of an oar. *Estrop* (servant à rider les haubans, etc.) selvagee (used in setting up the rigging, etc.)

**ESTROPER**, v. a. Mar. to strop.

**ESTROPIAT**, s. m. lame beggar.

**ESTROPIÉ**, e, adj. maimed, lamed, crippled, etc.; bungled, done bunglingly. *Une façon de parler ou une période estropiée*, un sens estropié, a lame expression or period or sense. *Etre estropié de la bourse*, to want money, be broken. *Etre estropié de la cervelle*, to want brains, be crack-brained.

**ESTROPIÉ**, s. m. lame or maimed body.

**ESTROPIER**, ês-trô-piâ, v. a. to maim, lame or cripple. *Estropier une besogne*, to bungle a work, do it bunglingly. *Estropier un passage de quelque auteur*, to lame a passage.

**ESTURGEON**, ês-tûr-zon, s. m. sturgeon.

**ESULE**, s. f. spurge.

**ET**, â, conj. and. *Je veux du bien et à mes amis et à mes ennemis*, I wish well to both my friends and foes. *Et cætera*, et cætera, etc. and so forth.

**ETABLAGE**, â-tâ-blâz, s. m. stabling.

**ETABLE**, â-tâbl, s. f. stable. *Etable à bœufs*, ox-stall. *Etable à cochons*, hog-sty. *Etable pour les chèvres*, goat shed.

**ETABLER**, â-tâ-blâ, v. a. to stable, put in the stable, to house.

**ETABLI**, e, adj. settled, fixed, etc. V. *Etablir*.

**ETABLI**, â-tâ-blî, s. m. tailor's shop-board; bench for a joiner, bank of a printing-press. *Etabli de boutique*, counter in a shop.

**ETABLIR**, â-tâ-blîr, v. a. to establish, settle, fix; to establish, set, appoint, ordain or make; to state; to advance, aver, assert, affirm, lay down as matter of fact; (*des impôts*) to lay or impose taxes; (*de nouvelles opinions*) to broach new opinions; (*une expression*) to bring into use, make current. *On a établi que*, it is agreed or confessed that. *Etablir par des exemples ce que l'on vient de dire*, to make good by instances what one has discoursed of. *Etablir l'état de la question*, to state the question, Mar. to fix, etc. *Etablir la marguerite*, to clap a purchase on the cable. *Etablir un levier pour mouvoir (un fardeau)*, to pry. *Etablir de fausses drisses aux vergues*, etc. pour le combat, to sling the yards for action. *Ce port est établi nord-est et sud-ouest*, this harbour lies north-east and south-west. *S'établir*, v. r. to settle or set up; to procure or get or raise; to get into use.

**ETABLISSEMENT**, â-tâ-blîs-mên, s. m. settlement or settling, establishment or establishing; foundation; institution. *Etablissement d'un fait, d'une question*, stating of a matter of fact or question. *Faire l'établissement de quelque droit nouveau*, to lay a new duty. *Etablissement d'un port*, Mar. situation of a harbour and the time of high-water in it at full and change days. V. *Etablir*. *Etablissement de la marée*, time of high-water (at any place) on the days of the new and full moon, the hours being designated by the point of the compass.

**ETAGE**, â-tâz, s. m. story, floor; rank, degree. *Le plus bas étage de la maison*, the ground floor. *Menton à double étage*, double chin.

bâr, bân, bânse : there ; ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**ETAI**, s. m. Mar. stay. *Grande etai*, main stay.

**ETAIE**, â-tê, s. f. prop, stay, support or supporter.

**ETAIM**, â-tin, s. m. carded-wool.

**ETAIN**, â-tin, s. m. pewter. *Etain fin*, tin, fine pewter.

**ETAL**, â-tâl, s. m. butcher's or fish-monger's stall.

**ETALAGE**, â-tâ-lâz, s. m. laying out of goods upon a stall or exposing of them to sale, show; sample, specimen; stallage; show, finery. *Faire étalage de sa science*, to make a show or display of one's learning, to show or display one's learning.

**ETALE**, adj. Mar. slack. *Mer étale*, slack water (at which time the tide apparently neither flows nor ebbs.) *Le navire est étale*, the ship is at a stand or has lost her way. *La mer est étale*, it is slack water.

**ETALER**, â-tâ-lâ, v. a. to lay out upon a stall, hang out or expose to sale, open a shop; to show, set forth, display, make a show or parade of. Mar. *Etaler la marée*, to tide it (to pursue a ship's course by means of the tide, with a foul wind, anchoring during the intervals of the contrary tide.) *Etaler un coup de vent à l'ancre*, to ride out a gale at anchor. *Etaler un coup de vent à la voile*, to weather out a storm. *Vous étalez les meilleurs voiliers de l'escadre*, you sail as well as the best sailing ships of the fleet. V. *Voilier*.

**ETALEUR**, â-tâ-lêur, s. m. stall vender.

**ETALIER**, â-tâ-lîâ, s. m. stall butcher.

**ETALINGUER**, â-tâ-lin-gâ, v. a. Mar. to clinch or bend (a cable.)

**ETALINGURE**, s. f. Mar. clinch (of a cable.)

**ETALON**, â-tâ-lon, s. m. stallion; standard (of weights and measures.)

**ETALONNAGE**, & **ETALONNEMENT**, â-tâ-lôn-mên, s. m. sealing (of weights and measures.)

**ETALONNER**, â-tâ-lôn-nâ, v. a. to stamp with the public mark (as being full measure or full weight;) to cover (a mare.)

**ETALONNEUR**, s. m. officer appointed to seal measures and weights.

**ETAMAGE**, s. m. tinning or covering over with tin.

**ETAMBORD** or **ETAMBOT**, s. m. Mar. stern post.

**ETAMBRAIE**, s. m. Mar. partners.

**ETAMER**, v. a. to tin.

**ETAMEUR**, s. m. tin-man.

**ETAMINE**, â-tâ-min, s. f. light sort of French stuff, bolting cloth. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been put to the test, he has been strictly examined. *Etamines*, stamina (of flowers.) Mar. buntine.

**ETAMINIER**, s. m. maker of bolting cloth.

**ETAMPE**, s. f. mould on which pieces of coin are stamped, blacksmith's tool for riveting.

**ETAMPER un fer de cheval**, to punch the holes of a horse-shoe.

**ETANCHE**, adj. Mar. stanch; *bâtiment étanche*, tight ship. V. *Super*.

**ETANCHEMENT**, â-tênsh-mên, s. f. stanching, stopping.

**ETANCHER**, â-tên-shâ, v. a. to stanch or stop; (*ses larmes*) to dry up; (*la soif*) to quench. *Etancher un navire*, to free a ship of water, pump a ship out dry. *Etancher*

*une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak. *S'étancher*, v. r. to stanch or stop.

**ETANÇON**, â-tên-son, s. m. prop, stay, support, shore. *Etançons*, Mar. stanchions, shore.

**ETANÇONNER**, â-tên-sô-nâ, v. a. to prop, stay or support, shore up.

**ETANFICHE**, s. f. height of several strata of stones which make a solid mass together.

**ETANG**, â-tên, s. m. pond.

**ETANT**, (participle of the verb *être*) being. *Des arbres en étant*, standing trees.

**ETAPE**, â-tâp, s. f. staple or publick storehouse; staple town; magazine for soldiers upon the march; place where there is such a magazine; daily allowance for soldiers upon the march.

**ETAPIER**, â-tâ-pîâ, s. m. officer appointed to give the soldiers their allowance on the march.

**ETARQUER une voile**, Mar. to hoist a sail taught up by the leech. *Etarque*, *étarque bien*, hoist and a taught leech.

**ETAT**, â-tâ, s. m. state; condition, case, posture, way; account, design, purpose, resolution; establishment, list, register, account; office; government; state, dominion. *Les Etats* or *les Trois Etats du royaume*, the Estates or the Three Estates of the kingdom. *Les Etats* or *l'assemblée des Etats*, the Estates or the assembly of the Three Estates. *Pays d'états*, countries where the estates are held. *Les Etats* or *les Etats Généraux des Provinces Unies*, the States or the States of Holland. *Les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale*, the United States of N. America. *Une raison d'état*, a reason of state. *Un coup d'état*, a master-piece of state policy, a decisive blow. *Régler l'état*, to settle the government of the nation. *Un ministre d'état*, a minister of state. *Etat-Major d'une armée*, staff or superior officers of an army or the list of the generals, etc. *Etat-Major d'un regiment*, staff or chief officers of a regiment or the list of them. *Etat-Major d'une place de guerre*, chief officers belonging to a fortified place or the list of them. *L'état de la marine*, the establishment of the navy. *L'état des officiers de la maison d'un prince*, the establishment of the officers of a prince's household. *Un état de recette et de dépense*, an account of receipt and expense. *Etat de situation d'un vaisseau*, state and condition of a ship or weekly account. *Etat des malades*, sick list. *Etat des tués et blessés*, return of killed and wounded. *Etre en état de faire*, to be in a way to do or make, to have a fine prospect of doing or making. *Etre en état de faire*, to have it in one's power to do, be able to do. *Etre en état*, to be ready or in readiness. *Faire état*, to presume, think or believe, suppose, reckon. *Faire état d'une chose*, to rely or depend upon a thing. *Faire état de venir*, to purpose or design to come. *Faire état*, to esteem, have a value for, care for. *Se mettre en état de*, to put one's self in a posture or prepare one's self for. *Se mettre en état*, to surrender one's self a prisoner. *Mettre une chose en état*, to make a thing fit, bring a thing to a proper state. *Tenir une chose en état*, to hold a thing fast, to keep it up; to keep a thing ready or in readiness. *Tenir les choses en état*, to keep things as

bûee, bûi : jéane, mête, bôurre : enflot, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

they are, to leave them as they are. *En quel état est votre santé?* how is your health? how do you do? *Je suis en très mauvais état*, I am very ill. *Elle porte aussi grand état qu'une femme de qualité*, she carries as much state or she goes as fine as a lady of quality.

ETAU, â-tô, s. m. vice (a screw.)

ETAYEMENT, s. m. propping, supporting.

ETAYER, â-tâ-yâ, v. a. to stay, shore, prop or bear up, support.

ÉTÉ, â-tâ, s. m. summer. *Un jour d'été*, a summer's day. *L'été de la St. Martin*, the latter part of autumn, from All-saints day to Martinmas.

ÉTÉ, â-tâ, (participle of être.) V. Être.

ETIENNEUR, â-tê-guâr, s. m. extinguisher.

ETEINDRE, â-tindr, v. a. (see the table at cindre) to put out, extinguish or quench; smother, appease; to extinguish, root out, abolish, destroy or exterminate. *Eteindre, (la soif)* to quench; *(la chaux)* to kill. *Eteindre et amortir une rente*, to redeem or buy out a rent charge. *Eteindre les feux*, Mar. to put out the fire and lights. *S'éteindre*, v. r. to go out, be extinguished.

ETINT, e, adj. out, extinguished, quenched, etc. V. *Eteindre*. *Des yeux étints*, dull or dying or languishing eyes. *Cette famille est éteinte*, that family is extinct.

ETENDAGE, s. m. (in printing) lines on which printed sheets are hung to dry. *Ce papier va se piquer, il faut le mettre sur l'étendage*, those sheets will mildew unless hung up.

ETENDARD, â-tên-dâr, s. m. standard, banner, colours.

ETENDEUR, s. m. (terme d'anatomie) extensor.

ETENDOIR, â-tên-dwâr, s. m. printer's peel.

ETENDRE, â-têndr, v. a. to spread, stretch or stretch out, open, extend, enlarge; (un homme sur le carreau) to kill a man upon the spot. *Etendre un arrêt*, to explain a sentence at large. *Etendre les termes d'une loi*, to stretch the sense of a law. *S'étendre*, v. r. to spread or stretch one's self, lay one's self down; to stretch, extend, reach, go; last, continue. *S'étendre en bâillant*, to stretch and yawn. *S'étendre sur quelque sujet*, to enlarge or dwell upon a subject. *Cette chaîne de rochers s'étend beaucoup dans le sud*, this ledge of rocks stretches out a great way to the southward. *Tant que la voix se peut étendre*, as high as one's voice can reach. *Tant que cet argent pourra s'étendre*, as far as that money can go.

ETENDU, e, â-tên-dû, dû, adj. spread, stretched, stretched forth, stretched out, spacious, etc. V. *Etendre*. Large, long, prolix, tedious, long winded. *Il est étendu sur son lit*, he lies upon his bed. *Il étoit étendu tout de son long*, he lay sprawling along. *Une rille étendue dans une belle plaine*, a town seated in a fair plain.

ETENDUE, s. f. extent, extension. *Une grande étendue de chemin*, a great way. *Une vaste étendue de pays*, a vast tract of land. *Une plaine qui a quatre lieues d'étendue*, a plain extended four leagues in length. *Donner à sa passion une libre étendue*, to indulge one's passion, give it full liberty. *Avoir une grande étendue d'esprit*, to be a great wit, have a great deal or abundance of wit.

ETERNEL, LE, â-têr-nêl, adj. eternal, everlasting, endless; immortal, continual. *L'Éternel*, s. m. the Everlasting (God.)

\*ÉTERNELLE, s. f. kind of plant that bears yellow flowers in the form of a nosegay.

ETERNELLEMENT, â-têr-nêl-mên, adv. eternally, overlastingly, for ever, evermore, always, to eternity, continually, incessantly, ever and anon.

ETERNISER, â-têr-nî-zâ, v. a. to eternize, immortalize, perpetuate.

ÉTERNITÉ, â-têr-nî-tâ, s. f. eternity, everlastingness, future state, long while. *De toute éternité*, time out of mind.

ETERNUER, â-têr-nû-â, v. n. to sneeze.

ETERNUER, s. m. sneezer.

ETERNUMENT, â-têr-nû-mên, s. m. sneezing.

ÉTÉSIE, adj. m. Etesian (periodical winds.)

ÉTÉSIES, s. m. pl. Etesian winds (in the Mediterranean.)

ÉTÊTEMENT, s. m. cutting off of the top, lopping.

ÉTÊTER, â-tê-tâ, v. a. to top, strike or cut off the top.

ÉTUIF, â-têuf, s. m. tennis-ball. *Courir après son étuiif*, to try to recover a lost good.

ETRULE, â-têul, s. f. stubble.

ETHER, s. m. ether.

ETHÉRÉ, e, â-tâ-râ, adj. ethereal, subtle, penetrating, formed of ether.

ETHIOPS, s. m. mixture of mercury and sulphur.

ETHIQUE, s. f. ethicks.

ETHNIQUE, adj. & s. m. & f. ethnick, heathen.

ETHOLOGIE, s. f. ethology.

ETHOPÉE, s. f. Ethopia (picture of manners.)

ETIER, s. m. ditch either that runs into the sea or that conveys sea-water to the salt pans.

ETINCELANT, e, â-tins-lên, lêt, adj. sparkling, bright.

ETINCELER, â-tins-lâ, v. n. to sparkle.

ETINCELLE, s. f. spark.

ETINCELLEMENT, s. m. sparkling.

ETIOLER, (s') v. r. said of plants deprived of light and thereby rendered inodorous, etc.

ETIOLEMENT, s. m. alteration in plants deprived of light.

ETIOLOGIE, s. f. etiology.

ETIQUE, â-tîk, adj. hectic, consumptive; lean, lank, fallen away.

ETIQUETER, â-tîk-tâ, v. a. to title, write or put a ticket, note, title or label to.

ÉTIQUETTE, s. f. ticket, note, title, label. *Juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, or *sur l'étiquette*, to judge slightly or without a perfect knowledge of the matter; also, etiquette, ceremonials.

ETISIE, s. f. phthisis, consumption.

ETOFFE, â-tôf, s. f. stuff, cloth; stock (of any manufacture.) *Des artisans et autres gens de telle étoffe*, tradesmen and such like people. *Homme de basse étoffe*, man of low condition.

ETOFFER, â-tô-fâ, v. a. to furnish, stuff, put stuff in.

ETOILE, â-twâl, s. f. a star; fate, destiny; star-fish; star-wort; asterisk. *L'étoile du berger*, Venus, the morning or evening star.



bâr, băt, bāse : there, êbb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rōb, lōrd : mood, good.

**ETOILÉ, E**, â-twâ-lâ, adj. starry, full of stars. *Bouteille étoilée*, cracked bottle.

**ETOILER, (s')** v. r. to crack (a bottle.)

**ETOLE, â-tôl**, s. f. stole (a garment.)

**ETONNAMENT, â-tô-nâ-inên**, adv. astonishingly, amazingly, surprisingly.

**ETONNANT, E**, â-tô-nên, nênt, adj. wonderful, amazing, marvellous, surprising, strange.

**ETONNÉ, E**, adj. astonished, amazed, surprised, that wonders, in a maze, etc.

**ETONNEMENT, â-tôn-mên**, s. m. astonishment, surprise, amazement; wonder, admiration; stunning or shaking. *Tout le monde est dans l'étonnement*, every body wonders.

**ETONNER, â-tô-nâ**, v. a. to astonish, surprise or amaze; (*le cerveau*) to stun, (*une muraille*) to shake. *S'étonner*, v. r. to wonder, admire, marvel, be surprised; to be concerned or frightened.

**ETOU, s. m.** butcher's trestle.

**ETOUBLE, â-tôbl**, s. m. stubble.

**\*ETOUDEAU, s. m.** young capon.

**ETOUFFANT, E**, â-tô-fên, fênt, adj. sultry. *Temps étouffant*, close sultry weather.

**ETOUFFEMENT, â-tôf-mên**, s. m. stifling, suffocation or stopping of the breath. *Il me prend quelquefois des étouffemens qui me font peur*, my breath is sometimes so stopped that I am frightened at it.

**ETOUFFER, â-tô-fâ**, v. a. to stifle, smother, choke or suffocate; suppress; to stop or put a stop to. v. n. to be stifled or choked. *Etouffer de rire*, to split one's sides with laughing.

**ETOUFFOIR, s. m.** extinguisher (for coals.)

**ETOUFADE, s. f.** certain quantity of tow.

**ETOUPE, â-tôp**, s. f. hards of hemp and flax, tow. *Mettre le feu aux étoupes*, to throw oil into the fire, to blow the coals.

*Etoupe*, s. f. Mar. oakum. *Etoupe noire* or *goudronnée*, black or tarred oakum. *Etoupe blanche*, white oakum.

**ETOUPER, â-tô-pâ**, v. a. to stop.

**ETOUPILLONS, s. m. pl.** Mar. toppings.

**ETOURDERIE, â-tôrd-rî**, s. f. blunder, giddiness, heedlessness.

**ETOURDI, E**, â-tôrd-dî, adj. stunned, etc. *Viande qui n'est qu'étourdie*, meat half raw.

**ETOURDI, E**, s. m. & f. heedless, rash, hot-headed, giddy-headed, hair-brained man or woman; blunderbuss. *A l'étourdie*, adv. rashly, heedlessly, inconsiderately.

**ETOURDIMENT, adv.** heedlessly, inconsiderately.

**ETOURDIR, â-tôrd-dîr**, v. a. to stun; surprise; to break one's head; amaze. *Etourdir la douleur*, to allay or appease the pain. *Etourdir la viande*, to half cook meat. *Etourdir l'eau* to make water luke warm. *Etourdir la grosse faim*, to take off the edge of one's appetite, stay one's stomach. *S'étourdir sur quelque chose*, v. r. to shake off the thought of a thing.

**ETOURDISSANT, E**, â-tôrd-dî-sên, sênt, adj. stunning.

**ETOURDISSEMENT, â-tôrd-dîs-mên**, s. m. stunning, numbness of the senses.

**ETOURNEAU, â-tôrd-nô**, s. m. starling (a bird.) *Poil d'étourneau*, flea-bitten.

**ETOUTEAU, s. m.** sort of peg.

**ETRANGE, â-trênz**, adj. strange; unusual, uncommon, extraordinary; silly, impertinent; foreign, out-landish, remote.

**ETRANGEMENT, â-trênz-mên**, adv. strangely, after a strange manner, extremely.

**ETRANGER, E, â-trên-zâ, zêr**, adj. strange, foreign, outlandish; of a foreigner; foreign to. *Corps étranger* (in medicine,) extraneous body.

**ETRANGER, E, s. m. & f.** stranger; foreigner, outlandish man or woman.

**ETRANGER, â-trên-zâ**, v. a. to estrange or drive away. *S'étranger*, v. r. to be estranged.

**ETRANGLÉ, E, â-trên-glâ**, adj. strangled, etc. V. *Etrangler*. too scanty, too narrow.

**ETRANGLEMENT, â-trên-gl-mên**, s. m. obstruction. *Un étranglement de boyau*, a contraction or ringing of the intestines, small ligament connecting the two parts of the body of some insects.

**ETRANGLER, â-trên-glâ**, v. a. to strangle, throttle, choke or stifle; to make too tight, too scanty, too confined, too narrow; to scold at; (*une affaire*) to murder. *Etrangler l'artimon*, Mar. to balance the mizen. *Etrangler*, v. n. to be stifled or choked. *\*J'étrangle de soif*, I am almost choked with thirst, I am very dry.

**ETRANGUILLON, â-trên-gl-lon**, s. m. (in horses) strangles. *Poire d'étranguillon*, choke-pear.

**ETRAPE, â-trâp**, s. f. little sickle.

**ETRAVE, s. m.** Mar. stem (of a vessel.)

**ETRE, êtr**, v. n. to be; to belong; signify. mean; to lie, consist; to go; to endure; to come, happen, follow, prove; (in the compound tenses of reflective or reciprocal verbs, and of neuter verbs announcing a change of condition, être is expressed by) to have. *Ce livre est-il à votre frère? oui, c'est à lui*, is this book your brother's? yes, it is his. *C'est la tante qui me l'a dit*, it was the aunt who told me so. *Ce sont les dragons qui commencèrent l'attaque*, it was the dragoons who began the attack. *Ce n'est pas que*, not that. *Cela est*, that is true. *Cela n'est pas*, that is not true. *Il n'est pas en vous de le faire*, it is not or it lies not in your power to do it. *Dieu sait ce qu'il en sera*, God knows what will follow or come of it. *Où en sommes-nous?* what is this we are come to? where did we leave off? what part are we now upon? *Etre à une lieue d'un endroit*, to be within a league of a place. *Etre à faire, être après à faire*, to be doing. *Etre d'une affaire, d'un traité, etc.* to be concerned in a business, in a treaty, etc. *Cela est bien de lui or de son génie*, that is like him. *Etre bien avec quelqu'un*, to keep a good correspondence with one, to be even with him. *Etre mal avec quelqu'un*, to be out with one. *Etre bien auprès de lui*, to be in great favour with him. *Etre de moitié*, to go halves. *J'y vais pour un tiers*, I go a third part. *Etre de garde*, to keep. *Cela n'est pas de mon goût*, it does not agree with my palate. *La félicité est (or consiste) dans le goût et non pas dans les choses*, happiness lies not in the things themselves, but in the relish we have for them. *Etre dans l'oisiveté*, to live in idleness. *Vous y êtes*, you have hit the nail on the head, or you have hit it, you are in the right. *Il est d'une ame forte de mépriser la mort*, it is the part of a great soul, etc.

**ETRE, s. m.** being. *Le bien-être*, the con-

bône, bôn : jéane, méute, bœurre : énsant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

venances of a house. *Savoir les êtres d'un logis*, to be acquainted with a house.

**ETRECIER**, à-trâ-sîr, v. a. to straiten or make straiter, make narrow or narrower. *S'etrecir*, v. n. to grow strait or narrow, grow straiter or narrower, shrink.

**ETRECISSMENT**, à-trâ-sîs-mên, s. m. straitening, making straiter or narrower.

**ETRECISSURE**, à-trâ-sî-sûr, s. f. straitness, state of being straiter.

**ETREIN**, à-trin, s. m. litter (for a horse.)

**ETREINDRE**, à-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *cindre*) to tie, bind, wring hard or close. *Qui trop embrasse mal étroit*, all grasp all lose.

**ETREINT**, e, adj. tied, bound, wrung hard or close.

**\*ETREINTE**, à-trint, s. f. tying, binding, wringing hard or close.

**ETRENNER**, à-trên, s. f. handsel. *A bon jour, bonne étrene*, the better day, the better deed. *Avoir l'étrene d'une chose*, to handsel a thing, use it first. *Étrenne* or *Étrennes*, new year's gift, present.

**ETRENNER**, à-trê-nâ, v. a. to make a present, give a new year's gift; to handsel. *Étrenner une chose*, to handsel a thing; v. n. to take handsel.

**ETREILLON**, s. m. a prop.

**ETREILLONNER**, v. a. to prop up.

**ETRIER**, à-trîâ, s. m. stirrup, bandage used in bleeding in the foot; a bone of the ear. *Faire perdre les étriers à quelqu'un*, to put one to a nonplus, puzzle him. *Vin de l'étrier*, stirrup cup. *Mar. Étrier de marchepied*, stirrups of a horse or of the yards. *Étriers des chaînes de houbans*, lower links of the chain-plates of the dead-eyes, (which are bolted to the wales.)

**ETRIEUX**, s. m. pl. *Mar.* iron stirrups, or by corruption, iron strops. *Etrieux de porte-houbans*, iron stirrups of the channel. *Etrieux de gouvernail*, iron stirrup or strop placed at that end of the tiller which ships in the rudder (as a means to take out the butt of it, in case it should be broken short off in the rudder-head.)

**\*ETRIF**, s. m. strife, scuffle, struggle.

**ETRIILLE**, à-trîl, s. f. horse comb, a curry comb. *Être logé à l'étrille*, to inn in a spunging-house.

**ETRIILLER**, à-trî-â, v. a. to curry; bang, maul or thrash.

**ETRIPER**, à-trî-pâ, v. a. to unbowel, unrip.

**ETRIQUÉ**, e, adj. *Mar.* *savire étriqué*, narrow-floured vessel.

**ETRIVIÈRE**, à-trî-viêr, s. f. stirrup leather. *Donner les étrivières à quelqu'un*, to lash one soundly.

**ETROIT**, e, à-trwâ, trwât, adj. strait, narrow, close; strict, close, intimate; rigorous, exact. *Être dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be intimate with one. *Une étroite familiarité*, an intimate familiarity. *De droit étroit*, according to the strictness or rigour of the law. *Avoir une étroite obligation à quelqu'un*, to be very much obliged to one. *A l'étroit*, adv. straitly, narrowly, in a narrow compass. *Réduit à l'étroit*, pinched, reduced to straits, hard put to it, straitened. *Vivre à l'étroit*, to live sparingly. *Être logé fort à l'étroit*, to be very much straitened for room.

**ETROITEMENT**, à-trwât-mên, adv. straitly, narrowly, in a narrow compass; strictly, straitly, particularly. *Étroitement uni*, strictly or closely united. *Un prisonnier qu'on tient étroitement enfermé*, a close prisoner.

**ETRON**, s. m. pieces of animals.

**ETRONÇONNER**, à-tron-sô-nâ, v. a. to cut off the branches of (a tree.)

**ETROUSSER**, v. a. to adjudge, decree.

**ETRUFFÉ**, (chien) adj. lame (dog.)

**ETRUFFURE**, s. f. lameness of a dog.

**ETUDE**, à-tûd, s. f. study; learning, scholarship; study, closet. *Un homme d'étude*, a learned man or scholar. *Un homme sans étude*, an illiterate man.

**ETUDIANT**, à-tû-dî-ên, s. m. student, scholar.

**ETUDIÉ**, e, à-tû-dîâ, adj. studied, elaborate; studied, affected, composed.

**ETUDIER**, à-tû-dî-â, v. a. to study; meditate or compose; mind, observe, have an eye upon. *S'étudier*, v. r. to study, labour, endeavour, give one's mind to. *S'étudier à plaire*, to study to please.

**ETUDIOLE**, à-tû-dî-ôl, s. m. scrutoire.

**ETUI**, à-tûl, s. m. case, box. *Etui de poche à plusieurs instrumens*, case of instruments. Case over the wings of some insects.

**ETUVE**, à-tûv, s. f. stove, hot-house, sweating room.

**ETUVÉE**, à-tû-vâ, s. f. stewing; also stewed meat, stew. *Carpe à l'étuvée*, stewed carp. *Mettre à l'étuvée*, to stew.

**ETUVENT**, à-tûv-mên, s. m. bathing, fomenting.

**ETUVER**, à-tû-vâ, v. a. to foment or bathe (speaking of a wound.)

**ETUVISTE**, à-tû-vîst, s. m. bagnio or bath-keeper.

**ETYMOLOGIE**, à-tî-mô-lô-zî, s. f. etymology.

**ETYMOLOGIQUE**, adj. etymological.

**ETYMOLOGISTE**, à-tî-mô-lô-zîst, s. m. etymologist.

**EUCCHARISTIE**, êu-kâ-rîs-tî, s. f. eucharist.

**EUCCHARISTIQUE**, êu-kâ-rîs-tîk, adj. eucharistical.

**EUCRASIE**, s. f. eucrasy.

**EUFRAISE**, êu-frêz, s. f. (herb) eye-bright.

**EUNUQUE**, êû-nûk, s. m. eunuch.

**EUPATOIRE**, s. f. sweet maudlin (an herb.)

**EUPHONIE**, s. f. euphony.

**EUPHONIQUE**, adj. euphonical.

**EUPHORBIE**, s. m. euphorbium.

**EUROPÉEN**, NE, s. m. & f. European.

**EURYTHMIE**, s. f. eurythmy.

**EUX**, êu, (plural of *lui*) they, them.

**EVACUANT**, e, à-vâ-kû-ên, ênt, or **EVACUATI-F**, VE, adj. evacuating.

**EVACUATIF**, à-vâ-kû-â-tîf, s. m. evacuant.

**EVACUATION**, à-vâ-kû-â-sîon, s. f. evacuation.

**EVACUER**, à-vâ-kû-â, v. a. to evacuate, void or empty. *S'évacuer*, v. r. to evacuate.

**EVADER**, (s') sâ-vâ-dâ, v. r. to make one's escape, get away, steal away. *Faire évader quelqu'un*, to favour one's escape.

**EVAGATION**, à-vâ-gâ-sîon, s. f. evagation.

**EVALTONNER**, (s') sâ-vâ-lô-nâ, v. r. to be too free, give one's self airs.

**EVALUATION**, à-vâ-lû-â-sîon, s. f. prizing, estimate, estimation, valuing, rating.

**EVALUER**, à-vâ-lû-â, v. a. to prize, estimate, value or rate.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**EVANGÉLIQUE**, â-vên-zâ-lîk, adj. evangelical.

**EVANGÉLIQUES**, s. m. pl. those that reject the Old Testament and receive the New.

**EVANGÉLIQUEMENT**, â-vên-zâ-lîk-mên, adv. evangelically, according to the Gospel.

**EVANGÉLISER**, â-vên-zâ-lî-zâ, v. a. & n. to preach the Gospel, evangelize.

**EVANGÉLISTE**, â-vên-zâ-lîst, s. m. evangelist. *Nouvel évangeliste*, broacher of new opinions.

**EVANGILE**, â-vên-zîl, s. m. Gospel. *L'évangile du jour*, the current news.

**EVANOUÏ**, e, adj. vanished away, gone out of sight; swooned away, in a swoon.

**EVANOUÏR**, (s') sâ-vâ-nôo-fr or **EVANOUÏR**, v. n. to faint or swoon away, fall into a swoon; to vanish away, disappear, go out of sight.

**EVANOUISSEMENT**, â-vâ-nôo-lâ-mên, s. m. fainting fit, swoon, or swooning away. *Il lui a pris un évanouissement en se levant*, as he got up, he swooned away or fell into a swoon.

**EVAPORATION**, â-vâ-pô-râ-slon, s. f. evaporation; rashness, inconsideration, foolishness.

**EVAPORÉ**, e, adj. evaporated.

**EVAPORÉ**, s. m. giddy brained, rash or inconsiderate man, fool.

**EVAPORER**, â-vâ-pô-râ, v. a. Ex. *Evaporer son chagrin* or *sa bile*, to vent one's grief or passion. *S'évaporer*, v. r. to evaporate. *S'évaporer en vaines idées, en chimères, en imaginations*, to fill one's head with airy, empty or chimerical notions; to be full of whims and crotchets.

**EVASEMENT**, s. m. widening, opening.

**EVASER**, â-vâ-zâ, v. a. to widen or open.

**EVASI-F**, ve, adj. serving to escape.

**EVASION**, â-vâ-zlon, s. f. flight, escape.

**EVASURE**, s. f. widening, opening.

**EVÊCHÉ**, â-vê-shâ, s. m. bishoprick; bishop's house or palace; episcopate.

**EVEIL**, â-vêl, s. m. awaking, warning, rousing. *Donner à quelqu'un l'éveil d'une chose*, to rouse one upon a thing.

**EVEILLÉ**, e, â-vê-lâ, adj. awake; airy, brisk, lively, sprightly; watchful, careful, stirring, vigilant, diligent. *Eveillé sur ses intérêts*, alive to one's interest.

**EVEILLÉ**, e, s. m. & f. brisk, sprightly person.

**EVEILLER**, â-vê-lâ, v. a. to wake or awake, rouse, break the sleep of; to quicken, brisk up. *S'éveiller*, v. r. to wake or awake.

**ÉVÉNEMENT**, â-vân-mên, s. m. event, issue, success, end; adventure. *A tout événement*, adv. at all events.

**EVENT**, â-vên, s. m. a bad smack or tang; open air; vent hole. *Donner de l'évent à un mauid de rin*, to give vent to a hog's head of wine. *Mettre des hardes à l'évent*, to air clothes.

**EVENTAIL**, â-vên-tâ, s. m. fan.

**EVENTAILLISTE**, â-vên-tâ-lîst, s. m. fan-maker or seller. *Boutique d'éventailliste*, fan-shop.

**EVENTAIRE**, s. m. sort of flat basket.

**EVENTE**, â-vên, s. f. tallow-chandler's box.

**EVENTÉ**, e, adj. fanned, etc. V. *Ereuter*, giddy-headed, harebrained, rash, foolish, light-headed.

**EVENTÉ**, e, â-vên-tâ, s. m. & f. harebrained, or giddy-headed or volatile young man or woman.

**EVENTEMENT**, s. m. airing.

**EVENTER**, â-vên-tâ, v. a. to fan; to air; (*le grain*) to winnow; (*une mine*) to give vent to, counterwork or countermine; battle, disappoint; to make take vent, divulge, discover, publish, spread abroad. *Eventer la veine*, to breathe the vein, let blood. *Mar. eventer une voile*, to fill a sail. *Eventer le perroquet de fougve*, fill the mizen top-sail. *Eventer la quille d'un bâtiment*, to heave down a vessel (so as to discover her keel.) *La pompe est éventée*, the pump blows. *S'éventer*, v. r. to take wind, die or evaporate, pall or lose its spirit; (*of a secret*) to take vent or wind, be discovered; to fan one's self.

**EVENTILLER**, (s') v. r. to flutter (as a bird.)

**EVENTOIR**, â-vên-twâr, s. m. firefan.

**EVENTRER**, â-vên-trâ, v. a. to embowel or open, to take out the entrails (*of an animal*.)

**EVENTUEL**, le, â-vên-tâ-êl, adj. eventual.

**EVENTUELLEMENT**, adv. eventually.

**EVÊQUE**, â-vêk, s. m. bishop.

**EVERRER**, v. a. to worm a dog.

**EVERSION**, â-vêr-slon, s. f. eversion, ruin.

**EVERTUER**, (s') sâ-vêr-tâ, v. r. to labour, strive, study or endeavour, take pains, exert one's self.

**EVICITION**, â-vîk-slon, s. f. recovery by law, evidence, eviction. V. *Evincer*.

**EVIDENMENT**, â-vî-dâ-mên, adv. evidently, clearly, manifestly, plainly, apparently.

**EVIDENCE**, â-vî-dên, s. f. evidence, demonstration, plainness, perspicuity. *Mettre en évidence*, to make plain or clear or evident, demonstrate.

**EVIDENT**, e, â-vî-dên, dên, adj. evident, clear, plain, manifest, apparent.

**EVIDER**, v. a. to unstarch (*linen*;) to hollow, cut hollow, cut sloping (*in tailoring*;) to hollow, groove, make a groove, to cut hollow (*in iron work*, etc.)

**EVIER**, â-vîâ, s. m. sink (of a kitchen.)

**EVINCER**, â-vîn-sh, v. a. to evict, recover possession by law.

**EVITABLE**, â-vî-tâbl, adj. avoidable.

**EVITÉ**, e, adj. avoided, etc.

**EVITÉE**, s. f. Mar. swing of a ship round her anchor at the length of her cable, breadth the channel of a river must have to be navigable, birth or sufficient space wherein a ship may swing round at the length of her moorings. *A son évitée*, when tending or swinging, as she tends or swings. *Faire son évitée*, to swing or tend, be swinging or tending.

**EVITER**, â-vî-tâ, v. a. to avoid, shun or eschew; keep clear of. *Mar. to avoid*, keep clear of, swing or tend. *Eviter l'abordage*, to avoid being boarded. *Eviter le combat*, to avoid coming to action. *Eviter au vent*, to swing head to wind. *Eviter à la marée*, to tend to the tide. *Eviter du mauvais côté*, to swing or tend the wrong way. *Le raisseau n'évitera pas avant midi*, the ship will not tend till noon.

**EVOCABLE**, â-vô-kâbl, adj. that may be brought before a higher court.

**EVOCATION**, â-vô-kâ-slon, s. f. conjuration or conjuring up, raising up; (*d'une cause*) bringing of a cause before a higher court, (by order of the judges thereof.)

**EVOCATOIRE**, adj. Ex. *Cédule évocatoire*, summons to appear before a higher court.

bûne, bû : jêane, mêute, bûurre : enfan, cêu, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**EVOLUER**, v. n. Mar. to manoeuvre or work or perform the several evolutions practised at sea. *Vaisseau qui évolue bien*, ship that works well.

**EVOLUTION**, à-vô-lû-slon, s. f. evolution, military motion or movement. Mar. evolution, movement of a squadron or of a single ship in a particular manoeuvre.

**EVOQUER**, à-vô-kâ, v. a. to conjure or raise up spirits; to bring before a higher court.

**EVUIDER**, V. *Evider*.

**EX**, before a noun of dignity signifies that the person mentioned has once held the office. *Ex-Président*, the president that was.

**EXACT**, è, èg-zâkt, adj. exact, punctual, strict, careful, diligent; accurate.

**EXACTEMENT**, èg-zâkt-mên, adv. exactly, punctually, duly, diligently.

**EXACTEUR**, èg-zâk-têur, s. m. exacter, extortioner.

**EXACTION**, èg-zâk-slon, s. f. exaction, extortion.

**EXACTITUDE**, èg-zâk-û-tûd, s. f. exactness, care, carefulness, accuracy, precision, diligence. *Avoir de l'exactitude*, to be exact, punctual, careful or diligent.

**EXAGÉRATEUR**, èg-zâ-zâ-râ-têur, s. m. one that exaggerates or aggravates, amplifier.

**EXAGÉRATI-F**, VE, èg-zâ-zâ-râ-ûf, ûv, adj. aggravating, exaggerating.

**EXAGÉRATION**, èg-zâ-zâ-râ-slon, s. f. exaggeration, aggravation or amplifying.

**EXAGÉRER**, èg-zâ-zâ-râ, v. a. to exaggerate, aggravate or amplify.

**EXAGONE**, V. *Hexagone*.

**EXALTATION**, èg-zâl-tâ-slon, s. f. advancement, or raising up to the papal dignity; exaltation; exaggeration.

**EXALTER**, èg-zâl-tâ, v. a. to exalt, praise, exult or cry up; to exalt or refine, bring to greater purity.

**EXAMEN**, èg-zâ-min, s. m. examining or examination, diligent search or trial.

**EXAMINATEUR**, èg-zâ-mî-nâ-têur, s. m. examiner.

**EXAMINER**, èg-zâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to search or inquire into, to weigh, consider, discuss or sift. *S'examiner*, v. r. to examine, wear out. *Linge examiné*, worn out linen.

**EXANTHÈME**, s. m. exanthemata, eruptions.

**EXARCHAT** or **EXARQUAT**, èg-zâr-kâ, s. m. exarchate or exarchy, country subject to an exarch; dignity of an exarch.

**EXARQUE**, èg-zâr-k, s. m. exarch.

**EXASPÉRATION**, s. f. exasperation.

**EXASPÉRER**, v. a. to exasperate.

**EXAUCER**, èg-zô-â, v. a. to bear or grant (a prayer.)

**EXCALCÉATION**, s. f. action of pulling off the shoe.

**EXCAVATION**, èks-kâ-vâ-slon, s. f. excavation.

**EXCAVER**, èks-kâ-vâ, v. a. to excavate.

**EXCÉDANT**, s. m. overplus.

**EXCÉDER**, èk-sâ-dâ, v. a. to exceed or go beyond; to abuse, beat excessively, importune. *S'excéder de débauches*, to fall into excessive debauchery.

**EXCELLENMENT**, èk-sê-lâ-mên, adv. excellently, notably, rarely, well, extraordinarily.

**EXCELLENCE**, èk-sê-lêns, s. f. excellence or excellency. *Par excellence*, supreme, su-

premely, excellently. *La vertu par excellence*, the virtue of virtues.

**EXCELLENT**, E, èk-sê-lên, lên, adj. excellent, notable, singular, extraordinary, choice, rare, good.

**\*EXCELLENTISSIME**, èk-sê-lên-û-sîm, adj. most excellent, rare, good.

**EXCELLER**, èk-sê-lâ, v. n. to excel, surpass, out-do or go beyond, be the best.

**EXCENTRICITÉ**, èk-sên-trî-sî-tâ, s. f. eccentricity.

**EXCENTRIQUE**, èk-sên-trîk, s. m. eccentric.

**EXCEPTÉ**, èk-sêp-tâ, prep. excepted, except, but, save.

**EXCEPTER**, èk-sêp-tâ, v. a. to except.

**EXCEPTION**, èk-sêp-slon, s. f. exception; difference or disjunction. *A l'exception d'un seul*, one only excepted, or except one. *Sans exception d'âge ni de condition*, without regard either to age or condition.

**EXCÈS**, èk-sê, s. m. excess, immoderation, superfluity, too much; riot, debauchery, looseness of manners, intemperance; (*law term*) abuse, outrage. *L'excès de votre bonté pour moi*, the great kindness you have for me.

**EXCESSI-F**, VE, èk-sê-sîf, sîv, adj. exceeding, excessive, immoderate, extravagant.

**EXCESSIVEMENT**, èk-sê-sîv-mên, adv. exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, extravagantly.

**EXCIPER**, v. a. to allege an exception.

**EXCISE**, s. f. excise.

**EXCITATI-F**, VE, adj. strong, violent, exciting, stirring.

**EXCITATION**, èk-sî-tâ-slon, s. f. stirring, provoking, setting afloat.

**EXCITER**, èk-sî-tâ, v. a. to excite, incite, provoke, stir up, cause, quicken or encourage.

**EXCLAMATION**, èks-klâ-mâ-slon, s. f. exclamation, crying out. *Point d'exclamation (!)*.

**EXCLU**, E, adj. excluded, debarred, shut out, kept from.

**EXCLURE**, èks-klûr, v. a. (see the table at *chère*) to exclude, debar, shut out or keep from.

**EXCLUS**, E, V. *Exclu*.

**EXCLUSI-F**, VE, èks-klû-zîf, zîv, adj. exclusive.

**EXCLUSION**, èks-klû-zlon, s. f. exclusion. *A l'exclusion d'un tel*, such a one being excluded.

**EXCLUSIVEMENT**, èks-klû-sîv-mên, adv. exclusively.

**EXCOMMUNICATION**, èks-kô-mû-nî-kâ-slon, s. f. excommunication.

**EXCOMMUNIÉ**, E, adj. excommunicated.

**EXCOMMUNIÉ**, E, s. m. & f. person excommunicated. *Visage d'excommunié*, ill look.

**EXCOMMUNIER**, èks-kô-mû-nîâ, v. a. to excommunicate.

**EXCORIATION**, èks-kô-rîâ-slon, s. f. excoriation, fretting of the skin.

**EXCORIER**, èks-kô-rîâ, v. a. to excoriate.

**EXCRÉMENT**, èks-krâ-mên, s. m. excrement, dregs, scum.

**EXCRÉMENTEUX**, SE, adj. excrementous or excrementitious.

**EXCRESCENCE**, s. f. excrescence or excrescency.

**EXCRÉTION**, èks-krâ-slon, s. f. excretion.

**EXCRÉTOIRE**, adj. excretory, excretive.

bâr, bât, bâte : thère, ébb, ovér : feld, flg : robe, rôb, lûrd : mood, good.

**EXCROISSANCE**, êks-krwâ-sens, s. f. V. *Excrescence*.

**EXCURSION**, êks-kûr-slôn, s. f. incursion, inroad, irruption; digression.

**EXCUSABLE**, êks-kû-zâbl, adj. excusable.

**EXCUSATION**, êks-kû-zâ-slôn, s. f. excusation, plea.

**EXCUSE**, êks-kûz, s. f. excuse, reason, cloak, pretence. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize. *Faire mille excuses*, to ask a thousand pardons.

**EXCUSER**, êks-kû-zâ, v. a. to excuse or justify, exculpate; admit one's excuse; bear with, pardon. *Excuser quelqu'un de faire quelque chose*, to excuse one or dispense with one for not doing a thing. *S'excuser*, v. r. to desire to be excused or dispensed with, decline.

**EXÉAT**, êg-zâ-ât, s. m. pass or leave to go out.

**EXÉCRABLE**, êg-zâ-krâbl, adj. execrable, abominable, detestable, cursed, odious, hateful; wretched, pitiful.

**EXÉCRABLEMENT**, êg-zâ-krâbl-mên, adv. execrably, abominably, cursedly.

**EXÉCRATION**, s. f. abhorrence, detestation, execration, imprecation, curse.

**EXÉCRER**, v. a. to abhor.

**EXÉCUTER**, êg-zâ-kû-tâ, v. a. to execute; put in execution, perform; to execute, put to death by authority; to distrain the goods of.

**EXÉCUTEUR**, êg-zâ-kû-têur, s. m. executor. *L'exécuteur*, or *l'exécuteur de la haute justice*, the hangman or executioner.

**EXÉCUTI-F**, v. e, adj. executive.

**EXÉCUTION**, êg-zâ-kû-sion, s. f. execution, performance; distress or distraining of goods. *Un homme d'exécution*, a man fit for action. *Exécution d'un criminel*, execution of a malefactor.

**EXÉCUTOIRE**, êg-zâ-kû-twâr, s. m. writ of execution.

**EXÉCUTOIRE**, adj. by virtue of which goods may be distrained.

**EXÉCUTRICE**, êg-zâ-kû-tris, s. f. executrix.

**EXEMPLAIRE**, êg-zên-plêr, adj. exemplary.

**EXEMPLAIRE**, s. m. copy of a book; exemplar, pattern, model.

**EXEMPLAIREMENT**, êg-zên-plêr-mên, adv. exemplarily.

**EXEMPLE**, êg-zênpl, s. m. example; pattern, model, copy; instance, precedent. *Par exemple*, adv. as for example, for instance. *Exemple*, s. f. copy (for writing.)

**EXEMPT**, e, êg-zên, zên, adj. exempt or free.

**EXEMPT**, s. m. *Exempt des gardes*, or *exempt des gardes du corps*, exempt, officer in the life-guards. Sort of ecclesiasticks.

**EXEMPTER**, êg-zên-tâ, v. a. to exempt, free or discharge.

**EXEMPTION**, êg-zên-slôn, s. f. exemption, privilege, immunity, freedom.

**EXERCÉ**, e, adj. exercised, practised. *Exercé dans l'art militaire*, trained up in warlike discipline.

**EXERCER**, êg-zêr-zâ, v. a. to exercise; train up; use or employ; practise; tire, harass; to bear. *Exercer son corps*, to exercise one's body, use exercise. *S'exercer*, v. r. to exercise one's self. *S'exercer à*, to use the exercise of, exercise one's self in.

**EXERCICE**, êg-zêr-âs, s. m. exercise; practice; trade; trouble, vexation. *Donner de*

*l'exercice à quelqu'un*, to exercise one, vex one. *Faire de l'exercice*, to use exercise. *Faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to exercise soldiers. *Faire l'exercice du canon et de la mousqueterie*, to exercise great guns and small arms. *Mar. Faire l'exercice des voiles*, to exercise sails. *Exercices*, exercises; (dancing, riding, fencing, etc.)

**\*EXERCITATION**, s. f. exercitation, critical comment.

**EXÉRÈSE**, s. f. exeresis.

**EXERGUE**, êg-zêrg, s. m. exergue (of a medal.)

**EXFOLIATI-F**, v. e, adj. exfoliative.

**EXFOLIATION**, êks-fô-lî-â-slôn, s. f. exfoliation.

**EXFOLIER**, (s') sêks-fô-lî-â, v. r. to exfoliate (as a bone does.)

**EXHALAISON**, êg-zâ-lê-zon, s. f. exhalation.

**EXHALATION**, s. f. exhalation.

**EXHALER**, êg-zâ-lâ, v. a. to exhale or cast forth; (sa colère) to wreak or breathe forth; (sa douleur) to vent, give a vent to. *S'exhaler*, v. r. to exhale, evaporate.

**EXHAUSSEMENT**, êg-zôs-mên, s. m. raising higher, height, being high. *Ce plancher n'a pas assez d'exhaussement*, that floor is not high enough.

**EXHAUSSER**, êg-zô-zâ, v. a. to raise, raise higher.

**EXHÉRÉDATION**, êg-zâ-râ-dâ-slôn, s. f. disinheriting, state of one disinherited.

**EXHÉRÉDER**, êg-zâ-râ-dâ, v. a. to disinherit.

**EXHIBER**, êg-zî-bâ, v. a. to exhibit or produce.

**EXHIBITION**, êg-zî-bî-slôn, s. m. exhibiting or exhibition, producing.

**EXHORTATION**, êg-zôr-tâ-slôn, s. f. exhortation, encouraging or encouragement.

**EXHORTER**, êg-zôr-tâ, v. a. to exhort, encourage, stir up or persuade. *Exhorter à la mort*, to fit or prepare for death.

**EXHUMATION**, êg-zû-mâ-slôn, s. f. exhumation.

**EXHUMER**, êg-zû-mâ, v. a. to dig (a corpse) out of the ground.

**EXIGENCE**, êg-zî-zens, s. f. exigence or exigency, necessity, occasion. *Selon l'exigence de la chose*, as the case requires, as occasion shall serve.

**EXIGER**, êg-zî-zâ, v. a. to claim, exact, demand, require.

**EXIGIBLE**, êg-zî-zîbl, adj. demandable, that may be demanded or exacted.

**\*EXIGU**, e, êg-zî-gû, gû, adj. exiguous, little, small, slender, scanty.

**\*EXIGUITÉ**, êg-zî-gû-lâ, s. f. exiguity, smallness.

**EXIL**, êg-zîl, s. m. exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to exile or banish.

**EXILÉ**, e, adj. exiled, banished.

**EXILÉ**, êg-zî-lâ, s. m. exile, one that is exiled or banished.

**EXILER**, êg-zî-lâ, v. a. to exile or banish. *S'exiler*, v. r. to withdraw, retire.

**EXISTANT**, e, êg-zî-tên, têt, adj. existent, that is.

**EXISTENCE**, êg-zîs-tens, s. f. existence, being.

**EXISTER**, êg-zîs-tâ, v. n. to exist, be, be in being.

**EXODE**, êg-zôd, s. m. exodus.



bûne, bûr : jêune, mêtê, bêturre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**EXOINE**, s. f. *essoine* (*law term.*)

**EXOINER**, v. a. to *essoine*, excuse absence.

**EXOMOLOGÈSE**, s. f. publick confession.

**EXOMPHALE**, s. m. & f. *exomphalos*.

**EXORABLE**, *эг-зò-ràbl*, adj. *exorable*, that may be entreated.

**EXORBITAMENT**, *эг-зòr-bl-tà-mèn*, adv. *exorbitantly*, *extravagantly*, *immoderately*, *excessively*.

**EXORBITANT**, *эг-зòr-bl-tèn*, *tènt*, adj. *exorbitant*, *excessive*, *extravagant*, *immoderate*. *Faire une dépense exorbitante*, to spend *extravagantly*.

**EXORCISER**, *эг-зòr-si-zà*, v. a. to *exorcise*, *adjure*, cast out evil spirits.

**EXORCISME**, *эг-зòr-sism*, s. m. *exorcism*.

**EXORCISTE**, *эг-зòr-sist*, s. m. *exorcist*.

**EXORDE**, *эг-зòrd*, s. m. *exordium*, beginning of a discourse.

**EXOTERIQUE**, adj. *exoterick*.

**EXOTIQUE**, *эг-зò-ùk*, adj. *exotick*, foreign.

**EXPANSIBILITÉ**, s. f. *expansibility*.

**EXPANSIBLE**, *èks-pèn-sibl*, or **EXPANSIF**, *vè*, adj. *expansive*.

**EXPANSION**, *èks-pèn-slon*, s. f. *expansion*.

**EXPATRIATION**, s. f. the act of leaving one's own country.

**EXPATRIER**, *èks-pà-tri-à*, v. a. to *oblige* or *force* one to leave his country, drive one from his country. *S'expatrier*, v. r. to quit one's own country.

**EXPECTANT**, *èks-pèk-tèn*, s. m. *expectant*.

**EXPECTATI-F**, *vè*, *èks-pèk-tà-tif*, *tlv*, adj. to be expected. *Ex. Grâce expectative*, favour in expectance. *V. Expectative*.

**\*EXPECTATION**, *èks-pèk-tà-slon*, s. f. *expectation*.

**EXPECTATIVE**, s. f. *reversion*, *survivorship*; *expectation*, *hope*; certain bulls, wherein the Pope grants mandates for church livings before they become void; publick theological disputation.

**EXPECTORANT**, *è*, adj. *expectorative*.

**EXPECTORATION**, *èks-pèk-tò-rà-slon*, s. f. *expectoration*.

**EXPECTORER**, *èks-pèk-tò-rà*, v. a. to *expectorate*.

**EXPÉDIENT**, *èks-pà-dì-èn*, adj. *expedient*, fit or necessary.

**EXPÉDIENT**, s. m. *expedient*, way, device or means. *En être aux expédients*, be put to one's last shifts or expedients.

**EXPÉDIER**, *èks-pà-dì-à*, v. a. to *despatch*, *expedite*, send; to *despatch*, put an end to, kill; to draw up or write out (*law term.*) v. n. to be *expeditious*.

**EXPÉDITI-F**, *vè*, *èks-pà-dì-tif*, *tlv*, adj. *expeditious*, of *despatch*, quick.

**EXPÉDITION**, *èks-pà-dì-slon*, s. f. *expedition*; *despatch*; copy, duplicate; military enterprise or adventure. *Expéditions*, *despatches*, orders, instructions; warrant, patent, or commission. *L'escadre de Rochefort est partie pour une expédition secrète*, the Rochefort squadron has sailed upon a secret expedition.

**EXPÉDITIONNAIRE**, *èks-pà-dì-slò-nèr*, s. m. officer at the Pope's court for *despatches*; one who takes official copies.

**EXPÉRIENCE**, *èks-pà-rì-èns*, s. f. *experiment*, trial, proof; *experience*, knowledge.

**EXPÉRIMENTAL**, *èks-pà-rì-mèn-tàl* adj. *experimental*.

**EXPÉRIMENTÉ**, *èks-pà-rì-mèn-tà*, adj. *experienced*, *experimented*, *tried*; *experienced*, *skilful*.

**EXPÉRIMENTER**, *èks-pà-rì-mèn-tà*, v. a. to *experience* or *experiment*, try.

**EXPERT**, *èks-pèr*, *pèrt*, adj. *expert*, *skilful*, of much experience. *Experts*, s. m. pl. *viewers*, jury of artists, most *skilful* or *able* men in any art or science appointed to make their report about any thing.

**EXPERTISE**, s. f. report made about any thing by a jury of artists.

**EXPIATION**, *èks-pi-à-slon*, s. f. *expiation*, *atonement*.

**EXPIATOIRE**, *èks-pi-à-twàr*, adj. *expiatory*, that makes an atonement.

**EXPIER**, *èks-pi-à*, v. a. to *expiate* or *atone*.

**EXPIRATION**, s. f. *expilation*.

**EXPIRATION**, *èks-pi-rà-slon*, s. f. *expiration*.

**EXPIRER**, *èks-pi-rà*, v. n. to *expire*; die or breathe one's last; be out, end. v. a. to *expire*, *exhale*, breathe out.

**EXPLÉTI-F**, *vè*, *èks-plà-tif*, *tlv*, adj. *expletive*.

**EXPLICABLE**, *èks-pli-kàbl*, adj. *explicable*, that may be explained.

**EXPLICATI-F**, *vè*, *èks-pli-kà-tif*, *tlv*, adj. *explicative*.

**EXPLICATION**, *èks-pli-kà-slon*, s. f. *explication*, *explanation*, *exposition*, *interpretation*. *Faites-nous-en l'explication*, explain or expound it to us.

**EXPLICITE**, *èks-pli-èst*, adj. *explicit*, plain.

**EXPLICITEMENT**, *èks-pli-èst-mèn*, adv. *explicitly*, *plainly*, *expressly*.

**EXPLIQUER**, *èks-pli-kà*, v. a. to *explicate*, *explain*, *expound*, *interpret*, *unfold* or *open*; to *teach*; to *declare*, *signify*. *S'expliquer*, v. r. to *explain* or *signify* one's thoughts, speak plain. *Expliquez-vous mieux, car on ne vous entend pas*, speak plainer, for you are not understood.

**EXPLOIT**, *èks-plwà*, s. m. *exploit*, achievement, feat, great act, great deed. *Exploit d'assignation*, summons or subpoena. *Exploit de saisie*, execution upon a judgment.

**EXPLOITABLE**, *èks-plwà-tàbl*, adj. that may be *distraigned*; fit for sale; manurable.

**EXPLOITANT**, *èks-plwà-tèn*, adj. m. serving warrants or summonses.

**EXPLOITATION**, *èks-plwà-tà-slon*, s. f. execution of some works in agriculture.

**EXPLOITER**, *èks-plwà-tà*, v. n. to serve warrants or the like; to do some exploit or achievement, do feats; (*une forêt*) to *fell*; (*une terre*) to *manure* and *manage* (a piece of ground or an estate.)

**EXPLORATEUR**, s. m. *explorator*, *examiner*, *searcher*, *discoverer*.

**EXPLORER**, v. a. Mar. to *explore*. *La Pérouse a exploré l'archipel des îles des Navigateurs*, La Pérouse explored the archipelago of the Navigators' islands.

**EXPLOSION**, *èks-plò-zlon*, s. f. *explosion*.

**EXPOLITION**, s. f. *expolition*, (the explaining of the same thing by synonymous expressions.)

**EXPORTATION**, *èks-pòr-tà-slon*, s. f. *exportation*.

**EXPORTER**, v. a. to transport goods out of a country.

**EXPOSANT**, *èks-pò-zèn*, *zènt*, s. m. & f. *petitioner*, *patentee*; also, a term in algebra.

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lörd : mood, good.

**EXPOSÉ**, êks-pô-zâ, s. m. suggestion or exposition in a petition; preamble. *Faux exposé*, false pretence.

**EXPOSER**, êks-pô-sâ, v. a. to expose; show or lay out; to expound, explain or unfold, set forth; to declare, show forth, open, represent, make known or signify, to show; to expose or turn; bring into danger, hazard or venture; (*un enfant*) to expose. *Exposer en vente*, to put to sale. *Un homme qui s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, a man that makes himself a laughing-stock to every body.

\***EXPOSIT-EUR**, RICE, s. m. & f. expounder, explainer or interpreter; also who puts off counterfeit money.

**EXPOSITION**, êks-pô-zl-slon, s. f. exposition; showing, laying out; explanation; declaration, account, laying open; (*d'un enfant*) exposing; (*d'un bâtiment*) aspect or situation (east, west, north or south.) *Un arbre planté à une mauvaise exposition*, a tree set in an ill place.

**EXPRÈS**, sE, êks-prè, près, adj. express, plain, clear, manifest, positive.

**EXPRÈS**, s. m. express, courier.

**EXPRÈS**, adv. purposely, designedly.

**EXPRESSÉMENT**, êks-prè-sâ-mên, adv. expressly, plainly, in plain terms, positively, explicitly.

**EXPRESSIF**, vE, êks-prè-sîf, sîv, adj. expressive, significant.

**EXPRESSION**, êks-prè-slon, s. f. straining, wringing or squeezing out; expression; way of expressing one's thoughts, elocution, phrase; representation.

**EXPRIMABLE**, êks-pri-mâbl, adj. that may be expressed.

**EXPRIMER**, êks-pri-mâ, v. a. to wring, strain or squeeze out; to express, represent.

**EXPULSER**, êks-pûl-sâ, v. a. to expel, to thrust or turn out; (*terme de médecine*) to expel, expulse, reject, purge.

**EXPULSI-F**, vE, êks-pûl-sîf, sîv, adj. expulsive.

**EXPULSION**, êks-pûl-slon, s. f. expulsion, expelling, thrusting or turning or driving out.

**EXPULTRICE**, adj. expulsive. *La faculté expultrice*, the expulsive faculty.

**EXPURGATION**, s. f. expurgation.

**EXPURGATOIRE**, adj. expurgatory. *L'indice expurgatoire*, the expurgatory index.

**EXQUIS**, E, êks-kî, kîz, adj. exquisite, rare, dainty, fine, curious, choice, excellent, precious.

**EXSUDATION**, s. f. exudation, sweating.

**EXSUDER**, v. n. to sweat, exude, exudate.

\***EXTANT**, E, êks-tên, têt, adj. extant.

**EXTASE**, êks-tâz, s. f. ecstasy, trance, rapture.

**EXTASIÉ**, E, adj. in ecstasy, in a trance, in a rapture.

**EXTASIER**, (s') sêks-tâ-zîâ, v. r. to fall into an ecstasy or trance or rapture.

**EXTATIQUE**, êks-tâ-tîk, adj. ecstatic or ecstatical.

**EXTENSEUR**, adj. extensor, the muscle by which any limb is extended.

**EXTENSIBILITÉ**, s. f. extensibility.

**EXTENSIBLE**, adj. extensible.

**EXTENSION**, êks-tên-slon, s. f. extension or stretching, extent.

**EXTÉNUATION**, êks-tâ-nû-â-slon, s. f. ex-

tenuation or lessening; growing thin or lean, falling away, gradual decay.

**EXTÉNUÉ**, E, adj. extenuated; lessened; thin or lean, fallen away.

**EXTÉNUER**, êks-tâ-nû-â, v. a. to extenuate or lessen; to make thin or lean.

**EXTÉRIEUR**, E, êks-tâ-rîeur, adj. exterior, outward, external.

**EXTÉRIEUR**, s. m. outside, outward appearance or show, exterior.

**EXTÉRIEUREMENT**, êks-tâ-rîeur-mên, adv. outwardly, on the outside, by the outward appearance.

**EXTERMINATEUR**, êks-têr-mî-nâ-têur, adj. or s. m. destroying, destroyer, exterminator.

**EXTERMINATION**, s. f. extermination, extinction, extirpation.

**EXTERMINER**, êks-têr-mî-nâ, v. a. to exterminate, destroy, cut off or extirpate.

**EXTERNE**, êks-têrn, adj. external, outward.

**EXTERNE**, s. m. day-scholar.

**EXTINCTION**, êks-tînk-slon, s. f. extinction, extinguishing, quenching or putting out. *Adjuger à l'extinction de la chandelle*, to sell by inch of candle. *Extinction d'une rente*, extinguishment of a rent.

**EXTIRPATEUR**, êks-tîr-pâ-têur, s. m. extirpator.

**EXTIRPATION**, êks-tîr-pâ-slon, s. f. extirpation.

**EXTIRPER**, êks-tîr-pâ, v. a. to extirpate, root out.

**EXTORQUER**, êks-tôr-kâ, v. a. to extort, wrest or get by force or violence.

**EXTORSION**, s. f. extortion, exaction.

**EXTRACTION**, s. f. extraction, drawing out, taking out; descent, pedigree.

**EXTRADITION**, s. f. the giving up of a prisoner to his legitimate prince.

**EXTRAIRE**, êks-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to extract, draw or take out; (*un livre*) to abstract or abridge.

**EXTRAIT**, E, êks-trê, trêt, adj. extracted, drawn or taken out.

**EXTRAIT**, s. m. extract; copy; abstract or abridgment. *Extrait de procès*, *breviat*.

**EXTRAJUDICIAIRE**, adj. extrajudicial.

**EXTRAJUDICIAIREMENT**, adv. extrajudicially.

**EXTRAORDINAIRE**, êks-trâ-ôr-dî-nêr, adj. extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, singular. *Procédure extraordinaire*, criminal process.

**EXTRAORDINAIRE**, s. m. extraordinary or uncommon thing; supplement to a gazette. *Extraordinaire des guerres*, extraordinary treasury or fund appointed in time of war for the payment of the forces. *Trésorier de l'extraordinaire*, pay-master-general of the army.

**EXTRAORDINAIREMENT**, êks-trâ-ôr-dî-nêr-mên, adv. extraordinarily, in an extraordinary or unusual manner, extremely. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute one criminally.

**EXTRATEMPORA**, s. m. leave from the pope to take orders at any time.

**EXTRAVAGAMMENT**, êks-trâ-vâ-gâ-mên, adv. extravagantly, strangely, idly, sillily, foolishly, impertinently.

\***EXTRAVAGANCE**, êks-trâ-vâ-gâs, s. f. extravagance, extravagancy, impertinence, folly. *Faire des extravagances*, to do extravagant things.

bêse, bôt : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**EXTRAVAGANT**, *e*, êks-trâ-vâ-gân, gânt, adj. & s. extravagant, foolish, silly, impertinent, idle.

**EXTRAVAGANTES**, s. f. decrees of the popes added to the canon law.

**EXTRAVAGUER**, êks-trâ-vâ-gâ, v. n. to talk foolishly or sillily or idly, dote, rave.

**EXTRAVASATION**, êks-trâ-vâ-sâ-slôn, s. f. extravasation.

**EXTRAVASER**, (s') sêks-trâ-vâ-zâ, v. r. to extravasate (as blood and humours do.)

**EXTRÊME**, êks-trêm, adj. extreme, great, very great, excessive.

**EXTRÊME**, s. m. extreme; contrary. *Le froid et le chaud sont les deux extrêmes*, cold and heat are the two extremes.

**EXTRÊMEMENT**, êks-trêm-mên, adv. extremely, extreme, very much, mightily, extraordinarily. *Il a extrêmement d'esprit*, he has a great deal of wit.

**EXTRÊME-ONCTION**, êks-trêm-onk-slôn, s. f. extreme unction.

**EXTRÉMITÉ**, êks-trâ-mî-tâ, s. f. extremity; extreme, utmost part, end; extreme state, strait, misery, necessity, worst or lowest condition, last or utmost; last or last moment, point of death; extreme, excess; utmost violence. *La Laponie est à l'extrémité du golfe Botanique*, Lapland borders upon the gulf of Bothnia. *A toute extrémité*, when the worst comes to the worst. *Il est réduit à l'extrémité*, he is reduced to straits. *Ils sont résolus à toute extrémité*, they are resolved to stand it to the last. *Dans cette dure extrémité*, in this severe necessity. *Etre à l'extrémité*, to be dying. *Malade à l'extrémité*, dangerously sick.

**EXTRINSÈQUE**, êks-trin-sêk, adj. extrinsic, extrinsic.

**EXUBÉRANCE**, êg-zû-bê-rêns, s. f. exuberance, super-abundance, luxuriance.

**EXULCÉRATION**, êg-zûl-sâ-râ-slôn, s. f. excoriation.

**EXULCÉRER**, êg-zûl-sâ-râ, v. a. to exulcerate.

**EXULTATION**, êg-zûl-tâ-slôn, s. f. exultation, leaping for joy, rejoicing.

**EXULTER**, v. n. to leap for joy, exult.

**EX-VOTO**, s. m. votive picture (in a church.)

## F.

**F**, *f*, s. f. 6th letter of the French Alphabet.

**FA**, *fâ*, s. m. (note of musick) fa.

**FABLE**, fâbl, s. f. fable, apologue, fiction, mythology, tale, story, romance. *Servir de fable et de risée à tout le monde*, to make one's self a common talk and a laughing stock.

**FABLIAU**, s. m. sort of story in verse very common in the beginning of French poetry.

**FABRICANT**, s. m. manufacturer.

**FABRICATEUR**, fâ-brî-kâ-têur, s. m. (de monnoie) coiner; (de faux actes) falsifier or forger of writings; (de faux témoins) falsifier of witnesses; (de nouvelles) forger of news or news-monger.

**FABRICATION**, fâ-brî-kâ-slôn, s. f. (de la monnoie) coining. *Fabrication d'un faux acte*, falsifying or forging of a writing.

**FABRICIER**, fâ-brî-siêr, s. m. church-warden.

**FABRIQUE**, fâ-brîk, s. f. fabrick or building, frame; manufacture, make, making,

fashion. *Fabrique d'une église*, fabric-lands, revenue of a church, plate and holy ornaments belonging to a church. *La fabrique des monnoies*, the coining or coining of money.

**FABRIQUER**, fâ-brî-kâ, v. a. to manufacture or make; (des vaisseaux) to build; (de la monnoie) to coin or mint; to forge or invent. *Fabriquer un faux testament*, to forge a will.

\***FABULATEUR**, s. m. story-teller.

**FABULEUSEMENT**, fâ-bû-lêuz-mên, adv. fabulously.

**FABULEUX**, *se*, fâ-bû-lêu, lêuz, adj. fabulous, feigned, fictitious, romantick.

**FABULISTE**, fâ-bû-lîst, s. m. fabulist, writer of fables.

**FAÇADE**, fâ-sâd, s. f. front (of an edifice.)

**FACE**, fâs, s. f. face; visage; front or forefront, surface, superficies; state or condition (of affairs;) pass (things are at;) (terme du jeu de bassette) sass. *En face*, to one's face or before one's face. *Epouser en face de l'église*, to marry in publick. *Ce château a une belle avenue en face*, that castle has a fine avenue before it. *A la face de*, to the face or in the presence of, before. *Faire face*, to face. *Ma maison fait face à la rivière*, my house faces the river. *Faire face à l'ennemi*, to face the enemy. *Faire volte-face*, to face about.

\***FACÉ**, *e*, adj. *Un homme bien facé*, a jolly, full-faced man.

**FACER**, fâ-sâ, v. a. (in heraldry,) to sass.

**FACÉTIE**, fâ-sâ-sî, s. f. merry conceit or humour.

**FACÉTIEUSEMENT**, fâ-sâ-siêuz-mên, adv. facetiously, pleasantly, comically.

**FACÉTIEUX**, *se*, fâ-sâ-siêu, siêuz, adj. facetious, merry, jovial, pleasant, comical.

**FACETTE**, fâ-sêt, s. f. little face, facet. *Diamant taillé en facettes*, diamond cut facet-wise.

**FACETTER**, fâ-sê-tâ, v. a. to cut with facets.

**FACHÉ**, *e*, fâ-shâ, adj. sorry; angry, vexed, displeased.

**FACHER**, fâ-shâ, v. a. to vex, anger, displease or teaze; to grieve. *Il lui fâche*, he is sorry. *Se fâcher*, v. r. to be angry, fall into a passion.

**FACHERIE**, s. f. grief, trouble, vexation. *Causer, donner de la fâcherie*, to trouble, vex or teaze.

**FACHEUX**, *se*, fâ-shêu, shêuz, adj. sad, grievous; troublesome, burdensome; hard, rugged, difficult, uneasy, troublesome, forward, peevish, cross, humoursome.

**FACHEUX**, *se*, s. m. & f. troublesome person, impertinent.

**FACIENDE**, s. f. club, gang, cabal.

**FACILE**, fâ-sîl, adj. easy; facile; condescending; ready, quick. *Style facile*, free, easy, natural style.

**FACILEMENT**, fâ-sîl-mên, adv. easily, with ease.

**FACILITÉ**, fâ-sî-lî-tâ, s. f. easiness; quickness, facility, readiness; easy temper, condescension. *Avoir une facilité d'esprit admirable*, to have a wonderful ready wit. *Une grande facilité d'expression*, a great easiness of expression, ready tongue, fluent discourse.

**FACILITÉ**, *e*, adj. facilitated, made easy or facile.

**FACILITER**, fâ-sî-lî-tâ, v. a. to facilitate, make easy or facile.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : feld, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**FAÇON**, fâ-son, s. f. fashion; form, make; (*travail de l'artisan*) making; manner, way; mien or presence; compliment, ceremony, formality; ado; affectation; tillage, dressing. *Elle fit quelques petites façons sur son incommodité*, she made some faint excuses on account of her indisposition. *Un homme sans façon*, a plain man, a man without ceremony. *On vit sans façon entre amis*, friends live freely together. *Façon de parler*, way of speaking, phrase. *De quelque façon que cela soit*, however or howsoever it be. *Pourquoi faites-vous tant de façons?* why do you make such ado? *Donner à la rigne la première, seconde et troisième façon*, to dig the vineyard three several times. *En aucune façon, en nulle façon, en aucune façon du monde, en façon quelconque, en quelque façon que ce soit*, in no manner, in no wise, by no means, not at all. *De façon que*, so that, in-somuch that.

*Façon, Mar.* *Façons d'un bâtiment*, rising of a ship's floor afore and abaft.

**FACONDE**, s. f. obsolete word that means eloquence.

**FAÇONNER**, fâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to fashion; figure, polish or finish; to use, mould. *Façonner*, v. n. to compliment, be ceremonious or formal. *Vous façonnez trop*, you compliment too much, you are too ceremonious.

**FAÇONNIER**, e, fâ-sô-nâ, nîer, s. m. & f. ceremonious or complimentary or formal person. *Façonnier*, artificer, manufacturer of stuffs.

**FACTEUR**, fâk-têur, s. m. factor; postman, or penny-post. *Facteur d'orgue*, organ-maker.

**FACTICE**, fâk-tis, adj. (*mot*) made, coined; factitious.

**FACTIEU-X**, se, fâk-sêu, sêuz, adj. & s. factious, seditious, mutinous, factious person.

**FACTION**, fâk-slon, s. f. faction, cabal, party; duty (as sentinel.) *Etre en faction*, to be upon duty, stand sentry.

**FACTIONNAIRE**, fâk-slô-nêr, adj. Ex. *Soldat factionnaire*, private sentinel. *Mettre un factionnaire*, Mar. to put on a sentry.

**FACTORERIE**, fâk-tôr-ri, s. f. factory.

**FACTOTUM**, fâk-tô-ton, or **FACTOTON**, s. m. factotum.

**FACTUM**, fâk-ton, s. m. case, one's case drawn in the form of a plea.

**FACTURE**, fâk-tûr, s. f. invoice (particulars of the goods sent to a merchant by his factor or correspondent.)

**FACULE**, s. f. luminous spot seen sometimes on the sun.

**FACULTATIF**, adj. m. Ex. *Bref facultatif*, pope's license or dispensation.

**FACULTÉ**, fâ-kûl-tâ, s. f. faculty; power, virtue; facility, talent; power, right. *La faculté de médecine*, the faculty. *Facultés*, talents, fortune, property; (*law term*) degrees.

**FADAISE**, fâ-dêz, s. f. trifles, fiddle-faddle, foolish or silly thing, silliness or foolery.

**FADE**, fâd, adj. insipid, that has no taste; silly, witless, nauseous. *Se sentir le cœur fade*, to have a bad or squeamish stomach, have one's stomach cloyed.

**FADEUR**, fâ-dêur, s. f. insipidness, unsavouriness, insipidity, nauseousness, silliness; also loathsome praise.

**FAGOT**, fâ-gô, s. m. fagot; bundle. *Conter des fagots*, to tell stories, talk idly.

**FAGOTAGE**, s. m. making of fagots.

**FAGOTAILLE**, s. f. sort of hedge made with fagots.

**FAGOTÉ**, e, adj. tied or made into fagots; huddled in a confused or disordered trim (*said of clothes*.)

**FAGOTER**, fâ-gô-tâ, v. a. to tie or make into fagots; to jumble together.

**FAGOTEUR**, fâ-gô-têur, s. m. fagot-maker

**FAGOTIN**, fâ-gô-tin, s. m. & adj. mountebank's merry-andrew or jack pudding.

**FAGOUÉ**, s. f. kernel (in beasts, like the sweetbread in veal.)

**FAGUENAS**, fâg-nâ, s. m. rank smell, funk.

**FAIENCE**, fâ-yên, s. f. Dutch ware, Delft ware, fine crockery.

**FAIENCERIE**, s. f. Dutch ware or crockery manufactory.

**FAIENCIER**, e, fâ-yên-sâ, sîer, s. m. & f. Dutch ware potter, one that sells fine crockery, or keeps a china shop.

**FAILLI**, e, adj. failed, misled. *Il est arrivé à jour failli*, he came at the close of the evening.

**FAILLI**, s. m. bankrupt.

**FAILLIBILITÉ**, fâ-î-bl-î-tâ, s. f. fallibility.

**FAILLIBLE**, fâ-îbl, adj. fallible.

**FAILLIR**, fâ-îr, v. n. irr. to fail; sin, do amiss, offend or transgress, mistake or be out; be extinct; be bankrupt, break. *Faillir à faire* or *faillir de faire*, to be very near doing. Ex. *Je faillis à tomber* or *je faillis de tomber*, I was like to fall, I was very near falling. *Il a failli à vous nommer*, he was very near naming you. As this verb is il faut in the 3d person singular of the present indicative, and il faut is also the 3d person singular of the present indicative of falloir, which likewise denotes want, many have thought that in such expressions as these, il lui faut deux paires de bas, he or she wants two pairs of stockings, il faut should be considered as from faillir: but as in the imperfect we say, il lui falloit deux paires de bas, and not il lui faillait deux paires de bas, it is evident that il faut in the above phrase must be from falloir. It is the same with peu s'en faut, il s'en faut bien or beaucoup; tant s'en faut, etc. since the imperfect is peu s'en falloit, etc. *Le cœur me faut*, my heart fails me, I faint. *Le jour commence à faillir*, the day is almost spent, it draws towards night. *J'irai là sans faillir*, I shall go there without fail.

**FAILLITE**, fâ-îr, s. f. breaking, bankruptcy.

**FAIM**, fâ, s. f. hunger, appetite, stomach. *Avoir faim*, to be hungry. *Mourir de faim*, to die with hunger or be almost starved; also to starve or want bread. *Se laisser mourir de faim*, to starve one's self. *Faire mourir de faim*, to starve. *La faim insatiable des richesses et des honneurs*, the insatiable desire of riches and honours.

**FAIM-VALLE**, s. f. sort of epilepsy which attacks horses.

**FAINE**, fên, s. f. beech-mast or fruit.

**FAINÉANT**, e, fê-nâ-ên, ênt, adj. & s. idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish, lazybones.

**FAINÉANTER**, fê-nâ-ên-tâ, v. n. to be idle, loiter, sit still, do nothing.

**FAINÉANTISE**, fê-nâ-ên-tiz, s. f. idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lièvre : vin : mon : brun.

**FAIRE**, *fer*, v. a. to do or make ; to make, cause or be the occasion of ; to bid, command or order ; to do, observe or obey ; to fashion, use, accustom, inure or train up ; to busy or employ one's self about ; to personate, play, act like ; to set up for ; to tell, relate ; to finish, complete ; to exercise, practise, profess ; to see, endeavour, take care ; to give out, publish ; report, to bring, cause, get, raise ; (*des soldats*) to make or raise ; to do, commit or be guilty of. *Combien faites-vous ce drap ?* how much do you ask for that cloth ? what will you sell it for ? *Je n'en veux pas faire pour si peu,* I will not sell so little of it. *Je n'y saurais que faire,* I cannot help it. *Faire*, to be. *Cela fait tous mes délices,* that is all my delight. *Cela ne fait rien à notre propos,* that is nothing or signifies nothing to our purpose. *On le faisait mort,* it was reported that he was dead. *Il tâche de vous faire quelque argent,* he endeavours to get or raise some money for you. *C'est à faire à moi d'y aller,* it is my business to go thither. *C'est à faire à un poltron de fuir,* it is for cowardly people to run away. *C'est bien à vous à faire ?* does it become you ? *cela n'y fait rien,* it is no matter. *Je n'ai que faire de cela,* I have no need of that. *Avoir à faire à quelqu'un,* to have business with one, have to do with him. *J'en ai à faire,* I have need of or occasion for it, I want it. *Qu'en avez vous à faire ?* what is that to you ? *Il a à faire à moi or avec moi,* I have done with him or I am out with him. *Je vais où tu n'as que faire,* I am going where thou hast no business. *Être à tout faire,* to be for any thing. *Faire*, to go, walk, ride, etc. *J'ai déjà fait trois lieues,* I have already walked three leagues. *Faire d'un prêtre un général,* to turn a priest into a general. *Faire d'une mouche un éléphant,* to turn a fly into an elephant, that is to say, to make a trifle appear important. *Faire* before an infinitive is sometimes suppressed in English. Ex. *Il fait bâtir une maison superbe,* he builds or is building a most elegant house, *équivalent* to, he causes a most elegant house to be built. In other cases *faire* before an infinitive is rendered by to cause or make. *Faire chanter quelqu'un,* to make one sing. *Faire chanter une hymne à quelqu'un,* to make one sing a hymn, to cause a hymn to be sung by one. V. A. Obs. 1, & Réfléchi. We say besides *faire faire*, to bespeak, get made, cause to be made. *Faire savoir*, to let know, send word of, give an account of, give to understand. *Faire dire*, to send word of, cause to be told. *Faire venir*, to call or send for, bring, cause to come. *Faire entrer*, to call in, let in, introduce, drive into. *Faire sortir*, to call out, drive out, take out. *Faire sortir par force*, to force or drive out. *Faire prêter serment à quelqu'un,* to tender the oath to one, put one to his oath. *Faire voir*, to show, cause to be seen. *Faire observer*, to cause to be observed. *Ne faire que* before an infinitive signifies to do nothing but : and *ne faire que de* signifies to have but just or to be but just. Ex. *Elle ne fait que rire*, she does nothing but laugh. *Il ne fait que de sortir*, he is but just gone out. *Il ne fait que de commencer*, he has but just begun.

*Faire*, v. n. to look, fit ; (*faire les cartes*) to deal. Speaking of the temperature of the

air, its effect on us, the roads, etc. the French often employ this verb. Ex. *Il fait mauvais or mauvais temps*, it is bad weather. *Il fait crotte*, it is dirty. *Il fait propre dans les rues*, the streets are clean. *Il fait chaud*, it is warm weather. *Il fait jour*, it is day-light. *Il se fait jour*, it draws towards day-light, day-light comes on. *Il fait nuit*, it is night. *Il se fait nuit*, it draws towards night, night comes on. *Il fait noir or obscur, sombre or triste*, it is dark or gloomy weather. *Il fait brouillard*, it is foggy weather. *Il fait clair de lune*, the moon shines. *Il fait du tonnerre*, it thunders. *Il fait des éclairs*, it lightens. *Il fait du vent*, the wind blows. *Il fait des horribles tempêtes sur ces côtes-là*, there are dreadful storms upon those coasts. *Fait-il jour chez M. A. ?* is Mr. A. up ? *Il ne fait pas encore jour chez Madame B.* Mrs. B. is not yet up or to be seen. Speaking of the nature, condition or disposition, as well as of the qualities of certain places, in regard to dearness of provisions, personal safety, etc. this verb is used. Ex. *Il fait cher vivre dans cet endroit, d'ailleurs il n'y fait pas sûr—Ne fait-il pas meilleur en Hollande ?—Il y fait bon, mais pas si bon qu'ici*, it is dear living in that place ; besides, one is not safe there.—Is not Holland better ?—It is a good country, but not so good as this part of the world. *Il faisait chaud dans ce combat*, that was a warm fight. For the same reason we say, *il fait dangereux de se jouer de son maître*, it is dangerous to meddle with one's master, etc. *Faire*, used to avoid the repetition of a verb is rendered by to do, to be, etc. Ex. *Il étudie mieux qu'il ne faisait*, he studies better than he did or used to do. *Il fait plus froid qu'il ne faisait hier*, it is colder than it was yesterday. *Se faire*, v. r. to be doing, be making, be growing, be improving, be getting, etc. also to be used, to be done, etc. to become, turn ; to grow used or accustomed, make one's self used or accustomed, inure one's self. *Se faire des amis*, to get friends. *Se faire des affaires*, to bring one's self into trouble. *Se faire les ongles*, to pare one's nails. *Se faire voir*, to show one's self. *Se faire sentir*, to work upon, make an impression upon, touch ; also to be felt and to make to smart. *Pouvoir se faire*, to be possible. *Il peut se faire que*, it is possible that. *Se peut-il faire ?* is it possible ? *Je m'en suis fait pour deux guinées*, I got myself in for two guineas, or it cost me two guineas. In *se faire faire*, *se faire*, may be rendered by to get, the other *faire* being passive ; thus as *faire la barbe* is to shave, & *se faire la barbe* is to shave one's self, then *se faire faire la barbe* may be rendered to get one's self shaved.

*Faire*, Mar. *le nord, le sud, l'est or l'ouest*, to make northing, southing, easting or westing. *Faire pavillon blanc*, to put out a white flag. *Faire voile sur un vaisseau*, to run down upon a ship, bear upon a ship. *Faire du bois*, to take in a provision of wood. *Le courant fait sept nœuds par heure*, the tide runs seven knots an hour. *Le jusant se fait*, the ebb is making. *La brise de terre se fait*, the land-breeze is springing up. *La brise du large se fait*, the sea-breeze is coming in. *Ce vent s'est fait depuis le lever du soleil*, this wind has got up since sun-rise.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**FAISABLE**, fê-zâbl, adj. feasible, that may be done, lawful.

**FAISAN** or **FAISAND**, fê-zên, s. m. pheasant, cock pheasant.

**Faisande** or **Faisanne**, fê-zân, s. f. hen-pheasant.

**FAISANDEAU**, fê-zên-dô, s. m. young pheasant, pheasant-poult.

**FAISANDER**, fê-zên-dâ, v. a. Ex. *Faisander la viande*, to keep meat till it gets a taste of venison. *Se faisander*, v. r. to get a taste of venison.

**FAISANDERIE**, fê-zênd-rî, s. f. place where pheasants are bred.

**FAISANDIER**, fê-zên-dî, s. m. one who breeds or sells pheasants.

**FAISANT**, the present participle of *faire*.

**FAISCEAU**, fê-sô, s. m. bundle; *pl.* fascas.

**FAISEU-R**, se, fê-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. maker. *Faiseur de livres*, scribbler or paltry author. *Les grands diseurs ne sont pas les grands faiseurs*, great talkers are not always great doers.

**FAIT**, e, fê, fêt, adj. done, made, etc. V. the verb *Faire*. *C'est un homme fait*, he is a man, he is of full age. *C'est une fille faite*, she is a great girl. *Tenez cela pour fait*, you may depend upon that. *Cela vaut fait*, that is as good as done. *C'est le père tout fait*, he is the very picture of his father. *Un homme bien fait*, a comely, handsome, or well-made man; a genteel or accomplished man. *Une demoiselle bien faite*, a handsome young lady. *Fait à plaisir*, *fait à peindre*, extraordinarily handsome. *J'ai la tête mal faite*, my head aches. *Avoir la tête mal faite*, to be crack-brained. *Je suis tout mal fait*, I am quite unwell. *Paris n'a pas été fait tout en un jour*, Rome was not built in a day. *Je suis fait à cela*, I am used to it. *Je suis ainsi fait*, I am of that temper, that is my humour. *Un prix fait*, a set rate or price. *De compte fait*, upon computation. *Comme vous voilà fait*, how ill you look! what a pickle you are in! *C'en est fait*, it is done. *C'est fait de moi*, I am gone, I am undone. *C'est fait*, it is done, there is no remedy, the thing is past recovery. *Il vient d'expirer, c'en est fait*, he just now gave up the ghost, he is gone.

**Fait**, Mar. *Ce vent de nord-est est fait*, this northeaster is set in. *C'est un temps fait*, the weather is settled.

**FAIT**, fê, s. m. fact, act, deed, action; feat, exploit, achievement; fact, or matter of fact, concern, case, matter, business, point. *Mettre* or *poser en fait*, to take for granted. *Prendre le fait et cause de quelqu'un*, or *faire son propre fait des intérêts de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, espouse one's quarrel or interest. *Etre sûr de son fait*, to go upon sure grounds; be cocksure. *Voie de fait*, violent, forcible, and unlawful means. *Cet homme sera bien votre fait*, that man will fit you very well. *Cette charge seroit bien votre fait*, that place would do very well for you. *La poésie est son vrai fait*, poetry is his element. *Il nia les faits qu'on lui imputoit*, he denied the charge or fact. *Donner le fait à quelqu'un*, *lui donner son fait*, to give one his own, pay him off. *Il leur donna à chacun son fait*, he gave every one his share. *J'ai besoin de mon fait*, I want my own. *En fait de littérature*, in point of learning. *En venir au fait*, to come to the

point or business. *En venir au fait et au prendre*, to come to the push. *Etre au fait d'une chose*, to be fully apprized or informed of a thing, be master of a thing. *Mettre quelqu'un au fait d'une chose*, to apprise one of a thing, give one a true notion of a thing, let one into a thing. *Vous voilà au fait*, now you are informed, now you understand the thing, etc. *Tout-à-fait*, altogether, wholly, totally, entirely. *De fait*, indeed. *Si fait* (an answer to a negative expression or its equivalent, by way of contradiction) but I do, but I did, etc. but I am, but I was, etc. but it is, but it was, etc. I beg your pardon, yes indeed.

**FAITAGE**, s. m. roof or top of a house; roof timber, ridge-piece of timber, ridge-lead that covers the ridge-piece of timber.

**\*FAITARDISE**, s. f. idleness, sluggishness, sloth.

**FALTE**, fêt, s. m. (d'un édifice) top or ridge; top, height; pinnacle.

**FAITIÈRE**, fê-tîr, s. f. ridge-tile, gutter-tile; also pole (at the top of a tent.)

**FAIX**, fê, s. m. weight, burden. *Bâtiment qui a pris son faix*, building that has settled or sunk as much as it should. *Faix de pont*, Mar. part of the deck where it supports some great weight or strain (as the place where the capstan stands) and which requires to be strengthened and supported underneath by stanchions, etc.

**FAKIR**, s. m. Mahometan friar.

**FALAISE**, fâ-lêz, s. f. steep beach or shore, hill by the sea-side.

**FALAISER**, fâ-lê-zâ, v. n. Ex. *La mer fálaise*, the sea breaks upon the coast.

**FALARIQUE**, s. f. a sort of beam or dart used among the ancients.

**FALBALA**, fâl-bâ-lâ, s. m. furbelow.

**\*FALLACE**, s. f. fallacy, fraud.

**\*FALLACIEUSEMENT**, adv. fallaciously.

**\*FALLACIEU-X**, se, fâl-lâ-sêu, sêuz, adj. fallacious, captious.

**FALLOIR**, fâ-lwâr, v. n. to be requisite or necessary or needful or wanting. This verb can be used only with the nominative *il*, which so often proves that the French language has an antipathy to whatever is either neuter or passive. Now *il faut*, *il falloir*, *il fallait*, *il faudra*, etc. are proper to express what we are obliged to do, be or have, through complaisance or custom, as well as what personal interest bids us do, be or have, and what we should be right in doing, as also what, from circumstances, we conjecture must be or take place. See the observations hereafter. *Comme il faut*, as it should be, as it ought to be, as you ought, etc. and sometimes soundly, handsomely. *Vous faites ce qu'il faut*, you do what should be done, you do what is right. *Combien vous faut-il*, (or *que vous faut-il*) pour cela? what must you have (what do you ask) for that? *Il ne faut que cela pour* or *il ne faut pas davantage pour*, that is enough (or sufficient, etc.) for. *Plus qu'il ne faut*, more than is required (sufficient, needful, wanting, etc.) *C'est un faire le faut*, there is an absolute necessity for it, that is a forced put. *Si faut-il que*, yet it is necessary that. *Combien s'en faut-il?* how much is wanting? what is the deficiency? *Il s'en faut de trois pouces*, there are three inches wanting; *on peu s'en faut*.

bûne, bûn : jeune, mûte, bûrre : enfant, cênt, lîen : vin : mon : brun.

or very near the matter. See Obs. VI.; see also Faut. The following observations may prove useful.

I. In speaking indeterminately as to the person or persons who, and even thing or things which, must do or be or have, *il faut*, *il falloir*, *il fallut*, etc. may be used before the thing wanted (without any verb to express have) as well as before an infinitive. *On (people) must have money to go to law*, *il faut de l'argent pour plaider*. *Money must be had to carry on this war*, *il faut de l'argent pour continuer cette guerre*. *One (people) must study in order to learn a language*, *il faut étudier pour apprendre une langue*.

II. When, wishing to speak in a particular and determined sense, we choose to name or point out the person or persons who, or the thing or things which, must do, or be, or have, then we may use *il faut*, *il falloir*, etc. before that thing wanted (without any verb to express have), observing that the person or persons, etc. should then be considered as affected by *to* (à :) but if a verb is to be expressed to point out what is wanted, we should use *il faut que*, *il falloir que*, etc. making the nominative of *must* become the nominative of the other verb to be in the subjunctive; hence it is obvious that any sentence which conveys an idea of something wanted should be so turned as to introduce *must*. *Your brother wants (or must have) a horse*, *il faut un cheval à votre frère*; *he must also have a saddle*, *il lui faut aussi une selle*. *The garden must have more width*, *il faut plus de largeur au jardin*. *She must write a letter to them*, *il faut qu'elle leur écrive une lettre*. *The garden must be wider*, *il faut que le jardin soit plus large*. If, when speaking indeterminately as to the person or persons, we choose to use the indefinite pronoun *on*, as a nominative to the verb affected by *must* or any equivalent, it is obvious that *il faut que*, etc. may be introduced, as in *It faut qu'on soit fou pour agir autrement*, *il faut qu'on étudie pour apprendre une langue*. See the examples above in Obs. I.

III. Sometimes, although the person or persons be determined in English, *il faut* may be used with the infinitive instead of *il faut que* with the subjunctive; but then the person or persons should appear fully determined either before or after, as in *you must not give yourself so much trouble*, *il ne faut pas vous donner tant de peine*. *If I refuse to see him to-day, I must receive him to-morrow*, *si je refuse de le voir aujourd'hui, il faudra le recevoir demain*. *You are a child, said Blanford to her, you should have confessed to me the whole*, *vous êtes une enfant, lui dit Blanford, il falloit me tout avouer*.

IV. Sometimes, instead of *il faut que je*, etc. with the subjunctive, we use *il faut* with the infinitive, and consider the person or persons as affected by *to* (à :) but this construction can take place only when a pronoun is to stand instead of the person or persons. *They have been obliged to confess the whole*, *il leur a fallu tout avouer*.

V. *Il faut* (*il falloir*, etc.) before *voir*, *entendre*, etc. may, as well as *il fait beau* (*il faisait beau*, etc.) mean *it is* (*it was*, etc.) *fine diversion* or *fun*; *it gives* (*gave*, etc.) *one*

pleasure, etc. *Il ne m'échappoit pas un mot qu'ils ne le releassent comme un trait admirable; et il falloir voir l'attention qu'ils avoient tous deux à me présenter de tous les mets*, I did not drop one word but they took it up as an admirable stroke, and it was entertaining to see how attentive they were both of them in offering me of every dish.

VI. *S'en falloir* requires also particular attention. As it intimates of itself a deficiency, so on account of its negative signification, it requires the subjunctive in the verb of the action or situation which does not take place on account of that deficiency. Now if *s'en falloir* be presented with a full negative, or in a manner equivalent to a negative forth, as with *peu* or with an *interrogation*, the deficiency is removed or partly removed or becomes doubtful, and therefore *ne* should be prefixed to the subjunctive in order to bring back an affirmation or an approximation to it. From this explanation and the phrases mentioned before the observations, it is presumed that the full force of *s'en falloir* will easily be recognised in the following phrases. *Tant s'en faut que je le chérissse, qu'au contraire je le hais mortellement*, so far from loving him, I mortally hate him. *Il s'en faut bien (beaucoup) qu'il me plaise*, he is far from pleasing me, he does not please me by a great deal. *Peu s'en fallut (il s'en fallut peu, il ne s'en fallut guère, il ne s'en fallut de rien) que je ne tombasse*, I was very near falling, a little more and I had fallen.

FALOT, fâ-lô, s. m. cresset, sort of large lantern; also jack-pudding or jackanapes.

FALOT, e, fâ-lô, lôt, adj. ridiculous, pleasant, merry, comical.

FALOTEMENT, fâ-lôt-mên, adv. ridiculously, pleasantly.

FALOTIER, fâ-lô-tîr, s. m. light-man, he that sets up or lights the lamps or lanterns.

FALOURDE, fâ-lôrd, s. f. great sagot, sagot of large sticks.

FALOUSE, fâ-lôoz, s. f. (plant) harts-todder.

FALQUES, s. f. pl. Mar. wash-boards (of a boat.)

FALSIFICATEUR, fâl-sî-fl-kâ-têur, s. m. falsifier.

FALSIFICATION, fâl-sî-fl-kâ-don, s. f. falsifying, falsification, counterfeiting, or forging, counterfeit, forgery.

FALSIFIER, fâl-sî-fl-â, v. a. to falsify, forge or counterfeit; (le vin) to adulterate or sophisticate; (la monnoie) to embase, counterfeit.

FALTRANK, s. m. a general name for the vulnerary herbs of Switzerland.

FAME, s. f. fame, reputation.

FAMÉ, e, fâ-mâ, adj. Ex. *Cet homme est bien famé, mal famé*, that man bears a good or bad character.

FAMÉLIQUE, fâ-mâ-lik, adj. hungry, starved. *Visage famélique*, starved countenance.

FAMÉU-X, se, fâ-mêu, mêuz, adj. famous, renowned, celebrated.

FAMILIARISÉ, e, adj. familiarized, grown familiar.

FAMILIARISER, (se) sê-fâ-mî-fl-â-fl-zô, v. r. to familiarize one's self, make one's self familiar, grow familiar, contract a familiarity.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**FAMILIARITÉ**, fâ-mî-lî-â-rî-tâ, s. f. familiarity, familiar way, converse, intimacy. *Prendre un peu trop de familiarité*, to make one's self too familiar.

**FAMILIER**, e, fâ-mî-lî-â, lîer, adj. familiar, intimate, free, easy, useful. *Esprit familier*, familiar, familiar spirit.

**FAMILIÈREMENT**, fâ-mî-lîer-mên, adv. familiarly, freely.

**FAMILLE**, fâ-mîl, s. f. family, household, race, kindred; house, stock. *Affaires de famille*, family or domestick concerns. *Chef de famille*, house-keeper.

**FAMINE**, fâ-mîn, s. f. famine, dearth, scarcity.

**FANAGE**, fâ-nâz, s. m. foliage, leaved branches; hay-making, hay-maker's wages.

**FANAISON**, fâ-nê-zon, s. f. hay-making, hay-time.

**FANAL**, fâ-nâl, s. m. light, lantern, watch-light. *Tour où il y a un fanal*, light-house. *Mar. lantern*. *Fanal de hune*, top-lantern. *Fanal de poupe*, poop-lantern. *Fanal de soute*, store-room-lantern. *Fanal de la soute aux poudres*, powder-room-lantern. *Fanaux pour les signaux*, signal-lanterns. *Fanaux latéraux de la poupe*, quarter-lanterns. *Fanaux de combat*, fighting-lanterns.

**FANATIQUE**, fâ-nâ-tîk, adj. & s. fanatick.

**FANATISER**, v. n. to play the fanatick.

**FANATISME**, fâ-nâ-tîsm, s. m. fanaticism.

**FANE**, s. f. leaf (of a plant.)

**FANER**, fâ-nâ, v. a. to make hay, dry up, cause to fade away or wither or decay. *Se faner*, v. r. to fade away, wither or decay, to dry (as hay does.)

**FANEU-R**, se, fâ-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. hay-maker.

**FANFAN**, fên-fên, s. m. & f. child, dear child, honey.

**FANFARE**, fên-fâr, s. f. flourish of a trumpet, etc. ostentation, vain show or parade.

**FANFARER**, v. n. to make a flourish or a concert with trumpets or French horns.

**FANFARON**, ne, fên-fâ-ron, rôn, adj. & s. m. swaggering, boasting, vain-glorious, bragging, braggadocio, swaggerer or swaggering fellow, bully or hectoring blade; great boaster, pretender to great matters.

**FANFARONNADE**, fên-fâ-rô-nâd, s. f. swaggering, ostentation, rodomontade, boasting, bragging.

**FANFARONNERIE**, s. f. habit of bragging.

**FANFRELUCHE**, fên-fr-lûsh, s. f. rîr-raff, mean set off, bawble.

**FANGE**, fênz, s. f. dirt, mud, mire.

**FANGU-X**, se, fên-zêu, zêuz, adj. dirty, muddy, miry.

**FANION**, fâ-nlon, s. m. kind of banner.

**FANON**, fâ-non, s. m. dew-lap (of an ox, cow, etc.) beard or whiskers (of a whale;) (of horses) fetlock; (of priests) fannel or maniple. *Les fanons d'une mitre*, the pendants of a bishop's mitre. *Fanons*, s. m. pl. the dressings of a broken leg or thigh.

**FANTASIE**, fên-tê-zî, s. f. fantasy, fancy, imagination; mind, thoughts; humour, desire; maggot, frolick, caprice, crotchets, whim, whimsey; fancy work; (*de musicien*) voluntary.

\***FANTASIER**, v. a. to vex, teaze.

**FANTASQUE**, fên-tâsk, adj. & s. fantastical, humoursome, capricious, whimsical, odd, humoursome or fantastical person.

**FANTASQUEMENT**, fên-tâsk-mên, adv. fantastically, capriciously, whimsically, oddly.

**FANTASSIN**, fên-tâ-sin, s. m. foot-soldier.

**FANTASTIQUE**, adj. fantastical, chimerical, idle.

**FANTÔME**, fên-tôm, s. m. a phantom, vision, spirit, ghost, sprite, apparition, spectre; chimera, fancy, bug-bear. *C'est un vrai fantôme de roi*, he is but the shadow of a king. *Fantômes*, images of sensible things.

**FANUM**, s. m. a pagan temple.

**FAON**, fân, s. m. fawn, young deer.

**FAONNER**, fâ-nâ, v. a. to fawn, bring forth a fawn.

**FAQUIN**, fâ-kin, s. m. wooden-head or statue to run a-tilt; sneaking fellow, sordid fellow, scoundrel. *Un riche faquin*, a rich miser, a penny-father.

*Faquine*, fâ-kin, s. f. sneaking, pitiful, sordid woman.

**FAQUIR**, see Fakir.

**FAQUINERIE**, s. f. meanness.

**FARAILLON**, s. m. light-house, watch-house; also small sand-bank separated from a larger one by a narrow channel.

**FARCE**, fârs, s. f. farce, droll; force-meal, stuffing (in meat.)

\***FARCEUR**, v. n. to play the fool, droll, jest.

**FARCEUR**, fâr-sêur, s. m. farce-player, buffoon, droll, merry-andrew.

**FARCI**, e, adj. crammed, stuffed, etc.

**FARCIN**, fâr-sin, s. m. farcy, (a horse disease.)

**FARCINEU-X**, se, fâr-sî-nêu, nêuz, adj. that has got the farcy.

**FARCIR**, fâr-sîr, v. a. to stuff, cram. *Se farcir l'estomac*, to fill one's guts, cram or stuff one's self (with meat.)

**FARD**, fâr, s. m. paint, rouge; figures or flourishes of rhetoric; disguise, pretence, dissimulation.

**FARDAGE**, s. m. Mar. dunnage.

**FARDÉ**, e, adj. painted, etc.

**FARDEAU**, fâr-dô, s. m. burden, load, weight; dirt or rocks (in mines) ready to fall.

**FARDER**, fâr-dâ, v. a. to paint. *Farder son discours* or *son langage*, to flourish one's discourse, use flourishes. *Farder les marchandises*, to trim up commodities, put a gloss upon them. *Se farder*, v. r. to paint, put on rouge.

**FARE**, V. Phare.

**FARFADET**, fâr-fâ-dê, s. m. familiar spirit, or hobgoblin; also silly or trifling fellow.

**FARFOUILLER**, fâr-fô-fâ, v. a. to rummage, fumble about, poke, grope.

**FARGUES**, (*des sabords*) s. f. pl. Mar. side-boards (of the ports.)

**FARIBOLES**, fâ-rî-bôl, s. f. pl. idle discourse, tale of a tub, trifles.

**FARINE**, fâ-rîn, s. f. meal, flour. *Folle farine*, mill-dust. *Gens de même farine*, people of the same stamp.

**FARINER**, v. a. to flour.

**FARINEU-X**, se, fâ-rî-nêu, nêuz, adj. farinaceous, white with meal. *Dartre farineux*, white tetter.

**FARINIER**, fâ-rî-nîâ, s. m. meal-man.

**FARLOUSE**, s. f. species of lark.

**FAROUCHE**, fâ-rôush, adj. wild, fierce, savage, austere, severe, unsociable, intractable.

**FASCE**, s. f. (in heraldry) fesse.

**FASCÉ**, e, adj. fessy

bûee, bûe : jéune, moute, beurre : enfant, cêst, lién : vin : mon : brun.

**FASCINAGE**, fâ-si-nâs, s. m. work made with fascines.

**FASCINATION**, s. f. fascination, bewitching.

**FASCINE**, s. f. fascine.

**FASCINER**, fâ-si-nâ, v. n. to fascinate, bewitch; dazzle, deceive.

**FASIOLE**, fâ-zâ-ôl, s. f. kidney-bean or French-bean.

**FASÉYER** or **FASIER**, v. n. Mar. to shiver (speaking of the sails.) *Le bâtiment a tout éfaséyer*, the ship is all in the wind. *Nos voiles sont prêtes à faséyer*, our sails are lifting.

**FASTE**, fâst, s. m. pageantry, ostentation, vain show, pomp; stateliness, pride, vain glory.

**FASTES**, s. m. pl. calendar of the ancient Romans; also public registers (of great and memorable events.)

**FASTIDIEUSEMENT**, fâs-ti-di-éuz-mên, adv. fastidiously, nauseously.

**FASTIDIEU-X**, sE, fâs-ti-di-éu, éuz, adj. fastidious, nauseous, tedious.

**FASTUEUSEMENT**, fâs-tû-éuz-mên, adv. stately, proudly.

**FASTUEU-X**, sE, fâs-tû-éu, éuz, adj. proud, stately, vain, foppish, impertinent.

**FAT**, fâ, s. m. coxcomb, silly sop.

**FATAL**, E, fâ-tâl, adj. fatal or fated, ordered or appointed by fate; unlucky, unhappy.

**FATALEMENT**, fâ-tâl-mên, adv. fatally.

**FATALISME**, s. m. doctrine of those who maintain that all things happen by an invincible necessity.

**FATALISTE**, s. m. fatalist.

**FATALITÉ**, fâ-tâ-lî-tâ, s. f. fatality, fate, destiny; misfortune, mischance; judgment.

**FATIDIQUE**, adj. fatidical, fore-telling, prophetic.

**FATIGANT**, E, fâ-tî-gân, gânt, adj. tiresome, toilsome, troublesome.

**FATIGUE**, fâ-tîg, s. f. fatigue, toil, hardship; weariness, lassitude, being tired. *Fatigue des soldats*, fatigue duty. *Un homme de fatigue*, a hardy man. *Un chapeau de fatigue*, a hat fit for service.

**FATIGUER**, fâ-tî-gâ, v. a. to tire, weary, fatigue, harass; tease, trouble or importune. *Fatiguer ses soldats*, to put soldiers to hard duty. *Fatiguer*, Mar. to strain, work, labour. *Cette frégate a une mâture qui la fatigue beaucoup*, that frigate's masts strain her all to pieces. *Vaisseau qui fatigue à la mer*, bad sea-boat, ship that strains and labours very much at sea. *Fatiguer*, v. n. to take pains, work hard, be laborious. *Le bâton de foc fatigue considérablement*, Mar. the jib-boom complains very much. *Sous voile notre bâtiment se comporte bien, mais au mouillage il fatigue beaucoup*, our ship is a good sea-boat, but a bad roadster.

**FATRAS**, fâ-trâ, s. m. trifles, trash, paltry stuff, things insignificant; confused mass (of papers, etc.)

**FATRASSER**, v. n. to trifle.

**FATRASSEUR**, s. m. trifter.

**FATUAIRE**, s. m. enthusiast who thinking himself inspired forebodes future events.

**FATUTÉ**, fâ-tû-tâ, s. f. foolishness, foppishness, silliness, impertinence, simplicity.

**FAU**, fô, s. m. beech-tree.

**FAUBERT**, s. m. Mar. swab.

**FAUBERTER**, v. a. Mar. to swab.

**FAUBOURG**, s. m. suburb.

**FAUCHAGE**, fô-shâs, s. m. mowing.

**FAUCHAISON**, fô-shê-zon, s. f. mowing time.

**FAUCHE**, fôsh, s. m. mowing.

**FAUCHÉE**, s. f. day's-work of a mower.

**FAUCHER**, fô-shâ, v. a. to mow.

**FAUCHET**, fô-shê, s. m. rake.

**FAUCHEUR**, fô-shêur, s. m. mower; sort of fish.

**FAUCHEUR** or **FAUCHEUX**, s. m. spinner (sort of spider.)

**FAUCHON**, fô-shon, s. m. falchion.

**FAUCILLE**, fô-ôl, s. f. sickle.

**FAUCILLON**, s. m. little sickle.

**FAUCON**, fô-ton, s. m. hawk, falcon; falcon-gun.

**FAUCONNEAU**, fô-kô-nô, s. m. falconet; young falcon.

**FAUCONNERIE**, fô-kôn-rî, s. f. hawking, falconry, place where hawks are trained.

**FAUCONNIER**, fô-kô-nîr, s. m. falconer.

*Fauconnière*, fô-kô-nîr, s. f. hawking bag.

**FAUDRA & FAUDROIT**, V. *Falloir & Faillir*.

**FAUFILER**, fô-flî-lâ, v. a. (with tailors) to baste. *Se faufiler*, to keep company (with,) to consort (with,) intrude one's self into a company.

**FAULDES**, s. f. pl. charcoal ovens.

**FAUNE**, fôn, s. m. sawn.

**FAUSSAIRE**, fô-sêr, s. m. forger (of writings.)

**FAUSSE**, (feminine of faux,) V. *Faux*.

**FAUSSEMENT**, fô-mên, adv. falsely, wrongfully.

**FAUSSER**, fô-shâ, v. a. to bend; (une serrure,) to spoil; (sa foi, sa parole) to break, violate, or go from. *Fausser compagnie*, to flinch or turn flincher. *Se fausser*, v. r. to bend.

**FAUSSET**, fô-sê, s. m. faucet (for a cask;) faint treble (in music.)

**FAUSSETÉ**, fô-sê-tâ, s. f. falsehood, untruth, lie, tale, imposture, cheat, forgery, duplicity, hypocrisy.

**FAUT**, V. *Falloir & Faillir*.

**FAUTE**, fôt, s. f. fault, error, mistake, imperfection, defect; want, need, penury. *Sans faute*, without fail. *Faute de*, for want of.

**FAUTEUIL**, fô-têul, s. m. great chair, elbow or arm-chair.

**FAUTEU-R**, TRICE, fô-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. favourer, fautor, cherisher, maintainer or abettor.

**FAUTI-F**, vE, fô-tîf, tiv, adj. faulty.

**FAUVE**, fôv, s. f. (*bête fauve*) deer, fallow-deer.

**FAUVE**, adj. fallow.

**FAUVET**, s. m. cock-linnet.

*Fauvette*, fô-vêt, s. f. tom-tit, hen-linnet.

**FAU-X**, sE, fô, fôs, adj. false; not true, untrue; forged, counterfeited, falsified; feigned, counterfeit, sham; treacherous, unfaithful; mischievous, malicious; jarring, disagreeing. *Fausse-porte*, back door. *Faux brave*, bully. *Faux bourdon*, church music. *Faux frais*, idle expenses. *Faux semblant*, deceitful appearance. *Fausse pointe*, *fausse raillerie*, dull jest. *Un faux galant*, an awkward beau. *Faux brillant*, unrel. *Cheval faux* or *qui galope faux*, horse that does not gallop true. *Fausse manches*, false sleeves, shams or coversals. *Faire faux bond à quelqu'un*, to disappoint one, deal falsely with one. *Faire faux bond à son honneur*, to dishonour one's self.

bâ, bêt, bête : thêre, dêt, over : fêld, fêg : rôbe, rôb, lerd : mœd, gœd.

**Faux**, adj. Mar. *Faux côté*, list. *Faux beau*, orlop-beam. *Faux bras*, preventer braces. *Faux étai*, spring stay or preventer stay. *Faux collier*, collar of a spring stay. *Faux foc*, middle jib. *Faux pont*, orlop or orlop deck or spare deck. *Faux haubans*, preventer shrouds. *Faux gabarits*, slab timbers. *Faux subords*, half ports or dead lights. *Faux mantelets*, dead lights. *Fausse étague*, false eye. *Fausse quille*, false keel. *Fausse roile d'étai*, middle stay-sail. *Fausse lances*, wooden guns. *Fausse cargue-boulines*, quarter slab-lines.

**FAUX**, s. m. falsehood. *Le faux*, the waist or middle. *A faux*, falsely, undeservedly, wrongfully. *Imprimé à faux*, false printed.

**\*FAUX**, adv. false. *Cherter faux*, to sing out of tune. *Dater faux*, to put a wrong date. *S'inscrire en faux contre un acte*, to undertake to prove that a writing is false.

**FAUX-FUYANT**, s. m. shift, evasion.

**FAUX**, s. f. sitha or scythe.

**FAVEUR**, fâ-vêur, s. f. favour, kindness, benefit, good office, courtesy; benevolence; favour, interest; a lady's favour or small present. *Les dernières faveurs d'une maîtresse*, the last favours or enjoyment of a mistress. *Le procès a été jugé en ma faveur*, the case went on my side. *Il a testé en faveur du cadet*, he has left his estate to a younger son. *Lettres de faveur*, recommendatory letters or letters of recommendation. *Avoir la faveur du peuple*, to be popular. *A la faveur de*, by the favour or means or help of.

**FAVORABLE**, fâ-vô-râbl, adj. favourable, propitious, gracious, kind. *Blessure favorable (or légère)*, favourable or light wound. *Le ciel vous soit favorable*, heaven befriend or prosper you.

**FAVORABLEMENT**, fâ-vô-râbl-mên, adv. favourably, graciously, kindly, lovingly.

**FAVORITE**, fâ-vô-rî, rî, adj. favourite, darling, dearly beloved.

**FAVORI**, s. m. *Favorite*, s. f. favourite, minion.

**FAVORISER**, fâ-vô-rî-zâ, v. a. to favour, countenance, help, back, assist or befriend.

**FÉAGE**, s. m. fiefdom; also freehold, free tenure.

**\*FÉAL**, fâ-âl, adj. (*law term*) trusty, pl. *fœux*.

**FÉAL**, s. m. iiege, vassal, subject.

**FÉBRICITANT**, x, fâ-brî-sî-tên, têt, adj. that has the ague, troubled with the ague.

**FÉBRIFUGE**, fâ-brî-fûz, adj. & s. m. febrifuge, ague-powder.

**FÉBRILE**, adj. febrile, constituting a fever.

**FÉCALE**, fâ-kâl, adj. Ex. *Matière fécale*, human excrements.

**FÉCES**, s. f. pl. faeces, dregs, lees.

**FÉCOND**, e, fâ-kon, kond, adj. fertile, fruitful, copious, teeming.

**FÉCONDATION**, s. f. fecundation.

**FÉCONDER**, v. a. to fecundify.

**FÉCONDITÉ**, fâ-kon-dî-tâ, s. f. fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, copiousness.

**FÉCULE**, s. f. lees, sediment.

**FÉCULENCE**, fâ-kû-lên, s. f. feculency.

**FÉCULENT**, fâ-kû-lên, adj. feculent.

**FÉDÉRALISME**, s. m. federalism, league.

**FÉDÉRALISTE**, s. m. federalist.

**FÉDÉRATIF**, v. e, adj. federative.

**FÉDÉRATION**, s. f. confederation.

**FÉDÉRÉ**, adj. & s. confederate, leagued.

**FÉE**, fâ, s. f. fairy.

**\*FÊLE**, v. a. to enchant.

**FÉERIE**, fâ-rî, fairy art or land.

**FÊINDRE**, fêndr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to feign or dissemble, pretend, make as if, counterfeit; to feign or make actions, devise, contrive, forge: v. n. to stand or stick, scruple; to go lame.

**FÊINT**, s, adj. feigned, counterfeited, etc.: dissembling.

**FÊINTE**, fêt, s. f. dissimulation, dissembling, disguise, feint; (*in fencing*) feint; (*in music*) flat or diesis. *User de feinte*, to use dissimulation, to dissemble. *Faire feinte de*, to pretend to, make as if.

**\*FÊINTISE**, s. f. dissembling.

**FÊLÉ**, e, adj. cracked.

**FÊLER**, fê-lâ, v. a. to crack.

**FÉLICITATION**, fâ-lî-âl-tâ-sion, s. f. congratulation, wishing joy:

**FÉLICITÉ**, fâ-lî-âl-tâ, s. f. felicity, happiness, blessedness.

**FÉLICITER**, fâ-lî-âl-tâ, v. a. to congratulate or wish joy.

**FÊLON**, fê, fâ-lon, lôn, adj. felonious, rebellious; also cruel, ferocious, inhuman.

**FÊLONIE**, fâ-lô-nî, s. f. felony, rebellion.

**FÊLOUQUE**, fâ-lôok, s. f. Mar. felucca.

**FÊLURE**, fê-lûr, s. f. crack.

**FEMELLE**, fâ-mêl, s. f. female; she (*of animals*).

**FEMELLE**, adj. (*of birds*) hen. *Un moineau femelle*, hen-sparrow.

**FÊMELOTS**, (*du gouvernail*) s. m. pl. Mar. goosings (*of the rudder*).

**FÊMININ**, x, fâ-mî-nin, mîn, adj. feminine, belonging to the woman; womanish, woman-like or effeminate.

**FÊMINISER**, fâ-mî-nî-zâ, v. a. to make feminine or of the feminine gender (*in grammar*).

**FÊME**, fâ-m, s. f. woman; wife. *Il a une très-belle femme pour son épouse*, he has a very handsome woman for his wife. *Prendre femme*, to marry. *Une femme mariée*, a married woman. *Les femmes*, women, wives.

**FÊMELETTE**, fêm-lêt, s. f. silly woman.

**FÊMUR**, s. m. the thigh-bone.

**FÊNAISON**, fâ-nê-zon, s. f. mowing time, hay-harvest, hay-making time.

**FÊNDANT**, fên-dên, s. m. cutting blow; buff, bully, hector or hectoring blade. *Faire le fendant*, to buff or hector.

**FÊNDERIE**, s. f. cutting iron into bars; chafery, snery, place where bars are cut.

**FÊNDEUR**, fên-dêur, s. m. cleaver, splitter. *Un fendeur de naseaux*, a braggadocio, a bully, a hectoring blade.

**FÊNDOIR**, s. m. cleaving instrument.

**FÊNDRE**, fêndr, v. a. to cleave, slit, split or cut; (*le centre*) to rip up; to crack; to break, get, go or squeeze through; (*la tête*) to break. *Il gèle à pierre fendre*, it freezes very hard. *L'ardeur du soleil fait fendre le tronc de l'arbre*, the parching heat of the sun causes the trunk of the tree to chap.

**Fêndre**, v. n. to split. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split in two, I have a violent head-ache. *Le cœur me fend de douleur*, my heart is ready to break for grief. *Se fendre*, v. r. to cleave, break asunder, split, slit, crack, chap; gape, chink.



bête, bête : jéme, méte, béarre : énfant, cént, hén : vin : mon : brun.

**FENDU**, *n*, adj. cleft, slit, etc. *V. Fendre* & *Se fendre*. *Des yeux bien fendus*, large well cut eyes. *Homme bien fendu*, long-legged man. *Qui a la bouche or la gueule fendue jusqu'aux oreilles*, or *qui est bien fendu de gueule*, wide-mouthed, sparrow-mouthed.

**FENÊTRAGE**, *fê-nê-trâz*, *s. m.* windows.

**FENÊTRE**, *fê-nêtr*, *s. f.* window or casement.

**FENIL**, *fê-nîl*, *s. m.* hay-loft.

**FENOUIL**, *fê-noûl*, *s. m.* fennel; (*graine de fenouil*) fennel-seed.

**FENOUILLETTE**, *fê-noû-lê-t*, *s. f.* fennel-water; also sort of apple.

**FENTE**, *fênt*, *s. f.* slit, chap, cleft or rift; (*d'une porte*) chink; (*d'une muraille*) crack or chink; (*d'une chemise*) bosom. *Fente*, *s. f.* Mar. shake.

**FESUGERO**, *s. m.* a leguminous plant.

**FÉODAL**, *fê-dâ-l*, adj. feudal.

**FÉODALEMENT**, *fê-dâ-l-mên*, adv. *Ex. Saisir féodalement*, to seize for the lord of the manor.

**FÉODALITÉ**, *s. f.* faith and homage.

**FER**, *fêr*, *s. m.* iron; sword, dagger, etc. anchor; (*d'une lance, d'une flèche*) head; (*de l'os or d'aiguillette*) tag; (*d'une canne, d'un bâton*) ferrule. *Fers*, chains, irons, iron chains, fetters, slavery. *Corps de fer*, body of iron, strong robust body. *Une tête de fer*, a strong head piece. *Un siècle de fer*, an iron age. *Se battre à fer émué*, to fight in good earnest. *Masier le fer*, to wear the sword. *Battre le fer*, to fence, tilt. *Il y a long-temps qu'il bat le fer*, he has been a long time at it. *Fer à repasser le linge*, smoothing iron. *Fer de cheval*, (or simply *fer*) horse-shoe. *Un fer d'argent*, a silver horse-shoe. *Fer à cheval*, (part of fortification) horse-shoe. *Fer-blanc*, tin or white iron tinued over. *Mettre les fers au fer*, to fall stoutly to work.

*Fer*, *s. m.* Mar. iron, etc. *Fer de calfat* or *à calfat*, calking iron. *Fer de calfat double*, calker's marking iron. *Fer de groutte*, iron spindle of a vane, or spindle of a vane. *Fer de hâte-hors*, studding-sail boom-iron. *Fer de chandeller de pierrier*, iron socket let into a swivel stock, in which the swivel rests and traverses. *Fer d'arc-boutant*, fork of a fire-broom. *Fer de gaffe*, hook of a boat-hook sail. *Fers (de prisonniers)*, fetters, bilboes. *Mettre un homme aux fers*, to put a man in iron.

**FERRAIS**, *s. m.* Ferrarese.

**FERBLANTIER**, *fêr-blân-tîâ*, *s. m.* tin-man.

**FÉRIABLE**, adj. that may be kept as a day of rest. *Jour fériable*, holy-day.

**FÉRIAL**, *fê-rîâl*, adj. belonging to the feria.

**FÉRIE**, *fê-rî*, *s. f.* (*ferme d'église*) feria, any day of the week between Sunday and Saturday.

**FÉRIR**, *fê-rîr*, *v. a.* to strike. *Ex. Sans cap fêrir*, without striking a blow.

**FERLAGE**, *s. m.* Mar. furling.

**FERLER** *les voiles*, Mar. to furl or hand the sails.

**FERMAGE**, *fêr-mâz*, *s. m.* rent (of a farm.)

**FERNAIL**, *fêr-mâ-l*, *s. m.* clasp.

**FERME**, *fêrm*, adj. firm; fast, steady; hard, compact; constant, durable; sure, steadfast, unshaken, settled; resolute; strong, lusty. *Parler d'un ton ferme*, to talk big. *Je vous*

*attendrai de pied ferme*, I shall not stir hence till you come. *Combattre de pied ferme*, to fight obstinately, stand one's ground, make a stout resistance. *Terre ferme*, firm land or continent.

**FERME**, adv. hard, fast. *Faire ferme*, to hold out stoutly, lose no ground. *Fort et ferme*, stoutly.

**FERME**, *s. f.* letting to farm, letting of a lease; farm. *Bailler à ferme*, to let to farm, lease or let a lease, let. *Prendre à ferme*, to farm, let to farm or take a lease. *Bail à ferme*, lease. *V. Fermes*.

**FERMÉ**, *n*, adj. (from *Fermer*) shut or shut up, etc. *Un banc fermé*, a pew.

**FERMEMENT**, *fêr-mê-mên*, adv. firmly, steadily, stoutly; firmly, resolutely, constantly, steadfastly.

**FERMENT**, *fêr-mên*, *s. m.* ferment, leaven.

**FERMENTATI-F**, *ve*, adj. fermentative.

**FERMENTATION**, *fêr-mên-tâ-sion*, *s. f.* fermenting or fermentation.

**FERMENTER**, *fêr-mên-tâ*, *v. a.* to ferment.

**FERMER**, *fêr-mâ*, *v. a.* to shut, or shut up; to stop up; (*la veine, une plaie*) to close; (*une lettre*) to make and seal up; to enclose, encompass; (*les yeux*) to close or shut. *Fermer les yeux à quelque chose*, to take no notice of or wink at a thing. *Fermer à la clef*, to lock or lock up. *Fermer la main or le poing*, to clutch or clinch one's fist. *Fermer de murailles une ville*, to wall a town in. *Fermer de palissades*, to rail in or pale in, palisade. *Fermer de haies*, to hedge in or about. *Fermer la porte à quelqu'un*, to shut one out. *Fermer la porte sur quelqu'un*, to shut the door upon one. *Fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to thrust one out. *Fermer or faire fermer sa porte à quelqu'un*, to refuse seeing one. *Fermer*, Mar. to shut, etc. *Fermer les ports*, to lay an embargo upon shipping. *Fermer les sabords*, to lower the ports down. *Fermer l'écoutille de la soute aux poudres*, to cover the magazine scuttle. *Fermer les hublots*, to shut the port scuttles. *Le port est fermé par les glaces*, the harbour is choked up with the ice. *La pointe est fermée par le fort*, the point is shut in with the fort. *Fermer*, *v. n.* to shut. *Se fermer*, *v. r.* to shut; to close or close up. *Se fermer à la clef*, to lock one's self in.

**FERNES**, *s. f. pl.* girders.

**FERMÉTÉ**, *fêrm-tâ*, *s. f.* firmness, solidity, hardness; firmness, steadiness, constancy, courage, resolution, steadfastness.

**FERMETURE**, *fêrm-tûr*, *s. f.* fastening. *Fermerture d'une boutique*, shutters and fastening of a shop.

**FERNIER**, *fêr-mîâ*, *s. m.* farmer.

*Fermière*, *fêr-mîêr*, *s. f.* farmer's wife.

**FERMOIR**, *fêr-mwîr*, *s. m.* clasp; chisel.

**FÉROCE**, *fê-rôs*, adj. fierce, wild, savage, cruel.

**FÉROCITÉ**, *fê-rô-sî-tâ*, *s. f.* fierceness.

**FERRAILLE**, *fê-râl*, *s. f.* old iron.

**FERRAILLER**, *fê-râ-lâ*, *v. n.* to fence, tilt, also to wrangle.

**FERRAILLEUR**, *fê-râ-lêur*, *s. m.* bully; fighting fellow.

**FERRANDINE**, *s. f.* ferrandine (silk and woollen cloth.)

**FERRANDINIER**, *s. m.* ferrandine weaver.

bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fiêd, flig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**FERRANT**, fê-rên, adj. m. Ex. *Maréchal ferrant*, farrier.

**FERRÉ**, e, fê-râ, adj. shod, etc. V. *Ferrer*. *Eau ferrée*, chalybeate-water. *Style ferré*, hard style. *Chemin ferré*, firm, stony way. *Ferré à glace*, frost-nailed. *Il est ferré à glace là-dessus*, he is strong enough there. *Un cabinet ferré d'argent*, cabinet done with silver work about it.

**FERREMENT**, fêr-mên, s. m. tool or instrument of iron. Mar. iron-work (of a vessel.)

**FERRER**, fê-râ, v. a. to bind about with iron-work, (*un cheval*) to shoe; (*un lacet* or *une aiguillette*) to tag; (*un bâton*, *une canne*) to tip. *Ferrer la mule*, to cheat one, make one pay dearer for a thing than it cost, make the market penny.

**FERRET**, fê-rê, s. m. tag.

**FERRETIER**, fêr-tiê, s. m. farrier's hammer.

**FERREUR**, s. m. Ex. *Ferreur d'aiguillettes*, tagger of laces.

**FERRIÈRE**, s. f. farrier's pouch.

**FERRON**, fê-ron, s. m. iron-monger.

**FERRONNERIE**, fê-rôn-ri, s. f. iron-monger's shop or warehouse.

**FERRONNIER**, e, fê-rô-niê, nîer, s. m. & f. iron-monger.

**FERRUGINEUX**, se, fê-rû-zî-nêu, nèuz, adj. ferruginous.

**FERRURE**, fê-rûr, s. f. iron-work; (*de cheval*) shoeing. *Ferrures du gouvernail*, iron-work of the rudder.

**FERS**, V. *Fer*.

**FERTILE**, fêr-tîl, adj. fertile, fruitful, plentiful. *Fertile en*, abounding with or full of.

**FERTILEMENT**, fêr-tîl-mên, adv. fruitfully, abundantly, plentifully.

**FERTILISER**, fêr-tî-lî-zâ, v. a. to fertilize, make fruitful or plentiful.

**FERTILITÉ**, fêr-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. fertility, fruitfulness, plenty, plentifulness.

**\*FÉRU**, e, fâ-rû, û, adj. smitten, in love, angry.

**FÉRULE**, fâ-rûl, s. f. ferula, palmer, hand-clapper. *Être sous la férule de*, to be under the correction of.

**FERVEMENT**, fêr-vâ-mên, adv. fervently, ardently, with zeal.

**FERVENT**, e, fêr-vên, vên, adj. fervent, full of fervour or zeal.

**FERVEUR**, fêr-vêur, s. f. fervency, fervour, great zeal.

**FENZE**, s. f. Mar. breadth of a sail.

**FESABLE**, fesant, fesseur, from *faire*. V. *Faisable*, etc.

**FESSE**, fês, s. f. buttock, breech.

*Fesses*, s. f. Mar. buttocks of a ship, tuck. *Vous n'y allez que d'une fesse*, you go slackly to it, you hang an arse, you do things but by halves. See *Fesser*.

**FESSÉE**, s. f. whipping (on the breech.)

**FESSER**, fê-sâ, v. a. to whip. *Fesser bien son vin*, to be a good toper. *Fesser le cahier*, to whip over a writing, to be a scribbling drudge. *Un fesse cahier*, a writing or scribbling drudge. *Un fesse-cul*, a whip-arse. *Un fesse-bréviaire*, a priest that mumbles over his breviary. *Un fesse-mathieu*, a miser or penny father.

**FESSEUR**, se, fê-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. whipster, flogger.

**FESSIER**, fê-siê, s. m. breech or buttocks.

**FESSU**, e, adj. that has large buttocks.

**FESTIN**, fês-tin, s. m. feast, banquet, entertainment.

**FESTINER**, fês-tî-nâ, v. a. to feast or entertain.

**FESTON**, fês-ton, s. m. festoon (in architecture;) also scollop, and wreath of flowers and fruits and leaves twisted together.

**FESTONNER**, fês-tô-nâ, v. a. to work in festoon, scollop.

**FESTOYER**, v. a. to feast, entertain, make welcome.

**FÊTE**, fêt, s. f. holy-day, feast or festival day; feast, merry-making, entertainment; birth-day; (*jour de la fête du saint dont on porte le nom*) name day or festival of the Saint whose name one bears. *Il n'est pas toujours fête*, every day is not Sunday. *Aux bonnes fêtes, bons coups*, the better day, the better deed. *La fête des Morts*, All Souls day. *La fête Dieu*, Corpus Christi day. *La petite fête Dieu*, the octave of Corpus Christi day. *Les fêtes du palais*, days wherein no causes are heard, vacation time. *Troubler la fête*, to spoil the sport. *Un trouble-fête*, a trouble feast, a troublesome guest. *Faire fête à quelqu'un*, to make one welcome, make one kindly welcome, give one a kind entertainment. *Se faire de fête*, to make one's self necessary, be a busy body or an intermeddler or an officious coxcomb.

**FÊTER**, fê-tâ, v. a. to keep holy. *Fêter quelqu'un*, to make one welcome, give one a kind reception.

**FETFA**, s. m. an order from the mufti.

**FÉTICHE**, s. f. the name of idols among the negroes.

**FÉTIDE**, fâ-tîd, adj. fetid, stinking.

**FÉTOYER**, fâ-twâ-yâ, V. *Festoyer*.

**FÉTU**, fâ-tû, s. m. straw, mote; iron bar wherewith the hangman breaks limbs upon the wheel. *Je n'en donnerois pas un fêtu*, I would not give a rush or pin for it. *Tirer en court fêtu*, to draw cuts.

**FÉTU-EN-CU**, s. m. a tropical bird.

**FEU**, fêu, s. m. fire; burning, heat, inflammation; (*de l'amour*) flames; sparkling or brightness; combustion; mettle, briskness, liveliness, life; passion, anger; caustick; fire, shot; chimney; family, house; grate and other things belonging to a fire-place. *Feu de joie*, bonfire. *Feu d'artifice*, fire-work. *Un feu de paille*, a sudden blaze or flash. *Le feu du ciel*, thunder and lightning. *Les feux de la nuit*, the stars. *Feu St. Elme*, or *feu follet*, Saint Elmo's fire, jack with the lantern, will-with-a-whisp, ignis fatuus, corposant or corposanto. *Armes à feu*, fire-arms. *Mettre le feu à une chose*, to set a thing on fire. *Prendre feu*, to catch or take fire. *Jeter feu et flammes*, to fret and fume. *Jeter son feu*, to wreak or vent one's passion; also to sow one's wild oats. *Condamner au feu*, to condemn to be burnt. *Jeter de l'huile au feu*, to throw oil into the fire, blow the coals. *Mettre le feu à un canon*, to fire a great gun. *Faire un grand feu sur l'ennemi*, to fire briskly upon the enemy. *Faire faux feu*, to flash in the pan or miss fire. *Village de cent feux*, village containing one hundred houses. *Donner le feu à un cheval*, to cauterize a horse.

*Feu*, Mar. fire, etc. light or light-house (on the sea-coast.) *Feu* (or *faisite feu*) fire.

bûee, bûi : jéano, moute, bœurre : éafant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

*Bas le feu partout*, leave off firing fore and aft. *Feu bien nourri*, fire well kept up. *Feu roulant*, constant fire. *Feu vif*, brisk fire. *Faire taire le feu d'une batterie*, to silence a battery. *Le feu d'Ouessant se voit bien ce soir*, Ushant light shows itself very plain to night. *Voilà un bâtiment qui a le feu à bord*, there is a vessel on fire. *Rester sous le feu d'un fort*, to remain exposed to the fire of a fort. *Feux*, lights (whether within board or without, or made use of as signals.) *L'escadre ennemie a ses feux*, the enemy's fleet have their lights aboard. *Les feux sont éteints*, the fire and lights are out.

**FEU**, *e*, *fœu*, *fœu*, adj. (declinable only when the article precedes the adjective) late, deceased. *Le feu roi*, the late king. *La feue reine*, the late queen. *Feu mon père*, my deceased father. *Feu ma mère*, my deceased mother. pl. *Feux*.

**FEUDATAIRE**, *fœu-dâ-têr*, s. m. feudatory.

**FEUDISTE**, s. m. feudist.

**FEUILLAGE**, *fœu-âz*, s. m. leaves or leaved branches; foliage or branched work.

**FEUILLANT**, *fœu-lên*, s. m. begging friar of the order of St. Bernard.

**FEUILLANTINE**, *fœu-lên-tîn*, s. f. a sort of pastry made of puff-paste; also nun of the order of St. Bernard.

**FEUILLE**, *fœul*, s. f. leaf; (*de papier*) sheet; (*de métal*) foil; (*bout du manche*) top; (*d'un homme en place*) minute, list; (*d'or, d'argent, etc.*) leaf; (*d'un maître d'hôtel*) bill; (*d'un pavement*) leaf; (*in surgery*) exfoliation; (*feuille volante*) loose sheet, pamphlet. *Feuilles* (ornament of architecture) foliage. *Mettre sur la feuille*, to minute, minute down, put on the list. *Vin de deux ou trois feuilles*, wine two or three years old. *Feuilles bretonnes*, Mar. spiketting.

**FEUILLÉ**, *e*, adj. leafy.

**FEUILLÉE**, *fœu-â*, s. f. green arbour.

**FEUILLE-MORTE**, *fœul-môrt*, s. f. file-mot.

**FEUILLER**, *fœu-â*, v. n. (*in painting*) to draw the leaves of trees.

**FEUILLET**, *fœu-lê*, s. m. leaf of a book.

**FEUILLETAGE**, *fœul-tâz*, s. m. puff-paste.

**FEUILLETÉ**, *e*, adj. turned over, read. *Pâte bien feuilletée*, good puff-paste.

**FEUILLETER**, *fœul-tâ*, v. a. to turn over, read or peruse. *Feuilleter la pâte*, to make puff-paste.

**FEUILLETTE**, *fœu-lêt*, s. f. measure of wine containing half a hoghead or only a pint English.

**FEUILLU**, *e*, *fœu-lû*, *lû*, adj. leafy, full of leaves.

**FEUILLURE**, *fœu-tûr*, s. f. groove (into which windows or doors are inserted.)

**FEURRE**, s. m. straw (of any kind.)

**FEURS**, s. m. pl. money expended for the cultivation of lands.

**FEUTRAGE**, s. m. the act of stuffing with felt.

**FEUTRE**, *fœutr*, s. m. felt; also scurvy hat.

**FEUTRER**, *fœu-trâ*, v. a. to stuff with felt.

**FEUX**, the plural of *Feu*.

**FÈVE**, *fœv*, s. m. bean. *Fèves de haricot*, French-beans. *Fèves de café*, coffee-berries. *Trouver la fève au gâteau*, to hit the nail on the head.

**FÉVEROLE**, *fœv-rôl*, s. f. little round bean.

**FEVRIER**, *fâ-vrîâ*, s. m. February.

**FI**, *fi*, interj. fy, fy upon, out upon it.

**FIACRE**, *fiâkr*, s. m. hackney-coach.

**FIAMETTE**, *fiâ-mêt*, adj. f. couleur *fiamette*, reddish colour.

**FIANÇAILES**, *fiên-sâ*, s. f. pl. betrothing.

**FIANCÉ**, *e*, *fiên-sâ*, adj. betrothed, promised or made sure. *Le fiancé*, the bridegroom. *La fiancée*, the bride.

**FIANCER**, *fiên-sâ*, v. a. to betroth, make sure or promise in marriage.

**FIAT**, s. m. stress, dependance, interj. so be it.

**FIBRE**, *fiбр*, s. f. fibre, filament or string.

**FIBRÉ**, *e*, or **FIBREUX**, *se*, *fi-brœu*, *brœuz*, adj. fibrous.

**FIBRILLE**, *fi-brîl*, s. f. fibril, small fibre.

**FIC**, *fik*, s. m. fig (a horse disease;) also fleshy excrescence about the anus.

**FICELER**, *fi-lâ*, v. a. to bind or tie with packthread.

**FICELLIER**, s. m. roller for packthread, reel.

**FICELLE**, *fi-sêl*, s. f. packthread.

**FICHE**, *fish*, s. f. hook; counter (*at cards, etc.*) Mar. rag-bolt. *Anneau à fiche*, ring-bolt ragged.

**FICHER**, *fi-âhâ*, v. a. to pitch, drive or thrust in, stick, fix, fasten.

**FICHOIR**, s. m. slit stick to fasten ballads and pictures on a string.

\***FICHU**, *e*, *fi-shû*, *shû*, adj. sorry, pitiful, silly.

**FICHU**, s. m. neck-kerchief.

\***FICHUMENT**, adv. sorrily, pitifully, poorly.

**FICTIF**, *ve*, *fik-tîf*, *îv*, adj. fictitious.

**FICTION**, *fik-sîon*, s. f. fiction, invention, lie, story, device, cheat.

**FIDÉICOMMIS**, *fi-dê-l-kô-mî*, s. m. feoffment of trust.

**FIDÉICOMMISSAIRE**, s. m. feoffee of trust.

**FIDÈLE**, *fi-dêl*, adj. faithful, loyal, trusty, true, honest; faithful, true; sincere. *Les fidèles*, the faithful, the believers, God's elect.

**FIDÈLEMENT**, *fi-dêl-mên*, adv. faithfully, loyally, honestly, truly, exactly.

**FIDÉLITÉ**, *fi-dâ-lî-tâ*, s. f. fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honesty, integrity, truth, exactness, sincerity.

**FIDUCIAIRE**, s. m. fiduciary.

**FIEF**, *fiêf*, s. m. fee or fief, feudal tenure; fief manor. *Hommes de fief*, free-holders. *Tenir en fief*, to hold in fee.

**FIEFFÉ**, *e*, *fiê-fâ*, adj. arrant, downright, meer, very. *Un ivrogne fieffé*, a very drunkard. *Un fripon fieffé*, arrant knave.

**FIEFFÉ**, *e*, adj. enfeoffed.

**FIEFFER**, *fiê-fâ*, v. a. to enfeof.

**FIEL**, *fiêl*, s. m. gall; spleen, hatred, malice, animosity, grudge.

**FIENTE**, *fiêm*, s. f. dung.

**FIENTER**, *fiên-tâ*, v. n. (*of animals*) to dung; (*of birds*) to mute.

**FIER**, *fi-â*, v. a. to trust (one) with. *Se fier à, en, sur*, v. a. to trust to, rely, depend upon. *Se fier à quelque chose*, to believe a thing.

**FIER**, *e*, *fiêr*, *fiêr*, adj. proud, haughty; stout, high spirited; stately, noble, lofty, fierce, cruel, barbarous. *Un fier à bras*, s. m. a bully, a hector, a buff. *Faire le fier*, to look big.

bar, bôt, blas: there, ébb, over: fild, fig: robe, rob, lôrd: mood, good.

**FIÈREMENT**, fi-er-mên, adv. stoutly, boldly; haughtily, arrogantly, saucily, presumptuously.

**FIERTÉ**, fi-er-té, s. f. pride, haughtiness, staleness, loftiness, nobleness, fierceness, cruelty. *Un cheval qui a de la fierté*, a proud or stately horse.

**FIÈRE**, fi-er, s. f. shrine (of a saint.)

**FIÈVRE**, fi-èvr, s. f. fever; ague. *Avoir la fièvre*, to be in a fever or have an ague. *Donner la fièvre*, to put in a fright. *Avoir une fièvre de veau*, to shake after meat. *Fièvre intermittente*, intermittent fever.

**FIÈVREUX**, fi-èvr-èux, s. m. feverish, adj. aguish, feverish.

**FIÈVROTTE**, s. f. little fever.

**FIFRE**, fi-fr, s. m. fife; also fifer.

**FIOÉ**, fi-è, adj. congealed, thickened, coagulated.

**FIGEMENT**, fi-mên, s. m. congealing, thickening, coagulating.

**FIGER**, fi-râ, v. a. to congeal, coagulate or thicken. *Se figer*, v. r. to thicken, congeal or coagulate. *La graisse fondue se fige en peu de temps*, melted fat is soon cold.

**FIGUE**, fig, s. f. fig. *Faire la figue à quelqu'un*, to laugh at one, make a fool of or scorn one.

**FIGURIER**, fig-ri, s. f. plot of ground for fig-trees.

**FIGUIER**, fi-giâ, s. m. fig-tree.

**FIGULES**, V. *Enfléchures*.

**FIGURATI-F**, fi-gû-râ-tif, s. m. adj. figurative, typical.

**FIGURATIVEMENT**, fi-gû-râ-tiv-mên, adv. figuratively.

**FIGURE**, fi-gûr, s. f. figure; shape, fashion, form; representation; person, figure. *C'est une plaisante figure d'homme*, he is an odd kind of a man. *Figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure or flourish. *Faire figure*, to live expensively.

**FIGURÉ**, fi-gû-râ, adj. figured, etc. *Danse figurée*, a figured dance. *Sens figuré*, figurative or metaphorical sense. *Le figuré*, s. m. figurative sense. *Ce style est tout dans le figuré*, this style runs all upon metaphors.

**FIGURÉMENT**, fi-gû-râ-mên, adv. figuratively, in a figurative sense.

**FIGURER**, fi-gû-râ, v. a. to figure or represent, express, flower or draw figures upon, be a figure of: v. n. to look well, match or suit. *Je ne veux pas figurer avec ces faquins*, I will not rank with those scoundrels. *Se figurer*, v. r. to fancy, imagine.

**FIGURINES**, s. f. pl. (in painting) very little and faint figures.

**FIL**, fil, s. m. thread; (des métaux) wire; edge; (de l'eau) stream, current; thread; (du bois) grain. *Quitter le fil de son discours*, to break off the thread of one's discourse. *Donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for one. *Mar. fil à voile*, sail twine. *Fil de carat*, rope-yarn. *Fil blanc*, white rope-yarn. *Fil goudronné*, tarred rope-yarn. *Mettre les humiers sur le fil de carat*, to stop the top-sails with rope-yarn.

**FILAGE**, fi-lâz, s. m. spinning.

**FILAMENT**, fi-lâ-mên, s. m. filament, thread-string.

**FILAMENTEUX**, fi-lâ-mên-tèu, s. m. adj. that has filaments.

**FILANDIÈRE**, fi-lân-di-er, s. f. spinster. *Les Sœurs Filandières*, the Fates.

**FILANDRES**, fi-lân-dr, s. f. pl. filanders (a disease in hawks,) white threads or smokes flying in the air; sea-weeds that stick under a ship and make her sail heavy.

**FILANDREUX**, fi-lân-drèu, s. m. adj. full of filanders, filaceous.

**FILARDEUX**, fi-lâr-dèu, s. m. adj. (parlant des pierres ou des marbres) full of filaments.

**FILARETS**, s. m. pl. Mar. rails (used to extend the netting on the ship's waist, etc.) *Filarets de bastingage*, quarter-rails.

**FILASSE**, fi-lâs, s. f. flax or hemp (ready to be spun.)

**FILASSIER**, fi-lâs-ier, s. m. flax or hemp-dresser.

**FILE**, fil, s. f. row; (de personnes, surtout de soldats) file. *Files de bordages*, Mar. streaks or strakes, ranges.

**FILER**, fi-lâ, v. a. to spin; (de l'or, de l'argent, etc.) to wiredraw. *Filer*, v. n. (of liquors) to rope, be ropy; (of a cat) to purr; to file off; *filer doux*, to give fair words, become submissive. *Filer*, Mar. *filer du chanvre*, to spin hemp. *Filer un câble ou autre cordage*, to pay out (or pay away) a cable or other rope. *Filer (un câble, etc.) par le bout*, to slip (a cable, etc.) *Filer du câble*, to veer the cable, veer away the cable. *Filer de la hausse*, pay out the hawser. *Filer un peu de la grande écoute*, ease off a little of the main sheet. *Filer le grand canot de l'arrière*, veer the barge astern. *Filer un ou plusieurs nœuds*, to run or sail one or more knots. *Vaisseau qui file sur ses ancres par la tempête*, ship driven from her anchors by the storm. V. *Glène*.

**FILERIE**, s. f. the place where hemp or flax is spun.

**FILET**, fi-lê, s. m. small thread, string; fibre, filament, thread; net; (de quelques animaux) fillet, chine; (ornament of architecture) fillet; (d'une colonne, etc.) ridge; anafte; (d'une vis) thread; (of gold leaf) fillet; (de la langue) ligament; (d'une pièce de monnaie) ring; (de vinaigre) stream, drop or small quantity. *Je n'ai plus qu'un filet de voix*, my voice is almost gone. *Il n'a pas le filet*, his tongue is well oiled. *Tenir au filet*, to keep at bay, amuse, drill on. *Un bon coup de filet*, a good catch. *Filets or Filets de bastingage*, Mar. nettings.

**FILEUR**, fi-lêur, s. m. spinner; string-maker (for musical instruments;) he that draws the silk out of the silk-worms; wiredrawer.

**FILASSE**, fi-lâs, s. f. spinster, wire-drawer.

**FILIAL**, fi-liâl, s. m. adj. filial.

**FILIALEMENT**, fi-liâl-mên, adv. son-like.

**FILIATION**, fi-li-â-sion, s. f. filiation, descent; also dependency (speaking of the church which depends on another.)

**FILIÈRE**, fi-li-er, s. f. wiredrawing iron; raster; (in falconry) creance.

**FILIGRAME** or **FILIGRANE**, fi-li-grân, s. m. filigrane.

**FILIPENDULE**, s. f. filipendula, dropwort, red saxifrage.

**FILLATRE**, s. m. son-in-law.

**FILLE**, fil, s. f. girl; daughter; maid; lass. *Filles d'honneur*, maids of honour. *Petite-fille*, grand-daughter, as well as little girl. *Fille de joie*, prostitute.

**FILLETTE**, fi-lê-té, s. f. little girl, young lass.

**FILLEUL**, fi-lêul, s. m. god-son.

**FILLEULE**, fi-lêul, s. f. god-daughter.

bôse, bôt : jôune, moute, bœurre : enflû, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**FILON**, s. m. vein of metal.

**FILOSELLE**, fî-lô-zêl, s. f. ferret-silk.

**FILON**, fî-lô, s. m. thief, cut-purse or pick-pocket; sharper; swindler.

**FILOUTER**, fî-lô-tâ, v. a. to cheat, bubble; to pick one's pocket.

**FILOUTERIE**, fî-lô-t-ri, s. f. sharpening, cheat, or cheating trick.

**FILS**, fî, s. m. (pron. fîs at the end of phrases and before a vowel) son, boy. *Un petit-fils*, a grand-child. *Faire le beau fils*, to set up for a beau. V. *Beau*.

**FILTRATION**, fî-lrâ-sion, s. f. filtration or straining.

**FILTRE**, fîl-tr, s. m. (terme de chimie) filter; philtre, charm, allurements. See also *Philtre*.

**FILTRE**, v. a. to filter.

**FILURE**, fî-lûr, s. f. spinning or wire-drawing.

**FIN**, s, fî, fîs, adj. fine; thin, not coarse; pure, good; right, true; acute, ingenious; sly, cunning, subtle, sharp. *Jouer au plus fin*, to be upon the sharp, vie in cunning. *Fin*, Mar. fine, sharp, primo. *Fin voilier*, prime sailer. *Horizon fin*, clear horizon. *Frégate fine dans ses fonds*, sharp bottomed frigate.

**FIN**, s. m. Ex. *Faire le fin d'une chose, en faire le fin*, to carry it cunningly. *A quoi bon faire tout le fin?* to what purpose all this cunning. *Le fin d'une affaire*, the main or chief point of a business. *Prendre le fin des choses*, to come to the nicest point of things. *C'est là le fin de l'affaire*, that is the cream of the jest. *Tirer le fin du fin*, to extract the quintessence of things. *Il s'en est allé tout fin seul*, he went quite alone. *Du fin fond de l'Ecosse*, from the farthest part of Scotland.

**FIN**, s. f. end; conclusion, termination, last thing, last part, latter part, close; event; scope, aim, design, intention; death. *La fin de sa vie*, the latter part of his life. *Les quatre fins de l'homme, la mort, le jugement, le paradis, l'enfer*, the four last things, death, judgment, heaven and hell. *Sur la fin de ses jours*, in his old age. *Prendre fin*, to end. *A la fin (au fin)*, at last, at length. *Pour fin de toutes parties*, in full of all demands. *Fin de non recevoir*, exception (in law.) *Fin*, Mar. end, etc. *Fin d'un voyage*, end of a voyage. *Fin d'un combat*, close of an action. *Fin de la marée*, last of the tide. *Fin d'un coup de vent*, tail of a gale of wind.

**FINAGE**, fî-nâs, s. m. liberties or extent of a jurisdiction.

**FINAL**, s, fî-sâl, adj. final, last.

**FINALEMENT**, fî-nâl-mên, adv. finally, at last, lastly.

**FINANCE**, fî-nêm, s. f. finance, fine (a certain sum of money paid to the French king, for the enjoyment of some privilege.) *Finance*, ready-money, cash. *Lettre de finance*, round hand. *Finances*, finances, publick treasure or revenue, the exchequer. *La cour des finances*, the court of the exchequer.

**FINANCER**, fî-nên-sâ, v. a. to pay a fine to government. *Financier*, v. n. to find or pay money.

**FINANCIER**, fî-nên-sâ, s. m. financier, receiver of the king's revenue; sort of type.

**FINASSER**, fî-nâ-sâ, v. n. to use cunning.

**FINASSERIE**, fî-nâs-ri, s. f. craft, cunning, slyness.

**FINASSEUR-R**, s, fî-nâ-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. artful, sly person.

**FINAUD**, s, fî-nô, nôt, adj. crafty, sly, cunning.

**FINEMENT**, fîn-mên, adv. cunningly, craftily, slyly; finely, wittily, ingeniously.

**FINESSE**, fî-nês, s. f. fineness; finesse, cunning or cunning trick, guile, craftiness, wit, subtlety, slyness; wit or delicacy of wit, ingenuity. *Ceux qui n'y entendoient point de finesse*, they who were unacquainted with the jest, they who meant no harm. *Les finesse d'une langue*, the niceties or delicacies of a language. *Les finesse du négoce*, the mysteries of trade.

\***FINESSE**, V. *Finasser*.

**FINET, TÊ**, fî-nê, nêt, adj. & s. sly, subtle, cunning, sly person.

**FINI**, s, fî-nî, nî, adj. ended, finished, etc.; finite, limited; complete, accomplished.

**FINIMENT**, s. m. finishing (of a picture.)

**FINIR**, fî-nîr, v. a. to end, make an end of, finish; v. n. to end or make an end, have an end; to end one's life, die.

**FINISSEMENT**, s. m. finishing.

**FINISSEUR**, fî-nî-sêur, s. m. watch-finisher.

**FIOLE**, fî-ôl, s. f. phial.

**FIRMAMENT**, fîr-mâ-mên, s. m. sky, firmament. *Il n'est rien de si beau sous le firmament*, that is the finest thing under the cope of heaven.

**FISC**, fîsk, s. m. the publick treasure, revenue or exchequer.

**FISCAL**, s, fîs-kâl, adj. fiscal. *Procureur fiscal*, attorney, who prosecutes within his jurisdiction all causes wherein the lord paramount or the publick are interested.

**FISSIPÈDE**, adj. fissipede, having the foot divided into several toes or claws.

**FISSURE**, s. f. fissure.

**FISTULE**, fîs-tûl, s. f. fistula (a kind of ulcer.)

**FISTULEUX**, s, fîs-tû-lêu, lêuz, adj. fistulous, fistular.

**FIXATION**, fîk-sâ-sion, s. f. fixation (in chymistry.) *La fixation du prix des charges*, the set rates for offices.

**FIXE**, fîks, adj. fixed, steady, settled. *Un prix fixe*, a set price.

**FIXEMENT**, fîks-mên, adv. earnestly, steadfastly. *On ne peut regarder fixement le soleil ni la mort*, one cannot look the sun or death in the face.

**FIXER**, fîk-sâ, v. a. to fix, settle, set or appoint. *Se fixer*, v. r. to settle, fix, be fixed.

**FIXITÉ**, fîk-sî-tâ, s. f. fixity or fixidity.

**FLACHE**, flâsh, s. f. hole worn in the pavement by wheels; also that place in a piece of wood where it still appears the bark was.

**FLACHEUX**, s, flâ-shêu, adj. wood that shows the several parts where the bark was.

**FLACON**, flâ-kon, s. m. flagon or decanter.

**FLAGELLANS**, s. m. pl. the name of fanatics who whipped themselves in publick.

**FLAGELLATION**, flâ-zêl-lâ-sion, s. f. flagellation, whipping, scourging.

\***FLAGELLER**, flâ-zêl-lâ, v. a. to whip or scourge.

**FLAGEOLET**, flâ-zô-lê, s. m. flageolet.

**FLAGORNER**, flâ-gôr-nâ, v. n. to be a pick-thank.

**FLAGORNERIE**, flâ-gôr-n-ri, s. f. ways or language of a pick-thank.



bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

\*FLAGORNEU-R, SE, flâ-gôr-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. pick-thank, whisperer, tale-bearer.

FLAGRANT, flâ-grên, adj. Ex. *En flagrant délit*, in the fact, in the very act.

\*FLAIR, s. m. smelling. *Flair des chiens de chasse*, scent, smelling.

FLAIRER, flê-râ, v. a. to smell; (*said of hounds*) to hunt upon scent; to smell, foresee.

FLAIRER, v. n. to smell.

FLAIREUR, flê-rêur, s. m. *Flaireur de cuisine*, smell feast, parasite.

FLAMAND, E, adj. Flemish.

FLAMBANT, E, flên-bên, bêt, adj. in a flame, blazing.

FLAMBE, flênb, s. f. flag, a blue kind of flower.

FLAMBÉ, E, flên-bâ, adj. singed, etc. V. *Flamber*. *Je suis flambé*, I am undone. *Mon argent est flambé*, my money is gone or lost.

FLAMBEAU, flên-bô, s. m. flambeau, taper, light or link: a candle-stick; candle or light. *C'est lui qui est le flambeau de la guerre*, it is he that has kindled the war. *Un flambeau de sédition*, a fire-brand of sedition, incendiary.

FLAMBER, flên-bâ, v. a. to singe. *Flamber un chapon*, to baste a capon. *Flamber un bâtiment*, Mar. to make a ship's signal for being out of her station, or to denote that some prior signal is not properly understood. *On nous a flambés*, the signal is made for us to keep our station. *Flamber*, v. n. to blaze or flash, be in a flame.

\*FLAMBERGE, flên-bêrz, s. f. sword, rapier.

FLAMBOYANT, E, flên-bwâ-yên, yêt, adj. bright, glistening. *Comète flamboyante*, blazing star.

FLAMBOYER, flên-bwâ-yâ, v. n. to glister, shine, be bright.

FLAMINE, s. m. priest among the Romans.

FLAMME, flâm, s. f. flame; amorous flame, love passion; steam. Mar. pendant; (*flamme d'ordre*) pendant displayed by a senior officer to call officers of other ships, etc. on board for orders.

FLAMMÈCHE, flâ-mêsh, s. f. spark.

FLAMMEROLE, flâm-rôl, s. f. ignis-fatuus.

FLAMMULE, s. f. trinity or heart's-ease (*an herb*.)

FLAN, flên, s. m. custard; piece of metal ready to be stamped or coined.

FLANC, flên, s. m. flank, side; flank (*in fortification*.) also side of a ship.

FLANCHET, s. m. part of the sirloin of beef next to the thigh.

FLANCONADE, flên-kô-nâd, s. f. pass, or thrust in the flank.

FLANDRE, s. f. (*province des Pays-Bas*) Flanders.

FLANDRIN, flên-drin, s. m. Ex. *Un grand Flandrin*, lath back, slim long-back, great he fellow.

FLANELLE, flâ-nêl, s. f. flannel.

FLANQUER, flên-kâ, v. a. to flank or defend. *Il lui a flanqué un soufflet*, he gave him a box on the ear or slap on the chops. *Je lui ai flanqué cela par le nez*, I gave him that bone to pick.

FLAQUE, flâk, s. f. or FLAQUE, (*d'eau*) morass plash, fenny ground.

FLAQUÉ, flâ-kâ, s. f. dash of water or other liquor.

FLAQUER, flâ-kâ, v. a. to dash (water, etc.) against.

FLASQUE, flâsk, adj. washy, faint, weak, flabby, feeble.

FLASQUE, s. f. flask (for gun-powder;) lazy bones, drone. Mar. *Flasques d'affût*, sides or cheeks of a gun carriage. *Flasques de cabestan*, whelps of a capstan. *Flasques de grindaie*, whelps of the windlass. *Flasques de mâit*, cheeks of the mast, bounds. *Flasques de carlingue*, particular pieces inserted in the step of a mast, on board French ships, in order to give it additional strength.

FLATIR, v. a. to flat (coins before stamping.)

FLATOIR, s. m. flattening hammer.

FLATRER, flâ-trâ, v. a. to burn a dog in the fore-head (after he has been bitten by a mad one.)

FLATTER, flâ-tâ, v. a. to flatter, praise or commend; tickle or please; cajole, coax or wheedle, fawn upon; to caress; to flatter, conceal the truth from, keep in the dark; (*sa douleur, son déplaisir*) to soothe, indulge; (*le dé*) to slide; (*un mal, une plaie*) to favour. *Flatter quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to flatter one with a thing, entertain one with the hopes of a thing. *Se flatter de quelque chose*, to flatter one's self with or hope for a thing.

FLATTERIE, flât-ri, s. f. flattery, fawning, adulation. *Aimer la flatterie*, to love to be flattered or fawned upon.

FLATTEU-R, SE, flâ-têur, têuz, adj. flattering, deceitful, fawning. *Espérance flatteuse*, deceitful hope.

FLATTEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. flatterer, fawner, fawning person.

FLATTEUSEMENT, flâ-têuz-mên, adv. flatteringly.

FLATURU-X, SE, flâ-tû-ên, êus, adj. flatuous, flatulent, windy.

FLATUOSITÉ, flâ-tû-ô-xi-tâ, s. f. flatulosity, wind.

FLÉAU, flâ-ô, s. m. flail; scourge or plague; (*de la balance*) beam; iron bar (to fasten folding gates behind.)

FLÈCHE, flêsh, s. f. an arrow; spire; (*de carrosse*) beam; (*de lard*) sitch; (*de jeu de trictrac*) point; (*terme de fortification*) bonnet. *Faire de tout bois flèche*, to make any shift. *Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he is put to his last shifts, he does not know which way to turn himself. Mar. forestaff, pole (of a mast,) upper part of the knee of the head (in ships of war;) long boom projecting from the prow (in lateen vessels.) *Notre mât de perroquet de fougue a beaucoup de flèche*, our mizen top-mast has a very long pole. *Flèche-en-cul*, s. m. Mar. gaff top-sail.

FLÉCHIR, flâ-shîr, v. a. to bend, bow; to subdue, soften; to prevail with, persuade; v. n. to bend; to submit, truckle under, buckle to; to relent. *Se fléchir*, v. r. to bend.

FLÉCHISSABLE, adj. flexible, pliant.

FLÉCHISSEMENT, flâ-shîs-mên, s. m. bending.

FLÉCHISSEUR, s. m. flexor (a muscle.)

FLEGNAGOGUE, adj. & s. phlegmagogue.

FLEGNATIQUE, flêg-mâ-ûk, adj. phlegmatic; also heavy, dull, melancholy.

FLEGME, flêgm, s. m. phlegm; patience, moderation; heaviness. *Il a beaucoup de flegme*, he is dull or heavy.

bûse, bû : jeune, mûte, beurre : enfant, cent, liân : vip : mon : brun.

**FLEMON**, s. m. phlegmon (a swelling with inflammation.)

**FLEMONNEUX**, s. e, adj. phlegmonous.

**FLÉTRIR**, flê-trîr, v. a. to tarnish ; dry up, fade, dull ; to stain, blemish, brand, disgrace or dishonour. *Un opprobre si scandaleux les flétrit*, so scandalous a reproach is a great blur to them ; v. n. *se flétrir*, v. r. to wither, fade away, decay.

**FLÉTRISSURE**, flê-trî-sûr, s. f. blemish, withering, decaying, fading away ; brand ; blemish, blur, stain, spot, blot, disgrace.

**FLEUR**, flêur, s. f. flower, bloom or blossom ; lustre, brightness, liveliness ; flower, choice, best ; (of fruit) bloom ; first sight, first wear, (de son âge) flower, prime ; (du teint) bloom ; (de rhétorique) flower, flourish. *Pousser des fleurs* or *être en fleur*, to blossom. *Fleur de farine*, flour, best of meal. *Fleur de virginité*, maidenhead, virginity. *A fleur de terre*, close to or even with the ground. *A fleur d'eau*, level with the water, near the edge of the water, even with the water's edge.

**Fleurs**, flêur, s. f. pl. flowers, monthly courses. *Fleurs blanches*, whites. *Fleurs (d'un vaisseau)*, Mar. floor-heads, rung-heads.

**FLEURAISSON**, flêur-rê-zon, s. f. shooting of the buds, season when flowers are in bloom.

**FLEURDELISÉ**, e, adj. adorned with one flower-de-luce or more. *Il porte d'azur à la croix d'or fleurdelisée*, (in heraldry) he bears azure a cross floree or.

**FLEURDELISER**, flêur-dîl-zâ, v. a. to flourish, set thick with flower-de-luces, brand or mark with a flower-de-luce.

**FLEURER**, flêur-râ, v. n. to smell.

**FLEURET**, flêur-rêt, s. m. foil (to fence with ; ) ferret, coarse silk. *Ruban de soie grossière*, ferret ribbon.

**FLEURETTE**, flêur-rêt, s. f. floret. *Fleurètes*, amorous discourses, sweet things, flattering expressions.

**FLEURI**, e, flêur-rî, rî, adj. blossomed, blown. *Style fleuri*, florid style, style full of flourishes. *Teint fleuri*, fresh and lively complexion. *Barbe fleurie*, a white or hoary beard. *Pâques fleuries*, Palm Sunday.

**FLEURIR**, flêur-rîr, v. n. to blossom, bloom or blow ; to grow hoary or grey ; to flourish, be in repute, vogue or esteem. In the last sense the pres. part. is *florissant* instead of *fleurissant*, and then the imperf. in the same sense should be *florissait*, *florissaient*, etc.

**FLEURISME**, s. m. fondness of or taste for flowers.

**FLEURISSANT**, e, flêur-rî-sên, sên, adj. blossoming, blooming.

**FLEURISTE**, flêur-rîst, s. m. florist.

**FLEURON**, flêur-ron, s. m. flower work, (on or in books, clothes, etc.) *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest gem in his crown.

**FLEUVE**, flêuv, s. m. river.

**FLEXIBILITÉ**, flêk-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. flexibility, pliability, pliancy.

**FLEXIBLE**, flêk-sîbl, adj. pliable, flexible, tender, supple, easy.

**FLEXION**, flêk-sîon, s. f. flexion, bending.

**FLIBOT**, flî-bô, s. m. fly-boat.

**FLIBUSTIER**, flî-bûs-tîâ, s. m. freebooter, buccaner.

**FLIC-FLAC**, flwîk-flwâk.

**FLOC**, or **FLOCON**, flôk, flô-kon, s. m. tuft (of hair ; ) flock (of wool ; ) flake (of snow.)

**FLORAISON**, s. f. blossoming-time.

**FLORAL**, e, adj. floral. *Jeux floraux*, floral games or games of Flora.

**FLORE**, s. f. treatise on flowers.

**FLORÉAL**, second month of spring in the French calendar.

**FLORÈS**, flô-rês. *Faire florès*, to spend high, make a show, flourish.

**FLORIN**, flô-rîn, s. m. florin.

**FLORISSANT**, florissoit. V. *Fleurir*, flourishing.

**FLOT**, flô, s. m. wave or surge ; flood, tide, flood-tide. *Les larmes lui tombent des yeux à grands flots*, the tears trickle or run down his face in abundance. *Y a-t-il encore flot ?* Mar. is it flood yet ? *Quart de flot*, first quarter flood. *Demi-flot* or *mi-flot*, half flood. *Trois quarts de flot*, last quarter flood. *Être à flot*, to be afloat. *Mettre un bâtiment à flot*, to bring a vessel afloat (after having lain aground.) *Mettre un vaisseau à flot*, to set a ship floating or afloat.

**FLOTTABLE**, adj. said of rivers that can carry a float of wood.

**FLOTTAGE**, flô-tâz, s. m. carrying of a float of wood down a river.

**FLOTTAISON**, s. f. that part of a ship's bottom which lies near the water-line.

**FLOTTANT**, e, flô-tên, tên, adj. floating, uncertain, wavering, irresolute.

**FLOTTE**, flôt, s. f. (de vaisseaux) fleet.

**FLOTTÉ**, e, adj. Ex. *Bois flotté*, float wood ; wood sent down the river upon a float-boat.

**FLOTTER**, flô-tâ, v. n. to float, be afloat, hull ; to be wavering, be at an uncertainty, fluctuate in one's mind. *Faire flotter du bois*, to carry a float of wood down a river.

**FLOTTILLE**, s. f. flotilla.

**FLUCTUATION**, flôk-tû-â-sîon, s. f. fluctuation.

**FLUCTUEUX**, s. e, adj. fluctuant, unquiet, boisterous.

**FLUER**, flûâ, v. n. to flow or run.

*Fluer et refluer*, to ebb and flow.

**FLUET**, te, flû-ê, êt, adj. weakly, tender, washy.

**FLUIDE**, flû-îd, adj. fluid. *Style fluide*, fluent or easy or natural style.

**FLUIDE**, s. m. fluid.

**FLUIDITÉ**, flû-î-dî-tâ, s. f. fluidity, aptness to run. *Fluidité de paroles*, fluentness of expression, fluency of speech, nimbleness of tongue.

**FLUORS**, s. m. pl. crystals of different colours.

**FLUTE**, flût, s. f. flute or pipe. *Flûte douce* or *flûte à bec*, flute with a lip. *Flûte allemande* or *flûte traversière*, German flute. *Comment accordez-vous ces flûtes ?* how do you reconcile these things ? how shall these things agree ?  *Ils ne sauroient accorder leurs flûtes* or *leurs flûtes ne s'accordent pas ensemble*, they cannot set their horses together. *Ce qui vient par la flûte s'en retourne par le tambour*, lightly come, lightly go. *Enter en flûte*, to inoculate. Mar. store ship. *Vaisseau armé en flûte*, store ship or ship armed en flute. *Flûte Hollandaise*, fly-boat.

**FLUTÉE**, flû-tâ, adj. f. Ex. *Voix flûtée*. soft sweet voice.

bâr, bât, bâte : ghere, äbb, over : foid, fig : robe, rôb, l'ord : mood, good.

**FLUTER**, flû-tâ, v. n. to pipe, play on the flute; tipple, guzzle. *Se faire flûter au derrière*, to take a glister.

**FLUTEUR**, flû-têur, s. m. piper.

**FLUVIATILE**, adj. of fresh water.

**FLUX**, flû, s. m. flood, tide, flood-tide; (in medicine) flux; (at loo) flush. *Flux et reflux*, flux and reflux of the tide, flowing and ebbing. *Flux de sang*, bloody flux. *Flux de ventre*, looseness, lax. *Flux d'urine*, diabetes. *Ma bourse a le flux*, my money melts like butter against the sun. *Flux de bouche*, flux or salivation. *Donner un flux de bouche*, to flux. *Avoir le flux de bouche*, to be fluxed or salivated. *Avoir un flux de bouche (or de langue) continuel*, to be always talking, have a tongue running upon wheels.

**FLUXION**, flûk-sion, s. f. fluxion or defluxion. *Fluxion de poitrine*, inflammation of the lungs.

**FLUXIONNAIRE**, adj. apt to be inflamed.

\***FOARRE**, s. f. straw.

**FOC**, s. m. Mar. jib, stay sail. *Grand foc*, jib, standing jib. *Second foc or faux foc*, middle jib, fore top stay-sail. *Clin foc*, flying jib. *Petit foc*, fore stay-sail or fore top mast stay-sail. *Foc d'artimon*, mizen stay-sail.

**FOCILE**, fô-ll, s. m. focile. *Le grand et le petit focile*, the focile bones.

**FOENE**, s. f. Mar. fish-gig.

\***FOERRE**, s. m. straw.

**FORTUS**, s. m. foetus, embryo.

**FOI**, fwâ, s. f. faith; doctrine, religion or persuasion; credit or belief; promise, word, parole; fealty; assurance, proof, testimony. *Bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, sincerity, fidelity, plain dealing. *Mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, knavery, treachery, perfidiousness. *De bonne foi, bonâ fide*; also faith, indeed, truly. *A la bonne foi, en bonne foi*, truly, sincerely, honestly, candidly. *Ma foi, sur ma foi*, faith, upon my faith. *Un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man. *Un homme de mauvaise foi*, a knave, cheat. *Laisser quelqu'un sur sa foi*, to leave one to himself or to his own conduct, let him be his own master. *Voilà qui en fait foi*, that proves the matter. *Un homme digne de foi*, a credible man.

**FOIBLE**, fêble, adj. weak, feeble, faint. *L'âge foible*, tender age, infancy. *Le sexe foible*, the weaker sex, women. *Courage foible*, weakness of courage, faint-heartedness. *Ils étoient foibles d'infanterie*, they wanted foot. *Foible de poids*, too light, that wants weight.

**FOIBLE**, s. m. weak part or side, weakness; defect; feeble, weak side or blind side. *Le foible*, the weak. *Le foible de l'épée*, the feeble or small of a sword. *La justice ne regarde ni le fort ni le foible*, justice has no respect of persons. *Du fort au foible*, le fort portant le foible, one with another.

**FOIBLEMENT**, fêbl-mên, adj. weakly, faintly, slightly.

**FOIBLESSE**, fê-blês, s. f. weakness, feebleness, faintness; fainting fit, swoon; imbecility. *Foiblesse de courage*, faint-heartedness.

**FOIBLET**, fê-blêr, v. n. to give way, yield, slacken, fail.

**FOIE**, fwâ, s. m. liver.

**FOIN**, fwîn, s. m. hay; (d'am artichaut) choke. *Les foin sont beaux*, there is a fine

show of hay. *Foin d'arrière-saison*, after-math or latter math.

**FOIN**, interj. deuce.

**FOIRE**, fwâr, s. f. fair or great market; fairing; looseness or lax.

**FOIRER**, v. n. to have a diarrhoea.

**FOIREU-X**, 9E, adj. & s. loose, troubled with a looseness, dirty boy or girl, brat. *Mine foireuse*, dirty face.

**FOIS**, fwâ, s. f. time, bout. *Une fois*, once. *Deux fois*, twice. *Trois fois*, thrice or three times. *Quatre fois*, four times, etc. *Une autre fois*, another time, again. *Une bonne fois or une fois pour toutes*, once for all. *Non pas même une seule fois*, no not so much as once. *Une fois autant*, as much again, as many again. *Parfois*, sometimes, now and then. *À la fois, tout à la fois*, altogether, at once, at one bout. *De fois à autre*, from time to time, now and then. *C'est assez pour cette fois*, that is enough for this bout. *Toutes les fois que, autant de fois que*, as often as. *Toutes fois*. V. *Toutefois*.

\***FOIS**, s. m. *Le fois du corps*, the waist or middle of the body.

**FOISON**, fwâ-zon, s. f. plenty. *A foison*, in abundance, plentifully.

**FOISONNER**, fwâ-zô-nâ, v. n. to abound, increase, multiply.

**FOL**, fôl. V. *Fou*.

**FOLÂTRE**, fô-lâtr, adj. & s. gamesome, wanton, full of play, waggish, wanton boy, wanton girl.

**FOLÂTREMMENT**, adv. wantonly.

**FOLÂTRER**, fô-lâ-trâ, v. n. to toy, play wanton tricks, to play the wag or fool.

**FOLÂTRERIE**, fô-lâ-trê-rî, s. f. wanton trick, waggishness, toying.

**FOLICHON**, nk, fô-lî-shon, shôn, adj. & s. waggish, wag, gamesome or wanton boy or girl.

**FOLIE**, fo-ll, s. f. folly; madness; piece of folly; foolishness, simplicity; extravagant passion or fondness; folly of youth, debauchery, mad prank, frolick; merry or wanton discourse, agreeable nonsense. *Faire folie de son corps*, to prostitute one's self. *Faire une folie*, to play the fool with one's self, do foolishly. *Les portraits sont sa folie*, he is an extravagant lover of pictures.

**FOLIO**, fô-llô, s. m. folio. *Un in-folio or un livre in-folio*, a folio, a folio book. *Folio recto*, first page of the leaf. *Folio verso*, back of the leaf. Number of each page.

**FOILLE**, V. *Fou*.

**FOLLEMENT**, fôl-mên, adv. foolishly, extravagantly, simply, unwisely.

**FOLLET**, te, fô-lê, lêt, adj. foolish, wanton. *Poil follet*, down, downy beard, soft hair, soft feathers. *Un esprit follet*, s. m. a familiar spirit or hobgoblin. *Peu follet*. V. *Peu St. Elme*.

**FOLLICULAIRE**, s. m. he who publishes periodical news-papers.

**FOLLICULE**, s. f. follicle (the bladder or purse of the gall;) also follicle, seed vessel.

**FOMENTATION**, fô-mên-tâ-sion, s. f. fomentation.

**FOMENTER**, fô-mên-tê, v. n. to foment; also to cherish, nourish.

**FONCÉ**, E, fon-â, adj. monied; skilled. deep (colour.)

**FONCER**, fon-â, v. n. to fall upon; to pay, find or supply with. *Foncer à l'appel*.

bêse, bêt : jêâne, mête, bêturre : cêstêt, cêt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

to pay the expenses, find money for the expenses.

**FONCIER**, *f*, fon-sî, sîer, adj. belonging to the manor; also skilled, learned. *Seigneur foncier*, lord of the manor. *Rente foncière*, ground-rent. *Cour foncière*, court-baron. *Serf foncier*, villain. *Théologien foncier*, learned divine.

**FONCIÈREMENT**, fon-sîer-mên, adv. thoroughly, at the bottom.

**FONCTION**, fonk-sîon, s. f. function, duty or discharge of one's office, duty, etc.

**FONCTIONNAIRE**, s. m. & f. he or she who has a public charge.

**FOND**, fon, s. m. bottom, ground; ground (of cloth; ) further end, utmost part, remotest part, extremity; (of the heart) bottom, recesses or inward recesses; mais, main point; depth; (de miroir, de carrosse) back, back part; (d'une futaie) head; (de lit) wooden bottom or sacking bottom. *A fond*, to the bottom, perfectly, exactly, fully. *Au fond* or *dans le fond*, at the bottom, when all is done or said, in the main. *De fond en comble*, from top to bottom, utterly, wholly, to all intents and purposes, to the very ground. *Fosse à fond de cure*, ditch broader and broader from the top to the bottom. *Plat-fond*, V. *Plofond*. *Faire fond sur*, to depend or rely upon, lay much or great stress upon.

**Fond**, Mar. ground, bottom, number of fathoms between the surface of the water and the bottom, anchorage, etc. *Fond dur*, hard bottom. *Fond mou*, soft bottom or soft ground. *Fond de bonne tenue*, good anchoring ground. *Fond de mauvaise tenue*, bad holding ground, foul ground. *Bon fond*, good anchorage. *Mauvais fond*, bad anchoring ground. *Fond de vase*, oozy ground. *Bas fond* or *haut fond*, shoal water. *Il y a fond*, there is ground. *Il n'y a point de fond*, there is no bottom. *Il y a grand fond*, there is deep water. *Le fond diminue*, the water shoals. *Le fond augmente*, the water deepens. *Fond qui dégrade or se perd*, shelving bottom. *Quel étoit le fond au dernier coup de sonde?* what water had you the last cast? *Fond d'un vaisseau*, bottom or floor of a ship. *Petit fond d'un vaisseau*, bilge. *Fond d'une hune*, platform or flooring of a top. *Fond de cale*, hold of a ship. *A fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold. *Fond d'une voile*, foot of a sail. *Les fonds d'une voile*, the bunt of a sail. *Bateau à fond plat*, flat-bottomed boat. *Vaisseau qui a les fonds fins*, sharp bottomed ship. *Vaisseau qui a les fonds larges*, flat floored ship. V. *Fm*.

**FONDAMENTAL**, *f*, fon-dâ-mên-tâl, adj. fundamental. *Pierre fondamentale*, foundation stone.

**FONDAMENTALEMENT**, fon-dâ-mên-tâl-mên, adv. fundamentally, upon a good foundation.

**FONDANT**, *f*, fon-dên, dênt, adj. melting; also dissolving.

**FONDANT**, s. m. dissolvent.

**FONDATEUR**, fon-dâ-têur, s. m. founder.

**FONDATION**, fon-dâ-sîon, s. f. foundation, basis, endowment. *Une église qui a de bonnes fondations*, a church well endowed.

**FONDATRICE**, fon-dâ-trîs, s. f. foundress.

**FONDÉ**, *f*, adj. that has a foundation, etc. *Fondé en droit*, that has a just cause, that has

justice on his side. *Nous sommes aussi bien fondés l'un que l'autre*, we are both equally in the right. *Etre fondé à*, to have a right or cause to.

**FONDEMENT**, fond-mên, s. m. foundation; basis; ground, cause, reason; principle, beginning, root; fundament.

**FONDER**, fon-dâ, v. a. to lay the foundation or groundwork of; to ground or establish; to found, build or institute; to endow. *Il faut avant toutes choses fonder la cuisine*, the kitchen must be settled first. *Se fonder*, v. r. to be grounded.

**FONDERIE**, fond-rî, s. f. foundery, casting-house; art of casting.

**FONDEUR**, fon-dêur, s. m. founder.

**FONDIQUE**, s. m. hall (for a company of tradesmen.)

**FONDIS**, s. m. sinking (of the ground under a building.)

**FONDOIR**, s. m. melting-house, place where the butchers melt the fat of beasts for tallow.

**FONDRE**, fondr, v. a. to melt, cast, dissolve or liquefy. *Fondre la cloche*, to wind up, come to a final resolution, make an end of the business. *Fondre*, v. n. to melt, or be dissolved, liquefy; to melt away; to sink, fall in. *Fondre en larmes*, to melt or dissolve in tears. *Fondre sur l'ennemi*, to fall or rush upon the enemy. *Fondre sur* (said of birds of prey) to stoop down, make a stoop at. *Fondre*, v. n. or *Se fondre*, v. r. to melt. *Cette famille s'est fondue*, that family is extinct or gone.

**FONDRÈRE**, fon-drêr, s. f. bog or quagmire.

**FONDRILLES**, fon-drîl, s. f. pl. grounds, settlings of liquors.

**FONDS**, fon, s. m. ground, land, soil; fund; stock. *Mettre de l'argent à fonds perdu*, to buy or purchase an annuity. *Un grand fonds d'esprit, de savoir, etc.* a great stock or deal of wit, learning, etc.

**FONDU**, *f*, adj. (from *Fondre*) melted, etc.

**FONGIBLE**, adj. said of articles of consumption.

**FONGEU-X**, *se*, fon-zêu, zêuz, adj. spongy, of the nature of mushrooms.

**FONGUS**, s. m. excrescence.

**FONTAINE**, fon-tên, s. f. spring or fountain; fountain with water-spouts; cistern; cock of a cistern or any other vessel.

**FONTANGE**, fon-tênz, s. f. top-knot.

**FOR**, font, s. f. casting or melting; cast or font. *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron. *Marmite de fonte*, great cast-iron pot. *Un canon de fonte*, a brass gun.

**FONTENIER**, font-nî, s. m. conduit-maker; also water bailiff.

**Fonticule**, s. m. fontanel; issue.

**FONTS**, font, s. m. pl. (of baptism) font. *Tenir un enfant sur les fonts*, to stand god-father or god-mother to a child.

**FOR**, fôr, s. m. Ex. *For ecclésiastique*, ecclesiastical court.

**FORAGE**, s. m. duty on wine.

**FORAIN**, *f*, fôr-rin, rên, adj. foreign, outlandish, alien. *Traite foraine*, custom or imposition upon certain commodities imported or exported. *Road foraine*, Mar. open roadstead.

**FORAIN**, *f*, s. m. & f. alien, foreigner

**FORANS**, s. m. Mar. balks.

**FORBAN**, fôr-bên, s. m. Mar. pirate, rover.

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flig : robe, røb, lórd : mood, gød.

**FORÇAT**, fôr-sâ, s. m. galley-slave.

**FORCE**, fôrs, s. f. force ; strength ; fortitude ; constancy, resolution, magnanimity ; constraint, violence ; force or necessity ; might, power ; energy, strength. *Forces*, forces, troops ; (*grands ciseaux*) shears. *A force*, by force. *A force ouverte, de vive force*, with open strength or force. *A toute force*, by all means. *A force de*, by strength of, by dint of, by frequent repetition of, etc. *De force*, against one's will. *De la première force*, of the first rate. *Corriger un enfant à force de le battre*, to beat a child into better manners. *La force de la vérité*, the force or forcibleness of truth. *Une raison qui a beaucoup de force*, a forcible or strong reason or argument. *Toutes ses œuvres ne sont pas de la même force*, all his works are not uniformly nervous, his works flag here and there. *Je ne suis pas de sa force*, I am not so strong as he, I do not come near him, I am not his match. *S'il gèle plus long-temps de cette force*, if this hard frost continue any longer. *Prendre une ville de force*, to storm a town, take it by storm. *Si vous ne le faites de bon gré, je vous le ferai faire de force*, if you will not do it by fair means, I shall make you do it by foul. *Force*, Mar. *faire force de rames*, to ply one's oars amain. *Faire force de voiles*, to crowd sail, crowd all sails, carry a press of sail. *Faire force de voiles au plus près du vent*, to stretch.

**FORCE**, (indeclinable adjective) store of, plenty of, a great deal of, abundance of, much, many. *Force argent*, store or a great deal of money. *Force amis*, many friends. *Force blé*, plenty of corn.

**FORCÉ**, E, fôr-sâ, adj. forced, etc. ; affected, unnatural. *Donner un sens forcé à un passage*, to wrest the sense of a passage. *Forcé*, Mar. *temps forcé*, stress of weather. *Coup de vent forcé*, storm.

**FORCÉMENT**, fôr-sâ-mên, adv. forcibly, by force or constraint, being under a force.

**FORCENÉ**, E, fôrs-nâ, adj. mad, furious, in a fury, out of his senses.

**\*FORCENER**, v. n. to be mad.

**FORCEPS**, s. m. pincers.

**FORCER**, fôr-sâ, v. a. to force ; compel or constrain ; take by storm ; (*une fille*) to force or ravish, (*une porte*) to break open ; (*un cheval*) to over-ride, ride too hard, (*une bête fauce*, or *un lièvre*) to hunt down ; (*un bataillon*, *un escadron*) to break through ; (*une clef*) to bend. *Forcer*, v. n. Mar. to force, etc. *Le grain nous força à tout carguer*, the squall obliged us to clue all up. *Nous fûmes forcés d'amener*, we were forced to strike. *Forcer l'ennemi au combat de près*, to bring the enemy to close action. *Forcer un bâtiment à faire côte*, to drive a vessel on shore. *Forcer une passe défendue*, to force through a channel defended by artillery. *Forcer un mât*, to wring a mast, (by setting up the rigging too taught.)

*Forcer*, v. n. Mar. *Le vent force*, the wind freshens. *Forcer à travers les glaces*, to force through the ice. *Forcer de voiles*, to carry a press of sail. *Forcer de rames*, to ply one's oars amain.

*Se forcer*, v. r. to strain or to strain one's self.

**FORCES**, s. f. pl. shears.

**\*FORCLORE**, v. a. used only in the infin. and part. *forclos*, to forejudge or debar, preclude.

**FORCLUSION**, s. f. forejudging.

**FOREINS**, s. m. pl. Mar. bunt lines.

**FORER**, fôr-râ, v. a. to drill or bore.

**FORESTIER**, s. m. forester, ranger.

**FORESTIÈRE**, adj. f. Ex. *Les villes forestières*, the forest-towns (in Germany.)

**FORET**, fôr-rê, s. m. piercer, gimblet, tap borer.

**FORÊT**, fôr-rê, s. f. forest.

**FORFAIRE**, fôr-fêr, v. n. (used only in the infin. and part. *Forfait*) to trespass, fail. *Fille qui a forfait à son honneur*, a maid that has forfeited or lost her honour.

*Forfaire*, v. a. to forfeit.

**FORFAIT**, fôr-fê, s. m. from *Forfaire* ; offence, trespass, transgression, crime ; undertaking by great or by contract.

**FORFAITURE**, fôr-fê-tûr, s. f. forfeiture, forfeit.

**FORFANTE**, s. m. romancer, quack, charlatan.

**FORFANTERIE**, fôr-fênt-ri, s. f. romancing, quackery, charlatany.

**FORGE**, fôr-z, s. f. forge.

**FORGEABLE**, adj. that may be forged.

**FORGER**, fôr-zâ, v. a. to forge or hammer ; to forge, contrive, frame, invent, make or devise, coin (words.) *Forger*, v. n. to overreach (as some horses do.)

**FORGERON**, fôr-z-ron, s. m. smith or blacksmith.

**FORGEUR**, fôr-zêur, s. m. forger, hammerer ; forger, contriver, inventor.

**FORHUIR**, v. n. (in hunting) to blow (a horn to call the hounds.)

**FORJETER**, v. n. to jut out.

**FORLANCER**, v. a. to unharbour, dislodge (a beast.)

**FORLAKE**, s. f. a sort of dance.

**\*FORLIGNER**, fôr-lî-gnâ, v. n. to degenerate.

**FORLONGER**, (SE) v. r. (*avid of the stag in hunting*) to distance the hounds ; to linger, spin out.

**FORMALISER**, (SE) sê-fôr-mâ-lî-zâ, v. r. to take offence or exception, take ill, find fault with.

**FORMALISTE**, fôr-mâ-lîst, adj. or s. m. & f. formal, complimentary person.

**FORMALITÉ**, fôr-mâ-lî-tâ, s. f. form in law, formality ; form, ceremony.

**FOR-MARRIAGE**, s. m. clandestine marriage, marriage without the licence of the lord of the manor.

**FORMAT**, fôr-mâ, s. m. size of a book.

**FORMATION**, fôr-mâ-don, s. f. forming, formation.

**FORME**, fôr-m, s. f. form ; shape, figure, fashion ; manner, way ; form or formality ; a last ; (*de chapeau*) a block ; (*figure d'un chapeau*) crown ; (*bois qu'on met dans les bar*) leg. *Forme*, lay of gravel ; bone-sparin (of horses ;) form (of hares and printers ;) dry-dock ; basin of a dock ; stuffed form or seat ; (*du chœur d'une église*) seat. *Mettre un argument en forme*, to make or form a syllogism. *Pour la forme*, for fashion's sake, for form sake. *En la forme qui suit*, as follows. *Sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality. *Rechercher une fille dans les formes*, to court a girl in the usual forms



bûne, bû : jéone, méute, bœurre : énfant, cent, lién : vin : mon : brun.

*Prendre un lièvre en forme*, to take a hare in the form.

**FORMÉ**, *f*, adj. formed, framed, made, fashioned, shaped.

**FORMEL**, *l*e, *fôr-mêl*, adj. formal; plain, express, explicit.

**FORMELLEMENT**, *fôr-mêl-mên*, adv. formally, plainly, expressly, explicitly. *Il ment formellement*, he tells a downright lie.

**FORMER**, *fôr-mâ*, *v. a.* to form, frame or make; to fashion or mould; to inform, train or bring up; (*les temps d'un verbe*) to form, conjugate; (*un dessin*) to frame or conceive; (*une difficulté*) to raise or start; (*une plainte*) to put up; (*un siège*) to lay. *Former le procès à quelqu'un*, to draw an indictment against one. *Former*, *v. a.* Mar. to form. *Former la ligne de bataille dans l'ordre renversé*, Mar. to invert the line of battle.

*Se former*, *v. r.* to be made or formed; to be bred; to arise; to come to some shape; (*en parlant d'un jeune homme*) to grow a man. *Se former une idée de quelque chose*, to frame an idea of a thing, conceive a thing in one's mind.

**FORMERET**, *s. m.* arch of a vault.

**FORMEZ**, *s. m.* a generical name that falcons give to hen-birds of prey.

**FORMICA-LEO**, *s. m.* V. *Fourmi-lion*.

**FORMIDABLE**, *fôr-mî-dâbl*, adj. formidable, terrible, frightful, dreadful. *D'une manière formidable*, formidably, in a formidable manner.

**FORMIER**, *fôr-mîâ*, *s. m.* last-maker.

**FORMULAIRE**, *fôr-mû-lêr*, *s. m.* formulary.

**FORMULE**, *fôr-mûl*, *s. f.* set form.

**FORNICATEUR**, *fôr-nî-kâ-têur*, *s. m.* fornicator.

**FORNICATION**, *fôr-nî-kâ-don*, *s. f.* fornication.

**FORNICUER**, *v. n.* to be guilty of fornication.

**\*FORS**, prep. save, except, but.

**FORT**, *f*, *fôr*, *fôrt*, adj. strong; stout, vigorous; thick; hard, tough, difficult, painful; strong, rank; powerful; great, violent, valiant, able, skilled. *Ce gigot de mouton est trop fort*, that leg of mutton is too big. *Un ordinaire fort*, copious commons, a plentiful table. *Expression forte*, hard expression; also emphatical or significant expression. *Une raillerie forte*, a tart, biting, nipping, sharp, close or dry jest. *Cheval fort en bride*, unruly horse. *Ville forte d'assiette*, town strongly seated. *Terre forte*, strong tough soil. *Que sauroit-on dire de plus fort?* what can be said more to the purpose? *A plus forte raison*, much more. *Il a l'esprit fort*, or *c'est une tête forte*, he has a strong or good head-piece. *Un esprit fort*, a free-thinker. *Faire l'esprit fort*, to set up for a free-thinker. *Fort de poids*, that has over-weight. *Se faire fort d'une chose*, to undertake a thing, take it upon one's self. *Se faire fort de son crédit*, to rely much upon one's credit.

**FORT**, *s. m.* strongest part; strength, vigour, heat; skill; (*d'un bois*) covert, thicket; (*d'un sanglier*, etc.) hold, fort, strong-hold; (*d'une boue*) bias; (*d'une affaire*) main point. *Dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion. *Dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the action or of the fight. *Dans le fort de la dispute*, in the heat of the dispute. *Dans le fort de l'hiver*, in the middle of the winter.

*C'est-là son fort*, that is his chief excellence, it is in that he excels. *Fort*, *s. m.* Mar. extreme breadth (of a ship,) etc. *Ce vaisseau a le fort haut*, that ship's bearings are high. *Le fort de notre vaisseau est très-bas*, our ship's bearings are very low.

**FORT**, *fôr*, adv. very much, extremely; hard, very hard. *Forte et ferme*, hard, very hard, stoutly. *Je désire fort que cela soit*, I have a great or strong desire it should be so. *J'estime fort les gens de mérite*, I have a great esteem for deserving persons.

**FORTEMENT**, *fôrt-mên*, adv. with force, stoutly, vigorously. *Etre fortement persuadé*, to be strongly persuaded, have a strong belief.

**FORTERESSE**, *fôrt-rês*, *s. f.* fortress.

**FORTIFIANT**, *f*, adj. strengthening, fortifying, corroborative.

**FORTIFICATION**, *fôr-tî-fl-kâ-don*, *s. f.* fortification or fortifying.

**FORTIFIER**, *fôr-tî-fl-â*, *v. a.* to fortify, make strong, strengthen, corroborate. *Se fortifier*, *v. r.* to gather strength or grow strong.

**FORTIN**, *fôr-tîn*, *s. m.* fortlet, little fort.

**\*FORTRAIRE**, *fôr-trêr*, *v. a.* (like *traire*) to convey away, divest, steal.

**FORTRAIT**, **FORTRAITURE**, V. *Fourbu*, *Fourbure*.

**FORTUIT**, *f*, *fôr-tû-î*, *it*, adj. fortuitous, casual, accidental. *Cas fortuit*, mere chance.

**FORTUITEMENT**, *fôr-tû-î-mên*, adv. casually, accidentally, by chance.

**FORTUNE**, *fôr-tûn*, *s. f.* fortune; chance, luck; hazard; destiny; advancement, preferment, greatness; condition. *De fortune*, as fortune or luck or chance would have it. *Officier de fortune*, soldier of merit raised to the rank of officer. *Avoir moins de fortune que de mérite*, to be less fortunate than deserving. *Déchoir d'une haute fortune*, to have a great downfall. *Pousser sa fortune auprès d'une belle*, to put one's self forward to obtain a fair lady. *Bonne fortune*, amorous intrigue, kind mistress, last favours of a woman. *Henri III. faisoit part de ses bonnes fortunes à ses favoris*, Henry III. was so kind as to share his mistresses among his favourites.

*Fortune de mer*, Mar. unfortunate accident or disaster (to a vessel, when not occasioned by inattention or neglect.)

**FORTUNÉ**, *f*, *fôr-tû-nâ*, adj. fortunate, happy.

**FORT-VÊTU**, *fôr-vê-tû*, *s. m.* scoundrel or beggarly fellow richly dressed.

**FORUM**, *s. m.* forum.

**FORURE**, *fôr-rûr*, *s. f.* bore, hole, key-hole.

**FOSSE**, *fôs*, *s. f.* grave; hole, ditch, pit; melting-kettle; (*de l'estomac*) pit; (or *basse-fosse*) dungeon. Mar. *Fosse au lion*, fore cockpit. *Fosse aux mâts*, mast pond. *Fosse aux câbles*, cable tier. *Fosse pour le carénage*, ponton hulk or vessel by which ships are hove down. *Fosse sur un banc*, pit or well upon a bank.

**FOSSE**, *fô-sâ*, *s. m.* ditch, moat.

**FOSSETTE**, *fô-sêt*, *s. f.* dimple; cherry-pit or chuck-hole. *Jouer à la fossette*, to play at chuck-farthing.

**FOSSILE**, *fô-sîl*, adj. & *s. m.* fossil, that is or may be dug out of the ground.

**FOSSOYAGE**, *s. m.* the act of digging.

**FOSSOYER**, *fô-swâ-yâ*, *v. a.* to dig a ditch or trench, enclose with ditches, to ditch or moat about.

bâr, bâi, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôb, rôrd : mood, good.

**FOSSEUR**, fô-swâ-yêur, s. m. ditcher, grave-maker, grave-digger.

**Fou**, fôo, adj. (*fou*, m. before a consonant, *fol*, m. before a vowel or h mute, *folle*, f. *foux*, m. pl.) mad, out of his wits; senseless, extravagant; silly, foolish, credulous, fond; very fond, that doats upon; wanton, waggish. *Devenir fou*, to grow mad, become deranged. *Faire devenir fou*, to make mad.

**Fou**, s. m. **FOLLE**, s. f. fool, mad man or woman; buffoon, jester; (*at chess*) bishop.

**FOUACE**, s. f. cake or bun.

**FOUAGE**, s. m. chimney-money, hearth-money (*paid to the lord of the manor.*)

**FOUAÏLLE**, s. f. V. *Cirée*.

**FOUAILLER**, fwâ-lâ, v. a. to whip or lash.

**FOUDRE**, fôodr, s. f. thunder-bolt, lightning; thunder-bolt, wrath. *Foudre*, s. m. the symbol of ancient sculptors attributed to Jupiter, Jupiter's thunder-bolt. *Le foudre vengeur*, the avenging thunder. *Un foudre de guerre*, a thunder-bolt of war, a great conqueror. *Un foudre d'éloquence*, a powerful orator. *Un foudre de vin*, a large vessel (used in Germany) containing several hogs-heads of wine. We say *être frappé de la foudre* rather than *être frappé du foudre*.

**FOUDROÏEMENT**, fôo-drwâ-mên, s. m. striking with a thunder-bolt.

**FOUDROYANT**, e, fôo-drwâ-yên, yên, adj. thundering, terrible or dreadful.

**FOUDROYER**, fôo-drwâ-yâ, v. a. to strike with a thunder-bolt, thunder strike, to thunder against, batter with cannon-shots; to fulminate or thunder out an excommunication against, to anathematize, condemn. *Foudroyer*, v. n. to storm, keep a heavy clutter.

**FOUET**, fwê, s. m. whip, scourge; whip, lash, jerk, rod. *Donner le fouet*, to whip. *Avoir le fouet*, to be whipped. *Elle fait bien claquer son fouet*, she makes a great noise in the world. *Du fouet*, whip-cord.

**FOUETTÉ**, e, adj. whipt, lashed, scourged, jerked; thin streaked (*fruits, etc.*) *De la crème fouettée*, whipt cream; also empty, frothy or flashy discourse.

**FOUETTER**, fwê-lâ, v. a. to whip, lash, scourge or jerk; (*de la crème*) to whip; (*un livre*) to bind with pack-thread: v. n. Mar. to flap (*said of the sails in a calm*;) to cut, drive, blow, sweep (*said of hail, snow, wind, cannon, etc.*)

**FOUETTEUR**, se, fwê-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. whipper, lasher, flogger, whipping man or woman.

**FOUGADE** or **FOUGASSE**, s. f. fougade, small mine in the shape of a well.

**FOUGER**, v. n. to root, dig (*as a boar.*)

**FOUGERAIE**, fôoz-rê, s. f. fern-plot, ferny ground.

**FOUGÈRE**, fôo-zêr, s. f. fern. *Le vin rit dans la fougère*, the wine smiles in the glass.

**FOUGON**, s. m. Mar. camboose, (*of small vessels in the dialect of Provence.*)

**FOUGUE**, fôog, s. f. fury, heat, passion, transport; fermentation of humours. *Fougue de la jeunesse*, wildness or impetuosity of youth. *Fougue d'un cheval*, mettle of a horse. *Retenir la fougue d'un cheval, etc.* to keep a horse in, curb him. *Un arbre qui a poussé en fougue*, a tree that has shot forth its full.

**FOUGUEUX**, se, fôo-gêu, gêuz, adj. fiery, hot, hasty, passionate, mettlesome, unruly.

**FOUI**, e, adj. dug.

**FOUILLE**, fôol, s. f. trenching. V. *Fouiller*.

**FOUILLE-AU-POT**, s. m. scullion, turn-spit.

**FOUILLER**, fôo-lâ, v. a. to rake up, trench; (*quelqu'un*) to search: v. n. to rake into, search or search into, rummage. *Fouiller dans l'avenir*, to dive into futurity.

**FOUINE**, fwîn, s. f. pole-cat.

**FOUIR**, fwîr, v. a. to dig (*the ground.*)

**FOULAGE**, s. m. the pressing of herrings; the act of pressing.

**FOULE**, fôol, s. f. crowd, throng, press, multitude; oppression; fulling (*of cloths, etc.*) *Se tirer de la foule*, to distinguish one's self from the crowd or vulgar. *Une foule d'affaires*, a crowd or multitude of affairs. *Venir en foule*, to flock or throng together. *Entrer à la foule*, to crowd in. *Sortir à la foule*, to crowd out.

**FOULÉES**, fôo-lâ, s. f. pl. foiling of deer.

**FOULER**, fôo-lâ, v. a. to tread, stamp or trample upon; (*un chapeau*) to work; (*du drap*) to full or mill; (*un cheval*) to subdue or over-ride; (*parlant de la selle, etc.*) to hurt or gall; (*un nerf*) to sprain; to crowd or squeeze; to grind, oppress, overcharge. *Se fouler les uns les autres*, to be hard upon one another. *Fouler aux pieds*, to trample upon, trample or tread under foot, scorn, condemn.

**FOULERIE**, fôol-ri, s. f. hatter's or fuller's ware-house; also place where grapes are pressed.

**FOULEUR**, fôo-lêur, s. m. presser of grapes.

**FOULOIR**, fôo-lwâr, s. m. or **FOUTOIR**, s. f. hatter's working-board, trough of a winnery press.

**FOULON**, fôo-lon, s. m. fuller of cloth. *Terre à foulon*, fuller's earth.

**FOULQUE**, fôolk, s. m. coot or moor-hen.

**FOULURE**, fôo-lêr, s. f. surbating of a horse; sprain or bruise.

**FOUR**, fôor, s. m. oven; bake-house, crimping house, kind of secret prison to conceal men forced into service. *Pierre de four*, cake or tart. *Faire cuire au four*, to bake. *Four à chaux*, lime-kiln. *Four à brique*, brick-kiln.

**FOURBE**, fôorb, adj. deceitful, crafty, cheating.

**FOURBE**, s. m. cheat, deceitful man, impostor, crafty knave.

*Fourbe*, s. f. cheat or cheating trick, imposture.

**FOURBER**, fôor-bâ, v. a. to cheat, gull or bubble.

**FOURBERIE**, fôorb-ri, s. f. V. *Fourbe*, s. f.

**FOURBIR**, fôor-blîr, v. a. to furbish.

**FOURBISSEUR**, fôor-blî-sêur, s. m. furbisher, cutler or sword-cutler.

**FOURBISSURE**, fôor-blî-sûr, s. f. furbishing.

**FOURBU**, e, fôor-bû, bû, adj. foudered.

**FOURBURE**, fôor-bûr, s. f. foudering of a horse.

**FOURCAT**, s. m. pl. Mar. evotch, door timber (placed in the fore or after part of a ship.) *Fourcat d'ouverture* or *fourcat horizontal*, lower transom (generally forked.) *Fourcat de porques*, crotchets of the riders. *Demi-fourcat*, cross checks of the timbers.

bône, bôn : jêmo, mête, bêtur : ênfant, cêt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**FOURCHE**, fôor-sh, s. f. fork or pitchfork; (d'un arbre) forked shoot. *Fourches patibulaires*, gibbet. V. *Mât*.

**FOURCHÉ**, e, adj. forked, split. *Pieds fourchés*, cloven feet. *Pied fourché*, tax upon cloven-footed animals.

**FOURCHER**, fôor-shâ, v. n. to split, grow forked. *La langue lui a fourché*, he has tript with his tongue. *Ces arbres fourcheront*, those trees will spread. *Se fourcher*, v. r. to split, grow forked.

**FOURCHETTE**, fôor-shêt, s. f. fork, table-fork; (de pied du cheval) frush or frog; (pour appuyer un mousquet) rest for a musket.

**FOURCHON**, fôor-shon, s. m. prong. *Fourchette à trois fourchons*, three-pronged fork.

**FOURCHU**, e, fôor-shû, û, adj. forked. *Pied-fourchu*, cloven-foot. V. *Fourché*. *Chemins-fourchus*, cross-way.

**FOURCHURE**, s. f. place split, splitting.

**FOURGON**, fôor-gon, s. m. coal-rake, oven-rake, sort of carriage or wagon, covered wagon, poker.

**FOURGONNER**, fôor-gô-nâ, v. n. to poke, to stir the fire with a fork or poker, poke or fumble about.

**FOURNI**, fôor-mî, s. f. ant, pismire or sm-met. *Fourni-tion*, s. m. Fornica-leo.

**FOURNILLER**, s. m. a sort of four-footed animal who lives on ants.

**FOURNILLEMENT**, fôor-mîl-mên, s. m. pricking (like the running of ants on the skin.)

**FOURNILLER**, fôor-mî-lâ, v. n. to swarm or abound with, crawl with or be full of. *La main me fourmille*, I feel a pricking in my hand like the stinging of ants.

**FOURNILIÈRE**, fôor-mî-llêr, s. f. ant-hillock or ant-hole, ant's nest; swarm, great throng or crowd.

**FOURNAGE**, fôor-nâr, s. m. fee that the lord takes of his vassals and tenants bound to bake in his common oven.

**FOURNAISE**, fôor-nêz, s. f. furnace or kiln.

**FOURNEAU**, fôor-nô, s. m. stove; mine (of powder); (d'une pipe à fumer) bowl.

**FOURNÉE**, fôor-nâ, s. f. a whole baking, oven full.

**FOURNI**, e, adj. furnished, provided, supplied, stocked, etc. full, thick.

**FOURNIER**, e, fôor-nî, nîr, s. m. & f. one that keeps a public oven or an oven-tender; sort of bird.

**FOURNIL**, fôor-nî, s. m. bake-house.

**FOURNIMENT**, fôor-nî-mên, s. m. powder-bag.

**FOURNIR**, fôor-nîr, v. a. to furnish, find, provide, stock or supply with, give or afford; to make up, complete; (la carrière, la course) to run, run out. *Fournir un vaisseau de monde*, to man a ship. *Fournir*, v. n. to serve the turn, to hold out. *Fournir à tout*, to answer all demands. *Je ne saurois fournir à tant de dépenses*, I am not able to bear so much charge.

**FOURNISSEMENT**, s. m. stock in trade, share.

**FOURNISSEUR**, fôor-nî-sêur, s. m. contractor.

**FOURNITURE**, fôor-nî-tûr, s. f. furnishing, providing, provision; (d'une salade) sweet herbs, (d'un habit) trimming; (d'une robe d'enfant) furniture.

**FOURRAGE**, fôo-râz, s. m. fodder, forage. *Aller au fourrage*, to go a foraging.

**FOURRAGER**, fôo-râ-zâ, v. n. to forage, v. a. to waste, ruin or ravage.

**FOURRAGEUR**, fôo-râ-zêur, s. m. forager.

**FOURRÉ**, e, fôo-râ, adj. (from *Fourrer*) furred, etc. *Un coup fourré*, an interchanged thrust or blow. *Ils se sont donné des coups fourrés*, they ran one another through. *Un bois bien fourré*, wood full of thickets. *Une paix fourrée*, a peace suddenly made and not likely to last long. *Faire une paix fourrée*, to clap up a peace. *Pièce d'or or d'argent fourrée*, piece of money plated. *Bottes de foin fourrées*, trusses of hay mixed with good and bad. *Langues fourrées*, neats' tongues.

**FOURREAU**, fôo-rô, s. m. case; (de chaise) cover; (d'épée) scabbard; (du membre d'un cheval) sheath; (de robe d'enfant) frock; (de pistolet) holster. *Faux fourreau de pistolet*, pistol bag. *L'orge est en fourreau*, the barley is not yet eared. *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to lie or sleep in one's clothes.

**FOURRELIER**, s. m. scabbard-maker.

**FOURRER**, fôo-râ, v. a. to put or thrust in, foist in, to cram or stuff with; to fur, or line with fur. *Fourrer quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to beat a thing into one's brains. *Fourrer un câble*, etc. Mar. to serve a cable, etc. *Fourrer un câble avec de vieux cordages*, to keckle a cable. *Se fourrer*, v. r. to introduce or intrude one's self, get or creep into, enter boldly; to clothe one's self well. *Se fourrer dans une affaire*, to engage in a business.

**FOURREUR**, fôo-rêur, s. m. furrier, skinner.

**FOURIER**, fôo-rîâ, s. m. officer who marks out the lodgings of troops.

**FOURIÈRE**, s. f. wood-yard. *Mettre une vache, etc. en fourrière*, to pound a cow, etc.

**FOURREUR**, fôor-rûr, s. f. fur; fur-lining. *Fourrure*, Mar. service (of plat, mat, hide, parting, etc.) (avec de vieux cordages) keckling, plat; (terme d'architecture navale) fur, furring.

**\*FOURVOIEMENT**, fôor-vwâ-mên, s. m. wandering or going astray, error, mistake.

**FOURVOYER**, fôor-vwâ-yâ, v. a. to lead or put out of the way. *Se fourvoyer*, v. r. to go astray or out of the way, miss or mistake one's way; also, to err, be in an error, mistake.

**FOUTEAU**, fôo-tô, s. m. beech-tree.

**FOUTELAIE**, s. f. a grove of beech-trees.

**FOYER**, fwâ-yâ, s. m. hearth; heat or fire; focus; tiring-room (in theatres.) *Foyer*, house, habitation, dwelling place. *Combattre pour ses propres foyers*, to fight for one's home.

**FRACAS**, frâ-kâ, s. m. great crash or crack or noise, clutter, havock, hurly-burly. *Faire un grand fracas dans le monde*, to make a great noise or figure in the world.

**FRACASSER**, frâ-kâ-sh, v. a. to destroy, break in pieces, split in pieces, shatter.

**FRACTION**, frâk-slôn, s. f. fraction. *Fraction du pain*, breaking of bread.

**FRACTIONNAIRE**, frâk-slô-nêr, adj. fractional.

**FRACTURE**, frâk-tûr, s. f. fracture, breaking.

**FRACTURÉ**, e, frâk-tû-râ, adj. broken.

**FRAGILE**, frâ-zî, adj. fragile, brittle, apt to break; brittle, frail or weak; uncertain, unstable.

**FRAGILITÉ**, frâ-zî-lî-tâ, s. f. brittleness, fragility, frailty or weakness, uncertainty, instability.

bår, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : fæld, flig : robe, røb, lórd : mood, good.

FRAGMENT, frág-mén, s. m. fragment.

FRAI, frè, s. m. spawning of fishes, spawn of fishes, young fish; alteration of money by use.

FRAICHE, the feminine of *Frais*.

FRAICHEMENT, frèsh-mén, adv. freshly, newly, just or just now; also coolly. *Nous sommes ici assez fraîchement* (or *au frais*) we are cool enough here. *Le vent nous conduira fraîchement chez nous*, the wind will keep us cool in our way home.

FRAICHEUR, frè-shèur, s. f. cool, coolness; freshness, bloom. *Fraicheur*, Mar. light breeze of wind. *Cette fraîcheur vient du sud*, this light air comes from the southward.

FRAICHIR, frè-shîr, v. n. Mar. to freshen. *Le vent fraîchit*, the wind freshens.

FRAIRIE, frè-rî, s. f. merry-making, merry-bout.

FRAIS, FRAICHE, frè, frèsh, adj. fresh; cool; cold; fresh, new; fresh and clear; fresh not salted. *Du pain or du beurre frais*, new bread or butter. *Plaie toute fraîche*, green or raw wound. *Des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs. *Vin frais*, wine newly tapped. *Cheval qui a la bouche fraîche*, horse that has a moist mouth.

FRAIS, FRAICHE, adv. fresh, newly. *Des herbes toutes fraîches cueillies*, herbs fresh gathered. *Frais venu*, newly come.

FRAIS, s. m. cool, cool air, fresh air; charges, expenses, costs. *Il est de grands frais*, he is very chargeable or expensive. *Recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to begin anew. *A grands frais*, very expensively. *A peu de frais*, cheap, with little expense.

FRAIS, frè, s. m. Mar. *petit frais*, light breeze. *Bon frais or vent frais*, fresh breeze, gale of wind. *Petit frais or petit vent frais*, loom gale. *Grand frais*, stiff breeze. *Il vente bon frais du nord-nord-est*, there is a good breeze from the north-north-east. *Les vents sont au sud-ouest grand frais*, it blows a stiff breeze from the south-west.

FRAISE, frèz, s. f. (*fruit*) strawberry; (*for the neck*) ruff; lamb or calf's caul or chawdron; drill (*a blacksmith's tool*). *Fraises*, (*term in fortification*) fraises, pointed stakes.

FRAISER, frè-zâ, v. a. to plait; strengthen with fraises or pointed stakes; to drill. *Fraiser des fèves*, to ship beans out of their skin. *Fraiser la pâte*, to beat or order the paste well.

FRAISETTE, s. f. a little ruff.

FRAISIER, frè-zlâ, s. m. strawberry plant.

FRAISIL, frè-zî, s. m. cinders.

FRAIX, V. *Frais*.

FRAMBOISE, frèn-bwâz, s. f. raspberry.

FRAMBOISÉ, E, adj. Ex. *Hypocras framboisé*, raspberry hypocras.

FRAMBOISER, frèn-bwâ-zâ, v. a. to give a taste of raspberry to.

FRAMBOISIER, frèn-bwâ-zlâ, s. m. raspberry-bush.

FRANC, HE, frèn, frèsh, adj. free; exempted, frank; very, arrant, mere; frank, downright, candid, sincere, open, plain; cultivated; (*tree*) grafted, not wild. *J'y ai resté deux jours francs*, I staid there two whole days. *Dire la franche vérité*, to tell the naked truth. *Franc-osier*, osier, withy. *Franc du collier*, ready, forward. *Franc-salé*, yearly provision or allowance of salt. *Un chercheur de lippées*

*franches*, spunger, trencher fly, treacher friend.

*Franc*, Mar. *bâtiment franc d'eau*, ship pumped out dry. *Franc bord d'un bâtiment*, planks of a ship's bottom. *Etre sur son franc bord*, to be without any sort of sheathing. *Franc-funin*, white or untarred rope of (a large size usually roved on board French ships for winding tackle falls, etc.) *Franc-tillac*, lowermost deck.

FRANC, s. m. (*French coin worth about 18 or 19 cents*) livre, franc; (*name given to christians in Turkey*) Frank. *Francs*, *Francs* or *Franks* (*the ancient inhabitants of France*.)

FRANC, adv. frankly, freely, plainly, without dissimulation, flatly; clearly, entirely.

FRANCATU, s. m. kind of russetia apple.

FRANCHEMENT, frèsh-mén, adv. frankly, freely, openly, boldly, plainly, flatly.

FRANCHIR, frèn-shîr, v. a. to leap or get or go over; to go beyond; (*des difficultés*) to overcome or surmount. *Franchir le mot*, to speak plainly, not to mince the matter. *Franchir*, Mar. to free the ship, etc. *Franchir l'eau d'un bâtiment*, to free a ship by the pumps. *Franchir la lame*, to top the sea. *Franchir un bunc en forçant de voiles*, to force over a bank by carrying a press of sail. *Le bâtiment franchissoit de cinq pieds à basse-mer*, the ship sewed five feet at low water.

FRANCHISE, frèn-shîz, s. f. franchise, freedom, immunity, exemption; privileged place; freedom, plainness, candour, sincerity, openness; freedom, liberty. *Un cœur plein de franchise*, a person of a free temper, an honest soul.

FRANCISCAIN, s. m. Franciscan friar.

FRANCISER, frèn-sl-zâ, v. a. to frenchify, make French (*foreign words*.)

FRANCISQUE, s. f. battle-axe.

FRANÇOIS, E, frèn-sè, sèz, adj. French. *Le françois, la langue françoise*, the French, the French tongue or language. *Un François*, a French-man. *Une Françoise*, a French-woman. *A la Françoise*, after the French fashion. (*François, Françoise*, when christian names, are to be pronounced *Frang-sis* and *Frang-sioz*; and they then mean *Francis, Frances*.)

FRANCOLIN, frèn-kò-lin, s. m. a heath-cock or rail.

FRAN-RÉAL, s. m. a sort of pear.

FRANGE, frènz, s. f. fringe. *Des gants à frange*, fringed gloves.

FRANGER, frèn-zâ, v. a. to fringe.

FRANGER, E, s. m. & f. fringe-maker.

FRANGIPANE, frèn-zî-pân, s. f. kind of perfume; also kind of pastry, made with cream, pounded almonds, and pistachios.

FRANQUE, frènk, adj. Ex. *La langue Franque*, language used in the Levant, lingua Franca, (mixture of the French, Italian, and Spanish.)

FRANQUETTE, frèn-kèt. Ex. *A la franquette*, adv. frankly, freely, plainly, openly.

FRANQUIÈME, s. m. immunity.

FRAPPANT, E, frâ-pèn, pènt, adj. striking, that strikes, affecting.

FRAPPE, frâp, s. f. stamping.

FRAPPÉ, E, adj. struck, smitten. *Frappé du tonnerre*, thunderstruck. *Frappé d'éton-*

bône, bât : jéâne, mēte, bœurre : éntant, cént, lién : vin : mon : brun.

ament, amazed, astonished. *Avoir l'esprit frappé d'une opinion*, to be obstinate or stiff in an opinion, get wedded to it. *Un drap bien frappé*, close, well wrought cloth.

**FRAPPE-MAIN**, s. m. hotcockles (a game.)

**FRAPPEMENT**, frâp-mên, s. m. Ex. *Frappement de mains*, clapping of hands.

**FRAPPER**, frâ-pâ, v. a. to strike; smite or beat; (*à la porte*) to knock; (*de la monnoie*) to stamp. *Frapper dans la main*, to shake hands. *Frapper des mains*, to clap. *Frapper d'étonnement*, to strike with wonder or amazement, amaze or astonish. *Frapper*, v. a. Mar. to lash, seize, turn in, etc. *Fraper une poulie sur une vergue*, etc. to lash a block upon a yard, etc. *Frapper un cordage*, to seize. *Les grands haubans sont frappés sur leurs caps de mouton*, the dead eyes of the main rigging are turned in. *Frappe un palan sur l'écoutte du vent du petit hunier*, clap a tackle on the weather fore top-sail sheet. *Frapper le tourne-vire sur le câble*, to bring to the messenger. *Frapper doubles garcettes sur le tourne-vire*, to clap on thick and dry.

**FRAPPEU-R**, SE, frâ-pêur, pèuz, adj. beater.

**FRASE**, frâz, s. f. drill.

**FRASER**, frâ-zâ, v. a. to drill or thrill; to put flour to paste.

**FRASQUE**, frâsk, s. f. a trick. Ex. *Il m'a fait une frasque*, he has played me a trick.

**FRATER**, frâ-têr, s. m. young barber or surgeon.

**FRATERNEL**, LE, frâ-têr-nêl, adj. brotherly. fraternal, of a brother.

**FRATERNELLEMENT**, frâ-têr-nêl-mên, adv. brotherly, fraternally, lovingly, kindly.

**FRATERNISER**, frâ-têr-nî-zâ, v. n. to live together like two brothers, fraternize.

**FRATERNITÉ**, frâ-têr-nî-tâ, s. f. fraternity, brotherhood, brotherly love, society.

**FRATRICIDE**, frâ-trî-ald, s. m. fratricide, murdering of one's own brother, killer of his brother.

**FRAUDE**, frôd, s. f. fraud, cheat, deceit, cozenage.

**FRAUDER**, frô-dâ, v. a. to cheat; to defraud, cheat, or deprive by a trick.

**FRAUDEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. defrauder, cheater.

**FRAUDULEUSEMENT**, frô-dû-lêuz-mên, adv. fraudulently, deceitfully, by a trick.

**FRAUDULEU-X**, SE, frô-dû-lêu, lêuz, adj. fraudulent, fraudulent, crafty.

**FRAXINELLE**, s. f. bastard dittany (a plant.)

**FRAYANT**, E, adj. expensive.

**FRAYÉ**, E, adj. beaten. Ex. *Chemin frayé*, beaten way.

**FRAYER**, frâ-yâ, v. n. to show, open, clear (a road;) to rub; to graze, touch lightly; to spawn; to agree.

**FRAYEUR**, frê-yêur, s. f. fright, dread, fear, terror. *Donner de la frayeur*, to fright. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be frightened.

**FREDAINE**, frê-dên, s. f. prank, mad prank, frolic.

**FREDON**, frê-don, s. m. three cards of the same kind; (*de voix*) trilling, shake or quavering. *Faire des fredons*, to run a division, trill, quaver.

**FREDONNER**, frê-dô-nâ, v. n. to trill, shake or quaver.

**FRÉGATE**, frê-gât, s. f. frigate; a sort of yelcao.

**FRÉGATÉ**, E, adj. Mar. frigate built.

**FRÉGATON**, s. f. Venetian frigate.

**FREIN**, frin, s. m. curb, bit, horse-bit; restrain, bridle, check, curb. *Mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue. *Il faut donner un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed. *Prendre le frein aux dents*, to be earnest in a business, pursue a resolution. *Ronger son frein*, to fret within one's self.

**FRELAMPIER**, s. m. mere scrub, good for nothing fellow.

**FRELATER**, frê-lâ-tâ, v. a. to sophisticate or adulterate (wine.)

**\*FRELATERIE**, frê-lât-ri, s. f. sophistication, adulteration (of liquors.)

**FRÊLE**, frêl, adj. brittle, frail, faint, weak. (*In some countries*) damsel.

**FRELON**, frê-lon, s. m. drone, wasp.

**FRELUCHE**, s. f. tuft. *Boutons à freluques*, tufted buttons.

**FRELUQUET**, frê-lû-kê, s. m. prig, spark, frivolous man.

**FRÉMIR**, frâ-mîr, v. n. to quake or tremble; to simmer; (*de rage, de colère*) to chafe, fret or fume. *Son nom seul fait frémir*, his name alone strikes terror. *Je ne saurois y penser sans frémir*, I cannot think on it without horror. *La mer commence à frémir*, the sea begins to roar.

**FRÉMISSEMENT**, frâ-mîs-mên, s. m. quaking or trembling; (*des cloches après qu'elles ont sonné*) din or humming; (*de la mer*) roaring.

**FRÊNE**, frên, s. m. ash-tree.

**FRÉNÉSIE**, frâ-nâ-zî, s. f. frenzy, madness.

**FRÉNÉTIQUE**, frâ-nâ-tîk, adj. frantick, mad. *Ardeur frénétique*, adj. violent or vehement passion.

**FRÉNÉTIQUE**, s. m. & f. frantick or mad person.

**FRÉQUEMMENT**, frâ-kâ-mên, adv. frequently, often, oftentimes.

**FRÉQUENCE**, s. f. frequency. *La fréquence de ses visites importune*, his frequent visits are troublesome.

**FRÉQUENT**, E, frâ-kân, kânt, adj. frequent, usual, common, ordinary. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse.

**FRÉQUENTATIF**, frâ-kân-tâ-tîf, adj. or s. m. (*in grammar*) frequentative.

**FRÉQUENTATION**, frâ-kân-tâ-sîon, s. f. haunting, frequenting, conversing, keeping company; frequent use.

**FRÉQUENTÉ**, E, adj. frequented, resorted to.

**FRÉQUENTER**, frâ-kân-tâ, v. a. (*un lieu*) to frequent or haunt, to go or resort often to; (*la mer*) to use; (*quelqu'un*) to frequent or haunt, converse or keep company or society with; v. n. to use a place, to go or be often there.

**FRÈRE**, frêr, s. m. brother; friar, monk. *Bon frère, frère de la jubilation*, good companion. *Bâtimens or vaisseaux frères*, Mar. sister ships.

**FRESAIE**, s. f. screech-owl.

**FRESQUE**, frêsk, s. fresco (a painting on a wall newly plastered.) *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.

**FRESSURE**, frê-sûr, s. f. pluck (of an animal.) *Fressure de cochon*, a hog's harslet.

**FRET**, frê, s. m. Mar. freight, hire of a ship. *Prendre un fret*, to take a freight.

**FRÉTEMENT**, frêt-mên, s. m. Mar. hiring or freighting.



bâr, bâi, bâte : thère, ébb, ovâr : feldt, flig : robe, rôb, lerd : mood, good.

**FRÉTER**, frâ-tâ, v. a. Mar. to freight or hire or take up.

**FRÉTEUR**, frâ-têur, s. m. Mar. owner of a ship, that lets her to hire.

**FRÉTEILLANT**, E, frâ-ti-lên, lêt, adj. wagging, stirring, fluttering, frisking.

**FRÉTILLE**, s. f. straw. *Coucher sur la frétille*, to lie upon the straw.

**FRÉTILLEMENT**, frâ-ûl-mên, s. m. frisking, fluttering about.

**FRÉTIÈLE**, frâ-û-lâ, v. n. to flutter, frisk or leap about.

**FRETIN**, frê-tin, s. m. fry, young fish; trash, rubbish.

**FRETTE**, s. f. verfil, ferrule.

**FRETTÉ**, E, adj. fretou (in heraldry.)

**FREUX**, s. m. a sort of rook.

**FRIABILITÉ**, frî-â-hî-lî-tâ, s. f. friability.

**FRIABLE**, frî-âbl, adj. friable, apt to crumble.

**FRIAND**, E, frî-ên, ênd, adj. dainty mouthed, that loves tit-bits, lickerish, dainty or delicate. *Gôût friand*, nice taste or palate. *Friand de louanges*, greedy of praise. *Rasoir friand*, sharp razor.

**FRIAND**, E, s. m. & f. dainty-mouthed or lickerish person, sweet-tooth.

**FRIANDISE**, frî-ên-dîz, s. f. daintiness, lickerishness. *Friandise de louanges*, greediness of praise. *Friandise*, (or *vian-des-fri-ondes*) dainties, kickshaws, tit-bits, delicacies.

**FRICANDEAU**, frî-kên-dô, s. m. scotch-collop.

**FRICASSÉ**, E, adj. made into a fricassee. *Tout est fricassé*, all is gone or squandered away.

**FRICASSÉE**, frî-kâ-sh, s. f. fricassee.

**FRICASSER**, frî-kâ-sh, v. a. to make into a fricassee; to spend or squander away, waste riotously in eating and drinking.

**FRICASSEUR**, s. m. paltry cook.

**FRICHE**, frîsh, s. f. fallow ground, land unfilled or over-grown with weeds. *Laisser une terre en friche*, to leave a piece of ground unfilled, let it lie fallow.

**FRICTION**, frîk-shon, s. f. friction or rubbing.

**FRIGIDITÉ**, frî-zî-dî-tâ, s. f. frigidity, impotency.

**FRIGORIFIQUE**, frî-gô-rî-fîk, adj. frigorific.

**FRILEUX**, SE, frî-lêu, lêuz, adj. chilly.

**FRIMAIRE**, s. m. third month in the new French calendar.

**FRIMAS**, frî-mâ, s. m. hoar frost, rime.

**FRIME**, s. f. show, pretence. *Il n'en fit que la frime*, he only made a show of it, he only pretended or made as if.

**FRINGANT**, E, frin-gân, gânt, adj. mettlesome, full of mettle, brisk, airy, gamesome. *Il fait le fringant*, he takes too much latitude.

**FRINGUER**, frin-gâ, v. a. to wash, rinse: v. n. to skip, frisk.

**FRIPIÉ**, E, adj. fumbled, etc. *Tout est fripié*, all is gone or squandered away.

**FRIPER**, frî-pâ, v. a. to fumble, rumple, or ruffle; (*un livre*) to spoil or abuse; (*un habit*) to wear out to rags; to gobble down, eat greedily, devour; to spend, consume or waste riotously. *Friper les classes*, to play the truant. *Friper un discours* or *une pensée d'un auteur*, to play the plagiarist, to steal a discourse or thought.

**FRIPERIE**, frîp-rî, s. f. broker's street, trade, brocage, broker's rag-fair; frippery, old clothes. *Acheter un habit à la friperie*, to buy a suit at the broker's. *Se jeter sur la friperie de quelqu'un*, to fall upon one's bones or jacket, belabour one's bones; also jeer one, fall foul upon one.

**FRIPE-SAUCE**, s. m. greedy gut.

**FRIPEUR**, s. m. waster. *Grand friper d'habits*, great waster of clothes.

**FRIPIER**, E, frî-plâ, plêr, s. m. & f. dealer in old clothes. *Fripiér d'écrits*, plagiarist.

**FRIPON**, SE, frî-pon, pôn, adj. & s. roguish, wanton; (*un fripon*) a knave, a cheat; a rogue; (*une friponne*) a knavish woman, a cheat, coquette; an idle girl; a rogue, a dear rogue. *Un petit fripon*, an idle boy. *Une action de fripon*, a knavish or cheating trick.

**FRIPONNEAU**, s. m. little rogue.

**FRIPONNER**, frî-pôn-nâ, v. a. to cheat, cozen or steal away, trick out of; v. n. to play knavish tricks, also to play the truant.

**FRIPONNERIE**, frî-pôn-rî, s. f. knavish trick, roguery, cheat.

**FRIQUET**, frî-tê, s. m. kind of sparrow; prig; kitchen slice.

**FRIRE**, frîr, v. a. to fry. *N'avoir pas de quoi frire*, to have little or nothing to depend upon. *Il n'y a pas de quoi frire, il n'y a rien à frire*, there is nothing to be got by it.

**FRISE**, frîz, s. f. frieze; *chevaux de frise*, chevaux de frise. Mar. kersey or baise, used for lining the gun ports and covering the scarfs of the keel. *Frise de l'éperon* or *frise entre les jottereaux*, trail-board.

**FRISER**, frî-zâ, v. a. to curl, frizzle, crisp; to touch lightly, graze, glance upon; (*une serviette*) to ruffle; (*du drap*) to nap. *Le vent frise l'eau*, the wind ruffles the water. *La voile frise*, Mar. (on dit plutôt *la voile fâche* or *fasie*) the sail shivers in the wind.

**FRISOIR**, frî-zwâr, s. m. bodkin (to part the hair with, etc.) tool for putting a nap to cloth.

**FRISON**, s. m. under-petticoat.

**FRISOTTER**, v. a. to crisp or curl.

**FRISQUETTE**, s. f. frisket (of a printing press.)

**FRISON**, frî-son, s. m. shivering, cold fit; shivering, quaking.

**FRISONNEMENT**, frî-sôn-mên, s. m. shivering, quaking or trembling.

**FRISONNER**, frî-sôn-nâ, v. n. to shiver, quake or tremble.

**FRISURE**, frî-zûr, s. f. curl or curling.

**FRI**, E, adj. (from *Frîre*) fried. *Tout est frî*, all is gone to pot, there is nothing left.

**FRIILLAIRE**, s. f. a sort of lily.

**FRIURE**, s. f. anything that serves to fry with; frying; fried fish.

**FRIVOLE**, frî-vôl, adj. frivolous, vain, slight, sorry, trifling.

**FRIVOLITÉ**, frî-vô-lî-tâ, s. f. frivolousness.

**FRIZE**, s. f. Friezehead.

**PROC**, frôk, s. m. a monk's habit. *Quitter le proc*, to abandon the life of a monk. *Jeter le proc aux orties*, to run away from the convent, apostatize.

**FROID**, E, frwâ, frwâd, adj. cold, frigid; grave, close or reserved; slack, remiss, indifferent, backward, unwilling; bald, silly, poor, weak, dull. *Eau froide*, cold water. *Etre froide*, frigid zone. *Faire* or *battre froid à quelqu'un*, le recevoir d'une manière froide

béne, bôt : jéne, môte, bœure : éfant, ébat, lién : vin : mon : boue.

to receive one coldly. *Un homme froid dans ses discours*, a man that speaks but little. *Il dit cela d'une manière si froide*, he speaks it so very coldly.

**FROID**, s. m. cold; reservedness, gravity. *J'ai froid*, I am cold. *Mourir de froid*, *geler de froid*, to be starved with cold. *Souffler le chaud et le froid*, to blow hot and cold.

**FROIDEMENT**, frwâ-mên, adv. in a cold place or condition; weakly, faintly; coldly, reservedly.

**FROIDEUR**, frwâ-dêur, s. f. coldness; frigidity; cold reception, indifference. *Recevoir quelqu'un avec froideur*, to give one a cold reception, receive one coldly. *Parler d'une personne avec froideur*, to speak of one with indifference.

**FROIDIR**, frwâ-dêr, v. n. *Se froidir*, v. r. to grow cold.

**FROIDURE**, frwâ-dêr, s. f. cold or cold weather.

**FROIDUREUX**, se, frwâ-dê-rêu, rêuz, adj. chilly.

**FROISSEMENT**, frwâs-mên, s. m. bruising, dashing against, collision.

**FROISSER**, frwâ-sh, v. a. to bruise, to fumble, rumple or ruffle, to break, tear or dash to pieces.

**FROISSEUR**, frwâ-sêr, s. f. bruise.

**FROLEMENT**, frôl-mên, s. m. grazing or touching lightly.

**FROLER**, frôlâ, v. a. to graze, touch lightly.

**FROMAGE**, frô-mâz, s. m. cheese. *Entre la poire et le fromage*, in the midst of their jollity, at the end of the feast.

**FROMAGER**, e, frô-mâ-zâ, zêr, s. m. & f. cheese-monger.

**FROMAGERIE**, frô-mâz-ri, s. f. cheese-market, place where cheese is made or kept.

**FROMENT**, frô-mên, s. m. wheat. *Pain de froment*, wheaten-bread. *Un pain de froment*, a wheaten-loaf.

**FROMENTÉ**, s. f. frumenty or surmenty.

**FRONCEMENT**, frons-mên, s. m. frowning, knitting or contracting of the brows.

**FRONCEUR**, frons-sh, v. a. to gather, pucker; to bend or knit. *Froncer le sourcil*, to frown, knit one's brow.

**FRONCEUR**, frons-sh, s. m. gather or gathering, pucker.

**FRONCLE**, s. m. bile, furuncle.

**FRONGER**, s. f. gather, pucker.

**FRONDE**, frond, s. f. sling; also party that opposes the administration.

**FRONDER**, frond-sh, v. a. to sling or fling; to explode, turn into ridicule, rail at, have a fling at; to exclaim against the administration.

**FRONDEUR**, frond-dêur, s. m. slinger; a stickler (against the government.)

**FRONT**, frôn, s. m. forehead; front; face, boldness, confidence, impudence. *Front d'airain*, brazen-face. *Se faire un front d'airain*, to put on a brazen-countenance. *De quel front ose-t-il s'opposer à ce que je veux?* how dares he be so bold as to oppose my will? *Un cheval qui a le front plat*, a mare-faced horse. *Faire front de tous côtés*, to face every way. *De front*, a-breast, in the front. *De front*, Mar. a-breast. *En front de bandière*, in a line of battle, a-breast at half a cable's length distance.

**FRONTAL**, frôn-tal, s. m. frontlet, also kind of rack tied hard about a man's forehead to make him confess something.

**FRONTAL**, e, adj. of or belonging to the forehead.

**FRONTEAU**, frôn-tô, s. m. frontlet, front-stall of a bridle. Mar. breast-work. *Fronteau de la damette*, breast-work of the poop.

**FRONTIÈRE**, frôn-tiêr, s. f. frontiers, borders.

**FRONTIÈRE**, adj. frontier. *Ville frontière*, a frontier town.

**FRONTIGNAC**, frôn-ti-gnâk, s. m. frontignac (sort of wine.)

**FRONTISPICE**, frôn-ti-pis, s. m. front, frontispiece.

**FRONTON**, frôn-ton, s. m. pediment.

**FROTAGE**, frô-tâz, s. m. rubbing.

**FROTTEMENT**, frôt-mên, s. m. rubbing or friction.

**FROTTER**, frô-tâ, v. a. to rub; to rub with, anoint, do over; to bang or beat. Mar. to chafe. *Se frotter à*, v. r. to meddle with. *Ne vous y frottez pas*, do not meddle with it. *Il ne s'y faut pas frotter*, it is not good meddling with it. *Se frotter à quelqu'un*, to keep company with one.

**FROTTEUR**, se, frô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. rubber, man or woman employed in rubbing rooms, etc.

**FROTTOIR**, frô-twâr, s. m. rubbing cloth.

*Frottoir de velours*, rubber.

**FRUCTIFICATION**, s. f. fructification.

**FRUCTIFIER**, frûk-ti-fîâ, v. n. to bring forth fruit, be fruitful, fructify, thrive or prosper.

**FRUCTUEUSEMENT**, frûk-tû-sêz-mên, adv. profitably, successfully.

**FRUCTUEUX**, se, frûk-tû-êu, -êuz, adj. profitable, advantageous, of some advantage.

**FRUGAL**, e, frû-gâl, adj. frugal, thrifty, sober, temperate.

**FRUGALEMENT**, frû-gâl-mên, adv. frugally, thriftily, soberly, temperately.

**FRUGALITÉ**, frû-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. frugality, thriftiness, soberness, temperance.

**FRUGIVORE**, adj. living on greens.

**FRUIT**, frûl, s. m. fruit; fruit of the womb, child; dessert, last course; benefit, advantage, improvement, effect. *Fruits*, fruits, profits, rent, revenue. *Il fait beaucoup de fruit par ses sermons*, he does a great deal of good by his sermons. *Ce sont pour moi des fruits nouveaux*, these are rarities to me.

**FRUITAGE**, s. m. fruitage.

**FRUITERIE**, frûl-ri, s. f. fruitery or fruit-loft.

**FRUITIER**, e, frûl-îlâ, tîr, adj. fruit-bearing. Ek. *Un arbre fruitier*, a fruit-bearing-tree, a fruit-tree. *Jardin fruitier* or *un fruitier*, s. m. an orchard, a fruit-garden.

**FRUITIER**, e, s. m. & f. fruiterer, fruit man or woman.

**\*FRUSQUIN**, frûs-kin, s. m. property. *Il a dépensé tout son frusquin*, he has spent his all.

**FRUSTE**, adj. (with antiquaries) defaced.

**FRUSTRATOIRE**, adj. frustratory.

**FRUSTRER**, frûs-trâ, v. a. to frustrate, balk, disappoint, deprive of (one's due.)

**FUGITI-F**, ve, fû-î-lîf, tîv, adj. & s. fugitive.

**FUGUE**, fûg, s. m. fugue or chase (in music.)

**FUI**, r, adj. fled, gone, run away.

bâr, bât, bâte : thère, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**FUIE**, s. f. coop (for pigeons.)

**FUIR**, fûir, v. n. to fly or flee, run or run away; to delay, put off, shuffle, shift; to fail. *Cette succession ne peut lui fuir*, that reversion can never fail him. *Empêcher quelqu'un de fuir*, to hinder a man's flight. Mar. to run, etc. *Fuir vent arrière*, to scud. *La côte fuit dans le nord-ouest*, the coast runs to the north-west. *Fuir devant le temps*, to bear up and scud. *Fuir à la lame*, to run before the sea. *Fuir*, v. a. to shun, avoid or eschew, fly or flee from. *Un cheval qui fuit les talons*, a horse that fears or minds the spur.

**FUITE**, fûit, s. f. flight, escape, running away, shunning or avoiding; evasion, shift, subterfuge, shuffling. *Prendre la fuite*, to fly or run away.

**FULGURATION**, fûl-gû-râ-slon, s. f. (in chemistry) fulguration.

**FULIGINEUX**, x, sê, fû-ll-zl-nêu, nêuz, adj. fuliginous, sooty.

**FULMINANT**, x, fûl-mî-nên, nênt, adj. storming, mad. *Or fulminant (or calciné par l'eau forte)*, aurum fulminans.

**FULMINATION**, fûl-mî-nâ-slon, s. f. fulmination. *Faire la fulmination d'une sentence d'excommunication*, to fulminate an excommunication.

**FULMINER**, fûl-mî-nâ, v. a. to fulminate: v. n. to storm, be mad or desperately angry, chafe, fret and fume.

**FUMANT**, x, fû-mên, mêt, ad. smoking. *Fumant de colère*, fuming, in a passion.

**FUMÉE**, fû-mâ, s. f. smoke; steam; smoke, air, wind, vain hope. *Fumées*, fumes, vapours; dung, excrement. *S'en aller en fumée*, to come to nothing. *Se repaître de fumée*, to feed one's self with vain expectations.

**FUMER**, fû-mâ, v. a. to smoke; to dung or muck; v. n. to smoke. *Fumer de colère*, to fret and fume, chafe.

**FUMERON**, fûm-ron, s. m. piece of charcoal not burnt enough, and which smokes a great deal.

**FUMET**, fû-mê, s. m. flavour, fumette.

**FUMETERRE**, fûm-têr, s. f. fumitory (a plant.)

**FUMEUR**, x, sê, fû-mêur, mêt, s. m. & f. smoker (of tobacco.)

**FUMEUX**, x, sê, fû-mêu, mêt, adj. fummy, that sends fumes into one's head, heady.

**FUMIER**, fû-mîâ, s. m. dung or muck, dunghill. *Mourir sur un fumier*, to die in a ditch.

**FUMIGATION**, fû-mî-gâ-slon, s. f. fumigation.

**FUMIGER**, fû-mî-zâ, v. a. to fumigate.

**FUMISTE**, s. m. one whose particular business is to prevent chimneys from smoking.

**FUNAMBULE**, fû-nên-bûl, s. m. & f. rope dancer.

**FUNÈBRE**, fû-nêbr, adj. funeral, funereal; dark, dismal. *Une oraison funèbre*, a funeral sermon.

\***FUNER**, fû-nâ, v. a. Mar. to rig. *Funer les mâts*, to rig the masts.

**FUNÉRAILLES**, fû-nâ-râ-l, s. f. pl. funeral obsequies.

**FUNÉRAIRE**, fû-nâ-rêr, adj. funeral. *Frais funéraires*, funeral expenses.

**FUNESTE**, fû-nêt, adj. fatal, unlucky.

**FUNESTEMENT**, fû-nêt-mên, adv. fatally, in fatal manner. *Cela arriva le plus funeste-*

*ment du monde*, that happened by the greatest fatality in the world.

\***FUNIN**, fû-nin, s. m. rigging (of a ship.)

**FUR**, fûr, Ex. *A fur et à mesure*, or *au fur et à mesure*, gradually. *A fur et à mesure que*, or *au fur et à mesure que*, gradually as, as soon as, as fast as.

**FURET**, fû-rê, s. f. ferret. *Un vrai furet*, a ferreter.

**FURETER**, fûr-tâ, v. n. to catch with a ferret. *Fureter*, v. a. to ferret, search.

**FURETEUR**, fûr-têur, s. m. catcher of rabbits with a ferret; also busy inquirer. *Fureteur de nouvelles*, news-hunter.

**FUREUR**, fû-rêur, s. f. fury; rage, madness, frenzy; passion, rage; heat, transport, rapture; eager desire, eagerness; holy zeal.

**FURIBOND**, x, fû-rî-bon, bond, adj. furious, raging mad.

**FURIE**, fû-ri, s. f. fury; passion; fierceness, heat; a fury; violent or raging woman.

**FURIEUSEMENT**, fû-rêuz-mên, adv. extremely, mightily, very much, deadly, prodigiously.

**FURIEUX**, x, sê, fû-rêu, rêt, adj. furious, raging, mad, frantick, fierce, great, exceeding, extravagant, prodigious.

**FUROLLES**, s. f. pl. fiery exhalations.

**FURONCLE**, fû-ronkl, s. m. furuncle.

**FURTI-F**, vè, fûr-tîf, tîv, adj. done by stealth, stolen, secret.

**FURTIVEMENT**, adv. by stealth, secretly, in hugger-mugger.

**FUSAIN**, s. m. spindle-tree or prick-wood (a shrub.)

**FUSEAU**, fû-sô, s. m. spindle. *Jambes de fuseaux*, spindle shanks. *Fuseaux à dentelle*, bobbings to make lace.

**FUSÉE**, fû-zâ, s. f. spindle full; squib; fusee; (d'une montre) fusee; (d'un tourne-broche) barrel; (en architecture) fillet; (terme de blason) fusil; (terme de marine) mousc. *Fusée volante*, rocket, sky-rocket. *Ma fusée est achevée*, my life is spent or come to an end. *Démêler une fusée (or une intrigue)*, to clear an intricate business.

**FUSÉE**, adj. f. slaked (said of lime.)

**FUSELÉ**, adj. fusile (in heraldry.)

**FUSER**, v. a. to slake; spread.

**FUSIBILITÉ**, s. f. fusibility.

**FUSIBLE**, fû-zîbl, adj. fusible, fusile.

**FUSIL**, fû-zî, s. m. (of a tinder-box) steel; fusil or fusce, gun or light gun, musket; firelock. *Fusil de bord*, Mar. ship's musket. *Pierre à fusil*, flint.

**FUSILE**, adj. fusil or fusible, that may be melted.

**FUSILIER**, fû-zî-lîâ, s. m. fusilier, musketeer.

**FUSILLER**, fû-zî-lâ, v. a. to shoot (a soldier.)

**FUSION**, fû-zlon, s. f. fusion or melting.

**FUSTE**, s. f. kind of galley.

**FUSTET**, s. m. a sort of tree.

**FUSTIGATION**, fûs-tî-gâ-slon, s. f. whipping, flogging.

**FUSTIGER**, fûs-tî-zâ, v. a. to whip or lash.

**FÛT**, fût, s. m. stock of a gun or pistol; cask; (d'un tambour) barrel; (d'une halberde) staff; (d'une colonne) shaft or shank. *Fût de girouette*, Mar. vane-stock. V. *Être*.

**FUTAIE**, fû-tê, s. f. wood or forest of high or lofty trees.

bêse, bêt. jéune, mête, béturre. énfant, cém, lién vin. mon brun.

**FUTAILLE**, fû-tâi, s. f. cask. *Futailles*, Mar. water and provision casks (of a ship.) *Futaille qui coule*, leaky cask.

**FUTAINÉ**, fû-tân, s. f. futan, dimity.

**FUTAINIER**, s. m. futan or dimity-weaver.

**FUTÉ**, z, fû-tâ, adj. crafty, cunning.

**FUTILE**, fû-ül, adj. futile, frivolous, vain, trifling, whiffling.

**FUTILITÉ**, fû-tî-ül-tâ, s. f. futility, vanity.

**FUTUR**, z, fû-tûr, adj. future, to come, that is to be.

**FUTUR**, s. m. (in grammar) future or future tense. *Contingent futur*, future contingent.

**FUTURITION**, s. f. futurition.

**FUT**

*Condén*

*faut*

**FUT**

**FUT**

ag, etc.

ir. Un

scarf

onward

of the

lk (for

ship or

to scull

G, 1

Franci

GAI

merly

GAI

bottom

vessel

GAI

a boat

GABARIER

lumper.

GABARIER

a piece of timber.

GABARIT

or GABARI

gâ-bâ-ri, s. m. Mar.

mould. *Maître gabarit*, mould of the mid-

ship frame. *Tracer les gabarits d'un vais-*

*seau*, to lay down the moulds of a vessel.

GABATINE

s. f. Ex. *Donner de la gabatine*,

to give one the bag, to sell one a bargain,

put upon him.

GABELAGE

s. m. drying of the salt in the

magazine; also mark to distinguish maga-

zine salt from the smuggled.

GABELER

gâb-êl, v. a. to let salt dry in

the magazine.

GABELER

gâb-êl, s. m. gabel-man.

GABELLE

gâ-bêl, s. f. gabel, excise upon

salt; the king's magazine of salt; excise,

duty, tax.

GABER

v. a. to banter, jeer, flout.

GABET

s. m. Mar. vane (of a quadrant,

etc.)

GABIER

s. m. Mar. top-man. *Gabiers de*

*la hune de misaine*, fore-top-men. *Gabiers de*

*la grande hune*, main-top-men. *Gabiers de*

*la hune d'artimon*, mizen-top-men.

GABION

gâ-blou, s. m. gabion.

GABIONNADE

s. f. gabionade.

GABIONNER

gâ-blô-nâ, v. a. to stop or

cover with gabions.

GABORD

s. m. Mar. garboard streak.

GABUROS

s. m. pl. Mar. clamps.

GACHE

gâsh, s. f. staple, wall-hook (to

support a funnel, etc.)

GACHER

gâ-shâ, v. a. to wet and mix mor-

tar. (du linge) to rinse.

GACHEU

x, z, gâ-shêu, shêuz, adj. slab-

by, sloppy, flashy, miry.

GACHIS

gâ-shî, s. m. slab or slop, plash

*Faire un gachis*, to make a slab, wet a room.

**GADILLE**, s. f. sort of curtain.

**GADILLIER**, s. m. sort of curtain bush.

**GADOVARD**, s. m. night-man, who empties privies.

**GADOUE**, s. f. filth that comes out of a house of office.

**GAFFE**, gâf, s. f. Mar. boat-hook.

**GAPPER**, v. a. Mar. to hook.

**GAGE**, gâz, s. m. pawn, pledge, badge, token, mark, proof, testimony. *Gages*, wages, salary. *Etre cassé aux gages*, to be turned out of place, be disgraced, have lost one's favour.

**GAGER**, gâ-zâ, v. a. to lay, bet, to give wages, hire.

**GAGEUR**, z, gâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. bettor.

**GAGURE**, gâ-zûr, s. f. wages, bet, lay. *Etre aux gagures*, to lay a wager, to bet or lay.

**GAGISTE**, gâ-zhî, s. m. under-strapper, supernumerary or hired man in a play-house; one hired but not a servant.

**GAGNAGE**, gâ-gnâz, s. m. place where cattle and deer are wont to feed.

**GAGNAGES**, s. m. pl. crop.

**GAGNANT**, z, gâ-gnâz, gnânt, s. m. & f. adj. winner (at play.)

**GAGNÉ**, z, adj. gotten, etc. *Donner gagné*, to own one's self worsted, cross the cudgels, yield.

**GAGNE-DENIER**, gâ-gnê-dê-nî, s. m. wharf-porter, labourer.

**GAGNE-PAIN**, gâ-gnê-pai, s. m. livelihood, that by which one gets his livelihood.

**GAGNE-PETIT**, gâ-gnê-pê-tî, s. m. travelling grinder (of knives, etc.)

**GAGNER**, gâ-gnâ, v. a. & n. to get or gain, win, obtain or carry, to carry or make one's self master of, to get or reach, arrive at, come to, to get or catch, to deserve, to earn or get, to prevail upon or with, make yield; to win, draw in, to practise upon, bribe, to prevail, to get, reach, spread. *Gagner quel-*

*qu'un*, to beat or overcome one, get the better of one. *Gagner son procès*, to carry the cause, have judgment given on one's side, cast one's adversary. *Gagner pays*, *gagner chemin*, to get ground, advance, to go forward. *Gagner pays*, *gagner au pied*, *gagner la*

*guêrite*, *la colline*, *les champs*, *le haut*, to run or scamper away, betake one's self to one's heels. *Gagner de la main*, to get the start of, be before-hand with, prevent. *Gagner*, v. a. Mar. *gagner pour la marche*, to be im-

proved in sailing. *Gagner le vent d'un vais-*

*seau*, to get the weathergage or wind of a ship. *Gagner au vent*, to get to windward.

*Gagner les vents aliés*, to get into the trade-

winds. *Gagner la brise*, to catch the breeze. *Gagner un bâtiment*, to gain upon or fore-

reach a ship. *Gagner un port*, to reach a harbour. *Gagner un mouillage*, to reach an anchorage. *Gagner la terre*, to get close in with the land. *Gagner de l'avant*, to gain ground. *Gagner d'un or de plusieurs quarts*, to come up one or more points. *Gagner dans l'est* or *dans l'ouest*, to get to the east-

ward or to the westward. *L'eau nous gagne*

*à ne pouvoir franchir*, the water gains upon us so that we cannot free the ship. *Se ga-*

*gner*, v. r. to be catching. Ex. *La pelle se*

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

gagne, the plague is catching, the plaguê is an infectious disease.

\*GAGNEUR, gâ-gnêur, s. m. Ex. *Ce gagnieur de tant de batailles*, that great conqueror, winner.

GAGUI, gâ-gl, s. f. jolly plump girl or woman.

GAI, E, gè, gè, adj. gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant, frolicsome. *Couleur gaie*, gay or lively colour. *Chambre gaie*, light and pleasant room. *Temps gai*, clear and serene weather.

GAI, adv. merrily. *Allons gai*, come, let us be merry.

GAÏAC, s. m. or *bois de gatac*, guaiacum, lignum-vite.

GAÏEMENT, gè-mèn, adv. merrily, cheerfully, willingly.

GAÏETÉ, gè-tâ, s. f. gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, good humour, pleasantness; frolick. *De gaieté de cœur*, on purpose, wantonly, in wanton sport, for the nonce.

GAILLARD, E, gâ-lâr, lâr, adj. brisk, merry, blithe, jolly, pleasant, light-hearted or cheerful; brisk, jolly; merry, tipsy, half drunk; gallant, bold; wanton, amorous, roguish. *Il s'est battu contre deux, le coup est gaillard*, he fought against two, that is a bold action. *Le tour est gaillard*, it is a pleasant trick. *Vent gaillard* (or *frais*) cool wind.

GAILLARD, s. m. jolly fellow, jolly companion.

Guillard, s. m. Mar. *Guillard d'avant*, fore-castle. *Guillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck. *Les guillards*, the fore-castle and quarter-deck.

Gaillarde, s. f. brisk gay woman; also sort of dance.

GAILLARDEMENT, gâ-lâr-mèn, adv. merrily, briskly, boldly, rashly.

GAILLARDISE, gâ-lâr-dîz, s. f. gaiety, frolick.

GAIN, gin, s. m. gain, profit, lucre; winning or gain (at play), (de bataille) gaining, winning or carrying off the day. *Ne faire aucun gain*, to get nothing. *Avoir gain de cause*, to carry one's cause, cast one's adversary.

GAÏNE, gèn, s. f. sheath.

Gainé, s. f. Mar. *guîne de flamme* or *de parillon*, etc. tabling or canvass edging of a pendant, ensign, etc.

GAINIER, gè-nîâ, s. m. sheath or casemaker, a tree that grows in warm countries.

GALA, gâ-lâ, s. m. feast, entertainment.

GALACTITE, s. f. kind of jasper.

GALAMMENT, gâ-lâ-mèn, adv. with a good grace, gracefully, handsomely; elegantly, neatly, genteelly, sprucely; gallantly, like a man of honour; skilfully, cunningly, wisely.

GALANGA, s. m. sort of medicinal root.

GALANT, E, gâ-lên, lên, adj. (before *homme*) honest, brave, polite, sociable, accomplished, clever, or the like; (after *homme*) of gallantry, complaisant to the ladies; (after *femme*) of gallantry, wanton; (after any noun, or relating to any noun but *homme* and *femme*) genteel, pleasing, lively, done with taste, elegant, nice, or the like. *Un billet galant*, a love-letter, a billet-doux.

GALANT, s. m. gallant, spark, sweet-heart; also cunning, dangerous fellow, cheating fellow; favour, knot of ribands. *Un vert galant*,

a brisk spark. *Faire le galant auprès des dames*, to court the ladies.

GALANTERIE, gâ-lên-ri, s. f. civility, civil behaviour, genteelness; genteel or courtly way, gallantry, courtship, piece of gallantry, intrigue or amour. *Avoir quelque galanterie*, to have an intrigue.

GALANTIN, s. m. a man ridiculously gallant.

\*GALANTISER, gâ-lên-dî-zâ, v. a. to court, admire, be ridiculously gallant.

GALAXIE, s. f. Galaxy, milky-way.

GALBANUM, gâl-bâ-non, s. m. galbanum (sort of gum.) *Donner du galbanum*, to put a sham upon one, lead one into a fool's paradise.

GALE, gâl, s. f. scab, itch. *Gale de chien*, mange.

GALÉACE or GALÉASSE, gâ-lâ-lâs, s. f. Mar. galeas or Venetian galley.

GALÉE, s. f. galley (printer's tool.)

\*GALEFRETIER, s. m. idle vagabond, poor shabby rogue, scoundrel.

GALEGA, s. m. leguminous plant.

GALER, (SE) v. r. to scratch or rub.

GALÈRE, gâ-lêr, s. f. Mar. galley. *Galère à rames*, row-galley. *Demi-galère*, half galley. *Les galères*, the galleys. *Tenir galère*, to arm at galley, at one's own expense. *Vogue la galère*, hap what may, let the world go how it will.

GALERIE, gâl-ri, s. f. gallery.

Galerie, s. f. Mar. stern gallery. *Galerie de poupe*, gallery, balcony. *Galerie de faux pont*, gangway. *Clavecins de la galerie*, quarter-gallery.

GALÉRIEN, gâ-lê-riên, s. m. galley-slave.

GALERNE, gâ-lêrn, s. f. or *vent de Galerne*, s. m. northwesterly wind.

GALET, gâ-lê, s. m. shuffle board, also pebble.

GALETAS, gâl-tâ, s. m. room at the top of a house, garret.

GALETTE, gâ-lêt, s. f. broad thin cake. Mar. round and flat sea-biscuit.

GALEU-X, SE, gâ-têu, lêt, adj. & a scabby, scabby person.

GALHAUBANS, s. m. pl. Mar. back-stays or breast back-stays. *Galhaubans volans*, preventer back-stays, shifting back-stays.

GALIMAFRÉE, gâ-lî-mâ-frâ, s. f. gallimaufry.

GALIMATIAS, gâ-lî-mâ-ûâ, s. m. gallimatia, nonsense, fustian, balderdash.

GALION, gâ-lîôn, s. m. galleon.

GALIOTE, gâ-lîôt, s. f. Mar. galliot. *Galiote à bombes*, bomb-ketch. *Galiote barbaresque*, quarter-gallery.

GALIPOT, s. m. rosin.

GALLE, s. f. (noix de galle) nut-gall.

GALLES, s. f. Wales.

GALLICAN, E, gâ-lî-kân, kân, adj. Gallican. *L'église Gallicane*, the Gallican church.

GALLICISME, gâl-lî-sîsm, s. m. gallicism.

GALLICO, (DE,) briskly, unexpectedly.

GALLOIS, E, adj. & s. Welsh, Welsh person.

GALOCHÉ, gâ-lôsh, s. f. galoche. *Galoche*, Mar. cleat, belaying cleat, shoe-black. *Guloches de fer*, hanging clamps.

GALON, gâ-lôn, s. m. galloon, lace, a grocer's box.

GALONNER, gâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to lace. to bind or ornament with galloon.



bûee, bûe : jéâne, infûte, béeurre : enfant, cênt, hêa : vin : mon : brun.

**GALOP**, gâ-lô, s. m. gallop. *Grand galop*, full gallop. *Petit galop*, hand gallop. *Aller grand galop à l'hôpital*, to run full speed to one's ruin.

**GALOPADE**, gâ-lô-pâd, s. f. gallop, galloping.

**GALOPER**, gâ-lô-pâ, v. n. & a. to gallop, go at a gallop. *Galoper quelqu'un*, to hunt or pursue one.

**GALOPIN**, gâ-lô-pin, s. m. a cook's boy, scullion; errand boy.

**GALVAUDER**, gâl-vô-dâ, v. a. to scold at, check, reprimand.

**GAMACHES**, s. m. pl. gambade or spatter-dashes.

**GAMBADE**, gâ-bâd, s. f. gambol; drollery or jest.

**GAMBADER**, gâ-bâ-dâ, v. n. to gambol, play or show gambols.

**GAMBAGE**, s. m. sort of excise or malt tax.

**GAMBES de horse**, s. f. Mar. fatlock shrouds, foot back shrouds.

**GAMBILLER**, gâ-bî-lâ, v. a. to wag one's leg, kick.

**GANELLE**, gâ-nêl, s. f. wooden bowl or porringer or platter. *Faire gamelle*, to mess together.

**GAMME**, gâ-m, s. f. gamut (in music.) *On lui a bien chanté sa gamme*, he was soundly chid or reprimanded. *C'est du latin qui passe votre gamme*, that is past your skill or above your reach. *Changer de gamme*, to alter one's conduct.

**GAMACHE**, gâ-nâsh, s. f. nether jaw (of a horse) thick-skulled fellow.

**GANCHE**, s. f. sort of gallows (in Turkey.)

**GAND**, Ghent.

**GANGLION**, s. m. ganglion.

**GANGRENE**, kân-grên, s. f. gangrene.

**GANGRENER**, kângr-nâ, se *gangrener*, v. r. to gangrene, become mortified, turn to a mortification.

**GANGRENEUX**, s, kângr-nêa, nêuz, adj. gangrenous.

**GASIVET**, s. m. an instrument used in surgery.

**GASSE**, gâs, s. f. loop.

**GANT**, gâ, s. m. glove. *Souple comme un gant*, as pliant as a willow, accommodating. *Il n'est pas le premier des gants*, he is not the first. *Lancer les gants*, to challenge.

**GANTÉ**, s, adj. that has gloves on.

**GANTELEE**, s. f. fox-glove.

**GANTELET**, gânt-lê, s. m. gauntlet.

**GANTER**, gân-th, v. a. to help one on with his gloves. *Gants qui gantent bien*, gloves that fit very well. *Se ganter*, v. r. to put on one's gloves.

**GANTERIE**, gânt-ri, s. f. glove making or glove selling.

**GANTIER**, s, gânt-riê, s, s. m. & f. glover.

**GARANANTITE**, s. f. a precious stone.

**GARANCKE**, gâ-rênk, s. f. madder (an herb.)

**GARANCHER**, gâ-rên-sh, v. a. to dye with madder.

**GARANT**, gâ-rên, s. m. guarantee, surety; rather cited. *J'en suis garant*, I warrant you, I pass my word or I answer for it. Mar. fall of a tackle. *Garant de canon*, cat-rope, cat-fall. *Garant de palan*, jackle-fall, tackle-rope. *Garant de canotette*, fish tackle-fall. *Garants des palanquins de sabord*, lanyards of the gun-ports.

**GARANTIR**, s, adj. warranted, etc

**GARANTIR**, gâ-rên-ti, s. f. guarantee or warranty, contract to make good.

**GARANTIR**, gâ-rên-tir, v. a. to warrant, engage, make good; to make good, make amends, indemnify, save harmless; to warrant, vouch, assure or maintain; to keep, defend or secure.

\***GARBE**, s. f. garb, looks, countenance. *Garbe*, s. m. make and rigging (of a vessel.) *Ils reconnurent au garbe du vaisseau qu'il étoit Turc et de Sallé*, they perceived by the make and rigging of the ship, that she was a Turk and a Saltee rover.

**GARBIN**, s. m. south-west wind.

**GARBURE**, s. f. sort of pouage.

\***GARÇAILLER**, v. n. to whore, wench.

\***GARCE**, s. f. wench or whore.

**GARCETTE**, s. f. Mar. garnet, gasket, knittle, etc. *Maitresse garcette* or *garcette de fond*, bunt gasket. *Garcettes de bords de vergues*, yard-arm gaskets. *Garcettes de ris*, points, pointings, reef lines. *Garcettes de tournevire*, nippers; nipper-men.

**GARÇON**, gâr-sen, s. m. boy, lad, or youth; bachelor; (de café) waiter; (d'auberge) waiter, boy, man; man, journeyman. *Garçon de bord*, Mar. youngster, youngster. *Les garçons de la chambre or de la garde-robe (chez le roi)*, pages of the back-stairs. *Faire le mauvais garçon*, to hector, buff.

**GARÇONNIÈRE**, gâr-sô-niêr, s. f. tomboy, romp, rig or tom-rig.

**GARDE**, gârd, s. f. guard; guards; watch; attendants; defence, protection; keeping, custody, charge; (in fencing) guard; (d'une épée) hilt; nurse; wards of a lock; (un fruit de garde) fruit that keeps or will keep; (poire de garde) winter-pear, (chien de bonne garde) good house-dog; (corps de garde du guet) the round house or watch-house; (faire la garde) to be upon the guard; (donner en garde) to give to keep, commit to one's keeping; (avoir en garde) to have in one's keeping or custody; (prendre garde) to regard, observe, mind, have an eye upon, notice; (prendre garde de faire or à ne pas faire) to take care not to do; (prendre garde que quelqu'un ne fasse) to take care one does not do, or shall not do; (n'avoir garde) to take care not, be far from being inclined to a thing; (n'avoir garde de faire) to take care not to do, not to be able to do, be far from wishing or being inclined to do; (se donner de garde d'une personne or d'une chose) to be aware of a person or thing; (se donner de garde qu'une chose ne se fasse) to take heed or care that a thing shall not be done; (prenez garde or donnez-vous de garde) take care; (prenez-y garde) be upon your guard against that; (être or se tenir en garde contre une chose) to guard or be upon one's guard against a thing; (prenez garde qu'elle ne vous échappe) take heed or care she does not run away from you; (tout cela se passa sans qu'il y prit garde) all that came to pass, and he never the wiser; (il m'offense sans y prendre garde) he offends me when he does not mean it. *Je n'ai garde de commettre désormais cette faute*, I shall take care never to commit such a fault again. *Il n'a garde de courir*, il a une jambe de rompue, he cannot run or how can he run when one of his legs is broken. *Je n'ai garde d'y aller (je ne suis pas si sot*

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*que d'y aller*) I am not such a fool as to go thither. *Il n'a garde d'être aussi savant que son frère*, he is far enough from being so good a scholar as his brother. Three compound words in which *garde* comes first are feminine. *Garde-bourgeoise*, guardianship of a freeman's children. *Garde-noble*, guardianship of a nobleman's children. *Garde-robe*, ward-robe; house of office, close-stool, closet. For the other compounds see *Garde*, s. m.

*Garde*, s. m. keeper, warden; one of the guards. *Garde du corps*, life-guard-man, life-guard. *Garde des sceaux*, keeper of the seals, lord keeper. *Garde des monnoies* or *juger garde*, warden of the mint. *Garde d'un métier*, warden of a company of tradesmen. *Garde des coffres*, cofferer. *Garde-bois*, s. m. forest-keeper. *Garde-boutique*, s. m. mere drug, commodity that sticks by one or will not go off. *Garde chasse*, s. m. game-keeper. *Garde-côte*, s. m. cruiser. *Garde-feu*, s. m. iron-bars before a fire to keep young children from falling into it, fender. V. *Garde*, Mar. *Garde-fou*, s. m. rails on the outside of bridges, etc. to keep people from falling. *Garde-magasin*, s. m. keeper of a store-house. V. *Garde*, Mar. *Garde-manger*, s. m. buttery. *Garde-meuble*, s. m. ward-robe; yeoman of the ward-robe. *Garde-nappe*, s. m. wicker-stand. *Garde-note*, s. m. notary. *Garde-rôle*, master of the rolls. *Garde-vaisselle*, gentleman of the ewry, also yeoman of the scullery. *Garde*, Mar. watch. *La garde*, the anchor watch. *Prendre la garde*, to take charge of the deck in harbour. *Garde de la marine*, midshipman. *Garde-côte*, sort of militia employed to defend the coasts. *Bâtiment garde-côte*, vessel of war employed to cruise on the coast to protect it from an enemy and to seize smuggling vessels. *Garde-corps*, man-rope. *Garde-corps du beaupré*, man-ropes of the bowsprit. *Garde-feu*, cartridge-box. *Garde-magasin*, store-keeper.

*GARDER*, gâr-dâ, v. a. to keep or preserve, to keep or lay up; to guard, keep, defend, look to or after; (*un malade*) to nurse; observe, fulfil; (*son rang*) to keep, maintain; (*un lavement*) to keep, hold. *Garder la chambre* or *le lit*, to keep one's chamber or bed. *Garder bien le change en suivant la bête*, to avoid the change in hunting. *Dieu nous en garde*, God forbid, God keep us from it. *Il a gardé la fièvre quarte deux ans*, he has had a quartan ague two years together. *Vous ne savez pas ce que Dieu vous garde*, you know not what God has got in store for you. *En garder une à quelqu'un*, or *la lui garder bonne*, to owe one a spite. *En donner à garder à quelqu'un*, to put or impose upon one. *Se garder*, v. r. to have a care or take heed. *Se bien garder de faire une chose*, to be sure not to do a thing, forbear doing a thing, keep or abstain from doing a thing, take care not to do a thing. *Il s'en gardera bien*, he will take care not to do it.

*GARDEUR*, se, gâr-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. keeper. *Gardeur de cochons*, swine-herd. *Gardeuse de vaches*, cow-herd.

*GARDIEN*, gâr-dlên, s. m. keeper, guardian; sequester; (*d'un couvent*) guardian or superiour. *Ange gardien*, guardian-angel. *Gardien*, Mar. *Gardien d'un quai*, wharfin-ger. *Gardien de la sainte-barbe*, lady of the

gun-room (in *English men of war*;) gunners' yeoman (on board *French ships*.) *Gardien de la fosse au lion*, boatswain's yeoman. *Gardien des rechanges du maître-charpentier*, the carpenter's yeoman. *Gardiens*, men employed to take care of ships of war laid up in ordinary.

*Gardienne*, gâr-dlên, s. f. guardian, keeper.

*GARDON*, gâr-don, s. m. sort of roach, freshwater mullet. *Sain comme un gardon*, as sound as a roach.

*GARE*, gâr, (imperative of *garer*) have a care, make way, stand out of the way; also take care of, be aware of. *Gare au câble*, Mar. stand clear of the cable. *Gare dessous*, Mar. stand from under.

*GARENNE*, gâr-rên, s. f. warren.

*GARENNIER*, gâr-rên-nyê, s. m. warrener.

*GARER*, gâr-râ, v. a. to moor (a boat;) formerly, to take care. V. *Gare*. *Se garer*, v. r. to stand out of the way, take care of.

*GARGARISER*, gâr-gâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to gargle or wash (the throat.) *Se gargariser*, v. r. to gargarize, gargle.

*GARGARISME*, gâr-gâ-rîsm, s. m. gargling, gargarism, gargle.

*GARGOTAGE*, gâr-gô-tâz, s. m. a nasty meal.

*GARGOTE*, gâr-gôt, s. f. eating-house for the common sort of people, six-penny ordinary, blind tippling house.

*GARGOTER*, gâr-gô-tâ, v. n. to fuddle or tipple in a nasty tavern or ale-house, sot, sit sotting.

*GARGOTIER*, e, gâr-gô-tîê, tîêr, s. m. & f. one that keeps a six-penny ordinary; also tippler, sot.

*GARGOUILLADE*, s. f. sort of step in dancing.

*GARGOUILLE*, gâr-gôol, s. f. spout of a gutter.

*GARGOUILLEE*, s. f. spouting.

*GARGOUILLEMENT*, gâr-gôol-mên, s. m. noise of water falling from a spout; also noise in the throat or stomach or bowels (occasioned by wind.)

*GARGOUILLER*, gâr-gôo-lâ, v. n. to paddle, dabble (in water.)

*GARGOUILLES*, s. m. noise of water falling from a spout.

*GARGOUSSE*, gâr-gôos, s. f. powder to charge a cannon, cartridge of a cannon. *La gargousse dans le canon*, load with cartridge.

*GARGOUSSIÈRE*, s. f. a pouch for cartridges.

*GARNEMENT*, gâr-n-mên, s. m. rake, wicked lewd fellow.

*GARNI*, s. m. middle or filling up of masonry work in the middle.

*GARNI*, e, adj. furnished, trimmed, etc. *Maçonnerie garnie*, masonry, filled up in the middle. *Une perruque bien garnie*, a very full peruke. *Chambre garnie*, ready furnished room or lodging.

*GARNIR*, gâr-nîr, v. a. to furnish, provide; (*des gants* or *un chapeau*) to trim; (*une boutique*) to furnish, store or stock; (*un endroit foible*) to strengthen or fortify; to garnish, adorn, set off or enrich. *Garnir les poches d'un galon*, to bind or edge the pocket with galloon. *Garnir*, v. a. Mar. to rig, etc. *Garnir le cabestan*, to rig the capstan. *Garnir un mât* or *une vergue*, to rig a mast or a yard. *Garnir une voile d'étai*, to bend a stay-sail. *Garnir les avirons*, to ship the oars. *Garnir le plomb*, to arm the lead. *Se garnir de*, v. r.

bêso, bûi : jêune, mêute, bœurre : ênfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

to seize upon; to furnish or arm one's self with. *Se garnir contre le froid*, to guard or provide against the cold.

GARNISON, gâr-nî-zon, s. f. garrison; bailiffs quartered on a debtor till he pays. *Une ville où il y a bonne garnison*, a town well garrisoned.

GARNISSEUR, sê, s. m. & f. haberdasher, hatter.

GARNITURE, gâr-nî-tûr, s. f. furniture, trimming; set. *Garniture de toilette*, set of things belonging to a toilet. Blocks that separate the pages of a form (in printing.) *Garniture*, s. f. Mar. rigging (of a ship.) *Garniture de pompe*, pump gear. *Garniture de la bouée*, slings of the buoy. *Garniture des ancres*, ground tackle.

GAROU, s. m. Ex. *Courir le garou*, to haunt bawdy-houses. V. *Loup*. Also, a small evergreen tree.

GAROUAGE, gâr-rô-âz, s. m. stews, bawdy-house, brothel.

GARROT, gâr-rô, s. m. the withers of a horse; packing stick. *Garrot de l'arçon*, saddle bow.

GARROTTER, gâr-rô-tâ, v. a. to tie fast, or bind with cords.

\*GARS, s. m. lad, boy, youth, or stripling, fellow, blade, spark.

GARUS, s. m. elixir good for the stomach.

GASCON, nê, gâs-kon, kôn, s. m. & f. Gascon; also great boaster, cracker, pretender to great matters.

GASCONISME, gâs-kô-nîsm, s. m. gasconism.

GASCONADE, gâs-kô-nâd, s. f. gasconade, boasting or cracking, bravado or ostentation. *Faire des gasconades*, to gasconade, brag, crack, or boast.

GASCONNER, v. n. to brag, boast.

GASPILLAGE, gâs-pî-lâz, s. m. wasting, spoiling, squandering.

GASPILLER, gâs-pî-lâ, v. a. to lavish or squander away, waste or consume, spoil, put out of order.

GASPILLEUR, sê, gâs-pî-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. lavisher, spendthrift.

GASTADOUR, s. m. pioneer.

GASTER, s. m. belly, sometimes stomach.

GASTRIQUE, adj. & s. f. gastrick. *La gastrique*, or *la veine gastrique*, the gastrick vein.

GASTROMANIE, s. f. daintiness, or fondness for one's belly.

GASTROGRAPHIE, s. f. gastroraphy.

GASTROTOMIE, s. f. gastrotomy.

GATÉ, ê, adj. spoiled, etc. V. *Gâter*. *Voilà bien du papier gâté*, there is a good deal of paper wasted to no purpose.

GATEAU, gâ-tô, s. m. cake. *Gâteau de miel*, honey-comb. *Trouver la tête au gâté*, to hit the nail on the head. *Avoir part au gâteau*, to have a hand in the business. *Portager le gâteau*, to share the profit, go snacks.

GATER, gâ-tâ, v. a. to spoil, waste; indulge too much; to spoil, soil, spot; to spoil, mar, corrupt, deprave or debauch. *Gâter le métier*, to undersell one's goods or undervalue one's labour; hence

GATE-MÉTIER, gât-mâ-tîâ, s. m. one that undersells his goods or undervalues his labour.

*Se gâter*, v. r. (said of meat) to taint; (of wine) to be spoiled. *Se gâter dans le monde*, to get an ill name in the world.

GATEUR, s. m. waster, spoiler. *Gâteur de papier*, waster of paper.

GATTE, s. f. Mar. manger.

GAUCHE, gôsh, adj. left; untoward, ill contrived; silly, ridiculous.

Gauche, s. f. left hand or left side. *A gauche*, on the left.

GAUCHEMENT, adv. awkwardly.

GAUCHER, ê, gô-shâ, shêr, s. m. & f. left-handed, left-handed person.

GAUCHERIE, gôsh-ri, s. f. piece of stupidity, blunder, silly or ridiculous action.

GAUCHIR, gô-shîr, v. n. to shrink back or turn aside; (*dans une affaire*) to double, use shifts, dodge, play fast and loose. *Gaucher aux difficultés*, to shun or decline or wave difficulties.

GAUCHISSEMENT, s. m. shrinking back.

GAUDE, gôd, s. f. woad.

\*GAUDEAMUS, s. m. (Latin word) merry making, merry bout, drinking bout

GAUDER, gô-dâ, v. a. to dye with woad; lay the foundation of a colour.

GAUDERON, GAUDRON, V. *Goudron et Godron*.

GAUDERONNER, V. *Godronner*.

\*GAUDIR, v. a. to solace, cheer. *Gaudir le papa*, to live in clover. *Se gaudir*, v. r. to be merry.

GAUFRE, gôfr, s. f. honey-comb; wafer (sort of thin pastry.)

GAUFREUR, gô-frâ, v. a. to figure stuffs.

GAUFREUR, gô-frêur, s. m. one that figures stuffs.

GAUFRIER, gô-frî-â, s. m. wafer iron.

GAUFREUR, gô-frûr, s. f. figuring (stuffs.)

GAULE, gôl, s. f. switch; great rod, long pole; also Gaul or France.

GAULER, gô-lâ, v. a. to beat down (fruit) with a long pole or rod.

GAULIS, s. m. long sprig or small branch.

GAULOIS, ê, gô-lwâ, lwâz, adj. & s. Gaul or Gallic. *La nation Gauloise*, the Gauls, the ancient Gauls. *La langue Gauloise*, old French. *Façon de parler Gauloise*, old, obsolete expression. *C'est un bon Gaulois* or *un vieux Gaulois*, he is a plain honest man, he means no harm. *C'est du Gaulois*, that is old French.

GAUPE, s. f. slut, trollop.

\*GAUSSER, gô-sâ, v. a. to banter, jeer. *Il fut guassé de tout le monde*, he was jeered or bantered by every body. *Il se fit gausser de toute la compagnie*, he was the jest or laughing stock of all the company.

\*GAUSSERIE, s. f. jeering, jest, banter, railery.

GAUSSEUR, sê, gô-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. jeerer, banterer.

GAVACHE, s. m. pitiful fellow, scoundrel.

\*GAVION, gâ-vîon, s. m. throat.

GAVOTTE, gâ-vôt, s. f. (dance) gavot.

GAZ, gâz, s. m. gas, aromack volatile part of a plant.

GAZE, gâz, s. f. gauze.

GAZELLE, gâ-zêl, s. f. antelope.

GAZER, gâ-zâ, v. a. to cover with gauze.

GAZETIER, gâz-tîâ, s. m. gazetteer; hawker or crier of gazettes, news-man.

GAZETIN, gâz-tîn, s. m. little gazette, intelligence extraordinary.

GAZETTE, gâ-zêt, s. f. gazette, newspaper, news-monger.

GAZEU-X, sê, adj. of or belonging to the substance of gas.

GAZIER, gâ-zîâ, s. m. gauze-maker.

bâr, bêt, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fêld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

GAZON, gâ-zon, s. m. turf, green turf. *Parterre de gazon*, green plot.

GAZONNEMENT, gâ-zôn-mên, s. m. covering with turf.

GAZONNER, gâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to lime or cover with turf.

GAZOUILLEMENT, gâ-zôol-mên, s. m. chirping, warbling, singing or chattering, purring, gurgling or soft murmur.

GAZOUILLER, gâ-zôo-lâ, v. n. (*des oiseaux*) to chirp, warble, sing or chatter; (*d'un ruisseau*) to purr, warble, gurgle, murmur softly.

GAZOUILLIS, gâ-zôo-lî. V. *Gazouillement*.

GEAL, zê, s. m. jack or jackdaw.

GÉANT, zâ-ên, s. m. giant.

GÉANTE, zâ-ênt, s. f. giantess.

GENÈNE, V. *Gêne*.

GEINDRE, v. n. (See the table at *eindre*) to whine, whimper, pule, gruntle, complain, be ailing something.

GEINDRE, zindr, s. m. baker's foreman.

GÉLATINEUX, zê, adj. gelatinous, viscous, formed into a jelly.

GELÉ, zê, adj. frozen. *Avoir le bec gelé*, to be tongue-tied.

GELÉE, zê-lâ, s. f. frost, frosty weather; jelly.

GELER, zê-lâ, v. a. to freeze. *Geler*, v. n. to freeze; to be starving with cold, be extremely cold. *Il gèle*, it freezes. *Se geler*, v. r. to freeze or be frozen.

\*GELINE, s. f. hen.

GELINOTTE, zê-lî-môt, s. f. wood-hen; good fat pullet. *Gelinotte d'eau*, water-quail.

GÉMEAUX, zâ-mô, s. m. pl. Gemini.

GEMELLES, s. f. pl. Mar. clamps.

GÉMIER, zâ-mîr, v. n. to groan or lament; to coo (*as doves*).

GÉMISSANT, zê, zâ-mî-sên, zêm, adj. groaning, lamenting.

GÉMISSEMENT, zâ-mîs-mên, s. m. groan, or groaning, lamentation; cooing.

GENNE, zêm, adj. m. Ex. *Sel gemme* (or *fossile*), mineral salt.

GÉMONIES, s. f. pl. place of execution among the Romans.

GÉNAL, zê, adj. of or belonging to the cheek.

GÉNANT, zê, zê-nên, nênt, adj. troublesome, uneasy.

GENOIVE, zên-siv, s. f. gum (wherein the teeth are set.)

GENDARME, zên-dârm, s. m. horseman in complete armour. *Gendarmes*, soldiers; sparks of fire; (*d'un diamant*) flaws. *Cette femme est un vrai gendarme*, she is a virago or termagant.

GENDARMER, (zê) zê-zên-dâr-mâ, v. r. to bluster, take pet, fall into a passion; also to disquiet one's self.

GENDARMERIE, zên-dârm-ri, s. f. horse of the king's household.

GENDRE, zêndr, s. m. son-in-law.

GÊNE, zên, s. f. rack, torture; torment, pain; constraint.

GÊNÉ, zê, adj. constrained, etc. V. *Gêner*. *Gêné par le terrain*, straitened for want of room.

GÉNÉALOGIE, zâ-nâ-â-lô-zî, s. f. pedigree, genealogy.

GÉNÉALOGIQUE, zâ-nâ-â-lô-zîk, adj. genealogical. *Arbre généalogique*, tree of consanguinity.

GÉNÉALOGISTE, zâ-nâ-â-lô-zîst, s. m. genealogist.

GÊNER, zê-nâ, v. a. to constrain, confine, put under restraint, put out of one's bias; to clog, trouble, be troublesome to. *Se gêner*, v. r. to constrain one's self.

GÉNÉRAL, zê, zâ-nâ-râi, adj. general, universal.

GÉNÉRAL, s. m. general or chief. *En général*, in general, generally. *La peuple en général*, the generality of the people. *Le général*, the generality. *Général d'une armée navale*, admiral or commander in chief of a fleet of men of war. *Officier général*, Mar. flag officer.

GÉNÉRALAT, zâ-nâ-râ-lâ, s. m. generalship, chief command; time during which the general continues in office.

GÉNÉRALE, zâ-nâ-râi, s. f. general (beating of drums to warn an army to be ready.)

GÉNÉRALEMENT, zâ-nâ-râi-mên, adv. generally, universally, in general. *Généralement*, generally, commonly, ordinarily.

GÉNÉRALISATION, s. f. the act of generalizing.

GÉNÉRALISER, zâ-nâ-râ-lî-zâ, v. a. to generalize.

GÉNÉRALISSIME, zâ-nâ-râ-lî-sim, s. m. generalissimo.

GÉNÉRALITÉ, zâ-nâ-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. generality; also district or precinct (of the public office of the treasurers of France.) *Généralités*, general (not direct or particular) discourses.

GÉNÉRAT-EUR, RICE, zâ-nâ-râ-têur, trê, adj. (in geometry) generating.

GÉNÉRATI-F, VE, zâ-nâ-râ-tîf, tîv, adj. generative.

GÉNÉRATION, zâ-nâ-râ-tîon, s. f. generation; propagation, production; progeny; descent.

GÉNÉREUSEMENT, zâ-nâ-rêus-mên, adv. generously, nobly; valiantly, stoutly, bravely.

GÉNÉREUX, zê, zâ-nâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. generous, noble; valiant, stout, brave; liberal, free.

GÉNÉRIQUE, zâ-nâ-rîk, adj. generic.

GÉNÉROSITÉ, zâ-nâ-rô-zî-tâ, s. f. generosity, greatness of soul; generous act, piece of generosity.

GÈNES, Genoa.

GENÈSE, zê-nês, s. f. Genesis.

GENÊT, zê-nê, s. m. broom. *Genêt épineux*, furze.

GENET, s. m. Spanish genet (sort of horse.)

GÉNÉTHLIAQUE, adj. genethliacal.

*Genéthliques*, s. m. pl. genethliasts.

GÉNÉTIN, s. m. sort of French sweet wine.

GENETTE, zê-nêt, s. f. (*de cheval*) kind of bit or snaffle. *Aller à cheval à la genette*, to ride short; sort of cat.

GENÈVRE or GENIÈVRE, s. m. juniper-berry.

GENÉVRIER, zê-nâ-vri-â, or GENIÈVRIER, s. m. juniper-tree.

GÉNIE, zâ-nî, s. m. genius, familiar spirit; humour; temper; talent, parts; fortification, engineering.

GENIÈVRE, zê-nêvr, V. *Genèvre & Genévrier*.

GÉNISSE, zâ-nîs, s. f. heifer.

GÉNITAL, zê, zâ-nî-tâi, adj. genital, generative, serving to generation.

GÉNITIF, zâ-nî-tîf, s. m. genitive, the genitive case.

bien, bien : jésus, méme, bœuf : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**GÉNITOIRES**, *zh-ai-twar*, s. m. genitals, privy parts.

\***GÉNITURE**, s. f. child, offspring.

**GÉNOIS**, *z*, adj. Genoese.

**GÉNOPE**, s. f. Mar. temporary racking.

**GENOU**, *zh-nô*, (anciently *Genouil*) s. m. knee. *Etre à genoux*, to be on one's knees. *Se mettre à genoux*, to kneel, kneel down. **Genou**, s. m. Mar. lower futtock (of a timber.) **Genoux de fond**, lower futtocks (of the timbers) amidships. **Genoux de poques**, lower futtocks of the riders or riders futtocks. **Genoux de revers**, lower futtocks of the timbers fore and aft.

**GENOUILLÈRE**, *zh-nô-lêr*, s. f. (*de botte*) top of a boot; (*de l'armure*) pulley-piece (an armour for the knee.)

**GENOUILLÉ**, *zh-nô-lêr*, s. f. kneed, knotty.

**GENRE**, *zh-er*, s. m. kind or genus; species, sort; (*in grammar*) gender; style, way or manner of writing, strain; kind, way, course, manner.

**GENS**, *zh-ên*, s. m. men, people, folks; men servants, attendants, domesticks. *Les gens de lettres*, the learned or scholars. *Les gens de monde*, the king's council. *Gens d'épée*, sword-men. *Gens d'église*, church-men, clergymen. *Gens d'affaires*, people of business. *Gens de guerre*, soldiers. *Gens de mer*, seafaring people. V. *Gent*.

*N. B.* Though *gens* be masculine of itself, yet the adjective belonging to it, if not ending with *e* mute in the masculine, is to be made feminine, when to be placed immediately before *gens*; observe however with regard to *tout*, that, if placed before *les gens* simply, it is to be *tout*; and also when an adjective ending with *e* mute in the masculine is to be between *les* and *gens*; but that as any other adjective immediately before *gens* must be made feminine, so *toutes* must also be used before *les* instead of *tous*. A following relative pronoun or adjective is notwithstanding to be in the masculine. Hence, *tous les gens*, all people, every body. *Tous les honnêtes gens*, all honest people, every honest person. *Toutes les bonnes gens*, all good people, every good person. *De telles gens*, such people. *Diverses gens*, several people, several persons. *Ne vous familiarisez pas avec les petites gens, ils vous insulteraient bientôt*, do not get familiar with the low sort of people, they would soon insult you. *La plupart des vieilles gens que vous avez connus étoient soupçonneux*, the generality of those old people whom you have known were suspicious. When the adjective is to be placed after *gens*, it must of course be masculine. *Ce sont des gens fort dangereux*, they are very dangerous people.

**GENT**, s. f. (*terme poétique*) people or nation. *Le droit des gens*, the law of nations, the rights of nations.

\***GENT**, *z*, *zh-ên*, *zh-ên*, adj. neat, spruce, well made.

**GENTIANE**, s. f. gentian, fellwort.

**GENTIL**, *zh-ti*, adj. & s. m. gentle, heathen, pagan. *Les gentils*, s. m. pl. the gentiles or pagans or heathens.

**GENTIL**, *le*, *zh-ti*, *ti*, adj. pretty, genteel, neat, handsome, fine. *Falcon gentil*, irascible gentle.

**GENTILHOMME**, *zh-ti-lôm*, s. m. gentle-

man (either by noble descent or by place;) (*gentilshommes*) gentlemen.

\***GENTILHOMMERIE**, *zh-ti-lôm-ri*, s. f. gentility.

**GENTILHOMMIÈRE**, *zh-ti-lôm-ri-êr*, s. f. small country-house of a gentleman.

**GENTILITÉ**, *zh-ti-lî-tâ*, s. f. gentiles, heathens.

**GENTILLATRE**, *zh-ti-lâtr*, s. m. poor gentleman, laird.

**GENTILLESSE**, *zh-ti-lêz*, s. f. pretty way, genteel carriage, grace; legerdemain, pretty trick; pretty toy or knack; witty or merry conceit.

**GENTIMENT**, *zh-ti-mên*, adv. prettily, neatly, handsomely, cleverly.

**GÉNUFLEXION**, *zh-nû-flêk-siôn*, s. f. genuflection, kneeling.

**GÉOCENTRIQUE**, adj. geocentrick.

**GÉODÉSIE**, s. f. geodesia, art of measuring land.

**GÉODÉSIQUE**, adj. geodesical.

**GÉOGRAPHE**, *zh-ô-grâf*, s. m. geographer.

**GÉOGRAPHIE**, *zh-ô-grâ-fl*, s. f. geography.

**GÉOGRAPHIQUE**, *zh-ô-grâ-flk*, adj. geographical. *Carte géographique*, map.

**GÉOLOGIE**, *zh-ô-lôz*, s. m. jailer's fees, carcelage.

**GÉOLE**, *zh-ô*, s. f. gaol, prison.

**GÉOLIER**, *zh-ô-lâ*, s. m. gaoler.

*Géolière*, *zh-ô-lêr*, s. f. gaoler's wife.

**GÉOMANCE** or **GÉOMANCIE**, *zh-ô-mên-si*, s. f. geomancy.

**GÉOMANCIEN**, *zh-ô-mên-si-ên*, s. m. & f. geomancer.

**GÉOMANTIQUE**, adj. geomantick.

**GÉOMÉTRAL**, *zh-ô-mâ-trâl*, adj. Ex. *Plan géométral*, geometrical plan or draught, ground-plot.

**GÉOMÈTRE**, *zh-ô-mêtr*, s. m. geometrician or geometer.

**GÉOMÉTRIE**, *zh-ô-mâ-tri*, s. m. geometry.

**GÉOMÉTRIQUE**, *zh-ô-mâ-trik*, adj. geometrical.

**GÉOMÉTRIQUEMENT**, *zh-ô-mâ-trik-mên*, adv. geometrically.

**GÉORGIQUES**, *zh-ô-zi-k*, s. f. pl. Georgicks (Virgil's books of husbandry.)

**GERANIUM**, *zh-râ-niôn*, s. m. geranium, stork-bill.

**GERBE**, *zh-êr*, s. f. sheaf.

**GERBÉE**, s. f. bundle of straw (wherein some grain remains.)

**GERBER**, *zh-êr-bâ*, v. a. to make up into sheaves.

**GERCE**, *zh-êr*, s. f. wood-louse.

**GERCER**, *zh-êr-sâ*, v. a. to chap. *Le froid gerce les lèvres*, cold weather chaps the lips.

**Gerce**, v. n. *Se gerce*, v. r. to chap, chink, crack or flaw.

**GERCURE**, *zh-êr-sûr*, s. f. chap, cleft, chink, crack, flaw or crevice. Mar. shake, flaw.

**GÉRER**, *zh-râ*, v. a. (*in law*) to manage. *Gérer le bien d'un mineur*, to manage the estate of one under age.

**GERFAUT**, *zh-êr-fô*, s. m. gerfalcon.

**GERMAIN**, *z*, *zh-er-min*, *mên*, adj. german. *Cousin germain*, cousin german, first cousin. *Cousin issu de germain*, second cousin.

**GERMANDRÉE**, *zh-êr-mên-drâ*, s. f. Germander.

**GERMANIQUE**, adj. of or belonging to the Germans.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**GERMANISME**, s. m. particular way of speaking belonging to the German tongue.

**GERME**, zérin, s. m. germ, germin, young bud or shoot; seed, cause. *Germe d'œuf*, sperm of an egg. *Un œuf sans germe*, an ad-dle egg. *Germe de fève*, mark in a horse's mouth. *Faux germe*, false conception, moon calf.

**GERMER**, zér-mâ, v. n. to come or shoot up, spring out. bud.

**GERMINAL**, s. m. 7th month of the French calendar.

**GERMINATION**, zér-mî-nâ-sion, s. f. germination.

**GÉRONDIF**, zâ-rôn-dîf, s. m. gerund.

**GERZEAU**, s. m. weed that grows amongst grain in May.

**GÉSIR**, zâ-zîâ, s. m. gizzard.

**GÉSINE**, s. f. lying in.

\***GÉSIR**, v. n. only used in the following tenses, *gît, gisons, gisant, gisoit, and gisoient*, to lie. *Ci-gît* here lies. *Tout gît en cela*, the whole business lies in that point or depends upon it. *La côte gît nord-nord-ouest et sud-sud-est*, the coast lies north-north-west and south-south-east.

**GESSES**, zês, s. f. pl. chick-peas.

**GESTATION**, s. f. gestation.

**GESTE**, zêst, s. m. action, gesture. *Geste de tête*, nod. *Gestes, gests, exploits, achievements*.

**GESTICULATEUR**, zês-û-kû-lâ-têur, s. m. man too full of action, when he speaks.

**GESTICULATION**, s. f. gesticulation, too much action.

**GESTICULER**, zês-û-kû-lâ, v. n. to use too much gesture, be too full of action.

**GESTION**, zês-tion, s. f. (from *Gérer*) management, administration, conduct.

**GÉUM**, s. m. a sort of healing plant.

**GIBBEU-X**, sê, zî-bêu, bêuz, adj. gibbous, bunching out.

**GIBBOSITÉ**, zî-bô-zî-tâ, s. f. gibbosity or gibbousness.

**GIBECIÈRE**, zîb-sîêr, s. f. pouch, bag, poke or scrip. *Faire des tours de gibecière*, to show juggling tricks, play tricks by virtue of hocus pocus, play tricks of legerdemain.

**GIMBLET**, s. m. gimblet.

**GIBELINS**, s. m. pl. (partizans of the popes in Italy, during the 12th, 13th & 14th centuries) Gibelins.

**GIBELOTTE**, s. f. kind of fricassee of chickens, hares, etc.

**GIBERNE**, zî-bêrn, s. f. cartridge-box.

**GIBET**, zî-bê, s. m. gallows, gibbet.

**GIBIER**, zî-bîâ, s. m. game. *Gibier à pre-vôt, gibier de potence*, Newgate-bird, villain. *Cela n'est pas de votre gibier*, that is none of your business, that is above your skill.

**GIBOULÉE**, zî-bôo-lâ, s. f. shower. *Temps à giboulées*, showery weather.

\***GIBOYER**, zî-bwâ-yâ, v. n. to go a fowling or hawking. *Arquebuse à giboyer*, fowling-piece. *Epée à giboyer*, long rapier.

\***GIBOYEUR**, zî-bwâ-yêur, s. m. fowler.

**GIBOYEU-X**, sê, adj. abounding in game.

**GIGANTESQUE**, zî-gân-têsk, adj. giantick.

**GIGOT**, zî-gô, s. m. leg of mutton; also hind leg of a horse. *Etendre ses gigots*, to stretch one's legs.

**GIGOTTÉ**, ê, adj. trussed. *Un cheval bien gigotté*, a horse well trussed, strongly built.

**GIGOTTER**, zî-gô-tâ, v. n. to kick (as a hare does in dying;) shake one's legs, jump about.

\***GIGUE**, zîg, s. f. romp, tall frisky girl. also jig.

\***GIGUER**, v. n. to jump or romp, play waton tricks; play gambols, frisk about.

**GILET**, zî-lê, s. m. under-waistcoat.

\***GILLE**, zîl, s. m. Ex. *Il a fait gille*, he is gone, he is run away, he has scampered away.

**GIMBLETTE**, zîn-blêt, s. f. kind of pastry in the form of a ring.

**GINGEMBRE**, zîn-zêbr, s. m. ginger.

**GINGLYME**, s. m. ginglymus.

**GINGUET**, tê, zîn-gê, gêt, adj. of little value, poor, insignificant. *Habit ginguet*, scanty suit of clothes; also s. m. weak sort of wine.

**GINSENG**, s. m. ginseng.

**GIRAFE**, s. f. four footed animal found in Africa.

**GIRANDOLE**, zî-rên-dôl, s. f. girandole; branch or branched candlestick, chandelier, set of diamonds and precious stones.

**GIRASOL**, zî-râ-sôl, s. m. girasol (kind of opal.)

**GIROFLE**, zî-rôfl, s. m. cloves. *Un clou de girofle*, a clove.

**GIROFLÉE**, zî-rô-flâ, s. f. stock-gilliflow-er or July flower.

**GIROFLIER**, zî-rô-flâ, s. m. stock-gilli-flower, stock-gilliflower plant; also clove-tree.

**GIRON**, zî-ron, s. m. lap; (in heraldry) giron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom or pale of the church.

**GIRONNÉ**, ê, adj. rounded; (in heraldry) gironnée.

**GIRONNER**, v. a. to round.

**GIROUETTE**, zî-rwêt, s. f. vane or weather-cock.

**GISANT**, ê, adj. (from *Gésir*) lying, extended.

**GISANT**, zî-zên, s. m. Ex. *Le gisant de la meule d'un moulin*, the bed or nether mill-stone.

**GISEMENT**, zîz-mên, s. m. Mar. direction of a coast.

**GÎT**, V. *Gésir*.

**GÎTE**, s. m. form of a hare, also lodging, habitation; and place where one lies at night upon a journey. *Payer son gîte*, to pay for one's night's lodging.

**GÎTER**, zî-tâ, v. n. to lie.

**GIVRE**, zîvr, s. m. hoar-frost, or rime; (in heraldry) snake or serpent.

**GLACANT**, ê, adj. freezing.

**GLACE**, glâs, s. f. ice; glass; flaw (in a diamond.)

**GLACÉ**, ê, adj. frozen, frozen up, congelated, etc. V. *Glacer*; glazed. *Les boissons glacées tuent beaucoup de gens*, drinking with ice kills a world of people. *Un amant glacé*, a cold lover.

**GLACER**, glâ-sâ, v. a. to freeze, congeal or turn into ice; (*des confitures*) to ice; (*une doublure*) to stitch down; (*le sang, l'esprit*) to chill or damp. *Cet auteur là me glace*, that author does not affect me in the least. *Glacer*, v. n. *Se glacer*, v. r. to freeze or be frozen, chill.

**GLACEU-X**, sê, adj. that has a flaw or flaws (*said of precious stones*.)

**GLACIAL**, ê, glâ-sîâl, adj. frozen. *La mer glaciale*, the frozen sea, the northern ocean.

**GLACIÈRE**, glâ-sîêr, s. f. ice-house.

**GLACIERS**, s. m. pl. heaps of ice, glaciers.

bûse, bû : jêine, mêute, bûurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**GLACIS**, glâ-sî, s. m. glaciis, slope. *Le glaciis d'une contrescarpe*, the glaciis of a counterscarp.

**GLAÇON**, glâ-sôn, s. m. ice, piece of ice. *Un gros glaçon*, a flake of ice.

**GLADIATEUR**, glâ-dî-têur, s. m. gladiator, sword player or prize fighter (among the Romans,) duellist or bully.

**GLAIEUL**, glâ-yêul, s. m. corn-flag.

**GLAIRE**, glêr, s. f. glaire, white of an egg, slimy or ropy matter.

**GLAIREUR**, v. a. to glaire, to smear with the white of an egg (with book-binders.)

**GLAIREU-X**, SE, glê-rêu, rêuz, adj. slimy or ropy, full of slimy matter.

**GLAIS**, s. m. knell.

**GLAISE**, glêz, s. f. or terre glaise, potter's earth, clay.

**GLAISER**, glê-zâ, v. a. to do over with clay.

**GLAISEU-X**, SE, adj. clayey.

**GLAISIÈRE**, s. f. place where potter's earth is found.

**GLAIVE**, glêv, s. m. (in poetry) sword. *La puissance du glaive*, the power of life and death.

**GLANA**, s. m. four footed animal of Peru.

**GLANAGE**, glâ-nâz, s. m. gleanings.

**GLAND**, glên, s. m. (fruit du chêne) acorn; (du hêtre, etc.) mast; (de mouchoir) button; (de cravate) tassel. *Gland de colet*, hand-ring. *Gland de mer*, sort of shell.

**GLANDE**, glênd, s. f. gland or kernel. *Glandes au cou*, mumps or tonsils (an inflammation about the jaws.)

**GLANDÉ**, E, adj. that has the glanders (speaking of a horse or mare.)

**GLANDÉE**, glên-dâ, s. f. crop of mast. *Une bonne glandée*, a good store of mast, a good year for mast.

**GLANDULE**, glên-dûl, s. f. glandule or little kernel.

**GLANDULEU-X**, SE, glên-dû-lêu, lêuz, adj. glandulous, kernelly, full of kernels.

**GLANE**, glân, s. f. gleanings, ears of corn gleaned; (d'ognons) rope; (de poires) cluster. *Faire glane*, to glean.

**GLANER**, glâ-nâ, v. a. to glean or lease.

**GLANEU-R**, SE, glâ-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. gleaner.

**GLANURE**, s. f. gleanings.

**GLAPIR**, glâ-pîr, v. n. to yelp, bark or howl; to squeak.

**GLAPISSANT**, E, glâ-pî-sên, sên, adj. squeaking, shrill.

**GLAPISSEMENT**, s. m. yelping, squeaking.

**GLAS**, glâ, s. m. knell.

**GLATTERON**, V. *Gratteron*.

**GLAUCOME**, s. m. glaucoma.

**GLAYEUL**, s. m. corn-flag.

**GLÈBE**, glêb, s. f. glebe, land, ground; ore; clod.

**GLÈNE**, s. f. (in anatomy) sort of small cavity. Mar. coil. *Filer sa glène*, to drop the coil from one's hand.

**GLÈNER**, v. a. (une manœuvre) Mar. to coil up (a rope.) V. *Glâne & Glaner*.

**GLISSADE**, glî-sâd, s. f. slip or slipping, sliding. *Faire une glissade*, to slip or slide. *Faire une glissade avec la pique*, to move the pike forward or backward.

**GLISSANT**, E, glî-sên, sên, adj. slippery.

**GLISSÉ**, s. f. a step in dancing.

**GLISSEMENT**, s. m. the act of sliding.

**GLISSER**, v. n. to slip or slide. *Comment avez-vous laissé glisser cette méprise?* how came you to oversee that mistake? how did that mistake escape you? *Glisser légèrement sur quelque chose*, to glance upon a thing, touch it lightly.

**GLISSER**, glî-sâ, v. a. to slip, convey; to insinuate. *Il glissa sa main dans ma poche*, he slipped his hand into my pocket. *Glisser quelque chose dans un discours*, to bring in a thing in a discourse. *Se glisser*, v. r. to slip or creep in or into, insinuate one's self. *Des fautes qui se sont glissées dans l'impression*, errors that have escaped the press.

**GLISSEUR**, glî-sêur, s. m. slider.

**GLISSOIRE**, glî-swâr, s. f. slide.

**GLOBE**, glôb, s. m. globe.

**GLOBULAIRE**, s. f. (plant) globularia.

**GLOBULE**, glô-bûl, s. m. globule.

**GLOBULEU-X**, SE, glô-bû-lêu, lêuz, adj. globulous, globular.

**GLOIRE**, glîwâr, s. f. glory; honour, esteem, name, fame, reputation; pride, vanity. vain-glory; ornament; glory or heaven. *Vaine gloire*, vain-glory, conceit, conceitedness. *La gloire du paradis*, the blessedness of heaven. *Faire gloire de quelque chose*, to glory in a thing, take pride in it, value one's self upon it. *Aimer la vaine gloire*, to be vain-glorious or conceited. *Il est la gloire de notre société*, he is the ornament or honour of our society.

**GLORIEUSEMENT**, glô-rî-êuz-mên, adv. gloriously, honourably; with honour.

**GLORIEU-X**, SE, glô-rî-êu, êuz, adj. glorious, illustrious, famous, honourable; proud, haughty, vain-glorious, conceited; blessed, glorified.

**GLORIEU-X**, SE, s. m. & f. vain-glorious or conceited or proud person.

**GLORIFICATION**, glô-rî-flî-kâ-slôn, s. f. glorification.

**GLORIFIER**, glô-rî-flî, v. a. to glorify, put among the blessed. *Se glorifier de*, v. r. to be proud of, take a pride or glory in, boast or brag of.

**GLORIOLE**, s. f. vanity, pride (in trifles.)

**GLOSATEUR**, V. *Glossateur*.

**GLOSE**, glôz, s. f. gloss, comment, exposition, interpretation; sort of parody.

**GLOSER**, glô-zâ, v. a. to gloss or comment upon, expound or interpret. *Gloser sur*, v. n. to carp at, censure or criticise, find fault with.

**GLOSEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. censurer, carper.

**GLOSSAIRE**, glô-sêr, s. m. glossary, dictionary for hard or obscure words.

**GLOSSATEUR**, s. m. glossographer.

**GLOSSOPÈTRE**, s. m. tooth of petrified fish; precious stone in the form of a tongue.

**GLOTTE**, s. f. glottis.

**GLOUGLOU**, glôo-glôo, s. m. gurgling of a narrow-mouthed pot or straight-necked bottle when it is emptying.

**GLOUGLOUTER**, v. n. to gobble (said of the cry of turkeys.)

**GLOUSSEMENT**, glôos-mên, s. m. clucking.

**GLOUSSER**, glôo-sâ, v. n. to cluck. *Pouls qui glousse*, clucking hen.

**GLOUTERON**, V. *Gratteron*.

**GLOUTON**, SE, glôo-ton, tôn, adj. & s. greedy, glutton, great eater, greedy gut.

**GLOUTONNEMENT**, glôo-tôn-mên, adv. greedily.

**GLOUTONNERIE**, glôo-tôn-rî, s. f. gluttony, greedy feeding.

bâr, bâi, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, Mard : mood, good.

GLU, glû, s. f. bird-lime.  
 GLUANT, E, glû-ên, ênt, adj. clammy, gluey, viscous, glutinous.  
 GLUAU, glû-d, s. m. limed twig.  
 GLUER, glû-â, v. a. to do over with bird lime, glue, makê clammy.  
 GLUI, s. m. thatch.  
 GLUTINATI-F, VE, adj. agglutinative.  
 GLUTINEU-X, SE, glû-û-nêu, nêuz, adj. glutinous, gluey, clammy, viscous.  
 GNIOLÉ, s. f. dent made by the peg of a top.  
 GNOME, gnôm, s. m. gnome.  
 GNOMIDE, s. f. the female of a gnome.  
 GNOMIQUE, adj. sententious.  
 GNOMON, s. m. gnomon, hand of a dial.  
 GNOMONIQUE, s. f. gnomonicks, dialing.  
 GO, Ex. *Il est entré tout de go*, he went in at once freely or without ceremony.  
 GOBBE, s. f. poisoned gobbet.  
 \*GOBE, s. m. dainty bit.  
 GOBELÉT, gôb-lê, s. m. goblet or cup, drinking cup; juggler's box; the king's but-tery. *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler.  
 GOBELINS, s. m. pl. (*nom d'une célèbre manufacture de teinture et de tapisseries à Paris*) Gobelins. *Gobelin*, sing. hobgoblin.  
 GOBELOYER, gôb-lô-tâ, v. n. to guzzle or tiddle.  
 GOBE-MOUCHE, s. m. lizard very dexte-rous in taking flies; silly man who believes too eagerly. Also a small bird.  
 GOBER, gô-bâ, v. a. to gulp down; also to swallow, believe too easily; and to nab.  
 GOBERGER, (SE) sê-gô-bêr-râ, v. r. to make much of one's self, take pleasure; also to banter, make game.  
 GOBENGES, gô-bêr-z, s. f. pl. boarded bot-tom of a bedstead. *In sing.* sort of cod-fish.  
 GOBET, gô-bê, s. m. morsel swallowed up greedily. *Prendre un homme au gobet*, to take one napping; pl. sort of cherry.  
 GOBETER, v. n. to plaster the joints of a wall.  
 GOBEU-R, SE, s. m. & f. one who gulps down or swallows eagerly or believes too easily.  
 GOBIN, go-bin, s. m. hump-back.  
 GOBLIN, s. m. hobgoblin.  
 GODAILLE, gô-dâi, s. f. small, thin, paltry wine.  
 GODAILLER, gô-dâ-â, v. n. to guzzle, tiddle.  
 GODELUREAU, gôd-lû-rô, s. m. beau, spark, fop.  
 GODENOT, s. m. juggler's puppet, jack in a box, ill shaped little fellow.  
 GODER, v. a. to fold, plait.  
 GODERON, V. *Godron*, and its derivatives accordingly.  
 GODET, gô-dê, s. m. cup or mug. *Godel de fleur*, cup of a flower.  
 GODIVEAU, gô-dî-vô, s. m. sort of meat-pie.  
 GODRON, gô-dron, s. m. puff, ruffle or fold.  
 GODRONNER, gô-drô-nâ, v. a. to set raf-fing, make into puffs. *Vaisselle godronnée*, plate wrought on the edges.  
 GOÛLETTE, s. f. Mar. schooner.  
 GOÛMON, s. m. Mar. sea-wood.  
 GOFPE, gôf, adj. awkward, ill-shaped, ill-contrived.  
 GOFPEMENT, adv. awkwardly.  
 GOGAILLE, gô-gâl, s. f. merry-making. *Faire gogaille*, to be or make merry, drink merrily.

GOGO, gô-gô. Ex. *Vivre à gogo*, to live in clover.  
 GOGUENARD, E, gôg-nâr, nârd, adj. & s. bantering, banterer, buffoon.  
 GOGUENARDER, gôg-nâr-dâ, v. n. to ban-ter, amuse a company with low jests.  
 GOGUENARDERIE, s. f. low jest.  
 GOGUER, (SE) v. r. to be or make merry.  
 GOGUES, s. f. pl. merry mood.  
 GOGUETTES, gô-gêa, s. m. pl. merry mood or merry humour.  
 GOINFRE, gwînfr, s. m. gunkler.  
 GOINFREER, gwîn-frâ, v. a. to make mer-ry, guttle.  
 GOINFREERIE, gwîn-frê-rî, s. f. merry-making, guzzling.  
 GOITRE, gwâir, s. m. great swelling or wen (like a bag under the throat or the har-nia gutturalis.)  
 GOITREU-X, SE, gwâ-trêu, trêuz, adj. of the nature of the goitre.  
 GOLFE, gôlf, s. m. gulf.  
 GOMME, gôm, s. f. gum.  
 GOMMER, gô-mâ, v. a. to gum, stiffen with gum.  
 GOMMEU-X, SE, gô-mêu, mêuz, adj. gum-my, full of gum; gummed, stiff with gum.  
 GOMMIER, s. m. gum-tree.  
 GOND, gon, s. m. hinge. *Faire sortir or mettre quelqu'un hors des gonds*, to unhinge one, anger one. *Gonds de sabord*, Mar. port-hooks.  
 GONDOLÉ, gon-dôl, s. f. gondola; kind of drinking cup.  
 GONDOLÉ, E, adj. Mar. round-shouldered.  
 GONDOLIER, gon-dô-lîâ, s. m. gondolier.  
 GONFALON or GONFANON, s. m. gonfalon or gonfalon, banner of the church.  
 GONFALONIER or GONFANONIER, s. m. holy standard-bearer; chief of some Italian republica.  
 GONFLEMENT, gonf-mên, s. m. swelling.  
 GONFLER, gon-flâ, v. a. to swell or puff, fill with wind. *Se gonfler*, v. r. to swell or puff, be puffed up.  
 GONIN, go-nin, Ex. *Un maître gonin*, a m. cunning fox, a sly dog. *Un tour de maître gonin*, a scurvy trick.  
 GONIOMÉTRIE, s. f. the art of measuring angles.  
 GONNE, s. f. (*see term*) cask, sea cask.  
 GONORHÉE, gô-nô-râ, s. f. gonorrhœa.  
 \*GORE, a. f. a sow.  
 GORET, gô-rê, s. m. pig, young hog; also shoe-maker's head journeyman.  
 Goret, s. m. Mar. hog or large brush (for scrubbing a vessel's bottom under water.)  
 GORETER un bâtiment, Mar. to hog a vessel.  
 GORGE, gôr-z, s. f. neck or throat; gorge, or gullet; (*d'une femme*) neck or breast; (*de montagne*) straits or narrow passages; (*de pot*) mouth and neck; (*de bastion*) the gorge or breast; (*de colonne*) gorge, gate or neck. *Tour de gorge*, tucker. *Gorge de pigeon*, changing colour. *Gorge chaude*, hawk's fee. *Faire une gorge chaude de quel-que chose*, to regale one's self with a thing, make a thing the subject of one's mirth. *Rendre gorge*, to cast up, spew, vomit; also to refund. *Cette affaire m'a coupé la gorge*, that business broke my neck or has been the ruin of me. *Il coupe la gorge à bien des gens* qui ne lui ont point fait de mal, he does a

bûse, bû : jéne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêt : vis : mon : brœu.

world of injury to a great many people that never did him any. *Il lui tient le pied sur la gorge*, he has the whiphand of him. *Il nous met le pied sur la gorge*, he tramples upon us, he uses us as his slaves. *Son ris ne passe pas le narud de la gorge*, he laughs but from the teeth outward. *Il a dit des paroles offensantes, mais on les lui fera rentrer dans la gorge*, he has been abusive, but we shall make him eat his words.

GORGÈRE, gôr-zâ, s. f. gulp, mouthful, swallow (of any liquor.)

GORGER, gôr-zâ, v. a. to gorge, cram or stuff. *Gorger de richesses*, to fill with riches. *Se gorger*, v. r. to glut one's self, fill or stuff, or cram one's belly. *Se gorger d'or et d'argent*, to heap up gold and silver.

GORGÈRE, s. f. Mar. knee bolted close to the outer part of the stern in French ships, which forms what the English call the upper and inner part of the knee of the head.

GORGÈRETTE, gôr-z-rêt, or GORGETTE, s. f. sort of neck-cloth or collar for women.

GORGÈRE, gôr-z-ris, s. m. gorget, neck-piece.

GOSIER, gô-zî, s. m. throat, gullet or windpipe, also pipe or windpipe. *Elle a un charmant gosier*, she has a sweet voice. *Chanter à plein gosier*, to sing at full stretch.

GOSAMPIN, s. m. great tree, resembling the pine-tree.

GOTHIQUE, gô-tîk, adj. gothic. *Lettre gothique*, black letter.

GOUACHE, s. f. a painting in water colours.

GOUDRON, gô-dron, s. m. Mar. tar.

GOUDRONNER, gô-drôn-nê, v. a. Mar. to tar, pay or do over with tar. *Goudronner un couture*, to pay a seam.

GOUESMON, V. Golsmon.

GOUFFRE, gôfr, s. m. gulph, whirlpool, pit, abyss or swallow; bottomless pit. *La guerre est un gouffre d'argent*, war consumes immense treasures.

GOUGE, gôz, s. f. (a tool) gouge. *Une franche gouge*, trollop, common whore, camp whore.

GOUGÉ, E, Mar. V. Pomme.

GOUIRE, s. f. whore, crack, flirt, trull, wench.

GOIJAT, gô-zâ, s. m. waiter in an army, black-guard. *Goujat de maçon*, a mason's or brick-layer's hod-man.

GOIJON, gô-zôn, s. m. gadgeon; also iron or wooden pin.

GOIJURE, s. f. Mar. score.

GOULER, s. f. gulp, a large mouthful.

GOULET, gô-lê, s. m. Mar. straight, entrance (of a harbour.) V. Goulot.

GOULIAFRE, gô-lâfr, adj. & s. greedy, greedy gut, glutton.

GOULOT, gô-lô, s. m. gullet, neck (of any vessel, etc.)

GOULU, E, gô-lô, lû, adj. & s. greedy, that eats greedily; glutton, greedy gut. *Goulu*, shark. *Pois goulus*, sugar peas.

GOULUMENT, gô-lû-mên, adv. greedily.

\*GOUPI, s. m. young fox.

GOUPILLE, gô-plî, s. f. pin or peg, bolt. *Goupille*, Mar. fore-lock.

GOUPILLER une cherville, Mar. to fore-lock a bolt.

GOUPILLON, gô-plî-on, s. m. bottle-brush; holy-water sprinkle.

\*GOUPILLONNER, v. a. to cleanse or make clean with a bottle-brush.

GOUR, s. m. hole made by a water-fall.

GOURD, E, adj. numb, stiff with cold.

GOURDE, gôrd, s. f. gourd bottle; a lie.

GOURDIN, gôr-dis, s. m. cudgel.

GOURDINER, v. a. to cudgel.

GOURE, s. f. any sophisticated drug.

GOUREUR, s. m. one who sophisticates drugs, deceiver.

GOURGANDINE, gôr-gân-dîn, s. f. flirt, trull, quean, crack.

GOURGANE, s. f. sort of little wild bean.

GOURMADE, gôr-mâd, s. f. cuff, or fistieuff.

GOURMAND, E, gôr-mên, mên, adj. & s. greedy, ravenous, greedy gut, glutton.

GOURMANDER, gôr-mên-dâ, v. a. to abuse, check, rattle, scold at, snub, snap up; (le vice) to reprove or check; (ses passions) to master, curb, keep under. *Se laisser gourmander*, to suffer one's self to be abused, truckle under.

GOURMANDISE, gôr-mên-diz, s. f. gluttony, gormandizing, immoderate eating and drinking.

GOURME, gôrm, s. f. strangles (a disease in horses.) *Cet enfant jette sa gourme* (or a la gale,) that child has the scab or itch. *Jeter sa gourme*, to sow one's wild oats.

GOURMÉ, E, adj. curbed, etc.; proud, affected.

GOURNER, gôr-mâ, v. a. to curb; to cuff or box.

GOURNET, gôr-mê, s. m. wine-connoisseur.

GOURMETTE, gôr-mêt, s. f. curb.

GOURNABLES, s. f. pl. Mar. tree-nails.

GOUSSE, gôs, s. f. cod, husk or shell; (d'ail) clove.

GOUSSET, gô-sê, s. m. fob; (d'une chemise) gusset; bracket; arm-pit or arm-hole. *Sentir le gousset*, to smell rank under the arm-pit.

GOUT, gô, s. m. taste; palate; taste, discerning faculty, judgment, parts, skill; relish, liking; manner, way, fancy, contrivance, genius. *Viande de haut goût*, meat high seasoned. *Viande qui a bon or mauvais goût*, savoury or unsavoury meat. *Avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's mouth out of taste. *Avoir le goût bon*, to love good things, love that which is good. *Il n'a point de goût pour la musique*, he does not relish musick, he is not affected with musick. *Trouver une chose à son goût*, to relish a thing, like or fancy it. *Je ne crois pas que cela soit de votre goût*, I do not think that will please you or fit your palate. *Se faire le goût à quelque chose*, to bring one's humour to a thing. *Donner du goût à un ouvrage*, to finish a piece of work, improve it to the best advantage. *Ouvrage de grand goût*, (in painting) noble design.

GOUTER, gô-tâ, s. m. afternoon's nunchion, collation.

GOUTER, gô-tâ, v. a. to taste or relish, to try or have a taste of; to relish, like or approve; delight or take delight in, please one's self with.

Gôter, v. n. to make collation or eat one's afternoon's nunchion.

GOUTTE, gôt, s. f. gout; drop. *Goutte à goutte*, by drops, drop by drop. *Dans tout son discours il n'y a pas une goutte de bon sens*, in all his discourse there is not a jot or whit of

bár, bāt, bāse : there, ébb, ovér : field, fīg : robe, rōb, lōrd : mood, gōod.

good sense. *Du vin de la première goutte, or de la mère-goutte*, unpressed wine (that which comes first of itself from the grapes without pressing.) *Je n'entends goutte*, I do not hear at all, I am quite deaf. *Je ne vois goutte*, I see nothing, I do not see at all. *Je ne vois goutte en tout cela*, it is all a mystery to me.

**GOUTTELETTE**, s. f. small or little drop.

**GOUTTEU-X**, SE, gōo-tēu, tēuz, adj. & s. gouty, troubled with or subject to the gout; gouty person.

**GOUTTIÈRE**, gōo-tiēr, s. f. gutter, rain-spout, spout; (*de carrosse*) cornice.

**Gouttières**, s. f. pl. Mar. water-ways (of the decks.) *Gouttières renversées*, straight and long pieces of timber placed on the sides (in some French ships of war) to support the beams in the wardroom, instead of hanging knees.

**GOVERNAIL**, gōo-vēr-nāi, s. m. Mar. rudder, and (when speaking in general terms) helm. *Tenir le gouvernail*, to sit at the helm.

**GOVERNANCE**, s. f. a sort of jurisdiction established in some towns of the low-countries.

**GOVERNANTE**, gōo-vēr-nēt, s. f. governor's lady; also house-keeper; governess, governing; (*des filles d'honneur*) mother.

**GOVERNÉ**, E, adj. ruled, guided, governed, etc.

**GOVERNEMENT**, gōo-vēr-nēm, s. m. government; (*d'un vaisseau*) steerage. *Avoir quelque chose en son gouvernement*, to have the management of a thing, have it in charge.

**GOVERNER**, gōo-vēr-nā, v. a. to govern, or rule; manage, look to or take care of; to husband; (*quelqu'un*) to govern or manage, to do what one pleases with. *Se gouverner*, v. r. to carry or govern or behave one's self. Mar. to steer. *Faire gouverner*, to run. *Gouverner sur son ancre*, to sheer (a ship) to her anchor. *Gouverner à la voile*, to steer with the sails (when the rudder is unshipped or lost and no substitute provided.) *Gouverner à la lame*, to steer by the sea (when it runs high.) *Gouverne là*, steady. *Gouverne sans donner beaucoup de barre*, steer small. *Gouverne au plus près*, keep her close to the wind. *Gouverne où est le cap*, steer as you go. *Vaisseau qui gouverne bien*, ship that answers her helm quickly. *Vaisseau qui gouverne mal*, ship that steers badly.

**GOVERNEUR**, gōo-vēr-nēur, s. m. governor; tutor.

**GRABAT**, grā-bā, s. m. little bed or couch, truckle bed.

**GRABATAIRE**, adj. one habitually sick, one who defers baptism till death.

**GRABUGE**, grā-būz, s. m. quarrel, debate, squabble, wrangling.

**GRACE**, grās, s. f. grace; favour, kindness, courtesy; agreeableness; pardon; thanks, acknowledgement. *Coup de grâce*, coup de grace (the blow which the executioner gives to dispatch a criminal.) *Grâces*, (*prayer after meat*) grace; (*d'une langue*) beauties; (*grâces infuses*) infused gifts or parts. *Les Grâces*, the Graces. *Bonnes grâces*, favour, benevolence. *Bonne grâce (du lit)* head curtain; (*dans les manières*, etc.) good grace, gracefulness, comeliness, handsome or genteel way. *Mauvaise grâce*, ungenteel way,

awkwardness, awkward way. *L'an de grâce 1825*, the year of our Lord 1825. *Dire grâces, rendre grâces*, to say grace. *Grâce à Dieu or grâces à Dieu*, thank God, God be thanked. *Grâce à votre bonté, grâces à cette dame*, thanks to your goodness, thanks to that lady. *Faire grâce à quelqu'un*, to favour one. *Etre en grâce auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in favour with one. *De grâce, dites moi, ce que c'est*, pray, be so kind as to tell me what it is. *Je vous fais grâce de la moitié des dépens*, I forgive you half the charges. *Dieu m'en fasse la grâce*, God grant I may. *S'habiller de bonne grâce*, to dress genteelly. *Vous avez mauvaise grâce de vous plaindre de cela*, there is no reason for you to complain of that. *Vraiment, vous avez bonne grâce de croire que je veuille consentir*, truly, you are a pretty man to think I would consent to it. *N'avois-je pas bonne grâce de le dire?* would it not become me well to say it? *Un discours qui a de la grâce*, a neat, handsome or graceful discourse. *L'action donne de la grâce au discours*, action sets off a discourse.

**GRACIABLE**, grā-si-ābl, adj. pardonable.

**GRACIEUSEMENT**, grā-siēz-mēm, adv. graciously, kindly.

**GRACIEUSER**, grā-siēu-zā, v. a. to show a great kindness to.

**GRACIEUSERIE**, s. f. gratification, gift, present; kindness, civility.

**GRACIEU-X**, SE, grā-siēu, siēuz, adj. graceful, fine, delicate, genteel, pleasant, kind, civil, courteous.

**GRACILITÉ**, grā-si-il-tā, s. f. brilliness or slenderness (of voice.)

**GRADATION**, grā-dā-siōn, s. m. gradation, climax.

**GRADE**, grād, s. m. degree.

**GRADIN**, grā-din, s. m. steps of the altar on which the candlestick stands. *Gradins*, steps; seats raised one over another.

**GRADUATION**, grā-dū-ā-siōn, s. f. graduation.

**GRADUÉ**, E, grā-dū-ā, adj. that has taken a degree in the university. *Carte graduée*, map on which the degrees of longitude and latitude are marked. *Feu gradué*, gradual fire.

**GRADUÉ**, s. m. graduate.

**GRADUEL**, LE, adj. gradual. *Psalmes graduels*, gradual psalms.

**GRADUEL**, s. m. gradual (part of the mass sung between the epistle and gospel;) choir-book.

**GRADUELLEMENT**, adv. gradually.

**GRADUER**, grā-dū-ā, v. a. to graduate, mark the degrees on, dignify with a degree.

**GRAFIGNER**, v. a. to scratch (as cats do.)

**GRAILLEMENT**, s. m. hoarse sound.

**GRAILLER**, v. n. to sound the horn to call back the dogs.

**GRAILLON**, grā-lon, s. m. remains, scraps (of a feast.)

**GRAIN**, grin, s. m. grain or corn; grain, berry, kernel, bead, stone; (*poids*) grain; (*parlant des étoffes ou du cuir*) grain, nap. *Grain de sel*, grain, or corn of salt. *Grain de grenade*, kernel of a pomegranate. *Grain de lierre*, ivy berry. *Grain de moutarde*, grain of mustard-seed. *Grain de corail*, bead of coral. *Grain de raisin*, berry of a grape. *Grain de petite vérole*, pimple of the small pox. *Grain de grêle*, hail-stone. *Furaine à*



bûse, bût : jéune, mèute, bœurre : enûm, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

*grain d'orge*, napped fustian. *Futaine à gros grain*, big-napped fustian. *Avoir un petit grain de folie*, to be a little foolish or crack-brained. *Il n'a pas un grain de bon sens*, he has not a grain of sense.

*Grain*, s. m. Mar. squall. *Temps à grains*, squally weather. *Le bâtiment chassé n'a pas amené un pouce de voile dans le grain*, the chase has carried through the squall. *Un grain nous vient de l'avant*, a squall is coming a-head. *Il y a du vent dans ce grain-là*, there is wind in that squall.

*GRAINE*, grèn, s. f. seed, plant seed. *Graisses de ver à soie*, eggs of a silk-worm.

*GRAINER*, V. *Grener*.

*GRAINIER*, E, s. m. & f. one who retails all sorts of grains.

*GRAIRIE*, V. *Gruerie*.

*GRAISSAGE*, s. m. the act of greasing.

*GRAISSE*, grès, s. f. fat. *Graisse fondue*, grease. *Taché de graisse*, greasy. *Graisse de rôti*, dripping of roast meat.

*GRAISSÉ*, E, adj. greased, liquored, etc.

*GRAISSER*, grè-sà, v. a. to grease; (*des soulers*) to liquor. *Graisser la patte à quelqu'un*, to grease one in the fist, daub one, tamper with one, tip one's hand. *Graisser le mortier*, to see the porter in order to get admittance. *Graisser les mâts de hune*, to grease the top-masts.

*GRAISSET*, s. m. ruddock (*kind of frog*.)

*GRAISSEUX*, SE, grè-sèu, sèuz, adj. greasy.

*GRANEN*, grà-mèn, s. m. cow-grass, quick-grass, dog-grass.

*GRAMMAIRE*, grà-mèr, s. f. grammar.

*GRAMMAIRIEN*, grà-mè-rîen, s. m. grammarian.

*GRAMMATICAL*, E, grà-mâ-tî-kâl, adj. grammatical.

*GRAMMATICALEMENT*, grà-mâ-tî-kâl-mèn, adv. grammatically.

*GRAMMATISTE*, s. m. one who teaches grammar.

*GRAND*, E, grèn, grènd, adj. (*The d is only sounded before a vowel, and then sounds like t.*) great; big, vast, huge or large; long; tall or high; noble, generous; grand, chief, main, extraordinary; excellent, eminent. *Grand jour*, broad day-light. *Le grand œuvre*, the philosopher's stone. *Grand-croix*, s. m. one of the chief dignities of the knights of Malta. *Grand-maître*, grand master, Lord Steward of the king's household. *Grand-maître (de cérémonies)* chief master (of the ceremonies.) *Grand-maître (de la garde-robe de l'artillerie de Malte)* great master (of the ward-robe, of the ordinance of Malta.) *Grand-maître (de collège)* head master (of a college.) *Grand-merci*, s. m. thanks. *Absolument*, I thank you. *Le grand ressort*, the main spring, the master spring. *Les grands jours (cour extraordinaire)* a general and extraordinary session. *Before several nouns feminine which begin with a consonant grand is written instead of grande.* Ex. *Grand-mère*, grand-mother. *Grand'tante*, great aunt. *Grand'messe*, high mass. *Faire grand-chère*, to live well or sumptuously. *C'est grand pitié*, it is a great pity. *Grand'peine*, with much ado, etc.

*Grand*, Mar. (*parlant de cabestans, de mâts, de voiles, etc.*) main. *La grande flotte*, the grand fleet.

*Grand*, s. m. great man; great things; sublimity. *Faire quelque chose en grand*, to do a thing in great. *Peindre en grand*, to paint at full length. *Faire le grand*, to carry it high or stately. *Il y a du grand dans tous ses écrits*, there is a sublimity in all his writings. *Les grands d'un royaume*, the grandees or great men of a kingdom. *Les grands d'Espagne*, the grandees of Spain. *Monsieur le grand (le grand écuyer du roi)* the master of the horse to his majesty.

\**GRANDAT*, s. m. V. *Grandesse*.

*GRANDELET*, TE, grèn-lè, lèt, adj. pretty big.

*GRANDEMENT*, grènd-mèn, adv. greatly, very much, extremely.

*GRANDESSE*, s. f. quality of a grandee of Spain.

*GRANDEUR*, grèn-dèur, s. f. hugeness, bigness, size, tallness; greatness, grandeur, excellency, dignity, nobleness, sublimity; enormity; importance; lordship; grace (*a title*.)

*GRANDIR*, grèn-dîr, v. n. to grow big or tall.

\**GRANDISSIME*, grèn-dî-sim, adj. very great.

*GRANGE*, grènz, s. f. barn.

*GRANGIER* or *GRANGER*, s. m. farmer.

*Grangière*, s. f. farmer's wife.

*GRANIT*, grà-nît, s. m. granite.

*GRANITELLE*, adj. marble that resembles granite.

*GRANULATION*, s. f. granulation.

*GRANULER*, grà-nû-lâ, v. a. to granulate.

*GRAPHIE*, s. f. description.

*GRAPHIQUE*, adj. graphick.

*GRAPHIQUEMENT*, adv. graphically.

*GRAPPE*, grâp, s. f. bunch or cluster; (*aux pieds de chevaux*) kind of scab. *Mordre à la grappe*, to bite at the hook.

*GRAPPILLER*, grâ-pl-lâ, v. n. to glean after vintage. *Grappiller*, v. a. to scrape up, get (some little thing.)

*GRAPPILLEUR*, E, SE, grâ-pl-lèur, lèuz, s. m. & f. grape-gleaner.

*GRAPPILLON*, grâ-pl-lon, s. m. little cluster or bunch.

*GRAPPIN*, grâ-pin, s. m. grapple or grappling iron. *Grappin*, s. m. Mar. grapnel, grappling. *Grappin à main*, hand grapnel, *Grappin d'abordage*, fire-grapnel. *Grappin de chaloupe*, boat grapnel. *Grappins de bout de vergue*, grapnel irons (such as are fixed to the yard arms of a fire-ship.) *Grappin de vaisseau de bas bord*, a sort of anchor for small vessels.

*GRAS*, SE, grâ, grâs, adj. fat, full of fat; greasy; oily, thick; fertile, fruitful; bawdy, obscene, smutty. *Terre grasse*, clay or fuller's earth. *Du son gras*, fine bran that has some meal among it. *Mortier trop gras*, mortar that has too much lime in it. *Avoir la langue grasse*, to lisp or speak thick. *Parler gras*, to lisp, speak thick; also to speak bawdy or smutty. *Les joints de cette pièce de bois sont trop gras*, the joints of that piece of wood are too thick. *Encre grasse*, thick ink. *Jour gras*, flesh-day. *Cheval gras fondu*, horse that has got the molten grease. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to sleep very late, over-sleep one's self. *Il en fait ses choux gras*, he gets well paid for it. *Vous en êtes bien plus gras d'avoir fait cela ?* what have you got by doing that? what are

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, l'ord : mood, good.

you the better for it? *Horizon gras*, Mar. hazy weather, hazy horizon.

**GRAS**, s. m. fat, fat piece. *Faire gras*, to eat flesh or meat (against the church and ordinance.) *Le gras de la jambe*, the calf of the leg. *Gras-double*, tripe. *Gras fondu*, s. m. & adj. *Gras-fondure*, s. f. molten grease (a horse disease. V. *Gras*, adj.)

**GRASSE**, the feminine of *Gras*.

**GRASSEMENT**, grâ-mên, adv. plentifully; largely. *Vivre grassement*, to live plentifully. to live in clover. *Récompenser grassement*, to give large or ample rewards.

**GRASSET**, TE, grâ-sê, sêt, adj. pretty fat, pretty plump.

**GRASSETTE**, s. f. a sort of plant.

**GRASSEYEMENT**, grâ-sêy-mên, s. m. lisp-ing.

**GRASSEYER**, grâ-sê-yâ, v. n. to lisp, to speak thick.

**GRASSOUILLET**, TE, grâ-sô-lê, lêt, adj. plump.

**GRAT**, s. m. scraping place. *Envoyer quelqu'un au grat*, to send one a grazing, turn one away, adj. grateful.

**GRATERON**, s. m. bur-dock, clothbar.

**GRATICULER**, v. a. to square (an original drawing or picture in order to take a copy.)

**GRATIFICATION**, grâ-tî-sî-kâ-slon, s. f. gratification or gratuity, bounty, liberality, present.

**GRATIFIER**, grâ-tî-sî-â, v. a. to gratify.

**GRATIN**, grâ-tin, s. m. that which sticks to the bottom of a skillet, etc.; in which any thing was boiled.

**GRATIS**, grâ-tîs, adv. gratis, for nothing.

**GRATITUDE**, grâ-tî-tûd, s. f. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, acknowledgment. *Avoir de la gratitude*, to be thankful or grateful. *Je vous témoignerai ma gratitude*, I shall show myself grateful or thankful to you.

**GRATTE**, s. f. Mar. scraper.

**GRATTE-CUL**, grât-kû, s. m. hip or fruit of the briar.

**GRATTELLE**, grâ-têl, s. f. itch.

**GRATTELEU-X**, SE, grât-lêu, lêuz, adj. that has got the itch.

**GRATTER**, grâ-tâ, v. a. to scratch, scrub or claw; to scrape or rake off; (*le papier*) to scrawl, write fast and ill; (*une rentraiture*) to smooth down with the nail; to pilfer, cabbage. *Du monde à gratter l'entrepont*, Mar. some hands to scrape the between decks.

**GRATTOIR**, grâ-twar, s. m. scratching knife, scraper.

**GRATUIT**, E, grâ-tûl, tûlt, adj. gratuitous, free or freely given. *Un don gratuit*, a free gift.

**GRATUITÉ**, grâ-tûl-tâ, s. f. mercy, goodness; free gift, gratuity.

**GRATUITEMENT**, grâ-tûlt-mên, adv. freely, frankly, gratis, for nothing.

**GRAVE**, grâv, adj. heavy; grave, serious, sober; weighty, of weight or importance. *L'accent grave*, the grave accent, the grave. *Son grave*, dull or hollow sound.

**GRAVE**, s. m. gravity. *Je suis dégoûté du grave et du sérieux*, I am weary of gravity.

**GRAVÉ**, E, adj. engraved or engraven, imprinted, etc. *Avoir le nez gravé de la petite vérole*, to have one's nose pitted with the small-pox, to have pock holes in one's nose.

**GRAVELÉE**, grâv-lâ, s. f. tartar, old lees of wine.

**GRAVELÉU-X**, SE, grâv-lêu, lêuz, adj. troubled with the gravel. *Fruit graveleux*, stony fruit. *Urine graveleuse*, urine full of gravel, sandy urine.

**GRAVELLE**, grâ-vêl, s. f. gravel or stone.

**GRAVELURE**, grâv-lûr, s. f. obscenity, smuttiness.

**GRAVEMENT**, grâv-mên, adv. gravely, seriously.

**GRAVER**, grâ-vâ, v. a. to engrave or grave. *Graver à l'eau-forte*, to etch. *Graver quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to imprint a thing on one's mind.

**GRAVEUR**, grâ-vêur, s. m. engraver.

**GRAVIER**, grâ-vîâ, s. m. gravel. *Courir de gravier une allée*, to gravel a walk. *Urine où il y a beaucoup de gravier*, sandy urine.

**GRAVIR**, grâ-vîr, v. n. to climb or clamber up. Ex. *Gravir au haut d'une montagne*, to climb up a hill.

**GRAVITATION**, grâ-vî-tâ-slon, s. f. gravitation.

**GRAVITÉ**, grâ-vî-tâ, s. f. gravity; heaviness; soberness, seriousness, importance. *Gravité de son*, deepness of sound.

**GRAVITER**, v. n. to gravitate.

**GRAVOIS**, grâ-vvâ, s. m. ruins, rubbish, shards; coarse gravel.

**GRAVURE**, grâ-vûr, s. f. engraving.

**GRÉ**, grâ, s. m. will, accord, consent; fancy. *Bon gré, mal gré*, will be, nill be (willing or unwilling, whether one will or no.) *De son gré, de son bon gré*, of one's own accord. *Contre son gré*, against one's will. *Au gré de*, at the will of, at the mercy of. *Se laisser aller au gré des flots*, to commit one's self to the waves. *Voilà ce qui est à mon gré*, or *selon mon gré*, that suits my humour or pleases me; I like that very well. *Elle est assez à mon gré*, I like her well enough. *Savoir gré* or *bon gré d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to take a thing kindly of one, be obliged to him for it. *Être en avoir mauvais gré*, to take ill of him. *Je m'en suis mauvais gré*, I am angry with myself for it. *Prendre en gré*, to submit to, bear with patience. *Prendre en gré l'avis que je vous donne*, take in good part the advice I give you. *De gré à gré*, amiably.

**GREC**, GRECQUE, grêk, adj. Greek, Grecian. *La langue Grecque*, the Greek tongue, Greek. *Il est Grec la-dessus*, he has a great talent that way.

**GREC**, s. m. A Greek or Grecian. *Le Grec*, Greek, the Greek tongue. *Un homme savant en Grec*, a great or able Grecian. *C'est du Grec pour moi*, this is Hebrew to me, I know not what to make of it.

**GRÈCE**, grês, s. f. Greece (an ancient republic.)

**GRECQUES**, s. f. Mar. sky-scrapers.

**GREDIN**, E, grê-din, dîn, adj. & s. beggarly, shabby; beggarly or shabby person; small shaggy dog.

**GREDINERIE**, grê-dîn-ri, s. f. beggariness, shabbiness.

**GRÉMENT**, s. m. Mar. rigging. *Ce vaisseau a un grément bien lourd*, that ship is very heavily rigged.

bâse, bû : jéano, moute, bûurre : enfant, côm, liân : vin : mqn : brun.

**GRÉER**, v. a. Mar. to rig. *Gréer une pompe*, to rig a pump. *Gréer les avirons*, get your oars to pass. *Flo de la hune de misaine : gréer la bonnette de perroquet à bâbord*, fore-top there, set the top-gallant studding-sail on the larboard side.

**GREFFE**, grêf, s. m. registry, place where registers are kept, the rolls.

*Greffe*, s. f. graft or graft.

**GREFFER**, grê-fâ, v. a. to graft or graft. V. Enter.

**GREFFIER**, grê-fâ, s. m. register or keeper of a register.

**GREFFOIR**, grê-fwar, s. m. grafting-knife.

**GRÉZOIS**, grê-zwâ, adj. m. Ex. *Feu grézois*, wild-fire, greek-fire that burnt in water.

**GRÉGORIEN**, NE, adj. Gregorian. *Année Grégorienne*, reformed in 1582 by Gregory XIII.

**\*GRÉGUER**, v. a. to pocket.

**\*GRÉGUES**, s. f. pl. breeches. *Tirer ses grégues*, to run or scamper away.

**GRÊLE**, grêl, s. f. hail. *Une grêle de flèches*, a shower of arrows.

**GRÊLE**, adj. slim, thin, slender, lank. *Voix grêle*, shrill, squeaking voice.

**GRÊLÉ**, E, adj. spoiled with or by the hail. *Il a le visage grêlé*, he has pock-holes in his face. *Il est un peu grêlé*, he is low in the world.

**GRÊLER**, grê-lâ, v. a. to hail : v. a. to spoil or ruin by or with the hail.

**GRELIN**, s. m. Mar. cablot (cable from 2 to 5 inches in circumference,) warp, tow-rope.

**GRÊLOW**, grê-low, s. m. large hail-stone.

**GRELOT**, grê-lô, s. m. little bell.

**GRELOTTER**, grê-lô-tâ, v. n. to shiver, quake (with cold.)

**GRELUCHON**, s. m. a secret gallant.

**GRÉNIAL**, s. m. gremial.

**GRÉNIL**, s. m. (plant) grummel or stone-crop.

**GRENADE**, grê-nâd, s. f. pomegranate ; grenade.

**GRENADIER**, grê-nâ-diâ, s. m. pomegranate-tree ; grenadier.

*Grenadière*, grê-nâ-diêr, s. f. grenade-pouch.

**GRENAILLE**, grê-nâ, s. m. small shot.

**GRENAILLER**, grê-nâ-fâ, v. a. to granulate.

**GRENAISON**, s. f. plants forming into seeds.

**GRENASSE**, s. f. Mar. little showery squall (of wind.)

**GREMAT**, grê-mâ, s. m. granite ; sort of small bird ; lemon peel.

**GRENAUT**, s. m. chub, gurnard or garnet.

**GRENELER**, v. a. to make (a skin) rough like shagreen.

**GRENER**, grê-nâ, v. n. to seed ; to granulate, pound.

**GRENETERIE**, grê-tri, s. f. corn-trade.

**GRENETIER**, E, grê-n-fâ, diêr, s. m. grain dealer ; controller of the king's magazine of salt.

**GRENETIS**, grê-n-ti, s. m. ingrailed ring (round a coin.)

**GRENIER**, grê-nâ, s. m. granary, corn-loft or corn-house ; garret. *Grenier à foin*, hay-loft. *Grenier à sel*, magazine of salt. *En grenier*, unpacked (in sacks.)

*En grenier*, Mar. in bulk. *Chargé en grenier*, laden in bulk. *Nous chargeâmes du*

*poivre en grenier à Bencoolen*, we loaded with pepper in bulk at Bencoolen.

**GRENOUILLE**, grê-nôol, s. f. frog.

**GRENOUILLER**, grê-nô-fâ, v. n. to guzzle or tipple.

**GRENOUILLERE**, grê-nô-têr, s. place full of frogs ; damp unwholesome spot.

*Grenouillet*, s. m. solomon's seal (a plant.)

**GRENU**, E, grê-nâ, nu, adj. full of grain.

*Marbre grenu*, granite marble. *Cuir grenu*, leather that has a good grain. *Huile grenue*, clotted oil.

**GRÊS**, grê, s. m. sort of brown free-stone. *Bouteille de grès*, stone bottle.

**GRÉSIL**, grâ-zî, s. m. sort of rime or hoarfrost that blasts vines, fine sort of hail.

**GRÉSILLEMENT**, grâ-zî-mên, s. m. shrivelling, wrinkling ; falling of fine hail.

**GRÉSILLER**, grâ-zî-fâ, v. n. *Il grésille*, there is a rime, it is rimy weather, it is a hoarfrost. *Se grésiller*, v. r. to wrinkle, shrivel.

**GRESSERIE**, s. f. brown free-stone ; stone-ware, stone-bottles.

**GRÈVE**, grêv, s. f. sandy shore ; place of execution (at Paris.) *Envoyer en Grève*, to send to Tyburn or to the gallows. *\*Grèves*, greaves.

**GRÉVER**, grâ-vâ, v. a. to oppress, ag-grieve, wrong.

**GRIANNEAU**, s. m. a young moor cock.

**GRIANE**, s. f. kind of small vessel.

**GRILETTE**, s. f. slice of pork broiled.

**GRIBOUILLAGE**, s. m. scrawl, daub.

**GRIBOUILLETTE**, grî-bôo-lêt, s. f. scramble or scrambling (the throwing of a thing among several people to make them scramble for it.)

**GRIÈCHE**, grî-êsh, adj. speckled. Ex. *Pie grièche*, speckled magpie ; vixen. *Ortie grièche*, male or Roman or Greek nettle.

**GRIE-F, VE**, grî-êf, êv, adj. grievous, enormous.

**GRIEF**, s. m. grievance, wrong, injury.

**GRIÈVEMENT**, grî-êv-mên, adv. grievously, extremely.

**GRIÈVETÉ**, grî-êv-tâ, s. f. grievousness, enormity.

**GRIFFE**, grîf, s. f. claw or clutch. *Se tirer des griffes des sergens*, to get out of the bailiff's clutches.

**GRIFFON**, grî-fon, s. m. griffin.

**GRIFFONNAGE**, grî-fô-nâz, s. m. scribbling or scrawling, scrawl.

**GRIFFONNÉ**, E, adj. scrawled, writ fast and ill.

**GRIFFONNEMENT**, s. m. rough drawing.

**GRIFFONNER**, grî-fô-nâ, v. a. to scribble or scrawl ; draw roughly, sketch.

**GRIGNON**, grî-gnon, s. m. piece of crust.

**GRIGNOTER**, grî-gnô-tâ, v. a. to nibble.

**GRIËOU**, grî-gôo, s. m. shabby or beggarly fellow ; sordid miser.

**GRIL**, grî, s. m. gridiron. *Etre sur le gril*, to be upon thorns.

**GRILLADE**, grî-lâd, s. f. broiled meat, grillade. *Faire une grillade d'une cuisse de capon*, to broil the leg of a capon. *Grillade de châtaignes*, roasted chesnuts.

**GRILLE**, grîl, s. f. grate ; (de tripot) grill or hazard. *Faire un coup de grille*, to strike a ball into the grill.

**GRILLER**, grî-lâ, v. a. to grill, broil, burn or roast ; to grate up ; (d'impatience) to burn, fry. *La chaleur du soleil a grillé toutes les*

bâr, bâi, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, goût.

*herbes*, the heat of the sun has parched or burnt up all the grass.

GRILLON, grî-lon, s. m. cricket (insect.)

GRIMACE, grî-mâs, s. f. grimace, face or wry mouth or crabbed look; grimace, dissimulation, show; box pincushion-like. *Faire la grimace à quelqu'un*, to look sour or grim upon one. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers.

GRIMACER, grî-mâ-sâ, v. n. to make faces, make wry faces, wry the mouth, grin; to pucker.

GRIMACIER, E, grî-mâ-â, âlêr, s. m. & f. one that makes mouths or grimaces, prim or precise person; also hypocrite.

GRIMAUD, grî-mô, s. m. young school-boy, raw scholar, ignorant.

GRIME, s. m. dirty, low school-boy, brat.

GRIMELIN, grîm-lîn, s. m. dirty boy, young boy; gamester that plays for trifles only.

GRIMELINAGE, grîm-lî-nâz, s. m. playing for a trifle, trifling play; small trifling gains.

GRIMELINER, grîm-lî-nâ, v. n. to play for a trifle. *Grimeliner*, v. a. & n. to make some small gains or stand upon trifles.

GRIMOIRE, grî-mwâr, s. m. conjuring book, obscure sayings, illegible scrawls.

GRIMPER, grî-pâ, v. a. to climb or clamber up, swarm up.

GRIMPEREAU, s. m. wood pecker.

GRIMPEU-R, SE, grîm-pêur, pêuz, s. m. & f. climber.

GRINCEMENT, grîns-mên, (de dents) s. m. grinding or gnashing (of teeth.)

GRINCER, grî-nâ, v. a. Ex. *Grincer les dents*, to grind or gnash the teeth.

GRINGOTTER, grîngô-tâ, v. n. to chatter, to warble (as birds do.) *Gringotter un air*, to quaver or hum a tune.

GRINGUENAUDE, s. f. fartleberry, excrement.

GRIOTTE, grî-ô, s. f. kind of black cherry; sort of marble.

GRIOTTIER, grî-ô-tâ, s. m. kind of black-cherry-tree.

GRIPPE, grîp, s. f. whim. *Se prendre en grippe contre quelqu'un*, to be prejudiced against one without any cause.

GRIPPER, grî-pâ, v. a. to gripe, catch, lay hold of. *Se gripper*, to grow or be whimsical; also to shrivel, shrink.

GRIPPE-SOU, s. m. penny sharper.

GRIS, E, grî, grîz, adj. gray. *Cassonade grise*, brown sugar. *Lettre grise*, flourished letter. *Temps gris*, cold gloomy weather, raw weather. *Etre gris or un peu gris*, to be tipsy or a little flustered.

GRIS, s. m. gray, gray colour. *Etre habillé de gris*, to wear gray clothes. *Gris de fer*, iron gray. *Gris de lin*, gridelin. *Vert de gris*, verdigrise. *Gris tanné or enfumé*, puke colour.

GRISAILLE, grî-zâl, s. f. picture done in black and white, mixture of dark and white hair (for wigs.)

GRISAILLER, grî-zâ-lâ, v. a. to daub with black and white.

GRISÂTRE, grî-zâtr, adj. grayish.

GRISER, grî-zâ, v. n. to turn gray. *Griser*, v. a. to make tipsy, fuddle. *Se griser*, v. r. to get fuddled or tipsy.

GRISOT, s. m. young gold-finch.

GRISETTE, grî-zê, s. f. mean gray cloth;

also tradesman's daughter or wife; plain girl, or wench. *Une jolie grisette*, a pretty, plain girl.

GRISON, NE, grî-zon, zôn, adj. & s. gray, gray-haired, hoary, gray-haired person. *Grisson*, spy; grizzle usa.

GRISONNER, grî-zô-nâ, v. n. to grow gray-haired or hoary, begin to have gray hair.

GRIVE, grîv, s. f. thrush (bird.)

GRIVELÉ, E, adj. dappled, speckled, grizzled.

GRIVELÉE, grîv-lâ, s. f. secret robbing or cheating, extortion.

GRIVELER, v. a. & n. to embezzle, rob or cheat the public.

GRIVELERIE, grî-vêl-rî, s. f. embezzlement, extortion, plunder.

GRIVELER, grîv-lêur, s. m. robber of the public, extortioner.

GRIVOIS, grî-vwâ, s. m. merry blade, good companion, rake.

GRIVOISE, grî-vwâz, s. f. tobacco grater; also free bold wench, soldier's trull.

GROGNARD, E, s. m. & f. grumbler.

GROG, s. m. Mar. grog. *Boire du grog*, to splice the main brace. *Retrancher à un matelot sa portion de grog*, to stop a sailor's grog.

GROGNE, grôgn, s. f. grumbling. *Faire la grogne*, to grumble, look gruff.

GROGNEMENT, grôgn-mên, s. m. grunting, grumbling.

GROGNER, grô-gnâ, v. n. to grunt or grumble; to growl, grumble.

GROGNEU-R, SE, grô-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. grumbler, grumbling person.

GROIN, grô-in, s. m. snout (of a hog.) *Il lui a donné sur le groin*, he gave him a slap on the chaps.

GROLLE, s. m. rook.

GROMMELER, grôm-lâ, v. n. to grumble or mutter.

GRONDEMENT, s. m. grumbling or rumbling noise.

GRONDER, gron-dâ, v. n. to grumble, mutter or growl. *L'orage gronde*, the wind roars. *Le tonnerre gronde*, the thunder roars or rumbles. *Gronder*, v. a. to chide, scold at, reprimand, snub or rattle.

GRONDERIE, grond-rî, s. f. scolding, chiding, reprimand.

GRONDEU-R, SE, gron-dêur, dêuz, adj. & s. grumbling, peevish, morose; grumbler, scold, scolding person.

GROS, SE, grô, grôs, adj. big, great, huge; thick, coarse; large, great, high. *Parler des grosses dents à quelqu'un*, to rattle one. *Faire le gros dos*, to look big, take state upon one. *Avoir le cœur gros de quelque injure*, to stomach or resent an injury. *Grosse viande*, coarse meat, butcher's meat. *Grosse soie*, coarse or stitching silk. *Une femme grosse (or enceinte)*, a woman big or great with child. *Une grosse femme*, a big bellied woman. *Grosse de trois mois*, that has gone three months with child. *Elle est grosse d'un tel*, such a one has got her with child. *Enrie de femme grosse*, a woman's longing. *Elle est grosse de deux enfans*, she goes with twins. *Etre gros de savoir (de dire, de faire) quelque chose*, to long mightily to know (say or do) any thing. *Un gros animal*, a coarse tête. *un gros lourdaut*, a blockhead, a dunce, a dull pated or awkward fellow. *Ils se sont dit de grosses paroles*, there passed some

bâse, bât : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

hard words betwixt them. *La grosse faim*, the edge of one's stomach. *Gros temps*, Mar. blowing weather, stormy weather, foul weather. *Gros coup de mer*, Mar. heavy sea. *Grosse aventure*, Mar. bottomry.

**GROS**, s. m. biggest part; drachm, eighth part of an ounce; (*d'un arbre*) trunk or body; (*d'une armée*) body; (*de cavalerie*) body. *En gros*, by wholesale, by the great; also in general, in general terms. *Tout en gros*, in all, only. *Le gros du monde*, the generality of men. *Le gros d'une affaire*, the general, principal, main or chief point of a business. *Gros de Naples*, program.

**GROS**, adv. much. *Il grêle fort gros*, it hails very big.

**GROSKILLE**, grô-zêl, s. f. gooseberry. *Groscilles rouges*, currants or red currants. *Groscilles blanches*, white currants. *Groscilles noires*, black currants.

**GROSKILLIER**, grô-zê-lâ, s. m. gooseberry-tree, currant-tree.

**GROSSE**, s. f. gross or twelve dozen; engrossed copy of a publick deed or instrument. *Emprunter de l'argent à la grosse*, Mar. to take money on bottomry. V. *Gros*.

**GROSSERIE**, s. f. iron-ware; also wholesale dealing.

**GROSSESSE**, grô-sês, s. f. great belly, being with child. *Achever sa grossesse*, to go out her time.

**GROSSEUR**, grô-sêur, s. f. bigness, size; swelling. *Prendre la grosseur d'un homme*, to take measure of one (*said by tailors*.)

**GROSSI**, e, adj. grown bigger, etc.

**GROSSIER**, e, grô-siê, sêr, adj. coarse, thick; coarse, rough, homely, unwrought; coarse, clownish, rustical, raw, unpolished, not polite, rude; gross, palpable. *Marchand grossier*, wholesale-dealer.

**GROSSIÈREMENT**, grô-siêr-mên, adv. coarsely, grossly, in a coarse or gross manner; clownishly; also summarily, in general.

**GROSSIÈRETÉ**, grô-siêr-tê, s. f. coarseness; rudeness, clownishness, want of manners; also rude thing, ill language, unmannerly expression.

**GROSSIR**, grô-sîr, v. a. to enlarge or swell; make greater, thicker, or bigger; magnify, increase. *Se grossir*, v. r. *Grossir*, v. n. to grow big or thick; swell, increase.

**GROSSOYER**, grô-swâ-yâ, v. a. (*law term*) to engross.

**GROTESQUE**, grô-têsk, adj. comical, pleasant, apt to make one laugh, ridiculous.

**GROTESQUES**, s. f. pl. or *Figures grotesques*, grotesque figures, grotesque works.

**GROTESQUEMENT**, grô-têsk-mên, adv. pleasantly, comically, ridiculously, oddly.

**GROTTE**, grôt, s. f. grot or grotto, cave.

**GROUETTEU-X**, sê, adj. stony, gravelly.

**GROUILLANT**, e, grôo-lên, lêt, adj. rumbling, stirring, etc. V. *Grouiller*.

**GROUILLEMENT**, s. m. the grumbling of the belly.

**GROUILLER**, grôo-lâ, v. n. to turn or stir about. *Le ventre lui grouille*, his belly grumbles. *La tête lui grouille*, his head shakes again. *Grouiller de vers* or *de fourmis*, to crawl with worms or ants.

**GROUPE**, grôop, s. m. (*in painting or sculpture*) group or knot of figures. *Groupe d'îles*, Mar. group or cluster of islands.

**GROUPER**, grôo-pâ, v. a. to group, make a group of, make a complication (of figures.) *Grouper*, v. n. *Ces figures groupent bien ensemble*, those figures look well in a group.

**GRUAU**, grû-ô, s. m. oat-meal; gruel or water-gruel; coarse or brown bread; young crane; (*machine*) crane.

**GRUE**, grû, s. f. (*bird*) crane, (*machine*) crane; fool, bubble. *Un cou de grue*, a long neck. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance, wait. *Le monde n'est pas grue*, the world is cunning now-a-days.

**GRUERIE**, grû-ri, s. f. court of justice in eyre of the forest.

**GRUGER**, grû-râ, v. a. to crack or craunch; also to eat. *Gruger quelqu'un*, to live upon one.

**GRUME**, s. f. bark. *Vendre les bois en grume*, to sell timber with the bark on.

**GRUMEAU**, grû-mô, s. m. lump, clot-grume. *Se mettre en grumeaux*, to clot.

**GRUMELER**, (sê) sê-grûm-lâ, v. r. to clot; v. n. to grunt (*as a wild boar*.)

**GRUMELU-X**, sê, grûm-lêu, lêuz, adj. rugged, that feels rugged; grumous, clotted.

**GRUYER**, e, adj. belonging to a crane. *Faucon gruyer*, hawk made for the crane. *Faisand gruyer*, pheasant like a crane.

**Gruyer**, s. m. chief forester or warden of a forest, justice in eyre.

**GRUYÈRE**, grû-yêr, s. m. sort of cheese from Gruyere in Switzerland.

**GUAHEUX**, gû-â-êu, s. m. wild-ox.

**GUÉ**, gâ, s. m. ford. *Passer la rivière à gué*, to ford the river. *Sonder le gué*, to sound a business, see whether a thing be feasible.

**GUÉABLE**, gâ-âbl, adj. fordable.

**GUÈDE**, s. f. (*pastel*) woad, dyer's woad.

**GUÉDER**, v. n. to woad. *Guéder*, v. a. to cram or stuff with victuals.

**GUÉR**, gâ-â, v. a. to ford; (*un cheval, du linge*) to wash.

**GURNILLE**, gê-nîl, s. f. rag or tatter. *Refaire ses guenilles*, to patch up one's clothes.

**GURNILLON**, gê-nî-lon, s. m. little rag.

**GUENIPE**, gê-nîp, s. f. slut, trollop; crack or wench, prostitute.

**GUENON**, gê-non, s. f. ape, monkey; homely puss; prostitute, whore.

**GUENUCHE**, gê-nûsh, s. f. young ape or monkey.

**GUÊPE**, gêp, s. f. wasp.

**GUÊPIER**, gê-plâ, s. m. wasp's nest or hole; midwall (*a bird*.)

**GUÊPIÈRE**, s. f. wasp's nest.

\***GUERDON**, s. m. guerdon; reward.

\***GUERDONNER**, v. a. to reward.

**GUÈRE**, or **GUÈRES**, gêr, adv. As this word is only used with *ne*, and is equivalent to *pas beaucoup* it may be rendered *not much*, *but little*, when the noun is sing. *not many*, *but few*, when plural, and *not very* before an adverb or adjective. *N'avoir guère d'argent*, not to have much money, to have but little money, to have hardly any money. *N'avoir guère d'amis*, not to have many friends, to have but few friends, to have hardly any friends. *Je ne me porte guère bien*, I am not very well. *Il n'est guère savant*, he is not very learned. *Je ne sors guère*, I do not go out very often, I seldom or hardly ever go out. *Il ne demeurera guère à venir*, it will



bâr, bâr, bâte : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

not be long before he comes. *Il n'y a guère que les rois qui puissent, etc.* there are few but kings, there are hardly any but kings, that may, etc.

GUÉRET, gâ-rê, s. m. fallow ground.

Guérêts, (en poésie) fields.

GUÉRI, e, adj. healed, cured, etc.

GUÉRISON, gâ-rî-don, s. m. stand (sort of table.)

GUÉRIR, gâ-rîr, v. a. to cure or heal; reclaim from; ease or soften. *Guérir d'une erreur* or *d'une opinion*, to free from an error, rectify a mistaken opinion, undeceive or disabuse. *Guérir*, v. n. *Se guérir*, v. r. to be cured or healed, heal, amend, recover one's health.

GUÉRISON, gâ-rî-zon, s. f. cure, recovery, healing.

• GUÉRISSABLE, gâ-rî-sâbl, adj. curable, that may be cured or healed. *Qui n'est pas guérissable*, incurable.

GUÉRITE, gâ-rî, s. f. sentry-box; also turret.

GUERRE, gèr, s. f. war; war or warfare. *Des gens de guerre*, soldiers, military men. *Déclarer la guerre*, to declare war. *Aller à la petite guerre*, to go upon a party, go plundering about. *Il y a guerre perpétuelle entre les sens et la raison*, there is a continual war or conflict betwixt the senses and reason. *Faire la guerre*, to wage or make war. *Faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle with one's passions. *Faire la guerre au vice*, to declare one's self an enemy to vice. *Les auteurs se font une guerre d'esprit*, authors contend for wit. *Faire la guerre à l'œil*, to take one's measures according to the emergency of affairs. *Faire la guerre à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to tease, rally or banter one about a thing. *De bonne guerre*, fairly, by fair play. *Place de guerre*, strong place or hold, fortified town. *Vaisseau de guerre*, Mar. ship of war, man of war.

GUERRIER, e, gè-rîh, rîer, adj. & s. warlike or martial, warring, warrior, warlike person.

\*GUERROYER, gè-rwâ-yâ, v. n. to war, to make war.

\*GUERROYEUR, gè-rwâ-yêur, s. m. warrior.

GUET, gè, s. m. watch. *Avoir l'œil au guet*, to watch, to look about, look every way. *La maison du guet*, the round house. *Passer des marchandises à faux guet*, to smuggle goods or commodities. *Guet-apens*, s. m. ambush or ambuscade. *De guet-apens*, on set purpose, wilfully. *Meurtre commis de guet-apens*, wilful murder. *Mot du guet*, watchword.

GUÊTRES, gètr, s. f. spatterdashes. *Tirer ses guêtres*, to march off, scamper away.

GUÊTRÉ, e, adj. that has spatterdashes on. *Juge guêtré*, country justice of the peace.

GUÊTRER, gè-trâ, v. a. to put spatterdashes on.

GUETTER, gè-tâ, v. a. to watch, wait for, dog, waylay.

\*GUETTEUR, s. m. footpad that lies in wait.

GUÉLARD, s. m. bawler, loud talker.

GUÉULE, gèul, s. f. mouth; belly, gluttony. *Avoir la gueule morte*, to be down in the mouth. *Il n'a que la gueule*, he has nothing but talk. *Une femme trop forte en gueule*, a woman that has an ill tongue. *Mots de gueule*, bawdy expressions, bawdry. *Gueule*

*droite*, (in architecture) casement. *Gueules*, (in heraldry) gules. *Guede de raie*, Mar. cat's paw (made in a rope.)

GUÉULÉE, gèu-lâ, s. f. large mouthful. *Gueulées*, smutty or bawdy expressions, bawdry.

GUÉULER, gèu-lâ, v. n. to bawl.

GUÉUSAILLE, gèu-zâl, s. f. company of beggars, scoundrels.

GUÉUSAILLER, gèu-zâ-lâ, v. n. to beg, be a lazy beggar, mump.

GUÉUSANT, e, adj. Ex. *Un gueux gueusant*, *une gueuse gueusante*, a street beggar, a mumper.

GUÉUSE, s. f. beggar, poor woman; strumpet, whore, crack; (*terme de forgeron*) sow, great lump of melted iron.

GUÉUSER, gèu-zâ, v. n. to beg, mump.

GUÉUSERIE, gèuz-rî, s. f. beggary, poverty, misery; sorry pitiful stuff, trash, riff-raff.

GUÉU-E, se, gèu, gèuz, adj. beggarly, poor. *Un gueux*, s. m. a beggar, a poor man. *Un gueux revêtu*, an upstart, beggar grown rich. V. *Gueuse*.

GUI, gl, s. m. mistletoe (sort of plant growing on some trees.) *Gui*, Mar. main-boom (of a cutter, brig, etc.) *Gui de haine* or *de brigantin*, spanker-boom. V. *Mettre*.

GUIBRE, s. f. Mar. knee of the head, cut-water.

GUICHET, gl-shê, s. m. wicket; (*de fenêtre*) shutter. *Armoire à six guichets*, cup-board with six doors.

GUICHETIER, glsh-tîh, s. m. turn-key or door-keeper of a prison.

GUIDE, gl-d, s. m. a guide, or leader; tutor. *Un guide-livre*, a directory (of feasts in the church;) without s in the plural. See the next.

*Guide*, s. f. rein. *La guide des pécheurs*, the guide of sinners. *La guide des chemins*, the traveller's guide.

GUIDÉ, e, adj. guided, led, conducted.

GUIDER, gl-dâ, v. a. to guide, bring, lead or conduct.

GUIDON, gl-don, s. m. standard; the standard-bearer; ensigncy, sight (of a gun.) *Guidon*, Mar. broad pendant, triangular flag: see also *Guilon*.

GUIGNARD, s. f. kind of plover.

GUIGNE, glgn, s. f. large black cherry.

GUIGNER, v. a. & n. to leer, peep or peep at; to have an eye or design upon.

GUIGNIER, gl-gnâ, s. m. large black cherry-tree.

GUIGNON, gl-gnon, s. m. ill luck.

GUILDIVE, s. f. rum.

GUILÉE, s. f. shower. *Une petite guilée*, a small shower.

GUILLEGE, s. m. fermentation of newly brewed beer.

GUILLAUME, s. m. kind of plane; William.

GUILLEDIN, gl-din, s. m. English gelding or nag, pacer, ambler.

GUILLEDOU, gl-dôo, s. m. stew. Ex. *Courir le guilledou*, to haunt bawdy-houses or stews.

GUILLEMETS, gl-mê, s. m. pl. commas turned in a margin thus, " " (to show that the thing said is of another author.)

GUILLERET, te, gl-rê, rêr, adj. sprightly, gay, merry.

GUILLERI, s. m. sparrow's singing.

GUILLETES, s. f. pl. Mar. V. *Gullicettes*.

bœse, bœi : jœune, mœute, bœurre : œnfant, œnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

**GUILLOCHER**, gî-lô-shâ, v. a. to wave or curve.

**GUILLOCHIS**, gî-lô-shî, s. m. waved work, curved work.

**GUILLOT**, gî-lô, s. m. cheese maggot.

**GUIMAUVE**, gî-môv, s. f. sort of mallows.

**GUIMPE**, gînp, s. f. nun's neckerchief, stomacher.

**GUIMPER**, v. n. to turn nun.

*Guimper*, v. a. to make (one) a nun.

**GUINDAGE**, gî-dâr, s. m. hoisting up. *Guindage d'un vaisseau*, Mar. the unloading and even loading of a ship.

**GUINDANT**, s. m. Mar. hoist; windlass.

**GUINDÉ**, e, gî-dâ, adj. hoisted, hoisted up; starched, affected, over-strained. *Style guindé*, high strain, fustian or bombastic style.

**GUINDER**, gî-dâ, v. a. to hoist or hoist up; (*en parlant de l'esprit or des choses d'esprit*) to strain high or too high, over-strain. *Guinder*, v. a. Mar. to sway up, hoist. *Les mâts de perroquet sont ils guindés?* are the top-gallant masts on end? *Se guinder*, v. r. to soar up.

\***GUINDERIE**, s. f. bombast, too high a strain.

**GUINDERESSE**, s. f. Mar. top rope (used to sway up or strike the top-masts.)

**GUINÉE**, s. f. (*pays d'Afrique or monnaie d'or d'Angleterre*) Guinea.

**GUINGOIS**, gî-gwâ, s. m. crookedness or over-thwartness. *Il y a un guingois dans son esprit*, he is a cross-grained man. *De guingois*, all awry, crookedly, over-thwartly, crossly. *Marcher tout de guingois*, to waddle, sidle, go sidling. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained. *Cette étoffe est coupée de guingois*, this stuff is cut awry.

**GUINGUETTE**, gî-gêt, s. f. sort of ale-house near a city, public-garden, tea-garden, snug country-box.

**GUIPER**, gî-pâ, v. a. to gimp, cover or whip about with silk.

**GUIPON**, s. m. Mar. mop.

**GUIPURE**, gî-pûr, s. f. gimp or vellum lace.

**GUIRLANDE**, gî-lênd, s. f. garland. *Guirlande*, s. f. Mar. fore-hook, breast-hook, etc. *Guirlande du premier pont*, lower deck breast-hook. *Guirlande des écubiers*, breast-hook nearest the hawse-holes. *Guirlande du faux pont*, the orlop deck-hook. *Guirlande d'amarage*, snaking of a seizing.

**GUISE**, gîz, s. f. way; humour, fancy. *En guise de*, instead of, by way of, like.

**GITARE**, gî-târ, s. f. guitar.

**GITON or GUIDON**, s. m. Mar. dog-watch.

**GULPES**, s. m. golpes (*in heraldry*.)

**GUSES**, s. f. guses (*in heraldry*.)

**GUSTATION**, s. f. gustation.

**GUTTURAL**, e, gû-tô-râl, adj. guttural. *Une lettre gutturale*, a guttural letter, a letter pronounced in the throat.

**GYMASE**, zîm-nâz, s. m. gymnasium.

**GYMNASIARQUE**, s. m. chief of the gymnasium.

\***GYMNASTIQUE**, zîm-nâs-tîk, adj. gymnastic.

**GYMNASTIQUE**, s. f. gymnasticks.

**GYMNIQUE**, adj. gymnick.

**GYMNOSOPHISTE**, s. m. gymnosophist (sort of Indian philosophers that used to go naked.)

**GYNÉCÉE**, s. m. apartment of the ladies among the Greeks.

**GYNÉCOCRATIE**, s. f. gynecocracy, petticoat government.

**GYNÉOCRATIQUE**, adj. relating to gynecocracy.

**GYPSE**, zîps, s. m. parget stone.

**GYPSEU-X**, s. x, adj. stony, chalky.

**GYROMANCE or GYROMANCIE**, zî-rô-mên-sî, s. f. gyromancy, divination by walking round.

**GYROVAGUE**, s. m. monk-errant.

## H.

**H**, âsh, s. f. eighth letter of the French alphabet.

[H] When this mark (') is prefixed to words, it is a sign that the initial *H* is to be aspirated.

*'Ha*, â, interj. oh! ah! *'Ha! je te tiens*, fripon, now I hold thee fast, rogue.

**HABILE**, â-bîl, adj. fit, able; nimble, active, quick; clever, skilful, ingenious, excellent, learned.

**HABILEMENT**, â-bîl-mên, adv. cunningly, ingeniously, cleverly; nimbly, quickly.

**HABILETÉ**, â-bîl-tâ, s. f. ability, address, cunning, art, skill, ingenuity, parts.

\***HABILISSEMENT**, adj. very able or skilful.

**HABILITÉ**, e, â-bî-lî-tâ, adj. capacitated.

**HABILITER**, â-bî-lî-tâ, v. a. to capacitate or qualify.

**HABILLÉ**, e, adj. dressed; clad or clothed. *Il est habillé tout de neuf de pied en cap*, he has got new clothes on from top to toe.

**HABILLEMENT**, â-bîl-mên, s. m. apparel, clothes, clothing, raiment, garb, attire. *Habillement de tête*, head-piece.

**HABILLER**, â-bî-lâ, v. a. to clothe; to dress, to put on the clothes of; to work or make clothes for; to clothe or find clothes for; (*du charrre*) to dress or hatchel; (*la rolaïlle*) to draw; (*un veau*) to skin or flay. *Souvent j'habille en vers une prose maligne*, I often make a biting piece of prose into verses. *Cette étoffe habille fort bien*, that stuff sits very well. *S'habiller*, v. r. to dress one's self, put on one's clothes; to clothe one's self, get one's clothes. *S'habiller bien*, to dress to the best advantage.

**HABILLEUR**, â-bî-lêur, s. m. skin-worker.

**HABIT**, â-bî, s. m. suit, clothes or suit of clothes; habit, garb, dress, attire, garment, weeds. *Prendre l'habit*, to take the religious habit, go in a monastery. *L'habit ne fait pas le moine*, a tattered cloak may cover a hard drinker, men are not to be judged of by outward appearance.

**HABITABLE**, â-bî-tâbl, adj. habitable or inhabitable, that may be inhabited. *La terre habitable*, the land of the living, the world.

**HABITACLE**, â-bî-tâkl, s. m. Mar. binacle, bittacle; poor habitation or dwelling.

**HABITANT**, e, â-bî-tên, têt, adj. & s. inhabiting, living, dwelling, inhabitant, dweller.

**HABITATION**, â-bî-tâ-slon, s. f. habitation, abode, house, dwelling, dwelling-place, lodging; colony, settlement; plantation; co-habitation.

**HABITER**, â-bî-tâ, v. a. & n. to inhabit, live or dwell in. *Habiter avec une femme*, to cohabit with a woman.

**HABITUDE**, â-bî-tôd, s. f. habit, use, custom; habit, temper or constitution; acquaintance, fellowship, correspondence, commerce,

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr+ fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

society. *Un prêtre qui a une habitude dans sa paroisse*, a priest that has leave of the incumbent to officiate with him.

**HABITUÉ**, E, adj. used, accustomed, etc.; habituated, settled. *Un habitué, un prêtre habitué*, a priest that has leave of the incumbent to officiate with him.

**HABITUEL**, LE, â-bl-tûêl, adj. habitual.

**HABITUELLEMENT**, â-bl-tû-êl-mên, adv. habitually, by habit.

**HABITUER**, â-bl-tû-â, v. a. to use, accustom or inure. *S'habituer*, v. r. to use or accustom one's self, get a habit. *S'habituer en quelque lieu*, to settle or settle one's self in a place.

**HABLER**, bâ-blâ, v. n. to romance, tell lies or stories.

**HABLERIE**, s. f. romancing lies.

**HABLEU-R**, SE, hâ-blêur, blêuz, s. m. & f. romancer, liar.

**HACHE**, hâsh, s. f. axe or hatchet. *Avoir un coup de hache*, to be a little crack-brained. *Hache d'armes*, a battle-axe. *Hache*, Mar. hatches. *Hache d'armes*, pole-axe. *Grande hache*, axe. *Petite hache* or *hache à main*, small hatchet.

**HACHER**, hâ-shâ, v. a. to hash, mince; (in drawing, etc.) to hatch; to hack and hew, cut. *Toutes nos manœuvres furent hachées*, all our rigging was cut to pieces.

**HACHEREAU**, hâsh-rô, s. m. little axe or hatchet.

**HACHETTE**, hâ-shêt, s. f. small axe, hatchet.

**HACHIS**, hâ-shl, s. m. minced meat, dish of minced meat, hash.

**HACHOIR**, hâ-shwâr, s. m. chopping board, large knife.

**HACHURE**, hâ-shûr, s. f. hatching, (shading produced by cross lines.)

**HAGARD**, E, hâ-gâr, gârd, adj. fierce, wild or haggard. *Un esprit hagard*, a wild unsociable man. *Faucon hagard*, haggard hawk.

**HAGIOGRAPHE**, adj. hagiographick.

**HAGIOGRAPHE**, s. m. hagiographer.

**HAHA**, s. m. opening prospect. V. *Saut de loup* at *Saut*.

**HAI!** interj. boy.

**HAI**, E, adj. (from *hâtr*) hated, odious. *Digne d'être hat*, hateful.

**HAIE**, hê, s. f. hedge. *Se mettre or se ranger en haie*, to stand in a line, make a line.

**HAIE**, (with waggoners) geeho. *Hâte au bout*, something over and above.

**HAILLON**, hâ-lon, s. m. rag, tatter, tattered clothes.

**HAINE**, hên, s. f. hatred, grudge, spleen, ill-will, spite; aversion. *Avoir de la haine pour* or *avoir en haine*, to hate. *En haine de*, out of spite.

**HAINEUX**, SE, hê-nêu, nêuz, adj. full of hatred, malicious.

**HAIR**, hâ-îr, v. a. to hate, have a spite or ill-will against; to hate or abhor, detest, not to be able to endure. *Se faire hatr de tout le monde*, to make one's self hated by every body.

**HAIRE**, hêr, s. f. hair-cloth, hair-shirt, penitential shirt.

**HANSABLE**, hâ-î-sabl, adj. hateful, odious, deserving to be hated.

**HALAGE**, hâ-lâz, s. m. Mar. tracking or towing (of a ship or boat along the banks of a river, etc.) *Chemin du halage*, road used for tracking boats, etc.

**HALBRAN**, hâl-brên, s. m. young wild duck.

**HALBRENNÉ**, E, adj. that has the feathers or wings shattered, fatigued, in a sad pickle.

**HALBRENER**, v. a. to shoot at wild ducks.

**HALE**, hâl, s. m. drying wind or hot weather. *Il fait un grand hâle*, or *le hâle est fort grand*, the weather is extremely hot. *Elle ne sort point à cause du hâle*, she does not stir out for fear of being sun-burnt.

**HALÉ**, E, adj. tanned, sun-burnt, of a swarthy or tawny complexion.

*Halé*, Mar. hauled, etc. V. *Hâler*.

**HALE-BAS**, s. m. Mar. down-haul.

**HALE-BOULINE**, s. m. raw seaman.

**HALEINE**, â-lên, s. f. breath. *Courte haleine*, shortness of breath, asthma. *Courir à perte d'haleine*, to run one's self out of breath. *Tout d'une haleine*, at a stretch, at one bout, without intermission. *Faire or tenir des discours à perte d'haleine*, to make long-winded or tedious speeches. *Oppression d'haleine*, stoppage (such as hinders the respiration.) *Ouvrage de longue haleine*, long winded piece of work. *Tenir en haleine*, to keep in exercise, to inure; also to keep in play or at bay. *Haleine de vent*, breath of wind, gentle gale, breeze.

**HALENÉE**, âl-nâ, s. f. unpleasant breath, breathing. *Jeter une halénée de vin à quelqu'un*, to breathe upon one a strong smell of wine.

**HALENER**, hâl-nâ, v. a. to smell one's breath. *Halener quelqu'un*, to smell one, discover or find out his weak side.

**HALER**, hâ-lâ, v. n. (from *Hâle*) to tan, make tawny or of a swarthy complexion. *Se hâler*, v. a. to be sun-burnt.

*Hâler*, v. a. *des chiens après quelqu'un*, to set dogs at or upon one.

*Hâler*, v. a. Mar. to haul, pull upon any rope, track, warp. *Se hâler*, to haul or be warping. *Hâler un bâtiment*, to track or warp a vessel. *Se hâler dans le vent*, to haul the wind. *Les vents se halent de l'avant*, the wind hauls forward. *Une frégate se hâle dans le port*, a frigate is warping into harbour. *Hâle de force sur la boutine de revers de misaine*, haul taught the fore bow-line. *Hâle les boulines d'avant*, haul the head bow-lines. *Hâle bas la fausse voile d'étai et la voile d'étai de perroquet*, haul down the middle and top-gallant stay sails. *Hâle le grand canot à l'échelle*, haul the barge to the gang-way, *Hâle la chaloupe le long du bord*, haul the launch up along side.

**HALETANT**, E, hâl-tên, têt, adj. out of breath, panting.

**HALETER**, hâl-tâ, v. n. to pant, fetch one's breath short and fast, breathe short.

**HALEUR**, s. m. one that hales.

**HALLAGE**, s. m. market-duty.

**HALLE**, hâl, s. f. market. *Langage des halles*, Billingsgate rhetoric.

**HALLEBARDE**, hâl-bârd, s. f. halberd.

**HALLEBARDIER**, hâl-bâr-diâ, s. m. halberdier.

**HALLEBREDIA**, s. m. & f. lubberly fellow, ungainly wench.

**HALLECRET**, s. m. sort of corslet.

**HALLIER**, hâl-îâ, s. m. thicket, thick bush; keeper of a market; kind of net.

**HALO**, s. m. halo.

**HALOIR**, s. m. place for drying hemp.

bûee, bûit : jêâne, mêute, bûurre : êxânt, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

'HALOT, s. m. rabbit's hole or burrow.  
'HALOTECHNIE, s. f. that part of chemistry relating to salts.  
'HALTE, hâlt, s. f. halt; refreshment (during a halt.) *Faire halte*, to halt. *Halte-la*, *halte là-dessus*, hold, stop there.  
'HALURGER, s. f. V. *Halotechnie*.  
'HAMAC, hâ-mâk, s. m. hammock. *Hamac à l'Anglaise*, cot. *En bas les hamacs*, down all hammocks.  
HAMADRYADE, s. f. hamadryad.  
'HAMBAU, hâ-mô, s. m. hamlet.  
HAMEÇON, âm-son, s. m. hook, fish-hook.  
'HAMPE, bêm-p, s. f. staff or shaft of a halberd or javelin, etc. breast of the stag.  
'HAN, s. m. a sort of caravansary.  
'HANAP, s. m. sort of a drinking cup, bowl, mug, can.  
'HANCHE, bêmsh, s. f. haunch, hip.  
*Hanche*, Mar. quarter. *Nous canonnâmes le vaisseau ennemi dans la hanche*, we played upon the enemy's quarter. *L'ennemi nous aborda par la hanche*, the enemy boarded us upon the quarter. *Cette voile par la hanche est un bâtiment carré*, that sail on the weather-quarter is a square rigged vessel. *Le peu de vent qu'il y a tant de la hanche de bâbord*, what little wind there is, is on the larboard quarter.  
'HANGAR, hân-gâr, s. m. cart-house, coach-house, shed. Mar. boat-house.  
'HANNETON, hân-ton, s. m. May-bug.  
HANOVER, (électorat et ville) Hanover.  
HANOVRIEN, nê, adj. & s. Hanoverian, of Hanover.  
HANSCHIT, s. m. Sanscrit, language in which the religious books of the East-Indians are written.  
'HANSE, hêns, s. f. Ex. *La hanse teutonique*, the teutonic hanse, hanseatic league.  
'HANSÉATIQUE, hên-sâ-â-îk, adj. hanse.  
'HANSIÈRE, hên-siêr, V. *Haussière*.  
'HANTER, bên-tâ, v. a. & n. to haunt, frequent, converse or keep company with. *Hanter un lieu*, to haunt or frequent a place, go or resort often to it.  
'HANTISE, s. f. keeping company, fellowship, society.  
'HAPPE, s. f. piece of iron at the end of the axle-tree of a coach; kind of cramp iron.  
'HAPPE-CHAIR, s. m. catchpole, bailiff, beam-bailiff.  
'HAPPELOPIN, s. m. catchbit; glutton.  
'HAPPE-LOURDE, hâp-lôord, s. f. false stone, counterfeit jewel; empty sop, silly fellow; showy horse worth nothing.  
'HAPPER, hâ-pâ, v. a. to snap at, catch unexpectedly.  
HAQUENÉE, hâk-nâ, s. f. pacing-horse or mare pad; Spanish gent. *Haquénée de go-belat*, sumpter-horse or mare that carries provisions for the king upon a journey: *Haquénée des cordeliers*, stick or staff. *Il est venu sur la haquénée des cordeliers*, he came on foot.  
'HAQUET, hâ-kê, s. m. dray, open-cart; hand-cart.  
'HAQUETIER, hâk-tiâ, s. m. dray-man; hand-cart-man.  
'HARANGUE, hâ-rêng, s. f. speech, oration, harangue; long, tedious speech or story, preaching.  
'HARANGUER, hâ-rên-gâ, v. a. & n. to harangue, make a speech; to preach, be tedious in remonstrances

'HARANGUEUR, hâ-rên-gêur, s. m. speech-maker, preacher, or tedious, long-winded talker.  
'HARAS, hâ-râ, s. m. stud, race or breed of horses; sort of large parrot.  
'HARASSER, hâ-râ-sâ, v. a. to harass, tire or fatigue.  
'HARCELER, hârs-lâ, v. a. to tire or harass; to tease, provoke or vex; annoy.  
'HARDE, hârd, s. f. herd of fallow-deer, tie that holds dogs together six and six. V. *Hardes*.  
'HARDER, v. a. to tie dogs together six and six; also to swop or change.  
'HARDES, s. f. pl. clothes, apparel, goods, furniture. *Il y a de belles hardes dans cette maison*, there is very fine furniture in that house. *Hardes (des matelots)* Mar. slops, slop-clothes.  
'HARDI, e, hâr-dî, dî, adj. bold; courageous, daring, stout; confident, impudent; noble, high, elevated, free. V. *Saillir*, Mar.  
'HARDIESSE, hâr-dî-ês, s. f. boldness; courage, assurance, daringness, confidence, impudence. *J'ai pris la hardiesse de vous écrire*, I made bold to write to you. *Hardiesse d'un dessein*, boldness or nobleness of a design.  
'HARDIMENT, hâr-dî-mên, adv. boldly, stoutly, courageously, confidently, plainly, roundly, freely.  
'HARENG, hâ-rên, s. m. herring. *Hareng blanc*, fresh herring. *Hareng saur*, red herring.  
'HARENGEASON, hâ-rên-zê-son, s. f. herring-season, herring-fishery.  
'HARENGÈRE, hâ-rên-zêr, s. f. fish-woman; also scold or billingsgate.  
'HARENGERIE, s. f. herring-market.  
'HARGNEU-X, sê, hâr-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. peevish, morose, cross.  
'HARICOT, hâ-rî-kô, s. m. French bean, kidney-bean; also sort of French ragout of mutton and turnips.  
'HARIDELLE, hâ-rî-dêl, s. f. jade, sorry horse or mare.  
'HARLEQUIN, s. m. harlequin, buffoon.  
HARLEQUINADE, s. f. harlequin's trick or joke.  
'HARMALE, s. f. kind of wild rue (herb.)  
HARMONIE, âr-mô-nî, s. f. harmony, agreement of sounds, melody, due proportion, consonance.  
HARMONIEUSEMENT, âr-mô-nî-êuz-mên, adv. harmoniously.  
HARMONIEU-X, sê, âr-mô-nî-êu, êuz, adj. harmonious, melodious, musical.  
HARMONIQUE, adj. harmonick, harmonical.  
HARMONIQUEMENT, âr-mô-nîk-mên, adv. harmoniously.  
'HARNACHEMENT, hâr-nâsh-mên, s. m. harness or harnessing.  
'HARNACHER, hâr-nâ-shâ, v. a. to harness.  
'HARNACHEUR, hâr-nâ-shêur, s. m. harness maker.  
'HARNOIS, hâr-nê, s. m. harness, horse-trappings; dray; (*d'un homme d'armes*) harness, armour. *Il s'échauffe en son harnois*; he falls into a passion. *Blanchir sous le harnois*, to grow grey in the service. *Endosser le harnois*, to turn a soldier, to go to the army; also to put on one's gown or uniform, etc.  
'HARO, hâ-rô, s. m. hue and cry. *Crier or faire haro sur*, to raise a hue and cry after.

bâr, bât, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, flig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

'HARPAILLER, hâr-pâ-tâ, v. n. *Se harpailler*, v. r. to grapple, seize each other, wrangle, scuffle.

HARPE, hârp, s. f. harp; *Jouer de la harpe*, to play on the harp; also to pilfer, steal; also stone left to join walls.

'HARPÉ, E, adj. Ex. *Un lévrier bien harpé*, a well-shaped hound.

'HARPEAU, hâr-pô, s. m. grappling-iron. V. *Harpon*.

'HARPER, hâr-pâ, v. n. to harp, or play upon the harp; v. a. to gripe or grapple.

'HARPES, hârp, s. f. pl. (*pierres d'attente*.) V. *Attente*.

'HARPIE, hâr-pl, s. f. harpy; scold, shrew.

HARPIGNER, V. *Harpailler*.

HARPISTE, s. m. & f. a player on the harp, harper.

'HARPON, hâr-pon, s. m. Mar. harpoon; cramp-iron.

'HARPONNER, hâr-pô-nâ, v. a. to harpoon.

'HARPONNEUR, hâr-pô-nêur, s. m. harpooner.

'HART, hârt, s. f. band of fagots; also rope or halter (*for hanging*.)

'HASARD, hâ-zâr, s. m. hazard, chance, fortune, peril, danger. *Par hasard*, by chance. *A tout hasard*, let the worst come to the worst. *Jeu de hasard*, game of chance. *Au hasard de passer pour ténébreux*, running the chance of being accounted a rash man.

'HASARDÉ, E, adj. ventured, hazarded. *Expression hasardée*, bold expression. *Viande un peu hasardée*, meat a little touched or tainted.

'HASARDER, hâ-zâr-dâ, v. a. to venture, hazard, run the hazard of, lay at stake. *Se hasarder*, v. r. to venture.

'HASARDEUSEMENT, hâ-zâr-dêuz-mên, adj. hazardedly, by chance.

'HASARDEUX, SE, hâ-zâr-dêu, dêuz, adj. venturesome, bold; also dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

'HASE, hâz, s. f. doe hare or doe coney. *Une vieille hase*, an old woman who has many children.

'HAST, s. m. spear, hafted weapon.

'HATE, hât, s. f. haste, speed, hurry. *Avoir hâte*, to be in haste. *A la hâte*, hastily, in haste.

'HATER, hâ-tâ, v. a. to hasten or quicken, press or push on; to hasten or forward; (*les fruits*) to force. *Hâter le pas*, to mend one's pace, go fast or make haste. *Se hâter*, v. r. to haste, make haste. *Se hâter de faire son coup*, to hasten the execution of one's design.

'HATEUR, hâ-têur, s. m. overseer of the roast meat in the king's household.

'HATIER, hâ-tâ, s. m. rack (*to turn the spit on*.)

'HATI-F, VE, hâ-tîf, tîv, adj. hasty, forward, untimely. *Fruits hâtifs*, hasty or forward fruits, hastings. *Esprit hâtif*, forward wit.

'HATIVEAU, hâ-tî-vô, s. m. sort of forward or hasty pear.

'HATIVEMENT, hâ-tîv-mên, adv. before the season, forwardly.

'HATIVITÉ, hâ-tîv-tâ, s. f. forwardness.

'HAUBANS, hô-bên, s. m. pl. Mar. shrouds, rigging. *Grands haubans* or *haubans du grand mât*, main shrouds. *Haubans du grand mât de hune*, main-top-mast shrouds or main-top shrouds. *Haubans du mât du grand per-*

*roquet* or *haubans du grand perroquet*, main-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans du petit perroquet*, fore-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans du perroquet de fougue*, mizen-top-mast shrouds. *Haubans du petit mât de hune*, fore-top-mast or fore-top shrouds. *Haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds. *Haubans d'artimon*, mizen-shrouds. *Haubans de la perruche*, mizen-top shrouds. *Haubans du mât de perroquet de fougue*, mizen-top-gallant shrouds. *Haubans de beaupré*, bowsprit shrouds. *Haubans de bâton de foc*, jib guys. *Haubans de minois*, bump-kin shrouds. *Haubans de fortune* or *faux haubans*, preventer-shrouds, swifters. *Haubans impairs*, swifters. *Haubans de revers*, futtock shrouds. *Haubans à colonne*, shrouds that set up with a runner and tackle; (chiefly used in xebecs, tartans, and other lateen vessels.)

'HAUBERGENIER, s. m. habergeon maker.

'HAUBERGEON, s. m. small hauberk, habergeon.

'HAUBERT, s. m. hauberk. *Fief de haubert*, tenure by knight's service.

'HAUBOIS, hô-bwâ, V. *Haubois*.

'HAUSSE, hôs, s. m. piece of leather that underlays the shoe; what serves to elevate or raise.

'HAUSSÉ, E, adj. (*from hausser*) raised, lifted up, etc.

'HAUSSE-COL, hôs-kôl, or HAUSSE-COU, s. m. neck-piece or gorget. No s in the pl.

'HAUSSEMENT, hôs-mên, s. m. raising, lifting up, etc. (*de la voix*) elevation, raising; (*des épaules*) shrug or shrugging.

'HAUSSER, hô-sâ, v. a. to raise; lift or heave up; increase, heighten, enhance; (*un soulier*) to underlay; (*les épaules*) to shrug up. *Hausser le coude*, *hausser le temps*, to drink hard. *Hausser le cœur*, to raise or heighten one's spirits, animate. *Hausser le cœur*, to flush, make proud. *Nous haussions cette frégate à coup d'œil*, Mar. we raise that frigate very fast. *Se hausser*, v. r. to stand on tiptoe. stand upon one's toes; to clear up (*said of weather*.)

'HAUSSER, v. n. to raise, be raised. *Cette hausse trop*, that is too high. *La rivière a bien haussé*, the river is swelled very high. *Le prix du blé a haussé*, corn is risen. *Les actions haussent*, the stocks rise.

'HAUSSIÈRE, s. f. Mar. hawser, hawser-laid rope, warp; and in general, any rope made of two or four strands, and only once laid. *Hausnière à louer*, tow-rope, tow-line.

'HAUT, E, hôt, hôt, adj. high, tall; deep; (*des sons*) loud; (*des pays*) higher, upper; great, excellent, eminent, sublime, lofty; (*le haut mal*) the falling sickness. *Tenir la bride haute à quelqu'un*, to keep one short, keep a strict hand over one. *Chien de haut nez*, well-scented dog. *Etre haut en couleur*, to have a great colour, be high coloured. *Tapisserie de haute lice*, suit of tapestry hangings. *Haut à la main*, hasty, with whom there is but a word and a blow. *Haute-contre*, counter-tenor, he that sings the counter-tenor. *Haute-taille* (*in music*), treble. *Haute-paye*, high pay, extraordinary pay. *Emporter quelque chose de la haute lutte*, to carry a thing by main force or by authority. *Un haut-le-corps*, a bound or skip. *Ce cheval fait des haut-le-corps*, that horse bounds and



bûee, bûr : jêune, mête, bûurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brux.

skipt. *C'est un mur haut de cent pieds, or c'est un mur de cent pieds de haut, or ce mur est haut de cent pieds, or ce mur a cent pieds de haut,* it is a wall a hundred feet high, that wall is a hundred feet high. *Haut, Mar. high, lofty, etc. Haute-somme, contingent money expended for extraordinary charges in commerce by sea. Haut-pendu, small cloud charged with a heavy squall. Haut mât or haute mâture, tant mast. Qui a une haute mâture, tant masted. Il n'y a que les voiles hautes qui portent, none but the small sails draw. La marée est haute, it is high water. Hautes marées, spring tides. Vaisseau de haut bord, large ship (not low bottomed.) Vaisseau haut sur l'eau, ship that sits high upon the water.*

*HAUT, s. m. height, elevation; top; (d'une rivière) head. Au haut de la rivière, up the river. Tomber de son haut, to be in amaze, be much surprised. Il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie, there are ups and downs in this life. Un haut-de-chaussée or un haut-de-chausses, hose, breeches. Un haut-à-bas, a pedlar. Sur le haut du jour, towards noon. En haut, up, above. Traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas, to use one with contempt. Regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas, to look down upon one with contempt. Haut, Mar. les hauts (d'un bâtiment) the upper works (of a vessel.) Le navire fatigue par ses hauts, the ship strains a good deal in her upper works. Haut de la bouteille, quarter gallery. La terre se voit d'en haut, land is seen from aloft. En haut un homme en rigie, a hand to look out at the mast head. En haut tout le monde, all hands a boy. En haut à larguer les perroquets, away up, loose top-gallant sails.*

*Haut, adv. high. Parler haut, to speak loud, to speak big. La dépense monte haut, the expenses come to a great deal of money. Faire haut le pied, gagner le haut, to run away, betake one's self to one's heels. Haut le mousquet, weigh the musket. Haut les bras, fire. Faire une chose haut la main, to do a thing with a high hand; also to do a thing readily or out of hand.*

*HAUTAIN, E, hò-tin, tèn, adj. proud, high-fown, haughty, stately.*

*HAUTAINEMENT, hò-tèn-mèn, adv. haughtily, proudly.*

*HAUTOIS, s. m. hautboy.*

*HAUTEMENT, hòt-mèn, adv. boldly, plainly, openly; bravely, stoutly; with open force, briskly, openly.*

*HAUTESSE, hò-tès, s. f. Ex. Sa hauteesse (le grand seigneur,) his highness (the grand seignior.)*

*HAUTEUR, hò-têur, s. f. height; depth; hill or rising ground; (du pôle) height or elevation; (d'un bataillon) depth; boldness, assurance, confidence; open or main force, authority; pride, haughtiness, loftiness, stateliness; scorn, contempt; greatness, perfection, excellency, sublimity. Une statue de or qui est de or qui a 20 pieds de hauteur, a statue 20 feet high. We often use de hauteur (in height) for de haut, in speaking of dimension, (V. Haut.) Un portrait du roi de sa hauteur, a full length picture of the king. Elle se moque de la hauteur de leurs spéculations, she laughs at their high speculations.*

*Hauteur, s. f. Mar. height, depth, rising, etc. also observation (of the sun's meridian altitude;) à la hauteur de, off. A la hauteur de cette île nous eûmes connoissance de deux bâtimens croiseurs, off that island we saw two cruisers. Hauteur de l'entrepont sous les baux, height between decks under the beams. Hauteur des sabords, depth of the gun ports. Hauteur de la quille, depth of the keel. Hauteur des fenilles, depth of the port sels (from the deck immediately beneath them.) Hauteur des façons de l'avant, rising of the floor forward. Hauteur des façons de l'arrière, rising of the floor abaft. Prendre hauteur, to take an observation of the sun's meridian altitude. Nous n'aurons pas de hauteur aujourd'hui, we shall get no observation to-day.*

*HAUTURIER, V. Pilote.*

*HAVE, hàv, pale, wan; ghastly, dismal, dreadful.*

*HAVERON, s. m. wild oats.*

*HAVIR, hà-vîr, v. n. to scorch or burn. Le trop grand feu havit la viande, too great a fire burns the meat. Havir, v. n. Se havir, v. r. to get scorched or burnt.*

*HAVRE, hàvr, s. m. Mar. harbour, haven, port. Havre de toutes marées, port accessible at any time of tide. Havre brut, harbour formed entirely by nature. Le Havre-de-Grace, Havre or Havre-de-Grace.*

*HAVRE-SAC, hàvr-sâk, s. m. soldier's knapsack. Plural, havre-sacs.*

*HÉ! interj. eh! o! alas! ho; he!a, sobo. Hé bien! well!*

*HEAUNE, hòm, s. m. helm or helmet.*

*HEAUMERIE, s. f. place where helmets are made or sold.*

*HEAUMIER, hò-mîâ, s. m. helmet-maker.*

*HEBDOMADAIRE, èb-dò-mâ-dêr, adj. weekly. Nouvelles hebdomadaires, weekly news.*

*HEBDOMADIER, E, èb-dò-mâ-dîâ, dîêr, adj. & s. whose week it is to officiate.*

*HÉBERGER, à-bêr-zê, v. a. to lodge or harbour.*

*HÉBÉTÉ, E, à-bâ-tâ, adj. & s. besotted, grown dull or heavy, dunce, block-head.*

*HÉBÉTER, à-bâ-tâ, v. a. to besot, dull, make dull, heavy or stupid.*

*HÉBRAIQUE, à-brâ-îk, adj. Hebrew. La langue Hébraïque, Hebrew or Hebrew tongue.*

*HÉBRAISANT, à-brâ-î-sèn, s. m. Hebraist, hebrician.*

*HÉBRAISME, à-brâ-îsm, s. m. Hebraism.*

*HÉBREU, à-brêu, adj. Hebrew. Le peuple Hébreu, the Hebrews, the Jews.*

*HÉBREU, (L') s. m. Hebrew or the Hebrew tongue. Les Hébreux, the Hebrews, the Jews.*

*HÉCATOMBE, à-kâ-tonb, s. f. hecatomb.*

*HÉCATOMPHONIE, s. f. sacrifice in which a hundred men were immolated.*

*HÉGIRE, à-zîr, s. f. hegira (Mahometan epoch) A. D. 622.*

*HÉGOMÈNE, s. m. chief, leader.*

*HEIDUC or HEIDUQUE, s. m. Hungarian foot soldier; also kind of footman.*

*HÉLAS, à-lâs! interj. alas.*

*HÉLAS! s. m. alas! sigh, complaint. Un hélas bien passionné, a very pathetick alas.*

*HÉLÉN, hà-lâ, un vaisseau, v. a. Mar. to hail a ship.*

*HÉLIAQUE, à-lîâk, adj. (terme d'astronomie) heliacal.*

bâr, bât, bâte . thère, èbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**HÉLICE**, s. f. helix, also sort of sea shell.  
**HÉLIOCENTRIQUE**, adj. heliocentrick.  
**HÉLINGUE**, s. f. strop.  
**HÉLIOSCOPE**, s. f. helioscope.  
**HÉLIOTROPE**, â-lîô-trôp, s. f. kind of jasper. *Héliotrope*, s. m. sun-flower.  
**HELLÉNISME**, è-lâ-nîsm, s. m. Hellenism.  
**'HEM**, hêm, interj. hem.  
**HÉMATITE**, s. f. a sort of precious stone.  
**HÉMICRANIE**, s. f. megrim.  
**HÉMÉROCALE**, s. f. day-lily.  
**HÉMICYCLE**, â-mî-sîkl, s. m. hemicycle, semi-circle or half-circle.  
**HÉMINE**, s. f. hemina (a Roman measure.)  
**HÉMIPLÉGIE** or **HÉMIPLÉXIE**, s. f. hemiplegy.  
**HÉMISPHERE**, â-mîs-fêr, s. m. hemisphere.  
**HÉMISPHERIQUE**, â-mîs-fâ-rîk, adj. hemispherick.  
**HÉMISTICHE**, â-mîs-tîsh, s. m. hemistick.  
**HÉMORRAGIE**, â-mô-râ-zî, s. f. hemorrhage, bleeding at the nose.  
**HÉMORROIDAL**, e, adj. hemorrhoidal.  
**HÉMORROIDALE**, s. f. pilewort.  
**HÉMORROIDES**, â-mô-rô-îd, s. f. pl. hemorrhoids, piles.  
**'HÉMORROÏSSE**, hâ-mô-rô-is, s. f. woman troubled with the bloody flux.  
**HENDÉCAGONE**, s. m. endecagon.  
**HENDÉCASYLLARE**, adj. endecasyllable.  
**'HENNIR**, hê-nîr, v. a. to neigh.  
**'HENNISSEMENT**, hê-nîs-mên, s. m. neighing.  
**HÉPATIQUE**, â-pâ-tîk, adj. hepatic or hepatick, belonging to the liver.  
**HÉPATIQUE**, s. f. liver-wort.  
**HÉPTARCHIE**, s. f. heptarchy.  
**HÉRALDIQUE**, adj. Ex. *L'art heraldique* (or *du blason*) heraldry or the art of blazoning.  
**'HÉRAUT**, s. m. herald.  
**HERBACÉE**, adj. herbaceous.  
**HERBAGE**, èr-bâz, s. m. herbage, grass, pasture, pasture-ground, greens.  
**HERBE**, èrb, s. f. grass, herb. *Herbes marines*, sea-weeds. *Mauvaises herbes*, *herbes sauvages*, weeds. *Ce cheval aura quatre ans aux herbes*, that horse will be four years old in the spring. *Être cocu en herbe*, to be cut out for a cuckold. *Manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's revenue before it comes in. *Couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, supplant one. *Il a marché sur quelque mauvaise herbe*, he has pissed upon a nettle.  
**HERBEILLER**, v. a. to graze (said of the wild boar.)  
**HERBER**, v. n. to lay on the grass (linen cloth in order to bleach it.)  
**HERBETTE**, èr-bêt, s. f. tender grass, herb-let, green.  
**HERBEU-X**, sè, èr-bêu, bêuz, adj. grassy, herbous.  
**HERBIER**, èr-blâ, s. m. herbal.  
**HERBIÈRE**, èr-blêr, s. f. herb-woman, green-woman.  
**HERBORISATION**, s. f. the act of going about gathering physical herbs.  
**HERBORISER**, èr-bô-rî-zâ, v. a. to go a simpling, go about gathering physical herbs.  
**HERBORISEUR**, s. m. he who goes a simpling.  
**HERBORISTE**, èr-bô-rîst, s. m. herbalist or botanist.

**HERBU**, e, èr-bû, bù, adj. grassy, full of grass.  
**HERCO-TECTONIQUE**, s. f. art of fortifying places or of entrenching a camp, a post, &c.  
**'HÈRE**, hêr, s. m. Ex. *Un pauvre hère*, a poor wretch, a poor silly fellow.  
**HÉRÉDITAIRE**, â-râ-dî-têr, adj. hereditary, of inheritance.  
**HÉRÉDITAIREMENT**, â-râ-dî-têr-mên, adv. hereditarily, by inheritance or succession.  
**HÉRÉDITÉ**, â-râ-dî-tâ, s. f. inheritance, heritage, succession.  
**HÉRÉSIARQUE**, â-râ-zîark, s. m. heresiarch, arch-heretick, broacher of heresy.  
**HÉRÉSIE**, â-râ-zî, s. f. heresy.  
**HÉRÉTICITÉ**, s. f. heretical meaning.  
**HÉRÉTIQUE**, â-râ-tîk, adj. & s. heretical, heretick.  
**'HERGNE**, V. *Hernie*.  
**'HÉRISSE**, e, hâ-rî-sâ, adj. whose hair or bristles stand up on end or stare, bristling. *Cheval hérissé* or *qui a le poil hérissé*, a rough-coated horse. *Un pédant hérissé de Grec et de Latin*, a pedant bristling with Greek and Latin. *Un port hérissé de mâts de navires*, a port thick set with the masts of shipping. *Une côte hérissé de rochers*, a coast guarded by rocks.  
**'HÉRISSE**, hâ-rî-sâ, v. n. *Se hérisser*, v. r. to stand on end, stare.  
**'HÉRISSE**, hâ-rî-son, s. m. hedge-hog or urchin, drainer, turning-bar with iron-pikes, canting-wheel.  
**HÉRITAGE**, â-rî-tâz, s. m. inheritance or heritage, patrimony, estate, piece of ground.  
**HÉRITER**, â-rî-tâ, v. a. & n. to inherit, get by inheritance or succession, be the heir of.  
**HÉRITIER**, â-rî-tî, s. m. heir or inheritor.  
**HÉRITIÈRE**, â-rî-tîr, s. f. heiress or inheritrix, heiress or fortune.  
**HERMAPHRODITE**, èr-mâ-frô-dî, adj. & s. hermaphrodite.  
**HERMÉTIQUE**, èr-mâ-tîk, adj. hermetick, hermetical. *La science hermétique*, the hermetical science, chymistry.  
**HERMÉTIQUEMENT**, èr-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. hermetically, chymically.  
**HERMINE**, èr-mîn, s. f. ermine.  
**HERMINÉ**, e, adj. ermine (in heraldry.)  
**HERMITAGE**, **HERMITE**, V. *Ermilage*, *Ermite*.  
**HERMINETTE**, s. f. Mar. adze. *Hermine de courbe*, hollow adze.  
**'HERNIAIRE**, adj. *Chirurgien herniaire*, surgeon who is skilled in or applies to the cure of hernias.  
**'HERNIE**, hêr-nî, s. f. hernia, rupture.  
**'HERNIEU-X**, sè, hêr-nî-êu, êuz, adj. bursten, that has a rupture.  
**HERNIOLE**, s. f. rupture-wort.  
**HÉROI-COMIQUE**, adj. heroi-comical.  
**HÉROÏDE**, s. f. heroid.  
**HÉROÏNE**, â-rô-în, s. f. heroine, heroical woman.  
**HÉROIQUE**, adj. heroick, heroical.  
**HÉROIQUE**, â-rô-îk, s. m. sublime, lofty or heroic style.  
**HÉROIQUEMENT**, â-rô-îk-mên, adv. heroically.  
**HÉROÏSME**, â-rô-îsm, s. m. heroism.  
**'HÉRON**, hâ-fon, s. m. hern or heron.  
**'HÉRONNEAU**, hâ-rô-nô, s. m. young hern.  
**'HERONNIÈRE**, s. f. hern-shaw.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

'HÉRONNIÈRE, hâ-rô-nlêr, adj. Ex. *Peau* or *cuisse héronnière*, dry, lean skin or thigh.

'HÉROS, hâ-rô, s. m. hero.

'HERPES de l'éperon, s. f. pl. Mar. rails of the head. *Herpes marines*, the natural treasures of the sea.

'HERSAGE, hêr-sâr, s. m. harrowing.

'HERSE, hêrs, s. f. harrow; (in fortification) portcullis; rails; (dans les églises) sort of candlestick.

*Herse*, Mar. sort of hoop or salvage; also traveller. *Herse de fer*, iron-cringles or timbales of a larger fort.

'HERSEAU, s. m. Mar. cringle in the bolt-rope of a sail.

'HERSER, hêr-sâ, v. a. to harrow.

'HERSEUR, hêr-sêur, s. m. harrower.

HÉSITATION, â-zî-tâ-sîon, s. f. hesitation, hesitancy.

HÉSITER, â-zî-tâ, v. n. to hesitate, falter, be at a stand, stop; to waver, be in suspense. *Sans hésiter*, readily, freely, without any more ado.

HÉTÉROCLITE, â-tâ-rô-klîr, adj. (in grammar) heteroclitical, irregular. *Être un peu hétéroclite dans ses manières*, to be a little singular in one's way.

HÉTÉRODOXE, â-tâ-rô-dôks, adj. heterodox.

HÉTÉRODOXIE, s. f. heterodoxy.

HÉTÉROGÈNE, â-tâ-rô-zên, adj. heterogeneous.

HÉTÉROGÉNÉITÉ, s. f. heterogeneity.

HÉTÉROSCIENS, â-tâ-rô-sî-in, s. m. pl. heteroscians.

'HÊTRE, hêtr, s. m. beech, beech-tree. *Bois de hêtre*, beech.

'HEU, s. m. Mar. sort of hoy or coasting vessel. V. *Mûlé*.

HEU! Int. good luck!

HEUR, s. m. luck, happiness, good fortune.

HEURE, êur, s. f. hour, time. *Quelle heure est-il?* what is it o'clock? *Il est sept heures*, it is seven o'clock. *A quelle heure serez vous là?* at what hour or time will you be there?

*Dernière heure, heure dernière*, last hour, dying hour. *A cette heure*, adv. at this hour or time, at this present time, at present, now.

*Tout à l'heure, tout à cette heure*, forthwith, by and by, presently, just now, in a moment.

*D'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour. *A l'heure même*, at that very instant. *Sur l'heure, tout sur l'heure*, forthwith, incontinently, immediately.

*De bonne heure*, betimes. *Il est de bonne heure*, it is early, it is not late. *A l'heure qu'il falloit*, in the very nick of time. *De meilleure heure*, sooner or earlier. *De trop bonne heure*, too soon, too early. *A la bonne heure*, in good time, well and good, in God's name, in the name of God; also fortunately, in a good hour or time. [See the last phrase of this article.] *Sen est il allé? à la bonne heure*, is he gone? God speed him well. *S'il est riche, à la bonne heure*, if he be rich, I am glad of it. *Sa femme est accouchée d'un fils, à la bonne heure*, his wife is brought to bed of a son, I wish him joy of it or much good may it do him. *A la bonne heure pour lui*, so much the better for him. *A la mal heure*, unluckily, unfortunately. *A la mal heure*, with a vengeance. *Citer un auteur à toute heure*, to quote an author at every turn. *A la bonne heure*, Mar. aye, aye; (French sailors make that reply to general orders deliver-

ed verbally, by the boatswain and his mates, after having answered *Commande*, to the first wind of their call.)

HEURES, s. f. pl. primer, prayer-book.

HEUREUSEMENT, êu-rêuz-mên, adv. happily, luckily, fortunately; by good luck or chance or fortune. *Il est arrivé heureusement*, he is come home safe. *Tout lui réussit heureusement*, every thing succeeds or prospers with him. *Il imagine heureusement les choses*, he has a happy fancy. *Rimer heureusement*, to be happy in one's rhymes.

HEUREUX, sê, êu-rêu, rêuz, adj. happy, lucky, blessed, fortunate, favourable, kind, advantageous, excellent. *Vivre heureux et content*, to live happily and contentedly. *La Reine Marie d'heureuse mémoire*, Queen Mary of blessed memory.

'HEURLER, etc. V. *Hurler*, etc.

'HEURT, hêurt, s. m. knock, knocking or dashing one against the other, also anciently mischance, mishap.

HEURTER, hêur-tâ, v. a. & n. to knock, hit; dash or run against; (à la porte) to knock. *Les boucs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, the goats butt one another. *Cela heurte le sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense, that clashes with or shocks reason. *Vous ne sauriez faire cela sans heurter force gens*, you can never do that without offending or disoblighing a great many people. *Se heurter, or s'entreheurter*, v. r. to hit, knock or dash one against another. *On se heurte toujours où l'on a mal*, that part is most apt to be hurt which is sore already.

'HEURTOIR, hêur-twâr, s. m. knocker.

HEUSE DE POMPE, s. f. Mar. lower box of a pump, pump box.

HEXAGONE, êg-zâ-gôn, s. m. hexagon.

HEXAGONE, adj. hexagonal.

HEXAMÈTRE, êg-zâ-mêtr, adj. & s. m. hexameter.

HIATUS, î-â-tûs, s. m. hiatus.

'HIBOU, hî-bôo, s. m. owl.

HIBRIDE, adj. hybridous.

HIC, s. m. knot or principal difficulty (of a transaction.)

'HIDEUSEMENT, hî-dêuz-mên, adv. hideously, dreadfully, frightfully.

'HIDEUX, sê, hî-dêu, dêuz, adj. hideous, dreadful, ghastly, frightful.

'HIE, hî, s. f. rammer, paviour's beetle.

HIEBLE, î-êbl, s. f. wall-wort, dane-wort or dwarf elder.

HIEÛNE, î-ên, s. m. hyena.

'HIER, hî-â, v. a. (from *Hie*) to ram in, beat or drive in with a rammer.

'HIER, yêr, adv. yesterday. *Hier au soir*, yesternight, yesterday night, last night.

'HIÉRARCHIE, hî-â-râr-shî, s. f. hierarchy, church government.

'HIÉRARCHIQUE, hî-â-râr-shîk, adj. hierarchical.

'HIÉRARCHIQUEMENT, hî-â-râr-shîk-mên, adv. hierarchically.

HIÉROGLYPHE, îâ-rô-gîlf, s. m. hieroglyphick.

HIÉROGLYPHIQUE, îâ-rô-gîl-fîk, adj. hieroglyphick or hieroglyphical.

HIÉROGLYPHIQUEMENT, îâ-rô-gîl-fîk-mên, adv. hieroglyphically.

HIÉROPHANTE, s. m. hierophant.

HILARITÉ, s. f. joy, gayety.

bar, bāt, bāse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**HILOIRES**, s. f. pl. Mar. binding streaks of a deck or oak-planks of the deck (by the sides of the coamings of the hatches, through which the ring bolts are fixed.) *Hilôires renversees*, fore and aft tarlings under the beams.

**HIPPIATRIQUE**, s. f. art of knowing and curing the diseases of animals.

**HIPPOCENTAURE**, l-pô-sèn-tôr, s. m. hippocentaur.

**HIPPOCRAS**, l-pô-krās, s. m. hippocras.

**HIPPODROME**, s. m. a place for horse-races, riding-house, hippodrome.

**HIPPOGRIFFE**, l-pô-griff, s. m. hippogriff.

**HIPPOPOTAME**, l-pô-pô-tām, s. m. hippopotamus, river-horse.

**HIRONDE**, V. *Aronde*.

**HIRONDELLE**, l-ron-dêl, s. f. swallow.

**HISSE**, hl-sā, v. a. Mar. to hoist, sway.

*Hisser les basses vergues*, to sway up the lower yards. *Hisse la brigantine*, hoist the spanker. *Hisse la voile d'étai de hune*, hoist away the main top-mast stay-sail. *Hisse le perroquet de fougue*, hoist away the mizen top-sail. *Hisse à courir*, a run, a run.

**HISTOIRE**, ls-twār, s. f. history, story. *Voilà bien des histoires*, what a world of compliments or ceremonies you make.

**HISTORIEL**, e, adj. historical.

**HISTORIÉ**, e, ls-tô-ri-ā, adj. embellished or set out with small figures.

**HISTORIEN**, ls-tô-ri-èn, s. m. historian.

**HISTORIER**, v. a. to embellish or set out with figures.

**HISTORIETTE**, ls-tô-ri-èt, s. f. pretty story, novel.

**HISTORIOGRAPHE**, ls-tô-ri-ô-grāf, s. m. historiographer.

**HISTORIQUE**, ls-tô-rik, adj. historical. *Cela est historique*, that is matter of fact, it is certainly so.

**HISTORIQUEMENT**, ls-tô-rik-mèn, adv. historically.

**HISTRION**, ls-tri-on, s. m. stage player, stroller, buffoon.

**HIVER**, l-vér, s. m. winter. *Nos derniers hivers*, our latter years or old age.

**HIVERNAGE**, s. m. Mar. winter-time, winter season; also wintering place.

**HIVERNAL**, e, adj. hibernal, belonging to the winter. *Fleur hivernale*, a winter-flower.

**HIVERNER**, l-vér-nā, v. n. to winter.

*Hiverner*, Mar. to winter, lie up (in a port) during the winter season. *S'hiverner*, v. r. to grow hardy, inure one's self to cold.

**Ho!** interj. ho! ho! hoay! halloo! *Ho du bâtiment*, Mar. ho, the ship a hoay (manner of hailing a ship.)

**HOBEREAU**, hob-rô, s. m. (sort of hawk) a hobby; country gentleman, country squire, squire.

**Hoc**, hōk, s. m. sort of game at cards. *Cela m'est hoc*, I am sure of that, that is as sure as a gun.

**HOCA**, s. m. sort of game of chance.

**HOCHÉ**, hōsh, s. f. notch, tally.

**HOCHÉMENT**, hōsh-mèn, s. m. shaking, jogging or wagging (of the head.)

**HOCHÉPOT**, s. m. hodgepodge, mangle-mangle.

**HOCHÉQUEUE**, s. m. wagtail.

**HOCHER**, hō-shā, v. a. to shake, jog, wag or toss.

**HOCHET**, hō-shē, s. m. child's coral.

**HOGNER**, v. n. to grumble, mutter.

**HOIR**, wër, s. m. *Héritier*, heir (*last term*.)

**HOIRIE**, wè-ri, s. f. inheritance.

**HOLA**, hō-lā, interj. adv. & s. ho there! holla! also hold, no more, enough. *Mettez le hold*, to part the fray. *Hold*, Mar. hold-on.

**HOLLANDE**, hō-lënd, s. f. Holland. After the name of a production we say *d'Hollande*, without aspirating the H. *Toile d'Hollande*, hollands. *Fromage d'Hollande*, Dutch cheese. *Porcelaine d'Hollande*, fine Dutch ware, etc. We say also without aspirating the H, *Demi-Hollande*, (sort of cloth) Isingham Holland, Gulic Holland.

**HOLLANDÉ**, e, adj. Ex. *Plume Hollandé*, Dutch quill.

**HOLLANDER**, hō-lèn-dā, une plume, v. a. to pass a quill through hot ashes, to make a Dutch quill.

**HOLLANDOIS**, e, hō-lèn-dē, dēs, adj. & s. Dutch, Dutch person. *Le hollandois*, *la langue hollandaise*, Dutch, the Dutch language.

**HOLOCAUSTE**, ô-lô-kôst, s. m. & f. burnt-sacrifice, burnt-offerings.

**HOLOGRAPHE**, adj. & s. V. *Olographe*.

**HOMARD**, hō-mār, s. m. great lobster.

**HOMBRE**, onbr, s. m. ombre.

**HOMÉLIE**, ô-mā-ll, s. f. homily.

**HOMICIDE**, ô-mî-ald, s. m. homicide, murder; also murderer. *Homicide involontaire*, manslaughter.

**HOMICIDE**, adj. homicidous, murderous, bloody. *Des yeux homicides*, killing eyes.

**HOMICIDER**, v. n. to murder.

**HOMMAGE**, ô-māz, s. m. homage.

**HOMMAGER**, ô-mā-čā, adj. & s. m. held by homage, homager.

**HOMMASSE**, ô-mās, adj. (said of women,) masculine or manly. *Elle est hommasse*, she is a masculine woman, she is a virago.

**HOMME**, ôm, s. m. man. *Un homme de guerre*, a soldier, a martialist. *Un combat d'homme à homme*, a single fight. *D'homme d'honneur*, upon my honour. *Les bons hommes*, good men; also the Minims (sort of monks.) Mar. man, hand. *Un homme à la mer*, there's a man overboard. *Encore un homme à la barre*, another hand to the helm. *Un homme à chaque bras des huniers*, attend the top-sail braces.

**HOMMEAU**, s. m. little man.

**HOMMÉE**, s. f. as much ground as a vine dresser can dress or a mower mow in one day.

**HOMOGÈNE**, ô-mô-rèn, adj. homogeneal, homogeneous.

**HOMOGÉNÉITÉ**, s. f. homogeneity, homogeneity.

**HOMOLOGATION**, ô-mô-lô-gā-sion, s. f. (*last term*) allowance, approbation, confirmation.

**HOMOLOGUE**, adj. homologous.

**HOMOLOGUER**, ô-mô-lô-gā, v. n. to allow, approve of, confirm, authorize.

**HOMONYME**, ô-mô-nīm, adj. homonymous.

**HOMOPHONIE**, s. f. concert of several persons who sing together.

**HON!** interj. hum!

**HONGRE**, hongr, adj. & s. m. gelt. *Cherai hongre*, gelding.

bûne, bûn : jéane, méute, bûurre ; éssant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**HONGRELINE**, s. f. woman's dress now out of use.

**HONGRER**, hon-grâ, v. a. to geld (a horse.)

**HONGRIE**, s. f. Hungary.

**HONGROIS**, e, adj. & s. Hungarian.

**HONNÊTE**, ô-nêt, adj. honest, good, virtuous; decent, handsome, fine; honourable or creditable, handsome; specious; civil, courteous, obliging, kind, genteel. *Prix honnête*, moderate or reasonable price. *Un honnête homme*, an honest or good man, a man of honour; also a genteel man, a gentleman. *Un homme honnête*, a decent, polite, genteel man; a man who observes every social decorum and custom. *En honnête homme*, genteelly, in a genteel manner. *Une femme honnête*, an honest, modest, virtuous or chaste woman. *Une honnête débauche*, an innocent merry-making or mirth.

**HONNÊTE**, s. m. honest. *Joindre l'utile avec l'honnête*, to join what is profitable and honest together.

**HONNÊTEMENT**, ô-nêt-mên, adv. honestly, in an honest way, like a man of honour; handsomely, decently, finely, well; pretty well, sufficiently; civilly, genteelly, kindly.

**HONNÊTETÉ**, ô-nêt-tâ, s. f. honesty, honour; chastity, modesty, civility, civil or handsome carriage, courtesy, kindness. *Faire une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to make one a present.

**HONNEUR**, ô-nêur, s. m. honour; respect, worship, reverence; reputation, glory, fame, credit, esteem; ornament; honesty, virtue; chastity, modesty. *Faire les choses avec honneur*, to do things handsomely or honourably. *Agir en homme d'honneur*, to act like an honest man. *Une femme d'honneur*, an honest woman. *Je me donnerai l'honneur de vous aller voir*, I shall do myself the honour to wait on you. *Se faire honneur d'une chose*, to make a pride of a thing, to pride or glory in it. *Sauf votre honneur*, under correction. *Faire honneur à une lettre de change*, to honour a bill of exchange (pay it when it becomes due.)

**Honneurs**, regalia; honours, dignities. *Honneurs funèbres*, funeral solemnities. *Faire les honneurs de la maison*, to receive and entertain guests.

**HONNI**, e, adj. confounded, abashed, despised. *Honni soit qui mal y pense*, evil to him who evil thinks.

**HONNIR**, hō-nîr, v. a. to bring to disgrace.

**HONORABLE**, ô-nô-râbl, adj. honourable, creditable, noble, magnificent, sumptuous, splendid.

**HONORABLEMENT**, ô-nô-râbl-mên, adv. honourably, with honour, nobly, magnificently, sumptuously, splendidly.

**HONORAIRE**, ô-nô-rêr, adj. honorary, titular.

**HONORAIRE**, s. m. lawyer's fee.

**HONORER**, ô-nô-râ, v. a. to honour, respect or reverence; to value or esteem; to do credit to, to be the honour or ornament of; to favour.

**HONORÉS**. Ex. *Ad honorés*, honorary.

**HONORIFIQUE**, ô-nô-rî-flk, adj. honorary, titular.

**HONTE**, hont, s. f. shame; confusion; modesty; disgrace, infamy, reproach, ignominy. *Avoir honte*, to be ashamed. *Rougir de honte*, to blush. *Faire honte à quelqu'un*, to shame or disgrace one. *Témoigner de la honte*, to show that one is ashamed. *Une*

*chose qui doit donner de la honte*, a thing to be ashamed of.

**HONTEUSEMENT**, hon-têz-mên, adv. shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously.

**HONTEU-X**, se, hon-têu, têuz, adj. bashful, shamefaced, ashamed; shameful, to be ashamed of, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous. *Les parties honteuses*, the privy or secret parts. *Le morceau honteux*, manners (last piece in the dish.)

**HÔPITAL**, ô-pl-tâl, s. m. hospital, almshouse.

**HOQUET**, hō-kê, s. m. hiccough.

**HOQUETON**, hōk-ton, s. m. particular sort of coat; also the guard who wears it.

**HORAIRE**, ô-rêr, adj. horary.

**HORDE**, hōrd, s. f. (de *Tartares*) horde.

**HORION**, s. m. great blow or stroke.

**HORIZON**, ô-rî-zon, s. m. horizon.

**HORIZONTAL**, e, ô-rî-zon-tâl, adj. horizontal.

**HORIZONTALEMENT**, ô-rî-zon-tâl-mên, adv. horizontally.

**HORLOGE**, ôr-loz, s. f. clock, horologe, time-piece. *Horloge solaire* or *au soleil*, dial or sundial. *Horloge de sable*, hour-glass. *Horloge de sable*, Mar. sand-glass, glass, watch-glass. *Horloge marine*, time keeper, sea time-piece. *Horloge astronomique*, astronomical time-piece.

**HORLOGER**, ôr-lô-zâ, s. m. clock-maker, watch-maker.

*Horlogère*, s. f. ôr-lô-zêr, clock maker's or watch-maker's wife.

**HORLOGERIE**, ôr-lôz-rî, s. f. clock-making or watch making.

**HORMIS**, ôr-mî, (i. e. *mis hors*) but, saving, except, excepting.

**HOROGRAPHIE**, s. f. horography, art of making dials.

**HOROSCOPE**, ô-rô-s-kôp, s. m. horoscope, nativity.

**HORREUR**, ô-rêur, s. f. horror, dread or trembling for fear, fright, awe; detestation, aversion, hatred, antipathy; confusion, desolation; grievousness, enormity, heinousness. *J'ai horreur de le dire*, I dread to speak it. *J'ai horreur d'y penser*, I hate to think of it. *Avoir en horreur*, to abominate, detest, abhor, hate.

**HORRIBLE**, ô-rîbl, adj. horrid; horrible, fearful, ghastly, dreadful, hideous, frightful; exceeding great, extreme; atrocious, grievous, heinous.

**HORRIBLEMENT**, ô-rîbl-mên, adv. horribly, fearfully; extremely.

**Hors**, prep. out; but, saving or save; except or excepting. *Hors de la ville*, out of town. *Hors de saison*, out of season. *Hors de doute*, without question. *Hors de raison*, unreasonable. *Hors de blâme et de soupçon*, free from blame and suspicion. *Hors d'heure*, beyond the hour, late, unseasonable.

**Hors**, hōr, Mar. Ex. *Hors les perroquets*, let fall the top gallant sails. *Hors la bonnette basse à tribord*, set the lower studding sail on the starboard side.

**HOSPICE**, ôs-pîs, s. m. sort of hospital for monks.

**HOSPITALIER**, e, ôs-pl-tâ-llâ, hêr, adj. hospitable, using hospitality.

**HOSPITALIER**, e, s. m. & s. f. (religieux or religieuse qui fait vœu d'assister les pauvres, les passans, etc.) hospitaller.



bàr, bàt, bàse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : móod, gòod.

**HOSPITALITÉ**, s. f. hospitality, kind entertainment of strangers.

**HOSTIE**, ôs-ti, s. f. victim; host.

**HOSTILEMENT**, ôs-ti-mèn, adv. in a hostile manner, like an enemy.

**HOSTILITÉ**, ôs-ti-l-tà, s. f. hostility.

**HÔTE**, ôt, s. m. landlord; host, innkeeper; guest or lodger. *Compter sans son hôte*, to reckon without one's host.

**HÔTEL**, ô-tèl, s. m. hotel, great man's house, palace. *L' Hôtel-Dieu, L' Hôtel-de-Ville*, town-house, guild-hall. *Un maître d'hôtel*, a steward.

**HÔTELIER**, ôt-llà, s. m. inn-keeper, host.

**Hôtelière**, ôt-llèr, s. f. an inn-keeper's wife or widow, hostess.

**HÔTELLERIE**, ô-tèl-ri, s. f. inn, hostelry.

**HÔTESSE**, ô-tès, s. f. landlady, hostess.

**HOTTE**, hòt, s. f. scuttle, dosser.

**HOTTÉE**, hò-tà, s. f. dosser-full.

**HOTTER**, v. n. to carry the dosser.

**HOTTEU-R, SE**, hò-tèur, tèuz, s. m. & f. he or she that carries a dosser upon his back.

**\*HOUACHE or HOUAGE**, hò-àz, s. m. Mar. run or wake (of a ship.)

**HOUARI**, s. m. Mar. wherry (sort of two-masted vessel rigged somewhat like a schooner.)

**HOUBLON**, hòo-blon, s. m. hops.

**HOUBLONNER**, hòo-blò-nà, v. a. to put hops in (beer.)

**HOUBLONNIÈRE**, hòo-blò-nlèr, s. f. hop-field, hop-ground.

**HOUCRE**, s. m. Mar. howker.

**HOUE**, hòo, s. f. hoe. *Houe plate*, setting stick or dibble.

**HOUER**, v. a. to hoe.

**HOUILLE**, hòol, s. f. sort of coal.

**HOULE**, hòol, s. f. Mar. swell of the sea. *La houle est forte*, there is a heavy swell.

**HOULETTE**, hòo-lèt, s. f. crook, sheep hook, shepherd's crook; (*de jardinier*) setting or planting stick, dibble.

**HOULEU-X, SE**, hòo-lèu, lèuz, adj. Mar. swollen; agitated, rolling. *Mer houleuse*, swelling sea.

**HOULLE**, s. f. pot, skillet. V. *Houlé* and *Houleur*.

**HOUPPE**, hòop, s. f. tuft, cop; puff.

**HOUPPELANDE**, hòop-lènd, s. f. great coat.

**\*HOUPPER**, v. n. to tuft; (*de la laine*) to comb.

**HOURAILLER**, v. n. to go a hunting with a good-for-nothing pack of hounds.

**HOURAILLIS**, s. m. pack of mangy hounds.

**HOUREDAGE**, hòor-dàz, s. m. rough wall or walling.

**HOUREDÉ**, è, adj. *Mur hourdé*, rough wall.

**HOUDER**, hòor-dà, v. a. & n. to make a rough wall.

**HOURET**, hòo-rè, s. m. poor kind of hunting dog.

**HOURI**, s. f. woman who is to contribute, in paradise, to the pleasures of the elect Muselmans.

**HOUREUX**, s. f. V. *Houcre*.

**HOUREVARI**, s. m. cry made by huntsmen to call back the dogs; disappointment, uproar.

**HOUSARD**, V. *Houssard*.

**HOUSÉ**, è, adj. bedaggled, dirty.

**\*HOUSSEUX**, hòo-zò, s. m. spatterdasher. *Il y a laissé ses housseux*, he is dead.

**HOUSSETTES**, s. f. pl. Mar. trousers.

**\*HOUSPILLER**, v. a. to touse, tug, pull or worry; berate.

**\*HOUSPILLON**, s. m. the liquor which is filled to one to mend his draught.

**\*HOUSSAGE**, s. m. the act of sweeping with a hair broom.

**\*HOUSSAIE**, hòo-sè, s. f. holy oak or holm grove.

**\*HOUSARD**, hòo-zàr, s. m. hussar.

**\*HOUSSE**, hòos, s. f. (*de meubles, de chaise, de lit, etc.*) a case; (*pour couvrir une selle*) leather-case; (*pour un cheval*) housing, horse-cloth; (*pour un cheval de harnois*) sheep or goat's skin; (*pour l'impériale du carrosse d'un prince*) stately cover. *Lit à housse*, angel bed.

**\*HOUSSER**, hòo-sà, v. a. to sweep with a hair broom.

**\*HOUSSEU-R, SE**, s. m. & f. sweeper.

**\*HOUSSIÈRE**, hòo-slèr, s. f. plantation or nursery of young trees.

**\*HOUSSINE**, hòo-sin, s. f. switch.

**\*HOUSSINER**, v. a. to switch (*a horse, etc.*)

**\*HOUSSOIR**, hòo-swàr, s. m. hair broom, whisk.

**\*HOUX**, hòo, s. m. holy oak, holm. *Le petit hout*, the knee holm or petty whin.

**\*HOYAU**, hwà-yò, s. m. mattock.

**\*HUARD**, s. m. V. *Orfraie*.

**\*HUBLOTS**, s. m. pl. Mar. scuttles (in the ports.)

**\*HUCHE**, hùsh, s. f. trough, kneading trough, hunting hutch; hutch or bin. *Huche de moulin*, meal-tub; also a mill-hopper.

**\*HUCHER**, v. a. to whoop or halloo, call to.

**\*HUCHET**, s. m. horn, huntsman's or post-boy's horn.

**\*HUX**, hù, interj. gee-ho!

**\*HUÉE**, s. f. halloo or shouting, hooting.

**HUER**, hù-à, v. a. to halloo, shout; also to hoot at.

**\*HUETTE**, s. f. madge howlet (sort of owl.)

**\*HUGUENOT**, hùg-nò, s. m. Huguenot.

**\*HUGUENOT, TE**, hùg-nò, nòt; adj. of or belonging to a Huguenot. *Un sentiment huguenot*, an opinion entertained by the Huguenots.

**HUGUENOTTE**, s. f. female Huguenot; a kind of kettle for a stove, earthen stove for a pot to boil in.

**HUGUENOTISME**, s. f. Huguenotism, the Huguenot's religion.

**\*HUI**, s. m. present time. *Aujourd'hui*, to-day, this day, now-a-days. *Ce jour d'hui*, (*law term*) this day.

**HUILE**, ùil, s. f. oil. V. *Catret*.

**HUILER**, ùil-là, v. a. to oil.

**HUILEU-X, SE**, ùil-lèu, lèuz, adj. oily.

**HUI LIER**, ùil-llà, s. m. oil-man; also oil-cruet.

**\*HUIS**, s. m. door. *Plaider à huis clos*, to have a private hearing or trial. *Cause plaidée à huis clos*, cause tried with closed doors.

**HUISSERIE**, ùis-ri, s. f. door case.

**HUISSIER**, ùi-slà, s. m. usher or door-keeper; tipstaff, summoner; bailiff; (*d'église*) vergier.

**HUIT**, ùit, adj. eight. *Ils sont huit*, there are eight of them. *C'est aujourd'hui le huit du mois*, this is the eighth day of the month. The *τ* is pronounced before vowels or when huit is a substantive.

**HUITAIN**, ùi-tin, s. m. stanza of eight verses.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**HUITAINE**, ôi-tên, s. f. eight days. *A la huitaine*, eight days hence, within eight days.

**HUITIÈME**, ôi-tiêm, adj. eighth. *En huitième lieu*, eighthly.

**HUITIÈME**, s. m. (*huitième jour du mois*) eighth, eighth day; (*huitième partie*) eighth part. *La lettre est du huitième*, the letter is dated the eighth. *Il n'avoit qu'un huitième*, he had but the eighth part. *Payer le huitième*, to pay the eighth penny (*duty on wine*). *Huitième*, s. f. sequence of eight cards (*at piquet*).

**HUITIÈMEMENT**, ôi-tiêm-mên, adv. eighthly.

**HUITRE**, ôi-tr, s. f. oyster. *Ecaille d'huitre*, oyster-shell.

**HULOTTE**, ô-lôt, s. f. madge howlet (*sort of large owl*).

**HUMAIN**, e, ô-min, mên, adj. human, belonging to man; humane, mild, kind, courteous, gentle, free, obliging. *Genre humain*, mankind. *Les humains*, men, mankind.

**HUMAINEMENT**, ô-mên-mên, adv. humanly; humanely, kindly, gently. *Humainement parlant*, humanly speaking.

**HUMANISÉ**, e, adj. civilized, tamed, grown gentle, etc.

**HUMANISER**, ô-mâ-ni-zâ, v. a. to tame, civilize, make gentle, or civil or tractable. *S'humaniser*, v. r. to grow gentle, civil, tractable or sociable; civilize one's self.

**HUMANISTE**, ô-mâ-ni-st, s. m. humanist.

**HUMANITÉ**, ô-mâ-ni-tâ, s. f. humanity, human nature; humanity, courtesy, mildness, kindness, good nature, civility, friendliness. *Traiter quelqu'un avec humanité*, to use one humanely or kindly. *Il est allé égayer son humanité*, he is gone to be merry. *Les humanités*, human learning, liberal knowledge.

**HUMBLE**, unbl, adj. humble; modest, lowly, lowly-minded, submissive, respectful; low, lowly, mean.

**HUMLEMENT**, unbl-mên, adv. humbly.

**HUMECTANT**, e, adj. moistening.

**HUMECTATION**, ô-mêk-tâ-slon, s. f. humectation or moistening.

**HUMECTER**, ô-mêk-tâ, v. a. to humect, humectate, moisten, wet.

**HUMER**, hû-mâ, v. a. to suck up; (*l'air or le vent*) to suck in.

**HUMEUR**, ô-mêur, s. f. humour, moisture; humour, temper, mood; fancy, whim or whimsy. *Bonne humeur, belle humeur*, good humour, merry pin or mood. *Être en humeur de faire*, to be inclined or ready or willing to do; to be in a humour to do; to be disposed to be. *Être d'humeur à faire*, to be (habitually or naturally) inclined to do.

**HUMIDE**, ô-mîd, adj. moist, wet, damp, humid.

**HUMIDE**, s. m. moisture. *L'humide radical*, the radical moisture.

**HUMIDEMENT**, ô-mîd-mên, adv. in a damp place. *Vous serez ici trop humidement*, this is too damp a place for you to be in.

**HUMIDITÉ**, ô-mî-dî-tâ, s. f. moistness, dampness, humidity, moisture.

**HUMILANT**, e, ô-mî-li-ên, ênt, adj. mortifying, humbling.

**HUMILIATION**, ô-mî-li-â-slon, s. f. humbling or humiliation. *Être dans l'humiliation*, to be in a state of humiliation, be humbled.

**HUMILIER**, ô-mî-li-â, v. a. to humble, cast down, depress, abase, bring low, mortify. *S'humilier*, v. r. to humble or abase one's self.

**HUMILITÉ**, ô-mî-li-tâ, s. f. humility, lowliness; submission, respect. *Avoir beaucoup d'humilité*, to be very humble.

**HUMORAL**, e, ô-mô-râl, adj. humoral.

**HUMORISTE**, ô-mô-rîst, adj. & s. humorist.

**HUNE**, hûn, s. f. Mar. top. *La hune d'artimon*, the mizen-top. *La hune de misaine*, the fore-top. *La grande hune*, the main-top. *Hune* is also that piece of wood to which a bell is suspended.

**HUNIER**, hû-nî, s. m. Mar. top-sail. *Grand hunier*, main-top sail. *Petit hunier*, fore-top sail. V. *Perroquet*.

**HUPPE**, hûp, s. f. whoop, lapwing, puet; tuft, top or crest (on the head of some birds.)

**HUPPÉ**, e, hû-pâ, adj. tufted, crested, copped; topping; cunning.

**HURE**, hûr, s. f. head (of a wild boar or of a bear or wolf, etc. and of a great pike; (*d'un saumon*) jole; (*tête mal peignée*) clotted, matted hair, nasty head of hair.

**HURHAUT**, gee-ho (*term of car-men*).

**HURLADE**, s. f. great howling or crying out.

**HURLEMENT**, hûrl-mên, s. m. howling; roaring.

**HURLER**, hûr-lâ, v. n. to howl or roar.

**HURLUBERLU**, adv. inconsiderately, bluntly.

**HURLUBERLU**, adj. & s. hair-brained, hair-brained fellow.

**HUSSARD**, V. *Houssard*.

**HUTTE**, hût, s. f. hut.

**HUTTER**, (se) sê-hû-tâ, v. r. to lodge in a hut, make a hut.

**HYACINTHE**, î-â-sint, s. f. hyacinth.

**HYADES**, î-âd, s. f. pl. (*in astronomy*) hyades.

**HYDATIDE**, s. f. hydatid.

**HYDRAGOGUE**, adj. & s. m. hydragogue, medicine for the discharge of watery humours.

**HYDRARGYRE**, s. m. V. *Mercur*.

**HYDRAULIQUE**, î-drô-lîk, adj. hydraulick. *Machine hydraulique*, water engine.

**HYDRAULIQUE**, s. f. hydraulick.

**HYDRE**, îdre, s. f. hydra; water-serpent.

**HYDROCÈLE**, î-drô-sêl, s. f. hydrocele, watery rupture.

**HYDROCÉPHALE**, s. f. hydrocephalus, dropsy in the head.

**HYDROGÈNE**, s. m. hydrogen.

**HYDROGRAPHE**, î-drô-grâf, s. m. hydrographer.

**HYDROGRAPHIE**, î-drô-grâ-fl, s. f. hydrography, description of the watery parts of the terraqueous globe.

**HYDROGRAPHIQUE**, î-drô-grâ-flk, adj. hydrographical.

**HYDROMANCIE**, s. f. hydromancy, divination by water.

**HYDROMEL**, î-drô-mêl, s. m. hydromel, mead or metheglin.

**HYDROPHOBIE**, s. m. & f. one who dreads water or any liquid.

**HYDROPHOBIE**, s. f. hydrophobia.

**HYDROPTHALMIE**, s. f. hydrophthalmia, dropsy in the eye.

**HYDROPIPER**, s. m. water pepper.

**HYDROPIQUE**, î-drô-pîk, adj. & s. hydro-pick, dropsical, that has the dropsy, dropsical person

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, røb. lórd : mood, good.

**HYDROPISIE**, í-drò-pl-zì, s. f. dropsy.  
**HYDROPOTE**, s. m. & f. hydropotist, drinker of water.  
**HYDROSTATIQUE**, s. f. hydrostaticks.  
**HYDROTIQUE**, adj. & s. hydrotick.  
**HYGROMÈTRE** or **HYGROSCOPE**, í-grò-mètr, í-gròs-kòp, s. m. hygrometer, hygroscope.  
**HYMEN** or **HYMÉNÉE**, í-mèn, í-mà-nà, s. m. Hymen or Hymenæus; marriage, wedlock, matrimony, hymen.  
**HYMNE**, ímn, s. m. & f. hymn, spiritual song.  
**HYPALLAGE**, s. f. hypallage.  
**HYPERBOLE**, í-pér-bòl, s. f. hyperbole.  
**HYPERBOLIQUE**, í-pér-bò-lik, adj. hyperbolical.  
**HYPERBOLIQUEMENT**, í-pér-bò-lik-mèn, adv. hyperbolically.  
**HYPERBORÉE**, í-pér-bò-rà, or **HYPERBORÉEN**, NE, adj. hyperborean.  
**HYPERCRITIQUE**, í-pér-kri-tík, s. m. hypercritick, mighty critick.  
**HYPERDULIE**, s. f. worship of the holy virgin.  
**HYPNOTIQUE**, adj. hypnotick.  
**HYPOBOLE**, s. f. hypobole.  
**HYPOCAUSTE**, s. m. stove.  
**HYPOCHIME**, s. m. **HYPOCHISE**, s. f. hypochyma, hypochyses.  
**HYPOCONDRE**, í-pò-kondr, s. m. hypochondres.  
**HYPOCONDRE** or **HYPOCONDRIAQUE**, í-pò-kon-drí-ák, adj. & s. hypochondriack, troubled with the spleen or melancholy, hippish, splenetic, peevish, half mad or distracted.  
**HYPOCRAS**, s. m. hypocras, medicated wine.  
**HYPOCRISIE**, í-pò-kri-zì, s. f. hypocrisy.  
**HYPOCRITE**, í-pò-krit, s. m. & f. hypocrite, dissembler, counterfeit, religious cheat.  
**HYPOCRITE**, adj. hypocritical, counterfeit. *Il est extrêmement hypocrite*, he is a great hypocrite.  
**HYPOGASTRE**, s. m. hypogastrium, lower part of the belly.  
**HYPOGASTRIQUE**, adj. hypogastrick.  
**HYPOGÉE**, s. m. hypogeum.  
**HYPOGLOTTIDE**, s. f. hypoglottis.  
**HYPOSTASE**, í-pòs-táz, s. f. hypostasis, personality or personal substance; sediment (in urine.)  
**HYPOSTATIQUE**, í-pòs-tà-tík, adj. hypostatical.  
**HYPOSTATIQUEMENT**, í-pòs-tà-tík-mèn, adv. hypostatically.  
**HYPOTHÉNUSE**, s. f. hypotenuse or hypotenusal line.  
**HYPOTHÉCAIRE**, í-pò-tà-kér, adj. belonging to a mortgage.  
**HYPOTHÉCAIREMENT**, í-pò-tà-kér-mèn, adv. by an action of mortgage.  
**HYPOTHÈQUE**, í-pò-ték, s. f. mortgage.  
**HYPOTHÉQUER**, í-pò-tà-kà, v. r. to mortgage, dip. *Celui qui hypothèque*, the mortgager. *Celui à qui l'on hypothèque*, the mortgagee.  
**HYPOTHÈSE**, í-pò-téz, s. f. hypothesis, supposition.  
**HYPOTHÉTIQUE**, í-pò-tà-tík, adj. hypothetical, conditional.  
**HYPOTHÉTIQUEMENT**, í-pò-tà-tík-mèn, adv. hypothetically.  
**HYPOTYPOSE**, í-pò-tì-pòz, s. f. hypotyposis.  
**HYSOPE**, í-zòp, s. f. hyssop.

**HYSTÉRIQUE**, í-tà-rík, adj. hysterical. *Passions or affections hystériques*, hystericks.

## I.

**I, i**, s. m. ninth letter of the French alphabet.  
**IACHT**, V. *Yacht*.  
**IAMBE**, í-énb, adj. & s. m. Iambick.  
**IBIS**, í-bís, s. m. kind of stock.  
**\*ICELUI**, í-làl, pr. m. he, him.  
**\*ICELLE**, í-sèl, pr. f. she, her.  
**ICHNEUMON**, ík-nèu-mon, s. m. ichneumon.  
**ICHOGRAPHIE**, ík-nò-grà-fl, s. f. ichnography.  
**ICHOGRAPHIQUE**, adj. of or belonging to ichnography.  
**ICHOREU-X, SE**, í-kò-rèu, rèuz, adj. ichorous.  
**ICHTYOLITES**, s. m. pl. petrified fishes.  
**ICHTHYOLOGIE**, ík-tì-ò-lò-zì, s. f. ichthyology, natural history of fishes.  
**ICHTYOPHAGE**, s. m. that lives upon fish.  
**ICI**, í-sì, adv. here, hither, in this place; at this time. *D'ici*, hence, from this place. *D'ici en avant*, henceforward, henceforth. *Qui est le maître d'ici?* who is master here? *Je suis d'ici (je suis né d'ici)* I was born here. this is my birth place. *Je viens d'ici près*, I was bred hard by. *D'ici là*, thither. *Jusqu'ici*, hitherto, to this place, to this time. Instead of *cet homme ici*, we usually say *cet homme-ci*.  
**V. Ci**.  
**ICONOCLASTE**, í-kò-nò-klàst, s. m. iconoclast, image breaker.  
**ICONOGRAPHIE**, s. f. iconography.  
**ICONOGRAPHIQUE**, adj. of or belonging to iconography.  
**ICONOLATRE**, s. m. name given by the iconoclasts to the catholics whom they accused of worshipping images.  
**ICONOLOGIE**, í-kò-nò-lò-zì, s. f. iconology.  
**ICONOMAQUE**, adj. that opposes the worship of images.  
**ICTÈRE**, s. m. jaundice.  
**ICTÉRIQUE**, ík-tà-rík, adj. icteric.  
**IDÉAL**, E. í-dà-ál, adj. ideal, imaginary.  
**IDÉE**, í-dà, s. f. idea, notion, opinion, thought, hint; design, project; airy notion, conceit, fancy. *J'en ai perdu l'idée*, I have forgot it, 'tis quite out of my mind.  
**IDEM**, í-dèm, (a Latin word) ditto, the same.  
**IDENTIFIER**, í-dèn-tì-flà, v. a. to imply or comprehend two things under the same idea.  
**IDENTIQUE**, í-dèn-tík, adj. identical, the same.  
**IDENTIQUEMENT**, í-dèn-tík-mèn, adv. identically.  
**IDENTITÉ**, í-dèn-tì-tà, s. f. identity, sameness.  
**IDÉOLOGIE**, s. f. the science of ideas; also a metaphysical reverie.  
**IDES**, íd, s. f. pl. ides.  
**IDIOME**, í-dlòm, s. m. idiom, dialect.  
**IDIOPATHIE**, s. f. idiopathy; particular inclination for.  
**IDIOPATHIQUE**, adj. Ex. *Maladie idiopathique*, idiopathy.  
**IDIOT**, E, í-dì-ò, òt, adj. & s. m. & f. idiot, silly, simple. foolish, natural fool, ninny, simpleton.  
**IDIOTISME**, í-dì-ò-tísm, s. m. idiotism, peculiar phraseology of a language.

bûne, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

\*IDOLINE, adj. fit (*law term.*)

IDOLATRE, i-dô-lâtr, adj. idolatrous; extremely fond.

IDOLATRE, s. m. & f. idolater, worshipper of idols.

IDOLATRE, i-dô-lâ-trâ, v. n. to worship idols. *Idolâtrer*, v. a. to idolize, be extremely fond of, dote upon.

IDOLATRIE, i-dô-lâ-tri, s. f. idolatry, worshipping of idols, also extreme fondness, adoration.

IDOLATRIQUE, adj. of or belonging to idolatry.

IDOLE, i-dôl, s. f. idol. *Pourquoi vous tenez-vous-là comme une idole?* what makes you stand there like a statue or like a post?

IDYLLE, i-dîl, s. m. & f. idyl.

IF, if, s. m. yew, yew-tree.

IGNARE, i-gnâr, adj. ignorant, illiterate.

IGNÉ, e, i-gnâ, adj. igneous, fiery. *Les météores ignés*, the fiery meteors.

IGNICOLE, adj. an adorer of fire.

IGNITION, i-gnî-slon, s. f. ignition.

IGNOBLE, i-gnôbl, adj. ignoble, base, vile.

IGNOBLEMENT, i-gnôbl-mên, adv. ignobly, ignominiously.

IGNOMINIE, i-gnô-mî-nî, s. f. ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, infamy, shame, reproach, discredit.

IGNOMINIEUSEMENT, i-gnô-mî-nî-êuz-mên, adv. ignominiously, disgracefully, dishonourably, shamefully.

IGNOMINIEUX, e, i-gnô-mî-nî-êu, êuz, adj. ignominious, disgraceful, shameful, dishonourable, infamous.

IGNORAMMENT, i-gnô-râ-mên, adv. ignorantly, unwittingly, by oversight.

IGNORANCE, i-gnô-rêns, s. f. ignorance, want of knowledge. *Par ignorance*, ignorantly, through ignorance. *Prétendre cause d'ignorance*, to plead or pretend ignorance.

IGNORANT, e, i-gnô-rên, rênt, adj. ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; that knows nothing of, unacquainted with.

IGNORANT, e, s. m. & f. ignorant person, ignoramus. *Un ignorant jefé*, a perfect dunce, a mere ignoramus.

\*IGNORANTISSIME, adj. most ignorant.

IGNORÉ, e, i-gnô-râ, adj. not known.

IGNORER, i-gnô-râ, v. a. to be ignorant of, not to know, be unacquainted with, be a stranger to. *Ne pas ignorer*, to know, be acquainted with, etc.

IL, il, pronoun pers. he, it. See what has been said at *Falloir*; see also what is said at the words *Impersonnel* and *Réfléchi*.

ILE, il, s. f. island, isle. *Les îles du vent*, the windward islands. *Les îles sous le vent*, the leeward islands. *Île de glace*, bank of ice, island of ice. V. *Iles*.

ILÉON or ILÉUM, s. m. (in anatomy) ileum intestine.

ILES, s. m. pl. (in anatomy) ilia.

ILIAQUE, i-lî-âk, adj. iliac. Ex. *La passion iliaque*, the iliac passion, wind in the small guts.

ILION, s. m. (in anatomy) os ilium.

\*ILLEC, adv. there, in that place.

ILLÉGAL, e, il-lâ-gâl, adj. illegal.

ILLÉGALITÉ, il-lâ-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. illegality.

ILLÉGITIME, il-lâ-zî-tîm, adj. illegal, unlawful; illegitimate, bastardly; unjust, unreasonable.

ILLÉGITIMEMENT, il-lâ-zî-tîm-mên, adv. illegally, unlawfully, against the law, unjustly, illegitimately.

ILLÉGITIMITÉ, il-lâ-zî-tî-mî-tâ, s. f. unlawfulness; illegitimacy.

ILLIBERAL, e, adj. servile, mechanical.

ILlicITE, il-lî-êit, adj. illicit, unlawful, not allowed of, unwarrantable.

ILlicITEMENT, il-lî-êit-mên, adv. unlawfully, illegally.

ILLIMITÉ, e, il-lî-mî-tâ, adj. unlimited, illimited, unbounded.

ILLISIBLE, adj. that cannot be read.

ILLUMINATI-F, vE, il-lû-mî-nâ-tîf, tîv, adj. illuminative.

ILLUMINATION, il-lû-mî-nâ-slon, s. f. illumination.

ILLUMINÉ, e, il-lû-mî-nâ, adj. enlightened, illuminated. *Avoir l'esprit extrêmement illuminé*, to have a clear mind, be quick sighted.

ILLUMINÉ, e, s. m. & f. a fanatic.

ILLUMINER, il-lû-mî-nâ, v. a. to illuminate, enlighten, give light to.

ILLUSION, il-lû-zlon, s. f. illusion, fancy; fallacy, cheat.

ILLUSOIRE, il-lû-zwâr, adj. illusory, fallacious, deceitful.

ILLUSOIREMENT, il-lû-zwâr-mên, adv. deceitfully, fraudulently.

ILLUSTRATION, il-lûs-trâ-slon, s. f. illustration, explanation. *Illustration divine*, divine illustration.

ILLUSTRE, adj. illustrious, eminent, noble, famous, noted, great, considerable.

ILLUSTRE, s. m. & f. an illustrious, or famous, or noted person.

ILLUSTRE, il-lûs-trâ, v. a. to illustrate or explain, to make famous or illustrious, adorn, set off.

ILLUSTRISSEMENT, il-lûs-trî-slm, adj. most illustrious.

ILOT, i-lô, s. m. small island, islet, ait.

ILS, the plural of *il*, they.

IMAGE, i-mâz, s. f. picture, image, representation, description; cut, print; resemblance, likeness; form, appearance.

IMAGER, e, i-mâ-zâ, zêr, s. m. & f. image-maker; also, print-seller. *Boutique d'imager*, print-shop.

IMAGINABLE, i-mâ-zî-nâble, adj. imaginable, that can be imagined.

IMAGINAIRE, i-mâ-zî-nêr, adj. imaginary, fantastical.

IMAGINATI-F, vE, i-mâ-zî-nâ-tîf, tîv, adj. that has a good imagination, full of invention or device.

IMAGINATIVE, s. f. fancy, imagination.

IMAGINATION, i-mâ-zî-nâ-slon, s. f. imagination; fancy, apprehension; invention; conceit or thought; belief, opinion; whim, crotchet.

IMAGINER, i-mâ-zî-nâ, v. a. to fancy, imagine, conceive; to imagine, devise, invent, contrive, or find out. *S'imaginer*, v. r. to imagine, fancy, think, believe, conceive.

IMAN, s. m. priest among the Turks.

IMARET, s. m. hospital among the Turks.

IMBÉCILE, in-bâ-sîl, adj. feeble, weak, faint, crazy, decayed; also silly, simple.

IMBÉCILE, s. m. idiot, silly or simple man, ninny, simpleton, natural fool.

IMBÉCILEMENT, adv. with imbecility.

bâr, bâi, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, flîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mîod, gîod.

**IMPORTANCE**, in-pôr-tên, s. f. importance, consequence, moment, concernment, concern. *Un homme d'importance*, a man of note, an eminent man. *Faire l'homme d'importance*, to pretend to great matters, take state upon one's self, carry it high.

**IMPORTANT**, E, in-pôr-tên, têt, adj. important, material, main, of great consequence, considerable.

**IMPORTANT**, E, s. m. & f. man or woman of consequence. Ex. *Faire l'important*, to be a busy body, pretend to great matters, take much upon one's self, be impertinent.

**IMPORTATION**, in-pôr-tâ-slôn, s. f. importation.

**IMPORTER**, in-pôr-tâ, v. a. to import (merchandise.) *Importer*, v. n. to concern, import, matter or signify. *Il importe pour la sûreté publique*, it concerns the public safety. *Il m'importe de la vie*, my life is concerned or at stake. *Qu'importe?* what matters it? what of that? what signifies that? what does it signify? *Que lui importe-t-il?* what's that to him? *N'importe*, that's nothing, 'tis no matter.

**IMPORTUN**, E, in-pôr-tun, tûn, adj. troublesome, grievous, sad; also importunate, impertinent. *Un demandeur importun*, a dunner.

**IMPORTUN**, E, s. m. & f. troublesome man or woman, impertinent person.

**IMPORTUNÉ**, E, adj. troubled, importuned.

**IMPORTUNÉMENT**, in-pôr-tû-nâ-mên, adv. importunately, in a troublesome manner. *Il me presse importunément de le payer*, he duns me for his money.

**IMPORTUNER**, in-pôr-tû-nâ, v. a. to trouble, be troublesome, to importune, tease, vex. *Importuner ses débiteurs*, to dun one's debtors.

**IMPORTUNITÉ**, in-pôr-tû-nî-tâ, s. f. importunity, trouble, dunning.

**IMPOSABLE**, in-pô-zâbl, adj. liable to be taxed.

**IMPOSANT**, E, in-pô-zên, zêt, adj. imposing, etc. (V. *Imposer*.) commanding, commanding respect, awful, important, solemn, stern, brow-beating.

**IMPOSER**, in-pô-zâ, v. a. to impose or lay on; (in printing) to impose; (un nom, le nom) to give. *Imposer un crime à quelqu'un*, to lay a crime to one, charge one with a crime. *Imposer une taxe sur*, to impose or lay a tax upon. *Imposer quelqu'un à la taille*, to make one liable to the land tax. *En imposer*, v. n. to impose, lie, romance. *En imposer à quelqu'un*, to impose, or put upon one, deceive or cheat one; also to abuse or brow-beat one; to impose, lay, enjoin, prescribe, bid.

**IMPOSITION**, in-pô-zî-slôn, s. f. imposition, laying on; impost, duty or tax. *L'imposition d'un nom*, the giving of a name.

**IMPOSSIBILITÉ**, in-pô-sî-blî-tâ, s. f. impossibility.

**IMPOSSIBLE**, in-pô-sîbl, adj. impossible.

**IMPOSSIBLE**, s. m. impossibility.

**IMPOSTE**, s. f. (in architecture) impost.

**IMPOSTEUR**, in-pôs-têur, s. m. impostor, cheat, false pretender, calumniator, slanderer; also deceitful.

**IMPOSTURE**, in-pôs-tûr, s. f. imposture, cheat, illusion; calumny, slander.

**IMPÔT**, in-pô, s. m. impost, imposition, tax, duty, custom. *Impôt sur chaque tête*, poll-

money, poll-tax, capitation. *Impôt sur chaque feu*, chimney-money, hearth-money.

**IMPOTENT**, E, in-pô-tên, têt, adj. impotent, infirm, maimed, lame.

**IMPOURVU**. Ex. *A l'improvu*, unawares, on a sudden.

**IMPRATICABLE**, in-prâ-tî-kâbl, adj. impracticable, that cannot be used. *Chemin impraticable*, impassable way or road. *Maison impraticable*, house that nobody can live in. *Un homme impraticable*, an unsociable or un-conversable man.

**IMPRÉCATION**, in-prâ-kâ-slôn, s. f. imprecation, curse or cursing. *Faire des imprécations contre quelqu'un*, to imprecate or curse one.

**IMPRÉGNATION**, s. f. impregnation.

**IMPRÉGNÉ**, (s') in-prâ-gnâ, v. r. to impregnate or imbibe.

**IMPRENABLE**, in-prê-nâbl, adj. impregnable, not to be taken (said of batteries, etc.)

**IMPREScriptIBILITÉ**, s. f. imprescriptibility.

**IMPREScriptIBLE**, in-prê-skrîp-tîbl, adj. imprescriptible.

**IMPRESSION**, in-prê-slôn, s. f. impression; stamp; printing; print; edition; character, opinion; influence, persuasion, suggestion.

**\*IMPRÉVOYANCE**, s. f. improvidence, want of forecast.

**\*IMPRÉVOYANT**, E, adj. improvident.

**IMPRÉVU**, E, in-prâ-vû, vâ, adj. unforeseen, unexpected, unthought of, unlooked for.

**IMPRIMÉ**, E, adj. printed, imprinted, in print.

**IMPRIMÉ**, in-prî-mâ, s. m. pamphlet.

**IMPRIMER**, in-prî-mâ, v. a. to print, or imprint; to impress, stamp; to reprint, engrave; (de la terre) to strike, strike with; (imprimer une toile) to prime a cloth or canvass. *Imprimer quelqu'un*, to put one in print. *Se faire imprimer*, to appear in print, set up for an author. *Imprimer le mouvement à un corps*, to give motion to a body, move it. *Imprimer le cachet sur la cire*, to set the seal to the wax.

**IMPRIMERIE**, in-prî-m-ri, s. f. printing, printing-house.

**IMPRIMEUR**, in-prî-mêur, s. m. printer, press-man.

**IMPRIMURE**, in-prî-mûr, s. f. printing or ground of a picture-cloth.

**IMPROBABLE**, in-prô-bâbl, adj. improbable, unlikely.

**IMPROBAT-EUR**, RICE, s. m. & f. one who disapproves.

**IMPROBATION**, in-prô-bâ-slôn, s. f. improbation, disproving, dislike.

**IMPROBITÉ**, s. f. improbity.

**IMPROMPTU**, s. m. impromptu, extemporary production.

**IMPROPRE**, in-prôpr, adj. improper.

**IMPROPREMENT**, in-prôpr-mên, adv. improperly.

**IMPROPRIÉTÉ**, in-prô-prî-tâ, s. f. impropriety.

**IMPROUVÉ**, E, adj. disapproved, disallowed, disliked.

**IMPROUVER**, in-prô-vâ, v. a. to disapprove, disallow, dislike, not to approve of.

**IMPROVISAT-EUR**, RICE, s. m. & f. one who makes extemporary verses.

**IMPROVISER**, v. n. to make extemporary verses.

**IMPROVISTE**, in-prô-vîst. Ex. *A l'improviste*, unawares, on a sudden.



bêse, bôt : jêane, môte, bête : enflot, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**IMPRUDENCEMENT**, in-prû-dâ-mên, adv. imprudently, unwisely, indiscreetly, foolishly, unadvisedly, unwittingly.

**IMPRUDENCE**, in-prû-dêns, s. f. imprudence; foolishness, indiscretion, unadvisedness; imprudence, ignorance, inadvertency, heedlessness.

**IMPRUDENT**, E, in-prû-dên, dênt, adj. & s. imprudent, unwise, foolish, indiscreet, inconsiderate, unadvised, improvident; fool, foolish person.

**IMPUBÈRE**, in-pû-bêr, adj. & s. not adult, under the age of puberty.

**IMPUDENCEMENT**, in-pû-dâ-mên, adv. impudently, saucily, malapertly.

**IMPUDENCE**, in-pû-dêns, s. f. impudence, sauciness, shamelessness, malapertness; impudent or saucy word or action.

**IMPUDENT**, E, in-pû-dên, dênt, adj. & s. impudent, saucy, shameless, brazen-faced, malapert, bawdy, lewd, impudent person.

**IMPUDEUR**, s. f. want of modesty.

**IMPUDICITÉ**, in-pû-dî-sî-tâ, s. f. lasciviousness, wantonness, unchasteness, lewdness, obscenity, immodesty.

**IMPUDIQUE**, in-pû-dîk, adj. & s. lascivious, wanton, unchaste, immodest, lewd, dissolute, loose, impure, obscene; lewd or lascivious person.

**IMPUDIQUEMENT**, in-pû-dîk-mên, adv. lasciviously, wantonly, unchastely, obscenely, lewdly, immodestly.

**IMPUGNER**, v. a. to impugn, or oppose.

**IMPUISSANCE**, in-pûî-sêns, s. f. impotency, weakness, inability. *Il est dans l'impuissance de payer*, he is unable to pay.

**IMPUISSANT**, E, in-pûî-sên, sênt, adj. impotent, weak, unable, vain, fruitless.

**IMPULSI-F**, VE, in-pûî-sîf, sîv, adj. impulsive, driving, or thrusting forward.

**IMPULSION**, in-pûî-sîon, s. f. impulsion, driving or thrusting forward, impulse, persuasion, instigation.

**IMPUNÉMENT**, in-pû-nâ-mên, adv. with impunity, without punishment, unpunished; also to no purpose, without fearing the consequences. *Fera-t-il toujours ces désordres impunément?* shall he cause these troubles, and always go unpunished?

**IMPUNI**, E, in-pû-nî, nî, adj. unpunished, free from punishment.

**IMPUNITÉ**, in-pû-nî-tâ, s. f. impunity, indulgence, pardon.

**IMPUR**, E, in-pûr, pûr, adj. impure, foul, filthy; lewd, obscene, immodest.

**IMPUREMENT**, in-pûr-mên, adv. impurely, uncleanly, filthily.

**IMPURETÉ**, in-pûr-tâ, s. f. impurity, filthiness; impurity, obscenity, lewdness, lasciviousness, uncleanness.

**IMPUTATION**, in-pû-tâ-sîon, s. f. imputation, charge; (in law) deduction, compensation; (in theology) imputation.

**IMPETER**, in-pû-tâ, v. a. to impute, lay upon, charge with, lay to one's charge. *Imputer à bien or à mérite*, to ascribe or attribute the merit to one, to commend one for a thing. *Imputer les usures au principal*, to deduct the usuries from the principal. *Elle est grosse, et vous impute le fait*, she is with child, and fathers it upon you.

**In**, a Latin preposition that enters into the composition of words, sometimes in a negative

sense, as in *Inaction*, and sometimes in the sense of within, as in *Incorporer*. Before *B*, *M*, *P*, it is changed into *Im*, before *L* into *Il*, and before *R* into *Ir*.

**INABORDABLE**, i-nâ-bôr-dâbl, adj. inaccessible, not to be come at.

**INACCESSIBLE**, i-nâk-sê-sîbl, adj. inaccessible, unapproachable.

**INACCOMMODABLE**, i-nâ-kô-mô-dâbl, adj. that cannot be made up.

**INACCORDABLE**, adj. that cannot be tuned, agreed, etc.

**INACOSTABLE**, i-nâ-kôs-tâbl, adj. unsociable, that will admit of no company.

**INACCOUSTOMÉ**, E, i-nâ-kôo-tû-mâ, adj. unaccustomed, unusual, uncommon.

**INACTI-F**, VE, adj. inactive.

**INACTION**, i-nâk-sîon, s. f. inaction.

**INACTIVITÉ**, s. f. inactivity.

**INADMISSIBLE**, i-nâd-mî-sîbl, adj. inadmissible.

**INADVERTANCE**, i-nâd-vêr-têns, s. f. inadvertence, or inadvertency, oversight, heedlessness.

**INALIÉNABILITÉ**, s. f. state of a thing that cannot be alienated.

**INALIÉNABLE**, i-nâ-lî-â-nâbl, adj. unalienable.

**INALLIABLE**, i-nâ-lî-âbl, adj. that cannot be allayed or mixed (*said of metals*.)

**INALTÉRABLE**, i-nâl-tâ-râbl, adj. unalterable.

**INAMISSIBILITÉ**, s. f. inadmissibility.

**INAMISSIBLE**, i-nâ-mî-sîbl, adj. inadmissible.

**INAMOVIBILITÉ**, s. f. unremoveableness.

**INAMOVIBLE**, adj. unremoveable.

**INANIMÉ**, E, adj. inanimate, without life or soul.

**INANITION**, i-nâ-nî-sîon, s. f. inanition.

**INAPERÇU**, E, adj. that is not perceived.

**INAPPLICABLE**, adj. that cannot be applied.

**INAPPLICATION**, i-nâ-plî-kâ-sîon, s. f. inapplication, heedlessness.

**INAPPLIQUÉ**, E, i-nâ-pûî-tâ, adj. unmindful, careless, heedless, inattentive.

**INAPPRECIABLE**, adj. invaluable.

**INAPTITUDE**, i-nâp-tû-tûd, s. f. unfitness.

**INARTICULÉ**, E, i-nâr-tî-tû-tâ, adj. inarticulate.

**INATTAQUABLE**, i-nâ-tâ-kâbl, adj. that cannot be attacked.

**INATTENDU**, E, i-nâ-tên-dû, dû, adj. unexpected.

**INATTENTI-F**, VE, i-nâ-tên-tîf, tîv, adj. inattentive.

**INATTENTION**, i-nâ-tên-sîon, s. f. inattention, heedlessness.

**INAUGURAL**, E, adj. of or relating to inauguration.

**INAUGURATION**, i-nô-gû-râ-sîon, s. f. inauguration.

**INAUGURER**, i-nô-gû-râ, v. a. to initiate, inaugurate.

**INCAGUER**, v. a. to dare, defy, challenge.

**INCANDESCENCE**, s. f. whiteness produced by heat.

**INCANDESCENT**, E, adj. whitened by heat.

**INCANTATION**, s. f. incantation, charm, spell.

**INCAPABLE**, in-kâ-pâbl, adj. incapable, unfit, not able, not capable.

**INCAPACITÉ**, in-kâ-pâ-sî-tâ, s. f. incapacity, inability, disability.

**INCARCÉRATION**, s. f. incarceration.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**INCARCÉRER**, v. a. to incarcerate, imprison.

**INCARNADÏN**, E, in-kâr-nâ-din, dîn, adj. & s. faint carnation, of a faint carnation colour.

**INCARNAT**, s. m. carnation, flesh colour.

— *Un teint mêlé de blanc et d'incarnat*, a face coloured with white and red.

**INCARNAT**, E, in-kâr-nâ, nât, adj. of the carnation or flesh colour.

**INCARNATI-F**, VE, adj. incarnative.

**INCARNATION**, in-kâr-nâ-slon, s. f. incarnation or assuming of flesh.

**INCARNÉ**, E, in-kâr-nâ, adj. incarnate, made flesh. *Un diable incarné*, a devil incarnate, a devil in the shape of a man, a devilish man.

*S'incarner*, sin-kâr-nâ, v. r. to take flesh, assume the human nature.

**INCARTADE**, in-kâr-tâd, s. f. inconsiderate quarrel or insult; also foolish or silly action.

**INCENDIAIRE**, in-sên-dîr, s. m. incendiary.

**INCENDIE**, in-sên-dî, s. f. great fire, conflagration or burning of houses, combustion, trouble in a state, civil war, broils.

**INCENDIER**, in-sên-dî-â, v. a. to burn, burn down, destroy by fire.

**INCÉRATION**, s. f. inceration.

**INCERTAIN**, NE, in-sêr-tin, tèn, adj. uncertain, doubtful; inconstant, changeable; irresolute, wavering, in suspense; undetermined, indefinite. *Cheval incertain*, restiff horse.

**INCERTAIN**, s. m. uncertainty.

**INCERTAÏNEMENT**, in-sêr-tên-mên, adv. uncertainly, doubtfully.

**INCERTITUDE**, in-sêr-tî-tûd, s. f. uncertainty, doubtfulness; quandary, wavering condition, suspense; perplexity, loss.

**INCESSAMMENT**, in-sê-sâ-mên, adv. continually, incessantly, without intermission; presently, forthwith, out of hand, immediately.

**INCESSIBLE**, adj. (law term) that cannot be given up or yielded, unalienable.

**INCESTE**, in-sêst, s. m. incest.

**INCESTUEUSEMENT**, in-sês-tû-êuz-mên, adv. incestuously, in an incestuous manner.

**INCESTUEUX**, SE, in-sês-tû-êu, êuz, adj. incestuous.

\***INCHARITABLE**, adj. uncharitable.

**INCHOATI-F**, VE, adj. inchoative.

**INCIDENMENT**, in-sî-dâ-mên, adv. incidently, or incidentally, occasionally.

**INCIDENCE**, in-sî-dêns, s. f. incidence, incidence.

**INCIDENT**, s. m. incident, accident, adventure, event; incident, new difficulty which perplexes a cause. *Faire naître des incidents dans un procès*, to split a cause.

**INCIDENT**, E, in-sî-dên, dênt, adj. incident, accessory.

**INCIDENTAIRE**, s. m. caviller or one who introduces incidents.

**INCIDENTER**, in-sî-dên-dâ, v. n. to introduce incidents.

**INCINÉRATION**, in-sî-nâ-râ-slon, s. f. incineration, reducing to ashes.

**INCIRCONCIS**, E, in-sîr-kon-sî, sîz, adj. & s. m. & f. uncircumcised, man uncircumcised.

**INCIRCONCISION**, s. f. uncircumcision.

**INCISER**, in-sî-zâ, v. a. to cut, make an incision in; to separate (said of food in the stomach.)

**INCISI-F**, VE, in-sî-zîf, zîv, adj. incisive, cutting. *Dents incisives*, the fore teeth or cutters.

**INCISION**, in-sî-zlon, s. f. incision or cutting.

**INCISOIRE**, adj. incisory, incisive. Ex. *Une dent incisive*, an incisory or incisive tooth, a butter tooth.

**INCITATION**, in-sî-tâ-slon, s. f. incitation, enticement, motion, instigation, persuasion.

**INCITER**, in-sî-tâ, v. a. to incite, entice, encourage, set or spur on, persuade, stir up, move or induce.

**INCIVIL**, E, in-sî-vîl, adj. uncivil, clownish, rude, ill bred, unmannerly. *Demande incivile*, unreasonable demand.

**INCIVIL**, E, s. m. & f. uncivil (ill bred, rude, clownish) or unmannerly person.

**INCIVILEMENT**, in-sî-vîl-mên, adj. uncivilly, clownishly, rudely, unmannerly.

**INCIVILISÉ**, E, adj. one who is not civilized.

**INCIVILITÉ**, in-sî-vî-lî-tâ, s. f. incivility, clownishness, rudeness, unmannerliness; piece of rudeness or incivility.

**INCIVISME**, s. m. incivism, disaffection to the welfare of the country.

**INCIVIQUE**, adj. inimical to the country.

**INCLÉMENCK**, in-klâ-mêns, s. f. inclemency, sharpness.

**INCLÉMENT**, adj. inclement; stern, severe, rigorous.

**INCLINAISON**, in-klî-nê-zon, s. f. (in geometry) inclination. *Inclinaison de l'aiguille aimantée*, Mar. dip of the magnetic needle.

**INCLINANT**, E, adj. inclining, inclined.

**INCLINATION**, in-klî-nâ-slon, s. f. inclination; bowing or bending downwards; proneness, disposition; affection, love; mistress, object of love. *A vos inclinations*, to your best affections. *Verser par inclination*, to pour gently.

**INCLINER**, in-klî-nâ, v. a. to bow or bow down, incline or bend. *S'incliner devant une personne*, to bow down to one. *Incliner*, v. n. to incline or bend to, lean, have a propension.

**INCLUS**, E, in-klû, klûz, adj. inclosed.

**INCLUDE**, s. f. inclosed or inclosed letter.

\***INCLUSI-F**, VE, adj. inclusive.

**INCLUSIVEMENT**, in-klû-êv-mên, adv. inclusively.

**INCOERCIBLE**, adj. that is not coercible.

**INCOGNITO**, in-kô-gnî-tô, adv. incognito, incog.

**INCOGNITO**, s. m. Ex. *Garder l'incognito*, to remain or keep incog.

**INCOHÉRENCK**, s. f. incoherence.

**INCOHÉRENT**, adj. incoherent.

**INCOMBUSTIBILITÉ**, s. f. incombustibility.

**INCOMBUSTIBLE**, in-kon-bûs-tîbl, adj. incombustible, not to be burnt.

**INCOMMENSURABILITÉ**, s. f. incommensurability.

**INCOMMENSURABLE**, in-kô-mên-sû-râbl, adj. incommensurable, not to be measured with one common measure (in mathematics.)

**INCOMMODANT**, E, adj. troublesome, incommodious.

**INCOMMODE**, in-kô-môd, adj. troublesome, inconvenient, burdensome, incommodious, uneasy, grievous, impertinent.

**INCOMMODE**, s. m. & f. troublesome or impertinent person.

**INCOMMODÉ**, E, in-kô-mô-dâ, adj. troubled, disturbed, etc. sick; out of order, indisposed, troubled with some disorder or other; low, poor, hard put to it, in want, at a pinch. *Bâtiment incommodé*, Mar. disabled ship.

bûse, bût : jéune, mēute, bēurre : enfant, cēt, liēn : vin : mon : brun.

**INCOMMODÉMENT**, adv. inconveniently, in-commodiously, uneasily.

**INCOMMODER**, v. a. to trouble, hinder, disturb ; to incommode, trouble, be troublesome to, tire, fatigue, to injure, annoy, hurt, do harm to ; to make poor, put to hard shifts, reduce to straits. *Ce soulier m'incommode*, this shoe pinches me.

**INCOMMODITÉ**, s. f. inconvenience, in-commodity ; poverty, strait, pinch, want ; ailment, indisposition. Mar. distress. *Faire le signal d'incommodité*, to make the signal of distress. *Le serre-file a fait signal d'incommodité*, the rear ship in the line has made the signal of distress.

**INCOMMUNICABLE**, in-kô-mû-nî-kabl, adj. incommunicable, not to be communicated.

**INCOMMUTABILITÉ**, in-kô-mû-tâ-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. quality of being incommutable.

**INCOMMUTABLE**, in-kô-mû-tabl, adj. incommutable.

**INCOMMUTABLEMENT**, in-kô-mû-tabl-mên, adv. incommutably, so as to have a legal title.

**INCOMPARABLE**, in-kon-pâ-rabl, adj. incomparable, not to be compared, matchless, peerless.

**INCOMPARABLEMENT**, in-kon-pâ-rabl-mên, adv. incomparably, without comparison.

**INCOMPATIBILITÉ**, in-kon-pâ-tî-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. incompatibility, antipathy, inconsistency.

**INCOMPATIBLE**, in-kon-pâ-tî-bl, adv. incompatible.

**INCOMPÉTEMENT**, in-kon-pâ-tâ-mên, adv. incompetently.

**INCOMPÉTENCE**, in-kon-pâ-têns, s. f. incompetency.

**INCOMPÉTENT**, E, in-kon-pâ-tên, têt, adj. incompetent.

**INCOMPLET**, E, in-kon-plê, plêt, adj. incomplete, imperfect.

**INCOMPLEXE**, adj. that is not complex.

**INCOMPRÉHENSIBILITÉ**, in-kon-prâ-ên-sî-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. incomprehensibility.

**INCOMPRÉHENSIBLE**, in-kon-prâ-ên-sî-bl, adj. incomprehensible, that cannot be comprehended or conceived, inconceivable. *C'est un homme incompréhensible*, he is a strange man.

**INCOMPRESSIBLE**, adj. incompressible.

**INCONCEVABLE**, in-kons-vâ-bl, adj. inconceivable, not to be imagined or conceived, incomprehensible.

**INCONCEVABLEMENT**, adv. inconceivably.

**INCONCILIABLE**, in-kon-sî-lî-â-bl, adj. that cannot agree, irreconcilable.

**INCONDUITE**, in-kon-dû-tê, s. f. want of conduct.

**INCONGRU**, E, in-kon-grû, grû, adj. incongruous ; apt to trespass against the rules of decorum.

**INCONGRUMENT**, in-kon-grû-mên, adv. incongruously.

**INCONGRUITÉ**, in-kon-grû-lî-tâ, s. f. incongruity of speech, impropriety ; incongruity, indecency, unsuitableness, unseemliness, irregularity, offence against decorum.

**INCONNU**, E, in-kô-nû, nû, adj. unknown, obscure, of no reputation ; also unusual, to which one is not used or accustomed. *Il est tout-à-fait inconnu en ce pays*, he is a perfect stranger in this country. *Cette voile inconnue n'a son grand hunier qu'à mi-mât*, Mar. that strange sail has a main-top-sail only half mast high.

**Inconnu**, s. m. unknown person.

**INCONSÉQUENCE**, in-kon-sâ-kêns, s. f. in-consequence, inconclusiveness, incongruity, inconsistency.

**INCONSÉQUENT**, E, in-kon-sâ-kân, kân, adj. in-consequent, inconsistent, incongruous.

**INCONSIDÉRATION**, in-kon-sî-dâ-râ-slon, s. f. inconsideration, imprudence, rashness, unadvisedness.

**INCONSIDÉRÉ**, E, in-kon-sî-dâ-râ, adj. inconsiderate, rash, foolish, unadvised, unwise, indiscreet, imprudent.

**INCONSIDÉRÉMENT**, in-kon-sî-dâ-râ-mên, adv. inconsiderately, rashly, foolishly, indiscreetly, unadvisedly, imprudently.

**INCONSOLABLE**, in-kon-sô-lâ-bl, adj. inconsolable, not to be comforted.

**INCONSOLABLEMENT**, adv. inconsolably.

**INCONSTAMMENT**, in-kons-tâ-mên, adv. inconstantly, lightly.

**INCONSTANCE**, in-kons-têns, s. f. inconstancy, fickleness, levity, changeableness, lightness ; inconstancy, uncertainty, instability.

**INCONSTANT**, E, in-kons-tên, têt, adj. inconstant, fickle, light, changeable ; unstable, uncertain.

**INCONSTITUTIONNEL**, LE, adj. not constitutional.

**INCONSTITUTIONNELLEMENT**, adv. against the constitution.

**INCONTESTABLE**, in-kon-tê-s-tâ-bl, adj. indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, unquestionable, not to be questioned, most certain.

**INCONTESTABLEMENT**, in-kon-tê-s-tâ-bl-mên, adv. undoubtedly, unquestionably, most certainly.

**INCONTESTÉ**, E, in-kon-tê-s-tâ, adj. not contested.

**INCONTINEMENT**, adv. incontinently.

**INCONTINENCE**, in-kon-tî-nêns, s. f. incontinence, incontinency, lust, lustful affection.

**INCONTINENT**, E, in-kon-tî-nên, nêm, adj. incontinent, unchaste.

**INCONTINENT**, adv. presently, by and by, immediately, straightway.

**INCONVÉNIENT**, in-kon-vâ-nî-ên, s. m. inconvenience, cross accident or disappointment, trouble, difficulty, absurdity, inconsistency.

**INCORPORALITÉ**, in-kôr-pô-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. incorporeality.

**INCORPORATION**, in-kôr-pô-râ-slon, s. f. incorporation.

**INCORPOREL**, LE, in-kôr-pô-rêl, adj. incorporeal, bodiless, without a body.

**INCORPORER**, in-kôr-pô-râ, v. a. to incorporate ; imbody, mix together ; receive or admit into a society ; to incorporate, annex or unite. *S'incorporer*, v. r. to incorporate, get incorporated.

**INCORRECT**, adj. that is not correct.

**INCORRECTION**, in-kô-rêk-slon, s. f. want of correction.

**INCORRIGIBILITÉ**, in-kô-rî-glî-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. incorrigibleness.

**INCORRIGIBLE**, in-kô-rî-â-bl, adj. incorrigible, that cannot be mended.

**INCORRUPTIBILITÉ**, in-kô-rûp-tî-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. incorruptibility, integrity.

**INCORRUPTIBLE**, adj. incorruptible, not subject to corruption, not to be bribed.

**INCORRUPTION**, s. f. that cannot grow rotten.

**INCRASSANT**, E, adj. that incrassates or thickens the blood.

bår, båt, båse . there, åbb, over : field, flig : robe, røbb, lørð : mood, good.

**INCREDIBILITÉ**, in-krå-dí-bí-lí-tå, s. f. incredibility.

**INCREDULE**, in-krå-dól, adj. & s. incredulous, hard of belief, unfaithful, unbelieving, incredulous person, unbeliever.

**INCREDULITÉ**, in-krå-dú-lí-tå, s. f. incredulity, hardness of belief, unbelief.

**INCRÉÉ**, e, in-krå-å, adj. uncreated.

**INCROYABLE**, in-krwå-yåbl, adj. incredible, past all belief, not to be believed, vast, huge, excessive.

**INCROYABLEMENT**, adv. in an incredible manner.

**INCRUSTATION**, in-krås-tå-sløn, s. f. incrustation.

**INCRUSTER**, in-krås-tå, v. a. to incrustate, line (with marble, jasper, etc.)

**INCUBATION**, s. f. incubation.

**INCUBE**, s. m. Incubus, night mare, devil that under a man's shape has carnal knowledge of a woman (a popular error.)

**INCULPATION**, in-kúl-på-sløn, s. f. laying of a fault to one's charge.

**INCULPER**, in-kúl-på, v. a. to charge one with a fault.

**INCULQUER**, in-kúl-tå, v. a. to inculcate, beat into one's head or brains.

**INCULTE**, in-kúlt, adj. uncultivated, untilled, unmanured, waste, also coarse, homely, unpolished, wild.

**INCULTURE**, s. f. state of land not cultivated.

**INCURABILITÉ**, in-kú-rå-bí-lí-tå, s. f. incurableness.

**INCURABLE**, in-kú-råbl, adj. incurable.

**INCURABLES**, (LES) s. m. pl. hospital for people desperately sick.

**INCURIE**, in-kú-ri, s. f. want of care, negligence.

**INCURIOSITÉ**, s. f. neglect of learning what one is ignorant of.

**INCURSION**, in-kúr-sløn, s. f. incursion, inroad.

**INDAGATEUR**, s. m. indagator.

**INDE**, ind, s. f. India. *Coq d'Inde*, turkey, turkey-cock. *Poule d'Inde*, turkey-hen. *Les Indes*, Indies. *Les Grandes Indes* or *les Indes orientales*, the East Indies. *Les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies.

**INDÉBROUILLABLE**, adj. that cannot be disentangled.

**INDÉCEMENT**, in-då-så-mén, adv. indecently, unhandsomely, unseemly, misbecomingly.

**INDÉCENCE**, in-då-séns, s. f. indecency, indecorum, unbecomingness.

**INDÉCENT**, e, in-då-sén, sent, adj. indecent, unhandsonie, unbecoming or misbecoming, unseemly, ugly.

**INDÉCHIFFRABLE**, in-då-shí-fråbl, adj. that cannot be deciphered, not legible, obscure, intricate.

**INDÉCIS**, e, in-då-sí, síz, adj. undecided, undetermined, irresolute, fluctuating.

**INDÉCISION**, s. f. indecision.

**INDÉCLINABLE**, in-då-klí-nåbl, adj. indeclinable, that cannot be declined.

**INDÉCROTTABLE**, in-då-kró-tåbl, adj. unpolite, clownish, rude, unpolishable; also dark, obscure, inexplicable. *Un animal indécrottable*, an unpolished, clownish fellow.

**INDÉFECTIBILITÉ**, in-då-fék-dí-lí-tå, s. f. indefectibility.

**INDÉFECTIBLE**, in-då-fék-úbl, adj. indefectible.

**INDÉFENDU**, e, adj. defenceless, helpless, unprotected, undefended.

**INDÉFINI**, e, in-då-sí-ní, ní, adj. indefinite, undetermined, unlimited, unbounded.

**INDÉFINIMENT**, in-då-sí-ní-mén, adv. indefinitely, undeterminately.

**INDÉFINISSABLE**, in-då-sí-ní-såbl, adj. not to be or that cannot be defined.

**INDÉLÉBILE**, in-då-lå-bí, adj. indehible, that cannot be blotted out.

**INDÉLIBÉRÉ**, e, in-då-lí-bå-rå, adj. indeliberate, sudden.

**INDENNE**, adj. that is indemnified.

**INDEMNIFICATION**, s. f. indemnification.

**INDEMNISER**, in-dém-ní-så, v. a. to save harmless, indemnify, make amends for.

**INDEMNITÉ**, in-dém-ní-tå, s. f. indemnity, indemnification, saving harmless.

**INDÉPENDAMMENT**, in-då-pén-då-mén, adv. independently, without any dependence or regard or relation. *Votre indépendamment*, to depend upon nobody, be one's own man.

**INDÉPENDANCE**, in-då-pén-déns, s. f. independence, liberty, full liberty.

**INDÉPENDANT**, e, in-då-pén-dén, dén, adj. independent, free, that has no dependence upon any one. *Les indépendans* (la secte des indépendans en Angleterre,) the independents or congregationalists.

**INDÉPENDANTISME**, s. m. sect of the independents.

**INDESTRUCTIBILITÉ**, in-dés-trúk-dí-lí-tå, s. f. indestructibility.

**INDESTRUCTIBLE**, in-dés-trúk-tíbl, adj. indestructible.

**INDÉTERMINATION**, in-då-tér-mí-nå-sløn, s. f. irresolution, uncertainty, suspense.

**INDÉTERMINÉ**, e, in-då-tér-mí-nå, adj. indetermined or indeterminate, indefinite, unlimited, undecided, uncertain, irresolute.

**INDÉTERMINÉMENT**, in-då-tér-mí-nå-mén, adv. indeterminately, in general.

**INDÉVOT**, e, in-då-vó, vót, adj. indevout, irreligious.

**INDÉVOTEMENT**, in-då-vót-mén, adv. irreligiously, in an indevout manner.

**INDÉVOTION**, in-då-vó-sløn, s. f. indevotion, irreligion.

**INDEX**, in-déks, s. m. index, table of a book; fore-finger.

**INDICATEUR**, s. & adj. one who shows, points out; sort of bird that discovers wild bees.

**INDICATIF**, ve, in-dí-kå-tí, tiv, adj. indicative, showing.

**INDICATIF**, s. m. indicative or indicative mood. V. *Subjonctif*.

**INDICATION**, in-dí-kå-sløn, s. f. indication, sign, symptom.

**INDICE**, in-dí, s. m. index, table of a book, sign, token, mark, probable evidence, notice. *Ces goémons sont de très-incertains indices de terre*, these sea-weeds are very uncertain signs of land.

**INDICIBLE**, in-dí-síbl, adj. unspeakable, unexpressible, not to be expressed.

**INDICTION**, in-dík-sløn, s. f. proclaiming or calling of a council; indiction, space of fifteen years.

**INDICULE**, s. m. that which shows, announces.

**INDIEN**, ne, in-dién, nién, adj. & s. Indian. *Indienne*, printed calico.

bêne, bêt : jéane, mête, bôurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**INDIFFÉREMENT**, in-dî-fâ-râ-mên, adv. indifferently, coldly, carelessly, without caring much for it, without distinction. *Vivre indifféremment* or *dans l'indifférence*, to live unconcerned or without concern.

**INDIFFÉRENCE**, in-dî-fâ-rêns, s. f. indifference, carelessness, unconcernedness. V. *Indifféremment*.

**INDIFFÉRENT**, E, in-dî-fâ-rên, rên, adj. & s. indifferent, indifferent man or woman.

**INDIGENCE**, in-dî-rêns, s. f. indigence, poverty, need, want, penury.

**INDIGÈNE**, in-dî-zên, adj. indigenous.

**INDIGENT**, E, in-dî-zên, zên, adj. & s. indigent, poor, needy, indigent person.

**INDIGESTE**, in-dî-rêst, adj. undigested, raw, hard to be digested, confused, disordered. *Estomac indigeste*, weak or bad stomach.

**INDIGESTION**, in-dî-rêst-ion, s. f. indigestion, surfeit.

**INDIGNATION**, s. f. indignation, anger.

**INDIGNE**, in-dîgn, adj. unworthy, ill, base, shameful.

**INDIGNÉ**, E, in-dî-gnâ, adj. very angry, full of indignation.

**INDIGNEMENT**, in-dîgn-mên, adv. unworthily, basely, shamefully.

**INDIGNER**, in-dî-gnâ, v. a. to irritate, exasperate, provoke. *S'indigner*, v. r. to grow angry, fret, fume or chafe.

**INDIGNITÉ**, in-dî-gnâ-tâ, s. f. unworthiness, indignity; heinousness, enormity, grievousness, baseness; unworthy usage, outrage.

**INDIGO**, in-dî-gô, s. m. indigo.

**INDIGOTERIE**, s. f. particular place where indigo is made or prepared.

**INDIQUER**, in-dî-kâ, v. a. to show, teach, direct to; to call, summon, appoint to meet.

**INDIRECT**, E, in-dî-rêkt, adj. indirect.

**INDIRECTEMENT**, in-dî-rêkt-mên, adv. indirectly.

**INDISCERNABLE**, adj. indiscernible.

**INDISCIPLINABLE**, in-dî-sî-plî-nâbl, adj. undisciplinable, unruly, untoward; that will not bear with good discipline, indocile.

**INDISCIPLINÉ**, E, in-dî-sî-plî-nâ, adj. not disciplined.

**INDISCIPLINE**, s. f. want of discipline.

**INDISCRET**, E, adj. & s. indiscreet, unwise, unthinking, rash, foolish, inconsiderate, unadvised, unguarded, indiscreet man or woman.

**INDISCRÈTEMENT**, adv. indiscreetly, unadvisedly, foolishly, inconsiderately rashly.

**INDISCRÉTION**, s. f. indiscretion, foolishness, unadvisedness, piece of indiscretion, extravagance, folly.

**INDISPENSABLE**, adj. indispensable, not to be dispensed with, necessary.

**INDISPENSABLEMENT**, adv. indispensably, unavoidably, necessarily.

**INDISPOSIBLE**, adj. said of an estate that cannot be disposed of by will.

**INDISPOSÉ**, E, adj. indisposed, distempered, out of order; disaffected, estranged, alienated, averse, disinclined.

**INDISPOSER**, in-dîs-pô-zâ, v. a. to disaffect, estrange, alienate.

**INDISPOSITION**, in-dîs-pô-zî-sion, s. f. indisposition; illness, distemper; disinclination, averseness, disaffection, estrangement.

**INDISPUTABLE**, adj. indisputable, not to be disputed.

**INDISPUTABLEMENT**, adv. indisputably.

**INDISSOLUBILITÉ**, in-dî-sô-lû-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. indissolubility.

**INDISSOLUBLE**, in-dî-sô-lûbl, adj. indissoluble, not to be dissolved.

**INDISSOLUBLEMENT**, in-dî-sô-lûbl-mên, adv. indissolubly.

**INDISTINCT**, E, in-dîs-tîkt, adj. indistinct, confused, disorderly.

**INDISTINCTEMENT**, in-dîs-tîkt-mên, adv. indistinctly, confusedly; indifferently, without any distinction.

**INDIVIDU**, in-dî-vî-dû, s. m. individual, singular, or particular thing or person. *Avoir soin de* or *conserver son individu*, to take care of one's carcass or of number one.

**INDIVIDUEL**, LE, in-dî-vî-dû-êl, adj. individual, inseparable, singular.

**INDIVIDUELLEMENT**, in-dî-vî-dû-êl-mên, adv. individually.

**INDIVIS**, E, in-dî-vî, viz, adj. unparted, unseparated, undivided. *Par indivis*, jointly, in coparceny.

**INDIVISIBILITÉ**, in-dî-vî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. indivisibility, indivisibleness.

**INDIVISIBLE**, in-dî-vî-sîbl, adj. indivisible, not to be divided.

**INDIVISIBLEMENT**, in-dî-vî-sîbl-mên, adv. indivisibly.

**INDOCILE**, in-dô-sîl, adj. indocile or indocile, untoward.

**INDOCILITÉ**, in-dô-sî-lî-tâ, s. f. indocility, untowardness.

\***INDOCTE**, adj. unlearned, ignorant.

**INDOCTEMENT**, adv. unlearnedly, ignorantly.

**INDOLEMMENT**, adv. indolently.

**INDOLENCE**, in-dô-lêns, s. f. indolence, insensibility, indifference, carelessness, supineness.

**INDOLENT**, E, in-dô-lên, lêm, adj. indolent, insensible, careless, supine.

**INDOMPTABLE**, in-dôm-tâbl, adj. invincible, untameable, unruly, not to be tamed or curbed, ungovernable.

**INDOMPTÉ**, E, in-dôm-tâ, adv. not tamed, not curbed. V. *Indomptable*.

**IN-DOUZE**, in-dôoz, s. m. duodecimo or twelves.

**INDU**, E, in-dô, dô, adj. undue, unlawful.

*Heure indue*, undue or unseasonable hour.

*Se retirer à heure indue*, to come home at undue hours or unseasonably, to keep bad or ill hours.

**INDUBITABLE**, in-dû-bî-tâbl, adj. indubitable, not to be doubted, undoubted, unquestionable, not to be questioned, most certain.

**INDUBITABLEMENT**, in-dû-bî-tâbl-mên, adv. indubitably, undoubtedly, unquestionably, most certainly.

**INDUCTION**, in-dûk-sion, s. f. induction, inducement, persuasion, enticing, drawing on; inference or conclusion, consequence.

**INDUIRE**, in-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to induce, lead, entice, persuade, draw on; to infer or conclude, draw a consequence.

**INDUIT**, E, adj. induced, led, persuaded, etc. V. *Induire*.

**INDULGENCEMENT**, adv. indulgently, mildly, tenderly, gently, kindly.

**INDULGENCE**, in-dûl-zêns, s. f. indulgence, toleration, gentleness, pardon, remission of sins.

**INDULGENT**, E, in-dûl-zên, zên, adj. indulgent, gentle, kind, mild, tender hearted.



bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**INDULT**, in-dûlt, s. m. indult (special grant from the pope for conferring benefices;) (*ce que les intéressés payent au roi d'Espagne de tout l'argent d'Amérique qu'on reçoit à Cadix*) indulto.

**INDULTAIRE**, in-dûl-têr, s. m. one that has obtained an indult.

**INDUMENT**, in-dû-mên, adv. unduly, unlawfully.

**INDUSTRIE**, in-dûs-trî, s. f. industry, ingenuity. *User d'industrie*, to use cunning. *Vivre d'industrie*, to live by or upon one's wits.

**INDUSTRIEUSEMENT**, in-dûs-trî-êuz-mên, adv. industriously, ingeniously.

**INDUSTRIEU-X**, sê, in-dûs-trî-êu, êuz, adj. industrious, ingenious.

**INÉBRANLABLE**, i-nâ-brên-lâbl, adj. unmoveable, unshaken, not to be shaken, steady, firm, resolute, constant.

**INÉBRANLABLEMENT**, i-nâ-brên-lâbl-mên, adv. steadily, constantly, resolutely.

**INEFFABILITÉ**, i-nê-fâ-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. ineffability, unspeakableness.

**INEFFABLE**, i-nê-fâbl, adj. ineffable, unspeakable, not to be expressed.

**INEFFAÇABLE**, i-nê-fâ-sâbl, adj. indelible, that cannot be blotted out.

**INEFFICACE**, i-nê-sî-kâs, adj. inefficacious, ineffectual, vain, fruitless.

**INEFFICACITÉ**, i-nê-sî-kâ-sî-tâ, s. f. inefficaciousness; want of force or virtue or strength.

**INÉGAL**, e, i-nâ-gâl, adj. unequal, uneven. *Le vent est inégal*, Mar. the wind comes in puffs.

**INÉGALEMENT**, i-nâ-gâl-mên, adv. unequally, in an unequal manner. V. *Egalement*.

**INÉGALITÉ**, i-nâ-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. inequality, unevenness. V. *Egalité*.

**INÉLÉGANCEMENT**, adv. without elegance.

**INÉLÉGANCE**, s. f. want of elegance.

**INÉLÉGANTE**, e, adj. one who has no elegance.

**INÉLIGIBLE**, i-nâ-lî-zîbl, adj. not eligible.

**INÉNARRABLE**, i-nâ-nâ-râbl, adj. unspeakable, inexpressible, not to be expressed, described or related.

**INEPTE**, i-nêpt, adj. inept, unapt, unfit, foolish, simple, silly, nonsensical, impertinent.

**INEPTIE**, i-nêp-sî, s. f. folly, silliness, foolery, impertinence.

**INÉPUISABLE**, i-nâ-pûl-zâbl, adj. inexhaustible, unexhausted, not to be exhausted.

**INERTE**, adj. inert, dull, sluggish.

**INERTIE**, s. f. dulness, sluggishness.

**INÉRUDIT**, adj. without learning or erudition.

**INESPÉRÉ**, e, i-nê-s-pâ-râ, adj. unexpected, un hoped or unlooked for.

**INESPÉRÉMENT**, i-nê-s-pâ-râ-mên, adv. unexpectedly, beyond all hope, beyond all expectation.

**INESTIMABLE**, i-nê-s-tî-mâbl, adj. inestimable, of an infinite value.

**INÉTENDU**, e, adj. unextended.

**INÉVIDENT**, e, adj. not clear, not evident.

**INÉVITABLE**, i-nâ-vî-tâbl, adj. inevitable, unavoidable, not to be avoided or shunned.

**INÉVITABLEMENT**, i-nâ-vî-tâbl-mên, adv. inevitably, unavoidably.

**INEXACT**, e, i-nêg-zâkt, adj. inaccurate; not exact, careless, negligent.

**INEXACTITUDE**, i-nêg-zâk-tî-tûd, s. f. carelessness, negligence, inaccuracy.

**INEXCUSABLE**, i-nêks-kû-sâbl, adj. inexcusable, not to be excused, unpardonable.

**INEXÉCUTABLE**, adj. that cannot be executed.

**INEXÉCUTION**, i-nêg-zâ-kû-sîon, s. f. non-performance, want of performance.

**INEXERCÉ**, e, adj. that is not exercised.

**INEXORABLE**, i-nêg-zô-râbl, adj. inexorable, inflexible.

**INEXORABLEMENT**, i-nêg-zô-râbl-mên, adv. inexorably, inflexibly.

**INEXPÉRIENCE**, i-nêks-pâ-rî-êns, s. f. inexperience, want of experience.

**INEXPÉRIMENTÉ**, e, i-nêks-pâ-rî-mên-tî, adj. inexperienced, raw.

**INEXPIABLE**, i-nêks-pî-âbl, adj. in expiable, not to be expiated or atoned for.

**INEXPLICABLE**, i-nêks-pîl-kâbl, adj. inexplicable, that cannot be explained or unfolded.

**INEXPLICABLEMENT**, adv. in a manner not to be explained.

**INEXPRIMABLE**, i-nêks-pî-mâbl, adj. inexpressible, not to be expressed.

**INEXPUGNABLE**, i-nêks-pûg-nâbl, adj. inexpugnable, impregnable.

**INEXTINGUIBILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being inextinguishable.

**INEXTINGUIBLE**, i-nêks-tîng-gûbl, adj. inextinguishable, unquenchable.

**INEXTRICABLE**, i-nêks-trî-kâbl, adj. inextricable.

**INFAILLIBILITÉ**, in-fâ-lî-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. infallibility.

**INFAILLIBLE**, in-fâ-âbl, adj. infallible.

**INFAILLIBLEMENT**, in-fâ-âbl-mên, adv. infallibly, certainly, without fail.

**INFAISABLE**, adj. unfeasible, not to be done, impossible.

**INFAMANT**, e, in-fâ-mên, mên, adj. infamous, disgraceful, ignominious.

**INFAMATION**, in-fâ-mâ-sîon, s. f. mark of infamy.

**INFAME**, in-fâm, adj. infamous, defamed, noted or branded with infamy; of no credit, lost to his reputation; base, disgraceful, unworthy, shameful, villanous, sordid; nasty, filthy.

**INFAME**, s. m. & f. infamous man or woman, one noted with infamy.

**INFAMIE**, in-fâ-mî, s. f. infamy, disgrace, discredit, dishonour, shame, reproach, base or shameful or unworthy or villanous action, abusive language. *Il lui a dit mille infamies*, he has called him a thousand names.

**INFANT**, in-fên, s. m. infant (son of the king of Spain or Portugal.)

*Infante*, in-fên-tî, s. f. infanta (daughter of the king of Spain or Portugal.)

**INFANTERIE**, in-fên-trî, s. f. infantry, foot.

**INFANTICIDE**, s. m. infanticide.

**INFATIGABLE**, in-fâ-tî-gâbl, adj. indefatigable, unwearied, not to be wearied.

**INFATIGABLEMENT**, in-fâ-tî-gâbl-mên, adv. indefatigably.

**INFATUATION**, in-fâ-tû-â-sîon, s. f. infatuation, strong prejudice, conceited opinion, fondness.

**INFATUÉ**, e, adj. infatuated, intoxicated; prepossessed, fond, bewitched.

**INFATUER**, in-fâ-tû-â, v. a. to infatuate, intoxicate, prepossess, bewitch.

**INFÉCOND**, e, in-fâ-kon, kond, adj. barren, unfertile, unfruitful, sterile.

**INFÉCONDITÉ**, in-fâ-kon-dî-tâ, s. f. infecundity, barrenness, unfertileness, infertility, unfruitfulness, sterility.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**INFECT**, E, in-fêkt, adj. tainted, stinking, infectious, contagious.

**INFECTER**, in-fêk-tâ, v. a. to infect or taint; (*les esprits*) to infect, corrupt, taint, poison.

**INFECTION**, in-fêk-slon, s. f. infection, contagious sink or corruption, taint.

**INFÉLICITÉ**, s. f. infelicity, unhappiness, misery, calamity.

**INFÉODATION**, in-fâ-ô-dâ-slon, s. f. enfeoffing, enfeoffment.

**INFÉODÉ**, E, adj. enfeoffed, settled in a fee. *Rente inféodée*, rent charge, rent with which land is charged for ever. *Dîmes inféodés*, impropriations of tithes; s. m. impropriator.

**INFÉODER**, in-fâ-ô-dâ, v. a. to enfeoff.

**INFÉRER**, in-fâ-râ, v. a. to infer, gather or conclude. *Que peut-on inférer de là?* what can be inferred from that?

**INFÉRIEUR**, E, in-fâ-rî-êur, adj. & s. lower, nether, inferior, of a lower degree or merit.

**INFÉRIEUREMENT**, in-fâ-rî-êur-mên, adv. below.

**INFÉRIORITÉ**, in-fâ-rî-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. inferiority, lower degree.

**INFERNAL**, E, in-fêr-nâl, adj. hellish, infernal, devilish.

**INFERTILE**, in-fêr-tîl, adj. infertile, barren, unfruitful, sterile.

**INFERTILITÉ**, in-fêr-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. infertility, barrenness, unfruitfulness, sterility.

**INFESTER**, in-fêst-tâ, v. a. to infest or trouble; devastate by inroads.

**INFIDÉLITÉ**, in-fî-dâ-lî-tâ, s. f. infidelity, unfaithfulness, disloyalty, treachery, piece of infidelity or unfaithfulness, treachery or treacherous act; also unbelief. *Il lui a fait une grande infidélité*, he has been very false or unfaithful to him.

**INFIDÈLE**, in-fî-dêl, adj. unfaithful, treacherous, faithless, false, disloyal, perfidious, unbelieving, that believes not. *Mémoire infidèle*, treacherous memory.

**INFIDÈLE**, s. m. & f. false or unfaithful man or woman; infidel, unbeliever.

**INFIDÈLEMENT**, in-fî-dêl-mên, adv. unfaithfully, treacherously, falsely, perfidiously.

**INFINE**, adj. last, lowest degree.

**INFINI**, E, in-fî-nî, nî, adj. infinite, boundless, unbounded, endless, innumerable. *Avoir des obligations infinies à quelqu'un*, to be infinitely obliged to one.

**INFINI**, s. m. infinite being. *A l'infini*, infinitely, without end.

**INFINIMENT**, in-fî-nî-mên, adv. infinitely, without end or measure, exceeding, extremely.

**INFINITÉ**, in-fî-nî-tâ, s. f. infiniteness, infinity, endlessness; infinite or vast number, vast deal.

**INFINITIF**, in-fî-nî-tîf, s. m. infinitive, infinitive mood. ¶ In order to know when the infinitive is to be preceded by *à*, *de*, *pour*, see *A*, *De*, *Pour*; and in order to know when an infinitive is to come in without any prefix, see the articles 3 and 4 of Obs. ix. on *De*.

**INFIRMATI-F**, VE, in-fîr-mâ-tîf, tîv, adj. annulling, invalidating, making void.

**INFIRME**, in-fîrm, adj. & s. infirm, weak, crazy, feeble, sickly, faint, frail; infirm or sickly person.

**INFIRMER**, in-fîr-mâ, v. a. to weaken, infirm or invalidate, annul, repeal.

**INFIRMERIE**, in-fîrm-ri, s. f. infirmary.

**INFIRMIER**, E, in-fîr-mîâ, mîr, s. m. & f. overseer of the infirmary (in a monastery.)

**INFIRMITÉ**, in-fîr-mî-tâ, s. f. infirmity, weakness, sickness, feebleness, frailty, defect, imperfection.

**INFLAMMABILITÉ**, s. f. inflammability.

**INFLAMMABLE**, in-flâ-mâbl, adj. inflammable, combustible.

**INFLAMMATION**, in-flâ-mâ-slon, s. f. inflammation.

**INFLAMMATOIRE**, in-flâ-mâ-twâr, adj. inflammatory.

**INFLEXIBILITÉ**, in-flêk-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. inflexibility, unrelenting spirit.

**INFLEXIBLE**, in-flêk-sîbl, adj. inflexible, inexorable, unrelenting, stiff, not to be prevailed upon.

**INFLEXIBLEMENT**, in-flêk-sîbl-mên, adv. inflexibly, stiffly, obstinately, stubbornly.

**INFLEXION**, in-flêk-slon, s. f. inflexion, bending, turning, winding; (*de la voix*) modulation.

**INFLECTI-F**, VE, adj. inflective.

**INFLECTION**, in-fîlk-slon, s. f. inflection.

**INFLIGER**, in-fîl-zâ, v. a. (*une peine*) to inflict or lay (a punishment) upon.

**INFLUENCE**, in-flû-êns, s. f. influence.

**INFLUENCER**, v. a. to influence.

**INFLUER**, in-flû-â, v. a. & n. to influence, have an influence. *La bonne ou mauvaise éducation influe sur toute la vie*, a good or bad education has an influence upon the whole life.

**INFORMATION**, in-fôr-mâ-slon, s. f. (*law term*) inquest, information.

**INFORME**, in-fôr-m, adj. unformed, without fashion, shapeless.

**INFORMER**, in-fôr-mâ, v. a. to inform, animate; to inform, tell, acquaint, give information to.

*Inform*, v. n. to inform, inquire or examine into, make an inquest. *S'inform* d'une chose, v. r. to inquire about, or make an inquiry after a thing.

**INFORTUNE**, in-fôr-tûn, s. f. misfortune, mischance, disaster, infelicity, adversity.

**INFORTUNÉ**, E, in-fôr-tû-nâ, adj. & s. unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky; unfortunate person.

**INFRACTEUR**, in-frâk-têur, s. m. infringer, breaker, transgressor.

**INFRACTION**, in-frâk-slon, s. f. infraction, infringement, breach, violation.

**INFRACTUEUSEMENT**, in-frâk-tû-êuz-mên, adv. unprofitably, in vain, to no purpose.

**INFRACTUEU-X**, SE, in-frâk-tû-êu, êuz, adj. unfruitful, barren; unfruitful, fruitless, unprofitable, vain.

**INFUS**, E, in-fû, fûz, adj. infused, inspired.

**INFUSER**, in-fû-zâ, v. a. to infuse, or steep.

**INFUSIBLE**, adj. not to be melted, infusible.

**INFUSION**, in-fû-zlon, s. f. infusion.

**INGAMBE**, in-gâmb, adj. nimble, light.

**INGÉNIEUR**, (s') in-zâ-nîâ, v. r. to set one's mind about finding the means of succeeding in a business.

**INGÉNIEUR**, in-zâ-nî-êur, s. m. engineer. *Ingénieur-constructeur*, Mar. naval architect, ship-builder, builder.

**INGÉNIEUSEMENT**, adv. ingeniously, wittily.

**INGÉNIEU-X**, SE, in-zâ-nî-êu, êuz, adj. ingenious, witty, full of wit, industrious.

bàr, băt, băt : there, ébb, ovér : field, fig : robe, rób, lórd : móod, gñed.

**INGÉNU**, *E*, in-zh-nũ, nũ, adj. ingenuous, free, open, frank, sincere, plain.

**INGÉNUITÉ**, in-zh-nũ-tã, *s. f.* ingenuity or ingenuousness, frankness, freedom, plainness.

**INGÉNUMENT**, in-zh-nũ-mên, adv. ingenuously, freely, plainly, frankly.

**INOÉRER**, (*s'*) sin-zh-rã, *de*, *v. r.* to meddle or intermeddle with, undertake, intrude into (other people's concerns,) be a busy body or an officious coxcomb. take upon one's self.

**INORAT**, *E*, in-grã, grãt, adj. & *s.* ungrateful or ingrate, unthankful, unmindful; ingrate, ungrateful person; ungrateful, unprofitable, unfruitful.

**INGRATÉMENT**, adv. ungratefully, unthankfully.

**INGRATITUDE**, in-grã-tĩ-tũd, *s. f.* ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, piece of ingratitude, etc.

**INGRÉDIENT**, in-grã-diên, *s. m.* ingredient.

**INGUÉRISABLE**, in-gã-rĩ-sãbl, adj. incurable.

**INGUINAL**, *E*, adj. of or belonging to the groin.

**INHABILE**, in-nã-bĩ, adj. (*law term*) incapable, unable, unfit.

**INHABILETÉ**, *s. f.* want of ability.

**INHABILITÉ**, in-nã-bĩ-tã, *s. f.* (*law term*) incapacity, inability.

**INHABITABLE**, in-nã-bĩ-tãbl, adj. uninhabitable, or that cannot be inhabited.

**INHABITÉ**, *E*, in-nã-bĩ-tã, adj. uninhabited.

**INHABITUDE**, *s. f.* want of habitude, of custom.

**INHÉRENCE**, in-nã-rên, *s. f.* inherency.

**INHÉRENT**, *E*, in-nã-rên, rên, adj. inherent.

**INHIBER**, in-nĩ-bã, *v. a.* (*law term*) to inhibit, forbid, prohibit.

**INHIBITION**, in-nĩ-bĩ-slõn, *s. f.* inhibition, prohibition, forbidding.

**INHOSPITALIER**, *E*, adj. inhospitable.

**INHOSPITALITÉ**, in-nõs-pĩ-tã-tã, *s. f.* inhospitality.

**INHUMAIN**, *E*, in-nũ-min, mên, adj. & *s.* inhuman, cruel, void of humanity, barbarous, savage; cruel man or woman.

**INHUMAINEMENT**, in-nũ-mên-mên, adv. inhumanly, cruelly, barbarously, after an inhuman or cruel or barbarous manner.

**INHUMANITÉ**, in-nũ-mã-nĩ-tã, *s. f.* inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity; piece of cruelty or inhumanity.

**INHUMATION**, in-nũ-mã-slõn, *s. f.* inhumation, burying or putting into the ground, interment.

**INHUMER**, in-nũ-mã, *v. a.* to inhumate, bury or inter.

**INIMAGINABLE**, in-nĩ-mã-zĩ-nãbl, adj. unimaginable, incomprehensible, not to be imagined.

**INIMITABLE**, in-nĩ-mĩ-tãbl, adj. inimitable, incomparable, not to be imitated or paralleled.

**\*INIMITABLEMENT**, adv. inimitably.

**INIMITÉ**, in-nĩ-mĩ-tã, *s. f.* enmity, hatred, grudge, aversion, antipathy.

**INTELLIGIBLE**, in-nĩ-tẽ-tĩ-zĩbl, adj. unintelligible, not to be understood.

**\*INTELLIGIBLEMENT**, adv. unintelligibly.

**INIQUE**, in-nĩk, adj. unjust, unrighteous, partial, wicked.

**INIQUEMENT**, in-nĩk-mên, adv. unjustly, partially.

**INIQUITÉ**, in-nĩ-kĩ-tã, *s. f.* iniquity, injustice, unrighteousness, partiality, corruption, wickedness.

**INITIAL**, *E*, in-nĩ-sĩl, adj. initial, that begins a word.

**INITIATION**, in-nĩ-sĩl-slõn, *s. f.* initiation.

**INITIER**, in-nĩ-sĩl, *v. a.* to initiate, enter or admit.

**INJECTER**, *v. a.* to inject.

**INJECTION**, in-jẽk-slõn, *s. f.* injection.

**INJONCTION**, in-zõnk-slõn, *s. f.* injunction or command. *Faire injonction de la part du roi*, to command in the king's name.

**INJURE**, in-zũr, *s. f.* injury, wrong, outrage, offence, abuse, base or ill or abusive language, reproach; (*du temps, de la saison*) inclemency.

**INJURIER**, in-zũr-rĩl, *v. a.* to abuse, rail at, revile or vilify, offend, call names.

**INJURIEUSEMENT**, in-zũr-rĩ-ẽuz-mên, adv. injuriously, basely, outrageously, reproachfully.

**INJURIEUX**, *SE*, in-zũr-rĩ-ẽuz, ẽuz, adj. injurious, outrageous, abusive, offensive, unjust, wrongful, hurtful.

**INJUSTE**, in-zũst, adj. unjust, wrongful, unreasonable.

**INJUSTEMENT**, in-zũst-mên, adj. unjustly, wrongfully, unreasonably.

**INJUSTICE**, in-zũs-tĩs, *s. f.* injustice, unjust act, piece of injustice, wrong, hard dealing, ill usage.

**INLISIBLE**, adj. that cannot be read.

**INNAVIGABLE**, adj. innavigable.

**INNÉ**, *E*, in-nã, adj. innate. *Ex. Les idées innées*, innate ideas.

**INNOCÉMENT**, in-nõ-sã-mên, adv. innocently, harmlessly.

**INNOCENCE**, *s. f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness, integrity, harmlessness, simplicity, silliness.

**INNOCENT**, *E*, in-nõ-sẽn, sẽn, adj. innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, harmless, simple, silly.

**INNOCENT**, *E*, *s. m. & f.* innocent, simple, silly or half-witted person. *Les innocens, la fête des Innocens*, Childermas-day.

**\*INNOCENTER**, in-nõ-sẽn-tã, *v. a.* to acquit, declare innocent.

**INNOMBRABLE**, in-nõn-brãbl, adj. innumerable, not to be numbered, numberless, infinite.

**INNOMBRABLEMENT**, adv. innumerably.

**INNOMÉ**, *E*, adj. that has not yet received a name.

**INNOVATEUR**, in-nõ-vã-tẽur, *V. Novateur*.

**INNOVATION**, in-nõ-vã-slõn, *s. f.* innovation, change, alteration.

**INNOVER**, in-nõ-vã, *v. a. & n.* to innovate or make innovations, change old customs and bring up new ones.

**INOBSERVATION**, in-nõb-sẻr-vã-slõn, *s. f.* infringing or not observing.

**INOCCUPÉ**, *E*, adj. one that has no occupation.

**INOCULATEUR**, in-nõ-kũ-lã-tẽur, *s. m.* inoculator.

**INOCULATION**, in-nõ-kũ-lã-slõn, *s. f.* inoculation.

**INOCULER**, in-nõ-kũ-lã, *v. a.* to inoculate.

**INOCULISTE**, in-nõ-kũ-lĩst, *s. m.* partisan of inoculation.

**INODORE**, adj. inodorous.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brua.

**INOFFICIEUX**, x, sê, l-nô-fî-â-lên, sêux, adj. (*law term*) that sets aside the heir at law without cause.

**INOFFICIOSITÉ**, s. f. caveat to a will which sets aside the heir at law without cause.

**INONDATION**, l-non-dâ-don, s. f. inundation, flood, over-flowing; also great multitude. *Ce miracle figurait les inondations de la grâce de Jesus-Christ crucifié*, that miracle was a figure of the over-flowing grace of our crucified Saviour.

**INONDER**, l-non-dâ, v. a. to overflow, put under water; to overrun, come pouring on, pour on, overspread. *S'inonder (dans le vin, etc.)* to drown one's self (in wine, etc.)

**INOPINÉ**, x, l-nô-pî-nâ, adj. unthought of, unexpected, unlooked for, sudden.

**INOPINÉMENT**, l-nô-pî-nâ-mên, adv. unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.

**INOUI**, x, l-nô-i, l, adj. unheard of, strange, uncommon.

**IN-QUARTO**, s. m. a book in quarto.

**INQUIET**, x, in-â-lê, klêt, adj. unquiet, restless, uneasy, inconstant, troublesome, peevish. *Malade inquiet*, sick person that can never be at rest, that is very uneasy. *Sommeil inquiet*, broken sleep.

**INQUIÉTANT**, x, adj. that causes uneasiness.

**INQUIÊTER**, in-klâ-tâ, v. a. to disquiet, trouble, vex, perplex, disturb, make uneasy, put in pain. *Notre division inquiéta l'arrière-garde ennemie toute la nuit*, Mar. our division harassed the enemy's rear all night. *S'inquiéter*, v. r. to be vexed or disquieted, disquiet one's self, fret, be uneasy.

**INQUIÉTUDE**, in-klâ-tûd, s. f. unquietness, disquiet, restlessness, trouble, anguish of mind, uneasiness, wearisome pain or weariness.

**INQUISITEUR**, in-â-lî-zî-têur, s. m. inquisitor, judge of the inquisition.

**INQUISITION**, in-â-lî-zî-don, s. f. inquisition, strict search or inquiry; inquisition (*ecclesiastical tribunal*.)

**ISSAISISSABLE**, adj. that cannot be seized.

**INSALUBRE**, adj. unwholesome, insalubrious.

**INSALUBRITÉ**, s. f. unwholesomeness.

**INSATIABILITÉ**, in-sâ-sî-â-blî-tâ, s. f. insatiableness, greediness.

**INSATIABLE**, in-sâ-sî-â-bl, adj. insatiable, that cannot be satisfied, insatiate.

**INSATIABLEMENT**, in-sâ-sî-â-bl-mên, adv. insatiably, greedily.

**INSCIENCEMENT**, adv. unwittingly, ignorantly, without knowing.

**INSCRIPTION**, in-krîp-don, s. f. inscription. *Inscription en faux*, (*in law*) act by which a paper is maintained to be a forgery.

**INSCRIRE**, in-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*.) to inscribe, enter a person's name. *S'inscrire contre quelqu'un*, v. r. to undertake a charge against one.

**INSCRIT**, x, adj. inscrutable, unsearchable, unfathomable.

**INSCU**, in-sû, s. m. Ex. *A Finscu de*, without the knowledge of or unknown to. *A mon inscu*, without my knowledge or unknown to me.

**INSCULPER**, v. a. to engrave, carve or cut, inculp.

**INSECTE**, in-sêkt, s. m. insect, little living creature.

**IN-SEIZE**, s. m. a book in sixteens.

**INSENSÉ**, x, in-sên-sâ, adj. & s. frantick, senseless, foolish; senseless or foolish or mad person, poor fool or silly creature.

**INSENSIBILITÉ**, in-sên-sî-blî-tâ, s. f. insensibleness.

**INSENSIBLE**, in-sên-sî-bl, adj. & s. insensible, not sensible, that has no sense, imperceptible, not felt, unfeeling for, deaf to; insensible person.

**INSENSIBLEMENT**, in-sên-sî-bl-mên, adv. insensibly, imperceptibly, by degrees, by little and little.

**INSÉPARABLE**, in-sâ-pâ-râ-bl, adj. inseparable.

**INSÉPARABLEMENT**, in-sâ-pâ-râ-bl-mên, adv. inseparably.

**INSÉRER**, in-sê-râ, v. a. to insert, put or bring in, join or add to.

**INSERTION**, in-sêr-don, s. f. insertion; (*de la petite vérole*) inoculation. *Donner la petite vérole par insertion*, to inoculate the small pox.

**INSIDIEUSEMENT**, in-sî-dî-êux-mên, adv. insidiously, treacherously.

**INSIDIEUX**, x, sê, in-sî-dî-êux, êux, adj. insidious, treacherous, deceitful, ensnaring.

**INSIGNE**, in-sîgn, adj. signal, great, famous, egregious, remarkable, notable, notorious, noted, arrant.

**\*INSIGNEMENT**, adv. egregiously, notably.

**INSIGNIFIANCE**, s. f. insignificance, insignificance.

**\*INSIGNIFIANT**, x, adj. insignificant.

**INSINUANT**, x, in-sî-nô-ên, ênt, adj. insinuating, insinuating, engaging, winning, pleasing.

**INSINUATION**, in-sî-nô-â-don, s. f. insinuation; also registering or entering into a register book.

**INSINUER**, in-sî-nô-â, v. a. to insinuate, infuse, instil, hint or give a hint, import, intimate, give to understand; also to register or enter in the register book, set down upon record. *S'insinuer*, v. r. to creep or wriggle or steal in, wind or screw or insinuate one's self in or into.

**INSIPIDE**, in-sî-plîd, adj. insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, that has no taste or relish; insipid, flat, witless.

**INSIPIDEMENT**, adv. insipidly.

**INSIPIDITÉ**, in-sî-plî-dî-tâ, s. f. insipidity, unsavouriness.

**INSISTER**, in-sîs-tâ, v. n. to insist, dwell or stand much upon; urge or press hard, be instant, persist in one's demands.

**INSOCIABILITÉ**, in-sô-sî-â-blî-tâ, s. f. want of sociableness, inconsistency (of one thing with another.)

**INSOCIABLE**, in-sô-sî-â-bl, adj. insociable, unconvertible; also inconsistent, incompatible.

**INSOLATION**, s. f. insolation.

**INSOLENMENT**, in-sô-lâ-mên, adv. insolently, saucily, malapertly; also haughtily, proudly.

**INSOLENCE**, in-sô-lêns, s. f. insolence, sauciness, impudence, arrogance, pride, haughtiness.

**INSOLENT**, x, in-sô-lên, lêt, adj. & s. insolent, saucy, impudent, malapert, proud, haughty, presumptuous, arrogant; insolent person, etc.

**\*INSOLITE**, in-sô-lî, adj. unusual.

**INSOLUBILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being insoluble.

**INSOLUBLE**, in-sô-lû-bl, adj. insoluble, that cannot be solved.

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flg : robe, røb, lórd : mood, good.

**INSOLVABILITÉ**, in-sól-vå-bl-lí-tå, s. f. insolvency.

**INSOLVABLE**, in-sól-våbl, adj. insolvent.

**INSOMNIE**, in-sóm-ní, s. f. inability to sleep, distemper that keeps one constantly awake.

**INSONDABLE**, in-son-dåbl, adj. unfathomable.

**INSOUCIANCE**, in-sóo-sí-éns, s. f. indifference, carelessness.

**INSOUCIANT**, E, in-sóo-sí-én, ént, adj. careless, indifferent.

**INSOUMIS**, E, adj. not submitted.

**INSOUTENABLE**, in-sóot-nåbl, adj. unwarrantable.

**INSPECTER**, v. a. to inspect.

**INSPECTEUR**, in-spék-téur, s. m. inspector, overseer, comptroller. *Inspecteur des constructions*, Mar. surveyor of the navy.

**INSPECTION**, in-spék-slon, s. f. inspection, overseeing, narrow and close survey, superintendence, looking narrowly into.

**INSPIRATEUR**, s. m. one who inspires.

**INSPIRATION**, in-spl-rå-slon, s. f. inspiration.

**INSPIRER**, in-spl-rå, v. a. to inspire with, suggest, put into one's head; to breathe into.

**INSTABILITÉ**, in-tå-bl-lí-tå, s. f. instability, uncertainty, inconstancy.

**\*INSTABLE**, adj. unstable, inconstant, uncertain, changeable.

**INSTALLATION**, in-tå-lå-slon, s. f. installation or instalment.

**INSTALLER**, in-tå-lå, v. a. to instal.

**INSTANTMENT**, in-tå-mén, adv. instantly, earnestly.

**INSTANCE**, in-s-téns, s. f. instance, entreaty, motion, solicitation, importunity, eager suit, earnestness; demand or suit, or cause depending at law. *Jugement en première instance*, judgment upon the first demand or point in controversy.

**INSTANT**, E, in-s-tén, tént, adj. instant, earnest, urging, pressing.

**INSTANT**, in-s-tén, s. m. instant, minute, moment. *Un instant, un seul instant de fausseté*, any the least falsehood. *A l'instant*, at the very moment, presently, in a moment, forthwith, immediately, straight. *Au même instant que*, as soon as, at the very moment when.

**INSTANTANÉ**, E, in-s-tén-tå-nå, adj. instantaneous.

**INSTANTANÉITÉ**, s. f. instantaneousness.

**INSTANTANÉMENT**, in-s-tén-tå-nå-mén, adv. instantaneously.

**\*INSTAR**, in-tår, s. m. Ex. *A l'instar de*, like, or in the same manner as.

**INSTAURATION**, in-tó-rå-slon, s. f. instauration or restauration.

**INSTIGAT-EUR**, RICE, in-sí-gå-téur, s. m. & f. instigator, abettor, encourager, enticer, setter on.

**INSTIGATION**, in-sí-gå-slon, s. f. instigation, solicitation, encouragement.

**INSTIGUER**, in-sí-gå, v. a. to instigate, entice, spur, egg, set on, encourage.

**INSTILLATION**, s. f. instillation.

**INSTILLER**, in-sí-lå, v. a. to instil, pour in gently or by drops.

**INSTINCT**, in-sín, s. m. instinct, inspiration.

**INSTITUÉ**, E, adj. instituted, appointed, ordered, made, ordained. *Un enfant bien institué*, a child well trained up or instructed or informed.

**INSTITUER**, in-sí-tú-å, v. a. to institute, appoint, order, make, ordain, found; to instruct, teach, inform, train, bring up.

**INSTITUT**, in-sí-tú, s. m. institute, order, rule of life; literary or scientific academy.

**INSTITUTAIRE**, s. m. reader of the institutes, he that teaches the institutes of the civil law.

**INSTITUTES**, s. f. pl. institutes, (abridgment of the Roman laws.)

**INSTITUT-EUR**, RICE, in-sí-tú-téur, tris, s. m. & f. founder.

**INSTITUTION**, in-sí-tú-slon, s. f. institution, establishment, appointing, founding, etc. V. *Instituer*. Instruction, teaching, bringing or training up, education.

**\*INSTRUCTEUR**, s. m. instructor, teacher. *Instructeur de procès*, solicitor.

**INSTRUCTIF**, VE, in-sí-trúk-tíf, tiv, adj. instructive.

**INSTRUCTION**, in-sí-trúk-slon, s. f. instruction, education, bringing or training up, breeding, precept or document, order, knowledge, (*instruction d'un procès*) the preparing things for the trial or hearing of a cause; the counsel's instruction, breviat of the case. *Instructions pour naviguer sur une côte*, etc. Mar. sailing directions for a coast, etc. *Le capitaine a reçu ses instructions*, the captain has received his sailing orders.

**INSTRUIRE**, in-sí-trúir, v. a. (See the table at *uire*) to instruct or teach, train or bring up, educate; to instruct or give instructions; to inform, give notice, tell, apprise. *Instruire un procès*, to make a case ready, prepare things for a hearing or trial.

**INSTRUISANT**, E, adj. instructive, full of instruction.

**INSTRUIT**, E, adj. instructed, taught, trained up, etc. V. *Instruire*.

**INSTRUMENT**, in-sí-trú-mén, s. m. instrument; tool, implement; contract, instrument, deed; (*de paix*) treaty; means, help.

**INSTRUMENTAL**, E, in-sí-trú-mén-tål, adj. instrumental.

**INSTRUMENTER**, in-sí-trú-mén-tå, v. n. to make deeds, instruments, indentures, etc.

**INSU**, V. *Insu*.

**INSUBORDINATION**, in-sú-bór-dí-nå-slon, s. f. insubordination.

**INSUBORDONNÉ**, E, adj. not subordinate.

**INSUFFISAMMENT**, adv. insufficiently.

**INSUFFISANCE**, in-sú-sí-zéns, s. f. insufficiency, incapacity.

**INSUFFISANT**, E, in-sú-sí-zén, zént, adj. insufficient.

**INSULAIRE**, in-sú-lér, adj. & s. m. & f. insular, belonging to an island, islander.

**INSULTABLE**, adj. assailable.

**INSULTANT**, E, in-sú-lén, tént, adj. insulting, abusive, outrageous.

**INSULTE**, in-súlt, s. f. insult, abuse, affront, outrage. *Faire insulte à quelqu'un*, to insult one, abuse or affront one. *En cas d'insulte de la part de l'ennemi*, if the enemy should offer any insult or should attack.

**INSULTER**, in-súlt-tå, v. a. & n. to insult, abuse, affront, be outrageous. *Insulter une contrescarpe*, to storm or attack a counterscarp openly and smartly. *Insulter à quelqu'un*, to insult, or crow over one.

**INSUPPORTABLE**, in-sú-pór-tåbl, adj. insupportable or insufferable, intolerable, grievous, not to be suffered or borne.



basse, bôt : jeûne, moute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**INSUPPORTABLEMENT**, in-sû-pôr-tâbl-mên, adv. insupportably, insufferably.

**INSURGENTS**, in-sûr-zêns, s. m. pl. insurgents; Hungarian troops hastily levied.

**INSURMONTABLE**, in-sûr-mon-tâbl, adj. insuperable, invincible, unconquerable, not to be overcome.

**INSURRECTION**, in-sû-rêk-sion, s. f. insurrection.

**INTACT**, e, adj. full, entire, untouched.

**INTACTILE**, adj. intangible, not perceptible to the touch.

**INTARISSABLE**, in-tâ-rî-sâbl, adj. that never dries up, inexhaustible.

**INTÉGRAL**, e, in-tâ-grâl, adj. integral.

**INTÉGRALE**, s. f. integral.

**INTÉGRANT**, e, adj. Ex. *Parties intégrantes*, integral parts.

**INTÉGRATION**, s. f. (in mathematicks) integration, finding of the whole.

**INTÉGRE**, in-têgr, adj. upright, honest, just, incorrupt, not to be bribed.

**INTEGRER**, v. a. to find the integral of.

**INTÉGRITÉ**, in-tâ-grî-tâ, s. f. integrity; honesty, innocence, uprightness; chastity; soundness, wholeness; (*de l'action épique*) entireness.

**INTELLECT**, in-tê-lêkt, s. m. intellect, understanding.

**INTELLECTIF**, ve, in-tê-lêc-tîf, thv, adj. intellectual.

**INTELLECTION**, s. f. intellection.

**INTELLECTUALITÉ**, s. f. faculty of understanding.

**INTELLECTUEL**, le, in-tê-lêk-tû-êl, adj. intellectual; also spiritual.

**INTELLIGEMENT**, in-tê-lî-zâ-mên, adv. knowingly.

**INTELLIGENCE**, in-tê-lî-zêns, s. f. intelligence; understanding; knowledge; judgment, skill; correspondence; familiarity, union, concord, good understanding; spirit, spiritual substance. *Ils sont d'intelligence*, ils s'entendent, they act in concert and unanimity, they harp on the same string, they juggle, they play booty together.

**INTELLIGENT**, e, in-tê-lî-zên, zênt, adj. intelligent, understanding, knowing, skilled, skilful.

**INTELLIGIBILITÉ**, s. f. intelligibility.

**INTELLIGIBLE**, in-tê-lî-zîbl, adj. intelligible, plain, easy to be understood; audible, loud; spiritual, immaterial, intellectual.

**INTELLIGIBLEMENT**, in-tê-lî-zîbl-mên, adv. intelligibly.

**INTÉPÉRAMENT**, in-tên-pâ-râ-mên, adv. intemperately, immoderately.

**INTÉPÉRANCE**, in-tên-pâ-rêns, s. f. intemperance, immoderation, excess. *Intempérance de langue*, too great freedom of speech, being too free with one's tongue.

**INTÉPÉRANT**, e, in-tên-pâ-rên, rên, adj. intemperate, not master of his own appetites, disorderly.

**INTÉPÉRÉ**, e, in-tên-pâ-râ, adj. intemperate, immoderate.

**INTÉPÉRIE**, in-tên-pâ-rî, s. f. intemperance; (*des humeurs*) intemperateness.

**INTENDANCE**, in-tên-dêns, s. f. direction, administration, management; place or office or district of an intendant. *Il a l'intendance de sa maison*, he is the steward or comptroller of his house.

**INTENDANT**, in-tên-dên, s. m. intendant or provincial overseer, lord lieutenant; commissioner, overseer, comptroller or surveyor; steward or comptroller of a great man's house. *Intendant de la marine*, commissioner, resident of one of the dock-yards. *Intendant des armées navales*, officer appointed to regulate the expenses, police, etc. of naval armaments.

*Intendante*, in-tên-dênt, s. f. an intendant's lady.

**INTENSE**, adj. intense.

**INTENSION**, s. f. intension.

**INTENSITÉ**, in-tên-sî-tâ, s. f. intenseness.

**INTENSIVEMENT**, adv. intensely.

**INTENTER**, in-tên-tâ, v. a. *Intenter une action contre quelqu'un*, to enter an action against one, sue one at law. *Intenter une accusation contre*, to bring an accusation against.

**INTENTION**, in-tên-sion, s. f. intention, intent, purpose, drift, design, mind, meaning. *Je le disois à bonne intention*, I meant well when I spoke it. *Porter son intention au gain*, to aim at profit, have profit in one's eye or in prospect. *Il l'a fait à votre intention*, he has done it upon your account.

**INTENTIONNÉ**, e, adj. affected. *Mal intentionné*, disaffected. *Ils étoient mal intentionnés pour la paix*, they were averse to peace.

**INTENTIONNEL**, le, adj. intentional.

**INTERCADENCE**, s. f. unevenness of the beating of the pulse.

**INTERCADENT**, adj. m. irregular (*pulse*.)

**INTERCALAIRE**, in-têr-kâ-lêr, adj. intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, the intercalary or odd day in February (in leap-year.) *Vers intercalaires*, the burden of a song or ballad.

**INTERCALATION**, in-têr-kâ-lâ-sion, s. f. intercalation.

**INTERCALER**, in-têr-kâ-lâ, v. a. to intercalate.

**INTERCÉDER**, in-têr-sâ-dâ, v. a. to intercede, make intercession, pray for.

**INTERCEPTER**, in-têr-sêp-tâ, v. a. to intercept. *Nous interceptâmes une corvette chargée de dépêches*, we intercepted a corvette with despatches on board.

**INTERCEPTION**, in-têr-sêp-sion, s. f. interception or intercepting.

**INTERCESSEUR**, in-têr-sê-sêur, s. m. intercessor, mediator.

**INTERCESSION**, in-têr-sê-sion, s. f. intercession, mediation.

**INTERCOSTAL**, e, adj. intercostal.

**INTERDICTION**, in-têr-dîk-sion, s. f. interdiction, prohibition, suspension.

**INTERDIRE**, in-têr-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*, except the 2d per. of the plur. of the pres. indic. and imperat. *interdisez*) to interdict, prohibit or forbid; to put to a stand, stun, strike speechless, disconcert, astonish, amaze, strike with amazement. *On a interdit nos églises*, our churches are shut up. *Interdire la chaire à un prédicateur*, to suspend one from preaching.

**INTERDIT**, e, in-têr-dî, dî, adj. forbidden, prohibited, interdicted; struck speechless, at a loss, put to a stand, stunned, amazed.

**INTERDIT**, s. m. interdiction or suspension (church censure.)

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, ovær : field, flg : robe, røb, lórd : mood, góod.

**INTÉRESSANT**, *E*, in-tá-ré-sèn, sèn, adj. interesting, moving, affecting, engaging, of great concern, material, remarkable.

**INTÉRESSÉ**, *E*, in-tá-ré-sà, adj. interested, concerned, or engaged, etc. ; covetous, selfish, self-interested. *Être intéressé à une chose*, to be interested in or derive advantage from a thing.

**INTÉRESSÉ**, *s. m.* party concerned, one of the proprietors.

**INTÉRESSER**, in-tá-ré-sà, *v. a.* to interest, concern, engage ; to prejudice ; to give concern, hurt, move, affect, interest. *S'intéresser*, *v. r.* to interest or concern one's self, be concerned, have a concern ; be moved or affected. *Mon cœur s'intéresse pour lui*, my heart is concerned for him.

**INTÉRÊT**, in-tá-ré, *s. m.* concern, incitement, allurements, pleasure ; interest, good, benefit, advantage ; profit, gain ; usury, interest, use of money. *J'ai intérêt en cette perte*, I am concerned in that loss. *Prendre intérêt à l'affliction de quelqu'un*, to be concerned for one's grief. *Il y va de mon intérêt*, it concerns me. *Je le ferai si j'y trouve mon intérêt*, I will do it if I find it beneficial to me. *Entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with one, be for one. *Gagner l'intérêt de quelqu'un*, to get one's self in favour with one. *Exciter un intérêt puissant*, to prepossess people strongly in one's favour.

**INTERJECTION**, in-tér-zék-sion, *s. f.* interjection. *Interjection d'appel*, lodging of an appeal.

**INTERJETER**, in-tér-zé-tà, *v. a.* (appel or un appel) to bring in or lodge an appeal, to appeal.

**INTÉRIEUR**, *E*, in-tá-ri-èur, èur, adj. internal, inward, inner, interior, intrinsic.

**INTÉRIEUR**, *s. m.* inward, or inner part (d'une maison) inner rooms. *Dieu seul connoît l'intérieur*, God alone knows the heart.

**INTÉRIEUREMENT**, in-tá-ri-èur-mèn, adv. internally, inwardly.

**INTÉRIM**, in-tá-rim, *s. m.* interim, mean time.

**INTERLIGNE**, in-tér-llgn, *s. f.* interline.

**INTERLINÉAIRE**, in-tér-ll-nà-ér, adj. interlined.

**INTERLINÉATION**, *s. f.* interlineation.

**INTERLOCUTEUR**, in-tér-lò-kù-tèur, *s. m.* interlocutor.

**INTERLOCUTION**, in-tér-lò-kù-sion, *s. f.* interlocution, interlocutory order.

**INTERLOCUTOIRE**, in-tér-lò-kù-twàr, adj. *s. m.* interlocutory order, interlocution, emparlance.

**INTERLOPE**, in-tér-lòp, *s. m. & adj.* Mar. smuggler, contraband trader. *Le commerce interlope*, the smuggling trade. *Faire un commerce interlope*, to smuggle.

**INTERLOQUER**, in-tér-lò-kà, *v. a.* (lao term) to grant an emparlance, determine some small matter in a cause till such time as the principal cause be fully discussed.

**INTERMÈDE**, in-tér-méd, *s. m.* interlude (in a play.)

**INTERMÉDIAIRE**, in-tér-mà-dlér, adj. intermedial.

**INTERMÉDIAT**, *E*, in-tér-mà-dlâ, dlât, adj. intermediate.

**INTERMINABLE**, in-tér-in-tàbl, adj. interminable.

**INTERMISSION**, in-tér-mi-sion, *s. f.* intermission, pause, discontinuance, interruption.

**INTERMITTENCE**, in-tér-mi-tèns, *s. f.* interruption (of the pulse.)

**INTERMITTENT**, *E*, in-tér-mi-tèn, tèn, adj. intermittent or intermitting.

**INTERNE**, in-tèrn, adj. inward, internal.

**INTERNONCE**, in-tér-nòns, *s. m.* internuncio.

**INTERPELLATION**, in-tér-pèl-lâ-sion, *s. f.* summons, demand.

**INTERPELLER**, in-tér-pèl-lâ, *v. a.* (in law) to summon, challenge, require.

**INTERPOLATEUR**, in-tér-pò-lâ-tèur, *s. m.* interpolator.

**INTERPOLATION**, in-tér-pò-lâ-sion, *s. f.* interpolation.

**INTERPOLER**, in-tér-pò-lâ, *v. a.* to interpolate.

**INTERPOSÉ**, *E*, adj. interposed. *Personnes interposées*, mediators, arbitrators.

**INTERPOSER**, in-tér-pò-zâ, *v. a.* to interpose or put between. *Interposer son jugement*, to give in one's verdict among the rest. *Interposer un acheteur*, to buy under another person's name. *S'interposer*, *v. r.* to interpose or intermeddle.

**INTERPOSITION**, in-tér-pò-zî-sion, *s. f.* interposition.

**INTERPRÉTATI-F**, *VE*, in-tér-prâ-tâ-tif, tif, adj. interpretative.

**INTERPRÉTATION**, in-tér-prâ-tâ-sion, *s. f.* interpretation, explanation, explication.

**INTERPRÉTATIVEMENT**, adv. interpretatively.

**INTERPRÈTE**, in-tér-prèt, *s. m.* interpreter, expounder, expositor, explainer, translator.

**INTERPRÉTÉ**, adj. interpreted, expounded, explained.

**INTERPRÊTER**, in-tér-prâ-tâ, *v. a.* to interpret, expound, explain, tell the meaning of. *Interpréter une chose en bonne or mauvaise part*, to interpret a thing well or ill, take a thing in good or bad part, take well or ill, put a good or bad construction upon a thing. *Vous interprétez mal ce que je dis*, you misinterpret what I say, or my words ; you mistake me.

**INTERRÈGNE**, in-tér-règn, *s. m.* interregnum, interregnum.

**INTERROGANT**, adj. *m.* Ex. *Point interrogant*, *s. m.* point or note of interrogation (!).

**INTERROGAT**, *s. m.* interrogation, question.

**INTERROGATEUR**, in-tè-rò-gâ-tèur, *s. m.* interrogator.

**INTERROGATI-F**, *VE*, in-tè-rò-gâ-tif, tif, adj. interrogative.

**INTERROGATION**, in-tè-rò-gâ-sion, *s. f.* interrogation, question, demand.

**INTERROGATOIRE**, in-tè-rò-gâ-twàr, *s. m.* interrogatory, examination.

**INTERROGER**, in-tè-rò-râ, *v. a.* to interrogate, examine, ask a question.

**INTERROMPRE**, in-tè-ronpr, *v. a.* to interrupt, disturb, take off, break off, leave off. *Interrompre le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt or stop or divert the course of a river. *Fossé qui interrompt une allée*, ditch that interrupts or crosses a walk.

**INTERROMPU**, *E*, adj. interrupted, disturbed, taken off, etc.

bône, bôt : jéane, môte, bôurre : énfant, cênt, hên : vin : mon : brun.

**INTERRUPTION**, in-tê-rûp-slon, s. f. interruption, breaking off, discontinuance.

**INTERSECTION**, in-têr-sêk-slon, s. f. intersection.

**INTERSTICE**, in-têr-tê, s. m. interval or space of time, interstice.

**INTERVALLE**, in-têr-vâl, s. f. interval, space or distance. *Un fou qui a de bons intervalles*, a madman who has lucid intervals.

**INTERVENANT**, E, in-têrv-nên, nênt, adj. intervening.

**INTERVENIR**, in-têrv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to intervene or come betwixt, mediate, interpose.

**INTERVENTION**, in-têr-vên-slon, s. f. intervention, mediation, interposition.

**INTERVENU**, E, adj. intervened.

**INTERVERSION**, in-têr-vêr-slon, s. f. disorder, derangement.

**INTERVERTIR**, in-têr-vêr-tîr, v. a. to disorder, overturn, derange.

**INTERVERTISSEMENT**, s. m. the act of deranging or putting into disorder.

**INTESTAT**, in-tê-s-tâ, adj. (law term.) Ex. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate. *Mourir intestat*, to die intestate.

**INTESTIN**, E, in-tê-s-tîn, tîn, adj. intestine, that is in the intestines or entrails. *Une guerre intestine*, an intestine or civil war.

**INTESTINAL**, E, in-tê-s-tî-nâl, adj. intestinal.

**INTESTINS**, s. m. pl. intestines, entrails, guts.

**INTIMATION**, in-tî-mâ-slon, s. f. intimation, summons.

**INTIME**, in-tîm, adj. intimate, hearty.

**INTIME**, s. m. intimate friend, great crony.

**INTIMÉ**, E, adj. & s. summoned; defendant.

**INTIMEMENT**, in-tîm-mên, adv. intimately, with intimacy.

**INTIMER**, in-tî-mâ, v. a. to signify, give notice, summon.

**INTIMIDATION**, in-tî-mî-dâ-slon, s. f. intimidating, frightening, threatening; frightening or fright; threatening, awe.

**INTIMIDER**, in-tî-mî-dâ, v. a. to intimidate, fright, scare, terrify, discourage.

**INTIMITÉ**, in-tî-mî-tâ, s. f. intimacy, close connexion.

**INTITULATION**, in-tî-tû-lâ-slon, s. f. title of a book.

**INTITULER**, in-tî-tû-lâ, v. a. to entitle, give a title to. *S'intituler*, v. r. to entitle or call one's self.

**INTOLÉRABLE**, in-tô-lâ-râbl, adj. intolerable, unsufferable, not to be suffered or borne.

**INTOLÉRABLEMENT**, adv. intolerably.

**INTOLÉRANCE**, in-tô-lâ-rên, s. f. intolerance.

**INTOLÉRANT**, E, in-tô-lâ-rên, rên, adj. one who opposes toleration.

**INTOLÉRANTISME**, in-tô-lâ-rên-tâm, s. m. sentiment of those who will not tolerate any religion but their own.

**INTONATION**, in-tô-nâ-slon, s. f. intonation.

**INTRADOS**, s. m. the concave part of a vault.

**INTRADUISIBLE**, adj. that cannot be translated.

**INTRAITABLE**, in-trê-tâbl, adj. untractable, harsh.

**INTRANSITI-F**, Vx, adj. intransitive.

**INTRÉPIDE**, in-trê-pîd, adj. intrepid, stout, bold, fearless, dauntless, undaunted.

**INTRÉPIDEMENT**, in-trê-pîd-mên, adv. intrepidly.

**INTRÉPIDITÉ**, in-trê-pî-dî-tâ, s. f. intrepidity, fearlessness, stoutness, great courage, greatness of courage, resolution.

**INTRIGANT**, E, in-trî-gân, gânt, adj. & s. intriguing, cunning, fit for business, that puts himself forward; intriguer.

**INTRIGUE**, in-trîg, s. f. intrigue; plot; plunge, scrape, difficulty; amour, love affair or affair with a lady. *Femme d'intrigue*, bawd, procuress. *Se tirer d'intrigue*, to get out of the scrape.

**INTRIGUER**, in-trî-gâ, v. a. to embroil or confound, puzzle. *Intriguer*, v. n. to intrigue, plot or cabal. *S'intriguer*, v. r. to puzzle one's self, engage in some intrigue; also to put one's self forward, thrust one's self into business, screw one's self into profitable acquaintance.

**INTRIGUEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. intriguer; also pimp or procurer, and bawd or procuress.

**INTRINSÈQUE**, in-trin-sêk, adj. intrinsic.

**INTRINSÈQUEMENT**, in-trin-sêk-mên, adv. intrinsically.

**INTRODUCTEUR**, in-trô-dûk-têur, s. m. introducer. *L'introducteur des ambassadeurs*, the introducer of ambassadors or master of the ceremonies.

**INTRODUCTI-F**, VE, adj. introductive.

**INTRODUCTION**, in-trô-dûk-slon, s. f. introduction.

**INTRODUCTRICE**, s. f. woman that introduces a person.

**INTRODUIRE**, in-trô-dûlr, v. a. (See the table at *uire*,) to introduce, bring or bring in, broach or set a-broach. *S'introduire*, v. r. to introduce one's self, be introduced.

**INTRODUIT**, E, adj. introduced, brought in, etc.

**INTROIT**, in-trô-k, s. m. entry, or beginning (of mass.)

**INTROMISSION**, in-trô-mî-slon, s. f. intromission.

**INTRONISATION**, in-trô-nî-zâ-slon, s. f. enthroning (a bishop.)

**INTRONISER**, in-trô-nî-zâ, *un évêque*, v. a. to enthrone or install a bishop.

**INTROUVABLE**, in-trôo-vâbl, adj. not to be found.

**INTRUS**, E, in-trû, trûz, adj. & s. intruded, intruder. *Il s'est intrus là-dedans*, he intruded himself there. *Un pape intrus contre toutes sortes de formes*, a pope illegally chosen.

**INTRUSION**, in-trô-zlon, s. f. intrusion.

**INTUITI-F**, VE, in-tû-l-tî, tîv, adj. intuitive.

**INTUITION**, in-tû-l-slon, s. f. intuition.

**INTUITIVEMENT**, in-tû-l-tîv-mên, adv. intuitively.

**INTUMESCENCE**, in-tû-mê-sên, s. f. intumescence.

**INTUS-SUSCEPTION**, s. f. (introduction d'un suc or d'une matière quelconque dans un corps organisé) intus-susception (manner in which living bodies increase or grow.)

**INVAINCUB**, E, in-vin-kû, kû, adj. unvanquished.

**INVALIDE**, in-vâ-lîd, adj. invalid, void, of no force, that does not stand good in law; invalid, infirm. *Les invalides or hôpital des invalides*, hospital for disabled soldiers.

**INVALIDEMENT**, in-vâ-lîd-mên, adv. without force.

**INVALIDER**, in-vâ-lî-dâ, v. a. to invalidate or make void.

bâr, bôt, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**INVALIDITÉ**, in-vâ-ll-dî-tâ, s. f. invalidity, nullity.

**INVARIABILITÉ**, in-vâ-rî-â-blî-tâ, s. f. invariableness, constancy.

**INVARIABLE**, in-vâ-rî-âbl, adj. invariable, immutable, unchangeable, constant.

**INVARIABLEMENT**, in-vâ-rî-âbl-mên, adv. invariably, firmly, steadfastly, constantly.

**INVASION**, in-vâ-zlon, s. f. invasion.

**INVECTIVE**, in-vêk-tîv, s. f. invective, railing expression, opprobrious language.

**INVECTIVER**, in-vêk-tî-vâ, *contre*, v. n. to inveigh or rail at.

**INVENDABLE**, adj. that cannot be sold.

**INVENDU**, E, adj. unsold.

**INVENTAIRE**, in-vên-têr, s. m. inventory; also sale of goods set down in an inventory; and sort of flat basket.

**INVENTER**, v. a. to invent, devise, find out, contrive, forge, or feign.

**INVENTEUR**, RICE, in-vên-têur, trls, s. m. & f. inventor, author or contriver, forger.

**INVENTIF**, VE, in-vên-îf, tîv, adj. inventive, ingenious.

**INVENTION**, in-vên-slon, s. f. invention, contrivance, device, trick, way. *Vivre d'invention*, to live upon one's wit. *L'invention de la Sainte-Croix*, the invention of the holy cross.

**INVENTORIER**, in-vên-tô-rîâ, v. a. to inventory.

**INVERSABLE**, in-vêr-sâbl, adj. that cannot be overturned.

**INVERSE**, in-vêrs, adj. inverse, inverted.

**INVERSION**, in-vêr-slon, s. m. inversion, transposition.

**INVESTIGATEUR**, in-vês-tî-gâ-têur, s. m. one who investigates.

**INVESTIGATION**, s. f. investigation.

**INVESTIR**, in-vês-tîr, v. a. to invest or vest, put in possession of; to invest, surround (*with troops*.) *Investir*, v. n. Mar. to run aground.

**INVESTISSEMENT**, in-vês-tîs-mên, s. m. (*terme de guerre*) investing.

**INVESTITURE**, in-vês-tî-tûr, s. f. investiture or vesting.

**INVÉTÉRÉ**, E, adj. inveterate.

**INVÉTÉRER**, in-vâ-tâ-râ, v. n. or *s'invétérer*, v. r. to grow inveterate or old.

**INVINCIBLE**, in-vîn-sîbl, adj. invincible, unconquerable, not to be vanquished.

**INVINCIBLEMENT**, in-vîn-sîbl-mên, adv. invincibly. *Il le prouve invinciblement*, he gives invincible proofs of it.

**INVIOLABILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being inviolable.

**INVIOLABLE**, in-vî-ô-lâbl, adj. inviolable, not to be broken, not to be violated, inviolate.

**INVIOLABLEMENT**, in-vî-ô-lâbl-mên, adv. inviolably, entirely, absolutely.

**INVIOLE**, E, adj. unviolated.

**INVISIBILITÉ**, in-vî-zî-blî-tâ, s. f. invisibility.

**INVISIBLE**, in-vî-zîbl, adj. invisible, not to be seen. *Devenir invisible*, to disappear, vanish out of sight.

**INVISIBLEMENT**, in-vî-zîbl-mên, adv. invisibly.

**INVITATION**, in-vî-tâ-slon, s. f. invitation.

**INVITATOIRE**, in-vî-tâ-twâr, adj. & s. m. invitatory.

**INVITER**, in-vî-tâ, v. a. to invite, allure, incite.

**INVOCATION**, in-vô-kâ-slon, s. f. invocation or calling upon.

**INVOLONTAIRE**, in-vô-lon-têr, adj. involuntary, done against one's will, forced, natural (though involuntarily.)

**INVOLONTAIREMENT**, in-vô-lon-têr-mên, adv. involuntarily, against one's will.

**INVOLUTION**, s. f. involution.

**INVOQUER**, in-vô-kâ, v. a. to call upon, invoke.

**INUSITÉ**, E, l-nû-zî-tâ, adj. unusual, unwonted; not in use, not used.

**INUTILE**, l-nû-tîl, adj. useless, needless, unnecessary, of no use, unprofitable, unserviceable, idle, silly, frivolous, impertinent, without business, not employed.

**INUTILEMENT**, l-nû-tîl-mên, adv. needlessly, to no purpose, in vain.

**INUTILITÉ**, l-nû-tî-ll-tâ, s. f. inutility, uselessness, unprofitableness, vainness, idleness, unserviceableness, idle or impertinent things, impertinence.

**INVRAISEMBLABLE**, adj. unlikely.

**INVRAISEMBLANCE**, s. f. unlikelihood.

**INVULNÉRABILITÉ**, s. f. invulnerability.

**INVULNÉRABLE**, in-vûl-nâ-râbl, adj. invulnerable, not to be wounded or hurt.

**IONIEN**, NE, l-ô-nîên, nîên, adj. Ionian, Ionick, of Ionia.

**IONIQUE**, l-ô-nîk, adj. Ionick. *L'ordre Ionique*, the Ionick order.

**IOTA**, lo-tâ, s. m. iota; (a Greek letter.)—When used negatively, it means, with the negative, not a jot, not a tittle, etc. *Je n'y retrancherai pas un iota*, I will not bate a tittle.

**IPÉCACUANHA**, s. m. ipecacuanha.

**IRASCIBLE**, l-râ-sîbl, adj. irascible.

**IRASCIBLE**, s. m. irascible appetite.

**IRÈ**, l-r, s. f. wrath, anger.

**IRIS**, l-rîs, s. f. (*of the eye, flower, etc.*) iris; rainbow.

**IRLANDE**, l-r-lênd, s. f. Ireland.

**IRLANDAIS**, E, adj. & s. Irish, Irish man, Irish woman.

**IRONIE**, l-rô-nî, s. f. irony.

**IRONIQUE**, l-rô-nîk, adj. ironical.

**IRONIQUEMENT**, l-rô-nîk-mên, adv. ironically.

**IRRADIATION**, l-r-râ-dî-â-slon, s. f. irradiation.

**IRRAISONNABLE**, l-r-rê-zô-nâbl, adj. irrational.

**\*IRRAISONNABLEMENT**, l-r-rê-zô-nâbl-mên, adv. irrationally, without any reason.

**IRRATIONNEL**, LE, adj. that has no ratio or proportion.

**IRRÉCONCILIABLE**, l-r-râ-kon-sî-ll-âbl, adj. irreconcilable.

**IRRÉCONCILIALEMENT**, l-r-râ-kon-sî-ll-âbl-mên, adv. irreconcilably.

**IRRÉCUSABLE**, adj. that cannot be objected against.

**IRRÉDUCTIBLE**, l-râ-dûk-tîbl, adj. irreducible.

**IRRÉDUCTIBILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being irreducible.

**IRRÉFORMABLE**, adj. not to be reformed.

**IRRÉFRAGABLE**, l-r-râ-frâ-gâbl, adj. irrefragable, invincible, undeniable.

**IRRÉGULARITÉ**, l-r-râ-gû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. irregularity. *Un ouvrage où il y a beaucoup d'irrégularités*, a piece of work very irregular.

bûse, bûi : jeune, mûte, bûerre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**IRRÉGULIER**, E, *ir-râ-gû-lîâ*, *liêr*, adj. irregular, not according to rule, out of rule.

**IRRÉGULIER**, S. M. irregular man, one that by reason of some misdemeanour cannot be admitted into orders or officiate if he be in orders.

**IRRÉGULIÈREMENT**, *ir-râ-gû-lîêr-mên*, adv. irregularly.

**IRRÉLIGIEUSEMENT**, *ir-râ-lî-zîêuz-mên*, adv. irreligiously, profanely.

**IRRÉLIGIEUX**, SE, *ir-râ-lî-zîêu*, *zîêuz*, adj. irreligious, contrary to religion, that has little or no religion; profane, impious, ungodly, atheistical.

**IRRÉLIGION**, *ir-râ-lî-zîon*, s. f. irreligion, want of religion, profaneness, ungodliness, atheism.

**IRRÉMÉDIABLE**, *ir-râ-mâ-dî-âbl*, adj. irremediable, remediless, desperate, irrecoverable.

**IRRÉMÉDIABLEMENT**, *ir-râ-mâ-dî-âbl-mên*, adv. irremediably, desperately, irrecoverably.

**IRRÉMISSIBLE**, *ir-râ-mî-sîbl*, adj. irremissible, unpardonable, not to be forgiven.

**IRRÉMISSIBLEMENT**, *ir-râ-mî-sîbl-mên*, adv. irremissibly, without any pardon.

**IRRÉPARABLE**, *ir-râ-pâ-râbl*, adj. irreparable, irrecoverable.

**IRRÉPARABLEMENT**, *ir-râ-pâ-râbl-mên*, adv. irreparably, irrecoverably.

**IRRÉPRÉHENSIBLE**, *ir-râ-prâ-ên-sîbl*, adj. irreprehensible, unblameable, unprovable, faultless, blameless, without blame or blemish, of an unspotted life.

**IRRÉPRÉHENSIBLEMENT**, *ir-râ-prâ-ên-sîbl-mên*, adv. irreprehensibly, blamelessly, without fault.

**IRRÉPROCHABLE**, *ir-râ-prô-shâbl*, adj. irreproachable, blameless. *Témoins irréprochables*, unexceptionable witnesses (against whom nothing can be objected.)

**IRRÉPROCHABLEMENT**, *ir-râ-prô-shâbl-mên*, adv. irreproachably, blamelessly.

**IRRÉSISTIBILITÉ**, s. f. irresistibility.

**IRRÉSISTIBLE**, *ir-râ-zîs-tîbl*, adj. irresistible.

**IRRÉSISTIBLEMENT**, *ir-râ-zîs-tîbl-mên*, adv. irresistibly.

**IRRÉSOLU**, E, *ir-râ-zô-lû*, *lû*, adj. unresolved, irresolute, fickle, uncertain, wavering, in suspense, undecided, not decided or determined.

**IRRÉSOLUBLE**, adj. irresoluble, unanswerable.

**IRRÉSOLUMENT**, *ir-râ-zô-lû-mên*, adv. irresolutely.

**IRRÉSOLUTION**, *ir-râ-zô-lû-sîon*, s. f. irresolution, uncertainty, suspense.

**IRRÉVÉREMENT**, *ir-râ-vâ-râ-mên*, adv. irreverently, rudely.

**IRRÉVÉRENCE**, *ir-râ-vâ-rêns*, s. f. irreverence, want of respect or reverence, rudeness.

**IRRÉVÉRENT**, E, *ir-râ-vâ-rên*, *rên*, adj. irreverent, rude.

**IRRÉVOCABILITÉ**, *ir-râ-vô-kâ-bî-lî-tâ*, s. f. quality of being irrevocable.

**IRRÉVOCABLE**, *ir-râ-vô-kâbl*, adj. irrevocable, unrepealable, not to be revoked or called back.

**IRRÉVOCABLEMENT**, *ir-râ-vô-kâbl-mên*, adv. irrevocably. *Juger irrévocablement*, to give an irrevocable judgment.

**IRRIGATION**, s. f. irrigation (of lands.)

**IRRISION**, s. f. irrisation, scorn, contempt. *Chasser quelqu'un avec irrisation*, to laugh one out of a place.

**IRRITABILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being irritable.

**IRRITABLE**, adj. irritable.

**IRRITANT**, adj. (*law term*) annulling.

**IRRITATION**, *ir-rî-tâ-sîon*, s. f. irritation, exasperation.

**IRRITÉ**, E, adj. irritated, etc. *Une mer irritée*, an angry sea. *Les flots irrités*, the boisterous waves.

**IRRITER**, *ir-rî-tâ*, v. a. to irritate, incense, urge, provoke, exasperate, anger. *Irriter les humeurs*, to irritate or provoke or stir up the humours. *Irriter l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite.

**IRRORATION**, s. f. irrigation (in chemistry.)

**IRRUPTION**, *ir-rûp-sîon*, s. f. irruption, inroad.

**ISABELLE**, *î-zâ-bêl*, s. m. isabella (sort of colour which partakes of the white, the yellow, and the carnation.)

**ISABELLE**, adj. of an isabella colour. *Ruban isabelle*, isabella riband. *Cheval isabelle*, yellow dun horse.

**ISCHURÉTIQUE**, adj. ischuretick.

**ISCHURIE**, s. f. ischury.

**ISLANDE**, *îs-lênd*, Iceland.

**ISLE**, V. *île*.

**ISOCÈLE**, adj. that has two sides equal.

**ISOCHROME**, adj. isochronal, isochronous.

**ISOLÉ**, E, *î-zô-lâ*, adj. that stands by itself independent, free from all attachment.

**ISOLER**, v. a. to stand by itself, to be independent.

**ISRAËLITE**, s. m. *C'est un bon Israélite*, he is a man without guile.

**ISSANT**, E, adj. issant or issuent (in heraldry.)

**ISSIR**, v. n. to issue, come from.

**ISSU**, E, *îs-û*, *û*, adj. come, born, sprung, descended, extracted. *Les rois dont il est issu*, his royal predecessors or progenitors.

**ISSUE**, *î-sû*, s. f. issue; passage, outlet or going out; end, success, event; way, means, expedient. *Issues d'une ville*, avenues of a town. *Issue d'agneau*, lamb's pluck or portenance. *A l'issue de*, at the going or coming out of.

**ISTHME**, *îstm*, s. m. isthmus, neck of land.

**ITAGUE**, s. m. Mar. runner, tye or pendant. *Itague (de palan, etc.)* runner. *Itague de drisse*, tye. *Itague de drisse de hunier*, top-sail tye. *Itague de drisse du grand hunier*, main top-sail tye. *Itague de drisse de perroquet*, top-gallant tye. *Itague de palan de ris*, reef-tackle pendant or reef-tackle tye.

**ITALIE**, *î-tâ-îl*, s. f. Italy.

**ITALIEN**, NE, *î-tâ-îlên*, *îlên*, adj. & s. Italian. *L'Italien*, la langue Italienne, Italian, the Italian tongue.

**ITALIQUE**, *î-tâ-îlk*, adj. Italick.

**ITALIQUE**, s. f. or *lettre Italique*, Italick or Italick letter.

**ITEM**, *î-têm*, adv. item, moreover.

**ITEM**, s. m. item, article. *Voilà l'item*, that is the main point.

**ITÉRATI-F**, VE, *î-tâ-râ-tîf*, *tîv*, adj. iterated, repeated.

**ITÉRATIVEMENT**, *î-tâ-râ-tîv-mên*, adv. repeatedly.

**ITINÉRAIRE**, *î-tî-nâ-rêr*, s. m. itinerary, book of roads.

**ITYPHALE**, s. f. a sort of amulet.

**IVOIRE**, *î-vwâr*, s. m. ivory.

**IVRAIE**, *î-vrê*, V. *ivroie*.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**IVRE**, *ivr*, adj. drunk, drunken, fuddled, intoxicated with liquor. *Ivre mort*, dead drunk. *Ivre de joie*, intoxicated with joy. *Ivre d'ambition* or *d'orgueil*, preyed upon by ambition or pride.

**IVRESSE** s. f. drunkenness.

**IVROGNE**, *l-vrôgn*, adj. & s. drunken, given to drink, drunken sot, drunkard.

**IVROGNER**, *l-vrô-gnâ*, v. n. to fuddle, bib, swill, tipple.

**IVROGNERIE**, *l-vrôgn-rî*, s. f. drunkenness, ebriety.

**IVROGNESSE**, *l-vrô-gnês*, s. f. drunken woman, fuddling gossip.

**IVROIE**, *lv-rwâ*, s. f. darnel, tare or tares.

**IXIA**, s. f. sort of bulbous plant.

**IXODE**, s. m. the same as *Tique*, which see.

## J.

**J**, *zî*, s. m. tenth letter of the French alphabet.

\***JA**, *zâ*, adv. (*déjà*) already. *Jà n'avienné* (*à Dieu ne plaise*), God forbid.

**JABLE**, *zâbl*, s. m. notch of a cask (where the head-pieces fit in.)

**JABLER**, *zâ-blâ*, v. a. to make notches or score in the inside of a cask for the reception of the head-pieces.

**JABLOIR**, *zâ-blwâr*, s. m. or **JABLOIRE**, s. f. notcher, notching-tool.

**JAEOT**, *zâ-bô*, s. m. crop or craw (of a bird;) bosom (of a shirt.)

**JABOTER**, *zâ-bô-tâ*, v. n. to prattle, chatter; also to mutter, grumble.

**JAC**, s. m. Mar. jack or union flag.

**JACÉE**, s. f. herb trinity, hearts-ease.

**JACENT**, *zâ-sên*, *sên*, adj. (*d'une accession*) in abeyance, without a master, vacant (*law term*.)

**JACHÈRE**, *zâ-shêr*, s. f. fallow-ground, land laid up.

**JACINTHE**, *zâ-sint*, V. *Hycacinthe*.

**JACOBÉE**, s. f. rag-wort.

**JACOBIN**, *zâ-kô-bin*, s. m. white friar, Dominican; also Jacobin (member of the club of French patriots, who at the beginning of the revolution assembled at Paris, in a convent of monks called *Jacobins*.)

*Jacobine*, *zâ-kô-bin*, s. f. Dominican nun.

**JACOBITE**, *zâ-kô-bît*, s. m. & f. Jacobite.

**JACOBUS**, s. m. Jacobus or broad piece.

**JACTANCE**, *zâk-têns*, s. f. boasting.

**JACULATOIRE**, *zâ-kû-lâ-twâr*, adj. ejaculatory. *Fontaine jaculatoire*, water-spout.

**JADE**, s. m. sort of green precious stone.

**JADIS**, *zâ-dîs*, adv. of old time, in former ages, in times of yore.

**JAILLIR**, *zâ-îr*, v. n. to spout out, spurt up.

**JAILLISSANT**, *zâ*, adj. spouting out.

**JAILLISSEMENT**, *zâ-îls-mên*, s. m. spouting out.

**JAIS**, *zê*, s. m. jet (black shining fossil.)

**JALAP**, *zâ-lâp*, s. m. jalap.

**JALE**, s. f. a sort of large tub.

\***JALET**, s. m. pebble. *Arbalète à jalet*, stone-bow.

**JALON**, *zâ-lon*, s. m. pole or stake (stuck in the ground to draw or square out by a line and level.)

**JALONNER**, *zâ-lô-nâ*, v. n. to stick poles or stakes in the ground.

**JALOUSÉ**, *zâ*, adj. latticed.

**JALOUSER**, *zâ-lô-zâ*, v. a. to lattice; also to be jealous of.

**JALOUSIE**, *zâ-lô-zî*, s. f. jealousy; awe, fear; lattice or gate. *Tenir (une place, un état) en jalousie*, to keep (a town or state) in awe or at bay.

**JALOU-X**, *zâ-lô*, *lôoz*, adj. jealous; envious. *Un bâtiment jaloux*, rolling ship.

**JALOUX**, s. m. jealous man.

*Jalouse*, s. f. jealous woman.

**JAMAÏQUE**, *zâ-mâ-îk*, (LA) s. f. Jamaica.

**JAMAIS**, *zâ-mê*, adj. & s. m. never, ever. *Si jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I grow rich.

*A jamais, pour jamais*, forever, always. *Pour un jamais*, forever, 'over. When the phrase is negative, we say *never* instead of *not ever*; but after *nor* or *neither* we use *ever*. When after a negative phrase or its equivalent, *jamais* is used, as *cet homme n'est jamais content*, it is rendered by *never*.

**JAMBAGE**, *zên-bâz*, s. m. pier, jamb, side-post (in architecture;) also door-post; straight lines (of the m, n and u.)

**JAMBE**, *zênb*, s. f. leg, shank. *L'os de la jambe*, the shin-bone. *La jambe d'un compas*, the foot of a pair of compasses. *Donner le croc en jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels, give one a fall. *Jambes de force* (in architecture) corbel or pier. *Jambe de chien* Mar. sheep-shank. *Faire une jambe de chien à une manœuvre*, to sheep-shank a rope.

**JAMBETTE**, *zên-lêt*, s. f. clasp-knife or folding knife. *Donner la jambette à quelqu'un*, to trip up one's heels. *Jambettes*, (in architecture) jambs.

**JAMBIÈRE**, *zênbiêr*, s. m. greave or leg-piece, armour for the leg.

**JAMBON**, *zên-hon*, s. m. ham, gammon of bacon. *Jambon de Westphalie*, Westphalian ham.

**JAMBONNEAU**, *zên-bô-hô*, s. m. small ham or gammon.

\***JANIN**, s. m. cuckold.

**JANISSAIRE**, *zâ-nî-sêr*, s. m. janissary.

**JANSÉNISME**, *zên-sâ-nîsm*, s. m. Jansenism.

**JANSÉNISTE**, *zên-sâ-nîst*, s. m. Jansenist.

**JANTE**, *zênt*, s. f. felloe (of a wheel.)

**JANVIER**, *zên-vîâ*, s. m. January.

**JAPON**, s. m. Japan.

**JAPONOIS**, *zâ*, s. m. & f. Japanese.

**JAPPEMENT**, *zâp-men*, s. m. barking.

**JAPPER**, *zâ-pâ*, v. n. to bark, yelp. *Japper contre*, to bark at, scold at.

\***JAQUE**, s. m. jacket. *Jaque de mailles*, coat of mail.

**JAQUEMART**, s. m. figure of a man (that strikes the hour.)

**JAQUETTE**, *zâ-kêt*, s. f. child's coat; jacket. *Enfant à la jaquette*, child in coats.

**JAR**, *zâr*, V. *Jars*.

**JARDIN**, *zâr-din*, s. m. garden. *Jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to give one a wipe by the by, give one a dry bob.

**JARDINAGE**, *zâr-dî-nâr*, s. m. gardening; gardens.

**JARDINER**, *zâr-dî-nâ*, v. n. to dress a garden. *Jardiner l'oiseau* (in falconry) to weather a hawk.

**JARDINET**, *zâr-dî-nê*, s. m. little garden.

**JARDINIER**, *zâr-dî-nîâ*, *nîâr*, s. m. & f. gardener.

**JARDINIÈRE**, s. f. embroidered ruffie.

bûse, bûi : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**JARGON**, zâr-gon, s. m. jargon, gibberish, broken language; also cant or canting language, a precious stone.

**JARGONNELLE**, s. f. jargonello, (sort of pear.)

**JARGONNER**, zâr-gô-nâ, v. n. & a. to talk gibberish, jabber.

**JARNAC**, small dagger. *Donner un coup de jarnac*, to give one an irrecoverable blow.

**JARRE**, zâr, s. f. vessel of a water-mill into which the bran falls; (pour les huiles, etc.) jar.

**JARRE**, Mar. jar, large jar for water.

**JARRET**, zâr-rê, s. m. ham or hough; unevenness, something uneven. *Jarret de bœuf*, shin of beef. *Jarret de veau*, knuckle of veal.

*Il y a des jarrets dans cette voûte*, this vault is not uniform.

**JARRETTÉ**, z, adj. whose hams are turned inward (said of horses.)

**JARRETIÈRE**, zâr-tiêr, s. f. garter. *Donner des jarretières à quelqu'un*, to lash one's legs.

**JARRON**, s. m. Mar. small jar for oil.

**JARS**, s. m. gander. *Il entend le jars*, he is a cunning fox.

**JASER**, zâ-zâ, v. n. to prate, prattle, gabble or babble, chatter, blab (a secret.)

**JASERIE**, zâz-ri, s. f. prating, prattling, twittle-twattle.

**JASEUR**, zâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. prattler, blabber, blab.

**JASMIN**, zâs-min, s. m. jasmine.

**JASPE**, zâsp, s. m. jasper; green and vermilion (to sprinkle a book.)

**JASPÉ**, z, adj. Ex. *Livre jaspé*, book sprinkled. *Marbre jaspé*, green marble.

**JASPER**, zâs-pâ, v. a. to sprinkle with green and vermilion (as book-binders do books.) *Jasper un manteau de cheminée*, to vein a mantle-tree.

**JASPURE**, zâs-phûr, s. f. sprinkling, marbling.

**JAT**, s. m. Mar. stock. *Jat d'ancre*, anchor-stock. *Jat de l'ancre*, stock of the anchor.

**JATTE**, zât, s. f. bowl.

**JATTÉE**, zâ-tâ, s. f. bowl-full.

**JAVART**, zâ-vâr, s. m. swelling in the hollow of a horse's pastern.

**JAVELER**, zâv-lâ, v. a. to gather grain in bundles to dry.

**JAVELER**, zâv-lêur, s. m. one who gathers grain in bundles to dry.

**JAVELINE**, zâv-lîn, s. f. javelin.

**JAVELLE**, zâ-vêl, s. f. little bundles of grain. *Javelle de sarments*, fagot of vine-branches.

**JAVLEET**, s. m. (from javeline) dart, javelin; (from javelle) arm-full or truss of grain newly cut down.

**JAVLOOT**, s. m. sort of dart.

**JAUGE**, zôr, s. f. gauge to measure casks with; gauging; standard cask for gauging.

**JAUGAGE**, zôr-zâr, s. m. gauging. *Jaugage*, Mar. tonnage or burden of a ship by admeasurement; also act and manner of measuring (a ship) for tonnage.

**JAUGER**, zôr-zâ, v. a. to gauge. *Jauger un bâtiment*, to gauge a ship, measure a vessel (in order to ascertain her burden.)

**JAUGEUR**, zôr-zêur, s. m. gauger.

**JAUNÂTRE**, zôr-nâtr, adj. yellowish.

**JAUNE**, zôn, adj. & s. m. yellow. *Un jaune d'œuf*, the yolk of an egg.

**JAUNET**, s. m. piss-a-bed; (pièce d'or) yellow-boy.

**JAUNIR**, zôr-nîr, v. a. to make or dye yellow; v. n. to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

**JAUNISSE**, zôr-nîs, s. f. jaundice or yellow jaundice; also green sickness.

**JAYET**, s. m. V. Jais.

**JE**, zê, (pronoun of the first person) I. *J'ai*, I have. *Ai-je?* have I?

**JEAN**, zên, John. *La St. Jean*, Midsummer-day.

**JEANNE**, (a woman's name) Jane.

**JEHOVAH**, Jehovah.

**JÉRÉMIADE**, zâ-râ-mîâd, s. f. frequent and sorrowful complaint.

**JÉSUISTE**, zâ-zûit, s. m. Jesuit.

**JÉSUS**, zâ-zû, Jesus.

**JET**, zê, s. m. throw or cast; shoot or sprig; cane; (terme de fondeur) cast; swarm (of bees;) (in falconry) jess; casting up, computation. *Jet d'eau*, jet, water-spout, fountain. *Jet de filet*, casting of a net.

*Jet*, Mar. any part of the cargo of a merchantman thrown overboard for the vessel's safety. *Faire le jet*, to lighten a ship in a storm.

**JETÉ**, z, adj. thrown, cast, etc. *Le dé or le sort en est jeté*, the thing is resolved or put to the hazard.

**JETÉE**, zê-tâ, s. f. bank, mole, causeway. Mar. pier, mole, jetty.

**JETER**, zê-tâ, v. a. to throw, fling, shoot, cast, hurl; (of water) to spout. *Jeter quelqu'un hors de la maison*, to put or turn one out of the house. *Jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root. *Jeter des œillades*, to cast sheep's eyes. *Jeter des larmes*, to shed tears. *Jeter des étincelles*, to sparkle. *Jeter par terre un bâtiment*, to pull down or demolish a building. *Jeter dans un moule or en moule*, to cast in a mould. *Jeter des troupes or des munitions dans une place*, to throw a supply of men or ammunition into a place. *Jeter le faucon*, to cast the hawk. *Jeter feu et flammes*, to fret and fume. *Jeter des soupirs*, to sigh, fetch sighs. *Jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un pour un emploi*, to choose or design one for a place. *Se jeter*, v. r. to cast or throw one's self, run, fall, rush. *Il se jeta sur moi*, he fell or rushed upon me. *Se jeter sur un discours*, to fall upon a discourse. *Se jeter dans un lieu*, to get into a place. *Cape or point qui se jette bien avant en mer*, a cape that shoots a great way into the sea. *Jeter*, v. n. to suppurate, run with matter; (said of bees) to swarm. *Purlant des arbres*, to shoot. *Jeter au sort*, to cast lots.

*Jeter*, Mar. to cast, throw, heave, etc. *Jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor. *Jeter la sonde or le plomb*, to heave the lead. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log. *Jeter l'artillerie à la mer*, to heave the guns overboard. *Jeter à terre or à la côte*, to drive on shore. *Ce navire a eu son grand mât jeté à bas par le tonnerre*, that ship has had her main mast carried away by lightning. *Jette la bouée*, stream the buoy. *Jette à l'eau la bouée de sauvetage*, cut away the life buoy. *Jette dehors le fond du hunier*, foot the top sail out of the top. *Jette l'eau du canot*, bale the boat out. *Jette une amarre au canot*, throw a rope to the boat. V. *Plage*.

**JETON**, zê-ton, s. m. counter (to play with.)

**JEU**, zêu, s. m. game, play, sport, diversion, pastime; play, game or gaming; place where one plays; what one plays with; part

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

of a side or set; play-house; booth, show; jest or jesting; manner of playing on musical instruments; action, performance, acting, play, game or gaming. *Un jeu de mail*, mail. *Un jeu d'échecs*, chess-men. *Un jeu de paume*, a tennis-court. *Un jeu de billard*, a billiard-table. *Un jeu de boule*, a bowling-green. *Un jeu de quilles*, a set of pins. *Jeu d'orgues*, the row of pipes in an organ. *Jeu de cartes*, pack of cards. *Tenir jeu*, to play on; also to keep a gaming-house or ordinary. *Jouer le jeu*, to play fair or right. *De bon jeu*, fairly, by fair play. *Mettre au jeu* (*mettre son enjeu*) to stake, lay down one's stake. *Jouer beau*, grand or gros jeu, to play high. *Jouer à jeu sûr*, to go upon sure grounds. *Être à deux de jeu*, to be upon even terms. *Je sais son jeu*, I know his way. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards; also to have a fair game at play. *Avoir mauvais jeu*, to have bad cards; also to have a hard game at play. *Jeu d'esprit*, witty conceit, piece of wit, witticism. *Jeu de paroles*, jeu de mots, quibble, pun, clinch. *Jeu de théâtre*, dumb-show, attitude, gesture. *Jeux*, games, public games; plays. *Les jeux, les ris, et les grâces*, the sports, the smiles, and the graces.

*Jeu*, Mar. play; also complete suit. *Jeu de voiles*, complete suit of sails. *En donnant du jeu à notre grand mât, nous gagnerons de la marche*, by giving our main-mast some play, we shall sail the faster.

*JEUDI*, zêu-dî, s. m. Thursday. *Jeudi-Saint*, Maundy Thursday. *La semaine des trois jeudis*, when two Sundays come together.

*JEUN*, zun, Ex. *A jeun*, fasting. *Être à jeun*, to be fasting. *Prendre quelque chose à jeun*, to take a thing fasting.

*JEUNE*, zêun, adj. young, youthful, brisk; vigorous; younger, junior; young, not mature. *Il y a des gens plus long-temps jeunes que d'autres*, some ripen later than others.

*JEUNE*, zêun, s. m. fast, fasting.

*JEUNEMENT*, adv. (*terme de chasse*) newly.

*JEUNER*, zêu-nâ, v. n. to fast. *Jeûner au pain et à l'eau*, to keep one's fast with bread and water.

*JEUNESSE*, zêu-nês, s. f. youth, youthful days, youth, young man or young people; folly of youth, mad prank, gayety, frolick.

*JEUNET*, TE, zêu-nê, nêt, adj. very young.

*JEUNEUR*, SE, zêu-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. Ex. *Un grand jeûneur*, a great faster.

*JOAILLERIE*, zwâl-ri, s. m. jeweller's trade, jeweller's ware, jewels.

*JOAILLIER*, zwâl-ri, s. m. jeweller.

\**JOBELIN*, s. m. fool, cuckold.

\**JOCRISSE*, zô-kris, s. m. simpleton, cot, col-quean.

\**JODELET*, zôd-lê, s. m. buffoon, fool, merry andrew.

*JOIE*, zwâ, s. m. joy, mirth, delight, pleasure, content, gladness. *Il est à la joie de son cœur*, he has his heart's delight or desire. *Donner de la joie à quelqu'un*, to make one glad, rejoice one. *Sentir or recevoir de la joie*, to be joyful or well pleased or glad. *Comblé de joie*, over-joyed. *Fille or femme de joie*, woman or lady of pleasure.

*JOIGNANT*, prep. next or next to, by, hard by, near, bordering upon.

*JOIGNANT*, E, zwâ-gnên, gnên, adj. adjoining, next.

*JOINDRE*, zwindr, v. a. (See the table at *oindre*) to join; put together, close; add to, put to; unite, ally or reconcile; to overtake; to meet. *Joindre un homme*, to accost a man, come up to a man. *Joindre*, v. n. to close, shut close, lie close. *Il ne veut pas joindre* (or *condescendre*) he will not buckle to or condescend. *Se joindre*, v. r. to join or close; to join or meet, come together; to associate, side or combine. *Se joindre au parti contraire*, to take the contrary side.

*Joindre*, Mar. to join, etc. *Deux vaisseaux de ligne ont joint notre escadre ce matin*, two ships of the line have joined our squadron this morning. *Nous joindrons les premiers le bâtiment chassé*, we shall be the first up with the chase. *Les écoutes du petit hunier sont à joindre*, the fore-top-sail sheets are home.

*JOINT*, E, adj. joined, etc. *Joint que*, conj. besides, besides that, to which add (or you may add) that.

*JOINT*, zwin, s. m. joint or article; (in architecture) joint or seam.

*JOINTÉ*, E, zwin-tâ, adj. jointed.

*JOINTÉE*, s. f. two handfals.

*JOINTURE*, zwin-tûr, s. f. joint.

*JOLI*, E, zô-lî, li, adj. pretty, fine, agreeable, genteel.

*JOLI*, s. m. prettiness.

*JOLIET*, TE, zô-lî-ê, êt, adj. pretty.

*JOLIMENT*, zô-lî-mên, adv. prettily, handsomely, neatly.

*JOLIVETÉS*, zô-liv-tâ, s. f. pl. pretty things, knacks, trifles, toys, gewgaws. *Un enfant qui dit cent jolivetés*, a child that says a hundred pretty things.

*JONC*, zon, s. m. rush, bulrush; ring without a bezel. *Jonc marin*, sea-rush.

*JONCHÉ*, E, adj. strewn, covered, spread over.

*JONCHÉE*, zon-shâ, s. f. strewing flowers, herbs or branches strewn. *Jonchée de crème*, kind of cream-cheese made in a frail of rushes.

*JONCHER*, zon-shâ, v. a. to strew, cover, to spread over (*with flowers*.)

*JONCHETS*, zon-shê, s. m. pl. set of small sticks to play with.

*JONCTION*, zonk-shon, s. f. joining, conjunction, coming together. *La jonction des deux escadres s'est effectuée*, the two fleets have effected a junction.

*JONGLERIE*, s. f. trick, cheat.

*JONGLEUR*, zon-glêur, s. m. juggler, mountebank.

*JONQUE*, s. f. Mar. Chinese junk.

*JONQUILLE*, zon-klî, s. f. jonquille.

*JOTTEREAU*, s. m. Mar. hound, cheek. *Jottereaux des mâts*, cheeks of the masts, hounds. *Courbes de jottereaux*, cheeks of the head.

*JOUAILLER*, zôo-â-â, v. n. (*diminutif of the verb jouer*) to play for trifles or for diversion.

*JOUBARBE*, zôo-bârb, s. f. house-leek.

*JOUE*, zôo, s. f. cheek. *Donner sur la joue à quelqu'un, lui couvrir la joue*, to give one a box on the ear or a slap over the face. *Joues* (*d'une poulie*) Mar. cheeks.

*JOUER*, zôo-â, v. a. to play or act. *Jouer quelqu'un*, to play upon one, jeer or ridicule one, make sport with one; also to make a

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

fool of one, mock one, play the fool with one, amuse or cheat one. *Jouer une pièce* or *un tour à quelqu'un*, en *jouer d'un à une personne*, to play or serve, or show one a trick, put a trick upon one. *Jouer les deux*, to play the ambidexter. *Jouer deux* or *trois parties*, to play two or three games. *Faire jouer une pièce d'artillerie*, to fire or discharge a piece of ordnance. *Faire jouer une fougade*, to spring a mine.

*Jouer*, v. n. to play, play the fool or the wag, sport, game. *Jouer*, to game, be a gamester. *Jouer d'un instrument de musique*, to play upon a musical instrument. *Jouer à*, to venture or hazard, run the hazard of. *Jouer à tout perdre*, to venture all, stake all at once. *Il joue à se faire tuer*, he hazards or ventures his life. *Jouer aux cartes, aux dés*, etc. to play at cards, at dice, etc. *Jouer des gobelets*, to show tricks of legerdemain, play juggler's tricks. *Donner à jouer*, to keep a gaming-house. *Jouer à la fausse compagnie*, to leave in the lurch, also to turn flincher, steal away. *Jouer à quille* or *à double*, to run all hazards, win the horse or lose the saddle. *Jouer de son reste*, to use one's last shifts, make one's last push, be at one's last stake. *Jouer des coutoux*, to fight with swords. *Jouer au pàs fin avec quelqu'un*, to vie in cunning with one. *Jouer* (or *se jouer*) *sur des mots*, to play upon words, pun. *Se jouer*, v. r. to play, sport. *Se jouer de quelqu'un*, to play the fool with one, make sport with one, jeer or banter one. *Se jouer de l'écriture sainte*, to play with or droll upon the scripture, abuse it. *Se jouer*, to be in jest. *Il se joue des choses les plus difficiles*, the most difficult things are play to him, he makes nothing of them. *Ne vous jouez pas à cela, ne vous y jouez pas*, do not fool with that, do not meddle with it, let that alone. *Ne vous jouez pas à lui*, do not meddle with him, take care of him.

*Jouer*, v. n. Mar. to play, etc. *Les vents se font que jouer*, the wind is continually flying about. *Il nous fallut faire jouer toutes les pompes*, we were obliged to keep all the pumps going. *Le bâtiment joue de partout*, the ship rocks from stem to stern. *Les mâts jouent beaucoup dans leurs étambrais*, the masts have a good deal of play in the partners.

*JOUREAU*, zôo-rô, s. m. sorry gamester or player, bungler at play; one that plays for a small matter or for a trifle.

*JOKET*, zôo-ê, s. m. play-thing, toy, sport; laughing stock, sport or make-game. *Etre le jouet de la fortune*, to be fortune's foot ball. *Jouets*, Mar. plates of iron used to prevent the bolt heads from cutting the timber into which they are driven.

*JOUEUR*, zôo-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. gamester or player. *Joueur d'instruments*, player upon musical instruments, musician. *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler. *C'est un rude joueur*, he is a dangerous man to meddle with. *Une rude joueuse en critique*, a very critical woman.

*JOUFFLU*, E, zôo-flû, ù, adj. bloated, chub-checked.

*JOUG*, zôog, s. m. yoke, subjection, slavery, bondage. *Subir le joug*, to yield or submit.

*JOUSOU*, zôo-zôo, s. m. play-thing.

*JOUÏR*, zôo-îr, de, v. n. to enjoy, possess.

*JOUISSANCE*, zôo-î-sens, s. f. enjoying, enjoyment, possessing or possession.

*JOUISSANT*, E, adj. enjoying, in possession, in full possession.

*JOUR*, zôor, s. m. day, day-light, light; way, means, insight; life; aperture through which light enters; light (in painting;) space, clear space; a day. *Bon jour* (*jour de fête*) holy-day. *Faire son bon jour*, to receive the sacrament. *Bon jour*, good-morrow. *Un donneur de bons jours*, one that gives nothing but fair words. *Si je vois jour à cela*, if I find the thing feasible. *Perdre le jour*, to lose one's life, die. *Se faire jour*, to make way, break through. *Percé à jour*, bored through. *Mettre au jour*, to publish, set forth or put out. *Mettre une chose dans un beau jour*, to set off a thing, put the best gloss upon it, show it to the best advantage. *En plein jour, devant tout le monde*, at noon-day, in the face of the whole world. *Etre de jour*, to be upon duty twenty-four hours as a general officer. *Est-il jour ici?* Is such a one up or stirring? *Au premier jour*, with the first opportunity, as soon as possible. *Virre au jour la journée*, to live from hand to mouth.

*JOURL'HUI*, V. Hui.

*JOURNAL*, zôor-nâl, s. m. journal, diary, day-book; acre of land. Mar. Ex. *Journal de navigation* or *journal nautique*, journal, log-book. *Journal du loch*, traverse-table.

*JOURNALIER*, E, zôor-nâ-llâ, llêr, adj. daily, diurnal; uncertain, fickle, inconstant.

*JOURNALIER*, s. m. journey-man.

*JOURNALISTE*, zôor-nâ-llst, s. m. journalist.

*JOURNÉE*, zôor-nâ, s. f. day; day's work, day's journey; day (of battle) fight, battle.

*JOURNELLEMENT*, zôor-nêl-mên, adv. daily, day by day, every day.

*JOUTE*, zôot, s. f. just or joust, tilting. *Joute de coqs*, cock-fighting.

*JOUTER*, zôo-tâ, v. n. to just or joust, run a tilt; (de coqs) to fight.

*JOUTEUR*, zôo-têur, s. m. juster or jouter, one that runs a tilt.

\**JOUVENCE*, zôo-vêns, s. f. youth. *La fontaine de jouvence*, the mill that grinds old people young.

\**JOUVENCEAU*, zôo-vên-sô, s. m. youth or lad; young man, stripling.

\**JOUVENCELLE*, zôo-vên-sêl, s. f. young maid, young virgin, lass.

\**JOUXTE*, prep. Ex. *Jouste la copie imprimée à Paris*, according to the copy printed at Paris. *Jouste le palais*, near the palace.

*JOVIAL*, E, zô-vl-âl, adj. jovial, merry, pleasant, jocund.

*JOYAU*, zwâ-yô, s. m. jewel.

*JOYEUSEMENT*, zwâ-yêuz-mên, adv. joyfully, gladly, cheerfully.

\**JOYEUSÉTÉ*, zwâ-yêuz-tâ, s. f. jest, joke, humour.

*JOYEU-X*, SE, zwâ-yêu, yêuz, adj. merry, cheerful, glad, joyful, joyous.

*JUBÉ*, zû-bâ, s. m. lobby or gallery (in a great church between the choir and the body of the church.) *Venir à jubé*, to buckle to, come to reasonable terms.

*JUBILATION*, zû-bl-lâ-slon, s. f. jubilation, rejoicing, merry-making, feasting.

*JUBILÉ*, zû-bl-lâ, s. m. jubilee, plenary indulgence.

bâr, bât, bâse. thêre, êbb, ovêr : fiêld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**JUBILÉ**, adj. s. m. jubilate (*ecclesiastick who has served 50 years.*)

**Juc**, V. *Juchoir*.

**JUCHÉ**, E, adj. roosted. *Elle étoit juchée comme une poule au haut du bagage*, she sat roosting like a hen upon the goods.

**JUCHER**, zû-shâ, v. n. *se jucher*, v. r. to roost.

**JUCHOIR**, zû-shwâr, s. m. roost.

**JUDA**, s. m. (in a floor) hole, opening.

**JUDAÏQUE**, zû-dâ-îk, adj. Jewish, judaical or judaick. *A la judaïque*, according to the Jews, after the Jewish manner.

**JUDAÏSER**, zû-dâ-î-zâ, v. n. to judaize.

**JUDAÏSME**, zû-dâ-îsm, s. m. Judaism, the Jews' religion or doctrine.

**JUDELLE**, s. f. sort of aquatick bird.

**JUDICATURE**, zû-dî-kâ-tûr, s. f. judicature, law, knowledge of the law. *Office or charge de judicature*, a judge's place or office.

**JUDICIAIRE**, zû-dî-sî-êr, adj. judicial or judiciary, legal, done in due form of justice. *L'astrologie judiciaire*, judicial astrology.

**JUDICIAIRE**, s. f. judgment.

**JUDICIAIREMENT**, zû-dî-sî-êr-mên, adv. judicially, in a judicial way, according to the due course of law.

**JUDICIEUSEMENT**, zû-dî-sî-êuz-mên, adv. judiciously, wisely, rationally, with judgment.

**JUDICIEUX**, SE, zû-dî-sî-êu, êuz, adj. judicious, rational, wise, prudent.

**JUGE**, zûz, s. m. judge; umpire, arbitrator. *Être juge d'une chose*, to be judge of or have skill in a thing.

**JUGEMENT**, zûz-mên, s. m. a judgment, sentence, decree, order; judgment, reason, understanding; opinion, mind. *Le jour du jugement*, the day of judgment, doomsday.

**JUGER**, zû-zâ, v. a. to judge, decide, determine; try, be a judge of; to give or pass sentence, judgment or verdict; to judge, guess, conjecture; think, believe, suppose; conceive, imagine.

**JUGIOLINE**, s. f. sesame (*a plant.*)

**JUGULAIRE**, zû-gû-lêr, adj. jugular. *La veine jugulaire*, the jugular vein.

**JUI-F**, VE, zûlf, zûlv, adj. & s. Jewish, of the Jews; Jew, Jewess, (*à la juive*) Jew-like, after the Jewish manner.

**JUILLET**, zû-lê, s. m. July.

**JUIN**, zûin, s. m. June.

**JUJUBE**, s. f. (*sort of fruit*) jujube.

**JUJUBIER**, s. m. jujube-tree.

**JUIVERIE**, zûlv-ri, s. f. part of a town where Jews live.

**JULE**, s. m. an insect; Italian five-pence.

**JULEP**, zû-lêp, s. m. julap.

**JULIEN**, s. m. St. Julian plum.

**JULIENNE**, zû-lîên, s. m. gilliflower.

**JULIENNE**, adj. f. Ex. *La période Julienne*, the Julian period.

**JUMART**, s. m. Jumart.

**JUM-EAU**, ELLE, zû-mô, mêl, adj. twin. *Deux frères jumeaux*, twin brothers. *Sa sœur jumelle*, his twin sister. *Cerise jumelle*, twin or double cherry.

**JUMEAU**, s. m. twin. *Les gémeaux*, Gemini.

**JUMELLE**, s. f. female twin. *Les deux jumelles d'une presse*, the cheeks or side-beams of a press. Mar. fish (of a mast or yard,) side-piece (in making a mast.) *Jumelles de rechange*, spare fishes.

**JUMELLER**, v. a. Mar. to fish (a mast or yard.)

**JUMENT**, zû-mên, s. f. mare; mould to make money.

**JUNTE**, s. f. name given to several councils in Spain.

**JUPE**, zûp, s. f. petticoat.

\***JUPIN**, s. m. Jove.

**JUPITER**, zû-pl-têr, s. m. Jupiter (one of the planets.)

**JUPON**, zû-pôn, s. m. under or short petticoat.

**JURADE**, s. f. court of aldermen or sheriffs.

**JURANDE**, s. f. wardenship, being a warden in a company of tradesmen; wardens in a company of tradesmen.

**JURAT**, zû-râ, s. m. jurat, an alderman or sheriff.

**JURATOIRE**, zû-râ-twâr, adj. juratory, swearing or to be sworn.

**JURÉ**, E, zû-râ, adj. sworn or sworn to, &c. V. *Jurer*. *Un ennemi juré*, a sworn, open, declared or professed enemy. *Matrone jurée*, sworn matron. *Lingère jurée*, sworn seamstress.

**JURÉ**, s. m. a tradesman sworn by the master of a company, warden or livery man in a company of tradesmen; juryman.

**JUREMENT**, zûr-mên, s. m. profane swearing, oath, blasphemy.

**JURER**, zû-râ, v. n. & a. to swear or swear to, take an oath; to make a vow; to swear, curse, blaspheme; to clash; to jar.

**JUREU-R**, SE, zû-rêur, rêuz, s. m. & f. swearer, swearing man or woman.

**JURI** or **V**, s. m. jury.

**JURIDICTION**, zû-ri-dîk-shon, s. f. jurisdiction.

**JURIDIQUE**, zû-ri-dîk, adj. juridical, lawful, legal, according to law.

**JURIDIQUEMENT**, zû-ri-dîk-mên, adv. juridically, legally, according to law.

**JURISCONSULTE**, zû-rîs-kon-sûlt, s. m. lawyer, a man learned in the law, civilian, counsellor.

**JURISDICTION**, V. *Jurisdiction*.

**JURISPRUDENCE**, zû-rîs-prû-dên, s. f. jurisprudence, science of the law.

**JURISTE**, zû-rîst, s. m. jurist, writer on law.

\***JURON**, zû-ron, s. m. affected oath.

**JUS**, zû, s. m. juice; (*of meat*) gravy.

**JUSANT**, zû-sên, s. m. Mar. ebb-tide, ebb. *Le jusant est à sa fin*, the ebb is almost spent.

**JUSQU'A**, zûs-kâ, or **JUSQUES**, zûsk. A. prep. to, even to, as far as, till, until. *Depuis Paris jusqu'à Rome*, from Paris to Rome. (See *Observ. 6 on A.*) *Jusqu'à ce point* or *jusques à ce point*, to that point, to that height, to that degree. *Jusqu'à présent*, till now, until now, hitherto. *Sa libéralité s'est étendue jusqu'à moi*, his liberality extended even to me. *Crier jusqu'à s'enrouer*, to bowl one's self hoarse. *Brûler du vin jusqu'aux deux tiers*, to burn two thirds of wine away. *Il n'y avoit pas jusques aux plus abjects des hommes qui ne criassent contre lui*, even the worst or the very worst of men did cry out upon him. *Il a rendu jusqu'à sa chemise*, he has sold the very shirt off his back. *Jusques à quand?* How long? *Jusques-là*, to that place, so far, thither. *S'il va jusques là que de dire*, if he be so bold as to say.



bûse, bûl : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**JUSQUIAME**, zûs-kâm, s. f. (plant) henbane, hog's bane.

**JUSSANT**, V. *Jusant*.

**JUSSION**, zû-slon, s. f. (in chancery) command.

**JUSTAUCORPS**, zûs-tô-kôr, s. m. close coat; jacket.

**JUSTE**, zûst, adj. just, right, equitable, reasonable; righteous, upright; fit, fitting; exact, true, even; close, strait. *Juste Dieu!* good God.

**JUSTE**, s. m. just. *Au juste*, justly, precisely, exactly. A country-woman's dress.

**JUSTE**, adv. Ex. *Parler juste*, to speak proper; also to speak to the point. *Chanter juste*, to sing correctly. *Il est chaussé trop juste*, his shoes pinch him.

**JUSTEMENT**, zûst-mên, adv. justly, rightfully; just, exactly; *justement, vous avez rencontré*, right, you have hit the nail on the head.

**JUSTESSE**, zûs-tês, s. f. exactness, regularity, due proportion.

**JUSTICE**, zûs-tis, s. f. a justice; justice, moral virtue; right, equity, reasonableness, justness; justice, law; jurisdiction, court; righteousness, uprightness; gallows. *Rendre justice à quelqu'un, au mérite*, etc. to do justice to one, to merit, etc. or to give one his due, etc. *Se faire justice*, to be one's own judge. *Administrer la justice*, to administer justice. *Appeler quelqu'un en justice*, to sue one at law, go to law with one, take the law of one. *La justice videra notre différent*, the court shall decide our controversy. *Un fou qui de ses revenus engraisse la justice*, a fool who with his income fattens the lawyers. *Faire justice d'un criminel*, to execute a malefactor.

**JUSTICIAIRE**, zûs-ti-si-âbl, adj. cognizable, under one's jurisdiction.

**JUSTICIER**, s. m. that does justice, severe; that has a jurisdiction, justice or judge.

**JUSTICIER**, zûs-ti-si-â, v. a. to punish corporally, execute, hang.

**JUSTIFIABLE**, adj. justifiable.

**JUSTIFIANT**, zûs-ti-si-ên, ènt, adj. justifying.

**JUSTIFICATI-F**, VE, zûs-ti-si-kâ-tif, div, adj. justifying, seeming to justify or prove. *Père justificatif*, voucher.

**JUSTIFICATION**, s. f. justification, defence; justification, action and effect of justifying grace.

**JUSTIFIER**, zûs-ti-si-â, v. a. to justify or clear: to justify, verify, show or prove, make good; to justify or bring into a state of grace. *Justifier les lignes*, (in printing) to make the lines even. *Se justifier*, v. r. to justify or clear one's self.

**JUTEU-X**, SE, adj. juicy.

**JUTTA-POSITION**, zûks-tâ-pô-zî-slon, s. f. jutta-position.

## K.

**K**, kâ, kâ, s. m. 11th letter of the French alphabet, seldom found except in foreign words.

**KABAK**, s. m. public house (in Russia.)

**KABIN**, s. m. marriage for a limited time.

**KARY**, s. m. tree of which negro-men make canoes.

**KAKATOES**, s. m. Mar. royal. *Le petit kakatoës*, the fore top gallant royal. *Le grand kakatoës*, the main top gallant royal.

**KAHOUANNE**, s. f. a sort of tortoise.

**KALI**, kâ-lî, s. m. kali.

**KAN**, kân, s. m. Kan (commander among the Tartars.)

**KARMESSE**, kâr-mès, s. f. annual fair (in Holland and the Low-Countries.)

**KAROTA**, s. m. a sort of aloes.

**KASINE**, s. f. the Grand Seignior's treasury.

**KERMES**, s. m. kermes.

**KETCH**, s. m. Mar. ketch.

**KIBLA**, s. m. kibra (the place which the Mahometans turn to when they pray.)

**KINANCIE**, s. f. ulcerated quinsy.

**KIOSQUE**, kî-ôsk, s. m. Mar. sort of turret elevated on the poop of a Turkish caravelle. A pavilion in a garden.

**KOFF**, s. m. Mar. sort of Dutch vessel of burden.

**KYRIÉ-ÉLÉISON**, s. m. Lord have pity on me (part of the mass.)

**KYRIELLE**, kî-rî-êl, s. f. litany; legend or long tedious story.

**KYSTE**, kst, s. m. cyst or cystis.

## L.

**L**, êl, lâ, s. f. 12th letter of the French alphabet.

**LA**, lâ, (article of feminine nouns) the. *La femme, la maison*, the woman, the house. When the noun is used in a general sense, *la* is not expressed in English. *Aimer la vertu*, to love virtue.

**La**, (Relative pronoun, the feminine of *le*) her, it. *Je la cherche*, I look for her. *La voici*, here she is, here it is.

**Là**, adv. there, yonder, in that place. When this particle follows a noun which is preceded by *ce, cet, cette, ces*, it is not expressed in English. *Cet homme-là*, that man. *Ces femmes-là*, those women. See also *Celui-là*, etc. at the word *Celui*. *Là même*, in that very place. *Là où*, where; or when? *Là haut*, above, up there. *Là-bas*, down, down there, below. *Là-dessus*, on or up there; *sur cela*, upon that, thereupon. *Là-dessous*, under there. *Dedans*, off, thence, from that, from that place. *De-là*, means also beyond, over that side or on the other side; and *de de-là*, of or from beyond. *Passer de-là l'eau*, to go over the water, to go on the other side the water. *Ceci vient de de-là les Alpes*, this comes from beyond the Alps. *Au de-là, par de-là, en de-là*, that side, on that side, on the other side, also above or over. *Au de-là*, as well as *par de-là de*, beyond, on the other side. *De-sà et de-là*, up and down, this side and the other. *Aller à cheval jambe de-ça jambe de-là*, to ride astraddle. *De là où*, from or of that place, where. *Que faites-vous là?* what are you doing? *J'en suis là, c'est mon humeur*, I am just so, that is just my humour. *La, la*, so so, pretty well, indifferent. *La, la, nous nous trouverons ailleurs*, come, come, we will meet elsewhere. *La, la, ne faites point tant de bruit*, peace there, do not make so much noise.

**La**, s. m. (note of musick) la.

**LABARUM**, s. m. Constantine's imperial standard.

**LABDANUM**, V. *Ladanum*.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**LABEUR**, lâ-bêur, s. m. labour. *Terre en labour*, ploughed and sown land.

\***LABEURER**, v. n. to labour, operate.

**LABIAL**, e, lâ-bl-âl, adj. labial.

**LABIÉ**, e, adj. labiated.

**LABILE**, lâ-bîl, adj. Ex. *Mémoire labile*, weak, bad or treacherous memory.

**LABIRINTE**, V. *Labyrinthe*.

**LABORATOIRE**, lâ-bô-râ-twâr, s. m. laboratory.

**LABORIEUSEMENT**, lâ-bô-ri-êuz-mên, adv. laboriously, painfully, hardly.

**LABORIEU-X**, se, lâ-bô-ri-êu, êuz, adj. laborious, that works hard, that takes a great deal of pains, painful, hard, toilsome.

**LABOUR**, lâ-bôor, s. m. tillage, ploughing. *Terre en labour*, ploughed land ready for sowing. V. *Labeur*. *Donner un premier labour à la terre*, to break up the ground, plough a field the first time. *Donner un labour à la vigne*, to dress a vine.

**LABOURABLE**, lâ-bôo-râbl, adv. arable, to be ploughed or tilled.

**LABOURAGE**, lâ-bôo-râz, s. m. husbandry, tillage, agriculture, ploughing.

**LABOURER**, lâ-bôo-râ, v. a. to till, plough or break up the ground; to dig. *Labourer la vigne*, to dress or cultivate the vine.

*Labourer*, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Labourer avec son ancre*, to drag. *L'ancre laboure*, the anchor comes home. *Labourer le fond avec la quille*, to touch the ground with the keel (so as not to hang.)

**LABOUREUR**, lâ-bôo-rêur, s. m. husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

**LABYRINTE**, lâ-bî-rînt, s. m. labyrinth, maze; perplexity, trouble; intricate or perplexed business.

**LAC**, lâk, s. m. lake.

**LACER**, lâ-sâ, v. a. to lace, tie with a lace. *Lacer un ruban*, to run a ribbon round the skirt of a garment.

**LACÉRATION**, lâ-sâ-râ-sîon, s. f. laceration.

**LACÉRER**, lâ-sê-râ, v. a. to lacerate, rend, tear or tear in pieces.

**LACERON**, V. *Laiteron*.

**LACET**, lâ-sê, s. m. cord to lace with, snare, gin, spring, noose.

**LACHE**, lâsh, adj. slack, loose, soft, unbent; slothful, sluggish, lazy, slow, dull; remiss, easy, soft; cowardly, faint or faint-hearted. unmanly; base, shameful, unworthy, ungenerous. *Avoir le ventre lâche*, to be relaxed, have a looseness. *Le temps est lâche*, it is faint, close or sultry weather. *Le bâtiment est lâche*, Mar. the ship carries a slack-helm.

**LACHE**, s. m. coward, cowardly man, poltroon; a base, sordid, sneaking, pitiful fellow.

**LACHÉ**, e, adj. (V. *lâcher*) let out, loose or loosened, etc.

**LACHEMENT**, lâsh-mên, adv. cowardly, shamefully; slackly, remissly, faintly, faint-heartedly; sluggishly, slowly.

**LACHER**, lâ-shâ, v. a. to slack or slacken, loosen, make loose, unbind or let out; to release, let loose, let go. *Lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold. *Lâcher la main à quelqu'un*, to give one more liberty. *Lâcher des chiens après quelqu'un*, to let dogs after one. *Malade qui lâche tout sous lui*, one unable to retain his excrements. *Lâcher de l'eau*, to make water, piss. *Viande qui lâche le ventre*, loosening meat. *Lâcher un vent*, to break

wind, fart. *Lâcher le pied*, to lose ground; also to scamper or run away. *Lâcher une bordée à un bâtiment*, Mar. to pour a broadside into a ship.

*Lâcher*, v. n. to go off (as a gun or pistol does;) (at cards) to revoke, let go. *Se lâcher*, v. r. to slacken, grow loose, unbend.

**LACHETÉ**, lâsh-tâ, s. m. cowardliness, cowardice, faint-heartedness, baseness, base or unworthy action; slackness, sluggishness, slothfulness, dullness.

**LACINIÉ**, e, adj. lacinated (in botany.)

**LACIS**, lâ-sl, s. m. net-work.

**LACONIQUE**, lâ-kô-nîk, adj. laconick, short, concise, brief. *Un style laconique*, a laconick or concise style.

**LACONIQUEMENT**, lâ-kô-nîk-mên, adv. laconically, after a laconick way, concisely.

**LACONISME**, lâ-kô-nîsm, s. m. laconism, short and pithy way of expressing one's self.

**LACRYMAL**, e, lâ-krî-mâl, adj. lachrymal. *Fistule lacrymale*, weeping fistula.

**LACRYMATOIRE**, lâ-krî-mâ-twâr, s. m. lachrymatory.

**LACS**, lâ, s. m. string; net, gin, snare, spring, noose; difficulty, embarrassment. *Lacs d'amour*, love-knot.

**LACTÉE**, lâk-tâ, adj. lacteal, milky. *Les veines lactées*, the lacteal veins.

**LACUNE**, lâ-kûn, s. f. gap, blank place in a book, something left out that is lost. *Lacunes*, Mar. too great openings or spaces between ships in a line of battle.

**LADANUM**, s. m. labdanum, a soft resin.

**LADI**, s. f. lady, woman of rank.

**LADRE**, lâdr, adj. leprous; insensible, that has no feeling; sordid, base, stingy, covetous. *Un cochon ladre*, a measled hog.

**LADRE**, s. m. **LADRESSE**, lâdr, lâd-rê, s. f. leper, leprous man or woman, lazar; also miser or sordid person. *Maison de ladres*, lazar-house, lazaretto.

**LADRERIE**, lâ-drê-ri, s. f. leprosy, stinginess, sordid avarice; lazaretto, lazar-house.

**LADRESSE**, s. f. V. *Ladre*.

**LAGUE**, lâg, s. f. Mar. track or wake of a ship.

**LAGUNE**, lâ-gûn, s. f. a pond caused by marshy ground.

**LAI**, e, lê, lê, adj. & s. lay, secular, temporal; lay-man. *Moine lai*, disabled soldier maintained in an abbey. Complaint, dole, sorrow, a plaintive song or lay.

**LAICHE**, s. f. weed that blisters a horse's tongue.

**LAID**, e, lê, lêd, adj. & s. ugly, ill-favoured, homely, not handsome, deformed, disagreeable, base, unseemly.

**LAIDERON**, lêd-ron, s. f. homely young woman.

**LAIDEUR**, lê-dêur, s. f. ugliness, ill-favouredness, deformity, baseness.

**LAIX**, lê, s. f. wild sow; riding or lane (through a forest.)

**LAINAGE**, lê-nâz, s. m. woollen goods.

**LAINE**, lên, s. f. wool.

**LAINÉU-X**, se, lê-nêu, nêuz, adj. woolly, full of wool.

**LAINIER**, lê-nîâ, s. m. dealer in wool.

*Lainière*, s. f. wife or widow of a dealer in wool.

**LAYUE**, lâ-îk, adj. lay, secular, temporal.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brua.

**LAIQUE**, s. m. lay or secular man. *Les Laïques*, the laity, the people.

**LAIS**, lê, s. f. standard-tree.

**LAISSE**, lês, s. f. hat-band; leash to bind hounds. *Laisses de la mer*, Mar. sea-wreck, whatever the sea casts upon the beach.

**LAISSÉS**, lê-sâ, s. f. pl. the dung of a wolf, bear or wild boar.

**LAISSER**, lê-sâ, v. a. to leave; forsake or abandon; to leave, trust, deposit, commit; yield, give way; to permit, suffer, allow; bequeath; to leave off, forbear. *Il a laissé une femme et quatre enfants*, he has left a wife and four children. *Laissez-moi*, let me alone, be quiet. *Laissez, laissez*, forbear, forbear, enough, enough. *Laisser une chose à certain prix*, to let a thing go or to part with a thing at a certain price. *Laisser la vie*, to lose or lay down one's life. *Laissez-le dire*, let him talk. *Je vous laisse* (or *donne*) *à penser*, I leave you to imagine. *Laisser tomber*, to let fall, drop down. *Se laisser tomber*, to fall, get a fall or tumble. *Se laisser battre*, to suffer one's self to be beaten. *Se laisser aller*, to yield. *Se laisser aller à*, to give way or yield to give one's self up to. *Se laisser entendre sur quelque affaire*, to intimate, give to understand. *Je me suis laissé dire*, I have heard, I was told. *Bien qu'il soit fort pauvre, il ne laisse pas d'être heureux*, although he is very poor yet he is happy. *Quelque bien traité qu'il soit, il ne laissera pas de se plaindre*, though he is very well used he will complain for all that. V. the observation on *Beun*.

**Laisser**, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Laisser un bâtiment de l'arrière*, to drop a vessel. *Laisser une bouée sur un câble*, to leave a ship-buoy upon a cable. *L'ancre a-t-elle laissé?* Is the anchor weighed? *Laisse arriver*, let her go off. *Laisse abattre*, let her fall off. *Laisse aller*, launch, ho. *Laisse aller partout*, let go fore and aft. *Laisse venir en route*, bring her to the course. *Laisse venir au vent*, bring her to the wind. *Laisse venir sur tribord*, give her the port helm. *Laisse venir sur bâbord*, give her the starboard helm. *Laisser courir un bâtiment sur sa panne*, to right the helm (so as to let the ship fore-reach) with the main or fore top-sail to the mast. *Laisser tomber l'ancre*, to drop the anchor. *Laisser tomber une ancre à pic*, to let go an anchor under foot. *Laisser tomber une basse voile*, to drop a course (when going large.) *Laisse tomber la misaine*, down fore-sail. *Laisse tomber le point de dessous le vent de grande voile*, let run the lee main clue-garnet. *Se laisser coiffer*, to be taken aback (through inattention or neglect.)

**LAISSER-COURRE**, s. m. time or place where the hounds are let loose.

**LAISSE-TOUT-FAIRE**, s. m. a woman's breast-knot.

**LAIT**, lê, s. m. milk. *Du petit lait, du lait clair*, whey. *Frère de lait*, a foster-brother. *Sœur de lait*, a foster-sister. *La voie de lait* or *la voie lactée*, the milky way. *Lait de chaux*, whiting or size. *Cochon de lait*, sucking pig. *Dents de lait*, the first teeth. *Avoir une dent de lait contre quelqu'un*, to have a grudge or spleen against one, owe one a spite.

**LAITAGE**, lê-tâz, s. m. milk or milk food; butter, cheese, whatever is made of milk.

**LAITANCE**, lê-têns, s. f. whiting, white lime; also soft roe (of a fish.)

**LAITE**, lét, s. f. soft roe (of a fish.)

**LAITÉ**, e, lê-tâ, adj. that has a soft roe. *Hareng laité*, soft-roed herring.

**LAITERIE**, lét-rî, s. f. dairy.

**LAITERON**, s. m. sow-thistle.

**LAITEU-X**, se, lê-têu, têuz, adj. milky (juice of plants.)

**LAITIÈRE**, lê-tiêr, s. f. milk-woman, milk-maid.

**LAITON**, lê-tôn, s. m. latten, brass.

**LAITUE**, lê-tù, s. f. lettuce.

**LAIZE**, s. f. breadth of cloth between the two lists.

**LAMA**, s. m. priest among the Tartars.

**LAMANAGE**, lâ-mâ-nâz, s. m. coasting, pilotage or the piloting of a vessel into or out of any harbour or river.

**LANANEUR**, lâ-mâ-nêur, s. m. harbour or river-pilot.

**LAMANTIN**, s. m. lamenteine or sea cow.

**LAMBOIDE**, adj. formed like the Greek letter *Lambda*.

**LAMBEAU**, lèn-bô, s. m. rag, shred, tatter; label: ragged coat of a deer.

**LAMBEL**, lèn-bêl, s. m. label (in heraldry.)

**LAMBIN**, e, lèn-bin, bln, s. m. & f. slow-belly.

**LAMBINER**, lèn-bî-nâ, v. n. to move slowly.

**LAMBIS**, s. m. large sea-shell fish found in the West-Indies.

**LAMBOURDE**, s. f. a joist. A sort of stone.

**LAMBREQUIN**, s. m. label. *Lambrequins*, mantles (in heraldry.)

**LAMBRIS**, lèn-brî, s. m. ceiling; wainscot.

**LAMBRISAGE**, lèn-brî-sâz, s. m. ceiling; wainscot or wainscoting.

**LAMBRISSE**, lèn-brî-sâ, v. a. to ceil, make the ceiling; to wainscot.

**LAMBRUCHE** or **LAMBRUSQUE**, lèn-brûsk, s. f. wild vine.

**LAME**, lâm, s. f. a blade (of a sword or knife,) thin plate of metal; trendle of a loom. *Métal mis en lame*, plated metal. *Une fausse lame, une bonne lame, une fine lame*, a cunning or sharp blade. Mar. wave, surge, etc. *Lame de fond*, ground swell. *Les grosses lames*, the high seas. *Cette lame courte fatigue le bâtiment*, this short sea strains the ship. *La lame nous prend par la hanche*, the sea takes us on the quarter. *La lame vient de l'avant*, there is a head sea. *Il y a une longue lame du sud-ouest*, there is a long swell from the south-west. *Présenter à la lame*, to bow the sea.

**LAMENTABLE**, lâ-mên-tâbl, adj. lamentable, doleful, moanful, mournful, woeful, pitiful, deplorable.

**LAMENTABLEMENT**, lâ-mên-tâbl-mên, adv. lamentably, dolefully, mournfully.

**LAMENTATION**, lâ-mên-tâ-slon, s. f. lamentation, bemoaning, bewailing, mournful complaint.

**LAMENTER**, v. a. to lament, bemoan, bewail, mourn for, deplore. *Se lamenter*, v. r. to lament, bewail, bemoan one's self.

**LAMIE**, s. f. sea-monster of an extraordinary bigness.

**LAMINAGE**, lâ-mî-nâz, s. m. plating of metal.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fig : robe, rôb; lôrd : mood, good.

LAMINER, lâ-mî-nâ, v. a. to flatten metals.

LAMINOIR, lâ-mî-nwâr, s. m. machine to flatten metals.

LAMPADAIRE, s. m. name of an officer who bore lamps, or flambeaus, before the emperor, empress, and some other personages.

LAMPAS, lèn-pâs, s. m. lampass, lump in the mouth of horses.

LAMPASSÉ, E, adj. langued, having the tongue out (in heraldry.)

LAMPE, lènp, s. f. lamp.

\*LAMPÉE, lèn-pâ, s. f. bumper of wine.

\*LAMPER, lèn-pâ, v. n. to guzzle wine.

LAMPERON, lènp-ron, s. m. the tube of a lamp that holds the wick.

LAMPION, lèn-plon, s. m. crystal vase or lamp-glass, small lamp for illuminations.

LAMPON, s. m. hat hook; drunken song.

LAMPROIE, lèn-prwâ, s. f. lamprey.

LAMPROYON, lèn-prwâ-yon, s. m. young lamprey.

LANC, s. m. Mar. yaw.

LANCE, lèns, s. f. lance or spear; lancer, horseman that bears a lance. *Lance fournie*, man of arms furnished at all points. *Lance à feu*, squib. *Lance à botte* or *courtoise* or *moussé* or *frétée* or *mornée*, lance with a blunt head. *Main de la lance*, a horseman's right hand. *Coucher la lance*, to couch or rest the lance. *Baisser la lance*, to huckle to, submit. *Rompre une lance avec quelqu'un*, to enter the lists with one.

LANCER, lèn-sâ, v. a. to hurl, dart, fling, throw, shoot; to unharbour, rouse, dislodge (a deer.) *Lancer des œillades* or *des regards*, to cast sheep's eyes, ogle. *Se lancer sur*, v. r. to shoot or fly at, rush upon. *Lancer*, v. a. Mar. to launch, yaw, etc. *Lancer un bâtiment*, to launch a vessel. *Lance sur tribord*, yaw her to starboard. *Sans lancer sur aucun bord*, bring her to a small helm.

LANCETTE, lèn-sêt, s. f. lancet.

LANCIER, lèn-sâ, s. m. horseman bearing a lance.

LANCIÈRE, lèn-sêr, s. f. sluice to let the water out of a mill-dam.

LANÇOIR, lèn-swâr, s. m. mill-dam.

LANDE, lènd, s. f. a heath. *Landes de hune*, Mar. futtock plates or foot-hook plates.

LANDGRAVE, s. m. Landgrave (German count or prince.)

LANDGRAVIAT, s. m. territory of a Landgrave.

LANDIER, lèn-dîâ, s. m. great andiron.

\*LANDREU-X, SE, adj. puling, peaking, lingering.

LANERET, lèn-rê, s. m. male lanner (a hawk.)

LANGAGE, lèn-gâz, s. m. tongue, language; style, manner of expression. *Il a bien changé de langage*, he now sings to another tune. *Ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all harp on the same string, they all tell the same story. *Il n'a que du langage*, he has nothing but talk.

LANGÈ, lènz, s. m. swaddling-clothes or clouts for children; child's blanket; blanket used by printers.

LANGOUREUSEMENT, lèn-gôo-rèuz-mèn, adv. languishingly, droopingly.

LANGOUREU-X, SE, lèn-gôo-rèu. rèuz, adj. languishing, drooping, pining, lingering.

LANGOUSTE, lèn-gôost, s. f. kind of lobster.

LANGOUSTIN, s. m. prawn (a shell fish.)

LANGUE, lèng, s. f. the tongue; tongue, language, speech; nation. *Langue de terre*, cape, narrow piece of land (running into the sea.) *Coup de langue*, jest, reflection. *Une mauvaise* or *méchante langue*, *une langue de serpent* or *de vipère*, an ill tongue, a malicious or venomous or slanderous tongue. *Prendre langue*, to inquire, learn news, get intelligence, discover. *Avoir beaucoup de langue*, *avoir la langue bien longue*, *ne savoir tenir sa langue*, to be a blab, have too much tongue, not to be able to hold one's tongue. *Beau parler n'écorche langue*, good words cost nothing. *Donner du plat de la langue*, to cajole, coax, flatter.

LANGUEDOCIEN, NE, adj. & s. of Languedoc, one born in Languedoc.

LANGUETTE, lèn-gêt, s. f. tongue (of several things.) *Languettes*, Mar. thin sort of wedges.

LANGUEUR, lèn-gêur, s. f. languor, consumption, faintness, weakness, want of strength; languishment, pining away.

LANGUEYER, v. a. *un cochon*, to examine a hog's tongue to see if it be measly.

LANGUEYEUR, s. m. examiner of hog's tongues for the measles.

LANGUIER, s. m. smoked hog's tongue.

LANGUIR, lèn-gîr, v. n. to languish, linger, faint, pine, consume away, droop, drag heavily. *Un discours qui languit*, a discourse that flags.

LANGUISSAMENT, lèn-gî-sâ-mèn, adv. languishingly.

LANGUISSANT, E, lèn-gî-sèn, sèn, adj. languishing, faint, weak, feeble; amorous; flagging, poor, weak (style.)

LANICE, lâ-nîs. V. *Bourre*.

LANIER, lâ-nîâ, s. m. lanner (a hawk.)

LANIÈRE, lâ-nîèr, s. f. long strap of leather; hawk's lure; lash (to whip a top.)

LANIFÈRE, lâ-nî-fèr, adj. bearing wool.

LANISTE, s. m. name of him who bought or sold gladiators.

LANQUERRE, s. f. engine to bear a man upon the water.

LANSQUENET, lènsk-nê, s. m. German foot-soldier; game at cards.

LANTERNE, lèn-tèrn, s. f. lantern, (of a mill) trundle-head; (in architecture) lantern, little dome, cupola, turret. *Lanterne sourde*, dark lantern. *Lanternes*, trifles, fiddle-faddle, fooleries, silly stories, nonsense, stuff. *Lanternes des mâts de hune*, bounds of the top-masts. V. *Fanal*. *Il veut faire accroire que ressies sont lanternes*, he would make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.

LANTERNER, lèn-tèrn-nâ, v. a. to bamboozle, talk nonsense to, tire or plague with nonsense.

*Lanterner*, v. n. to dally, trifle, play the fool.

LANTERNERIE, lèn-tèrn-ri, s. f. irresolution, nonsense, impertinence.

LANTERNIER, E, lèn-tèrn-nîâ, nîèr, s. m. & f. lantern-maker; lamp-lighter; irresolute man, trifler, one that puts off a thing perpetually; fool, impertinent coxcomb.

\*LANTIPONNAGE, lèn-û-pô-nâz, s. m. teasing.

\*LANTIPONNER, lèn-û-pô-nâ, v. a. to teaze.

\*LANTURIU, s. m. scornful denial. *Il lui*

bône, bôt : jéane, méute, bœurre : émbat, cêat, liên : vin : mon : brum.

*réponds lui-même*, he answered him in a contemptuous manner.

LAMUGINEUX, *se*, adj. lanuginous, woolly; downy (*in botany*.)

LAPER, *lâ-pâ*, v. n. to lap or lick up.

LAPEREAU, *lâp-rô*, s. m. young rabbit.

LAPIDAIRE, *lâ-pi-dêr*, s. m. lapidary.

LAPIDAIRE, adj. *Ex.* *Style lapidaire*, style peculiar to inscriptions on marble, etc.

LAPIDATION, *lâ-pi-dâ-sion*, s. m. stoning to death.

LAPIDER, *lâ-pi-dê*, v. a. to stone, stone to death, lapidate.

LAPIDIFICATION, *lâ-pi-dî-fî-kâ-sion*, s. f. formation of stones.

LAPIDIFIER, *lâ-pi-dî-fî*, v. a. to turn into stone.

LAPIDIFIQUE, adj. proper to form stones.

LAPIN, *lâ-pin*, s. m. rabbit, buck-rabbit.

*Lapine*, *lâ-pin*, s. f. doe-rabbit.

LAPIS, or LAPIS LAZULI, or LAPIS AZULI, s. m. lapis lazuli, lazuli.

LAPMUNE, s. f. a deer-skin gown.

LAPON, *lâ-pon*, s. m. Laplander.

LAPONIE, *lâ-pô-ni*, s. f. Lapland.

LAPREAU, s. m. a young rabbit.

LAPS, *e*, adj. lapsed, fallen off.

LAPS, *lâps*, s. m. *Ex.* *Laps de temps*, lapse or period of time.

LAQS, s. m. V. *Lacs*.

LAQUAIS, *lâ-kê*, s. m. lackey, foot-boy.

LAQUE, s. f. lac, kind of gum.

Laque, s. m. lacker (kind of varnish.)

LAQUELLE, *lâ-kêl*, (the feminine of *Laquel*) that, which, who, whom.

LARAIRE, s. m. chapel where the lares were placed.

LARCIN, *lâr-sin*, s. m. theft, robbery; plagiarism. *Quand les larrons s'entrebattent, les larcins se découvrent*, when thieves fall out, honest men come by their own.

LARD, *lâr*, s. m. bacon; lard. *Petit lard*, streaked bacon. *Quartier de lard*, flitch of bacon.

LARDER, *lâr-dê*, v. a. to lard; to prick (*a card*.) *Larder de coups d'épée*, to stick or run through with a sword. *Mar.* to thrum. *Larder une baderne*, to thrum a mat. *Une baderne lardée*, a thrummed mat.

LARDOIRE, *lâr-dwâr*, s. f. a larding-pipe.

LARDON, *lâr-don*, s. m. small slice of lard or bacon; a wipe, dry knock; supplement to a newspaper. *Donner un lardon à quelqu'un*, to give one a clean wipe or dry knock, rub one up, wipe one down, give one a rub.

LARE, *lâr*, s. m. a domestic god.

LARGE, *lârx*, adj. broad, wide, large; free, liberal, bountiful. *Un caniste large*, a canist too easy, remiss or indulgent. *Cheval qui va large*, horse that goes wide.

LARGE, s. m. breadth, wideness. *Ce drap a une aune de large*, this cloth is an ell wide. V. *Haut*, adj.—*Au large*, *Ex.* *Être logé au large*, to have a great deal of room. *Se mettre au large*, to get more room. *Être au large*, to have elbow-room, be at ease. *Au long et au large*, far and wide.

Large, s. m. *Mar.* offing, main sea. *Le côté du large*, the offing. *Au large*, in the offing. *Courir au large*, avoir le bord au large, to stand for the offing. *Au large de*, without. V. *Mouiller*. *Prendre du large*, to gain an offing, stand out to sea, sheer off. *Ces bâti-*

*ments prennent le large*, those vessels are standing away. *Il y a très-grosse mer au large*, the sea runs very high in the offing. *La mer au large est très-belle*, there is no sea in the offing. *Des vents d'est nous jetèrent au large*, easterly winds blew us off the coast. *Le ressac nous jeta au large de la roche*, the surf rebounding from the rock set us clear of it.

LARGEMENT, *lâr-mên*, adv. folly, entirely; largely, well, plentifully, abundantly.

LARGESSE, *lâr-zês*, s. f. largess, liberality, gift, dole, present, donation. *Pièces de largesse*, doles.

LARGEUR, *lâr-zêur*, s. f. breadth, width, wideness, largeness. V. *Haut*, adj. *Largueur des sabords*, *Mar.* width of the ports. *Largueur d'un bâtiment*, extreme breadth of a ship.

LARGO, adv. (*in musick*) very slowly.

LARQUE, *lârg*, adj. & s. *Mar.* *Vent largue*, large wind, free or leading wind. *Vent grand largue*, wind on the quarter or quartering wind. *Aller or courir vent largue*, to sail large. *Le bâtiment chassé a du largue dans ses voiles*, the chase is going free.

LARGUER, v. a. & n. to cast off, let go, let out, loose or loosen, strain and open, etc. *Larguer une manœuvre*, to let go a rope. *Larguer une voile*, to loose a sail. *Larguer les ris*, to let the reefs out. *Largue un ris dans chaque hamier*, shake a reef out of the fore and main top-sails. *Largue la remorque*, cast off the tow-rope. *Largue les galhaubans de dessous le vent*, let go the lee back stay falls. *Largue la bouline du grand hamier*, let go the main top bowline. *Largue les hamiers*, loose the top-sails. *Largue la voile d'étai de hune*, clear away the main top-mast stay-sail. *Largue le hale-bas du grand foc*, let go the jib down-haul. *Largue le bras du grand hamier et le grand bras sous le vent*, let go the lee main and main top-sail braces. *Largue tout*, let go behind. *Largue en douceur le lof de misaine*, ease off the fore tack. *Largue en douceur le ruban de peinture du vent*, ease down the weather earing handsomely. *Notre navire largue de partout*, our ship strains and opens fore and aft. *Voilà un bordage qui a largué*, there is a butt that is sprung.

LARIGOT, *lâr-rî-gô*, s. m. kind of flute, or pipe. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to quaff briskly.

LARINX, s. m. larynx, windpipe.

LARIX, *lâr-rîks*, s. m. larch-tree.

LARME, *lâr-m*, s. f. tear; drop. *Larmes* (*in architecture*) drops. *Pleurer à chaudes larmes* or *à grosses larmes*, to weep bitterly, shed bitter tears.

LARNIER, *lâr-mîi*, s. m. eave or gutter (of a house;) brow or coping (of a wall;) the eye vein (of a horse;) head of the shaft (of a chimney.)

\*LARMOYANT, *e*, *lâr-mwâ-yên*, *yên*, adj. weeping, crying, in tears.

\*LARMOYER, *lâr-mwâ-yâ*, v. n. to weep, cry, shed tears.

\*LARMOYEUR, *se*, s. m. & f. weeper.

LARRON, *lâr-ron*, s. m. thief, stealer, rogue; pith of a quill; leaf (of a book) turned down which has not been cut with the rest.

LARRONNEAU, s. m. little or young thief.



bâr, bâi, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**LARRONNESSE**, lâ-rô-nês, s. f. thief, thieving or pilfering woman.

**LARVES**, lârv, s. m. pl. bogoblins.

**LAS**, se, lâ, lâs, adj. wearied, tired, fatigued, with walking, etc.

\***LAS**, interj. V. *Hélas*.

**LASCI-F**, ve, lâ-sf, sfv, adj. lascivious, lecherous, wanton, goatish, lustful.

**LASCIVEMENT**, lâ-siv-mên, adv. in a lascivious or lecherous manner, wantonly.

**LASCIVITÉ**, lâ-siv-tâ, s. f. lasciviousness, lechery, wantonness, lust, smuttiness.

**LASSANT**, e, lâ-sân, sên, adj. wearisome, tedious, tiresome, unpleasant.

**LASSER**, lâ-sâ, v. a. to weary, tire, fatigue. *Se lasser*, v. r. to grow or be weary or tired.

**LASSITUDE**, lâ-sî-tûd, s. f. weariness, faintness, lassitude.

**LASTE**, lâst, s. m. last (generally two tons or 4000 lb weight.)

**LATANIER**, s. m. a sort of palm-tree.

\***LATENT**, e, adj. latent, hidden, concealed, secret.

**LATÉRAL**, e, lâ-tâ-râl, adj. lateral, belonging to the side. *Les parties latérales d'un chapiteau de colonne*, the sides of a pillar's capital.

**LATÉRALEMENT**, lâ-tâ-râl-mên, adj. obliquely, laterally, side-ways.

**LATICLAVE**, s. m. a tunick worn by the Roman senators.

**LATIN**, e, lâ-tin, tîn, adj. Latin. *Le pays Latin*, the university, the school. *Voile latine*, Mar. lateen-sail. *Bâtiment latin*, lateen vessel.

**LATIN**, s. m. Latin or the latin tongue. *Les Latins*, the Latins. *Latin de cuisine*, bad latin. *Il y a perdu tout son latin*, he has lost his labour, he can make nothing of it. *Je suis au bout de mon latin*, I am past my latin, I am at my wit's end. *Piquer en latin*, to ride like a novice.

**LATINEUR**, s. m. pedantic latinist.

**LATINISER**, lâ-tî-nî-zâ, v. a. to latinize. *Latiniser*, v. n. to speak latin at every turn.

**LATINISME**, lâ-tî-nîsm, s. m. latinism.

**LATINISTE**, lâ-tî-nîst, s. m. latinist.

**LATINITÉ**, lâ-tî-nî-tâ, s. f. latinity, the latin tongue.

**LATITER**, v. a. to conceal, hide.

**LATITUDE**, lâ-tî-tûd, s. f. latitude. *Latitudes croissantes*, meridional parts. *Être en latitude nord* or *sud*, to be in north or south latitude. *Se mettre en latitude d'un cap*, etc. to get into the latitude of a cape, etc.

**LATITUDINAIRE**, lâ-tî-tâ-dî-nêr, s. m. latitudinarian.

**LATRIE**, lâ-trî, s. f. latria. *Culte de latrie*, service or worship due to God alone.

**LATRINES**, lâ-trîn, s. f. pl. privy, jakes, house of office.

**LATTE**, lâti, s. f. lath. *Lattes*, s. f. pl. Mar. broad but thin beams (placed alternately, between the larger deck beams in French ships.) *Lattes de la dunette*, beams of the poop. *Lattes de caillebotis*, or *des écoutilles*, battens of the hatches.

**LATTER**, lâ-tâ, v. a. to lath.

**LATTIS**, lâ-tî, s. m. covering of laths.

**LAUDANUM**, lô-dâ-non, s. f. laudanum.

**LAUDES**, lôd, s. f. pl. lauds, praises.

**LAURÉAT**, s. m. laureate.

**LAURÉOLE**, lô-râ-ôl, s. f. sponge-laurel.

**LAURIER**, lô-rîâ, s. m. laurel or bay-tree. *Feuilles de laurier*, laurel or bay leaves. *Laurier mâle*, laurel. *Laurier femelle*, bay-trees. *Lauriers*, (of warriors) laurels, (of poets) bays.

**LAVAGE**, lâ-vâz, s. m. washing; puddle, slop, hog-wash.

**LAVANCHE**, s. f. drifts of snow that fall suddenly from the mountains.

**LAVANDE**, lâ-vênd, s. f. lavender. *Lavande aspic*, lavender-spike.

**LAVANDIER**, lâ-vên-diâ, s. m. yeoman of the laundry to the king of France.

**Lavandière**, lâ-vên-diêr, s. f. laundress, washer-woman.

**LAVARET**, s. m. a whitish trout (in the lakes of Savoy.)

**LAVASSE**, lâ-vâs, s. f. great shower.

**LAVE**, s. f. lava.

**LAVÉ**, e, adj. washed, etc. V. *Laver*. *Couleur lavé*, faint colour. *Cheval de poil bai lavé*, light bay horse.

**LAVE-MAIN**, lâv-min, s. m. standing-ewer (with a cock to it, to wash one's hands.)

**LAVEMENT**, lâv-mên, s. m. washing; clyster.

**LAVER**, lâ-vâ, v. a. to wash, scour, clean, etc.; to lather. *Laver la tête à quelqu'un*, to chide or reprimand one. *Laver les hamacs*, Mar. to scrub the hammocks. *Le laver*, v. r. to wash one's self. *Se laver d'un crime*, to clear or justify one's self from a crime. *Je m'en lave les mains*, I wash my hands of it, I will not be concerned in it.

**LAVETON**, s. m. short wool.

**LAVETTE**, lâ-vêt, s. f. dish-clout.

**LAVEU-R**, se, lâ-vêur, vêuz, s. m. & f. washer, scourer.

**LAVIS**, lâ-vî, s. m. wash (in drawing.)

**LAVOIR**, lâ-vwâr, s. m. wash-house; also sink, and great dish-water kettle; laver.

**LAVURE**, lâ-vûr, s. f. dish-water; also wash. *Lavure de gantier*, a glover's wash.

**LAXATI-F**, ve, lâk-sâ-tîf, sfv, adj. laxative, loosening, opening.

**LAYE**, V. *Laie*, etc.

**LAYER**, lê-yâ, v. a. to cut a lane through (a forest.)

**LAYETERIE**, s. f. box-making business.

\***LAYETIER**, lê-y-tâ, s. m. box-maker.

**LAYETTE**, lê-yêt, s. f. box; drawer; child-bed clothes or linen.

**LAZARET**, lâ-zâ-rê, s. m. a Lazaretto, pest-house.

**LAZZY**, s. m. dumb-show, pantomime.

**LE**, lô, (article of masculine nouns) the. *Le fils*, the son. When the noun is used in a general sense *le* is not expressed in English. *Je hais le vice*, I hate vice.

*Le*, (relative pronoun) him, it. *Je le vois*, I see him. *Ne le voyez-vous pas?* do you not see it? *Le voici*, here he is, here it is. *Je ne le puis*, I cannot (I cannot do it.) *Je le veux bien*, I will, the *le* being suppressed.

**LÊ**, lâ, s. m. breadth, width (of cloth or stuff.)

\***LÊANS**, adv. within, in there.

**LÊBÈCHE**, s. m. Mar. southwest wind (in the dialect of Provence.)

**LÊCHE**, lêsh, s. f. slice or collop. V. *Lêcher*.

**LÊCHÉ**, e, adj. licked, licked up.

**LÊCHEFRITE**, lêsh-frî, s. f. dripping-pau

bâse, bôt : jeûne, moute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**LÉCHER**, lă-shă, v. a. to lick, lick up. *A lèche doigts, sparingly, in small quantity. Il nous a donné d'assez bonnes choses, mais il n'y en avoit qu'à lèche doigts, he gave us tolerably good things, but we had only a taste of them.*

**LEÇON**, lă-son, s. f. lesson, lecture, instruction, precept. *Faire leçon, to read or explain a subject in hand.*

**LECTEUR**, lăk-têur, s. m. reader ; professor, reader of lectures. *Lecteurs, one of the four minor orders in the church.*

**LECTISTERNES**, s. m. pl. feasts to which the Romans invited the gods whose statues were placed on beds around the table.

**Lectrice**, lăk-tris, s. f. nun whose turn it is to read in the refectory.

**LECTURE**, lăk-tôr, s. f. reading ; study.

**LÉGAL**, ɛ, lă-gâl, adj. legal ; justifiable by law ; honest, just, faithful, upright.

**LÉGALEMENT**, lă-gâl-mên, adv. legally, honestly.

**LÉGALISATION**, lă-gâl-lă-shon, s. f. making authentick or lawful.

**LÉGALISER**, lă-gâl-lă-sh, v. a. to legalize.

**LÉGALITÉ**, V. *Loyauté.*

**LÉGAT**, lă-gâ, s. m. legate, pope's legate.

**LÉGATAIRE**, lă-gâ-têr, s. m. & f. legatee.

**LÉGATION**, lă-gâ-shon, s. f. office of legate, embassy.

**LÉGATOIRE**, adj. governed by a lieutenant under the Roman emperors.

**LÈGE**, adj. Mar. light or in ballast. *Un bâtiment léger, a light vessel or a vessel in ballast.*

**LÉGENDAIRE**, lă-zên-dêr, s. m. writer of legends.

**LÉGENDE**, lă-zênd, s. f. legend ; long tedious narrative or list. Inscription on coins or medals.

**LÉGER**, ɛ, lă-ch, ɛr, adj. light, of small weight ; light, not of full weight ; easy to bear ; easy to be digested ; swift, nimble ; slight, small, inconsiderable, trifling ; fickle, uncertain ; adroit, small, superficial. *Légère teinture or connaissance, smattering. Cheval léger à la main, light-borne horse. V. Cheval & Chevaux-léger. De léger, adv. lightly, easily. Il croit de léger, he is light of belief. A la légère, adv. lightly, rashly, foolishly. Léger, adj. Mar. small, light. Bâtiment léger, small vessel. Voiles légères, small sails. Embarcation légère, light boat.*

**LÉGEREMENT**, lă-zêr-mên, adv. lightly ; slightly, superficially ; rashly, foolishly, unwarily, easily ; nimbly, swiftly.

**LÉGERETÉ**, lă-zêr-tă, s. f. lightness, levity, fickleness ; imprudence, foolery, folly, piece of folly ; nimbleness, swiftness ; smallness ; delicacy.

**LÉSION**, lă-shon, s. f. legion (Roman.)

**LÉSIONNAIRE**, lă-shô-nêr, s. m. soldier belonging to a legion ; legionary.

**LÉGISLAT-EUR**, RICE, lă-zis-lă-têur, tris, s. m. & f. law-giver, law-maker, legislator.

**LÉGISLATIF**, VE, lă-zis-lă-ûf, tiv, adj. legislative.

**LÉGISLATION**, lă-zis-lă-shon, s. f. legislation.

**LÉGISLATURE**, s. f. legislature.

**LÉISTE**, lă-zist, s. m. lawyer, civilian.

**LÉGITIMATION**, lă-zî-tî-mă-shon, s. f. act by which a natural child is made legitimate.

**LÉGITIME**, lă-zî-tim, adj. lawful, just, reasonable.

**LÉGITIME**, s. f. portion, part or share that a child has by law in his parent's estate.

**LÉGITIMEMENT**, lă-zî-tim-mên, adv. lawfully, justly, reasonably.

**LÉGITIMER**, lă-zî-tî-mă, v. a. to render legitimate. Authenticate (a commission.)

**LÉGITIMITÉ**, lă-zî-tî-mî-tă, s. f. legitimacy.

**LEGS**, lă, s. m. legacy, gift by will.

**LÉGUER**, v. a. to bequeath, leave by will.

**LÉGUME**, lă-gûm, s. m. legume, pulse *Légumes, pot herbs, greens, vegetables.*

**LÉGUMINEUX**, SE, adj. leguminous.

**LEMME**, lêm, s. m. lemma (in geometry ; ) an aquatick plant.

**LÉMURES**, s. m. pl. hobgoblins.

**LENDEMAIN**, lënd-min, s. m. next day, day following.

**LENDRE**, lën-dôr, s. m. & f. hum-drum.

**LÉNIFIER**, lă-nî-fîh, v. a. to lenify, soften.

**LÉNITIF**, lă-nî-ûf, s. m. lenitive, allay.

**LÉNITI-F, VE**, adj. lenitive, soothing, emollient.

**LENT**, ɛ, lën, lënt, adj. slow, slack, backward, dull, lazy, dilatory, lingering. *Pas lent, a slow or soft pace. Fièvre lente, hectic fever.*

**LENTE**, lënt, s. f. nit, egg of a louse.

**LENTEMENT**, lënt-mên, adv. slowly, heavily.

**LENTEUR**, lën-têur, s. f. slowness, heaviness, dullness, slackness, laziness. *Voyez avec quelle lenteur il s'applique à son travail, see how dull he is at his work.*

**LENTICULAIRE**, lën-tî-kû-lêr, adj. lenticular.

**LENTILLE**, lën-tîl, s. f. lentil ; freckles ; lens.

**LENTILLEUX**, SE, adj. freckly.

**LENTISQUE**, lën-tisk, s. m. lentisk, mastic tree.

**LÉONIN**, ɛ, lă-ô-nin, ntn, adj. leonine. Ex. *Vers léonins, leonine verses. Société léonine, unequal society in which the strongest have the advantage.*

**LÉOPARD**, lă-ô-pâr, s. m. leopard.

**LÉOPARDÉ**, adj. Ex. *Lion léopardé, lion passant, guardant (in heraldry.)*

**LÈPRE**, lêpr, s. f. leprosy.

**LÉPREUX**, SE, lă-prêu, prêuz, adj. leprous, troubled with a leprosy.

**LÉPREUX**, s. m. leper, leprosy.

**LÉPROSERIE**, lă-prôz-ri, s. f. lazaretto.

**LEQUEL**, lă-kêl, LAQUELLE, (pronom relatif or interrogatif) that, which, who, whom.

**LES**, lă, (article of plural nouns) the. *Je connois les frères et les sœurs, I know the brothers and the sisters. When the noun is used in a general sense les is not expressed in English. Étudiez les hommes, study men. V. Le. Les. (pronom relative) them.*

**LÈSE**, lèz, adj. (qui lèse.) Ex. *Crime de lèse-majesté, high-treason.*

**LÉSER**, lă-zâ, v. a. to wrong, aggrieve.

**LÉSINE**, lă-zîn, s. f. sordid parsimony, sparingness.

**LÉSINER**, lă-zî-nâ, v. a. to be sordid or niggardly or sparing.

**LÉSINERIE**, s. f. sparingness, niggardliness.

**LÉSION**, lă-shon, s. f. (in law) wrong, damage, grievance.

**LESQUELS**, LESQUELLES, lă-kêl, (plural of lequel, laquelle) that, which, who, whom.

**LESSE**, V. *Laisse.*

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : fîeld, flig : rôbe, rôh, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**LESSIVE**, lê-siv, s. f. lie (to wash or bleach with.)

**LESSIVER**, lê-si-vâ, v. a. to wash in lie, to bleach linen.

**LEST**, lêst, s. m. Mar. ballast; *lest de or en pierre*, shingle ballast. *Lest en gravier*, gravel ballast. *Lest en fer*, iron ballast. *Lest en galet*, pebble ballast (ballast consisting of small pebbles, picked off the sea-beach. *Lest volant*, shifting ballast. *Prendre du lest*, to take in ballast. *Etre sur son lest*, to be in ballast. *Aller en lest*, to go in ballast. *Le lest roule*, the ballast shoots. *Panier à lest*, ballast basket.

**LESTAGE**, lê-s-tâz, s. m. lackage, ballast.

**LESTE**, lêst, adj. spruce, fine, neat; in a neat or rich dress; adroit, ready, nimble.

**LESTEMENT**, lêst-mên, adv. neatly, finely, richly, lightly, nimbly, quickly.

**LESTER**, lê-s-tâ, v. a. Mar. to ballast.

**LESTEUR**, lê-s-têur, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Lesteur*, ballast lighter.

**LÉTHARGIE**, lê-târ-zî, s. f. lethargy, insensibility.

**LÉTHARGIQUE**, lê-târ-zîk, adj. & s. m. & f. lethargick, one that has a lethargy.

**LÉTON**, V. *Laiton*.

**LETTRE**, lêtr, s. f. letter; hand-writing; letter, epistle, despatch. *Lettre*, literal sense. *Lettre de change*, bill of exchange. *Vous aurez souvent de mes lettres*, you will hear frequently from me. *Ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret. *Rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word. *Aider à la lettre*, to supply what is obscure or defective. *Belles lettres*, polite literature. *Lettres*, (in chancery) letters. *Les saintes lettres*, the holy scriptures. *Lettres patentes*, letters patent, a patent. *Lettres royaux*, letters patent. *Lettres de recréance*, recredentials. *Lettre de rescision*, writ to null or make void a contract. *Lettres de profession*, a nun's vows (in writing under her hand.) *Avoir lettres de quelque chose*, to be sure of a thing. *Lettre*, s. f. Mar. Ex. *Lettre de mer*, sea-brief, pass, passport. *Lettre de représailles*, letter of marque.

**LETTRE**, E, lê-trâ, adj. lettered, of letters, learned. *Les personnes lettrées*, scholars, the learned, men of literature.

**LEUR**, leur, adj. m. & f. their. *Leurs*, (pl.) their. *Le leur, la leur, les leurs*, theirs, their own.

*Leur*, (relative pronoun) for *à eux, à elles*, to them, them. *On leur fait tort*, they are wronged.

**LEURRE**, leur, s. m. lure (for a hawk;) lure or decoy.

**LEURRÉ**, E, lêu-râ, adj. lured, decoyed, etc. *Il n'est pas encore fort leurré*, he has not yet learned wit enough.

**LEURRER**, lêu-râ, v. a. to lure (a hawk,) decoy, trepan, teach wit.

**LEVAIN**, lê-vin, s. m. leaven, ferment; yeast or yeast; (of sickness) relics, remains, predisposition; spite, old grudge. *Pain sans levain*, unleavened bread.

**LEVANT**, lê-vên, adj. m. rising. *Le soleil levant*, the rising sun.

**LEVANT**, s. m. east, Levant. *Le Levant*, Mar. the Levant; also the east wind. *Greco-levant*, north-east wind (in the Mediterranean dialect.)

**LEVANTIN**, E, lê-vên-tin, tin, adj. & s. m. & f. Levantine, employed upon the Mediterranean, one born in the Levant; Turk, Greek, etc.

**LEVANTIS**, s. m. name given to the soldiers on board Turkish galleys.

**LÈVE**, lèv, s. f. hollow mallet (to play at mall.)

**LEVÉ**, E, lê-vâ, adj. lifted, heaved up, risen, etc. V. *Lever*. *Main levée*, replevy (a law term.) *Pain levé*, leavened bread. *Marcher la tête levée*, to go bare-faced.

**LEVÉE**, lê-vâ, s. f. bank, causey or mole; rising or breaking up; recess; raising, gathering; crop, harvest; (at cards) lift or trick. *Levée des gens de guerre*, levying or levy or raising of soldiers. *Faire des levées de soldats*, to levy or raise soldiers. *Faire des levées sur le peuple*, to raise taxes upon the people. *Faire une levée de boucliers*, to make much ado about nothing.

*Levée*, s. f. Mar. swell of the sea (mostly applied to a harbour or roadstead.) *Il y a ordinairement de la levée dans la rade de Yarmouth*, there is generally a swell in Yarmouth road. *Levée de matelots*, levy of seamen.

**LEVER**, lê-vâ, v. a. to lift, lift up, heave, hold, raise up; to take up, hold or lift up; to take off, pull off; to remove, take up, take away; to take, draw; to gather; raise (*fruit*;) to raise, levy (*taxes or soldiers*;) (at cards) to take a trick, get; to take (a copy;) to take up, (clothes) buy or cut them; to take or help up, help to dress one's self; to relieve (*guard*;) to set up (*shop*;) to prick up (*ears*;) to hold up (*hands*;) to lift up (*eyes*;) to raise (a siege.) *Lever des griblottes*, to cut off slices of bacon. *Lever une paire d'empeignes*, to cut out the upper leather of a pair of shoes. *Lever l'étendart contre quelqu'un*, to proclaim war against one. *Lever le camp*, to break up, to decamp. *Lever le piquet*, to break up, go away. *Lever le menton à quelqu'un*, to back or countenance one. *Je n'oserois y lever les yeux*, I dare not aim or aspire so high.

*Lever*, v. a. Mar. *Lever l'ancre*, to weigh anchor. *Lever les épontilles*, to unship the stanchions. *Lever chasse*, to give up or over chase. *Lever le plan d'un port*, to draw the plan of a harbour. *Lève les caillebotis*, take off the gratings. *Lève le lof de misaine*, raise the fore tack. *Lève les lofs*, raise tacks and sheets. *Lève rames*, row off all.

*Lever*, v. n. to rise, grow or grow up; (as plants) to rise, ferment. *Faire lever une perdrix*, to spring a partridge. *Faire lever un lièvre*, to start a hare. *Faire lever la pâte*, to leaven the dough. *Faire lever un siège*, to cause a siege to be raised. *Se lever*, v. r. to rise from bed, get up, be stirring; to rise, get up, stand; break up (as assembly;) to rise, be up, begin to appear (as stars;) to rise, arise, begin to blow (as wind, etc.)

**LEVER**, s. m. rising, levee.

**LEVEUR**, lê-vêur, s. m. tax-gatherer.

**LEVIER**, lê-vîâ, s. m. lever. *Levier de bois*, Mar. heaver.

**LEVIGATION**, s. f. levigation.

**LÉVIGER**, v. a. to levigate.

**LEVIS**, lê-vî, adj. m. Ex. *Un pont levis*, a draw-bridge.

bûse, bût : jéune, méute, hêurre : ênfân, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brui.

**LÉVITE**, lă-vít, s. m. Levite.  
**LÉVITIQUE**, lă-vít-ik, s. m. Leviticus.  
**LEVRAUT**, lě-vrô, s. m. leveret, young hare.  
**LÈVRE**, lěv, s. f. lip.  
**LÉVRETTÉ**, v. n. to kindle (as a hare does.)  
**LEVRETTE**, lě-vrét, s. f. grey-hound bitch.  
**LÉVRICHE**, s. f. little grey-hound bitch.  
**LÉVRIER**, lă-vrî-â, s. m. grey-hound.  
**LEVRON**, lě-vron, s. m. young or little grey-hound. *Un jeune levron*, a young hare-brained fellow.  
**LEVURE**, lě-vûr, s. f. yeast or yeast.  
**LEXICOGRAPHE**, lěk-sî-kô-grâf, s. m. composer of lexicons or dictionaries, lexicographer.  
**LEXIQUE**, lěk-ik, s. m. lexicon.  
**\*LEZ**, prep. near. *Le Plessis-lez-Tours*, le Plessis near Tours.  
**LÉZARD**, lă-zâr, s. m. lizard.  
**LÉZARDE**, s. f. crevice in a wall.  
**LEZARDÉ**, e, adj. cleft (*speaking of walls*.)  
**LÈZE**, V. *Lêse*.  
**LIAIS**, lî, s. m. very hard free-stone whereof stair steps and tomb-stones are commonly made.  
**LIAISON**, lî-zon, s. f. binding, fastening, linking, joining together; connexion; continuity of scenes, etc. bond, band, tie; stroke of the pen that joins the parts of letters; connexion, coherence, affinity, congruity, relation; correspondence or intelligence; union, love, amity, friendship, familiarity, acquaintance. *Maçonnerie en liaison*, bound masonry. *Cela donne de la liaison aux ingrédients*, that thickens the ingredients or makes the ingredients incorporate well together.  
**Liaisons**, s. f. pl. Mar. strengthening pieces (such as knees, breast-hooks, etc.) *Pièces de liaisons*, sleepers or strengthening pieces. *Vaisseau qui manque de liaisons*, weak-built ship.  
**LIAISONNER**, v. a. to bind stones.  
**LIANT**, e, adj. mild, affable, supple.  
**LIARD**, lî-âr, s. m. French farthing. *N'avoir pas vaillant un liard*, to be worth little or nothing, not to be worth a groat.  
**LIASSE**, lî-âs, s. f. bundle (of papers;) string (to tie papers together.)  
**LISAGE**, s. m. unheven pieces of stone made use of in the foundations of an edifice.  
**LIBATION**, lî-bâ-slon, s. f. libation.  
**LIBELLE**, lî-bêl, s. m. bill, original declaration upon any action; also libel; infamous or abusive writing.  
**LIBELLER**, lî-bê-lâ, v. a. to declare upon an action of trespass, debt, covenant, etc.  
**LIBELLISTE**, s. m. libeller.  
**LIBÉRAL**, e, lî-bâ-râl, adj. liberal, free, generous, bountiful. *Les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts.  
**LIBÉRALEMENT**, lî-bâ-râl-mên, adv. liberally, freely, bountifully, generously.  
**LIBÉRALITÉ**, lî-bâ-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. liberality, bounty, generosity.  
**LIBÉRAT-EUR**, RICE, lî-bâ-râ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. deliverer, saviour, liberator.  
**LIBÉRATION**, lî-bâ-râ-slon, s. f. discharge.  
**LIBÉRER**, lî-bâ-râ, v. a. to liberate, free, exempt, rid one, clear. *Se libérer*, v. r. to free one's self, get free. *Se libérer*, to clear or pay off one's debts.  
**LIBERTÉ**, lî-bêr-tâ, s. f. liberty, free will;

freedom; leave, free leave; free or easy way, easiness, facility of writing, speaking, etc. boldness, latitude, licentiousness. *Prendre, se donner la liberté de faire une chose*, to take upon one's self or presume or make bold to do a thing. *Il prend trop de liberté*, he takes too great a latitude. *Liberté de ventre*, looseness, the having one's body open. V. *Libre*. *Libertés*, liberties, privileges, exemptions.  
**LIBERTIN**, e, lî-bêr-tin, tin, adj. & s. lewd, licentious, debauched; libertine, lewd person.  
**LIBERTINAGE**, lî-bêr-tî-nâz, s. m. libertinism; lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery.  
**LIBERTINER**, lî-bêr-tî-nâ, v. n. to be a libertine.  
**LIBIDINEUX**, se, lî-bî-dî-nêu, nêuz, adj. lewd, libidinous, voluptuous.  
**LABOURET**, s. m. rod to catch mackerel.  
**LIBRAIRE**, lî-brêr, s. m. bookseller, stationer. *La compagnie des libraires*, the company of stationers.  
**LIBRAIRIE**, lî-brê-rî, s. f. book-trade, book-selling; library.  
**LIBRATION**, s. f. libration.  
**LIBRE**, lîbr, adj. free, that has his free will; free, independent; at leisure; free, loose, easy, natural, unaffected; clear, unobstructed; at liberty; plain, downright, open, frank; loose, licentious, rash. *Il vous est libre de faire ce qu'il vous plaira*, you may do what you please. *Se tenir le ventre libre*, to keep one's body open.  
**LIBREMENT**, lîbr-mên, adv. freely, plainly, frankly, openly, easily.  
**LICE**, lîs, s. f. lists; bound bitch. *Tapisserie de haute lice*, tapestry-hangings.  
**LICENCE**, lî-sêns, s. f. licence, leave, permission, power (seldom used in this first sense;) licence, liberty, latitude; licentiousness, lewdness; a licentiate's degree; time after a master of arts is licentiate before he takes the degree of doctor. *Licences or lettres de licence*, a licentiate's diploma.  
**LICENCIÉ**, e, lî-sên-sî-â, adj. disbanded.  
**LICENCIÉ**, s. m. licentiate, one that has permission to practise (*in any profession*.)  
**LICENCIEMENT**, lî-sên-sî-mên, s. m. disbanding (troops.)  
**LICENCIER**, lî-sên-sî-â, v. a. to disband. *Se licencier*, v. r. to grow licentious, take too much liberty or too great a latitude, be bold.  
**LICENSIEUSEMENT**, lî-sên-sîêuz-mên, adv. licentiously, lewdly, dissolutely.  
**LICENCIEUX**, se, lî-sên-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. licentious, lewd, loose, dissolute, disorderly.  
**LICET**, s. m. leave, permission.  
**LICITATION**, lî-sî-tâ-slon, s. f. auction.  
**LICITE**, lî-sî, adj. lawful, allowed or allowable.  
**LICITEMENT**, lî-sî-mên, adv. lawfully.  
**LICITER**, lî-sî-tâ, v. a. to sell by auction.  
**LICOL**, V. *Licou*.  
**LICORNE**, lî-kôrn, s. f. unicorn.  
**LICOU**, lî-kôo, s. m. halter. *Il traîne son licou*, he will come to the gallows, he will come to be hanged.  
**LICTEUR**, lîk-têur, s. m. lictor.  
**LIE**, lî, s. m. dregs or grounds; lees. *Tirer le vin de la lie*, to rack wine.  
**\*LIE**, adj. Ex. *Faire chère lie*, to feast, live merrily, live away.  
**LIÉ**, e, adj. tied, bound fast, etc. V. *Lier*. *Un discours bien lié*, a coherent discourse,

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : rôhe, rôb, lôrd : móod, góod.

a discourse that hangs well together. *Vaisseau bien lié*, Mar. strong-built ship.

**LIÉGE**, lîz, s. m. cork-tree; cork. *Bouchon de liége*, cork (stopple.)

**LIÉGER**, lî-zâ, v. a. to cork. Ex. *Liéger un filet*, y mettre le liége, to cork a net.

**LIEN**, lîen, s. m. string, tie, band, bond; string place of a hat; tie, band, knot. *Liens*, bonds, chains, irons; bondage, servitude. *Méchant chien, court lien*, a curst cur must be tied short.

**LIENTERIE**, s. f. lientery; vomiting, looseness.

**LIER**, lî-â, v. a. to tie, bind, knit, fasten, make fast; to tie or make a knot; to join or put together; unite; to thicken or make thick; to tie up, bind, oblige, lay an obligation upon; to join in, engage in. *Lier bien un discours*, to make a coherent or connected discourse. *Lier un partie de chasse*, to make a hunting-match. *Lier*, v. a. Mar. to lash. *Se lier*, v. r. (*faire une ligne*) to form a connexion; to thicken or grow thick.

**LIÈRE**, lî-êr, s. m. ivy.

\***LIESSE**, lî-ês, s. f. (in the scriptures) gladness, joy, exceeding joy.

**LIEU**, lîeu, s. m. place or room; place, rank; time; cause, reason, matter; way, occasion; family, birth, extraction; place; passage (of a book); room, stead. *Au lieu de*, instead of, in lieu of. *Au lieu que*, whereas, whereas on the other hand, instead of which. *En tout lieu*, every where, in any place. *En aucun lieu*, no where, in no place, not any where. *En quelque lieu que*, wherever, wheresoever, whithersoever. *Tenir lieu de père à quelqu'un*, to be or behave as a father to one. *Tenir lieu de récompense*, to serve instead of a reward. *La vertu lui tient lieu de tout*, virtue stands him in lieu of every thing, virtue is every thing to him, virtue supplies the place of every thing with him. *Ces bas lieux*, the earth. *Lieu de plaisance*, fine seat (in the country.) *Un vilain or un mauvais lieu*, a stew, a bawdy-house. *Il vient de bon lieu*, he comes of a good family. *Aimer or faire l'amour en bon lieu*, to fix one's love upon a deserving person. *Je tiens or je sais cela de bon lieu*, I have that from very good hands. *Les lieux*, house of office, convenient or necessary-house.

**LIEUE**, lîeu, s. f. league.

**LIEUR**, s. m. he that ties up the sheaves in harvest.

**LIEUTENANCE**, lîeut-nêns, s. f. lieutenantcy, lieutenant's place.

**LIEUTENANT**, lîeut-nên, s. m. lieutenant. *Lieutenant de roi dans une province*, lord lieutenant of a county. *Lieutenant*, Mar. lieutenant. *Lieutenant de vaisseau*, lieutenant of a man of war. *Lieutenant en pied*, first lieutenant (of a ship of war.) *Lieutenant d'un vaisseau marchand*, mate of a merchant-ship.

**Lieutenante**, lîeut-nên, s. f. lieutenant's lady.

**LIÈVRE**, lîêvr, s. m. hare. *Mémoire de lièvre*, short or bad memory. *Lever le lièvre*, to broach a subject.

**LIGAMENT**, lî-gâ-mên, s. m. ligament.

**LIGAMENTEUX**, sê, adj. full of ligaments, stringy.

**LIGATURE**, lî-gâ-tûr, s. f. ligature or band; binding, bandage.

**LIGE**, lîz, s. m. duty paid by the tenant to the lord or landlord.

**LIGE**, adj. liege, subject, vassal. *Hommage lige*, full homage, allegiance.

**LIGEMENT**, adv. upon the conditions of vassalage.

**LIGENCE**, s. f. allegiance, the vassal's duty.

\***LIGNAGE**, lî-gnâz, s. f. family, lineage, race.

**LIGNAGER**, lî-gnâ-zâ, s. m. one of the same lineage.

**LIGNAGER**, adj. Ex. *Retrait lignager*, right or power of redemption.

**LIGNE**, lîng, s. f. line. *Mettre or tirer en ligne de compte*, to set or put to account. charge. *Ecrire or mettre or tirer une somme hors ligne*, to set a sum on the margin.

*Ligne*, s. f. Mar. line, etc. *Vaisseau de ligne*, ship of the line or line of battle-ship. *Ligne d'aximètre*, spurling line. *Ligne blanche*, white or untarred line. *Ligne noire or goudronnée*, tarred line. *Ligne d'arrimage*, seizing or lashing stuff. *Ligne d'amarrage*, lashing. *Ligne de loch*, log line. *Ligne d'eau*, water line. *Ligne d'eau en charge or ligne de flottaison*, load water-line. *Ligne dysoonde*, lead line or deep sea-line. *Petite ligne de sonde*, hand line. *Ligne de pêche*, fishing-line. *Mettre des lignes dehors*, to put fishing lines overboard. *Cette frégate a de belles lignes d'eau*, that frigate has a very handsome bottom. *Ligne de front*, line of battle abreast. *Ligne du plus près*, line a-head, close-hauled. *Ligne de vitesse*, line formed without regard to station. *Ligne d'ancienneté*, line formed according to the seniority or rank of the captains of the different ships. V. *Former*, and *Tenir*.

**LIGNÉE**, lî-gnâ, s. f. stock, family, offspring, issue, race.

**LIGNETTE**, s. f. small packthread to make nets.

**LIGNEUL**, lî-gnêul, s. m. shoe-maker's thread.

**LIGNEUX**, sê, adj. ligneous, woody.

**LIGUE**, lîg, s. f. league, confederacy, combination, faction, club, party.

**LIGUER**, v. n. to unite or join in a league. *Se liquer*, v. r. to confederate, combine.

**LIGUEUR**, sê, lî-gêur, gêuz, s. m. & f. leaguer.

**LILAS**, lî-lâ, s. m. lilach, Arabian bean, pipe-tree.

**LILIUM**, s. m. a sort of cordial.

**LIMACE**, lî-mâs, s. m. slug, slug-snail, dew-snail.

**LIMAÇON**, lî-mâ-son, s. m. snail. *Limaçon de mer*, periwinkle. *Escalier en limaçon*, winding-stair-case.

**LIMAILLE**, lî-mâi, s. f. file-dust, filings.

**LIMANDE**, lî-mênd, s. f. burt or bret-fish.

**LIMAS**, s. m. V. *Limace*.

**LIMBE**, s. m. limb, border.

**LIMBES**, lîwb, s. m. pl. limbo.

**LIME**, lîm, s. f. file. *Passer la lime sur un ouvrage*, to polish or finish a piece of work. *Lime*, lime, sort of lemon. *Lime de mer*, sea-froth.

**LIMER**, lî-mâ, v. a. to file, file off, to polish, finish.

**LIMEUR**, s. f. filer.

**LIMIER**, lî-mîâ, s. m. blood-hound or lime-hound.



bûne, bût : jêune, mûte, bûurre : enfan, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**LIMINAIRE**, adj. f. Ex. *Épître liminaire*, epistle dedicatory, dedication.

**LIMITATION**, li-mî-tâ-slôn, s. f. limitation, restriction, modification.

**LIMITATI-F, VE**, adj. that confines, restrains.

**LIMITER**, li-mî-tâ, v. a. to limit, set bounds, to stint, confine.

**LIMITES**, li-mî, s. f. pl. limits, bounds, boundaries, borders.

**LIMITROPHE**, li-mî-trôf, adj. neighbouring, bordering upon, adjacent, contiguous, conterminous.

**LIMON**, li-mon, s. m. lemon or pome-citron; mud, slime; shaft (of a chaise or cart;) string-board (of a staircase.)

**LIMONADE**, li-mô-nâd, s. f. lemonade.

**LIMONADIER**, li-mô-nâ-dîh, s. m. maker or seller of lemonade or liquors.

**LIMONEU-X, SE**, li-mô-nêu, nêuz, adj. slimy, muddy; oozy, marshy.

**LIMONIER**, li-mô-nîh, s. m. lemon or citron-tree; thiller, thill-horse.

**LIMONIERE**, s. f. a sort of litter.

**LIMOUSIN**, li-môo-zin, s. m. Limosin; mason or brick-layer, rough-waller.

**LIMOUSINAGE**, s. m. laying a wall of rough stones.

**LIMOUSER**, v. a. to lay bricks or rough stones.

**LIMPIDE**, lin-plîd, adj. limpid, clear.

**LIMPIDITÉ**, lin-plî-dî-tâ, s. f. limpidness, clearness.

**LINURE**, li-mûr, s. f. filing.

**LIN**, lin, s. m. lint, flax, linseed. *Toile claire de lin* or *toile de fin lin*, lawn.

**LINAIRE**, s. f. wild linsed.

**LINCEUL**, lin-sêul, s. m. winding-sheet.

**LINÉAIRE**, li-nâ-êr, adj. linear.

**LINÉAL**, E. adj. lineal. *Succession linéale*, succession in a lineal or direct descent.

**LINÉAMENT**, li-nâ-â-mên, s. m. lineament, feature.

**LINGE**, linz, s. m. linen, linen clothes, rag, linen-rag, cloth. *Linge à barbe*, shaving-cloth.

**LINGER**, E, lin-zâ, zêr, s. m. & f. maker or seller of linen, seamstress, she that has the care of the linen in a nunnery.

**LINGERIE**, lin-êr, s. f. linen-trade; place in a nunnery where the linen is kept.

**LINGOT**, lin-gô, s. m. ingot, wedge; slag.

**LINGOTIÈRE**, lin-gô-tîer, s. f. ingot-mould, wedge-mould.

**LINGUAL**, E, lin-gwâl, adj. lingual.

**LINGUETS**, Mar. V. *Élinguets*.

**LINIÈRE**, s. f. flax-woman; flax-plat or plot.

**LINIMENT**, li-nî-mên, s. m. liniment, ointment.

**LINON**, li-non, s. m. lawn.

**LINOT**, s. m. cock-linnet.

**LINOTTE**, li-nô, s. f. linnet, hen-linnet.

**LINTREAU**, lin-tô, s. m. lintel, head-piece over a door or window.

**LION**, li-on, s. m. lion; Leo. Mar. prop (used instead of knee) for the stanchions of the hold.

**LIONCEAU**, li-on-sô, s. m. lion's whelp, young lion.

**LIONNE**, li-on, s. f. lioness.

**LIPOTHYMIÉ**, s. f. lipothymy, fainting, swooning.

**LIPPE**, lip, s. f. great or pointing under-lip.

**LIPPÉE**, li-pâ, s. f. mouthful. *Chercheur de franchises lippées*, spunger or smell-feast.

**LIPPITUDE**, s. f. lippitude, blearedness.

**LIPPU**, E, li-pô, pô, adj. blubber lipped.

**\*LIQUATION**, s. f. liquation.

**LIQUÉFACTION**, li-kûâ-fâk-slôn, s. f. liquefaction, melting.

**LIQUÉFIER**, v. a. to liquefy, melt, dissolve, make liquid. *Se liquéfier*, v. r. to liquefy, grow or become liquid, melt.

**LIQUET**, s. m. a sort of pear.

**LIQUEUR**, li-kêur, s. f. liquor, drink. *Vin qui a de la liqueur*, luscious wine.

**LIQUIDAMBAR**, s. m. a sort of liquid and reddish resin.

**LIQUIDATEUR**, s. m. one who is to settle an account.

**LIQUIDATION**, li-kî-dâ-slôn, s. f. settling or clearing up (accounts.)

**LIQUIDE**, li-kîd, adj. liquid, clear.

**LIQUIDEMENT**, adv. clearly.

**LIQUIDER**, li-kî-dâ, v. a. to clear up, settle.

**LIQUIDITÉ**, li-kî-dî-tâ, s. f. liquidity.

**LIQUOREU-X, SE**, li-kô-rêu, rêuz, adj. luscious.

**LIRE**, lir, v. a. to read. *Lire dans l'avenir*, to foresee future events. *Lire dans le cœur de quelqu'un*, to read one's heart.

**LIRON**, s. m. dormouse.

**LIS**, li, s. m. lily. *Fleur de lis*, flower-de-luce, mark wherewith malefactors are branded (in France.)

**LISÉAGE**, s. m. embroidery.

**LISÉRE**, li-zâ-râ, v. a. to embroider.

**LISERON**, s. m. bind-weed, rope-weed, withy-weed.

**LISET**, li-zê, s. m. (insect) vine-fretter.

**LISEUR**, SE, li-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. reader.

**LISIBLE**, li-zîbl, adj. legible, easy to read.

**LISIBLEMENT**, li-zîbl-mên, adv. legibly.

**LISIÈRE**, li-zîer, s. f. list of cloth or of stuff; selvage; leading-strings; limits, borders. *De grandes lisières de montagnes*, a long chain or ridge of hills.

**LISSE**, lis, adj. sleek, smooth.

**LISSE**, s. f. Mar. riband or ribbon, line, rail, etc. *Lisses des couples*, ribands. *Lisses des œuvres mortes*, top timber ribands or ribands of the upper works. *Lisse des façons*, floor riband or rising line. *Lisse du fond*, riband between the floor riband and the keel. *Lisse du fort*, extreme breadth line. *Lisses d'accastillage*, rails. *Lisses de herpes*, rails of the heads. *Lisses de batayoles de bois*, rough tree-rails. *Lisses de ribord*, waist rails or waist tree-rails. *Lisses de plat bord*, drift rails. *Lisses d'hourdi*, wing transoms.

**LISSER**, li-sâ, v. a. to sleek, smooth or make smooth.

**LISSOIR**, li-swâr, s. m. or **LISSOIRE**, s. f. stone to smooth linen, paper, etc.

**LISSURE**, li-sûr, s. f. sleeking.

**LISTE**, lis, s. f. list, roll, catalogue.

**LISTEAU** or **LISTEL**, lis-têl, s. m. cincture, fillet, small square. *Listeau de hune*, Mar. top brim, or top rim.

**LISTON**, s. m. (in heraldry) the band on which the device is written.

**LIT**, li, s. m. bed; bedstead; bed or channel; hed or layer of sand or clay. *Faire le lit*, to make the bed. *Un enfant du premier* or *du second lit*, a child by the first or second wife.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**Lit**, Mar. bed, etc. *Bois de lit*, bed-stead. *Lit et couvertures*, bedding. *Lit d'une rivière*, bed of a river. *Lit d'un courant*, bed of a current or part of the sea where a current runs with great velocity. *Lit de marée*, tide way. *Le lit du vent*, the wind's eye.

**LITANIE**, ll-tâ-nl, s. f. litany. *Faire une longue litanie de ses exploits*, to give a long-winded story of one's achievements.

**LITTEAU**, s. m. haunt of a wolf.

**LITHARGE**, ll-tarr, s. f. litharge.

**LITHOCOLLE**, s. f. cement for fastening precious stones.

**LITHOGRAPHIE**, s. f. lithography.

**LITHOLOGIE**, s. f. that part of natural history which treats of stones.

**LITHOLOGUE**, s. m. author who has written on stones.

**LITHONTRIPTIQUE**, adj. & s. lithontrip-tick.

**LITHOPHAGE**, s. m. little worm in slate.

**LITHOTOME**, s. m. instrument for extracting the stone.

**LITHOTOMIE**, s. f. lithotomy.

**LITHOTOMISTE**, s. m. & adj. lithotomist.

**LITIÈRE**, ll-tîr, s. f. litter; litter of straw. *Cheval sur la litière*, sick or lame horse. *Il est sur la litière*, he is sick a-bed. *Faire litière de quelque chose*, to throw a thing about like dirt, lavish a thing.

**LITIGANT**, E, adj. & s. litigant, one that is at law.

**LITIGE**, ll-îr, s. m. litigation, strife, lawsuit.

**LITIGIEUX-X**, SE, ll-tl-zlèu, zlèuz, adj. litigious.

**LITISPENDANCE**, s. f. time during which a lawsuit is pending.

**LITORNE**, s. f. a sort of thrush.

**LITRE**, llr, s. m. black girdle (with coats of arms, round the upper part of a church.)

**LITRON**, ll-tron, s. m. wooden measure, (containing somewhat more than a pint.)

**LITTÉRAIRE**, ll-tâ-rèr, adj. literary.

**LITTÉRAL**, E, ll-tâ-râl, adj. literal.

**LITTÉRALEMENT**, ll-tâ-râl-mèn, adv. literally.

**LITTÉRALITÉ**, s. f. literality.

**LITTÉRATEUR**, ll-tâ-râ-tèur, s. m. man of letters.

**LITTÉRATURE**, ll-tâ-râ-tûr, s. f. literature, learning, erudition.

**LITURGIE**, ll-tûr-zl, s. f. liturgy.

**LITURGIQUE**, or adj. relating to the liturgy.

**LIURE**, s. f. binding. *Liures*, Mar. seizures. *Liures de beaupré*, lashings, gammoning of the bowsprit.

**LIVARDE**, s. f. Mar. sprit. *Voile à livarde*, sprit sail.

**LIVARDER une voile**, v. a. Mar. to sprit a sail.

**LIVÈCHE**, s. f. lovage.

**LIVIDE**, ll-vld, adj. black and blue, livid.

**LIVIDITÉ**, ll-vl-dl-tâ, s. f. lividity.

**LIVOIRNE**, ll-vôorn, s. f. Leghorn.

**LIVRAISON**, ll-vrè-zon, s. f. delivery of goods purchased at vendue; part of a work printed in numbers; a number.

**LIVRE**, s. m. book. *Livre de lock*, Mar. log-book.

**LIVRE**, llvr, s. f. adj. pound; livre. *Livre sterling*, pound sterling, twenty shillings.

**LIVRÉ**, E, adj. (V. *livrer*) delivered, delivered up, etc.

**LIVRÉE**, ll-vrà, s. f. livery; (*gens de livrée*) livery-men, also servants in livery; footmen; board wages or allowance. *Livree de la noce*, a wedding-favour.

**LIVRER**, ll-vrà, v. a. to deliver or deliver up; to give up, abandon, devote; to discover, betray; to warrant. *Livrer bataille*, to engage or join battle. *Livrer un assaut à une place*, to storm a place. *Se livrer*, v. r. to give one's self up or over, surrender or abandon one's self; to betray one's self.

**LIVRET**, ll-vrè, s. m. little book.

**LIXIVIATION**, s. f. lixivium.

**LIXIVIEL**, adj. lixivial. *Sel lixiviel*, lixiviate salt.

**LLAMA**, s. m. animal of Peru resembling a small camel.

**LOBE**, lôb, s. m. lobe; cod or shell (of pulse and seeds.)

**LOBULE**, s. m. small lobe.

**LOCAL**, E, lô-kâl, adj. local.

**LOCAL**, s. m. every part or the different parts belonging to a place.

**LOCALITÉ**, s. f. locality.

**LOCANDE** or **LOCANTE**, adj. s. Ex. *Chambre locande*, room to be let, hired lodgings.

**LOCATAIRE**, lô-kâ-tèr, s. m. & f. tenant, or lodger; lessee.

**LOCATI-F, VE**, lô-kâ-îf, thv, adj. of or belonging to the tenant.

**LOCATION**, lô-kâ-slon, s. f. letting-out.

**LOCATIS**, lô-kâ-îs, s. m. hired horse, hack.

**LOCH**, s. m. Mar. log.

**LOCHE**, lôsh, s. f. loach (a fish.)

**LOCHER**, lô-shâ, v. n. to be loose and ready to fall (*said of a horse-shoe*.)

**LOCMAN**, s. m. Mar. V. *Lamaner*.

**LOCUTION**, lô-kû-slon, s. f. location, expression, phrase, manner of speaking.

**LODIER**, lô-dîâ, s. m. quilted counterpane.

**LODS**, lô, s. m. pl. Ex. *Lods et ventes*, fines of alienation.

**LOF**, lôf, s. m. Mar. loof, weather side, luff, weather tack, etc. *Le grand lof*, the main tack. *Couples de lof*, loof frame or loof timbers. *Le lof du bâtiment*, the weather side of the ship. *Le lof d'une basse voile*, the luff or weather tack of a course. *Aller or venir au lof*, *bouter de lof*, to luff, spring the luff, sail near the wind. *Etre au lof*, to be to the windward, have the weather-gage. *Tenir de lof*, to keep the luff, keep the ship close to the wind. *Faire lof pour lof*, to tack about. (Words of command) loof, luff or luff boy, luff. *Au lof*, spring your luff, luff up. *Lof tout*, luff round or hard a lee. *Lof a la risée*, luff when it blows. *Lof un peu*, luff a little.

**LOFER**, v. n. Mar. to luff or loof.

**LOGARITHME**, lô-gâ-rîtm, s. m. logarithm.

**LOGARITHMIQUE**, adj. & s. f. logarithmick, art or science of logarithms.

**LOGE**, lôr, s. f. shed, lodge, hut, cabin; box; booth; cell.

**LOGÉ**, E, adj. lodged. *J'en suis logé là*, I am of that mind, that is my mind, that is my humour or temper. *Vous voyez où nous en sommes logés*, you see how our case stands.

**LOGEABLE**, lô-sâbl, adj. convenient (for lodging.)

**LOGEMENT**, s. m. lodging or apartment; lodgment in a siege. *Logemens d'un vaisseau*,

bûse, bûl : jéune, méute, béurre : éntant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

Mar. accommodations or rooms in a ship. *Logement (des matelots)*, the steerage.

LOGER, lô-zâ, v. a. to lodge, harbour, give a lodging; to quarter (soldiers.) *Loger*, v. n. to lodge, lie, live or dwell. *Se loger*, v. r. to build a house for one's own use; to take a lodging; make a lodgment (in a siege.)

LOGETTE, lô-zêt, s. f. little lodge or cabin.

LOGEUR, s. m. lodger.

LOGICIEU, lô-zî-sièn, s. m. logician.

LOGIQUE, lô-zîk, s. f. logick.

LOGIQUEMENT, adv. logically.

LOGIS, lô-zî, s. m. house, home, habitation, lodging; inn. *Corps de logis*, main-house; detached part of a house, apartment.

\*LOGISTIQUE, s. f. art of calculating with letters, algebra.

LOGOGRIPE, lô-gô-grîf, s. m. kind of symbol in enigmatical words.

LOGOMACHIE, s. f. logomachy.

LOI, lwâ, s. f. law, statute, ordinance, decree, precept, command, power, dominion. *Gens de loi*, lawyers. *Ranger un état sous ses lois*, to subdue a state, bring it under one's dominion. *Les lois du devoir m'y obligent*, my duty binds me to it.

LOIN, lwîn, adv. far, far off, afar, a great way, a great way off, at a distance or great distance. *De loin*, from afar, from a great distance. *Loin à loin* or *de loin à loin*, at a great distance. *Au loin*, a great way off. *Loin de*, far from, a great way from, at a great distance off or from. *Bien loin de*, far from, very far from, instead of. *Bien loin que*, far from. *Voir venir quelqu'un de loin*, to see whereabouts one is, see what one would be at. *Aller loin*, to go far, go a great way. *Cela va plus loin que vous ne pensez*, that is of greater consequence than you imagine. *L'ars de loin*, very distant relations. *Il ne portera pas loin*, he shall not go long unpunished, I will soon be even with him. *Bien loin qu'il ait été puni*, far from his having been punished. *Loin d'ici, loin de nous*, away, avant, be gone. *Qui est loin des yeux est loin du cœur*. Out of sight out of mind. *Ils ont encore tous deux loin du compte*, or *bien loin du compte*, they two still differ very much.

LOINTAIN, E, lwîn-tîn, tèn, adj. far, remote.

LOINTAIN, s. m. remote part or parts; (in painting) deepening, what appears to be most distant. *Les lointains*, s. m. pl. the distances or remotest views of a picture.

LOIR, lwâr, s. m. dormouse.

\*LOISIBLE, lwâ-zîbl, adj. permissible.

LOISIR, lwâ-zîr, s. m. leisure, spare time; sufficient time. *A loisir*, leisurely, at leisure.

LOX, lôk, s. m. an anodyne potion.

LOMBAIRE, lon-bêr, adj. pertaining to the Lom.

LOMBARD, lon-bâr, s. m. Lombard (a man born in Lombardy;) a pawnbroker's office.

LOMBES, lonb, s. m. pl. the loins.

L'ON, V. On.

LONG, ou, lon, long, adj. long; great; tedious, slow. *Long temps*, great or long while. *Bail à longues années*, long lease. *Assignation à longs jours*, summons to a long day. *Je ne l'ai pas vu depuis long-temps* or *il y a long-temps que je ne l'ai vu*, I have not seen him this great while. *Assez long-temps*, a pretty while. V. Haut.

LONG, s. m. length. *Au long, tout au long*, at large. *Tout du long*, all at length. *Le long de*, along. *Tout le long de la nuit*, all the night long. *Une chambre qui a 20 pieds de long*, a room 20 feet in length or 20 feet long. V. Haut. *A la longue*, in the long run. in time or in length of time. *Je le connois de longue main*, I have known him long or long ago, or a long while since, he is an old acquaintance of mine. *Tirer de longue*, to go a great way off; also to put off from day to day. *Savoir le court et le long d'une affaire*, to know the short and the long of a business. *Un cheval long jointé*, a long jointed horse.

LONGANIMITÉ, lon-gâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. long-suffering, forbearance, patience.

LONGE, lonz, s. f. loin (of meat;) strap or thong of leather. *Une longe de veau*, a loin of veal.

LONGER, lon zâ, v. a. to go or walk along (a river, wood, etc.) *Longer*, v. a. Mar. to coast along.

LONGÉVITÉ, s. f. longevity.

LONGIMÉTRIE, s. f. longimetry.

LONGIS, s. m. lounging or long-winded or slow man, slow-belly, drowsy or dreaming fellow, lingerer, lounge.

LONGITUDE, lon-zî-tûd, s. f. longitude. *Etre en longitude Est* or *Ouest*, Mar. to be in East or West longitude. *Par quelle longitude avez-vous coupé la ligne?* in what longitude did you cross the line?

LONGITUDINAL, E, adj. longitudinal.

LONGITUDINALEMENT, adv. in length.

LONGUE, the feminine of Long.

LONGUEMENT, long-mên, adv. long, a long time, a great while.

LONGUET, TE, lon-gê, gêt, adj. pretty long.

LONGUEUR, lon-gêur, s. f. length, delay. *Tirer en longueur*, to lengthen, put off, prolong, delay, spin out. V. Haut. *longueur*, Mar. length. *Longueur de la quille portant sur terre*, tread or length of the keel upon a right line.

LOPIN, lô-pin, s. m. lunch, bit, morsel.

LOQUACITÉ, lô-kwâ-sî-tâ, s. f. loquacity

LOQUE, lôk, s. f. rag tatter.

LOQUET, lô-kê, s. m. latch (of a door.)

LOQUETEAU, lôk-tô, s. m. little latch.

LOQUETEU-X, SE, adj. ragged, beggarly.

LOQUETTE, s. f. little piece.

LORD, lôr, s. m. Lord (a title.)

LORGNER, v. a. to ogle, leer.

LORGNERIE, s. f. ogling, loering.

LORGNETTE, s. f. opera glass.

LORGNEU-R, SE, lôr-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. ogler.

LORIOT, lô-rîô, s. m. sort of bird.

LORMIER, s. m. lorimer or loriner.

LORS, lôr, (used only in composition. V. Alors) time. *Dès-lors*, from that very time; ever since. *Pour lors*, at that time, then. *Lors de*, at the time of. *Lorsque*, when, at the time that, at the time when. *Lors même que*, even when.

\*LOS, s. m. praise.

LOSANGE, lô-zênz, s. f. lozenge, rhomb.

LOSANGÉ, E, adj. lozenged.

LOT, lô, s. m. lot, portion, share; prize.

LOTE, V. Motelle.

LOTÉRIE, lô-tî-ri, s. f. lottery.

LOTI, E, adj. shared. *Le voilà bien loti!* he has made a fine choice of it truly!

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rób, lórd : mood, good.

LOTIER, s. m. herb melilot.

LOTION, ló-shon, s. f. lotion, washing.

LOTIR, ló-útr, v. a. to share, divide into lots.

LOTISSEMENT, ló-tis-mén, s. m. sharing, dividing into shares.

LOTISSEUR, s. m. distributor.

LOTO, s. m. sort of game.

LOTTE, ló, s. f. eel-pout (sort of fish.)

LOTUS or LOTOS, s. m. an Egyptian plant.

LOUABLE, ló-ábl, adj. commendable, to be commended, laudable, praiseworthy, worthy of praise; approved, good (medicine.)

LOUABLEMENT, ló-ábl-mén, adv. laudably, commendably.

LOUAGE, ló-áz, s. m. letting out, hiring; hire; rent. *Carrosse or cheval de louage*, a hackney coach, or horse.

LOUANGE, ló-énz, s. f. praise, commendation. *Digne de louange*, praiseworthy.

\*LOUANGER, ló-én-zá, v. a. to praise or commend.

\*LOUANGEU-R, s, ló-én-zéur, zéuz, s. m. & f. praiser, flatterer.

LOUCHE, lóosh, adj. squint-eyed; ambiguous, dubious; roiled (wine.)

LOUCHER, ló-shá, v. n. to squint, look askew.

LOUCHET, s. m. a sort of mattock.

LOUÉ, e, adj. hired, let or let out, praised, commended, etc. V. *Louer*.

LOUER, ló-á, v. a. to hire; to let or let out; to praise or commend; to praise or thank God. *Se louer*, v. r. to praise or commend one's self. *Se louer de*, to be well satisfied with.

LOUEU-R, s, ló-éur, éuz, s. m. & f. praiser or flatterer; also one who lets out.

LOUGRE, s. m. Mar. lugger.

LOUIS, lwá, or LOUIS D'OR, s. m. a French coin.

LOUP, lóo, s. m. wolf; eating-ulcer; velvet-musk. *Loup-marin*, sea-wolf. *Un loup-garou*, lycanthropist, also an owl or unsociable man. *Quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he will appear. *Qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange*, daub yourself with honey, and you will never want flies.

LOUP-CERVIER, s. m. lynx.

LOUPE, lóop, s. f. a wen; knob; magnifying-glass, glass convex on both sides.

LOUPEU-X, s, adj. that has knobs.

LOURD, e, lóor, lóord, adj. heavy, cloutery, unwieldy; stupid, dull, blockish; (difficile) difficult, hard.  *Lourde faute*, gross or great fault.

LOURDAUD, e, lóor-dó, dód, s. m. & f. awkward fellow or wench, loggerhead, dunce, blockhead.

LOURDEMENT, lóord-mén, adv. heavily, blockishly, grossly; awkwardly.

LOURDERIE, lóord-rí, s. f. blunder.

LOURDEUR, s. f. heaviness, weightiness.

\*LOURDISSE, s. f. blockishness, dulness, awkwardness.

LOUTRE, lóotr, s. f. otter. *Un loutre*, s. m. hat made of otter's hair.

LOUVÉ, lóov, s. f. she-wolf; lascivious woman, common whore, punk; slings or iron pincers.

LOUVER, v. a. to make a hole in a stone to heave it up.

LOUVET, lóo-vé, s. m. wolf of a moderate size; horse hair colour of a wolf's.

LOUVETEAU, lóov-tó, s. m. young wolf; wedge of iron.

LOUVETER, lóov-tá, v. n. to whelp (as a she-wolf.)

LOUVETERIE, lóov-trí, s. f. wolf-hunting.

LOUVETIER, lóov-tá, s. m. master of the wolf-hunters, officer appointed for wolf-hunting.

LOUVETTE, s. f. (insect) tick.

LOUVIÈRE, lóo-viér, s. f. haunts of a wolf.

LOUVOYER, lóo-vwá-yá, v. n. Mar. to beat, beat about, ply or turn to windward, laver.

LOUVRE, lóovr, s. m. (palace of the kings of France) Louvre.

LOVÉ, e, adj. Mar. coiled.

LOVER *un câble*, Mar. to coil a cable.

LOXODROMIE, s. f. Mar. loxodromy.

LOXODROMIQUE, adj. Mar. Ex. *Tables loxodromiques*, tables of difference of latitude and departure.

LOYAL, e, lwá-ál, adj. loyal, faithful, trusty, honest. *Vin loyal et marchand*, marketable wine. *Cheval loyal*, gentle horse that gives exact obedience to the rider.

LOYALEMENT, lwá-yál-mén, adv. loyally, faithfully, honestly.

LOYAUTÉ, lwá-yó-tá, s. f. loyalty, fidelity, honesty.

LOYER, lwá-yá, s. m. rent; hire; salary, wages; reward, recompense.

LU, e, adj. (from Lire) read, etc.

LUBIE, ló-bl, s. f. maggot or crotch, ridiculous fancy, whim.

LUBIEU-X, s, adj. maggot-headed, maggoty, full of crotchets, whimsical.

LUBRICITÉ, ló-brí-sí-tá, s. f. lubricity, lechery, lasciviousness, wantonness, incontinency.

LUBRIFIER, v. a. to lubricate.

LUBRIQUE, ló-brík, adj. lecherous, wanton, lascivious.

LUBRIQUEMENT, ló-brík-mén, adv. wantonly, lasciviously.

LUCARNE, ló-kárn, s. f. dormer-window, a loover.

LUCIDE, ló-síd, adj. lucid, bright, light.

LUCRATIF, v, ló-krá-tíf, th, adj. lucrative, profitable.

LUCRE, lókr, s. m. lucre, gain, profit.

LUETTE, ló-ét, s. f. palate or uvula. *Lalette abattue*, palate of the mouth down.

LUEUR, ló-éur, s. f. light or glimmering, glimmering light, glimpse, hint, information, also brightness.

LUGUBRE, ló-gúbr, adj. mournful, doleful, moanful, sad, melancholy.

LUGUBREMENT, ló-gúbr-mén, adv. mournfully, dolefully, moanfully.

LUI, lól, he, him, to him, to her. *Lui avez-vous parlé?* did you speak to him or her? (It is always masculine except before a verb, and after the imperative.)

LUIRE, lótr, v. n. (See the table at uir) to shine, glister, give light.

LUISANT, e, lól-zén, zént, adj. shining, glittering, bright, light. *Ver luisant*, glow-worm.

LUISANT, s. m. gloss (of cloths.)

LUITES, s. f. pl. testicles of a wild boar.

LUMIÈRE, ló-miér, s. f. light; brightness, rays, brilliancy; candle, lamp; understanding, intelligence, parts, sagacity, knowledge, experience, insight, hint, instruction; eminent or

bûse, bût : jêane, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brux.

illustrious man; touch-hole of a gun. *Mettre un livre en lumière*, to publish a book. *Commencer à voir la lumière or la lumière du jour*, to be born. *Les lumières de Dieu découvrent nos défauts jusque dans les replis de nos âmes*, the most secret recesses of our souls lie open to God's all-seeing eye. *Lumière d'un canon*, Mar. vent of a canon. *Lumière d'une pompe*, hole in the side of a pump for the pump nose or hose.

LUMIGNON, lû-mî-gnon, s.m. snuff (of a candle or lamp.)

LUMINAIRE, lû-mî-nêr, s. m. luminary or light; (of a church) lights; eyes, eye-sight.

LUMINEUX, SE, lû-mî-nêu, nêuz, adj. luminous, lucid, bright, clear, full of light.

LUNAIRE, lû-nêr, adj. lunar. Ex. *Mois or année lunaire*, lunar month or year.

LUNAIRE, s. f. moon-wort, honesty (a plant.)

LUNAISSON, lû-nê-zon, s. f. lunation.

LUNATIQUE, lû-nâ-tîk, adj. lunatick, made frantick, sick at certain times of the moon. *Cheval lunatique*, a moon-eyed horse.

LUNATIQUE, s. m. lunatick or mad man; also whimsical fellow.

LUNDI, lûn-dî, s. m. Monday.

LUNE, lûn, s. f. moon. *Vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities. *Tenir de la lune*, to be a little crack-brained. *Avoir des lunes*, to be full of whims or crotchets.

LUNETIER, s. m. spectacle-maker.

LUNETTE, lû-nêt, s. f. glass. *Lunette d'approche*, or *de longue vue*, prospective glass, telescope. *Lunette à facettes*, multiplying-glass. *Lunettes à puces*, microscope, magnifying-glass; seat (of a privy); forked bone in the breast of a fowl; case (of a watch.) *Lunette de toit*, little dormer-window. *Lunettes*, spectacles.

*Lunette*, breeches (at draughts.) Mar. spying-glass. *Lunette de nuit*, night-glass.

LUNULE, s. f. crescent or small half-moon.

LUPERCALES, s. f. pl. Lupercalia.

LUPIN, lû-pin, s. m. lupine (sort of pulse.)

LUSIN, s. m. Mar. housing.

LUSTRALE, lûs-trâl, adj. f. Ex. *Eau lustrale*, lustral or holy water.

LUSTRATION, lûs-trâ-slon, s. f. lustration.

LUSTRE, lûstr, s. m. lustre, gloss, splendour, brightness; branched candlestick, chandelier; lustre (space of five years.)

LUSTRE, E, adj. that has a gloss upon it.

LUSTRE, s. m. lustring or lustring.

LUSTREUR, lûs-trâ, v. a. to set a gloss upon.

LUSTREUR, s. m. glosser, polisher.

LUSTRINE, s. f. a sort of stuff, lustring.

LUT, lût, s. m. lute or chymists' clay.

LUTÉ, E, adj. luted.

LUTER, v. a. to lute or close with clay.

LUTH, s. m. a lute.

LUTHÉRIANISME, lû-tâ-râ-nîsm, s. m. Lutheranism.

LUTHÉRIEN, SE, lû-tâ-rîên, rîên, adj. & s. Lutheran.

LUTHIER, lû-tîâ, s. m. maker of lutes and other stringed instruments.

LUTIN, lû-tin, s. m. hobgoblin; also cross-grained, noisy child.

LUTINER, lû-tî-nâ, v. n. to torment or disturb one like a hobgoblin.

LUTRIN, lû-trin, s. m. reading-desk, chorister's desk.

LUTTE, lût, s. f. wrestling. *Lieu de combat à la lutte*, wrestling-place. *De haute lutte*, by main force.

LUTTER, lû-tâ, v. n. to wrestle, be wrestling. *Lutter contre*, to struggle with.

LUTTEUR, lû-têur, s. m. wrestler.

LUXATION, lûk-sâ-slon, s. f. luxation or being out of joint.

LUXE, lûks, s. m. luxury, pomp, sumptuousness, profuseness, greatest plenty, affluence, riot, extravagance.

LUXER, lûk-sâ, v. a. to luxate, disjoint.

LUXURE, lûk-sûr, s. f. lechery, wantonness, lust, lasciviousness.

LUXURIEUX, SE, lûk-sû-rîeu, rîeu, adj. lecherous, wanton, lascivious, lustful.

LUZERNE, lû-zêrn, s. f. clover, Spanish trefoil.

LUZERNIÈRE, s. f. field sown with clover.

LY, s. m. measure (of distance) in China.

LYCANTHROPE, lî-kân-trôp, s. m. lycanthropist.

LYCANTHROPIE, s. f. lycanthropy.

LYCÉE, s. m. lyceum.

LYCIUM, s. m. a sort of thorny shrub.

LYMPHATIQUE, lîr-fâ-tîk, adj. lymphatick.

LYMPHE, lîrf, s. f. lymph, watery humour.

LYNX, links, s. m. lynx. *Avoir des yeux de lynx*, to be lynx-eyed or keen-sighted.

LYRE, lîr, s. f. lyre, viol, harp.

LYRIQUE, lî-rîk, adj. lyric.

## M.

M, ém, mē, s. f. thirteenth letter of the French alphabet.

MA, mâ, adj. (feminine of mon) my.

MACARON, mâ-kâ-ron, s. m. macaroon.

MACARONÉE, s. f. macaronick composition, sort of mock poetry.

MACARONI, mâ-kâ-rô-nî, s. m. macaroni.

MACARONIQUE, mâ-kâ-rô-nîk, adj. macaronick.

MACARONISME, s. m. macaronick composition.

MACÉRATION, mâ-sâ-râ-slon, s. f. maceration; also soaking or steeping.

MACÉRER, mâ-sâ-râ, v. a. to macerate or make lean; to soak or steep.

MACHE, mâsh, s. f. sort of herb for salad.

MACHÉ, E, adj. chewed, bruised; prepared, made ready.

MACHECOULIS, s. f. part of ancient fortifications.

MACHEFER, mâsh-fêr, s. m. dross of iron.

MACHELIÈRE, mâsh-lêr, adj. f. *Les dents machelières*, the hind teeth, grinders.

MACHEMORE or MACHEMOURE, s. f. Mar. broken pieces of ship-bread.

MACHER, mâ-shâ, v. a. to chaw or chew; to eat much or with avidity; to prepare business, make it ready. *Cheval qui mâche son frein*, horse that champs the bit.

MACHEUR, SE, mâ-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. great eater; chewer.

MACHICATOIRE, mâ-shî-kâ-twâr, s. m. Ex. *Prendre du tabac en machicatoire*, to chew tobacco.

MACHICOT, s. m. chanter (in a church,) chorister.

MACHICOU LIS, V. *Mâchecoulis*.



bâr, bāt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mōod, gînd.

**MACHINAL**, E, mǎ-shǐ-nál, adj. machinal, involuntary.

**MACHINALEMENT**, mǎ-shǐ-nǎl-mě̃n, adv. mechanically.

**MACHINATEUR**, mǎ-shǐ-nǎ-tě̃ur, s. m. contriver, plotter.

**MACHINATION**, mǎ-shǐ-nǎ-slon, s. f. machination, device, plot, plotting, contriving.

**MACHINE**, mǎ-shǐn, s. f. machine, engine; sly-trick, crafty device, plot; the human body. *La machine ronde*, the earthly ball, the world.

*Machine de cordonnier*, paint for shoes.

*Machine*, s. f. Mar. Ex. *Machine à cornette*, gin. *Machine à purifier l'eau*, machine for sweetening water. *Machine à mâture* or *à mâter*, machine for masting ships (they are, in France, mostly erected on shore.) *Machine à mâter flottante*, sheer-hulk or vessel fitted with shears. *Machine à curer*, ponton or lighter furnished with large forked ladles and machinery to work them (to raise mud or gravel.)

**MACHINER**, mǎ-shǐ-nǎ, v. a. to plot, hatch, devise. *Machiner les points d'un soulier*, to paint a shoe.

**MACHINISTE**, mǎ-shǐ-nǐst, s. m. machinist.

**MACHOIR**, mǎ-shwâr, s. f. jaw, jaw-bone, chaps. *Branler la mâchoire* or *jouer de la mâchoire*, to set one's chaps agoing, to eat. *Mâchoires d'étau*, chaps of a vice.

**MACHONNER**, mǎ-shō-nǎ, v. a. to chew with difficulty or negligence.

**MACHURER**, mǎ-shū-rǎ, v. a. to daub black.

**MACIS**, mǎ-sl, s. m. mace.

**MACLE**, s. f. water-chesnut; (in heraldry) mascle.

**MAÇON**, mǎ-son, s. m. mason, brick-layer.

**MAÇONNAGE**, mǎ-sō-nǎz, s. m. mason's work.

**MAÇONNER**, mǎ-sō-nǎ, v. n. to work or build with stone, brick, etc.; wall up; to bungle, botch.

**MAÇONNERIE**, mǎ-sōn-ri, s. f. masonry, mason's work, muring or walling, stone or brick-work.

**MACQUE**, mǎk, s. f. instrument to break hemp.

**MACQUER**, mǎ-kh, v. a. to break hemp.

**MACREUSE**, mǎ-kreuz, s. f. sea-duck.

**MACULATURE**, mǎ-kū-lǎ-tūr, s. f. bad sheet of printed paper; very coarse brown paper.

**\*MACULE**, mǎ-kūl, s. f. macula, spot, blemish, blot, stain. *Sans macule*, unspotted.

**MACULER**, mǎ-kū-lǎ, v. a. & n. to spot or blot (printed paper.)

**MADAME**, mǎ-dām, s. f. my lady, madam, ladyship, mistress. *Monsieur vaut bien madame*, he is as good as she. pl. *Mesdames*.

**MADemoisELLE**, mǎd-mwā-zēl, s. f. miss.

**MADRÉ**, E, mǎ-drǎ, adj. speckled, spotted; cunning, sharp. *Un fin madré*, a cunning man, sharp blade.

**MADRIER**, mǎ-driǎ, s. m. thick plank or board.

**MADRIGAL**, mǎ-dri-gǎl, s. m. madrigal, kind of amorous song.

**MADRIGALLET**, s. m. short madrigal.

**MADRIGALIER**, s. m. writer of madrigals.

**MADRURE**, s. f. speck or spot.

**\*MAESTRAL**, s. m. north-west wind (in the Mediterranean.)

**\*MAESTRÉLISER**, v. n. to incline to the west.

**MAFFLÉ**, E, mǎ-flǎ, adj. chub-checked, bloated.

**MAGASIN**, mǎ-gǎ-zin, s. m. magazine, a ware-house, store-house. *Marchand en magasin*, wholesale-dealer or merchant. *Magasin général*, naval store-house in a dock yard. *Magasin particulier*, store-house containing the rigging, etc.; of a particular ship or class of ships.

**MAGASINER**, v. a. to store up, lay up in a store house.

**MAGASINIER**, mǎ-gǎ-sǐ-nǎ, s. m. warehouse-keeper.

**MAGE**, mǎz, s. m. wise man (among the Persians.) *Juge mage*, chief-justice.

**MAGICIEN**, NE, mǎ-zǐ-siēn, siēn, s. m. & f. magician, wizard, conjurer, sorcerer, witch, sorceress.

**MAGIE**, mǎ-zǐ, s. f. magick, black-art, sorcery, witchcraft.

**MAGIQUE**, adj. magical, magick, conjuring.

**MAGISME**, s. m. religion of the Magi.

**MAGISTER**, mǎ-zǐs-tér, s. m. country school-master.

**MAGISTÈRE**, mǎ-zǐs-tér, s. m. magistrery; also grand-mastership of Malta.

**MAGISTRAL**, E, mǎ-zǐs-trǎl, adj. magisterial, imperious, belonging to a master.

**MAGISTRALEMENT**, mǎ-zǐs-trǎl-mě̃n, adv. magisterially, imperiously.

**MAGISTRAT**, mǎ-zǐs-trǎ, s. m. magistrate.

**MAGISTRATURE**, mǎ-zǐs-trǎ-tūr, s. f. magistracy.

**MAGNANIME**, mǎ-gnǎ-nīm, adj. magnanimous, generous, brave, of great soul.

**MAGNANIMEMENT**, adv. magnanimously.

**MAGNANIMITÉ**, mǎ-gnǎ-nǐ-mǐ-tǎ, s. f. magnanimity, courage, generosity, greatness of spirit.

**MAGNÉTIQUE**, mǎg-nǎ-ŭk, adj. magnetic.

**MAGNÉTISME**, mǎg-nǎ-ŭism, s. m. magnetism.

**MAGNIFICAT**, s. m. magnificat.

**MAGNIFICENCE**, mǎ-gnǐ-fl-sēns, s. f. magnificence, state, greatness, generosity, gallantry, stateliness.

**MAGNIFIER**, mǎ-gnǐ-flǎ, v. a. to magnify, exalt, praise highly, extol.

**MAGNIFIQUE**, mǎ-gnǐ-flk, adj. magnificent, stately, noble, great, that lives in great state, sumptuous, splendid. *Style magnifique*, lofty or high strain, lofty or sublime style.

**MAGNIFIQUEMENT**, mǎ-gnǐ-flk-mě̃n, adv. magnificently, stately, nobly, royally, splendidly, sumptuously.

**MAGOT**, mǎ-gō, s. m. baboon; booby, ill favoured coxcomb, nasty fellow, puppy; hoard of money, hidden treasure.

**MAHEUTRE**, s. m. (used in the time of the league, and now out of use) soldier.

**MAHOMÉTAN**, E, mǎ-ō-mǎ-tēn, tēn, adj. & s. m. & f. Mahometan.

**MAHOMÉTISME**, mǎ-ō-mǎ-tism, s. m. Mahometism.

**MAHONNE**, s. f. Mar. mahone Turkish ship.

**MAI**, mē, s. m. May; may-pole.

**MAIDAN**, s. m. a market place in the east.

**MAIGRE**, mēgr, adj. lean, meager, poor (in flesh,) thin, scraggy; hungry; dry, barren; jejune, slender; that gapes open, does not join close; sorry, pitiful. *Faire maigre chère*, to make pitiful cheer, fare very hard or sadly.

bâse, bât : jêâne, mête, bôurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

or pitifully. *Jour maigre*, fish-day. (Mar. ban-yau day.)

**MAIGRE**, a. m. lean (meat;) any food which is not meat. *Manger maigre*, faire maigre, to eat no flesh, keep Lent, forbear meat.

**MAIGRELET**, TE, mēgr-lê, lêt, adj. lean, poor, out of case, thin.

**MAIGREMENT**, adv. poorly, slenderly, pitifully.

**MAIGRET**, TE, mē-grê, grêt, adj. rather lean, poor, thin, out of case.

**MAIGREUR**, mē-grêur, s. f. leanness. *Elle est d'une grande maigreur*, she is very lean or poor.

**MAIGRIR**, mē-grîr, v. n. to grow lean or thin, fall away.

**MAIL**, mâl, s. m. mallet; (game) mall.

**MAILLE**, mâl, s. f. ancient base coin of France; a stitch (in knitting or sewing;) mesh (in net work;) mail (steel net-work;) web (spot on the eye;) haw (on the eye of cattle;) eye (of a hook;) speck (on the feathers of a young partridge.) *Pince-maille*, pinch-fist, pinch-penny, stingy-fellow.

**Mailles**, s. f. Mar. intervals or space left between a ship's timbers. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup de mailles*, ship the timbers of which stand very wide.

**MAILLÉ**, E, adj. (of partridges) speckled. *Maconnerie*, net-masonry.

**MAILLER**, mâ-ll, v. a. to arm with a coat of mail; also to make the meshes of.

*Mailler*, v. n. or *se mailler*, v. r. to grow speckled (as young partridges.)

**MAILLET**, mâ-lê, s. m. mallet, wooden hammer. *Maillet*, Mar. mallet. *Maillet de bois*, wooden mallet. *Maillet à fourrer*, serving mallet. *Maillet à épiser*, driving mallet. *Maillet de or à calfat*, caulking mallet or reeming beetle.

**MAILLETAGE**, s. m. Mar. sheathing or filling of a ship's bottom with scupper nails or broad-headed nails.

**MAILLETER**, v. a. Mar. to fill or sheath a vessel's bottom with scupper nails or broad-headed nails.

**MAILLOCHE**, mâ-lôsh, s. f. large wooden mallet.

**MAILLOT**, mâ-lô, s. m. swaddle, swathing or swaddling clothes. *Enfant au maillot*, infant. *Il est encore au maillot*, he is still at nurse.

**MAILLURE**, s. f. spot on the feathers of a bird of prey (in falconry.)

**MAIN**, min, s. f. hand; hand-writing; power, virtue, quire (of paper;) trick (at cards;) a sort of shovel (for money;) hook (on which hangs the bucket;) tassel (in a coach;) paw (of a bear.) *Main de fer*, grapple. *Main de morue*, two salt-cods. *Main-d'œuvre*, workmanship. *Main forte*, help, succour, aid, assistance. *Main-levée*, replevy. *Main-morte*, mortmain; (hence adj. *main-mortable*, in mortmain.) *A pleines mains*, plentifully, liberally, largely. *A toutes mains*, every way. *De longue main*, long since, of a long or of an old standing. *De main en main*, from hand to hand, from one to another. *Sous main*, under-hand, privately, secretly. *En un tour de main*, in a trice, in the turn of a hand. *Ils sont amis de longue main*, they are old friends or old cronies. *Donner de main en main*, to hand about, hand down. *Prendre à toutes mains*, to take

every way. *Coup de main*, bold action. V. *Coup*. *Coup de mains*, handy blows. *Combat de main à main*, close action. *Homme de main*, active or stirring man, man fit for action. *Cheval de main*, led horse. *Cheval qui est sous la main*, off horse. *Sous la main*, under one's nose. *Elle est sous ma main*, she is under me, she depends upon me. *Avoir la main rompue à quelque chose*, to be used or injured to a thing. *Tendre la main*, to beg; also to lend a helping hand, assist, come to the assistance of. *Donner or prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to favour one, support or countenance one. *J'en mettrois la main au feu*, I would take my oath on it, I would swear to it. *Tout ce qui vient de votre main*, all that comes from your hands or from you. *Faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see. *En venir aux mains avec l'ennemi*, to fight with the enemy. *Donner les mains à quelque chose*, to consent to a thing. *Mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon one, to beat or bang one. *Mettre la main sur le collet à quelqu'un*, to apprehend or arrest one. *Mettre la main sur une chose*, to lay one's hand upon or seize a thing. *Tenir la main haute*, to keep a strict hand over one. *Il est haut à la main*, he is a proud, surly man. *Donner les mains*, to yield, to cross the cudgels. *Acheter de la viande à la main*, to buy meat by the hand or by guess. *Prendre en main la cause de quelqu'un*, to take one's part, espouse one's cause or quarrel. *Ils nous ôtent le pain de la main*, they take the bread out of our mouths. *Il a été formé or élevé par une telle main*, he was brought up under such a one. *Jouir d'une terre par ses mains*, to improve or occupy one's estate. *Il part de la main et va trouver son maître*, he goes off hand or presently to his master. *Donner la main à un cheval*, to give a horse the bridle. *Main avant or main sur main*, Mar. hand over hand. *Hisse main sur main*, hoist away hand over hand. V. *Route*.

\***MAINT**, E, min, mint, adj. many, several. *Mainte fois*, many a time, often.

**MAINTENANT**, mint-nên, adv. now, at this time, now-a-days. *Dès maintenant*, from this time forth or forward, henceforth, hereafter.

**MAINTENIR**, mint-nîr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to maintain, uphold, bear up, keep up, countenance, support; to hold or affirm. *Se maintenir*, v. r. to keep up or together.

**MAINTENU**, E, adj. maintained, kept up, upheld, borne up, countenanced, supported, etc.

**MAINTENU**, mint-nû, s. f. a possession adjudged upon a full trial. *Demander la maintenance*, to demand possession.

**MAINTIEN**, min-tiên, s. m. maintenance, maintaining, countenance, preservation; countenance, face, looks, carriage.

**MAIRE**, mîr, s. m. mayor.

**MAIRIE**, mîr-ri, s. f. mayoralty.

**MAIS**, mê, conj. adv. and sometimes used substantively. But (signifying contrariety, exception, difference.) *Elle n'est pas si belle que sa sœur, mais elle a plus d'esprit*, she is not so handsome as her sister, but she is more sensible. *Je suis fâché qu'il vous ait insulté, mais aussi pour quoi rechercher sa compagnie?* I am sorry he has insulted you, but then why seek his company? *Vous ver-*

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*rons-nous demain ? Mais, je ne sais, shall we see you tomorrow ? why, I do not know. Je n'en puis mais, I cannot help it. Y puis-je mais ? can I help it ? Il ne loue guère sans quelque mais, he seldom praises without a but.*

**MAIS**, s. m. maize.

**MAISON**, mē-zon, s. f. house, home, habitation; house, family; parentage, extraction. *Maison de ville*, town-house. *Maison de force*, house of correction, bridewell. *La maison du roi*, the king's household or servants, or troops. *Les petites maisons*, bedlam. *Faire sa maison*, to begin house-keeping, to go to house-keeping. *Faire une bonne maison*, to establish one's family.

**MAISONNÉE**, mē-zō-nâ, s. f. house, the whole house or family.

**MAISONNETTE**, mē-zō-nêt, s. f. small house.

**MAÎTRE**, mêt, s. m. master, teacher; lord, landlord; trooper. *Petit maître*, beau, fribble, fop, coxcomb. *Grand maître d'Angleterre*, high steward of England. *Maître des ponts*, he that takes the toll for bridges. *Il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match. *Il est maître de sa matière*, he has a perfect command of his subject. *Parler en maître*, to speak magisterially or imperiously.

**Maître**, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Maître* or *maître d'équipage*, boatswain of a man of war. *Maître d'un bâtiment marchand*, master of a merchantman.

**Maître**, adj. m. head, chief, principal, main, arch, arrant, master. *Maître autel*, high altar. *Maître aliboron*, a busy body. *Maître*, Mar. head, master, chief, main, etc. *Maître pilote*, head pilot. *Maître calfat*, master calker. *Maître mâleur*, master mast-maker. *Maître voilier*, master sail-maker. *Maître charpentier*, master carpenter. *Maître cordier*, master rope-maker. *Maître valet*, steward's mate or purser's steward. *Maître bau*, mid-ship beam. *Maître couple*, mid-ship frame. *Maître gabarit*, bevel or mould of the mid-ship frame. *Maître câble*, sheet-cable.

**MAÎTRESSE**, mē-trēs, s. f. mistress.

**MAÎTRESSE**, adj. f. principal, chief. *C'est une maîtresse femme*, she is a notable woman. *Maîtresse ancre*, Mar. sheet anchor.

**MAÎTRISE**, mē-trîz, s. f. mastership, quality of master.

**MAÎTRISER**, mē-trî-zâ, v. a. to domineer or have the dominion over; to command; to master, conquer, subdue, have the command of (one's passions.)

**MAJE**, V. *Magé*.

**MAJESTÉ**, mâ-zēs-tâ, s. f. majesty; stateliness, greatness, nobleness, loftiness, sublimity.

**MAJESTUEUSEMENT**, mâ-zēs-tâ-êuz-mên, adv. majestically, stately, in great state, nobly.

**MAJESTUEUX**, s. m. mâ-zēs-tâ-êuz, adj. majestick, majestic, full of majesty; noble, stately, great, lofty, sublime.

**MAJEUR**, E. r. i. zêur, zêur, adj. of legal age; senior. *Nos majeurs*, our forefathers or ancestors or predecessors. *L'excommunication majeure*, the greater excommunication. *Force majeure*, greater force, superiour power. *Tierce majeure*, quatrième majeure, cinquième majeure, sixième majeure, septième majeure (au piquet,) sequence of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

cards of the same suit which begins from the ace.

**MAJEURE**, s. f. major proposition of a syllogism. *Majeure ordinaire*, act at the university.

**MAJOR**, mâ-zôr, s. m. major. V. *Est. Major*, Mar. Ex. *Major d'une escadre*, first captain of a fleet or squadron. *Major de vaisseau*, commander.

**MAJOR**, adj. major.

**MAJORAT**, s. m. birth-right.

**MAJORDOME**, mâ-zôr-dôm, s. m. majordomo or steward (in Italy and Spain.)

**MAJORITÉ**, mâ-zô-rî-tâ, s. f. majority or being of age; major's place. *Etre en majorité*, to be of age.

**MAJUSCULE**, mâ-zûs-kûl, adj. Ex. *Lettre majuscule*, capital letter, capital.

**MAKI**, s. m. animal resembling a monkey.

**MAL**, mâl, s. m. (the opposite of bien) ill, evil, harm, vice; pain, ache; sickness, disease, distemper; pox, foul disease; contagion, plague; misfortune, inconvenience; hardship, ado, difficulty; hurt, prejudice, damage. *Mal d'enfant*, travail. *Mal d'aventure*, little mis-chance; also whitlow. *Le mal des yeux*, sore eyes. *Le mal caduc*, le haut mal, le mal de St. Jean, the falling sickness. *Mal de mer*, sea-sickness. *Avoir le mal de mer*, to be sea-sick. *Vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *La tête me fait mal*, my head aches. *J'ai mal à la tête*, I have a pain in my head. *Expliquer une chose en mal*, to put an ill construction upon a thing. *Mettre une fille à mal*, to debauch a virgin. *Dire du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak ill of one. *Cela ne me touche ni en bien ni en mal*, that does not concern me, either one way or another.

**MAL**, adv. ill, not well, badly, wrong. *De mal en pis*, worse and worse. *Mal à propos*, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously. *Vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work. *Vous entrez mal dans mes sentimens*, you grossly mistake my meaning. *Etre mal auprès de quelqu'un*, to be out of favour with one. *Faire mal ses affaires* or *être mal dans ses affaires*, to go down the wind. *Il est mal à cheval*, he is at an ill pass. *Cet habit vous sied mal*, that dress does not become you.

**MALACHITE**, s. f. malachite (a precious stone.)

**MALACIE**, mâ-lâ-sî, s. f. woman's craving desire for some food or longing.

**MALADE**, mâ-lâd, adj. sick, ill, sickly, diseased, disordered, distempered, affected.

**MALADE**, s. m. & f. sick body, sick person, patient. *Les malades*, the sick.

**MALADIE**, mâ-lâ-dî, s. f. disease, distemper, sickness, fit of sickness, malady, indisposition; pestilence, plague; fondness, dotage or doting.

**MALADI-F**, V. E. mâ-lâ-dîf, div, adj. sickly, crazy, weakly, infirm.

**MALADRERIE**, mâ-lâ-drê-ri, s. f. a lazaretto, hospital for lepers.

**MALADRESSE**, mâ-lâ-drês, s. f. awkwardness, unskilfulness.

**MALADROIT**, E. mâ-lâ-drwâ, drwât, adj. & s. unhandy, awkward, ungainly, an awkward person, fumbler.

**MALADROITEMENT**, mâ-lâ-drwât-mên, adv. awkwardly.

bûse, bûi : jêûpe, mêute, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**MALAGNE**, s. m. emollient, cataplasin or poultice.

**MAL-AGRÉABLE**, adj. unpleasant, unacceptable.

**MALAGUETTE**, s. f. clove-pepper.

**MALAI**, s. m. name of the purest language in the East-Indies.

**MALAISE**, māl-lêz, s. m. trouble, sad case, sad condition, misery, uneasiness.

**MALAISÉ**, e, māl-lê-zâ, adj. hard, difficult, troublesome, uneasy, inconvenient; poor, that has little to depend upon.

**MALAISÉMENT**, māl-lê-zâ-mên, adv. hardly, with much ado.

**MALANDRE**, s. f. malanders; also rot (in wood.)

**MALANDREU-X**, se, adj. rotten, unsound (wood.)

\***MALANDRIN**, māl-lên-drin, s. m. leper.

**MALARD** or **MALART**, s. m. wild he-duck.

**MALAVENANT**, e, adj. ungainly, ungenteel, clownish.

**MALAVENTURE**, s. f. mischance, misfortune.

**MALAVISÉ**, e, māl-lâ-vî-zâ, adj. ill-advised, unwise, silly, foolish, imprudent.

**MALAXER**, v. a. to malaxate, soften (drugs.)

**MALBATI**, e, māl-bâ-tî, tî, adj. ill-shaped, awkward, ill-contrived.

**MALCONTENT**, e, māl-kon-tên, têt, adj. discontented, displeased, dissatisfied.

**MALE**, mâl, adj. & s. male; manly, masculine, stout, strong; vigorous; (of birds, etc.) he, cock. *Vaisseau qui a l'air mâle*, Mar. ship that has a very warlike appearance. *Un bon mâle*, a stout champion in love-business.

**MALEBÊTE**, māl-bêt, s. f. soul fiend.

**MALÉDICTION**, māl-lâ-dîk-sîon, s. f. malediction, curse, imprecation.

**MALEFAIN**, s. f. hunger.

**MALÉFICE**, māl-lâ-fîs, s. m. witchcraft, enchantment, fascination; ill-deed, wicked action.

**MALÉFICIE**, e, māl-lâ-fî-sî, adj. bewitched, languishing, pining, sickly, ill-treated, skinned, scratched.

**MALÉFIQUE**, māl-lâ-fîk, adj. malignant (stars.)

**MALHEURE**, (à la) adv. unfortunately.

**MALMORT**, s. f. fatal death.

\***MALENCONTRE**, māl-lên-kontr, s. f. mischief, ill-luck.

\***MALENCONTREUSEMENT**, māl-lên-kon-trêuz-mên, adv. unfortunately.

\***MALENCONTREU-X**, se, māl-lên-kon-trêu, trêuz, adj. unlucky, ominous, fatal, unfortunate.

\***MALENGIN**, s. m. deceit.

**MAL-EN-POINT**, adj. in bad condition.

**MALENTENDU**, māl-lên-tên-dû, s. m. error, mistake; misunderstanding.

**MALE-NUIT**, s. f. ill-night.

**MALEPESTE**, māl-pêt, interj. ods-boddikins.

**MALERAGE**, s. f. violent desire, rage.

**MALES-SEMAINES**, s. f. pl. a woman's monthly courses or flowers.

\***MALÉVOLE**, māl-lâ-vôl, adj. malevolent.

**MALFAÇON**, s. f. defect, defect in a piece of work; also trick; under-hand dealing, cheat.

**MALFAICTEUR**, māl-fê-têur, V. *Malfaiteur*.

**MALFAIRE**, māl-fêr, v. n. (like *faire*) to do mischief.

**MALFAISANCE**, s. f. inclination to do mischief, mischievousness.

**MALFAISANT**, e, māl-fê-zên, zêt, adj.

mischievous, unlucky, malicious; hurtful, unwholesome, bad, apt to make sick.

**MALFAIT**, e, adj. ill-made, ill-done, ill-contrived, ill-shaped, ugly.

**MALFAITEUR**, s. m. malefactor, offender.

**MALFAMÉ**, e, māl-fâ-nâ, adj. ill-famed.

**MALGRACIEUSEMENT**, adv. uncivilly, rudely, clownishly.

**MALGRACIEU-X**, se, māl-grâ-sîeu, sîeuz, adj. uncivil, ungenteel, unmannerly, rude, clownish.

**MALGRÉ**, māl-grâ, prep. in spite of, *malgré*, against one's will, notwithstanding. V. *Gré*.

**MALHABILE**, māl-lâ-bîl, adj. silly, ignorant, incapable of a thing, unfit for it, awkward.

**MALHABILEMENT**, adv. awkwardly, ignorantly.

**MALHABILETÉ**, māl-lâ-bîl-tâ, s. f. unskillfulness, inability, awkwardness.

**MALHEUR**, māl-lêur, s. m. misfortune, mischance, ill-fortune, disaster, mischief, woe, misery, trouble, calamity, ill-luck, ill-fortune; woe. *A quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good. *Par malheur*, adv. unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately.

*Malheur aux impies*, woe to the wicked.

**MALHEUREUSEMENT**, māl-lêu-rêuz-mên, adj. unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately, wretchedly, poorly, miserably.

**MALHEUREU-X**, se, māl-lêu-rêu, rêuz, adv. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, that has or brings ill-luck; wicked; unlucky, untoward, ill, ominous; wretched, pitiful, sorry.

**MALHEUREU-X**, se, s. m. & f. unhappy person, wretch, wicked person.

**MALHONNÊTE**, māl-lô-nêt, adj. dishonest, ungenteel, indecent, unseemly, uncivil, rude.

**MALHONNÊTEMENT**, māl-lô-nêt-mên, adv. dishonest, not honestly; uncivilly, rudely.

**MALHONNÊTETÉ**, māl-lô-nêt-tâ, s. f. incivility, rudeness, indecency, unseemliness.

**MALICE**, māl-lîs, s. f. malice, malignity, mischief, mischievousness, wickedness, roguery, roguish trick.

**MALICIEUSEMENT**, māl-lî-sîeuz-mên, adv. maliciously, with malice, with a malicious or mischievous design.

**MALICIEU-X**, se, māl-lî-sîeu, sîeuz, adj. malicious, mischievous, delighting in mischief, unlucky.

**MALIGNE**, the feminine of *Malin*.

**MALIGNEMENT**, māl-lîgn-mên, adv. maliciously, with a malicious design.

**MALIGNITÉ**, māl-lî-gnî-tâ, s. f. malice, mischievousness; malignity.

**MAL-IN, IGNE**, māl-lîn, lîgn, adj. malicious, mischievous, arch, unlucky; malignant, hurtful, bad, mischievous. *Le malin esprit*, the evil spirit, the devil.

**MALIN**, s. m. the evil one, the devil.

**MALINE**, s. f. Flanders lace, Mechlin lace.

*Maline*, s. f. Mar. spring-tide.

**MALINGRE**, adj. peaked, puling, sickly, poor looking.

**MALINTENTIONNÉ**, e, māl-lîn-tên-sîô-nâ, adj. ill-affected.

**MALITORNE**, māl-lî-tôrn, adj. & s. m. awkward, ungainly, awkward booby.

**MAL-JUGÉ**, māl-zû-zâ, s. m. illegal decree or judgment, error in a sentence.

**MALLE**, mâl, s. f. mail, trunk or box. *Faire sa malle*, to pack up one's goods for a journey.

bâr, băt, bāse. thère, ébb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mōod, gōod.

**MALIEABILITÉ**, māl-lā-ā-bī-lī-lā, s. f. malleability.

**MALLÉABLE**, māl-lā-ābl, adj. malleable, that may be wrought with a hammer.

**MALLETIER**, s. m. trunk-maker.

**MALLETTE**, māl-lēt, s. f. little trunk.

**MAILIER**, māl-liā, s. m. sumpter-horse, pack-horse, shaft-horse, horse that carries the mail.

**MALMENÉ**, E, adj. abused, ill or scurvily used.

**MALMENER**, māl-mē-nā, v. a. to abuse, use ill or scurvily, reprimand.

**MALOTRU**, E, māl-lō-trū, trū, adj. & s. awkward, wretched, sad, pitiful, sorry, pitiful wretch, sad soul.

**MALPLAISANT**, E, māl-plē-zēn, zēnt, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable, cross.

**MALPROPRE**, māl-prōpr, adj. unfit, slovenly, sluttish.

**MALPROPREMENT**, māl-prōpr-mēn, adv. slovenly.

**MALPROPRETÉ**, māl-prōpr-tē, s. f. slovenliness.

**MALSAIN**, E, māl-sin, sēn, adj. unwholesome, unhealthful; unhealthy, sickly. *Côte malsaine*, Mar. dangerous coast.

**MALSÉANT**, E, adj. unseemly, unbecoming.

**MALSONNANT**, E, māl-sō-nēn, nēnt, adj. ill-sounding, shocking, repugnant.

**MALT**, s. m. malt (*barley prepared for beer*.)

**MALTALENT**, s. m. grudge, spite, ill-will, spleen.

**MALTÔTE**, māl-tôt, s. f. tax, impost; an illegal exaction from the people.

**MALTÔTIER**, māl-tô-tiā, s. m. tax-gatherer, exciseman.

**MALTRAITÉ**, E, adj. ill-used, abused, etc. *Maltraité par le mauvais temps*, Mar. weather-beaten.

**MALTRAITER**, māl-trē-tā, v. a. to use ill, abuse, wrong.

**MALVEILLANCE**, māl-vē-lēns, s. f. malevolence, hatred, ill-will, odium.

**MALVEILLANT**, māl-vē-lēn, s. m. enemy, adversary, one that bears ill-will.

**MALVERSATION**, māl-vēr-sā-siōn, s. f. misdemeanour, misconduct in office.

**MALVERSER**, māl-vēr-sā, v. n. to be guilty of a misdemeanour in office.

**MALVOISIE**, māl-vwā-zī, s. m. malmsey (*wine*.)

\***MAL-VOLONTIERS**, māl-vō-lon-tiā, adv. unwillingly.

**MALVOULU**, E, adj. hated.

**MAMAN**, māl-mēn, s. f. mamma.

**M'AMIE**, s. f. sweetheart, honey, child.

**MAMELLE**, māl-mēl, s. f. breast, pap; teat, dug. *Un enfant qui est à la mamelle*, a sucking child.

**MAMELON**, mām-lon, s. m. nipple.

**MAMELU**, E, mām-lū, lū, adj. full-breasted, that has great breasts.

**M'AMOUR**, māl-mōor, s. m. love or my love, dear, dove, honey.

**MANANT**, māl-nēn, s. m. inhabitant of a country town or village; clown.

**MANCEAU**, s. m. one born in the Maine (a province of France.)

**MANCELLES**, māl-sēl, s. f. pl. great iron rings (whereby the thill-horse, etc. is fastened to a cart.)

**MANCENILLIER**, s. m. manchineel tree.

**MANCHE**, mēnsh, s. m. handle; helve; haft; neck (*of a musical instrument*;) tail (*of a plough*.) *Il branle au manche*, he is wavering; he begins to stagger.

*Manche*, s. f. sleeve. *Bouts de manches*, cuffs. *Manche d'aviron*, Mar. loom of an oar. *C'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another thing. *La manche*, Mar. the channel. *La manche d'Angleterre*, the British channel. *Manche à eau*, hose. *Manche de toile*, canvass hose. *Manche de cuir*, leather hose. *Manche de pompe*, pump hose. *Manche à vent*, wind sail.

**MANCHERON**, s. m. the plough-tail or handle.

**MANCHETTE**, mēn-shēt, s. m. ruffe. *Manchettes des bras de la grande vergue*, Mar. span fixed to the mizen-rigging (at the extremities of which two bull's eyes are spliced to keep up the bight of the main-brace.)

**MANCHON**, mēn-shon, s. m. muff.

**MANCHOT**, E, mēn-shō, shōt, adj. maimed, that cannot use one hand or arm, lame; that has but one hand. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is no fool.

**MANDARIN**, s. m. mandarin.

**MANDAT**, mēn-dā, s. m. mandate, mandamus; order (*on a banker*.)

**MANDATAIRE**, mēn-dā-tiē, s. m. mandatory, one that comes to a benefice by a mandamus.

**MANDEMENT**, mēnd-mēn, s. m. order or mandate; order (*on one's banker*.)

**MANDER**, mēn-dā, v. a. to call, send for; to send word, acquaint with, give notice of, write, advise.

**MANDIBULE**, mēn-dī-būl, s. f. mandible, jaw.

**MANDILLE**, mēn-dīl, s. f. footman's great coat.

**MANDOLINE**, s. f. sort of stringed instrument.

**MANDORE**, mēn-dōr, s. f. (instrument) stringed instrument.

**MANDRAGORE**, mēn-drā-gōr, s. f. a mandrake.

**MANDUCATION**, mēn-dū-kā-siōn, s. f. eating (*applied only to the Eucharist*.)

**MANÉAGE**, māl-nū-āz, s. m. Mar. labour in loading or unloading a ship with planks, timber, green or dried fish, etc. for which the crew can demand no additional pay.

**MANÈGE**, s. m. manege, riding-academy or riding-house; managing of a horse; management, intrigue, game, play, sport.

**MANES**, māl, s. m. pl. manes, spirit, ghost.

**MANGANÈSE**, s. f. manganese.

**MANGÉABLE**, mēn-zābl, adj. eatable.

**MANGAILLE**, mēn-zāl, s. f. eatables, any thing to eat, victuals, meat.

**MANGEOIRE**, mēn-zwār, s. f. manger.

**MANGER**, mēn-zā, v. a. to eat; to spend, waste, consume; to eat up, ruin; to corrode, eat into (*as rust*, etc.) *S'abstenir de manger*, to forbear eating. *Manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes. *Manger de carottes*, to kill with fondness or kindness. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to suffer from hunger. *Il se mange*, they are at daggers drawing. *Il mange ses mots*, he clips his words. *Salle à manger*, dining-room. *Manger*, v. n. to diet, eat, dine, sup, etc.



bûse, bû : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**Manger**, Mar. *Manger le vent à un bâtiment*, to becalm a vessel. *Manger du sable*, to sweat the glass, fog the glass. *La lune mangera le mauvais temps*, we shall have fine weather when the moon rises. *Etre mangé par la terre*, to be so close under the land that the vessel is concealed by the colour of it, and not distinguishable by other ships in the offing. *Etre mangé par la mer*, to ride hawseful, lie in the trough of the sea (when it runs high and often breaks aboard.)

**MANGER**, s. m. meat, food, victuals. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking.

**MANGERIE**, mên-rî, s. f. eating; exaction, extortion. *Relâcher mangerie*, to fall to eating again.

**MANGEU-R**, SE, mên-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. eater.

**MANGEURE**, mên-rûr, s. f. nibbling, gnawing, place nibbled or gnawed, (by mice, etc.) feeding (hunting term.)

**\*MANGONNEAU**, s. m. engine for throwing stones into a besieged place; mangon or mangonel.

**MANIABLE**, mâ-nî-âbl, adj. easy to be handled, wieldy; easily wrought; tractable, easy, supple. *Maniable*, Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment maniable*, handy vessel. *Vent maniable*, commanding breeze. *Temps maniable*, moderate weather.

**MANIAQUE**, mâ-nîâk, adj. & s. maniac, mad, furious.

**MANICORDION**, s. m. claricord.

**MANICLES**, mâ-nîkl, s. f. pl. hand-cuffs.

**MANIE**, mâ-nî, s. f. madness, fury, rage; also fancy, passion.

**MANIEMENT**, mâ-nî-mên, s. m. handling, act of handling, use of one's arm or leg; management, conduct.

**MANIER**, mâ-nîâ, v. a. to handle, feel, meddle with, touch; (conduire) to manage, have the management of. *Manier un cheval*, to manage a horse. *Manier un sujet*, to handle or treat a subject. *Manier le blé*, to stir the corn. *Cet officier manie bien son bâtiment*, Mar. that officer manages his ship very well.

**MANIER**, s. m. touch, feeling. *Vous reconnaîtrez la bonté de cette étoffe au manier*, you will see the goodness of that cloth by the feeling.

**MANIÈRE**, mâ-nîêr, s. f. manner, fashion, wise, way, rate; kind, sort, manner; style. *Manière de parler* or *de s'énoncer*, way of expressing one's self, expression. *Par manière de dire*, as it were, as one should say. *Par manière d'entretien*, by way of conversation. *De manière à*, in such a manner as to, so as to. *De manière que*, conj. so that. *Manières*, pl. way, behaviour, carriage.

**MANIÉRÉ**, E, mâ-nîâ-râ, adj. affected, peculiar in his manner.

**MANIEUR**, s. m. Ex. *Un manieur de blé*, a stirrer of corn.

**MANIFESTATION**, mâ-nî-fêstâ-shon, s. f. manifestation or making manifest.

**MANIFESTE**, mâ-nî-fêst, adj. manifest, clear, plain, open, apparent, evident.

**MANIFESTE**, s. m. manifest or publick declaration.

**MANIFESTÉ**, E, adj. manifested, declared, published, revealed, made manifest.

**MANIFESTEMENT**, mâ-nî-fêst-mên, adv. manifestly, clearly, plainly.

**MANIFESTER**, mâ-nî-fêst-â, v. a. to manifest, declare, publish, reveal, show, make manifest. *Se manifester*, v. r. to show one's self.

**MANIGANCE**, mâ-nî-gâns, s. f. intrigue or underhand dealing.

**MANIGANCER**, mâ-nî-gân-â, v. a. to brew, contrive, hatch, plot, intrigue.

**MANILLE**, mâ-nîl, s. f. manille (at ombre.)

**MANIMENT**, V. *Maniement*.

**MANIPULATION**, mâ-nî-pû-lâ-shon, s. f. manipulation, manner of preparing chymical drugs.

**MANIPULE**, s. m. manipule (said of a priest's band, and of a small band of soldiers;) handful.

**MANIQUE**, s. f. leather to guard the hand.

**MANIVEAU**, s. m. little basket.

**MANIVELLE**, mâ-nî-vêl, s. f. handle; rounce (of a printing press.)

*Manivelle*, Mar. Ex. *Manivelle de gouvernail*, whip-staff of the helm. *Manivelle de pompe*, pump-winch. *Manivelle de rouet*, crank. *Manivelle de corderie*, laying-hook or winch. *Manivelle double*, doub<sup>l</sup>e laying-hook or winch. *Manivelle de fer*, iron-winch.

**MANNE**, mân, s. f. manna; basket or flask; (d'enfant) cradle. *Manne à desservir*, voider. Mar. sort of ballast-basket.

**MANNEQUIN**, mân-kin, s. m. large basket, hamper, manikin (figure of a man on which drapery is disposed by painters.)

**MANNEQUINÉ**, E, adj. disposed with affectation (said of draperies.)

**MANŒUVRE**, mâ-nêuvr, s. m. labourer; mason's man.

*Manœuvre*, s. f. manoeuvre; conduct; work, piece of work.

*Manœuvre*, s. f. Mar. rope; rigging, ropes; (of seamen) work; employment; (of vessels) manoeuvre, motion, manner of working or managing. *Amarre cette manœuvre*, belay that rope. *Les manœuvres*, the rigging. *Manœuvres courantes*, running rigging. *Manœuvres dormantes*, standing rigging. *Manœuvres de rechange*, spare rigging. *Manœuvres de combat*, preventer rigging (used only in action.) *Manœuvres dégagées*, clear ropes. *Manœuvres de revers*, ropes out of use (whether on the lee or the weather side.) *Manœuvre haute*, work aloft (or employment of the sailors in the tops, at the mast heads or upon the yards.) *Manœuvre basse*, work upon deck (or employment of the sailors upon deck.) *Manœuvre prompte*, expeditious manner of managing a ship. *Manœuvre habile*, skilful manoeuvre (practised to extricate a ship from an embarrassing situation.) *Manœuvre délicate* or *fine*, precise but dexterous manner of handling a ship. *Manœuvre décisive*, decided manner of working a ship. *Manœuvre indécisive*, undecided manoeuvre (such as first bearing up and then luffing, when nearing a ship on the contrary tack.) *Manœuvre hardie*, bold manoeuvre. *La manœuvre hardie du capitaine Perry est sans exemple*, the bold manoeuvre of Captain Perry is unprecedented. *Le général rend sa manœuvre indépendante*, the admiral's motions are not to be an example to the rest of the fleet.

**MANŒUVRER**, mâ-nêu-vrâ, v. a. & n. Mar. to manoeuvre, work, direct the motions of. *Manœuvrer un bâtiment*, to work a ship. *Notre*

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fig : robe, ròb, lórd : mood, gòod.

*bâtiment manœuvre bien*, our ship works well. *Les deux escadres passèrent deux jours à manœuvrer en présence l'une de l'autre*, the two fleets spent two days in manœuvring in sight of each other.

**MANŒUVRIER**, mǎ-něu-vrǎ, s. m. person skilled in working a ship. *Bon manœuvrier*, able and expert sea-officer.

**MANOIR**, mǎ-nwâr, s. m. manor, dwelling-house, habitation.

**MANOQUE de tabac**, s. f. roll of tobacco.

**MANOUVRIER**, mǎ-nđo-vrǎ, s. m. labourer, journeyman.

**MANQUE**, mǎnk, s. m. want, need, lack. *Il y a cela de manque*, that is wanting or missing. *Il n'a pas manque de cœur*, he does not want courage. *Manque de*, for want of.

**MANQUEMENT**, mǎnk-mǎn, s. m. fault, failure, slip. *Manquement de foi or de parole*, break or breaking of one's word or faith.

**MANQUÉ**, F., adj. missed, etc. V. *Manquer*, also imperfect. *Un bâtiment manqué*, Mar. a vessel in the construction of which the builder has either mistaken the plan or failed through ignorance. *Un projet manqué*, an abortive plan.

**MANQUER**, mǎn-kǎ, v. n. to fail; to commit a fault, offend, do amiss; to break; to miscarry; miss; forget, neglect, decay, faint, die; to be missing; to fail or fall short. *Manquer de*, to want, lack, need, stand in need of, be short of. *Manquer à*, to fail in, be wanting in; to break, break through. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a gun that misses fire. *Manquer de parole à quelqu'un*, to fail or balk one, disappoint one. *La potence ne te peut manquer*, thou wilt be hanged without fail. *L'argent lui a manqué*, money failed him, his money fell short. *Il ne lui manque rien or il ne manque de rien*, he wants nothing. *Manquer au rendez-vous*, to break the appointment. *Le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped. *Le cœur leur manque*, they are ready to faint, their courage fails them. *Marchand qui a manqué*, broken merchant. *J'ai manqué d'être tué*, I was within a hair's breadth of being killed; I was near being killed. V. *Faillir* and *Falloir*, and hereafter. *Manquer*, v. a. to miss, not to hit, let slip. *Se manquer*, v. r. to want, be wanting. *Il se manque ici un écu*, here wants a crown, a crown is wanting here. *Il ne se manqua presque rien qu'il ne fût pris*, it wanted but little of his being taken, he was very near being taken.

*Manquer*, v. a. & n. Mar. *Manquer le mouillage*, to miss one's anchorage or the birth in which it was intended to bring up. *Manquer sa traversée*, to lose one's passage for the season. *Manquer un convoi*, to miss a convoy, to miss an enemy's convoy, with which it was expected to fall in. *Manquer son abordage*, to be unsuccessful in boarding an enemy. *Manquer son bâtiment*, to be left behind at the sailing of the ship. *Manquer à virer*, to miss stays. *Manquer de monde*, to be short of hands. *Manquer d'eau, de vivres, etc.*, to be in want of water, provisions, etc. *L'équipage du corsaire manqua au premier feu*, the crew of the privateer ran away from their quarters at the first broadside. *Les vents nous manquèrent au milieu de la passe*, the wind failed us in the fair way of the channel. *Nous manquâmes de nous perdre dans la baie d'Au-*

*diern*, we were very near being lost in Audiern bay. *Les écoutes de notre petit hunier manquèrent, et la voile fut toute en morceaux*, our fore-topsail sheets gave way, and the sails went all to rags.

**MANSARDE**, mǎn-sǎrd, s. f. the roof of a house (the top of which is almost flat, and the sides nearly perpendicular.)

\***MANSUÉTUDE**, mǎn-sǎ-tǔd, s. f. mansuetude, meekness, gentleness, tenderness of nature.

**MANTE**, mǎnt, s. f. deep mourning, mantle or veil.

**MANTEAU**, mǎn-tǎ, s. m. mantle, cloak; (*de femme*) mantua; (*de cheminée*) mantletree; cloak, pretence, show, colour, blind. *Manteau royal*, royal mantle.

**MANTÉLÉ**, E, mǎnt-lǎ, adj. mantled (*in heraldry*.)

**MANTELET**, mǎnt-lǎ, s. m. mantelet, mantle; machine to cover besiegers. *Mantelets de sabords*, Mar. port-lids.

**MANTELINE**, mǎnt-lǎn, s. f. ridinghood.

**MANTELURE**, s. f. hair on a dog's back of a colour different from the rest.

**MANTILLE**, s. f. little cloak.

**MANTURE**, s. f. Mar. shipping a heavy sea.

**MANUEL**, LE, mǎ-nǔ-ěi, adj. manual, done with the hand. *Signe manuel*, one's hand or mark to a writing.

**MANUEL**, s. m. manual.

**MANUELLEMENT**, mǎ-nǔ-ěi-mǎn, adv. manually.

**MANUFACTURE**, mǎ-nǔ-fǎk-tǎr, s. f. manufacture, manufactory.

**MANUFACTURER**, mǎ-nǔ-fǎk-tǎ-rǎ, v. a. to manufacture, work in a manufactory.

**MANUFACTURIER**, mǎ-nǔ-fǎk-tǎ-rǎ, s. m. manufacturer.

**MANUMISSION**, mǎ-nǔ-mǎi-sǎn, s. f. manumission.

**MANUSCRIT**, E, mǎ-nǔ-skǎi, skǎi, adj. & s. m. manuscript.

**MANUTENTION**, mǎ-nǔ-tǎn-sǎn, s. f. maintaining, preserving, preservation, upholding.

**MAPPEMONDE**, mǎp-mond, s. f. map of the world.

**MAQUEREAU**, mǎk-rǎ, s. m. mackerel; pimp, procurer. *Maquereaux*, reddish spots in one's legs caused by overheating them.

**MAQUERELLAGE**, s. m. pimping, pimp's or bawd's trade.

**MAQUERELLE**, s. f. bawd, procurer.

**MAQUIGNON**, mǎ-kǎi-gnǎn, s. m. horse-jockey, pimp; broker. *Maquignon*, (*de bénéfices*) one that drives a trade in livings; (*de mariages*) a match-maker.

**MAQUIGNONNAGE**, mǎ-kǎi-gnǎn-nǎ, s. m. horse-coursing, jockey's trade; intrigue.

**MAQUIGNONNER**, mǎ-kǎi-gnǎn-nǎ, v. a. to jockey or trim up, pamper (a horse) for sale; to pimp or intrigue to promote the sale of any thing.

**MAQUILLEUR**, s. m. Mar. mackerel-boat.

**MARABOUT**, s. m. Mahometan priest; ill-looking fellow; sort of tin coffee-pot.

**MARAICHER**, mǎ-rǎ-shǎ, s. m. marsh cultivator.

**MARAI**, mǎ-rǎ, s. m. marsh, fen, moor, morass, bog; low garden-plot. *Marais salans*, salt-pits.

**MARASME**, mǎ-rǎm, s. m. marasmus.

bôse, bôt : jêune, mêute, bëurre : ênfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

MARATRE, mâr-râtr, s. f. step-mother, mother-in-law (*used only in a bad sense.*)

MARAUD, mâr-rô, s. m. varlet, a rascal, base knave.

MARAUDÉ, mâr-rôd, s. f. quean, jade; marauding.

MARAUDER, mâr-rô-dâ, v. n. to go a marauding.

MARAUDEUR, mâr-rô-dêur, s. m. marauder.

MARAVÉDIS, s. m. maravedis (a Spanish coin.)

MARBRE, mâr-br, s. m. marble.

MARBRÉ, x, adj. marbled. *Bas marbrés*, mixt-coloured stockings.

MARBRER, mâr-brâ, v. a. to marble.

MARBRÉU-R, s, mâr-brêur, brêuz, s. m. & f. marbler, one that marbles.

MARBRIER, mâr-brîâ, s. m. stone cutter.

MARBRIÈRE, s. f. quarry which produces marble.

MARBRURE, mâr-brûr, s. f. marbling.

MARC, mâr, s. m. mark, eight ounces; gross or thick substance that remains of a thing pressed or strained.

MARCAIGE, s. m. tax on sea fish.

MARCASSIN, mâr-kâ-sin, s. m. a young wild boar.

MARCASSITE, mâr-kâ-sît, s. f. marcasite.

MARCHAND, mâr-shên, s. m. merchant, dealer; tradesman or shop-keeper, seller, chapman. *Marchand en gros*, wholesale-dealer. *Marchand en détail*, retail dealer. *Marchand libraire*, book-seller. *Marchand drapier*, woollen draper. *Marchand d'herbes*, herb seller. *Marchand de soie*, silk-man. *Il n'en sera pas bon marchand*, he will get nothing by it. *Il veut être riche marchand ou pauvre poulaillier*, he will win the horse or lose the saddle. *Marchand qui perd ne peut rire*, let him laugh that wins. *Marchand chargeur d'un bâtiment*, freighter of a ship.

MARCHAND, x, mâr-shên, shênd, adj. mercantile, trading; tradesman-like; merchantable, vendible, fit for sale. *Ville marchande*, trading town, town of great trade. *Place marchande*, trading place, thoroughfare. *Rivière marchande*, navigable river. *Vaisseau marchand*, merchant-man, merchant-ship.

MARCHANDE, s. f. merchant's wife; trading woman; citizen's wife.

MARCHANDER, mâr-shên-dâ, v. a. to cheapen, haggle for, beat down the price of; v. n. to haggle or stand haggling, be irresolute or in suspense, be at a stand, hesitate.

MARCHANDEU-R, s, mâr-shên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. cheapener, haggler.

MARCHANDISE, mâr-shên-dîz, s. f. commodity, goods, ware; merchandise, trade. *Faire marchandise*, to trade. *Marchandise qui plaît est à demi-venue*, please the eye, and pick the purse. *Marchandises fines*, Mar. dry-goods. *Marchandises trouvées flottantes or en dérive*, flotsam or flotsam.

MARCHE, mârsh, s. f. march; marching; journey, way; move; step; treadle; marches, borders, frontiers (of a country.)

Marche, Mar. progressive motion or head way (of a ship through the water.) *Marche d'une horloge marine*, rate of a time-keeper. *La marche de ce navire est un quart large*, that ship sails best a point free. *Votre frégate a une marche supérieure*, your frigate

sails incomparably well. *Vous avez la marche sur toute l'escadre*, you beat the whole fleet in sailing.

MARCHÉ, mâr-shâ, s. m. market, market-place; rate; bargain. *Acheter or vendre à bon marché*, to buy or sell cheap. *Vous en avez eu bon marché*, you had a good bargain of it. *Faire bon marché de quelque chose*, to be lavish of a thing. *On n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise*, best is cheapest.

MARCHECOULIS, V. *Mâchecoulis*:

MARCHEPIED, mârsh-pîâ, s. m. foot-stool; foot-board. Mar. *Marchepied d'une vergue*, horse or foot-rope of a yard.

MARCHER, mâr-shâ, v. n. to walk, go, tread; to march, be upon the march; to rank; take place. *Marcher droit*, to behave one's self well. *Marcher sur les pas des grands hommes*, to follow the steps of great men, imitate great men. *Marcher sur quelque chose*, to tread upon something. *Il a marché sur une mauvaise herbe*, he has pissed upon a nettle. *Je le ferai bien marcher droit*, I will keep him to his good behaviour. *Ces deux affaires marchent d'un même pied*, those two things keep an equal pace together.

Marcher, v. n. Mar. to sail or go (through the water.) *Notre bâtiment ne marche pas depuis son radoub*, our ship does not sail since she has been repaired. *Vous marchez bien au plus près*, you sail well upon a wind. *Il nous faut du vent frais pour bien marcher*, we require a fresh breeze to sail well.

MARCHER, s. m. gait, pace, going or treading.

MARCHETTE, s. f. kind of trap for birds.

MARCHEU-R, s, mâr-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. walker. V. *Rouleur*.

MARCOTTE, mâr-kôt, s. f. layer or young twig.

MARCOTTER, mâr-kô-tâ, v. a. to set layers or young twigs in the ground for increase.

MARDELLE, V. *Margelle*.

MARDI, mâr-dî, s. m. Tuesday. *Mardi-gras*, Shrove-Tuesday.

MARE, mâr, s. f. pond, pool or puddle, hole (full of standing water,) moor.

MARÉAGE, s. m. Mar. hire or pay of a sail-or for the run (i. e. for a particular voyage.)

MARÉCAGE, mâr-râ-kâz, s. m. marsh or marshy place, fen, bog.

MARÉCAGEU-X, s, mâr-râ-kâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. marshy, fenny, moorish.

MARÉCHAL, mâr-râ-shâl, s. m. farrier; marshal. *Maréchal des logis*, quarter master.

MARÉCHALAT, s. m. marshalship.

MARÉCHALERIE, s. f. farrier's trade.

MARÉCHAUSSEE, mâr-râ-shô-sâ, s. f. marshalsea, jurisdiction of the marshals of France; also sort of troopers that patrol the country.

MARÉE, mâr-râ, s. f. Mar. tide; also fresh sea fish. *La marée*, the tide. *Marée basse*, low water. *Marée haute*, high water. *Marée montante*, flood. *Marée morte*, neap tide or dead nip. *Grandes marées*, spring tides. *Marée contraire au vent*, windward tide. *Marée qui porte sous le vent or marée qui porte du même côté que le vent*, leeward tide, lee tide. *Marée qui porte au vent*, weather tide. *La marée monte*, the tide comes in, it is flood tide. *La marée descend*, the tide goes out, it is ebb tide. *Haute marée, pleine marée*, high water.

MARELLE, V. *Merelle*.

bår, båt, båse : thère, ébb, over : feld, flg : robe, røb, lörd : mood, good.

**MARGAJAT**, mår-gå-zå, s. m. little ugly fellow.

**MARGE**, mårz, s. f. margin. margent, marge; also marginal notes, annotations.

**MARGELLE**, mår-zål, s. f. curb stone, brink or brim of a well.

**MARGINAL**, e, mår-zl-nål, adj. marginal.

**MARGOT**, mår-gò, s. f. magpie.

**MARGOUILLET**, s. m. Mar. bull's eye; also seizing truck.

**MARGOUILLE**, mår-gò-å, s. m. splash, puddle.

**MARGRAVE**, s. m. margrave.

**MARGRAVIAT**, s. m. margravate.

**MARGUERITE**, mår-grå, s. f. daisy; margarite.

**Marguerite**, s. f. Mar. messenger, purchase of any sort clapped on the messenger. *Faire marguerite*, to clap a messenger on a cable.

**MARGUILLERIE**, s. f. church-wardenship.

**MARGUILLIER**, mår-gl-åå, s. m. church-warden.

**MARI**, mår-ri, s. m. husband; spouse.

**MARIABLE**, mår-ri-åbl, adj. marriageable.

**MARIAGE**, mår-ri-åz, s. m. marriage, match, matrimony, wedlock, conjugal life; wedding or marriage or nuptials; dowry or portion. *Prendre une fille en mariage*, to take a woman to wife, marry her. *Mariage du tournevire*, Mar. lashing together of the eyes of the messenger. *Faire le mariage du tournevire*, to lash the eyes of the messenger.

**MARIAUD**, e, s. m. & f. brisk lively child, pert child.

**MARIÉ**, e, mår-ri-å, adj. married.

**MARIÉ**, s. m. (*nouveau marié*) bridegroom.

**MARIÉE**, mår-ri-å, s. f. (*nouvelle mariée*) bride.

**MARIER**, mår-ri-å, v. a. to marry, to match; ally, unite, join, reconcile. *Se marier*, v. r. to marry.

**MARIE-SALOPE**, s. f. Mar. sort of lighter or large flat-bottomed boat to carry away the mud.

**MARIEU-R**, se, s. m. & f. match-maker.

**MARIN**, e, mår-rin, rin, adj. marine, of or belonging to the sea. *Monstre marin*, sea-monster. *Carte marine*, chart or sea-chart. *Plante marine*, sea-weed. *Avoir le pied marin*, to be used to the sea, have sea legs, tread the deck like a sailor.

**MARIN**, s. m. Mar. sea-man, sea-faring man. *Marin d'eau douce*, lubber, fresh-water sailor.

**MARINADE**, mår-ri-nåd, s. f. pickled meat.

**MARINE**, mår-rin, s. f. navigation; navy, marine, science and knowledge of maritime affairs; sea-coast, beach; sea-piece or view; taste or smell of the sea. *Officier de la marine*, officer in the navy. *Gens de marine*, sea-men. *Termes de marine*, sea-terms. *La marine de France*, the French navy. *Marine marchande*, merchant service. *Cela sent la marine*, that smells of the sea. *Ceci a un goût de marine*, this tastes of the salt water.

**MARINÉ**, e, adj. marinated, pickled. *Des marchandises marinées*, goods damaged at sea. (*In heraldry*) fish-tailed.

**MARINER**, mår-ri-nå, v. a. to marinate, pickle, souce.

**MARINGOUIN**, mår-rin-gwin, s. m. musquitto.

**MARINIER**, mår-ri-nå, s. m. mariner, sea-man; barger, barge man, water man. *Officier marinier*, warrant and petty officer.

**MARIOLES**, s. f. waddles of a cock.

**MARIONNETTE**, mår-ri-ò-nèt, s. f. puppet.

**MARITAL**, e, mår-ri-tål, adj. marital, matrimonial, belonging to a husband.

**MARITALEMENT**, mår-ri-tål-mèn, adv. like a husband.

**MARITIME**, mår-ri-tim adj. maritime, near or bordering on the sea. *Forces maritimes*, maritime or sea-forces. *Les puissances maritimes*, the maritime powers.

**MARITORNE**, s. f. a slutish, ill-shaped woman.

**MARJOLAINE**, mår-zò-lån, s. f. marjoram, sweet marjoram.

**MARJOLET**, mår-zò-lè, s. m. sop. *Un plaisant marjolet*, pleasant silly fellow.

**MARLI**, s. m. a sort of gauze.

**MARMAILLE**, mår-mål, s. f. little children, brats.

**MARMELADE**, mår-m-låd, s. f. marmalade.

**MARMITE**, mår-mît, s. f. kettle or pot, seething-pot. *Nez en pied de marmite*, pug-nose. *Ecumeur de marmites*, a parasite.

\***MARMITEUX**, se, adj. & s. whimpering, whining, wretched.

**MARMITON**, mår-mî-ton, s. m. scullion, kitchen drudge.

**MARMONNER**, v. n. to mumble, mutter, grumble.

**MARMOT**, mår-mò, s. m. marmoset, monkey; little ugly figure; young rogue, little monkey.

**MARMOTTE**, mår-mòt, s. f. marmot, young jade or minx. Mar. small match tub.

**MARMOTTER**, mår-mò-tå, v. a. to mutter, mumble.

**MARMOTTIER**, s. m. virtuoso (who collects little ugly figures.)

**MARMOUSET**, mår-mò-sè, s. m. marmoset; grotesque figure; little monkey.

**MARNE**, mårn, s. m. marl; *Marne* (river in France.)

**MARNER**, v. a. to marl.

**MARNERON**, s. m. one that works in a marlpit.

**MARNIÈRE**, mår-nièr, s. m. marl-pit.

**MARNOIS**, s. m. sort of boat.

**MAROQUIN**, s. m. Turkey, Spanish, Russia or marocco leather.

**MAROQUINER**, v. a. to dress leather marocco fashion.

**MAROQUINERIE**, s. f. the art of making Turkey leather or marocco.

**MAROQUINIER**, s. m. marocco-manufacturer.

**MAROTIQUE**, mår-rò-ilk, adj. marotick (style.)

**MAROTTE**, mår-ròt, s. f. fool's bauble; folly, fancy, whim, maggot, foolish conceit.

**MAROUFLE**, mår-ròfl, s. m. scoundrel; also scum, booby, rascal.

**MARQUE**, mårk, s. f. mark; mark or marking iron; trace, print, mole, spot; mark or token of honour; rank, note; love token; character, sign, token; (*at cards*) counter, proof, testimony; token or ten quires of paper. *Homme de marque*, uan of note. *Marque blanche*, star (*on a horse's forehead*). *Marque*, s. f. Mar. *Marque de la ligne de och*, fore-runner. *Lettre de marque*, letter of marque.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**MARQUÉ**, *E*, adj. marked, denoted, etc. *Marqué de petite vérole*, pitted with the small pox.

**MARQUER**, *mâr-kê*, *v. a.* to mark, set a mark upon; to score up, set up; to mark, leave a mark or print; to denote, show, argue; to make out, tell, signify, specify, set out; (*in fencing*) to make a fall or clear pass. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk. *Marquer la monnaie*, to stamp coin. *Cheval qui commence à marquer*, young nag or horse that begins to show his age by his teeth.

**MARQUETÉ**, *E*, adj. speckled, spotted; inlaid.

**MARQUETER**, *mâr-kê-tê*, *v. a.* to speckle or spot; to inlay.

**MARQUETERIE**, *mâr-kê-tri*, *s. f.* inlaid work.

**MARQUEUR**, *mâr-kêur*, *s. m.* marker; scorer (*at play*).

**MARQUIS**, *mâr-kî*, *s. m.* marquis.

**MARQUISAT**, *mâr-kî-zâ*, *s. m.* marquisate.

**MARQUISE**, *mâr-kîz*, *s. f.* marchioness, tilt over a tent, marquee.

**MARQUISE**, (*SE*) *sê-mâr-kî-zâ*, *v. r.* to assume the title of a marquis.

**MARRAINE**, *mâ-rên*, *s. f.* god-mother.

**MARRE**, *s. f.* mattock or pick-axe.

**MARREAU**, *V. Méreau*.

**MARRI**, *E*, *mâ-rî*, *ri*, adj. sorry, troubled, grieved, concerned.

**MARRON**, *mâ-ton*, *s. m.* chestnut, great chestnut; (*d'Inde*) horse chestnut; curl or lock of hair; a book printed secretly; sort of square cracker. *Nègre marron*, a runaway negro.

**MARRONNER**, *mâ-rô-nâ*, *v. a.* to do up hair in large curls.

**MARRONIER**, *mâ-rô-nâ*, *s. m.* chestnut-tree; (*d'Inde*) horse chestnut-tree.

**MARRUBE**, *s. m.* hoarhound (an herb.)

**MARRUBIASTRE**, *s. m.* species of hoarhound.

**MARS**, *mârs*, *s. m.* March; any grain sowed in March; also Mars (the planet and god of war.)

**MARSECHE**, *s. f.* barley.

**MARSILIANE**, *mâr-sî-liân*, *s. f.* kind of Venetian ship.

**MARSOIN**, *mâr-swîn*, *s. m.* porpoise or sea-hog.

*Marsouin d'avant*, Mar. stemson. *Marsouin d'arrière*, inner or false stern-post, sternson.

**MARTAGON**, *mâr-tâ-gôn*, *s. m.* mountain or many-flowered lily.

**MARTE**, *V. Martre*.

**MARTEAU**, *mâr-tô*, *s. m.* hammer; (*of a door*) knocker. *Marteau à dents*, Mar. claw-hammer or clench-hammer or fid-hammer.

**MARTEL**, *mâr-têl*, *s. m.* *V. Marteau*. *Martel en tête*, inquietude, uneasiness.

**MARTELAGE**, *mâr-têz*, *s. m.* mark set on trees that are to be cut down.

**MARTELÉ**, *E*, adj. hammered, etc. *Martelé de coups*, pounded or bruised, soundly beaten.

**MARTELER**, *mâr-têl*, *v. a.* to hammer, beat or work with a hammer; also to trouble, torment, perplex, plague, tease, vex.

**MARTELET**, *s. m.* little hammer.

**MARTELEUR**, *s. m.* one that hammers at a forge.

**MARTELINE**, *s. f.* pick.

**MARTIAL**, *E*, *mâr-sâl*, adj. martial, warlike, valiant; also ferruginous.

**MARTICLES**, *s. f. pl.* Mar. *V. Martinets*.

**MARTINET**, *mâr-tî-nê*, *s. m.* hammer; flat or hand candlestick; martlet or martin. *Martinet pêcheur*, king-fisher. *Discipline de cordes*, cat-o'-nine tails. *Martinets du pèc*, Mar. peak haliards.

**MARTINGALE**, *mâr-tî-gâl*, *s. f.* martingal. *Jouer à la martingale*, to double or quit.

**MARTIN-SEC**, *mâr-tî-sêk*, *s. m.* stony kind of pear.

**MARTRE**, *mâr-tr*, *s. f.* marten; marten-skin. *Martre zibeline*, sable. *Prendre martre pour renard*, to catch a tartar.

**MARTYR**, *mâr-tîr*, *s. m. & f.* martyr, great sufferer.

**MARTYRE**, *mâr-tîr*, *s. m.* martyrdom, great sufferings.

**MARTYRISÉ**, *E*, adj. martyred, that has suffered martyrdom, tormented, put to great pains.

**MARTYRISER**, *mâr-tî-rî-zâ*, *v. a.* to make suffer martyrdom; put to a great deal of pain, torment.

**MARTYROLOGE**, *mâr-tî-rô-lôz*, *s. m.* martyrology.

**MARTYROLOGISTE**, *mâr-tî-rô-lô-zîst*, *s. m.* writer of martyrology.

**MASCARADE**, *mâs-kâ-râd*, *s. m.* masquerade, mask.

**MASCARET**, *mâs-kâ-rê*, *s. m.* eddy (of water.)

**MASCARON**, *mâs-kâ-ron*, *s. m.* (*in architecture*) mask.

**MASCULIN**, *E*, *mâs-kû-lîn*, *lîn*, adj. masculine, male, of or belonging to the male.

**MASCULINITÉ**, *s. f.* masculineness.

**MASQUE**, *mâsk*, *s. m.* mask, visor, visor mask; masquerader, one that has a visor on; (*in sculpture*) head (by itself;) mask, blind, colour, pretence, cloak; ugly witch. *Que la peste soit de la masque*, deuce take her for a witch. *Masque*, Mar. smoke sail.

**MASQUÉ**, *E*, adj. masked, that has a mask on. *V. Masquer*. Counterfeit, false; close, dissembling.

**MASQUER**, *mâs-kâ*, *v. a.* to mask, put a mask on; cloak, cover, disguise. *Masquer*, *v. n.* *Se masquer*, *v. r.* to mask, go to a masquerade. *Masquer*, *v. a. & n.* Mar. to back, take a-back, etc. *Masquer une voile*, to lay a sail a-back. *Masque tout*, lay all flat a-back. *Notre matelot d'avant est masqué*, our leader is taken a-back. *Le commandant a tout masqué*, the commander has thrown all a-back.

**MASSACRE**, *mâ-sâkr*, *s. m.* massacre, slaughter, murder; head of a deer newly killed; also bungler; bungling piece of work.

**MASSACHER**, *mâ-sâ-krâ*, *v. a.* to massacre, butcher; also to bungle.

**MASSACREUR**, *s. m.* murderer; also bungler.

**MASSE**, *mâs*, *s. f.* mass, lump, heap; funds or stock; stake, pool; (*at billiards*) mass; mace, club; mace, mace royal; mallet, hammer. Or or *argent en masse*, gold or silver in bullion.

*Masse*, *s. f.* Mar. *Masse de fer*, maul or pen-  
maul. *Masse de bois*, commander.

**MASSEPAIN**, *mâs-pîn*, *s. m.* march-pane.

**MASSER**, *mâ-sâ*, *v. a.* to stake, to mass, lay or set.

**MASSICOT**, *s. m.* yellow colour to paint with.

**MASSIER**, *mâ-sâ*, *s. m.* mace-bearer.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**MASSI-F**, VE, mâ-sîf, siv, adj. massy, massive, solid, heavy; stupid, dull.

**MASSIF**, s. m. thicket; masonry to support a pedestal.

**MASSIVEMENT**, adv. heavily, dully.

**MASSIVETÉ**, s. f. massiness, massiveness.

**MASSUE**, mâ-sû, s. f. club.

**MASTIC**, mâs-tîk, s. m. mastich.

**MASTICATION**, mâs-tî-kâ-slon, s. f. mastication, chewing.

**MASTICATOIRE**, mâs-tî-kâ-twâr, s. m. masticatory.

**MASTICADOUR**, s. m. kind of bit promoting mastication in horses.

**MASTIQUER**, mâs-tî-kâ, v. a. to cement with mastick.

**MASURE**, mâ-zûr, s. f. house ruined, ruins or rubbish of a house, also paltry decayed house.

**MÂT**, mâ, s. m. Mar. mast. *Mât de misaine*, fore-mast. *Mât d'artimon*, mizen-mast. *Grand mât*, main-mast. *Grand mât de hune*, main top-mast. *Petit mât de hune*, fore top-mast. *Mâts de hune*, top-masts. *Mât de grand perroquet*, main top-gallant mast. *Mât de petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant mast. *Mâts de perroquet*, top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet à flèche*, long or pole top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet sans flèche*, short or stump top-gallant masts. *Mâts de perroquet volant*, top-gallant royal masts. *Mât de grand kakatoës* or *de grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal mast. *Mât de petit kakatoës* or *de petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal mast. *Mât de perruche*, mizen top-gallant mast. *Mâts de kakatoës de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal masts. *Mât de beaupré*, bowsprit mast. *Mât de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-mast. *Mâts majeurs*, lower masts, standing masts. *Mât à pible*, pole mast. *Mât de pavillon*, flag staff. *Mâts de rechange*, spare masts. *Mât composé* or *mât de plusieurs pièces* or *mât d'assemblage*, made mast. *Mât de fortune*, jury mast; also spare mast. *Mât qui a consenti*, sprung mast. *Mât forcé* or *tendu* or *déjeté*, wrung mast. *Mât brut*, rough mast. *Mât d'un brin*, mast made of a single stick. *Mât de cinq* or *de sept pièces*, mast made of five or seven pieces. *Mât or arbre de mestre*, main mast (of a xebec, selucca, etc. in the dialect of Provence.) *Mât or arbre de trinquet*, fore-mast (of the like vessels in the same dialect.) *Etre à mâts et à cordes*, to be under bare poles.

**MAT**, mât, s. m. mate. *Echer et mat*, check-mate. *Donner eche et mat*, to check-mate. *Il est mat*, he is check-mated or mated.

**MAT, TE**, mât, adj. unpolished, unwrought.

**MATADOR**, mâ-tâ-dôr, s. m. matadore.

**MATAMORE**, mâ-tâ-môr, s. m. bully, bravado. *Matamore*, s. f. dungeon.

**MATASSINADE**, s. f. wanton trick, frolick.

\***MATASSINER**, v. a. to play the wanton, be frolicksome, caper about.

**MATASSINS**, s. m. pl. matachin (sort of dance :) also matachin dancers.

**MÂTÉ**, e, adj. Mar. masted, furnished with masts. *Mâté en vaisseau*, masted like a ship. *Mâté en heu*, masted like a Dutch hoy. *Mâté à calcat*, masted for lateen sails. *Mâté en fourche* or *à corne*, masted with a standing gaff (like a Dutch galliot.) *Mâté à pible*,

pole-masted. *Haut mâté*, taunt masted. V. *Haut*.

*Maté*, (at chess) mate or mated; dejected, quelled, mortified, etc. V. *Mater*.

**MATELAS**, mâ-tlà, s. m. mattress, quilt; also squab, cushion.

**MATELASSER**, mâ-tlà-sâ, v. a. to cover or furnish with mattresses or squabs or cushions.

**MATELASSIER**, mâ-tlà-siâ, s. m. mattress-maker, etc.

**MATELOT**, mâ-tlô, s. m. Mar. sailor. *Matelots gardiens*. V. *Gardiens*. *Vaisseau matelot*, consort or second (to a ship in a fleet or squadron.) *Matelot d'avant*, leader or second a-head. *Le Terrible étoit notre matelot d'avant*, et *l'Intrepide* celui d'arrière, the Terrible was our second a-head, and the Intrepid our second a-stern. *Matelots provenant de la presse*, pressed men.

**MATELOTAGE**, mâ-tlô-tâz, s. m. seaman's pay.

**MATELOTE**, mâ-tlôt, s. f. fish dressed as sailors dress theirs. *A la matelot*, seaman-like or as sailors do.

**MATER**, mâ-tâ, v. a. to mortify, macerate, weaken, keep under; to dash, damp, blunt, harass, tire out, quell, break, bear down, daunt, take down, curb; to mate (at chess.) Mar. to mast, furnish with masts. *Mâter un bâtiment*, to mast a ship. *Mâter l'hambord d'un bâtiment*, to erect the stern-post of a ship. *Mâter une épontille*, to set a shore an-end. *Mâter des bigues*, to set up a pair of sheers in a dock-yard. *Mâte le canot*, toss the boat's masts up.

**MATEREAU**, s. m. Mar. small mast, spar.

**MATÉRIALISME**, mâ-tâ-riâ-llam, s. m. materialism.

**MATÉRIALISTE**, mâ-tâ-riâ-llist, s. m. materialist.

**MATÉRIALITÉ**, mâ-tâ-riâ-ll-tâ, s. f. materiality.

**MATÉRIAUX**, mâ-tâ-riô, s. m. pl. materials.

**MATÉRIEL**, LE, mâ-tâ-riêl, adj. material; coarse, thick, heavy, lumpish, dull.

**MATÉRIELLEMENT**, mâ-tâ-riêl-mên, adv. materially.

**MATERNEL**, LE, mâ-têr-nêl, adj. motherly, maternal, of or belonging to the mother.

**MATERNELLEMENT**, mâ-têr-nêl-mên, adv. motherly, like a mother.

**MATERNITÉ**, mâ-têr-nî-tâ, s. f. maternity, motherhood.

**MATEUR**, s. m. Mar. mast-maker.

**MATHÉMATICIEN**, mâ-tâ-mâ-tî-siën, s. m. mathematician.

**MATHÉMATIQUE**, mâ-tâ-mâ-tîk, adj. mathematical.

**MATHÉMATIQUEMENT**, mâ-tâ-mâ-tîk-mên, adj. mathematically.

**MATHÉMATIQUES**, s. f. pl. mathematics.

**MATIÈRE**, mâ-tiër, s. f. matter; stuff; substance; subject; cause, reason, account, occasion; pus; excrement; bullion. *En matière de*, in point of, in business of.

**MATIN**, mâ-tin, s. m. morning, forenoon. *Demain matin* or *demain au matin*, to-morrow morning.

**MÂTIN**, mâ-tin, s. m. great cur, mastiff dog. *Un grand vilain mâtin*, a great lubberly fellow.

**MATINAL**, mâ-tî-nâl. V. *Matineux*.

**MATINÉE**, mâ-tî-nâ, s. f. morning.

bûse, bût : jêue, mête, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon . brun.

**MATINER**, mǎ-tǐ-nǎ, v. a. to line (as a cur does a bitch ;) to abuse (with words,) snub, raule.

**MATINES**, mǎ-tǐn, s. f. pl. matins, morning prayers.

**MATINEU-X**, sê, mǎ-tǐ-nêu, nêuz, adj. that rises betimes, early riser.

**MATINIER**, ê, mǎ-tǐ-nǎ, nêr, adj. Ex. *L'étoile matinière*, the morning star.

**MATIR**, v. a. to make unpolished.

**MATOIS**, ê, mǎ-twǎ, twǎz, adj. & s. cunning, sharp. *Un fin matois*, a cunning blade, a sharper. *Une fine matoise*, a cunning gipsy.

**MATOISERIE**, mǎ-twǎz-rǐ, s. f. cunning cheat, trick.

**MATOU**, mǎ-tôo, s. m. boar cat.

**MATRAS**, mǎ-trǎ, s. m. arrow for a cross bow, matrass.

**MATRICAIRE**, s. f. mother-wort.

**MATRICE**, mǎ-tris, s. f. womb, matrice, matrix; mould; also matrix (of mint-men and letter foundry.)

**MATRICE**, adj. Ex. *Eglise matrice*, mother church. *Langue matrice*, mother tongue. *Couleur matrice*, simple, unmixed colour.

**MATRICIDE**, s. m. matricide.

**MATRICULAIRE**, mǎ-trǐ-kǔ-lêr, adj. matriculate.

**MATRICULE**, mǎ-trǐ-kǔl, s. f. matriculation book or register.

**MATRIMONIAL**, ê, mǎ-trǐ-mô-nǎl, adj. matrimonial.

**MATROSE**, mǎ-trôn, s. f. matron; also midwife.

**MATURATI-F**, vê, mǎ-tǔ-rǎ-tǐf, tǐv, adj. maturative or conducive to the suppuration of a sore.

**MATURATION**, mǎ-tǔ-rǎ-slôn, s. f. maturation.

**MÂTURE**, mǎ-tǔr, s. f. masting or art of masting or manner of masting or masting machine; also all the masts (of a ship;) and a general name for the masts and yards. V. *Flot*. *Notre mâture est sur tribord*, our masts hang over starboard. *Votre vaisseau a maintenant sa mâture complète*, your ship's masts and yards are now all made. *Mâture de lugger*, way or manner of masting a lugger.

**MATURITÉ**, mǎ-tǔ-rǐ-tǎ, s. f. maturity, ripeness.

**MATUTINAL**, ê, adj. of or belonging to the morning.

**MAUDIRE**, mô-dǐr, v. a. to curse or accurse.

**MAUDISSON**, s. m. curse.

**MAUDIT**, ê, mô-dǐ, dǐt, adj. cursed, accursed.

**MAUGÈRE**, s. f. Mar. cow-hide. *Clou à maugère*, scupper nail.

\***MAUGREBLEU**, interj. deuce take it.

\***MAUGRÈRE**, mô-grê-â, v. a. & n. to curse or swear.

**MAUPITEU-X**, sê, adj. Ex. *Faire le maupiteux*, to whine, complain, groan.

**MAUSOLÉE**, mô-zô-lâ, s. m. mausoleum.

**MAUSSADE**, mô-sǎd, adj. slovenly, sluttish, nasty, disagreeable.

**MAUSSADEMENT**, mô-sǎd-mên, adv. slovenly, sluttishly, nastily, disagreeably.

**MAUSSADERIE**, s. f. slovenliness, clumsiness.

**MAUVAIS**, sê, mô-vê, vêz, adj. ill, evil, bad, naughty; hurtful, unwholesome; ominous; ill, troublesome, dangerous, mischievous, unlucky. *Trouver une chose mauvaise*, not to

like a thing. *Mauvaise santé*, imperfect health. *Prendre en mauvaise part*, to take ill. *Mauvais temps*, Mar. stormy weather. *Mauvais temps*, Mar. foul wind.

**MAUVAIS**, s. m. bad, bad thing, bad things; troublesome or quarrelsome or noisy fellow. *Faire le mauvais*, to be obstreperous. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad.

**MAUVAIS**, adv. *Sentir mauvais*, to have an ill-smell, to stink. *Trouver mauvais*, to find fault with; take ill, take offence at. *Il fait mauvais*, it is dangerous, it is not safe.

**MAUVE**, môv, s. f. mallows.

**MAUVIETTE**, mô-viêt, s. f. kind of lark.

**MAUVIS**, mô-vǐ, s. m. mavis (a sort of thrush.)

**MAUX**, the pl. of *mal*. V. *Mal*.

**MAXILLAIRE**, mǎk-sǐ-lêr, adj. maxillar.

**MAXIME**, mǎk-sǐm, s. f. maxim, rule, principle, axiom.

**MAYON**, s. m. mayoon, (a Chinese coin.)

**MAZETTE**, mǎ-zêt, s. f. tit or sorry little horse; also bungler, novice at any game.

**ME**, mê, (pronoun) me; to me, me; for me; (with reflective verbs) me, myself, to me, to myself; *Me voici*, here am I. *Vous me donnez*, you give me or to me. *Vous m'aimez*, you love me. *Ne m'en parlez plus*, say no more to me about it. *Vous m'y attendrez*, you will attend me thither.

**MÉANDRE**, mǎ-êndr, s. m. meander, mazo.

**MÉCANICIEN**, mǎ-kǎ-nǐ-siên, s. m. mechanician.

**MÉCANIQUE**, mǎ-kǎ-nǐk, s. m. mechanics, mechanism.

**MÉCANIQUE**, adj. mechanical, mechanick; pitiful, sordid, mean.

**MÉCANIQUEMENT**, mǎ-kǎ-nǐk-mên, adv. mechanically; meanly, sordidly, pitifully.

**MÉCANISME**, mǎ-kǎ-nǐsm, s. m. mechanism.

**MÉCHAMMENT**, mǎ-shǎ-mên, adv. wickedly, perfidiously; treacherously.

**MÉCHANCETÉ**, mǎ-shên-tǎ, s. f. wickedness, malice; wicked act; roguish trick, roguery, evil propensity.

**MÉCHANT**, ê, mǎ-shên, shên, adj. ill, evil, bad, naughty, scurvy; sad, sorry, pitiful, paltry, silly, wretched, mischievous, unlucky, arch, roguish; wicked.

**MÉCHANT**, s. m. ill or wicked man. *Faire le méchant*, to bully, huff, hector.

**MÈCHE**, mêsh, s. f. match or cotton (of a lamp,) wick (of a candle,) match (for guns,) worm (of a cork screw;) also tinder, point (of a wimble.) Mar. *Mèche à canon*, match or quick match. *Mèche du gouvernail*, main piece or chock of the rudder. *Mèche du cabestan*, barrel of the capstan. *Mèche d'un mâl*, main or middle piece of a lower mast (when composed of several pieces.)

**MÉCHER**, mǎ-shêf, s. m. mischief, mishap.

**MÉCHER**, mǎ-shǎ, v. a. to fumigate (a cask) with burning brimstone.

**MÉCHOACAN**, s. m. white rhubarb.

**MÉCOMPTE**, mǎ-kont, s. m. mistake or misreckoning, miscalculation.

**MÉCOMPTE**, mǎ-kon-tǎ, v. n. *Se mécompter*, v. r. to misreckon, mistake, be under a mistake.

**MÉCONIUM**, mǎ-kô-niôm, s. m. meconium; juice of poppy.

bâr, băt, bâte : there, ébb, ovér : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lîrd : mood, good.

**MÉCONNOISSABLE**, mǎ-kô-ně-sabl, adj. not easily recognised.

\***MÉCONNOISSANCE**, s. f. ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.

**MÉCONNOISSANT**, E, mǎ-kô-ně-sen, sém, adj. ungrateful, unthankful.

**MÉCONNOÎTRE**, mǎ-kô-nêtr, v. a. (See the table at *ôtre*) not to know, take for another; to forget. *Se méconnoître*, v. r. to forget one's former low condition, disavow one's relations.

**MÉCONNU**, E, adj. not known, forgotten.

**MÉCONTENT**, E, mǎ-kon-tên, tén, adj. discontented, ill-satisfied, dissatisfied.

**MÉCONTENS**, s. m. pl. malecontents, discontented people.

**MÉCONTENTEMENT**, mǎ-kon-tên-mên, s. m. discontent, dissatisfaction, disaffection.

**MÉCONTENTER**, v. a. to discontent, dissatisfy, displease.

\***MÉCRÉANT**, mǎ-krâ-ên, s. m. miscreant, infidel.

**MÉCREDI**, V. *Mercredi*.

\***MÉCROIRE**, v. a. (like *croire*) to disbelieve.

**MÉDAILLE**, mǎ-dâi, s. f. medal. *La médaille est renversée*, the tables are turned, the case is altered.

**MÉDAILLIER**, mǎ-dâ-dâ, s. m. cabinet of medals.

**MÉDAILLISTE**, mǎ-dâ-dst, s. m. medallist.

**MÉDAILLON**, mǎ-dâ-lon, s. m. medallion.

**MÉDECIN**, mǎd-sin, s. m. physician, doctor of physick.

**MÉDECINE**, mǎd-sin, s. f. physick; medicine, purge, dose.

**MÉDECINER**, mǎd-si-nâ, v. a. to physick.

**MÉDIANE**, adj. & s. f. Ex. *La veine médiane* or *la médiane*, the median vein.

**MÉDIANOCHÉ**, s. m. flesh-meal, just after midnight (*among the Roman catholics*.)

**MÉDIANTE**, mǎ-dî-ên, s. f. (*in music*) mediant.

**MEDIASTIN**, s. m. mediastinum (*in anatomy*.)

**MÉDIAT**, E, mǎ-dîâ. ât, adj. mediate.

**MÉDIATEMENT**, mǎ-dîât-mên, adv. mediate, by means.

**MÉDIATEUR**, mǎ-dî-â-têur, s. m. mediator.

**MÉDIATION**, mǎ-dî-â-slon, s. m. mediation.

**MÉDIATRICE**, s. m. mediatrix.

\***MÉDIATRICE**, adj. Ex. *Des puissances médiatrices*, mediating powers.

**MÉDICAL**, E, mǎ-dî-kâl, adj. medical.

**MÉDICAMENT**, mǎ-dî-kâ-mên, s. m. medicament, medicine.

**MÉDICAMENTAIRE**, adj. that treats of medicaments.

**MÉDICAMENTAL**, E, adj. medicament, physical, medicinal.

**MÉDICAMENTER**, mǎ-dî-kâ-mên-tâ, v. a. to give or apply medicaments, to physick.

**MÉDICAMENTEUX**, SE, mǎ-dî-kâ-mên-têu, têu, adj. medicament.

**MÉDICINAL**, E, mǎ-dî-si-nâl, adj. physical, medicinal, healing.

**MÉDIOCRE**, mǎ-dîokr, adj. moderate, indifferent, mean, middle, ordinary, neither too big nor too little.

**MÉDIOCREMENT**, mǎ-dîokr-mên, adv. indifferently, so so. *Avoir du bien médiocrement*, to have a comfortable estate.

**MÉDIOCRIÉTÉ**, mǎ-dî-kri-tâ, s. f. mediocrity, mean, medium, moderation.

**MÉDIRE** de, mǎ-dîr-dô, v. a. (like *dire*, except the second person plural of the present indicative, and of the imperative, *vous médisez*, *médisez*) to slander, rail, speak ill of, revile, backbite, detract, traduce.

**MÉDISANCE**, mǎ-dî-zên, s. f. slander, slandering, obloquy, detraction, evil speaking, railing, reviling or vilifying, backbiting, traducing.

**MÉDISANT**, E, mǎ-dî-zên, zên, adj. & s. slanderous, slandering, foul-mouthed, apt to slander, detracting, abusive, apt to rail at, backbiting, backbiter, slanderer, railing person, ill tongue.

**MÉDITATI-F**, VE, mǎ-dî-tâ-dî, thv, adj. meditative.

**MÉDITATION**, mǎ-dî-tâ-slon, s. f. meditation. *Faire quelque méditation sur*, to meditate or reflect upon.

**MÉDITER**, mǎ-dî-tâ, v. a. & n. to meditate, think, muse or reflect, consider; also to project, design or intend.

**MÉDITERRANÉE**, mǎ-dî-tê-râ-nâ, adj. mediterranean, inland. *La mer Méditerranée* or *la Méditerranée*, the Mediterranean sea.

**MÉDIUM**, mǎ-dîôm, s. m. medium; also a plant.

**MÉDOC**, s. m. Medoc-stone.

**MÉDULLAIRE**, mǎ-dû-lêr, adj. medullar.

\***MÉFAIRE**, mǎ-fêr, v. n. (like *faire*) to misdo, do wrong.

\***MÉFAIT**, s. m. misdeed.

**MÉFIANCE**, mǎ-fî-ên, s. f. distrust, mistrust, diffidence, suspicion, jealousy.

**MÉFIANT**, E, mǎ-fî-ên, ênt, adj. distrustful, mistrustful, apt to mistrust, diffident.

**MÉFIER**, (SE) sô-mǎ-fî-â, de, v. r. to distrust, mistrust, suspect.

\***MÉGARDE**, mǎ-gârd, s. f. over-sight, heedlessness, carelessness, inadvertency. *Par mégarde*, heedlessly, inadvertently.

**MÉGÈRE**, mǎ-zêr, s. f. bitter scold, shrew.

**MÉGIE**, s. f. tawing or dressing of a delicate skin for gloves, purses, etc.

**MÉGISSERIE**, mǎ-zî-si, s. f. tower's trade.

**MÉGISSIER**, mǎ-zî-sâ, s. m. tower.

**MEIGLE**, s. f. a sort of pickaxe.

**MEILLEUR**, E, mǎ-lêur, lêur, adj. better. *Le meilleur*, the best, the best way. *Le meilleur du conte*, the cream of the jest or story.

**MÉLANCOLIE**, mǎ-lên-kô-ll, s. f. melancholy, black choler; sadness.

**MÉLANCOLIQUE**, mǎ-lên-kô-llk, adj. & s. melancholy, sad, gloomy; melancholy man or woman.

**MÉLANCOLIQUEMENT**, mǎ-lên-kô-llk-mên, adv. in a melancholy manner, sadly.

**MÉLANGE**, mǎ-lênz, s. m. mixture, medley, mingling or mixing, alloy.

**MÉLANGER**, mǎ-lên-zâ, v. a. to mingle or mix together, blend.

**MÉLASSE**, s. f. molasses, treacle.

\***MÊLE**, V. *Nêfle*.

**MÊLÉ**, E, adj. mingled, mixed, blended, etc. V. *Mêler*.

**MÉLÉAGRIS**, s. f. fritillary.

**MÊLÉE**, mǎ-lâ, s. f. fight, battle, engagement; fray, shuffle, altercation, dispute.

**MÊLER**, mǎ-lâ, v. a. to mingle, mix, blend; to entangle or ravel; (*une serrure*) to break. *Mêler quelques mots pour rire dans son discours*, to interlard one's discourse with some pleasant jests. *Se mêler*, v. r. to mingle or

bûse, bûi : jéune, mète, bûurre : énfant, cent, lien : via : mon : brua.

mix together; mix or couple promiscuously; meddle or intermeddle, go among, intrude one's self. *Se mêler de*, to meddle with, be concerned in, take upon one's self.

**MÉLET**, mē-lē, s. m. sort of sea-fish (a foot long, but not bigger than one's little finger.)

**MÉLETTE**, s. f. sprat or sea-groundling.

**MÉLÈZE**, mē-lēz, s. f. larch tree.

**MÉLILOT**, mē-lī-lō, s. m. melilot.

**MÉLISSA**, mē-līs, s. f. balm-gentle.

**MÉLODIE**, mē-lō-dī, s. f. melody, harmony, music.

**MÉLODIEUSEMENT**, mē-lō-dī-ēuz-mēn, adv. melodiously, harmoniously, musically.

**MÉLODIU-X**, sē, mē-lō-dī-ēu, ēuz, adj. melodious, harmonious, musical, well tuned.

**MELON**, mē-lon, s. m. melon.

**\*MELONNIER**, ē, s. m. & f. one that sells melons.

**MELONNIÈRE**, mē-lō-nēr, s. f. bed of melons.

**MÉMARCHURE**, mē-mār-shūr, s. f. sprain (in a horse.)

**MEMBRANE**, mēn-brān, s. f. membrane.

**MEMBRANU-X**, sē, mēn-brā-nēu, nēuz, adj. membranous.

**MEMBRE**, mēn-br, s. m. member; limb; (of real) joint; (in architecture) moulding. *Membres d'un bâtiment*, Mar. ribs of a ship, timbers of a ship.

**MEMBRU**, ē, mēn-brū, brū, adj. strong or well-limbed.

**MEMBRURE**, mēn-brūr, s. f. squares in which panels are put; also split board or shingle; and cord to measure wood. *Membrure*, Mar. ribs or frames of a ship.

**MÊME**, mēm, adj. same, all one, self; same, very same. *Moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, soi-même, nous-mêmes, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes or elles-mêmes*, myself, thyself, himself or itself, herself or itself, one's self or itself, ourselves, yourself, yourselves, themselves. *C'est la même chose*, it is the same thing, it is all one. *C'est la chose même*, it is the thing itself, it is the very thing. *Vous êtes la bonté même*, you are all goodness, you are goodness itself. *C'est la chose même que je vous ai dite*, it is the very thing which I told you.

**MÊME**, adv. even, over and above, very. *Et même*, and even. *Mais même*, but even. *Non pas même pour cent livres*, no, not for a hundred pounds. *De même, tout de même*, so, just so, thus, in like manner. *De même que, tout de même que*, as, even as, just as. *Quand même, quand bien même*, though, even though. *Lors même que*, even when, at the very time when. *À même* (with *être*, *mettre*, *laisser*, and the like) within reach, at the fountain head, in the best situation possible for doing a thing; hence it is that, *être à même*, means to be able, and *mettre à même* means to enable, put in a condition. *Boire à même la bouteille*, to drink out of the bottle. *Vous aimez les figues, en voilà, vous êtes à même*, you like figs, there are some, indulge your taste or eat as many as you please.

**MÊMENT**, mēm-mēn, adv. likewise, in like manner.

**MÉMENTO**, s. m. memento.

**MÉMOIRE**, mē-mwār, s. f. memory, remembrance, name, repute. *Les filles de mémoire*, the muses.

**Mémoire**, s. m. memorandum, note, memorial, bill. *Mémoires*, s. m. pl. memoirs.

**MÉMORABLE**, mē-mō-rābl, adj. memorable.

**\*MÉMORATI-F**, vē, adj. that remembers.

**MÉMORIAL**, mē-mō-rīāl, s. m. memorial, monument; waste-book.

**MENACANT**, ē, mē-nā-sēn, sēn, adj. menacing, threatening.

**MENACE**, mē-nās, s. f. threat, threatening, menace.

**MENACER**, mē-nā-sh, v. a. to threaten, menace, swagger, huff, vapour. *Bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building in decay or ready to fall.

**MENACEUR**, s. m. threatener, swaggerer.

**MÉNADÉ**, mē-nād, s. f. priestess of Bacchus.

**MÉNAGE**, mē-nāz, s. m. house, household, family; house-keeping; goods, household stuff; husbandry, housewifery, sparingness. *C'est un heureux ménage*, they are a happy couple. *Mettre une fille en ménage*, to marry a girl. *Se mettre en ménage*, to marry. *Tenir ménage*, to keep house. *Remuer ménage*, to remove. *Vivre de ménage*, to live sparingly. *Gâter ménage*, retrenchment of expenses.

**MÉNAGEMENT**, mē-nāz-mēn, s. m. regard, respect, caution, discretion; also management, conduct.

**MÉNAGER**, mē-nā-zā, v. a. to husband or spare; to manage, mind, take a special care of; to conduct; to manage, procure; to make a prudent use of; to be frugal or sparing; to forbear being troublesome to; to have a regard or respect for, keep fair with, use gently, humour. *Ménager l'occasion*, to improve an opportunity. *Il n'y a rien à ménager avec lui*, there are no more measures to be taken with him. *Ménager*, Mar. *Ménageons nos mâts de hune, nous n'en avons plus de rechange*, let us favour our top-masts, we have no spare ones left. *Nous devrions plus ménager notre eau*, we should be more careful of our water. *Se ménager*, v. r. to take care or make much of one's self. *Se ménager bien avec tout le monde*, to live well or be on good terms with every body.

**MÉNAGER**, ē, mē-nā-zā, zēr, adj. & s. thrifty, frugal, saving, sparing, provident; thrifty or saving person, careful or provident person. *Ménagère*, house-keeper.

**MÉNAGERIE**, mē-nāz-ri, s. f. yard for poultry, hogs, etc.; menagerie.

**MENDIANT**, ē, mēn-dīēn, dīēn, adj. & s. begging, beggar. *Des quatre mendiants*, a dish of raisins, figs, almonds, and filberts.

**MENDICITÉ**, mēn-dī-āl-tā, s. f. beggary or begging.

**MENDIER**, mēn-dī-ā, v. a. to beg, beg for.

**MENDOLE**, s. f. a sort of sea-fish found in the Mediterranean sea.

**MENÉ**, ē, adj. carried, led, brought, etc. V. *Mener*.

**MENÉ**, mē-nā, s. f. secret contrivance, underhand dealing, plot, conspiracy.

**MENER**, mē-nā, v. a. to lead; to carry, bring; command; drive (animals); to lead about, amuse, keep at bay; to carry on; to govern, lead by the nose. *Mener du bruit*, to make a noise. *Mener quelqu'un durement*, to use one scurvily, abuse one. *Mener quelqu'un doucement*, to use one gently. *L'or et l'argent ne le mènent pas*, gold or silver cannot prevail with him or have no power over

bâr, băt, bâte : thêre, êbb, ovâr : fêld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**MESURER**, mē-zô-râ, v. a. to measure, rate, proportion. *Se mesurer avec quelqu'un*, v. r. to compare one's self with one, vie with one.

**MESUREUR**, mē-zô-rêur, s. m. measurer, meter.

**MÉSUSER** de, v. n. to misuse, abuse, make an ill-use of.

**MÉTACARPE**, s. m. metacarpus.

**MÉTACENTRE**, s. m. Mar. metacentre.

**MÉTACHRONISME**, s. m. metachronism.

**MÉTAIRIE**, mâtê-ri, s. f. farm let out.

**MÉTAL**, mâtâl, s. m. metal.

**MÉTALÈPSE**, s. f. metalepsis.

**MÉTALLIQUE**, mâtâl-lîk, adj. metallick, metalline.

**MÉTALLIQUE**, s. f. metallurgy.

**MÉTALLISER**, v. a. to impregnate with metal, give a metalline form.

**MÉTALLURGIE**, mâtâl-lûr-zi, s. f. metallurgy.

**MÉTALLURGISTE**, mâtâl-lûr-zîst, s. m. metallurgist.

**MÉTAMORPHOSE**, mâtâl-môr-fôz, s. f. metamorphosis; transformation, change.

**MÉTAMORPHOSÉ**, z, adj. metamorphosed, turned. *Il est tout métamorphosé*, he is quite altered, he is quite another man.

**MÉTAMORPHOSER**, mâtâl-môr-fô-zâ, v. a. to metamorphose, transform or turn. *Se métamorphoser*, v. r. to transform one's self, change.

**MÉTAPHORE**, mâtâl-fôr, s. f. metaphor.

**MÉTAPHORIQUE**, mâtâl-fô-rîk, adj. metaphorical, figurative.

**MÉTAPHORIQUEMENT**, mâtâl-fô-rîk-mên, adv. metaphorically, figuratively.

**MÉTAPHRASE**, s. f. metaphor.

**MÉTAPHRASTE**, mâtâl-frâst, s. m. literal translator.

**MÉTAPHYSICIEN**, mâtâl-fî-zî-siên, s. m. adv. metaphysician.

**MÉTAPHYSIQUE**, mâtâl-fî-sîk, adj. metaphysical, abstracted.

**MÉTAPHYSIQUE**, s. f. metaphysics.

**MÉTAPHYSIQUEMENT**, mâtâl-fî-sîk-mên, adv. metaphysically.

**MÉTAPHYSIQUER**, v. a. to treat in a metaphysical manner, treat abstractly.

**MÉTAPLASME**, s. m. metaplasma.

**MÉTASTASE**, mâtâl-tâz, s. m. metastasis.

**MÉTATARSE**, s. m. metatarsus.

**MÉTATHÈSE**, mâtâl-têz, s. f. metathesis.

**MÉTAYER**, mâtê-yâ, s. m. who hires a farm.

**Métayère**, mâtê-yêr, s. f. farmer's wife or widow.

**MÉTEIL**, mâtêl, s. m. meslin, mixed grain.

**MÉTÉPSYCOSE**, mâtênp-sî-kôz, s. f. metempsychosis or transmigration of souls.

**MÉTÉORE**, mâtâl-ôr, s. m. meteor.

**MÉTÉOROLOGIE**, s. f. meteorology.

**MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE**, mâtâl-ô-rô-lô-zîk, adj. meteorological.

**MÉTHODE**, mâtôd, s. f. method, order, way. *Un discours sans méthode*, an immethodical discourse.

**MÉTHODIQUE**, mâtôd-lîk, adj. methodical.

**MÉTHODIQUEMENT**, mâtôd-lîk-mên, adv. methodically.

**MÉTIER**, mâtîâ, s. m. trade or handicraft, profession, business, company of tradesmen; (*de tisserand*) loom; (*de brodeur*) frame. *Petit métier*, sort of cake. *Un homme de métier*, a tradesman. *Un gâte-métier*, a mar-trade.

**MÉTIF**, v. e. or **MÉTIS**, s. e. mâtîs, adj. mongrel. *Chien métis*, mongrel dog.

\***MÉTIVAGE**, s. m. duty upon corn.

\***MÉTIVE**, s. f. harvest or harvest time.

\***MÉTIVIER**, s. m. harvest-man, reaper.

**MÉTONYMIE**, mâtô-nî-mî, s. f. metonymy.

**MÉTONYMIQUE**, adj. metonymical.

**MÉTOPE**, s. m. metope.

**MÉTOPOSCOPIE**, mâtô-pô-skô-plî, s. f. metoposcopy, divination by one's face.

\***MÈTRE**, mêt, s. m. metre, verse-measure, numbers.

**MÉTRIQUE**, adj. metrical.

**MÉTROMANE**, s. m. who has a violent desire of making verses.

**MÉTROMANIE**, mât-rô-mâ-nî, s. f. poetical madness, violent desire of making verses.

**MÉTROPOLE**, mât-rô-pôlî, s. f. metropolis, a metropolitan or capital city, archbishop's see.

**MÉTROPOLITAIN**, mât-rô-pô-lî-tîn, s. m. metropolitan or archbishop.

**MÉTROPOLITAIN**, z, mât-rô-pô-lî-tîn, tèn, adj. metropolitan or archiepiscopal.

**METS**, mêt, s. m. mess, dish.

**METTABLE**, mêtâblî, adj. wearable, passable, that will pass or go.

**METTEUR**, s. m. Ex. *Metteur en œuvre*, stone-setter.

**METTRE**, mêt, v. a. to put, to set, lay, place. *Mettre la main à une affaire*, to make an end of a business, conclude it, to sign and seal. *Mettre au désespoir*, to drive to despair. *Mettre en vente*, to expose to sale, to vend. *Mettre quelque chose sous les pieds*, to tread a thing under foot, slight it. *Mettre une pistole*, to put off a pistole, make it go or pass. *Mettre aux abois*, to put at bay, to drive to extremity. *Mettre un cheval au pas* or *au galop*, to make a horse pace or gallop. *Mettre la paix dans une maison*, to set all right in a house. *Mettre en haleine*, to inure. *Mettre en musique*, to set to music. *Mettre en tête*, to oppose. *Mettre du Français en Anglais*, to put or translate or turn French into English. *Mettre par terre*, *mettre à bas*, to throw or pull down. *Mettre en terre*, to put into the ground, bury. *Mettre dehors*, to turn out. *Mettre en peine*, to bring into trouble, trouble, make uneasy, perplex, grieve. *Mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head. *Mettre en pièces*, to cut, pull or tear in pieces. *Mettre son argent à intérêt*, to put one's money to use. *Mettre en gage*, to pawn. *Mettre en poudre*, to reduce to powder. *Mettre quelqu'un en jeu*, to bring one into play. *Mettre chauffer de l'eau*, to warm water, get water warmed. *Mettre sécher du linge*, to set linen to dry. *Mettre bas*, to bring forth young. *Mettre sur table*, to set the table. *Mettre de côté*, to lay up (money.) *Se mettre*, v. r. to put one's self, set one's self, etc. *Mettez-vous devant moi*, stand before me. *Se mettre en disposition de faire*. V. *Se mettre en état* or *en devoir* at *État*, *Devoir*. *Se mettre à pleurer*, to fall a crying, begin to cry. *Se mettre à l'étude de la philosophie*, to betake one's self to the study of philosophy. *Se mettre à son aise*, to take one's ease. *Se mettre à l'ombre*, to go to or get into the shade. *Se mettre en réputation*, to get a name. *Se mettre mal à la cour*, to



bâse, bôt : jeâne, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon . brun.

grow out of favour at court. *Se mettre sur son quant à moi*, to stand upon high terms, talk big. *Se mettre bien*, to dress well or to the best advantage. *Se mettre après quelqu'un*, to fall upon one. *Se mettre en possession*, to enter into or take possession. *Se mettre à la raison*, to be ruled by reason; also to bid any thing reasonable, make a fair offer. *Se mettre*, to dress one's self.

*Mettre*, v. a. Mar. *Mettre à bord*, to ship, put on board. *Mettre à la voile* or *sous voile*, to set sail, get under sail or under way. *Mettre de la voile*, to make sail. *Mettre les voiles au vent*, to set the sails. *Mettre les voiles sur le mât*, to back the sails. *Mettre dehors* or *à la mer*, to put to sea. V. *Ligne*. *Mettre à la cape*, to bring to (in a gale of wind.) *Mettre en panne* or *en travers*, to bring to (a fore or main top-sail to the mast.) *Mettre à ser*, to hand all. *Mettre les voiles au sec*, to loose sails to dry. *Mettre dehors un bâton de foc*, to get out a jib-boom. *Mettre dehors ses bords-hors*, to rig out a boom. *Mettre toutes les voiles dehors* or *mettre tout dehors*, to crowd sail, set every sail that can draw. *Mettre la bouée à l'eau*, to stream the buoy. *Mettre du monde sur une manœuvre*, to man a rope. *Mettre le gui au repos* or *sur la corne*, to crutch the boom. *Mettre le canon en tranches* or *en compartimens*, to trench the ballast. *Mettre la batterie à l'eau*, to heel or lie along so as to bring the guns into the water. *Mettre le cap en route*, to steer the course. *Mettre le feu à un bâtiment*, to set fire to a vessel. *Mettre l'ennemi entre deux feux*, to place the enemy between two fires. *Mettre le platbord à l'eau*, to be down upon the beam ends. *Mettre les canons dans la cale*, to strike the guns down into the hold. *Mettre les embarcations à bord* or *à la mer*, to hoist the boats in or out. *Mettre ses couleurs*, to hoist the colours. *Mettre le convoi en sûreté*, to place the convoy in safety. *Mettre un bâtiment en radoub*, or *en refaite*, to put a vessel under a partial or thorough repair.

*MEUBLE*, meubl, adj. & s. moveable, personal goods or estate, piece of furniture. *Terre meuble*, light soft ground. *Meubles*, household goods or household stuff, furniture, goods.

*MEUBLER*, meû-blâ, v. a. to furnish, stock.

*MÉVENDRE*, mè-vendr, *MÉVENTE*. V. *Mesendre*, etc.

*MEUGLEMENT*, meugi-mên, s. m. bellowing or lowing.

*MEULER*, meû-glâ, v. a. to bellow or low.

*MEULE*, meul, s. f. mill-stone; grinding-stone; (de foin) mow or cock; (de paille) sack; cabbage or burr (on a stag's horns.)

*MEULÈRE*, s. f. mill-stone quarry.

*MEUNIER*, meû-nî, s. m. miller; pollard (a fish.)

*Mesnière*, meû-nîr, s. f. miller's wife.

*MEURTRE*, meurt, s. m. murder.

*MEURTRI*, e, adj. bruised, black and blue, etc.

*MEURTRER*, e, meur-trî, èr, adj. & s. murdering, sanguinary; murderer.

*MEURTRIÈRE*, s. f. loop-hole.

*MEURTRIR*, meur-trîr, v. a. to bruise; also murder.

*MEURTRISSURE*, meur-trî-sûr, s. f. bruise, contusion.

*MEUSE*, s. f. (river) Maese.

*MEUTE*, mêt, s. f. pack or cry or kennel (of hounds.)

*MEXICAIN*, e, adj. & s. Mexican, of Mexico.

*MEXIQUE*, s. m. Mexico.

*MIZELINE*, s. f. kind of linsey-wolsey.

*MÉZÉREON*, s. m. mezereon.

*MEZZANINE*, s. f. order of architecture two stories high.

*MEZZO-TINTO*, s. m. mezzo tinto.

*Mi*, mî, s. m. (note of musick) mi.

*Mi*, mid, middle. *La mi-août*, the middle of August. *La mi-mai*, the middle of May. *La mi-carême*, mid-lent. *La mi-été*, mid-summer. *A mi-chemin*, half-way. *A mi-jambe*, to the middle of the leg. *Portrait* or *figure à mi-corps*, half length picture or figure, etc. *A mi-mat*, Mar. at half mast.

*MIASMES*, s. m. pl. miasm.

*MIAULEMENT*, miôl-mên, s. m. mewing.

*MIAULER*, miô-lâ, v. n. to mew.

*MICHE*, mish, s. f. small loaf of bread.

*Miche*, s. m. nîzy, cully.

*MICHAC*, mîk-mâk, s. m. secret management, knack, mystery.

*MICROCOSME*, mî-krô-kôm, s. m. microcosm.

*MICROGRAPHIE*, s. f. micrography.

*MICROMÈTRE*, mî-krô-mêtr, s. m. micrometer.

*MICROSCOPE*, mî-krô-kôp, s. m. microscope.

*MIDI*, mî-dî, s. m. south, noon, midday, twelve o'clock. *Du côté du midi*, southward.

*MIE*, mî, s. f. soft part (of bread;) (said of a nurse) dear; also not, none. *Tu n'en auras mie*, thou shalt have none of it.

*MIEL*, miêl, s. m. honey, (rosée) honey dew. *Ruche à miel*, bee-hive.

*MIELLEUX*, e, s, miêl-lêu, lêuz, adj. honied. *Vin mielleux*, luscious wine. *Un ton mielleux*, a silky tone.

*MIEN*, e, mîên, mîên, adj. & s. mine, my own; it is now only used with the article, *le mien*, *la mienne*, *les miens*, *les miennes*, mine. *Du mien*, *de la mienne*, *des miens*, *des miennes*, of mine, etc.

*MIETTE*, mîêt, s. m. crum, little crum; little bit.

*MIEUX*, mî-êu, adv. better, more, rather, best. *Le mieux*, the best. *J'aimerois mieux*, I had rather. *Lequel aimez-vous mieux?* which do you love best. *A qui mieux mieux*, in emulation of one another. *Du mieux*, *tout du mieux*, *tout au mieux*, in the best manner possible. *Il vaut mieux*, it is better or more convenient. *Il fera de son mieux*, he will do his best.

*MIEVRE*, miêvr, adj. unlucky, roguish.

*MIEVRERIE*, miê-vrê-ri, s. f. piece of roguery, prank.

*MIGNARD*, e, mî-gnâr, gnâr, adj. pretty, quaint, nice, delicate, soft, mincing, smooth, fine, tender. *Mignard en paroles*, fair spoken, smooth-tongued, precise.

*MIGNARDÉ*, e, adj. dandled, fondled, faddled, cockered.

*MIGNARDEMENT*, mî-gnârd-mên, adv. nicely, tenderly, softly.

*MIGNARDER*, mî-gnâr-dâ, v. a. to dandle, fondle, cocker, also to affect delicacy.

bâr, băt, bâte. thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**MIGNARDISE**, mî-gnâr-dîz, s. f. delicacy, fineness of features; fair or kind words, endearments, allurements; (in painting) delicacy, beauty; affectation of gentility; sort of gridelin pinks. *Mignardise de style*, quaintness of speech.

**MIGNATURE**, V. *Miniature*.

**MIGNON**, nê, adj. pretty, delicate, fine. *D'une manière tout à fait mignonne*, most delicately. *Argent mignon*, spare money. *Péché mignon*, darling sin. *Papa mignon*, dear papa. *Maman mignonne*, dear mamma.

**MIGNON**, nê, mî-gnon, gnôn, s. m. & f. minion, darling, favourite.

**MIGNONNE**, s. f. (in printing) pearl (type.)

**MIGNONNEMENT**, mî-gnôn-mên, adv. delicately, finely, curiously.

**MIGNONNETE**, mî-gnô-nêt, s. f. sort of lace; minionette.

**MIGNOTER**, mî-gnô-tâ, v. a. to fiddle, fondle, cocker or dandle.

**MIGNOTISE**, s. f. flattery, caress.

**MIGRAINE**, mî-grên, s. f. megrim, headache.

**MIGRATION**, mî-grâ-slon, s. f. migration.

**MIJAUÉE**, mî-rô-râ, s. f. Ex. *Voilà une belle mijaurée*, she is a fine piece indeed (said of an affected woman.)

**MIL**, mîl, adj. thousand. Ex. *L'an mil huit cent*, the year one thousand eight hundred.

**MIL**, s. m. (grain) millet.

**MILAN**, mî-lên, s. m. kite; gurnard (a fish.)

**MILANEZ**, s. m. Milanese.

**MILIAIRE**, mî-lî-êr, adj. military.

**MILICK**, mî-lîs, s. f. war, warfare, exercise of war; militia, trained bands; soldiers, soldiery.

**MILICIEN**, mî-lî-sîên, s. m. militia man.

**MILIEU**, mî-lî-êu, s. m. middle, midst; also mean, medium, expedient. *Au milieu de*, among, amongst. *Au milieu de tout cela*, yet, for all that. *Milieu du vaisseau*, Mar. midships.

**MILITAIRE**, mî-lî-têr, adj. & s. military, warlike, martial; soldier.

**MILITAIREMENT**, mî-lî-têr-mên, adv. militarily.

**MILITANTE**, mî-lî-tênt, adj. f. Ex. *L'église militante*, the church militant.

**MILITER**, mî-lî-tâ, v. n. to militate. *Cette raison milite contre vous*, that reason makes against you.

**MILLE**, mîl, s. m. mile.

**MILLE**, adj. & s. thousand.

**MILLE-FEUILLE**, mîl-fêul, s. f. milfoil, yarrow, rose bleed.

**MILLE-FLEURS**, mîl-fî-êur, s. f. eau de mille fleurs (urine de vache que l'on prend en remède) all-flower-water.

**MILLÉNAIRE**, mî-lâ-nêr, adj. & s. millenary, of a thousand; millenary, thousand years; millenarian.

**MILLE-PERTUIS**, mîl-pêr-tûl, s. m. St. John's wort, St. John's grass.

**MILLE-PIEDS**, s. m. millepedes.

**MILLÉSIME**, mîl-lâ-zîm, s. m. year or date of money or of a medal.

**MILLET**, mî-lê, s. m. millet.

**MILLIAIRE**, mî-lî-êr, adj. Ex. *Colonne milliaire*, mile-stone.

**MILLIARD**, mî-lîâr, s. m. thousand millions.

**MILLIASSE**, mî-lîâs, s. f. thousands and thousands; vast number or world.

**MILLIÈME**, mî-lî-êm, adj. thousandth.

**MILLIÈME**, s. m. thousandth part.

**MILLIER**, mî-lîâ, s. m. thousand; thousand weight.

**MILLION**, mî-lîon, s. m. million, great many.

**MILLIONIÈME**, adj. millionth.

**MILLIONNAIRE**, mî-lîo-nêr, s. m. extremely rich.

**MILORD**, mî-lôr, s. m. lord.

**MIME**, mîm, s. f. farce, mime, mimic.

**MINAGE**, mî-nâz, s. m. duty on grain.

**MINARET**, s. m. minaret, dome.

**MINAUDER**, mî-nô-dâ, v. n. to be full of affected ways, be prim; be precise.

**MINAUDERIE**, s. f. prim or affected way.

**MINAUDIER**, ê, mî-nô-dîâ, dîêr, adj. & s. precise, affected, prim, precise or affected person.

**MINCE**, mîns, adj. thin, small, slender, weak.

**MINE**, mîn, s. f. mien, looks, outside, countenance; mouth, grimace; looks, show; measure of six bushels; mine; ore; (in fortification) mine. (*Grecian money*) pound. *Avoir la mine de*, to be like, look like. *Porter la mine de*, to look like, have the face of. *Faire la mine à quelqu'un*, to pout at one. *Faire mauvaise mine à quelqu'un*, to look sourly or crabbedly upon one. *Faire bonne mine à quelqu'un*, to look kind upon one, pretend fair to one. *Faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to set a good face on a bad game. *Faire mine de*, to seem, make as if, pretend. *Pierre de mine*, stone or lead for pencils. *Faire sauter la mine*, to spring the mine. *La mine est découverte*, the plot is discovered.

**MINER**, mî-nâ, v. a. to mine, undermine, sap, hollow, consume or waste by degrees, impair or weaken by little and little, prey upon.

**MINÉRAL**, mî-nâ-râl, s. m. mineral, ore.

**MINÉRAL**, ê, mî-nâ-râl, adj. & s. mineral.

**MINÉRALISATION**, s. f. combination of sulphur or arsenick with other mineral bodies.

**MINÉRALOGIE**, mî-nâ-râ-lô-âl, s. f. mineralogy.

**MINÉRALOGIQUE**, adj. relating to mineralogy.

**MINÉRALOGISTE**, s. m. mineralogist.

**MINÉRALOGUE**, s. m. mineralist.

**MINET**, s. m. **MINETTE**, mî-nê, nêt, s. f. puss, kitten.

**MINEUR**, mî-nêur, s. m. miner; also minor or one under age. *Les quatre mineurs*, the four lesser orders (of the Romish church.)

**MINEUR**, ê, adj. (*en bas âge*) under age; less, smaller.

**MINEURE**, s. f. minor, maid under age; theological disputation; minor proposition of a syllogism; minority or smaller number of votes.

**MINIATEUR** or **MINIATURISTE**, s. m. miniature painter.

**MINIATURE**, mî-nîâ-tûr, s. f. miniature.

**MINIÈRE**, mî-nî-êr, s. f. mine.

**MINIME**, mî-nîm, s. m. minim (sort of monk;) also dark brown, tawny or dun colour.

**Minime**, s. f. minim (in music.)

**MINIME**, adj. of a dark brown, tawny or dun colour.

bûse, bôt : jéune, moute, beurre : enfant, cent, lian : vin : mon : brun.

**MINISTÈRE**, mī-nīs-tēr, s. m. ministry; office, place; ministers, administration; service, assistance.

**MINISTÉRIAT**, s. m. ministry, office of prime minister of state.

**\*MINISTÉRIEL**, LE, mī-nīs-tā-rī-él, adj. ministerial.

**MINISTÉRIELLEMENT**, adv. ministerially.

**MINISTRE**, s. m. minister.

**MINIUM**, s. m. minium, red paint.

**MIKOIS**, mī-nwā, s. m. face. *Minois*, Mar. bumpkin, outlicker.

**MINON**, mī-nōn, s. m. puss, cat.

**MINORATIF**, s. m. gentle purge.

**MINORITÉ**, mī-nō-rī-tā, s. f. minority; non-age, under age.

**MINOT**, mī-nō, s. m. measure of three bushels.

**MINOTAURE**, mī-nō-tōr, s. m. minotaur.

**MINUIT**, mī-nūi, s. m. midnight.

**MINUSCULE**, mī-nūs-kūl, s. f. small capital letter.

**MINUTE**, mī-nūt, s. f. minute, moment, small hand writing, rough or original draught of a writing.

**MINUTER**, mī-nū-tā, v. a. to draw up, make a rough draught; to design, purpose, contrive.

**MINUTIE**, mī-nū-āi, s. f. trifle, trifling nicety.

**MINUTIEU-X**, SE, mī-nū-siēu, siēuz, adj. & s. who stands upon trifles.

**MI-PARTI**, E, mī-pār-tī, tī, adj. parted, divided into two, bipartite. *Chambre mi-partie*, court of justice whose judges were one half Roman catholics and the other protestants.

**MIQUELET**, s. m. bandit of the Pyrenees.

**MIQUELOT**, s. m. young pilgrim that begs his way, hypocritical beggar.

**MIRABILLE**, mī-rā-bēl, s. f. sort of plum.

**MIRACLE**, mī-rākī, s. m. miracle, wonder, wondrous thing. *A miracle*, adv. wonderfully well, extremely well.

**MIRACULEU-X**, SE, mī-rā-kū-lēu, lēuz, adj. miraculous, wonderful, marvellous, admirable.

**MIRACULEUSEMENT**, mī-rā-kū-lēuz-mēn, adv. miraculously, wonderfully.

**MIRAGE**, s. m. Mar. looming (of a distant object.)

**MIRCOTON**, s. m. sort of yellow peach.

**MIRE**, mīr, s. f. aim. *Mettre un canon en mire*, to level a gun.

**MIRÉ**, adj. Ex. *Sanglier miré*, old wild boar whose tusks are no longer dangerous.

**MIRER**, mī-rā, v. a. to aim, take one's aim. *Se mirer*, v. r. to look in a glass, admire one's self.

**MIRLICOTON**, V. *Mircoton*.

**MIRLIROT**, V. *Méillot*.

**MIRRIDON**, mīr-mī-don, s. m. small insignificant person; also one who presumes to contradict his betters.

**MIROIR**, mī-rwār, s. m. glass or looking glass; pattern. *Miroir ardent*, burning glass. *Valet de miroir*, desk of a table looking-glass. Mar. carved work (on the stern of a vessel.)

**MIROITÉ**, E, adj. dappled back (horse.)

**MIROITERIE**, mī-rwā-trī, s. f. looking-glass-trade.

**MIROITIER**, mī-rwā-tiā, s. m. looking-glass-maker or seller.

**Miroitière**, s. f. looking-glass-maker's wife.

**MIS**, E, mī, miz, adj. (from *mettre*) put, set, laid, etc. *Bien mis*, well clothed, gen-

teelly or sprucely dressed. *Mal mis*, ill clad, ill accoutred, in a sad garb or pickle.

**MISAINÉ**, mī-zān, s. f. Mar. fore-sail.

**MISANTHROPE**, mī-zēn-trōp, s. m. misanthrope.

**MISANTHROPIE**, mī-zēn-trō-pl, s. f. misanthropy.

**MISCELLANÉES**, s. f. pl. miscellany.

**MISCIBILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being miscible.

**MISCIBLE**, mī-sibl, adj. miscible.

**MISE**, miz, s. f. expense, disbursement or laying out; stake; bid or bidding. *De mise*, (said of money) current, that will pass or go; (of persons) genteel or accomplished; (of things) allowable, that may be admitted.

**MISÉRABLE**, mī-zā-rābl, adj. miserable, sad or poor; wicked, wretched, sad, pitiful, paltry.

**MISÉRABLE**, s. m. miserable or unfortunate man, wretched man, scoundrel, paltry fellow; also s. f. a decried woman.

**MISÉRABLEMENT**, mī-zā-rābl-mēn, adv. miserably, wretchedly, pitifully; wickedly; unhappily; unluckily; sadly, poorly, in misery.

**MISÈRE**, mī-zēr, s. f. misery, poverty, want; trouble, calamity, misfortune, sad or grievous thing. *Misères*, pl. trifles.

**MISÉRÉRÉ**, mī-zā-rā-rā, s. m. time it would require to say the psalm "*Miserere mei*," a very short time; also violent colick.

**MISÉRICORDE**, mī-zā-rī-kōrd, s. f. mercy, pity, compassion, tenderness; goodness; pardon. *Crier miséricorde*, to cry out for help. *Miséricorde!* bless me!

**MISÉRICORDIEUSEMENT**, mī-zā-rī-kōrd-ēuz-mēn, adv. mercifully, compassionately.

**MISÉRICORDIEU-X**, SE, mī-zā-rī-kōrd-ēu, ēuz, adv. merciful, compassionate, pitiful.

**MISOGAME**, s. m. misogynist.

**MISOGAMIE**, s. f. misogamy.

**MISOGUNE**, s. m. misogynist.

**MISOGUNIE**, s. f. misogyny.

**MISSÉL**, mī-sél, s. m. missal.

**MISSION**, mī-siōn, s. f. mission, commission, orders. *Faire la mission*, to be a missionary, go on a mission.

**MISSIONNAIRE**, mī-siō-nēr, s. m. missionary.

**MISSIVE**, mī-siv, adj. & s. f. missive, letter sent, letter, epistle.

**MITAINE**, mī-tēn, s. f. mitten. V. *Miton*.

**\*MITAN**, s. m. middle.

**MITE**, mī, s. f. mite.

**MITHRIDATE**, mī-trī-dāt, s. m. mithridate.

**MITIGATION**, mī-tī-gā-siōn, s. f. mitigation.

**MITIGER**, mī-tī-zā, v. a. to mitigate or alleviate.

**MITON**, mī-ton, s. m. furred glove. *Onguent miton-mitaine*, remedy that does neither harm nor good.

**MITONNÉ**, E, adj. soaked (said of bread in broth,) etc.

**MITONNER**, mī-tō-nā, v. a. & n. to soak or let soak (bread in broth,) etc. to cocker, fondle, dandle; to manage tenderly, humour; to manage gently, let (an affair) ripen.

**MITOYEN**, NE, mī-twā-yēn, yēn, adj. middle. Ex. *Un mur mitoyen*, a partition wall.

**MITRAILLE**, mī-trāl, s. f. broken brass or copper; old iron; brass made use of to solder iron-monger's ware. *Mitraille*, Mar. langrage or langrel. *Charge à mitraille*, case-shot or canister shot.

**MITRE**, mītr, s. m. mitre.

bâr, bêt, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**MITRÉ**, mî-trâ, adj. mitred.

**MITRON**, mî-trôn, s. m. journeyman baker.

**MIXTE**, mîkst, adj. mixed. *Les corps mixtes*, mixed bodies.

**MIXTE**, s. m. mixed body.

**MIXTION**, mîks-tîon, s. f. mixture (of drugs.)

**MIXTIONNER**, mîks-tîô-nâ, v. a. to mix, mingle.

**MOBBY**, s. m. mobby, drink made from potatoes.

**MOBILE**, mô-bîl, adj. moveable, that moves or may be removed; light, inconstant, changeable, fickle. *Fêtes mobiles*, moveable feasts.

**MOBILE**, s. m. mover. *Le mouvement dépend nécessairement du mobile*, motion does necessarily depend on the body that moves. *Le premier mobile*, the primum mobile or first mover, also the ring leader.

**MOBILIAIRE**, adj. & **MOBILIER**, e, adj. relating to personal property or furniture, etc.

**MOBILITÉ**, mô-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. mobility, moveableness.

**MODALE**, adj. f. modal.

**MODALITÉ**, s. f. modality.

**MODE**, môd, s. f. mode, fashion, vogue; way, manner, fashion.

*Mode*, s. m. (*manière d'être*) modality, manner of existing, (*of verbs*) mood; (*in music*) modulation, measure.

**MODÈLE**, mô-dêl, s. m. model, pattern.

**MODELER**, môd-lâ, v. a. to make a model, model, fashion.

**MODÉRAT-EUR**, RICH, mô-dâ-râ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. moderator, director; chairman.

**MODÉRATION**, mô-dâ-râ-sîon, s. f. moderation, temperance; abatement, diminution.

**MODÉRÉ**, e, mô-dâ-râ, adj. moderated, abated, allayed; moderate, sober, temperate.

**MODÉRÉMENT**, mô-dâ-râ-mên, adv. moderately, soberly, temperately.

**MODÉRER**, mô-dâ-râ, v. a. to moderate, temper, allay, qualify; diminish or lessen, abate. *Se modérer*, v. r. to refrain, contain one's self, command one's self. *Le chaud se modère*, the heat abates.

**MODERNE**, mô-dêrn, adj. & s. modern, recent, of this time. *Les modernes*, the moderns.

**MODERNER**, v. a. to modernize.

**MODESTE**, mô-dêst, adj. modest, sober, grave, moderate, discreet, humble.

**MODESTEMENT**, mô-dêst-mên, adv. modestly.

**MODESTIE**, mô-dêst-î, s. f. modesty, moderation, discretion; bashfulness.

**MODICITÉ**, mô-dî-sî-tâ, s. f. smallness.

**MODIFICATI-F**, VE, adj. modificable.

**MODIFICATION**, mô-dî-sî-kâ-sîon, s. f. modification, limitation, restriction, mitigation; modality.

**MODIFIER**, mô-dî-sîâ, v. a. to modify, limit, moderate, qualify or regulate; to modify, give modality.

**MODILLON**, mô-dî-lon, s. m. modillon, bracket or shouldering piece.

**MODIQUE**, mô-dîk, adj. moderate, small.

**MODIQUEMENT**, mô-dîk-mên, adv. moderately, but little.

**MODULATION**, mô-dî-lâ-sîon, s. f. modulation.

**MODULE**, mô-dûl, s. m. model or module (*in architecture*;) diameter of a medal.

**MODULER**, v. a. to modulate.

**MOÏDE**, s. f. moidore.

**MOELLE**, mwêl, s. f. marrow; substance, quintessence; pith (*of wood*.)

**MOELLEUX**, SE, mwê-lêz, lêz, adj. full of marrow, pithy; substantial; strong, rich, racy (*wine*;) strong, substantial (*cloth*;) mellow (*voice, painting*.)

**MOELLEUSEMENT**, adv. substantially.

**MOELLON**, mwê-lon, s. m. rough or ragged or unhewn pieces of stone.

**MOEUR**, mœuf, s. m. mood (*in verbs*.)

**MŒURS**, mœurs, s. f. pl. manners, customs, conversation, behaviour.

**MOFETTE**, V. *Moufette*.

**MOI**, mwâ, pr. I, me, to me, etc. *C'est moi*, it is I. *Donnez moi*, give me. *Cela est à moi*, that belongs to me. *Moi* is never used as a nominative, some other pronoun being expressed or understood; but after a preposition or conjunction *Moi* is always used. *Pour moi*; *Mon frère et moi*.

**MOI**, s. m. self, my person.

**MOIDOR**, s. m. moidore.

**MOIGNON**, mwâ-gnon, s. m. stump (*of an amputated limb*.)

**MOINDRE**, mwindr, adj. less, meaner. *Le moindre*, the least, the meanest.

**MOINE**, mwân, s. m. monk, friar; warm-ing pan.

**MOINEAU**, mwâ-nô, s. m. sparrow. *Tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*, to make a vain attempt, lose one's labour.

**MOINERIE**, mwân-ri, s. f. the fraternity of monks; monkery, monkhood.

**MOINESSE**, s. f. nun.

**MOINILLON**, mwâ-pî-lon, s. m. little friar.

**MOINS**, mwîn, adv. less; but, except. *Moins de*, less (*in the singular*) fewer (*in the plural*.) *Ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less, just so much. *Il est moins honnête homme que son père*, he is not so honest a man as his father. *Parlez-moins haut*, do not speak so loud. *Je l'estime moins que je ne faisais*, I value him less than I did. *Il ne s'agit de rien moins que de cela*, that is not the question in the least. *La dernière maison moins une*, the last house but one. *Il est trois heures moins un quart*, it wants a quarter of three. *Le moins*, the least. *Le moins important*, the least troublesome. *Moins de*, less than, under. *A moins de*, pour moins de, for less than, under. *A moins de cela*, for less than that; also otherwise, else, were it not for that. *A moins de* or *à moins que de*, (*with the infinitive*) unless by, without. *A moins que*, (*with the subjunctive and ne*) unless, without. *Ni plus ni moins que*, neither more nor less than; also just as. *Sur et tant moins*, on account, in part.

**MOINS**, s. m. Ex. *Le moins*, the least, the least thing. *C'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least thing you can do. *Le moins de*, le plus petit nombre de, the least (*singular*;) the fewest (*plural*.) *Le moins d'argent qu'il est possible*, as little money as may be. *Le moins de gens qu'il se pourra*, as few people as may be. *Il s'agit du plus et du moins*, the question is about the quantity. *Le moins du monde*, ever so little. *Du moins*, tout du moins, au moins, tout au moins, à tout le moins, pour le moins, at least, however. *En moins de rien*, in a trice, in a moment. (*In algebra*) minus.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**MOIRE**, mwâr, s. f. mohair.

**MOIRÉ**, adj. daubed, watered (as mohair.)

**MOIS**, mwâ, s. m. month. *Les mois d'une femme*, a woman's monthly courses.

**MOISI**, x, mwâ-zl, zl, adj. mouldy, hoary.

**MOISI**, s. m. mouldy, what is mouldy or hoary.

**MOISIR**, mwâ-zl, v. a. to make mouldy or hoary. v. n. & *Se moisir*, v. r. to grow mouldy or hoary.

**MOISSURE**, mwâ-zl-sûr, s. f. mouldiness, hoariness, s. f. pl. sort of mushroom.

**MOISON**, mwâ-zon, s. f. rent of a farm or tènement paid in corn or other things in kind; dimension of cloth.

**MOISONNIER**, s. f. farmer or tenant, that shares with his landlord the produce of his land.

**MOISSINE**, mwâ-sîn, s. f. vine-branch (or bundle of vine-branches) with the grapes hanging on them.

**MOISSON**, mwâ-son, s. f. harvest, crop, harvest-time.

**MOISSONNER**, mwâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to reap, harvest, crop, get in harvest.

**MOISSONNEUR**, se, mwâ-sô-nêur, nêur, s. m. & f. reaper, harvest man or woman.

**MOITE**, mwât, adj. wet, moist, damp.

**MOITEUR**, mwâ-têur, s. f. wet, moisture.

**MOITIÉ**, mwâ-tâ, s. f. half, moiety; one's spouse or wife. *Etre de moitié avec quelqu'un*, to go halves with one. *La moitié du temps*, most commonly, most times. *A moitié*, half, by halves, almost.

**MOL**, **MOLLE**, môl. V. *Mou*.

**MOLAIRE**, mô-lêr, adj. Ex. *Les dents molaires*, the grinders, cheek teeth.

**MÔLE**, môl, s. m. mole.

**Môle**, s. f. mole; mooncalf.

**MOLÉCULE**, mô-lâ-kûl, s. f. particle.

**MOLESTER**, mô-lês-tâ, v. a. to molest, trouble, vex, disquiet, aggrrieve.

**MOLETTE**, mô-lêt, s. f. (*d'éperon*) rowel; muller; windgall. *Molettes*, Mar. whirls.

**MOLI**, s. m. (plant) moly.

**MOLIERE**, mô-lîêr, adj. *Pierre molière*, mill-stone, grind-stone. *Dents molières*. V. *Molaire*.

**MOLLASSE**, mô-lâs, adj. flabby.

**MOLLEMENT**, môl-mên, adv. softly; faintly, faint-heartedly, slackly; effeminately. *Etre couché mollement*, to lie soft.

**MOLASSE**, mô-lês, s. f. softness, flabbiness; luxury, effeminacy; also faint-heartedness, timorousness; softness (in painting.)

**MOLLET**, te, mô-lê, lêt, adj. soft, softish. *Pain mollet*, light or spongy bread. *Des œufs mollets*, soft boiled eggs.

**MOLLET**, mô-lê, s. m. small fringe for curtains and the like; (*de la jambe*) calf. *Mollets*, nippers or pincers.

**MOLLETON**, môl-ton, s. m. kind of soft flannel.

**MOLLIÈRE**, s. f. said (in some provinces) of swampy grounds.

**MOLLIFIER**, môl-lî-flâ, v. a. to mollify.

**MOLLIR**, mô-lîr, v. n. to soften or grow soft; to slacken or grow slack, faint; to yield, give way. *Mollir*, v. a. & n. Mar. to ease, slack or slacken, etc. *Mollir les haubans*, to ease the shrouds. *Mollis la barre au tangage*, ease her when she pitches. *Mollis du bras du vent à la demande de la vergue*, ease off the weather-braces as the yard goes up. *Mol-*

*lis un peu de la drisse du petit hunier*, settle the fore top-sail haliards. *Mollis de la grande écoute*, ease off a little of the main sheet. *Mollis du palan de retenue de la brigantine*, ease away the spanker guy. *Nôtre grément a beaucoup molli*, our rigging has stretched a good deal. *Le vent a molli*, the wind is gone down. *A quelle heure la marée mollira-t-elle?* what time will the tide slack?

**MOLY**, s. f. moly (a kind of garlick.)

**MOMENT**, mô-mên, s. m. moment, instant, minute; impulsive weight, momentum. *A tout moment* or *à tous momens*, adv. every moment, at every turn. *Un moment de beau temps*, Mar. a snatch of fair weather.

**MOMENTANÉ**, x, mô-mên-tâ-nâ, adj. momentary, of a moment, momentaneous.

**MOMENTANÉMENT**, adv. momentarily.

**MOMERIE**, mô-m-ri, s. f. grimace, hypocrisy; mummerly, foolery.

**MOMIE**, mô-mî, s. f. mummy.

**MOMON**, s. m. money that maskers offer to play at dice.

**MON**, môn, adj. my.

**MONACAL**, e, mô-nâ-kâl, adj. monkish.

**MONACALEMENT**, mô-nâ-kâl-mên, adv. like a monk.

**MONACHISME**, mô-nâ-shîsm, s. m. monachism.

**MONADE**, s. f. monad, monade.

**MONARCHIE**, mô-nâr-shî, s. m. monarchy.

**MONARCHIQUE**, mô-nâr-shîk, adj. monarchical.

**MONARCHIQUEMENT**, adv. monarch-like, as a monarch, monarchically.

**MONARQUE**, mô-nârk, s. m. monarch, absolute prince or king, sovereign.

**MONASTÈRE**, mô-nâs-têr, s. m. monastery, convent, friary, nunnery.

**MONASTIQUE**, mô-nâs-tîk, adj. monastic, monkish, monachal.

**MONAUT**, mô-nô, adj. m. that has only one ear.

**MONCEAU**, mon-sô, s. m. heap.

**MONDAIN**, e, mon-dîn, dên, worldly, worldly-minded, proud.

**MONDAIN**, s. m. worldling.

**MONDAINEMENT**, mon-dêu-mên, adv. after a worldly manner.

**MONDANITÉ**, mon-dâ-nî-tâ, s. f. worldliness.

**MONDE**, mond, s. m. world; universe; earth; men, mankind, folks, people, imperial sign, golden globe; servants. *Le monde poli*, le beau monde, the genteel part of the world. *Le monde savant*, the learned world, the learned. *Tout mon monde*, all my retinue, all my men. *L'autre monde*, the next or the other world. *Monde*, s. m. Mar. world, people, ship's company. *Ce bâtiment a fait le tour du monde*, that ship has been round the world. *Avez vous perdu beaucoup de monde dans cette affaire?* had you many people killed in this action? *La fièvre jaune nous enlève du monde tous les jours*, the yellow fever carries off some of our people every day. *Le commandant a du monde sur ses vergues*, the commodore has some people upon his yards. *Du monde à la pompe*, man the pump. *En haut tout le monde*, all hands ahoy. *Du monde aux drisses et aux écoutes des huniers*, stand by the top-sail haliards and sheets. *Mettre du monde à terre sur une côte ennemie*, to land people on an enemy's coast. *Prendre du monde à bord d'un bâtiment*, to take men out of a ship.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

\*MONDE, adj. clean.  
 MONDÉ, E, mon-dâ, adj. cleansed, peeled.  
 MONDER, mon-dâ, v. a. to cleanse. *Monder de l'orge*, to peel barley.  
 MONDIFICATI-F, VE, adj. mundificative.  
 MONDIFIER, v. a. to mundify, cleanse.  
 MONÉTAIRE, mō-nâ-têr, s. m. maker of ancient coins or medals.  
 \*MONIALE, mō-nîâl, s. f. nun.  
 MONITEUR, s. m. monitor.  
 MONITION, mō-nî-slōn, s. f. monition, ecclesiastical warning.  
 MONITOIRE, mō-nî-twâr, s. m. or *Lettres monitoires*, adj. monitory.  
 MONITORIAL, E, mō-nî-tō-rîâl, adj. Ex. *Lettres monitoriales*, monitory.  
 MONNOIE, mō-nê, s. f. money; coin; mint; also small-money, change.  
 MONNOYAGE, mō-nê-yâz, s. m. minting or coining money.  
 MONNOYÉ, E, adj. minted, coined, stamped, made into money.  
 MONNOYER, mō-nê-yâ, v. a. to mint, coin; to stamp.  
 MONNOYÈRE, s. f. V. *Nummulaire*.  
 MONNOYERIE, s. f. stamp room in a mint.  
 MONNOYEUR, mō-nê-yêur, s. m. coiner, mint-man. *Faux monnoyeur*, counterfeit.  
 MONOCORDE, mō-nō-kôrd, s. m. monochord.  
 MONOGRAMME, mō-nō-grâm, s. m. monogram.  
 MONOLOGUE, mō-nō-lôg, s. m. monologue.  
 MONOMACHIE, mō-nō-mâ-shî, s. f. monomachy, duel.  
 MONOME, mō-nôm, s. m. monome.  
 MONOPÉTALE, mō-pō-pâ-tâl, adj. monopetalous.  
 MONOPOLE, mō-nō-pôl, s. m. monopoly, engrossing of commodities, tax.  
 MONOPOLER, mō-nō-pô-lâ, v. a. to monopolize, engross.  
 MONOPOLEUR, mō-nō-pô-lêur, s. m. monopolist; tax gatherer.  
 MONORIME, s. m. piece of poetry consisting only of one rhyme.  
 MONOSYLLABE, mō-nō-sî-lâb, adj. monosyllabical.  
 MONOSYLLABE, s. m. monosyllable.  
 MONOSYLLABIQUE, adj. monosyllabical.  
 MONOTONE, mō-nō-tôn, adj. of one and the same sound, uniform in sound.  
 MONOTONIE, mō-nō-tō-nî, s. f. monotony.  
 MONSEIGNEUR, mon-sê-gnêur, s. m. lord.  
 MONSEIGNEURISER, v. a. to give the title of lord to one.  
 MONSIEUR, mō-sîeu, s. m. sir, master, or gentleman; also master of the house; (the eldest brother of the French king is called) Monsieur.  
 MONSON, s. m. V. *Mousson*.  
 MONSTRE, monst, s. m. monster.  
 MONSTRUEUSEMENT, mons-trû-cûz-mên, adv. monstrously, prodigiously.  
 MONSTRUEUX, SE, mons-trû-êu, êuz, adj. monstrous, prodigious.  
 MONSTRUOSITÉ, s. f. monstrousness.  
 MONT, mon, s, m. hill, mount, mountain, heap. *Les monts*, the Alps. *Le double mont*, the Parnassian hill. *Promettre monts et merveilles*, to promise great matters. *Mont-joie*, s. m. or *Mont-joie St. Denis*, the ancient military cry of the French; also title of the first king at arms in France. *Mon'-Joie*, s. f.

heap of stones made by a French army as a monument of victory.

MONTAGE, mon-tâ-, s. m. coming up.

MONTAGNARD, E, mon-tâ-gnâr, gnâr, adj. or s. mountaineer, highlander.

MONTAGNE, mon-tâgn, s. f. hill, mountain. *Un pays de montagnes*, a hilly or mountainous country.

MONTAGNEUX, SE, mon-tâ-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. hilly, mountainous.

MONTANT, mon-tên, s. m. upright beam or post, or stone or iron bar (in building); amount, sum or whole sum. *Vin qui a du montant*, strong heady wine. *Montans* or *joins montans*, mounters or mounding of stones. *Montant de la marée*, Mar. flood. *Montans*, stanchions, upright pieces. *Montans de tentes*, stanchions. *Montans de voûte*, counter-timbers. *Montans des bittes*, bitt-heads, main vertical pieces of the bits.

MONTANT, adj. next for promotion.

MONTÉ, E, adj. gone up, etc. V. *Monter*; (à cheval) mounted. *Monté en*, supplied or furnished with, that has a set of. *Vaisseau monté de 50 canons*, ship carrying 50 guns. *Vaisseau monté de 150 hommes*, a ship of 150 men. *Votre bâtiment est-il bien monté en équipage?* is your ship well manned?

MONTÉ, s. f. coupling or time for coupling stallions and mares.

MONTÉE, mon-tâ, s. f. stairs or staircase, step; (de voûte) rising part; (d'une colonne) height; rising, ascent; going up.

MONTER, mon-tâ, v. n. & a. to rise; go or come or get up, mount, ascend; to arrive, be advanced or preferred; be preferred; to grow, grow up, increase; to carry up, lift up; to make up; (la garde) to mount, go upon; (les degrés) to go up, come up; (un instrument à cordes) to string; (une horloge, un tourne-broche, etc.) to wind up; (en graine) to grow up to seed; (sur une hauteur) to get up a rising ground; (un cheval) to ride. *Monter à cheval*, to ride. *Apprendre à monter à cheval*, to learn to ride. *Monter or se monter à*, to amount or come to. *Le vin lui monte à la tête*, the wine flies up into his head. *Monter*, Mar. *Monter au vent*, to get to windward. *Monter sur mer*, to embark, go on board, take shipping. *Monter un bâtiment*, to take or have command of a ship. *Monter le gouvernail*, to hang the rudder. *Monter les canons*, to mount the guns (upon their carriages.) *Monter la garde*, to take charge of the deck (in harbour.) *Faire monter le monde*, to turn the hands up. *Monter à bord les chaloupiers*, launches, come in out of the boat.

MONTICULE, mon-tî-kûl, s. m. small hill.

MONTOIR, mon-twâr, s. m. horse-block. *Cheral facile au montoir*, easy horse to get upon. *Le pied hors du montoir*, the off-foot, the far-foot. *Le pied or le côté du montoir*, the near-foot or side of a horse.

MONTRE, montr, s. f. show or sample; cloth (exposed before stalls for sale;) show-glass; spot for showing or manner of showing horses; show, ostentation, parade; appearance; review, muster; soldier's pay when they are mustered; (d'orgues) out-side; dial; watch.

MONTRER, mon-trâ, v. a. to show; indicate, point out, direct; exhibit to view, let see; to show, discover give signs of; prove;

bûse, bûl : jêune, mête, bœuro : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : moa : brun.

to teach, instruct in. *Montrer à faire*, to teach how to do. *Montrer à écrire*, etc. to teach writing, etc. *Montrer du doigt*, to point at with one's fingers. *Montrer au doigt*, to point at or out; also laugh at. *Montrer les talons*, to make off, run away. *Se montrer*, to show one's self, appear, to show, let see, discover.

**MONTUEUX**, *SE*, mon-tû-êu, êuz, adj. hilly, mountainous.

**MONTURE**, mon-tûr, s. f. beast for the saddle or to ride upon; (*de scie*) wooden frame; (*d'arme à feu*) stock; (*d'éperon*) leather; mounting, setting; also workmanship.

**MONUMENT**, mô-nû-mên, s. m. monument.

**MOQUE**, s. f. Mar. heart, bull's eye, dead-eye; (those excepted which are used in setting up the shrouds.)

**MOQUER**, (*SE*) sê-mô-tâ, v. r. to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scoff or deride, scorn, make nothing of; baffle or fool; jeer, be in jest. *Sans se moquer*, seriously, in good earnest. V. *Râléchi*.

**MOQUERIE**, môk-ri, s. f. mockery, raillery, jest, banter; also silly thing. *Faire des moqueries de*, to ridicule, jeer; banter, deride.

**MOQUETTE**, s. f. kind of stuff.

**MOQUEUR**, *SE*, mô-têur, kêuz, s. m. & f. mocker, jeerer, jeering man or woman, banterer.

**MORAILLES**, mô-râ, s. f. pl. barnacles, sort of pincers to hold the upper lip of a horse.

**MORAILLON**, mô-râ-lon, s. m. hasp.

**MORAINE**, s. f. wool of dead animals taken off with lime.

**MORAL**, *E*, mô-râ, adj. moral.

**MORALE**, s. f. morals or morality, moral philosophy, ethicks.

**MORALEMENT**, mô-râ-mên, adv. morally.

**MORALISER**, mô-râ-lî-zâ, v. n. to make moral reflections, moralize, descant.

**MORALISER**, mô-râ-lî-zêur, s. m. moralizer.

**MORALISTE**, mô-râ-lîst, s. m. moralist.

**MORALITÉ**, mô-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. morality, moral reflection. *Moralité d'une fable*, moral of a fable: pl. ancient theatrical pieces.

**MORBIDE**, môr-bîd, adj. of a bright or lively carnation (*in painting*.)

**MORBIFIQUE**, môr-bî-flîk, adj. morbidick.

**MORBIEU** or **MORBLEU**, môr-blêu! zooks! zounds, odslive!

**MORCEAU**, môr-sô, s. m. piece; bit, scrap, morsel, gobbet, mouthful. *Morceau trempé*, sop. *Morceau de toile pour fourrer*, Mar. parcelling.

**MORCELER**, môr-lâ, v. a. *une terre*, to cante or disjoint or divide an estate.

**MORDACHE**, s. f. gag tongs, pincers.

**MORDACITÉ**, môr-dâ-sî-tâ, s. f. corrosiveness, mordacity; also sharpness, biting, bitterness of speech.

**MORDANT**, *E*, môr-dên, dênt, adj. biting, sharp, smart, satirical.

**MORDANT**, s. m. saddler's two-pointed nail; (*in printing*) visorium; sort of varnish to fasten gilding.

**MORDICANT**, *E*, adj. sharp, corrosive; also smart, biting, nipping, satirical.

**MORDIENNE**, adv. *à la grosse mordienne*, with sincerity, frankly.

**MORDILLER**, v. a. to bite a little and often, carp at.

**MORDRE**, môdr, v. n. & a. to bite; to corrode, gnaw; carp, find fault; censure, slander, rail at. *L'eau forte mord sur les métaux*, aqua fortis eats into metals. *Mordre à la besogne*, to fall to work, set one's hands to it. *Il s'en mordra les doigts or les pouces*, he will rue or repent it. *Il s'en mord les doigts*, he is mad at it. *J'ai beau mordre mes doigts*, in vain I trouble myself. *Mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust or ground, be killed. *Mordre*, Mar. to bite, take fast hold (*said of the anchor*.)

**MORDU**, *E*, adj. bit or bitten, etc. V. *Mordre*.

**MORE**, môr, s. m. Moor, black-moor, black or negro; Moorish speech or tongue.

**MOREAU**, mô-rô, s. m. black, shining black; s. m. small basket or bag for cattle to eat in while travelling.

**MORELLE**, mô-rêl, s. f. morel, petty morel or garden nightshade.

**MORESQUE**, mô-rêsk, adj. Moorish: s. f. she-moor or black-moor, black; morris or morris dance; moorish work in painting.

**MORFIL**, môr-fîl, s. m. wire-edge, thread, rough edge; also elephant's teeth.

**MORFONDRE**, môr-fondr, v. a. to make (one) catch cold: v. n. or *se morfondre*, v. r. to catch cold; wait in vain, dance attendance, spend one's self.

**MORFONDURE**, môr-fon-dûr, s. f. cold taken after being heated.

**MORGELINE**, s. f. chick-weed.

**MORGUE**, môrg, s. f. proud or big or stately look, surliness or surly look; little grated room (in which a new prisoner is set, and must continue some hours, that the jailer's ordinary servants may the better take notice of his face;) bone-house or place where persons found dead are laid, that they may be owned by their friends. *Tenir sa morgue*, to look surly or haughtily, look big.

**MORGUER**, môr-gâ, v. a. to brave, bully, buff, dare or defy.

**MORGUEUR**, s. m. insolent man, buff, hector, turnkey who looks attentively at a prisoner to know him again.

**MORIBOND**, *E*, mô-rî-bond, adj. dying, in a dying condition.

**MORICAUD**, *E*, mô-rî-kô, kôd, adj. & s. black man or woman, brownish.

**MORIGÉNER**, mô-rî-zâ-nâ, v. a. to tutor, to bring up or educate; also to correct, reprimand, school.

**MORILLE**, mô-rîl, s. f. morel (sort of mushroom.)

**MORILLON**, s. m. sort of sweet black grape, sort of duck: pl. rough emeralds.

**MORINE**, s. f. sort of plant.

**MORION**, mô-rî-on, s. m. morion (sort of head piece;) also sort of military punishment.

**MORNE**, môrn, adj. dull, sad, sullen, cloudy, pensive.

**MORNE**, s. f. ferret (in heraldry;) mountain or high hill (*in the language of the inhabitants of the French West India Islands*.)

**MORNÉ**, *E*, adj. tipped or tipt; blunt or blunted. *Une baguette mornée d'argent*, a rod tipt with silver.

**MORNIFLE**, môr-nîfl, s. f. box on the ear, slap on the chops.

**MOROSE**, mô-rôz, adj. morose.

**MOROSITÉ**, s. f. moroseness

bâr, bāt, bāse : there, ébb, over : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**MOUTONNAILLE**, mōo-tō-nāl, s. f. flock of sheep.

**MOUTONNE**, s. f. tower of false hair.

**MOUTONNER**, mōo-tō-nā, v. a. to frizzle, curl. *Moutonner*, v. n. Mar. to foam or froth. *La mer moutonne*, the sea foams.

**MOUTONNIER**, e, mōo-tō-niā, niēr, adj. fleecy, bleating, led by example like sheep.

**MOUTURE**, mōo-tūr, s. f. grinding; corn ground; miller's toll for grinding.

**MOUVANCE**, mōo-vēns, s. f. Ex. *Mouvance de fief*, dependence of a fief upon another.

**MOUVANT**, e, mōo-vēn, vēm, adj. moving. *Sable mouvant*, quick-sand. *Fief mouvant*, fief holding or depending upon another.

**MOUVEMENT**, mōov-mēn, s. m. motion, moving; movement, manoeuvre; time, measure; impulse, disposition, inclination. *Mouvements*, commotions, troubles, broils. *Les mouvements qu'a faits l'escadre aujourd'hui ont été bien exécutés*, the manoeuvres of the fleet have been well executed to day. *Votre bâtiment a les mouvements bien durs*, yours is a very uneasy ship.

**MOUVER**, v. a. (in gardening) to stir up (the mould in a pot,) etc.

**MOUVOIR**, mōo-vwār, v. a. to move or stir; incite, stir up; (une question) to start. *Mouvoir querelle*, to pick a quarrel. *Se mouvoir*, v. r. to move, stir or wag.

**MOYEN**, s. m. means, course, way, expedient, power; possibility, argument, (in plural) means, riches, etc. *Il n'y a pas moyen de leur parler*, there is no speaking to them, there is no possibility of speaking to them. *Y a-t-il moyen de leur parler?* Is there any speaking to them? *Le moyen que cela soit?* how can that possibly be? *Le moyen de lui parler?* how can one speak with him? *Au moyen de*, by means of, in consequence of, in consideration of.

**MOYEN, NE**, mwā-yēn, yēn, adj. middle, mean. *Temps moyen*, apparent time. *Moyen âge*, the middle or dark ages. *Moyenne latinité*, from the reign of Severus to the fall of the empire.

**MOYENNANT**, mwā-yē-nēn, prep. for, by means of. *Moyennant que*, provided, provided that.

**MOYENNÉ**, e, adj. mediated, procured.

**MOYENNEMENT**, adv. indifferently, so so.

**MOYENNER**, mwā-yē-nā, v. a. to mediate or procure.

**MOYENNEUR**, s. m. mediator.

**MOYER**, v. a. to saw free stones.

**MOYEU**, mwā-yēu, s. m. nave or stock (of a wheel;) yolk (of an egg;) also sort of plum.

**MU**, e, adj. (from *Mouvoir*) moved, started, etc.

**MUABLE**, mō-ābl, adj. mutable, changeable, inconstant.

**MUANCE**, mō-ēns, s. f. change of note (in music.)

**MUCILAGE**, mō-si-lāz, s. m. mucilage.

**MUCILAGINEUX**, se, mō-si-lā-zl-nēu, nēuz, adj. mucilaginous.

**MUCOSITÉ**, mō-kō-zl-tā, s. f. mucousness.

**MUDER**, v. n. Mar. to gibe.

**MUE**, mō, s. f. moulting, muing; slough, skin; moulting time, etc. mew coop.

**MUER**, mō-ā, v. n. to moult, mew, cast horns or skin or slough; (*parlant de la voix*) to break.

**MUET, TE**, mō-ē, ēt, adj. dumb, speechless, mute; (in grammar) mute, unpronounced, not heard, not sounded. *Rendre muet*, to put to silence or non-plus.

**MUET, TE**, s. m. & f. mute, dumb man or woman.

**MUETTE**, s. f. place for stags' horns that are cast.

**MUFLE**, mōfl, s. m. muzzle. *Il lui a donné bien serré sur le mufle*, he gave him a good slap on the chops.

**MUGE**, mōz, s. m. mullet (a fish.)

**MUGIR**, mō-zîr, v. n. to bellow or to low; to roar (*said of the sea*.)

**MUGISSEMENT**, mō-zîs-mēn, s. m. bellowing or lowing; roaring (*of the sea*.)

**MUGUET**, mō-gē, s. m. lily of the valley; spark, beau, sop.

**MUGUETER**, mōg-tā, v. a. to cajole, wheedle, court, make love to, have an eye upon, aim at.

**MUID**, mōl, s. m. sort of measure for corn, salt, etc. (*de blé*) about five quarters; (*de vin*) about 60 gallons.

**MULÂTRE**, mō-lātr, adj. & s. m. & f. mulatto.

**MULCTE**, mōlkt, s. f. mulct, fine.

**MULCTER**, mōlk-tā, v. a. to fine.

**MULE**, mōl, s. f. mule, she-mule; slipper; kibe. *Mules traversières* or *traversines*, (*au boulet du cheval*) kibes.

**MULET**, mō-lē, s. m. moyle, great mule; (*sea fish*) mullet. *Garder le mulet*, to dance attendance.

**MULETIER**, mōl-tiā, s. m. muleteer.

**MULETTE**, mō-lēt, s. f. maw of a calf, etc. craw (*of birds*.)

**MULOT**, mō-lō, s. m. field-mouse.

**MULOTTER**, v. n. to dig into the holes made by field-mice.

**MULTIPLE**, mōl-tipl, adj. multiple.

**MULTIPLIABLE**, mōl-ti-pli-ābl, adj. multipliable, that may be multiplied.

**MULTIPLIANS**, s. m. Adamites (a sect.)

**MULTIPLICANDE**, mōl-ti-pli-kānd, s. f. multiplicand.

**MULTIPLICATEUR**, mōl-ti-pli-kā-tēur, s. m. multiplier.

**MULTIPLICATION**, mōl-ti-pli-kā-siōn, s. f. multiplying, multiplication.

**MULTIPLICITÉ**, mōl-ti-pli-si-tā, s. f. multiplicity, multitude.

**MULTIPLIER**, mōl-ti-pli-ā, v. a. & n. to multiply, increase.

**MULTITUDE**, mōl-ti-tūd, s. f. multitude, great number, mob.

**MUNI**, e, adj. (from *Munir*) stored, furnished, enjoyed or possessed.

**MUNICIPAL**, e, mō-ni-si-pāl, adj. municipal. *Le droit municipal*, municipal law, common law. *Ville municipale*, corporation town.

**MUNICIPALITÉ**, s. f. municipality.

**MUNIFICENCE**, mō-ni-si-sēns, s. f. munificence, liberality, bounty.

**MUNIR**, mō-nîr, v. a. to furnish, store or provide. *Se munir de*, to furnish one's self with, provide, arm one's self with.

**MUNITION**, mō-ni-siōn, s. f. ammunition. *Pain de munition*, ammunition bread. *Munitions*, stores. *Munitions de bouche*, provisions. *Munitions*, Mar. stores.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**MUNITIONNAIRE**, mû-nî-siô-nêr, s. m. commissary of the store, officer that provides ammunition for the army.

**MUQUEUX**, SE, adj. mucous.

**MUR**, mûr, s. m. wall.

**MUR**, mûr, adj. ripe, mellow, mature. *Un homme mûr*, a discreet, sober, staid man.

**MURAILLE**, mû-râ-l, s. f. wall.

**MURALE**, mû-râl, s. f. Ex. *Couronne murale*, mural crown.

**MÛRE**, mûr, s. f. mulberry.

**MÛREMENT**, mûr-mên, adv. ripely, maturely.

**MURÈNE**, mû-rên, s. f. sort of lamprey.

**MURENGER**, s. m. murenger.

**MURER**, mû-râ, v. a. to wall, wall about or up, mure up.

**MÛRIER**, mû-rîâ, s. m. mulberry-tree.

**MÛRIR**, mû-rîr, v. n. to ripen, grow ripe.

*Mûrir*, v. a. to ripen, make ripe.

**MURMURATEUR**, mûr-mû-râ-têur, s. m. murmurer, grumbler.

**MURMURE**, mûr-mûr, s. m. murmur, buzzing or humming noise; mumbling, murmuring, grumbling; (*des ruisseaux*) murmur or purring; (*du ventre*) rumbling; (*des zéphyrs, des arbres*) whispering; also a humming bird.

**MURMURER**, mûr-mû-râ, v. n. to murmur, grumble, mutter; to purl, warble; to whisper.

**MUSARaigne**, mû-zâ-rêgn, s. m. shrew-mouse.

**MUSARD**, E, mû-zâr, zârd, adj. & s. loitering, loiterer.

**MUSC**, mûsk, s. m. musk-cat, musk.

**MUSCADE**, mûs-kâd, s. f. nutmeg. *Fleur de muscade*, mace.

**MUSCADE**, adj. f. musky. *Rose muscade*, musk rose.

**MUSCADET**, mûs-kâ-dê, s. m. muscadet or muscadine.

**MUSCADIER**, s. m. nutmeg-tree.

**MUSCADIN**, mûs-kâ-din, s. m. sort of musk pastil; also sop, sweet-scented beau.

**MUSCA-T**, DE, adj. musky. *Vin muscat*, muscadine wine. *Noix muscade*, nutmeg.

**MUSCAT**, mûs-kâ, s. m. muscade or muscadine.

**MUSCLE**, mûskl, s. m. muscle.

**MUSCOSITÉ**, s. f. muscosity.

**MUSCULAIRE**, mûs-kû-lêr, adj. muscular.

**MUSCULEUX**, SE, mûs-kû-lêu, lêuz, adj. muscular.

**MUSE**, mûz, s. f. muse.

**MUSEAU**, mû-zô, s. m. the muzzle, snout, nose or face, mouth (*of some things*.)

**MUSÉE**, mû-zâ, s. m. museum.

**MUSELIÈRE**, mûz-liêr, s. f. & a. muzzle.

\***MUSER**, mû-zâ, v. n. to loiter, trifle.

**MUSEROLLE**, mûz-rôl, s. f. nose-band of a horse bridle.

**MUSETTE**, mû-zêt, s. f. bag-pipe.

**MUSEUM**, s. m. museum.

**MUSICAL**, E, mû-zî-kâl, adj. musical, harmonious.

**MUSICALEMENT**, mû-zî-kâl-mên, adv. musically.

**MUSICIEN**, NE, mû-zî-siên, siên, s. m. & f. musician.

**MUSIQUE**, mû-zîk, s. f. musick.

**MUSQUÉ**, E, adj. musky, perfumed with musk, that smells of musk. *Paroles musquées*, fair words, compliments.

**MUSQUER**, mûs-kâ, v. a. to perfume with musk.

\***MUSSER**, (SE) v. r. to lurk in a corner. *A musse-pot*, in secret.

**MUSULMAN**, mû-zûl-mên, s. m. Mussulman, Turk.

**MUSULMAN**, E, adj. Turkish, Mahometan.

**MUTABILITÉ**, mû-tâ-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. mutability.

**MUTATION**, mû-tâ-siôn, s. f. mutation, change.

**MUTILATION**, mû-tî-lâ-siôn, s. f. mutilation.

**MUTILER**, mû-tî-lâ, v. a. to mutilate, maim, curtail; to castrate or geld.

**MUTIN**, E, mû-tin, tîn, adj. & s. refractory, headstrong, froward, stubborn, sullen, seditious, mutinous, factious, rebellious; mutineer, factious or seditious person, stubborn person.

**MUTINER**, mû-tî-nâ, v. n. to mutiny or rise up in arms. *Se mutiner*, v. r. to be froward or refractory; to rage; to mutiny, rise up in arms.

**MUTINERIE**, mû-tîn-ri, s. f. mutiny, commotion, sedition, revolt, frowardness, refractoriness, peevishness, perverseness.

\***MUTIR**, mû-tîr, v. n. to mute.

**MUTISME**, s. m. dumbness, muteness.

**MUTUEL**, LE, mû-tû-êl, adj. mutual, reciprocal, interchangeable.

**MUTUELLEMENT**, mû-tû-êl-mên, adv. mutually, reciprocally, interchangeably.

**MUTULE**, s. f. corbel, or bracket (*in architecture*.)

**MYAGRUM**, s. m. myagrum (*sort of plant*.)

**MYOLOGIE**, mî-ô-lô-zî, s. f. myography, myology.

**MYOPE**, mî-ôp, s. m. & f. myops, near or short-sighted person.

**MYOPIE**, mî-ô-pl, s. f. myopy.

**MYOTOMIE**, s. f. myotomy.

**MYRIADE**, mî-rî-âd, s. f. myriad.

**MYROBOLAN**, mî-rô-bô-lên, s. m. myrobalan.

**MYROBOLANIER**, s. m. myrobalan-tree.

**MYRRHE**, mîr, s. f. myrrh.

**MYRRHIS**, s. m. sort of fragrant chervil.

**MYRTE**, mîrt, s. m. myrtle-tree.

**MYRTIFORME**, adj. myrtiform.

**MYSTAGOGUE**, s. m. mystagogue.

**MYSTÈRE**, mîs-têr, s. m. mystery, secret. *Sans autre mystère*, without any more ado.

**MYSTÉRIEUSEMENT**, mîs-tâ-rî-êuz-mên, adv. mysteriously.

**MYSTÉRIEU-X**, SE, mîs-tâ-rî-êu, êuz, adj. & s. mysterious, mystical, obscure; hidden, secret; mysterious or reserved person.

**MYSTICITÉ**, mîs-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. mysticalness.

**MYSTIQUE**, mîs-tîk, adj. & s. mystical, mysterious, emblematical, sacredly obscure, refining in matters of devotion; mystick person who professes a sublime and perfect devotion.

**MYSTIQUEMENT**, mîs-tîk-mên, adv. mystically.

**MYSTRE**, s. m. sort of liquid measure among the ancient Greeks.

**MYTHOLOGIE**, mî-tô-lô-zî, s. f. mythology.

**MYTHOLOGIQUE**, mî-tô-lô-zîk, adj. mythological.

**MYTHOLOGISTE**, mî-tô-lô-zîst, s. m. mythologist.

**MYURE**, adj. Ex. *Pouls myure*, pulse that gradually weakens.

bár, bát, bāse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rōb, lōrd : móod, gōod.

## N.

**N**, ên, (*anciently*) nê, (*recently*) s. f. fourteenth letter of the French alphabet.

**NABOT**, e, nâ-bô, bôt, s. m. & f. dwarf, little person.

**NACARAT**, e, nâ-kâ-râ, râ, adj. & s. m. of a lively orange red (*without s in plural*.)

**NACELLE**, nâ-sêl, s. f. boat, small skiff or wherry (*without mast or sail*.) *La nacelle de St. Pierre*, the Roman catholic church.

**NACRE**, nâkr, or **NACRE DE PERLE**, s. f. mother of pearl.

**NADIR**, nâ-dîr, s. m. nadir.

**NAFFE**, nâf, s. f. *Eau de naffe*, orange-flower water.

**NAGE**, nâz, s. f. Mar. row lock (of a boat.) *Donner la nage*, to pull the stroke oar. *Donner une nage*, to give a stroke (in rowing.) *Etre en nage* or *tout en nage*, to be all in a sweat. *A nage pataud*, swimming like a cur; also in plenty. *A la nage*, swimming or by swimming. *Se jeter à la nage*, to throw one's self into the water. *Passer une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river.

**NAGEOIRE**, nâ-zwâr, s. f. fin (of a fish,) bladder or any other thing to hold up one that learns to swim; thin piece of wood floating in the pail of a water-bearer (to prevent him from being splashed.)

**NAGER**, nâ-zâ, v. n. to swim; (*dans son sang*) to welter. *Nager entre deux eaux*, to trim, be a trimmer. *Nager en grande eau*, to swim in deep water. *Mon pied nage dans mon soulier*, my shoes are a great deal too big for my feet. *Nager*, v. n. Mar. to swim; to pull or row. *Nager sec* or *à sec*, to row dry, row aground, touch the bottom with the oars in rowing. *Nager debout*, to row standing with the head towards the boat's head. *Nager en arrière*, to back a-stern. *Nage à venir sur tribord*, pull to starboard. *Nage tribord*, pull the starboard. *Nage de force*, stretch out. *Nage à bord*, come aboard in the boat. *Nage à faire abattre*, pull to leeward. *Nage à venir sur bâbord*, pull to port. *Nage au vent*, pull to windward. *Nage ensemble*, pull together.

**NAGEUR**, nâ-zêur, s. m. swimmer; waterman, rower; s. m. pl. an order of birds.

\***NAGUÈRE** or **NAGUÈRES**, nâ-gêr, (contraction de *il n'y a guère*) newly, but newly, a little while ago, lately.

**NAIADE**, nâ-yâd, s. f. naiad.

**NAIF**, vê, nâ-lf, lv, adj. genuine, plain, native, natural, not counterfeit, true, lively, ingenuous, downright, open, fair, candid, innocent, simple, silly. *Au naïf*, to the life. *Peindre au naïf*, to draw to the life.

**NAIN**, e, nin, nân, s. m. & f. dwarf, shrimp. *Naine*, s. f. sort of beau. *Un arbre nain*, a dwarf tree, a dwarf.

**NAISSANCE**, nê-sêns, s. f. birth; nativity, rise, spring, beginning; extraction, descent; noble birth, or extraction; (*in architecture*) roof of a vault or of a corbel, etc.

**NAISSANT**, e, nê-sên, sên, adj. growing, rising, newly born, coming forth, primitive; (*in heraldry*) naissant.

**NAÎTRE**, nêtr, v. n. to be born or to come into the world, breed, come out; spring, grow, arise, proceed, be bred, begin, take rise, come forth. *Faire naître*, to breed, produce, cause,

give rise or beginning to, occasion; (*des raisons*) to suggest; (*une occasion*) to start.

**NAIVEMENT**, nâ-lv-mên, adv. ingenuously, plainly, downright.

**NAIVETÉ**, nâ-lv-tâ, s. f. ingenuousness, plainness, sincerity; simplicity, innocence; naturalness, simplicity of expression.

**NANTI**, e, nên-tl, tl, adj. possessed of.

**NANTIR**, nên-tîr, v. a. to give to, lay down, deliver into the hands of, ensure. *Se nantir de*, v. r. to seize upon, secure (a debt;) to provide one's self with, make sure of, secure.

**NANTISSEMENT**, nên-tis-mên, s. m. security (*for a debt*.)

**NAPOLITAIN**, e, adj. & s. Neapolitan.

**NAPTHE**, s. f. naphtha.

**NAPPE**, nâp, s. f. cloth, table cloth; deer's skin; sort of net to catch wild fowls with; (*d'eau*) sheet; (*de blé*) show.

**NAQUETER**, v. n. to dance attendance (upon the great.)

**NAQUETTE**, s. f. milliner.

**NARCISSE**, nâr-ds, s. m. narcissus.

**NARCOTIQUE**, nâr-kô-tik, adj. narcotick.

**NARD**, nâr, s. m. nard, spikeard.

**NARGUE**, de, nârg-dê, s. f. a fig for. *Dire nargue de*, to laugh at. *Faire nargue à*, to excel, beat or surpass, be far superior to. *Faire nargue aux autres*, to excel, etc.

**NARGUER**, nâr-gâ, v. a. to scorn, defy, set at defiance.

**NARINE**, nâ-rîn, s. f. nostril.

**NARQUOIS**, e, nâr-kwâ, kwâz, s. m. & f. sharper. *Parler narquois*, to use cant language.

**NARRATEUR**, nâ-râ-têur, s. m. relater, teller.

**NARRATI-F**, vê, nâ-râ-tîf, tl, adj. narrative, declarative.

**NARRATION**, nâ-râ-slon, s. f. narration, relation, account, report, recital.

**NARRATIVE**, nâ-râ-tîv, s. f. way of relating or making or telling a story.

**NARRÉ**, e, adj. related, told, reported.

**NARRÉ**, nâ-râ, s. m. narration, narrative, recital.

**NARRER**, nâ-râ, v. a. to relate, make a narrative of, tell or report.

**NARVAL**, s. m. great fish of the frozen sea, nar-whale.

**NASAL**, e, nâ-zâl, adj. nasal; s. m. part of a helmet that covers the nose.

**NASALEMENT**, adv. with a nasal sound.

**NASARD**, e, nâ-zâr, zârd, adj. that speaks through the nose. *Lire d'un ton nasard*, to read through the nose.

**NASARRE**, nâ-zârd, s. f. fillip, rap on the nose.

**NASARDER**, nâ-zâr-dâ, v. a. to fillip or rap on the nose; to banter, jeer.

**NASEAU**, nâ-zô, s. m. nostril (of a beast.)

**NASILLARD**, e, nâ-zl-lâr, lârd, adj. & s. that speaks through the nose.

**NASILLER**, nâ-zl-lâ, v. n. to speak through the nose.

**NASILLEU-R**, sê, s. m. & f. that speaks through the nose.

**NASILONNER**, v. n. to speak through the nose (*diminutive of Nasiller*.)

**NASSE**, nâs, s. f. sort of net of osiers, weel; also lurch, plunge, scrape; univalve shell.

**NATAI**, e, nâ-tâl, adj. native. *Respirer l'air natal*, to breathe one's own country's air



bôse, bôt : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**NATATION**, s. f. natation, the art or act of swimming.

**NATI-F, VE**, nâ-tîf, tîv, adj. native, born.

**NATION**, nâ-slon, s. f. nation, people ; also race (ironically.) *Les nations*, the nations, the heathens, the gentiles.

**NATIONAL**, e, nâ-sîd-nâl, adj. national.

**NATIONALEMENT**, adv. nationally.

**NATIVITÉ**, nâ-tî-vî-tâ, s. f. nativity, birth.

**NATTE**, nât, s. f. mat ; twist, braid. *Natte de cheveux*, twisted or plaited hair.

**NATTER**, nâ-tâ, v. a. to mat ; to twist, braid, plait.

**NATTIER**, nâ-tîâ, s. m. mat-maker.

**NATURALISATION**, nâ-tû-râ-lî-zâ-slon, s. f. naturalization.

**NATURALISER**, nâ-tû-râ-lî-zâ, v. a. to naturalize.

**NATURALISME**, s. m. naturalness.

**NATURALISTE**, s. m. naturalist, natural philosopher.

**NATURALITÉ**, nâ-tû-râ-lî-tâ, s. f. naturalization.

**NATURE**, nâ-tûr, s. f. nature, universe, world, property, natural reason, temper, humour, condition, essence, sort, kind, situation ; (in *Marmontel's works*) parent, parents, father or mother, father and mother.

**NATUREL**, lè, nâ-tû-rêl, adj. natural, native ; plain, downright, right, not counterfeit, easy, free, unaffected. *Juge naturel*, a proper judge. *Fils naturel*, natural or base son, bastard.

**NATUREL**, s. m. nature, propriety, temper, constitution, natural affection, natural parts, talent, aptness, genius, disposition, inclination, humour, life ; also native or original inhabitant. *D'un bon or mauvais naturel*, good or ill-natured, good or ill-humoured. *De son naturel*, *de mon naturel*, etc. naturally. *Imiter le naturel*, to imitate life. *Prendre au naturel*, to draw to the life.

**NATURELLEMENT**, nâ-tû-rêl-mên, adv. naturally, by nature, plainly, freely, openly, frankly.

**NAUFRAGE**, nâ-frâz, s. m. shipwreck, ruin, wreck. *Faire naufrage*, to be cast away, suffer shipwreck, be wrecked.

**NAUFRAGÉ**, e, nâ-frâ-zâ, adj. Mar. cast away, wrecked. *Bâtiment naufragé*, wreck.

**NAULAGE**, nâ-lâz, s. m. naulage.

**NAUMACHIE**, nâ-mâ-shî, s. f. naumachy.

**NAUSÉE**, nâ-zâ, s. f. qualm, retching to vomit.

**NAUTIQUE**, nâ-tîk, adj. nautick, nautical.

**NAUTONIER**, nâ-tô-nîâ, s. m. sailor, mariner (in poetry.)

**NAVAL**, e, nâ-vâl, adj. naval, of or belonging to the sea or ships. *Armée navale*, fleet of men of war. *Forces navales*, sea forces. *Combat naval*, *bataille navale*, sea-fight.

**NAVÉE**, nâ-vâ, s. f. barge full.

**NAVET**, nâ-vê, s. m. turnip.

**NAVETTE**, nâ-vêt, s. f. rape or wild turnip ; also rape-seed ; (de tisserand) shuttle ; (de plomb) wedge ; (de l'encensoir) pan or box.

**NAVIGABLE**, nâ-vî-gâbl, adj. navigable.

**NAVIGATEUR**, nâ-vî-gâ-têur, s. m. navigator, sailor, sea-man, sea-faring man.

**NAVIGATION**, nâ-vî-gâ-slon, s. f. navigation, sailing, voyage. *Après douze jours de navigation*, nous donnâmes dans le détroit de Gibraltar, after 12 days sail we entered the

straits of Gibraltar. *Notre navigation a été fort heureuse*, we have met with no crosses (or accidents) at sea.

**NAVIGUER**, nâ-vî-gâ, v. n. to sail, navigate, travel by sea. *Depuis vingt ans que je navigue*, je n'ai jamais été si près de me perdre, during 20 years that I have been at sea I never was so near being lost. *Naviguer à vue de terre*, to coast within sight of land. *Naviguer*, v. a. to navigate, direct the course of.

**NAVIRE**, nâ-vîr, s. m. ship, vessel, sail. *Un navire marchand*, a merchantman. *Navire au vent à nous*, a sail to windward (the sight of a vessel is thus announced from the mast head, on board of French men of war.) V. *Bâtiment* and *Vaisseau*. *Navire*, s. f. Ex. *La navire Argo*, the ship Argo.

\***NAVRER**, nâ-vrâ, v. a. to wound, grieve. *J'en ai le cœur navré*, I am very sorry for it.

**NE**, nè, adv. no. V. *Pas*, adv. *Je n'en sais rien*, I know nothing of it. *Je ne l'aime ni ne le crains*, I neither love nor fear him. *Il dit plus qu'il ne fait*, he talks more than he does.

**NÉ**, e, nâ, adj. (from *naître*) born. *Une âme bien née*, a generous soul. *Mort-né*, still-born.

**NÉANMOINS**, nâ-ên-mwin, adv. nevertheless, and yet, for all that, however.

**NÉANT**, nâ-ên, s. m. nothing, nought, nothingness, little worth, insignificance or insignificance, trifle, trifling thing, inconsiderable matter. *Mettre au néant*, to make void or of no effect.

**NÉBULEUX**, se, nâ-bû-lêu, lêuz, adj. cloudy, dark, gloomy, overcast.

**NÉCESSAIRE**, nâ-sê-sêr, adj. necessary, needful, requisite, indispensable, infallible, inevitable, unavoidable. *Nécessaire*, s. m. necessities, competency ; also box or case with the things necessary or convenient upon a journey. *Faire le nécessaire*, to be a busy-body or an intermeddler.

**NÉCESSAIREMENT**, nâ-sê-sêr-mên, adv. necessarily, needs, of necessity, infallibly.

**NÉCESSITANTE**, nâ-sê-sî-tênt, adj. Ex. *De nécessité nécessitante*, of an absolute or indispensable necessity, by all means.

**NÉCESSITÉ**, nâ-sê-sî-tâ, s. f. necessity, want, need, indigence, poverty, compulsion. *Aller à ses nécessités*, to go to do one's needs. *Nécessités de la vie*, necessities of life. *De nécessité*, of necessity, needs, necessarily.

**NÉCESSITER**, nâ-sê-sî-tâ, v. a. to necessitate, force, compel.

**NÉCESSITEUX**, se, nâ-sê-sî-têu, têuz, adj. needy, poor, in want, indigent.

**NÉCROLOGE**, nâ-krô-lôz, s. m. register of the dead.

**NÉCROMANCE** or **NÉCROMANCIE**, nâ-krô-mên-sl, s. f. necromancy.

**NÉCROMANCIEN**, nè, nâ-krô-mên-sîên, sîên, s. m. & f. necromancer, conjurer.

**NECTAR**, nèk-târ, s. m. nectar.

**NEF**, nèf, s. f. (in poetry) a ship, sail ; (d'une église) nave or body ; (du roi) vase in the form of a ship (where the king's and queen's napkins are kept.)

**NÉFASTE**, adj. Ex. *Jour néfaste*, unlucky or inauspicious day.

**NÉFLE**, nèfl, s. f. medlar.

**NÉFLIER**, nâ-flîâ, s. m. medlar-tree.

bàr, băt, bāse : thère, èbb, ovèr : feld, flg : ròbe, ròb, lórd : móod, gòod.

**NÉGATI-F**, VE, nă-gă-tf, tlv, adj. negative.  
*La négative*, s. f. the negative.

**NÉGATION**, nă-gă-slôn, s. f. negation.

**NÉGATIVEMENT**, nă-gă-tlv-mên, adv. negatively.

**NÉGLIGÉ**, E, adj. (from *Négliger*) neglected, slighted, etc. also careless, in an undress, incorrect.

**NÉGLIGÉ**, nă-gil-ză, s. m. undress, careless dress.

**NÉGLIGEMENT**, s. m. the act of neglecting intentionally.

**NÉGLIGEMENT**, nă-gil-ză-mên, adv. negligently, carelessly, supinely.

**NÉGLIGENCE**, nă-gil-zens, s. f. negligence, neglect, carelessness, heedlessness, supineness. *Avoir des négligences dans son style*, to be incorrect or careless in one's style.

**NÉGLIGENT**, E, nă-gil-zên, zên, adj. negligent, neglectful, careless, supine.

**NÉGLIGER**, nă-gil-ză, v. a. to neglect, not to take care of, let go, let slip. *Négliger quelqu'un*, to slight one. *Se négliger*, v. r. to neglect one's self, not to take care of one's self. *Se négliger en*, to grow slack or careless or negligent in.

**NÉGOCE**, nă-gôs, s. m. trade, trading, commerce, traffick, intrigue. *Faire le négoce*, to carry on trade, be a merchant. *Faire un grand négoce*, to drive a great trade.

**NÉGOCIABLE**, nă-gô-slăbl, adj. negotiable.

**NÉGOCIAANT**, nă-gô-slên, s. m. merchant, dealer by wholesale.

**NÉGOCIATEUR**, nă-gô-slă-têur, s. m. negotiator.

**NÉGOCIATION**, nă-gô-slă-slôn, s. f. negotiation.

**NÉGOCIATRICE**, s. f. negotiatrix.

**NÉGOCIER**, nă-gô-slă, v. a. & n. to trade, deal, drive a trade; to negotiate, manage, negotiate for.

**NÈGRE**, nêgr, s. m. negro-man.

**NÉGRERIE**, nê-grê-ri, s. f. negro-yard; place where negroes are kept for sale.

**NÈGRESSE**, nê-grês, s. f. negro-woman.

**NÉGRIER**, adj. m. Ex. *Vaisseau négrier*, a slave-ship.

**NÉGRILLON**, NE, nă-gril-lôn, lôn, s. m. & f. negro-boy, negro-girl.

**NEIGE**, nêz, s. f. snow; whiteness; sort of lace in fashion some years since. *Il tombe de la neige*, it snows.

**NEIGER**, nê-ză, v. a. to snow.

**NEIGEU-X**, SE, nê-zêu, zêuz, adj. snowy, full of snow.

**NÉMÉENS**, adj. pl. Ex. *Les jeux Néméens*, the Nemean games.

**NÉNIES**, nă-nl, s. f. pl. nenia (funeral songs among the Romans.)

**NENI**, nê-nl, no, no forsooth, not at all.

**NÉNUPHAR**, nă-nũ-făr, s. m. nenuphar, water lily, or water rose.

**NÉOGRAPHE**, s. m. who admits of a new orthography.

**NÉOGRAPHISME**, s. m. new orthography.

**NÉOLOGIE**, nă-ô-lô-zl, s. f. neology, art of making and introducing new words or of using old ones in a new sense.

**NÉOLOGIQUE**, nă-ô-lô-zlk, adj. neologick, consisting of new coined words and phrases.

**NÉOLOGISME**, nă-ô-lô-zism, s. m. neologism, affected coining of words and phrases

**NÉOLOGUE**, nă-ô-lôg, s. m. neologist, one fond of introducing new words and expressions.

**NÉOMÉNIE**, s. f. new moon, feast at new moon.

**NÉOTÉRIQUE**, adj. new, modern.

**NÉOPHYTE**, nă-ô-flt, s. m. & f. neophyte new convert.

**NÉPHRÉTIQUE**, nă-fră-tlk, adj. nephritick.

**NÉPOTISME**, nă-pô-tism, s. m. nepotism.

**NÉRÉIDES**, nă-ră-ld, s. f. pl. Nereids, sea-nymphs; sort of sea-worm.

**NERF**, nêrf, s. m. nerve, sinew; sinews, strength; (of books) band. *Nerfs*, pl. is pronounced nêr. *Nerf supérieur*, s. f. upper attain.

**NERPRUN**, nêr-prun, s. m. buckthorn.

**NERVER**, nêr-vă, v. a. to cover with sinews.

**NERVEU-X**, SE, nêr-vêu, vêuz, adj. sinewy, nervous, strong, lusty, brawny.

**NERVIN**, E, adj. good for the nerves.

**NERVURE**, nêr-vûr, s. f. raised parts of a moulding; bands (of a book;) fibre (in the leaves of plants.)

**NET**, TE, nêt, adj. clean; pure, cleanly, neat; clear, innocent, blameless, unspotted; smooth, fair; easy, plain; downright; empty, clear. *Sain et net*, fresh and sound; sound. *Elle fit vœu d'en avoir le cœur net*, she vowed to ease herself of it. *J'en ai le cœur net*, I wash my hands of it, I am satisfied.

**NET**, s. m. Ex. *Mettre au net*, to write or draw a fair copy of.

**NET**, adv. plainly, freely, openly, clean, cleverly. *Cela s'est cassé tout net*, it snapped short.

**NETTEMENT**, nêt-mên, adv. clearly, purely, neatly, plainly, freely, fairly, frankly.

**NETTETÉ**, nêt-tă, s. f. cleanness, cleanliness, clearness, neatness, pureness, plainness.

**NETTOIEMENT**, nêt-wă-mên, s. m. cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring.

**NETTOYER**, nê-twă-yă, v. a. to clean, make clean, cleanse, clear, scour, sweep away. *Se nettoyer*, Mar. Ex. *L'horizon se nettoie*, the horizon is getting fine.

**NEUF**, VE, nêuf, nêuv, adj. new; also raw, unexperienced, simple, silly. *Refaire à neuf*, to rebuild, build up anew or again. *S'habiller de neuf*, to put on new clothes. *Tout battant neuf*, brand new. *Neuf*, adj. (indeclinable) nine; the ninth; ninth. *The F is pronounced when not followed by a noun or adj.; before a noun beginning with a vowel or silent H it sounds like V.* Charles neuf, Charles the Ninth. *Neuf hommes*, nine men.

**NEUF**, nêuf, s. m. nine. *Neuf de chiffre*, figure nine.

**NEUTRALEMENT**, nêu-trăl-mên, adv. neutrally, in a neutral manner or sense.

**NEUTRALISATION**, s. f. neutralization.

**NEUTRALISER**, v. a. to neutralize.

**NEUTRALITÉ**, nêu-tră-lî-tă, s. f. neutrality.

**NEUTRE**, nêutr, adj. neuter, neutral.

**NEUVAIN**, nêu-vên, s. f. nine days devotion.

**NEUVE**, the fem. of *Neuf*.

**NEUVIÈME**, nêu-viêm, adj. a ninth.

**NEUVIÈME**, s. m. ninth day, ninth part.

**NEUVIÈMEMENT**, nêu-viêm-mên, adv. ninthly.

**NEVEU**, nê-vêu, s. m. nephew. *Petit neveu*, grand nephew. *Nos neveux*, our offspring, after ages, posterity.

**NÉVRITIQUE**, adj. good for the nerves.

bûne, bûn : jêune, mête, bœurre . enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**NÉVROLOGIE**, s. f. neurology.

**NEZ**, nâ, s. m. nose; face; scent. *Avoir toujours le nez sur quelque chose*, to pore over a thing. *Avoir bon nez*, to have a good nose, be sagacious or cunning. *Rire au nez*, to laugh in (one's) face. **Nez**, s. m. Mar. head, beak, bow, fore part (of a ship.) *Notre bâtiment est trop sur le nez*, our ship is too much by the head. *Nous tirâmes le nez sur les brisants*, we put about with the breakers close a-head of us.

**Ni, nî**, conj. nor, neither. *Il n'est ni bon ni mauvais*, he is neither good nor bad. *Je ne l'ai jamais trouvé ni bon ni mauvais*, I never found him either good or bad, I always found him neither good nor bad.

**NIABLE**, nî-âbl, adj. deniable.

**NIAIS**, e, nî-ê, êz, adj. & s. silly, dull, simple, innocent, foolish, silly man or woman, simpleton. *Un faucon niais*, a nias hawk.

**NIAISEMENT**, nî-êz-mên, adv. simply, sillily, innocently.

**NIAISER**, nî-ê-zâ, v. n. to play, the fool, stand trifling or fooling.

**NIAISERIE**, nî-êz-ri, s. f. silly thing, trifle, foolery, nonsense, silliness.

**NICE**, adj. foolish, silly (obsolete.)

**NICHE**, nîsh, s. f. niche; spiteful trick.

**NICHÉ**, e, adj. placed, put.

**NICHÉE**, nî-shâ, s. f. whole nest, brood.

**NICHER**, nî-shâ, v. a. to place or put. *Nicher*, v. n. or *se nicher*, v. r. to nestle, build or make one's nest.

**NICHET**, s. m. nest-egg.

**NICHOIR**, nî-shwâr, s. m. a canary bird's breeding-cage.

**NICOLAÏTES**, s. m. pl. Nicolaitans.

**NID**, nî, s. m. nest. *Il n'y a plus que le nid*, the birds are flown. *Nid à rats*, a mean room.

**NIDOREUX**, se, adj. that smells rotten or burnt.

**NIECE**, nîes, s. f. niece.

**NIELLE**, nîél, s. f. mildew or blasting, gith, bishop's wort, St. Catherine's flower, cockle.

**NIELLER**, nîé-lâ, v. a. to blast.

**NIER**, nî-â, v. a. to deny, gainsay, disown.

**NIGAUD**, e, nî-gô, gôd, adj. & s. silly, simple, foolish; simple man or woman, simpleton, fool; sort of cormorant.

**NIGAUDER**, nî-gô-dâ, v. n. to stand fooling or trifling, play the fool.

**NIGAUDERIE**, nî-gôd-ri, s. f. silliness, foolery.

**NIL**, s. m. (*fleuve d'Egypte*) Nile.

**NILLE**, nîl, s. f. tendril, twining-sprig of a vine.

**NIMBE**, nînb, s. f. glory or circle of light (around the head of saints, etc.)

**NIPPER**, nî-pâ, v. a. to rig out, fit up. *Se zipper*, v. r. to rig one's self out.

**NIPPES**, nîp, s. f. pl. clothes, dress, goods.

**NIQUE**, nîk, s. f. Ex. *Faire la nique à*, to laugh at by a slighting gesture, not to care for, slight.

**NITOUCHE**, nî-tôosh, hypocrite. Ex. *Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look demure as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

**NITRE**, nîtr, s. m. nitre.

**NITREUX**, se, nî-tréu, tréuz, adj. nitrous.

**NITRIÈRE**, nî-trîer, s. f. nitrous vein of earth.

**NIVEAU**, nî-vô, s. m. level. *De niveau avec*, *au niveau de*, level with, even with, upon a level with.

**NIVELER**, nîv-lâ, v. a. to level, take the level; also to trifle.

**NIVELEUR**, nîv-lêur, s. m. leveller, also trifling man, one that stands upon trifles.

**NIVELLEMENT**, nî-vêl-mên, s. m. leveling, surveying.

**NIVET**, s. m. a discount allowed one who purchases on commission.

**NIVOSE**, 4th month of the French calendar.

**NOBILIAIRE**, nô-blî-î-er, s. m. peerage, history of peerage.

**NOBLE**, nôbl, adj. & s. noble, excellent, illustrious; nobleman. *Une terre noble*, a lordship. *Les nobles*, the nobility. *Noble à la rose*, s. m. noble (gold coin.)

**NOBLEMENT**, nôbl-mên, adv. nobly, gentleman-like, excellently.

**NOBLESSE**, nô-blês, s. f. nobleness, nobility, gentility, excellence or excellency, loftiness; also noblesse or nobility and gentry.

**NOCE**, nôs, s. f. nuptials, marriage. *Noce* or *Noces*, wedding, marriage; the company at a wedding.

**NOCHER**, nô-shâ, s. m. pilot or steersman, boatswain of a man of war (in the dialect of Provence.) *Caron, le pâle nocher*, Charon, the grim ferry-man.

**\*NOCIER**, e, adj. nuptial, that presides at a wedding.

**NOCTAMBULE**, nôk-tên-bûl, s. m. & f. one that walks in his sleep.

**NOCTAMBULISME**, s. m. the disease of those who walk in their sleep.

**NOCTILUQUE**, nôk-tî-lûk, adj. & s. noctiluce, that shines or glows in the night. *Les vers luisans sont des noctiluques*, glow-worms are noctiluces.

**NOCTURLABE**, s. m. a nocturnal.

**NOCTURNE**, nôk-tûrn, adj. nocturnal, nightly.

**NOCTURNE**, s. m. nocturnal part of the church-service among the papists.

**NODUS**, nô-dûs, s. m. node (swelling.)

**NOËL**, nô-êl, s. m. Christmas; carol or Christmas-song.

**NŒUD**, nœu, s. m. knot, knob, knuckle, joint, tie, band, stress, difficulty, main or chief point. *Nœuds (d'une planète)* nodes. *Nœud*, s. m. Mar. knot, bend, hitch, marine mile or knot. *Nœud marin*, reef knot. *Nœud plat* or *de garcelle*, carrick bend. *Nœud d'anguille*, timber hitch. *Nœud de bois*, jamming hitch or knot. *Nœud d'agui à élingue*, standing bowline knot. *Nœud de bouline*, bowline bend or knot. *Nœud de haubans*, shroud knot. *Nœud d'écoute*, sheet knot. *Nœud de rache*, granny's knot. *Nœud de diamant*, diamond knot. *Nœud de rose*, rose knot. *Nœud à plein poing*, overhand knot. *Nœud dans un mâtereau*, etc. knot in a spar, etc. *Nœud de la grande ligne de sonde*, knot of the deep sea-line. *Nœud de la ligne de loch*, knot of a log-line or marine mile. *Nous filons neuf nœuds*, we are going nine knots. *La grande voile nous donne deux nœuds de plus*, we sail two knots faster with the main sail set.

**NOIR**, nwâr, adj. black, blackish, brown, dark, darkish, gloomy, sad, dismal, sullen, melancholy, black and blue, foul, nasty, filthy, wicked, base.

bâr, băt, bûse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : field, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**NOIR**, s. m. black, negro. *Noir à noircir*, blacking-ball.

**NOIRÂTRE**, nwâ-râtr, adj. blackish, somewhat black.

**NOIRAUD**, E, nwâ-rô, rôd, adj. & s. m. & f. black, black man or woman.

**NOIRCEUR**, nwâr-sêur, s. f. blackness, black spot, heinousness, atrocity.

**NOIRCIR**, nwâr-sîr, v. a. to black, blacken, make black, disgrace, defame, asperse. *Noircir*, v. n. & *Se noircir*, v. r. to blacken, grow black.

**NOIRCISSURE**, nwâr-sî-sûr, s. f. blackening, black spot.

**NOIRE**, nwâr, the fem. of *Noir*. *Noire*, s. f. crotchet, black note (in musick.)

**NOISE**, nwâz, s. f. strife, squabble, quarrel, dispute.

**NOISETIER**, s. m. small nut-tree, hazel-tree, filbert-tree.

**NOISETTE**, nwâ-zêt, s. f. small nut, hazel-nut, filbert.

**NOIX**, nwâ, s. f. nut, walnut; (*du genou*) knee-pan.

**NOLI ME TANGERE**, (latin) s. m. (touch me not) sort of plant; bad ulcer.

\***NOLIS**, nô-ll, s. m. freight or hire (of a vessel, in the dialect of Provence.)

\***NOLISER**, nô-lî-zâ, v. a. to freight.

\***NOLISSEMENT**, s. m. act of freighting.

**NOM**, non, s. m. name, quality, title, reputation, renown, character; (*in grammar*) noun. *Nom de guerre*, supposititious name, travelling name, nickname.

**NOMADE**, nô-mâd, adj. & s. wandering, errant, without a fixed habitation.

**NOMANCE** or **NOMANCIE**, s. f. divination by the letters that go into one's Christian name.

**NOMBLES**, s. m. pl. numbles (of deer.)

**NOMBRE**, nonbr, s. m. number; a great number, a world, a multitude; harmony. *Nombre d'or*, golden number. *Nombres*, (*livre de Moïse*) book of Numbers. *Du nombre de*, *au nombre de*, of or in the number of, among.

**NOMBRER**, non-brâ, v. a. to number, sum up, tell, count, compute.

**NOMBREUX**, SE, non-brêu, brêuz, adj. numerous, great, manifold; harmonious.

**NOMBRIL**, non-brî, s. m. naval. *Nombril de l'écu*, nombril of the escutcheon.

**NOMENCLATEUR**, nô-mên-klâ-têur, s. m. nomenclator, remembrancer.

**NOMENCLATURE**, nô-mên-klâ-tûr, s. f. nomenclature, vocabulary, word-book.

**NOMINATAIRE**, nô-mî-nâ-têr, s. m. the king's presentee.

**NOMINATEUR**, nô-mî-nâ-têur, s. m. patron, that has the right of presenting to a benefice.

**NOMINATIF**, nô-mî-nâ-tîf, s. m. nominative, nominative case.

**NOMINATION**, nô-mî-nâ-tîon, s. f. nomination, naming, appointing, right of naming, gift.

**NOMMÉ**, adj. à point nommé, adv. in the nick of time.

**NOMMÉMENT**, nô-mâ-mên, adv. namely, particularly, specially, expressly.

**NOMMER**, nô-inâ, v. a. to name, give a name to, nominate, appoint, call. *Se nommer*, v. r. to be called, go by the name of

**NON**, non, adv. no. not, nay.

**NON**, s. m. Ex. *Ils se sont querellés pour un non*, they quarrelled for a no.

**NONAGÉNAIRE**, nô-nâ-zâ-nêr, adj. four-score and ten years of age.

\***NONANTE**, nô-nêm, adj. ninety.

\***NONANTIÈME**, adj. ninetyeth.

**NONCE**, nons, s. m. nuncio.

**NONCHALAMMENT**, nô-shâ-lâ-mên, adv. carelessly, supinely, negligently.

**NONCHALANCE**, non-shâ-lêns, s. f. carelessness, supineness, negligence.

**NONCHALANT**, E, non-shâ-lên, lêm, adj. & s. careless, supine, negligent, idle; careless, idle man or woman.

**NONCIATURE**, non-sâ-tûr, s. f. nunciature.

**NONCONFORMISTE**, non-kon-fôr-mîst, s. m. & f. non-conformist, dissenter.

**NONE**, nôn, s. f. None, one of the popish canonical hours.

*Nones*, nôn, s. f. pl. the nones of every month (among the Romans.)

**NONNAIN** or **NONNE**, nô-nîn, nôn, s. f. nun.

**NONNETTE**, nô-nêt, s. f. young nun.

**NONOBTANT**, nô-nôbs-tên, prep. notwithstanding. *Nonobstant que*, for all that.

**NON-PAIR**, non-pêr, adj. odd, not even.

**NONPAREIL**, LE, non-pâ-rêl, adj. matchless, incomparable, unparalleled.

**NONPAREILLE**, s. f. crimp riband; kind of small sugar plum; nonpareil (small size of type.)

**NONUPLE**, adj. that contains nine times.

**NONUPLER**, v. a. to repeat nine times.

**NON-USAGE**, non-û-zâz, s. m. disuse.

**NON-VALEUR**, non-vâ-lêur, s. f. waste, deficiency (*said of the produce of land*.)

**NON-VUE**, s. f. Mar. thick fog.

**NORD**, nôr, s. m. north. *Nord-est*, s. m. north-east. *Nord-ouest*, s. m. north-west.

*Du nord*, northern, northerly. *Vent du nord*, northerly wind. *Vent de nord-est*, north-eastern. *Vent de nord-ouest*, north-western. *Le plus au nord*, northernmost. *Au nord*, vers le nord, northward. *Nord-est 3 degrés est*, northeast 1-4 east. *Entre le nord-ouest et le nord-ouest quart de nord*, north-west 1-4 north.

**NORDESTER**, nôr-dês-tâ, v. n. to vary towards the east (*speaking of the magnetick needle*.)

**NORDOUESTER**, v. n. to decline towards the west (*speaking of the magnetick needle*.)

**NORMAL**, E, adj. (*in geom.*) perpendicular.

*Ecoles normales*, schools where the art of teaching is acquired.

**NORMAND**, E, nôr-mên, mênâ, adj. Norman, of Normandy.

**NORVÈGE**, nor-vêz, s. f. Norway.

**NORVÉGIEN**, NE, adj. Norwegian, of Norway.

**Nos**, nô, the pl. of *notre*, our.

**NOTA**, nô-tâ, note, mark.

**NOTA**, s. m. note.

**NOTABLE**, nô-tâbl, adj. notable, remarkable, eminent, considerable, excellent, singular.

**NOTABLES**, s. m. pl. chief men, notables.

**NOTABLEMENT**, nô-tâbl-mên, adv. notably, considerably, very much.

**NOTAIRE**, nô-têr, s. m. notary, scrivener.

**NOTAMMENT**, nô-tâ-mên, adv. especially, particularly.

**NOTARIAT**, nô-tâ-rîâ, s. m. notary's place or office; time during which one has been notary.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**NOTE**, nôt, s. f. note, mark, remark, annotation. *Notes*, notes, short-hand.

**NOTER**, nôt-tâ, v. a. to note, take notice of, observe, mark ; to prick (*an air in musick*.)

**NOTEUR**, s. m. copier of musick.

**NOTICE**, nôt-tis, s. f. Ex. *La notice de l'empire*, an account of the present state of the empire.

**NOTIFICATION**, nôt-ti-si-kâ-slon, s. f. notification.

**NOTIFIER**, nôt-ti-siâ, v. a. to notify, signify, make known, give notice of.

**NOTION**, nôt-slon, s. f. notion, idea, knowledge, conception.

**NOTOIRE**, nôt-twar, adj. notorious, evident, plain, manifest.

**NOTOIREMENT**, nôt-twar-mên, adv. notoriously, openly, manifestly.

**NOTORIÉTÉ**, nôt-tô-rî-tâ-tâ, s. f. notoriety ; evidence, affidavit.

**NOTRE**, nôt, adj. our. *When joined to a noun it always precedes it, when alone it takes the article and circumflex accent.* Notre père, notre mère. *Le nôtre, la nôtre, les nôtres*, ours, our own. *Du nôtre, de la nôtre, des nôtres*, of ours, of our own. *Au nôtre, aux nôtres*, to ours, to our own. *Les nôtres*, our people. *Des nôtres*, of us, of our company.

**NOU**, nôo, s. f. pantile ; rich field.

**NOUÉ**, e, adj. tied, knotted. *Être noué*, to be tied ; also to be rickety or have the rickets.

**\*NOUEMENT**, nôo-mên, s. m. tying.

**NOUER**, nôo-â, v. a. to tie, knit. *Nouer*, v. a. or *Se nouer*, v. r. (*en parlant des boutons des arbres*) to set or to knit ; (*parlant de la goutte*) to knot or grow knotted ; (*parlant des enfans*) to grow rickety.

**NOUET**, nôo-ê, s. m. rag in which some drug is tied to make an infusion.

**NOUEU-X**, se, nôo-êu, êuz, adj. knotty.

**NOUGAT**, s. m. sort of cake.

**NOURRAIN**, nôo-rin, s. m. young fry.

**NOURRI**, e, adj. nourished, kept, etc. V. *Nourrir*.

**NOURRI**, s. m. Ex. *Faire un petit nourri dans une maison de campagne*, to keep poultry, hogs, and cows, in a country house.

**NOURRICE**, nôo-ris, s. f. nurse.

**NOURRICIER**, nôo-rî-siâ, adj. nutritive. *Un nourricier* or *un père nourricier*, a foster-father, a nurse's husband.

**NOURRIR**, nôo-rîr, v. a. to nourish, feed, keep, maintain, nurse up, bring up, nurture, educate, instruct, find victuals for, entertain : nurse or suckle (a child.) *Se nourrir de*, v. r. to live or feed upon.

**NOURRISSAGE**, s. f. feeding or raising (of cattle.)

**NOURRISSANT**, e, nôo-rî-sên, sên, adj. nourishing, nutritive.

**NOURRISSON**, nôo-rî-son, s. m. nurse-child, foster-child, pupil, scholar. *Les nourrissons des sages* or *du Parnasse*, Apollo's sons, poets, bards.

**NOURRITURE**, nôo-rî-tûr, s. f. nourishment, food, sustenance, nurture, education.

**NOUS**, nôo, pron. we, us, to us : pl. of *Je* or *Moi*.

**NOUVEAU**, m. before a consonant, *nouvel*, m. before a vowel or h mute, *nouvelle*, f. and for the plural *nouveaux*, m. *nouvelles*, f. adj.

new. *De nouveau*, again, over again, newly, lately.

**NOUVEAU**, nôo-vô, adv. newly, new.

**NOUVEAUTÉ**, nôo-vô-tâ, s. f. newness, novelty, new thing, innovation, change.

**NOUVEL** or **NOUVELLE**, nôo-vêl, adj. V. *Nouveau*.

**NOUVELLE**, s. f. news, tidings, intelligence, account ; a novel. *Murder* or *donner de ses nouvelles à une personne*, to let a person hear from one. *Vous aurez de mes nouvelles*, you shall hear from me. *Dire des nouvelles de l'école*, to tell tales out of school.

**NOUVELLEMENT**, nôo-vêl-mên, adv. newly.

**NOUVELLISTE**, nôo-vê-lîst, s. m. news-monger, intelligencer, news-writer.

**NOVALE**, nôo-vâl, s. f. new ploughed land.

**NOVATEUR**, nôo-vâ-têur, s. m. novator, innovator.

**NOVATION**, s. f. novation.

**NOVELLES**, nôo-vêl, s. f. pl. novels of the civil law (of Justinian.)

**NOVEMBRE**, nôo-vênbr, s. m. November.

**NOVICE**, nôo-vîs, adj. & s. raw, unexperienced, unskilled ; novice, new beginner, probationer, new monk or nun ; also young sailor, youngster, green-hand.

**NOVICIAT**, nôo-vî-siâ, s. m. noviciate.

**NOVISSIMÉ**, nôo-vî-sî-mâ, adv. lately, just now.

**NOYALE**, nwa-yâl, s. f. hemp-cloth to make sails.

**NOYAU**, nwa-yô, s. m. stone of a fruit ; kernel in the stone ; mould within a piece of ordnance when it is cast ; newel (of a winding stair-case.)

**NOYER**, nwa-yâ, v. n. to drown, put under water ; (*la boule de son adversaire*) to throw out of the green or into the ditch. *Se noyer*, v. r. to be drowned, be drowning, drown one's self. *Noyer*, Mar. *Noyer la terre*, to lay or settle the land. *Noyer un bâtiment*, to drop a vessel, lose sight of a vessel by degrees, run a ship entirely out of sight. *Votre bâtiment a ses préceintes noyées*, your ship is very much down in the water. *Le vaisseau a sa batterie noyée*, this ship carries her guns very low. *En visitant nos poudres, nous les trouvâmes toutes noyées*, on examining our powder, we found it all wet. *Nous eûmes trois gabiers de noyés par la chute de notre petit mât de hune*, we had three top-men drowned by our fore-top mast going over the side.

**NOYER**, s. m. walnut-tree, walnut-wood.

**NOYON**, nwa-yon, s. m. ditch of a bowling-green.

**NU**, s. m. naked part. *A nu*, naked, bare, plainly, freely, openly, ingenuously. *Monter à cheval à nu*, to ride a horse bare backed.

**NUAGE**, nû-âz, s. m. cloud, mist ; crowd, multitude ; doubt, obscurity, darkness. *Les nuages chassent du sud-ouest*, Mar. the clouds come from the south-west.

**NUAGEU-X**, se, adj. cloudy.

**NUAISON**, nû-â-zon, s. m. Mar. wind set in, steady wind. *Un nuaison de nord-est nous fit bientôt gagner les vents alisés*, a steady north-easter soon ran us into the trade-winds.

**NUANCE**, nû-âns, s. f. gentle gradation (of colour,) shadowing with light colours upon dark of the same kind or with dark colours



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovër : flela, fîg : rôbe, rôb, rôrd : mood, good.

upon lighter of the same kind, shade of difference. *Nuances de langage*, neat variety of expressions.

NUANCER, nû-èn-sâ, v. a. to mix with different colours.

NUBILE, nû-bîl, adj. marriageable.

NUBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being marriageable.

NUD, V. Nu.

NUDITÉ, nû-dî-tâ, s. f. nakedness; nudity.

NUÉ, E, nû, nû, adj. naked; bare, uncovered; plain; plain, open, without disguise; *épée nue*, drawn sword.

NUÉ, nû, s. f. cloud. V. Nu.

NUÉE, nû-â, s. f. cloud; crowd (of people); flock or flight (of birds.)

NUEMENT, nû-mèn, adv. nakedly, plainly, freely, ingenuously.

NUER, nû-â, v. a. to shade with colours.

NUIRE, nûr, v. n. (See the table at *uire*) to hurt, prejudice, do hurt or harm or mischief.

\*NUISANCE, nûl-zèns, s. f. nuisance, annoyance, damage.

NUISIBLE, nûl-zîbl, adj. harmful, hurtful, prejudicial, obnoxious, noisome, offensive, mischievous, dangerous.

NUIT, nûl, s. f. night, darkness. *A nuit fermée, à nuit close*, when quite dark. *De nuit*, in the night. *Se mettre à la nuit*, to be benighted.

NUITAMMENT, nûl-tâ-mèn, adv. by night, in the night.

NUITÉE, nûl-tâ, s. f. night's lodging; night's work.

NUL, LE, nûl, adj. void, that does not stand good in law, of no force; no, not one, not any, (if the sentence be already negative) any.

NULLÉ, s. f. dish made of yolks of eggs and sugar; null, cipher, standing for nothing.

NULLÉMENT, nûl-mèn, adv. no, by no means, in no wise, not at all.

NULLITÉ, nûl-lî-tâ, s. f. nullity, invalidity, error.

NUMÉRAIRE, nû-mâ-rèr, adj. numerary.

NUMÉRAL, E, nû-mâ-râl, adj. numeral.

NUMÉRATEUR, nû-mâ-râ-tèur, s. m. numerator.

NUMÉRATION, nû-mâ-râ-slon, s. f. numeration, payment of money.

NUMÉRIQUE, nû-mâ-rîk, adj. numerical.

NUMÉRIQUEMENT, adv. numerically.

NUMÉRO, nû-mâ-rô, s. m. number. Ex. *Voyez le numéro cinq*, see number five.

NUMÉROTER, nû-mâ-rô-tâ, v. a. to number, mark with a number.

NUMISMATIQUE, nû-mîs-mâ-tîk, adj. numismatic.

NUMISMATOGRAPHIE, s. f. numismatography, description of ancient medals.

NUMULAIRE, nûm-mû-lèr, s. f. moneywort, called also monoyère.

NUNCUPATI-F, VE, nûn-kû-pâ-tîf, thv, adj. nuncupative, verbal or nominal.

NUNDINALES, adj. f. pl. *Lettres nundinales*, nundinal or nundinary letters (indicating the market-days among the Romans.)

NUPTIAL, E, nûp-sîâl, adj. nuptial, bridal, belonging to a wedding.

NUQUE, nûk, s. f. nape (of the neck.)

NOTATION, s. f. balancing (in astronomy;) turning (of plants) towards the sun.

NUTRITI-F, VE, nû-trî-tîf, thv, adj. nutritive.

NUTRITION, nû-trî-slon, s. f. nutrition.

NUTRIUM, s. m. sort of ointment.

NYCTALOPÉ, s. m. nyctalops, one who sees best in the night.

NYMPHE, nînf, s. f. nymph, lady, beauty, goddess; chrysalis; nymphæ.

O.

O, ô, s. m. 15th letter of the French alphabet, also cipher standing for nothing. *Les O de Noel*, Christmas anthems.

O! int. oh! O ça; now.

OBÉDIENCE, ô-bâ-dî-ens, s. f. obedience.

OBÉDIENCIEL, LE, ô-bâ-dî-èn-sî-êl, adj. obediential.

OBÉDIENCIER, ô-bâ-dî-èn-sî-êr, s. m. obedientiary, priest who is to obey his superiour.

OBÉIR, ô-bâ-îr, v. n. to obey, be obedient or dutiful, yield, submit, bend, be pliant, yield. *Se faire obéir*, to make one's self be obeyed.

OBÉISSANCE, ô-bâ-î-sèns, s. f. obedience, dutifulness, subjection, submission. *Se ranger sous l'obéissance de*, to submit to. *Les terres de son obéissance*, his dominions.

OBÉISSANT, E, ô-bâ-î-sèn, sènt, adj. obedient, obsequious, dutiful, subject, pliant.

OBÉLISQUE, ô-bâ-lîsk, s. m. obelisk.

OBÉRÉ, E, adj. greatly indebted, in debt over head and ears.

OBÉRER, ô-bâ-râ, v. a. to run in debt. *S'obérer*, v. r. to run one's self in debt.

OBÉSITÉ, ô-bâ-zî-tâ, s. f. obesity.

OBIER, V. AUBIER.

OBIT, ô-bî, s. m. obit, dirge.

OBITUAIRE, ô-bî-tû-èr, s. m. book of burials, register book of the dead.

OBJECTER, ôb-zèk-tâ, v. n. to object, make an objection, oppose, reproach, cast in the teeth of.

OBJECTI-F, VE, ôb-zèk-tîf, thv, adj. & s. objective, ideal; object-glass.

OBJECTION, ôb-zèk-slon, s. f. objection, difficulty.

OBJET, ôb-zè, s. m. object, subject, matter, aim, end, prospect, view, consideration, motive. *Un objet de risée*, a laughing stock.

OBJURGATION, s. f. violent reproach, ob-jurgation, reprimand.

OBLAT, ô-blâ, s. m. oblat, disabled soldier maintained as a monk in an abbey.

OBLATION, ô-blâ-slon, s. f. oblation, offering.

OBLIGATION, ô-blî-gâ-slon, s. f. obligation, tie, engagement, bond, duty.

OBLIGATOIRE, ô-blî-gâ-twâr, adj. obligatory, binding.

OBLIGEAMMENT, ô-blî-zâ-mèn, adv. obligingly, courteously, kindly, officiously, friendly.

OBLIGANCE, s. f. inclination to oblige.

OBLIGEANT, E, ô-blî-zèn, zènt, adj. obliging, courteous, kind, officious, friendly.

OBLIGER, ô-blî-zâ, v. a. to oblige, force, compel, bind, lay an obligation upon, do a kindness or good turn to.

OBLIQUE, ô-blîk, adj. oblique, slope, awry, across; ill, wicked, fraudulent, indirect.

OBLIQUEMENT, ô-blîk-mèn, adv. obliquely, awry, sloping; fraudulently; indirectly.

OBLIQUITÉ, ô-blî-kî-tâ, s. f. obliquity.

OBLITÉRER, v. a. to obliterate, efface.

OBLONG, UE, ôb-lon, long, adj. oblong.

OBOLE, ô-bôl, s. f. obole, a copper coin of little value, coin.

bûse, bû : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**OBREPTICE**, ôp-rêp-tis, adj. subreptitious.  
**OBREPTICEMENT**, adv. in a subreptitious manner.

**OBREPTION**, ôp-rêp-slon, s. f. obreption ; omission or concealment of part of the truth.

**OBSCÈNE**, ôb-sên, adj. obscene, filthy, bawdy, smutty.

**OBSCÉNITÉ**, ôb-sâ-nî-tâ, s. f. obscenity, filthiness, smuttiness, bawdry.

**OBSCUR**, E, ôbs-kûr, kûr, adj. dark, full of darkness, gloomy ; dark and deep ; difficult, obscure ; private, retired.

**OBSCURCIR**, ôbs-kûr-âir, v. a. to darken, bedim, obscure, cloud, eclipse, drown ; (*la voir*) to dim. *S'obscurcir*, v. r. to darken, grow dark or gloomy or overcast, be obscured, or eclipsed, grow clouded.

**OBSCURCISSEMENT**, ôbs-kûr-sis-mên, s. m. an obscuring or darkening or dimming.

**OBSCUREMENT**, adv. obscurely, in the dark.

**OBSCURITÉ**, ôbs-kû-rî-tâ, s. f. obscurity, darkness, gloominess ; (*de rue*) dimness.

**OBSECRATION**, ôb-sâ-krâ-slon, s. f. obsecration.

**OBSEDER**, ôb-sâ-dâ, v. a. to beset.

**OBSEQUES**, ôb-sêk, s. f. pl. obsequies, funeral, funeral rites.

**OBSEQUIEU-X**, SE, adj. obsequious.

**OBSERVABLE**, adj. observable.

**OBSERVANCE**, ôb-sêr-vêns, s. f. observance or rule (in a monastery ; ) ceremony, rite.

**OBSERVANTIN**, s. m. observant or observantin (sort of monk.)

**OBSERVATEUR**, RICE, ôb-sêr-vâ-têur, tris, s. m. & f. observer, observator.

**OBSERVATION**, ôb-sêr-vâ-slon, s. f. observance, keeping, remark, observation. *Etre en observation d'un port*, Mar. to be off a port, watching the enemy's motions within. *Faire des observations de distance*, Mar. to take lunar observations.

**OBSERVATOIRE**, ôb-sêr-vâ-twâr, s. m. observatory.

**OBSERVER**, ôb-sêr-vâ, v. a. to observe, keep, follow, consider, study, contemplate, watch, spy, eye, have a strict eye over. *Qui observe les signaux que fait le général ?* Mar. who is looking out for the admiral's signals ? *Nous ne pouvons, depuis quinze jours, observer la latitude*, Mar. we have not been able to get an observation this fortnight. *S'observer*, v. r. to look to one's self, be weary or cautious or circumspect. V. *Réfléchi*.

**OBSESSION**, ôb-sê-slon, s. f. obsession ; possession (by an evil spirit.)

**OBSDIONALE**, ôb-sî-dî-ô-nâ, adj. f. obsidional.

**OBSTACLE**, ôbs-tâkl, s. m. obstacle, hindrance, let, rub, impediment, bar.

**OBSTINATION**, ôbs-tî-nâ-slon, s. f. obstinacy, wilfulness, stubbornness.

**OBSTINÉ**, E, ôbs-tî-nâ, adj. & s. obstinate, wilful, stiff-necked, stubborn, self-willed, wilfully resolved, stiff, firm (in a design,) obstinate or stubborn person.

**OBSTINEMENT**, ôbs-tî-nâ-mên, adv. obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly, stiffly.

**OBSTINER**, ôbs-tî-nâ, v. a. to make obstinate or stubborn, maintain stiffly, stand out. *S'obstiner*, v. r. to be obstinate or stubborn, be obstinately resolved, insist upon. *S'obstiner contre quelqu'un*, to be stiffly bent against one.

**OESTRUCTIF**, VE, ôbs-trûk-tif, uv, adj. obstructive, stopping, that makes a stoppage.  
**OSTRUCTION**, ôbs-trûk-slon, s. f. obstruction, stoppage.

**OBSTRUER**, v. a. to obstruct.

**\*OBTEMPÉRER**, ôb-tên-pâ-râ, v. n. to obtemperate, obey.

**OBTENIR**, ôb-tê-nîr, v. n. (like *tenir*) to obtain, get, gain, or have.

**OBTENTION**, ôb-tên-slon, s. f. obtaining.

**OBTENU**, E, adj. obtained, got, had.

**OBTUS**, E, ôb-tû, tûz, adj. obtuse.

**OBTUSANGLE**, adj. obtusangular.

**OBUS or OBUSIER**, ô-bû-zî-â, s. m. howitzer.

**OBVENTION**, s. f. obvention ; ecclesiastical tax.

**OBVIER**, ôb-vî-â, (â,) v. a. to obviate, prevent, hinder.

**OCCASE**, s. m. westerly (*said only of amplitude, in astronomy.*)

**OCCASION**, ô-kâ-zlon, s. f. occasion ; opportunity ; cause, pretence, reason, matter, handle to do a thing, action or fight. *A l'occasion de*, on account of, in the behalf of. *Prendre l'occasion*, to take or improve the opportunity. *Par occasion*, occasionally.

**OCCASIONNEL**, LE, ô-kâ-zlô-nêl, adj. occasional.

**OCCASIONNELLEMENT**, ô-kâ-zlô-nêl-mên, adv. occasionally.

**OCCASIONNER**, ô-kâ-zlô-nâ, v. a. to occasion, cause.

**OCCIDENT**, ôk-sî-dên, s. m. west ; setting. *D'occident or à l'occident*, western, westerly, west.

**OCCIDENTAL**, E, ôk-sî-dên-tâl, adj. west, westerly, western, occidental.

**OCCIPITAL**, E, ôk-sî-pî-tâl, adj. occipital.

**OCCIPUT**, ôk-sî-pût, s. m. occiput.

**\*OCCIRE**, ôk-sîr, v. a. (*occisant, occis*) to slay or kill.

**\*OCCIS**, E, adj. slain, killed.

**\*OCCISION**, s. f. slaughter, murder.

**OCCULTATION**, ô-kûl-tâ-slon, s. f. occultation.

**OCCULTE**, ô-kûl, adj. occult, secret, hidden.

**OCCUPANT**, E, ô-kû-pên, pên, s. seizer, possessor, occupier.

**OCCUPATION**, ô-kû-pâ-slon, s. f. occupation, employment, business.

**OCCUPÉ**, E, adj. busy, taken up, employed ; taken up, possessed, etc.

**OCCUPER**, ô-kû-pâ, v. a. to busy or employ, occupy, possess, be seized or possessed of, take up, hold. *Occuper*, v. n. to plead. *S'occuper*, v. r. to be busy, employed or taken up.

**OCCURRENCE**, ô-kû-rêns, s. f. occurrence, occasion, emergency, accident.

**OCCURRENT**, E, ô-kû-rên, rên, adj. occurring, accidental, emergent.

**Océan**, ô-sâ-ên, s. m. ocean. *Les ports de l'Océan*, the sea-port towns (in France) situated on the Ocean (in opposition to those of the Mediterranean.)

**Océane**, ô-sâ-ân, adj. Ex. *La mer océane*, the Ocean.

**OCRE**, ôkr, s. f. ochre.

**OCTAEDRE**, ôk-tâ-êdr, s. f. octoedrical.

**OCTAÉTÉRIDE**, s. f. eight years (*in astronomy.*)

**OCTANT**, ôk-tên, s. m. Mar. quadrant.

**\*OCTANTE**, ôk-tênt, adj. fourscore, eighty.

bâr, bâi, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, flîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

\*OCTANTIÈME, ôk-tèn-tièm, adj. eightieth.  
 OCTAVE, ôk-tâv, s. f. octave.  
 OCTAVO, ôk-tâ-vô, s. m. octavo.  
 OCTIL, adj. ocile.  
 OCTOBRE, ôk-tôbr, s. m. October.  
 OCTOGÉNAIRE, ôk-tô-zâ-nèr, adj. & s. fourscore years old.  
 OCTOGONE, ôk-tô-gôn, adj. octangular, octagonal.  
 OCTOGONE, s. m. octagon.  
 OCTROI, ôk-trwâ, s. m. grant. *Derniers d'octroi*, toll or tax levied to pay city expenses.  
 OCTROYER, ôk-trwâ-yâ, v. a. to grant.  
 OCTUPLE, adj. eightfold.  
 OCTUPLER, v. a. to repeat eight times.  
 OCULAIRE, adj. ocular. *Témoin oculaire*, ocular or eye witness.  
 OCULAIRE, ô-kû-lèr, s. m. or verre oculaire, eye glass of a telescope.  
 OCULAIREMENT, ô-kû-lèr-mân, adv. visibly, sensibly, plainly.  
 OCULISTE, ô-kû-lîst, s. m. oculist.  
 OCULUS-CHRISTI, s. m. (sort of flower.)  
 ODE, ôd, s. f. ode.  
 ODEUR, ô-dèur, s. f. odour, smell, scent, flavour; reputation, name, fame.  
 ODIEUSEMENT, ô-dî-èuz-mân, adv. odiously, in an odious manner; maliciously.  
 ODIEU-X, sè, ô-dî-èu, èuz, adj. odious, hateful, heinous.  
 ODOMÈTRE, s. m. odometer, instrument for measuring the distance travelled.  
 ODONTALGIE, s. f. tooth-ache.  
 ODONTALGIQUE, adj. good for the tooth-ache.  
 ODONTOÏDE, adj. that is formed like a tooth.  
 ODORANT, ô-dô-rèn, V. *Odoriférant*.  
 ODORAT, ô-dô-râ, s. m. smelling, the smell, one of the natural senses.  
 ODORIFÉRANT, e, ô-dô-rî-fâ-rèn, rènt, adj. sweet, sweet-smelling, that smells sweet, fragrant, odoriferous, odorous.  
 ÉCONOME, etc. V. *Economie*, etc.  
 ŒCUMÉNICITÉ, s. f. quality of being œcumenical.  
 ŒCUMÉNIQUE, adj. œcumenical.  
 ŒCUMÉNIQUEMENT, adv. in an œcumenical manner.  
 ŒDÉMATEU-X, sè, adj. œdematous.  
 ŒDEME, s. m. œdema.  
 ŒIL, èul, s. m. eye; (of plants) bud; (of cloths) gloss, lustre; (of pearls) water; (de la volute) eye; (du mors) eye. *Œil de bœuf*, (in architecture) oval; (en termes de marine,) ox-eye. *A vue d'œil*, by the sight, by looking upon; also visibly, plainly. *Avoir bon pied, bon œil*, to be brisk, and vigorous; also to have a watchful eye. V. *Yeux*, the plural.  
 ŒILLADE, èu-lâd, s. m. look, cast or glance of the eye; ogle; sheep's eye.  
 ŒILLADER, v. a. to cast a sheep's eye on, ogle.  
 ŒILLÈRE, èu-lèr, adj. f. Ex. *Les dents œillères*, the eye-teeth.  
 ŒILLÈRE, s. f. eye-flap (of a horse.)  
 ŒILLET, èu-lè, s. m. pink, eyelet-hole. *Œillet d'Inde*, African. *Œillet de poète*, sweet-william.  
 Œillet, s. m. Mar. eye (spliced on the head of any rope.) *Œillet de fer*, eye of an iron bolt. *Œillet de l'ancre*, eye of the anchor. *Œillet d'estrop de poulie*, eye of a block strop.

*Œillet d'étai*, eye of a stay. *Œillets de voile*, eyelet holes. *Œillets des ris*, eyelet holes of the reef bands. *Œillets de tournevire*, eyes of the messenger.  
 ŒILLETERIE, s. f. spot planted with pinks or carnations.  
 ŒILLETON, èul-ton, s. m. young sucker of a pink or artichoke.  
 ŒENAS, s. m. wild pigeon; kind of insect.  
 ŒESOPHAGE, â-zô-fâz, V. *Esophage*.  
 ŒUF, èuf, s. m. egg. *Œufs de poissons*, spawn of fishes. Pl. pron. èu.  
 ŒUVÉ, e, èu-vâ, adj. having roe.  
 ŒUVRE, èuvr, s. f. work, workmanship, deed, action; bezel or collet; church warden's pew, church reparations or sabrick lands. *Œuvre pie*, charitable deed, charitable uses. *L'œuvre de chair*, carnal copulation. *Œuvres*, (ouvrages d'esprit) works, compositions. *Œuvres mêlées*, miscellanies. *Maître des œuvres*, overseer. *Maître des hautes œuvres*, hangman, executioner. *Maître des basses œuvres*, nightman; also cleanser of wells. *Dans œuvre*, (in architecture) without the clear. *Hors d'œuvre*, m. means also, out-work, digression, out of its place; and by dish, kickshaw. *Se jeter hors d'œuvre*, to jet out. *Reprendre un mur sous œuvre*, to underpin a wall. *Œuvres mortes*, Mar. upper works or dead works of a ship (all that part which is above water.) *Œuvres vives*, Mar. quick-works or lower works (all that part which is under water.) *Œuvres de marée*, graving, calking or repairing of a ship's bottom (when left dry aground during the recess of the tide) called also tide-work. V. *Œuvre*, m.  
 Œuvre, s. m. (parlant des ouvrages des musiciens or des graveurs) work. *Le grand œuvre*, the philosopher's stone; (dans le style soutenu) ce grand œuvre, that great or admirable work. *Un si grand œuvre*, so stupendous a work. *Hors d'œuvre*, see under *Œuvre*, f.  
 OFFENSANT, e, ô-fèn-sèn, sèn, adj. offensive, injurious, abusive, outrageous.  
 OFFENSE, ô-fèn-s, s. f. offence, sin, trespass, transgression, wrong, injury, abuse, outrage.  
 OFFENSÉ, s. m. injured party.  
 OFFENSER, ô-fèn-sâ, v. a. to offend, sin against, wrong, injure, abuse, hurt, wound. *S'offenser de*, v. r. to be offended or angry at.  
 OFFENSEUR, ô-fèn-sèur, s. m. injurer, offender.  
 OFFENSI-F, VE, ô-fèn-sîf, sîv, adj. offensive.  
 OFFENSIVEMENT, ô-fèn-sîv-mèn, adv. offensively.  
 OFFERT, e, adj. offered, etc. V. *Offrir*.  
 OFFERTE, ô-fèrt, s. f. offering.  
 OFFERTOIRE, ô-fèr-twâr, s. m. offertory.  
 OFFICE, ô-fîs, s. m. office; duty, part, business, devoir; pleasure, turn or good turn, service, benefit, kindness, courtesy; place, employment; divine service. *Le saint office*, the inquisition. *Faire une chose d'office*, to do a thing of one's own accord.  
 Office, s. f. office, buttery, pantry.  
 OFFICIAL, ô-fî-sîâl, s. m. official (judge of a bishop's court.)  
 OFFICIALITÉ, ô-fî-sî-â-sî-tâ, s. f. officialty.  
 OFFICIAINT, ô-fî-sîân, adj. or s. m. officiating priest.  
 OFFICIEL, LE, adj. official.  
 OFFICIELLEMENT, adv. officially.

bôse, bôt : jéme, méme, béurre : énfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**OFFICIER**, ô-sî-sî, s. m. officer; (*de maison*) butler. *Officier*, Mar. Officer. *Officier chargé du détail*, first lieutenant (of a man of war.) *Officier de garde*, officer of the deck (in harbour.) *Officier de quart*, officer of the watch (at sea.) *Officier de manœuvre*, officer (selected from among the lieutenants of a French man of war) to assist the captain on the quarter-deck in time of action. *Officier de route*, officer that rows guard (in a port or elsewhere.) *Officiers de port*, officers (in a dock yard) appointed to see that the shipping be properly moored, masted, rigged, ballasted, etc. V. *Rendre*. *Officiers majors*, principal officers (of a fleet or of each particular ship.) *Officiers de santé*, officers who superintend the affairs relating to quarantine in a port.

**OFFICIER**, v. n. to officiate, read the divine service.

**OFFICIEUSEMENT**, ô-sî-sî-uz-mên, adv. officiously, friendly, courteously, obligingly.

**OFFICIEUX**, ô-sî-sî, s. m. officious, kind, friendly, serviceable, courteous.

**OFFRANDE**, ô-frând, s. f. offering, oblation.

**OFFRANT**, adj. bidder. *Am plus offrant*, to the highest bidder.

**OFFRE**, ôfr, s. f. offer, proffer, tender.

**OFFRIR**, ô-frîr, v. a. to offer, tender, proffer, bid, expose to view, put or present before one. *Se offrir*, v. r. to present one's self, etc.

**OFFUSQUER**, ô-fûs-â, v. a. to dim, darken or cloud, dazzle, eclipse; affront, displease.

**OSIVE**, ô-ziv, s. f. ogee (in architecture.)

**OSION**, ô-gnon, s. m. onion, bulbous root.

**OSONNIÈRE**, s. f. spot planted with onions.

**OGRE**, s. m. ogre (*an imaginary monster*.) *Ex. Il mange comme un ogre*, he eats immoderately.

**OH**, ô, interj. ho! oh!

**OIE**, wâ, s. f. goose. *Petite oie*, gilets, goose gilets; trimmings (as stockings, hat, gloves, to complete a suit of clothes;) also the small favours which a lover receives from his mistress.

**OIGNEMENT**, s. m. anointing.

**OILLE**, ôl, s. f. oglio.

**OINDRE**, windr, v. a. (see the table at *oindre*) to anoint or grease.

**OING**, win, s. m. *Ex. Vieux oing*, hog's grease.

**ONCT**, n, win, wint, adj. anointed.

**ONCT**, s. m. *Ex. L'onct du Seigneur*, the Lord's anointed.

**OISEAU**, wâ-zô, s. m. bird, fowl; hawk; (*for Auger*) hod. *A vol d'oiseau*, in a straight line. *Plan à vue d'oiseau*, bird's eye view.

**OISELER**, wâz-lâ, v. a. to bring up (a hawk,) to lay snares, etc. (*for birds*.)

**OISELER**, v. n. to fowl.

**OISELET**, s. m. little bird.

**OISELEUR**, wâz-lêur, s. m. fowler, bird-catcher.

**OISELIER**, wâz-lî, s. m. bird-seller.

**OISELLERIE**, wâ-zêl-ri, s. f. bird-trade, fowling.

**OISEUX**, ôz, wâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. idle.

**OISI-F**, v, wâ-zîf, ziv, adj. idle; that lies dead or useless.

**OISILLON**, wâ-zî-lon, s. m. young or small bird.

**OISIVEMENT**, adv. idly.

**OISIVETÉ**, wâ-ziv-tâ, s. f. idleness, sloth, laziness.

**OISON**, wâ-zon, s. m. gosling, green or young goose; also noodle, ninny, simpleton.

**OLÉAGINEUX**, ô-lâ-â-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. oleaginous, oily. *Ex. Une liqueur oléagineuse*, an oily liquor.

**OLÉANDRE**, s. m. oleander, rose bay.

**OLFACTIF**, v, adv. olfactory.

**OLFACTOIRE**, ôl-fâk-îwar, adj. olfactory.

**OLIGARCHIE**, ô-lî-gâr-shî, s. f. oligarchy.

**OLIGARCHIQUE**, ô-lî-gâr-shîk, adj. oligarchical.

**OLIM**, adj. formerly.

**OLINDE**, s. f. a sword-blade.

**OLINDER**, v. a. to fence, fight with a sword.

**OLINDEUR**, s. m. bully, hector.

**OLIVAISON**, ô-lî-vê-zon, s. f. crop of olives, olive season.

**OLIVÂTRE**, ô-lî-vâtr, adj. olive-coloured.

**OLIVE**, ô-liv, s. f. olive; olive-tree. *Olives (sorte d'embranchure)* olive bit.

**OLIVET**, ô-lî-vê, s. m. olive yard.

**OLIVETTE**, ô-lî-vêt, s. f. dance (after the olives are gathered.)

**OLIVIER**, ô-lî-vî, s. m. olive-tree.

**OLOGRAPHE**, ô-lô-grâf, adj. *Ex. Testament olographe*, holograph (a will written with the testator's own hand.)

**OLYMPE**, ô-lîp, s. m. sky, heaven.

**OLYMPIADE**, ô-lîz-plâd, s. Olympiad (space of four years among the Grecians.)

**OLYMPIEN**, ô-lîz-plên, plên, adj. Olympian.

**OLYMPIQUE**, ô-lîz-plîk, adj. *Ex. Les jeux Olympiques*, the Olympic games.

**OMBELLE**, on-bêl, s. f. umbel.

**OMBELLIFÈRE**, on-bêl-lî-fêr, adj. umbelliferous.

**OMBILIC**, on-bî-lîk, s. m. navel.

**OMBILICAL**, e, on-bî-lî-kâl, adj. umbilical.

**OMBRAGE**, on-brâz, s. m. shade, shady place; umbrage, suspicion, jealousy, distrust or mistrust.

**OMBRAGER**, on-brâ-zâ, v. a. to shade or shadow.

**OMBRAGEUX**, ôz, on-brâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. starting, apt to start, skittish; suspicious, distrustful or mistrustful; jealous.

**OMBRE**, ombr, s. f. shadow or shade; protection, patronage; colour, pretence; shadow, appearance; sign, figure, shadow; shade, ghost, spirit; (*poisson*) gray ling. *Les ombres de la nuit*, the shades or darkness of the night. *Ombres*, (in painting) shadows, shadowing. V. *Hombre*.

**OMBRER**, on-brâ, v. a. to shadow.

**OMBREUX**, ôz, on-brêu, brêuz, adj. shady.

**OMELETTE**, ôm-lêt, s. f. omelet.

**OMETTRE**, ô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to omit, pass by or over; forgot or leave out, take no notice of.

**OMIS**, e, adj. omitted, passed by, forgotten, left out, etc.

**OMISSION**, ô-mî-sîon, s. f. omission, neglect.

**OMNISCIENCE**, s. f. omniscience.

**OMOPATE**, ô-mô-plât, s. m. shoulder-blade.

**OMPHALOPTRE**, adj. omphaloptick.

**OMRAS**, s. m. title of the lords belonging to the court of the Mogul.

**ON**, on, (a contraction of *homme* into *hom* and then *on*; or of *l'homme*, *l'hom* and *l'on*) man, any man, one, any person, somebody.

bâr, bât, bâss : thère, ébb, ovér : fêld, flg : rêbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

order of sailing. *Ordre de marche en échiquier*, bow and quarter line. *Ordre de retraite*, order of retreat. *On a donné à l'ordre que l'escadre se tint toujours prête à mettre sous voile*, orders are given for the fleet to keep in constant readiness for sailing.

ORDURE, ôr-dûr, s. f. filth, dirt, dust, excrement, matter, filthy stuff, lowliness, filthiness, dishonesty, filthy or smutty expression. *Ordures*, (*balayures*) sweepings.

ORDURIER, ôr-dû-rîr, s. m. dust-basket; also obscene talker or writer.

\*ORÉE, ô-rê, s. f. border or skirts of a wood or forest.

OREILLARD, e, adj. V. *Orillard*.

OREILLE, ô-rêl, s. f. ear; (*de tître*) dog's ear; (*de soulier*) latchet. *Oreille d'ours*, auricula. *Avoir les oreilles délicates*, to be touchy or exceptions. *Vin à une oreille*, good wine. *Vin à deux oreilles*, bad wine.

Oreilles, s. f. pl. Mar. *Oreilles d'une ancre*, flukes of an anchor. *Oreilles d'âne*, kevels (for belaying the tacks and sheets). *Oreille de lièvre* or *à tiers point*, lateen sail.

OREILLER, ô-rê-lê, s. m. pillow.

OREILLETTE, ô-rê-lê-tê, s. f. wire in a woman's ear; rag put behind a child's ear. *Oreillettes du cœur*, auricles of the heart.

OREILLONS, ô-rê-lôn, s. m. pl. imposthume or swelling about the ears, mumps.

ORÉVUS, s. m. orison, collect, prayer.

ORFÈVRE, ôr-fêvr, s. m. goldsmith.

ORFÈVRERIE, ôr-fê-vrê-rî, s. f. goldsmith's trade or ware.

ORFRAIE, ôr-frê, s. f. osprey.

ORFROI, ôr-frwâ, s. m. broad welts of gold, silver embroidery.

ORGANE, ôr-gân, s. m. organ, means, instrument.

ORGANEAU, s. m. Mar. ring (of an anchor, etc.)

ORGANIQUE, ôr-gâ-nîk, adj. organical.

ORGANISATION, ôr-gâ-nî-zâ-sîon, s. f. organization.

ORGANISER, ôr-gâ-nî-zâ, v. a. to organize. *S'organiser*, v. r. to be or become organized.

ORGANISTE, ôr-gâ-nîst, s. m. organist.

ORGANSIN, s. m. twisted silk.

ORGANSINER, v. a. to twist twice, pass twice through the twisting mill.

ORGASME, s. m. orgasm.

ORGE, ôrz, s. f. barley. *Futaine à grains d'orge*, napped fustian.

Orge, s. m. Ex. *Orge mondé*, cleaned barley. *Orge perlé*, hulled barley.

ORGEADE, s. f. or ORGEAT, ôr-zâ, s. m. orgeat, drink made of water, sugar, and almonds.

ORGIES, ôr-zî, s. f. pl. orgies.

ORGUE, s. m. *Orgues*, ôrg, s. f. organ, pair of organs. *Orgues d'eau*, water-organs. *Orgues*, port-cullis; Mar. scuppers or scupper holes.

ORGUEIL, ôr-gêul, s. m. pride, haughtiness, vanity, presumption, loftiness, arrogance. *Noble orgueil*, noble spirit.

ORGUEILLEUSEMENT, ôr-gêu-lêuz-mên, adv. proudly, loftily, haughtily, arrogantly.

ORGUEILLEUX, se, ôr-gêu-lêu, lêuz, adj. & a. proud, haughty, arrogant, presumptuous, lofty; proud man or woman.

ORIENT, ô-rîen, s. m. east. *Vers l'orient*, eastward.

ORIENTAL, e, ô-rîen-tâl, adj. oriental, east, eastern. *Les orientaux*, s. m. pl. the eastern nations.

ORIENTÉ, e, adj. that faces the east, placed eastward, situated towards the east. *Une carte bien orientée*, a map exactly drawn.

ORIENTER, ô-rîen-tâ, v. a. to set towards the east, to mark the east upon. *S'orienter*, v. r. to find out the east of the place a man is in, to consider where one is; consider the matter in every point of view.

*Orienter*, v. a. Mar. to brace up, trim. *Orienter les voiles*, to trim the sails. *Les voiles d'avant sont mal orientées*, the head sails are badly trimmed. *Notre vaisseau oriente bien*, our ship's yards brace up very sharp. *Orienté au plus près partout*, trim all sharp fore and aft. *Orienté le grand hantier*, brace up the main-yard.

ORIFICE, ô-rî-fîs, s. m. orifice, opening, hole.

ORIFLAMME, ô-rî-flâm, s. f. oriflame.

ORIGAN, ô-rî-gân, s. m. origan.

ORIGINAIRE, ô-rî-zî-nêr, adj. originally come from.

ORIGINAIREMENT, ô-rî-zî-nêr-mên, adv. originally, primitively.

ORIGINAL, e, ô-rî-zî-nâl, adj. original, first, primitive.

ORIGINAL, s. m. original, pattern, model; singular man, an original. *Savoir une chose d'original*, to have a thing from the first hand.

ORIGINALEMENT, adv. in an original manner.

ORIGINALITÉ, ô-rî-zî-nâ-lî-tê, s. f. originalness, originality.

ORIGINE, ô-rî-zîn, s. f. origin, original, beginning, first rise, pedigree, extraction, cause, occasion, etymology.

ORIGINEL, e, ô-rî-zî-nêl, adj. original.

ORIGINELLEMENT, ô-rî-zî-nêl-mên, adv. originally, from the beginning.

ORILLARD, e, ô-rî-lâr, ôrd, adj. that has long ears or that flaps his ears (*speaking of a horse*.)

ORILLONS, s. m. pl. kind of casemate (in fortification.) *Ecuelle à orillons*, eared porringer. V. *Oreillons*.

ORIN, s. m. buoy rope.

ORION, ô-rîon, s. m. Orion (constellation.)

ORISPEAU, ô-rî-pô, s. m. brass leaf, tincl.

ORLE, s. m. orl (in heraldry.)

ORME, ôrm, s. m. elm.

ORNEAU, ôr-mô, s. m. young elm.

ORMILLE, s. f. bed or nursery of young eels.

ORMIN, s. m. sort of clary (*an herb*.)

ORMOIE, ôr-mwâ, s. f. elm plot.

ORNE, ôrn, s. m. wild ash.

ORNEMENT, ôrn-mên, s. m. ornament, set off, finery, dress, attire, grace, set off, beauty, commendation, flourish; figure, embellishment.

*Ornements de la poulaine*, Mar. mouldings or carved work of the head.

ORNER, ôr-nâ, v. a. to adorn, set off, trim up, grace, beautify, attire; embellish.

ORNIÈRE, ôr-nîr, s. f. rut of a wheel.

ORNITHOGALE, s. f. star of Bethlehem (a flower.)

ORNITHOLOGIE, s. f. ornithology.

ORNITHOLOGISTE, s. m. ornithologist.

OROBANCHE, s. f. choke-yetch or weed, strangle-weed, broom-rape.

ORPHELIN, e, ôrf-lîs, lîn, s. m. & f. orphan.



bône, bôt : jéune, môte, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liân : vin : mon : brun.

**ORPHELINAGE**, s. m. orphanage.  
**ORPIMENT** or **ORPIN**, ôr-pîn, s. m. (mineral) orpiment; (plant) orpine.  
**ORRE**, Mar. buff (in the dialect of Provence and Italy.)  
**ORT**, s. m. Ex. *Peser ort*, to weigh with the packing-cloth.  
**ORTIL**, ôr-tîl, s. m. great toe.  
**ORTHODOXE**, ôr-tô-dôks, adj. & s. orthodox.  
**ORTHODOXIE**, ôr-tô-dôk-si, s. f. orthodoxy.  
**ORTHODROMIE**, s. f. orthodromy.  
**ORTHOGONAL**, z, adj. orthogonal.  
**ORTHOGRAPHE**, ôr-tô-grâf, s. f. orthography, spelling.  
**ORTHOGRAPHIE**, s. f. orthography.  
**ORTHOGRAPHER**, ôr-tô-grâ-fîh, v. a. to spell, write correctly.  
**ORTHOGRAPHIQUE**, ôr-tô-grâ-fîk, adj. orthographical.  
**ORTHOGRAPHEUR**, s. m. orthographer.  
**ORTHOPNÉE**, s. f. orthopnea.  
**ORTIE**, ôr-tî, s. f. nettle.  
**\*ORTIER**, v. a. to nettle.  
**ORTIVE**, adj. f. ortive, easterly (speaking of amplitude.)  
**ORTOLAN**, ôr-tô-lân, s. m. ortolan.  
**ORVALE**, s. f. clary (sort of herb.)  
**ORVIÉTAN**, ôr-vî-tân, s. m. orvietan.  
**OS**, ô, s. m. bone. *Il ne fera pas de vieux os*, he will not live long, he will die young.  
**OSCILLATION**, ô-sî-lâ-sîon, s. f. oscillation.  
**OSCILLATOIRE**, ô-sî-lâ-twâr, adj. oscillatory.  
**OSCILLER**, ô-sî-lâ, v. n. to move backward and forward like a pendulum.  
**OSK**, z, ô-zh, adj. bold, daring.  
**OSILLE**, ô-sîl, s. f. sorrel.  
**OSER**, ô-zâ, v. a. & n. to dare, be so bold as to.  
**OSERAIE**, ôz-rê, s. f. willow-plot.  
**OSIER**, ô-zîh, s. m. osier, water-willow, twig of osier.  
**OSMONDE ROYALE**, s. f. sort of plant.  
**OSSELET**, ô-sîlê, s. m. small or little bone, cockle; tumour on a horse's leg.  
**OSSEMENTS**, ôs-mên, s. m. pl. bones.  
**OSSEU-X**, z, ô-sû, sêz, adj. bony, full of bones, large-boned.  
**\*OST**, ôst, s. m. host, army.  
**OSTENSIBLE**, ôs-tên-sîbl, adj. Ex. *Lettre ostensible*, letter written on purpose to be shown.  
**OSTENSIBLEMENT**, adv. ostensibly.  
**OSTENTATEUR**, adj. & s. m. proud, boasting.  
**OSTENTATION**, ôs-tên-tâ-sîon, s. f. ostentation, boasting, vain-glory, bragging, vaunting, cravering, parade.  
**OSTE**, s. f. Mar. sort of brace used to steady a lateen yard.  
**OSTEOCOLE**, ôs-tê-ô-kôl, s. f. osteocolla.  
**OSTÉOLOGIE**, ôs-tê-ô-lô-sî, s. f. osteology.  
**OSTRACÉ**, z, adj. ostraceous.  
**OSTRACISME**, ôs-trâ-sîsm, s. m. ostracism.  
**OSTRACTE**, s. f. ostracites.  
**OSTRÉLIN**, s. m. easterling, people who live east of England.  
**OSTROGOT**, ôs-trô-gô, s. m. out-landish man; barbarian; Ostrogoths or Eastern-goths.

**OTAGE**, ô-tâz, s. m. hostage. *Villes d'otage*, cautionary towns.  
**OTALGIE**, ô-tâl-sî, s. f. ear-ache.  
**OTÉ**, z, adj. taken, put away, removed, etc. also save, except, but.  
**OTER**, ô-tâ, v. n. to take away, remove, cut off, diminish, curtail, rob, deprive, bereave, fetch out, cure, get out, beat out, take off, pull off. *S'ôter*, to get off, get away, remove, get out of.  
**Oter**, v. a. Mar. *Oter la fourrière d'un câble*, to take the service off a cable. *Ote les cabriens de la batterie*, unhook the guns. *Ote les élingues*, take out the pawls. *Ote les barres des sabords*, unbar the ports. *Oter du monde à un bâtiment*, to take away men from a ship. *Oter à un officier le commandement d'une escadre*, to deprive an officer of the command of a squadron. *Le mât de misaine étant trop porté de l'avant, nous ôte de la marche*, our foremast standing too far forward impedes our sailing.  
**Où**, ô, conj. or, either, else.  
**Où**, adv. where, whither; wherein, in which, to what, to which, etc. *D'où*, whence, wherefrom, from which. *Par où*, whereby, by which; also which way. *Partout où*, wherever. *Par où va-t-on à ?* which is the way to ? *Où suis-je ?* where am I ? *Où allez-vous ?* where or whither do you go ? *La prison où il fut mis*, the prison wherein he was put. *Où me réduisez-vous ?* what do you reduce me to ? *D'où êtes-vous ?* what countryman are you ?  
**OUAICHE**, wêch, s. m. Mar. track or wake (of a ship.) *Tirer un vaisseau en ouaiche*, to tow a ship.  
**\*OUAILLE**, ôuâ, s. f. sheep (speaking of a Christian in regard to his pastor.)  
**OUAIS**, wê, interj. hey-day !  
**OUATE**, ôo-ât, s. f. wad, wadding (to line garments.)  
**OUATER**, ôo-â-tâ, v. a. to furnish or stuff with wadding.  
**OUBLI**, ôo-bli, s. m. forgetfulness, oblivion. *Mettre en oubli*, to forget.  
**\*OUBLIANCE**, s. f. forgetfulness.  
**OUBLIE**, ôo-bli, s. f. wafer.  
**OUBLIÉ**, z, adj. forgot, forgotten, out of one's mind or memory, etc. also out, left out.  
**OUBLIER**, ôo-bli-â, v. a. to forget, neglect, leave behind, leave out, omit, be wanting in. *Oublier qui l'on est*, to forget one's self, grow proud. *S'oublier*, v. r. to forget one's self, forget one's promises, be forgotten.  
**OUBLIETTES**, ôo-bîlê, s. f. pl. dungeon.  
**OUBLIEUR**, ôo-bîl-êur, s. m. one who makes and vends wafers.  
**OUBLIEU-X**, z, ôo-bîl-êu, sêz, adj. forgetful, unmindful, apt to forget.  
**OUEST**, ôo-êst, s. m. west. *D'ouest*, westerly. *De l'ouest, à l'ouest*, western. *Le plus à l'ouest*, westernmost. *Vers l'ouest*, westward. *Vent d'ouest*, westerly wind.  
**Ouf**, ôof, interj. (of pain) oh !  
**OUI**, wî, ôoî, adv. yes; ay. *Cela est-il vrai ?* is that true ? *oui*, yes. *On lui dit que oui* or *qu'oui*, he was told so. *Je crois que oui* or *qu'oui*, I believe so. *Il a dit telle chose, oui ?* he said such a thing, is it true ? or possible ? or did he so ?  
**OUI**, s. m. yes. *Le oui et le non*.  
**OUI**, z, (from *Ouvr*) heard.

bar, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, robe, lord : mood, good.

**PARI**, pâ-ri, s. m. wager, bet.

**PARIADÉ**, pâ-ri-âd, s. f. pairing time, brace of partridges.

**PARIER**, pâ-ri-â, v. a. to bet, lay, lay a wager.

**PARIÉTAIRE**, pâ-ri-â-tér, s. f. peltitory of the wall (*herb.*)

**PARIEUR**, pâ-ri-êur, s. m. bettor (that bets.)

**PARISIEN**, NE, pâ-ri-zîen, zîen, adj. Parisian. *Parisienne*, small character a size above pearl (*in printing.*)

**PARITÉ**, pâ-ri-tâ, s. f. parity, equality.

**PARJURE**, pâ-r-zûr, adj. & s. m. perjury ; also perjurer.

**PARJURER**, (sx) sê-pâr-zû-râ, v. r. to be sworn, to forswear one's self.

**PARLAGE**, s. m. verbosity.

**PARLANT**, E, adj. speaking. Ex. *Unetrompette parlant*, a speaking-trumpet. *Portrait parlante*, striking likeness.

**PARLEMENT**, pârl-mên, s. m. parliament, supreme court of judicature ; session or term (during which the parliament sits.)

**PARLEMENTAIRE**, pârl-mên-tér, adj. & s. parliamentary ; round-head, whig. *Bateau or bâtiment parlementaire*, Mar. cartel, flag of truce.

**PARLEMENTER**, pârl-mên-tâ, v. n. to parley, to come to a parley.

**PARLER**, pâ-r-lâ, v. n. to speak, talk. *Je lui apprendrai à parler*, I will teach him to rule his tongue. *J'en ai ouï parler*, I have heard of it. *On en parle fort*, it is a thing much talked of. *On n'en parle plus*, there is no more talk of it. *Trouver à qui parler*, to meet with one's match. *Nous parlerons à ce bâtiment avant de prendre des ris*, Mar. we will speak with that vessel before we reef.

*Parler*, v. a. to speak. Ex. *Parler françois* or *la langue françoise*, to speak French. *Parler françois*, to speak plain. *Parler chicane*, to use law-terms. *Se parler*, v. r. to speak to one another, talk together, talk to one's self; also to be spoken. *La langue françoise se parle par toute l'Europe*, the French tongue is spoken all over Europe.

**PARLER**, s. m. speech or manner of speaking.

**PARLERIE**, pârl-ri, s. f. prating, talkativeness.

**PARLEUR**, SE, pâ-r-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. talker. *Un beau parleur*, a well-spoken man, a good spokesman or speaker.

**PARLOIR**, pâ-r-lwâr, s. m. parlour (of a monastery.)

**PARMESAN**, s. m. Parmesan ; Parmesan cheese.

**PARMI**, pâ-r-mî, prep. among, amongst, amidst. *It is only joined to an indefinite plural of more than two or to a collective singular.* Ex. *Parmi mes livres*, amongst my books. *Parmi la foule*, amidst the crowd.

**PARNASSE**, pâ-r-nâs, s. m. Parnassus, poetry, poets.

**PARODIE**, pâ-rô-di, s. f. parody.

**PARODIER**, pâ-rô-diâ, v. a. to parody.

**PARODISTE**, pâ-rô-dîst, s. m. writer or maker of parodies.

**PAROI**, pâ-rwâ, s. f. wall, partition.

*Paroi*, s. m. coat (of the stomach ;) bridge (of the nose.)

**PAROIR**, s. m. farrier's buttress.

**PAROISSE**, pâ-rwâs, s. f. parish ; parish-church ; parishioners.

**PAROISSIAL**, E, pâ-rwâ-zîal, adj. parochial, of or belonging to the parish. *Une église paroissiale*, a parochial or parish church.

**PAROISSIEN**, NE, pâ-rwâ-zîen, zîen, s. m. & f. parishioner.

**PAROÎTRE**, pâ-rêtr, v. n. (See the table at oître) to appear, be seen ; to appear in the world ; make a show or some figure ; to appear, to seem or look. *Son esprit paroît en cela*, he shows his wit in that. *Faire paroître*, to show, bring forth, declare, discover. *Il paroît bien quel parti il a pris*, it appears how he stands affected. *Il y paroît*, there are the marks or prints of it. *Vraiment, il y paroît peu*, troth, there is little sign of it. *Il paroît un beau livre*, there is a fine book come out.

**PAROÎTRE**, v. n. Mar. *Paroître dans le brouillard* or *dans le lointain*, or *par le mirage*, to loom. *La terre paroît très-élevée par le mirage*, the land looms very high. *Le mirage fait paroître très-gros ces bâtimens*, those vessels loom very large. *Cette voûte inconnue paroît être un bâtiment de guerre*, that strange sail has the appearance of a man of war.

**PAROLE**, pâ-rôl, s. f. speech ; discourse ; word ; saying ; promise, parole. *Porter la parole*, to speak, be the spokesman. *Repren-dre la parole*, to resume the discourse. *Prendre la parole*, to answer, reply. *Tenir parole* or *sa parole*, to be as good as one's word. *Avoir la parole à commandement*, to have one's tongue well hung, be well-spoken. *La parole éternelle, incréée or incarnée*, the eternal Word. Jesus Christ. *Paroles*, words, hard words ; (d'un air, d'une chanson) words. *Se prendre de paroles*, to rail at one another.

**PAROLI**, pâ-rô-lî, s. m. paroli.

**PARONOMASIE**, s. f. paronomasia.

**PARONYCHIE**, s. f. felon or whilow.

**PAROTIDE**, pâ-rô-tîd, s. m. parotid.

**PAROXISME**, pâ-rôk-sîsm, s. m. paroxysm.

**PARFAILLOT**, E, pâ-r-pâ-lô, lôl, s. m. & f. nickname given to French protestants ; impi-ous.

**PARPAING**, pâ-r-pîn, s. m. large stone in a building as thick as the wall.

**PARQUE**, pârk, s. f. Destiny, one of the fa-tal sisters.

**PARQUER**, pâ-r-tâ, v. a. to park, enclose in a park ; (des montons) to fold. *Faire par-quer*, to fold.

**PARQUET**, pâ-r-tê, s. m. bar (of a court of judicature;) pew where the French ministers and elders sit together ; inlaid floor.

**PARQUETAGE**, pârk-tâz, s. m. inlaid work.

**PARQUETER**, pârk-tâ, v. a. to inlay. Ex. *Parqueter une chambre*, to inlay a room.

**PARQUOI**, conj. therefore.

**PARRAIN**, pâ-rin, s. m. god-father ; one chosen by a soldier about to be shot to blind his eyes.

**PARRICIDE**, pâ-ri-sîd, s. m. parricide.

**PARRICIDE**, adj. parricidal, murderous.

**PARSEMER**, pârs-mâ, v. a. to strow seed ; spread or scatter.

**PART**, pâ-r, s. f. part ; share, portion ; con-cern ; side ; place. *Quelque part*, some place, somewhere, somewhere or other. *Autre part* or *quelqu'autre part*, somewhere else. *En quelque part que*, wherever, whitherso-ever. *Nulle part*, no where. *De part et*

bûse, bû : jéune, moute, bûrre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

d'austre, on each side, on both sides. *De toutes parts*, every where, on every side. *De part en part*, through and through. *La plus part*. V. *Part*. A part, aside, separately, to one's self, apart, by one's self, by itself, by themselves. *Raillerie à part*, seriously, without jesting, in good earnest. *A part soi*, to one's self. *Mettre à part*, to lay aside or by. *Tirer à part*, to take aside. *Faire bande à part*, to part from the company. *Faire lit à part*, to have a separate bed or separate beds. *De la part de*, on the part of, by the desire of, commissioned by, from. *Venez-vous ici de la part de M. votre père ?* Do you come here by your father's desire? *De ma part*, for my part, as for me. *Saluez le de ma part*, remember me or present my service or respects to him. *Je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from good hands. *Prendre en bonne part*, to take well. *Prendre en mauvaise part*, to take ill. *Avoir part à*, to have a share or hand in, be concerned in, contribute to. V. *Partager*. *Faire part de*, to impart. *Etre à la part*. Mar. to have a share in the profits of a voyage.

*Part*, s. m. (law term) birth, child, infant. Supposition or suppression de part, concealed delivery.

*PARTAGE*, pâr-tâz, s. m. parting, partition, sharing, dividing, division; lot, share. *C'est-là votre partage*, that is fallen to your lot or share. *Il y a partage (les juges sont partagés)* the court is divided.

*PARTAGER*, pâr-tâ-zh, v. a. to part, share, divide, make parts, give a share; (*prendre part à*) to take part with, be concerned for, share in. *Partagez mon amour*, return my love. *Etre partagé des dons du corps et de l'âme*, to be endowed with the gifts of the body and mind. *Je sens votre surprise et je la partage*, I am sensible how much you are surprised, and I am as much so. *Son père l'a partagé en aîné*, his father gave him an elder brother's share. *La nature l'a bien partagé*, he has good natural parts or accomplishments.

*PARTANCE*, pâr-têns, s. f. Mar. setting sail or sailing from a place, time and act of sailing or departing from a place. *Le coup de partance*, the sailing gun. *Etre en partance*, to be ready for sailing. *Faire une belle partance*, to sail with a fair and steady breeze.

\**PARTANT*, pâr-tên, adv. therefore, wherefore, consequently.

\**PARTEMENT*, s. m. V. *Départ*.

*PARTERRE*, pâr-têr, s. m. parterre, level or even plot of ground; flower-garden; pit (in a play-house,) people that are in the pit. *Parterre de gazon*, green or grass plot.

*PARTI*, e, adj. gone, gone away, departed, parted, divided; party (in heraldry.)

*PARTI*, pâr-tî, s. m. party, side; match, offer, conditions, terms; body, detachment; expedition, way, means; business, calling, profession; resolution, choice, course, course of life, line of conduct; contract, farming; (*chef de parti*) ringleader. *Prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take one's part or defence. *Prendre le parti des armes, de l'église*, etc. to take to the army, to the church, etc. *Prendre parti dans les troupes*, to list one's self a soldier. *Prendre son parti*, to come to a determination, be resolved upon it. *Tirer parti*

de quelqu'un or de quelque chose, to reap some advantage by a person or thing. *Il faut prendre un parti*, I (you, we, etc.) must take to some profession or other, I (you, we, etc.) must come to some resolution or other. *Le parti qu'il prend*, the resolution he takes; also the line of conduct he takes to, the course he takes to. *Elle a pris parti ailleurs*, she has provided elsewhere for herself. *J'ai pris parti ailleurs*, I am engaged another way. *J'ai pris le parti du silence or de me taire*, I chose to be silent.

*PARTIAL*, e, pâr-sîl, adj. partial, not total; biassed to one's party or interest.

*PARTIALEMENT*, pâr-sîl-mên, adv. partially.

*PARTIALISER*, (se) sê-pâr-sîl-lî-zh, v. r. to be partial or biassed to a party.

*PARTIALITÉ*, pâr-sîl-lî-tê, s. f. partiality.

*PARTICIPANT*, e, pâr-tî-sî-pên, pên, adj. partaking.

*PARTICIPATION*, pâr-tî-sî-pâ-sîon, s. f. participation, share. *Sans ma participation*, unknown to me, without imparting it to me.

*PARTICIPE*, pâr-tî-sîp, s. m. participle; partner.

*PARTICIPER*, pâr-tî-sî-pâ, à, v. n. to participate or partake of, have a share in, take part with, be concerned for. *Participer de*, partake of the nature or properties of.

*PARTICULARISER*, pâr-tî-kû-lâ-rî-zh, v. a. to particularize, insist on particulars, give a particular account of.

*PARTICULARITÉ*, pâr-tî-kû-lâ-rî-tê, s. f. particular or particularity.

*PARTICULE*, pâr-tî-kûl, s. f. particle; small or little part, crumb.

*PARTICULIER*, e, pâr-tî-cû-llê, llêr, adj. particular, proper, peculiar, singular, extraordinary, uncommon, private.

*PARTICULIER*, s. m. private man. *En particulier*, in particular, apart, aside, privately, in private. *Vivre en particulier*, to live a private life. *Etre en son particulier*, to be private. *En mon particulier*, for me, for my part.

*PARTICULIÈREMENT*, pâr-tî-kû-llêr-mên, adv. particularly, especially, in a particular or special manner.

*PARTIE*, pâr-tî, s. f. part; client; party; (*de joueurs*) match, party; game; combination; sum, sum of money; (*d'un compte*) article. *Partie adverse*, adverse party, adversary, antagonist, opposer. *Partie double (au jeu)* lurch. *Etre de la partie*, to be one of the company, put in for one. *Parties*, parts, qualifications, accomplishments; (*compte*) bills. *Vous êtes sur mes parties*, I remember you. *Pour fin de toutes parties*, in full of all demands. *Faire les parties d'une sentence*, to parse a sentence. *Partie or en partie*, adv. partly, in part. *Partie*, the feminine of *Parti*. V. *Parti*.

*PARTIEL*, LE, adj. not the whole, partial.

\**PARTIR*, pâr-tîr, v. a. (only used in the infinitive) to part, divide. *Ils ont toujours maille à partir*, they have always a crow to pluck, they are always squabbling.

*Partir*, v. n. to go, go away, set out or forth, depart; to come or proceed, to flow or result, be the effect; to come or go out, dart; (*partant d'un lièvre*) to start; (*partant d'une personne*) to spring. *Faire partir*, to send or send away; (*un lièvre*) to start; (*une perdriz*)

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

to spring; (*un cheval*) to put on. *Un coup de canon étant parti du vaisseau ennemi*, one gun being discharged from the enemy's ship.

**PARTIR**, s. m. departure, setting out.; (*d'un cheval*) starting.

**PARTISAN**, pâ-r-ti-zèn, s. m. partisan, stickler, favourer of a party; contractor, farmer, leader, commander, partisan. *Chaque parti avoit d'honnêtes gens pour ses partisans*, each party had honest men on its side.

**PARTITI-F**, vè, pâ-r-ti-tif, thv, adj. partitive, denoting only part.

**PARTITION**, pâ-r-ti-sion, s. f. partition.

**PARURE**, pâ-rûr, s. f. set-off, ornament, finery, attire, dress. *Une parure de diamans*, a set of diamonds. *Parures*, shags or parings.

**PARVENIR**, pârv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to arrive, come, get, attain, reach, come to preferment, make one's fortune.

**PARVENU**, è, adj. arrived, etc. V. *Parvenir*. *Il est parvenu à sa fin*, he has got his aim. *Le paysan parvenu*, the fortunate countryman. *Un officier parvenu*, an officer who had been a common soldier, etc. *Un parvenu*, an upstart.

**PARVIS**, s. pâ-r-vî, s. m. court before a church, porch.

**PAS**, pâ, s. m. pace; step; sill, threshold; stile; going backward and forward, labour, trouble, pains; footstep, track; straits, narrow passage, defile. *Pas-d'âne*, colt's-foot (a plant); sharp bit; basket hilt. *De ce pas, tout de ce pas*, straight, presently. *Pas à pas*, step by step. *Cheval qui va bien le pas*, a horse that paces well. *Cheval de pas*, pacing horse, pad. *Aller d'un bon pas, marcher à grands pas*, to go on at a good rate, to walk at a great rate. *A petits pas, à pas serrés*, with short and thick steps. *Marcher à pas de loup*, to go softly or gingerly. *Marcher à pas comptés*, to go stately on, go with a great deal of gravity. *Pas à pas on va bien loin*, fair and softly go far. *Aller à la mort d'un pas ferme*, to encounter death with great resolution. *Retourner sur ses pas*, to go back, go back again, go the same way one came. *A quatre pas d'ici*, hard by. *Faire un pas*, to make or set a step. *Faire un faux pas*, to make a false step, slip, trip, miss one's footing. *Avoir le pas*, to go first, have the precedence. *Prendre le pas devant*, to go first. *Porter ses pas à or vers*, to walk to or towards. *Où portez-vous vos pas?* where are you going? *Porter ses pas tremblans à or vers*, to totter to or towards. *Nous ne sommes encore qu'au premier pas*, we are yet but at the beginning of all. *Le Pas de Calais*, the straits of Dover.

**PAS**, adv. no, not. *Non pas*, not. *Cela n'est pas bon*, that is not good. *Pas un*, no, not one.

**PASCAI**, è, pâs-kâl, adj. paschal, cf or belonging to the passover or Easter. *L'agneau pascal*, the paschal lamb; the passover.

**\*PASQUIN**, s. m. old mutilated statue at Rome to which placards are attached.

**PASQUINADE**, pâs-ki-nâd, s. f. pasquin, pasquinade, lampoon.

**PASSABLE**, pâ-sâbl, adj. passable, tolerable, indifferent.

**PASSABLEMENT**, pâ-sâbl-mèn, adv. tolerably, indifferently, so so. *Faire des vers passablement bons*, to make indifferent verses.

**PASSACAILLE**, s. f. sort of tune and dance.

**PASSADE**, pâs-sâd, s. f. passing, going through; (*d'un cheval*) turn, course backward and forward; relief or alms to a poor passer. *Il n'y a fait qu'une passade*, he only went through it. *Demander la passade*, to beg one's way.

**PASSAGE**, pâ-sâz, s. m. passage, way, avenue, liberty to pass; passage-money or toll; (*in musick*) trill, quaver. *Passage*, Mar. passage. *Bateau de passage*, passage boat. *J'ai payé 20 louis pour mon passage*, I paid 20 guineas for my passage. *Passage de la lune au méridien*, southing of the moon.

**PASSAGER**, è, pâ-sâ-zâ, zèr, adj. transitory, transient, temporary. *Oiseaux passagers*, birds of passage.

**PASSAGER**, s. m. passenger (of a coach, etc.)

**PASSAGER**, v. a. *un cheval*, to manage a horse in turning.

**PASSAGÈREMENT**, adv. transitorily; transiently.

**PASSANT**, è, pâ-sèn, sèn, adj. Ex. *Chemin passant, rue passante*, thoroughfare. *En passant*, going along, by the by, by the way, slightly, cursorily.

**PASSANT**, s. m. passenger, traveller. V. *Passager*.

**PASSATION**, s. f. act of making a deed.

**PASSAVANT**, V. *Passe-avant*.

**PASSE**, pâs, s. f. (*in fencing*) pass, push, thrust; (*at billiards*) port; (*at play*) stake. *Passe des monnoies*, odd money, overplus. *Etre en belle passe*, to have a fine prospect, be in a fair way. *Etre en passe d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to get, or stand fair for getting an employment. *Passe*, Mar. channel between two banks.

**PASSÉ**, è, pâ-sâ, adj. past, etc. V. *Passer*, past, over, last; out, out of use, out of fashion; out of doors; dead and gone.

**PASSÉ**, (LE,) s. m. the time past. *Par le passé*, in time past, formerly, heretofore; things past.

**PASSE-AVANT**, pâs-â-vèn, s. m. pass for one to continue his journey, permit to land goods. *Passe-avant*, Mar. gangway.

**PASSE-CHEVAL**, s. m. ferry for horses.

**PASSE-DROIT**, pâs-drwâ, s. m. favour; injustice, wrong.

**PASSÉE**, pâ-sâ, s. f. passage (of troops through a place or of birds of passage.)

**PASSE-FLEUR**, V. *Anémone*.

**PASSEMENT**, pâs-mèn, s. m. lace.

**PASSEMENTER**, pâs-mèn-tâ, v. a. to lace.

**PASSEMENTIER**, pâs-mèn-tîâ, s. m. lacc-maker.

**PASSE-PAROLE**, s. m. pass parole.

**PASSE-PARTOUT**, pâs-pâr-tôo, s. m. master-key, double key, key that opens many doors, saw fit to saw great trees.

**PASSE-PASSE**, s. m. juggler's tricks, legerdemain. *Faire des tours de passe-passe*, to juggle. *Un joueur de passe-passe*, a juggler.

**PASSE-PIED**, pâs-pîâ, s. m. sort of jig.

**PASSE-PIERRE**, pâs-pîèr, s. f. sea-fennel.

**PASSE-POIL**, pâs-pwâl, s. m. chain lace or edging.

**PASSE-PORT**, pâs-pôr, s. m. pass or passport.

**PASSER**, pâ-sâ, v. n. & a. to pass, come or go through, come or go by, come or go over:

bûse, bû : jèine, mèuto, bœurre : enfant, cœpi, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

to go beyond, exceed, pass, surpass, excel, out-do, go or run away; to run, run through; to go over, be transferred; to pass on, come to; to be over, cease, leave off; to skip, leave out; pass over, omit, not to speak of; to satisfy, gratify; to dissipate, drive away; to spend, employ; to strain; to bolt, sift; to go away, die, expire; (*faire par-devant notaire*) to draw; to fade away, decay; to last, serve; (*au jeu*) to pass or not play; out-go, out-strip; to pass or go, be reputed or accounted or looked upon; (*un peau*) to dress; to be taller than, overtop; to pass, be admitted, commence; to go or become current; to sharpen, set; to allow; (*une pièce de monnaie*) to put off, make go; (*dans une assemblée*) to pass, be resolved upon or carried; to touch lightly; to touch, glance upon; to be beyond or above the reach or capacity of; to pass, carry over; to be communicated or imparted. *Passer sur quelqu'un*, to make a pass at one. *Passer par-dessus une chose*, to over-look a thing. *Passer par-dessus quelqu'un*, to trample upon one. *En passer par-là*, to submit to that. *Passer à la montre or en revue*, to pass muster, be mustered or reviewed. *Passer le pas*, to die, kick the bucket, kick up one's heels, go the way of all flesh. *Il faut passer le pas*, it must be so, there is no help for it. *Passer maître*, to make a freeman; to be made a freeman. *Passer par les mains de quelqu'un*, to fall into one's hands, have need of him. *Passer de mode*, to be out of fashion. *Passer par ici*, come this way. *Passer par-là*, go that way. *Passer devant*, go before. *Passer plus avant*, go farther. *Passer outre*, to go on, go forward, proceed. *Passer une rivière*, to go over a river. *Passer le temps*, to pass away the time, divert one's self. *Passer mal son temps*, to have an ill time of it, suffer. *Faire passer un mal*, to cure a distemper. *Il ne passera pas l'année*, he will not live the year out. *Passer*, let that pass, be it so, I grant it. *Passer pour cette fois-ci, mais qu'il n'y revienne pas*, I excuse him for this once, but let it be the last.

*Passer*, v. a. Mar. to pass, etc. *Faire passer du monde sur le bord*, to man the side. *Passer du monde sur une manœuvrè*, to man a rope. *Passer du monde à la sonde*, pass the line along and man the guns. *Passer du monde aux palans d'étui*, man the stay tackles. *Passer une manœuvrè dans ses poulies*, etc. to reeve a rope. *Passer les manœuvres des bonnettes*, to reeve the studding-sail gear. *Passer la clef dans un mât de hune or de perroquet*, to fid a top-mast or top-gallant mast. *La clef est-elle passée dans le mât?* is the mast fiddled? *Faire passer sur son bord les prisonniers d'une prise*, to shift the prisoners from a prize. *Nos mâts de perroquet sont passés sur l'arrière*, our top-gallant masts go abaft the top-masts. *Le général a passé son pavillon sur une frégate*, the admiral has shifted his flag to a frigate. *Passer des canons de chasse or de retraite*, to run out bow or stern chasers. *Passer des canons d'un bord à l'autre*, to shift guns over from side to side. *En passant quelques canons, nous nous battons à 80*, by shifting some guns over, we fight as many on one side as an 80 gun ship. *Passer d'un ordre à un*

*autre*, to change the disposition of a fleet or squadron from one order of sailing or of battle to another. *Passer des poudres*, to hand along powder. *Passer du lest volant*, to move shifting ballast. *Passer en consommation des vivres, munitions, etc.* to expend provisions, stores, etc. *Passer à poupe or sous le beaupré d'un bâtiment*, to pass close a-stern or a-head of a ship. *Passer à vue d'un cap, d'une île, etc.* to pass in sight of a cape, of an island, etc. *Passer un détroit*, to pass through a strait. *Passer sur un danger*, to go over a shoal. *Passer au large or en terre d'un écueil*, to go without or within a shoal. *Passer sur des bancs de poisson*, to run through shoals of fish. *Passer pardessus un bâtiment*, to run down a ship. *Passer sous le vent d'un vaisseau*, to go to leeward of a ship. *Passer au vent d'un bâtiment*, to go to windward of a vessel, weather a ship. *Passer au travers d'une escadre ennemie*, to pass through an enemy's fleet. *Passer sur un bâtiment or à bord d'un bâtiment*, to take a passage on board a vessel, go on board for the completion of a voyage. *Passer la ligne or les tropiques*, to cross the line or the tropicks. *Passer une barre*, to cross the bar of a harbour. *Passer la revue*, to be mustered. *Passer*, to founder. *Passer l'hiver*, to winter. *Passer un raban aux barres du cabestan*, to swift the capstan bars. *Passer un mât de hune or de perroquet*, to point a top-mast or top-gallant mast through the cap. *Les vents ont passé à l'est*, the wind has got round to the eastward. *Le fort du vent est passé*, the height of the gale is over. *Le grain nous passera de l'avant*, the squall will go a-head of us. *Combien passe-t-il?* what is the glass running for? *Nous passâmes trois jours et trois nuits en branlebas*, we were three days and three nights at quarters. *Votre bâtiment passe pour bon voilier*, your ship is reckoned a fast sailer.

*Passer*, (se,) v. r. to pass, be doing, happen; to fade away, decay; to pass, go or run away. *Se passer de or à*, to be contented or satisfied with, make shift with. *Se passer de*, to forbear, make shift without, be contented without.

PASSERAGE, s. f. (herb) ditany.

PASSEBEAU, pàs-rò, s. m. sparrow.

PASSE-ROSE, s. f. hollyrose.

PASSE-ROUTE, s. f. master (or main) trick.

PASSE-TEMPS, pàs-tèn, s. m. pastime, sport, recreation, diversion.

PASSE-VELOURS, s. m. amaranth, flower-gentle, velvet-flower.

PASSE-VOGUE, s. f. rowing amain. *Faire passe-rogue*, to row amain, ply one's oars amain.

PASSE-VOLANT, pàs-vò-lèn, s. m. fagot (at a muster.)

*Passer-volant*, Mar. false muster on the ship's books; pl. *Passer-volans*.

PASSEUR, pàs-sœur, s. m. ferry-man.

PASSIBILITÉ, pàs-si-bl-là, s. f. passibility.

PASSIBLE, pàs-sibl, adj. passible.

PASSIF, vè, pàs-sif, sly, adj. passive. *Dette passive*, debt owing to another.

PASSIF, s. m. passive verb.

PASSION, pàs-slon, s. f. passion, love, affection. strong desire or inclination, fondness,



bâr, băt, bāse : there, ébb, qûer : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : moad, good.

suffering ; sermon preached on Good Friday upon Christ's passion.

**PASSIONNÉ, É, adj.** passionate, affectionate, fond, amorous, passionately in love, prepossessed. *Passionné pour*, greedy or desirous or ambitious or fond of.

**PASSIONNÉMENT, pâ-siô-nâ-mên, adv.** passionately.

**PASSIONNER, pâ-siô-nâ, v. a.** to humour (as a good singer or good actor.) *Se passionner*, v. r. to have a strong passion or desire ; also to fly out into a passion.

**PASSIVEMENT, pâ-siv-mên, adv.** passively, in a passive manner or sense.

**PASSOIRE, pâs-wâr, s. f.** colander.

**PASTEL, pâs-têl, s. m.** woad ; pastel or crayon, picture in crayons.

**PASTENADE, V. *Panais*.**

**PASTEUR, pâs-têur, s. m.** shepherd ; pastor or minister.

**PASTICHE, s. m.** picture in which the colouring of a painter is imitated ; opera composed of parts of others.

**PASTILLE, pâs-tîl, s. f.** pastil.

**PASTORAL, E, pâs-tô-râl, adj.** pastoral, of or belonging to a shepherd or pastor.

**PASTORALE, s. f.** pastoral.

**PASTORALEMENT, pâs-tô-râl-mên, adv.** like a good pastor.

**PASTOUR-EAU, ELLE, pâs-tôo-rô, rêl, s. m. & f.** little shepherd or shepherdess, swain, lass.

**PAT, pâ, s. m.** stale mate (at chess.)

**PATACHE, pâ-tâsh, s. f.** tender, revenue cutter. *Patache d'avis*, advice-boat.

**PATAGON, pâ-tâ-gon, s. m.** patacoon.

**PATARAFFE, pâ-tâ-râf, s. f.** dash in writing, scrawl.

**PATARAS, s. m. pl.** Mar. preventer shrouds.

**PATARASSE, s. f.** Mar. horsing iron ; calking iron.

**PATATE, s. f.** potatoe.

**PATAUD, s. m.** thick-footed young whelp or cur.

**Pataud, e, pâ-tô, tôd, s. m. & f.** great plump or chopping boy, young plump girl, ill shaped person.

**PATAUGER, pâ-tô-zâ, v. n.** to walk in the mud or mire.

**PÂTE, pâ, s. f.** paste, dough ; constitution, temper ; lute, clay, loam. *C'est une bonne pâte d'homme*, he is a good honest soul. *Tandis que vous avez la main à la pâte*, while your hand is in ; also while you have the fingering of the money.

**PÂTÉ, pâ-tâ, s. m.** (with printers) pie ; (d'encre) blot ; (sorte de fortification) pate. *Pâté de venaison*, venison-pasty. *Des petits pâtés*, petty-patties.

**PÂTÉ, E, adj.** pasted over.

**PÂTÉE, pâ-tâ, s. f.** paste (wherewith poultry is fattened.)

**PATELIN, pâ-tî-n, s. m.** wheedler, sharper, tricker, tricking fellow.

**PATELINAGE, pâ-tî-nâz, s. m.** sharpening, tricking, wheedling.

**PATELINER, pâ-tî-nâ, v. a.** to wheedle, gull, inveigle or decoy, trick. *Pateliner*, v. n. to trick.

**PATELINEU-R, SE, pâ-tî-nêur, nêuz, adj.** wheedler, crafty man or woman.

**PÂTÈNE, pâ-tên, s. f.** patine.

**PATENÔTRE, pâ-tôtr, s. f.** pater noster or Lord's prayer ; prayer. *Patenôtres*, beads.

**PATENÔTRIER, pâ-tô-trîâ, s. m.** bead or chaplet maker or seller, button-maker.

**PATENT, E, adj.** patent. *Lettres-patentes*, letters patent.

**PATENTE, pâ-têm, s. f. or LETTRES-PATENTES**, patent, letters patent.

**PATER, s. m.** pater or pater noster, great bead of a chaplet ; father.

**PATER, pâ-tâ, v. a.** to paste. *Pâter un talon de soulier*, to paste the heel of a shoe.

**PÂTÈRE, s. m.** kind of ancient cup.

**PATERNEL, LE, pâ-têr-ôl, adj.** paternal, fatherly. *Parcs paternels*, relations on the father's side.

**PATERNELLEMENT, pâ-têr-ôl-mên, adv.** paternally, like a father.

**PATERNITÉ, pâ-têr-nî-tâ, s. f.** paternity.

**PATERNOSTER, s. m.** paternoster.

**PATEU-X, SE, pâ-têu, têuz, adj.** clammy.

**PATHÉTIQUE, pâ-tê-tîk, adj.** pathological.

**PATHÉTIQUEMENT, pâ-tê-tîk-mên, adv.** pathetically.

**PATHOGNOMONIQUE, adj.** pathognomonic.

**PATHOLOGIE, pâ-tô-lô-zî, s. f.** pathology.

**PATHOLOGIQUE, pâ-tô-lô-zîk, adj.** pathological.

**PATHOS, pâ-tôs, s. m.** pathos.

**PATIBULAIRE, pâ-tî-bû-lêr, adj.** patibulary. *Mine patibulaire*, a gallows-look.

**PATIENTMENT, pâ-sîâ-mên, adv.** patiently.

**PATIENCE, pâ-sîens, s. f.** patience ; quiet-dock (an herb.) *Demeurer en patience*, to be quiet. *Patience !* have a little patience, patience, well and good.

**PATIENT, E, pâ-sîen, sîent, adj.** patient, suffering, enduring, constant.

**PATIENT, s. m.** patient, prisoner, condemned to die and going to be executed : sick person.

**PATIENTER, pâ-sîen-tâ, v. n.** to take patience.

**PATIN, pâ-tî-n, s. m.** patton, clog ; skate : sort of horse-shoe.

**PATINER, pâ-tî-nâ, v. a.** to feel, fumble, paw. *Patiner*, v. n. to skate.

**PATINEUR, pâ-tî-nêur, s. m.** fumbler, palmer ; skater.

**PATIR, pâ-tîr, v. n.** to suffer.

**PATIS, pâ-tî, s. m.** pasture-ground, pasture.

**PATISSER, pâ-tî-sâ, v. a.** to make pastry or pastry-work.

**PATISSERIE, pâ-tîs-ri, s. f.** pastry, pastry-work, pastry-trade.

**PATISSIER, E, pâ-tî-sîâ, sîer, s. m. & f.** pastry-cook.

**PATISSOIE, s. f.** padamoy.

**PATOIS, pâ-twâ, s. m.** gibberish, provincial dialect.

**PATON, pâ-ton, s. m.** inside leather, piece of leather wherewith the toe of a shoe is lined, also paste to fatten poultry.

**PATRAQUE, s. f.** gewgaw, old stuff.

**PATRE, pâtr, s. m.** herdsman, shepherd.

**PATRES, (AD) Ex.** *Aller ad patres*, to die, go the way of all flesh. *Envoyer ad patres*, to send (one) to sleep with his fathers.

**PATRIARCAL, E, pâ-trî-âr-kâl, adj.** patriarchal.

**PATRIARCAT, pâ-trî-âr-kâ, s. m.** patriarchate, dignity of a patriarch.

**PATRIARCHE, pâ-trî-ârsh, s. m.** patriarch.

**PATRICE, pâ-trîs, s. m.** patrician.

bône, bôt : jône, mête, bôurre : ênfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brua.

**PATRICIAT**, pà-tri-ssâ, s. m. patriciate, patrician's dignity.

**PATRICIEN**, NE, pà-tri-sièn, sièn, adj. patrician, noble, descended of Roman senators.

**PATRICIEN**, s. m. patrician.

**PATRIE**, pà-tri, s. f. one's native country, one's native soil, one's own country.

**PATRIMOINE**, pà-tri-mwân, s. m. patrimony.

**PATRIMONIAL**, E, pà-tri-mô-niâl, adj. patrimonial.

**PATRIOTE**, pà-tri-ôt, s. m. patriot, publick-spirited man.

**PATRIOTIQUE**, pà-tri-ô-tik, adj. patriotick.

**PATRIOTIQUEMENT**, adv. patriotically.

**PATRIOTISME**, pà-tri-ô-tam, s. m. patriotism.

**\*PATROCINER**, pà-trô-si-nâ, v. n. to argue, to preach.

**PATRON**, pà-tron, s. m. pattern, model, example; patron, protector, defender: he that has the gift of a benefice. *Patron*, Mar. master or commander of a merchant ship or boat (in the dialect of Provence and Languedoc.) *Patron de chaloupe*, cockswain, patron of the launch, patron of the long boat (of a man of war.) *Patron de canot*, cockswain of a boat.

**PATRONAGE**, pà-trô-nâz, s. m. advowson, right of patronage.

**PATRONAL**, E, adj. patronal, of or belonging to the patron.

**PATRONIMIQUE**, pà-trô-ni-mik, adj. patronymick.

**PATRONNE**, pà-trôn, s. f. patroness.

**PATROUILLAGE**, pà-trôo-lâz, s. m. puddle, paddling.

**PATROUILLE**, pà-trôol, s. f. patrole, rounds. *Aller en patrouille*, to patrole.

**PATROUILLER**, pà-trôo-lâ, v. n. to puddle, paddle; to paw or fumble; to patrole.

**\*PATROUILLIS**, pà-trôo-li, s. m. puddle.

**PATTE** or **PATE**, pât, s. m. paw; (*d'une pêche*) flap; (*d'un verre*) foot.

**Patte** or **pate**, s. f. Mar. *Pattes (d'une ancre)* flukes; (*de bouline*) bridles. *Pattes d'élingues*, can-hooks. *Pattes de voiles*, tabling of the sails at the bolt-ropes.

**PATTÉ**, E, or **PATÉ**, E, (in heraldry) patee.

**PATTÉE** or **PATÉE**, s. f. rap with a ferula.

**\*PATTE-PELU**, E, or **PATTE-VELU**, E, pât-vêlû, lû, s. m. hypocrite, treacherous villain.

**PATU**, E, or **PATU**, E, pà-tû, tû, adj. *Pigeon patu*, pigeon with feathers down to his feet.

**PATURAGE**, pà-tû-râz, s. m. pasture, pasture-ground, feeding.

**PATURE**, pà-tûr, s. f. food, meat; also pasture, pasture-ground, provender.

**PATURER**, pà-tû-râ, v. n. to feed.

**\*PATUREUR**, pà-tû-rêur, s. m. one that leads horses to grass.

**PATURON**, pà-tû-ron, s. m. pastern of a horse.

**PAULETTE**, pò-lêt, s. f. paulet, kind of yearly tax paid to the king.

**PAULETTE**, v. n. to pay the paulet.

**PAUME**, pôm, s. f. palm of the hand; hand (in measuring the height of a horse;) tennis.

**PAUMELLE**, s. f. sort of barley; (*de portes légers*) hinges, Mar. (*de voilier*) palm; (*de cordier*) list.

**\*PAUMER**, v. a. to slap, Ex. *Je te paumerai la gaine*, I shall give thee a slap on the chaps.

**PAUMIER**, pò-miâ, s. m. tennis-court-keeper, master of a tennis-court.

**Paumière**, s. f. she-keeper of a tennis-court, wife of the master of a tennis-court.

**PAUMOYER**, V. *Pomoyer*.

**PAUPIÈRE**, pò-piêr, s. f. eye-lid; hair of the eye-lid.

**PAUSE**, pòz, s. f. pause, stop, rest.

**PAUSER**, pò-zâ, v. n. to pause, make a pause or stop.

**PAUVRE**, pòvr, adj. poor, needy, in want, not rich, not copious, sorry, pitiful, wretched. *Pauvre en amis*, destitute of friends.

**PAUVRE**, s. m. & f. poor man or woman, beggar. *Les pauvres*, the poor, the poor sort of people.

**PAUVREMENT**, pòvr-mên, adv. poorly, beggarly.

**PAUVRESSE**, s. f. a poor woman who begs in the street.

**PAUVRETÉ**, pòvr-tê, vrêt, adj. & s. m. & f. poorish, needy, in want; poor creature.

**PAUVRETÉ**, pòvr-tâ, s. f. poverty, want, need, indigence, poorness, silly thing, impertinence.

**PAVAGE**, pà-vâz, s. m. paving.

**PAVANE**, pà-vân, s. m. sort of dance.

**PAVANER**, (SE) sê-pê-vâ-nâ, v. r. to strut, have a proud gait.

**PAVÉ**, pà-vâ, s. m. pavement, stones of a paved place; paved place. *Le haut du pavé*, the wall. *Être sur le pavé*, to be out of office.

**PAVEMENT**, s. m. paving, pavement, paved floor.

**PAVER**, pà-vâ, v. a. to pave.

**PAVESADE**, pàv-zâd, s. f. Mar. nettings.

**PAVEUR**, pà-vêur, s. m. pavior.

**PAVIE**, pà-vi, s. m. nectarine.

**PAVIERS**, pà-vi-â, s. m. Mar. nettings.

**PAVILLON**, pà-vi-lon, s. m. pavilion; tent-bed; side of a house; (*de trompette*) broad end. *Pavillon blanc*, flag of truce.

*Pavillon*, Mar. flag; also flag-ship. *Parillon national* or *pavillon distinctif de chaque nation*, colours. *Pavillon de commandement*, flag. *Pavillon de beaupré*, jack. *Pavillon de poupe*, ensign. *Pavillons de signaux*, signal flags. *Pavillons supérieurs*, superior flags. *Pavillons inférieurs*, inferior flags. *Vaisseau pavillon*, flag ship. *Bâton de pavillon*, flag staff. *Sur quel vaisseau le général doit-il hisser son pavillon?* on board what ship is the admiral to hoist his flag?

**PAVOIS**, pà-vwâ, s. m. great shield.

**Parois**, Mar. waist cloths, quarter cloths. *Pavois de hane*, top armours, top armings.

**PAVOISER**, pà-vwâ-zâ, UN BATIMENT, v. a. to dress a ship with nettings and a variety of flags, pendants, etc.

**PAVOT**, pà-vô, s. m. poppy.

**PAYABLE**, pè-vâbl, adj. payable, to be paid.

**PAYE**, pè, s. f. pay; pay-master.

**PAYEMENT**, pè-mên, s. m. payment, paying.

**PAYER**, pè-yâ, v. a. to pay, pay off. *Payer de sa personne*, to show one's self a man. *Payer de raison*, to give good reasons. *Payer d'ingratitude*, to repay with ingratitude. *Payer d'effronterie*, to get out of a scrape by dint of impudence, stand it out.

**PAYEUR**, pè-yêur, s. m. pay-master.

**Payeuse**, pè-yêuz, s. f. pay-mistress.

**PAYS**, pè-l, s. m. country, land, region, native land, native soil, also country-man. *Le*

bâr, bâl, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

*pays Latin*, the school or university. *Vous êtes bien de votre pays*, what a silly man you are ! *Etre en pays de connoissance*, to be among acquaintances, to be known.

**PAYSAGE**, pê-l-zâz, s. m. landscape.

**PAYSAGISTE**, pê-l-zâ-zîst, s. m. landscape-painter.

**PAYSAN**, pê-l-zên, s. m. peasant, countryman, clown, country clown ; (*d'Allemagne*) boor ; clown, churl. *Manière de or qui sent le paysan*, clownish or rustical way.

*Paysanne*, pê-l-zân, s. f. country-woman, clownish or rustical woman. *A la paysanne*, country-like, like a clown.

**PÉAGE**, pâ-âz, s. m. toll, custom, toll-booth, custom-house, turnpike.

**PÉAGER**, pâ-â-zâ, s. m. toll-gatherer, publican, turnpike man.

**PEAU**, pô, s. f. skin ; hide ; rind ; peel. *Crever or enrager dans sa peau*, to fret, be mad.

**PEAUSSERIE**, s. f. skinner's trade or ware.

**PEAUSSIER**, pô-shâ, s. m. skinner, fellmonger.

**PEC**, adj. m. Ex. *Hareng pec*, pickled herring.

**PECCABLE**, pê-kâbl, adj. peccable.

**PECCADILLE**, pê-kâ-dîl, s. f. peccadillo, small fault, venial sin.

**PECCANT**, e, pê-kân, kânt, adj. peccant. Ex. *Une humeur peccante*, a peccant humour.

**PECCAVI**, pê-kâ-vî, s. m. Ex. *Un bon peccari*, a sincere contrition, a true repentance.

**PÊCHE**, pêsh, s. f. peach ; fishing. *La pêche*, etc. the fishery.

**PÊCHÉ**, pâ-shâ, s. m. sin.

**PÊCHER**, pâ-shâ, v. n. to sin, offend, commit a fault, be wanting.

*Pêcher*, pê-shâ, v. a. to fish ; (*un étang*) to draw ; to fish up. *Pêcher à la ligne*, to angle, fish with a line ; to fish, try for fish. *Pêcher une ancre*, Mar. to sweep an anchor.

**PÊCHER**, s. m. peach-tree.

**PÊCHERESSE**, pâsh-rês, s. f. sinner, sinful woman.

**PÊCHERIE**, s. f. fishery, spot for fishing.

**PÊCHEUR**, pâ-shêur, s. m. sinner, sinful man.

**PÊCHEUR**, s. m. fisher, fisherman. *Bateau pêcheur*, fisherman, fishing boat.

**PÊCORE**, pâ-kôr, s. f. animal, beast ; (also) blockhead, fool.

**PECQUE**, pêk, s. f. silly or impertinent woman.

**PECTORAL**, e, pêk-tô-râl, adj. pectoral, good for or belonging to the breast.

**PECTORAL**, s. m. breast-plate.

**PÉCULAT**, pâ-kû-lâ, s. m. peculation, embezzling of the public treasury.

**PÉCULE**, pâ-kûl, s. m. estate got by saving and honest industry.

**PÉCUNE**, pâ-kûn, s. f. ready money.

**PÉCUNIAIRE**, pâ-kû-nîer, adj. pecuniary.

**PÉCUNIEU-X**, se, pâ-kû-nîeu, nîeuz, adj. monied, full of money.

**PÉDAGOGIE**, pâ-dâ-gô-zî, s. f. pedagogy, instruction of youth.

**PÉDAGOGIQUE**, pâ-dâ-gô-zîk, adj. pedagogical.

**PÉDAGOGUE**, pâ-dâ-gôg, s. m. pedagogue or pedant.

**PÉDAIRE**, adj. Pedarian.

**PÉDALE**, pâ-dâl, s. f. pedal, low key of organs.

**PÉDANÉ**, pâ-dâ-nâ, adj. m. Ex. *Juge pédané*, pedaneous judge, country judge, inferior judge.

**PÉDANT**, pâ-dên, s. m. pedant, school pedant, pedantick or peremptory cockcomb, superpositive in all things.

**PÉDANT**, adj. pedantick.

**PÉDANTE**, pâ-dên, s. f. pedantick woman.

**PÉDANTER**, pâ-dên-tâ, v. n. to be a school pedant.

**PÉDANTERIE**, pâ-dên-rî, s. f. pedantry, pedantick way or humour, profession of a school-master.

**PÉDANTESQUE**, pâ-dên-têsk, adj. pedantick.

**PÉDANTESQUEMENT**, pâ-dên-têsk-mên, adv. pedantically, like a pedant.

**PÉDANTISER**, pâ-dên-tî-sâ, v. n. to play or act a pedant's part.

**PÉDANTISME**, pâ-dên-tîsm, s. m. pedantry.

**PÉDÉRASTE**, s. m. sodomite.

**PÉDÉRASTIE**, s. f. sodomy.

**PÉDESTRE**, adj. pedestrious.

**PÉDESTREMENT**, adv. on foot.

**PÉDICULAIRE**, pâ-dî-kû-lêr, adj. pedicular, lousy.

**PÉDICULE**, pâ-dî-kûl, s. m. pedicle, stalk of fruits and plants.

**PÉDON**, s. m. foot-courier.

**PÉGASE**, pâ-gâz, s. m. Pegasus.

**PÉGOLIERE** or **PÉGOULIERE**, s. f. Mar. house or shed where they melt and heat pitch in a dock yard ; also boat (furnished with a furnace and kettle) employed for the same purpose.

**PEIGNE**, pêgn, s. m. comb ; (*pour la laine*) card ; (*de tisserand*) stay ; (*pour le lin, le chanvre*) brake ; also a sort of shell. *Peigne de cheval*, crown scab.

**PEIGNER**, pê-gnâ, v. a. to comb, comb the head of ; (*de la laine*) to comb or card ; (*du lin*) to hackle ; (*du chanvre*) to hatchel. *Se peigner*, v. r. to comb one's head.

**PEIGNIER**, pê-gnâ, s. m. comb-maker.

**PEIGNOIR**, pê-gnâr, s. m. cloth put over the shoulders when combing the head.

**PEIGNURES**, pê-gnûr, s. f. pl. combings of hair, hair combed off.

**PEINDRE**, pindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to paint, draw, set in colours ; to daub ; to write ; to describe. *Se peindre*, v. r. to paint. *Se faire peindre*, to sit for one's picture. *Celui vous va à peindre*, that becomes you very well. *Fait à peindre*, remarkably handsome, very well made. *Ce bâtiment est peint de frais*, Mar. that ship is newly painted.

**PEINE**, pê, s. f. pains, trouble, toil, labour ; ado, difficulty, punishment ; pain, suffering, torment, affliction, grief, sorrow ; anxiety, concern. *A peine*, with pain, hardly, scarce, but just. *A grand' peine*, with much ado. *J'ai peine à croire cela*, I can hardly believe that. *Etre en peine*, to be in trouble ; also to be in pain, be troubled or concerned. *Se mettre en peine*, to trouble one's self, trouble one's head.

**PEINÉ**, e, pê-nâ, adj. pained, etc. V. *Peiner*. *Un ouvrage peiné*, an elaborate piece of work.

**PEINER**, pê-nâ, v. a. to pain, trouble, put to trouble.

*Peiner*, v. n. *Se peiner*, v. r. to take pains, toil.

bôse, bû : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

\***PEINEU-X**, se, pè-nèu, nèuz, adj. V. *Pénible*. *La semaine peineuse*, the holy week.

**PRINT**, e, adj. painted, drawn, etc. V. *Peindre*.

**PEINTRE**, pint, s. m. painter, picture-drawer.

**PEINTURAGE**, s. m. the act of painting only with one colour, daubing.

**PEINTURE**, pin-tûr, s. f. painting, art of painting; picture, piece of painting; picture, description; (*au jeu*) court card. *En peinture*, imaginary, fictitious, dull.

**PEINTURÉ**, e, adj. painted only with one colour, daubed.

**PEINTURER**, v. a. to daub, paint with one colour only.

**PEINTUREUR**, s. m. dauber.

**PELADE**, pè-lâd, s. f. falling off of the hair.

**PELAGE**, pè-lâr, s. m. colour of the hair (*of horses, deer, etc.*)

**PÉLAMIDE**, pè-lâ-mîd, s. f. pilcher or sprat.

**PÉLARD**, pè-lâr, adj. Ex. *Bois pèlard*, wood stripped of its bark.

**PÉLATRE**, s. m. pan or broad end of a shovel.

**PELÉ**, e, pè-lâ, adj. bald; also peeled, blanched, etc. V. *Peler*.

**PELÉ**, s. m. bald pated fellow.

**PÊLE-MÊLE**, pèl-mèl, adv. pell-mell, in a confusion, confusedly.

**PELER**, pè-lâ, v. a. (*le poil*) to make bald; (*un cochon de lait*) to scald; (*l'écorce*) to peel; (*des amandes*) to blanch; (*des allées de jardin*) to mow or shave the grass of; (*la terre*) to take off the turf.

**PÉLERIN**, e, pâl-rin, rîn, s. m. & f. pilgrim. *Une bonne pèlerine*, a cunning gipsy.

**PÉLERINAGE**, pâl-rî-nâr, s. m. pilgrimage.

**PÉLICAN**, pà-lî-kân, s. m. pelican (large fowl); also sort of chymical vessel, and dentist's instrument.

*Pétican*, Mar. iron dog (to steady and confine pieces of wood.)

**PELISSE**, pè-lîs, s. f. furred robe or cloak.

**PELISSON**, s. m. furred petticoat.

**PELLE**, pèl, s. f. shovel. *Pelle de four*, oven-peel. *Pelle*, (*d'aviron*) Mar. blade or wash (of an oar.)

**PELLÉE** or **PELLERÉE**, pè-lâ, pèl-râ, shovel-full.

**PELLERON**, s. m. little oven-peel.

**PELLETÉE**, pèl-tâ, s. f. shovel-full.

**PELLETÉRIE**, pèl-tè-rî, s. f. peltry, skins or furs; furrier's or skinner's trade.

**PELLETIER**, e, s. m. & f. skinner, furrier, sell-monger.

**PELLICULE**, pè-lî-kûl, s. f. pellicle, cuticle, thin skin.

**PELOTE**, plôt, s. f. ball; clew (*of thread, etc.*); pellet; pin-cushion; star (*on a horse's forehead*.)

**PELOTER**, plô-tâ, v. n. to play at tennis for amusement; to throw snow-balls. *Jeter des pelotes de mangeaille aux poissons*, to throw baiting-pellets for fishes. *Peloter*, v. a. to cuff, beat, bang.

**PELTON**, plô-ton, s. m. bottom or clew (*of thread, etc.*); (*à épingles*) pin-cushion; (*d'infanterie*) platoon, small division; (*de mouches à miel*) cluster; (*de personnes*) knot: a tennis-ball not covered. *Cette volaille est un peloton de grasse*, that is a very fat fowl.

**PELOTONNER**, v. a. to run into heaps, cluster.

**PELOUSE**, plôoz, s. f. mossy ground, down.

**PELU**, e, pè-lô, lô, adj. hairy. *Une pate pelue*, a sly fellow, a treacherous villain.

**PELUCHE**, plûsh, s. f. shag; tuft; plush.

**PELUCHÉ**, e, plû-shâ, adj. tufted.

**PELURE**, plûr, s. f. paring; (*d'ognon*) peel.

**PENAILLON**, pè-nâ-lon, s. f. rag; monk or friar.

**PÉNAL**, e, pâ-nâl, adj. penal.

**PÉNARD**, pâ-nâr, s. m. Ex. *Un vieux pénard*, old fusty fellow, old dotard or libertine.

**PÉNATES**, pâ-nât, adj. pl. Ex. *Dieux pénates*, household gods.

**PENAUD**, e, pè-nô, nôd, adj. speechless, dashed out of countenance, dejected, abashed.

**PENCHANT**, e, pèn-shên, shênt, adj. leaning or bending downward, inclining, stooping, shelving; also declining.

**PENCHANT**, s. m. steepness, declivity, bending, shelvingness, bias, brink, decline, inclination, proneness; propension, propensity. *Donner du penchant à un corps*, to bias a body.

**PENCHÉ**, e, adj. bent, bowed down, etc. V. *Pencher*. *Un air penché*, lolling. *Se donner des airs penchés*, to loll.

**PENCHEMENT**, pènsh-mên, s. m. bending, bowing, leaning. *Pencement de tête*, nod.

**PENCHER**, pèn-shâ, v. a. to bend or bow down, make to lean; to incline. v. n. to lean or bend down, bend downwards, hang; to lean, incline, be inclined. *Se pencher*, v. r. to bow or bend down, stoop, lean, loll.

**PENDABLE**, pèn-dâbl, adj. hanging, that deserves hanging. *Un cas pendable*, a hanging matter.

**PENDAISON**, pèn-dê-zon, s. f. hanging, execution.

**PENDANT**, e, pèn-dèn, dènt, adj. hanging, depending, left undecided.

**PENDANT**, pèn-dèn, prep. during. *Pendant que*, conj. whilst, while.

**PENDANT**, s. m. companion (*picture or painting*); (*de baudrier*) hanger; (*d'oreille*) pendant, ear-knob; (*d'un navire*) pendant, streamer. V. *Pendeur*.

**PENDARD**, pèn-dâr, s. m. rogue, villain, knave.

*Pendarde*, pèn-dârd, s. f. villainous jade.

**PENDELOQUE**, pènd-lôk, s. f. bob, dangling jewels.

\***PENDERIE**, V. *Pendaison*.

**PENDEUR**, s. m. Mar. pendant. *Pendeurs de bras*, brace pendants. *Pendeur de la caliorne de misaine*, fore-tackle pendant, fore-runner pendant. *Pendeur de grande caliorne* or *du grand palan*, main-tackle-pendant, main-runner-pendant. *Pendeur de palan du grand étai*, main-stay-tackle-pendant. *Pendeurs de palanquins du mât de hune*, burton pendants. *Brider les pendeurs de caliorne*, to span in the runner-pendants.

**PENDILLER**, v. n. to dangle to and fro, hang danglely, bob.

**PENDOIR**, s. m. cord to hang a fitch of bacon on.

**PENDRE**, pèndr, v. a. to hang, hang up. *Il m'a dit pis que pendre*, he has railed at me most bitterly.

*Pendre*, v. n. to hang from, to hang down or fall. *Les joues lui pendent*, his cheeks full in.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**PENDU**, *e*, pên-dû, dû, adj. hanged, hung. *Procès pendu au croc*, lawsuit that is at a stand.

**PENDU**, *s. m.* one that is hanged.

**PENDULE**, pên-dûl, *s. m.* pendulum.

*Pendule*, *s. f.* pendulum clock.

**PÊNE**, pên, *s. m.* bolt. *Serrure à pêne dormant*, stock lock.

**PÉNÉTRABILITÉ**, pâ-nâ-trâ-bi-lî-tâ, *s. f.* penetrability.

**PÉNÉTRABLE**, pâ-nâ-trâbl, adj. penetrable.

**PÉNÉTRANT**, *e*, pâ-nâ-trên, trênt, adj. penetrating; penetrant, penetrating, piercing, quick, sagacious, sharp.

**PÉNÉTRATI-F**, *ve*, pâ-nâ-trâ-tîf, tîv, adj. penetrative, penetrating.

**PÉNÉTRATION**, pâ-nâ-trâ-sîon, *s. f.* penetration, sagacity, quickness.

**PÉNÉTRER**, pâ-nâ-trâ, *v. a. & n.* to penetrate; to go or get through or into, pierce into or through; to apprehend, understand, find out, discover, dive or pierce into; to move, affect, work upon. *La pluie pénétré mon justaucorps*, the rain has soaked through my coat. *Nous pénétrâmes au travers des glaces jusqu'à Cuxhaven*, we got through the ice into Cuxhaven.

**PÉNIBLE**, pâ-nîbl, adj. painful, toilsome, troublesome, hard, laborious.

**PÉNIBLEMENT**, pâ-nîbl-mên, adv. painfully, with much pains.

**PÉNIL**, *s. m.* os pubis.

**PÉNINSULE**, pâ-nîn-sûl, *s. f.* peninsula.

**PÉNITENCE**, pâ-nî-têns, *s. f.* penitence, repentance, penance, punishment.

**PÉNITENCERIE**, pâ-nî-têns-ri, *s. f.* penitentiary's court or dignity.

**PÉNITENCIER**, pâ-nî-tên-sî, *s. m.* penitentiary.

**PÉNITENT**, *e*, pâ-nî-tên, tên, adj. & *s.* penitent, sorrowful, repenting.

**PÉNITENTIAUX**, pâ-nî-tên-sîb, *s. m. pl.* Ex. *Les psaumes pénitentiaux*, the penitential psalms.

**PÉNITENTIEL**, *le*, adj. penitential.

**PÉNITENTIEL**, *s. m.* penitential, penance book.

**PENNAGE**, pê-nâr, *s. m.* feather of a hawk.

**PENNAUT**, Mar. *Faire pennaut*, to cock-bill the anchor.

**PENNE**, pên, *s. f.* beam feather (of a hawk.) *Penne d'une antenne* or *vergue latine*, Mar. peak of a lateen yard.

**PENNON**, pê-non, *s. m.* pennon.

**PÉNOMBRE**, *s. f.* penumbra.

**PENON**, *s. m.* Mar. dog-vane. *Change le penon*, shift the dog-vane over.

**PENS**, *V. Guet.*

**PENSANT**, *e*, adj. thinking. *Mal pensant*, that has ill or uncharitable thoughts.

**PENSÉE**, pên-sâ, *s. f.* thinking, thought, thoughts, meaning, notion, mind, opinion, belief, design, fancy, sketch, first draught; pansy (a little flower.)

**PENSER**, pên-sâ, *v. n.* to think, conceive in one's mind, consider, reflect, make reflection, remember, imagine, suppose, believe. *Pensez à vous*, look to yourself, have a care. *Donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to put one to his trumps. *Penser*, (followed by an infinitive,) to be like to, be within a hair's breadth of, etc. *V. Faillir & Manquer.*

*Penser*, *v. a.* to think, have in one's thoughts. *Qu'en pensez-vous?* what do you think of it?

**\*PENSER**, *s. m.* (pensée) thought.

**PENSEUR**, *s. m.* thinker.

**PENSI-F**, *ve*, pên-sîf, sîv, adj. pensive, thoughtful, in a brown study, sad.

**PENSION**, pên-sîon, *s. f.* board, boarding-place, pension, yearly allowance. *Pension viagère*, annuity, yearly pension during life. *Prendre en pension*, to board. *Vivre en pension*, to board. *Se mettre en pension*, to go to board. *Mettre en pension*, to put on board, also to pawn. *Etre en pension*, to board; also to be in pawn. *Demi-pension*, half board.

**PENSIONNAIRE**, pên-sîo-nêr, *s. m. & f.* boarder, pensioner.

**PENSIONNAT**, *s. m.* boarding-school.

**PENSIONNER**, *v. a.* to gratify with a pension, allow a pension.

**PENSUM**, pîn-sôn, *s. m.* additional task required of a scholar.

**PENTACORDE**, *s. m.* pentachord.

**PENTAGONE**, pên-tâ-gôn, adj. pentagonal.

**PENTAGONE**, *s. m.* pentagon.

**PENTAMÈTRE**, pên-tâ-mêtr, adj. & *s. m.* pentameter, verse of five feet.

**PENTATEUQUE**, pên-tâ-têuk, *s. m.* Pentateuch.

**PENTE**, pêt, *s. f.* declivity, propensity, inclination; (de lit) valance. *Pente de tente*, Mar. side of an awning. *V. Penchant*, *s. m.*

**PENTECÔTE**, pêt-kôt, *s. f.* Whitsunday or Pentecost. *Le temps de la Pentecôte*, Whitsun-tide.

**PENTURE**, pên-tûr, *s. f.* iron work (of a door or window.) *Penture*, Mar. hinge. *Pentures de sabords*, port-hinges, goosings of the port-lids. *Pentures en fer à cheval*, scuttle hinges.

**PÉNULTIÈME**, pâ-nûl-tiêm, *s. f.* penultima.

**PÉNULTIÈME**, adj. penultimate.

**PÉNURIE**, pâ-nû-ri, *s. f.* penury, want.

**PÉOTTE**, pâ-ôt, *s. f.* round vessel much used in the gulf of Venice.

**PÉPASTIQUE**, adj. & *s. m.* peptick, pepastick.

**PÉPIE**, pâ-pl, *s. f.* pip. *Oter or arracher la pipie à une poule*, to pip a hen.

**PÉPIER**, pâ-pl-â, *v. n.* to pip or chirp (as a sparrow.)

**PÉPIN**, pâ-pin, *s. m.* kernel (of apples, pears, and such like fruit.) *Pépin de raisin*, grape stone.

**PÉPINIÈRE**, pâ-pl-nîr, *s. f.* nursery, seed-plot, seminary.

**PÉPINIÉRISTE**, *s. m.* nursery-gardener.

**PEPTIQUE**, pêp-tîk, adj. peptick.

**PÉQUE**, *V. Pecque.*

**PERÇANT**, *e*, pêr-sên, sêt, adj. piercing, boring, sharp, acute, penetrating, quick. *Voir perçante*, shrill voice.

**PERCE**, pêrs. Ex. *Mettre en perce*, to pierce, broach. *Etre en perce*, to be broached.

**PERCÉ**, *e*, adj. bored, etc. *V. Percer.*

**PERCE-FEUILLE**, *s. f.* a sort of umbelliferous plant.

**PERCE-FORÊT**, pêrs-fô-rê, *s. m.* great hunter.

**PERCE-LETTRÉ**, pêrs-lêtr, *s. m.* piercer (steel instrument for making holes for the cord to which the seal of letters was affixed.)

**PERCEMENT**, *s. m.* the act of boring, piercing.



bûse, bât : jéune, ménte, bœurre : énfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

**PERCE-NEIGE**, pèrs-nêz, s. f. snow-drop (a flower.)

**PERCE-OREILLE**, pèr-sô-rêl, s. m. ear-wig.

**PERCE-PIERRE**, pèrs-plêr, s. f. parsley-peri.

**PERCEPTEUR**, s. m. tax-gatherer, collector.

**PERCEPTIBILITÉ**, s. f. perceptibility.

**PERCEPTIBLE**, pèr-sêp-tibl, adj. perceptible.

**PERCEPTION**, pèr-sêp-slon, s. f. receipt, collection (of rents, revenues, etc.) perception.

**PERCER**, pèr-sâ, v. a. to pierce, bore, make a hole into, tap or broach, run through, break through, break, penetrate, peep through. *Perce l'avenir* or *dans l'avenir*, to foresee things to come. *Perce les haïers, les forêts*, to go through the thickets or forests. *Perce avec le bec*, to peck through. *Perce un apostème*, to lance or open an imposthume. *Perce des sabords à un bâtiment*, Mar. to scuttle a vessel. *La prise est percée à 24 canons*, the prize is pierced for 24 guns. *Notre vaisseau est percé à 15 et à 16*, our ship has 15 ports of a side on the lower, and 16 on the upper deck. *Perce, v. n. (said of teeth, horns)* to peep through, appear; (of an abscess) to break. *Maison qui perce d'une rue à une autre*, house which is a thoroughfare.

**PERCEUR**, s. m. Mar. artificer that bores the holes for the tree-nails, bolts, and all iron work of a ship.

**PERCEVOIR**, pèrs-vwâr, v. a. (like *concevoir*) to receive or collect (revenues, etc.) to perceive.

**PERCHE**, pèrsh, s. f. pole, perch, rod; perch (a fish.) *Perche de tête de daim*, beam of a buck's head. *Perche de tête de cerf*, branch of a stag's head.

**PERCHER**, pèr-shâ, v. n. or *Se percher*, v. r. to perch, roost.

**PERCHOIR**, pèr-shwâr, s. m. perching stick or roost.

**PERCLUS**, e, pèr-klû, klûz, adj. impotent, that has lost the use of his limbs. *Avoir le cerreau perclus*, to be crack-brained.

**PERÇOIR**, pèr-swâr, s. m. piercer.

**PERÇU**, e, adj. received or gathered.

**PERCUSSION**, pèr-tû-slon, s. f. percussion, knocking, stroke.

**PERDANT**, pèr-dên, s. m. loser. *Le perdant*, Mar. the ebb.

**PERDITION**, pèr-dî-slon, s. f. perdition, damnation, destruction. *Tout son bien s'en va à perdition*, all his estates go to wreck. *Etre en perdition*, Mar. to be on the point of being lost or cast away. *Nous restâmes en perdition sur la côte pendant la durée du coup de vent*; we were in the most imminent danger of being cast away on the coast while the gale lasted.

**PERDRE**, pèrdr, v. a. to lose; throw away, waste, spend foolishly; to let slip; to ruin, corrupt, debauch; to spoil; to undo, bring to ruin. *Perdre courage*, to be discouraged or disheartened, despond. *Perdre de vue*, to lose sight of. *Perdre de réputation*, to defame. *Se perdre de réputation*, to lose one's character. *Perdre son procès*, to be cast. *Perdre, v. n.* to lose, be a loser. *Se perdre, v. r.* to lose one's self, lose one's way, not to know where one is, be dashed out of countenance, be lost, wander, have a rambling way of arguing, etc. according to the different significations of *Perdre*.

*Perdre & Se perdre*, Mar. to lose, be lost or cast away, etc. *Perdre de vue*, to lose sight of. *Perdre du monde*, to lose men. *Perdre ses voiles*, to have the sails blown away. *Perdre sa mâture*, etc. to lose one's masts, etc. *Perdre une saison*, to lose a fair and steady wind. *Perdre une marée*, to lose a tide. *Perdre son poste dans la ligne*, to lose one's station in the line of battle. *Perdre l'avantage du vent*, to lose the weather gage. *Perdre sur un bord et gagner sur l'autre*, to lose upon one tack and gain upon the other. *Perdre en tirant vent devant*, to lose ground in stays. *Perdre la sonde or le fond*, to lose all bottom, get out of soundings. *Perdre fond*, to drive with the anchors. *Perdre d'un or de plusieurs quarts*, to break off one or more points. *Perdre à l'accalmie*, to fall to leeward for want of wind, to keep close to. *La mer a perdu*, the tide has fallen. *Cette frégate a beaucoup perdu de sa marche*, that frigate has much fallen off in her sailing. *Le bâtiment commence à perdre son air*, the ship begins to lose her way. *Le vaisseau à trois ponts ne perdit pas un boulet de notre volée*, not a shot of our broadside missed the three decker. *Deux bâtiments se sont perdus, corps et biens, sur les sorlingues*, two ships, with their crews, have been entirely lost upon Scilly. *L'Apollon se perdit sur la côte de Hollande, mais son équipage se sauva*, the Apollo was lost on the coast of Holland, but her crew was saved.

**PERDREAU**, pèr-drô, s. m. young partridge.

**PERDRIGON**, pèr-dri-gon, s. m. sort of plum.

**PERDRIX**, pèr-dri, s. f. partridge.

**PERDU**, e, pèr-dû, dû, adj. (from *Perdre*) lost, thrown away, not to be found, etc. V. *Perdre*, lewd or debauched. *Perdu de dettes*, in debt over head and ears. *Clous à tête perdus*; brads. *Heures perdues*, odd hours, spare time.

**PERDUE**, s. f. abandoned whore, lewd woman, prostitute.

**\*PERDURABLE**, adj. perdurable.

**PÈRE**, pèr, s. m. father. *Nos pères*, our forefathers or ancestors.

**\*PÉRÉGRINATION**, pâ-râ-grî-nâ-slon, s. f. peregrination.

**PÉRÉGRINITÉ**, s. f. quality of being foreigner.

**PÉREMPTION**, pâ-rêmp-slon, s. f. Ex. *Péremption d'instance*, non-suit.

**PÉREMPTOIRE**, pâ-rêmp-twâr, adj. peremptory.

**PÉREMPTOIREMENT**, pâ-rêmp-twâr-mên, adv. peremptorily.

**PERFECTIBILITÉ**, adj. quality of being brought to perfection.

**PERFECTIBLE**, adj. that can be brought to perfection.

**PERFECTION**, pèr-fêk-slon, s. f. perfection, perfectness, accomplishment. *En perfection*, perfectly, rarely well.

**PERFECTIONNÉ**, e, adj. perfect, brought to perfection, finished, improved.

**PERFECTIONNEMENT**, s. m. perfecting, perfectness, act of making perfect.

**PERFECTIONNER**, pèr-fêk-slô-nâ, v. a. to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection, finish. *Se perfectionner*, v. r. to improve, grow perfect, etc.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôh, lôrd : môed, gôod.

**PERVENCHE**, s. f. periwinkle.

**PERVERS**, *e*, pêr-vêr, vêrs, adj. perverse, wicked, froward, untoward. *Les pervers*, s. m. pl. the wicked, wicked men.

**PERVERSION**, pêr-vêr-slôn, s. f. perverse-ness, corruption.

**PERVERSITÉ**, pêr-vêr-sî-tê, s. f. perverse-ness, or perversity, frowardness, untowardness, malice, wickedness.

**PERVERTIR**, pêr-vêr-tîr, v. a. to pervert, seduce; deprave, spoil, debauch, corrupt.

**PÉRUVIEN**, *ne*, adj. Peruvian.

**PESADE**, s. f. pesade (said of a horse's fore feet.)

**PESAMMENT**, pê-zâ-mên, adv. heavily.

**PESANT**, *e*, pê-zên, zên, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous, unwieldy; heavy, dull, slow, troublesome, burdensome, cumbersome. *Un cheval pesant à la main*, a hard mouthed horse.

**PESANT**, s. m. weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or*, he is worth his weight in gold. *Elle en a vingt livres pesant*, she has twenty pounds weight of it. *Un mulet portant cinq cents pesant*, a mule that carries five hundred weight.

**PESANTEUR**, pê-zên-têur, s. f. weight, gravity, heaviness, unwieldiness; dumbness, slowness.

**PÈSE-LIQUEUR**, s. m. aerometer.

**PESÉE**, pê-zâ, s. f. weighing. *Faire une pesée*, to weigh. *Faire plusieurs pesées*, to weigh at several times.

**PESER**, pê-zâ, v. a. to weigh, ponder, examine, consider; v. n. to weigh, be heavy, be of weight; also to dwell or remain long. *Peser*, v. n. Mar. *Peser sur une manœuvre*, to hang on or haul downward upon a rope (over head.) *Peser sur un levier*, to heave or purchase with a handspike. *Pèse sur la balance de gui*, top up the spanker boom. *Pèse sur les balancines de misaine*, bowse taught the fore-lifts. *Pèse sur les palanquins de ris*, haul out the reef tackles. *Pèse sur les cargue-fonds de grande voile*, haul up the main buntlines.

**PESEUR**, pê-zêur, s. m. weigher.

**PESON**, pê-zôn, s. m. steel-yard; (*de fuseaux*) whirl.

**PESSAIRE**, s. m. pessary.

**PESSE**, pê-s, s. f. pitch-tree.

**PESTARD**, pê-s-târ, s. m. tell-tale.

**PESTE**, pêst, s. f. pest, plague, pestilence, sickness; also pestiferous or dangerous person. *Peste*, deuce. *Peste or la peste soit du fou*, deuce take him for a fool. *Peste*, interj. I swear, bless me.

**PESTER**, pê-s-tâ, v. n. to be mad or enraged, storm, bluster, inveigh.

**PESTIFÈRE**, pê-s-tî-fêr, adj. pestiferous, infectious, contagious.

**PESTIFÉRÉ**, *e*, pê-s-tî-fâ-râ, adj. infected with or that has got the plague. *Un pestiféré*, s. m. a person infected with the plague.

**PESTILENCE**, pê-s-tî-lêns, s. f. pestilence, plague.

**PESTILENT**, *e*, pê-s-tî-lên, lêt, adj. pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential, infectious, contagious.

**PESTILENTIEL**, *le*, or **PESTILENTIEU-X**, *se*, pê-s-tî-lên-siêl, pê-s-tî-lên-siêu, siêuz, adj. pestilent, pestilential, infectious, contagious.

**PET**, pê, s. m. fart; bounce, report, crack;

sort of puffed fritter. *Faire or lâcher un pet*, to fart, let a fart; break wind behind.

**PÉTALE**, pâ-tâl, s. m. (in botany) petal.

**PÉTALISME**, s. m. petalism (mode of banishment in Syracuse.)

**PÉTARADE**, pâ-tâ-râd, s. m. a horse's farting and yerking; also similar noise made with the mouth.

**PÉTARD**, pâ-târ, s. m. petard; cracker.

**PÉTARDER**, pâ-târ-dâ, v. a. to blow up with a petard.

**PÉTARDIER**, pâ-târ-diâ, s. m. one who applies the petard.

**PETASE**, pê-tâz, s. m. Mercury's winged hat.

**PETAUD**, pê-tô, s. m. Ex. *La cour du roi Petaud*, Dover-court, where all are speakers and none hearers.

**PÉTAUDIÈRE**, pê-tô-diêr, s. f. hurly-burly, bear-garden. *Cette maison-là est une pétaudière*, that house is a bear-garden.

**PÉTÉCHIES**, s. f. pl. pestilential spots, the purple.

**PETER**, pê-tâ, v. n. to fart, let a fart, break wind; bounce, crackle.

**PETEU-R**, *se*, pê-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. farter, farting person.

**PETILLANT**, *e*, pê-tî-lên, lêt, adj. crackling, sparkling.

**PETILLEMENT**, pê-tî-lên, s. m. crackling, sparkling.

**PETILLER**, pê-tî-lâ, v. a. to crackle, sparkle. *Petiller de faire*, to long to do, be eager to be at.

**PETIT**, *e*, pê-tî, tî, adj. little, small, short, young; petty; small birds good to eat. *Petit feu*, gentle or slow fire. *Brûler quelque-chose à petit feu*, to make one linger or pine away. *Petit à petit*, by degrees, by little and little.

**PETIT**, s. m. little one; young one. *Les petits et les grands*, the little and the great ones. *Les petits*, the young (of any animal.) *Faire des petits*, (*parlant des bêtes*) to bring forth young ones.

**PETIT-GRIS**, s. m. sort of fur.

**PETITEMENT**, pê-tî-mên, adv. little; measly, poorly.

**PETITESSE**, pê-tî-têz, s. f. littleness, smallness, low stature; meanness, lowliness; sordidness.

**PÉTITION**, pâ-tî-siôn, s. f. petition, demand; postulate.

**PÉTITIONNAIRE**, s. m. & f. petitioner.

**PÉTITOIRE**, pâ-tî-twâr, s. m. demand.

**PETON**, pê-ton, s. m. little foot.

**PÉTONCLE**, pâ-tonkl, s. f. cockle.

**PÉTRÉE**, pâ-trâ, adj. f. stony. *L'Arabie pétrée*, Arabia Petraea.

**PÉTRI**, *e*, adj. kneaded; full.

**PÉTRIFICATION**, pâ-trî-fî-kâ-siôn, s. f. petrification.

**PÉTRIFIER**, pâ-trî-fîâ, v. a. to petrify. *Se pétrifier*, v. r. to petrify.

**PÉTRIN**, pâ-trin, s. m. baker's kneading-trough.

**PÉTRIR**, pâ-trîr, v. a. to knead, to form.

**PÉTRISSEU-R**, *se*, s. m. & f. kneader.

**PÉTROLE**, s. m. petrol.

**PÉTULAMMENT**, pâ-tû-lâ-mên, adv. petulantly, saucily, malapertly.

**PÉTULANCE**, pâ-tû-lêns, s. f. petulance, sauciness, malapertness.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

**PÉTULANT**, *pâ-tû-lên, lên*, adj. petulant, saucy, malapert.

\***PÉTUN**, *pâ-tun*, s. m. tobacco.

\***PÉTUNER**, *pâ-tû-nâ*, v. n. to smoke, take tobacco.

**PEU**, *pêu*, adv. little, but little, but a little. *Peu de*, (*before a subst. sing.*) little, but little; (*before a subst. pl.*) few, a few, but few. *Manger peu*, to eat little, but little or but a little. *Elle a peu d'esprit*, she has but little sense. *A-t-elle beaucoup d'esprit ? Elle n'en a que peu*, Has she much sense ? She has but little. *Peu d'amis*, few friends. *A-t-elle beaucoup d'amis ? Elle n'en a que peu*, Has she many friends ? She has but few. *Peu de chose*, a small matter. *Peu de santé*, craziness. *Tant soit peu*, ever so little. *Peu or point*, little or nothing. *A peu près*, nearly, near, almost, thereabout, about. *A peu de chose près*, within a small matter. *Si peu que rien*, very little. *Dans peu*, within a little while, soon, speedily. *Peu souvent*, seldom, not often. *Peu à peu*, by degrees, by little and little. *Pour peu que vous mangiez*, if you eat ever so little, though you eat ever so little. V. *Observ. on Falloir*.

**PEU**, s. m. little. *Un peu*, a little, some, somewhat, a small matter. *Le peu*, the little, the few.

**PEUILLE**, s. f. piece of new coin broke off for an essay.

**PEUPLADE**, *pêu-plâd*, s. f. colony, plantation.

**PEUPLE**, *pêupl*, s. m. people; nation; folks; the people, commonalty, meaner sort, mobile, vulgar; fry (*to stock a pond*.)

**PEUPLER**, *pêu-plâ*, v. a. to people; (*un étang*) to stock: v. n. to increase or multiply.

**PEUPLIER**, *pêu-pliâ*, s. m. poplar, poplar-tree.

**PEUR**, *pêur*, s. f. fear, fright, dread. *Avoir peur*, to stand in fear, fear, be afraid. *Avoir grand peur*, to be in great fear. *Faire peur*, to fright, make afraid, put in fear. *De peur de*, for fear of. *De peur que*, (*with the subj. and ne*) for fear, for fear that, lest.

**PEUREUX**, *se, pêu-rêu, rêuz*, adj. fearful, timorous, faint-hearted. *Cheval peureux*, starting-horse.

**PEUT**, V. *Pouvoir*.

**PEUT-ÊTRE**, *pêu-lêtr*, adv. may be, it may be, perhaps.

**PEUT-ÊTRE**, s. m. may be.

**PEUX**, V. *Pouvoir*.

**PHAËTON**, *fâ-â-ton*, s. m. a light chaise; sort of water fowl.

**PHAGÉDÉNIQUE**, adj. phagedenick, corrosive.

**PHALANGE**, *fâ-lênz*, s. f. phalanx; bones of the fingers and toes.

**PHALANGITE**, s. m. phalangarian.

**PHALÈNE**, *fâ-lên*, s. f. night butterfly.

**PHARAON**, *fâ-râ-on*, s. m. a game at cards, faro.

**PHARE**, *fâr*, s. m. Mar. light-house.

**PHARISAIQUE**, *fâ-rî-zâ-ik*, adj. pharisaical.

**PHARISANNE**, *fâ-rî-zâ-ism*, s. m. hypocrisy.

**PHARISIEN**, *fâ-rî-zên*, s. m. pharisee.

**PHARMACEUTIQUE**, adj. pharmaceutick.

**PHARMACEUTIQUE**, s. f. pharmacy.

**PHARMACIE**, *fâr-mâ-si*, s. f. pharmacy.

**PHARMACIEN**, *fâr-mâ-siên*, s. m. preparer of medicines, apothecary.

**PHARMACOPÉE**, *fâr-mâ-kô-pâ*, s. f. dispensatory.

\***PHARMACOPOLIE**, *fâr-mâ-kô-pôl*, s. m. pharmacopolist, apothecary.

**PHARYNGOTOME**, s. m. instrument for making an incision into the windpipe.

**PHARYNGOTOMIE**, s. f. pharyngotomy.

**PHARYNX**, s. m. windpipe.

**PHASE**, s. f. phasis.

**PHÉBUS**, *fâ-bûs*, s. m. Apollo; bombast. *Parler phébus, donner dans le phébus, employer le phébus*, to speak (or write) bombast or flourish.

**PHÉNISSEAU**, s. m. young phenix.

**PHÉNIX**, *fâ-niks*, s. m. phenix.

**PHÉNOMÈNE**, *fâ-nô-mên*, s. m. phenomenon, wonder. *Des phénomènes*, phenomena.

**PHILANTHROPE**, *fi-lên-trôp*, s. m. philanthropist.

**PHILANTHROPIE**, *fi-lên-trô-pl*, s. f. philanthropy.

**PHILANTÉE**, s. f. self-love.

**PHILIPPIQUE**, s. f. philippick.

**PHILOLOGIE**, *fi-lô-lô-zî*, s. f. philology.

**PHILOLOGIQUE**, *fi-lô-lô-zik*, adj. philological.

**PHILOLOGUE**, *fi-lô-lôg*, s. m. philologist.

**PHILOMÈLE**, *fi-lô-mêl*, s. f. philomel, philomela, nightingale.

**PHILOSOPHAL**, *se, fi-lô-zô-fâl*, adj. Ex. *La pierre philosophale*, the philosopher's stone.

**PHILOSOPHE**, *fi-lô-zôf*, s. m. philosopher; wise man, student in philosophy, free thinker, chymist.

**PHILOSOPHE**, adj. philosophical.

**PHILOSOPHER**, *fi-lô-zô-fâ*, v. n. to philosophize, speak or write philosophy, argue like a philosopher, moralize or talk morals; subtilize or talk with too much refinement.

\***PHILOSOPHERIE**, s. f. affectation of philosophizing.

**PHILOSOPHIE**, *fi-lô-zô-fi*, s. f. philosophy; also a sort of type.

**PHILOSOPHIQUE**, *fi-lô-zô-fik*, adj. philosophical.

**PHILOSOPHIQUEMENT**, *fi-lô-zô-fik-mên*, adv. philosophically, philosopher-like.

\***PHILOSOPHISER**, v. n. to play the philosopher, philosophize.

\***PHILOSOPHISME**, s. m. false philosophy.

**PHILOSOPHISTE**, s. m. pretender to philosophy.

**PHILTRE**, *fi-ltr*, s. m. philter.

**PHIMOSIS**, s. m. phimosis.

**PHLÉBOTOMIE**, *fâ-bô-tô-mi*, s. f. phlebotomy.

**PHLÉBOTOMISER**, *fâ-bô-tô-mi-zâ*, v. n. to phlebotomize, open a vein.

**PHLEGMASIE**, s. f. inflammation.

**PHLOGISTIQUE**, *fô-zî-zik*, s. m. phlogiston.

**PHOENICURE**, s. m. a sort of nightingale with a red tail.

**PHOQUE**, s. m. phoca, the seal.

**PHOSPHORE**, *fôs-fôr*, s. m. phosphorus.

**PHOSPHORIQUE**, adj. of or belonging to phosphorus.

**PHRASE**, *frâz*, s. f. phrase, sentence.

**PTHISIE**, *fi-zî*, s. f. phthisick, consumption.

**PTHISIQUE**, *fi-zik*, adj. phthisical, consumptive.

**PHYLACTÈRE**, *fi-lâk-têr*, s. m. phylactery.

**PHYSICIEN**, *fi-zî-siên*, s. m. natural philosopher, one who studies natural philosophy.

bâr, bâi, bâte : there, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**PHYSIOLOGIE**, fl-zl-ô-jô-el, s. f. physiology.

**PHYSIOLOGIQUE**, adj. physiological.

**PHYSIOLOGISTE**, s. m. physiologist.

**PHYSIONOMIE**, fl-zl-ô-nô-mi, s. f. physiognomy.

**PHYSIONOMISTE**, fl-zl-ô-nô-mist, s. m. physiognomist.

**PHYSIQUE**, fl-zlk, s. f. physicks, natural philosophy.

**PHYSIQUE**, adj. physical, natural.

**PHYSIQUEMENT**, fl-zlk-mên, adv. physically, naturally.

**PIACULAIRE**, plâ-kû-lêr, adj. piacular, piaculous.

**PIAFFE**, plâf, s. f. strutting, vain-glorious show, parade, state.

**PIAFFER**, plâ-fâ, v. n. to strut, make a vain-glorious show of one's self, take upon one ; to strive to go on although restrained by the bridle.

**PIAFFEUR**, plâf-sêur, s. m. (*cheval piaffeur*) proud or stately horse.

**PIAILLER**, plâ-lâ, v. n. to pip (as a hen ; ) to squall, brawl, scold.

**PIAILLERIE**, plâ-lêr, s. f. squalling, brawling, scolding.

**PIAILLEUR**, SE, plâ-lêur, lèuz, s. m. & f. brawler, squaller, brawling man or woman.

\***PIAN**, s. m. venereal disease.

**PIANO**, plâ-nô, (*in musick*) piano.

\***PIASTE**, s. m. one originally descended from an ancient Polish family.

**PIASTRE**, plâstr, s. m. piaster (coin.)

\***PIAULER**, plô-lâ, v. a. to squall, brawl ; to cry as chickens do.

\***PIAUTRE**, s. m. Ex. *Envoyer quelqu'un au piautre*, to send one packing (*in contempt*.)

**PIBLE**, V. *Mât & Mâte*.

**PIC**, plk, s. m. pick-ax ; peak (*of a mountain ;*) wood-pecker ; (*at piquet*) peak. *Faire pic*, to peak. *A pic*, perpendicularly. *Pic*, Mar. gaff. *Pic d'artimon*, mizen peak. *A pic*, a peak ; also under foot. *Ce bâtiment est à pic*, that ship is a-peak or up and down. *Nous laissons tomber à pic une seconde ancre quand le coup de vent commença*, we let go another anchor when the gale began.

**PICA**, s. m. longing.

**PICARD**, E, adj. & s. of Picardy.

**PICHOLINE**, pl-kô-lîn, s. f. sort of small olive.

**PICORÉE**, pl-kô-râ, s. f. plundering. Ex. *Aller à la picorée*, to go marauding.

**PICORER**, pl-kô-râ, v. n. to plunder, go plundering about.

**PICOREUR**, pl-kô-rêur, s. m. freebooter, marauder ; plagiarist.

**PICOT**, pl-kô, s. m. (*de dentelle*) purl ; (*de bois*) prickly bit on wood that has not been cut even.

**PICOTANT**, E, adj. prickling, stimulating.

**PICOTÉ**, E, adj. marked with the small pox. V. *Picoter*.

**PICOTEMENT**, pl-kôt-mên, s. m. pricking.

**PICOTER**, pl-kôt-tâ, v. a. to prick, to stimulate ; to peck ; to tease, provoke, anger.

**PICOTERIE**, pl-kôt-rê, s. f. bickering, quarrelling.

**PICOTIN**, pl-kôt-tîn, s. m. peck. *Picotin d'avoine*, peck of oats.

**PICTORESQUE**, V. *Pittoresque*.

**PIE**, pl, s. f. pie, magpie. *Pie-grièche*, speckled magpie ; shrew. a very scold ; broil-

ed blade-bone of mutton ; (*cheval pie*) pied horse, piebald horse. *Pie de mer*, bird of the size of a crow, with red beak and feet, and piebald feathers. *Elle cause comme une pie borgne* or *comme une pie dénichée*, she is a prattling one. *Il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks himself cock-sure.

**PIE**, adj. pious, godly, holy, charitable. Ex. *Fraude pie*, holy cheat. *Ouvres pies*, good works.

**PIE**, V. *Pied*.

**PIÈCE**, plês, s. piece ; bit, part ; (*de riande, de terre, etc.*) piece ; (*de blé, etc.*) field ; (*de rin*) butt ; patch ; stomacher ; (*at chess*) piece ; trick, roguish trick ; writing, paper, document ; sum. *La pièce*, a-piece, each, for every one. *Donner la pièce à quelqu'un*, to grease the fist of one, bribe him. *La petite pièce*, the farce. *Cette fille est une grosse pièce de chair*, that girl is a great lump of flesh. *C'est une bonne pièce, une fine pièce, une méchante pièce*, he or she is a cunning or sharp blade. *Il est bien près de ses pièces*, he is very low in cash. *Mettre or tailler en pièces*, to cut to pieces, rout, defeat.

**Pièce**, Mar. piece. *Pièce d'artillerie*, piece of ordnance. *Pièce de bois*, piece of timber. *Pièce de construction*, piece of timber fit for ship-building. *Pièce de tour*, piece of crooked timber (such as is fit to be sawed into planks for the harpings.) *Pièces de quartier*, harpings. *Pièce de quille*, piece of straight timber (fit for a ship's keel.) *Pièces à l'eau*, water-casks. *Pièce de quatre*, tun, four hogsheads. *Pièce de trois*, pipe. *Pièce de deux*, butt. *Petites pièces d'arrimage*, small casks for wingers. *Le corsaire fut mis en pièces*, the privateer went to pieces or was dashed to pieces.

**PIED**, plâ, s. m. foot ; pass, condition ; track. *Sur le pied de*, at the rate of. *Pied cornier*, main pillar of a coach ; tree left at the end of an estate as a boundary. *Pied à pied*, gradually, by degrees, by little and little, as well as foot by foot. *Un vase à trois pieds*, a three-footed vessel. *Une bête à quatre pieds*, a four-footed beast. *Des pieds de mouton*, trotters. *Des pieds de cochon*, pettitoes. *Haut le pied*, away. *Gens de pied*, foot, foot-soldiers. *Valet de pied*, footman, footboy, lackey. *Pied droit*, square pillar, part of which is in the wall ; also post of a door or window. *Porter bien le pied*, to stand handsomely. *Porter son pied en dedans or en dehors*, to turn one's toes in or out. *Faire un pied de nez à quelqu'un*, to make a fool of or laugh at one. *Avoir un pied de nez*, to come off pitifully or unsuccessfully, to be laughed at or derided. *Cinq cents pieds d'arbres*, five hundred trees. *Si vous lui donnez un pied il en prendra quatre*, give him an inch and he will take an ell. *Aller pied à pied*, to act with deliberation. *Prendre pied*, to come within one's depth, find footing. *Une coutume qui prend pied*, a custom that gets footing. *Prendre quelqu'un pied levé*, to take or snap one up. *Il y va bien d'un autre pied*, he takes another course. *Mettre quelqu'un sur le bon pied*, to order one right. *Mettre une armée sur pied*, to raise an army. *Entretenir une armée sur pied*, to keep a standing army. *Avoir bon pied*, to be a good footman or a stout walker. *Faire le pied de veau*, to make a

bôse, bût : jêune, mêute, bœurre : ênfant, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

bow, scrape. *Sentir le pied de messenger*, to stink, have a stinking smell. *Chercher à pied et à cheval*, to look every where.

*Pied, Mar.* *Pied de mât*, heel or foot of a mast. *Le pied de l'étambord*, the heel. *Pied droit*, stanchion, any piece of timber upright or an end. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have sea-legs, tread the deck like a sailor. *Nous arrivâmes à Brest avec six pieds d'eau dans la cale*, we arrived at Brest with six feet water in the hold.

**PIÉDESTAL**, plâ-dês-tâl, s. m. pedestal.

**PIÉDOUCHE**, plâ-dôosh, s. m. little stand, pedestal.

**PIÉGE**, piâz, s. m. snare.

**PIÉMONT**, s. m. Piedmont.

**PIÉMONTAIS**, e, adj. & s. Piedmontese.

**PIERRAILLE**, plê-râl, s. f. heap of pebbles, small stones.

**PIERRE**, plêr, s. f. stone.

**PIERRÉE**, plê-râ, s. f. drain.

**PIERRERIES**, plêr-ri, s. f. pl. jewels, precious stones.

**PIERRETTE**, s. f. little stone. *Jouer à la pierrette*, to play at marbles.

**PIERREUX**, se, plê-rêu, rêuz, adj. stony, full of stones.

**PIERRIER**, plê-rîâ, s. m. swivel, swivel gun.

**PIERRIÈRE**, s. f. quarry.

**PIÉTÉ**, piâ-tâ, s. f. piety, godliness, religion, devotion; also natural affection or love. *Gens sans piété*, ungodly men.

**PIÉTER**, piâ-tâ, v. n. to take one's stand. *Ex. D'où piéterons-nous?* what place shall we play from? *Piétex bien*, stand fair. *Piéter l'étrave et l'étambord*, Mar. to mark the stem and stern post with feet (in order to ascertain the ship's draught in water.)

**PIÉTINER**, piâ-tî-nâ, v. n. to kick about, keep moving the feet.

**PIÉTON**, ne, piâ-ton, tôn, s. m. & f. walker; foot-soldier.

**PIÈTRE**, plêr, adj. sorry, wretched, pitiful, paltry.

**PIÈTREMENT**, plê-trê-mên, adv. sorrowfully, wretchedly, pitifully.

**PIÈTRERIE**, plê-trê-ri, s. f. sorry or pitiful thing, wretched or paltry stuff.

**PIETTE**, s. f. a sea-fowl.

**PIEU**, plêu, s. m. stake.

**PIEUSEMENT**, pi-êuz-mên, adv. piously, godly, religiously.

**PIEU-X**, se, pi-êu, êuz, adj. pious, godly, devout, religious.

**PIFFRE**, s. m. *Piffresse*, pîfr, pi-frês, s. f. swag-bellied person, fat guts.

**PIFFRER**, (se) V. *S'empiffrer*.

**PIGEON**, pi-zon, s. m. pigeon, dove; dupe, gull.

**PIGEONNE**, s. f. *Ex. Venez ici, ma petite pigeonne*, come hither my little dove or my duck.

**PIGEONNEAU**, pi-zô-nô, s. m. young pigeon.

**PIGEONNIER**, pi-zô-nîâ, s. m. pigeon-house, dove-cote.

**PIGNOCHER**, pi-gnô-shâ, v. n. to piddle, eat squeamishly.

**PIGNON**, pi-gnon, s. m. gable end or cope of the ridge of a house; (of the pine apple) kernel; small cog-wheel.

**PIGNORATIF**, ve, adj. *Ex. Contrat pignoratif*, sale of an estate with perpetual right of redemption and leasing of it to the seller for the interest of the purchase money

**PILASTRE**, pl-lâstr, s. m. pilaster.

**PILAU**, s. m. rice boiled in butter or put into broth.

**PILE**, pil, s. f. pile; also grinding or pounding stone; side of a coin on which the arms are.

**PILER**, pl-lâ, v. a. to beat, pound, bruise, bray.

**PILEUR**, pl-lêur, s. m. *Ex. C'est un grand pileur*, he is a great trencherman or feeder or eater.

**PILIER**, pl-lîâ, s. m. post; pillar. *Piliers des bittes*, Mar. bitt heads.

**PILLAGE**, pl-lâz, s. m. plunder, pillage.

**PILLARD**, e, pl-lâr, lârd, adj. & s. thievish, pillager, filching; robber, spoiler, plunderer.

**PILLER**, pl-lâ, v. a. to plunder, pillage; to set a dog on or at; (at cards) to take in. *Piller les auteurs*, to play the plagiarist, pirate. *Pille chou, pille*, (said to a dog) take it up, snap.

**PILLERIE**, pl-l-ri, s. f. plundering, robbery, extortion.

**PILLEUR**, pl-lêur, s. m. plunderer, robber, extortioner; plagiarist.

**PILON**, pl-lon, s. m. pestle.

**PILORI**, pl-lô-rî, s. m. pillory.

**PILORIER**, pl-lô-rî-â, v. a. to set in the pillory.

**PILORIS**, s. m. musk-rat good to eat.

**PILOSELLE**, pl-lô-zêl, s. m. mouse-ear (sort of herb.)

**PILOTAGE**, pl-lô-tâz, s. m. piling or pile-work, thing made of or strengthened with piles; Mar. pilotage.

**PILOTE**, pl-lôt, s. m. pilot. *Pilote côtier*, coasting-pilot. *Pilote hauturier*, sea-pilot. *Pilote pratique*, harbour or river-pilot. *V. Pratique*, adj. *Prendre un pilote*, to take a pilot.

**PILOTER**, pl-lô-tâ, v. a. & n. to strengthen with piles, drive in piles. *Piloter un vaisseau*, Mar. to pilot a ship.

**PILOTIS**, pl-lô-tî, s. m. pile, wooden stake.

**PILULE**, pl-lûl, s. f. pill. *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill.

**PIMBECHE**, pin-bêsh, s. f. impertinent or silly woman.

**PIMENT**, pi-mên, s. m. pimento.

**PIMPANT**, e, pin-pên, pên, adj. fine, spruce, gaudy, flaunting.

**PIMPESOUË**, s. f. fine lady, formal piece.

**PIMPRENELLE**, pin-prê-nêl, s. f. pimpernel.

**PIN**, pin, s. m. pine-tree. *Pomme de pin*, pine-apple.

**PINACLE**, pi-nâkl, s. m. pinnacle, battlement.

**PINASSE**, pi-nâs, s. f. Mar. pinnace.

**PINASTRE**, s. m. wild pine-tree.

**PINCE**, pins, s. f. crow, lever, iron bar; (de paveur) twibil; sharp pointed plait; pincers, nippers; (du pied du cheral) toe. *Les pinces*, (d'un cheral) the gatherers. *Les pinces des bêtes fauves*, edge of a deer's hoof.

**PINCEAU**, pin-sô, s. m. pencil, brush. *Pinces à goudronner*, tar-mop.

**PINCÉE**, pin-sâ, s. f. pinch.

**PINCELIER**, s. m. any thing wherein a painter cleans his pencils.

**PINCE-MAILLE**, s. m. pinch-penny, pinch fist.

**PINCER**, pin-sâ, v. a. to pinch, to nip off, pinch off; to nip, jeer, play upon, give a wipe, banter. *Pincer les cordes d'un instrument*.



hâr, bât, bâse : thère, èbb, ovèr : fîeld, flîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

*de musique*, to play upon a musical string-instrument. *Pincer le vent*, Mar. to hug or haul the wind.

**PINCETER**, pins-tâ, v. a. to nip off (the hair.)

**PINCETTE** or **PINCETTES**, pin-sêt, s. f. nippers, tweezers; tongs. pair of tongs; pinccers.

**PINCHINA**, pin-shî-nâ, s. m. sort of coarse woollen cloth.

**PINÇON**, s. m. mark on the skin after being pinched. V. *Pinson*.

**PINDARIQUE**, pin-dâ-rik, adj. (*qui est à l'imitation de Pindare*) Pindarick.

**PINDARISER**, pin-dâ-ri-zâ, v. a. to speak affectedly, have an affected way of speaking.

**PINDARISEUR**, pin-dâ-ri-zêur, s. m. one that speaks affectedly.

**PINÉALE**, pl-nâ-âl, adj. Ex. *Glande pinéale*, pineal gland.

**PINGOIN**, s. m. sea-fowl that cannot fly because of the shortness of its wings, penguin.

**PINNULE**, pl-nûl, s. f. pinnule, piece of copper at each end of an alidada.

**PINOCHER**, V. *Pignocher*.

**PINQUE**, pink, s. m. Mar. pink.

**PINSON**, pin-son, s. m. chaffinch.

*Pinsonne*, s. f. hen chaffinch.

**PINTADE**, pin-tâd, s. f. kind of speckled hen.

**PINTE**, pint, s. f. pint.

**PINTER**, pin-tâ, v. a. to tipple, guzzle.

\***PINTEREAU**, s. m. sorry painter, dauber.

**PIOCHE**, plôsh, s. f. kind of pick-axe.

**PIOCHER**, plô-shâ, v. a. to dig or break up the ground with a pick-axe.

\***PIOLÉ**, k, adj. speckled, spotted.

**PION**, pion, s. m. pawn (at chess,) man (at draughts.)

**PIONNIER**, plo-nîâ, s. m. pionèer.

**PIOT**, s. m. wine.

**PIPE**, pip, s. f. pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (a wine-vessel.)

**PIPÉ**, k, adj. V. *Piper*.

**PIPEAU**, pl-pô, s. m. pipe or oaten pipe, bird-call.

**PIPÉE**, pl-pâ, s. f. way of catching birds with a bird-call.

**PIPER**, v. a. (*des oiseaux*) to trepan with a bird-call, counterfeit the voice of birds in order to catch them; (*au jeu*) to bubble, cheat; also to excel. *Piper les dés* or *le dé*, to cog the dice.

**PIPERTE**, plp-ri, s. f. trick, flight, cheat.

\***PIPETTE**, s. f. little pipe.

**PIPEUR**, pl-pêur, s. m. cheat, sharper.

**PIQUANT**, k, pl-kân, kânt, adj. pricking, stinging, nipping, prickly, sharp, tart, biting, cutting, satirical, keen, poignant, piquant, abusive, bitter; smart, pleasing, enticing.

**PIQUANT**, s. m. prickle (of some plants.)

**PIQUX**, plk, s. f. pike, pike-man; pique, spleen, grudge.

*Pique*, s. m. spade (at cards.)

**PIQUÉ**, k, adj. pricked, etc. V. *Piquer*. *Un bâtiment piqué de vers*, Mar. a worm-eaten vessel.

**PIQUX-BOEUF**, plk-bêuf, s. m. ox-driver, drover.

**PIQUE-NIQUE**, plk-nîk, s. m. clubbing. *Faire un repas à pique-nique*, to club for a dinner or supper.

**PIQUE-PUCE**, plk-pûs, s. m. order of Franciscan friars.

**PIQUER**, pl-kâ, v. a. to prick; sting; to

mark; to lark; to stitch, to nettle, touch, offend. exasperate; to spur on, stir up, encourage, animate; (*un cheval*) to spur, put on; (*des pierres*) to indent; (*du taffetas*) to pink; (*une jupe*) to quilt. *Piquer un matelas*, to make a quilt. *Piquer la mazette*, to ride a bad horse. *Piquer quelqu'un d'honneur*, to nettle one's honour, persuade one that his honour requires his doing or not doing a thing. *Piquer l'horloge*, Mar. to strike the bell. *Piquer six*, strike the bell six.

**PIQUER**, v. n. to be sharp, tart or poignant.

*Se piquer*, v. r. to be offended, to take in dudgcon, to take pet, be angry; (with *de*) to pretend to, set up for. *Se piquer d'honneur*, to stand upon the point of honour; also to wish not to be thought behind others (in generosity, or in doing a good action, or in cutting a figure, etc.) *Se piquer au jeu*, to be obstinate in playing on though a loser. *Se piquer*, (in printing) to mildew.

**PIQUET**, pl-kê, s. m. stake, peg; minicemen, piquet.

**PIQUETTE**, pl-kêt, s. m. bad wine.

**PIQUEUR**, pl-kêur, s. m. pricker, huntsman on horseback; larder of meat; overseer of buildings; rook (one who lends to players.)

**PIQUIER**, pl-kîâ, s. m. pike-man.

**PIQUIRE**, pl-kîr, s. f. prick, sting, quilting, pinking, mark, etc. hole made by insects. V. *Piquer*.

**PIRATE**, pl-rât, s. m. pirate.

**PIRATER**, pl-râ-tâ, v. n. to pirate, exercise or commit piracy.

**PIRATERIE**, pl-rât-ri, s. f. piracy.

**PIRE**, plr, adj. worse. *Le pire*, the worst.

**PIROGUE**, pl-rôg, s. f. canoe. *Pirogue à balanciers*, canoe with out-riggers.

**PIROLE**, pl-rôl, s. f. winter green.

**PIROUETTE**, pl-rwêt, s. f. whirligig; whirling about, turning on one leg.

**PIROUETTER**, pl-rwê-tâ, v. n. to whirl about, turn on one leg.

**Pis**, pl, s. m. udder, dug; breast.

*Pis*, adv. worse. *Le pis*, the worst. *De pis en pis*, worse and worse.

*Pis*, s. m. worse or worst. *Faire du pis qu'on peut*, to do one's worst. *Le pis aller*, the worst that can come or happen. *Ce sera son pis aller*, that will be his last resource. *As pis aller*, at the worst, let the worst come to the worst.

**PISCINE**, pl-sîn, s. f. pool or pond.

**PISSAT**, pl-sâ, s. m. piss, urine. *Pissat de cheval*, horse-piss or stale.

**PISSE EN LIT**, pl-sên-lî, s. m. piss-a-bed.

**PISSER**, pl-sâ, v. a. & n. to piss, make water, urine; to stale.

**PISSEUR**, s, pl-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. pisser.

**PISSOIR**, pl-swâr, s. m. pissing-place.

**PISSETER**, pl-sô-tâ, v. n. to piss often.

**PISSEOTIÈRE**, s. f. pissing-place, water-spout.

**PISTACHE**, pls-tâsh, s. f. pistachio, pistachio-nut.

**PISTACHIER**, pls-tâ-shîâ, s. m. pistachio-tree.

**PISTE**, plst, s. f. track, print of the foot, footing.

**PISTIL**, s. m. (in botany) pistil.

**PISTOLE**, pls-tôl, s. f. pistole (sort of gold coin.) *Cousu de pistoles*, rich.

**PISTOLET**, pls-tô-lê, s. m. pistol. Mar. pistol, also bumpkin.

bône, bôt : jeûne, moute, beurre : enfant, cest, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**PISTOLIER**, plâ-tô-llâ, s. m. Ex. *Bon pisto-lier*, one that shoots well with a pistol, good marksman.

**PISTON**, plâ-ton, s. m. piston; sucker of a pump. *Piston de pompe*, s. m. upper box of a pump.

**PITANCE**, pl-têns, s. f. pittance, monk's mess, commons, allowance for a meal.

**PITANCIER**, s. m. pittancer.

**PITAUD**, pl-tô, s. m. country loby, clown, lubberly fellow.

**Pitade**, pl-tôd, s. f. coarse woman.

\***PITE**, ph, s. f. base coin of old, mite.

**PITEUSSEMENT**, pl-têuz-mên, adv. sadly, grievously, pitifully, wofully, wretchedly, lamentably.

**PITEUX**, SE, pl-têu, têuz, adj. sad, grievous, pitiful, woful, wretched, lamentable.

**PITIÉ**, pl-tî, s. f. pity, compassion, commiseration, concern. *Avoir pitié de*, to pity, take pity. *Il vaut mieux faire envie que pitié*, better be envied than pitied. *Par pitié pour*, in pity to. *A faire pitié*, wrong, badly, wretchedly, miserably, so as to make one's heart ache. *Faire pitié à quelqu'un*, to make one's heart ache, to make one laugh in his sleeve. *Ce petit homme remuant me fait une pitié que je ne saurois dire*, that bustling little fellow is offensive to me beyond expression.

**PITON**, pl-ton, s. m. nail with a hole in its head.

**PITOYABLE**, pl-tô-yâbl, adj. pitiful, compassionate, tender-hearted, woful, sad, lamentable, to be pitied; wretched, miserable.

**PITOYABLEMENT**, pl-tô-yâbl-mên, adv. sadly, wretchedly, pitifully, miserably.

**PITTORESQUE**, pl-tô-rêsk, adj. picturesque.

**PITTORESQUEMENT**, pl-tô-rêsk-mên, adv. in a picturesque manner.

**PITUITAIRE**, pl-tûl-têr, adj. belonging to the pituita or phlegm.

**PITUIE**, pl-tûl, s. f. phlegm.

**PITUIEU-X**, SE, pl-tûl-têu, têuz, adj. & s. pituitous, phlegmatick, waterish, phlegmatick person.

**PIVERT**, pl-vêr, s. m. wood-pecker or green beak.

**PIVOINE**, pl-wân, s. m. gnat-snapper.

**Pivoine**, s. f. peony.

**PIVOT**, pl-rô, s. m. pivot; (*de meule de moulin*) treddle; (*d'arbre*) great perpendicular root.

*Pivot de cabestan*, Mar. spindle of the capstan. *Pivot de boussole*, brass center pin of a compass.

**PIVOTER**, pl-vô-tâ, v. n. to sink the main root perpendicularly into the ground.

**PLACAGE**, plâ-kâz, s. m. veneering (a sort of joiner's work.)

**PLACARD**, plâ-kâr, s. m. bill or paper posted up; libel posted up, or dispersed about, placard or proclamation.

**PLACARDE**, plâ-kâr-dâ, v. n. to post or libel (one.)

**PLACE**, plâs, s. f. place; room; town, hold, fortress; square, place; exchange; office, employment, dignity. *Place du marché*, market-place. *Jour de place*, exchange-day. *Il fut tué sur la place*, he was killed upon the spot. *Mettre en place le gouvernail*, to ship or hang the rudder. *Mettre en place la barre du gouvernail*, to ship the tiller. *Mettre en*

*place un foc or une voile d'étai*, to bend a jib or stay-sail. *Mettre en place l'arçasse ou l'étrave*, to raise the stern frame or the stern. *Mettre en place des munitions, vivres, etc.* to stow away stores, provisions, etc. *Mettre en place les caillebotis*, to lay over the gratings. *En place les caillebotis*, lay over the gratings.

**PLACÉ**, E, adj. placed, put, laid; that has got a place or an employment, in place. V. *Placer*.

**PLACEL**, s. m. Mar. rocky shoal, near the surface of the water and of great extent.

**PLACEMENT**, s. m. the act of letting or laying out money; money placed at interest.

**PLACER**, plâ-sâ, v. a. to place, put, lay, seat; (*de l'argent*) to place at interest. *Placer bien ses charités*, to bestow well one's charities. *Placer quelqu'un*, to get one a place or employ, put one in a place. *Se placer*, v. r. to place one's self, take one's place.

**PLACET**, plâ-sê, s. m. stool, low stool; petition.

**PLACIER**, E, s. m. & f. owner of a market-place.

**PLAFOND**, plâ-son, s. m. ceiling; (*d'un bâtiment*) Mar. floor or bottom.

**PLAFONNER**, plâ-fô-nâ, v. a. to ceil, make a ceiling.

**PLACE**, plâz, s. f. country, climate, place; region. *Plage*; Mar. strand, beach, sandy beach, flat shore (without any capes or head lands to form a road or bay for ships to anchor in.) *Voilà un bâtiment jeté sur la plage*, there is a ship stranded upon the beach.

**PLAGIAIRE**, plâ-zî-êr, s. m. plagiarist.

**PLAGIAT**, plâ-zî, s. m. plagiarism.

**PLAID**, V. *Plaids*.

**PLAIDANT**, adj. m. Ex. *Avocat plaidant*, barrister, pleading counsellor.

**PLAIDER**, plê-dâ, v. n. to plead, be at law. *Plaider*, v. a. to plead; (*quelqu'un*) to sue at law, go to law with; (*une cause*) to defend; (*une succession*) to claim, demand.

**PLAIDEU-R**, SE, plê-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. litigious person, one that has a lawsuit or is at law.

**PLAIDOIRIE**, plê-dwâ-ri, s. m. pleading, law, law-suit, term, term time.

**PLAIDOYABLE**, plê-dwâ-yâbl, adj. Ex. *Jour plaidoyable*, court-day.

**PLAIDOYER**, plê-dwâ-yâ, s. m. pleading, brief.

**PLAIDS**, plê, s. m. court-leet. *Les plaids tenans*, the court sitting.

**PLAIE**, s. f. wound, sore, trouble or affliction. *Il ne demande que plaie et bosse*, he is always for mischief. *Les plaies d'Egypte*, the plagues of Egypt. *Les plaies de son cœur se rouvrirent*, his or her heart bled afresh.

**PLAIGNANT**, E, plê-gnên, gnên, s. m. & f. plaintiff.

**PLAIN**, E, plin, plên, adj. plain, even, flat. *Chambres de plain pied*, rooms on a floor. *Il y a beaucoup de plain pied dans cette maison*, there are a great many rooms on a floor in that house. *En plain champ, en plaine campagne*, in the open country. *Velours plain*, cut velvet. *Linge plain*, undamasked linen.

**PLAINDRE**, plindr, v. a. (See the table at *aindre*) to pity, bewail, bemoan, lament, be sorry or concerned for; to grudge, repine at.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*Se plaindre*, v. r. to complain, lament, groan, bemoan one's self, expostulate; also to grudge to one's self. *Il est à plaindre*, he is to be pitied.

**PLAINE**, plèn, s. f. plain. *Les plaines liquides, humides, salées, or azurées*, the main, the sea.

**PLAINT**, x, adj. pitied, etc. V. *Plaindre*.

**PLAINTÉ**, plint, s. f. complaint, groan, lamentation, expostulation.

**PLAINTI-F**, vè, plin-tîf, tiv, adj. moanful, doleful, groaning, whining, whimpering.

**PLAINTIVEMENT**, plin-tiv-mèn, adv. moanfully, dolefully, whimperingly.

**PLAIRE**, plér, v. n. to please, be acceptable or agreeable; to please, will, be pleased. *Il a plu à Dieu de l'affliger*, it pleased God to afflict him. *Plaise au roi*, may it please his majesty. *A Dieu ne plaise*, God forbid. *Plût à Dieu que*, would to God that. *S'il leur plaît*, if they please, if it is their pleasure. *Il leur plaît de faire cela*, they please or it is their pleasure to do that. *Se plaire à*, v. r. to be pleased with, like or love, delight or take pleasure in. *Se plaire en or dans*, to like, love, delight in; also to thrive in.

**PLAISAMMENT**, plè-zâ-mèn, adv. pleasantly, merrily, comically, ridiculously.

**PLAISANCE**, plè-zèns, s. f. Ex. *Un jardin, une maison, un lieu de plaisance*, a garden, a house, a place of pleasure or which is delightful.

**PLAISANT**, x, plè-zèn, zènt, adj. pleasant, pleasing, agreeable, sweet; merry, comical, ridiculous, impertinent.

**PLAISANT**, s. f. jester, buffoon.

**PLAISANTER**, plè-sèn-tâ, v. n. to jest, joke, droll, banter.

**PLAISANTERIE**, plè-zènt-ri, s. f. pleasantry, jest, joke, banter, humour, drollery, buffoonery. *Plaisanterie à part*, seriously, in good earnest.

**PLAISIR**, plè-zîr, s. m. pleasure; joy, delight, satisfaction, content; pastime, diversion, divertissement, recreation, sport; will, approbation, consent; favour, kindness, good turn, friendly office, courtesy. *Les plaisirs du roi*, the king's game or liberties. *A plaisir*, at pleasure, at one's ease, carefully, so as to give pleasure. *Par plaisir*, for sport's sake, for pastime or recreation; also by way of trial. *Prendre plaisir à*, to be pleased with, love, delight or take pleasure in. *Donner du plaisir*, to please, be pleasing, delight.

**PLAMÉE**, s. f. lime (to take hair from skins.)

**PLANUSE**, s. f. box on the ear, cuff.

**PLAN**, plèn, s. m. plan; draught, model, ground-plot; design, scheme, project; plane, superficies. *Plan*, s. m. Mar. plane, draught, etc. *Plan d'élévation*, sheer draught, plane of elevation. *Plan horizontal*, horizontal plane. *Plan de projection* or *plan vertical*, vertical plane. *Plan d'arrimage*, tier. *Premier plan*, ground tier. *Second et troisième plan*, second and third tier. *Plan du milieu*, middle tier. *Plan supérieur*, upper tier.

**PLAN**, x, adj. plain. *Carte plane*, Mar. plain chart. *Navigation plane*, plain sailing.

**PLANCHE**, plènsh, s. f. plank, board, shelf; (de jardin) bed, border; plate, copper-plate, print; precedent.

*Planche*, s. f. Mar. plank, board; wainscot. *Planches de doublage*, stuff. *Planche à de-*

*barquer*, gang board (of a boat.) *Hak la planche dedans*, haul in the gang board. *Planches de roulis*, side boards of a standing bed-place. *Planches à feu*, boards put on a vessel's bottom to prevent the flames from rising beyond them while the ship is breasting.

**PLANCHÉIER**, v. a. to board.

**PLANCHER**, plèn-shâ, s. m. (d'une chambre) floor; ceiling. *Le plancher des vaches*, the land. *Plancher*, s. m. Mar. platform, etc. *Plancher de la cale*, platform of the hold. *Plancher de la fosse aux poudres*, platform of the magazine. *Plancher de la fosse aux câbles*, platform for the cables, cable-stage, cable-tier. *Plancher de la poulaine*, gratings of the head. *Plancher des malades*, cock-pit.

**PLANCHETTE**, plèn-shêt, s. f. little board or shelf.

**PLANÇON**, plèn-son, s. m. set or twig, slip, sucker. *Plançon*, s. m. Mar. plank timber.

**PLANE**, plân, s. m. plane-tree.

*Plane*, s. f. plane (a tool.)

**PLANER**, plâ-nâ, v. n. to hover; to trim, be a trimmer. *Planer*, v. n. to plane; (de la voisselle) to planish.

**PLANÉTAIRE**, plâ-nâ-tér, adj. planetary.

**PLANÉTAIRE**, s. m. orrery, planetarium.

**PLANÈTE**, plâ-nêt, s. f. planet.

**PLANEUR**, plâ-nêur, s. m. planisher.

**PLANIMÉTRIE**, plâ-nî-mâ-trî, s. f. planimetry.

**PLANISPHERE**, plâ-nî-sêr, s. m. planisphere.

**PLANT**, plèn, s. m. plant, set; also nursery.

**PLANTAGE**, plèn-tâz, s. m. planting; (de sucre, de tabac, etc.) plantation.

**PLANTAIN**, plèn-tin, s. m. plantain.

**PLANTARD**, plèn-târ, s. m. set or twig (to be planted.)

**PLANTATION**, s. f. plantation; planting.

**PLANTE**, plènt, s. f. plant, vegetable; vineyard newly set; (des pieds) sole.

**PLANTER**, plèn-tâ, v. a. to plant, set, set up. *Se planter*, v. r. to set or place or put one's self.

**PLANTEUR**, plèn-têur, s. m. planter or setter.

**PLANTOIR**, plèn-twâr, s. m. planting or setting-stick, dibble.

**PLANTUREUSEMENT**, plèn-tû-rêuz-mèn, adv. plentifully, in abundance.

**PLANTUREUX**, sè, plèn-tû-rêu, rêuz, adj. plentiful, abundant.

**PLANURE**, plâ-nûr, s. f. shaving, chip; level, plain, even ground.

**PLAQUE**, plâk, s. f. (de métal) plate; (de la garde d'une épée) shell; (de feu or de cheminée) back; (d'une perruque) crown; plate or hand candlestick.

**PLAQUER**, plâ-kâ, v. a. to clap on. *Plaquier un soufflet*, to give a slap on the chops. *Vaisselle plaquée*, plated ware.

**PLASME**, s. f. an emerald used in medicine.

**PLASTIQUE**, plâs-tîk, adj. plastic.

**PLASTRON**, plâs-tron, s. m. plastron.

**PLASTRONNER** (sè) v. r. to put on a plastron.

**PLAT**, x, plâ, plât, adj. flat; low, mean, common, ordinary, insipid, dull. *Il est bien plat, sa bourse est bien plate*, he is very low, his purse is very low. *Avoir le ventre plat*, to have an empty belly. *Un pied plat*, a poor wretched fellow. *A plate terre*, flat upon the ground. *Plate-bande*, plat-band (in archi-

bûne, bûl : jêune, mêute, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brun.

texture;) bed or border (of a flower garden.) *Plate-forme*, flat-roof, platform. *Vaisselle plate*, plate in one piece. *Rimes plates*, couplets. *Plat*, adj. Mar. *Côte plate*, flat coast. *Bâtiment à varangues plates*, flat-floored vessel. *Bateau plat*, flat-bottomed boat, flat boat. *Plate-forme*, platform. *Plate-bande d'affût*, cap-square or clamp of a gun carriage. *Plat-bord*, gunnel or gunwale. *Nous avions le plat-bord à l'eau dans la chaloupe en venant à bord*, we were gunnel to in coming on board in the launch. *Borde l'artimon tout plat*, haul the mizen sheet flat aft. *Le grand foc est-il bordé tout plat?* Is the jib sheet flat aft?

**PLAT**, s. m. dish; dish, mess; flat side, (d'une balance) scale. *Plat de son métier* or *de sa façon*, trick of trade, trick of one's own. *Plat*, s. m. Mar. *Plat d'un aviron*, blade or wash of an oar. *Plat des varangues*, flat or horizontal part of the floor timbers. *Plat*, mess. *Plats de maîtres*, warrant officer's mess. *Plat des malades*, the sick mess. *Plat de matelots*, sailors' mess. *Plat de l'équipage*, mess for seven men.

*Tout plat*, adv. flat. *Tout à plat*, flatly, flat and plain, freely, plainly, downright.

**PLATANE**, plâ-tân. V. *Plut*, adj. m. plane tree, platane.

**PLATEAU**, plâ-tô, s. m. a wooden scale; trencher; tea-board. *Plateaux*, dung of deer.

**PLATÉE**, s. f. dish-full.

**PLATEMENT**, adv. meanly, commonly.

**PLATFOND**, V. *Plafond*.

**PLATINE**, plâ-tin, s. f. round copper plate; (de montre) plate; (de presse d'imprimeur) platen; (de serrure) scutcheon; (d'arme à feu) plate, brass plate; (de canon,) Mar. apron.

**PLATITUDE**, plâ-tî-tûd, s. f. flatness, dullness, nonsense.

**PLATONICIEN**, ne, s. m. & f. platonist.

**PLATONIQUE**, plâ-tô-nîk, adj. platonick.

**PLATONISME**, plâ-tô-nîsm, s. m. platonism.

**PLATRAGE**, plâ-trâz, s. m. plaster work.

**PLATRAS**, plâ-trâ, s. m. rubbish, pieces of old and dry plaster.

**PLATRE**, plâtr, s. m. parget, white lime plaster; paint (for the face.)

**PLATRÉ**, e, adj. pargetted, plastered. *Paix plâtrée*, patched up peace.

**PLATREUR**, plâ-trâ, v. a. to plaster, parget; to patch up; to palliate, cloak, daub over, patch up. *Se plâtrer*, v. r. to paint (one's face.)

**PLATREU-X**, se, plâ-trêu, trêuz, mixed with reddish chalk or clay.

**PLATRIER**, plâ-trî-â, s. m. plasterer.

**PLATRIÈRE**, plâ-trî-êr, s. f. place where plaster is made.

**PLAUSIBILITÉ**, plô-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. plausibleness.

**PLAUSIBLE**, plô-zî-bl, adj. plausible, specious, fair.

**PLAUSIBLEMENT**, plô-zî-bl-mên, adv. plausibly, in a plausible manner.

**PLÉBÉIEN**, ne, plâ-bâ-yên, yên, adj. plebeian.

**PLÉBISCITE**, plâ-bî-sî-t, s. m. decree from the body of the Roman people.

**PLÉIADES**, plâ-yâd, s. f. pl. Pleiads.

\***PLEIGE**, s. m. pledge, surety, bail.

\***PLEIGER**, v. a. to bail, be or become a pledge or surety.

**PLEIN**, e, plîn, plên, adj. full; abounding

with; covered, close, set, worked close; entire, absolute, whole, unlimited. *Pleine*, with young, great with young. *En plein*, *en pleine*, in full, openly, in the middle or midst of. *A plein*, fully, to the full. *A pleines mains*, liberally, largely. *A pleine tête*, *à pleine gorge*, (with crier, etc.) as loud as one can, with all one's might.

**Plein**, Mar. *Les voiles de l'arrière sont pleines*, the after-sails are full. *Plein la voile*, keep her full. *Voguer à pleines voiles*, to go full sail, drive before the wind. *Près et plein*, full and by. *Les voiles portent à plein*, the sails are full.

**PLEIN**, s. m. full; (or *espace plein*) full space. *Le plein de la lune*, the full of the moon. *La lune est dans son plein*, the moon is at the full.

**PLEIN**, prep. full. *Avoir de l'argent plein ses poches*, or *avoir plein ses poches d'argent*, to have one's pockets full of money. *Tout plein de*, a great deal of, a great many, abundance of, a world of. *Tout plein*, a great deal, a great many, abundance.

**PLEIN**, adv. full, entirely, absolutely, perfectly.

**PLEINEMENT**, plên-mên, adv. fully, entirely, to the full, abundantly.

**PLÉNIER**, e, plâ-nîâ, nîer, adj. plenary, full.

**Plénère**, adj. f. full, plenary.

**PLÉNIPOTENTIAIRE**, plâ-nî-pô-tên-â-êr, s. m. plenipotentiary.

**PLÉNITUDE**, plâ-nî-tûd, s. f. fulness, plenitude.

**PLÉONASME**, plâ-ô-nâsm, s. m. pleonasm.

**PLÉTHORE**, plâ-tôr, s. f. plethora.

**PLEURANT**, e, adj. crying, weeping.

**PLEURE-MISÈRE**, s. m. said of a covetous man who always complains.

**PLEURER**, plêu-râ, v. n. to weep, cry, shed tears; (parlant de la vigne) to drop. *Pleurer*, v. a. to weep or cry or shed tears or lament for, lament, bemoan, bewail. *Il pleure le pain qu'il mange*, he grudges himself what he eats.

**PLEURÉSIE**, plêu-râ-zî, s. f. pleurisy.

**PLEURÉTIQUE**, plêu-râ-tîk, adj. pleuritick.

**PLEUREU-R**, se, plêu-rêur, rêuz, s. m. & f. crying, weeping, weeper, one apt to cry. *Les pleureuses*, weepers, open sleeves; also women hired to weep at funerals.

**PLEUREU-X**, se, adj. crying, weeping.

**PLEURNICHER**, v. n. to feign weeping.

**PLEURS**, plêur, s. m. tears.

**PLEUTRE**, adj. & s. witness, simpleton.

**PLEUVOIR**, plêu-vwâr, v. n. to rain, fall as the rain does. *Pleuvoir à petites gouttes*, to drizzle. *Pleuvoir à verse* or *en grande quantité*, to pour down, pour down rain. V. *Verse*.

**PLÈVRE**, plêvr, s. f. pleura.

**PLÉYON**, plê-yon, s. m. osier or twig.

**PLI**, plî, s. m. plait or fold; rumple; habit or custom; (du coude, du jarret) bending, bent; (de câble, Mar.) fake, coil.

**PLIABLE**, plî-âbl, adj. pliant, pliable, flexible, that bends easily.

**PLIAGE**, s. m. folding or folding up.

**PLIANT**, e, adj. pliant, pliable, flexible, that bends easy, supple. *Siège pliant* or *un pliant*, s. m. a folding chair.

**PLICA**, V. *Plique*.

bâr, bât, bâbe : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**PLIE**, plî, s. f. plaice (a sea-fish.)

**PLIER**, plî, v. a. to fold or fold up, plait ; to bend or bow ; (*les voiles*) to furl. *Plier*, v. n. to bend, bow or sink, yield, stoop ; to lose or give ground. *Faire plier l'infanterie*, to beat back the foot. *Plier*, Mar. to heel, lie along, etc. *Plier à la bande*, to heel. V. *Bande*. *Le bâtiment plie beaucoup*, the ship lies along very much. *L'ennemi a plié*, the enemy has bore up. *Faire plier l'ennemi*, to make the enemy bear up.

**PLIEU-R**, se, plî-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. a folder (of books ;) plaiter (of clothes.)

**PLINTHE**, s. m. plinth, square foot of a pillar.

**PLIOIR**, plî-wâr, s. m. folding-stick.

**PLIQUE**, s. f. or *plique polonoise*, plica (a disease of the hair common in Poland.)

**PLISSER**, plî-sâ, v. a. to plait, make plaits, fold. *Plisser*, v. n. *Se plisser*, v. r. to plait.

**PLISSURE**, plî-sûr, s. f. plaiting, folding.

**PLOC**, s. m. Mar. sheathing hair, hair and tar put between the bottom planks of a ship and the sheathings.

**PLOMB**, plon, s. m. lead ; plummet, plumb-line, level ; bullets, leaden bullets, shot. *Mine de plomb*, lead and silver ore. *A plomb*, directly, perpendicularly ; also by the level. *Jeter son plomb sur*, to have a design upon, have in one's eye. **PLOMB**, Mar. lead. *Plomb de sonde*, lead. *Petit plomb de sonde*, hand-lead. *Grand plomb de sonde*, deep sea-lead. *Plombs des écuibiers*, hawse pipes.

**PLOMBAGINE**, plon-bâ-zîn, s. m. plumbagin, lead and silver ore.

**PLOMBÉ**, e, plon-bâ, adj. (from *plomber*) leaded, etc. *Avoir le visage or le teint plombé*, to have a livid complexion.

**PLOMBER**, plon-bâ, v. a. to lead ; cover or colour with lead ; mark or stamp with lead, level by the plummet.

**PLOMBERIE**, plon-bî, s. f. plumbery.

**PLOMBIER**, plon-bî, s. m. plumber.

**PLONGÉ**, e, adj. dipped or dipt, plunged, involved.

**PLONGEON**, plon-zon, s. m. plungeon. *Plongeon de mer*, puffin. *Faire le plongeon*, to dive, to stoop as a coward on hearing the report of fire arms.

**PLONGER**, plon-zâ, v. a. to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, overwhelm, cast into. *Plonger un poignard dans le cœur*, to stab, strike a dagger into the breast. *Se plonger*, v. r. to dive or duck under water. *Se plonger dans*, to plunge or run one's self into. *Plonger*, v. n. to dive or duck. *Le canon plonge*, the gun is pointed too low. *Tirer (une arme) en plongeant*, to shoot downwards.

**PLONGEUR**, plon-zêur, s. m. diver.

**PLOYER**, plwâ-yâ, v. a. to bend, bow. V. *Plier*.

**PLOQUER**, v. a. Mar. to apply the sheathing hair to the bottom of a ship.

**PLU**, V. *Pleuvor* and *Plaire*.

**PLUIE**, plû-l, s. f. rain. *Temps de pluie*, rainy weather. *Pays sujet à la pluie*, rainy country. *Vent de pluie*, southerly wind.

**PLUMAGE**, plû-mâz, s. m. plumage, feathers of a bird.

**PLUMART**, s. m. feather-broom.

**PLUMASSEAU**, plû-mâ-sô, s. m. pledget (for a wound,) also quill (for musical instruments,) and broom of feathers.

**PLUMASSIER**, plû-mâ-shâ, s. m. feather-man.

**PLUME**, plâm, s. f. feather ; plume, plume of feathers ; quill ; (*taillée*) pen ; style, manner of writing ; writer, author. *Donner des plumes à un cheval*, to rowel a horse. *Etre au poil à la plume*, to be fit to hunt hares and partridges, etc. hence, to be fit for any thing.

**PLUMÉE**, plû-mâ, s. f. penful of ink.

**PLUMER**, plû-mâ, v. a. to pick or plume. *Plumer quelqu'un*, to fleece one.

**PLUMET**, plû-mê, s. m. plume, feather ; beau, a spark ; porter, lighterman.

**PLUMETIS**, s. m. foul paper.

**\*PLUMEU-X**, se, adj. feathery.

**PLUMITIF**, plû-mî-tîf, s. m. minutes or minute book.

**PLUPART**, plû-pâr, s. m. most, most part, the greatest part. *La plupart du temps*, most times, mostly, generally. *Pour la plupart*, for the most part, generally.

**PLURALITÉ**, plû-râ-tî-tâ, s. f. majority.

**PLURIEL**, le, plû-rî-êl, adj. plural.

**PLURIEL**, s. m. plural or plural number.

**PLUS**, plû, adv. more ; besides, moreover, item. *Plus de*, more ; more than, above ; past. *De plus*, furthermore, moreover, besides, again. *Au plus, tout au plus*, at the most. *De plus en plus*, more and more. *Il y a plus*, more than that. *Peu plus, peu moins*, more or less, or thereabouts. *Plus* marks the comparative, and *Le plus* the superlative in French. Ex. *Plus loin*, farther. *Le plus loin*, the farthest, etc. V. *Plus tôt*, & *Plus part*.

**PLUSIEURS**, plû-sêur, adj. & s. pl. many, a great many, abundance, many people.

**PLUTÔT**, plû-tô, adv. sooner. *Le plutôt*, the soonest. *Au plutôt*, as soon as possible. *Le plutôt que vous pourrez*, as soon as possibly you can. *Plutôt mourir que de faire une lâcheté*, rather or sooner die than commit a bad action.

**PLUVIAL**, plû-vîâl, s. m. pluvial, a priest's cape.

**PLUVIALE**, plû-vîâl, adj. Ex. *Eau pluviale*, rain-water.

**PLUVIER**, plû-vîâ, s. m. plover (a bird.)

**PLUVIEU-X**, se, plû-vî-êu, êuz, adj. rainy, pluvious.

**PNEUMATIQUE**, pneû-mâ-tîk, adj. pneumatick.

**PNEUMATOLOGIE**, pneû-mâ-tô-tô-zî, s. f. pneumatology.

**PNEUMONIQUE**, pneû-mô-nîk, adj. & s. m. pneumonick.

**POCHE**, pôsh, s. f. pocket ; poke, pouch, bag ; purse-net ; (*d'oiseau*) crop, craw ; round stroke of a pen, round top or bottom of a letter ; kit, (*a small fiddle*.) *Mettre en poche*, to pocket up.

**POCHER**, pô-shâ, v. a. (*les yeux à quelqu'un*) to beat one's eyes black and blue ; (*une lettre*) to make a round top or bottom to ; (*des œufs*) to poach.

**POCHETER**, pôsh-tâ, (*des fruits*) v. a. to pocket (fruit,) mellow fruit in one's pocket.

**POCHETTE**, pô-shêt, s. f. (*diminutive of poche*) pocket, little pursenet, also kit.

**PODAGRE**, pô-dâgr, adj. & s. m. gouty, gouty man.

**PODESTAT**, pô-dês-tâ, s. m. podestate (a kind of magistrate.)

**POÎLE**, pwâl, s. m. stove ; stove-room ; canopy ; pall.



bûse, bût : jêune, moute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**Poêle**, pwêl, s. f. frying-pan.

**POËLIER**, pwê-lîâ, s. m. pan-maker, brazier.

**POËLON**, pwê-lon, s. m. sauce-pan, skillet.

**POËLONNÉE**, pwâ-lô-nâ, s. f. skillet-full.

**POËME**, pô-êm, s. m. poem, piece of poetry, copy of verses.

**POÉSIE**, pô-â-zî, s. f. poesy, poetry, poem, piece of poetry, versification.

**POËTE**, pô-êt, s. m. poet.

**POËTEREAU**, pô-ât-rô, s. m. poetaster, a paltry poet or rhymist.

**POËTESSE**, s. f. poetess.

**POËTIQUE**, pô-â-ûk, adj. poetick, poetical.

**POËTIQUE**, s. f. poeticks, art of poetry.

**POËTIQUEMENT**, pô-â-ûk-mên, adv. poetically, poet-like, like a poet.

**POËTISER**, pô-â-ûl-zâ, v. n. to poetize, rhyme, make verses.

**POGE**, pôz, s. m. Mar. (in the Levant) star-board.

**POIDS**, pwâ, s. m. weight; load, burden, ponderosity; a weight; importance, moment, consideration; force, authority. *Poids de marc*, avoir-du-pois, avoirdu-pois weight. *Poids romain*, troy or troy weight. *Poids brut*, gross weight. *Poids à peser l'eau*, water-poise. *Au poids de l'or*, excessively dear. *Avec poids et mesure*, with circumspection, by rule and compass. *Personne de poids*, person of weight or of consequence. *Courbé*, (*gémissant*,) etc., *sous le poids de*, sinking or crouching (groaning, etc.) under the pressure or weight or burden of. *Donner du poids* or *plus de poids à un signal*, Mar. to enforce a signal.

**POIGNANT**, e, pwâ-gnên, gnên, adj. poignant, sharp.

**POIGNARD**, pwâ-gnâr, s. m. dagger, poignard. *Coup de poignard*, stab.

**POIGNARDER**, pwâ-gnâr-dâ, v. a. to stab, wound, grieve to the heart.

**POIGNÉE**, pwâ-gnâ, s. f. handful, grasp; (*d'une épée*, *d'un pistolet*) handle.

**POIGNET**, pwâ-gnê, s. m. wrist; wristband.

**POIL**, pwâl, s. m. hair; beard, nap. *Etoffe à poil long*, high-napped or shaggy cloth. *De poil d'écourneau*, (a colour) flea-bitten. *Prendre du poil de la bête*, to take a hair of the same dog.

**POILOUX**, pwâ-lôo, s. m. wretch, wretched fellow.

**POILU**, e, adj. hairy.

**POINÇON**, pwîn-son, s. m. bodkin; a punch; puncheon.

**\*POINDRE**, pwindr, v. a. to prick, sting, nettle. *Oignez vilain, il vous poindra*, save a thief from the gallows, he will cut your throat. *Poindre*, v. n. (used only in the infinitive, and speaking of day-light, herbs and the beard) to peep, shoot, dawn.

**POING**, pwîn, s. m. fist; hand. *Se battre à coups de poing*, to box, fight with the fist, go to cuffs.

**POINT**, pwîn, s. m. point; stitch; point (lace;) (at cards) count; point; ruff; stitch (pain;) hole (for the tongue of a buckle,) point, pass, state, case, condition; (*d'honneur*) point; height, pitch, degree, period; moment; (*du jour*) point, dawn; (*d'un discours*) point, part, head; (*d'une affaire*) point, thing, matter, business, subject; mark; dot, title (*over letter l*, etc.) (in punctuation) point, stop. *Point à la fin d'une période*, stop, full point. *Les deux*

*points*, a colon. *Le point et la virgule*, a semicolon. *Le point interrogant*, a point or note of interrogation. *Le point admiratif*, a point or note of admiration. *Les figures valent dix points*, the court cards are worth ten. *Combien de points avez-vous?* how many are you, what is your count? *En combien de points va la partie?* how many are up? *A combien de points se chausse-t-il?* of what size are his shoes? *Sur le point de mourir*, at the point of death. *Etre sur le point de faire*, to be near doing or ready to do. *Au dernier point*, to the highest degree, extremely. *A point nommé*, tout à point, in time, in the nick of time. *De tout point*, totally, utterly, quite and clean. *De point en point*, exactly, to the full. *De point en blanc*, point-blank, directly.

**Point**, Mar. day's work; also the ship's place pricked on a nautical chart. *Faire le point*, to work a day's work. *Point de départ* or *de partance*, place from which the departure is taken. *Point d'une voile*, clue of a sail. *Point du vent*, weather-clue of a sail; also speaking of the main sail and fore sail tack. *Point relique*, (*dans une route directe*) point in a perpendicular (raised from the centre of gravity of the horizontal surface of the ship at the floating-line) which is intersected by the direction of the absolute impulse of the sea on the vessel's head (in a direct course.)

**POINT**, adv. no, not. *Point d'argent*, point de Suisse, no money, no pater-noster. V. *Pas*.

**POINTE**, pwint, s. f. point, sharp end; top, peak, sharp-top; mourning coif; (*de chemise*) gore; print, graving-tool for etching; sprig, nail without a head; (*d'imprimeur*) bodkin; quick taste; (*des humeurs*, *des fruits*, etc.) edge, sharpness, acrimony, point; design, aim; (*de jour*) break, dawn. *Tailler en pointe*, to cut pointwise. *Se terminer en pointe*, to end in a point, have a sharp top. *Marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tip-toe. *Tourner la pointe du pied en dedans* or *en dehors*, to turn one's toes in or out. *Pointe d'esprit*, quibble or quibbling, clench, pun, joke, wit, witty conceit or fancy. *Etre en pointe de vin*, to be a little elevated with the juice of the grape, be boozy.

*Pointe, toile de pointe*, Mar. gore or goring or goring-cloth. *Voile qui a beaucoup de toile de pointe*, a sail cut with a great deal of gore. *Pointe de compas*, point of the compass. *Pointe (de terre)* point, foreland. *La pointe orientale de l'île Longue*, the east end of Long-Island. *S'en aller avec la pointe du vent*, to gale away.

**POINTER**, pwîn-tâ, v. a. to prick or stick; to dot; (*un canon*, *un mireau*) to point, level. *Pointer*, v. n. to tower, soar high. *Pointer*, Mar. to point. *Pointer la carte*, to prick the chart.

**POINTEUR**, pwîn-têur, s. m. pointer (of a canon.)

**POINTILLAGE**, pwîn-tî-lâz, s. m. dotting (a manner of engraving.)

**\*POINTILLE**, s. f. punctilio, cavil.

**POINTILLER**, pwîn-tî-lâ, v. a. & a. to dot; to prick; to cavil, carp, quarrel.

**POINTILLERIE**, pwîn-tî-lî, s. f. quarrel, bickering.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébh, ovêr : fiesio, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**POINTILLEU-X**, *sz*, *pwîn-îl-lèu*, *lèuz*, adj. cavilling, carping, capious, exceptionous, full of cavils.

**POINTU**, *z*, *pwîn-tû*, *tû*, adj. pointed, sharp, that has a point, sharp pointed; also full of puns.

**POINTURE**, *V. Raban*.

**POIRE**, *pwâr*, *s. f.* pear; (*à poudre*) powder-horn.

**POIRÉ**, *s. m.* perry.

**POIREAU**, *s. m.* (*herb*) leek; wart.

**POIRÉE**, *pwâ-râ*, *s. f.* beet, white-beet.

**POIRIER**, *pwâ-rîr*, *s. m.* pear-tree.

**POIS**, *pwâ*, *s. m.* pea, peas. *Pois hâtifs*, green Hastings.

**POISON**, *pwâ-zon*, *s. m.* poison, venom, stink, deadly stink; evil, mischief.

**POISSARD**, *z*, *pwâ-sâr*, *sârd*, adj. Ex. *Style poissard*, billingsgate style.

**POISSARDE**, *s. f.* fish-woman; also nasty jade.

**POISSER**, *pwâ-sh*, *v. a.* to pitch, do over with pitch; to daub, glue.

**POISSON**, *pwâ-son*, *s. m.* fish; also measure containing about a quarter of an English pint. *Poissons*, *Pisces*. *Poisson d'avril*, april fool. *Donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make one an april fool.

**POISSONNAILLE**, *pwâ-sô-nâl*, *s. f.* fry, young fish.

**POISSONNERIE**, *pwâ-sôn-rî*, *s. f.* fish-market.

**POISSONNEU-X**, *sz*, *pwâ-sô-nèu*, *nèuz*, adj. fishy, full of fish.

**POISSONNIER**, *pwâ-sô-nîr*, *s. m.* fish-monger.

*Poissonnière*, *s. f.* fish-woman; fish-pan.

**POITRAIL**, *pwâ-trâl*, *s. m.* breast of a horse; poitrel; architrave.

**POITRINAIRE**, adj. & *s.* one disordered in the breast or lungs.

**POITRINAL**, *z*, adj. that affects the breast or lungs.

**POITRINE**, *pwâ-trîn*, *s. f.* breast, chest, lungs, voice.

**POIVRADE**, *pwâ-vrâd*, *s. f.* sauce in which pepper predominates.

**POIVRE**, *pwâvr*, *s. m.* pepper.

**POIVRÉE**, *pwâ-vrâ*, *s. f.* pepper-wort.

**POIVRER**, *pwâ-vrâ*, *v. a.* to pepper, season with pepper; also infect with the venereal disease.

**POIVRETTE**, *s. f.* bishop's wort.

**POIVRIER**, *pwâ-vrîr*, *s. m.* pepper plant, also pepper-box; and one who sells pepper.

**POIVRIÈRE**, *pwâ-vrîr*, *s. f.* spice-box.

**POIX**, *pwâ*, *s. f.* pitch. *Poix-résine*, rosin, resin.

**POLACRE**, *pô-lâkr*, *s. f.* Mar. polacre; also foresail, or jib of a fishing boat (*in the dialect of Provence*.)

*Polacre*, *s. m.* Polish horseman.

**POLAIRE**, *pô-lêr*, adj. polar, near the poie.

**POLAQUE**, *pô-lâk*, *s. m.* & *f. V.* Polacre.

**POLÉ**, *pôl*, *s. m.* pole.

**POLÉMIQUE**, *pô-lâ-mîk*, adj. polemical.

**POLI**, *z*, *pô-lî*, *lî*, adj. polished, smoothed; polished, clear, bright; (*style*) neat; polite, genteel, accomplished, civil, well bred, com-  
plaisant.

**POLI**, *s. m.* gloss, lustre, brightness, polish.

**POLICE**, *pô-lîs*, *s. f.* police, civil government. *Juge de police*, civil judge. *Chambre* or *cour de police*, civil court. *Police*, Mar.

*Police d'assurance*, policy of insurance. *Police de chargement*, bill of lading.

**POLICER**, *pô-lî-sh*, *v. a.* to govern or order by the laws of police.

**POLICHINELLE**, *pô-lî-shî-nèl*, *s. m.* pun-  
chinello.

**POLIMENT**, *pô-lî-mèn*, *s. m.* polishing; brightness, lustre, polish.

**POLIMENT**, adv. politely, neatly, finely.

**POLIR**, *pô-lîr*, *v. a.* to polish, smooth, brighten, make clear or bright, burnish; make polite, civilize.

**POLISSEU-R**, *sz*, *pô-lî-sêur*, *sêuz*, *s. m.* & *f.* polisher.

**POLISSOIR**, *pô-lî-swâr*, *s. m.* polisher, pol-  
ishing-iron.

**POLISSOIRE**, *pô-lî-swâr*, *s. f.* soft shoe brush.

**POLISSON**, *pô-lî-son*, *s. m.* blackguard slo-  
venly boy, wag, rakish youth.

**POLISSONNER**, *pô-lî-sô-nâ*, *v. n.* to fool, to play the wag or blackguard, play pranks or wanton tricks, play apish or monkey tricks.

**POLISSONNERIE**, *pô-lî-sôn-rî*, *s. f.* black-  
guard trick, fooling, waggery, waggish or wanton trick, prank, apish or monkey trick.

**POLISSURE**, *pô-lî-sûr*, *s. f.* polish, politure, polishing, smoothing, gloss.

**POLITESSE**, *pô-lî-tês*, *s. f.* politeness, good manners. *Avoir de la politesse*, to be polite.

**POLITIQUE**, *pô-lî-tîk*, adj. politick or poli-  
tical; crafty, subtle, cunning.

**POLITIQUE**, *s. m.* a politician, statesman; also a politick, crafty, subtle or cunning man.

*Politique*, *s. f.* politicks or polity; conduct, policy.

**POLITIQUEMENT**, *pô-lî-tîk-mèn*, adv. po-  
litically, politickly, cunningly.

**POLITIQUER**, *pô-lî-tî-kâ*, *v. n.* to talk po-  
liticks; settle the state.

**POLLICITATION**, *s. f.* engagement, made by one without being accepted by the other party.

**\*POLLU**, *z*, adj. polluted, defiled, unclean.

**POLLUER**, *pôl-lû-â*, *v. a.* to pollute, defile, profane.

**POLLUTION**, *pôl-lû-sîon*, *s. f.* pollution, un-  
cleanness, profanation.

**POLOGNE**, *pô-lôgn*, *s. f.* Poland.

**POLTRON**, *NE*, *pôl-tron*, *trôn*, adj. & *s.* cowardly; poltroon, coward.

**POLTRONNERIE**, *pôl-trôn-rî*, *s. f.* coward-  
ice, cowardliness, cowardly act.

**POLYANTHEA**, *pô-lîên-tâ-â*, *s. m.* polyan-  
thos; common-place book.

**POLYANTHÉE**, *pô-lîên-tâ*, adj. bearing  
many flowers, polyanthus.

**POLYCHRESTE**, *s. m.* polychreston.

**POLYÈDRE**, *s. m.* polyedron.

**POLYGAME**, *pô-lî-gâm*, *s. m.* polygamist.

**POLYGAMIE**, *pô-lî-gâ-mî*, *s. f.* polygamy

**POLYGARCHIE**, *s. f.* polygarchy.

**POLYGLOTTE**, *pô-lî-glôt*, adj. polyglot.

**POLYGLOTTE**, *s. f.* polyglot bible, bible in  
several languages.

**POLYGONE**, *pô-lî-gôn*, adj. polygonal.

**POLYGONE**, *s. m.* polygon.

*Polygone*, Mar. sort of sham battery where  
young quarter gunners are trained to the ex-  
ercise of gunnery.

**POLYGRAPHE**, *s. m.* polygrapher.

**POLYGRAPHIE**, *pô-lî-grâ-fî*, *s. f.* polygraphy.

**POLYPE**, *pô-lîp*, *s. m.* polypus.

**POLYPÉTALE**, adj. polypetalous.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : éniânt, cént, lién : vin : mon : brun.

**POLYPODE**, s. m. polypody.

**POLYSPASTE**, s. m. polyspast.

**POLYSYLLABE**, pò-ll-si-lâb, adj. & s. m. polysyllabical; polysyllable.

**POLYTHÉISME**, pò-li-tâ-ism, s. m. polytheism.

**POLYTHÉISTE**, pò-li-tâ-ist, s. m. polytheist.

**POMMADE**, pò-mâd, s. f. pomatum, also pomada, vaulting trick (on horseback.)

**POMMADER**, (se) sè-pò-mâ-dâ, v. r. to use pomatum.

**POMME**, pôm, s. f. apple; (de canne, de chou, de laitue) head; (de lit) cup. *Pomme-rainette*, pippin. *Pomme sauvage*, crab. *Pomme de pin*, pine-apple. *Pomme d'Adam*, Adam's apple, protuberance in the throat. *Pomme dorée* or *pomme d'amour*, love apple. *Pomme de terre*, potato.

*Pomme*, Mar. truck, mouse, etc. *Pomme d'étai*, mouse of a stay. *Pommes de tournevire*, mouses of the messenger (not used on the messengers of English men of war.) *Pomme du bâton de pavillon*, truck of the ensign staff. *Pomme de racage*, parrel trucks. *Pommes gougées*, seizing trucks or trucks of the shrouds. *Pommes de girouettes*, trucks of the mast head or vane trucks. *Pomme de flamme* or *de girouette*, acorn.

**POMMÉ**, e, pò-mâ, adj. headed; pomed. *Laitue pommée*, headed lettuce, cabbage lettuce.

**POMNÉ**, s. m. cider.

**POMNEAU**, pò-mò, s. m. pommel, knob.

**POMMELÉ**, e, adj. dapple. *Cheval gris pommelé*, a dapple grey horse. *Ciel pommelé*, curdled sky.

**POMMELER**, (se) sè-pôm-lâ, v. r. (des chevaux) to grow dapple; (du ciel) to curdle.

**POMMELLE**, pò-mêl, s. f. plate of lead (with holes) fixed at the top of a pipe to prevent filth from going through.

**POMMER**, pò-mâ, v. n. to cabbage, grow into a head, pome.

**POMMERAIE**, pôm-rè, s. f. orchard of apple-trees.

**POMMETÉ**, e, adj. pometty.

**POMMETTE**, pò-mêt, s. f. ball, knob; cheek bone; knotted work on wristbands.

**POMNIER**, pò-mîâ, s. m. apple-tree, apple-roaster.

**POMONE**, s. f. Pomona.

**POMOYER un câble**, Mar. to under-run a cable.

**POMPE**, pomp, s. f. pomp, solemnity, glory, state, magnificence, pageantry; (du style) loftiness; a pump.

*Pompe*, Mar. pump, well, engine. *Pompe à chapelet* or *à l'Anglaise*, chain pump. *Pompe de l'avant du vaisseau*, head pump. *Pompe d'incendie*, fire-engine. *Pompe pour fudailles*, hand pump. *Pompe de mer trombe*, water-spout. *La pompe est franche*, the pump sucks. *La pompe est-elle chargée?* is the pump fetched? *La pompe est prise*, the pump is fetched. *Etre à une pompe*, (à plusieurs pompes) to have one pump (several pumps) constantly going. *Plusieurs boulets entre deux eaux nous mirent à toutes pompes*, several shots between wind and water made us keep all our pumps going.

**POMPER**, s. m. V. *Embarquer*.

**POMPER**, pò-pâ, v. n. & a. to pump.

**POMPEUSEMENT**, pò-péuz-mên, adv. with great pomp or state, pompously, stately.

**POMPEU-X**, se, pò-péu, péuz, adj. pompous, stately, glorious, magnificent, lofty.

**POMPIER**, s. m. pumper, pumpmaker.

**POMPON**, pò-pon, s. m. ornament in a woman's head dress.

**POMPONNER**, v. a. to adorn with trinkets.

**PONANT**, pò-nên, s. m. backside, arse. *Le ponant*, Mar. the western ocean; also the west, the west wind, the western parts and coasts of France (in the language of the Mediterranean.) *Ponant et Lébèche*, west-south-west. V. *Lébèche*.

**PONANTIS** or **PONANTIN**, adj. & s. m. that serves upon the western ocean, seamen of the western coasts of France.

**PONCE**, pòns, s. f. pounce, coal-dust, pumice. *Pierre-ponce* or *Pierre de ponce*, pumice stone.

**PONCÉ**, e, adj. pounced, rubbed over with a pumice stone; porous, rough (stone.)

**PONCEAU**, pò-sò, s. m. red or shadow poppy, corn rose; scarlet.

**PONCEAU**, adj. scarlet.

**PONCER**, pò-sâ, v. a. to pounce, sprinkle with pounce, rub over with the pumice stone or with coal-dust.

**PONCHE**, pòsh, s. m. punch.

**PONCIRADE**, s. f. briony.

**PONCIRE**, pò-sîr, s. m. sort of large lemon.

**PONCIS**, pò-sî, s. m. design pricked and rubbed over with coal-dust.

**PONCTION**, pònk-slon, s. f. tapping, puncture.

**PONCTUALITÉ**, pònk-tû-â-ll-tâ, s. f. punctuality.

**PONCTUATION**, pònk-tû-â-slon, s. f. punctuation.

**PONCTUÉ**, e, adj. pointed, s. m. lizard.

**PONCTUEL**, le, pònk-tû-êl, adj. punctual, exact.

**PONCTUELLEMENT**, pònk-tû-êl-mên, adv. punctually, exactly.

**PONCTUER**, pònk-tû-â, v. a. to point, to make stops.

\***PONDAGE**, s. m. poundage.

**PONDÉRATION**, s. f. ponderation.

\***PONDEUSE**, s. f. egg-layer.

**PONDRE**, pòndr, v. a. & n. to lay eggs.

**PONDU**, e, adj. laid (speaking of eggs.)

**PONENT**, V. *Ponant*.

**PONT**, pò, s. m. bridge. *Pont l'Evêque*, sort of cheese made in Normandy. *Pont*, Mar. deck. *Premier pont*, main deck, lower deck, lower gun-deck. *Second pont*, upper deck (in a ship with two decks,) middle deck (of a three decker.) *Troisième pont*, upper deck (of a three decker.) *Pont entier*, flush deck. *Pont arqué*, cambered deck. *Pont coupé*, deck open amidships. *Pont sur gueule*, spar-deck run across from the quarter deck to the fore-castle of a deep waisted vessel. *Pont flottant*, floating stage. *Pont flottant de carène*, punt. *Pont volant*, hanging stage. *Vaisseau à trois ponts*, three decker.

**PONTAGE**, V. *Pontonage*.

**PONTE**, pònt, s. m. punter (at basset,) punto (at ombre.)

**Ponte**, s. f. laying of eggs, laying time. *La ponte des oiseaux*, birds' eggs.

bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

**PONTÉ**, pon-tâ, adj. m. Mar. decked. *Bâtiment ponté*, decked vessel. *Bateau non-ponté*, open boat.

**PONTER**, pon-tâ, v. n. (*au jeu de basquette*) to be the punter, to punt.

**PONTIFE**, pon-tîf, s. m. pontiff. *Souverain pontife*, the pope.

**PONTIFICAL**, e, pon-tî-fî-kâl, adj. pontifical, priestly.

**PONTIFICAL**, s. m. pontifical, book of pontifical rites.

**PONTIFICALEMENT**, pon-tî-fî-kâl-mên, adv. pontifically.

**PONTIFICAT**, pon-tî-fî-kâ, s. m. pontificate.

**PONTON**, pon-ton, s. m. ponton, bridge of boats; ferry boat.

*Ponton*, Mar. ponton for careening or delivering ships; also sort of lighter. *Ponton à curer*. V. *Machine à curer*.

**PONTONAGE**, pon-tô-nâz, s. m. pontage, bridge-toll.

**PONTONIER**, pon-tô-nîâ, s. m. ferry-man; lighter-man.

**POPE**, s. m. priest (in Russia.)

**POPLITAIRE** or **POPLITÉ**, e, adj. poplitic, belonging to the ham.

**POPULACE**, pô-pû-lâs, s. f. populace, rabble, common people, vulgar or mobile or mob.

**POPULAIRE**, pô-pû-lêr, adj. popular, of or belonging to the people, mean, low, vulgar; also that has or courts the favour of the people. *Maladie populaire*, epidemical disease.

**POPULAIREMENT**, pô-pû-lêr-mên, adv. popularly, in a popular manner, vulgarly.

**POPULARITÉ**, pô-pû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. popularity.

**POPULATION**, s. f. population.

**POPELÉU-X**, se, adj. populous.

**POPULO**, pô-pû-lô, s. m. sort of heverage; also plump little boy.

**PORACÉ**, pô-râ-sâ, V. *Porracé*.

**PORC**, pôrk, s. m. hog; swine or boar; pork; sea-hog. *Porc-épic*, porcupine. *Porc-sanglier*, wild boar.

**PORCELAINE**, pôrs-lên, s. f. porcelain; china, china-ware; sea-snail or Venus shell, purple fish; purslain.

**PORCHAISSON**, pôr-shê-zon, s. f. season fit for eating wild boar.

**PORCHE**, pôrsh, s. m. porch.

**PORCHER**, e, pôr-shâ, shêr, s. m. & f. swine-herd.

**PORE**, pôr, s. m. pore.

**POREU-X**, se, pô-rêu, rêuz, adj. porous.

**POROSITÉ**, pô-rô-zî-tâ, s. f. porosity.

**PORPHYRE**, pôr-fîr, s. m. porphyry.

**PORPHYRISER**, v. a. to grind or pound on porphyry.

**PORQUES**, s. f. pl. Mar. riders. *Porques acculées*, aftermost and foremost riders. *Porques de fond*, floor riders, midship riders.

**PORRACÉ**, e, adj. green, leek green.

**PORREAU**, V. *Poireau*.

**PORRÉE**, V. *Poirée*.

**PORRECTION**, s. f. porrection.

**PORT**, pôr, s. m. burden, portage, carriage, bringing, wearing, etc. (*de lettres*) postage; fare for carriage; carriage, gait, presence, countenance; (*at cards*) going out; haven, harbour, shelter, place out of danger. *Port*, Mar. port, sea-port, harbour, haven; (*d'une rivière*) wharf; (*d'un vaisseau*) burden, tonnage. *Port en tonneaux*, tonnage. *Port de*

*barre*, harbour with a bar. *Port franc*, free port. *Port franc* or *port permis*, tonnage or space allowed to officers in East Indiamen, etc. *Vaisseau de grand port*, ship of great burden. *La Junon, du port de 400 tonneaux*, the Juno, burden 400 tons. *Etre dans le port*, to be in harbour. *Prendre port, entre dans le port*, to come or get into harbour. *Arriver en bon port*, to come or arrive safe.

**PORTAGE**, pôr-tâz, s. m. portage, carriage; space allowed officers or sailors in a vessel.

**PORTAIL**, pôr-tâl, s. m. front gate of a church.

**PORTANT**, e, adj. bearing, etc. V. *Porter*. *L'un portant l'autre, le fort portant le faible*, one with another.

**PORTANT**, s. m. handle or ring of a trunk (or the like.)

**PORTATI-F**, ve, pôr-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. portable, that may easily be carried.

**PORTE**, pôrt, s. f. door, gate; frontier-town; strait, narrow passage; *Porte*, Grand-Seigneur's court; door, gap, occasion. *C'est ouvrir la porte à toutes sortes de crimes*, this opens a door to (this makes way for) all manner of crimes. *Forcer la porte de quelqu'un*, to force one's way to one, go up to one in spite of the servant or servants. *Portes de proue*, Mar. head doors of a ship. *Portes de bassin*, gates of a dock. *Porte* in initial composition denotes bearer or supporter of; and the compound word is then masculine. Those belonging to the navy, will be found after the others. *Porte-arquebuse*, the king's gun-bearer. *Porte-assiette*, stand to set a plate or dish upon. *Porte-balle*, pedlar. *Porte-bouquet*, stand to lay nosegays upon. *Porte-chape*, cope-bearer. *Porte-crayon*, pencil case. *Porte-croix*, cross-bearer. *Porte-crosse*, crosier-bearer. *Porte-Dieu*, priest that carries the host to sick people. *Porte-dîner*, vessel used to carry in the dinner to workmen. *Porte-drapeau*, colour-bearer. *Porte-enseigne*, ensign, ensign-bearer. *Porte-épée*, belt. *Porte-étendard*, standard-bearer. *Porte-faix*, porter, street-porter. *Porte-feuille*, port folio, pocket-book. *Porte-immondice*, dust-basket. *Porte-lettre*, letter-case, pocket-book. *Porte-mail*, the king's mail-bearer. *Porte-manteau*, cloak-bearer, train-bearer, portmanteau, peg. *Porte-missel*, mass-book desk. *Porte-mître*, mitre-bearer. *Porte-mouchettes*, snuffers-pan. *Porte-mousqueton*, swivel. *Porte-pièce*, shoe-maker's punch. *Porte-presse*, book-binder's shaving tub. *Porte-tapisserie*, frame fixed to the top of a door and covered with tapestry. *Porte-vent*, pipe of a bag-pipe or of an organ. *Porte-verge*, verges. *Porte-voix*, speaking trumpet. *Porte-bossire*, Mar. supporter of the cat-head. *Porte-colliers*. V. *Taquets de mâts*. *Porte-haubans*, chain-wales, chains, channels. *Porte-haubans de misaine*, fore chains. *Porte-haubans d'artimon*, mizen chains or mizen chain-wales. *Les grands porte-haubans*, the main chains or main chain-wales. *Porte-vergues*, iron horse.

**PORTÉE**, pôr-tâ, s. f. brood or litter of an animal; reach, shot; ability, capacity, length; that part of a piece of timber, that bears upon a wall or pillar. *Portée*, boughs which a deer bruises or bears down with his head in traversing thickets. *A la portée de*, within the reach of. *Hors de la portée de*, beyond the reach of. *A la portée du fusil*, within mus-

bûse, bû : jéune, u

POS

...a, lien. ... non : brun.

ket shot. *A la portée du canon*, within cannon shot. *Cela n'est pas à la portée de mon bras*, that is above or beyond my reach. *A la portée de la voix*, within hearing, within call. *Portée*, s. f. Mar. range, etc. *Portée des canons*, range of cannon. *Portée des mortiers*, range of mortars. *Portée entière*, random shot. *Portée de but en blanc*, point blank range. *Être à portée de canon*, to be within gun shot. *Venir à demi-portée de canon*, to come within half gun shot. *A portée de canon au vent à nous*, on voit des brisans, there are breakers in sight to windward of us, within gun shot. *A portée de pistolet de Pîle*, il y a un brassiage considérable, within pistol shot of this island, there is a considerable depth of water. *Tenez-vous à portée de voix de nous*, keep within hail of us. *Venir à portée de la voix*, to come within hail.

PORTER, pôr-tâ, v. a. to bear; to carry; to have about one; to wear; to bear, bring forth, yield, produce; to breed, be breeding, got with child or with young; to bear up, countenance, support or uphold; to suffer, endure, abide; (*à piquet*) to go out with; to import; to direct; to fix, bend; (*un coup de bâton, de hache, etc.*) to give, strike, aim at with; (*malheur*) to bring; (*amitié, etc.*) to bear; (*son jugement*) to give; to incline, put forward, induce, move, persuade, incite; suffer, permit, give leave; to contain, mention, say. *Ainsi qu'il est porté sur la lettre ci-incluse*, according to the list enclosed. *Le porter haut*, to carry it high, set up for a man of quality. *Le porter beau, le porter en beau lieu*, to go fine, neat or genteel; make a figure. *Porter la main au chapeau*, to put the hand to one's hat. *Porter la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword. *Il porte la mine d'avoir fait cela*, he looks as if he had done that. *Vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. *Porter*, v. n. to carry, bear, rest, lie, lean; to reach; to import. *Il porte d'azur au lion d'argent*, (*in heraldry*) he bears azure a lion argent.

*Porter*, v. a. & n. Mar. *Porter bien la voile*, to carry sail stiffly. *Porter mal la voile*, to be crank. *Toutes nos voiles portent bien*, all our sails draw well. *Les voiles d'avant ne portent pas*, the head sails do not stand. *Porter plein*, to keep the sail full. *Faire porter*, to keep the sails full. *Fais porter*, keep her full. *Nous avons de la voile tant que le bâtiment en peut porter*, we have as much sail out as the ship can carry. *Le brig au vent fait porter sur nous*, the brig to windward is edging down to us. *Porter sur l'ennemi*, to run or bear down upon or stand after the enemy. *Nous reçûmes tout le feu de l'ennemi en nous portant (or en portant) sur lui*, we received the whole of the enemy's fire as we bore down. *La quille porte de long en long*, the keel takes the ground fore and aft. *Porter dehors une amarre*, to run out a hawser. *Porter une ancre au large*, to carry out an anchor. *Porter en route*, to stand on upon the course. *Porter au large*, to stand off, stand off shore. *Porter à terre or porter la bordée à terre*, to stand in for the land or in shore. *Porter au vent or sous le vent d'un navire*, to look up for going to windward or to leeward of a ship. *Nous portons bien*

*au vent du cap*, we work well up to windward of the cape. *Porter au nord, au sud, à l'est or à l'ouest*, to stand to the north, southward, eastward, or westward. *Le vaisseau porte au sud-est*, that ship is standing to the south-west. *La marée portera au vent jusqu'à midi*, the tide will run to windward till noon. *Les courans portent dans la baie*, the current sets into the bay. *Portés par les courans, nous perdîmes bientôt la terre de vue*, drifted by the currents we soon lost sight of the land. *Porter à 11 quarts sur les deux bords*, to lie within 5 1-2 points of the wind on each tack. *Ce cutter peut porter à cinq airs de vent*, this cutter will lie within five points of the wind. *Notre vaisseau porte du 32 et du 24*, our ship carries 32 and 24 pounders. *Cette frégate ne porte que du 18*, that frigate carries only 18 pounders. *Le vice amiral doit porter son pavillon sur votre bâtiment*, the vice-admiral is to shift his flag to your ship. *Porter des dépêches à un général*, to carry despatches to an admiral. *Porter la flamme et le pavillon*, to wear the colours of a man of war. *Porter des secours à un bâtiment*, to assist a ship. *Porter des troupes, munitions, etc.* to carry troops, stores, etc. *Porter une personne sur le rôle d'équipage*, to put a person on the ship's books.

*Se porter*, v. r. to be or do (in point of health;) to be inclined, tend, incline, apply one's self; to carry or bear or behave one's self; to go, repair; to run (into), give one's self up (to.) *Se porter pour appellant*, to enter an appeal. *Se porter pour accusateur*, to impeach. *Se porter pour héritier*, to bear one's self as heir, declare one's self heir, claim the succession. *Il y a tant de monde à la comédie qu'on s'y porte*, there are so many people at the play-house that they seem to be on the top of one another.

PORTIER, s. f. porter's lodge.

PORTEUR, SE, pôr-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. porter, bearer, carrier; the postillion's horse.

PORTIER, pôr-tâ, s. m. porter, door-keeper.

Portière, pôr-tiêr, s. f. door-keeper; door (of a coach;) piece of a tapestry, etc. hung before a door to keep out the wind.

PORTION, pôr-sion, s. f. portion, share, part, piece, allowance.

PORTIQUE, pôr-tik, s. m. portico, piazza. *Le Portique*, Zeno's sect.

PORTOR, s. m. black marble variegated with veins like gold.

\*PORTRAITRE, pôr-trêr, v. a. (*used only in the infinitive*) to portray.

PORTRAIT, pôr-tré, s. m. picture, portrait; portraiture, description.

\*PORTRAITURE, pôr-trê-tûr, s. f. portraiture. *Livre de portraiture*, drawing-book.

PORTUGAIS, E, adj. & s. m. & f. Portuguese, of Portugal.

PORTUGAISE, s. f. Mar. cross lashing of the head of a pair of sheers.

POSAGE, s. m. or POSE, pô-zâz, pôz, s. f. laying (of a stone, etc.)

POSE, E, pô-zâ, adj. laid, set; sober, staid, grave.

POSÉMENT, pô-zâ-inên, adv. softly, gingerly; gravely, with deliberation.

Poser, pô-zâ, v. a. to lay, put, set; to lay



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

down ; to take for granted ; to grant, suppose, admit. *Poser*, v. n. to bear, rest, lean, lie.

**POSEUR**, s. m. layer of stones.

**POSITIF**, v. e, pô-zî-tîf, tîv, adj. positive, certain, constant, sure, true, real.

**POSITIF**, s. m. (*degré positif*) positive, positive degree.

**POSITION**, pô-zî-sîon, s. f. position, situation; laying down; position, maxim, assertion. *Position de la clef de musique*, setting of a song to the right key.

**POSITIVE**, s. f. (or *théologie positive*) dogmatic theology.

**POSITIVEMENT**, pô-zî-tîv-mèn, adv. positively, plainly, certainly, assuredly.

**POSPOLITE**, s. f. the armed Polish nobility.

**POSSÉDÉ**, e, pô-sâ-dâ, adj. possessed, enjoyed, held; possessed with or by the devil.

**POSSÉDÉ**, e, s. m. & f. man or woman possessed with or by the devil; also bedlamite, madman.

**POSSÉDER**, pô-sâ-dâ, v. a. to possess, have, enjoy, be in possession of, be possessed of; to be master of, have the mastery or command of, understand. *Se posséder*, v. a. to command (have an entire command of) one's self; master (or have the mastery of or over) one's passions, keep one's temper. *Il se possède à merveille*, he has a wonderful temper or presence of mind.

**POSSESSEUR**, pô-sê-sêur, s. m. possessor.

**POSSESSIF**, pô-sê-sîf, adj. possessive.

**POSSESSION**, pô-sê-sîon, s. f. possession, enjoyment, possessing, fruition; being possessed by the devil; induction or installation. *Possessions*, possessions, estates.

**POSSESSOIRE**, pô-sê-swâr, adj. & s. m. possessory.

**POSSESSOIREMENT**, adv. possessoryly.

**POSSIBILITÉ**, pô-sî-blî-tâ, s. f. possibility, likelihood.

**POSSIBLE**, pô-sî-blî, adj. possible, likely, that may be: adv. perhaps.

**POSSIBLE**, s. m. power, might. *De tout mon possible*, with all my power or might.

\***POSSON**, s. m. V. *Poisson*.

**POST-COMMUNION**, pôst-kô-mû-nîon, s. f. post-communion.

\***POSTCRIT**, s. m. postscript.

**POSTE**, pôst, s. m. post, station, standing; place, employment. *Un petit poste*, a sprightly boy, a restless boy, a wag. *Foste*, Mar. birth, station, etc. *Poste des malades*, sick birth. *Poste des chirurgiens*, the surgeon's birth. *Postes de combat*, quarters. *Poste d'un vaisseau*, station of a ship (in a fleet or squadron.) *Dix hommes sont entrés au poste aujourd'hui*, ten men are come into the sick birth to-day. *Les ancres sont à poste*, the anchors are stowed clear for running. V. *Demeure*. *Mettre une ancre à poste*, to stow an anchor so that it may be got ready for letting go at the shortest notice. *Prendre poste dans la ligne*, to get into the line of battle without regard to station. *Prendre son poste dans la ligne*, to get into one's station in the line.

**Poste**, s. f. post; post-house or post-office, postage, post-boy; hail-shot or small shot. *Bateau de poste*, packet-boat. *La poste (jeu)* skip-frog or leap-frog. *A poste*, at fixed or limited terms. *A sa poste*, to one's mind or humour or liking.

**POSTER**, pôs-tâ, v. a. to post, put in post; place, put in place or employment. *Poster*, v. n. to run up and down. *Se poster*, v. r. to post one's self, take a post. *Se bien poster*, to take a good place.

**POSTÈRE**, s. m. backside, posteriors.

**POSTÉRIEUR**, e, pôs-tâ-rî-êur, adj. later, that comes after; hind, hinder.

**POSTÉRIEUREMENT**, pôs-tâ-rî-êur-mèn, adv. after.

**POSTÉRIORITÉ**, pôs-tâ-rî-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. posteriority, being or coming after.

**POSTÉRITÉ**, s. f. posterity, offspring, issue, children, after-times, after-ages.

**POSTHUME**, pôs-tûm, adj. & s. m. & f. posthumous; posthumous child.

**POSTICHE**, pôs-tîsh, adj. added, done after, preposterous, borrowed, false, sham, fictitious, out of place. *Dents postiches*, false teeth.

**POSTILLON**, pôs-tî-lon, s. m. postillion, post-boy.

\***POSTIQUERIE**, s. f. waggish trick.

\***POSTPOSER**, v. a. to disregard, make less account of, esteem less.

**POST-SCRIPTUM**, s. m. postscript.

**POSTULANT**, adj. Ex. *Un avocat postulant*, an exercent or practising barrister.

**POSTULANT**, e, pôs-tû-lèn, lèn, s. m. & f. candidate, one that stands for preferment, one that demands admittance into a monastery.

**POSTULATION**, s. f. functions of a barrister at law.

**POSTULER**, pôs-tû-lâ, v. a. & n. to sue or stand for preferment; demand admittance into a monastery; (*in law*) to plead.

**POSTURE**, pôs-tûr, s. f. posture. *Il est en bonne posture de faire fortune*, he is in a fair way of making his fortune.

**POT**, pô, s. m. pot. *Un pot en tête*, a head-piece. *Pot à feu*, pot or hand grenado. *Découvrir le pot aux roses*, to find out or unfold the mystery; also to reveal all, blab a secret. *Un pot pourri*, medley, hotch-potch; flower-pot filled with a variety of flowers. *Pot à brai*, Mar. pitch-pot.

**POTABLE**, pô-tâ-blî, adj. potable, drinkable.

**POTAGE**, pô-tâz, s. m. pottage, broth. *Pour tout potage*, upon the whole, in all, when all is done and said.

**POTAGER**, e, pô-tâ-zâ, zêr, adj. belonging to or for soup or broth. *Herbe potagère*, pot herb. *Jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

**POTAGER**, pô-tâ-zâ, s. m. kitchen-garden; stove; earthen or pewter vessel; kitchen officer in the king's house.

**POTASSE**, pô-tâs, s. f. pot-ash.

**POTE**, pô, adj. *Main pote*, swollen hand.

**POTEAU**, pô-tô, s. m. post, stake.

**POTÉE**, s. f. potful; putty.

**POTELÉ**, e, pô-tê-lâ, adj. plump, full.

**POTELET**, s. m. little post.

**POTENCE**, pô-têns, s. f. three posts or pieces of wood in the form of a gibbet; gallows, gibbet, crutch; iron work of a sign. *Potence*, Mar. gallows bits. *Potence de pompe*, fulcrum (of a common pump.)

**POTENCÉ**, e, adj. potent (in heraldry.) *Croix potencée*, cross with a cross-piece at both ends.

**POTENTAT**, pô-tên-tâ, s. m. potentate, monarch. king.

bûse, bût : jéune, méute, bëurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**POTENTIEL**, LE, pô-tên-siél, adj. potential.  
V. *Subjonctif*.

**POTENTIELLEMENT**, adv. potentially.

**POTERIE**, pô-ri, s. f. potter's ware, earthen ware; a potter's work-house.

**POTERNE**, pô-têrn, s. f. postern gate, back-door.

**POTIER**, pô-ti, s. m. potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

**POTIN**, pô-tin, s. m. brittle brass.

**POTION**, pô-siôn, s. f. potion, draught.

**POTIRON**, pô-ti-ron, s. m. mushroom, toad stool, pompion.

**POU**, pô, s. m. louse. *Des poux*, lice. *Pou de soie*, sort of serandine.

**POUACRE**, pwâkr, adj. & s. m. nasty, beastly, slovenly, filthy; nasty fellow, etc.

**POUACRERIE**, s. f. nastiness, beastliness, filthiness, nasty or beastly or filthy thing.

**POUACRESSE**, s. f. nasty slut.

**POUAH**, pwâ, interj. fy! fy upon! foh!

**POUCE**, pôos, s. m. thumb, inch.

**POUCIER**, s. m. thumb-stall.

**POUDING**, s. m. pudding, plum pudding.

**POUDRE**, pôodr, s. f. powder; dust; (for paper) sand. *Poudre à canon*, gun powder. *Jeter de la poudre aux yeux*, to cast a mist before the eyes, to blind.

**POUDREK**, pôo-drâ, v. a. to powder; make dust fly about.

**POUDREU-X**, SE, pôo-drêu, drêuz, adj. dusty.

**POUDRIER**, pôo-drî, s. m. powder or sand-box; gun-powder-maker.

**POUF!** interj. plump! bang! s. m. sort of head-dress.

**POUFFER**, pôo-fâ, v. n. (de rire) to burst out a laughing.

**POUILLÉ**, pôo-lâ, s. m. register of livings.

**\*POUILLER**, pôo-lâ, v. a. to rail at, call names. *Se pouiller*, v. r. to louse one's self.

**POUILLES**, pôol, s. f. pl. railing names.

**POUILLEU-X**, SE, pôo-lêu, lêuz, adj. & s. lousy, full of lice; lousy one.

**POUILLEUSE**, s. f. Mar. main stay sail.

**POUILLIER** or **POUILLIS**, pôo-â, s. m. paltry inn, hedge ale-house.

**POULAILLER**, pôo-lâ-lâ, s. m. hen-house; poulater; party of gossips.

**POULAIN**, pôo-lin, s. m. colt or foal, bubo or swelling in the groin; pulley.

**Poulaine**, s. f. Mar. head of a ship. V. *Batayble*.

**POULARDE**, pôo-lârd, s. f. pullet, large and fat pullet.

**POULE**, pôol, s. f. hen; (at play) pool. *Poule d'eau*, moor-hen, fen-duck, coot.

**POULET**, pôo-lê, s. m. chick, chicken; love-letter.

**POULETTE**, pôo-lêt, s. f. young hen.

**POULEVRIN**, s. m. priming powder.

**POULICHE**, pôo-lîsh, s. f. young mare.

**POULIE**, pôo-ll, s. f. pulley. Mar. block. *Poulie simple*, single block. *Poulie simple à fouet*, or *poulie estropiée à fouet*, tail-block. *Poulie simple à croc*, single hook-block. *Poulie double*, double block. *Poulie double de palan*, long-tackle block. *Poulie à dent* or *coupée*, snatch-block. *Poulie de or à capon*, cat block. *Poulie à moque*, dead block. *Poulie à tourniquet*, swivel block. iron bound block with a swivel hook. *Poulie de guinde-resse*, top block. *Poulie de conduite* or *de retour*, leading block. *Poulie de drisse* à

caliorne, jeer block. *Poulie de drisse des bonnettes*, jewel block. *Poulie de bout de vergue*, top sail sheet block. *Poulie de sous-vergue*, clue line block. *Poulie de balancine*, lift block. *Poulie de cargue-point*, clue-garnet-block. *Poulie de tournevire*, viol block. *Poulies d'itague de drisse des hui-niers*, hollock blocks. *Poulies accouplées*, sister blocks. *Poulies à trois rouets*, treble blocks. *Situation d'un palan dont les deux poulies se touchent ou se brisent*, block and block. *Poulie d'amure de la grande voile*. V. *Pouliot*.

**POULIER**, v. a. to hoist.

**POULIÈRE**, s. f. Mar. shop where blocks are made.

**POULIEUR**, s. m. Mar. block-maker.

**POULINE**, s. f. young mare.

**POULINER**, pôo-lî-nâ, v. n. to foal, bring forth a colt.

**POULINIÈRE**, pôo-lî-nlêr, adj. f. *Jument poulinière*, mare for breed. *Une bonne poulinière*, a good breeder.

**POULIOT**, s. m. penny-royal. *Pouliot d'ar-mure*, Mar. chestree or cheestree.

**POULPE**, pôolp, s. f. pulp.

**POULPETON**, s. m. sort of hashmeat.

**POULS**, pôo, s. m. pulse. *Tâter le pouls à quelqu'un*, to feel one's pulse.

**POUMON**, pôo-mon, s. m. lungs.

**\*POUPARD**, pôo-pâr, s. m. babe, child; baby or doll.

**POUPE**, pôop, s. f. Mar. stern. Sometimes poop. *Poupe étroite*, pink stern. *Partie inférieure de la poupe* or *fesses d'un bâtiment*, tuck. *Poupe carrée*, square tuck, or square stern. *Nous reçûmes à bord par la poupe un gros coup de mer*, we were pooped by a very heavy sea. *Vent en poupe*, wind right aft. Hence, *avoir le vent en poupe*, to have good luck or good fortune, be in favour.

**POUPÉE**, pôo-pâ, s. f. baby or doll; rag about a sore finger.

**POUPELIN**, pôop-lin, s. m. sort of soft cake.

**POUPIN**, E, pôo-pin, pin, adj. beauish, spruce.

**POUPON**, NE, pôo-pôn, pôn, s. m. & f. babe, chubby-cheeked child.

**POUPONNE**, s. f. honey, duck, child, love.

**POUR**, pôor, prep. for, because of, upon the account of, for the sake of, considering, in favour of, in behalf of, on the side of. *Pour cela*, nevertheless, for all that. *Pour cette raison*, for that reason, therefore. *Pour cet effet*, therefore, and therefore. *Pour le moins*, at least. *Pour lors*, then, at that time. *Pour l'heure*, (le présent) for the present, as for now. *Chambre pour chambre*, j'aime mieux celle-ci que l'autre, since I must have one of these two rooms, I like this better than the other. *Mourir pour mourir* il vaut mieux mourir en combattant qu'en fuyant, when a man must die, it is better for him to die fighting than running away. [P] *Pour* will, in general, be properly used with respect to verbs;—let. when asking the question why or what for? after what precedes, the infinitive will come in answer, though the English corresponding expression for chiefly requires the participle present. *He will do any thing to oblige you*, (he will do any thing, why? or what for?—to oblige you,) il fera tout pour

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovér : feld, flg : rôbe, rêb, lôrd : mood, good.

vous obliger. *Men are born to work as birds to fly*, les hommes sont nés pour travailler, comme les oiseaux pour voler.—2dly. When what precedes the infinitive implies sufficiency or excess. *He has not health enough to undertake that*, il n'a pas assez de santé pour entreprendre cela. *He has too much good sense to do a thing which would prejudice his family*, il a trop de bon sens pour faire une chose qui feroit tort à sa famille. *He is very weak to ride on horseback*, il est bien foible pour monter à cheval.—3dly. When the agent of the second verb is the very agent of the first, the infinitive may be used with the second; but if the agent of the second be different, the infinitive should not come in, unless we speak undeterminately. Now when the use of the infinitive is to be avoided, because that which is the agent is to be expressed, *pour que* may be introduced with the subjunctive. *I was too unlucky for such a thing to happen to me*, j'étois trop malheureux pour qu'une telle chose m'arrivât.—4thly. Sometimes we find one infinitive with *pour* or *afin de*, and then another verb in the subjunctive with *que* (instead of *pour que* or *afin que*) because the agent of the second verb is the very agent of the first, but the agent of the third is a different person or thing. *Ce que j'en fais c'est pour (afin de) vous convaincre, et que vous n'en doutiez plus*, the reason why I do this is that I may convince you, and that you should doubt it no longer.—5thly. *Pour ne pas or afin de ne pas*, may denote fear. *Il a pris des mesures pour ne pas échouer dans son entreprise*, he has taken measures for not miscarrying (for fear of miscarrying, that he might not miscarry, lest he should miscarry) in his enterprise.—6thly. *Pour*, with the infinitive, may be used in other circumstances which the following examples will elucidate: *Les Scythes, pour être (encore qu'ils soient, parce qu'ils sont) Scythes, cessent-ils d'être des hommes, et pour avoir été (parce qu'ils ont été) nos ennemis, sont-ils indignes de compassion?* are not the Scythians men, although Scythians; and because they have been our enemies, are they unworthy of our compassion? *Corée n'attendoit pas qu'elle achevât pour avouer (avant qu'il avouât, mais il avoua aussitôt) qu'il avoit tort*, Coree did not wait till she had done before he confessed (but readily confessed) that he was in the wrong. *Souvent pour vouloir (en voulant, parce qu'on veut) être poli, on donne dans l'affectation*, oftentimes in wishing (because one wishes, while one wishes) to be polite, one sinks into affectation. *Il faut que vous m'aimiez bien peu, pour vous défier (vous qui vous défiez) ainsi de moi!* you must love me very little, who can thus distrust me!—7thly. *Pour*, before an adjective or adverb with *que* and the subjunctive is equivalent to *quelque que* or *tout que*. *Pour protégé qu'il soit, (quelque protégé qu'il soit, tout protégé qu'il est,)* however protected he may be, let him be ever so well protected, protected as he is. *Pour aimable qu'il puisse être*, however amiable he may be, how amiable soever he may be, let him be ever so amiable, amiable as he may be. (See the observation on *Avoir beau* at *Beau*.) Hence it is that *pour peu*

que with the subjunctive may be Englished by *if ever so little*. *Pour peu que je m'étendisse sur cette matière, je pourrais faire voir, etc.*, if I enlarged (were I to enlarge) ever so little on that subject, I could show, etc.

POUR, s. m. Ex. *Savoir le pour et le contre*, to know the pro and con. V. *Contre*, s. m.

POURBOIRE, s. m. drinkmoney.

POURCEAU, pòr-sò, s. m. hog, swine. *Pourceau de mer*, sea-hog, porpoise. *Pourceau de St. Antoine*, spunger.

\*POURCHAS, s. m. purchase (obtained after long pursuit.)

\*POURCHASSER, pòr-shâ-shâ, v. a. to seek, seek after, pursue, follow, follow after.

POURFENDEUR, s. m. splitter, one who cuts in two (a man.)

\*POURFENDRE, pòr-fèndr, v. a. to cut in two, split down (a man.)

POURI, E, adj. corrupted.

POURI, s. m. Ex. *Sentir le pouri*, to smell rotten.

POURIR, pòr-rîr, v. a. to rot, corrupt, make to rot. *Pourir*, v. n. *Se pourir*, v. r. to rot, grow rotten, putrefy.

POURITURE, pòr-rî-tûr, s. f. rottenness, putrefaction.

POURPARLER, pòr-pâr-lâ, s. m. parley, conference, treaty.

POURPIER, pòr-plâ, s. m. purslain.

POURPOINT, pòr-pwin, s. m. doublet. *Pourpoint de pierre de taille*, a stone doublet, jail.

\*POURPOINTIERE, s. f. doublet-making.

\*POURPOINTIER, s. m. doublet-maker.

POURPRE, pòrpr, s. m. (colour) purple; purples, spotted fever. *Pourpre*, s. f. (dignité de roi, etc.) purple.

POURPRÉ, E, pòr-prâ, adj. purple, of a purple colour. *Fière pourprée*, spotted fever, the purples.

\*POURPRIS, pòr-prî, s. m. enclosure, whole compass of a ground or place.

POURQUOI, pòr-kwâ, conj. why, for why, upon what account, wherefore.

POURSUITE, pòr-sûî, s. f. pursuit, running after, proceeding, prosecution.

POURSUIVANT, pòr-sûî-vèn, s. m. candidate, one that stands or puts in for a thing.

POURSUIVI, E, adj. pursued, prosecuted.

POURSUIVRE, pòr-sûîvr, v. a. like *suire*, to pursue; go or run after; to go on, prosecute; to stand or put in for. *Poursuivre en justice*, to prosecute at law. *Nous poursuivîmes cette goëlette jusques sous les batteries*, Mar. we chased that schooner close under the batteries. *Poursuivre*, v. n. to pursue, go on.

POURTANT, pòr-tèn, conj. however, howsoever, yet, for all that.

POURTOUR, pòr-tòr, s. m. compass, circumference, periphery.

POURVOIR, pòr-vwâr, v. n. to provide, see, look, take care.

*Pourvoir*, v. a. to provide, supply or furnish with, gratify with, bestow or confer upon. *Pourvoir ses enfans*, to provide for one's children. *Se pourvoir en justice*, v. r. to sue at law. *Se pourvoir*, to make application for redress, complain.

POURVOIRE, s. f. procurement of victuals, purveyance.

POURVOYEUR, pòr-vwâ-yêur, s. m. purveyor, provider.

bêce, bât : jêune, mêute, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**POURVU**, *e*, adj. provided, furnished, that has, etc. *Pourvu que*, provided, provided that.

**POURVU**, *pôor-vû*, s. m. incumbent.

**POUSSE**, *pôos*, s. f. short wind, pursiness ; shoot (of a tree.)

**POUSSÉ**, *e*, adj. pushed, thrust, etc. V. *Pousser*. *Vin poussé*, wine that is turned.

**POUSSE-CUL**, s. m. bum bailiff, catch-pole.

**POUSSEK**, *pôo-sâ*, s. f. flying out or spreading of any thing. *Poussée de la terre*, swelling of the earth. *Donner la poussée à quelqu'un*, to put a flea in one's ear, make one take to his heels.

**POUSSER**, *pôo-sâ*, v. a. to push, thrust, shove ; to carry on, extend, enlarge ; to spur or put on, put forward, egg on ; to induce, move, entice, persuade, encourage ; to urge, provoke ; to push or put forward, prefer ; to thrust or drive ; to drive out or back, expel ; (*sa voix*) to raise or lift up ; (*le dé*) to throw. *Pousser une matière*, to dive into, discuss or examine a subject. *Pousser les beaux sentimens*, to make fine speeches to the ladies. *Pousser la raillerie trop loin*, to carry one's jest too far. *Pousser*, v. n. to shoot or bud, burgeon, sprout out, blossom ; to jut. *Pousser*, to be pursy. *Pousser à la roue*, to help on or forward, be a second. *Poussons jusque là*, let us go to that place. *Se pousser*, v. r. to push one's fortune, put one's self forward.

*Pousser*, Mar. *pousser dehors un bâton de foc* or *un bout-hors de bonnette*, to get out a jib-boom or rig out a studding-sail boom. *Pousse dehors le bout-hors de bonnette du petit hunier à tribord*, rig out the starboard fore top mast studding sail boom. *Pousser au large*, to shove off, put off.

**POUSSETTE**, s. f. push-pin. *Jouer à la poussette*, to play at push-pin.

**POUSSEUR**, *se*, s. m. & f. pusher or shover. *Pousseur de beaux sentimens*, one that makes fine speeches to the ladies.

**POUSSIER**, s. m. coal dust.

**POUSSIÈRE**, *pôo-siêr*, s. f. dust. V. *Poudre*. *Poussière d'eau de mer*, Mar. (*qui couvre toute la surface des eaux dans un coup de vent*) spindrift.

**POUSSI-F**, *vr*, *pôo-sif*, *slv*, adj. pursy, broken winded, short-winded.

**POUSSIN**, *pôo-sin*, s. m. little or young chick.

**POUSSINIÈRE**, *pôo-si-niêr*, s. f. the seven stars, the Pleiads.

**POUTRE**, *pôotr*, s. f. beam, great piece of timber.

**POUTRELLE**, *pôo-trêl*, s. f. small beam.

**POUVOIR**, *pôo-vwâr*, v. n. & a. (*see the table*) to be able, may, can, may do, can do. *Se pouvoir*, to be possible. *Il y peut* or *il peut dans cela*, (*cela peut contenir*,) that may hold, there is room for.

**POUVOIR**, s. m. power, authority, ability, interest, credit, possession, keeping.

**POZZOLANE**, s. f. pozzolana (*kind of sand*.)

**PRAGMATIQUE**, *prâg-mâ-ûk*, adj. & s. m. Ex. *La pragmatique sanction* or *la pragmatique*, the pragmatic sanction.

**PRAIRIE**, *prê-ri*, s. f. meadow.

**PRALINE**, *prâ-lîn*, s. f. or *Amande à la praline*, crisp almond (*sugared*.)

**PRAME**, s. f. Mar. prame, sort of lighter.

**PRATICABLE**, *prâ-ti-kâb*, adj. practicable, feasible, possible.

**PRATICIEN**, *prâ-ti-slên*, s. m. practitioner (in the law.)

**PRATIQUE**, *prâ-ûk*, adj. practical. *Pratique*, Mar. skilled in piloting. Ex. *Etre pratique d'un lieu*, to be a good pilot for a place ; be well acquainted with the marks for going in or out, with the soundings, setting of the tide, etc.

**PRATIQUE**, s. f. practice ; practical part ; custom, usage ; custom, customer, customers ; frequenting or keeping company, intercourse, converse ; experience, skill, use, exercise, work, intrigue, device, plot, design ; practice, course of pleading, law or rules of law ; all the business of an attorney or of a notary. *Terme de pratique*, law-term. *Donner pratique à un vaisseau*, Mar. to allow or permit a ship free intercourse with the inhabitants of the country.

**PRATIQUÉMENT**, adv. practically.

**PRATIQUER**, *prâ-ti-kâ*, v. a. to practice ; put into practice ; to exercise ; to frequent, converse, keep company with ; to practise upon and endeavour to bring over, win, bribe, corrupt, tamper with, solicit ; to contrive. *Pratiquer des intelligences*, to get intelligence. *Pratiquer des cabales*, to contrive cabals, plot, cabal. *Pratiquer*, Mar. to have free intercourse with the inhabitants of the country after having obtained permission. *Se pratiquer*, v. r. to be in use or practice, be practised, be practicable, etc.

**PRÉ**, *prâ*, s. m. meadow, green field. *Se porter sur le pré*, to go to the place appointed for a duel.

**PRÉ-ADAMITE**, s. m. Pre-Adamite.

**\*PRÉALABLE**, *prâ-â-lâbl*, adj. & s. m. & f. previous, going before ; previous thing. *Au préalable* or *préalablement*, adv. previously, first of all, in the first place. *La question préalable*, the previous question.

**PRÉALLÉGUÉ**, *e*, adj. before quoted, before-alleged.

**PRÉAMBULE**, *prâ-ên-bûl*, s. m. preamble, preface, prologue.

**PRÉAU**, *prâ-ô*, s. m. little meadow ; green before a prison ; open place in the middle of a cloister or monastery.

**PRÉBENDE**, *prâ-bênd*, s. f. prebend.

**PRÉBENDÉ**, adj. m. Ex. *Chanoine prébendé*, prebendary, canon.

**PRÉBENDIER**, *prâ-bên-diâ*, s. m. prebendary, one that has a prebend.

**PRÉCAIRE**, *prâ-kêr*, adj. & s. precarious ; precarious thing or things. *Par précaire*, precariously, upon sufferance.

**PRÉCAIREMENT**, *prâ-kêr-mên*, adv. precariously.

**PRÉCAUTION**, *prâ-kô-slôn*, s. f. caution, precaution, foresight, provident care.

**PRÉCAUTIONNÉ**, *e*, adj. wary, considerate.

**PRÉCAUTIONNER**, (*se*) *sê-prâ-kô-slô-nâ*, v. r. to provide, be cautious, take a provident care, guard against.

**PRÉCÉDEMMENT**, *prâ-sâ-dâ-mên*, adv. formerly, heretofore.

**PRÉCÉDENT**, *e*, *prâ-sâ-dên*, *dên*, adj. foregoing, preceding, former.

**PRÉCÉDER**, *prâ-sâ-dâ*, v. a. to go before, go first, precede, have the precedency, to surpass, precede, excel.

**PRÉCEINTE**, s. f. Mar. wale. *Préceinte basse* or *plus basse préceinte* or *préceinte de*

bâr, bât, bâte : thère, ébb, ovèr : feld, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môed, gôod.

fort, main wale. *Préceinte de vibord*, sheer rail. *Préceinte supérieure* or *seconde et troisième préceintes*, channel wale (this is separated in two on board French ships of war.)

PRÉCENTEUR, s. m. precentor.

PRÉCEPT, prâ-sêpt, s. m. precept, rule, lesson, command.

PRÉCEPTEUR, prâ-sêp-têur, s. m. preceptor, tutor or master.

PRÉCEPTORAL, e, adj. of or belonging to the preceptor.

PRÉCEPTORAT, prâ-sêp-tô-râ, s. m. tutorship, tutor's place, preceptorship.

PRÉCEPTORIALE, prâ-sêp-tô-rîâl, adj. & s. f. *Une préceptoriale* or *une prébende préceptoriale*, adj. preceptorial prebend. *Préceptoriale*, adj. preceptorial.

PRÉCESSION, prâ-sê-slon, s. f. (*terme d'astronomie*) precession.

PRÊCHE, prêsh, s. m. sermon; also meeting or church or chapel.

PRÊCHER, prê-shâ, v. a. & n. to preach; to cry up, praise, extol, to maintain.

PRÊCHEUR, prê-shêur, s. m. preacher.

PRÉCIEUSEMENT, prâ-siêuz-mên, adv. choicely, charily.

PRÉCIEU-X, sê, prâ-siêu, siêuz, adj. precious, of great price or value; dear; affected, finical, over-nice, precise. *Une précieuse*, an affected, finical or precise woman.

\*PRÉCIOSITÉ, s. f. affectation, preciseness, prudery.

PRÉCIPICE, prâ-si-pls, s. m. precipice.

PRÉCIPITANMENT, prâ-si-pl-tâ-mên, adv. with precipitation, hastily, in haste, rashly.

PRÉCIPITATION, prâ-si-pl-tâ-slon, s. f. precipitation.

PRÉCIPITÉ, e, prâ-si-pl-tâ, adj. precipitated, thrown or fallen headlong into a precipice, rash, over hasty, precipitate, abrupt, hurried.

PRÉCIPITÉ, prâ-si-pl-tâ, s. m. (*in chemistry*) precipitate.

PRÉCIPITER, prâ-si-pl-tâ, v. a. to precipitate, throw or cast down headlong; hurry, over-hasten, do in haste; (*in chemistry*) to precipitate. *Se précipiter par* or *dans*, to run swiftly or with violence upon or into, rush upon or into; make a stoop at.

PRÉCIPUT, prâ-si-pû, s. m. (*in law*) *Le préciput d'une femme*, a woman's jointure.

PRÉCIS, e, prâ-si, slz, adj. precise, certain, fixed, particular, distinct, exact.

PRÉCIS, s. m. substance, summary.

PRÉCISÉMENT, prâ-si-zâ-mên, adv. precisely, exactly.

PRÉCISION, prâ-si-zlon, s. f. precision. *Avec précision*, precisely.

PRÉCOCE, prâ-kôs, adj. forward, soon ripe, early ripe.

PRÉCOCITÉ, prâ-kô-si-tâ, s. f. precosity.

PRÉCOMPTER, prâ-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount, deduct.

PRÉCONISATEUR, s. m. (*celui qui préconise*.) V. *Préconiser*.

\*PRÉCONISATION, prâ-kô-ni-zâ-slon, s. f. (*l'action de préconiser*.) V. *Préconiser*.

\*PRÉCONISER, prâ-kô-ni-zâ, v. a. to make a report in the pope's consistory, that the person presented to a benefice is qualified for it; also to cry up, praise extravagantly.

PRÉCONISEUR, s. m. extoller, praiser.

PRÉCURSEUR, prâ-kûr-sêur, s. m. forerunner, harbinger.

PRÉDÉCÉDER, prâ-dâ-sâ-dâ, v. a. to de-  
cease or die before.

PRÉDÉCÈS, prâ-dâ-sê, s. m. decease or death before that of another.

PRÉDÉCESSEUR, prâ-dâ-sê-sêur, s. m. predecessor.

PRÉDESTINATION, prâ-dê-s-ti-nâ-slon, s. f. predestination.

PRÉDESTINÉ, e, prâ-dê-s-ti-nâ, adj. predestinated. *Les prédestinés*, s. m. those that are predestinated.

PRÉDESTINER, prâ-dê-s-ti-nâ, v. a. to predestinate.

PRÉDÉTERMINATION, prâ-dâ-têr-mi-nâ-slon, s. f. predetermination.

PRÉDÉTERMINER, v. a. to predetermine.

PRÉDICABLE, prâ-dî-kâbl, adj. predicable.

PRÉDICAMENT, prâ-dî-kâ-mên, s. m. predicament (*in logic*.) *Être en bon* or *mauvais predicament*, to have a good or an ill name.

PRÉDICANT, prâ-dî-kân, s. m. protestant preacher (*in contempt*.)

PRÉDICATEUR, prâ-dî-kâ-têur, s. m. preacher.

PRÉDICATION, prâ-dî-kâ-slon, s. f. preaching; sermon.

PRÉDICTION, prâ-dîk-slon, s. f. prediction, prophecy.

PRÉDILECTION, prâ-dî-lêk-slon, s. f. partiality; preference of affection.

PRÉDIRE, prâ-dir, v. a. (like *dire*, except in the second pers. of the pres. of the indicat. *vous prédisez*, and of the imperative *prédisez*.) to foretell or prophesy.

PRÉDOMINANT, e, prâ-dô-mi-nên, nêut, adj. predominant, prevailing.

PRÉDOMINER, prâ-dô-mi-nâ, v. a. to predominate, prevail.

PRÉÉMINENCE, prâ-â-mi-nên, s. f. pre-eminence, advantage, prerogative.

PRÉÉMINENT, e, prâ-â-mi-nên, nêut, adj. pre-eminent.

PRÉÉTABLIR, v. a. to pre-establish.

PRÉEXISTANT, e, adj. pre-existent.

PRÉEXISTENCE, prâ-êg-zis-tên, s. f. pre-existence.

PRÉEXISTER, v. a. to pre-exist.

PRÉFACER, prâ-fâs, s. f. preface, preamble.

PRÉFECT, V. *Préfet*.

PRÉFECTURE, prâ-fêk-tûr, s. f. prefecture.

PRÉFÉRABLE, prâ-fâ-râbl, adj. preferable.

PRÉFÉRABLEMENT, prâ-fâ-râbl-mên, adv. preferably, by preference.

PRÉFÉRENCE, prâ-fâ-rên, s. f. preference.

PRÉFÉRER, prâ-fâ-râ, v. a. to prefer, make more account of, esteem more, set more by.

PRÉFET, prâ-fê, s. m. prefect; overseer or chief master (of a college.)

PRÉFINIR, v. a. to set, determine, or appoint (*law term*.)

PRÉFIX, e, prâ-fîks, adj. prefixed, appointed, determined, set, settled.

PRÉFIXION, prâ-fîk-slon, s. f. (*law term*) prefixion. *Pour tout préfixion de délai on lui a donné deux mois*, the farthest time the court has allowed him is but two months.

PREGNANT or PREIGNANT, e, adj. acute, violent, sharp.

PRÉJUDICE, prâ-zû-dîs, s. m. prejudice, damage, hurt, harm, detriment, loss.

\*PRÉJUDICABLE, prâ-zû-dî-sâbl, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.



bâse, bût : jéune, mête, hêurre : enfant, cent, lién : vin : mon : brun.

**PRÉJUDICIEL**, LE, adj. Ex. *Question préjudicielle*, to be determined before the main question.

**PRÉJUDICIER**, *prâ-zû-dî-slà*, v. n. to prejudice, hurt, be hurtful.

**PRÉJUGÉ**, *prâ-zû-zâ*, s. m. precedent; sign, omen, presage; prejudicial opinion, prepossession, prejudice.

**PRÉJUGER**, *prâ-zû-zâ*, v. a. to prejudge, judge beforehand; to conjecture, guess at.

**PRÉLART**, Mar. V. *Prélat*.

**\*PRÉLASSER**, (SE) *sê-prâ-lâ-sâ*, v. r. to strut, walk with great gravity.

**PRÉLAT**, *prâ-lâ*, s. m. prelate, dignitary. *Prélat*, Mar. tarpauling. *Prélat à canot*, boat's covering. *Prélats de bastingage*, hammock cloths. *Prélats des passe-avants*, waist cloths.

**PRÉLATION**, s. f. prelation, preference given to one whose father held the same office.

**PRÉLATURE**, *prâ-lâ-tûr*, s. f. prelacy, prelature.

**PRÊLE**, *prêl*, s. f. shave-grass or horsetail.

**PRÉLEGS**, *prâ-lê*, s. m. legacy to be discharged before any other.

**PRÉLÉGUER**, *prâ-lâ-râ*, v. a. to make a bequest to be discharged before any other legacy.

**PRÊLER**, *prê-lâ*, v. a. to rub with shave-grass or horse-tail.

**PRÉLÈVEMENT**, s. m. deduction.

**PRÉLEVER**, *prâ-lâ*, v. a. to deduct.

**PRÉLIMINAIRE**, *prâ-lî-mî-nêr*, s. m. preliminary.

**PRÉLIMINAIREMENT**, adv. previously.

**PRÉLIMINAIRES**, s. m. pl. preliminaries.

**PRÉLIMPINPIN**, s. m. Ex. *De la poudre de prélimpinpin*, powder of post, medicine that neither does hurt nor good.

**PRÉLUDE**, *prâ-lûd*, s. m. prelude, flourish; fore-runner.

**PRÉLUDER**, *prâ-lû-dâ*, v. n. to prelude, put an instrument in tune.

**PRÉMATURÉ**, E, *prâ-mâ-tû-râ*, adj. forward, early, soon ripe, untimely.

**PRÉMATURÉMENT**, *prâ-mâ-tû-râ-mên*, adv. prematurely, untimely, before due time.

**PRÉMATURITÉ**, s. f. prematurity.

**PRÊME d'émeraude**, s. f. base or coarse kind of emerald.

**PRÉMÉDITATION**, *prâ-mâ-dî-tâ-slon*, s. f. premeditation.

**PRÉMÉDITER**, *prâ-mâ-dî-tâ*, v. a. to premeditate, think of before-hand, design, purpose.

**PRÉNICES**, *prâ-mîs*, s. pl. first fruits.

**PREMIER**, E, *prê-mîâ*, mîêr, adj. first, former, chief, principal; imperfect. *Le premier né*, the first born.

**\*PREMIER**, s. m. Ex. *Monsieur le premier*, the first gentleman of the horse to his majesty.

**PREMIER-NÉ**, s. m. first born.

**PREMIÈREMENT**, *prê-mîêr-mên*, adv. first, in the first place, first of all, first and foremost.

**PRÉMISSES**, *prâ-mîs*, s. f. pl. the premises.

**PRÉMOTION**, s. f. predetermination.

**PRÉMONTRÉ**, E, s. m. & f. Norbertin friar or nun.

**PRÉMUNIR**, *prâ-mû-nîr*, v. a. to forewarn. *Se prémunir*, v. r. to fortify one's self beforehand, provide one's self with

**PRENABLE**, *prê-nâhl*, adj. that may or can be taken (*said of a city*;) that may be seduced, or bribed (*of persons*.)

**PRENANT**, E, *prê-nên*, nênt, adj. (from *prendre*) taking, etc.

**PRENDRE**, *prêndr*, v. a. to take; to lay hold of; to snap at or up; to seize upon, catch; arrest, apprehend; to receive, accept of; to swallow down; to taste, drink, cure; to take or snuff up; to take away, steal; to put on (*clothes*;) to take up, engage in; to interpret, construe, put a construction upon; to understand, apprehend, conceive; to get; to assume, take upon one's self, arrogate to one's self, claim or seize unjustly; to consider; to deal with; to suppose; to collect or levy (*taxes*;) to charge (*for work*;) to attack, fall upon; to search, fetch, look for. *Je n'y prends ni n'y mets*, I neither meddle nor make with it. *Se laisser prendre*, to yield, to give way. *Prendre naissance*, to be born. *Prendre vie*, to come to life. *Prendre à honte*, to be ashamed. *Prendre sur soi*, to take upon one's self, undertake, warrant, to get the better of one's self. *Prendre sur son nécessaire*, to take from or abridge one's self of necessities. *Prendre à témoin*, to call to witness. *Prendre pour*, to take for, mistake for. *Il fallut un peu prendre sur lui pour se défaire de sa passion*, it was a great self denial or mortification to him to part with his passion. *L'absence n'a rien pris sur l'amitié qu'il a pour vous*, absence has not in the least abated, lessened or impaired the friendship he has for you. *Prendre*, v. n. to catch at, seize on. *Prendre*, (*prendre racine*) to strike, strike root. *Se prendre*, v. r. to be taken; to thicken, coagulate, settle; to be frozen up. *Se prendre à*, to begin, set about. *S'y prendre bien or mal*, to go the right or wrong way to work, take a right or wrong course. *S'en prendre à*, to lay the blame or fault upon, blame, complain of, charge with; to catch at, take, lay hold of, seize on. *On a tout de moi quand on s'y prend de la bonne sorte*, one may have any thing of me by fair means. *S'il ne me paye, je m'en prendrai à vous*, if he does not pay me, I shall come upon you. *Je ne m'en prends pas à vous*, I do not complain of you, I do not quarrel with you for it.

*Prendre*, v. a. Mar. to take, take in, get in, get up, take up, etc. *Prendre des prisonniers à son bord*, to take on board prisoners. *Prendre langue*, to get intelligence. *Prendre son artillerie et ses poudres*, to take on board the guns and powder. *Prendre un bâtiment par la hanche or par le bossoir*, to lie upon a ship's quarter or bow. *Prenant les amures à bâbord nous gagnâmes le large pour la nuit*, hauling upon the larboard tack, we gained an offing for the night. *Pris de calme, notre corps de bataille ne put soutenir l'avant-garde qui combattoit*, being becalmed, our center could not support the van which was engaged. *Nous avons pris deux bâtiments marchands et un corsaire*, we have taken two merchant-men and a privateer. *On dit que l'embuscade est prise*, it is said that the ambushade is taken. *Nous primes votre corvette pour une frégate*, we took your sloop for a frigate. *Ce bâtiment est bien pris*, that ship will certainly stay. *Les bâtiments charbonniers sont pris par les glaces*, the colliers are

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, l'ord : mood, good.

fort, main wale. *Préceinte de vibord*, sheer rail. *Préceinte supérieure* or *seconde et troisième préceintes*, channel wale (this is separated in two on board French ships of war.)

PRÉCENTEUR, s. m. precentor.

PRÉCEPT, præ-sèpt, s. m. precept, rule, lesson, command.

PRÉCEPTEUR, præ-sèp-tèur, s. m. preceptor, tutor or master.

PRÉCEPTORAL, e, adj. of or belonging to the preceptor.

PRÉCEPTORAT, præ-sèp-tò-râ, s. m. tutorship, tutor's place, preceptorship.

PRÉCEPTORIALE, præ-sèp-tò-rîâl, adj. & s. f. *Une préceptoriale* or *une prébende préceptoriale*, adj. preceptorial prebend. *Préceptoriale*, adj. preceptorial.

PRÉCESSION, præ-sè-slon, s. f. (*terme d'astronomie*) procession.

PRÊCHE, prèsh, s. m. sermon; also meeting or church or chapel.

PRÊCHER, prè-shâ, v. a. & n. to preach; to cry up, praise, extol, to maintain.

PRÊCHEUR, prè-shèur, s. m. preacher.

PRÉCIEUSEMENT, præ-sèuz-mèn, adv. choicely, charily.

PRÉCIEU-X, s. m. præ-sèu, sèuz, adj. precious, of great price or value; dear; affected, finical, over-nice, precise. *Une précieuse*, an affected, finical or precise woman.

\*PRÉCIOSITÉ, s. f. affectation, preciseness, prudery.

PRÉCIPICE, præ-si-pls, s. m. precipice.

PRÉCIPITAMMENT, præ-si-pl-tâ-mèn, adv. with precipitation, hastily, in haste, rashly.

PRÉCIPITATION, præ-si-pl-tâ-slon, s. f. precipitation.

PRÉCIPITÉ, e, præ-si-pl-tâ, adj. precipitated, thrown or fallen headlong into a precipice, rash, over hasty, precipitate, abrupt, hurried.

PRÉCIPITÉ, præ-si-pl-tâ, s. m. (*in chemistry*) precipitate.

PRÉCIPITER, præ-si-pl-tâ, v. a. to precipitate, throw or cast down headlong; hurry, over-hasten, do in haste; (*in chemistry*) to precipitate. *Se précipiter par* or *dans*, to run swiftly or with violence upon or into, rush upon or into; make a stoop at.

PRÉCIPUT, præ-si-pû, s. m. (*in law*.) *Le préciput d'une femme*, a woman's jointure.

PRÉCIS, e, præ-si, slz, adj. precise, certain, fixed, particular, distinct, exact.

PRÉCIS, s. m. substance, summary.

PRÉCISEMENT, præ-si-zâ-mèn, adv. precisely, exactly.

PRÉCISION, præ-si-zlon, s. f. precision. *Avec précision*, precisely.

PRÉCOCE, præ-kôs, adj. forward, soon ripe, early ripe.

PRÉCOCITÉ, præ-kô-si-tâ, s. f. precosity.

PRÉCOMPTER, præ-kon-tâ, v. a. to discount, deduct.

PRÉCONISATEUR, s. m. (*celui qui préconise*.) V. *Préconiser*.

\*PRÉCONISATION, præ-kô-ni-zâ-slon, s. f. (*l'action de préconiser*.) V. *Préconiser*.

\*PRÉCONISER, præ-kô-ni-zâ, v. a. to make a report in the pope's consistory, that the person presented to a benefice is qualified for it; also to cry up, praise extravagantly.

PRÉCONISEUR, s. m. extoller, praiser.

PRÉCURSEUR, præ-kûr-sèur, s. m. forerunner, harbinger.

PRÉDÉCÉDER, præ-dâ-sâ-dâ, v. n. to de- cease or die before.

PRÉDÉCÈS, præ-dâ-sè, s. m. decess or death before that of another.

PRÉDÉCESSEUR, præ-dâ-sè-sèur, s. m. pre- decessor.

PRÉDESTINATION, præ-dès-ti-nâ-slon, s. f. predestination.

PRÉDESTINÉ, e, præ-dès-ti-nâ, adj. pre- destined. *Les prédestinés*, s. m. those that are predestinated.

PRÉDESTINER, præ-dès-ti-nâ, v. a. to pre- destinate.

PRÉDÉTERMINATION, præ-dâ-tèr-mi-nâ- slon, s. f. predetermination.

PRÉDÉTERMINER, v. a. to predetermine.

PRÉDICABLE, præ-dî-kâbl, adj. predicable.

PRÉDICAMENT, præ-dî-kâ-mèn, s. m. pre- dicament (*in logic*.) *Être en bon* or *mauvais* *prédicament*, to have a good or an ill name.

PRÉDICANT, præ-dî-kân, s. m. protestant preacher (*in contempt*.)

PRÉDICATEUR, præ-dî-kâ-tèur, s. m. preacher.

PRÉDICATION, præ-dî-kâ-slon, s. f. preach- ing; sermon.

PRÉDICTION, præ-dîk-slon, s. f. prediction, prophecy.

PRÉDILECTION, præ-dî-lèk-slon, s. f. par- tiality; preference of affection.

PRÉDIRE, præ-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*, except in the second pers. of the pres. of the indicat. *vous prédisiez*, and of the imperative *prédisez*.) to foretell or prophesy.

PRÉDOMINANT, e, præ-dô-mi-nèn, nèt, adj. predominant, prevailing.

PRÉDOMINER, præ-dô-mi-nâ, v. n. to pre- dominate, prevail.

PRÉÉMINENCE, præ-â-mi-nèn, s. f. pre- eminence, advantage, prerogative.

PRÉÉMINENT, e, præ-â-mi-nèn, nèt, adj. pre-eminent.

PRÉÉTABLIR, v. a. to pre-establish.

PRÉEXISTANT, e, adj. pre-existent.

PRÉEXISTENCE, præ-ég-zis-tèn, s. f. pre- existence.

PRÉEXISTER, v. n. to pre-exist.

PRÉFACE, præ-fâs, s. f. preface, preamble.

PRÉFECT, V. *Préfet*.

PRÉFECTURE, præ-fèk-tûr, s. f. prefec- ture.

PRÉFÉRABLE, præ-fâ-râbl, adj. preferable.

PRÉFÉRABLEMENT, præ-fâ-râbl-mèn, adv. preferably, by preference.

PRÉFÉRENCE, præ-fâ-rèn, s. f. preference.

PRÉFÉRER, præ-fâ-râ, v. a. to prefer, make more account of, esteem more, set more by.

PRÉFET, præ-fè, s. m. prefect; overseer or chief master (of a college.)

PRÉFINIR, v. a. to set, determine, or ap- point (*law term*.)

PRÉFIX, e, præ-fîks, adj. prefixed, appoint- ed, determined, set, settled.

PRÉFIXION, præ-fîk-slon, s. f. (*law term*) prefixion. *Pour tout préfixion de délai on lui a donné deux mois*, the farthest time the court has allowed him is but two months.

PREGNANT or PREIGNANT, e, adj. acute, violent, sharp.

PRÉJUDICE, præ-zû-dîs, s. m. prejudice, damage, hurt, harm, detriment, loss.

\*PRÉJUDICABLE, præ-rû-dî-sâbl, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**PRÉJUDICIEL**, *LE*, adj. Ex. *Question préjudicielle*, to be determined before the main question.

**PRÉJUDICIER**, *prâ-zû-dî-âlâ*, v. n. to prejudice, hurt, be hurtful.

**PRÉJUGÉ**, *prâ-zû-zâ*, s. m. precedent; sign, omen, presage; prejudicial opinion, prepossession, prejudice.

**PRÉJUGER**, *prâ-zû-zâ*, v. a. to prejudge, judge beforehand; to conjecture, guess at.

**PRÉLART**, *Mar. V. Prêlat*.

**\*PRÉLASSER**, (*SE*) *sê-prâ-lâ-shâ*, v. r. to strut, walk with great gravity.

**PRÉLAT**, *prâ-lâ*, s. m. prelate, dignitary. *Prêlat*, *Mar.* tarpauling. *Prêlat à canot*, boat's covering. *Prêlats de bastingage*, hammock cloths. *Prêlats des passe-avants*, waist cloths.

**PRÉLATION**, *s.f.* prelation, preference given to one whose father held the same office.

**PRÉLATURE**, *prâ-lâ-tûr*, s. f. prelacy, prelature.

**PRÊLE**, *prêl*, s. f. shave-grass or horsetail.

**PRÊLEG**, *prâ-lê*, s. m. legacy to be discharged before any other.

**PRÊLÉQUER**, *prâ-lâ-gâ*, v. a. to make a bequest to be discharged before any other legacy.

**PRÊLER**, *prê-lâ*, v. a. to rub with shave-grass or horse-tail.

**PRÊLÈVEMENT**, s. m. deduction.

**PRÊLEVER**, *prâ-lâ*, v. a. to deduct.

**PRÉLIMINAIRE**, *prâ-lî-mî-nêr*, s. m. preliminary.

**PRÉLIMINAIREMENT**, adv. previously.

**PRÉLIMINAIRES**, s. m. pl. preliminaries.

**PRÉLIMPINPIN**, s. m. Ex. *De la poudre de prélimpinpin*, powder of post, medicine that neither does hurt nor good.

**PRÉLUDE**, *prâ-lûd*, s. m. prelude, flourish; fore-runner.

**PRÉLUDER**, *prâ-lû-dâ*, v. n. to prelude, put an instrument in tune.

**PRÉNATURÉ**, *E*, *prâ-mâ-tû-râ*, adj. forward, early, soon ripe, untimely.

**PRÉNATURÉMENT**, *prâ-mâ-tû-râ-mên*, adv. prematurely, untimely, before due time.

**PRÉNATURITÉ**, s. f. prematurity.

**PRÈNE d'émeraude**, s. f. base or coarse kind of emerald.

**PRÉNÉDITATION**, *prâ-mâ-dî-tâ-slon*, s. f. premeditation.

**PRÉNÉDITER**, *prâ-mâ-dî-tâ*, v. a. to premeditate, think of before-hand, design, purpose.

**PRÉNICES**, *prâ-mîs*, s. pl. first fruits.

**PREMIER**, *E*, *prê-mîâ*, *mîêr*, adj. first, former, chief, principal; imperfect. *Le premier né*, the first born.

**\*PREMIER**, s. m. Ex. *Monsieur le premier*, the first gentleman of the horse to his majesty.

**PREMIER-NÉ**, s. m. first born.

**PREMIÈREMENT**, *prê-mîêr-mên*, adv. first, in the first place, first of all, first and foremost.

**PRÉMISSES**, *prâ-mîs*, s. f. pl. the premises.

**PRÉMOTION**, s. f. predetermination.

**PRÉMONTRÉ**, *E*, s. m. & f. Norbertin friar or nun.

**PRÉMONIR**, *prâ-mû-nîr*, v. a. to forewarn. *Se prémonir*, v. r. to fortify one's self beforehand, provide one's self with

**PRENABLE**, *prê-nâbl*, adj. that may or can be taken (*said of a city*;) that may be seduced, or bribed (*of persons*.)

**PRENANT**, *E*, *prê-nên*, *nên*, adj. (from *prendre*) taking, etc.

**PRENDRE**, *prêndr*, v. a. to take; to lay hold of; to snap at or up; to seize upon, catch; arrest, apprehend; to receive, accept of; to swallow down; to taste, drink, cure; to take or snuff up; to take away, steal; to put on (*clothes*;) to take up, engage in; to interpret, construe, put a construction upon; to understand, apprehend, conceive; to get; to assume, take upon one's self, arrogate to one's self, claim or seize unjustly; to consider; to deal with; to suppose; to collect or levy (*taxes*;) to charge (*for work*;) to attack, fall upon; to search, fetch, look for. *Je n'y prends ni n'y mets*, I neither meddle nor make with it. *Se laisser prendre*, to yield, to give way. *Prendre naissance*, to be born. *Prendre vie*, to come to life. *Prendre à honte*, to be ashamed. *Prendre sur soi*, to take upon one's self, undertake, warrant, to get the better of one's self. *Prendre sur son nécessaire*, to take from or abridge one's self of necessities. *Prendre à témoin*, to call to witness. *Prendre pour*, to take for, mistake for. *Il fallut un peu prendre sur lui pour se défaire de sa passion*, it was a great self denial or mortification to him to part with his passion. *L'absence n'a rien pris sur l'amitié qu'il a pour vous*, absence has not in the least abated, lessened or impaired the friendship he has for you. *Prendre*, v. n. to catch at, seize on. *Prendre*, (*prendre racine*) to strike, strike root. *Se prendre*, v. r. to be taken; to thicken, coagulate, settle; to be frozen up. *Se prendre à*, to begin, set about. *S'y prendre bien or mal*, to go the right or wrong way to work, take a right or wrong course. *S'en prendre à*, to lay the blame or fault upon, blame, complain of, charge with; to catch at, take, lay hold of, seize on. *On a tout de moi quand on s'y prend de la bonne sorte*, one may have any thing of me by fair means. *S'il ne me paye, je m'en prendrai à vous*, if he does not pay me, I shall come upon you. *Je ne m'en prends pas à vous*, I do not complain of you, I do not quarrel with you for it.

*Prendre*, v. a. *Mar.* to take, take in, get in, get up, take up, etc. *Prendre des prisonniers à son bord*, to take on board prisoners. *Prendre langue*, to get intelligence. *Prendre son artillerie et ses poudres*, to take on board the guns and powder. *Prendre un bâtiment par la hanche or par le bossoir*, to lie upon a ship's quarter or bow. *Prendant les amures à bâbord nous gagnâmes le large pour la nuit*, hauling upon the larboard tack, we gained an offing for the night. *Pris de calme, notre corps de bataille ne put soutenir l'avant-garde qui combattoit*, being becalmed, our center could not support the van which was engaged. *Nous avons pris deux bâtimens marchands et un corsaire*, we have taken two merchant-men and a privateer. *On dit que l'embuscade est prise*, it is said that the ambushade is taken. *Nous primes votre corvette pour une frégate*, we took your sloop for a frigate. *Ce bâtiment est bien pris*, that ship will certainly stay. *Les bâtimens charbonniers sont pris par les glaces*, the colliers are

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**PRÉTEXTE**, prâ-têkst, s. m. pretence, pretext, cloak, colour, blind, show, appearance.

**PRÉTENTER**, prâ-têks-tâ, v. a. to pretend, to cloak under a pretence.

**PRÉTINTAILLE**, s. f. woman's trimmings, trinkets, gewgaws, etc.

\***PRÉTINTAILLER**, v. a. to furbelow, trim.

**PRÉTOIRE**, prâ-twâr, s. m. prætor's house or palace; judgment hall, common hall; place where the prætorian bands were lodged.

**PRÉTORIEN**, NE, prâ-tô-rîên, rîên, adj. prætorian.

**PRÊTRAILLE**, s. f. injurious name used by those who rail at priests.

**PRÊTRE**, prêtr, s. m. priest.

**Prêtresse**, prê-três, s. f. priestess.

**PRÊTRISE**, prê-trîz, s. f. priesthood.

**PRÉTURE**, prâ-tûr, s. f. prætorship, prætor's dignity.

**PREUVE**, prêuv, s. f. proof, argument, evidence, ordeal.

\***PREUX**, prêu, s. m. brave, stout. *Les neuf preux*, the nine worthies.

**PRÉVALOIR**, prâ-vâ-lwâr, v. n. to prevail, be prevalent, carry it. *Se prévaloir de*, v. r. to take advantage of, make use of, glory or pride in, value one's self upon.

**PRÉVARICATEUR**, prâ-vâ-rî-kâ-têur, s. m. prevaricator, double dealer, jack of both sides, ambidexter.

**PRÉVARICATION**, prâ-vâ-rî-kâ-slôn, s. f. prevarication, collusion, double dealing.

**PRÉVARIQUER**, prâ-vâ-rî-kâ, v. n. to prevaricate, betray a cause.

**PRÉVENANCE**, prâv-nêns, s. f. officiousness, readiness to do a service before it is asked or expected.

**PRÉVENANT**, E, prâv-nên, nênt, adj. preventing; agreeable, pre-engaging, kindly officious, obliging, ready to do a service before it is asked or expected. *Soins prévenans*, engaging ways or manners or attentions.

**PRÉVENIR**, prâv-nîr, v. a. (like *venir*) to guard against, prevent, obviate, come before, outstrip or get the start of, anticipate, be beforehand (with one in or by doing,) pre-engage, prepossess, prejudice, bias, acquaint (one with,) inform (one of.) *Cette femme le prévint par des attentions flatteuses*, that woman came forward and met him with a flattering show of kindness. *Ici pourtant tous mes vœux sont prévenus et satisfaits*, here nevertheless they meet and gratify all my wishes. *Se prévenir pour or en faveur de*, to be prepossessed in favour of, take a liking to. *Se prévenir contre*, to be prejudiced against, take a dislike to.

**PRÉVENTION**, prâ-vên-slôn, s. f. prevention, forestalling, anticipation; prejudice, prepossession. *Condamner par prévention*, to condemn before a due trial.

**PRÉVENU**, E, prâv-nû, nû, adj. prevented, etc. V. *Prévenir*; also accused, arraigned, attainted and forestalled.

**PRÉVISION**, prâ-vî-zlôn, s. f. foresight, foreseeing, foreknowledge.

**PRÉVOIR**, prâ-vwâr, v. a. to foresee, foreknow, expect.

**PRÉVÔT**, prâ-vô, s. m. provost. *Prévôt des marchands*, provost-marshal. *Prévôt d'équipage*, Mar. loblolly boy (on board French men of war, who is also employed to inflict punishments on the crew.)

**PRÉVÔTAL**, E, prâ-vô-tâl, adj. belonging to the jurisdiction of the provost. *Un crime prévôtal*, a crime punishable by the provost-marshal.

**PRÉVÔTALEMENT**, prâ-vô-tâl-mên, adv. by the provost, in the provost's court.

**PRÉVÔTÉ**, prâ-vô-tâ, s. f. court of a provost-marshal; precincts and jurisdiction of a provost-marshal; provost's office or dignity.

**PRÉVOYANCE**, prâ-vwâ-yêns, s. f. foresight or forecast.

**PRÉVOYANT**, E, prâ-vwâ-yên, yênt, adj. provident, wary.

**PRIAPE**, s. m. Priapus (lascivious god of gardens.)

**PRIAPÉES**, s. f. pl. bawdy or smutty verses.

**PRIAPISME**, s. m. priapism.

**PRIÉ**, prî-â, s. m. guest. V. *Prier*.

**PRIE-DIEU**, prî-dîeu, s. m. private chapel; desk to kneel and pray upon.

**PRIER**, prî-â, v. a. to pray, beseech, entreat, beg, desire, intercede, pray to, call upon; invite, bid. *Prier quelqu'un*, to ask one. *Prier pour quelqu'un*, to intercede for one. *Prier au ciel*, to pray to heaven. *Prier à dîner*, to invite to dine.

**PRIÈRE**, prî-êr, s. f. prayer, supplication, entreaty, request, desire, petition.

**PRIEUR**, prî-êur, s. m. prior.

**Prieure**, s. f. prioress.

**PRIEURÉ**, prî-êu-râ, s. m. priory, prior's house.

**PRIMAT**, prî-mâ, s. m. primate, metropolitan.

**PRIMATIAL**, E, adj. belonging to a primate.

**PRIMATIE**, prî-mâ-sî, s. f. primacy.

**PRIMAUTÉ**, prî-mô-tâ, s. f. pre-eminence, priority; the being elder (at play.)

**PRIME**, prîm, s. f. primero; prime. *De prime abord*, at first, at first sight, at first blush. *Prime (d'assurance)*, premium of insurance.

**PRIMER**, prî-mâ, v. n. to be the first, excel others (top or overtop or surpass others.) *Primer*, v. a. to prevent, get the start of, be beforehand with.

**PRIMEUR**, prî-mêur, s. f. first coming in (of certain fruits.) *Du vin dans la primeur*, new wine.

**PRIMEVÈRE**, prîm-vêr, s. f. cowslip.

**PRIMICÉRIAT**, s. m. deanery.

**PRIMICIER**, prî-mî-sîâ, s. m. dean (of some churches.)

**PRIMIPILE**, s. m. first centurion among the Romans.

**PRIMITIF**, VE, prî-mî-tîf, tîv, adj. primitive, first.

**PRIMITIF**, s. m. primitive, radical.

**PRIMITIVEMENT**, prî-mî-tîv-mên, adv. primitively.

**PRIMO**, adj. firstly, in the first place.

**PRIMOGENITURE**, prî-mô-râ-nî-tûr, s. f. birth right, primogeniture.

**PRIMORDIAL**, E, prî-môr-diâl, adj. primitive or primordial.

**PRIMORDIALEMENT**, adv. primitively.

**PRINCE**, prias, s. m. prince.

**PRINCERIE**, s. f. deanery, deanship.

**PRINCESSE**, prin-sês, s. f. princess; mistress, miss, lady of pleasure.

**PRINCIPAL**, E, prin-sî-pâl, adj. principal, chief, main.

bûse, bû : jéune, mête, bœurre. enfant, cênt, liên : via : mon : brun.

**PRINCIPAL**, s. m. principal, main thing, main business or point or chance; head master.

**PRINCIPALEMENT**, prin-si-pâl-mên, adv. principally, chiefly, mainly, above all, particularly.

**PRINCIPALITÉ**, prin-si-pâ-lî-tâ, s. f. Ex. *Principauté de collège*, place of a principal or head master of a college.

**PRINCIPAUTÉ**, prin-si-pô-tâ, s. f. principality.

**PRINCIPE**, prin-sip, s. m. principle, first cause, maxim, undoubted truth, motive, first rule or precept, element.

**PRINCIPION**, prin-si-plon, s. m. petty prince.

**PRINTANIER**, e, prin-tâ-nîâ, nîer, adj. spring, of or belonging to the spring.

**PRISTEMPS**, prin-tên, s. m. spring, spring time.

**PRIORITÉ**, pri-ô-rî-tâ, s. f. priority.

**PRIS**, e, adj. (from *Prendre*) taken, etc.; frozen up. *Bien pris*, well-shaped.

**PRISE**, priz, s. f. taking; hold; scuffle, quarrel, hickering; (*de médecine*) dose; (*de café*) dish; (*de tabac*) pinch. *Prise de corps*, décret de prise de corps, warrant. *Prise de possession*, entering into or taking possession; induction. *Prise d'habit*, ceremony performed at one's taking of a monk's or nun's habit. *Etre en prise*, to lie open or exposed, be in danger. *Lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold. *Donner prise*, to give an advantage or opportunity, give a hold, expose one's self. *Etre aux prises*, to be engaged. *En venir aux prises*, to engage, fight, come to blows, fall to loggerheads. *Prise*, Mar. prize. *Faire une prise*, to make a prize or capture. *Prendre possession d'une prise*, to take possession of a prize. *Mettre du monde à bord d'une prise*, to put people on board a prize. *Nous condamnons nos prises à Falmouth*, we carry our prizes to Falmouth. *Déclarer de bonne prise*, to declare a prize. *Rester en possession d'une prise*, to remain in possession of a prize.

**PRISÉE**, pri-zâ, s. f. prizing, valuing, rating, appraising.

**PRISER**, pri-zâ, v. a. to prize or appraise, value, rate, set a price on; value or esteem.

**PRISEUR**, pri-zêur, s. m. appraiser, auctioneer.

**PRISMATIQUE**, pris-mâ-ûk, adj. prismatick.

**PRISME**, prism, s. m. prism.

**PRISON**, pri-zon, s. f. gaol or jail, prison, custody, hold, imprisonment, confinement.

**PRISONNIER**, e, pri-zô-nîâ, nîer, s. m. & f. prisoner.

**PRITAINE**, s. m. sort of magistrate at Athens.

**PRIVABLE**, adj. deprivable.

\***PRIVANCE**, s. f. intimacy (with great people.)

**PRIVATI-F**, ve, pri-vâ-tîf, tiv, adj. private.

**PRIVATION**, pri-vâ-slon, s. f. privation, want; privacy.

**PRIVATIVEMENT**, pri-vâ-tiv-mên, adv. exclusively.

**PRIVAUTÉ**, pri-vô-tâ, s. f. privacy, intimacy, familiarity, private commerce.

**PRIVÉ**, e, pri-vâ, adj. deprived, bereft; privy; familiar, privy; tame.

**PRIVÉ**, s. m. privy, a house of office, necessary house.

**PRIVÉMENT**, pri-vâ-mên, adv. familiarly, intimately, freely.

**PRIVER**, pri-vâ, v. a. to deprive, bereave, rob, withhold from. *Se priver*, v. r. to deprive one's self, abstain.

**PRIVILÈGE**, pri-vî-lêz, s. m. privilege, prerogative, special grant, pre-eminence, liberty.

**PRIVILÉGIÉ**, e, pri-vî-lâ-zîâ, adj. & a. privileged, privileged person.

**PRIX**, pri, s. m. price, rate; value, worth; expense. *De prix*, dear, precious, of value. *Hors de prix*, qui n'a point de prix, extraordinary dear, invaluable, inestimable. *A prix d'argent*, by dint of money. *Au prix de*, in comparison of, when compared with. *Prix pour prix*, according to the value of things.

**PROBABILITÉ**, prô-bâ-blî-tâ, s. f. probability, likelihood.

**PROBABLE**, prô-bâbl, adj. probable, likely.

**PROBABLEMENT**, prô-bâbl-mên, adv. probably, likely.

\***PROBAGE**, s. m. layer of a vine.

**PROBANTE**, prô-hênt, adj. f. *En forme probante*, in an authentic form. *Raison probante*, convincing reason.

**PROBATION**, prô-bâ-slon, s. f. probation, trial.

**PROBATOIRE**, adj. probatory.

**PROBITÉ**, prô-blî-tâ, s. f. probity, honesty, integrity, uprightness, goodness.

**PROBLÉMATIQUE**, prô-blâ-mâ-tîk, adj. problematical.

**PROBLÉMATIQUEMENT**, prô-blâ-mâ-tîk-mên, adv. problematically.

**PROBLÈME**, prô-blên, s. m. problem.

**PROBOSCE**, s. f. proboscis.

**PROCATHARTIQUE**, adj. procathartick.

**PROCÉDÉ**, prô-sâ-dâ, s. m. proceeding, procedure, dealing, carriage; quarrel, dispute; (*en chimie*) process.

**PROCÉDER**, prô-sâ-dâ, v. n. to proceed, come, be derived, spring, rise; to proceed, act, deal, behave; (*en justice*) to proceed (in course of law.)

**PROCÉDURE**, prô-sâ-dûr, s. f. proceeding, course of pleading, process, practice or rules of a court.

**PROCÈS**, prô-sê, s. m. action, suit, law-suit, cause, process, case; quarrel; particulars of a case, papers, writings belonging to a law-suit. *Procès verbal*, verbal process. *Faire le procès à*, to condemn, reject. *Faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to enter an action against one, sue one at law. *Faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try or arraign one. *Juger un procès en faveur de quelqu'un*, to give judgment in one's behalf.

**PROCESSI-F**, ve, prô-sê-sîf, siv, adj. litigious or quarrelsome.

**PROCESSION**, prô-sê-slon, s. f. procession; (*in theology*) proceeding.

**PROCESSIONNAL**, prô-sê-sîô-nâl, s. m. processional book.

**PROCESSIONNELLEMENT**, prô-sê-sîô-nêl-mên, adv. in a procession.

**PROCHAIN**, e, prô-shin, shên, adj. next nigh or near at hand.

**PROCHAIN**, s. m. neighbour; also fellow creature.

\***PROCHAINEMENT**, prô-chên-mên, adv. next.



bâr, bâi, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**PROCHE**, prôsh, adj. near, next; near at hand; s. m. near kinsman, relation.

*Proche de, tout proche de*, prep. near, next, hard by, close to. The observation on *près* is applicable to *proche*.

**PROCHE**, adv. hard by, just by. *De proche en proche*, close, one after another.

**PROCHRONISME**, s. m. prochronism (dating of a fact too far back.)

**PROCLAMATION**, prô-klâ-mâ-slon, s. f. proclamation, proclaiming.

**PROCLAMER**, prô-klâ-mâ, v. a. to proclaim, publish.

**PROCONSUL**, prô-kon-sûl, s. m. proconsul.

**PROCONSULAT**, prô-kon-sû-lâ, s. m. proconsulship.

**PROCRÉATION**, prô-krâ-â-slon, s. f. procreation.

**PROCRÉER**, prô-krâ-â, v. a. to procreate, beget.

**PROCURATEUR**, prô-kû-râ-têur, s. m. procurator.

**PROCURATION**, prô-kû-râ-slon, s. f. letter or power of attorney.

**PROCURATRICE**, prô-kû-râ-trîs, s. f. proxy.

**PROCURER**, prô-kû-râ, v. a. to procure, get, help to, cause, draw or bring upon.

**PROCUREUR**, prô-kû-rêur, s. m. attorney; proxy.

*Procureur*, prô-kû-rêuz, s. m. attorney's wife.

**PRODIGALEMENT**, prô-dî-gâl-mên, adv. prodigally, profusely, lavishly, wastefully.

**PRODIGALITÉ**, prô-dî-gâ-lî-tâ, s. f. prodigality, profuseness, lavishness, wastefulness.

**PRODIGE**, prô-dîz, s. m. prodigy, prodigious or wondrous thing, wonderful piece of, wonderful person for. *Un prodige de cruauté*, a monster of cruelty.

**PRODIGIEUSEMENT**, prô-dî-zîeuz-mên, adv. prodigiously, wonderfully, extremely, vastly.

**PRODIGIEU-X**, SE, prô-dî-zîeu, zîeuz, adj. prodigious, wondrous, extreme, vast.

**PRODIGUE**, prô-dîg, adj. & s. prodigal, profuse, lavish, wasteful, riotous; spendthrift.

**PRODIGUER**, prô-dî-gâ, v. a. to spend prodigally, consume, lavish, be prodigal or lavish of, waste. *Prodiguer sa vie*, to expose or venture or hazard one's life.

**PRODITOIREMENT**, prô-dî-twar-mên, adv. traitorously.

**PRODUCTION**, prô-dûk-slon, s. f. production, product, work; proof or evidence produced.

**PRODUIRE**, prô-dûr, v. a. (See the table at *uire*) to produce, yield, bring forth; to yield, be worth, to beget; to cause, occasion; to make, write, compose; to show; to introduce, make known; to prostitute, expose. *Se produire*, to make one's self known, put one's self forward.

**PRODUIT**, E, adj. (from *produire*) produced, yielded, brought forth, etc.

**PRODUIT**, prô-dûl, s. m. product, produce.

\***PROÈME**, s. m. poem.

**PROÉMINENCE**, s. f. prominency.

**PROÉMINENT**, adj. prominent.

**PROFANATEUR**, prô-fâ-nâ-têur, s. m. profaner.

**PROFANATION**, prô-fâ-nâ-slon, s. f. profanation.

**PROFANE**, prô-fân, adj. profane, irreligious, impious.

**PROFANE**, s. m. profane, ungodly or impious man.

**PROFANER**, prô-fâ-nâ, v. a. to profane or abuse.

**PROFÉRER**, prô-fâ-râ, v. a. to utter, speak.

**PROFÈS**, SE, prô-fê, fê, s. m. & f. a professed monk or nun.

**PROFESSER**, prô-fê-sâ, v. a. to profess, be professor of, teach, practise.

**PROFESSEUR**, prô-fê-sêur, s. f. professor, a publick reader.

**PROFESSION**, prô-fê-slon, s. f. profession, calling; condition, trade, art, entering into any religious order, confession or acknowledgment. *Faire profession d'une religion*, to profess a religion.

**PROFESSORAL**, E, adj. belonging to a professor.

**PROFESSORAT**, s. m. professorship.

**PROFIL**, prô-fîl, s. m. profile, side (of a thing.)

**PROFILER**, prô-fî-lâ, v. n. to draw or paint in a profile.

**PROFIT**, prô-fî, s. m. profit, gain, benefit, emolument, advantage, interest; progress, advancement, proficiency, improvement. *Faites-en votre profit*, make the best of it.

**PROFITABLE**, prô-fî-tâbl, adj. profitable, useful, beneficial, advantageous.

**PROFITER**, prô-fî-tâ, v. n. to get, profit, be profitable, reap advantage, take advantage, improve, thrive, make some progress, get (by a thing.) *Profiter du temps*, to take advantage of the times.

**PROFOND**, E, prô-fon, fond, adj. deep, not shallow, profound, high, great, deeply learned; low, abstruse, difficult.

**PROFONDÉMENT**, prô-fon-dâ-mên, adv. deeply, deep, profoundly, very low.

**PROFONDEUR**, prô-fon-dêur, s. m. deepness, depth, profundity, height.

**PROFUSÉMENT**, prô-fû-zâ-mên, adv. profusely, prodigally, lavishly.

**PROFUSION**, prô-fû-zlon, s. f. profuseness, profusion, lavishness, prodigality, plenty, excessive plenty.

**PROGNOSTIC**, V. *Pronostic*.

**PROGRAMME**, prô-grâm, s. m. bill set up to give publick notice of the exercise to be performed in the school or college.

**PROGRÈS**, prô-grê, s. m. progress.

**PROGRESSIF**, VE, prô-grê-sîf, sîv, adj. progressive.

**PROGRESSION**, prô-grê-slon, s. f. progression.

**PROGRESSIVEMENT**, adv. progressively.

**PROHIBER**, prô-l-bâ, v. a. to prohibit, forbid.

**PROHIBITIF**, VE, adj. prohibitory.

**PROHIBITION**, prô-l-bî-slon, s. f. prohibition.

**PROIE**, prwâ, s. f. prey, booty. *Être en proie à*, to be a prey to, be exposed to.

**PROJECTILE**, prô-zêk-tîl, adj. & s. m. projectile.

**PROJECTION**, prô-zêk-slon, s. f. projection, casting. *Poudre de projection*, projection-powder.

**PROJET**, prô-zê, s. m. project, design, purpose, intent; rough draught, scheme.

**PROJETER**, prôz-tâ, v. a. to project, design, purpose or intend.

**PROLATION**, prô-lâ-slon, s. f. prolution.

bôse, bôt : jéane, méute, hêute : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brua.

**PROLÉGOMÈNES**, prô-lâ-gô-mên, s. m. pl. prolegomena, long preface or proem.

**PROLEPSE**, s. f. prolepsis.

**PROLIFIQUE**, prô-lî-lîk, adj. prolific.

**PROLIXE**, prô-lîks, adj. prolix, long, tedious.

**PROLIXEMENT**, prô-lîks-mên, adv. tediously.

**PROLIXITÉ**, prô-lîk-sî-tâ, s. f. prolixity.

**PROLOGUE**, prô-lôg, s. m. prologue.

**PROLONGATION**, prô-lôn-gâ-slon, s. f. prolonging, lengthening, delay.

**PROLONGEMENT**, adv. extension, continuation.

**PROLONGER**, prô-lon-zâ, v. a. to prolong, lengthen, spin or stretch out.

*Prolonger*, Mar. *Prolonger un bâtiment*, to lay a ship along side of another. *Il faut prolonger notre bordée jusqu'à terre*, we must stretch close in shore. *La côte se prolonge dans le sud-est*, the coast stretches to the south-east.

**PROMENADE**, prôm-nâd, s. f. walk, walking.

**PROMENER**, prôm-nâ, v. a. to walk, lead about. *Promener sa vue sur plusieurs objets*, to carry one's sight from one object to another. *Promener son esprit sur*, to run over in one's mind. *Se promener*, v. r. to walk, take a walk; to take an airing; (*en voiture*, à cheval) to ride; (*sur l'eau*) to go in a boat, etc. *Envoyer promener quelqu'un*, to send one a packing.

**PROMENOIR**, prôm-nwâr, s. m. walk, walking-place.

**PROMESSE**, prô-mês, s. f. promise; note of hand.

**PROMETTEU-R**, SE, prô-mê-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. promiser; one that promises much and performs but little.

**PROMETTRE**, prô-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to promise, engage, give hopes, give reason to expect. *Se promettre*, v. r. to promise one's self, hope, expect, be resolved.

**PROMINENCE**, s. f. prominency.

**PROMINENT**, adj. prominent.

**PROMINER**, v. n. to rise above a thing.

**PROMIS**, E, adj. (from *Promettre*) promised, etc.

**PROMISSION**, s. f. Ex. *La terre de promission*, the promised land.

**PROMONTOIRE**, prô-môn-twâr, s. m. promontory, cape, head land.

**PROMOTEUR**, prô-mô-têur, s. m. promoter; proctor (in an ecclesiastical court;) overseer (of the schools.)

**PROMOTION**, prô-mô-slon, s. f. promotion, advancement.

**\*PROMOUVOIR**, prô-môo-vwâr, v. a. (like *mouvoir*) to promote, raise, advance, prefer.

**PROMPT**, E, pron, prompt, adj. quick, sudden, speedy, swift, ready, nimble, active, hasty, soon angry, passionate.

**PROMPTEMENT**, prôm-mên, adv. readily, quickly, nimbly.

**PROMPTITUDE**, prôm-tî-tûd, s. f. readiness, quickness, speed, haste; hastiness; passion, fit of anger.

**PROMPTUAIRE**, s. m. abridgment (of the civil law.)

**PROMU**, E, adj. promoted, etc. V. *Promouvoir*.

**PROMULGATION**, prô-mûl-gâ-slon, s. f. promulgation.

**PROMULGUER**, prô-mûl-gâ, v. a. to promulgate, promulge.

**\*PRONATION**, prô-nâ-slon, s. f. pronation.

**PRÔNE**, prôn, s. m. a kind of homily or discourse made every Sunday by the priest for the instruction of his parishioners: preaching, lecture, remonstrance.

**\*PRÔNER**, prô-nâ, v. n. to make a discourse, preach.

*Prôner*, v. a. to praise, cry up, preach up; to preach, hold forth.

**PRÔNEU-R**, SE, prô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. great talker; also praiser.

**PRONOM**, prô-non, s. m. pronoun.

**PRONOMINAL**, E, prô-nô-mî-nâî, adj. pronominal.

**PRONONCER**, prô-non-sâ, v. a. to pronounce, speak, deliver; to pass one's verdict or judgment, decide. *Prononcer la sentence à un criminel*, to pass sentence upon or read the sentence to a criminal. *Traits prononcés*, striking features.

**PRONONCIATION**, prô-non-sâ-slon, s. f. pronunciation, pronouncing, speaking, delivery; (*d'une sentence*) reading.

**PRONOSTIC**, prô-nôs-tîk, s. m. prognostick, presage, omen, conjecture.

**\*PRONOSTICATION**, s. f. prognostication, prognostick.

**PRONOSTIQUER**, prô-nôs-tî-kâ, v. a. to prognosticate, presage, foretel, conjecture.

**PRONOSTIQUEUR**, prô-nôs-tî-kêur, s. m. prognosticator, foreteller.

**PROPAGANDE**, prô-pâ-gând, s. f. society for the propagation of the gospel.

**PROPAGATEUR**, prô-pâ-gâ-têur, s. m. propagator.

**PROPAGATION**, prô-pâ-gâ-slon, s. f. propagation.

**PROPAGER**, (SE) v. r. to spread, extend itself, increase.

**PROPENSION**, prô-pên-slon, s. f. propension, propensity, inclination.

**PROPHÈTE**, prô-fêt, s. m. prophet.

*Prophétesse*, prô-fâ-tês, s. f. prophetess.

**PROPHÉTIE**, prô-fâ-ê, s. f. prophecy.

**PROPHÉTIQUE**, prô-fâ-tîk, adj. prophetic.

**PROPHÉTIQUEMENT**, prô-fâ-tîk-mên, adv. prophetically.

**PROPHÉTISER**, prô-fâ-tî-zâ, v. a. to prophesy.

**PROPHYLACTIQUE**, s. f. prophylactick.

**PROPICE**, prô-pls, adj. propitious. *Ainsi Dieu me soit propice*, so help me God.

**PROPIATION**, prô-pl-sâ-slon, s. f. propitiation, atonement.

**PROPIIATOIRE**, prô-pl-sâ-twâr, adj. & s. m. propitiatory.

**PROPOLIS**, s. f. wax (*with which bees stop the cracks of their hives*.)

**PROPORTION**, prô-pôr-slon, s. f. proportion. *Compas de proportion*, sector. *A proportion de*, adv. proportionable, proportionably or according to.

**PROPORTIONNALITÉ**, s. f. proportionality.

**PROPORTIONNÉ**, E, prô-pôr-slô-nâ, adj. proportioned, proportionable, commensurate, fit, fitted.

**PROPORTIONNEMENT**, adv. proportionably, with or in proportion.

**PROPORTIONNEL**, LE, prô-pôr-slô-nâî, adj. proportional.

**PROPORTIONNELLEMENT**, prô-pôr-slô-nêl-mên, adv. proportionably, with or in proportion.

bâr, hât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**PROPORTIONNER**, prô-pôr-sîô-nâ, v. a. to proportion, adjust, fit, proportionate.

**PROPOS**, prô-pô, s. m. discourse, words, talk ; purpose, design, resolution ; also proposal. *A propos*, fit, fitting, convenient, proper ; to the purpose, opportunely, seasonably, in time, partly, a-propos ; now I think of it (*and similar expressions implying recollection.*) *A propos de bottes*, without sense or reason. *A propos de rien*, without any relation to what went before, without any introduction, for nothing at all. *A tout propos*, ever and anon, at every turn. *Hors de propos, mal à propos*, unfit, improper, impertinent, unseasonable ; *and adverbially*, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously, without a cause.

**PROPOSABLE**, prô-pô-zâbl, adj. that may be proposed or offered or moved.

**PROPOSANT**, prô-pô-zên, s. m. one that offers ; also student in divinity so far a proficient as to make sermons.

**PROPOSER**, prô-pô-zâ, v. a. to propose, propound, offer, set forth, move.

*Proposer*, v. n. to propose, to offer for examination or trial. *Se proposer*, v. r. to purpose, mean, intend, design.

**PROPOSITION**, prô-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. proposition ; proposal ; motion ; (*sermon de proposant*) trial-sermon. *Proposition d'erreur*, writ of error. *Pain de proposition*, shew-bread.

**PROPRE**, prôpr, adj. proper ; peculiar, particular ; fit, convenient ; good ; apt ; neat, decent, spruce, fine, genteel ; very, very same, own. *Ses propres paroles*, his own words. *Le nom propre*, the family name.

**PROPRE**, s. m. natural disposition, property, part ; proper sense or signification ; estate of inheritance, real estate. *Posséder en propre*, to be the rightful owner.

**PROPREMENT**, prôpr-mên, adv. properly, proper, in a proper sense, in a clean manner, neatly, finely. *A proprement parler*, strictly speaking.

**PROPRET, TE**, prô-prê, prêt, adj. neat, spruce.

**PROPRETÉ**, prôpr-tâ, s. f. neatness, cleanliness, cleanliness.

**PROPRIÉTAIRE**, prô-prî-â-têr, s. m. & f. proprietor, proprietary, owner, possessor, landlord or landlady.

**PROPRIÉTÉ**, prô-prî-â-tâ, s. f. property, right, exclusive right, natural virtue or quality, essential quality ; propriety.

**PRORATA**, (AU) de, ô-prô-râ-tâ-dê, in proportion of, proportionably to.

**PROROGATION**, prô-rô-gâ-sîon, s. f. prorogation, putting off, delay.

**PROROGER**, prô-rô-zâ, v. a. to prolong, prorogue, put off, (*le parlement*) to prorogue.

**PROS**, s. m. Mar. proa (boat peculiar to the Ladrões or Marianne islands.)

**PROSAIQUE**, prô-zâ-îk, adj. prosaick.

**PROSATEUR**, prô-zâ-têur, s. m. prose-writer, writer in prose.

**PROSCRIPTION**, prôs-krîp-sîon, s. f. proscription, out-lawry.

**PROSCRIRE**, prôs-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to proscribe, out-law, banish ; (*un mot*) to expunge.

**PROSCRIT**, E, prôs-krî, krî, adj. proscribed, out-lawed, banished ; (*mot proscrié*) word out of use, obsolete expression

**PROSCRIT**, s. m. out-law.

**PROSE**, prôz, s. f. prose.

**PROSÉLYTE**, prô-zâ-îl, s. m. & f. proselyte, new convert.

**PROSÉLYTISME**, s. m. proselytism.

**PROSODIE**, prô-zô-dî, s. f. prosody.

**PROSODIQUE**, prô-zô-dîk, adj. of or belonging to prosody.

**PROSOPOPÉE**, prô-zô-pô-pâ, s. f. prosopoeia.

**PROSPECTUS**, prôs-pêk-tûs, s. m. plan or specimen of an intended publication.

**PROSPÈRE**, prôs-pêr, adj. propitious, favourable, prosperous.

**PROSPÉRER**, prôs-pâ-râ, v. n. to prosper, thrive, be fortunate or successful. *Faire prospérer*, to prosper.

**PROSPÉRITÉ**, prôs-pâ-rî-tâ, s. f. prosperity, happiness, good luck, good fortune, good success. *Sacrifice de prospérité*, sacrifice of peace-offering.

**PROSTERNATION**, prôs-têr-nâ-sîon, s. f. prostration.

**PROSTERNÉ**, E, adj. prostrate.

**PROSTERNEMENT**, prôs-têrn-mên, s. m. prostration.

**PROSTERNER**, (SE) sê-prôs-têr-nâ, v. r. to prostrate one's self, to cast one's self at a person's feet.

**PROSTITUÉ**, E, prôs-tî-tû-â, adj. prostituted, exposed, devoted, addicted.

**PROSTITUÉE**, s. f. prostitute, whore, common strumpet.

**PROSTITUER**, prôs-tî-tû-â, v. a. to prostitute, expose, make prostitute of.

**PROSTITUTION**, prôs-tî-tû-sîon, s. f. life of a prostitute, lewdness, prostitution.

**PROSTRATION**, s. f. prostration.

**PROTASE**, prô-tâz, s. f. protasis.

**PROTE**, prôt, s. m. corrector of the press.

**PROTECTEUR**, prô-têk-têur, s. m. protector, defender.

**PROTECTION**, prô-têk-sîon, s. f. protection, defence, patronage. *Le bâtiment chassé se retire sous la protection de ce fort*, Mar. the chase gets under cover of that fort.

**PROTECTRICE**, prô-têk-trîs, s. f. protectress.

**PROTÉE**, prô-tâ, s. m. Proteus ; also a kind of reptile, animalcule and plant.

**PROTÉGÉ**, E, prô-tâ-zâ, adj. & s. protected, defended ; countenanced, patronised, one who is protected, etc.

**PROTÉGER**, prô-tâ-zâ, v. a. to protect, defend, countenance, patronise. *Nous devons protéger le débarquement des troupes*, Mar. we are to cover the landing of the troops.

**PROTEST**, V. *Protêt*.

**PROTESTANT**, prô-tês-tên, têt, adj. & s. protestant.

**PROTESTANTISME**, prô-tês-tên-îsm, s. m. protestant religion.

**PROTESTATION**, prô-tês-tâ-sîon, s. f. protestation, declaration ; solemn promise or vow.

**PROTESTER**, prô-tês-tâ, v. n. to protest, solemnly to promise, affirm, declare, vow or swear ; (*une lettre de change*) to protest.

**PROTÊT**, prô-tê, s. m. protest.

**PROTOCOLE**, prô-tô-kôl, s. m. protocol.

**PROTONOTAIRE**, prô-tô-nô-têr, s. m. protonotary.

**PROTOTYPE**, prô-tô-tîp, s. m. prototype, model, original.

**PROTUBÉRANCE**, prô-tû-bâ-rêns, s. f. protuberance.

bûse, bût : jêîne, mêute, bêturre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

\*PROU, prôo, adv. enough, sufficiently, much, many.

PROUE, s. f. Mar. prow, beak; also head or fore part of a ship. *Voir par proue*, to see before one.

\*PROUESSE, prôo-ês, s. f. prowess, valiant or mighty act, exploit (in pleasantry.)

PROUVER, prôo-vâ, v. a. to prove, make good, make out, evince.

PROVÉDITEUR, prô-vâ-dî-têur, s. m. provider (a magistrate of Venice.)

PROVENANT, e, prôv-nên, nênt, adj. proceeding, issuing out, coming, accruing.

PROVENÇAL, e, adj. & s. of or belonging to Provence.

\*PROVENDE, s. f. provender, provisions.

PROVENIR, prôv-nîr, v. n. (like venir) to come, proceed, issue, accrue.

PROVENU, e, prôv-nû, nû, adj. come or proceeded.

PROVENU, s. m. profit, produce. *Net provenu*, neat proceeds.

PROVERBE, prô-vêrb, s. m. proverb, saying, common saying.

PROVERBIAL, e, prô-vêr-blâ, adj. proverbial.

PROVERBIALEMENT, prô-vêr-blâ-mên, adv. proverbially, by way of proverb.

PROVIDENCE, prô-vî-dêns, s. f. providence.

PROVIGNÉ, e, adj. propagated, laid down or set for increase.

PROVIGNER, prô-vî-gnâ, (la vigne) v. a. to propagate the vine, lay a vine-stock in the ground that others may come from it.

*Provigner*, v. n. to breed, increase, multiply.

PROVIN, prô-vîn, s. m. layer of a vine; new vine-sprig.

PROVINCE, prô-vîns, s. f. province; county, shire; the country. *Gens de province*, country-people. *Terme de province*, provincial or country word.

PROVINCIAL, e, prô-vîn-sîâl, adj. provincial, of or belonging to a province; country-like.

PROVINCIAL, s. m. a provincial. *Provincial*, e, s. m. & f. one born and bred in the country, country-man or woman.

PROVINCIALAT, prô-vîn-sîâ-lâ, s. m. provincial's dignity, provincialship.

PROVISEUR, prô-vî-zêur, s. m. provisor or master of a college.

PROVISION, prô-vî-zlon, s. f. provision, stock; grant or patent; nomination, presentation. *Provision alimentaire*, provision for one's maintenance, estover. *Provisions de guerre et de bouche*, stores, provisions and warlike stores.

PROVISIONNEL, i.e., prô-vî-zlô-nêl, adj. provisional.

PROVISIONNELLEMENT, prô-vî-zlô-nêl-mên, adv. provisionally, by provision.

PROVISOIRE & PROVISOIREMENT, prô-vî-zwâr, prô-vî-zwâr-mên. V. *Provisionnel*, *Provisionnellement*.

PROVOCATION, prô-vô-kâ-slon, s. f. provocation.

PROVOQUER, prô-vô-kâ, v. n. to provoke, urge, challenge, stir up, cause.

PROXÉNÈTE, s. m. broker (in a bad sense.)

PROXIMITÉ, prôk-sî-mî-tâ, s. f. proximity, nearness; kindred.

PRUDE, prûd, adj. & s. discreet, wise, sober, staid, precise man or woman.

PRUDEMENT, prû-dâ-mên, adv. prudently, wisely, discreetly, advisedly.

PRUDENCE, prû-dêns, s. f. prudence, wisdom, discretion, advisedness.

PRUDENT, e, prû-dên, dênt, adj. prudent, wise, discreet, advised.

PRUDERIE, prûd-ri, s. f. prudery, preciseness, affected virtue, reserve, shyness.

\*PRUD'HOMME, prû-dôm, s. m. (law term) viewer, skilful person.

\*PRUD'HOMMES, s. m. pl. Mar. men chosen from the oldest and most reputable fishermen (in a French sea-port) to have an authority over the rest, and to keep good order among them.

\*PRUD'HOMMIE, prû-dô-mî, s. f. probity, honesty, prudent carriage or behaviour.

PRUNE, prûn, s. f. plum. *Ce ne sont pas là des prunes*, those are no trifling things.

PRUNEAU, prû-nô, s. m. prune.

PRUNELAIE, prûn-lê, s. f. field planted with plum-trees.

PRUNELLE, prû-nêl, s. f. sloe, bullace, wild plum; (de l'œil) apple, ball or sight. *Jouer de la prunelle*, to cast sheep's eyes, leer or ogle.

PRUNELLIER, prû-nê-lîâ, s. m. sloe or bullace-tree.

PRUNIER, prû-nîâ, s. m. plum-tree.

PRURIT, prû-ri, s. f. itch or itching.

PRYTANÉE, s. m. council-house at Athens.

PSALMISTE, psâl-mîst, s. m. psalmist.

PSALMODIE, psâl-mô-dî, s. f. psalmody.

PSALMODIER, psâl-mô-dîâ, v. n. to sing psalms.

PSALTÉRIUM, psâl-tâ-ri-on, s. m. psalter.

PSAUME, s. m. psalm.

PSAUTIER, psô-tîâ, s. m. psalter.

PSEUDONYME, pseu-dô-nîm, adj. pseudonymous.

PSORA, s. m. itch.

PSORIQUE, adj. having the nature of the itch.

PSYCOLOGIE, psî-kô-lô-zî, s. f. psychology.

PTARMIQUE, adj. that causes sneezing.

PTISANE, V. *Tisane*.

PTYALAGOGUE, adj. & s. m. ptysmagogue.

PTYALISME, s. m. ptyalism.

PUAMMENT, pû-â-mên, adv. stinkingly, in a stinking manner. *Mentir puamment*, to tell a great or an impudent or a rousing lie.

PUANT, e, pû-ên, ênt, adj. & s. stinking, strong; stinking man or woman. *Devenir puant*, to begin to stink.

PUANTEUR, pû-ên-têur, s. f. stink or stench, ill or strong smell.

PUBÈRE, pû-bêr, adj. of age for marriage, pubescent.

PUBERTÉ, pû-bêr-tâ, s. f. puberty.

PUBLIC, QUE, pû-blîk, adj. publick or common; publick, publickly known.

PUBLIC, s. m. publick. *En public*, in publick, publickly.

PUBLICAIN, pû-blî-kin, s. m. publican.

PUBLICATION, pû-blî-kâ-slon, s. f. publication.

PUBLICISTE, pû-blî-sîst, s. m. one who writes or makes lectures on the common law.

PUBLICITÉ, pû-blî-sî-tâ, s. f. (d'un crime) publickness, notoriousness or notoriety.

PUBLIER, pû-blî-â, v. a. to publish, make publick, make known, divulge, noise abroad.

PUBLIQUEMENT, pû-blîk-mên, adv. publickly, in publick, openly, before all the world.

PUCE, pûs, s. f. a flea. *Herbe aux puces*, flea-bane, flea-wort.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébh, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**PUCHEAU**, pû-sô, s. m. man that retains his purity.

**PUCELAGE**, pûs-lâz, s. m. maiden-head, virginity.

**PUCELLE**, pû-sêl, s. f. maid, virgin.

**PUCERON**, pûs-ron, s. m. vine-fretter.

**PUDEUR**, pû-dêur, s. f. pudicity, chastity, modesty, virtue, honesty, bashfulness, shame-facedness.

**PUDIBOND**, e, pû-dî-bon, bond, adj. bashful, modest.

**PUDICITÉ**, pû-dî-sî-tâ, s. f. pudicity, chastity, modesty, virtue, honesty.

**PUDIQUÉ**, pû-dîk, adj. chaste, modest, honest.

**PUDIQUEMENT**, pû-dîk-mên, adv. chaste-ly, modestly, honestly.

**PUER**, pû-â, v. n. to stink, to smell strong. This verb has no preterit, and its singular in the present indicative was *je pus, tu pus, il put*, but is now *je pue, tu pues, il pue*. It is considered an indelicate word, and *Sentir mauvais* is used in its stead.

**PUÉRIL**, e, pû-â-rîl, adj. puerile.

**PUÉRILEMENT**, pû-â-rîl-mên, adv. child-ishly, like a child.

**PUÉRILITÉ**, pû-â-rîl-lî-tâ, s. f. puerility, childish trick.

**PUGILAT**, pû-zî-lâ, s. m. boxing.

**PUGILE**, s. m. pugil, a pinch (of any thing.)

**PUINÉ**, e, pûl-nâ, adj. & s. younger.

**PUIS**, pûl, adv. then, after that, afterwards.

**PUISARD**, pûl-zâr, s. m. waste well, drain-ing well.

**PUISER**, pûl-zâ, v. a. & n. to draw up. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain head, consult the original authors.

**PUISNÉ**, V. *Puiné*.

**PUISQUE**, pûlsk, conj. seeing, since, seeing that, since that.

**PUISSAMMENT**, pûl-sâ-mên, adv. with main force, powerfully, mightily, extremely, very much.

**PUISSANCE**, pûl-sên, s. f. power, authori-ty, might, dominion, empire, sway, state or sovereign state, virtue, faculty, natural quality. *Puissance du glaive*, power of life and death. *Puissance des clefs*, power to remit sins.

**PUISSANT**, e, pûl-sên, sên, adj. power-ful, mighty, puissant, potent; strong, stout, lusty, enforcing, forcible, efficacious.

**PUITS**, pûl, s. m. well. Mar. pit.

**PULLULER**, pûl-lû-lâ, v. n. to pullulate, in-crease, multiply.

**PULMONAIRE**, pûl-mô-nêr, adj. pulmonary.

**PULMONAIRE**, s. f. lung wort, lady's wild wort.

**PULMONIE**, pûl-mô-nî, s. f. consumption.

**PULMONIQUE**, pûl-mô-nîk, adj. & s. con-sumptive, consumptive person.

**PULPE**, pûlp, s. f. pulp.

**PULSATION**, pûl-sâ-slon, s. f. pulsation or beating of the pulse.

**PULVÉRISATION**, s. f. pulverization.

**PULVÉRISER**, pûl-vâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to pulver-ize, reduce to or beat into powder.

**PUMICIN**, s. m. palm-oil.

**PUNAIS**, e, pû-nê, nêz, adj. & s. that has a stinking nose.

**PUNAISE**, s. f. bed-bug.

**PUNIQUE**, adj. punick, false.

**PUNIR**, pû-nîr, v. a. to punish, bring to punishment, inflict a punishment.

**PUNISSABLE**, pû-nî-sâbl, adj. punishable.

**PUNITION**, pû-nî-slon, s. f. punishment.

**PUPILLAIRE**, pû-pîl-lêr, adj. pupillary.

**PUPILLARITÉ**, pû-pîl-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. pupilage.

**PUPILLE**, pû-pîl, s. m. & f. pupil, ward, orphan under age, scholar; s. f. eyeball, pupil, or apple of the eye.

**PUPITRE**, pû-plûr, s. m. desk.

**PUR**, e, pûr, pûr, adj. pure, unmixed, without mixture, clear, downright, entire, whole, honest, innocent, upright, clean, neat, fair, unspotted. *En pure perte*, in vain, to no purpose. *A pur et à plein*, to all intents and purposes, entirely.

**PURÉE**, pû-râ, s. f. pease-soup or pease-porridge.

**PUREMENT**, pûr-mên, adv. uprightly, ho-nestly, innocently; purely, neatly, exactly; wholly, fully, entirely; merely, clearly.

**PURETÉ**, pûr-tâ, s. f. pureness, clearness, uprightness, neatness, exactness, purity, in-tegrity, honesty, innocence; chastity, modes-ty.

**PURGATI-F, VE**, pûr-gâ-tîf, tîv, adj. pur-gative, purging.

**PURGATIF**, s. m. purge, purging medicine.

**PURGATION**, pûr-gâ-slon, s. f. purge, purg-ing medicine.

**PURGATOIRE**, pûr-gâ-twâr, s. m. purgatory.

**PURGER**, pûr-zâ, v. a. to purge, clear, cleanse, refine. *Se purger*, v. r. to take a purge, take physick; clear one's self from the imputation of. *Purger la côte*, to scour the coast.

**PURIFICATION**, pû-rî-sî-kâ-slon, s. f. puri-fication.

**PURIFICATOIRE**, pû-rî-sî-kâ-twâr, s. m. purificatory.

**PURIFIER**, pû-rî-sî-â, v. a. to purify, cleanse, purge, clear. *Se purifier*, v. r. to pu-rify one's self, be purified or cleansed or cleared.

**PURIM**, s. m. (*Jewish festival*) purim.

**PURISME**, pû-rîsm, s. m. the being over nice in point of language.

**PURISTE**, pû-rîst, s. m. purist.

**PURITAIN**, pû-rî-tîn, s. m. puritan, pres-byterian.

**PURITANISME**, s. m. puritanism, the notions of a puritan.

**PURPURIN**, e, pûr-pû-rîn, rîn, adj. pur-plish.

**PURULENCE**, s. f. purulency.

**PURULENT**, e, pû-rû-lên, lêt, adj. purulent.

**PUS**, pû, s. m. matter, corruption.

**PUSILLANIME**, pû-zî-lâ-nîm, adj. pusillan-ymous, faint-hearted, cowardly.

**PUSILLANIMITÉ**, pû-zî-lâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. pusillanimity, faint-heartedness, cowardice.

**PUSTULE**, pûs-tûl, s. f. blister, wheal, pim-ple.

**PUTAIN**, s. f. whore, wench, harlot, prosti-tute, strumpet, doxy.

**PUTANISME**, s. m. whoring, wenching, whoredom.

**PUTASSERIE**, s. f. whoredom.

**PUTASSIER**, s. m. whoremaster, wench, fornicator.

**PUTATI-F, VE**, pû-tâ-tîf, tîv, adj. reputed, supposed. Ex. *Un père putatif*, a reputed or supposed father.

**PUTOIS**, pû-twâ, s. m. pole cat.

**PUTRÉFACTION**, pû-trâ-fâk-slon, s. f. pu-trefaction, rottenness, corruption.



bûse, bû : jèune, mête, bûrre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : moa : brun.

**PUTRÉFAIT**, *e*, pû-trâ-fê, fêt, adj. putrefied, rotten, corrupt, stinking.

**PUTRÉFIER**, pû-trâ-flâ, *v. n.* to putrefy, rot, corrupt. *Se putréfier*, *v. r.* to putrefy, corrupt, rot, grow rotten.

**PUTRIDE**, pû-trîd, adj. putrid.

**PYGNÉK**, plg-mâ, *s. m.* pigmy, dwarf.

**PYLORE**, pl-lôr, *s. m.* pylorus.

**PYRAMIDAL**, *e*, pl-râ-mî-dâl, adj. pyramidal, pyramidal.

**PYRAMIDE**, pl-râ-mîd, *s. f.* pyramid, heap, funeral pile.

**PYRÉNÉES**, (*LES*) *s. f. pl.* or *les monts Pyrénées*, *s. m. pl.* the Pyrenees, the Pyrenean hills.

**PYRITE**, pl-rî, *s. f.* pyrites.

**PYROBOLISTE**, *s. m.* fire worker.

**PYROMANCIE**, pl-rô-mân-al, *s. f.* pyromancy.

**PYROPHORE**, *s. m.* pyrophorus.

**PYROTECHNIK**, pl-rô-têk-nî, *s. f.* pyrotechny.

**PYROTECHNIQUE**, pl-rô-têk-nîk, adj. pyrotechnical.

**PYROTIQUE**, adj. & *s. m.* pirotick, caustick.

**PYRRHIQUE**, *s. f.* sort of military dance.

**PYRRHONIEN**, *NE*, pl-rô-nîên, nîên, adj. & *s. m.* pyrrhonian, sceptick.

**PYRRHONISME**, pl-rô-nîên, *s. m.* pyrrhonism, scepticism.

**PYTHON**, pl-ton, *s. m.* Python, familiar and prophesying spirit or one possessed therewith.

**PYTHONISSE**, pl-tô-nîs, *s. f.* pythoness, sorceress, witch, prophetess.

## Q.

**Q**, tù, *s. m.* 17th letter of the French alphabet.

**QUADERNES**, *s. m.* two fours.

**QUADRAGÉNAIRE**, kwâ-drâ-zâ-nêr, adj. forty years old.

**QUADRAGÉSIMAL**, *e*, kwâ-drâ-zâ-zî-mâl, adj. quadragesimal, of or belonging to Lent.

**QUADRAGÉSIME**, kwâ-drâ-zâ-zîm, *s. f.* quadragesima, the first Sunday in Lent.

**QUADRAIN**, *V.* Quatrain.

**QUADRANGLE**, kwâ-drêngl, *s. m.* quadrangle.

**QUADRANGULAIRE**, kwâ-drên-gû-lêr, adj. quadrangular.

**QUADRAT**, kâ-drâ, *s. m.* (in printing) quadrat; (in astrology) quartile.

**QUADRATURE**, kwâ-drâ-tûr, *s. f.* quadrature.

**QUADRIFOLIUM**, *s. m.* sort of four-leaved grass.

**QUADRIGE**, *s. m.* two wheeled car drawn by four horses, a sort of bandage.

**QUADRILATÈRE**, kwâ-drî-lâ-têr, *s. m.* quadrilateral figure.

**QUADRILLE**, kâ-drîl, *s. m.* troop of horse for a carousal or tournament; four-handed game at cards.

**QUADRUPÈDE**, kwâ-drû-pêd, *s. m.* quadruped or four-footed beast.

**QUADRUPLE**, kwâ-drûpl, *s. m.* quadruple, four-fold, double Spanish pistole.

**QUADRUPLE**, kwâ-drû-plâ, *v. a. & n.* to quadruplicate, be increased four fold.

**QUAI**, kâ, *s. m.* quay, key, wharf.

**QUAICHE**, kesh, *s. f.* Mar. ketch.

**QUAKER** or **QUACRE**, kwâkr, *s. m.* quaker.

**Quaqueresse**, kwâ-krê, *s. f.* quaker-woman.

**QUAKERISME**, kwâ-kâ-rîsm, *s. m.* quakerism, the sect and doctrine of the quakers.

**QUALIFICATEUR**, kâ-lî-lî-kâ-têur, *s. m.* qualifier; an officer of the Inquisition.

**QUALIFICATION**, kâ-lî-lî-kâ-don, *s. f.* name, character.

**QUALIFIER**, kâ-lî-lî-â, *v. a.* to qualify, call, give the character of, describe; give a title, entitle. *Se qualifier gentilhomme*, to call or entitle one's self a gentleman, take upon one's self or assume the quality of gentleman.

**QUALITÉ**, kâ-lî-tâ, *s. f.* quality, condition, property, nature, title, noble birth.

**QUAND**, kân, adv. when. *Quand or quand même*, though, although. *Jusques à quand?* how long? *Quand et quand*, at the same time with, together with.

**QUANQUAN**, kân-kân, *s. m.* Ex. *Faire un grand quanquan pour peu de chose*, to make a great noise about a trifle.

**QUANT à**, kân-tâ, prep. as to, as for, concerning, touching.

**QUANTES**, kânt, adj. *f. pl.* Ex. *Toutes fois et quantes que vous voudrez*, whenever and as often as you please.

**QUANTIÈME**, kân-tîêm, adj. & *s. m.* what or which day, what or which place.

**QUANTITÉ**, kân-tî-tâ, *s. f.* quantity, bigness, extent; a great quantity, abundance, a world.

**QUARANTAINE**, kâ-rên-tên, *s. f.* forty. *Une quarantaine de*, forty or about forty.

**Quarantaine**, Mar. quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine. *Prendre quarantaine*, to commence quarantine. *Mettre un bâtiment en quarantaine*, to put a vessel under quarantine.

**QUARANTE**, kâ-rênt, adj. forty.

**QUARANTENIER**, *s. m.* Mar. rattling, stuff for rattling.

**QUARANTIE**, *s. f.* (court of judicature at Venice) quaranty.

**QUARANTIÈME**, kâ-rên-tîêm, adj. fortieth.

**QUARRÉ**, etc. *V.* Carré, etc.

**QUART**, kâr, *s. m.* quarter or fourth part. *Le tiers et le quart*, every body. *Quart de rond*, moulding. *Quart de rang*, quarter rank. *Quart de cercle*, quadrant. *Quart de vent* or *quart de rumb*, quarter wind or point of the compass. *Quart*, Mar. watch; also point (of the compass.) *Faire bon quart*, to keep a good watch, look well out. *Bon quart*, all's well. *Fais bon quart de l'avant*, look well out ahead there. *Nous avons gagné de trois quarts*, we have come up three points.

**QUART**, *e*, adj. fourth. *Le quart denier*, the fourth penny. *La fièvre quarte*, a quartan ague.

**QUARTAINÉ**, adj. Ex. *\* Vos fièvres quartaines*, pox take you.

**QUARTANIER**, *s. m.* wild boar four years old.

**QUARTATION**, *s. f.* quartation, a chymical operation ( $\frac{1}{4}$  of gold with  $\frac{3}{4}$  of silver.)

**QUARTAUT**, kâr-tô, *s. m.* fourth part of a hog's head.

**QUARTE**, kârt, *s. f.* quart; (in music) fourth; (at piquet) quart or fourth. *V.* Quart, adj.

**QUARTENTIER**, *V.* Quartinier.

**QUARTERON**, kârt-ron, *s. m.* quarter of a pound or of a hundred.

**QUARTERON**, *NE*, *s. m. & f.* name given to the offspring of a mulatto and a white.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

QUINTEU-X, SE, kin-tèu, tèuz, adj. humorous, fanciful, whimsical, pettish, maggoty, freakish.

QUINTIL, adj. quintile.

QUINTIN, s. m. kentin or kentin-cloth (so called from *Quintin in France*.)

QUINTUPLE, kûin-tûpl, adj. & s. m. quintuple.

QUINTUPLER, v. a. to repeat five times.

QUINZAIN, kin-zin, s. m. (au jeu de paume) fifteen all round.

QUINZAIN, kin-zèn, s. f. fifteen, about fifteen; (*quinze jours*) fortnight.

QUINZE, kinz, adj. fifteen. *Quinze jours*, fifteen days, a fortnight; (*after names and dates*) fifteenth.

QUINZIÈME, kin-zlèm, adj. fifteenth.

QUINZIÈME, s. m. a fifteenth or fifteenth part.

QUIPROQUO, kî-prô-kô, s. m. blunder, mistake, wrong medicine.

QUIS, s. m. a sort of marcasite.

QUITTANCE, kî-tens, s. f. acquittance or receipt.

QUITTANCER, kî-tèn-sâ, v. a. to write a receipt.

QUITTE, kî, adj. quit, clear; free, rid. *Je vous tiens quitte pour dix écus*, I excuse or acquit you for ten crowns. *Nous sommes quittes* or *à quitte* or *quitté à quitte*, we are quit. *En être quitte pour*, to be excused in consideration of, to come off or get clear with no other (without suffering any other) punishment or harm or loss than. *En être quitte à bon marché*, to come off easily.

QUITTEMENT, kî-mèn, adv. (in law) clear.

QUITTER, kî-tâ, v. a. to quit; leave, forsake, go from or part with; to pull or cast off; to leave off, quit, give over, leave, lay down; to break one's self of; to quit, yield, part with or give up; to let go; to give over, desist from; to forgive, excuse. *Quitter, Mar. L'ancre a quitté*, the anchor is a-trip. *Quitter le commandement d'un vaisseau*, to give up the command of a ship. *Notre matelot d'arrière quitta son poste dans le combat*, our second a-stern left her station in the action.

QUITUS, s. m. receipt in full, full discharge.

QUI-VA-LA, who's there?

QUI-VIVE, *Etre sur le qui-vive*, to be very attentive to what is doing, or to be uneasy and fearful.

QUOAILLER, v. n. to shake one's tail (*said of a horse*.)

QUOI, kwâ, pron. that, which, what. *Un je ne sais quoi*, a something I know not what. *A quoi bon*, why, of what service is or are. *A quoi, how*. *Quoi!* what! how! *He quoi!* how! what! *De quoi*, of what, about what, etc. wherewith, enough, sufficiently, plenty, matter enough; reasons enough; reason, cause; wealth, riches, money. *Avoir de quoi*, to have it in one's power, to be able, can; also to have enough or a sufficiency, etc. *Voilà bien de quoi se fâcher*, those are great reasons for making one angry. *Il n'y a pas de quoi*, there is no occasion for it or for this, I don't see why such a trifle should, etc. *Quoi que ce soit*, *quoi que ce puisse être*, whatever it may be. *Quoi que ce soit*, (negatively) nothing, nothing whatever. *Quoi que ce soit qui* (in

the nominative,) *quoi que ce soit que* or *quoi que* (in the other cases with the subjunctive) whatever, whatsoever, any thing which, all those things which.

QUOIQUE, kwâk, conj. (with the subjunctive) though, although.

QUOLIBET, kô-lî-bé, s. m. jest, quirk, joke, pun.

QUOLIBÉTIQUE, adj. abounding or overloaded with puns.

QUOLIBÉTISTE, s. m. punster.

QUOTE, kô, adj. f. Ex. *Quote part*, quota.

QUOTER, kô-tâ, V. Coter.

QUOTIDIEN, NE, kô-tî-dièn, dièn, adj. daily, quotidian.

QUOTIENT, kô-sièn, s. m. quotient.

QUOTITÉ, kô-tî-tâ, s. f. (le pro rata de chacun) quota.

## R.

R, êr, rê, s. f. 18th letter of the French alphabet.

RABACHAGE, râ-bâ-shâz, s. m. tiresome repetition of what has been said already by way of reproach.

RABACHER, râ-bâ-shâ, v. n. to tease or fatigue one with tiresome repetitions.

RABACHEU-R, SE, râ-bâ-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. he or she who teases with tiresome repetitions.

RABAIS, râ-bé, s. m. abatement, lessening, fall.

RABAISSEMENT, râ-bê-mèn, s. m. pulling down, humbling, humiliation, fall, lessening.

RABAISSEUR, râ-bê-sâ, v. a. to bring down, abate; to pull or bring down, check, humble. *Se rabaisser*, v. r. to debase or humble one's self.

*Rabaisser*, v. n. de prix, to fall in price or value.

RABAN, s. m. Mar. gasket, carring, knittle, etc. *Rabans de ferlage*, gaskets, furling-lines. *Rabans de tétière*, rope-bands. *Rabans de peinture*, earrings. *Passer le raban aux barres du cabestan*, swift the capstan bars.

RABANER une voile, Mar. to fit a sail with rope-bands, earrings and points, ready for bending it to its yard.

RABAT, râ-bâ, s. m. (pour le cou) band; (au jeu de quilles) tipping. *J'ai fait cinq quilles de renue et six de rabat*, I have carried five pins and tipped six.

RABAT-JOIE, râ-bâ-zwâ, s. m. a troublesome guest, one that spoils the sport of the company; any thing that checks our joy, discomfort, disappointment, balk.

RABATTEUR, râ-bâtr, v. a. (like *battre*) to bate, abate, beat down, break, ward off, parry, put by, pull or bring down, press down, lay, rebate, quell, check; beat down again, demolish; (au jeu de quilles) to tip. *Rabattre*, v. n. to turn, bend one's march or steps. *Rabattre de*, to yield, give up. *Se rabattre*, v. r. to fall down or upon, light, descend, come down.

RABATTU, E, adj. bated, abated, etc. V. *Rabattre*.

RABATTUES, s. f. pl. Mar. hances or falls of the rails (from the stern to the gangways; also from the fore-castle to the gangways.)

RABBIN, râ-bin, s. m. rabbin, rabbi.

bâse, bôt : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**RABBINAGE**, rā-bl-nāz, s. m. study of the Jewish rabbis.

**RABBINIQUE**, adj. rabbinical.

**RABBINISME**, rā-bl-nism, s. m. rabbinism, the rabbis' opinion or doctrine.

**RABBINISTE**, rā-bl-nist, s. m. rabbinist.

**RABDOMANCE**, s. f. rhabdomancy.

**RABÊTIR**, rā-bê-tîr, v. n. to grow dull or stupid, be stupified or besotted, v. a. to dull, stupify, besot, make dull or stupid.

**RABLE**, râbl, s. m. back or loins of a hare or rabbit; rake for an oven.

**RABLU**, e, rā-blû, blû, adj. that has a good back, strong-backed, vigorous.

**RABLURE**, s. f. Mar. rabbet or rabbit.

\***RABOBELINER**, v. a. to botch, patch up, piece again.

**RABONNIR**, rā-bô-nîr, v. a. to meliorate, improve.

**RABOT**, rā-bô, s. m. joiner's plane, plasterer's beater.

**RABOTER**, rā-bô-tâ, v. a. to plane, make smooth with a plane; polish; (*le mortier*) to beat.

**RABOTEU-X**, se, rā-bô-têu, têuz, adj. rough, rugged, uneven, coarse, unpolished.

**RABOUGRIR**, rā-bôo-grîr, v. a. to stunt. *Se rabougrr*, v. r. to grow stunted, grow crooked and low.

**RABOUILLEE**, rā-bôo-lêr, s. f. rabbit's burrow.

**RABOUTIR**, rā-bôo-tîr, v. a. to piece, patch.

**RABROUER**, rā-brô-â, v. a. to snub, give a sharp or crabbed answer.

**RABROUEU-R**, se, adj. or s. snappish man or woman.

**RACAGE**, s. m. Mar. parrel.

**RACAILLE**, rā-kâl, s. f. the riff raff, rabble, mob, rascality; sad paltry stuff, trash.

**RACAMBEAU**, s. m. Mar. traveller, iron traveller. *Racambeau du grand fac*, jib traveller, jib iron.

**RACCOISER**, rā-kwâ-sâ, v. a. to quiet, calm.

**RACCOMMODAGE**, rā-kô-mô-dâz, s. m. mending, piecing, patching, hotching.

**RACCOMMODEMENT**, rā-kô-môd-mên, s. m. reconciliation, reconciliation.

**RACCOMMODER**, rā-kô-mô-dâ, v. a. to mend, piece, patch, botch, repair; set right, adjust, correct, amend, make up, make amends for, make friends again, reconcile. *Se raccomoder*, v. r. to be friends again, be reconciled.

**RACCOMMODEU-R**, se, rā-kô-mô-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. mender, patcher, botcher.

**RACCORDEMENT**, s. m. (*in architecture*) levelling.

**RACORDER**, rā-kôr-dâ, v. n. (*in architecture*) to make a levelling (*of old work to new*.)

**RACCOURCI**, e, rā-kôor-sî, sî, adj. shortened, made shorter, abridged.

**RACCOURCI**, s. m. abridgment; (*in painting*) fore-shortening. *Peindre en raccourci*, to fore-shorten.

**RACCOURCIR**, rā-kôor-sîr, v. a. to shorten, make or cut shorter, abridge; (*in painting*) to fore-shorten.

**RACCOURCISSEMENT**, rā-kôor-sîs-mên, s. m. shortening, abridging; (*in painting*) fore-shortening.

**RACCOUTREMENT**, s. m. mending.

\***RACCOUTRER**, rā-kôo-trâ, v. a. to mend.

**RACCOUTURER**, (se) sê-râ-kôo-tû-mâ, v. r. to use one's self again, to resume a habit.

**RACCROC**, s. m. *Comp de raccroc*, lucky chance which repairs a misfortune.

**RACCROCHER**, rā-kro-shâ, v. a. to hook again; catch or get again, recover; also, to act the bawd or procuress. *Se raccrocher*, to get reconciled, be friends again.

**RACCROCHEUSE**, s. f. bawd, procuress.

**RACE**, rās, s. f. race, family, stock, generation, sort, kind, breed. *La race future, les races futures*, future or after-times, posterity.

**RACHALANDER**, rā-shâ-lên-dâ, v. a. to get back or retrieve custom or customers.

**RACHAT**, rā-shâ, s. m. redemption, redeeming, recovery, deliverance.

**RACHE**, s. f. sediment of tar; scurf on the head.

**RACHETABLE**, rāsh-tâbl, adj. redeemable.

**RACHETER**, rāsh-tâ, v. a. to redeem, buy again, buy off, recover.

**RACHEU-X**, se, adj. that has a scald head.

**RACHITIQUE**, rā-shî-tîk, adj. rickety.

**RACHITIS**, rā-shî-tî, s. m. rickets.

**RACHITISME**, s. m. the disease of the rickets (*in grain*.)

**RACINE**, rā-sîn, s. f. root; principle, beginning, radical or primitive word.

**RACINER**, v. n. to spring up, dye with roots.

**RACLE**, s. f. Mar. scraper.

**RACLER**, rā-klâ, v. a. to scrape; to strike (corn,) level.

**RACLEUR**, rā-klêur, s. m. (*de violon*) scurvy player.

**RACLOIR**, rā-klwâr, s. m. scraper or grater; (*de jardinier*) rake.

**RACLOIRE**, s. f. strickle.

**RACLURE**, rā-klûr, s. f. scrapings.

**RACOLAGE**, rā-kô-lâz, s. m. the enticing men to list themselves.

**RACOLER**, rā-kô-lâ, v. a. to entice men to list themselves.

**RACOLEUR**, rā-kô-lêur, s. m. one who entices men to list themselves.

**RACONTER**, rā-kon-tâ, v. a. to tell or relate, give an account of.

**RACONTEU-R**, se, rā-kon-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. relater, teller.

**RACORNIR**, rā-kôr-nîr, v. a. to make hard or tough as horn. *Se racornir*, to grow tough and hard, shrivel (*in the fire as leather does*.)

**RACORNISSEMENT**, s. m. the shrivelling, the growing hard and tough.

**RACQUITTER**, rā-kl-tâ, v. a. to win back, bring or get home again, indemnify, make up for, make amends for. *Se racquitter*, v. r. to win one's money back again, get home, be brought home, retrieve or recover a loss.

**RADE**, rād, s. f. Mar. road, road-stead. *Grande rade*, great road, outer road. *Petite rade*, little road. *Mettre en rade*, to go out of the harbour, into a neighbouring road-stead. *Etre en rade*, to be in a road-stead (near the harbour that a ship has recently left.)

**RADÉAU**, rā-dô, s. m. float of timber, raft. Mar. *Radeau de bois de construction*, raft of timber for ship-building. *Radeau de carène*, floating-stage.

**RADER**, rā-dâ, v. a. Mar. to bring a ship into a road, anchor in a road. *Rader*, v. a. to level the top in measuring salt.

**RADEUR**, s. m. salt-meter.

**RADOIRE**, s. f. strickle for salt.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, l'ord : mood, good.

**RADIATION**, râ-dîâ-slon, s. f. cross, crossing or striking out ; radiation.

**RADICAL**, e, râ-dî-kâl, adj. radical.

**RADICALEMENT**, râ-dî-kâl-mên, adv. radically, originally.

**RADICULE**, râ-dî-kûl, s. f. radicle.

**RADIÉ**, e, râ-dî-â, adj. radiated.

**RADIER**, s. m. Mar. apron in a dock.

**RADIEU-X**, se, râ-dî-êu, êuz, adj. radiant, shining, glittering, beaming.

**RADIS**, râ-dî, s. m. kind of radish.

**RADIUS**, s. m. radius (a bone of the arm.)

**RADOTAGE**, râ-dô-tâ, s. m. dotage, raving.

**RADOTER**, râ-dô-tâ, v. n. to dote, rave, talk idle.

**RADOTERIE**, râ-dôt-ri, s. f. dotage, extravagance.

**RADOTEU-R**, se, râ-dô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. dotard, doting man or woman.

**RADOUB**, s. m. Mar. repair ; partial repair. *Notre bâtiment est en radoub*, our ship is repairing.

**RADOUBER**, râ-dô-bâ, v. a. Mar. to repair. *Se radoub*, to be repairing.

**RADOUBEUR**, s. m. Mar. one employed in repairing ships.

**RADOUCIR**, râ-dô-sîr, v. a. to sweeten, soften, make milder, appease, allay ; mitigate, pacify. *Se radoucir*, v. r. to grow mild, be appeased, relent, grow gentle, be sweet ; to be amorous.

**RADOUCISSEMENT**, râ-dô-sîs-mên, s. m. softening, allaying, mitigation, diminution, (of heat or cold.)

**RAFALE**, s. f. Mar. squall, squall of wind. *Forte rafale*, hard squall. *Le vent est par rafales*, it blows hard in the squalls.

**RAFFAISSEUR**, (se) sê-râ-fê-sâ, v. r. to sink again.

**RAFFE**, V. *Rafle*.

**RAFFERMIR**, râ-fêr-mîr, v. a. to strengthen, fasten, make more fast or firm, fortify, harden, make hard, stiffen, establish, confirm, settle, secure, corroborate, keep up. *Se raffermir*, to grow stronger, gather strength, be confirmed or settled.

**RAFFERMISSEMENT**, râ-fêr-mîs-mên, s. m. establishing, confirmation, settlement.

**RAFFINAGE**, râ-fî-nâz, s. m. refining ; refined sugar.

**RAFFINÉ**, e, adj. & s. refined, subtle, nice, critical, cunning or shrewd person, sharp blade.

**RAFFINEMENT**, râ-fî-n-mên, s. m. fineness, refining, subtilty, nicety.

**RAFFINER**, râ-fî-nâ, v. a. & n. to refine, be nice or full of niceties, be critical. *Raffiner*, (se) v. r. to grow sharp, learn wit ; be or get refined.

**RAFFINERIE**, râ-fî-n-ri, s. f. sugar baker's house.

**RAFFINEUR**, râ-fî-nêur, s. m. refiner, one that is too nice or over critical, hypercritical. *Raffineur de sucre*, sugar-baker.

**RAFFOLER**, râ-fô-lâ, v. n. to be passionately fond, be distractedly in love.

\***RAFFOLIR**, râ-fô-lîr, v. n. Ex. *Vous me feriez raffolir*, you would make me mad.

**RAFLE**, râfl, s. f. stalk, stem ; (jeu aux dés) pair royal, doublets. *Faire rafle*, to sweep off the whole, sweep-stakes.

**RAFLER**, râ-flâ, v. a. to sweep away the whole.

**RAFRAÎCHIR**, râ-frê-shîr, v. a. & n. to cool, make cool, grow cool, refresh ; (une maraîche) to repair ; (une tapisserie) to mend ; (un tableau) to varnish ; (sa douleur) to renew, revive ; (une place) to recruit ; (les cheveux) to crop. *Se faire rafraîchir les cheveux*, to get one's hair cropped. *Se rafraîchir*, v. r. to cool, grow cool, take some refreshment. *Se rafraîchir la mémoire*, to refresh one's memory, call to mind. *Rafraîchir*, Mar. to freshen. Ex. *Nous profiterons de la première accalmie pour rafraîchir le câble*, we shall take advantage of the first lull to freshen the hawse.

**RAFRAÎCHISSANT**, e, râ-frê-shî-sên, s. m., adj. cooling.

**RAFRAÎCHISSEMENT**, râ-frê-shîs-mên, s. m. cooling, refreshment, provisions. *Rafraîchissements*, Mar. supply of fresh provisions, stores supplied for the use of the sick on board.

**RAGAILLARDIR**, râ-gâ-lâr-dîr, v. a. to brisk up, make merry.

**RAGE**, râz, s. f. madness of hydrophobia ; rage, fury, madness. *Avoir la rage de*, to be mad for or after. *Faire rage contre*, to be mad at or enraged against. *Faire rage en faveur de*, to be eager or leave no stone unturned to serve. *Faire rage en sa profession*, to do wonders in one's profession. *Faire rage des pieds de derrière*, to be eager, leave no stone unturned. *Dire rage de*, to rail most bitterly at.

**RAGOT**, te, râ-gô, gôt, adj. & s. little and short, or thick and short, little man or woman, shrimp.

**RAGOUT**, râ-gôo, s. m. ragout ; incitement, incentive, provocative, pleasure, delight.

**RAGOUTANT**, e, râ-gôo-tên, têt, adj. relishing, agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, savoury. *Mets ragoutant*, tit-bit.

**RAGOUTER**, râ-gôo-tâ, v. a. to revive the appetite ; also to quicken, stir up, provoke (desire.)

**RAGRAFER**, râ-grâ-fâ, v. n. to dew clasp.

**RAGRANDIR**, v. a. to make larger what was already large.

**RAGRÉER**, râ-grâ-â, v. a. to pick over the front of a wall ; to finish (a piece of joiner's work ; ) to repair.

**RAGRÉMENT**, râ-grâ-mên, s. m. finishing, touching up.

**RAGUER**, v. n. Mar. to chafe, rub. *Votre second câble est tout ragué près de l'étagère*, your best bower-cable is very much rubbed near the clinch.

**RAIE**, rê, s. f. line ; (sur les marbres, etc.) streaks ; (sur une étoffe) stripe ; (des cheveux) seam or parting ; (des sillons) furrow ; (du cul) cleft ; ray (a fish ; ) thorn-back. *Étoffe à raies*, striped stuff. *A la raie*, one with another.

**RAIFORT**, rê-fôr, s. m. horse-radish.

**RAILLER**, râ-lâ, v. a. & n. to rally, play upon, jeer, banter, joke, droll, jest. *Se railler*, v. r. to jeer or banter, jest, be in jest, mock, laugh at.

**RAILLERIE**, râ-l-ri, s. f. raillery, bantering, jeering, jesting, jeer, jest, joke, banter. *Il traitoit de raillerie l'autorité royale*, he made a jest of the king's power. *Il n'entend pas raillerie*, he cannot take a jest.

**RAILLEUR-R**, se, râ-lêur, lêuz, adj. & s. jeering, bantering ; jester, banterer, jecrer

bûee, bât : jeûne, moute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**RAINCAU**, V. *Rinceau*.

\***RAINE**, s. f. frog.

**RAINETTE**, s. f. a sort of apple; French rennet.

**RAINURE**, rê-nûr, s. f. groove.

**RAIPONCE**, rê-pons, s. f. rampions (salad.)

\***RAIRE**, rêr, v. a. to shave or trim. *A barbe de fou on apprend à raire*, by trimming fools a barber's prentice learns his skill. V. *Rier*.

**RAIS**, rê, adj. (from *Raire*.) *Il ne se soucie des rais ni des tondus*, he cares for nobody.

**RAIS**, s. m. ray, beam of light; spoke of a wheel, point of a star.

**RAISIN**, rê-zin, s. m. grape. *Raisins secs*, raisins. *Raisins de Corinthe*, dry currants.

**RAISINÉ**, rê-si-nâ, s. m. thick confection of grapes.

**RAISON**, rê-zon, s. f. reason, reasoning faculty, sense, judgment, proof, argument, cause, matter, account, motive, consideration, right, justice, equity, proportion, reparation, satisfaction. *A plus forte raison*, much more; also much less. *Pour raison de quoi*, wherefore, for which cause. *A raison de*, at the rate of.

**RAISONNABLE**, rê-zô-nâbl, adj. rational, reasonable; just, right, conscionable; wise; competent, moderate, of a good size, pretty good, pretty large, etc.

**RAISONNABLEMENT**, rê-zô-nâbl-mên, adv. rationally, reasonably, justly, indifferently well, pretty well, moderately, competently.

**RAISONNÉ**, E, rê-zô-nâ, adj. rational, accurate, argumentative.

**RAISONNEMENT**, rê-zôn-mên, s. m. reason, judgment, reasoning, argument, rational discourse.

**RAISONNER**, rê-zô-nâ, v. n. to speak sense, discourse, reason, argue, contend with reasons, chop logick, argue the case. Mar. to give an account of one's self before coming to anchor.

**RAISONNEUR**, SE, rê-sô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. arguer, impertinent prater. *Taisez-vous, et ne faites pas ici le raisonneur*, hold your tongue, and do not stand arguing the case or chopping logick with me.

**RAIZ**, V. *Rer*.

**RAJEUNIR**, râ-zêu-nîr, v. a. & n. to make young again, make look younger, grow young again; (*les arbres*) to prune, or lop; (*les cheveux*) to colour.

**RAJEUNISSEMENT**, s. m. growing young again.

**RAJUSTEMENT**, râ-zûst-mên, s. m. reconciliation or reconciliation, adjustment.

**RAJUSTER**, râ-zûs-lâ, v. a. to set in order again, set to rights again, reconcile, make friends again; retrieve (one's affairs.)

**RALE**, s. m. rail (a bird.)

**RALE** or **RALEMENT**, râl, râl-mên, s. m. rattling in the throat.

**RALENTIR**, râ-lên-tîr, v. a. to make slow, slacken or slack, abate, lessen, diminish. *Se ralentir*, to slacken, grow cold or remiss, relent.

**RALENTISSEMENT**, râ-lên-tîs-mên, s. m. slackening or relenting, remissness.

**RALER**, râ-lâ, v. n. to rattle, have a rattling in the throat (*said of the dying*.)

**RALINGUE**, râ-ling, s. f. Mar. bolt-rope. *Ralingue de chute*, leech-rope. *Ralingue de*

*fond*, foot-rope. *Ralingue de tétière*, head-rope. *Mettre une voile en ralingue*, to shiver a sail. *En ralingue le perroquet de jougue*, shiver the mizen topsail.

**RALINGUER**, v. a. & n. Mar. to lift and shiver (speaking of the sails.) *Ralinguer une voile*, to sew the bolt-ropes to a sail. *Lof à ralinguer*, luff and touch her.

**RALLIEMENT**, râ-ll-mên, s. m. rallying.

**RALLIER**, râ-ll-â, v. a. to rally. *Se rallier*, to rally.

*Rallier, se rallier*, Mar. to rally, etc. *Rallier au vent*, to haul the wind. *Vaisseau qui, rallie bien au vent*, weatherly ship. *Rallier la terre*, to stand in for the land. *Plusieurs bâtimens ont rallié l'escadre*, several vessels have stood in to the fleet. *Nous ne ralliâmes que dix vaisseaux de ligne le lendemain du combat*, we mustered only ten sail of the line the day after the action. *Rallier un bâtiment*, to stand towards a ship. V. *Se couvrir*.

**RALLONGER**, v. a. to lengthen. *Se rallonger*, v. r. to grow longer, lengthen.

**RALLUMER**, râ-lû-mâ, v. a. to kindle or light again, stir up again. *Se rallumer*, v. r. to kindle again, break out again.

**RAMADAN**, râ-mâ-dên, V. *Ramazan*.

**RAMAGE**, râ-mâz, s. m. singing, chirping, warbling; flowering. *Ouvrage à ramage*, flowered work.

**RAMAGER**, râ-mâ-zâ, v. n. to sing, chirp or warble.

**RAMAIGRIR**, râ-mê-grîr, v. a. & n. to make leaner, grow lean again.

**RAMAS**, râ-mâ, s. m. collection, heap.

**RAMASSE**, râ-mâs, s. f. sledge (*used on mountains*;) also low, vulgar language. *Ex. Donner la ramasse à quelqu'un*, to belabour one, to curry one's hide, abuse one.

**RAMASSÉ**, E, adj. gathered, got together, etc.; also well set, short and stout.

**RAMASSER**, râ-mâ-sâ, v. a. to gather, get together, collect; to take up, pick up; to draw in a sled or sledge; to cuff, bang. *Ramasser*, Mar. V. *Rester*. *Se ramasser*, v. r. to gather or get together, gather one's self or gather, knit (as a horse does.)

**RAMASSEUR**, râ-mâ-sêur, s. m. driver of a sledge.

**RAMASSIS**, râ-mâ-sî, s. m. confused collection.

**RAMAZAN**, s. m. fasting month of the Turks.

**RAMBADE**, s. f. bend or wale of a galley.

**RAMBERGE**, s. f. ramberge, (kind of advice-boat.)

**RAMBOUR**, s. m. *Pomme de rambour*, summer apple, kind of russetting.

**RAME**, râ-m, s. f. (*de papier*) ream; (*to prop vines*) stick or stake; oar or scull. *Tirer à la rame*, to tug at the oar.

**RAMÉ**, E, adj. rowed. *Pois ramés*, pease that grow upon sticks or stakes. *Balle ramée*, cross bar-shot.

**RAMEAU**, râ-mô, s. m. bough; branch. *Le dimanche* or *le jour des rameaux*, palm-sunday. *Rameaux*, branches of veins or arteries.

**RAMÉE**, râ-mâ, s. f. green arbour, boughs, branches with their leaves.

**RAMENDER**, râ-mên-dâ, v. n. to fall, grow cheaper. *Ramender*, v. a. to abate, lower; also to mend, improve. *Il n'a pas ramendé*



bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*son marché*, he did not mend his bargain, he got nothing by it.

**RAMENER**, râm-nâ, v. a. to bring again, bring back; (*un jeu de dés*) to fling; (*quelqu'un*) to reclaim.

**RAMENTEVOIR**, v. a. to recollect, remember.

**RAMEQUIN**, râm-kin, s. m. toasted cheese and bread or toast and cheese, Welsh rabbit.

**RAMER**, râ-mâ, v. n. to row, pull, tug at the oar, to work hard, labour, toil, ply. V. *Nager*. *Ramer*, v. a. (*ramer des pois, du lin, etc.*) to set up sticks (for pease, flax, etc. to grow upon.)

**RAMEREAU**, râm-rô, s. m. young ring-dove or stock-dove.

**RAMEUR**, râ-mêur, s. m. rower.

**RAMEUX**, se, râ-mêu, mêuz, adj. ramous, branchy.

**RAMIER**, râ-miâ, s. m. or Pigeon ramier, ring-dove or wood-pigeon.

**RAMIFICATION**, râ-mi-fl-kâ-slon, s. f. ramification, branching out.

**RAMIFIER**, râ-mi-fl-â, v. n. *Se ramifier*, v. r. to ramify.

**RAMINGUE**, râ-ming, adj. restiff (speaking of a horse.)

**RAMOINDRIR**, V. *Amoindrir*.

**RAMOIR**, râ-mwâ-ûr, v. a. to moisten, make damp.

**RAMOLLIR**, râ-mô-lîr, v. a. to soften, make soft or softer, to unman, enervate. *Se ramollir*, to soften, grow softer.

**RAMOLLITI-F**, ve, adj. emollient, mollifying.

\***RAMON**, s. m. broom or besom.

**RAMONER**, râ-mô-nâ, v. a. (*une cheminée*) to sweep.

**RAMONEUR**, râ-mô-nêur, s. m. chimney-sweeper.

**RAMPANT**, e, rên-pên, pên, adj. creeping, crawling; rampant; cringing, crouching, humble, servile, mean. *Lierre rampant*, ground ivy.

**RAMPANT**, s. m. kind of truss used by surgeons.

**RAMPE**, rên-p, s. m. *Rampe d'escalier*, flight in a stair-case, steps from one landing-place to another; balustrade; (*dans un jardin*) slope, bank.

**RAMPMENT**, rên-p-mên, s. m. creeping, crawling.

**RAMPER**, rên-pâ, v. n. to creep or crawl; creep and crouch, cringe, be low in the world, write in a low style.

**RAMURE**, râ-mûr, s. f. branches; also horns (of a deer)

**RANCE**, rên, adj. rancid, musty. Ex. *Du lard rance*, musty bacon.

**RANCE**, s. m. *Lard qui sent le rance*, bacon that smells musty.

**RANCÉ**, e, adj. Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment rancé*, old ship strengthened with timbers (fayed on from the sheer rail to the top of the bends.)

**RANCHER**, s. m. a sort of ladder.

**RANCI**, e, adj. musty, grown musty.

**RANCIDITÉ**, s. f. rancidity, rancidness, mustiness.

**RANCIR**, rên-sîr, v. n. to grow musty or rancid.

**RANCISSURE**, rên-sî-sûr, s. f. mustiness, musty part or parts.

**RANÇON**, rên-son, s. f. ransom. *Mettre à rançon*, to set a ransom upon, to ransom.

**RANÇONNEMENT**, rên-sôn-mên, s. m. ransoming; exacting, extortion, exaction.

**RANÇONNER**, rên-sô-nâ, v. a. to ransom; exact from, extort money from.

**RANÇONNEUR**, se, rên-sô-nêur, mêuz, s. m. & f. exacter, extortioner.

**RANCUNE**, rên-kûn, s. f. grudge, feud, animosity, spleen, spite, inveterate hatred.

**RANCUNIER**, e, rên-kû-niâ, niêr, adj. rancorous, spiteful.

\***RANDON**, s. m. great gush or gushing, spouting, plenty.

**RANDONNÉE**, s. m. course or couring (of hunters.)

**RANG**, rên, s. m. row, range; (*de soldats*) rank; place; turn, order; rank, degree, note, quality; rate. *De rang*, a-breast. *Paroître sur les rangs*, to enter the lists. *Mettre au rang de*, to put (rank, place, reckon) amongst. *Rang*, Mar. rank; (*de canons*) tier; (*de câble*) tier; (*de vaisseaux*) rate, etc. *Vaisseau du premier rang*, first rate ship.

**RANGÉ**, e, adj. ranged, ordered, set, placed, disposed, drawn, etc. V. *Ranger*. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle. *En bataille rangée*, in battle array. *Un homme rangé*, an orderly man, a regular or punctual man.

**RANGÉE**, rên-zâ, s. f. row.

**RANGER**, rên-zâ, v. a. to range, put, set, place or order; to rank or put or place or reckon amongst; to draw or pull back. *Ranger ses troupes sur deux lignes*, to draw one's troops up in two lines. *Ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battalia. *Ranger à la raison*, to bring to reason. *Ranger sous sa domination or puissance*, to subdue, bring into subjection. *Se ranger*, to draw or step aside, fall back, stand by. *Se ranger de côté de or auprès de quelqu'un*, to side or take part with or go over to one. *Ranger et se ranger*, Mar. Ex. *Ranger une côte*, to range along a coast, coast along, keep close to shore. *Le vent se range au nord*, the wind veers to the north. *Le vent se range de l'avant*, the wind hauls forward. *Le vent se range de l'arrière*, the wind draws aft. *On peut ranger cette côte à jeter une pierre à terre*, you may range along this coast within a stone's throw of the shore. *Ranger à honneur un écueil*, to give a good birth to a shoal. *Se ranger sur une vergue*, to lay out upon a yard. *Faire ranger du monde sur les vergues*, to man the yards. *Ranger du monde sur une manœuvre*, to man a rope. *Range du monde sur la vergue du petit hamer*, lay out upon the fore top-sail yard. *Range du monde sur les cargues des hamiers*, man the fore and main top-sail clue-lines and buntlines. *Range du monde sur les palans de bout de vergue*, man the yard tackles. *Range à carguer la grande voile*, clap on the main clue-garnets briskly.

**RANGETTE**, s. f. Ex. *A la rangette*, in order, one after another.

\***RANGIER**, s. m. rein-deer.

**RANIMER**, râ-nî-mâ, v. a. to re-animate, revive, spirit again, re-inflame, stir up.

**RANULAIRE**, râ-nû-lêr, adj. ranular.

**RANULE**, râ-nûl, s. f. ranula.

**RAPACE**, râ-pâs, adj. rapacious, ravenous, greedy.

**RAPACITÉ**, râ-pâ-sî-tâ, s. f. rapacity, rapaciousness, greediness, ravenousness.

**RAPATELLE**, s. f. hair cloth

bûss, bût : jéme, mête, bôurre : énfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brui.

**RAPATRIAGE** or **RAPATRIEMENT**, râ-pâ-tri-â, râ-pâ-tri-mên, s. m. reconciliation, reconciliation.

**RAPATRIER**, râ-pâ-tri-â, v. a. to reconcile, set to rights, make friends again.

**RAPE**, râp, s. f. grater, rasp, raspatory, farrier's rasp. *Donner de la râpe douce*, to coax or flatter.

**RAPÉ**, e, adj. grated.

**RAPÉ**, râ-pâ, s. m. grapes put in a vessel of spoiled wine to mend it, wine that has been mended by putting grapes into the vessel; (*tabac râpé*) rappee. *Râpé de copeaux*, chips put into wine to refine it.

**RAPER**, râ-pâ, v. a. to grate.

**RAPETASSER**, râp-tâ-sâ, v. a. to patch, piece, botch.

**RAPETISSER**, râp-tî-sâ, v. a. & n. to lessen, shorten, make less or shorten; grow less or short. *Se rapetisser*, v. r. to shorten, grow less or short, lessen; to shrink (*said of cloth*.)

**RAPIDE**, râ-pld, adj. rapid, swift, violent, quick.

**RAPIDEMENT**, râ-pld-mên, adv. rapidly, swiftly, fast.

**RAPIDITÉ**, râ-pl-dî-tâ, s. f. rapidity, swiftness.

**RAPIÉCER**, râ-plâ-sâ, v. a. to patch, piece.

**RAPIÉCETAGE**, râ-plâs-tâz, s. m. patched work, clothes full of patches or pieces.

**RAPIÉCETER**, râ-plâs-tâ. V. *Rapiécer*.

**RAPIÈRE**, râ-plêr, s. f. rapier.

**RAPINE**, râ-pln, s. f. rapine, robbery, ransacking, pillaging. *Oiseau de rapine*, ravenous bird. bird of prey.

**RAPINER**, râ-pl-nâ, v. a. to use rapine and extortion, steal or rob, get by rapine.

**RAPIQUER**, v. a. Mar. to peek again. *Rapiquer au vent*, to haul the wind again (after having bore up.)

**RAPAIER**, v. a. to pacify or appease again.

**RAPPAREILLER**, v. u. Mar. to set sail again.

**RAPPEL**, râ-pêl, s. m. recall, recalling, being recalled; (*d'une cause*) second calling.

**RAPPELER**, râ-plâ, v. a. to call over and over; to call back; (*la sève*) draw back again; (*un ambassadeur*, etc.) to recall, call home; (*dans sa mémoire*) to recall to memory, call to mind; to direct, assume; (*ses sens*) to recover, come again to. *Se rappeler*, v. r. to call or trace back, recollect, recall to memory, call to mind, rub up one's memory.

**RAPPETISSER**, V. *Rapetisser*.

**RAPPLIQUER**, râ-plî-kâ, v. a. to apply again. *Se rappliquer*, v. r. to apply one's self again.

**RAPPORT**, râ-pôr, s. m. report, account, relation, information; report or false report, tale, story; relation, respect, regard; affinity, likeness, proportion, resemblance, conformity, agreeableness; (*vapeur désagréable qui monte à la bouche*) rising; produce, revenue. *Terre de grand rapport*, very fruitful soil. *Pièces de rapport*, inlaid work. *Par rapport à*, as to, in comparison of, in regard to.

**RAPPORTÉ**, e, adj. brought back, etc. *Ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work.

**RAPPORTER**, râ-pôr-tâ, v. a. to bring back; to bring along or out with one; to report, relate, tell, say, give an account of; to report, tell again; to tell tales or stories, make false reports; to draw, reap, get; (*l'état d'un procès*) to report, make the report of; to deduce, refer, trace back, ascribe; to allege;

quote, cite, relate, bring in; to yield, bring forth, bear; to direct, ascribe, refer; (*du journal au grand livre*) to post (from the journal to the ledger.) *Se rapporter*, v. r. to relate, answer, be agreeable or answerable; to relate to; (*au jugement de quelqu'un*) to refer or leave or put (a thing to one's judgment.) *Je m'en rapporté à vous*, I refer or leave it (the matter) to you. *Je m'en rapporte à votre serment*, I put it to your oath. *Rapporter*, Mar. to yield, etc. *La mer rapporte*, it is flood. *Rapporter des relèvements, distances, etc. sur une carte*, to set off bearings, distances, etc. upon a chart. *La sonde, à 65 brâsses, a rapporté fond de sable et de coquillages brisés*, we sounded in 65 fathoms over a bottom of sand and broken shells.

**RAPPORTEUR**, râ-pôr-têur, s. m. one that reports a case; tell-tale or tale-bearer; protractor.

**Rapporteuse**, s. f. tell-tale or tale-bearer.

**RAPPRENDRE**, râ-prêndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to learn again, learn anew.

**RAPPRIS**, e, adj. learnt again, new-learnt.

**RAPPRIVOISER**, v. a. to tame again.

**RAPPROCHEMENT**, râ-prôsh-mên, s. m. drawing near again, state of being drawn near again; reconciliation, accommodation.

**RAPPROCHER**, râ-prô-shâ, v. a. to draw near again; bring together, bring together for a reconciliation. *Les vents rapprochent toujours*, Mar. the wind keeps scanting upon us. V. *Sillage*. *Se rapprocher*, v. r. to approach, draw near again; draw towards a reconciliation.

**RAPSE**, s. m. name given to those who used to go from town to town and sing unconnected parts of Homer's poetry.

**RAPSODIE**, râp-sô-dî, s. f. rhapsody.

**RAPSODISTE**, râp-sô-dist, s. m. rhapsodist.

**RAPT**, râpt, s. m. rape. *Faire un rapt*, to commit a rape.

**RAPURE**, râ-pûr, s. f. raspings, gratings.

**RAQUETIER**, râk-tîâ, s. m. racket-maker.

**RAQUETTE**, râ-kêt, s. f. racket; snow-shoe.

**RAQUITTER**, V. *Racquitter*.

**RARE**, râ, adj. rare; uncommon, unusual, extraordinary, that happens but seldom; excellent, extraordinarily good, exquisite; scarce, hard to be got; thin, loose, not compact. *Pouls rare*, slow pulse.

**RARÉFACTIF**, VE, râ-râ-fâk-tîf, thv, adj. rarefactive.

**RARÉFACTION**, râ-râ-fâk-slon, s. f. rarefaction.

**RARÉFIANT**, e, adj. rareficient.

**RARÉFIER**, râ-râ-fî-â, v. a. to rarefy. *Se rarefier*, v. r. to rarefy, grow thin.

**RAREMENT**, râr-mên, adv. rarely, seldom, not often.

**RARETÉ**, râ-râ, s. f. rarity, rareness, scarceness, uncommonness, unusual or uncommon thing.

\***RARISSIME**, adj. very rare, very scarce.

**RAS**, e, râ, râz, adj. shaved close. *Velours ras*, cut velvet. *Etoffe rase*, bare cloth or stuff without wool. *Or ras*, smooth gold. *Rase campagne*, open field. *Couper ras*, to cut off close. *Ras*, Mar. *Bateau ras*, open boat. *Cette frégate est arrivée rase comme un ponton*, that frigate came in without a stick standing. *Voisseau ras*, ship that sits low on the water.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**RAS**, s. m. Ex. *Ras de Châlons*, shalloon. *Ras*, s. m. Mar. race, etc. *Le ras de Portland*, the race of Portland. *Le ras des saints*, the race of the saints. *Ras de carène*, punt, floating stage. *Ras de cotrant*, race. *Ras de marée*, race, tide-gate, tide-way.

**RASADE**, râ-zâd, s. f. brimmer, bumper.

**RASE**, V. *Raze*.

**RASEMENT**, râz-mên, s. m. razing, demolishing, pulling down.

**RASER**, râ-zâ, v. a. to shave, trim or barb; to raze, lay even with the ground, pull down; to graze or glance upon. *Raser*, v. a. Mar. *Raser un vaisseau*, to cut down a ship. *Raser la côte*, to coast along, keep close to the shore.

\***RASIBUS**, adv. close; (*du nez*) under (one's nose.)

**RASOIR**, râ-zwâr, s. m. razor.

**RASSASANT**, E, râ-sâ-zl-ên, ènt, adj. filling, cloying.

**RASSASIÉ**, E, adj. satisfied, full, filled, that has his belly full.

**RASSASIEMENT**, râ-sâ-zl-mên, s. m. satisfying or filling of one's belly, satiety, being satiated.

**RASSASIER**, râ-sâ-zl-â, v. a. to satisfy, fill, fill one's belly, cloy or glut. *Se rassasier*, to fill one's belly, eat one's belly full. *Ne pas se rassasier de*, not to be tired of.

**RASSEMBLEMENT**, s. m. meeting, joining, gathering together.

**RASSEMBLER**, râ-sên-blâ, v. a. to join or put or clap together again, gather together; to reassemble or call together again. *Serassembler*, to reassemble, meet or get or gather together again. *Rassembler*, Mar. *Nous rassemblâmes le convoi avant le coucher du soleil*, we collected the convoy before sun-set. *L'escadre doit se rassembler à Torbay*, the fleet is to rendezvous at Torbay.

**RASSEOIR** or **RASSOIR**, râ-swâr, (like *asseoir*) v. n. to settle; (*un fer de cheval*) to fix on, fasten. *Se rasseoir*, to sit down again.

**RASSÉRÉNER**, v. a. to make serene, clear (the weather.) *Se rasséréner*, v. r. to clear up, grow serene and clear; clear one's brow, look cheerfully.

**RASSIÉGER**, v. a. to besiege again, lay a new siege to.

**RASSIS**, E, râ-sî, siz, adj. settled; sedate, sober, staid. *Dè sens rassis*, with a sound judgment, in one's right senses. *Du pain rassis*, stale bread.

**RASSOTER**, râ-sô-tâ, v. a. to infatuate, intoxicate, besot.

**RASSURER**, râ-sû-râ, v. a. to encourage; hearten, put in heart again, remove one's fears, keep up. *Se rassurer*, v. r. to take courage again, cheer up again, take fresh courage, pluck up a heart, recover one's self; settle (speaking of the weather.)

**RAT**, râ, s. m. rat. *Mort aux rats*, ratsbane. *Avoir des rats*, to be maggoty or whimsical. *Prendre un rat*, to flash in the pan, miscarry, miss one's aim.

**RATAFIA**, râ-tâ-fîâ, s. m. ratafia.

**RATAN**, V. *Rotin*.

**RATATINÉ**, E, adj. shrivelled, shrunk in.

**RATATINER**, (SE) v. n. to shrink, shrivel.

**RATE**, râ, s. f. spleen. *S'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.

**RATEAU**, râ-tô, s. m. rate; ward of a lock. *Rateau*, s. m. Mar. rack. *Rateau en poulies*, rack with running sheeves. *Rateaux à chevillots*, cross pieces. V. *Ratelier*.

**RATELÉE**, râ-tlâ, s. f. raking (as much hay, grass, etc. as is taken at once with a rake.) *Dire sa ratelée*, to tell freely one's story or tale, speak what one knows or thinks.

**RATELER**, râ-tlâ, v. a. to rake.

**RATELEUR**, râ-tlêur, s. m. raker.

\***RATELEU-X**, SE, râ-tlêu, lêuz, adj. sple-netick, troubled with the spleen.

**RATELIER**, râ-tlâ, s. m. rack to put hay in for horses to feed on; rack to set or hang things on; set of teeth. *Ratelier*, s. m. Mar. rack, etc. *Ratelier du beaupré*, rack or range (of blocks placed on each side of the gammoning) of a ship's bowsprit. *Rateliers à chevillots*, cross-pieces (of a windlass,) ranges fixed to the shrouds, etc. (in which belaying pins are inserted.)

**RATER**, râ-tâ, v. n. & a. to miss, miscarry, snap, flash in the pan.

**RATIER**, E, râ-tlâ, tiêr, adj. maggoty, whimsical.

**RATIERRE**, râ-tlêr, s. f. rat or mouse trap.

**RATIFICATION**, râ-tl-fî-kâ-sion, s. f. ratification.

**RATIFIER**, râ-tl-fî-â, v. a. to ratify.

**RATINE**, râ-tîn, s. f. rateen.

**RATIOCINATION**, s. f. ratiocination, reasoning, discourse, argument.

**RATIOCINER**, v. n. to ratiocinate, reason or argue.

**RATION**, râ-sion, s. f. daily allowance (of provisions or forage.) *Demi-ration*, half allowance. *Mettre l'équipage à demi-ration*, to put the crew on half allowance. V. *Rationnaire*.

**RATIONNEL**, LE, râ-sîô-nêl, adj. rational.

**RATISSER**, râ-tl-sâ, v. a. to scrape or rake off.

**RATISSOIRE**, râ-tl-swâr, s. f. iron-rake.

**RATISSURES**, râ-tl-sûr, s. f. pl. scrapings.

**RATON**, s. m. penny or half-penny tart. cheese-cake, young rat.

**RATTACHER**, râ-tâ-shâ, v. a. to tie again.

**RATTEINT**, E, adj. overtaken again.

**RATTEINDRE**, râ-tlêr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to over-take, catch again.

**RATTRAPER**, râ-trâ-pâ, v. a. to catch or overtake again, come up with, recover, retrieve or regain.

**RATURE**, râ-tûr, s. f. erasure, dash (through any writing.) *Ratures de parchemin*, scrapings of parchment.

**RATURER**, râ-tû-râ, v. a. to blot, rase, put or scratch out; (*le parchemin*) to scrape.

**RAUCITÉ**, rô-sî-tâ, s. f. raucity, hoarseness.

**RAUQUE**, rôk, adj. hoarse, harsh.

**RAVAGE**, râ-vâz, s. m. havock, waste, spoil, ruin, devastation; bustle.

**RAVAGER**, râ-vâ-zâ, v. a. to ravage, spoil, ransack or lay waste.

**RAVALEMENT**, râ-vâl-mên, s. m. plastering or rough casting (of a wall;) fall, disgrace, contempt, disparagement. *Ravalement*, Mar. fall (of a ship's deck.)

**RAVALER**, râ-vâ-lâ, v. a. to swallow down again; to put or bring lower; to under-value, vilify, debase; (*un marc*) to finish or perfect; (*de prix*) to fall (in its price.) *Faire ravalier une parole à quelqu'un*, to make one eat his

bône, bôt : jêune, mête, bêurre : *enfant, cênt, liên* : vin : mon : brun.

words, make one recant. *Se ravaler*, v. r. to under-value or debase one's self; descend.

RAVAUDAGE, *râ-vô-dâz*, s. m. mending, botching, botched or bungled work.

RAVAUDER, *râ-vô-dâ*, v. a. & n. to botch, mend, bustle about in the house, rattle or scold at, tease or plague.

RAVAUDERIE, *râ-vô-dri*, s. f. silly or impertinent or idle stuff, nonsense, impertinence.

RAVAUDEU-R, *se, râ-vô-dêur, (dê)z*, s. m. & f. botcher, impertinent, nonsensical creature.

RAVE, *râv*, s. f. radish; turnip.

RAVELIN, *râv-lîn*, s. m. ravelin.

RAVI, *e, râ-vî, vî*, adj. ravished, etc. according to *Racir*. *Ravi de*, ravished with, wrapped up in, glad of.

RAVIGOTE, s. f. scallion sauce.

RAVIGOTER, *râ-vî-gô-tâ*, v. a. to brisk up again, revive.

RAVILIR, *râ-vî-lîr*, v. a. to debase, vilify; disgrace or under-value, disparage, make or render despicable.

RAVIN, *râ-vîn*, s. m. gutter made by a flood or torrent.

RAVINE, *râ-vîn*, s. f. flood, great flood; gutter made by a flood.

RAVIR, *râ-vîr*, v. a. to ravish, rob, steal, snatch away, take by force, wrest from, (*par un excès de joie*) to ravish, charm, please exceedingly, rapture. *A racir*, to admiration, wonderfully well.

RAVISER, (*se*) *sê-râ-vî-sâ*, v. r. to change one's mind, bethink one's self, think better of it.

RAVISSANT, *e, râ-vî-sên, sên*, adj. ravenous, rapacious; ravishing, admirable, charming.

RAVISSMENT, *râ-vî-mên*, s. m. ravishing or ravishment, carrying off by force, rape; rapture, ecstasy.

RAVISSSEUR, *râ-vî-sêur*, s. m. ravisher, one that has committed a rape; robber.

RAVITAILLEMENT, *râ-vî-tâil-mên*, s. m. supplying of a place with fresh provisions or ammunition, supply of provisions and ammunition.

RAVITAILLER, *râ-vî-tâ-lâ*, v. a. to victual, supply with provisions.

RAVIVER, *râ-vî-vâ*, v. a. to revive, brisk up.

RAVOIR, *râ-vwâr*, v. a. (only used in the infinitive) to have again, recover, get again. *Se ravoir*, v. r. to recover, gather new strength; pick up one's crumbs.

RAYÉ, *e, rê-yâ*, adj. blotted, scratched; crossed out, barred, etc. striped, full of stripes; (*and of fire-arms*) screwed or rifled.

AYER, *rê-yâ*, v. a. to bar, cross or strike out, erase, cancel. to streak, make streaks or lines, furrow; (*une arme à feu*) to rifle or screw.

RAYON, *rê-yôn*, s. m. beam, ray; (*d'un cercle*) radius; radius (larger bone of the forearm); furrow; (*d'une roue*) spoke; (*terme de monnaie*) bar; (*de bon sens*) grain. *Rayon de miel*, honey-comb.

RAYONNANT, *e, rê-yô-nên, nên*, adj. radiant, beamy, sparkling, shining.

RAYONNEMENT, *rê-yôn-mên*, s. m. radiation, casting forth of beams.

RAYONNER, *rê-yô-nâ*, v. n. to cast forth beams, radiate, shine; spread.

RAYURE, *rê-yûr*, s. f. (*dans une étoffe*) stripe or stripes; (*dans une arme à feu*) ridge.

RAZE, s. f. calking pitch; kind of serge.

RÉ, *râ*, s. m. adj. musical note.

RÉACTION, *râ-âk-siôn*, s. f. reaction.

RÉAGGRAVE, *râ-â-grâv*, s. m. last threatening monitory, last commination.

RÉAGGRAVER, *râ-â-grâ-vâ*, v. a. to reaggravate. V. *Réaggraver*.

RÉAGIR, v. n. to act again, re-act.

RÉAJOURNEMENT, *râ-â-zôrn-mên*, s. m. new summons or re-summons.

RÉAJOURNER, *râ-â-zôrn-nâ*, v. a. to summon again.

RÉAL, *râ-âl*, s. m. (*réal*, pl.) *Réale*, s. f. (*réales*,) pl. real (Spanish coin.)

RÉALE, s. f. the commander's galley.

RÉALGAR, s. m. realgar.

RÉALISATION, s. m. realizing.

RÉALISER, *râ-â-lî-zâ*, v. a. to realize, make real.

RÉALITÉ, *râ-â-lî-tâ*, s. f. reality, real existence, real presence.

RÉAPPOSER, v. a. Ex. *Réapposer le scellé*, to seal again.

RÉASSIGNATION, *râ-â-sî-gnâ-siôn*, s. f. new assignment; new summons into court, re-summons.

RÉASSIGNER, *râ-â-sî-gnâ*, v. a. to assign anew; summon again.

REATU, (*être in*) to be impeached of a crime.

REBAISER, *rê-bê-zâ*, v. a. to kiss again.

REBANDER, *rê-bên-dâ*, v. a. (*un arc*) to new-bend or bend again; (*un pistolet*) to cock again; (*une blessure*) to bind up again.

REBAPTISER, *rê-bâ-tî-zâ*, v. a. to re-baptize, baptize again.

RÉBARBATI-F, *ve, râ-bâr-bâ-tîf, tîv*, adj. snappish, crabbed, sour, cross.

REBATER, v. a. to put on the pack saddle again.

REBATIR, *rê-bâ-tîr*, v. a. to rebuild, build up again.

REBATTRE, *rê-bâtr*, v. a. (like *battre*) to beat again, beat over and over; repeat, tell over and over; (*les cartes*) to shuffle again.

REBATTU, *e*, adj. beaten again, etc. V. *Rebattre*.

REBAUDIR, v. a. (*terme de chasse*) to caress (dogs.)

REBEC, s. m. rebeck.

REBELLE, *rê-bêl*, adj. & s. rebellious, disobedient; rebel. *Métaux rebelles*, hard to be melted.

REBELLER, (*se*) *sê-rê-bê-lâ*, v. r. to rebel, rise up, revolt.

RÉBELLION, *râ-bê-lîôn*, s. f. rebellion, revolt, rising, insurrection.

REBÉNIR, *rê-bâ-nîr*, v. a. to new-consecrate.

REBÉQUER, (*se*) *sê-rê-bâ-tâ*, v. r. to make repartees, be saucy or malapert.

REBLANCHIR, *rê-blên-shîr*, v. a. to new-wash or wash again; new white or white again.

REBOIRE, *rê-bwâr*, v. a. (like *boire*) to drink again. *Reboire sa sueur*, to soak in one's sweat.

REBONDI, *e, rê-bôn-dî, dî*, adj. round, plump and hard.

REBONDIR, *rê-bôn-dîr*, v. n. to rebound, bounce up again.

REBONDISSEMENT, *rê-bôn-dîs-mên*, s. m. rebounding, rebound, rebounding.

REBORD, *rê-bôr*, s. m. border, edge, hem, (*in architecture*) border or ledge.

bâr, bâi, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

REBORDER, rê-bôr-dâ, v. a. to new-border or new-bind.

REBOTTER, rê-bô-tâ, (SE) v. r. to put on boots again.

REBOUCHEMENT, s. m. blunting.

REBOUCHER, rê-bôo-shâ, v. a. to stop again : blunt, make blunt or dull. *Se reboucher*, to grow blunt or dull.

REBOUILLIR, rê-bôo-lîr, v. a. (like *bouillir*) to boil again.

REBOURGEONNER, v. n. to bud or shoot again.

REBOURS, rê-bôor, s. m. wrong side of a stuff; also contrary sense and meaning. *A rebours* or *au rebours*, the wrong way, preposterously, cross, quite contrary. *A rebours de poil*, against the hair, the wrong way.

REBOURS, R, adj. cross, cross-grained.

REBOUSE, s. f. Mar. starting bolt.

REBOUTONNER, rê-bôo-tô-nâ, v. a. to button again.

REBRASER, v. a. to solder again.

REBRASSER, rê-brâ-sâ, v. a. & n. to brew again. *\*Se rebrasser*, to tuck or turn up one's sleeves.

REBRIDER, rê-brî-dâ, v. a. to bridle again.

REBRODER, v. a. to embroider over again.

REBROUILLER, rê-brôo-lâ, v. a. to jumble, mix, entangle, embroil, confound again.

REBROUSSE POIL, (A) adv. against the hair or the grain, the wrong sense, the contrary sense or meaning.

REBROUSSER, rê-brôo-shâ, v. a. & n. (*les cheveux*) to turn up; (*chemin*) to turn or go back, return.

REBROYER, rê-brwâ-yâ, v. a. to grind again.

REBRUNIR, rê-brû-nîr, v. a. to burnish again, new-burnish.

REBUFFADE, rê-bû-fâd, s. f. rebuff, repulse, denial, snappish answer.

REBUS, s. m. rebus, clinching; witticism or device; silly pun, foolish conceit, impertinence, nonsense.

REBUT, rê-bû, s. m. repulse, rebuff, foil, denial; outcast, refuse, trash, riff-raff, sad paltry stuff. *De rebut*, unfit for service, cast off. *Papier de rebut*, waste or refuse paper.

REBUTANT, R, rê-bû-tên, têt, adj. loathsome, tedious, crabbed, hard, discouraging; forbidding, odious, hateful, disagreeable, crabbed.

REBUTER, rê-bû-tâ, v. a. to repulse, reject, deny, refuse, thrust or turn away; to dishearten, discourage, dispirit, deter, forbid, disgust, tire. *Se rebuter*, v. r. to despond, be discouraged or disheartened.

RECACHER, rê-kâ-shâ, v. a. to hide again.

RECACHER, rê-kâsh-tâ, v. a. to seal up again.

RÉCALCITRANT, R, rê-kâl-sî-trên, trêt, adj. reluctant, refractory.

\*RÉCALCITRER, v. n. to be averse or reluctant or refractory.

RÉCAPITULATION, rê-kâ-pl-tû-lâ-slôn, s. f. recapitulation, summing up.

RÉCAPITULER, rê-kâ-pl-tû-lâ, v. a. to recapitulate, sum up.

RECARRELER, rê-kâr-lâ, v. a. to new-pave.

RECÉDER, v. a. to give back.

RECÉLÉ, or RECÈLEMENT, s. m. concealment or concealing.

RECÉLER, rê-lâ, v. a. to conceal or receive (stolen things.) secrete, harbour.

RECÉLEU-R, R, rê-sê-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. receiver of stolen things, one that harbours or lodges or receives stolen things.

RÉCEMENT, rê-sâ-mên, adv. recently, newly, lately, freshly, of late.

RECENSEMENT, rê-sên-mên, s. m. hearing or examination of witnesses; also new verification of goods (of their quality, quantity or weight.)

RECENSEUR, rê-sên-sâ, v. a. to hear witnesses, verify goods again.

RÉCENT, R, rê-sên, sêt, adj. recent, new, fresh, lately done or happened. *Être récent d'une lecture*, to have that fresh in one's memory which has been read lately.

RECEPAGE, rê-pâz, s. m. lopping a tree of its branches.

RECEPÉE, s. f. that part of the wood that has been lopped.

RECEPER, rê-pâ, v. a. to lop.

RÉCÉPISSÉ, rê-sâ-pl-sâ, s. m. receipt.

RÉCEPTACLE, rê-sêp-tâkl, s. m. sink, sewer or common shore; also receptacle, shelter, nest.

RÉCEPTION, s. f. reception or receiving, receipt; welcome, entertainment, reception; admittance.

RECETTE, rê-sêt, s. f. receipt; the receiver's office; recipe.

RECEVABLE, rê-vâbl, adj. receivable, fit to be admitted, good, right, lawful, allowable.

RECEVEU-R, R, rê-sêur, vêuz, s. m. & f. receiver; (*d'un seigneur*) steward; (*d'une ville*) chamberlain or treasurer.

RECEVOIR, rê-svâr, v. a. (see *croir* at *concevoir*) to receive; take; admit, allow or approve of; to welcome, entertain or treat, make a reception; to lodge or harbour; to accept, accept of, like; to feel; (*une opinion*) to take up. *Recevoir, Mar.* to receive, etc. *Vous reçûtes plusieurs boulets dans votre machine*, you received several shots in your masts and yards. *Recevoir une grosse lame à bord*, to ship a heavy sea.

RECEZ, s. m. Ex. *Le recez de l'empire d'Allemagne*, the register of the resolutions of the Imperial diet.

RÉCHAFAUDER, rê-shâ-fô-dâ, v. a. to make fresh scaffolding, new-scaffold.

RECHANGE, rê-shênz, s. m. (*terme de rigueur*) re-change. Mar. spare stores and rigging. *Rechanges du maître*, the boatswain's spare stores. *Voiles de rechange*, spare sails. *Mâts et vergues de rechange*, spare masts and yards.

RECHANGER, rê-shên-zâ, v. a. to change again.

RECHANTER, rê-shên-tâ, v. a. to sing again, sing over and over, tell over and over, tell often.

RÉCHAPPER, rê-shâ-pâ, v. n. to escape, recover. *Réchappé de la potence*, scape-gallows.

RECHARGE, rê-shârz, s. f. additional tax, increase of taxes; (*d'une arme à feu*) second charge.

RECHARGER, rê-shâr-zâ, v. a. to charge or load again; (*l'ennemi*) to make a second charge upon; to repeat an order.

RECHASSER, rê-shâ-sâ, v. a. to beat back, drive back again, turn out again; also to hunt again.

RÉCHAUD, rê-shô, s. m. chaffing-dish.

RÉCHAUFFEMENT, s. m. new coat of fresh manure applied to a hot-bed.



bûce, bû : jône, mête, bûrre : enfant, cênt, liân : vin : mon : brun.

**RÉCHAUFFER**, rā-shō-fā, v. a. to warm or heat again, make or keep warm; to stir up or kindle again, to give new life or warmth or spirit to; (*le combat*) to renew. *Se réchauffer*, v. r. to warm one's self or get one's self warm again, grow warm again; also to break out or be kindled again.

**RÉCHAUFFOIR**, rā-shō-fwār, s. m. kind of stove to warm again the dishes brought from a distant kitchen.

**RECHAUSSER**, rē-shō-shā, v. a. to put on again; to beat over again (*a metal*.) Ex. *Il rechaussa ses bas*, he put on his stockings again. *Rechausser un arbre*, to lay new earth about the root of a tree.

**RÉCHAUD**, V. *Réchaud*.

**RÊCHE**, adj. rough, rude.

**RECHER**, V. *Recher*.

**RECHERCHE**, rē-shērsh, s. f. search, research, inquiry, quest, seeking after, curious research or observation; affectation; (*des actions*) calling to an account, bringing into question; courting, wooing, making love, amorous addresses. *D'Entrecasteaux fut envoyé à la recherche de l'infortuné La Pérouse*, D'Entrecasteaux was sent in quest of the unfortunate La Perouse. *Faire la recherche d'une chose*, to inquire into a thing.

**RECHERCHÉ**, e, rē-shēr-shā, adj. sought or inquired after, searched into, etc. V. *Rechercher*, laboured; affected. *Pensée trop recherchée*, far-fetched thought.

**RECHERCHER**, rē-shēr-shā, v. a. to seek again, to look a second time for, call to an account; to court, sue for; (*un tableau*, etc.) to correct, finish, polish.

**RECHIGNÉ**, e, rē-shī-gnā, adj. & s. grim, gruff, grim-faced, pouting, gruff or grim-faced creature.

**RECHIGNER**, rē-shī-gnā, v. n. to look grim or gruff or crabbed, have a sour look, pout.

**RECHOIR**, rē-shwār, v. n. (like *choir*) to fall again; also to fall sick again, relapse.

**RECHU**, e, adj. fallen again, relapsed.

**RECHUTE**, rē-shût, s. f. second fall; also relapse.

**RÉCIDIVE**, rā-sī-dīv, s. f. recidivation, relapse.

**RÉCIDIVER**, rā-sī-dī-vā, v. n. to relapse.

**RÉCIPÉ**, rā-sī-pā, s. m. recipe, physician's prescription.

**RÉCIPiendaire**, rā-sī-plēn-dēr, s. m. one who stands to be admitted into some office, society, etc.

**RÉCIPIENT**, rā-sī-plēn, s. m. recipient.

**RÉCIPROCATION**, rā-sī-prō-kā-sion, s. f. reciprocation, interchanging.

**RÉCIPROCITÉ**, rā-sī-prō-sī-tā, s. f. reciprocity.

**RÉCIPROQUE**, rā-sī-prōk, adj. reciprocal, mutual, interchangeable. [F] A verb is called *Reciprocal* when the pronouns *Se*, *Nous*, *Vous*, mean one another or each other. But reciprocity is expressed in some verbs by *S'entre*, *nous entre*, *vous entre*, instead of the simple *se*, *nous*, *vous*, which might appear ambiguous without the word *mutuellement* or *réci-proquement*, which are equivalent to *entre*, which becomes *entr'* when the verb begins with a vowel. We may say in French, *s'entr'aimer*, to love one another, *nous nous entr'aimons*, we love one another. *Vous vous entr'aimez*, you love one another. *Ils s'entr'aiment*, or *elles*

*s'entr'aiment*, they love one another. And so of the other tenses, *s'entre-blesser*, *nous nous entre-blessons*, *vous vous entre-blessez*, *ils s'entre-blessent*. If we say simply *s'aimer*, it would not only signify to love one another, but also to love one's self; then *nous nous aimons* would signify both we love one another, and we love ourselves. This remark will apply to all infinitives with *s'entre* or *s'entr'*, since to the meaning of the infinitive, which may be found at its proper place in the alphabet, it is only necessary to add one another, each other, and sometimes to one another, to each other, as in *s'entre-parler*, to talk to each other or together.

**RÉCIPROQUE**, s. m. return, like for like. *Je vous rendrai le réciproque*, I shall make you a return, I shall requite you, I shall be even with you.

**RÉCIPROQUEMENT**, rā-sī-prōk-mēn, adv. reciprocally, mutually, interchangeably.

**RÉCIPROQUER**, v. n. to reciprocate, requite, be even with.

**RÉCIRER**, rā-sī-rā, v. a. to new-wax, to wax again.

**RÉCISION**, rā-sī-zion, V. *Rescision*.

**RÉCIT**, rā-sī, s. m. recital, account, relation, report, narration; (*in music*) recitative.

**RÉCITATEUR**, rā-sī-tā-tēur, s. m. reciter, rehearser.

**RÉCITATIF**, rā-sī-tā-tīf, s. f. recitative.

**RÉCITATION**, rā-sī-tā-sion, s. f. recitation.

**RÉCITER**, rā-sī-tā, v. a. to recite, rehearse; tell or relate.

**RÉCLAMATION**, rā-klā-mā-sion, s. f. reclamation.

**RÉCLAME**, rā-klām, s. f. (*in printing*), catch word.

**RÉCLAME**, s. m. (*in falconry*) reclaiming. *Oiseau qui revient au réclame*, bird that returns readily to the lure.

**RÉCLAMER**, rā-klā-mā, v. a. to sue or beg for, implore, call upon; to claim, challenge, demand or sue; (*un oiseau*) to reclaim. *Réclamer*, v. n. to contradict or gainsay, complain, expostulate, protest. *Se réclamer de quelqu'un*, v. r. to make use of one's name, say that one belongs to him, challenge one's acquaintance with him.

**RECLAMPER**, rē-klēn-pā, v. a. Mar. to repair a broken mast or main yard.

**RECLINANT**, e, adj. reclining.

**RECLINER**, v. n. to recline.

**RECLOUER**, rē-klō-ā, v. a. to nail again.

**RECLURE**, rē-klūr, v. a. (*part. reclus*) (*only used in the infinitive and compound tenses*) to cloister up, shut up in a cloister.

**RECLUS**, e, rē-klū, klūz, adj. & s. cloistered up, recluse.

**RECOGNER**, rē-kō-gnā, v. a. to knock or thrust in again; also to drive or beat back, give a warm or smart reception to, pay off.

**RECOIFFER**, rē-kwā-fā, v. a. to dress one's head again.

**RECOIN**, rē-kwin, s. m. corner, nook, by-place, recess.

**RÉCOLEMENT**, rā-kōl-mēn, s. m. re-examination.

**RÉCOLER**, rā-kō-lā, v. a. to re-examine (witnesses.)

**RÉCOLLECTION**, rā-kō-lēk-sion, s. f. recollection.

**RÉCOLLET**, rē, s. m. & f. Recollect. Franciscan friar or nun.

bâr, bâi, lase : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lûrd : mood, good.

**RECOLLER**, rê-kô-lâ, v. a. to paste or glue again.

\***RÉCOLLIGER**, (se) rê-râ-kô-lî-zâ, v. r. to recollect one's self.

**RÉCOLTE**, rê-kôlt, s. f. crop, harvest.

**RÉCOLTER**, v. a. to reap, obtain.

**RECOMMANDABLE**, rê-kô-mên-dâbl, adj. commendable, praise-worthy, estimable.

**RECOMMANDAÛSSE**, rê-kô-mên-dâ-rês, s. f. woman that keeps an office of intelligence.

**RECOMMANDATION**, rê-kô-mên-dâ-slon, s. f. recommendation, recommending; esteem, value, request; (*in law*) detainer; (*for stolen goods*) advertisement, notice. *Avoir l'honneur en recommandation*, to value one's honour.

**RECOMMANDER**, rê-kô-mên-dâ, v. a. to commend; to desire, charge; to recommend or leave to the care of; (*in law*) to lodge a detainer against; to send an advertisement or a notice (*about stolen goods*). *Recommander quelqu'un aux prières de l'église*, to pray for one at church. *Se recommander à*, v. r. to commend or recommend one's self to, implore the protection of.

**RECOMMENCER**, rê-kô-mên-sâ, v. a. & n. to begin again, begin anew, renew.

**RÉCOMPENSE**, rê-kon-pêns, s. f. recompense, reward, requital, compensation, punishment. *En récompense*, to make amends, by way of recompense, etc.

**RÉCOMPENSER**, rê-kon-pên-sâ, v. a. to recompense, reward, requite; reward or punish, make up for, make up.

**RECOMPOSER**, rê-kon-pô-zâ, v. a. to compose again, set again, recompose.

**RECOMPOSITION**, rê-kon-pô-zî-slon, s. f. (*terme de chimie*) recombination.

**RECOMPTER**, rê-kon-tâ, v. a. to tell over or reckon again.

**RÉCONCILIAÛLE**, rê-kon-sî-lî-âbl, adj. reconcileable.

**RÉCONCILIAT-EUR**, RICE, rê-kon-sî-lî-â-têur, tris, s. m. & f. reconciler.

**RÉCONCILIATION**, rê-kon-sî-lî-â-slon, s. f. reconcilement, reconciliation. *Réconciliation d'une église*, new-consecrating of a church.

**RÉCONCILIER**, rê-kon-sî-lî-â, v. a. to reconcile; (*une église*) to new-consecrate. *Se réconcilier (avec)* v. r. to reconcile one's self, make one's peace, be reconciled (with.)

\***RÉCONDUCTION**, s. f. Ex. *Tacite réconduction*, enjoyment of the premises upon the same condition as before, without a renewal of the lease.

**RECONDUIRE**, rê-kon-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to wait upon (one) back, reconduct; also to drive away, send packing.

**RECONDUIT**, E, adj. brought back again, reconducted.

\***RECONFIRMER**, rê-kon-fîr-mâ, v. a. to confirm again.

\***RÉCONFORT**, rê-kon-fôr, s. m. comfort, consolation.

**RÉCONFORTATION**, s. f. the act of comforting.

\***RÉCONFORTER**, rê-kon-fôr-tâ, v. a. to comfort, console.

**RÉCONFRONTATION**, rê-kon-fron-tâ-slon, s. f. confronting again.

**RÉCONFRONTER**, rê-kon-fron-tâ, v. a. to confront again, bring again face to face.

**RECONNOISSABLE**, rê-kô-nê-sâbl, adj. easy to be known again

**RECONNOISSANCE**, rê-kô-nê-sêns, s. f. acknowledgment or knowing again, recognition, recognizance, discovery; acknowledgment, gratitude, thankfulness; requital, reward; acknowledging, acknowledgment, owning; confession, recognizance, bond. *Reconnaissance*, s. f. Mar. mark, sea-mark, land-mark; also the act of reconnoitring. *Reconnaissance certaine*, leading-mark. *Reconnaissance qui cadrait avec une autre, détermine la position où l'on doit être*, thwart mark. *Le volcan de l'île de Bourbon est un bon point de reconnaissance la nuit*, the volcano of the île of Bourbon is an excellent land-mark by night.

**RECONNOISSANT**, E, rê-kô-nê-sên, sên, adj. grateful, thankful.

**RECONNOÎTRE**, rê-kô-nêtr, v. a. (see the table at *ôître*) to know or know again; to find out, see, discover, perceive, be satisfied; to acknowledge, own or confess; to consider, be thankful or grateful for; to reconnoitre, observe, view, take a view of. *Reconnoître une rente*, to recognise a rent. *Se reconnoître*, v. r. to come to one's self; repent or acknowledge one's fault; know where one is; to recognise one's self: v. a. Mar. to reconnoitre, make out, etc. *Reconnoître la terre*, to reconnoitre the land. *Depuis que le bâtiment par la hanche nous a reconnus, il est arrivé*, since the ship on the quarter has made us out, she has bore up. *Reconnoître un bâtiment*, to approach a vessel in order to discover her force and of what nation she is.

**RECONNU**, E, adj. known, acknowledged, etc. V. *Reconnoître*.

**RECONQUÉRIR**, rê-kon-tâ-rîr, v. a. (see the table at *quérir*) to conquer again.

**RECONQUIS**, E, adj. conquered again.

**RECONSTRUCTION**, s. f. building again.

**RECONSTRUIRE**, rê-kons-trûir, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to build up again.

**RECONSULTER**, rê-kon-sûl-tâ, v. a. to consult again.

**RECONTER**, rê-kon-tâ, v. a. to relate or tell again.

**RECONVOQUER**, rê-kon-vô-tâ, v. a. to convene again, call together again, reassemble.

**RECOPIER**, rê-kô-plâ, v. a. to copy again, write fair again.

**RECOQUILLÉ**, E, adj. curled, curled up, turned up.

**RECOQUILLEMENT**, rê-kô-tîl-mên, s. m. curling up, shrinking, turning up.

**RECOQUILLER**, rê-kô-tî-tâ, v. a. to curl, curl up, turn up, shrink up, shrivel; (*son chapeau*) to cock up. *Se recoquiller*, v. r. to curl or curl up, shrink up, turn up.

**RECORDER**, rê-kôr-dâ, v. a. (*quelqu'un*) to instruct; (*sa leçon*) to get without book; (*in law*) to record. *Exploits records*, summons before two witnesses.

**RECORRIGER**, rê-kô-rî-zâ, v. a. to correct again, revise.

**RECORS**, rê-kôr, s. m. sergeant's or bailiff's assistant, setter.

**RECOUCHER**, rê-kôo-shâ, v. a. to put to bed again.

**RECOUDRE**, rê-kôodr, v. a. (like *coudre*) to sew, sew up again.

**RECOUPE**, rê-kôop, s. f. waste, shards, rubbish or stones; middle sort of bran.

**RECUPER**, rê-kôo-pâ, v. a. to cut again.

bûse, bôt : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**RECOURBER**, v. a. to crook, make crooked, to bend. *Se recourber*, v. r. to grow crooked, to bend.

**RECOURIR**, rê-kôo-rîr, v. n. (like *courir*) to run again; have recourse, fly for succour or help or relief. Mar. *Faire recourir une manœuvre*, to light along a rope. *Recourir les coutures d'un bâtiment*, to run over the seams of a ship (in calking.)

\***RECOURRE**, rê-kôor, v. a. (only used in the infinitive and participle *recours*) to rescue (a prisoner.)

**RECOURS**, rê-kôor, s. m. recourse, refuge; relief, remedy, redress.

\***RECOUS**, E, adj. (from *Recourir*) rescued.

**RECOUSSE**, rê-kôos, s. f. rescue, help.

**RECOUSU**, E, adj. (from *Recoudre*) sewed again.

**RECOUVER**, rê-kôo-vâ, v. a. to brood or sit on again.

**RECOUVERT**, E, adj. covered again, new covered; recovered. V. *Recouvrer*.

**RECOUVABLE**, rê-kôp-vrâbl, adj. recoverable.

**RECOUVREMENT**, rê-kôovr-mên, s. m. recovery, recovering, regaining, re-obtaining; gathering, levy, receipt (of taxes.)

**RECOUVRER**, rê-kôo-vrâ, v. a. to recover, regain, retrieve, levy, gather.

**RECOUVRIR**, rê-kôo-vrîr, v. a. (like *couvrir*) to cover again, new cover.

**RECRACHER**, rê-krâ-shâ, v. n. & a. to spit often, spit out again.

**RECRÉANCE**, rê-krâ-êns, s. f. provisional possession given in a suit to one of the parties till the cause be determined. *Lettres de récréance*, recredentials.

**RECRÉATIF**, VE, rê-krâ-â-tîf, div, adj. recreative, diverting, pleasant, delightful, entertaining.

**RECRÉATION**, rê-krâ-â-slon, s. f. recreation, refreshment, sport, diversion.

**RECRÉDENTIAIRE**, rê-krâ-dên-siêr, s. m. recredentiary, one who holds a living in litigation conditionally.

**RECRÉER**, rê-krâ-â, v. a. to recreate, refresh, divert or delight, make merry, enliven, relieve. *Se récréer*, v. r. to recreate or divert or refresh one's self, unbend one's spirit.

**RECRÉMENT**, s. m. recreation.

**RECRÉPIR**, v. a. to parget or plaster again.

**RECREUSER**, rê-krêu-zâ, v. a. to dig up again or deepen.

**RECRIBLER**, rê-krî-blâ, v. a. to shift again.

**RECRIER**, (SE) sê-râ-krî-â, v. r. (contre or sur) to cry out upon, exclaim at, clamour against.

**RECRIMINATION**, rê-krî-mî-nâ-slon, s. f. recrimination.

**RECRIMINER**, rê-krî-mî-nâ, v. n. to recriminate, return an accusation.

**RECRIRE**, rê-krîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to write again, write over again, answer or write an answer.

**RECRIT**, E, adj. writ over again.

**RECROÎTRE**, v. n. to grow again.

**RECROQUEVILLER**, (SE) sê-rê-krôk-vî-lâ, v. r. to curl or turn or roll up; to rivel, shrink up.

**RECROTTER**, (SE) sê-rê-krô-tâ, v. r. to get fresh dirt, be dirty again.

**RECRU**, E, rê-krû, krû, adj. tired. weary, spent, out of heart, jaded.

**RECRUE**, rê-krû, s. f. recruit, recruiting.

**RECRUTER**, rê-krû-tâ, v. a. to recruit or fill up.

**RECRUTEUR**, s. m. one who recruits soldiers.

**RECTA**, rêk-tâ, adv. directly, punctually.

**RECTANGLE**, rêk-têngl, adj. rectangular; s. m. rectangle.

**RECTANGULAIRE**, adj. rectangular.

**RECTEUR**, rêk-têur, s. m. rector.

**RECTIFICATION**, rêk-tî-sî-kâ-slon, s. f. rectification, rectifying or refining.

**RECTIFIER**, rêk-tî-sî-â, v. a. to rectify, correct, redress, mend, better, set to rights again; (in chymistry) to rectify or refine.

**RECTILIGNE**, rêk-tî-lîgn, adj. rectilinear, rectilinear.

**RECTITUDE**, rêk-tî-tûd, s. f. uprightness, rectitude, honesty, probity, integrity; (de la vue) directness.

**RECTO**, rêk-tô, s. m. first page of a leaf.

**RECTORAL**, E, adj. rectorial.

**RECTORAT**, rêk-tô-râ, s. m. rectorship.

**REÇU**, E, adj. received, admitted, etc. V. *Recevoir*.

**REÇU**, rê-sû, s. m. receipt or discharge.

**RECUEIL**, rê-kêul, s. m. collection.

**RECUEILLEMENT**, rê-kêul-mên, s. m. recollection.

**RECUEILLIR**, rê-kêu-lîr, v. a. (like *cueillir*) to gather, reap, get in, get; to get together; to select, pick out, compile; to receive or entertain; to gather or infer; (les bruits) to pick up; (ses esprits) to recollect one's self. *Se recueillir*, to recollect one's self; also to sum up or recapitulate what one has said before.

**RECUIRE**, rê-kûr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*.) *Recuit*, to broil or bake or roast again; to Neal (metals.)

**RECUIT**, TE, rê-kûl, kûh, adj. boiled or baked or roasted again; nealed; (trop cuit) over-boiled or baked or roasted, over-done.

**RECUIRE**, s. m. *Recuite*, s. f. nealing, baking.

**RECUIREUR**, rê-kûl-têur, s. m. blancher or boiler (in the mint.)

**RECUL**, rê-kûl, s. m. recoil, recoiling (of cannon.)

**RECULE**, rê-kû-lâd, s. f. drawing backwards (as of a carriage or carriages;) putting off (of a final settlement.)

**RECULE**, E, rê-kû-lâ, adj. put or pulled or drawn back, etc. remote, far.

\***RECULEE**, s. f. Ex. *Feu de reculée*, scorching fire that makes people draw back.

**RECULEMENT**, rê-kûl-mên, s. m. delaying, delay, putting off; breeching (of a harness.)

**RECULER**, rê-kû-lâ, v. a. to put or pull or draw back; to put off, delay, retard; to put off, remove; to extend, enlarge, carry farther; v. n. to go or fall or draw back; give ground, recoil; to go back, hang an arm, shift. *Il n'y a plus moyen* (or *il n'est plus permis*) *de reculer*, there is no going back. *Se reculer*, to go or fall or draw back.

**RECULENS**, (A) âr-kû-lon, adv. backward; down the wind, cross, preposterously.

**RECUPERER**, (SE) sê-râ-kû-pâ-râ, v. r. to recover, retrieve, make up (one's losses.)

**RECUSABLE**, rê-kû-zâbl, adj. exceptionable, liable to exception.

\***RECUSATION**, rê-kû-zâ-slon, s. f. challenge, exception in law.

bâr, bât, bâte : there, éab, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**RÉCUSER**, râ-dô-zâ, v. a. to challenge, except against.

**RÉDACTEUR**, râ-dâk-têur, s. m. compiler, digester.

**RÉDACTION**, râ-dâk-slon, s. f. digesting.

**REDAN**, rê-dên, s. m. redan (in fortification.)

**RÉDARGUER**, rê-dâr-gû-â, v. a. (pron. the a) to rebuke, reprove.

**REDDITION**, rê-dî-slon, s. f. (d'une place) reddition, surrender, surrendering; (de comptes) giving in, rendering.

**REDÉBATTRE**, v. a. irr. (like *battre*) to debate or examine or canvass again.

**REDÉCLARER**, rê-dâ-klâ-râ, v. a. to declare again.

**REDÉDIER**, rê-dâ-dî-â, v. a. to dedicate anew.

**REDÉFAIRE**, rê-dâ-fêr, v. a. (like *faire*) to undo again.

**REDÉJEUNER**, rê-dâ-zêu-nâ, v. a. to eat a second breakfast.

**REDÉLIBÉRER**, v. a. to reconsider, to deliberate again upon.

**REDÉLIVRER**, rê-dâ-lî-vrâ, v. a. to set at liberty a second time.

**REDEMANDER**, rêd-mên-dâ, v. a. to demand again; require back (any thing lent or given.)

**REDÉMOLIR**, rê-dâ-mô-lîr, v. a. to demolish or pull down again.

**RÉDÉMPTEUR**, râ-dêmp-têur, s. m. Redeemer or Saviour.

**RÉDEMPTION**, râ-dêmp-slon, s. f. redemption, redeeming.

**REDÉPÊCHER**, v. a. to despatch again.

**REDESCENDRE**, rê-dê-sêndr, v. n. to come down again.

**REDEVABLE**, rêd-vâbl, adj. who is still in one's debt, indebted; beholden, bound, obliged.

**REDEVANCE**, rêd-vêns, s. f. duty, rent or service (paid or rendered annually.)

**REDEVANCIER**, e, rêd-vên-dâ, sîer, s. m. & f. tenant or homager.

**REDEVENIR**, rê-dêv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to grow or become again (what one was before.)

**REDEVENU**, e, adj. grown or become again.

**REDÉVIDER**, rê-dâ-vî-dâ, v. a. to wind again (a clue of thread, etc.)

**REDEVOIR**, rêd-vwâr, v. a. (like *devoir*) to remain in one's debt, owe still.

**RÉDHIBITION**, s. f. redhibition.

**RÉDHIBITOIRE**, adj. redhibitory.

**RÉDIGER**, râ-dî-zâ, v. a. to digest, put into order. *Rédiger par écrit*, to write or write down, couch in writing, commit to writing.

**RÉDIMER**, (se) sê-râ-dî-mâ, v. r. to free or exempt one's self.

**REDINGOTE**, rê-din-gôt, s. f. riding-coat, great coat.

**REDIRE**, rê-dîr, v. a. (like *dire*) to repeat, say or tell over again, tell again, blab. *Trouver à redire à*, to find fault with.

**REDISER**, s. m. a repeater or rebearser; a tell tale.

**REDISTRIBUER**, rê-dîs-trî-bû-â, v. a. to distribute again.

**REDISTRIBUTION**, s. f. new distribution.

**REDITE**, rê-dîr, s. f. repetition, tautology.

**REDOMPTER**, v. a. to subdue again.

**REDONDANCE**, rê-don-dêns, s. f. redundancy, superfluity.

**REDONDANT**, e, rê-don-dên, dênt, adj. redundant, superfluous.

**REDONDER**, rê-don-dâ, v. n. to redound, be superfluous.

**REDONNER**, rê-dô-nâ, v. a. to give again, give over and over, give back again, restore.

*Redonner*, v. n. to fall on again, charge again; to redouble.

**REDORER**, rê-dô-râ, v. a. to gild over again, new-gild.

**REDORMIR**, rê-dôr-mîr, v. n. irr. (like *dormir*) to sleep again.

**REDOUBLEMENT**, rê-dôobl-mên, s. m. increase, redoubling.

**REDOUBLER**, rê-dôo-blâ, v. a. to new-line or line again (a garment;) redouble, double, increase, reiterate. *Redoubler*, (de jambes) v. n. to redouble or increase (one's speed.)

**REDOUTABLE**, rê-dôo-tâbl, adj. dreadful, formidable.

**REDOUTE**, rê-dôot, s. f. redoubt.

**REDOUTER**, rê-dôo-tâ, v. a. to fear, dread.

**REDRESSEMENT**, s. m. reforming.

**REDRESSER**, rê-drê-sâ, v. a. to make straight, make straight again, put in the right way, set up again; (*les torts*) to redress, reform, correct; to redress, rectify, set to rights again; (*au jeu*) to over-reach, nick. *Se redresser*, v. r. to grow straight again, get up again; also smug up, trim up one's self. *Redresser*, v. a. *se redresser*, v. r. Mar. to right. Ex. *Redresser un vaisseau*, to right a ship. *Le bâtiment ne se redressa qu'après que nous eûmes coupé tous nos mâts*, the ship did not right till we had cut away all our masts.

\***REDRESSEUR**, rê-drê-sêur, s. m. cheat, swindler; also redresser. Ex. *Les chevaliers errans se disoient redresseurs de torts*, knights-errant called themselves redressers of wrongs.

**RÉDUCTIBLE**, râ-dûk-tîbl, adj. reducible.

**RÉDUCTIF**, vE, râ-dûk-tîf, tîv, adj. reductive. Ex. *Sel réductif*, reductive salt.

**RÉDUCTION**, râ-dûk-slon, s. m. reduction, reducing, being reduced.

**RÉDUIRE**, râ-dûir, v. a. (See the table at *uire*) to reduce; to subdue, bring to subjection; force, compel; to reclaim, reform; to digest; to confine; to diminish, abridge; to turn; (*à la raison*) to bring; (*au désespoir*) to drive; (*un cheval*) to break; (*son avis*) to sum up. *Réduire quelqu'un au petit pied*, to bring one into (reduce one to) straits. *Se réduire*, v. r. to be reduced; confine one's self; come or amount; be reclaimed, to mend or reform.

*Réduire*, v. a. Mar. to reduce, etc. *Tout l'équipage fut réduit à un tiers de ration par la longueur de la traversée*, the whole ship's company was reduced to one third allowance by the length of the passage. *Le fort fut réduit par deux de nos vaisseaux de ligne*, the fort was reduced by two of our line of battle ships.

**RÉDUIT**, e, adj. (from *réduire*) reduced, etc.

**RÉDUIT**, râ-dûi, s. m. by-place, nook, corner; intrenchment.

**RÉDUPLICATIF**, vE, râ-dû-pî-kâ-tîf, tîv, adj. reduplicative.

**RÉDUPLICATION**, râ-dû-pî-kâ-slon, s. f. reduplication.

**RÉDIFICATION**, râ-â-dî-fî-kâ-slon, s. f. re-edifying, rebuilding.

**RÉDIFIER**, râ-â-dî-fî-â, v. a. to re-edify, build again.

bûne, bûn : jétne, mèute, bûurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : ipon : brua.

**RÉEL, LE, râ-êl, adj.** real, true, that is indeed. *Monnaie réelle*, current coin or money.

**RÉ-ÉLECTION, râ-ê-lék-slon, s. f.** re-election, or second election.

**RÉELLEMENT, râ-êl-mên, adv.** really, indeed.

**RÉGENERER, râ-ên-rên-drâ, v. a.** to regenerate.

**RÊER, râ-ê, v. n.** (*terme de chasse*) to bel-low (as a red deer,) to croyn (as a fallow deer.)

**REFAIRE, rê-fêr, v. a.** (like *faire*) to do again, do over again; make again; begin again; mend, repair, recover, refresh; also deal again. *Se refaire*, v. r. to recover, mend, recruit or refresh one's self.

**REFAIT, R, rê-fê, fêt, adj.** done over again, etc. *Un guenx refait*, an upstart.

**REFAIT, s. m.** drawn game; new horns (of deer.)

**RÉFECTION, râ-fêk-slon, s. f.** repair or repairing; refection.

**RÉFECTOIRE, râ-fêk-twâr, s. m.** refectory.

**RÉFECTORIAIRE, s. f.** nun that takes care of the refectory, house-keeper (in a minnery.)

**REFEND, rê-fên, s. m.** Ex. *Mur de refend*, partition wall. *Bois de refend*, wood sawed lengthwise.

**REFENDRE, rê-fêndr, v. a.** to cleave, split, cut, divide in two; saw lengthwise.

**RÉFÉRÉ, râ-fâ-râ, s. m.** report.

**RÉFÉRENDIAIRE, râ-fâ-rên-dêr, s. m.** referendary. *Tiers référendaire*, referee.

**RÉFÉRER, râ-fâ-râ, v. a.** to refer. *Ré-férer le serment*, to put it to one's oath. *Ré-férer*, v. n. to report, make a report. *Se ré-férer*, v. r. to be referred.

**REFERMER, rê-fêr-mâ, v. a.** to shut again; close up again. *Refermer*, v. n. or *se refermer*, v. r. (*une plaie*) to close up again.

**REFERRER, rê-fê-râ, v. a.** Ex. *Referrer un cheval*, to new-shoe a horse.

**REFICHER, rê-fî-shâ, v. a.** to drive or stick in again.

**REFIXER, v. a.** to fix or settle again.

**RÉFLÉCHI, R, râ-fîk-shî, shî, adj.** reflecting, reflective. Reflective verbs commonly drop the pronoun which marks reflection after *faire*, *voir*, *laisser*, *ouïr* or *entendre*, which gives them the appearance of neuter verbs. V. *Cabrer*. There are few active verbs which may not be made reflective; and they especially become so when the neuter verb is wanting in French, and a neuter sense is to be expressed. This is also the case when the object is to avoid the passive form without employing *on* or *l'on*, which are used for the same purpose. But the French naturally seek to give their expressions the same activity which characterizes themselves, and hence many phrases passive in English have the reflective form in French, which in fact is a verb active, for the agent is found not only in the nominative but in the accusative also. *Retirer*, v. a. signifies to draw back, v. a. or to withdraw, v. a. but *Retirer* cannot be neuter. The French, to express to retire or withdraw, v. n. use *se retirer*, the true meaning of which is to draw one's self back or to withdraw one's self. In English, the agent is sometimes understood and the verb passive, when in French the indeterminate *on* or *l'on* is introduced, rendering what was the nominative in English the accusative in French, as well as in

cases, where, rendering the verb reflective, it gives it for nominative what was the nominative in English, and for the accusative a pronoun which relates to the same nominative. *On dira cela demain* or *cela se dira demain* is equivalent to *that will be told or mentioned tomorrow*, or *people will tell or mention that tomorrow*; and *ces bas se font à Boston* or *on fait ces bas à Boston* is the same as *these stockings are made at Boston*. Observe, moreover, that often, in French, when the agent may be understood, it is used for the nominative of a reflective verb, placing what would naturally be the nominative of the reflective verb where the accusative would be placed; and this kind of construction is a new proof that the genius of the French tongue employs circumlocutions where the verb appears active. A Frenchman, to say in his language, *a considerable fleet is fitting out at Boston*, would naturally say, *il s'équipe à Boston une flotte considérable*; to render into his language, *men are found or there are men found of that very disposition*, he would say, *il se trouve des hommes de ce même caractère*, or *on trouve des hommes de ce même caractère*. And, *things which never happen to others are daily happening to me*, would be, *il m'arrive tous les jours des choses qui n'arrivent jamais aux autres*. V. the remark on A and De. The remark just made will be so much the more useful as more than half the reflective verbs are omitted in dictionaries, and the grammars do not explain the different ways in which the genius of the French language endeavours to avoid the ambiguities which would result from the too frequent repetition of *on* or *l'on*, whether to avoid confounding *ce qui se fait* with *ce qui est fait*, or to avoid a departure from the true character of the French people, which, as we have said, is activity.

**RÉFLÉCHIR, râ-fîk-shîr, v. a.** to reflect; to be reflected or beaten back; to reflect or return; (*penser mûrement*) to consider, think. *Réfléchir*, v. a. to reflect, reverberate. *Se réfléchir*, v. r. to reflect, be reflected.

**RÉFLÉCHISSEMENT, râ-fîk-shîk-mên, s. m.** reflection, reverberation, resiltion or turning back.

**REFLET, rê-fîê, s. m.** reflex or reflection (of the light, which one object throws upon another) (*in painting*.)

**REFLÉTER, rê-fîk-tâ, v. a.** (*in painting*) to reflect or throw (the light or colour on the nearest object.)

**REFLEURIR, rê-fîeu-rîr, v. n.** to blossom again; flourish again.

**RÉFLEXIBILITÉ, râ-fîk-sî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f.** reflexivity.

**RÉFLEXIBLE, râ-fîk-sîbî, adj.** reflexible  
**RÉFLEXION, râ-fîk-slon, s. f.** reflection, returning back, meditation, consideration.

**REFLUER, rê-fîu-â, v. n.** to reflow, run back.

**REFLUX, rê-fîu, s. m.** reflux, ebb or ebbing, vicissitude.

**REFONDER, rê-fon-dâ, v. a.** *Les dépens*, to refund or pay back the charges or costs.

**REFONDRE, rê-fondr, v. a.** to melt or cast again, new-cast; to reform or new-mould. *Refondre un bâtiment*, Mar. to give a vessel a thorough repair.

**REFONDU, R, adj.** melted or cast again new-cast.



bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**REFONTE**, rē-font, s. f. melting down again, etc. new-coining. *Refonte*, Mar. complete or thorough repair. *Être en refonte*, to be undergoing a thorough repair.

**REFORCER**, v. a. to force or compel or press again.

**REFORGER**, rē-fôr-zâ, v. a. to forge anew, new hammer and forge.

**REFORMABLE**, adj. that may be reformed.

**RÉFORMAT-EUR**, RICE, s. m. & f. reformer.

**RÉFORMATION**, rā-fôr-mā-slon, s. f. reformation, reforming, reform.

**RÉFORME**, rā-fôr-m, s. f. reform, reforming or reformation; (*des troupes*) reduction, disbanding.

**RÉFORMÉ**, E, rā-fôr-mâ, adj. & s. reformed, etc. puritan; protestant, reformist. *Officier réformé*, half-pay officer.

**RÉFORMER**, rā-fôr-mâ, v. a. to reform, redress, improve; (*des troupes*) to reduce, disband.

**REFORTIFIER**, rē-fôr-ti-fîh, v. a. to re-fortify or new-fortify.

**REFOUETTER**, rē-fwâ-tâ, v. a. to whip again.

**REFOUILLER**, rē-fôo-tâ, v. a. to rake up again, trench again, etc.

**REFOULER**, rē-fôo-lâ, v. a. to full again; (*la vendange*) to stamp again. *Refouler la marée*, Mar. to stem the tide. *La marée refoule*, it is ebb tide.

**REFOULOIR**, rē-fôo-lwâr, s. m. rammer. *Refouloir de corde*, Mar. rope-rammer.

**REFOUBIR**, rē-fôor-blr, v. a. to new furnish, refurbish again.

**REFOURNIR**, rē-fôor-nîr, v. a. to stock or furnish again.

**RÉFRACCTAIRE**, rā-frâk-têr, adj. refractory, rebellious, froward.

**RÉFRACTER**, v. a. to refract, break the natural course of rays.

**RÉFRACTION**, rā-frâk-slon, s. f. refraction.

**REFRAIN**, rē-frin, s. m. burden (*of a song*). *Refrains de la mer*, continual tossing of the sea.

**RÉFRANGIBILITÉ**, rā-frên-zl-bl-lî-tâ, s. f. refrangibility.

**RÉFRANGIBLE**, rā-frên-zibl, adj. refrangible.

**REFRAPPER**, rē-frâ-pâ, v. a. to strike again, new-stamp or stamp again.

**REFRAYER**, rē-frê-yâ, v. a. to polish or smooth (*pottery before baking it*).

**REFRAIN**. V. *Refrain*.

**REFRÉNER**, rē-frâ-nâ, v. a. to refrain or restrain, curb, bridle or repress.

**RÉFRIGÉRANT**, E, rā-frî-zâ-rên, rêm, adj. refrigerant, cooling.

**REFRIGÉRANT**, s. m. cooler, refrigeratory vessel.

**RÉFRIGÉRATI-F**, VE, s. m. & adj. cooler, cooling medicine.

**RÉFRIGÉRATION**, rā-frî-zâ-râ-slon, s. f. refrigeration, cooling.

**RÉFRINGENT**, E, rā-frin-zên, zênt, adj. refractive.

**REFRIRE**, v. a. (*like frire*) to fry again.

**REFRISER**, rē-frî-zâ, v. a. to curl again.

**REFROGNÉ**, E, rē-frô-gnâ, adj. & s. grim, grim-faced, gruff, that has a sour or crabbed countenance, grim-faced man or woman.

**REFROGNEMENT** rē-frôgn-mên, s. m. sour, crabbed, dogged, sullen look; bending or knitting of one's brows.

**REFROGNER**, (SE) sē-rē-frô-gnâ, v. r. to put on a sour look or grim countenance, to bend or knit one's brows.

**REFROIDIR**, rē-frwâ-dîr, v. a. & n. to make cold, cool, take away the heat; slacken, relent, lessen, cool or grow cold. *Se refroidir*, v. r. to cool, grow cool, lose its heat; relent, lessen, grow colder or less.

**REFROIDISSEMENT**, rē-frwâ-dîs-mên, s. m. cooling; coldness, relenting.

**REFROTTER**, rē-frô-tâ, v. a. to rub again.

**REFUGE**, rē-fûz, s. m. refuge, shelter, sanctuary, pretence or excuse.

**RÉFUGIÉ**, E, rā-fô-zl-â, adj. & s. sheltered, fled to a place of refuge, refugee.

**RÉFUGIER**, (SE) sē-rā-fô-zl-â, v. r. to fly (to a place or to one) for shelter or refuge. take sanctuary.

**REFUIR**, v. n. (*like fuir*). Ex. *Le cerf refuit sur soi*, the stag doubles.

**REFUITE**, rē-fûit, s. f. the doubling of the stag; shift, evasion.

**REFUS**, rē-fû, s. m. refusal, denial, repulse; refuse, thing refused (by others). *Une chose qui n'est pas de refus*, a thing not to be refused. *Avoir une chose au refus de quelqu'un*, to have the refusal of another. *Cela n'est pas à notre refus*, it is not in your choice.

**REFUSER**, rē-fû-zâ, v. a. to refuse, deny. *Se refuser quelque chose*, to deny one's self a thing, deprive or abridge one's self of a thing. *Refuser*, Mar. to refuse, scant, head. *Le bâtiment refuse à virer*, the ship refuses or misses stays. *Les vents nous refusent*, the wind heads us. V. *Adonner & Mouillage*.

**REFUSION**, s. f. (*law term*) refunding or paying back.

**RÉFUTATION**, rā-fû-tâ-slon, s. f. refutation, confutation.

**RÉFUTER**, rā-fû-tâ, v. a. to refute or confute.

**REGAGNER**, rē-gâ-gnâ, v. a. to regain, recover, win back, get again; (*un lieu*) to reach; (*le chemin*) to get again into, return to. *Regagner*, v. a. Mar. *Le César fait de la voile pour regagner son poste*, the Cesar is making sail to regain her station. *Nous regagnerons dans ce bord-ci ce que nous avons perdu dans l'autre*, we shall regain upon this tack what we lost upon the other.

**REGAILLARDIR**, v. a. to revive, make cheerful or merry, cheer up.

**REGAIN**, rē-gîn, s. m. after-grass, aftermath.

**RÉGAL**, rā-gâl, s. m. regale, noble treat or entertainment; entertainment, divertissement. *Envoyer un régale de vin*, to send a present of wine.

**RÉGALE**, rā-gâl, s. f. regale or prerogative of the king of France of disposing of benefices during the vacancy of an episcopal see.

*Régale*, s. m. regal (sort of portable organ.)

**RÉGALE**, adj. Ex. *L'eau régale*, aqua regalis.

**RÉGALÉ**, E, adj. regaled, treated, nobly treated or entertained, etc.

**RÉGALEMENT**, rā-gâl-mên, s. m. assentment; also levelling or laying even.

**RÉGALER**, rā-gâl-lâ, v. a. to regale, treat, feast or entertain, divert; to present; (*les tailles*) to assess; to level, lay or make even.

**RÉGALIFN**, rā-gâl-lên, adj. m. Ex. *Droits régaliens*, the royalties, the king's prerogatives, regale, regalia.

bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**RÉOALISTE**, rē-gā-l-st. s. m. incumbent of a benefice by virtue of the king's gift and prerogative of regale.

**REGARD**, rē-gār, s. m. look, view, eyes, glance of the eyes; looks, countenance; (*des astres*) aspect; (*in painting*) two pictures that look at one another; opening in an aqueduct. *Au regard de*, in comparison with or of.

**REGARDANT**, rē-gār-dên, s. m. looker on, spectator.

**REGARDANT**, adj. too saving, close, niggardly; (*in heraldry*) regardant.

**REGARDER**, rē-gār-dâ, v. a. to look upon, see, behold; to face, front, be situated over against; to look, mind, take heed or notice of, consider, to concern. *Regarder fixement*, to stare at, look steadfastly. *Regarder avec admiration*, to gaze at. *Regarder de près*, v. n. to be short-sighted; also to look narrowly or nicely into things, be too nice, be close or near. *Regardez à ce que vous allez dire*, mind what you are going to say. *Regarder du haut en bas*, to scrutinize (*one*) contemptuously. *Regarder en pitié*, to look upon with contempt.

**REGARNIR**, rē-gār-nîr, v. a. to furnish again, to new-trim.

**REGELER**, rēz-lâ, v. a. & n. to freeze again.

**RÉGENCE**, rā-zên, s. f. regency, administration of the government; the regent, the lords deputies during the king's absence; also school-mastership.

**RÉGÉNÉRATEUR**, s. m. one who regenerates.

**RÉGÉNÉRATION**, rā-zā-nā-rā-don, s. f. regeneration, reproduction, growing again.

**RÉGÉNÉRÉ**, r, adj. & s. regenerated, new-born; regenerated person.

**RÉGÉNÉRER**, rā-zā-nā-râ, v. a. to regenerate. *Se régénérer*, to grow again.

**RÉGENT**, r, rā-zên, zên, adj. & s. regent; protector; lord deputy; teacher, master.

**RÉGENTER**, rā-zên-tâ, v. a. & n. to teach, be a school-master; domineer, rule, master. *Régenter une classe*, to teach a form.

**RÉGERMER**, rē-zêr-mâ, v. n. to bud or grow again.

**RÉGI**, r, adj. (from *régir*) governed, ruled.

**RÉGICIDE**, rā-zî-sîd, s. m. regicide.

**RÉGI**, rā-zî, s. f. administration, management.

**REGIMEMENT**, rē-zîmb-mên, s. m. kicking.

**REGIMER**, rē-zîb-bâ, v. n. to kick or wince.

**RÉGINE**, rā-zîm, s. m. diet, course of diet, regimen, government, administration; (*in grammar*) regimen, case governed.

**RÉGIMENT**, rā-zî-mên, s. m. regiment.

**RÉGINELETTE**, rā-zîm-glêt, s. f. gin or trap (to catch birds.)

**RÉGION**, rā-zîon, s. f. region; country; (*d'une carte géographique*) quarter; (*du cœur*) region or seat.

**RÉGI**, rā-zîr, v. a. to govern, rule.

**RÉGISSUR**, rā-zî-sêur, s. m. manager, administrator.

**REGISTRE**, rē-zîtr, s. m. register, register-book or record, chronicle, history; stop of an organ; (*in printing*) register. *Il est sur mes registres*, I have him in my books. *Bâtiment registre*, Mar. Spanish register ship.

**REGISTRER**, rē-zîs-trâ, v. a. to register, enrol, record.

**REGITRE & REGITRER**, V. *Registre, Register*.

**RÈGLE**, rēgl, s. f. rule; ruler; precept; law, statute, institute; custom, common practice; example, model, guide, pattern; regularity, order, method. *Règles*, (*des femmes*) monthly terms, menses.

**RÉGLÉ**, r, rā-glâ, adj. ruled; determined, settled, agreed upon; set, certain, regular; regulated, ordered, governed, orderly, sober. *Horloge bien réglée*, clock that keeps good time. *Vent réglé*, Mar. trade-wind.

**RÈGLEMENT**, rēgl-mên, s. m. regulation, law, statute.

**RÉGLÉMENT**, adv. regularly, strictly, by rule, constantly, always.

**RÉGLÉMENTAIRE**, adj. of or belonging to the statutes.

**RÉGLER**, rā-glâ, v. a. to rule; to regulate, order, direct, guide, frame or square; to decide, determine, settle; (*une horloge*) to set right. *Régler les parties sur leur différent*, to give a rule in a cause. *Se régler sur*, to imitate, follow, go by. *Régler*, Mar. *Votre octant est-il bien réglé?* is your quadrant well adjusted? *Le commandant a réglé sa voile pour la nuit*, the commodore has regulated his sail for the night.

**RÉOLET**, rā-glê, s. m. rule or ruler; (*in architecture*) small fillet.

**RÉGLEUR**, r, s, s. m. & f. ruler (of paper or books.)

**RÉGLISSE**, rā-glîs, s. f. licorice.

**RÉGLURE**, s. f. ruling or drawing of lines with a rule, the lines themselves.

**RÉGNANT**, r, rā-gnên, gnên, adj. reigning. *Le goût régnant*, the present taste. *Vents régnans*, Mar. prevailing winds.

**RÈNE**, rēgu, s. m. reign; vogue, fashion; (*du pape*) triple-crown; kingdom, genus. *Le règne animal*, the animal kingdom.

**RÉGNER**, rā-gnâ, v. n. to reign; be a king, rule as a king; to sway or bear sway, rule or bear rule, have the upper hand; to be in great favour or credit, have great interest; to be in vogue or fashion, be cried up; to reach along; to abound.

**RÉGNICOLE**, rē-gul-kôl, s. m. & f. native or inhabitant of a kingdom. *Etranger régnicole*, denizen.

**REGONFLEMENT**, rē-gonfi-mên, s. m. swelling of waters stopt by some obstacle.

**REGONFLER**, rē-gon-flâ, v. n. to swell or overflow (as waters stopped.)

**REGORGEMENT**, rē-gôrz-mên, s. m. overflowing.

**REGORGER**, rē-gôrz-zâ, v. n. to overflow or run over; to vomit or cast up; (*de quelque chose*) to abound with, swim in, be full of.

**REGOULER**, v. a. to snub, give a sharp or crabbed answer; to glut, cloy.

**REGOURNER**, v. a. to box or cuff again.

**REGOUTER**, rē-gôo-tâ, v. a. to taste again.

**REG RAT**, rē-grâ, s. m. regrating, huckster's commodities or trade.

**REG RATTER**, rē-grâ-tâ, v. a. to scratch again; to new-vamp; to mend or new-vamp, correct, criticise upon; (*une muraille*) to rub or finish down; (*une maison*) to scrape or new point. *Regratter*, v. n. to grate, drive a huckster's trade; also stand upon trifles.

**REG RATTERIE**, s. f. regrating huckster's trade.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**REGRATTIER**, *e*, *rê-grâ-tîâ*, *lîer*, *s. m.* & *f.* regrater or huckster, huckstress. *Regrattier de livres*, stall bookseller.

**REGRÉER**, *v. a.* Mar. to rig again.

**REGRÉFFER**, *rê-grê-fâ*, *v. a.* to graft again.

**REGRESS**, *rê-grê*, *s. m.* regress or return into a benefice one had resigned.

**REGRET**, *rê-grê*, *s. m.* regret, grief, sorrow, affliction, concern, repining at, grudging ; grief, sorrow, discontent, pain. *Regrets*, lamentation, complaints, woe. *Avoir bien du regret de*, to be very sorry for. *J'ai tous les regrets du monde d'être obligé*, etc. it grieves me exceedingly that I am forced, etc. *A regret*, with regret, hardly, with reluctancy, against the grain, grudgingly.

**REGRETTABLE**, *rê-grê-tâbl*, *adj.* to be lamented.

**REGRETTER**, *rê-grê-tâ*, *v. a.* to regret, mourn, lament, bewail, miss or want, be sorry for, grudge.

**REGUINDER**, *v. a.* to hoist or lift up again. *Reguinder*, *v. n.* to soar again (as a hawk does.)

**RÉGULARITÉ**, *râ-gû-lâ-rî-tâ*, *s. f.* regularity, exactness, strictness.

**RÉGULE**, *s. m.* regulus.

**RÉGULIER**, *e*, *râ-gû-lîâ*, *lîer*, *adj.* regular, done according to some rule ; exact, punctual ; (*dans les mœurs*) sober, steady ; (*le clergé*) regular.

**RÉGULIER**, *s. m.* regular monk.

**RÉGULIÈREMENT**, *râ-gû-lîer-mên*, *adv.* regularly, according to rule, punctually, constantly.

**RÉHABILITATION**, *râ-â-blî-lî-tâ-slon*, *s. f.* re-enabling.

**RÉHABILITER**, *râ-â-blî-lî-tâ*, *v. a.* to re-enable, re-instate, restore, re-establish.

**RÉHABITUER**, (*se*) *sê-râ-â-blî-tâh*, *v. r.* to use one's self again.

**REHACHER**, *rê-â-shâ*, *v. a.* to mince again, mince smaller.

**REHANTER**, *v. a.* to frequent again, keep again company with.

**REHASARDER**, *v. n.* to venture again.

**REHAUSSE**, *s. f.* (*des monnoies*) raising.

**REHAUSSEMENT**, *rê-â-mên*, *s. m.* raising, augmentation in value or amount.

**REHAUSSER**, *rê-â-shâ*, *v. a.* to raise ; to heighten, advance, set off.

**REHAUTS**, *rê-â*, *s. m. pl.* (*in painting*) skies or sky parts, places where the colours are most lively.

**REHEURTER**, *v. a.* & *n.* to knock or hit or run a second time against.

**RÉIMPOSER**, *râ-in-pô-zâ*, *v. a.* to re-assess.

**RÉIMPOSITION**, *râ-in-pô-zî-slon*, *s. f.* re-assessment.

**RÉIMPRESSION**, *râ-in-prê-slon*, *s. f.* reprinting, new edition.

**RÉIMPRIMER**, *râ-in-prî-mâ*, *v. a.* to reprint.

**REIN**, *rin*, *s. m.* rein or kidney. *Reins*, (*les lombes*) reins, loins, back.

**REINE**, *rên*, *s. f.* queen. *Reine-claude*, green gage (sort of plum.)

**RÉINFECTER**, *râ-in-fêk-tâ*, *v. a.* to infect or taint again.

**REINTÉ**, *e*, *rin-tâ*, *adj.* Ex. *Un chien bien reinte*, strong backed dog.

**RÉINTÉGRANDE**, *râ-in-tâ-grênd*, *s. f.* replevy, replevin.

**RÉINTÉGRATION**, *s. f.* restoring of one to his own.

**RÉINTÉGRER**, *râ-in-tâ-grâ*, *v. a.* to restore (one) to his own.

**RÉINTERROGER**, *v. a.* to interrogate again, re-examine, cross examine.

**RÉINVITER**, *v. a.* to re-invite, invite again.

**REISTRE**, *V. Retre.*

**RÉITÉRATION**, *râ-lî-tâ-râ-slon*, *s. f.* reiteration, repetition.

**RÉITÉRER**, *râ-lî-tâ-râ*, *v. a.* to reiterate, repeat.

**REJAILLIR**, *rê-zâ-lîr*, *v. n.* to spirt or spout, spirt out or up, spout out or up, rebound, fly or turn back, reflect or return.

**REJAILLISSANT**, *e*, *adj.* spirting up or out.

**REJAILLISSEMENT**, *rê-zâ-lî-mên*, *s. m.* resiliation, flying or turning back.

**REJAUNIR**, *rê-zô-nîr*, *v. a.* & *n.* to make or grow yellow again.

**REJET**, *rê-zê*, *s. m.* new assessment of a tax ; also young shoot, sprig, sprout, sucker.

**REJETABLE**, *adj.* that deserves to be rejected.

**REJETER**, *rê-z-tâ*, *v. a.* to throw again, cast up or vomit, throw back, cast out, shoot again, make over, transfer, to reject, slight, despise ; (*une taxe*) to lay or assess a second time ; (*une faute sur quelqu'un*) to lay or cast upon, shift or shuffle off (to.) *Rejeter*, *v. n.* to shoot again.

**REJETON**, *rêz-ion*, *s. m.* young shoot, sucker, sprig, offspring, new swarm (of bees.)

**REJOINDRE**, *rê-zwindr*, *v. a.* to join again, rejoin, come again to, get together, put or set together again. *Se rejoindre*, to come together again, be joined together again, meet again. *L'escadre Russe nous rejoignit hier*, the Russian squadron rejoined us yesterday.

**REJOINT**, *e*, *adj.* (from *Rejoindre*) joined again, rejoined, etc.

**REJOUER**, *rê-zô-â*, *v. a.* to play again.

**RÉJOUI**, *e*, *râ-zô-lî*, *adj.* & *s.* joyful, overjoyed, full of joy, glad, pleased ; merry or jovial man or woman.

**RÉJOUIR**, *râ-zô-lîr*, *v. a.* to rejoice, overjoy, divert, make merry, cheer up, revive, exhilarate. *Se réjouir*, *v. r.* to rejoice, be or make merry, take one's pleasure, be glad or overjoyed. *Se réjouir avec quelqu'un de*, to wish one joy about.

**RÉJOUISSANCE**, *râ-zô-lî-sên*, *s. f.* rejoicing, joy, merry-making. *Cris de réjouissance*, shouts of joy, huzzas.

**RÉJOUISSANT**, *e*, *râ-zô-lî-sên*, *sêt*, *adj.* rejoicing, cheering, comfortable, that has a good deal of humour.

**REJOUTER**, *v. n.* to just or tilt again.

**RELACHE**, *rê-lâsh*, *s. m.* intermission, discontinuance, relaxation, rest, respite, refreshment, breathing-time, abating of a disease, good interval. *Relâche*, *s. f.* Mar. touching at or putting into a port, shelter, refreshing-place, stay a ship makes in a port. *Faire une relâche*, to put into a port. *La baie de Cromarty est la seule relâche sur la côte du nord-est de l'Ecosse*, Cromarty bay is the only shelter upon the north-east coast of Scotland. *Les îles de Sandwich seroient une bonne relâche pour les galions*, the Sandwich islands would be a good refreshing-place for the galleons. *Nous fîmes une relâche de dix jours à Gibraltar*, we staid ten days at Gibraltar. *Le contre-amiral ne fera aucune relâche qu'en cas de nécessité absolue*, the rear-

bêse, bû : jéune, moute, bûrro : enfant, cênt, hien : vin : mon : brun.

admiral will not put into any port but in case of absolute necessity.

**RELACHÉ**, *E*, *rê-lâ-shâ*, *adj.* (from *relâcher*) slackened, etc.; also loose, remiss.

**RELACHEMENT**, *rê-lâsh-mên*, *s. m.* unbending, slackened, loosening, relaxation, diversion, rest, refreshment, remissness, looseness of manners or discipline, slackness, or negligence, concession, yielding; (*de froid*) abatement; (*de la pitié*) decay; (*de courage*) faint heartedness.

**RELACHER**, *rê-lâ-shâ*, *v. a.* to slacken, loosen, unbend, relax, release, let go, set at liberty, remit, yield; forego, give up, bate or abate, forgive. *Relâcher de*, *v. n.* to fail in, fall from, remit or abate of, grow slack or remiss in. *Se relâcher*, *v. a.* to slacken, grow slack or remiss, abate, yield or remit, forego. *Se relâcher l'esprit*, to unbend one's mind, give it some relaxation. *Relâcher*, *v. n.* Mar. to touch (at,) put (into,) stand in (for,) be driven (into.) *La tempête nous fit relâcher dans ce havre*, the storm drove us into that harbour. *L'escadre ne relâchera pas à Lisbonne avant de se rendre devant Cadix*, the squadron will not touch at Lisbon before it goes off Cadiz. *Relâcher un bâtiment*, to suffer a detained ship to proceed on her voyage.

**RELAIS**, *rê-lê*, *s. m.* fresh horse or horses, relay; fresh dog or dogs, cry or kennel of fresh hounds, place where fresh hounds are kept, stage where the horses are changed or where fresh horses are kept. *Chevaux de relais* (or *de louage*), hackney horses. *Etre de relais*, to stand idle; have nothing to do.

**RELAISSER**, *v. a.* *Relaisser un lierre*, to recover a hare.

**RELANCÉ**, *E*, *adj.* imprimed (as a deer,) recovered (as a hare, etc.)

**RELANCER**, *rê-lên-sâ*, *v. a.* to imprime (a deer,) recover (a hare,) repulse or beat back (the enemy;) also beat the quarters of or fetch out; and pay off with a sharp answer, fit with a smart reply.

**RÉLANT**, *V. Rélent*.

**RELAPS**, *rê-lâps*, *s. m.* *Relapse*, *s. f.* relapse, one that has relapsed into heresy.

**RÉLARGIR**, *râ-lâr-zîr*, *v. a.* to make wider again.

**RELATER**, *v. a.* to relate, tell.

**RELATIF**, *VE*, *rê-lâ-tîf*, *liv*, *adj.* relative.

**RELATIF**, *s. m.* relative (in grammar.)

**RELATION**, *rê-lâ-sîon*, *s. f.* relation or reference; acquaintance, correspondence, account, narration.

**RELATIVEMENT**, *rê-lâ-tîv-mên*, *adv.* relatively; with relation.

**RELATTER**, *v. a.* to new-lath.

**RELAYER**, *rê-lâ-vâ*, *v. a.* to wash again.

**RELAXATION**, *rê-lâk-sâ-sîon*, *s. f.* relaxation.

**RELAXÉ**, *E*, *adj.* relaxed.

**RELAXER**, *rê-lâk-sâ*, *un prisonnier*. *V. Relâcher*.

**RELAYER**, *rê-lâ-yâ*, *v. n.* to take fresh horses or dogs. *Relayer*, *v. a.* to relieve. *Se relayer*, *v. r.* to rest, refresh one's self; relieve one another.

**RELÉGATION**, *rê-lâ-gâ-sîon*, *s. f.* confinement, banishment.

**RELÉGUER**, *rê-lâ-gâ*, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, confine to a place at a distance.

**RELENT**, *rê-lên*, *s. m.* fusty or musty smell.

*Sentir le relent*, to have a musty or fusty smell.

**RELEVAILLES**, *rêl-vâ*, *s. f. pl.* churching of a woman after childbirth.

**RELEVÉ**, *E*, *rêl-vâ*, *adj.* raised, lifted, got or taken up again, etc. *V. Relever*; high; high, lofty, sublime, elevated. *Mine relevée*, great or noble look.

**RELEVÉE**, *rêl-vâ*, *s. f.* (*law term*) the afternoon. *A deux heures de relevée*, at two o'clock in the afternoon.

**RELÈVEMENT**, *rê-lêv-mên*, *s. m.* raising up again. Mar. *Relèvement du pont*, sheer of a ship's deck, gradual spring of the deck afore and abaft. *Relèvement d'une côte*, survey of a coast. *Faire or prendre des relèvements*, to take bearings. *Prendre les relèvements d'une côte, d'une île*, etc. to survey a coast, an island, etc. *Les relèvements que nous fîmes ne laissent rien à désirer*, the bearings we took were as satisfactory as we could desire.

**RELEVER**, *rêl-vâ*, *v. a.* to raise, get or take up again; (*une femme après ses couches*) to church; (*une muraille*) to raise, build up again; (*ses moustaches*) to turn up; (*un service de table*) to take away in order to serve up another course; (*le courage*) to raise up, heighten, increase; (*une ruine*) to repair, raise up again; to heighten, set off, advance; to cry up, extol, heighten; to relieve, ease, comfort; to take away, take off; to reprimand or take up; (*in war*) to relieve; (*in law*) to relieve, restore. *Relever un appel*, to sue an appeal, to bring a cause before a judge appealed unto. *Se faire relever de ses vœux*, to get one's vows annulled. *Relever*, *v. n.* (*être dans la féodalité*) to hold; (*parlant des terres*) to be held. *Relever de maladie*, to recover, be on the mending hand. *Relever de couche*, to be churched, be up, go out after lying-in. *Se relever*, *v. t.* to get up, rise, get up again, appeal. *Se relever de quelque perte*, to recover or repair or retrieve a loss.

*Relever, se relever*, Mar. *Ex. Relever une ancre*, to weigh an anchor again. *Relever une côte*, to survey a coast. *Relever une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry. *Relever le quart or la garde*, to relieve the sea-watch, or the anchor watch; (*relever le quart* is also to set the watch.) *Relever la terre avec la boussole*, to set the land by the compass. *Relever un bâtiment coulé*, to weigh a vessel that is sunk. *Relever un bâtiment échoué*, to bring or set a ship afloat (after having lain a-ground.) *Relever un bâtiment or une escadre*, to relieve a ship or a squadron. *Vaisseau qui se relève*, a ship which rights. *Relever le monde à la pompe*, to spell the pump. *Il faut forcer de voiles pour nous relever de la côte*, we must carry a press of sail to beat off the coast. *La variation nous relève de la dérive*, the variation makes up for our leeway.

**RELIAGE**, *rê-lî-âz*, *s. m.* new-hooping (of casks.)

**RELIÉ**, *E. V. Relier*.

**RELIEF**, *rê-lî-êf*, *s. m.* relief, relievo, embossed work; embroidery work; (*in painting*) relief, seeming prominence; foil to set off; lustre, consideration, rank in the world; fine, money paid by a tenant to his landlord upon first entry; (*d'appel*) relief, remedy (*law term*).

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**RELIER**, rê-lî-â, v. a. to tie again ; (*un firre*) to bind, bind up ; (*une futaille*) to new-hoop, hoop again.

**RELIEUR**, rê-lî-êur, s. m. binder or book-binder.

**RELIGIEUSE**, V. *Religieux*.

**RELIGIEUSEMENT**, rê-lî-zîeuz-mên, adv. religiously, godly, piously, strictly, exactly, punctually.

**RELIGIEUX**, s. m. rê-lî-zîeu, zîeuz, adj. & s. religious, pious, godly, devout, strict, punctual ; monastick friar or monk, nun.

**RELIGION**, rê-lî-zîon, s. f. religion, worship of a deity ; reformed or protestant religion ; justice, equity, piety, godliness, devotion, religious order ; religious house, monastery, convent ; order of Malta. *La religion du serment*, the sacredness of an oath.

**RELIGIONNAIRE**, rê-lî-zîô-nêr, s. m. one of the reformed religion, a protestant.

**RELIMER**, rê-lî-mâ, v. a. to file again.

**RELIQUAIRE**, rê-lî-kêr, s. m. shrine for relics.

**RELIQUAT**, rê-lî-kâ, s. m. remainder. *Reliquats de viande*, scraps, table remnants, offals.

**RELIQUATAIRE**, rê-lî-kâ-tîer, s. m. one behind-hand in his accounts.

**RELIQUE**, rê-lîk, s. f. relict or relics. *Reliques*, relicts or remainders.

**RELIRE**, rê-lîr, v. a. (like *lire*) to read over again.

**RELIURE**, rê-lî-ûr, s. f. binding.

**RELOGER**, rê-lô-â, v. n. to lodge or dwell or live again (in the same place.)

**RELOUER**, rê-lô-â, v. a. to under-let, let again.

**RELUIRE**, rê-lûr, v. n. (see the table at *uire*) to shine, glitter, glisten, be conspicuous.

**RELUISANT**, e, rê-lûî-zên, zên, adj. shining, glittering, glistening.

**RELUQUER**, v. a. to ogle, cast sheep's eyes, or leer upon.

**REMACHER**, rê-mâ-shâ, v. a. to chew again, revolve in one's mind.

**REMAÇONNER**, v. a. to repair (as a brick-layer does.)

**REMANDER**, rê-mên-dâ, v. a. to send word again ; send for back.

**REMANGER**, rê-mên-zâ, v. a. to eat again.

**REMANIEMENT**, rê-mâ-ul-mên, s. m. handling again ; (*en termes d'imprimerie*) running of a sheet over again.

**REMANIER**, rê-mâ-nî-â, v. a. to handle again ; (*in printing*) to alter the types according to the proof.

**REMARCHANDER**, rê-mâr-shên-dâ, v. a. to cheapen again.

**REMARCHER**, v. n. to walk again.

**REMARIER**, rê-mâ-rî-â, v. a. & *se remarier*, v. r. to marry again.

**REMARQUABLE**, rê-mâr-kâbl, adj. remarkable, observable, notable.

**REMARQUE**, rê-mârk, s. f. remark, observation, taking notice of, note. *Remarque*, s. f. Mar. land-mark. *Faire des remarques*, to take minutes, make remarks.

**REMARQUER**, rê-mâr-kâ, v. a. to mark, remark, mind, consider, observe or take notice of ; to mark a second time, make another mark. *Se faire remarquer*, to be remarkable, to be taken particular notice of.

**REMASQUER**, (se) sê-rê-mâs-kâ, v. r. to put on one's mask again.

**REMBALLER**, rê-n-bâ-lâ, v. a. to pack up again.

**REMBARQUEMENT**, rê-n-bârk-mên, s. m. re-embarking, shipping or embarking again.

**REMBARQUER**, rê-n-bârk-kâ, v. n. to ship or embark again, re-embark ; to embark or engage a-new, draw in again. *Se rembarquer*, v. r. to re-embark, take shipping again ; also to re-embark or re-engage one's self. *Rembarque le canot*, hoist the boat in again. *Les troupes se rembarquèrent dans la nuit*, the troops were re-embarked in the night.

**REMBARRER**, rê-n-bâ-râ, v. a. to beat back or repulse ; to pay off, fit with a smart or sharp answer.

**REMBLAI**, s. m. the bringing of dirt for a bank or causey or to fill up a ditch.

**REMBLAVER**, rê-n-blâ-vâ, v. a. to sow again with grain.

**REMBOÎTEMENT**, rê-n-bwât-mên, s. m. setting into joint again.

**REMBOÎTER**, rê-n-bwâ-tâ, v. a. to put into joint again.

**REMBOURREMENT**, rê-n-bôor-mên, s. m. stuffing up.

**REMBOURRER**, rê-n-bôo-râ, v. a. to stuff up, stop up with flocks.

**REMBOURSEMENT**, rê-n-bôors-mên, s. m. re-imbursement, paying off.

**REMBOURSER**, rê-n-bôor-sâ, v. a. & n. to re-imburse, pay again.

**REMBRAQUER**, v. a. to haul taught. *Rembraque la grande écoute*, haul in the slack of the main sheet.

**REMBRASER**, rê-n-brâ-zâ, v. a. to rekindle, kindle again.

**REMBRASSER**, rê-n-brâ-sâ, v. a. to re-embrace.

**REMBROCHER**, rê-n-brô-shâ, v. a. to spit or lay on the spit again.

**REMBRUNI**, e, adj. made darker. *Un teint rembruni*, a sallow complexion.

**REMBRUNIR**, rê-n-brû-nîr, v. a. to make darker.

**REMBRUNISSEMENT**, rê-n-brû-nîs-mên, s. m. being darker.

**REMBUCHEMENT**, s. m. driving back (of a stag) into the lair.

**REMBUCHER**, v. a. to drive back into the lair. *Se rembucher*, v. r. to go back into the lair ; to hide one's self, skulk.

**REMÈDE**, rê-mêd, s. m. remedy, physick, cure, medicine, remedy, cure, help, ease, comfort ; clyster. *Grands remèdes*, salivation. *Mal sans remède*, incurable disease. *Remède à tous maux*, plaster for all sores. *Remède de droit*, remedy, redress, relief at law.

**REMÉDIER**, rê-mâ-dî-â, v. n. to remedy, cure, help. *On a remédié à la voie d'eau*, Mar. the leak is stopped in a temporary manner.

**REMÊLER**, rê-mê-lâ, v. a. to mix again ; (*les cartes*) to shuffle again.

**\*REMEMBRANCE**, s. f. remembrance, memory.

**REMÉMORATIF**, v. e, rê-mâ-mô-râ-tîf, th, adj. that puts in mind or brings back to remembrance.

**\*REMÉMORER**, rê-mâ-mô-râ, v. a. to put in mind. *Se remémorer*, to recollect.

**REMENER**, rê-m-nâ, v. a. to carry back again.

**REMERCIER**, rê-mêr-sî-â, v. a. to thank, re-



bôse, bôl : jêune, mête, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

turn or give thanks, acknowledge a kindness ; refuse handsomely or courtier-like.

**REMERCEMENT**, rê-mêr-sî-mên, s. m. thanks, acknowledgment. *Faire des remerciemens*, to thank. *Faire mille remerciemens*, to thank a thousand times.

**RÉMÉRÉ**, rê-mâ-râ, s. m. power of redemption.

**REMESURER**, rê-m-zû-râ, v. a. to measure again.

**REMETTRE**, rê-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to put or set again, etc. ; to restore ; to deliver up ; to remit ; to drive, or put off, delay ; to communicate, lay before ; to remit, to forgive ; to remit or forgive part of a debt ; to put into the hands of, commit to, trust with, to recover, make well ; to recover spirit again, hearten, put in heart again ; (*son épée*) to put up ; (*un os*) to set again ; (*un bénéfice*) to resign, make a resignation of. *Remettre des troupes sur pied*, to raise new forces. *Remettre les rangs et les files*, to bring back into rank and file. *Remettre à l'a, b, c*, to make begin again. *Remettre devant les yeux à quelqu'un*, to lay before one, remonstrate with one. *Remettre un dégoûté en appétit*, to get one a good appetite who had none at all. *Se remettre*, to recover one's self, come to one's self again ; to surrender one's self ; to recover, grow well again, be on the mending hand ; to remember, call to mind, know again, recollect ; (*parlant des perdrix*) to light. *Se remettre à*, to fall to again, set one's self again to. *Se remettre en sa place*, to take one's place again. *Se remettre d'une chose à quelqu'un*, to leave or refer a thing to one. make one the judge of a thing. *Se remettre bien avec quelqu'un*, to be reconciled to one.

*Remettre*, v. a. Mar. *Remettre un bâtiment à flot*, to bring a ship afloat again. *Remettre à la voile*, to sail again, set sail again. *Remettre en route*, to stand on again. *Remettre la garde*, to give up the charge of the deck in harbour. *Remettre le quart*, to deliver up the charge of the watch at sea. *Remets en place la batture du maître câble*, pay down the range of the sheet cable.

**REMEUBLER**, rê-mêu-blâ, v. a. to furnish again, new-furnish.

**RÉMINISCENCE**, rê-mî-nî-sêns, s. f. remembrance, memory.

**REMIS**, E, adj. (from *remettre*) set again, restored, etc.

**REMISE**, rê-mîz, s. f. delay, put off ; coach-house ; place where a partridge lights ; thick-et ; (*d'argent*) remittance ; abatement ; surrendering one's self as prisoner.

**REMISER**, v. a. to back, put into the coach-house.

**RÉMISSIBLE**, rê-mî-sîbl, adj. remissible, pardonable, to be remitted, forgiven.

**RÉMISSION**, rê-mî-sîon, s. f. remission, pardon, forgiveness ; (*in medicine*) abatement, relaxation.

**RÉMISSIONNAIRE**, rê-mî-sîô-nêr, s. m. & f. party who has obtained a pardon.

**REMAILLOTER**, rê-n-mâ-lô-tâ, v. a. to wrap up in swaddling clothes again.

**REMANCHER**, rê-n-mên-shâ, v. a. to new-haft, set a new handle on.

**RENNER**, rê-n-mâ, v. a. to carry back.

**RÉMOLADE**, rê-mô-lâd, s. f. kind of sharp

sauce ; also application to cure sprains in horses.

**RÉMOLE**, rê-môl, s. f. Mar. whirlpool, eddy.

**RÉMOLLIENT**, E, adj. **RÉMOLLITI-F**, VE, adj. emollient, mollifying, softening.

**REMONTE**, rê-mont, s. f. new horses.

**-REMONTER**, rê-mon-tâ, v. a. to go or get up again ; to run back, turn back, ascend, rise ; to trace back or up higher. *Remonter sur sa bête*, to recover one's loss. *Remonter*, v. a. to go or get up again ; (*un montre*) to wind up again ; to put together again ; (*un pistolet*) to new-mould ; (*des bottes*) to new-sole ; (*un instrument de musique*) to new string ; (*les cavaliers*) to remount, give new horses to ; to stock anew or again, set up again.

*Remonter*, Mar. *Remonter une rivière*, to go up or turn up a river. V. *Sonde*. *Remonter à la faveur de la marée*, to tide it up. *Les vents remontent au nord*, the wind is getting round to the northward. *Nous avons remonté la côte de Malabar du cap Comorin à Surate*, we went up the coast of Malabar from cape Comorin to Surat. *L'escadre remonta de St. Domingue à la Martinique vent large*, the squadron went up from St. Domingo to Martinico with a leading wind.

**REMONTRANCE**, rê-mon-trêns, s. f. advice, counsel, admonition, warning, remonstrance ; a president's speech at the opening of a court of Parliament.

**REMONTRER**, rê-mon-trâ, v. a. to remonstrate, show by reason and instances, make appear, lay before.

**RÉMORA**, rê-mô-râ, s. m. remora, or sea-lamprey ; also let, obstacle, hindrance, pull back.

**REMORDRE**, rê-môdr, v. a. (like *mordre*) to bite again.

**REMORDS**, rê-môr, s. m. remorse, check, sting of conscience.

**RÉMORE**, s. f. V. *Rémora*.

**REMORQUE**, rê-môrk, s. f. Mar. tow-rope. *Donner la remorque*, to tow. *Etre à la remorque*, to be in tow. *Prendre un bâtiment à la remorque*, to take a vessel in tow. *Remener à la remorque*, to bring back in tow.

**REMORQUER**, rê-môr-kâ, un bâtiment, Mar. to tow a vessel, take a vessel in tow.

**REMOTIS**, A **REMOTIS**, by, aside. *Mettre à remotis*, to lay or put by, set aside.

**REMOUCHER**, rê-môo-shâ, v. a. to blow again the nose of ; (*une chandelle*) to snuff again. *Se remoucher*, to blow one's nose again.

**REMOUDRE**, rê-môodr, v. a. (like *moudre*) to grind again.

**REMOUILLER**, rê-môo-lâ, v. a. to dip again. Mar. to anchor again. *Remouiller une ancre*, to let an anchor go again.

**REMOULADE**, s. f. hotch-potch.

**REMOULEUR**, s. m. grinder.

**REMOULU**, E, adj. ground again.

**REMOUS**, s. m. Mar. eddy, eddy water. *Remous du sillage d'un vaisseau*, dead-water.

**REMPAILLER**, v. a. *des chaises*, to bottom chairs with straw.

**REMPAILLEUR**, SE, s. m. & f. chair-mender.

**REMPAQUETER**, rê-n-pâk-tâ, v. a. to pack up again.

**REMPARÉ**, E, adj. fenced, intrenched.

**REMPARER**, (SE) rê-rên-pâ-râ, v. r. to fence or intrench one's self.

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**REMPART**, rên-par, s. m. rampart ; fence, bulwark.

**REMPACEMENT**, rên-plâ-mên, s. m. replacing, compensation, recompense. *Remplacement*, Mar. supply. *Remplacement de vivres*, supply of provisions.

**REMPLECE**, rên-plâ-sâ, v. a. to replace. fill up again, make up, make amends, compensate ; (*une personne*) to be instead of, succeed ; (*son argent*) to lay out again, let out again or buy something with.

**REMLAGE**, s. m. filling up of a wine-vessel. *Faire le remlage*, to fill up a wine-vessel that has leaked, etc. ; (*de muraille*.) V. *Remplissage*

**REMPLE**, e, rên-plî, plî, adj. full, filled up, etc. V. *Remplir*.

**REMPLEUR**, rên-plî-â, v. a. (*in tailoring*) to turn in or down.

**REMPLEIR**, rên-plîr, v. a. to fill or fill up ; to fill again ; (*un écrit*) to fill up ; (*une place*) to fill, be in ; (*l'espérance de quelqu'un*) to answer ; (*son devoir*) to discharge or do, acquit one's self of ; (*de la dentelle*) to mend. *Remplir*, v. a. Mar. *Remplir d'étoupe une couture* or *une fente*, to chinse. *Il faut remplir toutes nos pièces vides*, we must fill up all our empty casks.

**REMPLISSAGE**, rên-plî-sâz, s. m. filling up ; (*de dentelle*) mending. *Remplissage de muraille*, ragged stone, with which the inside of a wall is filled up. *Remplissage*, Mar. filling piece, piece of timber employed to fill up a vacancy in ship-building.

**REMPLISSÉUSE**, rên-plî-sêuz, s. f. (*de dentelle* or *de point*) mender.

**REMPLOI**, rên-plwâ, s. m. compensation or filling up again, replacing (of money,) laying or letting out (of money) again.

**REMPLOYER**, rên-plwâ-yâ, v. a. to employ or use again.

**REMPLEUMER**, rên-plû-mâ, v. a. to new feather. *Se rempleumer*, v. r. to put on new feathers ; (*rétablir ses affaires*) to mend one's affairs or circumstances, thrive, amend.

**REMPLOISONNER**, rên-pwâ-zô-nâ, v. a. to poison again.

**REMPLOISONNER**, rên-pwâ-sô-nâ, v. a. to new-stock with fish.

**REMPORTEUR**, rên-pôr-tâ, v. a. to carry back or away ; to get or obtain, carry off.

**REMPRISONNER**, rên-prî-zô-nâ, v. a. to remand to prison, confine again.

**REMPRUNTER**, rên-prun-tâ, v. a. to borrow again.

**REMUAGE**, s. m. the act of moving or stirring (any thing.)

**REMUANT**, e, rê-mû-ên, ênt, adj. stirring, active, lively, sprightly ; also stirring, factious, seditious, unquiet, restless.

**REMUÉ**, e, adj. removed, stirred, jogged, etc. V. *Remuer*. *Cousin remué de germain*, cousin once removed, second cousin.

**REMUEMENT**, rê-mû-mên, s. m. motion. stirring or jogging, turning up ; (*d'humeurs*) fermentation ; stir, trouble, hurly-burly, disturbance.

**REMUÉ-MÉNAGE**, rê-mû-mâ-nâz, s. m. removing, change, confusion, disturbance, hurly-burly.

**REMUER**, rê-mû-â, v. a. to move, stir, rock, jog, wag ; (*la terre*) to turn up, dig ; (*un enfant*) to unswothe and dress ; (*les pas-*

*sions*) to move, affect, work upon. *Remuer ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned. *Il a remué ciel et terre contre moi*, he has done his worst against me. *Remuer*, v. n. to stir, move ; to stir or rise, make a disturbance. *Faire remuer les puissances*, to set the great springs a-going. *Se remuer*, to stir, bestir one's self.

**REMUET-R**, se, rê-mû-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. one who rocks a cradle. *Remueuse*, means also the woman that dresses and cleans a child.

**REMUGLE**, rê-mûgl, s. m. mustiness. *Sentir le remugle*, to smell musty.

**RÉMUNÉRATEUR**, râ-mû-nâ-râ-têur, s. m. remunerator, requiter or rewarder.

**RÉMUNÉRATION**, râ-mû-nâ-râ-don, s. f. remuneration, recompense, reward.

**RÉMUNÉRATOIRE**, adj. given in lieu of a reward.

**RÉMUNÉRER**, râ-mû-nâ-râ, v. a. to remunerate, recompense, reward, requite.

**RENACIER**, v. n. to snuffle, to breathe hard through the nose, snore.

**RENADER**, V. *Renasquer*.

**RENAISSANCE**, rê-dê-sêns, s. f. new-birth, regeneration.

**RENAISSANT**, e, rê-nê-sên, sênt, adj. new-born or springing up again.

**RENAÎTRE**, rê-nêtr, v. n. (like *naître*) to be born again or new born, grow or spring up again, be re-produced. *Renâître par la grâce*, to be new-born or regenerated by grace. *La nature renâît au printemps*, nature renews or is revived in the spring. *Cette rivière se perd sous terre et renâît en cet endroit*, that river loses itself under ground, and rises again at such a place. *Cela a fait renâître les soupçons d'autrefois*, that has revived the former jealousies.

**RENARD**, rê-nâr, s. m. fox ; cunning fox, sly cunning man. *Ecorcher le renard*, to spec after excessive drinking. *Le renard pêche aux poules*, the devil rebukes sin. *Renard*, Mar. dog, canthook, traverse board.

*Renarde*, rê-nârd, s. f. she-fox.

**RENARDEAU**, rê-nâr-dô, s. m. fox's cub.

**RENARDIER**, rê-nâr-diâ, s. m. fox-catcher.

*Renardière*, rê-nâr-diêr, s. f. fox's hole.

**RENASQUER**, v. n. to snuff or snuffle.

**RENCHAINER**, rên-shê-nâ, v. a. to chain up again.

**RENCHÉRI**, e, rên-shâ-ri, ri, adj. risen, grown dearer. *Faire le renchéri* or *la renchérie*, to take upon one, be shy. *Etre renchéri*, to be reserved.

**RENCHÉRIR**, rên-shâ-rîr, v. a. to raise the price of. *Renchéris*, v. n. to rise or grow dear. *Renchéris sur*, to out-do, top upon, go beyond, excel.

**RENCHÉRISSEMENT**, rên-shâ-ris-mên, s. m. raising of the price (of a commodity.)

**RENCOGNER**, v. a. to push, drive (one) into a corner.

**RENCLOUER**, (se) v. r. to get a nail again in the foot (speaking of a horse.)

**RENCOUNTER**, rên-kontr, s. f. meeting, re-  
counter ; accident, chance, hit, adventure ;  
rencounter, accidental fight ; occasion, op-  
portunity ; pun, quibble ; joke, jest ; (*des*  
*planètes*) conjunction. *Roue de rencontre*,  
balance-wheel of a clock or watch. *Ache-*  
*ter quelque chose de rencontre*, to meet with a

bûne, bû : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cent, liân : vin : mon : brun.

**bargain.** *J'ai acheté une robe de rencontre, I bought a gown that was offered me by chance. Il a fait rencontre d'une femme fort jolie et fort riche, he had the luck to find (or to marry) a very pretty woman and a fortune. Dans cette rencontre d'affaires, in this juncture of affairs. Aller or venir à la rencontre de, to go or come to meet, go or come and meet.*

**RENCONTRER**, rên-kôn-trâ, v. a. to meet, meet with, find, light upon; to pun; to hit or guess. *Vous avez bien rencontré, you hit the nail on the head, you guessed right. Se rencontrer, v. r. to meet or meet with; to hit upon the same thought. Rencontrer, & Se rencontrer, Mar. to fall in with, meet, etc. Rencontre, meet her. Les escadres se rencontrèrent à la hauteur du cap Spartel, the fleets met off cape Spartel. Une de nos frégates rencontra le convoi par 46 30 de lat. N. et 8 de long. O. one of our frigates fell in with the convoy in lat. 46 30 N. and long. 8 W.*

**RENCORSER**, rên-kôr-sâ, v. a. to make a new boddice or stays.

**RENCOURAGER**, rên-kôo-râ-zâ, v. a. to spirit up again, give fresh courage.

**RENDETTER**, (se) sê-rên-dê-tâ, v. a. to run in debt again.

**RENDEZ-VOUS**, rên-dâ-vôo, s. m. rendez-vous, assignation, appointment, meeting; meeting-place.

**RENDORMI**, E, adj. lulled or fallen asleep again.

**RENDORMIR**, rên-dôr-mîr, v. a. (like dormir) to lull asleep again. *Se rendormir, v. r. to fall asleep again.*

**RENDORMISSEMENT**, s. m. falling asleep again.

**RENDOUBLER**, rên-dôo-blâ, v. a. to turn in or down; (*une serviette*) to fold up.

**RENDRE**, rên-dr, v. a. to restore, return, give back again, repay, pay again, make restitution; to render, to make; to deliver, give up, surrender; to render, turn, translate; to express; to carry. *Rendre, (une lettre) to deliver; to yield, bear, produce; (une sentence) to give or pass; (un arrêt) to make; (une risée) to give or pay; (grâces) to give, return. V. Grâces: (hommage) to pay or make; (la justice) to administer; (justice) to do; (service) to do; (comme l'écho) to return, repeat; to cast, void; to cast up, vomit, void upwards; (raison or compte) to give; (ses comptes) to render, give in, deliver. Rendre le sang par le nez, to bleed at the nose. Rendre par en bas, to void downwards. Rendre l'esprit or l'âme, to give up the ghost, expire, die. Rendre le pain bénit, to make the bread offering; also to distribute the bread offering. Rendre le rest d'une pièce de monnaie, to give the change. Rendre, v. n. to lead, go. Se rendre, v. r. to yield, lay down one's arms, surrender, submit; to render or make one's self, become, turn; to repair, resort, go; to be spent, be tired, give up. Les fleuves se rendent à la mer, the large rivers run into the sea. Rendre, Se rendre, Mar. to return, strike or surrender, etc. Le fort nous rendit le salut coup pour coup, the fort returned our salute gun for gun. Le Tigre se rendit à notre vaisseau, the Tiger struck to our ship. Rendre un bâtiment aux officiers de port, to deliver a ship into the charge of the officers of the*

*yard. Rendre le bord, to cast anchor, drop anchor, come to an anchor.*

**RENDU**, E, adj. restored, returned, etc. V. *Rendre, come, arrived. Le vin de Bordeaux coûte tant, rendu à Paris, Burgundy costs so much delivered (or all charges paid) at Paris.*

**RENDU**, s. m. deserter; also tit for tat.

**RENDUIRE**, rên-dûir, v. a. (see the table at *xire*) to new-plaster, daub over again.

**RENDUIT**, E, adj. new-plastered, daubed over again.

**RENDURCIR**, rên-dûr-sîr, v. a. to harden, make harder or tougher.

**RÊNE**, rên, s. f. rein.

**RENÉGAT**, E, rê-nâ-gâ, s. m. & f. renegade.

**RENEIGER**, rê-nâ-zâ, v. n. to snow again.

**RÉNETTE**, s. f. pippin.

**RENETTOYER**, rê-nê-twâ-yâ, v. a. to clean again.

**RENFAITER**, rên-fê-tâ, v. a. to mend the top of a house, new-tile it.

**RENFERMÉ**, E, rên-fêr-mâ, adj. shut up again, hid or lying hid, shut up; also close, musty.

**RENFERMÉ**, s. m. Ex. *Il sent ici le renfermé, here's a musty smell.*

**RENFERMER**, rên-fêr-mâ, v. a. to shut up again; to enclose; to shut up, confine; to include, contain, comprehend; to reduce. *Se renfermer en soi, to recollect one's self. Se renfermer en soi seul, to be all for one's self.*

**RENFLER**, rên-flâ, v. a. to thread again.

**RENFLAMMER**, rên-flâ-mâ, v. a. to set on fire again, re-kindle, re-inflame.

**RENFLEMENT**, rênfl-mên, s. m. belly or swelling (*of a pillar before it begins to diminish.*)

**RENFLER**, rên-flâ, v. a. to swell again. *Se renfler, v. r. to swell again.*

**RENFONCEMENT**, rên-fôn-mên, s. m. deep or hollow place.

**RENFONCER**, rên-fôn-sâ, v. a. to set a new head or bottom to a cask.

**RENFORCÉ**, E, adj. re-enforced, strengthened, fortified, thick, strong, made thicker; also downright.

**RENFORCEMENT**, rên-fôr-mên, s. m. re-enforcing, strengthening. V. *Renfort.*

**RENFORCER**, rên-fôr-sâ, v. r. to re-enforce, strengthen, fortify; to increase, add to; (*sa voix*) to raise. *Se renforcer, to gather strength, recruit one's self, to increase, grow stronger. Renforcer, v. a. Mar. Renforcer une vergue, to strengthen a yard. Renforcer les coutures des voiles, to prick the sails. Notre escadre est renforcée de quatre vaisseaux de ligne, our squadron is re-enforced by four sail of the line.*

**RENFORT**, rên-fôr, s. m. re-enforcement, supply, recruit, relief, succour.

**RENFROGEMENT**, SE RENFROGNER, V. *Refrogement, se refrogner.*

**RENGAGEMENT**, rên-gâz-mên, s. m. re-engagement.

**RENGAGER**, rên-gâ-zâ, v. a. to re-engage or engage again; to pawn or mortgage again, etc. V. *Engager. Le combat se rengagea au petit point du jour, Mar. the action was renewed at the very dawn of day.*

**RENGAINER**, rên-gê-nâ, v. a. to sheath or put up; forbear saying (what one was going

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

to say.) *Rengâinez votre compliment*, put up your compliments, forbear compliments.

RENGORGER, (SE) rê-rên-gôr-zâ, v. r. to bridle, bridle up, bridle it.

RENGOUFFRER, (SE) v. a. to get into again, be ingulphed again.

RENGOURDI, E, adj. benumbed, grown stiff again.

RENGOURDIR, (SE) rê-rên-gôr-dîr, v. r. to grow stiff again.

RENGRAISSER, rê-n-grâ-sâ, v. a. to fatten, make fat again. *Se reengraisser*, v. r. to grow fat again.

\*RENGRÉGEANT, rê-n-grâ-mên, s. m. increase or exasperating (of a disease or pain.)

\*RENGRÉGER, rê-n-grâ-zâ, v. a. to increase, make worse or exasperate one's disease. *Se reengréger*, v. r. to increase or grow worse.

RENGRÉNER, rê-n-grâ-nâ, v. a. to put grain again into the mill hopper; to restamp a medal that has taken a bad impression.

RENHARDIR, rê-n-âr-dîr, v. a. to spirit up again. *Se renhardir*, v. r. to pluck up one's spirit.

RENIABLE, rê-nî-âbl, adj. that may be denied or disowned.

RENIEMENT, rê-nî-mên, s. m. disavowing, renouncing, abjuration.

RENIER, rê-nî-â, v. a. to deny or disown; to deny, forswear, abjure.

RENIEU-R, SE, rê-nî-êur, êuz, s. m. & f. blasphemer, swearer.

RENIFLEMENT, s. m. snuffing up.

RENIFLER, rê-nî-flâ, v. n. to snuff up; snuffle (at.)

RENIFLERIE, s. f. snuffing up.

RENIFLEU-R, SE, rê-nî-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. snuffler.

RENIVELER, rê-nîv-lâ, v. a. to take again the level.

RENNE, rê-n, s. f. rein-deer.

RENOIRCIR, rê-nwâr-sîr, v. a. to blacken again.

RENOM, rê-non, s. m. renown, name, fame, note, reputation.

RENOMMÉ, E, adj. renowned, famous, noted.

RENOMMÉE, rê-nô-mâ, s. f. fame, reputation, name, common report, renown.

RENOMMER, rê-nô-mâ, v. a. (only used in the infinitive with a tense of *faire*; hence *faire renommer*) to get a name or fame, to make one's name famous. *Se renommer de quelqu'un*, to make use of one's name, challenge or claim acquaintance with one.

RENONCE, rê-nons, s. f. Ex. *Je renonce à pique*, I trump spades. *Se faire une renonce*, to throw away a card with a design to trump when that suit is played.

RENONCEMENT, rê-nons-mên, s. m. renouncing, denial, forsaking. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self denial.

RENONCER, rê-non-sâ, v. a. to renounce, deny, disown. *Renoncer à*, v. n. to renounce, quit, forsake, give over, wave; (*au jeu de cartes*) not to follow suit.

RENONCIATION, rê-non-sî-â-sîon, s. f. renunciation.

RENONCULE, rê-non-kûl, s. f. ranunculus.

RENOVATION, rê-nô-vâ-sîon, s. f. renovation.

RENOUEMENT, rê-nôo-mên, s. m. renewing, renewal.

RENOUER, rê-nôo-â, v. a. to tie again; to renew; to resume. take again in hand, re-

assume; (*amitié*) to renew, join or knit again; to patch up. *Renouer l'amitié entre*, to reconcile, make friends again. *Renouer*, v. n. to be reconciled.

RENOUEUR, rê-nôo-êur, s. m. bone-setter.

RENOUVEAU, rê-nôo-vô, s. m. spring, new season of the year.

RENOUELER, rê-nôov-lâ, v. a. to renew, revive, regenerate, begin afresh, refresh, repeat. change. *Renouveler*, v. n. or *Se renouveler*, v. r. to renew, revive, be renewed or revived. *Renouveler de jambes*, to walk briskly again. *Renouveler d'appétit*, to fall to afresh.

RENOUVELLEMENT, rê-nôo-vêl-mên, s. m. renewing, reviving, setting on foot again; repeating, repetition, reiteration.

RENSEIGNEMENT, rê-n-sêgn-mên, s. m. mark, token, information, hint, document.

RENSEIGNER, v. a. to teach again.

RENSEMENTER, rêns-mên-sâ, v. a. to sow again, new-sow.

RENTAMER, rê-n-tâ-mâ, v. a. to cut again, begin again.

RENTASSER, rê-n-tâ-sâ, v. a. to heap up again.

RENTE, rênt, s. f. rent, yearly revenue or income. *Il a dix mille écus de rente*, he has ten thousand crowns a year. *Rente viagère* or *constituée*, annuity. *Rente féodale*, rent-service, fee-farm, rent.

RENTÉ, E, adj. endowed; that has a yearly income.

RENTIER, rê-n-tâ, v. a. to endow.

RENTERRER, rê-n-tê-râ, v. a. to bury again.

RENTIER, E, rê-n-tâ, tîer, s. m. & f. annuitant: also tenant.

RENTOILER, rê-n-twâ-lâ, v. a. to put other linen to.

RENTONNER, v. a. to barrel up again.

RENTORTILLER, rê-n-tôr-tî-flâ, v. a. to twist again. V. *Entortiller*.

RENTRAÎNER, v. a. to carry back, force again away.

RENTRAIRE, rê-n-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to fine-draw; to darn.

RENTRAIT, E, adj. fine-drawn, darned.

RENTRAITURE, rê-n-trê-tûr, s. f. fine-drawing, darning.

RENTRAYEU-R, SE, rê-n-trê-yêur, yêuz, s. m. & f. fine-drawer.

RENTRÉE, rê-n-trâ, s. m. (*d'une parlement*, etc.) opening of the session, beginning of the term; (*au jeu de cartes*) taking in; (*en hunting*) return. *Rentrée*, s. f. Mar. *Rentrée*, (*des œuvres mortes*) housing in, tumbling home. tumbling home of the top timbers. *Vaisseau qui a de la rentrée*, ship the upper works of which tumble in considerably.

RENTREER, rê-n-trâ, v. n. to come or go or get in; to retouch with the graver. *Rentrer en soi-même*, to recollect one's self, descend into one's self. *Rentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again. *Rentrer dans le devoir*, to return to one's duty or obedience. *Rentrer dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, to regain one's favour. *Faire rentrer un homme dans son néant*, to put a man in mind of his nothingness. *Rentrer*, v. a. to get in. *Faire rentrer*, to get in, drive in, etc.

*Rentrer*, v. n. Mar. *Rentrer un bâton de foc*, to rig in a jib-boom. *Faire rentrer un bout-hors de bonnette*, to rig in a studding-

bûse, bûl : jéune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

sail boom. *Rentre la bonnette du grand hunier à tribord*, haul down the starboard main top-mast studding-sail. *Rentre de dessus la vergue du petit hunier*, lay in off the fore top-sail yard. *Rentre dedans*, lay in. *Rentre le grand foc à mi-bâton*, get the jib half boom in. *Rentre la bouée*, haul in the buoy. *Rentre ce cordage*, haul in that rope. *Rentre les canons*, run in your guns. *Rentre les avirons*, boat your oars. *L'armée ennemie est rentrée*, the enemy's fleet is returned to port.

**RENVANIR**, *rên-vâ-îr*, v. a. to invade again.

**REVELOPPER**, *rên-vlô-pâ*, v. a. to wrap up again.

**REVENIMER**, *rênv-nl-mâ*, v. a. to make a sore fester again.

**RENVERSE**, (A LA) *rên-vêrs*, adv. backward, upon one's back.

**RENVERSÉ**, *rên-vêrsé*, adj. thrown down, overthrown, etc. V. *Renverser*. *Une famille renversée*, a ruined or decayed family. *Renversé sans dessus dessous*, turned upside down or topsy-turvy. *Il a la cervelle renversée*, his brains are turned.

**RENVERSEMENT**, *rên-vêrs-mên*, s. m. pulling down, destroying, overturning, overthrow, ruin, disorder, confusion, subversion.

**RENVERSER**, *rên-vêr-sâ*, v. a. to throw or pull or lay down; to defeat, overthrow, rout; to break; to ruin, destroy; to turn upside down or topsy-turvy, confound, overturn, subvert, pervert. *Des troupes qui se renversent les uns sur les autres*, troops that tread upon or overturn one another. *Cela lui renversera la cervelle*, this will turn his brain.

**REVI**, *rên-vî*, s. m. a revie (at play.)

**RENIER**, *rên-vî-â*, v. n. to revie (at play.) *Renier sur quelqu'un*, to go beyond one, exceed one.

**RENOI**, *rên-vwâ*, s. m. sending back or returning; reference; let-in; (in law) reference to another judge; dismissal, leave or order to be gone. *Marchandise de renvoi*, returnable commodity. *Chemins or chaise de renvoi*, return horses or chaise.

**RENOYER**, *rên-vwâ-yâ*, v. a. to send again, send back, send back again, return; to dismiss; to refer; to put off; to deny, repulse; to push or drive back, reflect. *Renoyer de Culphe à Pilule*, to bandy from one to another. *Renoyer quitte et absous*, to clear and acquit. *Renoyer un domestique*, to dismiss a servant.

**REORDINATION**, *râ-ôr-dî-nâ-slon*, s. f. re-ordaining or re-ordination.

**REORDONNER**, *râ-ôr-dô-nâ*, v. a. to re-ordain, confer holy orders a second time.

**REPAIRE**, *rê-pêr*, s. m. haunt or den (of a wild beast.) receptacle, shelter, nest, lurking hole (of thieves;) crotels or dung (of rabbits, etc.)

**REPAIRER**, v. n. to haunt.

**REPAISSIR**, v. a. & n. to thicken again.

**REPAÎTRE**, *rê-pêtr*, v. n. (like *paître*) to feed, eat; to bait. *Repaître*, v. a. to feed. *Se repaître*, to feed one's self (de is then with.)

**RÉPANDRE**, *râ-pêndr*, v. a. to spill, shed; to scatter, distribute; to spread, diffuse, disperse. *Répandre (des fleurs)* to strew. *Répandre*, v. n. to run or leak. *Se répandre*, v. r. to spread, diffuse, spread itself. *Se répandre en*, to launch forth or out into, run into, engage in.

**RÉPANDU**, *rê*, adj. spilt, shed, etc.

**RÉPARABLE**, *râ-pâ-râbl*, adj. repairable.

**RÉPARATEUR**, *râ-pâ-râ-têur*, s. m. restorer.

**RÉPARATION**, *râ-pâ-râ-slon*, s. f. repairing; also reparation, satisfaction.

**RÉPARER**, *râ-pâ-râ*, v. a. to repair, give satisfaction, make amends, make up, retrieve, restore, recover, recruit; (les torts) to redress. *Réparer l'honneur de quelqu'un*, to repair one's honour, to make him a reparation. *Réparer*, v. a. Mar. to repair, put in order, etc. *Réparer le gréement or la voilure d'un bâtiment*, to refit. *Notre gréement sera réparé en entier d'ici à trois jours*, our rigging will be completely put in order in three days.

**RÉPARLER**, *râ-pâr-lâ*, v. n. to speak again.

**REPAROÎTRE**, *rê-pâ-rêtr*, v. n. (see the table at *qître*) to show one's self or appear again.

**RÉPARTI**, *rê*, adj. (from *répartir*) shared, divided again, etc.

**REPARTIE**, s. f. repartee, reply, answer.

**RÉPARTIR**, *râ-pâr-tîr*, v. a. to share, divide again, assess; to reply, answer again. *Les prisonniers seront répartis sur nos six vaisseaux*, the prisoners will be distributed among our six ships.

**REPARTIR**, *rê-pâr-tîr*, v. n. (like *partir*) to set out again.

**RÉPARTITION**, *râ-pâr-tî-slon*, s. f. repartition, subdivision, assessment.

**REPAS**, *rê-pâ*, s. m. meal, repast, dinner, supper. *Repas prié*, entertainment. *Faire ses quatre repas*, to make four meals a day.

**REPASSER**, *rê-pâ-sâ*, v. a. to repass, pass or go or cross again; to carry or ferry over again; to consider, reflect upon, ponder or revolve; to repeat; (la lime sur) to file over again, smooth, polish, revise, correct; to set, whet; to trim, cudgel, give a dressing to; to chide, reprimand, scold at; (des cuirs) to dress or curry a second time; (du linge) to iron; (les allées d'un jardin) to rake over. *Repasser*, v. n. to repass, pass or go or cross again. *Cela me repasse souvent dans l'esprit*, that often runs in my mind. *Repasser*, v. a. Mar. *Repasser des manœuvres*, to reeve running rigging in lieu of any which has been cut in action. *A peine avions-nous repassé nos mâts de hune que le combat commença*, we had hardly shifted our fore and main top-masts when the action was renewed.

**REPAVER**, *rê-pâ-vâ*, v. a. to new pave.

**REPAYER**, *rê-pê-yâ*, v. a. to pay a second time.

**REPÊCHER**, *rê-pê-shâ*, v. a. to fish up again, take out of the water.

**REPEIGNER**, *rê-pê-gnâ*, v. r. to comb again.

**REPEINDRE**, v. a. to paint again.

**REPENDRE**, *rê-pêndr*, v. a. to hang up again.

**REPENDU**, *rê*, adj. hung up again.

**REPENSAIR**, *rê-pên-sâ*, v. n. to think again, revolve in one's mind. *J'y ai pensé et repensé*, I have considered it over and over.

**REPENTANCE**, *rê-pên-têns*, s. f. repentance, sorrow for one's faults, penitence.

**REPENTANT**, *rê-pên-tên*, *tênt*, adj. penitent, sorry for his faults, repentant.

**REPENTI**, *rê*, adj. & s. f. repenting. *Les repenties*, the repenting maids; also Magdalen or Magdalen house.

**REPENTIR**, *rê-pê-v-tîr*, s. m. repentance, sorrow.



bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rōb, lōrd : mood, gōod.

REPENTIR, (SE) sê-rê-pên-tîr, v. r. to repent, be sorry.

REPERCER, rê-pêr-sâ, v. a. to new pierce or pierce again.

RÉPERCUSSI-F, VE, râ-pêr-kû-sîf, slv, adj. repulsive.

RÉPERCUSSION, râ-pêr-kû-sîon, s. f. repercussion.

RÉPERCUTER, râ-pêr-kû-tâ, v. a. to repercuss, drive or strike back, reflect.

REPERDRE, rê-pêdr, v. a. to lose again.

REPÈRE, s. m. a mark (on parts to show how they should be put together.)

RÉPERTOIRE, râ-pêr-twâr, s. m. repertory.

REPESER, v. a. to weigh over again, new-weigh.

RÉPETAILLER, v. a. to repeat over and over.

RÉPÉTER, râ-pâ-tâ, v. a. to repeat, to tell over and again, say over again, rehearse; (en justice) to recover (and then sur is from.) *Gagner sa vie à répéter la philosophie*, to get one's livelihood by teaching philosophy in private. *Se répéter*, to say the same things over again.

RÉPÉTITEUR, râ-pâ-tî-têur, s. m. tutor, a private master, one that teaches (in private) Greek, Latin, philosophy, etc. *Répétiteur*, s. m. Mar. repeater, ship that repeats signals in a fleet or squadron.

RÉPÉTITION, râ-pâ-tî-sîon, s. f. repetition, tautology, rehearsal; (at law) recovery; (*montré à répétition*) repeater, repeating watch or clock.

REPEUPLEMENT, s. m. the act of repeopleing.

REPEUPLER, rê-pêu-plâ, v. a. to repeople, people again, (*un élang*) to new stock.

REPIC, rê-pîk, s. m. repeek (at piquet.) *Faire repic*, to repeek.

REPILER, rê-plî-lâ, v. a. to repound, beat again in a mortar.

RÉPIT, râ-plî, s. m. respite, delay, rest, continuation of time.

REPLACER, rê-plâ-sâ, v. a. to place again, put in its place again.

REPLAIDER, rê-plê-dâ, v. n. to go to law again.

REPLANCHÉYER, rê-plên-shê-yâ, v. a. to new-floor, new-board.

REPLANTER, rê-plên-tâ, v. a. to replant, transplant, plant or set again. *Replanter des fleurs avec le doigt*, to set out flowers with one's finger.

REPLATRAGE, s. m. new plastering; patching up.

REPLATREYER, rê-plâ-trâ, v. a. to new-plaster, new-parget; also to mend, cover, patch up.

REPLET, TE, rê-plê, plêt, adj. too fat (*never applied to animals*.)

RÉPLÉTION, râ-plâ-sîon, s. f. repletion; surfeit.

REPLI, rê-plî, s. m. fold; (*de la peau*) wrinkle; (*d'une rivière*) the winding or turning; (*du cœur humain*) winding or turning, recess.

REPLIER, rê-plî-â, v. a. to fold again or turn in. *Se replier*, v. r. (*as a serpent*) to wriggle; (*said of troops*) to fall back.

RÉPLIQUE, râ-plîk, s. f. reply, answer, repartee. *Réplique* or *répliques*, (*in law*) replication.

RÉPLIQUER, râ-plî-kâ, v. a. to reply, answer, make a reply or repartee.

REPLISSER, rê-plî-sâ, v. a. to plait again.

REPLONGER, rê-plôn-zâ, v. a. to dip or duck again. *Replonger*, v. n. or *Se replonger*, v. r. to dive again.

REPOLI, E, adj. polished again.

REPOLIR, rê-pô-lîr, v. a. to polish again, polish over and over.

REPOLON, s. m. (*said of horses*) half volt.

RÉPONCE, s. f. rampions.

RÉPONDANT, râ-pon-dên, s. m. bail, security, surety; respondent.

RÉPONDRE, râ-pondr, v. a. & n. to answer, reply, make answer; to answer, agree; to lead or go or strike into; to warrant, be responsible or accountable or answerable, be bound to make good; to equal, be answerable; to answer, correspond, make a suitable return, return; (*parlant de l'écho*) to answer again; (*soutenir des thèses*) to be a respondent. *Répondre pour quelqu'un*, to bail one, pass one's word or be security for one. *Je vous en réponds*, I warrant you, I pass my word for it. *Répondre à l'attente de*, to come up to or answer the expectation of; fall out or succeed according to the expectation of. *Pour répondre à votre lettre*, in answer to your letter. *Ces bâtimens au vent ne répondent pas au signal de reconnaissance*, those ships to windward do not answer the private signal.

RÉPONDU, E, adj. answered, etc.

RÉPONS, râ-pon, s. m. response (*in divine service*.)

RÉPONSE, râ-pons, s. f. answer. *Faire réponse à*, to answer, write or give an answer to.

REPORTER, rê-pôr-tâ, v. a. to carry back.

REPOS, rê-pô, s. m. rest, repose, quiet, peace, quietness; quiet life, repose, sleep, landing-place or broad step; (*in poetry*) pause; being uncocked, (*said of fire-arms*.)

REPOS, s. m. Mar. V. *Mettre*.

REPOSÉE, rê-pô-zâ, s. f. lodge or lair (of a deer.)

REPOSER, rê-pô-zâ, v. n. to get rest, rest one's self; to rest or repose, sleep or slumber; to lie, be buried; (*said of liquor*) to settle. *Laisser reposer un ouvrage*, to let a piece of work lie by. *Laisser reposer une terre*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow. *Se reposer*, v. r. to rest, take rest, rest one's self, be or lie still; (*said of birds, etc.*) to rest, light, settle. *Se reposer sur quelqu'un de quelque affaire*, to rely upon one about a concern, trust or entrust him with it, commit or leave it to his care. *Reposer*, v. a. to rest, lay. *Cela repose le teint*, that gives a fresh complexion.

REPOSOIR, rê-pô-zwâr, s. m. altar for the Corpus Christi procession; resting-place.

RÉPOUSER, v. a. to marry again.

REPOUSSANT, adj. disgusting.

REPOUSSEMENT, rê-pôos-mên, s. m. repulsing, repelling, recoiling.

REPOUSSER, rê-pôo-sâ, v. a. to repulse, push or beat or force or thrust or drive back, repel. *Arbre qui repousse des branches*, a tree that shoots new branches. *Nous repoussâmes l'ennemi à l'abordage*, we repulsed the enemy when they boarded us. *Repousser*, v. n. to spring; recoil; burgeon; shoot or bud again.

REPOUSSOIR, rê-pôo-swâr, s. m. dentist's instrument to extract stumps; a farrier's tool; light objects in the fore-ground of a picture to make the others appear more distant. *Mar-*

bûse, bûl : jéune, mête, bœurre : *enfant, cent, lién : vin : mon : brua.*

drive-bolt or driving-bolt. *Repoussoir à man-ches*, starting.

RÉPRÉHENSIBLE, rā-prā-èn-sibl, adj. reprehensible.

RÉPRÉHENSIBLEMENT, adv. reprehensibly.

RÉPRÉHENSION, rā-prā-èn-slon, s. f. reprehension, reproof, reprimand, rebuke.

REPRENDRE, rē-prēndr, v. a. (like *prendre*) to retake, take again, recover ; to resume, begin again, renew, take in hand again, set on foot again ; (*des mailles*) to take up ; to rebuke, check, blame, reprimand, chide, reprove, find fault or amiss, carp, criticise. *Reprendre le chemin de*, to return or go back to. *Reprendre haleine*, or *son haleine*, to fetch breath again. *Reprendre sa parole*, to recal one's word or promise. *Reprendre une route*, to go the same way again. *Reprenons la chose d'un peu plus loin*, let us go a little higher, let us resume or fetch the thing a little higher. *Reprendre*, v. n. to return or come or seize again upon ; to reply, answer, rejoin, resume ; to take root again. *Se reprendre*, v. r. to close up again ; to recollect one's self.

*Reprendre*, v. a. Mar. *Reprendre un palan*, to fleet or shift or overhaul a tackle. *Reprendre un hauban*, or *un étai*, to fleet a shroud or stay. *Reprendre les pendeurs des palans de bout de vergue*, to take up the yard tackle pendants. *Reprendre les enfléchures des haubans*, to square the ratlings. *A reprendre*, break off and clap on again. *Reprendre un bâtiment*, to retake a vessel. *Reprendre son poste*, to resume one's station. *La frégate, après le coup de vent, reprendra notre prise à la remorque*, the frigate will take our prize in tow again after the gale of wind. *Notre gréement neuf aura bientôt besoin d'être repris*, our new rigging will soon want fleetling.

\*REPRENEUR, s. m. carper, fault-finder.

REPRÉSAILLES, rē-prā-zāl, s. f. pl. reprisals. *Par le droit de représailles*, by way of retaliation, by way of reprisals.

REPRÉSENTANT, rē-prā-zèn-tèn, s. m. representative, proxy.

REPRÉSENTATIF, VE, rē-prā-zèn-tā-ûf, *iv*, adj. representative (*only applied to things*.)

REPRÉSENTATION, rē-prā-zèn-tā-slon, s. f. representation ; presence, figure ; effigy of a dead person. *Représentation d'une personne en justice*, forthcoming or bringing forth of one before a judge. *Donner la représentation d'une pièce de théâtre*, to represent or act a play. *C'est la première représentation de la pièce*, this is the first acting or the first time that this play was acted.

REPRÉSENTER, rē-prā-zèn-tā, v. a. to bring forth, produce, lay before, represent, describe, express ; to represent, lay before, let see, show ; (*une pièce de théâtre*) to act ; to act the part of ; to put in mind of ; to look like ; (*tenir la place*) to represent, hold or be in the place of, the representative or proxy of, personate. *François T. représente très-humblement à Votre Majesté*, to the King, Francis T. humbly sheweth. *Représenter*, v. n. to personate, to make a figure. *Représenter bien*, to have a fine presence ; also to act up to one's self or to one's character. *Se représenter*, v. r. to recollect, to fancy ; to look upon ; (*in law*) to be forthcoming, make one's appearance.

REPRESSIF, VE, adj. repressive.

REPRÊTER, rē-prē-tā, v. a. to lend again.

REPRIER, v. a. to pray again.

REPRIMABLE, adj. that may or ought to be repressed, restrained.

RÉPRIMANDE, rā-prī-mēnd, s. f. reprimand, rebuke, reproof, check, chiding, lecture.

RÉPRIMANDER, rā-prī-mēn-dā, v. a. to reprimand, rebuke, reprove, check, chide.

RÉPRIMER, rā-prī-mā, v. a. to repress, curb, stop, stay, quell, bound, restrain.

REPRIS, E, adj. retaken, taken again, etc. V. *Reprendre*.

REPRISE, rē-priz, s. f. retaking ; (*d'un procès*) renewing or reviving ; (*de chansons*) repetition or burden ; (*de maladie*) return ; (*au jeu d'ombre*) party game ; (*in architecture*) underpinning ; a time. *A diverses reprises*, at several times, by fits and starts, by snatches, by degrees. *Reprise*, s. f. Mar. retaken vessel.

REPRISER, rē-prī-zā, v. a. to appraise again, new-prize.

RÉPROBATION, rā-prō-bā-slon, s. f. reprobation.

REPROCHABLE, rē-prō-shābl, adj. reproachful, shameful, dishonest ; that may be excepted against.

REPROCHE, rē-prōsh, s. m. reproach, imputation ; exception or charge against a witness ; twitting in the teeth. *Faire des reproches à*, & reproach or upbraid, to twit in the teeth with a thing. *Sans reproche*, blameless, unblameable, unspotted, without blemish. *Sans reproche, je l'ai aidé dans sa misère*, without any reflection upon him I have assisted him in his distress.

REPROCHER, rē-prō-shā, v. a. to upbraid or reproach, twit, tax ; charge, lay to one's charge, fling into one's dish ; also to grudge. *Reprocher des témoins*, to except against witnesses.

REPRODUCTIBILITÉ, s. f. quality of being reproduced.

REPRODUCTIBLE, adj. that can be reproduced.

REPRODUCTION, rē-prō-dûk-slon, s. f. reproduction.

REPRODUIRE, rē-prō-dûr, v. a. (see the table at *aire*) to reproduce.

REPROMETTRE, rē-prō-mētr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to promise again or over and over.

RÉPROUVÉ, E, rā-prō-vā, adj. & s. reprobated, rejected, reprobated ; reprobate.

RÉPROUVER, rā-prō-vā, v. a. to reprove, reject, disallow, disown ; also to reprobate, and to prove again.

REPTILE, rēp-tîl, adj. creeping.

REPTILE, s. m. reptile, creeping animal.

RÉPUBLICAIN, E, rā-pû-blî-kin, *kên*, adj. & s. republican ; commonwealth's man, member of a commonwealth. *Avoir l'esprit républicain*, to be a republican, be a commonwealth's man.

RÉPUBLIQUE, rā-pû-blîk, s. f. republick, commonwealth.

RÉPUDIATION, rā-pû-dî-ā-slon, s. f. repudiation.

RÉPUDIER, rā-pû-dî-ā, v. a. to put away, divorce or repudiate.

RÉPUGNANCE, rā-pû-gnēns, s. f. repugnancy, contrariety or being contrary, contradiction, reluctancy, averseness. *Il fait cela avec tant de répugnance*, he does it so much against the grain.

bâr, bâi, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**RÉPUGNANT**, R, râ-pô-gnèn, gnèn, adj. repugnant, contrary, opposite.

**RÉPUGNER**, râ-pô-gnâ, v. n. to repugn, be contrary to against, clash with. *Cette crison répuge à mon tempérament*, that drink goes against my stomach. *Cela répugne*, that contradicts itself.

**RÉPULLULER**, râ-pûl-lû-lâ, v. n. to repullulate, bud afresh, sprout anew.

**RÉPULSI-FVE**, râ-pûl-sîf, sîf, adj. repulsive.

**RÉPULSION**, râ-pûl-sîon, s. f. repulsion.

**REPURGER**, rê-pûr-zâ, v. a. to purge again.

**RÉPUTATION**, râ-pû-tâ-sîon, s. f. reputation, fame, report, credit, name. *Etre en réputation de bel esprit*, to pass for a wit.

**RÉPUTER**, râ-pû-tâ, v. a. to repute, think, count, look upon as.

**REQUÉRABLE**, adj. demandable.

**REQUÉRANT**, R, rê-kâ-rèn, rên, s. m. & f. suitor, plaintiff.

**REQUÉRIR**, rê-kâ-rîr, v. a. (see the table at *Quérir*) to request, require, pray, beg; (en justice) to require, demand; (after *aller, venir, envoyer*) to fetch again. *Cela requiert célérité*, that requires despatch.

**REQUÊTE**, rê-kêt, s. f. request, supplication, petition. *Maître des requêtes*, master of requests. *Chambre des requêtes*, court of requests. *Les requêtes de l'hôtel chez le roi*, the court of the green cloth. *Etre de requête*, to be in request or much in vogue.

**REQUÊTER**, v. a. (in hunting) to quest again.

**REQUIEM**, s. m. requiem, rest, quiet, peace.

**REQUIN**, rê-kin, s. m. shark.

**REQUINQUER**, (SE) sê-rê-kin-kâ, v. r. to smug or trim one's self up.

**REQUINT**, rê-kin, s. m. fifth part of a fifth penny.

**REQUIPER**, v. a. to new-rig.

**REQUIS**, R, rê-kl, klz, adj. (from *Requerir*) required, requested, etc. requisite; necessary, convenient.

**REQUISE**, s. f. request. *Cela sera de requise*, that will be in request or scarce.

**RÉQUISITION**, râ-kl-zî-sîon, s. f. request, petition.

**RÉQUISITOIRE**, râ-kl-zî-twâr, s. m. suit, request.

**RERE**, V. *Réer*.

**RESACRER**, v. a. to re-consecrate.

**RESAIGNER**, V. *Ressaigner*.

**RESAISIR**, V. *Ressaisir*.

**RESALER**, v. a. to salt or powder again.

**RESALUER**, v. a. to re-salute, salute anew.

**RESARCLER**, v. a. to weed again.

**RESASSER**, V. *Ressasser*.

**RESELLER**, rê-sê-lâ, v. a. to seal again.

**RESCINDANT**, rê-sîn-dèn, s. m. demand to obtain a rescision.

**RESCINDER**, rê-sîn-dâ, v. a. to rescind, cancel, null, vacate, make void.

**RESCISION**, rê-sî-zîon, s. f. rescision, rescinding, abrogating, cancelling; also execution of a rescissory demand.

**RESCISOIRE**, rê-sî-zwâr, s. m. execution of a rescissory demand.

**RESCRIPTION**, s. f. order for paying a sum to one.

**RESCRIRE**, V. *Récrire*.

**RESCRIT**, rês-krî, s. m. a rescript (chiefly from the Pope or Emperor.)

**RÉSEAU**, s. m. little net, bag-net; net-work.

**RESÉCHER**, V. *Ressécher*, . a. & n. to dry up again.

**RÉSÉDA**, s. m. reseda, a sort of odoriferous plant.

**RESELLER**, V. *Resseller*.

**RESEMELER**, V. *Ressemeler*.

**RESEMER**, V. *Ressemer*.

**RESERRER**, V. *Resserrer*.

**RÉSERVATION**, râ-zêr-vâ-sîon, s. f. reservation.

**RÉSERVE**, râ-zêrv, s. f. reservation, reserve, proviso or caveat (*in law*;) reserve, reservedness, discretion, caution, circumspection. *Corps de réserve*, reserve or body of reserve. *Une chose de réserve*, a spare thing. *Temps de réserve*, spare time. *Poires de réserve*, pears that will keep, winter-pears. *A la réserve de*, except, reserving, but. *Sans réserve*, without exception or reserve. *Donner sans réserve*, to give freely or prodigally. *En réserve*, adv. in store. *Il a toujours quelque argent en réserve*, he has always some money in store. *Mettre en réserve*, to lay up.

**RÉSERVÉ**, R, râ-zêr-vâ, adj. reserved, laid up, saved, excepted; reserved, close, wary, shy, cautious.

**RÉSERVÉ**, R, s. m. & f. Ex. *Il fait bien le réservé*, he is a very close or reserved man. *Elle fait bien la réservée*, she is very shy, coy or reserved.

**RÉSERVER**, râ-zêr-vâ, v. a. to reserve, keep, lay up, except, save. *Se réserver*, v. r. to reserve or keep one's self. *Se réserver à faire quelque chose*, to delay doing a thing till it is convenient. *Le général réserva son feu pour deux vaisseaux à trois ponts qui se suivoient*, the admiral reserved his fire for two three-deckers that were following each other.

**RÉSERVOIR**, râ-zêr-vwâr, s. m. reservoir (for water,) also fish-pond; (*d'un bateau pîcheur*) well.

**RÉSEUIL**, V. *Réseau*.

**RÉSIDENT**, R, râ-zî-dèn, dèn, adj. residing, dwelling.

**RÉSIDENCE**, râ-zî-dèns, s. f. residence, dwelling in a place, abode, dwelling place, residentship; (*de liqueur*) sediment, grounds, settlements.

**RÉSIDENT**, râ-zî-dèn, s. m. resident.

**RÉSIDER**, râ-zî-dâ, v. n. to reside, stay, continue, abide.

**RÉSIDU**, râ-zî-dû, s. m. residue, remainder.

**RÉSIGNANT**, râ-zî-gnèn, s. m. resigner.

**RÉSIGNATAIRE**, râ-zî-gnâ-têr, s. m. resignee.

**RÉSIGNATION**, râ-zî-gnâ-sîon, s. f. resignation.

**RÉSIGNER**, râ-zî-gnâ, v. a. to resign, yield up, surrender, make over. *Se résigner*, to resign or give up or submit one's self.

**RÉSILIATION**, râ-zî-lî-â-sîon, s. f. cancelling, annulling, making void.

**RÉSILIER**, râ-sî-lî-â, v. n. to cancel, annul, make void.

**RÉSINE**, râ-zîn, s. f. or *poix résine*, resin, rosin.

**RÉSINEUX**, R, râ-zî-nêu, nêu, adj. resinous.

**RÉSIPISCENCE**, râ-zî-pls-èns, s. f. resipiscence, amendment of life.

**RÉSISTANCE**, râ-zîs-tèns, s. f. resistance, opposition. *Pièce de résistance*, piece of meat where you may cut and come again.

**RÉSISTER**, R, râ-zîs-tâ, v. n. to resist, be

bûse, bûr : jeûne, mête, bûrre : enfant, cênt, liêr : vin : mon : brun.

proof against, withstand, be against, oppose, bear, endure. *Résister*, to resist, oppose force to force, defend o. e's self. *On ne peut résister à la fumée*, there is no bearing smoke.

**RÉSOLU**, E, rā-zō-lū, lū, adj. resolved, etc. **V. Résoudre**, resolute, stout, bold. *Résolu*, s. m. **Ex. Vous faites bien le résolu**, you are very stout.

**RÉSOLUBLE**, adj. that may be resolved.

**RÉSOLUMENT**, rā-zō-lū-mên, adv. resolutely, stoutly, boldly; absolutely, peremptorily, obstinately. *Il veut résolument ce qu'il veut*, he is a peremptory man, what he will have he must have.

**RÉSOLUTIF**, VE, rā-zō-lū-îf, îv, adj. resolute, dissolving.

**RÉSOLUTIF**, s. m. resolute or dissolving medicine.

**RÉSOLUTION**, rā-zō-lū-slon, s. f. resolution, resolve, determination, mind, full purpose or intention, courage, stoutness, decision, determination; (*d'un corps en ses principes*) resolution, reduction; (*d'un contrat*) cancelling, annulling, making void; (*d'une tumeur*) discussion.

**RÉSOLVABLE**, adj. that may be resolved or determined.

**RÉSOLVANT**, E, rā-zōl-vên, vên, adv. resolving, solving, clearing up. *Un résolvant*, a solvent.

**RÉSONNANCE**, s. f. resonance, sound.

**RÉSONNANT**, E, rā-zō-nên, nên, adj. sounding, that makes a sound; that sounds again, resounding, ringing.

**RÉSONNEMENT**, rā-zōn-mên, s. m. resounding.

**RÉSONNER**, rā-zō-nâ, v. n. to resound, make or yield a sound, sound or ring again.

**RÉSoudre**, rā-zōdr, v. a. (See the table at *Soudre*) to resolve; to persuade or induce or bring to; to resolve upon, determine; to solve, clear, determine; to soften, dissipate or melt; to reduce, turn; to null, make void. *Résoudre*, v. n. or *Se résoudre à*, v. r. to resolve, be resolved, determine, purpose. *Je ne saurois m'y résoudre*, I cannot find in my heart to do it. *Se résoudre*, to resolve or turn; be resolved or reduced.

**RÉSous**, adj. m. **Ex. Brouillard résous en pluie**, mist resolved into rain.

**RESPECT**, rēs-pê, s. m. respect, consideration, regard; reverence, veneration. *Rendre ses respects à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects or duty to one. *Se faire porter respect*, to keep in awe. \**Àu respect de*, in respect of, in comparison to.

**RESPECTABLE**, rēs-pêk-tâbl, adj. respectable, venerable, to be respected or revered.

**RESPECTER**, rēs-pêk-tâ, v. a. to respect; honour, regard, revere, show respect to; to reverence, spare. *Se respecter*, to maintain one's dignity, act suitable to one's station or age or character.

**RESPECTIF**, VE, rēs-pêk-îf, îv, adj. respective, mutual, reciprocal, relative.

**RESPECTIVEMENT**, rēs-pêk-îv-mên, adv. respectively, mutually, interchangeably, reciprocally.

**RESPECTUEUSEMENT**, rēs-pêk-tû-êuz-mên, adv. respectfully, humbly.

**RESPECTUEUX**, SE, rēs-pêk-tû-ên, êuz, adj. respectful, full of respect, humble, submissive.

**RESPIRABLE**, adj. that may be breathed.

**RESPIRATION**, rēs-pl-ra-slon, s. f. respiration, breath, breathing.

**RESPIRER**, rēs-pl-râ, v. a. to breathe, breathe in, suck in; to breathe or gape after, be bent upon. *Respirer*, v. n. to breathe, fetch one's breath; to have a respite or breathing-time. *Respirer après*, to gape after, long for.

\***RESPLendeur**, s. m. brightness.

**RESPLENDIR**, rēs-plên-dîr, v. n. to shine, glitter, glister.

**RESPLENDISSANT**, E, rēs-plên-dî-sên, sên, adj. shining, glistering or glittering, bright.

**RESPLENDISSEMENT**, rēs-plên-dîs-mên, s. m. brightness.

**RESPONSABILITÉ**, s. f. responsibility.

**RESPONSABLE**, rēs-pon-sâbl, adj. responsible, answerable, accountable.

**RESSAC**, s. m. Mar. surf.

**RESSAIGNER**, v. a. to bleed or let blood again.

**RESSAISIR**, v. a. to seize again.

**RESSASSER**, rē-sâ-sâ, v. a. to sift again; also to call one to an account.

**RESSÉCHER**, v. a. to dry up again.

**RESSeller**, v. a. to saddle again.

**RESSAUT**, s. m. a jutting or jutting out.

**RESSEMBLANCE**, rē-sên-blên, s. f. resemblance, likeness, similitude, picture.

**RESSEMBLANT**, E, rē-sên-blên, blên, adj. resembling, like.

**RESSEMBLER**, rē-sên-blâ, v. n. to resemble, be like, favour. *Ils se ressemblent fort*, they are much alike, they favour one another much.

**RESSEMER**, rē-sêm-lâ, v. a. (*des souliers*) to new-sole; (*des bas*) to new-foot.

**RESSEMER**, v. a. to sow again.

**RESSENTIMENT**, rē-sên-tî-mên, s. m. return, grudging, relics of a disease; (*d'une injure*) resentment, sense; formerly, gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, acknowledgment.

**RESSentir**, rē-sên-tîr, v. a. (like *sentir*) to feel, resent, be sensible of, have a deep sense of, acknowledge; (*un affront*) to resent. *On ressent ici toute la force du courant*, the whole strength of the current is felt here. *Se ressentir (d'injure)* to resent, show one's resentment for, be sensible of, take to heart, stomach, feel for; (*de mal, de perte*) to feel still, have still some grudging or relics of, not to be well recovered of; to share in, suffer or be affected by.

**RESSEREMENT**, rē-sêr-mên, s. m. obstruction, stoppage; (*de cœur*) oppression.

**RESSERRER**, rē-sê-râ, v. a. to lay up, lay up again; tie tighter, bind up, fasten, contract, bring into a narrow compass; (*un prisonnier*) to keep closer than before; (*le ventre*) to bind, be binding; to bind, restrain, limit, check. *Se resserrer*, to contract itself, lie or stand close together.

**RESSIF**, s. m. Mar. reef, ridge. *Deux bâtimens marchands se sont brisés sur le ressif au large*, two merchant ships are gone to pieces on the reef in the offing.

**RESSORT**, rē-sôr, s. m. spring; wheel, secret way, resort; jurisdiction, district or extent of a jurisdiction; verge or cognizance or province.

**RESSORTIR**, rē-sôr-îr, v. n. (like *sortir*, *sortant*) to go out again; (like *bâtir*, *bâtissant*) to be under the jurisdiction of.

**RESSORTISSANT**, E, rē-sôr-tî-sên, sên, adj. belonging to or lying under a jurisdiction.

**RESSOUDER**, rē-sô-dâ, v. a. to solder again.

**RESSOURCE**, rē-sôrs, s. f. resource, shift, remedy, help, refuge, aftergame. *Malheur*

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

sans ressource, irreparable or irrecoverable. *J'ai fait une perte qui n'a point de ressource, I sustained a loss without hopes of recovery.*

RESSOUVENIR, rê-sôv-nîr, s. m. remembrance, memory, touch, resentment. *Se ressouvenir de*, v. r. (like *venir*) to remember, call to mind. *Faire ressouvenir*, to remember or put in mind of.

RESSUAGE, s. m. sweating; also separating of silver from copper (by means of lead.)

RESSUER, rê-sû-â, v. a. to sweat; also to part silver from copper.

RESSUI, rê-sûl, s. m. lair (of a deer.)

RESSUSCITÉ, E, adj. risen, raised from the dead.

RESSUSCITER, rê-sû-sî-tâ, v. a. to raise, raise from the dead; bring to life again; to revive, renew. *Ressusciter*, v. n. to rise again from the dead. *Faire ressusciter*, to revive.

RESSUYER, rê-sûl-yâ, v. a. to wipe again.

RESTANT, E, rê-tên, têt, adj. remaining, left.

RESTANT, s. m. remainder.

RESTAURANT, rê-tô-rên, s. m. restorative, restorer.

RESTAURATEUR, rê-tô-râ-têur, s. m. restorer, re-establisher; sort of victualler.

RESTAURATION, rê-tô-râ-sôn, s. f. restoration, re-establishment.

RESTAURER, rê-tô-râ, v. a. to restore, repair; (*ses forces*) to recover, pick up.

RETE. rêst, a. m. rest, remainder, remnant, scrap, residue, remains; leavings, refuse. *Être en rete*, to be behind, be in arrears, be still in debt, be behind hand with one. *Au rete, du rete*, as for the rest, besides, and besides, nevertheless, otherwise, in other respects. *Les restes d'un héros*, his ashes. *Reste de potence*, hang dog, Newgate bird. *A ce coup de dé il joue de tout son rete*, this very cast of the dice runs for all. *Il y va de notre rete*, all we have lies at stake. *Il n'y a rien de rete*, there's nothing left. *J'en ai de rete*, I have more than enough, I have some to spare. *Il y parviendra de rete*, he will get it fast enough.

\*RETE, s. f. Ex. *A toute rete*, with might and main.

RESTER, rês-tâ, v. n. to be left, remain, be extant; to stay, remain, continue. *Le nom lui en est rete*, he was afterwards called by that name. *Rester sur la place*, to be killed on the spot. *Il me reste à vous dire que*, etc. I have still to tell you that, etc. *Rester, Mar. Rester à la mer*, to remain at sea. *Rester à l'ancre*, to remain at anchor, lay fast. *Rester à pic*, to remain a-peak or up and down. *Rester à long pic*, to ride short. *Rester à sec de voiles*, to continue under bare poles. *Rester à sec sur le rivage*, to remain high and dry a-ground. *Resier en brancle bas*, to keep the hammocks stowed, and the ship clear for action. *Rester en station*, to remain on a particular station. *Rester de l'arrière*, to remain astern (through the inferiority of the ship's sailing.) *Rester de l'arrière*, (*pour couvrir un convoi*) to remain astern (for the protection of a convoy.) *Rester en croisière*, to remain to cruise or cruising. *Rester en panne*, (*pour attendre le convoi*) to continue lying to (to wait for the convoy.) *Rester en calme*, to lie becalmed. *Rester au mouillage*, (*pour ramasser les hommes qui sont à terre*) to remain at anchor (to pick up the people that are ashore.)

*Rester sur rade*, (*pour ramasser un convoi*) to remain in a road-stead (in order to collect a convoy.) *Rester en présence de l'ennemi*, to remain in sight of the enemy. *Rester en observation devant un port*, to remain off a port watching the enemy's motions within. *Où nous restent ces voiles incrimées?* how do those strange sails bear? *Un bâtiment nous reste par le travers*, a vessel is on the larboard beam. *Selon l'estime, le cap Finistère nous reste au sud-ouest*, by our reckoning, Cape Finistère bears south-west.

RESTITUABLE, rês-tî-tû-âbl, adj. restorable.

RESTITUER, rês-tî-tû-â, v. a. to restore, return, give back again, refund, make good, repair.

RESTITUTEUR, rês-tî-tû-têur, s. m. restorer, critic that restores the passages of an author.

RESTITUTION, rês-tî-tû-sôn, s. f. restitution, refunding, making good; (*d'un passage*) restoring.

RESTREINDRE, rês-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to bind, astringe, be astringent; to confine, stint, limit, abridge. *Se restreindre*, v. r. to use a restriction.

RESTREINT, E, adj. bound, confined, stinted, limited, abridged.

RESTRICTIF, VE, rês-trîk-tîf, tîv, adj. restrictive, binding.

RESTRICTION, rês-trîk-sôn, s. f. restriction, limitation.

RESTRINGENT, E, rês-trîn-zên, zêt, adj. restraining, binding, restrictive.

RESTRINGENT, s. m. restraining.

RÉSUER, V. *Ressuer*.

RÉSULTANT, E, râ-zûl-tên, têt, adj. resulting.

RÉSULTAT, râ-zûl-tâ, s. m. result, upshot, resolve, consequence.

RÉSULTER, râ-zûl-tâ, v. n. to result, follow.

RÉSUMÉ, râ-zû-mâ, s. m. Ex. *Le résumé d'un discours*, the summary or recapitulation of a discourse.

RÉSUMER, râ-zû-mâ, v. a. to resume, recapitulate, sum up.

RÉSUMPT, s. f. act of a doctor of divinity.

RÉSUMPTION, râ-zomp-sôn, s. f. recapitulation, summing up.

RÉSURRECTION, râ-zû-rêk-sôn, s. f. resurrection.

RETABLE, s. m. altar piece.

RÉTABLIR, râ-tâ-blîr, v. a. to repair, restore, re-instate, re-establish, recover, renew, retrieve, set up again. *Rétablir, Mar. Rétablir les brancles*, to hang up the hammocks again. *Rétablir l'ordre dans la ligne*, to form the line again (after it has been broken.)

RÉTABLISSEMENT, râ-tâ-blîs-mên, s. m. repairing, restoration, re-establishment, recovery, renewing.

RÉTAILLEMENT, s. m. recutting.

RETAILLER, rê-tâ-tâ, v. a. to cut again.

RETAILLES, rê-tâ-tâ, s. f. pl. shreds.

RETAPER, rê-tâ-pâ, v. a. (*un chapeau*) to cock up, mould the form (of a hat.) *Un chapeau bien retapé*, a well cocked hat.

RETARD, rê-târ, s. m. or RETARDATIONS, s. f. delay, putting off (*in law*.)

RETARDEMENT, rê-târd-mên, s. m. stay, stop, delay, hinderance



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**RETARDER**, rê-târ-dâ, v. a. to retard, hinder, stop, keep or put off, delay, obstruct. *Retarder*, v. n. to go too slow, come later. *Retarder*, Mar. to delay, etc. *Les charrettes du convoi nous ont beaucoup retardés dans la traversée*, the heavy sailing-ships of the convoy delayed us very much in the passage.

**RETATER**, rê-tâ-tâ, v. a. to feel or touch again, taste again; (*un ouvrage d'esprit*) to revise, look over again.

**RETAXER**, rê-tâk-sâ, v. a. to re-assess.

**RÉTÉINDRE**, rê-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to extinguish, put out again.

**RETEINDRE**, rê-tindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to dye again.

**RETEINT**, E, adj. dyed again.

**RÉTENDRE**, rê-têndr, v. a. to stretch or pull out again.

**RETENIR**, rê-tênr, v. a. (like *tenir*) to get hold again; to keep, detain, withhold; to keep to one's self, reserve; to stop, stay; to hire, bespeak, take; to retain, remember, mind; (*in arithmetick*) to carry; to hold back, hinder; to restrain, curb, bridle, keep in, contain.

*Retenir*, Mar. *Ce vent nous retiendra au mouillage*, this wind will keep us at anchor. *Nous avons retenu un bâtiment neutre pendant plusieurs jours*, we detained a neutral vessel several days. *Retenir*, v. n. to conceive; to keep the carriage or cart steady going down hill. *Se retenir*, to forbear, contain one's self. *Se retenir à*, to get hold of.

**RETERTER**, v. a. to try again, make a fresh trial or attempt.

**RETENTI-F**, VE, adj. retentive.

**RETENTION**, rê-tên-sion, s. f. reservation; (*d'urine*) retention.

**RETENTIR**, rê-tên-tîr, v. n. to ring or echo again, resound, ring with. *Toute la terre retentit de ses louanges*, the whole world resounds with his praises.

**RETENTISSANT**, E, rê-tên-tî-sên, sên, adj. ringing, echoing, resounding.

**RETENTISSEMENT**, rê-tên-tîs-mên, s. m. sound, great sound.

**RÉTENTUM**, s. m. clause, proviso, tacit clause or reservation.

**RETENU**, E, rê-tê-nû, nû, adj. (from *Retenir*) kept or retained, etc. staid, sober, discreet, grave; reserved, circumspect, cautious, shy, wary.

**RETENUE**, rê-tê-nû, s. f. moderation, soberness, wariness, discretion, caution, circumspection, reservedness, modesty, decorum. *Qui n'a point de retenue*, rash, indiscreet. *Vivre dans l'ordre et dans la retenue*, to live a sober or regular life.

**RÉTICENCE**, rê-tî-sên, s. f. reticence; concealing or concealment.

**RÉTICULAIRE**, adj. reticular.

**RÉTI-F**, VE, rê-tîf, tîv, adj. restiff, that will not go forward, stubborn, froward. *Rétif aux remèdes*, averse to physick.

**RÉTINE**, rê-tîn, s. f. net-like tunicle (of the eye,) retina.

**RETIRADE**, rê-tî-râd, s. f. intrenchment.

**RETIRATION**, s. f. turning of a sheet to print the other side.

**RETIRÉ**, E, rê-tî-râ, adj. drawn out, etc. retired, solitary, lonesome.

**RETIREMENT**, rê-tîr-mên, s. m. (*des nerfs*) contraction, shrinking.

**RETIRER**, rê-tî-râ, v. a. to draw, take, fetch, get out; to get or take off; to fetch out of pawn, redeem; to get, recover, get again; (*sa parole*) to call in, call back; to draw or pull again; (*avec une arme*) to shoot again; to harbour, lodge, shelter, entertain, receive; to draw, get, reap; (*in law*) to redeem, release. *Se retirer*, v. r. to retire, withdraw, depart, go away, be gone; to retire, make one's retreat; to shrink; to draw or fall or go back, stand by. *Se retirer de*, to retire or withdraw from, leave, leave off, quit, forsake; to retire or go home. *Retirez-vous d'ici*, get you gone. *Se retirer de la foule*, to go out of the crowd. *Faire retirer la foule*, to disperse the crowd. *Tout le monde fut retiré de la frégate avant qu'elle sautât*, Mar. every body was got out of the frigate before she blew up.

**RÉTIVE**, V. *Rétif*.

**RETOISER**, rê-twâ-zâ, v. a. to measure over again.

**RETOMBÉE**, s. f. declivity (in architecture.)

**RETOMBER**, rê-ton-bâ, v. n. to fall again, get another fall, fall sick again, relapse. *Porte qui retombe*, a pulley door. *Le blâme retombera sur lui*, the blame will fall upon him. *Retomber*, Mar. to fall back, etc. *Les vents retomberont au sud-ouest*, the wind will go round again to the southwest. *Le lugre est retombé en calme*, the lugger is again becalmed.

**RETONDRE**, rê-tondr, v. a. to shear again.

**RETONDU**, E, adj. shorn again.

**RETORDEMENT**, s. m. twisting again (in a manufacture.)

**RETORDRE**, rê-tôrdr, v. a. to twist again; wring again.

**RETORQUER**, rê-tôr-tâ, (*un argument*) v. a. to retort or turn against one.

**RETORS**, E, rê-tôr, tôrs, adj. writhed, twisted, wrung again, also shrewd, cunning.

**RETORSION**, rê-tôr-sion, s. f. (*d'argument*) retortion.

**RETORTE**, rê-tôrt, s. f. retort, (a chemical vessel.)

**RETOUCHE**, s. f. revising.

**RETOUCHER**, rê-tôo-shâ, v. a. to touch again; also to revise again.

**RETOUR**, rê-tôor, s. m. return or coming back, arrival, turn, return, vicissitude, change; decline, turn; return, suitable return; repentance, repenting, conversion. *Faire retour* or *un retour à Dieu*, to turn to God, be converted. *Beauté sur le retour*, declining or decaying or antiquated beauty. *Etre sur le retour de l'âge*, to be in a declining age, be old. *Arbre sur le retour*, old tree. *Il a de fâcheux retours*, he is a cross or peevish sort of a man. *Tours et retours*, turnings and windings. *De retour*, to boot; back again. *Retour*, Mar. *Retour de courant*, eddy of a stream. *Retour de marée*, turn of the tide. *Retour d'une manœuvre*, hauling part of a rope (which is led through a leading block.) *Prendre un retour avec une manœuvre*, to take a turn with a rope (for the purpose of holding on.) *Ces bâtiments sont sur leur retour*, those ships are homeward bound.

**RETOURNE**, rê-tôorn, s. f. trump or turned up card.

**RETOURNER**, rê-tôor-nâ, v. n. to return, go back. *Retournons à notre propos*, let us re-

bâr, bât, bâte : thère, ébb, ovér : fêkî, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

turn to (or resume) our former discourse. *Non, je n'y retournerai plus*, no, I will do so no more. *Retourner à Dieu*, to turn to God, be converted. *Y retourner*, to commit the same fault, do it over again. *Retourner*, v. a. to turn or turn up. *Se retourner*, v. r. to turn, face about; also to fly to or find an expedient. *S'en retourner*, to return, go back, go home. *Retourner, s'en retourner*, Mar. *L'armée doit retourner en croisière*, the fleet is to go upon another cruise. *Voilà le capitaine qui s'en retourne à bord*, the captain is going on board again. *Des vents contraires ont fait retourner le convoi*, contrary winds have made the convoy put back. *Les vents sont retournés au sud-est*, the wind has got back to the south-east.

**RETRACER**, rê-trâ-sh, v. a. to draw again; also to relate, describe, recount.

**RÉTRACTATION**, râ-trâk-tâ-slon, s. f. retraction, recantation.

**RÉTRACTER**, râ-trâk-tâ, une opinion or se rétracter d'une opinion, v. r. to retract an opinion, recant.

**RETRAIRE**, rê-trêr, v. a. (like *traire*) to redeem (law term.)

**RETRAIT**, rê-trê, adj. (*parlant des blés*) lean.

**RETRAIT**, s. m. redemption, redeeming; privy, house of office. *Cureur de retrait*, nightman.

**RETRAITE**, rê-trêt, s. f. retiring or going home; (*du tambour*) tattoo; retreat; retirement, privacy, private life; retiring place; refuge, shelter, sanctuary, harbour; receptacle, nest, lurking hole; (*in architecture*) diminishing or lessening of a wall, making of it thinner. *Donner retraite*, to shelter, harbour. *Faire retraite*, to retire, go home. *Cloche qui sonne la retraite*, curfew bell. *Se battre en retraite*, to maintain a running fight. V. *Coup*, Mar.

**RETRAITER**, v. n. to retreat, retire from a superiour enemy.

**RETRANCHEMENT**, rê-trênsh-mên, s. m. retrenching, lessening, diminishing, abridging, retrenchment; bye-place, corner; refuge; intrenchment.

**RETRANCHER**, rê-trên-shâ, v. a. to retrench, lessen, diminish, cut off, abridge; to lessen, suppress, retrench. *Retrancher*, to take away, cut off; to intrench, fortify. *Les médecins lui ont retranché le vin*, the physicians have forbidden him wine. *Se retrancher*, v. r. to confine one's self; to retrench one's expenses, abridge one's self, live within compass, pinch; to intrench, fence or fortify one's self.

**RETRAYANT**, rê-trê-yên, yênt, adj. that redeems, redeeming. V. *Retraire*.

**RÊTRE**, s. m. reister (sort of German trooper.) *C'est un vieux rêtre*, he is an old fox or a cunning fellow.

**RÉTRÉCI**, rê, adj. straitened, shrunk, etc.

**RÉTRÉCIR**, râ-trâ-sîr, v. a. to straiten; make straiter, make narrow or narrower, cramp. *Se rétrécir*, v. r. to grow strait or narrow or straiter or narrower, shrink.

**RÉTRÉCISSEMENT**, râ-trâ-sîs-mên, s. m. shrinking, contraction, taking in.

**RÉTREINDRE**, râ-trindr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to raise (a piece of metal with a mallet.)

**RÉTRÉINT**, rê, adj. raised.

**RÉTREINT**, s. f. raising (of metal.)

**RETRESSER**, v. a. to new-weave.

\***RÉTRIBUER**, v. a. to retribute, requite, repay, reward.

**RÉTRIBUTION**, râ-trî-bû-slon, s. f. retribution, requital, recompense, reward, fee.

**RÉTRILLER**, râ-trî-lâ, v. a. to curry again.

**RÉTROACTIF**, rê, râ-trô-âk-îf, thv, adj. retroactive, driving back.

**RETROACTION**, s. f. effect of what is retroactive.

**RÉTROCÉDER**, râ-trô-sâ-dâ, v. a. to make over again.

**RÉTROCESSION**, râ-trô-sê-slon, s. f. making over again.

**RÉTROGRADATION**, râ-trô-grâ-dâ-slon, s. f. retrogradation.

**RÉTROGRADE**, adj. retrograde.

**RÉTROGRADER**, râ-trô-grâ-dâ, v. n. to retrograde.

**RETROUSSÉ**, rê, adj. cocked up, turned up, tucked up. *Un nez retroussé*, a nose that turns up.

**RETROUSSEMENT**, s. m. turning or tucking up again, cocking up.

**RETROUSSER**, rê-trôo-sh, v. a. to cock or turn or tuck up.

**RETROUSSIS**, rê-trôo-sî, s. m. cock (of a hat.)

**RETRouver**, rê-trôo-vâ, v. a. to find, to find again, recognise. *Nous retrouvâmes l'escadre après avoir battu les mers pendant dix jours*, Mar. we found the squadron again after having beat the seas for ten days.

**RETS**, rê, s. m. net, snare.

**RÉTUDIER**, rê-tû-dî-â, v. a. to study or learn again.

**RÉTUVER**, v. a. to bathe over and over, foment.

**RÉUNION**, râ-û-nîon, s. f. re-union, re-uniting, re-annexing, reconciliation.

**RÉUNIR**, râ-û-nîr, v. a. to re-unite, join together again, re-annex, unite, annex; to reconcile. *Se réunir*, v. r. to unite, centre, agree.

**RÉUSSIR**, râ-û-sîr, v. n. to succeed, thrive or prosper, come to a good issue, have good success.

**RÉUSSITE**, râ-û-sî, s. f. success, good success, issue.

**REVALOIR**, (se) rê-rê-vâ-lwâr, à quelqu'un, v. n. (like *valoir*) to be even with one, return one like for like.

**REVANCHE**, rê-vênsh, s. f. revenge; return, requital, retaliation. *En revanche*, in return or requital. *En revanche de*, by way of retaliation for. *Il m'a maltraité, j'en aurai ma revanche*, he has used me ill, I will be revenged. *Vous m'avez donné de bons offices, je tâcherai d'en avoir ma revanche*, you have done me several good offices, I will endeavour to return (requite, acknowledge, repay) them.

**REVANCHER**, rê-vên-shâ, v. a. to take the part of, espouse the quarrel of, side with. *Se revancher*, to defend one's self, strike again, make one's party good, return like for like; be even with one, retaliate. *Se revancher de*, to be revenged on, retaliate, requite, return, acknowledge, repay.

\***REVANCHEUR**, rê-vên-shêur, s. m. revenger, requiter.

**RÉVASSER**, rê-vâ-shâ, v. n. to have a great many dreams; also to be full of thought, be in a brown study.

bûse, bût : jéine, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

RÊV, rêv, s. m. dream; chimerical idea.

REVÊCHE, rê-vêsh, adj. harsh, crabbed, rough; unruly, stubborn, heady, froward.

REVÊCHE, s. f. haize.

RÉVEIL, râ-vêl, s. m. the time when one awakes. *A mon réveil*, when I am awake. *A l'heure de son réveil*, when he or she wakes.

RÉVEILLE or RÉVEILLE MATIN, s. m. larum watch or clock; also awaker, bell-man. V. *Réveilleur*.

RÉVEILLER, râ-vê-lâ, v. a. to awake or wake, rouse from sleep, call up; to stir up, revive, raise or quicken; to renew. *Il réveilla tout son courage pour cette entreprise*, he summoned all his courage for that enterprise. *Se réveiller*, v. r. to awake or wake; begin anew, be revived.

RÉVEILLEUR, s. m. awaker, bell-man.

RÉVEILLON, râ-vê-lon, s. m. meal just after midnight, small collation between supper and bed-time (when people sit up late.) V. *Méridienne*.

RÉVÉLATION, râ-vâ-lâ-slon, s. f. revelation, revealing. *La révélation d'un secret*, the revealing or disclosing of a secret.

RÉVÉLER, râ-vâ-lâ, v. a. to reveal, disclose, discover, lay open.

REVENANT, r, rêv-nên, nênt, adj. (from *revenir*) coming back, etc. likely, taking.

REVENANT-BON, s. m. perquisites, profits, emoluments; (*deniers revenant-bons*) remainder of a sum.

REVENANT, s. m. spirit (that walks or haunts a house.)

REVENCHE, etc. V. *Retanche*, etc.

REVENDEUR, r, rê-vên-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. huckster, retailer, broker.

\*REVENDEUR, rê-vên-dê-kâ-slon, s. f. claiming or claim, demanding or demand.

REVENDIQUER, rê-vên-dê-kâ, v. a. to claim, demand, challenge.

REVENDEUR, rê-vêndr, v. a. to sell again, sell by retail. *Il en a à revendre*, he has enough of it, and to spare.

REVENDU, r, adj. sold again.

REVENIR, rêv-nîr, v. n. (like *venir*) to come again, come back, come back again; to grow again, grow up again; to come to, amount to, cost, stand (one) in; to return or come again; to arise, accrue, result; to suit, match; to please; to recover, recover one's self, come to one's self again; to be reconciled or appeased, be friends again, forgive; (*said of ghosts*) to appear, walk; to rise up in one's stomach. *Revenir de*, to recover, repair, make up; to be out of conceit with, be off with; to leave off, be weaned from; to be cured of. *Faire revenir quelqu'un de pamoison*, to recover one out of a swoon. *Revenir sur l'eau*, to come above water again. *Revenir à la charge*, to return to the charge, charge again. *Il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it. *L'un revient à l'autre*, it comes to the same thing, 'tis all one.

REVENTE, rê-vênt, s. f. resale, selling again. *De revente*, at second hand.

REVENTER une voile, Mar. to fill a sail again (after it has been shivering or lying aback.)

REVENU, r, rêv-nô, nô, adj. come back, returned, etc. V. *Revenir*.

REVENU, rêv-nô, s. m. revenue, rents, income, profits, advantage. *Un bien dont les revenus sont petits*, an estate that yields small profits.

REVENUE, rêv-nô, s. f. young wood sprouting up after the coppice is felled, growth of young wood.

RÊVER, rê-vâ, v. n. & a. to dream, be in a dream; to rave, be light-headed; to talk idly, rave, dote; to think or consider, muse, chew the cud upon. *Un lieu propre à rêver*, a proper place for meditation.

RÉVERBÉRATION, râ-vêr-bâ-râ-slon, s. f. reverberation, reflection, repercussion.

RÉVERBÈRE, râ-vêr-bêr, s. m. reverberatory plate behind a lamp or candle, reflector of a lamp. *Feu de réverbère*, reverberant fire.

RÉVERBÉRER, râ-vêr-bâ-râ, v. a. to reverberate, reflect, throw back.

REVERDI, r, adj. painted green, become green again.

REVERDIE, s. f. increase of the tides immediately after the neaps. *Reverdies*, spring tides.

REVERDIR, rê-vêr-dîr, v. a. to paint green again. *Reverdir*, v. n. to become green again; (*parlant des dartres, de la gale*) to break out again.

REVERDISSEMENT, rê-vêr-dîs-mên, s. m. growing green again.

RÉVÉRÉ, r, adj. revered, revered, respected.

RÉVÉREMENT, râ-vâ-râ-mên, adj. reverently, with reverence.

RÉVÉRENCE, râ-vâ-rêns, s. f. reverence, respect; bow, congé or congee; courtesy or curtsy; (*titre*) reverence. *Sauf révérence, révérence parler*, save your presence, an't please you, under favour. *Faire la révérence à quelqu'un*, (*parlant d'un garçon or d'un homme*) to bow to one; (*parlant d'une fille or d'une femme*) to curtsy or make a curtsy to one.

RÉVÉRENCIELLE, adj. f. reverential.

\*RÉVÉRENCIEUX, r, rê-vâ-rên-sêu, sêuz, adj. full of bows or curtsies.

RÉVÉREND, r, râ-vâ-rên, rênd, adj. reverend.

RÉVÉRENDISSIME, râ-vâ-rên-dî-sîm, adj. right reverend, most reverend.

RÉVÉRER, râ-vâ-râ, v. a. to revere, reverence, honour, respect.

RÊVERIE, rêv-ri, s. f. revery or reverie, loose musing, fit of musing, irregular thought; idle fancy or notion, foolish conceit, extravagance; raving, delirium, idle talking.

REVERNIR, rê-vêr-nîr, v. a. to glaze or varnish over again.

REVERS, rê-vêr, s. m. (*d'une médaille*, etc.) the reverse; (*de la main*) back; back stroke; (*de fortune*, etc.) misfortune, cross fortune, turn of the tide; (*d'un feuillet*) back page, opposite page. *Revers*, Mar. piece of timber, the convexity of which lies inwards. *Amures de revers*, lee-tucks. *Boulines de revers*, lee-bowlines. *Ecoutes de revers*, weather-sheets. *Alonges de revers*, top-timbers. *Revers de l'éperon*, flaring of the cut water. *Revers du coltis*, flaring of the knuckle timber. V. *Hauban & Genou*.

REVERSEUR, rê-vêr-sâ, v. a. to pour again. *Reverseur*, Mar. *Reverseur la cargaison d'un bâtiment dans un autre*, to shift a cargo from

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, rig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

metre or verse. *Des bouts rimés*, rhymes or words given to be filled up in as many verses.

RIMEUR, rî-mêur, s. m. rhymier.

RIMPRIMER, V. *Reimprimer*.

RINCEAU, s. m. foliage (in painting and architecture.)

RINCER, rin-sâ, v. a. to rinse or wash.

RINCURE, rin-sûr, s. f. rinsing water.

RINGRAVE, s. f. sort of breeches, with points and ribands.

\*RIOLÉ, E, adj. streaked, diversified, set out with several colours.

\*RIOTE, s. f. quarrel, bickering.

\*RIOTER, rî-ô-tâ, v. n. to quarrel or wrangle; also to giggle, laugh.

\*RIOTEU-R, SE, adj. quarrelsome, full of scolding, brawling.

RIPAILLE, rî-pâl, s. f. Ex. *Faire ripaille*, to junket, feast, banquet.

RIPER, v. a. Mar. to slip through the nip-pers. *Le câble ripe*, the cable goes out as much as it comes in.

RIPOPÉE, rî-pô-pâ, s. f. bad mixture (of remains of wine, etc.) mixture of different liquors or sauce; confused composition.

RIPOSTE, rî-pôst, s. f. reply, smart repartee; retort, return; parry and thrust.

RIPOSTER, rî-pôst-tâ, v. n. to reply, retort, rejoin, make a quick and smart repartee; repel warmly; to parry and thrust at the same time (in fencing.) Mar. to reply, answer.

*Quand on nous cria d'amener, nous ripostâmes de notre volée*, when they called out to us to strike, we answered with our broadside.

RIRE, rîr, v. n. to laugh; be merry; to joke, be in jest; to smile, look pleasant. *Rire de quelque chose*, to laugh at a thing, not to care for a thing. *Faire rire, donner sujet de rire*, to make sport, give occasion to laugh. *Crever or se crever de rire*, to burst with laughing, split one's sides with laughing. *Avoir le mot pour rire*, to be facetious or jocose or full of jokes, be merry. *Je le disois pour rire*, I spoke it in jest. *Appréter à rire à la compagnie*, to make one's self a laughing-stock, make one's self ridiculous. *Rire au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in one's face. *On verra bientôt rire*, we shall have fine sport presently. *Marchand qui perd ne peut rire*, let him laugh that wins. *Si vous m'échauffez la tête, je vous ferai rire d'une autre sorte*, if you anger me, I will make you sing to another tune or I'll rattle you to some tune. *La fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him. *Tout rit dans cet appartement*, every thing is beautiful in this apartment. *La rose rit au soleil*, the rose spreads itself towards the sun. *Se rire de*, v. r. to laugh at, make sport with. *On s'en est bien ri*, he was much laughed at. *Je me ris de vos menaces*, I laugh at your threatenings. *Rire du bout des dents*, to force a laugh.

RIRE, rîr, s. m. laughter, laughing, smile.

Ris, rî, s. m. laughter, laughing, smile. *Les ris et les grâces suivent partout ses pas*, the smiles and graces attend her every where. *Ris de veau*, sweet-bread (of a breast of veal.)

Ris, s. m. Mar. reef (of a sail.) *Ris de chasse*, first reef. *Bas ris*, last reef. *Prendre un ris*, to take in a reef. *Prendre un ris à l'artimon*, to balance the mizen. *Prendre des ris*, to reef, take in reefs. *Prendre les ris à une voile*, to reef, reef in. *Etre au bas ris*,

to be close reefed. *Prenez deux ris dans chaque hunier*, take two reefs in the fore and main top-sails. *Ho de la hune d'artimon, prenez tous les ris au perroquet de fougue*, mizen top there, close reef the mizen top-sail.

RISBAN, s. m. flat ground with cannon for the defence of a port.

RISDALE, s. f. rixdollar, about 47 cents.

RISÉE, rî-zâ, s. f. laughter; laughing at, derision, mocking; laughing-stock. Mar. gust, squall. *Lof à la risée*, luff when it blows.

RISIBILITÉ, rî-zî-blî-tâ, s. f. risibility.

RISIBLE, rî-zîbl, adj. risible, capable of laughing, comical, pleasant, merry; ridiculous.

RISQUABLE, rîs-kabl, adj. hazardous.

RISQUE, rîsk, s. m. risk, hazard, venture, peril, danger.

RISQUER, rîs-tâ, v. a. & n. to venture, hazard, expose, bring into danger, run the risk or hazard. *Risquer le tout pour le tout*, to run all hazards, lay all at stake.

RISSE, s. f. Mar. gripe. *Risses de chaloupe*, gripes (ropes by which a boat is secured on a vessel's deck.)

RISSEUR, v. a. Mar. to lash or frap. *Risser la chaloupe*, to frap the launch.

RISSOLE, rî-sôl, s. f. sort of minced pie.

RISSOLÉ, E, adj. fried or roasted brown or crisp. *Vieille rissolée*, old shrivelled wainscot-face.

RISSOLER, rî-sô-lâ, v. n. *Se rissoler*, v. r. to grow brown or crisp.

RIT or RITE, rî, rît, s. m. rite, church ceremony.

RITOURNELLE, rî-tôor-nêl, s. f. flourish, voluntary (before or after a song.)

RITUALISTE, s. m. ritualist, who writes on the ritual.

RITUEL, s. m. ritual.

RIVAGE, rî-vâz, s. m. bank, water-side, beach, shore, strand. *Rivage haut or élevé*, strand. *Droit de rivage*, shorage.

RIVAL, E, rî-vâl, adj. & s. rival, competitor.

RIVALISER, v. a. to rival.

RIVALITÉ, rî-vâ-lî-tâ, s. f. rivalry, rivalry, competition.

RIVE, rîv, s. f. bank, shore-side, water-side. *Il n'y a ni fond ni rive*, 'tis above any man's reach.

RIVER, rî-vâ, v. a. to rivet, clinch. *River le clou à quelqu'un*, to fit one, to pay him off.

RIVERAIN, rîv-rîr, s. m. one that inhabits the banks of a river or the borders of a forest or wood.

RIVET, rî-vê, s. m. rivet.

RIVIÈRE, rî-vîèr, s. f. river. *Gens de rivière*, water-men. *Oiseau de rivière*, water-fowl. *Porter de l'eau à la rivière*, to carry coals to Newcastle.

RIXDALE, V. *Risdale*.

RIXE, s. f. combat, conflict, scuffle.

RIZ or RIS, rî, s. m. rice.

RIZIÈRE, rî-zîèr, s. f. rice ground or field.

ROB, s. m. rob.

ROBE, rôb, s. f. (de femme, etc.) gown; (de magistrat, etc.) robe; habit, religious habit. *Robe de chambre*, night or morning gown. *Gens de robe*, gown men. *Juges de longue robe*, judges of the long gown. *Je porte respect à sa robe*, I have a respect for his gown.

\*ROBIN, rô-bin, s. m. lawyer.

bûse, bût : jêdue, mêute, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**ROBINET**, rô-bi-nê, s. m. cock. *Robinet de canule*, spigot of a tap.

**ROBORATI-F**, VE, adj. strengthening.

**ROBUSTE**, rô-bûst, adj. robust, strong, strong-limbed, lusty; hardy.

**ROBUSTEMENT**, adv. strongly, stoutly.

**ROC**, rôk, s. m. rock; rook (*at chess*.)

**ROCAILLE**, rô-kâl, s. f. little stones or pebbles or shells for a grotto.

**ROCAILLEUR**, rô-kâ-lêur, s. m. grot-maker.

**ROCAMBOLE**, rô-kân-hôl, s. f. rocambole.

**ROCHE**, rôsh, s. f. rock. *Un cœur de roche*, a heart of flint, a hard-hearted man or woman.

**ROCHER**, rô-shâ, s. m. rock, flint, heart of flint. *Pour n'aimer pas de si beaux yeux, il faut être un rocher*, one must be made of flint not to love such fine eyes. *Parler aux rochers*, to preach to the stones. *Rocher*, s. m. Mar. rock. *Rocher sous l'eau*, sunken rock. *Rocher qui découvre à mi-marée*, half tide rock. *Rocher qui veille*, rock above water.

**ROCHET**, rô-shê, s. m. rochet (*bishop's robe*.)

**ROCOU**, V. *Roucou*.

**RODE**, s. f. Mar. (*in the Mediterranean*) upper part of the stem and of the stern-post. *Rode de proue*, upper part of the stem. *Contre-rodé de proue*, apron. *Rode de poupe*, upper part of the stern-post. *Contre-rodé de poupe*, back of the stern-post.

**RÔDER**, rô-dâ, v. n. to roam, rove, range, ramble, go up and down. Mar. to sheer. *Le bâtiment rôde sur son ancre*, the ship sheers about her anchor.

**RÔDEUR**, rô-dêur, s. m. rover, Rambler.

**RODOMONT**, rô-dô-mon, s. m. bully, huffing blade, huff; braggadocio, vapouring hector. *Faire le rodomont*, to rodomontade, swagger, hector it, huff, vapour.

**RODOMONTADE**, rô-dô-mon-tâd, s. f. rodomontade, vain-glorious bravado, vapouring.

**ROGATIONS**, rô-gâ-sôn, s. f. pl. rogation-week, gang-week, grass-week before Whitsunday.

**ROGATON**, rô-gâ-ton, or **ROGATUM**, s. m. brief (in order to beg money from door to door,) beggar's petition, waste paper, old lumber. *Rogatons*, (*restes de viandes*) scraps.

**ROGNE**, rôgn, s. f. scab, scurf, mange.

**ROGNE-PIED**, s. m. farrier's paring-tool.

**ROGNER**, rô-gnâ, v. a. to cut, pare, clip, shred. *Rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip one's wings. *Il est le maître, il rogne, il taille*, he is the master; he does what he lists.

**ROGNEU-R**, SE, rô-gnêur, gnêuz, s. m. & f. clipper (*of money*.)

**ROGNEU-X**, SE, rô-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. scabby, mangy.

**ROGNON**, rô-gnon, s. m. kidney; testicle, stone. *Mettre les mains sur les rognons*, to put one's arms a kimbo. *Être chaud du rognon*, to be hot-spurred.

**ROGNONER**, rô-gnô-nâ, v. n. to growl, grumble.

**ROGNURE**, rô-gnûr, s. f. shreds, parings, clippings.

**ROGUE**, rôg, adj. surly, haughty, proud.

**ROI**, rwâ, s. m. king, sovereign, prince crowned; (*au jeu de cartes ou des échecs*) king; head, first, leader; officer who superintends or looks to. *Roi d'armes*, king at arms. *Le roi des viclons*, the head man of the king's musick. *Le roi du bal*, the manager

of the ball. *Le roi des ribauds*, officer who formerly looked to the vagabonds and idle persons that haunted the court. *Vous êtes le roi des hommes*, you are a brave man. *Les rois, le jour or la fête des rois*, twelfth day, Epiphany. *Faire les rois*, to choose king and queen. *Aune de roi*, ell. *Pied de roi*, twelve inch foot.

**ROIIDE**, rêd, adj. stiff; inflexible, opinative, obstinate, hard. *Une sauce roide de sel or de poivre*, a sauce too high seasoned. *Le cours de cette rivière est roide*, that river has a rapid or violent stream. *Un vol roide*, a swift flight. *Une montagne roide*, a steep hill. *Se tenir roide*, to be stiff or obstinate. *Il tomba roide mort*, he fell stone dead. *Aussi roide qu'un trait d'arbalète*, as swift as an arrow.

**\*ROIDEMENT**, adv. stiffly.

**ROIIDEUR**, rê-dêur, s. f. stiffness, rapidity, swiftness, violence, steepness; obstinacy.

**ROIDILLON**, rê-dî-lon, s. m. rising in a road.

**ROIDIR**, rê-dîr, v. a. to stiffen, make stiff, stretch out. *Roidir*, v. n. to be stiff. *Se roidir*, v. r. to stiffen, grow stiff; to be stiff, resist, withstand, bear up against, be obstinately bent. *Roidir*, v. a. Mar. to haul taught. *Roidir les bras du petit hunier*, to haul taught the fore top-sail braces. *Roidis bien les drisses du grand hunier*, haul well taught the main top-sail baliards.

**ROILETE**, rwâ-tê, s. m. little or petty king; wren.

**RÔLE**, rôl, s. m. roll, list, scroll, catalogue; register; (*d'une pièce de théâtre*) part, character, cue. *Faire des rôles d'écriture*, to write whole sheets of law business. *A tour de rôle*, in course, one after another. *Jouer bien son rôle*, to play well one's part. *Rôle*, s. m. Mar. *Rôle d'équipage*, complete book or exact muster-book of the ship's company. *Rôle de postes*, station bill. *Rôle de combat*, quarter bill. *Rôle de quart*, watch bill.

**RÔLER**, v. a. to write rolls. V. *Rôle*.

**RÔLET**, rô-lê, s. m. under part. *Jouer bien son rôlet*, to play one's part well. *Je suis au bout de mon rôlet*, I know not what to say next.

**ROMAIN**, NE, rô-min, mên, adj. Roman. *Laitue romaine*, Cos-lettuce.

**ROMAIN**, s. m. roman (*a printing letter*.)

**ROMAINE**, rô-mên, s. f. steel-yard, Roman balance (a sort of weight.)

**ROMAN**, rô-mên, s. m. romance, novel. *Parler roman*, to use a romantick style (in one's speech.)

**ROMANCE**, rô-mêns, s. f. romance, sort of ballad.

**ROMANCIER**, rô-mên-sîâ, s. m. writer of romances.

**ROMANESQUE**, rô-mâ-nêsk, adj. romantick.

**ROMANESQUEMENT**, adv. in a romantick manner.

**ROMANTIQUE**, adj. romantick.

**ROMARIN**, rô-mâ-rin, s. m. rosemary

**ROMBAILLET**, s. m. Mar. hurr (in a piece of timber.)

**ROMESCOT**, s. m. Peterpence.

**\*ROMINAGROBIS**, rô-mî-nâ-grô-bl, s. m. grave piece of formality, grimalkin.

**ROMPEMENT**, romp-mên, s. m. Ex. *Rompe*



bâr, bât, bâsc : there, ebb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*ment de tête*, troublesome noise ; vexatious business, vexation of spirit.

**ROMPRE**, rompr, v. a. to break ; to break off ; to keep off, turn off, divert ; to use, bring, train up, exercise ; to break through, rout, put to the rout ; to dismiss, dishand, turn away ; (*l'assemblée*) to break up ; (*le di*) to bar. *Rompre le camp*, to break up. *Rompre le silence*, to break silence, begin to speak. *Rompre les chemins*, to make the roads deep. *A tout rompre*, at the most. **ROMPRE**, v. n. to break, break off, part in two or several pieces ; to break with, fall out. *Rompre en visière à quelqu'un*, to out-face one. *Se rompre*, v. r. to break, break off, break down, part in two or several pieces. *Se rompre un bras, une jambe*, to break an arm or leg. *Se rompre la tête à quelque chose*, to beat one's brains about a thing.

*Rompre & se rompre*, v. a. & r. Mar. to break, etc. *Rompre la ligne*, to break the line. *Rompre des bordages*, etc. to break up or rip off planks, etc. *Le bâtiment chassé & rompu son borde-hors de bonnette de petit hunier*, the chase has carried away her fore-topmast studding-sail boom. *La remorque rompit dans la nuit*, the tow-rope broke in the night. *La vergue sèche se rompit dans le fort du grain*, the cross-jack yard snapped in the height of the squall.

**ROMPU**, E, adj. (from *Rompre*) broke or broken, etc. *Chemin rompu*, deep way. *Rompu de travail*, nightily wearied or tired.

**RONCE**, rons, s. f. bramble, briar ; difficulty.

**ROND**, E, ron, rond, adj. round, circular. *Il est tout rond* or *rond comme une boule*, he is thick as he is long. *Il est rond et franc*, he is a plain downright man. *Du fil rond*, coarse thread. *Compte rond*, even accout or even money. *Faire le compte rond*, to make even money. *Voix ronde*, round full voice. Mar. *Le vent est rond*, the wind is steady.

**ROND**, s. m. round, circle, ring ; compass, circumference. *Tourner en rond*, to turn round or in a round. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring.

**RONDACHE**, ron-dâsh, s. f. shield, buckler.

**RONDE**, rond, s. f. rounds. *Ronde d'eau*, water-work in form of a round cup. *A la ronde*, round about. *Dix milles à la ronde*, ten miles round or round about. *Boire à la ronde*, to drink round. *Faire la ronde*, to go the rounds, walk the rounds ; and Mar. to row guard.

**RONDEAU**, ron-dô, s. m. rondeau ; baker's-peel.

**RONDELET**, ron-dlê, s. m. roundelay (sort of Spanish poem.)

**RONDELET**, TE, ron-dlê, dlêt, adj. rather plump.

**RONDELETES**, s. f. pl. sail-cloth manufactured in Brittany.

**RONDELLE**, ron-dêl, s. f. little shield.

**RONDEMENT**, rond-inên, adv. roundly, sincerely, plainly, frankly, even.

**RONDEUR**, ron-dêur, s. f. roundness, roundity.

**RONDIN**, ron-din, s. m. billet of wood ; cudgel.

**RONDINER**, ron-dî-nâ, v. a. to cudgel.

**RONFLANT**, E, adj. sonorous, blustering.

**RONFLEMENT**, ronfl-mên, s. m. snoring, snorting, rumbling.

**RONFLER**, ron-flâ, v. n. to snore, snort ; to rumble ; (*parlant des chevaux*) to snort.

**RONFLEUR**, SE, ron-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. snorer, snoring man or woman.

**RONGER**, ron-zâ, v. a. to gnaw, nibble, pick ; (*parlant de l'eau-forte, de la roaille*) to eat, eat up. *Donner un os à ronger à quelqu'un*, to give or throw one a bone to pick. *Ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails. *Cheval qui ronge son frein*, a horse that champs the bit. V. *Frein*. *Se ronger le cœur* or *l'esprit*, to fret one's self. *La tristesse ronge l'esprit*, grief gnaws or vexes or torments the mind.

**RONGEUR**, ron-zêur, s. m. Ex. *Le ver rongeur*, the never-dying worm. Pl. An order of quadrupeds.

**\*ROQUANTIN**, s. m. Ex. *Un vieux roquantin*, an old hunk.

**ROQUEFORT**, s. m. cheese made of ewe's milk.

**ROQUER**, rô-kâ, v. a. to castle (at chess.)

**ROQUET**, rô-kê, s. m. shock-dog ; also short cloak ; and worthless man.

**ROQUETTE**, rô-kêt, s. f. rocket (a sort of cabbage.)

**ROQUILLE**, rô-kill, s. f. gill (a measure.)

**ROSAIRE**, rô-zêr, s. m. rosary, great beads.

**ROSAT**, rô-zâ, adj. of roses. *Huile rosat*, oil of roses. *Miel rosat*, mel rosatum. *Onguent rosat*, rose-ointment.

**ROSBIF**, s. m. roast beef.

**ROSE**, rôz, s. f. rose. *Rose d'Inde*, French marigold, Indian rose ; also, a large round window and a river fish. *Bouche de rose*, rosy mouth. *Rose des vents*, Mar. card of a compass.

**ROSÉ**, E, rô-zâ, adj. of a faint red (said of wine.)

**ROSEAU**, rô-zô, s. m. reed. *Rosau aromatique*, sweet calamus.

**ROSE-CROIX**, rôz-krwâ, s. f. Rosicrucian sect.

**ROSÉE**, rô-zâ, s. f. dew.

**ROSERAIE**, rôz-rê, s. f. ground planted with rose bushes.

**ROSETTE**, rô-zêt, s. f. rose ; red ink ; red brass, molten copper ; trunk-maker's nail.

**ROSIER**, rô-zîâ, s. m. rose bush.

**ROSIÈRE**, s. f. roach.

**ROSSE**, rôs, s. f. sorry horse ; roach.

**ROSSER**, rô-sâ, v. a. to bang, maul, belabour.

**ROSSIGNOL**, rô-sî-gnôl, s. m. nightingale ; pick-lock. *Rossignol d'Arcadie*, ass.

**ROSSIGNOLER**, v. n. to sing as a nightingale.

**ROSSINANTE**, s. f. sorry horse.

**ROSSOLIS**, s. m. rosa solis.

**ROSTALE**, adj. rostrated.

**ROSTRE**, s. m. beak.

**ROSTURE**, ROSTURER, V. *Rousture*, *Rousturer*.

**ROT**, rô, s. m. belch, breaking wind upward.

**RÔT**, rô, s. m. roast meat. *Rôt-de-bif*, saddle of mutton or loin of venison roasted.

**ROTATION**, rô-tâ-slon, s. f. rotation.

**ROTE**, rôl, s. f. rota (chief jurisdiction of the court of Rome.)

**ROTÉ**, rô-tâ, v. n. to belch, break wind upwards.

**RÔTI**, E, rô-tî, tî, adj. roasted, roast.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêturre : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**RÔTI**, rô-tî, s. m. roast meat. *Accommoder un homme tout de rôti*, to maul one soundly.

**RÔTIE**, s. f. roast. *Rotie au beurre*, buttered toast.

**RÔTIR**, s. m. sort of Indian reed which serves to make furniture.

**RÔTIR**, rô-tîr, v. a. to roast; to burn, parch up. *Rôtir sur le gril*, to broil. *Rôtir au four*, to bake. *Rôtir le balai*, to play pranks, grow old in an employment without being the better for it. *Rôtir*, v. n. *Se rôtir*, v. r. to roast, be roasting, be parched.

**RÔTISSE**, rô-tîs-sê, s. f. cook's shop.

**RÔTISSEUR**, rô-tî-sê-ur, s. m. & f. cook, one that keeps a cook's shop.

**ROTONDE**, s. f. kind of starched band formerly worn; rotundo.

**ROTONDITÉ**, rô-ton-dî-tê, s. f. rotundity.

**ROTULE**, rô-tûl, s. f. knee pan, ball or whirlbone of the knee.

**ROTURE**, rô-tûr, s. f. soccage or villanage, ignoble tenure. *Gens de roture*, ignoble persons, plebeians.

**ROTURIER**, rô-tû-rî-êr, s. m. & f. held by soccage, ignoble, meanly extracted, plebeian. *Droits roturiers*, mean or inferior services.

**ROTURIER**, s. m. & f. plebeian.

**ROTURIÈREMENT**, rô-tû-rî-êr-mên, adv. ignobly, meanly. *Terre possédée roturièrement*, land held by soccage or villanage.

**ROUABLE**, s. m. rake for coals in an oven.

**ROUAGE**, rô-âz, s. m. wheel-work.

**ROUAN**, rô-ên, adj. roan. Ex. *Cheval rouan*, roan horse.

**ROUASSE**, rô-ân, s. f. instrument to mark casks.

**ROUASSER**, rô-â-nê, v. a. to mark (casks.)

**ROUASSETTE**, s. f. instrument with which timber is marked.

**ROUANT**, rô-ên, adj. m. Ex. *Paon rouant*, peacock in his pride.

**ROUBLE**, rôubl, s. m. rouble (a Russian coin.)

**ROUC**, s. m. a sort of fabulous bird.

**ROUCHE**, rôosh, s. f. Mar. hull of a ship (or ship on the stocks) that is not yet masted.

**ROUCOU**, s. m. sort of plant, sort of paste made of that plant.

**ROUCOULER**, rôo-kô-lâ, v. n. to coo.

**ROUE**, rôo, s. f. wheel. *Faire la roue*, to wheel about. *Le paon fait la roue*, the peacock is in his pride or spreads his tail. *Pousser à la roue*, to keep on, promote. *Roue de gouvernail*, Mar. steering wheel.

**ROUÉ**, ê, adj. broken upon the wheel; harassed, with fatigue, jaded, knocked up. *Roué de coups*, soundly banged or beaten, mauled. *Roué de fatigue*, bruised.

**ROUELLE**, rô-êl, s. f. slice. *Rouelle de veau*, veal steak.

**ROUER**, rô-â, v. a. to break upon the wheel. *Rouer de coups*, to beat or bang soundly, thrash, maul. *Rouer*, v. a. Mar. to coil. *Rouer à tour*, to coil with the sun. *Rouer à contre*, to coil against the sun.

**ROUET**, rô-ê, s. m. spinning wheel; (de moulin) cog-wheel; (detisserand) cloth beam; (d'arquebuse) lock. *Mettre à rouet quelqu'un*, to silence one, stop one's mouth. *Faire le rouet*, to purr (as cats.) *Rouet*, Mar. wheel in a rope yard. *Rouets de fonte*, brass sheaves. *Rouets de gayac*, lignum vitae sheaves. *Rouets de gayac à dés de fonte*, lignum vitae sheaves

with brass cogs. *Rouets de poulie*, block sheaves. V. *Poulie*.

**ROUGE**, rôoz, adj. red. *Derenir rouge*, to blush, be put to the blush. *Rouge bord*, m. brimmer, bumper.

**ROUGE**, s. m. red, red colour; rouge, paint; ruddock (a fish.) *Elle met du rouge*, she paints. *Elle a un peu de rouge aux joues*, she has a colour in her cheeks. *Le rouge lui monte au visage*, his or her colour rises, he or she colours or blushes.

**ROUGEATRE**, rôo-zâtr, adj. reddish, somewhat red.

**ROUGAUD**, rôo-zô, zôd, s. m. & f. red face, red-faced or ruddy complexioned man or woman.

**ROUGE-GORGE**, s. m. robin-red-breast.

**ROUGE-BORD**, s. m. bumper.

**ROUGEOLE**, rôo-zôl, s. f. measles.

**ROUGE-QUEUE**, s. m. red-tail (small bird.)

**ROUGET**, rôo-zê, s. m. roach; red-streak apple.

**ROUGETTE**, s. f. a sort of bat; vampire.

**ROUGEUR**, rôo-zêur, s. f. redness; pimple or red spot.

**ROUGIR**, rôo-zîr, v. n. to redden, make red. *Rougir l'eau*, to colour water.

*Rougir*, v. n. to redden, grow red; blush or colour, be ashamed. *Rougir de honte*, to blush for shame.

**ROUI**, ê, adj. steeped, watered.

**ROUI**, s. m. Ex. *Vin de qui sent le roui*, meat that tastes of the copper or pot it was boiled in.

**ROUILLE**, rôol, s. f. rust, blast, mildew.

**ROUILLÉ**, ê, adj. rusty.

**ROUILLER**, rôo-lâ, v. a. to rust, make rusty. *Se rouiller*, v. r. to grow rusty. *L'esprit se rouille à la campagne*, wit grows rusty in the country.

**ROUILLEUR**, rôo-lûr, s. f. rust, rustiness.

**ROUIR**, rôo-lr, v. a. (du lin, du chanvre) to steep, water, soak.

**ROULADE**, rôo-lâd, s. f. trill, trilling, quavering; rolling down.

**ROULAGE**, rôo-lâz, s. m. rolling; wheeling.

**ROULANT**, rôo-lên, lên, adj. Ex. *Carrosse bien roulant*, easy coach. *Chemin roulant*, easy road. *Chaise roulante*, chaise. *Veine roulante*, vein that vacillates.

**ROULÉ**, ê, adj. (from *Rouler*) rolled or rolled up, etc.

**ROULEAU**, rôo-lô, s. m. roll; rolling pin; roller.

**ROULEMENT**, rôol-mên, s. m. rolling; trill, quaver (in musick.)

**ROULER**, rôo-lâ, v. a. to roll; to roll or roll up. *Rouler dans son esprit*, to revolve in one's mind. *Rouler ses eaux*, (d'un fleuve) to run. *Se rouler sur l'argent*, to swim in money. *Rouler sa vie*, to rub through the world, make shift to live, keep life and soul together. *Rouler*, v. n. to roll; to ramble, range, roam, rove, go up and down; (des eaux) to run; to live, get a livelihood. *Sa harangue rouloit là dessus*, his speech ran upon that. *Rouler carrosse*, to keep a coach. *Faire rouler la presse*, to print. *L'argent roule*, money stirs, or is stirring. *Mille pensées lui roulent dans l'esprit*, a thousand thoughts revolve in his mind.

*Rouler*, v. a. Mar. to roll. *Nous roulons à mettre les grands porte-haubans à l'eau*, we

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*ment de tête*, troublesome noise ; vexatious business, vexation of spirit.

**ROMPRE**, rompr, v. a. to break ; to break off ; to keep off, turn off, divert ; to use, bring, train up, exercise ; to break through, rout, put to the rout ; to dismiss, disband, turn away ; (*l'assemblée*) to break up ; (*le dî*) to bar. *Rompre le camp*, to break up. *Rompre le silence*, to break silence, begin to speak. *Rompre les chemins*, to make the roads deep. *A tout rompre*, at the most. *Rompre*, v. n. to break, break off, part in two or several pieces ; to break with, fall out. *Rompre en visière à quelqu'un*, to out-face one. *Se rompre*, v. r. to break, break off, break down, part in two or several pieces. *Se rompre un bras, une jambe*, to break an arm or leg. *Se rompre la tête à quelque chose*, to beat one's brains about a thing.

*Rompre & se rompre*, v. a. & r. Mar. to break, etc. *Rompre la ligne*, to break the line. *Rompre des bordages*, etc. to break up or rip off planks, etc. *Le bâtiment chassé à rompu son bout-hors de bonnette de petit humier*, the chase has carried away her fore-top-mast studding-sail boom. *La remorque rompit dans la nuit*, the tow-rope broke in the night. *La vergue sèche se rompit dans le fort du grain*, the cross-jack yard snapped in the height of the squall.

**ROMPU**, r, adj. (from *Rompre*) broke or broken, etc. *Chemin rompu*, deep way. *Rompus de travail*, mightily wearied or tired.

**RONCE**, rons, s. f. bramble, briar ; difficulty.

**ROND**, r, ron, rond, adj. round, circular. *Il est tout rond* or *rond comme une boucle*, he is thick as he is long. *Il est rond et franc*, he is a plain downright man. *Du fil rond*, coarse thread. *Compte rond*, even account or even money. *Faire le compte rond*, to make even money. *Voix ronde*, round full voice. Mar. *Le vent est rond*, the wind is steady.

**ROND**, s. m. round, circle, ring ; compass, circumference. *Tourner en rond*, to turn round or in a round. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring.

**RONDACHE**, ron-dâsh, s. f. shield, buckler.

**RONDE**, rond, s. f. rounds. *Ronde d'eau*, water-work in form of a round cup. *A la ronde*, round about. *Dix milles à la ronde*, ten miles round or round about. *Boire à la ronde*, to drink round. *Faire la ronde*, to go the rounds, walk the rounds ; and Mar. to row guard.

**RONDEAU**, ron-dô, s. m. rondeau ; baker's-peel.

**RONDELET**, ron-dlê, s. m. roundelay (sort of Spanish poem.)

**RONDELET**, r, ron-dlê, dlêt, adj. rather plump.

**RONDELETTES**, s. f. pl. sail-cloth manufactured in Brittany.

**RONDELLE**, ron-dêl, s. f. little shield.

**RONDEMENT**, rond-mên, adv. roundly, sincerely, plainly, frankly, even.

**RONDEUR**, ron-dêur, s. f. roundness, roundity.

**RONDIN**, ron-din, s. m. billet of wood ; cudgel.

**RONDINER**, ron-dî-nâ, v. a. to cudgel.

**RONFLANT**, r, adj. sonorous, blustering.

**RONFLEMENT**, ronfl-mên, s. m. snoring, snorting, rumbling.

**RONFLER**, ron-flâ, v. n. to snore, snort ; to rumble ; (*parlant des chevaux*) to snort.

**RONFLEUR**, r, se, ron-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. snorer, snoring man or woman.

**RONGER**, ron-zâ, v. a. to gnaw, nibble, pick ; (*parlant de l'eau-forte, de la rouille*) to eat, eat up. *Donner un os à ronger à quelqu'un*, to give or throw one a bone to pick. *Ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails. *Cherai qui ronge son frein*, a horse that champs the bit. V. *Frein*. *Se ronger le cœur* or *l'esprit*, to fret one's self. *La tristesse ronge l'esprit*, grief gnaws or vexes or torments the mind.

**RONGEUR**, ron-zêur, s. m. Ex. *Le ver rongeur*, the never-dying worm. Pl. An order of quadrupeds.

\***ROQUANTIN**, s. m. Ex. *Un vieux roquantin*, an old hunk.

**ROQUEFORT**, s. m. cheese made of ewe's milk.

**ROQUER**, rô-kâ, v. a. to castle (at chess.)

**ROQUET**, rô-kê, s. m. shock-dog ; also short cloak ; and worthless man.

**ROQUETTE**, rô-kêt, s. f. rocket (a sort of cabbage.)

**ROQUILLE**, rô-kîl, s. f. gill (a measure.)

**ROSAIRE**, rô-zêr, s. m. rosary, great beads.

**ROSAT**, rô-zâ, adj. of roses. *Huile rosat*, oil of roses. *Miel rosat*, mel rosatum. *Onguent rosat*, rose-ointment.

**ROSBIF**, s. m. roast beef.

**ROSE**, rôz, s. f. rose. *Rose d'Inde*, French marigold, Indian rose ; also, a large round window and a river fish. *Bouche de rose*, rosy mouth. *Rose des vents*, Mar. card of a compass.

**ROSÉ**, r, rô-zâ, adj. of a faint red (said of wine.)

**ROSEAU**, rô-zô, s. m. reed. *Roseau aromatique*, sweet calamus.

**ROSE-CROIX**, rôz-krwâ, s. f. Rosicrucian sect.

**ROSÉE**, rô-zâ, s. f. dew.

**ROSERAIE**, rôz-rê, s. f. ground planted with rose bushes.

**ROSETTE**, rô-zêt, s. f. rose ; red ink ; red brass, molten copper ; trunk-maker's nail.

**ROSIER**, rô-zîâ, s. m. rose bush.

**ROSIÈRE**, s. f. roach.

**ROSSE**, rôs, s. f. sorry horse ; roach.

**ROSSER**, rô-sh, v. a. to bang, maul, belabour.

**ROSSIGNOL**, rô-sî-gnôl, s. m. nightingale ; pick-lock. *Rossignol d'Arcadie*, ass.

**ROSSIGNOLER**, v. n. to sing as a nightingale.

**ROSSINANTE**, s. f. sorry horse.

**ROSSOLIS**, s. m. rosa solis.

**ROSTALE**, adj. rostrated.

**ROSTRE**, s. m. beak.

**ROSTURE**, **ROSTURER**, V. *Rousture*, *Rousturer*.

**ROT**, rô, s. m. belch, breaking wind upward.

**RÔT**, rô, s. m. roast meat. *Rôt-de-bif*, saddle of mutton or loin of venison roasted.

**ROTATION**, rô-lâ-slon, s. f. rotation.

**ROTE**, rôl, s. f. rota (chief jurisdiction of the court of Rome.)

**ROTÉ**, rô-tâ, v. n. to belch, break wind upwards.

**RÔTI**, r, rô-tî, tî, adj. roasted, roast.

bûse, bûs : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**RÔTI**, rô-tî, s. m. roast meat. *Accommoder un homme tout de rôti*, to maul one soundly.

**RÔTIE**, s. f. roast. *Rotie au beurre*, buttered toast.

**RÔTIN**, s. m. sort of Indian reed which serves to make furniture.

**RÔTIR**, rô-tîr, v. a. to roast; to burn, parch up. *Rôtir sur le gril*, to broil. *Rôtir au four*, to bake. *Rôtir le balai*, to play pranks, grow old in an employment without being the better for it. *Rôtir*, v. n. *Se rôtir*, v. r. to roast, be roasting, be parched.

**RÔTISSERIE**, rô-tîs-ri, s. f. cook's shop.

**RÔTISEUR**, R, rô-tî-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. cook, one that keeps a cook's shop.

**ROTONDE**, s. f. kind of starched band formerly worn; rotundo.

**ROTONDITÉ**, rô-ton-dî-tâ, s. f. rotundity.

**ROTULE**, rô-tûl, s. f. knee pan, ball or whirbone of the knee.

**ROTURE**, rô-tûr, s. f. soccage or villanage, ignoble tenure. *Gens de roture*, ignoble persons, plebeians.

**ROTURIER**, R, rô-tû-rîâ, rîêr, adj. held by soccage, ignoble, meanly extracted, plebeian. *Droits roturiers*, mean or inferior services.

**ROTURIER**, E, s. m. & f. plebeian.

**ROTURIÈREMENT**, rô-tû-rîêr-mên, adv. ignobly, meanly. *Terre possédée roturièrement*, land held by soccage or villanage.

**ROUABLE**, s. m. rake for coals in an oven.

**ROUAGE**, rô-âz, s. m. wheel-work.

**ROUAN**, rô-ên, adj. roan. Ex. *Cheval rouan*, roan horse.

**ROUANE**, rô-ân, s. f. instrument to mark casks.

**ROUANNE**, rô-â-nâ, v. a. to mark (casks.)

**ROUANNETTE**, s. f. instrument with which timber is marked.

**ROUANT**, rô-ên, adj. m. Ex. *Paon rouant*, peacock in his pride.

**ROUBLE**, rôobl, s. m. rouble (a Russian coin.)

**ROUC**, s. m. a sort of fabulous bird.

**ROUCHE**, rôosh, s. f. Mar. hull of a ship (or ship on the stocks) that is not yet masted.

**ROUCOU**, s. m. sort of plant, sort of paste made of that plant.

**ROCCOULER**, rô-kô-lâ, v. n. to coo.

**ROUE**, rôo, s. f. wheel. *Faire la roue*, to wheel about. *Le paon fait la roue*, the peacock is in his pride or spreads his tail. *Pousser à la roue*, to keep on, promote. *Roue de gouvernail*, Mar. steering wheel.

**ROUÉ**, E, adj. broken upon the wheel; harassed, with fatigue, jaded, knocked up. *Roué de coups*, soundly banged or beaten, mauled. *Roué de fatigue*, bruised.

**ROUILLE**, rô-êl, s. f. slice. *Rouelle de veau*, veal steak.

**ROUER**, rô-â, v. a. to break upon the wheel. *Rouer de coups*, to beat or bang soundly, thrash, maul. *Rouer*, v. a. Mar. to coil. *Rouer à tour*, to coil with the sun. *Rouer à contre*, to coil against the sun.

**ROUET**, rô-ê, s. m. spinning wheel; (de moulin) cog-wheel; (detisserand) cloth beam; (d'arquebuse) lock. *Mettre à rouet quelqu'un*, to silence one, stop one's mouth. *Faire le rouet*, to purr (as cats.) *Rouet*, Mar. wheel in a rope yard. *Rouets de fonte*, brass sheaves. *Rouets de gayac*, lignum vitae sheaves. *Rouets de gayac à dés de fonte*, lignum vitae sheaves

with brass cogs. *Rouets de poulie*, block sheaves. V. *Poulie*.

**ROUGE**, rôoz, adj. red. *Devenir rouge*, to blush, be put to the blush. *Rouge bord*, m. brimmer, bumper.

**ROUGE**, s. m. red, red colour; rouge, paint; ruddock (a fish.) *Elle met du rouge*, she paints. *Elle a un peu de rouge aux joues*, she has a colour in her cheeks. *Le rouge lui monte au visage*, his or her colour rises, he or she colours or blushes.

**ROUGEATRE**, rôo-zâtr, adj. reddish, somewhat red.

**ROUGAUD**, R, rôo-zô, zôd, s. m. & f. red face, red-faced or ruddy complexioned man or woman.

**ROUGE-GORGE**, s. m. robin-red-breast.

**ROUGE-BORD**, s. m. bumper.

**ROUGEOLE**, rôo-zôl, s. f. measles.

**ROUGE-QUEUE**, s. m. red-tail (small bird.)

**ROUGET**, rôo-zê, s. m. roach; red-streak apple.

**ROUGETTE**, s. f. a sort of bat; vampyre.

**ROUGEUR**, rôo-zêur, s. f. redness; pimple or red spot.

**ROUGIR**, rôo-zîr, v. n. to redden, make red. *Rougir l'eau*, to colour water.

*Rougir*, v. n. to redden, grow red; blush or colour, be ashamed. *Rougir de honte*, to blush for shame.

**ROUI**, R, adj. steeped, watered.

**ROUI**, s. m. Ex. *Vin de qui sent le roui*, meat that tastes of the copper or pot it was boiled in.

**ROUILLE**, rôol, s. f. rust, blast, mildew.

**ROUILLÉ**, E, adj. rusty.

**ROUILLER**, rôo-lâ, v. a. to rust, make rusty. *Se rouiller*, v. r. to grow rusty. *L'esprit se rouille à la campagne*, wit grows rusty in the country.

**ROUILLEURE**, rôo-lûr, s. f. rust, rustiness.

**ROUIR**, rôo-lr, v. a. (du lin, du chanvre) to steep, water, soak.

**ROULADE**, rôo-lâd, s. f. trill, trilling, quavering; rolling down.

**ROULAGE**, rôo-lâz, s. m. rolling; wheeling.

**ROULANT**, E, rôo-lên, lêt, adj. Ex. *Carrosse bien roulant*, easy coach. *Chemin roulant*, easy road. *Chaise roulante*, chaise. *Veine roulante*, vein that vacillates.

**ROULÉ**, E, adj. (from *Rouler*) rolled or rolled up, etc.

**ROULEAU**, rôo-lô, s. m. roll; rolling pin; roller.

**ROULEMENT**, rôol-mên, s. m. rolling; trill, quaver (in music.)

**ROULER**, rôo-lâ, v. a. to roll; to roll or roll up. *Rouler dans son esprit*, to revolve in one's mind. *Rouler ses eaux*, (d'un fleuve) to run. *Se rouler sur l'argent*, to swim in money. *Rouler sa vie*, to rub through the world, make shift to live, keep life and soul together. *Rouler*, v. n. to roll; to ramble, range, roam, rove, go up and down; (des eaux) to run; to live, get a livelihood. *Sa harangue rouloit là dessus*, his speech ran upon that. *Rouler carrosse*, to keep a coach. *Faire rouler la presse*, to print. *L'argent roule*, money stirs or is stirring. *Mille pensées lui roulent dans l'esprit*, a thousand thoughts revolve in his mind.

*Rouler*, v. a. Mar. to roll. *Nous roulons à mettre les grands porte-haubans à l'eau*, we

~ bār, bāt, bāse : there, ébb, ovér : field, fīg : rōne, rōb. lōrd : mōod, gōod.

roll our main chains in. *Ce vaisseau roule à découvrir presque sa quille*, that ship almost rolls her keel out.

**ROULETTE**, rōo-lēt, s. f. little wheel, castor, book-binder's roll; truckle-bed; go cart; sort of game of chance.

**ROULEUR**, s. m. Mar. ship that rolls. Ex. *Grand rouleur, grand marcheur*, the deeper a ship rolls, the faster she sails.

**ROULIER**, rōo-lā, s. m. carrier, wagoner.

**ROULIS**, rōo-lī, s. m. Mar. roll, rolling, rolling motion (of a vessel.) *Ce dernier coup de roulis a rompu deux de nos chaines de hau-bans*, that last roll broke two of our chain plates.

**ROUPIE**, rōo-plī, s. f. snivel, drop at the nose; rupee (coin.) *Il a toujours la roupie au nez*, his nose drops perpetually.

**ROUPIEUX-X**, sē, rōo-plēu, ēuz, adj. & s. snivelly; snivelling man or woman.

**ROUPILLE**, s. f. short coat (of old.)

**ROUPILLER**, rōo-pl-lā, v. a. to doze.

**ROUPILLEU-R**, sē, s. m. & f. dozing, dozer.

**ROUSSATRE**, rōo-sātr, adj. ruddy, reddish, between red and yellow.

**ROUSSEAU**, rōo-sō, s. m. red haired man.

**ROUSSELET**, rōos-lē, s. m. sort of delicate small pear.

**ROUSSETTE**, s. f. a sort of sea-dog.

**ROUSSEUR**, rōo-sēur, s. f. redness. *Rousseurs* or *taches de rousseur*, freckles.

**ROUSSI**, ē, adj. (from *Roussir*) reddened, etc.

**ROUSSI**, rōo-sī, s. m. Russia leather; smell of a thing burnt. *Sentir le roussi*, to smell of a thing burnt.

**ROUSSIN**, rōo-sin, s. m. strong horse, horse fit for war service. *Roussin d'Arçadie*, ass.

**ROUSSIR**, rōo-sīr, v. a. & n. to redden, make look red or yellow, grow red. *Faire roussir du beurre*, to brown butter, fry butter till it looks yellow.

**ROUSTER** or **ROUSTURER**, v. a. Mar. to woold.

**ROUSTURE**, s. f. Mar. woolding.

**ROUTAILLER**, v. a. to pursue a beast with bloodhounds.

**ROUTE**, rōot, s. f. road, way; means; route; (*dans un bois*,) riding, lane. *A rau de route*, precipitately and in disorder or confusion. *Route*, s. f. Mar. course, route, track (of a ship.) *Route du vaisseau*, course. *Faire route*, to stand on a course. *Faire route avec un vent favorable*, to gale away. *Faire route pour le nord*, to stand to the northward. *Faire fausse route*, to alter the course (in order to avoid an enemy in the night or in a fog.) *Etre en route*, to be standing on the course required to be steered. *Faire valoir la route*, to make good the course. *En route*, steer the course. *Laisse revenir en route*, bring her to the course again. *En faisant fausse route de nuit, nous échappâmes à deux frégates qui nous gagnaient main sur main*, by altering our course in the night we got away from two frigates, which were overhauling us. *Notre route prendra de l'ouest aujourd'hui*, we shall make westing to-day. *La Pérouse, voulant faire de nouvelles découvertes, ne suivit aucune des routes de Cook*, La Perouse wishing to make new

discoveries, did not follow any of Cook's tracks. *Le capitaine a donné la route au nord-est*, the captain has ordered a northeast course to be steered. *Nous ferons route à l'est jusqu'à midi; et si nous n'avons pas connaissance de l'escadre, nous changerons de route*, we will stand to the eastward till noon, and if we do not get sight of the fleet we will alter our course.

**ROUTIER**, rōo-tīā, s. m. Ex. *C'est un vieux routier*, he is a shrewd old dog. *Routier*, s. m. Mar. quarter wagoner; book of charts, etc.

**ROUTINE**, rōo-tīn, s. f. rote or practice.

**ROUTINÉ**, ē, adj. used (to a thing,) that has a knack (of it.)

**ROUTINER**, v. a. to teach one by rote.

**ROUTINIER**, s. m. one who acts by rote, who does a thing habitually.

**ROUTOIR**, rōo-twār, s. m. pond to soak hemp or flax in.

**ROUVERIN**, adj. brittle, friable.

**ROUVIEUX**, s. m. mangy horse.

**ROUVRE**, rōovt, s. m. oak of the hardest kind.

**ROUVRIER**, rōo-vrīr, v. a. (like *ouvrir*) to open again; (*une plaie*) to open afresh. *Se rouvrir*, v. r. to open again. V. *Plaie*.

**ROU-X**, sse, rōo, rōos, adj. red or ruddy, red-haired. *Papier roux*, brown paper. *Beurre roux*, browned butter.

**ROUX**, s. m. red, red colour; sort of gravy.

**ROYAL**, ē, rwā-yāl, adj. royal, regal, princely; noble, magnificent, generous, liberal. *Sucre royal*, double refined sugar. *A la royale*, after the king's taste or fashion. *Porter la barbe à la royale*, to wear two short whiskers. *Bœuf à la royale*, beef rarely well seasoned.

**ROYALEMENT**, rwā-yāl-mēn, adv. royally, princely, nobly. *Il nous a traités royalement*, he has given us a princely entertainment.

**ROYALISTE**, rwā-yā-līst, s. m. royalist, loyal man, tory.

**ROYAUME**, rwā-yōm, s. m. kingdom, realm.

**ROYAUTÉ**, rwā-yō-tā, s. f. royalty, dignity, crown. *Les marques de la royauté*, the regalia.

**RU**, rō, s. m. channel of a little stream.

**RUADE**, rō-ād, s. f. horse's kicking, wincing, yerking or flinging out with his heels. *Détacher* or *faire une ruade*, to fling, kick up one's heels.

**RUBACE** or **RUBACELLE**, s. m. ruby of a yellowish colour.

**RUBAN**, rō-bēn, s. m. riband.

**RUBANERIE**, s. f. riband-trade.

**RUBANIER**, ē, rō-bā-nlā, nlēr, s. m. & f. riband-weaver.

**RUBANTÉ**, ē, adj. trimmed with ribands.

**RUBARBE**, V. *Rhubarbe*.

**RUBICAN**, adj. m. Ex. *Cheral rubican*, true mixt roan horse.

**RUBICOND**, ē, rō-bl-kon, kond, adj. ruddy, red (face.)

**RUBIS**, rō-blī, s. m. ruby; red pimple.

**RUBRICAIRE**, rō-brl-kēr, s. m. one thoroughly versed in the rubrick.

**RUBRIQUE**, rō-brīk, s. f. rubrick or titles of law-books; rubrick or title-rule; trick, cunning, skill. *Il entend la rubrique*, he is skilled in business.



bûse, bût : jèune, mèute, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**RUCHE**, rûsh, s. f. bive; cavity of the ear.

**RUDANIER**, E, rû-dâ-ulâ, ulêr, adj. surly, pettish, gruff.

**RUDE**, rûd, adj. rough, harsh; rugged, uneven, crabbed, sharp, hard, severe, churlish, cross, ill-natured; sharp, bitter, violent, snipping, severe; violent, fierce; troublesome, uneasy, hard; that grates the ear. *Cherul rude*, horse that does not ride easy. *Des yeux rudes*, wild eyes, wild look. *Visage rude*, coarse face.

**RUDEMÉNT**, rûd-mên, adv. roughly, severely, sharply, harshly, rigorously, cuttingly, hard. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work hard. *Manger rudement*, to eat a great deal.

**RUDENTÉ**, E, adj. rudented or rudentured, filled with the figure of a rope or staff (*said of the fluting of a column*.)

**RUDENTURE**, s. f. rudenture, figure of a rope or staff.

**RUDESSE**, rû-dê-s, s. f. harshness, ruggedness, severity, hard, rough or severe usage; grating thing. *Rudesse d'humeur*, roughness, harshness, crossness, ill nature. *Rudesse de style*, harshness, ruggedness of style.

**RUDIMENT**, rû-di-mên, s. m. book of accidents, accidence, rudiment, rudiments. *Rudiments*, rudiments, elements, principles, first principles.

**RUDOYER**, rû-dwâ-yâ, v. a. to use roughly; spur violently.

**RUE**, rû, s. f. street, lane; (herb) rue. *Rue passante*, thoroughfare. *Rue de traverse*, cross street. *Une nouvelle qui court les rues*, common report. *Courir les rues*, to run distracted. V. *Courir*. *La grande rue*, Mar. the waist, that part of the main deck comprised between the quarter deck and forecastle.

**RUÉ**, E, adj. flung, etc. V. *Ruer*. *Les plus grands coups sont rués*, the worst is past.

**RUELLE**, rû-êl, s. f. narrow street, narrow lane, court; bedside; the society of women.

**RUELLER**, v. a. to tump a vine.

**RUER**, rû-â, v. a. to fling. *Ruer de grands coups*, to strike hard, deal heavy blows. *Se ruier sur*, to rush or fall upon. *Ruer*, v. n. to fling, kick up one's heels, wince, jerk (as a horse.)

\***RUFEN**, s. m. lecher, whore-master.

**RUGINE**, rû-zîn, s. f. steel instrument wherewith teeth or bones are cleaned.

**RUGINER**, rû-zî-nâ, v. a. (*les dents*) to clean; (*un os*) to scrape.

**RUGIR**, rû-zîr, v. n. to roar like a lion.

**RUGISSANT**, E, rû-zî-sên, sên, adj. roaring.

**RUGISSEMENT**, rû-zîs-mên, s. m. roaring.

**RUGOSITÉ**, s. f. roughness, unevenness.

**RUINE**, rûn, s. f. ruin; fall, decay; loss, undoing, overthrow, destruction. *Ruines*, ruins. *S'élever sur les ruines d'un autre*, to raise one's self by the ruin of another.

**RUINÉ**, E, adj. ruined, etc. V. *Ruiner*, ruinous, decayed, in decay, ready to fall.

**RUINER**, rûl-nâ, v. a. to ruin, destroy, pull down, bring to decay, undo, spoil, lay waste, destroy, subvert, impoverish; (*la santé*) to impair; (*un dessin*) to baffle, disappoint; (*un cheval*) to spoil. *Se ruiner*, v. r. to decay, fall to decay, ruin one's self.

**RUINEUX**, E, rûl-nêu, nêuz, adj. ruinous, decayed, in decay, ready to fall; harmful, hurtful, prejudicial, destructive.

**RUISSEAU**, rûl-sô, s. m. brook, stream, rivulet, street-kennel, flood, river, stream. *Verser des pleurs à grands ruisseaux*, to shed a flood of tears.

**RUISSELANT**, E, adj. gushing.

**RUISSELER**, rûls-lâ, v. n. to gush or run out. *Le sang fumant ruisseloit de toutes parts*, the smoking blood streamed every where.

**RUM**, s. m. any room made or contrived in the hold of a ship to put in the lading; (*liquor*) rum.

**RUMB**, rumb, s. m. rhomb, any point of the compass. *Rumb de vent*, (*sur la carte*) rhomb line; (*de la boussole*) point of the compass.

**RUMEUR**, rû-mêur, s. f. rumour, uproar, tumult, alarm; flying report, bruit.

**RUMINANT**, E, rû-mî-nên, nên, adj. ruminating, chewing the cud.

**RUMINATION**, rû-mî-nâ-slon, s. f. chewing the cud, rumination.

**RUMINER**, rû-mî-nâ, v. a. to chew the cud, ruminate; to ruminate upon, chew the cud upon, ponder, consider of.

**RUNIQUE**, adj. runick.

**RUPTOIRE**, s. m. ruptory, a caustic medicine.

**RUPTURE**, rûp-tûr, s. f. rupture; breaking, rent; breach of a treaty or friendship, falling out; (*de boyau*) rupture, burstness.

**RURAL**, E, rû-râl, adj. rural.

**RUSE**, rûz, s. f. trick, cunning, slight, wile, craftiness, device, subtility. *Ruses*, (*des bêtes*) doublings, shifts, changes.

**RUSÉ**, E, rû-zâ, adj. & s. cunning, sly, crafty, subtle, sharp; cunning or sly man or woman, sharp blade, sly gipsy.

**RUSER**, rû-zâ, v. n. to shift, double, dodge, use stratagem.

**RUSSE**, rûs, adj. & s. Russian, of Russia.

**RUSTAUD**, E, rûs-tô, tôd, adj. clownish, boorish, rustical.

**RUSTAUD**, s. m. clown, churl, clouterly fellow.

**RUSTICITÉ**, rûs-tî-sî-tâ, s. f. rusticity, clownishness, rudeness, churlishness.

**RUSTIQUE**, rûs-tîk, adj. rural, of or belonging to the country; rustical, rustick, rough, savage; (*peu poli*) rustick, rustical, rude, boorish, clownish, homely. *Vie rustique*, country-life.

**RUSTIQUÉMENT**, rûs-tîk-mên, adv. rustically, rudely, clownishly.

**RUSTIQUER**, rûs-tî-kâ, v. a. to make rustick like.

**RUSTRE**, rûstr, adj. rustical, rude, clownish, boorish.

**RUSTRE**, s. m. clown, clouterly fellow, boor, churl; ancient kind of lance.

**RUT**, rûr, s. m. rutting, lust or copulation of deer.

**RUTOIR**, V. *Routoir*.

**RYE**, s. m. sea-shore.

## S.

**S**, ês, sô, s. f. 18th letter of the French alphabet. *Faire des ss*, to make ss or make the figure of S, reel or stagger (like a drunken man.) V. *Esse*.

**SA**, sâ, (fem. of *Son*) his, her, its, one's.

**SABATTES**, s. f. Mar. (corruption de *Sa-*

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : môod, gôod.

ratte) shoe. *Sabatte de l'ancre*, shoe of the anchor.

**SABBAT**, sâ-bâ, s. m. sabbath, day of rest; nocturnal meeting of witches; devilish noise, caterwauling, squalling, rattle, scolding, bawling. *Faire un sabbat à quelqu'un*, to rattle one, scold and hawl at one.

**SABBATINE**, sâ-bâ-tîn, s. f. thesis, or disputation upon any part of logick or moral philosophy.

**SABBATIQUE**, sâ-bâ-tîk, adj. sabbatical.

**SABÉISME**, sâ-bâ-ism, s. m. religion which has for its object the adoration of fire, of the sun and stars.

**SABINE**, sâ-bîn, V. *Savinier*.

**SABLE**, sâbl, s. m. sand, gravel; hour-glass; sable or black (in heraldry.) *Faire du sable*, to piss gravel. *Jeter un verre de vin en sable*, to drink a glass of wine at one gulp, (gulp it down.) Mar. Ex. *Sable mourant*, quicksand, shifting sand-bank. *Manger du sable* (*tourner le sablier avant que le sable soit écoulé, afin que le quart soit plus court*) to flog or sweat the glass.

**SABLER**, sâ-blâ, v. a. to gravel, cover with gravel. *Sabler un verre de vin*, to gulp down a glass of wine.

**SABLEUX**, sâ, adj. sandy.

**SABLIER**, s. m. hour-glass. *Sablier*, s. m. Mar. sand-glass, glass. *Vire le sablier*, turn the glass or turn. *Le sablier est-il paré?* is the glass clear? *Sablier de quatre heures*, glass watch. *Sablier de deux heures*, glass half watch. *Sablier d'une heure*, hour-glass, glass hour. *Sablier d'une demi-heure*, glass half-hour. *Sablier d'une demi-minute*, glass half-minute or long glass. *Sablier d'un quart de minute*, glass quarter minute or short glass.

**SABLIÈRE**, sâ-blî-êr, s. f. sand-pit, gravel-pit; also piece of timber in which rafters are inserted, grove-wood of a partition.

**SABLON**, sâ-blôn, s. m. sand, fine sand.

**SABLONNER**, sâ-blô-nâ, v. a. to scour with sand.

**SABLONNEUX**, sâ-blô-nêu, nêuz, adj. sandy, full of sand.

**SABLONNIER**, sâ-blô-nîr, s. m. seller of sand.

**SABLONNIÈRE**, sâ-blô-nîr, s. f. sand-pit, gravel-pit.

**SABORD**, sâ-bôr, s. m. Mar. port. *Sabord de charge*, raft port. *Sabords de la première batterie*, lower deck ports. *Sabords de la seconde batterie*, upper deck ports (in a ship of two decks,) middle deck ports (in a three decker.) *Sabords de troisième batterie*, upper deck ports (in a three decker.) *Sabords de la batterie* (*d'une frégate*, etc.) main deck ports (of a frigate, etc.) *Sabords des gaillards*, gun ports of the quarter deck and fore-castle. *Sabords de la sainte-barbe*, gun room ports. *Sabords de retraite*, stern chase ports or stern ports. *Sabords de chasse*, ports of the bow chases. *Faux sabords*, half ports. *Sabords brisés*, half ports (the upper part of which lets down for the admission of air.) *Sabords des chambres d'officiers*, light ports. *Sabords vitrés*, sash ports. *Sabords des avirons*, row ports. *Mettre les canons aux sabords*, to run the guns out.

**SABOT**, sâ-bô, s. m. wooden shoe; horse's hoof; whip-top.

**SABOTER**, sâ-bô-tâ, v. n. to whip a top.

**SABOTEUR**, sâ-bô-têur, s. m. one that whips a top.

**SABOTIER**, sâ-bô-tîr, s. m. maker of wooden shoes.

**\*SABOULER**, sâ-bô-lâ, v. a. to toss, tumble, touse, pull about.

**SABRE**, sâbr, s. m. sabre, hanger, simitar, cutlass. *Sabre d'abordage*, Mar. ship's cutlass.

**SABRENAS**, s. m. workman who works coarsely and in a slovenly manner.

**SABRENAUDER**, v. a. to work in a coarse and slovenly manner.

**SABRER**, sâ-brâ, v. n. to slash, cut with a hanger; to huddle up, determine hastily.

**SAC**, sâk, s. m. sack, bag; sackcloth; (*d'une plaie*) bag, gathering; (*d'une ville*) sack, sacking, pillaging, ransacking. *Un sac à rin*, a drunkard, a wine-bibber. *Homme de sac et de corde*, rogue, bully, villain, rascal. *Manger son pain dans son sac*, to eat one's victuals privately or in hugger-mugger. *Tirer d'un sac double monture*, to take double fees. *Donner à quelqu'un son sac et ses quilles*, to take one out, put one away, send one packing. *Prends ton sac et tes quilles, et salue-toi*, take thy bag and baggage, and get thee away or pack away. *Affaire qui est dans le sac*, business in good train. *Juger sur l'équette du sac*, to judge hastily.

**SACCADE**, sâ-kâd, s. f. jerk (*with a bridle*) jerk, pull, pulling; check, reprimand, reproof, rebuke. Mar. violent jerk or shake (of the sails in light wind and a heavy swell.)

**SACCAGE**, s. m. total overthrow, disorder, confusion, confused heap.

**SACCAGEMENT**, sâ-kâz-mên, s. m. sacking, ransacking, pillaging, plundering.

**SACCAGER**, sâ-kâ-zâ, v. a. to sack, ransack, plunder, pillage; to destroy, break, overthrow.

**SACERDOCE**, sâ-sêr-dôs, s. m. priest-hood.

**SACERDOTAL**, sâ-sêr-dô-tâ, adj. priestly, sacerdotal.

**SACHANT**, (part. of *savoir*) knowing.

**SACHÉE**, sâ-shâ, s. f. sack full.

**SACHET**, sâ-shê, s. m. satchel, little bag.

**SACOCHE**, sâ-kôsh, s. f. messenger's bag.

**SACRAMENTAIRES**, sâ-krà-mên-têr, s. m. & f. pl. sacramentarians, sacramentaries.

**SACRAMENTAL**, sâ-krà-mên-tâ, adj. sacramental.

**SACRAMENTALEMENT**, sâ-krà-mên-tâ-mên, adv. sacramentally.

**SACRAMENTEI**, **SACRAMENTELLEMENT**, V. *Sacramental*, etc.

**SACRE**, sâkr, s. m. coronation; (*en évêque*) consecration; saker (*kind of hawk*).

**SACRÉ**, sâ, sâ-krà, adj. consecrated, sacred, holy, hallowed.

**SACREMENT**, sâkr-mên, s. m. sacrament; matrimony. *Le Saint-Sacrement*, le saint sacrement de l'autel, the consecrated host.

**SACRER**, sâ-krà, v. a. to consecrate; (*un roi*) to crown; v. n. to swear, blaspheme.

**SACRET**, sâ-kre, s. m. sakeret.

**SACRIFICATEUR**, sâ-kri-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. priest, sacrificing-priest, sacrificator.

**SACRIFICATURE**, sâ-kri-fî-kâ-têr, s. f. priesthood.

**SACRIFICE**, sâ-kri-fîs s. m. sacrifice.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lién : vin : mon : brun.

fering up. *Faire un sacrifice à quelqu'un*, to sacrifice something for one.

SACRIFIER, sâ-kri-flâ, v. a. to sacrifice; offer up in sacrifice; make a sacrifice of. *Se sacrifier pour quelqu'un*, to lay down one's life and fortune for one.

SACRILÈGE, sâ-kri-lâz, s. m. sacrilege, profanation, church robbing; also church robber, sacrilegious man.

SACRILÈGE, adj. sacrilegious, guilty of sacrilege.

SACRILÈGEMENT, sâ-kri-lêz-mên, adv. sacrilegiously.

SACRISTAIN, sâ-kris-tin, s. m. sacrist, sacristan, sexton, vestry-keeper.

SACRISTIE, sâ-kris-ti, s. m. sacristy, vestry.

SACRISTINE, sâ-kris-tin, s. f. vestry-nun.

SADUCÉENS, s. m. pl. Sadducees.

SADUCÉISME, s. m. Sadduceism.

SAETTE, s. f. arrow.

SAFRAN, sâ-frên, s. m. saffron. *Safran de gouvernail*, Mar. after piece of a rudder (applied to augment its breadth.)

SAFRANÉ, E, sâ-frâ-nâ, adj. saffroned, saffron, of saffron colour.

SAFRANER, sâ-frâ-nâ, v. a. to saffron, paint or make yellow with saffron.

SAFRANIER, sâ-frâ-nâ, s. m. & f. broken merchant, bankrupt.

SAFRE, s. m. kind of blue.

SAFRE, adj. greedy.

SAGACE, s. f. sagacious.

SAGACITÉ, sâ-gâ-si-tâ, s. f. sagacity, quick parts, sharpness of wit.

SAGE, sâz, adj. sage, wise, discreet, prudent, considering; sober, moderate; honest, modest. *Une femme sage*, a discreet or modest woman. *Une sage femme*, a midwife. *Soyez sage*, (to a child) be good. *Un enfant sage*, a good child.

SAGE, s. m. sage, wise man, philosopher. *Les sept sages de la Grèce*, the seven wise men or sages of Greece.

SAGEMENT, sâz-mên, adv. sagely, wisely, discreetly, prudently.

SAGESSE, sâ-zês, s. f. wisdom, sageness, prudence, soberness, moderation; modesty, chastity; wisdom, knowledge of things human and divine. *La sagesse, la sagesse éternelle* or *incréée*, or *incarnée*, the second person of the trinity.

SAGETTE, s. f. sort of water-plant.

SAGITTAIRE, sâ-zî-têr, s. m. Sagittarius.

SAGITTALE, adj. sagittal.

SAGOU, s. m. sago.

SAGOUIN, sâ-gwin, s. m. little monkey.

SAGOUIN, E, adj. & s. slovenly, sloven, slovenly creature.

SAIE, sê, s. f. soldier's coat (of old,) small brush (used by goldsmiths.)

SAIETTE, s. f. sort of silk or woollen serge.

SAIGNANT, E, sê-gnên, gnên, adj. bleeding, bloody.

SAIGNÉ, E, adj. bled, blooded, let blood.

SAIGNÉE, sê-gnâ, s. f. letting of blood, blood-letting, breathing of a vein, being let blood; draining, letting out of the water. *Craindre la saignée*, to fear being let blood. *Faire plusieurs saignées en un jour*, to bleed many people in a day.

SAIGNEMENT, sêgn-mên, s. m. bleeding. *Il lui prit un saignement de nez*, his nose fell a bleeding.

SAIGNER, sê-gnâ, v. a. to let blood, blood, breathe or open a vein; drain, let the water out. *Saigner*, v. n. to bleed. *Le nez lui saigne*, his nose bleeds. *Saigner du nez*, to bleed at the nose. *Se saigner*, v. r. to give to the utmost of one's ability.

SAIGNEUR, sê-gnêur, s. m. bleeder.

SAIGNEU-X, SE, sê-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. bloody. *Bond saigneux*, scraggy end of a neck of mutton.

SAILLANT, E, sâ-lên, lêt, adj. jutting out; that sticks or bears out, hanging out; (style) striking, great, beautiful, sublime. *Angle saillant*, salient angle.

SAILLIE, sâ-î, s. f. (in architecture) jutting or leaning out, projecture; gushing out, spouting out, sudden spirt; sally, brunt, heat, fury, sudden fit; (d'esprit) sally, flash of wit, flight.

SAILLIR, sâ-îr, v. n. (see the table at *Saillir*) to leap or cover. *Saillir*, v. n. to gush or spout out; to jut out, bear out, project. *Ce balcon saille trop*, that balcony projects too much. *Saillir*, v. a. & n. Mar. to bowse or hawl upon a hawser, etc. *Saillie hardi*, bowse cheerly.

SAIN, E, sin, sên, adj. sound, wholesome, healthy, healthful; whole; true; *Sain*, Mar. Ex. *Rocher sain*, rock steep-to. V. *Côte*.

SAIN, s. m. Ex. *Les sains n'ont pas besoin de médecine*, the sound want no physick.

SAIN-DOUX, sin-dôo, s. m. lard, hog's grease.

SAINEMENT, sên-mên, adv. sound and well; soundly, aright, rationally, judiciously.

SAINFOIN, sin-fwin, s. m. sainfoin.

SAINT, E, sin, sint, adj. holy, sacred, blessed, godly. *Le Vendredi saint*, Good Friday. *La saint Barthélemi*, St. Bartholomew's day. *La saint Michel*, Michaelmas-day. *La saint Jean*, Midsummer-day. *La saint Martin*, Martinmas-day. *Mal de saint Jean* or *mal de saint*, falling-sickness. *Saint Augustin* (in printing) English. *La sainte barbe*, Mar. the gun room.

SAINT, E, s. m. & f. saint, godly person. *Le saint des saints*, the holy of holies.

SAIEMENT, sint-mên, adv. holily. *Vivre salement*, to live holily, lead a holy life.

SAINTETÉ, sint-tâ, s. f. holiness, sanctity, sacredness. *Sa sainteté*, his holiness, the pope of Rome.

SAIQUE, sâ-îk, s. f. saik (a Turkish or Grecian ketch.)

SAISI, E, adj. seized, seized upon, taken or laid hold of; (de peur) struck or possessed with fear, awed.

SAISIE, sê-zî, s. f. distraint, distress, seizure, attachment.

SAISINE, sê-zîn, s. f. seizin, possession. Mar. spilling line. *Saisine des humiers*, harbour leech-lines.

SAISIR, sê-zîr, v. a. to seize; seize upon, take or lay hold of, catch; distraint, attach; to seize or come upon, strike, possess. *La peur les a saisis*, fear is come upon them, they are struck with fear. *Se saisir*, v. r. to be struck, be strongly affected, be moved. *Se saisir de*, to seize, seize upon, lay hold of, possess one's self of, take possession of, make one's self master of.

*Saisir*, Mar. to lash, nip, etc. *Saisir la ride d'un hauban*, to nip the laniard of a shroud. *Il nous faut saisir les canons avec doubles bragues*, we must double breech the guns.

bår, båt, båse : mere, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, røb, lórd : mood, good.

**SAISSANT**, *s, sè-zl-sèn, sènt, adj. (froid)* striking, sudden.

**SAISSANT**, *s, s. m. & f. (law term)* seizer, distrainer.

**SAISSISEMENT**, *sè-zls-mèn, s. m.* sudden qualm or oppression of the heart, sudden motion at the sight of some unforeseen event or on hearing some bad news, violent oppression, shock, violent shock, violent shock of grief, etc. cord wherewith the hangman ties the prisoner's hands and arms.

**SAISON**, *sè-zon, s. f.* season; time; proper time. *La saison nouvelle*, the spring. *De saison*, seasonable. *Hors de saison*, unseasonable. *Saison*, Mar. *Vent de saison*, trade-wind. *Etre en saison*, to be in time for making a passage. V. *Contre-saison*.

**SALACE**, *sà-làs, adj.* salacious, lecherous, lustful, wanton, provoking, exciting to lechery.

**SALADE**, *sà-làd, s. f.* salad, sallet, salleting; (*sorte de casque*) head-piece.

**SALADIER**, *sà-là-dîh, s. m.* salad-dish; basket to drain salad in.

**SALAGE**, *sà-làz, s. m.* salting, salt; (*droit de salage*) salt-duty.

**SALAIRE**, *sà-lér, s. m.* salary, wages; reward, fee.

**SALAIION**, *sà-lè-zon, s. f.* salting, time for salting. *Salaison* or *salaisons*, Mar. salt provisions.

**\*SALAMALEC**, *sà-là-mà-lèk, s. m.* profound bow.

**SALAMANDRE**, *sà-là-mèndr, s. f.* salamander.

**SALANT**, *sà-lèn, adj.* Ex. *Marais salant*, salt-marsh. *Puits salant*, salt-pit.

**\*SALARIER**, *sà-là-rîh, v. a.* to pay or reward, give a salary or reward to.

**SALAUD**, *s, adj.* slovenly, dirty, nasty.

**SALE**, *sàl, adj.* foul, nasty, slovenly, sluttish, dirty, filthy; beastly, obscene, impure, smutty, bawdy; foul, base, ungenerous; sordid. *Gris sale*, sallow. *Côte sale*, Mar. coast full of shelves. *Vaisseau sale*, foul ship.

**SALÉ**, *s, sà-lh, adj.* salted; salt, brackish, brinish.

**SALÉ**, *s. m.* salt meat, salt pork; also yearly allowance or provision of salt. *Petit salé*, corned pork, young salted pork.

**SALEMENT**, *sàl-mèn, adv.* nastily, filthily, slovenly, uncleanly, dirtily.

**SALEP**, *s. m.* a bulbous and mucilaginous plant.

**SALER**, *sà-là, v. a.* to salt, season with salt; (*du poisson*) to cure; to make (one) pay dear for; put an exorbitant price upon.

**SALERON**, *s. m.* the hollow part of a salt-cellar.

**SALETÉ**, *sàl-tà, s. f.* (from *Sale*) nastiness, filthiness, slovenliness, sluttishness, dirt, filth, beastliness, obscenity, smuttiness, foulness, baseness.

**SALÉUR**, *sà-lèur, s. m.* salter, one who cures fish.

**SALI**, *s, adj.* (from *Satir*) fouled, dirty, soiled.

**SALICAIRE**, *s. f.* plant which grows among willow-trees.

**SALICOQUE**, *s. f.* prawn.

**SALIÈRE**, *sà-lîèr, s. f.* salt-cellar, salt-box, hollowness or hollow pit (about the breast or neck.)

**SALIGAUD**, *s, sà-lî-gò, gòd, adj.* nasty, slovenly, sluttish.

**SALIGNON**, *sà-lî-gnon, s. m.* cake made of white salt.

**SALIN**, *s, sà-lîn, lîn, salt, brinish.* *Sang fort salin*, very sharp blood.

**SALINE**, *s. f.* salt fish; salt meat; salt-pit, salt-house.

**SALIQUE**, *sà-lîk, adj.* salic. Ex. *La loi salique*, the salic law.

**SALIR**, *sà-lîr, v. a.* to foul, soil, dirty, spot, stain, sully. *Se salir*, v. r. to soil, dirty or spot one's self, befoul one's self.

**SALISSANT**, *s, sà-lî-sèn, sènt, adj.* that fouls or dirties; that soils or spots easily.

**SALISSON**, *sà-lî-son, s. f.* young slut.

**SALISSURE**, *sà-lî-sûr, s. f.* spot of dirt, speck of dust or dirt.

**SALIVAIRE**, *sà-lî-vèr, adj.* salival, salivary.

**SALIVATION**, *sà-lî-và-sion, s. f.* salivation, fluxing.

**SALIVE**, *sà-lîv, s. f.* spittle, saliva.

**SALIVER**, *sà-lî-và, v. n.* to spit a great deal.

**SALLE**, *sàl, s. f.* hall or parlour; (*des hôpitaux*) ward; bower, arbour; (*de la comédie, de l'opéra*) house; (*d'assemblée*) room. *Salle d'armes*, fencing school. *Salle à danser*, dancing school. *On lui a donné or il a eu la salle*, *il a été fouetté en salle*, he was whipt in the common hall. *Salle*, Mar. *Salle des gabarits*, mould loft.

**SALMIGONDIS**, *sàl-mî-gon-dî, s. m.* salmagundi, hotch-potch.

**SALMIS**, *s. m.* hash, minced meat.

**SALOIR**, *sà-lwâr, s. m.* salting tub; salt-tub or salt-box.

**SALON**, *sà-lon, s. m.* saloon, great hall or parlour.

**SALOPE**, *sà-lòp, adj.* nasty, beastly, slovenly, sluttish; s. f. slut, wench.

**SALOPEMENT**, *sà-lòp-mèn, adv.* slovenly, sluttishly.

**SALOPERIE**, *sà-lòp-rî, s. f.* filthiness, slovenliness, sluttishness, smutty conversation.

**SALORGE**, *s. m.* heap of salt.

**SALPÊTRE**, *sàl-pètr, s. m.* saltpetre. *Faire pèter le salpêtre*, to shoot, waste a great deal of powder.

**SALPÊTRIER**, *sàl-pè-trî-à, s. m.* he who makes salt-petre.

**SALPÊTRIÈRE**, *sàl-pè-trî-èr, s. f.* saltpetre house; sort of house of correction at Paris.

**SALSIFIS**, *sàl-sî-sî, s. m.* salsify or goat's beard (*a root*.)

**SALTIMBANQUE**, *sàl-tîn-bènk, s. m.* saltimbando, quack, mountebank; ungraceful orator.

**\*SALUADE**, *sà-lû-àd, s. f.* salutation, salute, bow, reverence.

**SALUBRE**, *sà-lûbr, adj.* wholesome, healthful, salubrious.

**SALUBRITÉ**, *sà-lû-brî-tà, s. f.* salubrity, wholesomeness.

**SALUER**, *sà-lû-à, v. a.* to salute, greet, bow to, drink to, kiss, wait upon, pay one's respects or duty to, recommend one's self to, desire one's service or respect or love to. *On le salua empereur*, he was saluted or proclaimed emperor. *Saluer*, Mar. to salute. *Saluer du pavillon*, to salute by hauling the colours down. *Saluer des voiles*, to salute by lowering the top-gallant sails or top-sails. *Saluer du canon*, to salute with guns. *Saluer de la voix*, to salute with cheers.

**SALURE**, *sà-lûr, s. f.* saltiness, brackishness, brine.

bûse, bûr : jéane, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**SALUT**, sà-lû, s. m. salute, saluting, salutation, greeting; safety, preservation, welfare; life; salvation; evening prayers (in Roman catholic churches.) Mar. *Faire un salut*, to give a salute. *Rendre un salut*, to return a salute.

**SALUTAIRE**, sà-lû-têr, adj. salutary, sound, wholesome, good, useful, profitable, comfortable.

**SALUTAIEMENT**, sà-lû-têr-mên, adv. usefully, profitably.

**SALUTATION**, sà-lû-tâ-slôn, s. f. salutation, greeting.

**SALVAGE**, sàl-vâz, s. m. salvage, salvage money.

**SALVATELLE**, s. f. branch of the cephalick vein.

**SALVATIONS**, sàl-vâ-slôn, s. f. pl. bill or reply or pleading.

**SALVE**, sàlv, s. f. volley or discharge. Mar. platoon or number of guns fired at once.

**SALVÉ**, s. m. salve regina, a prayer to the Virgin Mary.

**SAMEDI**, sàm-dî, s. m. Saturday.

**SANCIR**, v. n. Mar. to founder, founder at anchor. *Ce bâtiment risque de sancir sur ses amarres, à moins qu'il ne mette dehors*, that vessel stands a chance of foundering at her anchors, unless she puts to sea.

**SANCTIFIANT**, E, sènk-tî-fî-ên, ènt, adj. sanctifying.

**SANCTIFICATION**, sènk-tî-fî-kâ-slôn, s. f. sanctification.

**SANCTIFIER**, sènk-tî-fî-â, v. a. to sanctify or hallow, make holy. *Sanctifier le jour du dimanche*, to keep the Lord's day.

**SANCTION**, sènk-slôn, s. f. sanction.

**SANCTIONNER**, sènk-sò-nâ, v. a. to sanction; to confirm.

**SANCTUAIRE**, sènk-tû-êr, s. m. sanctuary, the holy of holies; chancel; secrets of the king's council, mysteries of the state.

**SANDAL**, sèn-dâl, s. m. sandal-wood.

**SANDALE**, sèn-dâl, s. f. sandal. *Sandale*, Mar. sort of lighter or large boat used in the Levant.

**SANDALIER**, s. m. sandal-maker.

**SANDARAQUE**, s. m. sandarac; red arsenick or orpiment.

**SANG**, sèn, s. m. blood; race, extraction, parentage. *Sang-froid*, cold blood, presence of mind. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with great composure, without the least emotion. *Sang de dragon*, dragon's blood. *Le baptême de sang*, martyrdom. *Il a le sang chaud*, he is a passionate man. *Mettre quelqu'un en sang*, to make one bleed. *Mettre à feu et à sang*, to put to fire and sword.

**SANGLADE**, sèn-glâd, s. f. lash. V. *Sangler*.

**SANGLAMMENT**, adv. bloodily, cruelly, sadly, grievously.

**SANGLANT**, E, sèn-glèn, glènt, adj. bloody, covered with blood, cruel, outrageous, deadly, grievous, cutting. *La plaie est encore sanglante*, the wound bleeds still.

**SANGLE**, sèngl, s. f. girth. Mar. mat or pannoch (made of spun-yarn.)

**SANGLER**, sèn-glâ, v. a. to gird, to lash, beat, trounce; (*de plat d'épée, de fouet à quelqu'un*, etc.) to strike or beat (one) with, etc.

**SANGLIER**, sèn-glâ, s. m. wild boar.

**SANGLOT**, sèn-glô, s. m. sob, sigh, groan, sobbing, sighing, groaning.

**SANGLÔTER**, sèn-glô-tâ, v. n. to sob, sigh, groan.

**SANGSUE**, sèn-sû, s. f. leech, horse-leech; blood sucker, oppressor, extortioner.

**SANGUIFICATION**, s. f. sanguification.

**SANGUIN**, E, sèn-gin, glû, adj. sanguine, of a sanguine constitution, red as blood, s. m. Ex. *Les sanguins sont ordinairement joyeux*, those of a sanguine constitution are commonly cheerful.

**SANGUINAIRE**, sèn-gl-nêr, adj. blood-thirsty, bloody, cruel, sanguinary.

**SANGUINAIRE**, s. f. blood-wort or knot-grass.

**SANGUINE**, sèn-gin, s. f. red-lead; blood-stone.

**SANGUINOLENT**, E, sèn-gl-nô-lèn, lènt, adj. bloody (*said of swords, etc.*)

**SANHÉDRIN**, s. m. sanhedrim.

**SANICLE**, s. f. sanicle, self-heal (*a plant.*)

**SANIE**, sâ-nî, s. f. sanies, matter discharged from ulcers.

**SANIEU-X**, SE, sâ-nî-êu, êuz, adj. saqious, purulent.

**SANNES**, s. m, pl. sixes (*at backgammon.*)

**SANS**, sèn, prép. without, beside, besides; but for, were it not for, if it were not for, had it not been for, if it had not been for. *Sans argent*, without money, moneyless. *Sans amis*, without friends or friendless. The word *sans* before an infinitive is usually rendered by *without* with the present participle; and sometimes by *not to* with the infinitive. *Sans parler de*, without speaking of, or not to speak of. *Sans rien dire*, without saying any thing. *Sans y penser*, without thinking of it, unawares, unwittingly. *Il ne fut pas long-temps sans s'en repentir*, he was not long without repenting of it. *Sans les autres dépenses que j'ai faites*, beside the other expenses I have been at. *Il le fit sans ma connaissance*, he did it without my knowledge or without my knowing it. *Vous ferez bien cela sans que j'y aille*, sure you will do that without my going thither. *Il viendra sans que vous l'envoyiez chercher*, he will come without your sending for him. *Il viendrait sans que votre sœur l'envoyât chercher*, he would come without your sister's sending for him. *Je partirois demain sans votre frère*, I should set out to-morrow without your brother, or I should set out but for your brother. *Sans moi il mourroit de faim*, but for me he would starve. *Sans que*, without.

**SANS-PKAU**, s. f. summer-pear.

**SANSONNET**, sèn-sò-nê, s. m. starling; also small mackerel.

**SANTAL**, V. *Sandal*.

**SANTÉ**, sèn-tâ, s. f. health, good health; toast, health; pest-house. *Etre en santé*, to be in health, be in good health, have health, be well. *Etre en mauvaise santé*, to be indisposed, be out of order, be ill. *A votre santé* or *je salue votre santé*, your health, my service to you.

**SANTON**, s. m. name of an order of monks among the Mahometans.

**SANVE**, s. f. kind of weed or tare growing among corn.

**SAOUL**, V. *Soul*, and its derivatives accordingly.



bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

SAP, s. m. Mar. (abbreviation of *Sapin*) fir, deal. *Planches de sap d'un pouce*, one-inch deals. *Bordages de sap du nord de quatre pouces*, four-inch deals.

SAPA, s. m. V. *Raisiné*.

SAPAJOU, sâ-pâ-zôo, s. m. marmoset.

SAPAN, s. m. die-wood.

SAPE, sâp, s. f. sap, undermining of a wall or digging under it : way cut by steps under ground.

SAPER, sâ-pâ, v. a. to sap, undermine, dig into, cut open.

SAPEUR, sâ-pêur, s. m. underminer or sapper.

SAPHIQUE, sâ-flk, adj. sapphic. *Vers saphique*, sapphic verse (of eleven syllables.)

SAPHIR, sâ-flr, s. m. sapphire.

\*SAPIENCE, s. f. sapience, wisdom. *Le pays de sapience*, Normandy, Yorkshire.

SAPIENTIAUX, sâ-plên-slô, adj. m. pl. (*livres de l'Ecriture sainte*) of wisdom.

SAPIN, sâ-pin, s. m. fir-tree ; fir or deal. V. *Sap*.

SAPINE, s. f. deal-board.

SAPINIÈRE, s. f. forest of fir-trees.

SAPORIFIQUE, adj. saporifick.

SAPOTE, s. f. a fruit (of the West Indies.)

*Sapotier*, s. m. the tree.

SAQUEBUTE, sâk-bût, s. f. sackbut.

SARABANDE, sâ-râ-bând, s. f. saraband.

SARAMBEAU, s. m. Mar. fishing raft of Manilla.

SARBACANE, sâr-bâ-kân, or SARBATANE, s. f. tube to shoot or speak with. *Parler par sarbacane*, to speak or treat by proxy.

SARCASME, sâr-kâsm, s. m. sarcasm, biting or nipping jest, taunt.

SARCELLE, V. *Cercelle*.

SARCLER, sâr-klâ, v. a. to weed.

SARCLEU-R, SE, sâr-klêur, klêuz, s. m. & f. weeder.

SARCLOIR, sâr-klwâr, s. m. weeding-hook.

SARCLURE, sâr-klûr, s. f. weeding.

SARCOÈLE, sâr-kô-sêl, s. m. sarcocoele.

SARCOLOGIE, s. f. sarcology.

SARCOME, sâr-kôm, s. m. sarcoma.

SARCOPHAGE, sâr-kô-fâz, s. m. sarcophagus, coffin at a funeral or its representation at a yearly obit.

SARCOTIQUE, sâr-kô-tîk, adj. & s. sarco-tick, incarnative.

SARDAIGNE, s. f. Sardinia.

SARDINE, sâr-dîn, s. f. pilcher.

SARDOINE, sâr-dwân, s. f. sardonynx.

SARDONIEN or SARDONIQUE, adj. Ex. *Ris sardonique*, sardonick laughter.

SARMENT, sâr-mên, s. m. vine-branch, sprig or twig of a vine. *Sarment avec la racine*, quickset sprig.

SARMENTEU-X, SE, adj. Ex. *Vigne sarmenteuse*, vine that shoots up many twigs.

SARRASIN, sâ-râ-zîn, s. m. or BLÉ SARRASIN, buckwheat, French wheat.

SARRASINE, sâ-râ-zîn, s. f. aristolochy, heart-wort, birth-wort ; portcullis.

SARRAU, sâ-rô, s. m. groom's or wagoner's frock.

SARRIETTE, s. f. savory (plant.)

SART, s. m. sea-weed.

SARTIE, s. f. Mar. the rigging (in the Levant.)

SAS, sâ, s. m. sieve.

SASSAFRAS, s. m. sassafras.

SASSE, s. f. scoop

SASSENAGE, s. m. a sort of cheese.

SASSER, sâ-sâ, v. a. to sift, search ; scan, examine.

SASSET, s. m. little sieve.

SATAN, sâ-tên, s. m. satan, the devil.

SATANIQUE, adj. satanical, devilish, infernal.

SATELLITE, sâ-tê-lît, s. m. satellite, life-guard-man, attendant, ruffian.

SATIÉTÉ, sâ-sî-tâ, s. f. satiety, fulness, surfeit.

SATIN, sâ-tin, s. m. satin. *Doux comme du satin*, as soft as velvet.

SATINADE, sâ-tî-nâd, s. f. silk in imitation of satin, peeling satin.

SATINÉ, E, sâ-tî-nâ, adj. Ex. *Rubant satiné*, satin riband. *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet.

SATINER, sâ-tî-nâ, v. a. to make satin-like.

SATIRE, sâ-tîr, s. f. satire, lampoon.

SATIRIQUE, sâ-tî-rîk, adj. satirical, biting, nipping, cutting, tart, sharp, abusive, censorious, critical.

SATIRIQUEMENT, sâ-tî-rîk-mên, adv. satirically.

SATIRISÉ, E, adj. satirized, criticised upon, lampooned.

SATIRISER, sâ-tî-rî-zâ, v. a. to satirize, lampoon, criticize upon.

SATISFACTION, sâ-tîs-fâk-sîon, s. f. satisfaction.

SATISFACTOIRE, sâ-tîs-fâk-twâr, adj. satisfactory.

SATISFAIRE, sâ-tîs-fêr, v. a. & n. (like *faire*) to satisfy, humour, please, content, pay. *Satisfaire à*, (une obligation) to discharge. *acquit* ; to obey ; to answer. *Se satisfaire*, v. r. to satisfy or please or content one's self, make one's self satisfaction.

SATISFAISANT, E, sâ-tîs-fê-sân, zên, adj. satisfactory, pleasing.

SATISFAIT, E, adj. satisfied, contented, etc. V. *Satisfaire*.

SATRAPE, sâ-trâp, s. m. satrap.

SATRAPIE, s. f. satrapy.

SATURATION, s. f. the state of being saturated, saturity.

SATURER, v. a. to saturate, impregnate till no more can be received.

SATURNALES, sâ-tûr-nâl, s. f. pl. saturnalia.

SATURNE, sâ-tûrn, s. m. Saturn.

SATURNIEN, NE, adj. Saturnine, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy.

SATYRE, sâ-tîr, s. m. satyr. *Un vieux satyre*, an old lecher. V. *Satire*.

SATYRION, s. m. satyrion, rag-wort.

SAUCE, sôs, s. f. sauce.

SAUCER, sô-sâ, v. a. to dip in the sauce or some other liquor ; to souse, drench ; to check, scold, rebuke, reprove sharply.

SAUCIÈRE, sô-sêr, s. f. sauce dish.

SAUCISSE, sô-sîs, s. f. sausage ; pudding (such as they use in sieges.)

SAUCISSON, sô-sî-sôn, s. m. thick and short sausage ; large sort of rockets.

SAVETER, sâv-tâ, v. a. to cobble or bangle.

SAU-F, VE, sôf, sôv, adj. safe. *Sauf-conduit*, s. m. safe conduct, pass. *Revenir sain et sauf*, to come home safe and sound.

SAUF, prep. save, under ; without prejudice to, saving, except, but.

SAUGE, sôz, s. f. sage (herb.)

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

**SAUGRENÉE**, sôgr-nâ, s. f. seasoning with salt and water.

**SAUGRENU**, E, sôgr-nô, nô, adj. impertinent, foolish, silly, ridiculous, absurd.

**SAULE**, sôl, s. m. sallow-tree, willow, willow tree.

**SAUMATRE**, adj. briny, brackish.

**SAUMON**, sô-mon, s. m. salmon; (de plomb or de cuivre) pig. *Saumon*. Mar. Ex. *Saumons de fer pour lest*, kentledge. *Saumons de fer faits pour entrer dans les vides des anguillères*, limber kentledge.

**SAUMONÉAU**, sô-mô-nô, s. m. little salmon.

**SAUMONÉ**, E, sô-mô-nâ, adj. *Truite saumonée*, salmon trout.

**SAUMURE**, sô-mûr, s. f. brine.

**SAUNAGE**, sô-nâz, s. m. salt-selling, salt-trade. *Faux saunage*, smuggling of salt.

**SAUNER**, v. n. to make salt.

**SAUNKRIE**, sôn-ri, s. f. salt-house.

**SAUNIER**, sô-nîâ, s. m. salt-maker, salter. *Faux-saunier*, unlicensed salt-merchant, smuggler of salt.

**Saunière**, sô-nîer, s. f. salt-box.

**SAUPIQUET**, sô-pl-kê, s. m. tart kind of onion sauce, high relished sauce.

**SAUPOUDRER**, sô-pôo-drâ, v. a. to corn, powder or sprinkle with salt.

**SAUR**, sôr, adj. (contraction of *Saure*) Ex. *Hareng saur*, red herring.

**SAURE**, sôr, adj. sorrel. *Cheval saure*, sorrel horse.

**SAURER**, sô-râ, v. a. to dry in smoke. *Saurer des harengs*, to dry herrings, make herrings red in the smoke.

**SAURET**, sô-rê, adj. Ex. *Hareng sauret*, red herring.

**SAUSSAIE**, sô-sê, s. f. a willow plot.

**SAUT**, sô, s. m. leap, jump, skip; leap, fall, tumble. *Saut de Breton*, Cornish hug, tripping up of one's heels. *Saut de la carpe*, somersault or somerset, turning topsy turvy or heels over head. *Saut de loup*, ditch so wide that a wolf cannot jump over it, and which at the bottom of a walk leaves a full prospect. *Un saut du lit*, at one's up rising. *Faire un saut*, to take a leap. *Monter de plein saut* or *tout d'un saut à une dignité*, to leap into preferment. *On lui a fait faire un saut en l'air*, they made him swing, he was hanged.

**SAUTE**, s. f. Mar. *Saute de vent*, sudden shift of wind.

**SAUTELLE**, s. f. twig transplanted with its roots.

**SAUTER**, sô-tâ, v. n. to leap, jump or skip; (sur un théâtre) to tumble; (sur un cheval) to vault. *Sauter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall about one's neck, embrace one. *Sauter au visage*, to fly in one's face. *Sauter d'un sujet à un autre*, to digress from the matter, make a rambling digression. *Cela saut aux yeux*, it is plain enough, that is obvious to the eye, one cannot but see it. *Sauter aux nues*, to fly into a great passion. *Faire sauter en l'air*, to blow up into the air. *Faire sauter la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to dash one's brains out. *Il faut que je le fasse sauter*, I must blow him up. *Sauter*, v. a. to leap or jump or skip over; (omettre) to skip, pass by, omit. *Sauter les degrés*, to run down stairs in a great hurry. *Sauter le bâton*, to buckle to, submit

*Sauter*, v. n. Mar. Ex. *Sauter à l'abordage*, to board, jump on board an enemy's ship sword in hand. *Sauter sur la vergue de misaine pour affaler les cargues*, to jump on the fore yard and over-haul the bunt-lines and leech-lines. *Sauter sur le beaupré à larguer le petit foc*, to step out on the bowsprit and clear away the fore top-mast stay-sail. *Faire sauter un bâtiment*, to blow up a ship. *Un des vaisseaux espagnols sauta dans ce combat*, one of the Spanish ships blew up in that action. *Les vents ont sauté à l'est*, the wind has chopped round (or shifted suddenly) to the eastward. *Le vent a sauté de quatre quarts*, the wind has shifted four points.

**SAUTEREAU**, sôt-rô, s. m. jack. Ex. *Les sautereaux d'une épinette*, the jacks of a spinnet or virginal.

**SAUTERELLE**, sôt-rêl, s. f. locust, grasshopper; shrimp.

**SAUTRU-R**, SE, sô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. leaper, jumper; (sur un théâtre) tumbler. *Sauteur*, (cheval d'académie) vaulter.

**SAUTILLEMENT**, sô-tîl-mên, s. m. hopping, skipping, tripping along.

**SAUTILLER**, sô-tî-lâ, v. n. to frisk, skip, leap, trip along; digress from the matter, make a rambling digression.

**SAUTOIR**, sô-twar, s. m. (in heraldry) saltier.

**SAUVAGE**, sô-vâz, adj. wild, savage, fierce, untamed, uncultivated, desert, unsocial, uncouth. *Herbe sauvage*, weed.

**SAUVAGE**, V. *Salvage*.

**SAUVAGEON**, sô-vâ-zon, s. m. wild stock, tree that was never grafted.

**SAUVAGIN**, E, sô-vâ-zin, zîn, adj. that has a wild or rammish taste. *Oiseau qui sent le sauvagin*, fowl that has a rammish taste.

**SAUVAGINE**, sô-vâ-zîn, s. f. wild fowl. *Cela sent la sauvagine*, that has a rammish taste.

**SAUVE**, (fem. of sauf) safe.

**SAUVÉ**, E, adj. saved, etc. V. *Saurer*.

**SAUVEGARDE**, sôv-gârd, s. f. safeguard, protection, shelter, defence, trooper employed for the protection of a person or place; letters for the security of a place. *Sauvegarde*, Mar. Ex. *Sauvegarde de beaupré*, main rope of the bowsprit. *Sauvegarde du gouvernail*, rudder pendant.

**SAUVEMENT**, s. m. Mar. salvage.

**SAUVER**, sô-vâ, v. a. to save, keep, deliver, preserve; bring to salvation, spare, excuse, justify. *Se sauver*, v. r. to save one's self, think of or work out one's own salvation, flee or fly, make one's escape, get away, go away, retire, get, make one's self amend.

**SAUVE RABANS**, s. m. pl. Mar. puddenings, or puddings of the yards (used to preserve the rope-bands from being chafed by the top-sail sheets.)

**SAUVETAGE**, s. m. Mar. salvage, act of saving things wrecked on the beach or recovering goods from the sea.

**SAUVETÉ**, s. f. safety. *Etre en sauveté*, to be safe.

**SAUVEUR**, sô-vêur, s. m. saviour.

**SAUVE VIE**, s. f. a plant that grows in the chinks of walls or rocks.

**SAVANMENT**, sâ-vâ-mên, adv. learnedly.

**SAVANT**, E, sâ-vên, vên, adj. & s. learned good scholar, full of learning. *Les savants*, s. m. the learned, the scholars.

bàr, băt, bāsē : thère, ébb, ovèr : fìeld, fìg : ròbe, ròb, lòrd : moods, gòod.

**SAVANTASSE**, sà-vèn-tàs, s. m. pedantick scholar, pedant.

**SAVANTISSIME**, sà-vèn-tì-sim, adj. & s. very learned, very great scholar.

**SAVATE**, sà-văt, s. f. old shoe. *Trainer la savate*, to go ragged.

**SAVATERIE**, sà-văt-ri, s. f. street or place where old shoes are sold.

**SAVETIER**, sàv-tià, s. m. cobbler; bungler, botcher.

**SAVEUR**, sà-vèur, s. f. savour, taste, relish.

**SAVINIER**, s. m. savin, savin-tree.

**SAVOYARD**, E, adj. & s. of or belonging to Savoy.

**SAVOIR**, sà-vwàr, v. a. to know; have knowledge of; to have skill or be skilled in, understand, know; to have by heart, have in one's memory; to have the way or knack of; to be informed of, hear, learn. *Faire savoir à quelqu'un*, to let one know or understand, acquaint or inform one, give one intelligence of. *Savoir gré or bon gré à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to take a thing well or kindly of one, be pleased with one for a thing. *Savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to take a thing ill or unkindly of one, be displeased with one for a thing. *Savoir riire*, to understand one's self, have manners. V. *Savoir*, s. m. *Savoir*, v. n. to be learned. *Il sait mieux qu'il ne dit*, he knows better things, he speaks against his conscience. *Je ne saurois*, I cannot. *Savoir, à savoir, c'est à savoir*, to wit, viz. that is, that is to say. *C'est à savoir si*, the question is whether. *C'est un à savoir*, it is a question, that is a question. *Je ne sache*, I do not know. *Personne que je sache*, nobody that I know of. *Rien que je sache*, nothing that I know of. *Non pas que je sache*, not that I know of.

**SAVOIR**, s. m. learning, scholarship, science, erudition.

*Savoir-faire*, s. m. skill, industry, ingenuity, wit.

*Savoir-vivre*, s. m. manners, behaviour, mannerliness.

**SAVON**, sà-von, s. m. soap.

**SAVONNAGE**, sà-vò-nàz, s. m. Ex. *Mettre le linge au savonnage*, to soap the linen, lay it to soak in suds. *Eau de savonnage*, soap-suds.

**SAVONNÉ**, E, adj. soaped, washed in soap; checked, scolded.

**SAVONNER**, sà-vò-nà, v. a. to soap, wash in soap. *Les toiles de coton des Indes se savonnent*, India-calicoes wash.

**SAVONNERIE**, sà-vòn-ri, s. f. soap-manufactory.

**SAVONNETTE**, sà-vò-nèt, s. f. wash-ball.

**SAVONNEU-X**, SE, sà-vò-nèu, nèuz, adj. soapy, of a soapy quality.

**SAVONNIÈRE**, s. f. soap-wort.

**SAVOUREMENT**, sà-vòor-mèn, s. m. savouring, taste, relish.

**SAVOURER**, sà-vòo-rà, v. a. to savour, taste, relish, smack.

**SAVOURET**, sà-vòo-rè, s. m. marrow bones.

**SAVOUREUSEMENT**, sà-vòo-rèuz-mèn, adv. savourily.

**SAVOUREU-X**, SE, sà-vòo-rèu, rèuz, adj. savoury, well-tasted, well-relished. *Baiser savoureux*, smack, smacking kiss.

**SAXATILE**, adj. that grows or is found among stones.

**SAXE**, s. f. Saxony.

**SAXIFRAGE**, sàk-si-fràz, s. f. saxifrage, medicine good for the stone.

**SAXON**, NE, adj. Saxon.

**SAYETTE**, V. *Saïette*.

**SBIRE**, sbir, s. m. sort of watchman. Mar. salvagee.

**SCABELION**, skà-bè-lon, s. m. pedestal, stand.

**SCABIEUSE**, skà-bi-èuz, s. f. scabiosa (herb.)

**SCABIEU-X**, SE, adj. scabby.

**SCABREU-X**, SE, adj. ragged, rough, uneven; dangerous, slippery, ticklish.

**SCALÈNE**, skà-lèn, adj. Scalene.

**SCALPEL**, skàl-pèl, s. m. scalpel.

**SCAMMONÉE**, skà-mò-nà, s. f. scammony.

**SCANDALE**, skàn-dàl, s. m. scandal or stumbling block, offence, shame.

**SCANDALEUSEMENT**, skàn-dà-lèuz-mèn, adv. scandalously.

**SCANDALEU-X**, SE, skàn-dà-lèn, lèuz, adj. scandalous, giving offence, shameful.

**SCANDALISER**, skàn-dà-lì-zà, v. a. to scandalize, give offence to, give a bad example to, incite to sin, raise a scandal upon. *Se scandaliser d'une chose*, v. r. to be scandalized or offended at a thing.

**SCANDER**, skàn-dà, v. a. to scan (verse.)

**SCAPULAIRE**, skà-pù-lèr, s. m. scapulary, sanctified piece of stuff about a foot broad (which monks and nuns wear.) Said of most things supported by the shoulders, as a bandage, fins, the part of a wing that joins the body, etc.

**SCARABÉE**, skà-rà-bà, s. m. beetle.

**SCARAMOUCHE**, skà-rà-mòosh, s. m. scaramouch.

**SCARE**, s. m. kind of sea-fish.

**SCARIFICATEUR**, s. m. scarificator.

**SCARIFICATION**, skà-ri-fl-kà-shon, s. f. scarification, scarifying.

**SCARIFIER**, skà-ri-fl-à, v. a. to scarify, cut or lance.

**SCARLATINE**, skàr-là-tin, adj. f. Ex. *Fièvre scarlatine*, scarlet fever.

**SAVOIR**, V. *Savoir*.

**SCAU**, sò, s. m. seal. *Petit sceau*, privy seal. *Grand sceau*, great seal. *Garde des sceaux*, lord keeper of the great seal, lord chancellor. *Sous le sceau de la confession*, under an oath of secrecy.

**SCÈL**, sèl, s. m. Ex. *Le scel secret du roi*, the king's privy seal.

**SCÉLÉRAT**, E, sà-là-rà, ràt, adj. & s. wicked, profligate, flagitious, rascally, lewd; wicked or profligate creature, rascal, rogue.

**SCÉLÉRATESSE**, sà-là-rà-tès, s. f. wickedness, villany.

**SCÈLLÉ**, E, sè-là, adj. sealed, under seal. *La grâce a été scellée*, his pardon is sealed.

**SCÈLLÉ**, s. m. seal. *Mettre le scellé*, to apply the seal. *Lever le scellé*, to take off the seal (applied only to seals upon locks, etc.)

**SCÈLLEMENT**, sèl-mèn, s. m. act of clamping an iron hook into the wall.

**SCÈLLER**, sè-là, v. a. to seal, seal up; stop (a vessel or bottle;) to confirm, strengthen; clamp (an iron hook into a wall, etc.)

**SCÈLLEUR**, sè-lèur, s. m. sealer.

**SCÈNE**, sèn, s. f. stage, scene.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**SCÉNIQUE**, sâ-nîk, adj. scenick.  
**SCÉNOGRAPHIE**, sâ-nô-grâ-fl, s. f. scenography.  
**SCÉNOGRAPHIQUE**, sâ-nô-grâ-flk, adj. scenographical.  
**SCEPTICISME**, sêp-tî-sîsm, s. m. scepticism.  
**SCEPTIQUE**, sêp-tîk, s. m. sceptick or sceptical.  
**SCEPTIQUE**, s. m. sceptick.  
**SCÉPTRE**, sêpt, s. m. sceptre.  
**SCHELLING**, shê-lîn, s. m. shilling.  
**SCHISMATIQUE**, shîs-mâ-tîk, adj. & s. schismatic or schismatical, one guilty of schism.  
**SCHISME**, shîsm, s. m. schism. *Faire schisme*, to separate from a church or communion.  
**SCIAGE**, sî-âe, s. m. sawing. *Bois de sciage*, wood fit to be sawed lengthwise.  
**SCIATÉRIQUE**, adj. sciatherick, marking the hour by means of the sun's shadow.  
**SCIATIQUE**, sî-â-tîk, adj. sciatic, sciatick. *Goutte sciaticque*, sciatica, hip-gout. *Veine sciaticque*, sciatick vein.  
**SCIATIQUE**, s. f. sciatica, hip-gout.  
**SCIE**, sî, s. f. saw; saw-fish. *Scie à main*, hand-saw.  
**SCIEMENT**, sî-â-mên, adv. wittingly, knowingly.  
**SCIENCE**, sî-êns, s. f. science, knowledge, learning, erudition, skill, knack, way. *Je le sais de science certaine*, I know it for certain.  
**SCIENTIFIQUE**, sî-ên-tî-flk, adj. scientific, learned.  
**SCIENTIFIQUEMENT**, sî-ên-tî-flk-mên, adv. scientifically, learnedly.  
**SCIER**, sî-â, v. a. to saw; (*les blés*) to reap, cut down. *Scier*, Mar. *Scier avec les avirons*, to back water. *Scie bâbord*, back water with the larboard oars. *Scie tribord*, back water with the starboard oars. *Scie tout à culer*, back astern of all.  
**SCIEUR**, sî-êur, s. m. sawyer; (*de blés*) reaper.  
**SCILLE**, s. f. squill, sea-onion.  
**SCINTILLATION**, sin-tîl-lâ-sîon, s. f. scintillation, twinkling.  
**SCINTILLER**, v. n. to twinkle, scintillate.  
**SCION**, sîon, s. m. scion, sprig, twig, young shoot.  
**SCISSILE**, sî-sîl, adj. scissible, scissile.  
**SCISSION**, sî-sîon, s. f. scission, separation, division.  
**SCIURE**, sî-ûr, s. f. saw-dust.  
**SCLÉROTIQUE**, adj. sclerotick.  
**SCOLASTIQUE**, skô-lâs-tîk, adj. scholastick, scholastical; s. m. school-divine, school-man; s. f. school-divinity.  
**SCOLASTIQUEMENT**, adv. scholastically.  
**SCOLIASTE**, skô-lîst, s. m. scholiast.  
**SCOLIE**, skô-ll, s. f. scholium, short exposition, commentary.  
**SCOLOPENDRE**, skô-lô-pêndr, s. f. scolopendra (*insect*;) hart's tongue (*plant*.)  
**SCORBUT**, skôr-bû, s. m. scurvy.  
**SCORBUTIQUE**, skôr-bû-tîk, adj. & s. scorbutick, scorbutical; one who has the scurvy.  
**SCORDIUM**, skôr-dî-ôm, s. m. scordium (*herb*.)  
**SCORIE**, skô-rî, s. f. scoria, dross.  
**SCORIFICATION**, skô-rî-sî-kâ-sîon, s. f. act of scorifying or reducing to dross.  
**SCORIFICATOIRE**, skô-rî-sî-kâ-twâr, s. m. vessel for scorifying or reducing to scoria.

**SCORIFIER**, skô-rî-sî-â, v. a. to scorify.  
**SCORPIOJELLE**, skôr-plô-zêl, s. f. oil of scorpion.  
**SCORPION**, skôr-plon, s. m. scorpion; Scorpio (one of the twelve signs of the zodiack.)  
**SCORSONÈRE**, skôr-sô-nêr, s. f. scorzonera, (a sort of plant.)  
**SCOTIE**, s. f. rundle (in the bottom of a pillar.)  
**SCRIBE**, skrib, s. m. scribe; transcriber, copier.  
**SCRIPTEUR**, skrip-têur, s. m. writer of the pope's bulls.  
**SCRIPTURAIRE**, s. m. scripturist.  
**SCROFULAIRE**, s. f. blind nettle, pile-wort, fig-wort.  
**SCROFULES**, skrô-fûl, s. f. pl. scrofula.  
**SCROFULEU-X**, SE, skrô-fû-lêu, lèuz, adj. scrofulous.  
**SCROTUM** or **SCROTUM**, s. m. scrotum.  
**SCRUPULE**, skrô-pûl, s. m. scruple; third part of a dram; the least trifle, utmost nicety; nicety, minute observation, cautious treatment, matter of conscience; perplexing doubt, tenderness of conscience, scrupulosity; doubt, difficulty of determination. *Se faire scrupule* or *un scrupule de*, to scruple, make a scruple or conscience of, stick at. *Faire un scrupule à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to make one scruple a thing, raise doubts in one about a thing.  
**SCRUPULEUSEMENT**, skrô-pû-lêuz-mên, adv. scrupulously.  
**SCRUPULEU-X**, SE, skrô-pû-lêu, lèuz, adj. scrupulous, full of scruples, strict, precise.  
**SCRUTATEUR**, skrô-tâ-têur, s. m. searcher, scrutator.  
**SCRUTER**, v. a. to scrutinize, examine.  
**SCRUTIN**, skrô-tîn, s. m. scrutiny, determination by suffrages or votes: also ballot. *Faire une élection par scrutin*, to choose by ballot, ballot for an election.  
**SCULPTER**, skûl-tâ, v. a. (*sur de la pierre, du marbre, du bois*) to carve; (*sur du métal*) to grave, engrave.  
**SCULPTEUR**, skûl-têur, s. m. carver, sculptor.  
**SCULPTURE**, skûl-tûr, s. f. sculpture, carving, carver's work; mouldings of the head and stern (of ships.)  
**SCURRILE**, skû-rîl, adj. scurrilous, scurril, saucy, scoffing.  
**SCURRILEMENT**, adv. scurrilously, saucily, buffoon-like.  
**SCURRILITÉ**, skû-rî-lî-tâ, s. f. scurrility, buffoonery, drollery, scurrilous jest.  
**SCYTHE**, adj. & s. (*de Scythie*) Scythian.  
**SE**, sê, reflective pron. one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves, one another, each other, to one's self, to himself, etc. V. *Réfléchi & Réciproque*.  
**SÉANCE**, sâ-êns, s. f. sitting, meeting, session, assembly; (*à table*) sitting; place.  
**SÉANT**, E, sâ-ên, ênt, adj. sitting; becoming, decent, fitting.  
**SÉANT**, sâ-ên, s. m. sitting posture. *Mettre un malade sur son séant*, to make a sick person sit up in his bed.  
**SEAU**, sô, s. m. pail, bucket; bucket-full. *Il pleut à seaux*, it is very pleasing.  
**SEBESTE**, s. m. a fruit of Egypt.  
**SÉBILE**, s. f. wooden bowl.  
**SEC**, SÈCHE, sêk, sêsh, adj. dry; without

bâr, bâr, hâse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

moisture, withered or dead ; dry, rough, tart, sharp, severe, cutting, lean, all skin and bones ; barren, empty, poor, thin, flat. *Du rin sec*, sack, canary. *Du son sec*, coarse bran. *Toux sèche*, tight cough. *Argent sec*, cash. *Bain sec*, sweating room. V. *Sèche*.

**SEC**, s. m. dryness. *A sec*, in a dry condition. *Etre à sec*, to be dried up, be aground. *Boire sec*, to drink wine without water, drink hard. *Répondre sec*, to give a blunt answer. *Parler sec*, to talk bluntly.

**Sec**, Mar. *A sec*, high and dry, etc. *Au sec*, so as to dry. Ex. *Etre à sec*, to be under poles or a hull. *Voilà un bâtiment à sec sur le rivage*, there is a vessel high and dry upon the beach. *Ce navire par le bossoir a mis à sec*, that ship on the bow has handed all. *Le commandant est à la cap à sec*, the commodore is lying hull to. *Voile au sec*, sail loosed to dry. *Le général va mettre ses voiles au sec*, the admiral is going to loose sails to dry. V. *Sèche*.

**SÉCABLE**, sâ-câbl, adj. divisible, scissile, that may be cut.

**SÉCANTE**, sâ-kânt, s. f. secant, secant line.

**SÈCHE**, sêsh, s. f. cuttle-fish, sound. *Sèches*, Mar. sands or rocks left dry in the sea or near the sea-coast. *Sèche*, being the feminine of *Sec*. V. *Sec*.

**SÉCHÉ**, e, adj. dried, dried up.

**SÈCHEMENT**, sêsh-mên, adv. dry, in a dry place ; coldly, dryly, roughly.

**SÉCHER**, sâ-shâ, v. a. to dry, dry up ; v. n. to dry, grow dry, wither, waste, consume, linger or pine away, waste one's self. *Sécher sur pied*, to be consumed with grief or ennui.

**SÉCHERESSE**, sâsh-rês, s. f. drought, dryness ; roughness ; barrenness, emptiness. *Sécheresse de sens*, want of sense.

**SÉCHOIR**, sâ-shwâr, s. m. drier, board to dry things on.

**SECOND**, e, sê-gon, gond, adj. second. *Sans second*, matchless, peerless.

**SECOND**, s. m. second, partner, assistant. *Etre en second*, to be a second or an assistant. *Officier en second*, under officer, officer bearing a second part or acting as a substitute. *Second*, Mar. (*d'un vaisseau marchand*), mate. *Second maître d'équipage*, boatswain's mate.

**SECONDAIRE**, sê-gon-dêr, adj. secondary.

**SECONDE**, sê-gond, s. f. second, sixtieth part of a minute. *Secondes*, V. *Secondines* & *Second*.

**SECONDE**, e, adj. seconded, backed, helped, assisted.

**SECONDEMENT**, sê-gond-mên, adv. secondly, in the second place.

**SECONDER**, sê-gon-dâ, v. a. to second ; to back, help, assist, favour, countenance.

**SECONDINES**, s. f. pl. secundine, after-birth.

**SECOUEMENT**, s. m. shaking, jogging, tossing, jolting.

**SECOUER**, sê-kôo-â, v. a. to shake. jog, toss, jolt ; shake off ; to bang, abuse. *Secouer les oreilles*, to be inattentive to what is said. *Se secouer*, to shake one's self.

**SECOUMENT**, sê-kôo-mên. V. *Secouement*.

**SECOURABLE**, sê-kôo-râbl, adj. helpful, ready or willing to help ; that can be relieved.

**SECOURIR**, sê-kôo-rîr, v. a. (like *courir*) to succour, help, assist, relieve, aid.

**SECOURS**, sê-kôor, s. m. assistance, succour, help, relief, supply, use, benefit ; chapel of ease.

**SECOURU**, e, adj. succoured, helped, assisted, relieved.

**SECOUSSE**, sê-kôos, s. f. shake, toss, jolt, sudden pull, jerk, jogging, jolting ; check, blow, toss, violent fit.

**SECRET**, e, sê-krê, krêt, adj. secret, private, close, hidden. *Scel secret*, privy-seal. *Conseil secret*, privy counsel.

**SECRET**, sê-krê, s. m. secret, mystery, way, means, knack, invention. *En secret*, secretly, privately, in secret or private. *Secret*, Mar. Ex. *Secret d'un brûlot*, that part of a fire-ship to be set on fire by the captain when retreating.

**SECRÉTAIRE**, sê-krâ-têr, s. m. secretary, clerk ; confident ; desk, for papers, etc.

**SECRÉTAIRERIE**, sê-krâ-têr-rî, s. f. secretary's office.

**SECRÉTARIAT**, sê-krâ-tâ-rîâ, s. m. secretaryship, secretary's place ; secretary's office.

**SECRÈTE**, sê-krêt, s. f. secret prayer.

**SECRÈTEMENT**, sê-krêt-mên, adv. secretly, in secret, privately, in private.

**SECRÉTION**, sê-krâ-slôn, s. f. secretion.

**SECRÉTOIRE**, sê-krâ-twâr, adj. secretory.

**SECTAIRE**, sêk-têr, s. m. sectary.

**SECTATEUR**, sêk-tâ-têur, s. m. sectator.

**SECTE**, sêkt, s. f. sect.

**SECTEUR**, sêk-têur, s. m. sector.

**SECTION**, sêk-slôn, s. f. section.

**SÉCULAIRE**, sâ-kû-lêr, adj. secular. *Année séculaire*, last year of a century.

**SÉCULARISATION**, sâ-kû-lâ-rî-zâ-slôn, s. f. secularization or secularizing.

**SÉCULARISER**, sâ-kû-lâ-rî-zâ, v. a. to secularize, make secular.

**SÉCULARITÉ**, sâ-kû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. secular life, ecclesiastical jurisdiction in temporal matters.

**SÉCULIER**, e, sâ-kû-lîâ, liêr, adj. secular, lay, temporal ; worldly.

**SÉCULIER**, s. m. layman.

**SÉCULIÈREMENT**, sâ-kû-lîêr-mên, adv. like worldly men, secularly.

**SÉCURITÉ**, sâ-kû-rî-tâ, s. f. security, assurance, unconcernedness.

**SÉDANOISE**, s. f. pearl (a printing type.)

**SÉDATIF**, vê, adj. anodyne.

**SÉDENTAIRE**, sâ-dên-têr, adj. sedentary, sitting much ; that keeps at home ; fixed or settled in a place.

**SÉDIMENT**, sâ-dî-mên, s. m. sediment, settling, dregs, grounds.

**SÉDITIEUSEMENT**, sâ-dî-sêuz-mên, adv. seditiously.

**SÉDITIEUX**, sê, sâ-dî-sêu, sêuz, adj. & s. seditious, factious, mutinous ; seditious or factious man or woman, rebel.

**SÉDITION**, sâ-dî-slôn, s. f. sedition, commotion, mutiny, insurrection, rising, uproar.

**SÉDUCTEUR**, RICE, sâ-dûk-têur, tris, s. m. & f. seducer. seducing, deceive, cheat ; corrupter, debaucher.

**SÉDUCTION**, sâ-dûk-slôn, s. f. seduction, seducing, misleading, deceiving, corrupting, debauching.

**SÉDUIRE**, sâ-dûr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to seduce, mislead, abuse, deceive, cheat, corrupt, debauch. to please, affect.

**SÉDUISANT**, e, sâ-dûl-zên, zên, adj. ensnaring, engaging, seducing.



bûse, bû : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**SÉDUIT**, *s*, adj. seduced, misled, abused, deceived, etc. *V. Séduire.*

**SEGMENT**, *sêg-mên*, s. m. segment.

**SÉGRÉGATION**, *sâ-grâ-gâ-slon*, s. f. segregation.

**SEIGLE**, *sêgl*, s. m. rye. *Seigle blanc*, amelecorn or French rice.

**SEIGNEUR**, *sê-gnêur*, s. m. lord, seignior; noble or nobleman, lord of the manor. *Le seigneur, le seigneur créateur*, the Lord God, God Almighty. *Notre seigneur (Jésus-Christ)* our Lord (Jesus-Christ.)

**SEIGNEURIE**, s. m. seignorage.

**SEIGNEURIAL**, *sê-gnêu-rîâl*, adj. of or belonging to the lord of a manor; lordly, noble, magnificent; that confers the rights and privileges of a lord.

**SEIGNEURIALEMENT**, adv. like a lord, nobly.

**SEIGNEURIE**, *sê-gnêu-rî*, s. f. lordship, seignior; (jocosely) worship. *Je baise les mains à votre seigneurie*, I kiss your worship's hands.

**SEILLE**, s. f. pail or bucket.

**SEIN**, *sin*, s. m. breast, bosom, mind, heart, womb; heart, middle; gulph, bay.

**SEINE**, s. f. seine. *Un coup de seine dans la baie donna du poisson à tout l'équipage*, one cast of the seine in the bay, supplied the whole ship's company with fish.

**SEING**, *sin*, s. m. name, signature, sign-manual, hand. *Seing privé*, signature not made in presence of a magistrate.

**SÉJOUR**, *sâ-zôor*, s. m. abode, residence, stay, dwelling-place, mansion.

**SÉJOURNER**, *sâ-zôor-nâ*, v. n. to sojourn, stay, remain in a place, abide or live in it.

**SEIZE**, *sêz*, adj. sixteen; the sixteenth; (*un seizième*) a book in sixteens.

**SEIZE**, (*un*) s. m. a sixteenth, sixteenth part. *Un seizième*, sixteenth of an ell.

**SEIZIÈME**, *sê-zîêm*, adj. sixteenth.

**SEIZIÈME**, s. m. sixteenth, sixteenth part.

**SÊL**, *sêl*, s. m. salt; wit.

**SÉLÉNITE**, s. f. selenite (a mineral.)

**SÉLÉNITEUX**, *sêl*, adj. that partakes of the nature of the selenites.

**SÉLÉNOGRAPHIE**, s. f. selenography.

**SÉLÉNOGRAPHIQUE**, adj. selenographick.

**SELLE**, *sêl*, s. f. stool; evacuation; (*d'un cheval*) saddle, pinion; *selle de calfat*, calking-box (which contains the tools of a calker, and serves him as a seat.)

**SELLER**, v. a. to saddle, put on the saddle. *Se seller*, v. r. to harden, close up (said of land.)

**SELLERIE**, *sêl-rî*, s. f. place to put horse-harness and saddles in.

**SELLETTE**, s. f. stool (on which the prisoner sits while tried.)

**SELLIER**, s. m. saddler; coach-maker.

**SELON**, *sê-lon*, prep. according to, agreeably, or answerably to, pursuant to, proportionally to. *Selon* or *c'est selon*, 'tis as it happens, it may be. *Selon que*, conj. as, according as.

**SEMAILLES**, *sê-mâl*, s. f. pl. sowing; grain sown; seed time, sowing-season.

**SEMAINE**, *sê-mên*, s. f. week, week's work, week's earnings, week's duty.

**SEMAINIER**, *sê-mê-nîâ*, s. m. septimarian, prebendary whose week it is to officiate.

**SEMAINIER**, *sê*, adj. weekly; of or for the week.

**SEMAQUE**, s. f. Mar. smack.

**SEMBLABLE**, *sên-blâbl*, adj. like, not unlike, alike, such.

**SEMBLABLE**, s. m. like, equal, match.

**\*SEMBLABLEMENT**, *sên-blâbl-mên*, adv. likewise, in like manner.

**SEMBLANCE**, s. f. likeness.

**SEMBLANT**, *sên-blên*, s. m. show, pretence, appearance, outside. *Faire semblant de*, to make as if or though, feign or pretend, dissemble, or counterfeit. *Ne faire semblant de rien*, to take no notice of any thing.

**SEMBLER**, *sên-blâ*, v. n. to appear, seem or look. *Il me semble*, it seems to me, methinks, I think, or fancy. *Il lui semble*, he thinks, he fancies. *Ce me semble*, methinks, it seems to me. *Que vous semble de ce tableau?* what do you think of that picture? *Si bon vous semble*, if you please.

**SEMÉ**, *sê*, adj. sowed or sown; full or filled.

**SEMELLE**, *sê-mêl*, s. f. sole (of a shoe, boot, etc.) (*de bas*) foot; of the foot. *Battre la semelle*, to peditate. Mar. Ex. *Semelles de derive*, lee-boards. *Semelle d'affût*, bottom of a gun-carriage.

**SEMENCE**, *sê-mêns*, s. f. seed; remote cause.

**SEMER**, *sê-mâ*, v. a. to sow, strew; to spread, propagate, publish abroad, scatter; to seed, set thick, cover.

**SEMESTRE**, *sê-mêstr*, adj. that continues six months, on furlough for six months. *Un parlement semestre*, a parliament that sits half a year.

**SEMESTRE**, s. m. six months, six months together, officer on a furlough of six months.

**SEMEUR**, *sê-mêur*, s. m. sower.

**SEMI**, *sê-mî*, adj. semi, half.

**SÉMILLANT**, *sê-mî-lên*, *lên*, adj. fluttering, frisking, frisky, airy.

**SÉMINAIRE**, *sâ-mî-nêr*, s. m. seminary; nursery.

**SÉMINAL**, *sâ-mî-nâl*, adj. seminal.

**SÉMINARISTE**, *sâ-mî-nâ-rîst*, s. m. one brought up in a seminary.

**SEMIS**, s. m. seed-plot.

**SEMOIR**, *sê-mwâr*, s. m. seed-bag, seed-lip, seed-lop, machine for sowing.

**SEMONCE**, *sê-mons*, s. f. invitation, summons, call; admonition, warning.

**\*SEMONDRE**, *sê-mondr*, v. a. (only used in the infinitive) to invite. *Semondre quelqu'un de sa parole*, to challenge one's word, put one in mind of his promise.

**\*SEMONNEUR**, *sê-mô-nêur*, s. m. he that carries cards of invitation.

**SEMOULE**, s. f. grouts.

**SEMPER VIRENS**, s. m. ever-green.

**\*SEMPITERNEL**, *LE*, *sin-pl-têr-nêl*, adj. sempiternal, ever-lasting.

**SÉNAT**, *sâ-nâ*, s. m. senate, senate-house.

**SÉNATEUR**, *sâ-nâ-têur*, s. m. senator; alderman.

**SÉNATORIAL**, *LE*, *sâ-nâ-tô-rîâl*, adj. senatorial.

**SÉNATORIEN**, *NE*, *sâ-nâ-tô-rîên*, *rîên*, adj. senatorian.

**SÉNATRICE**, *sâ-nâ-trîs*, s. f. senator's wife.

**SÉNATUS-CONSULTE**, *sâ-nâ-tûs-kôn-sûlt*, s. m. decree of the Roman senate.

**SENAU**, s. m. Mar. a snow.

**SÉNÉ**, *sâ-nâ*, s. m. senna, senna-tree.

**SÉNÉCHAL**, *sâ-nâ-shâl*, s. m. seneschal.

hâr, băt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mōod, gōod.

*Sénchale*, s. f. seneschal's wife.

*SÉNÉCHAUSSEE*, sâ-nâ-shô-sâ, s. f. seneschal's jurisdiction.

*SENEÇON*, sên-son, s. m. groundsel (*herb.*)

*SÉNEGRÉ*, s. m. fenugreek (*herb.*)

*SENELLE*, s. f. (*fruit de l'aube-épine*) haw.

*SENER*, sê-nâ, v. a. (*un cochon*) to geld; (*une truir*) to spade.

*\*SÉNESTRE*, adj. left (*in heraldry.*)

*SÉNEVÉ*, sâ-n-vâ, s. m. mustard-plant or seed.

*SÉNIEUR*, s. m. (*in a society*) senior.

*SENS*, sên, *before a consonant*, sênz, *before a vowel*, s. m. sense; judgment, wit; opinion, advice, mind, thoughts, sentiments; meaning, signification; construction, interpretation; (*côté d'une chose*) way, side. *Sens dessus-dessous*, lopsy-turvy, upside down. *Sens-devant-derrrière*, preposterously; the cart before the horses.

*SENSATION*, sên-sâ-slôn, s. f. sensation.

*SENSÉ*, e, sên-sâ, adj. sensible, considerate, rational, judicious, discreet.

*SENSÉMENT*, sên-sâ-mên, adv. rationally, wisely, judiciously, discreetly.

*SENSIBILITÉ*, sên-sî-blî-lî-tâ, s. f. sensibleness, sensibility, tenderness.

*SENSIBLE*, sên-sî-blî, adj. sensible, perceptible, that may be felt or perceived by the senses; that feels, apt to perceive; touchy, exceptionous, tender, nice; sad, grievous.

*SENSIBLE*, s. m. sensible part.

*SENSIBLEMENT*, sên-sî-blî-mên, adv. sensibly, perceptibly, very much, greatly, highly.

*SENSITI-F*, ve, sên-sî-ûf, th, adj. sensitive.

*SENSITIVE*, s. f. sensitive plant.

*SENSORIUM*, s. m. sensorium.

*SENSUALITÉ*, sên-sû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. sensuality.

*SENSUEL*, le, sên-sû-êl, adj. sensual, voluptuous.

*SENSUELLEMENT*, sên-sû-êl-mên, adv. sensually.

*SENTENCE*, sên-têns, s. f. sentence; saying, maxim, apothegm, judgment, decree. *De fou juge brève sentence*, a fool's bolt is soon shot, a foolish judge decides hastily.

*SENTENCIER*, sên-tên-sîâ, v. a. to sentence.

*SENTENCIUSEMENT*, sên-tên-sîêuz-mên, adv. sententiously, by sentences.

*SENTENCIEU-X*, se, sên-tên-sîêu, sîêuz, adj. sententious, pithy.

*SENTEUR*, sên-têur, s. f. smell, scent, odour. *Senteurs*, perfumes, sweets.

*SENTIER*, sên-tîâ, s. m. path, by-way, way.

*SENTIMENT*, sên-tî-mên, s. m. sense; feeling, sensation, sensibility; sentiment, thoughts, mind, opinion, meaning; inclination, passion; (*dans les chiens*) smelling, nose. *Sentimens naturels*, natural sense or affection.

*SENTINE*, sên-tîn, s. f. Mar. well; stinking water that lies in the well of a boat or in the sink of a vessel.

*SENTINELLE*, sên-tî-nêl, s. f. sentinel, sentry. *Faire sentinelle* or *faire la sentinelle*, to stand sentry. *Scntinelle avancée* or *perdue*, *perdue*, scout.

*SENTIR*, sên-ûr, v. a. to feel, be sensible of; (*par l'odorat*) to smell or scent; (*par le goût*) to taste; to smell, have a smell; to taste, savour, have a taste or savour; to be sensible of, have a sense of; resent; to savour of, smell of; to perceive, see, know; to

feel; to look like. *Sentir son bien*, to look like a gentleman or gentlewoman. *Sentir*, v. n. to smell, have a smell, smell strong, sink. *Se sentir*, v. r. to feel or know one's self. *Se sentir de*, to feel; feel still, have some relics of, smart still for, have still something of, also to share in. *Se faire sentir*, to work upon, make an impression upon, touch; to occasion pain, make to smart. *Sentir*, v. a. Mar. *Le navire sent bien sa barre*, the ship answers her helm very well. *Le bâtiment sent-il son gouvernail?* does the ship feel her helm?

*SEOIR*, swâr, â (*seyant*, etc.) v. n. to besit or become, sit well upon. *Il sied mal à un homme de faire*, it does not become a man to do. *\*Seoir*, séant, ris, to sit, sit down.

*SEP*, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Seps d'écoutés*, top-sail sheet bits. V. *Cep*.

*SÉPARABLE*, sâ-pâ-râ-blî, adj. separable.

*SÉPARATION*, sâ-pâ-râ-slôn, s. f. separation, parting, divorce, partition.

*SÉPARATISTE*, s. m. & f. separatist or dissenter.

*SÉPARÉ*, e, sâ-pâ-râ, adj. separated, severed, parted, etc. V. *Séparer*, separate, distinct, different.

*SÉPARÉMENT*, sâ-pâ-râ-mên, adv. asunder, separately, severally.

*SÉPARER*, sâ-pâ-râ, v. a. to separate, sever, part, divide or put asunder. *Se séparer*, v. r. (with *de* or *d'avec*) to part with or from, leave, separate one's self from, go from. (with *en*) to divide one's self into; (*partant d'une assemblée*) to separate, break up. *Il s'est séparé d'avec sa femme*, he is parted from his wife, he and his wife are parted. Mar. *Un coup de vent nous sépara de notre consort*, a gale of wind separated us from our consort. *Séparer le lest par des cloisons* or *retranchemens*, to trench the ballast. *Les escadrons se séparèrent par le travers du Cap St. Vincent*, the squadrons parted company a-breast of Cape St. Vincent.

*SÉPÉE*, sâ-pâ, s. f. cluster of sprigs shooting from the same root.

*SEPS*, s. m. lizard very much resembling a serpent from the shortness of its legs.

*SEPT*, sêt, (*before a consonant sê*) adj. seven; the seventh.

*SEPT*, s. m. seven.

*SEPTANTE*, sê-tênt, adj. seventy, threescore and ten. Ex. *Les septante*, s. m. the septuagint or the seventy interpreters of the Holy Bible.

*SEPTEMBRE*, sêp-tênbr, s. m. September.

*SEPTÉNAIRE*, sêp-tâ-nêr, adj. Ex. *Nombre septénaire*, septenary number, seven.

*SEPTÉNAIRE*, s. m. septenary.

*SEPTENNAL*, e, adj. septennial.

*SEPTENTRION*, sêp-tên-trî-on, s. m. north.

*SEPTENTRIONAL*, e, sêp-tên-trî-ô-nâ, adj. septentrional, northern, northerly, north.

*SEPTIÈME*, sê-tîêm, adj. seventh. *En septième lieu*, seventhly.

*SEPTIÈME*, s. m. seventh or seventh part.

*SEPTIÈME*, s. f. seventh (*at piquet.*)

*SEPTIÈMEMENT*, sê-tîêm-mên, adv. seventhly.

*SEPTIQUE*, sêp-tîk, adj. septick, septical.

*SEPTUAGÉNAIRE*, sêp-tî-â-zâ-nêr, adj. threescore and ten years old, septuagenary.

*SEPTUAGÉSIMÉ*, sêp-tî-â-zâ-zhm, s. f. septuagesima.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêtur : enfant, cênt, liênt : vin : mon : brun.

**SEPTUPLE**, s. m. & adj. seven times told, seven fold.

**SEPTUPLER**, v. a. to make seven times as much, to multiply by seven.

**SÉPULCRAL**, E, sâ-pûl-krâl, adj. sepulchral, funereal, monumental.

**SÉPULCRE**, sâ-pûlkr, s. m. sepulchre, tomb, grave.

**SÉPULTURE**, sâ-pûl-tûr, s. f. sepulture, interment, burial, burying, burying-place.

**SÉQUELLE**, sâ-kêl, s. f. gang, party, crew.

**SÉQUENCE**, s. f. sequence (at cards.)

**SÉQUESTRATION**, sâ-kêst-râ-slon, s. f. sequestration.

**SÉQUESTRE**, sâ-kêstr, s. m. sequestration ; also sequestrator.

**SÉQUESTRER**, sâ-kêst-râ, v. a. to sequester or sequestrate ; separate or put asunder. *Se séquestrer*, to retire from the world.

**SEQUIN**, skin, s. m. zechin.

**SÉRAIL**, sâ-râl, s. m. seraglio ; harem ; women shut up in the seraglio and their attendants, house where women are kept for debauchery.

**SÉRAN** or **SÉRANS**, sâ-rên, s. m. hatchel.

**SÉRANCER**, sâ-rên-sâ, v. a. to hatchel, dress (flax or hemp.)

**SÉRANCIER**, sâ-rên-sâ, s. m. haicheller, dresser (of flax or hemp.)

**SÉRANCOLIN**, s. m. a sort of marble.

**SÉRAPHIN**, sâ-râ-fin, s. m. seraph ; (plural) seraphim.

**SÉRAPHIQUE**, sâ-râ-fik, adj. seraphick, seraphical.

**SÉRASQUIER**, s. m. general of an army among the Turks.

**SERDEAU**, s. m. office in the king's household, to which all the dishes that come off the king's table are carried ; officer that takes the said dishes from the gentleman sewer.

**SEREIN**, E, sê-rin, rên, adj. serene, clear, open, fair ; cheerful, quiet, auspicious. *Goutte serène*, gotta serena, amaurosis, dimness or loss of sight.

**SERIN**, sê-rin, s. m. dampish and unwholesome vapour that falls after sunset in hot countries, sort of mildew.

**SÉRÉNADÉ**, sâ-râ-dâd, s. f. serenade.

**SÉRÉNISSE**, sâ-râ-ul-sim, adj. most serene.

**SÉRÉNITÉ**, sâ-râ-ni-tâ, s. f. serenity, clearness ; (title) Serenity.

**SÉREU-X**, SE, sâ-rêu, rêu, adj. serous, watery.

**SER-F**, VE, sêrf, sêrv, adj. in bondage.

**SERF**, s. m. bondman, slave, (*en matières féodales*,) villain, serf.

**SERGE**, sêrz, s. f. serge.

**SERGEANT**, sêr-zên, s. m. sergeant, catchpole or bailiff ; also sergeant (among soldiers.) *Sergent de memisier*, Mar. hold-fast.

**SERENTER**, sêr-zên-tâ, v. a. to send bailiffs after, to arrest (for debt ;) urge, be importunate with.

**SERENTERIE**, sêr-zên-ti, s. f. office of sergeant.

**SERGER** or **SERGIER**, sêr-zâ, s. m. maker or seller of serge.

**SÉRIE**, sâ-ri, s. f. series.

**SÉRIEUSEMENT**, sâ-riêuz-mên, adv. seriously, gravely, earnestly, in earnest ; coldly.

**SÉRIEU-X**, SE, sâ-riêu, riêuz, adj. serious,

grave, earnest, sincere, true, important, weighty, not trifling.

**SÉRIEUX**, s. m. gravity, seriousness, serious countenance or carriage. *Dans le sérieux*, in earnest.

**SERIN**, sê-rin, s. m. *Serine*, s. f. thistlefinch. *Serin de Canarie*, canary-bird.

**SERINETTE**, sê-ri-nêt, s. f. bird organ.

**SERINGAT**, sê-rin-gâ, s. m. seringa (*shrub*.)

**SERINGUE**, sê-ring, s. f. syringe.

**SERINGUER**, v. a. to syringe, squirt. *Seringuer un bâtiment*, Mar. to rake a ship.

**SERMENT**, sêr-mên, s. m. oath, swearing.

**SERMON**, sêr-mon, s. m. sermon ; tedious lecture or admonition.

**SERMONNAIRE**, sêr-mô-nêr, s. m. sermonizer ; collection of sermons.

**SERMONNER**, sêr-mô-nâ, v. n. to preach, find fault, make a tedious lecture.

**SERMONNEU-R**, SE, sêr-mô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. preacher, one that is always reading lectures, fault-finder.

**SÉROSITÉ**, sâ-rô-zî-tâ, s. f. serosity, waterishness, serous matter.

**SERPE**, sêrp, s. f. bill, hedging bill.

**SERPENT**, sêr-pên, s. m. serpent, snake ; kind of musical instrument.

**SERPENTAIRE**, sêr-pên-têr, s. f. dragonwort. *Serpentaire*, s. m. Serpentarius.

**SERPENTE**, s. f. sort of paper (to make paper-windows.)

*Serpente*, s. f. Mar. snaking.

**SERPENTEAU**, sêr-pên-tô, s. m. young serpent or snake ; kind of fire-work.

**SERPENTER**, sêr-pên-tâ, v. n. to go winding about, be full of turnings and windings.

*Serpenter*, v. a. Mar. to snake. *Serpenter les rîais*, to snake the stays down.

**SERPENTIN**, E, sêr-pên-tin, tîn, adj. spiral, winding. *Marbre serpent*, green marble streaked with red and white. *Langue serpentine*, ill tongue.

**SERPENTIN**, s. m. cock of a musket ; worm of a still.

**SERPENTINE**, s. f. serpentine stone, kind of marble ; small-dragons or grass-plantain.

**SERPENTINE**, adj. f. Ex. *Langue serpentine*, an ill tongue.

**SERPER**, v. n. *Serper l'ancre*, Mar. to weigh the anchor (without either capstan or windlass.)

**SERPETTE**, sêr-pêt, s. f. hooked knife, vine-knife, small bill.

**SERPILLIÈRE**, sêr-pî-riêr, s. f. sarplier, sarp-cloth, packing-cloth.

**SERPOLET**, sêr-pô-lê, s. m. creeping thyme, wild thyme.

**SERRE**, sêr, s. f. green-house, fruit-house ; act of squeezing or pressing ; (*d'oiseau de proie*) pounces or talons. *Serre-file*, s. m. bringer up, last soldier of a file. V. *Ci-après*. *Serre papiers*, s. m. back closet or shelves with partitions to keep papers in proper order.

*Serre*, Mar. Ex. *Canons en serre*, housed guns. *Mettre les canons à la serre*, to house the guns. *Les canons de la seconde batterie sont à la serre*, the middle deck guns are housed. *Serre-hauquières*, s. f. pl. thick stuff placed under the clamps in a ship's side. *Serre-bosse*, s. f. shank-painter. *Serre-file*, s. m. rear ship of a fleet or squadron (when drawn up in a line of battle.) *Serre gouttières*, s. f. planks (of the decks) placed close to the water ways.

bâr, băt, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**Sénéchale**, s. f. seneschal's wife.

**SÉNÉCHAUSSEE**, sâ-nâ-shô-sâ, s. f. seneschal's jurisdiction.

**SENEÇON**, sên-son, s. m. groundsel (*herb.*)

**SÉNEGRÉ**, s. m. fenugreek (*herb.*)

**SENELLE**, s. f. (*fruit de l'aube-épine*) haw.

**SENER**, sê-nâ, v. a. (*un cochon*) to geld; (*une truelle*) to spade.

**\*SÉNESTRE**, adj. left (*in heraldry.*)

**SÉNEVÉ**, sâ-n-vâ, s. m. mustard-plant or seed.

**SÉNIEUR**, s. m. (*in a society*) senior.

**SENS**, sên, *before a consonant*, sênz, *before a vowel*, s. m. sense; judgment, wit; opinion, advice, mind, thoughts, sentiments; meaning, signification; construction, interpretation; (*clôt d'une chose*) way, side. *Sens dessus-dessous*, topsy-turvy, upside down. *Sens-devant-d'arrière*, preposterously; the cart before the horses.

**SENSATION**, sên-sâ-slon, s. f. sensation.

**SENSÉ**, E, sên-sâ, adj. sensible, considerate, rational, judicious, discreet.

**SENSÉMENT**, sên-sâ-mên, adv. rationally, wisely, judiciously, discreetly.

**SENSIBILITÉ**, sên-sî-hî-lî-tâ, s. f. sensibleness, sensibility, tenderness.

**SENSIBLE**, sên-sîbl, adj. sensible, perceptible, that may be felt or perceived by the senses; that feels, apt to perceive; touchy, exceptionous, tender, nice; sad, grievous.

**SENSIBLE**, s. m. sensible part.

**SENSIBLEMENT**, sên-sîbl-mên, adv. sensibly, perceptibly, very much, greatly, highly.

**SENSITI-F**, VE, sên-sî-ûf, th, adj. sensitive.

**SENSITIVE**, s. f. sensitive plant.

**SENSORIUM**, s. m. sensorium.

**SENSUALITÉ**, sên-sû-â-lî-tâ, s. f. sensuality.

**SENSUEL**, LE, sên-sû-êl, adj. sensual, voluptuous.

**SENSUELLEMENT**, sên-sû-êl-mên, adv. sensually.

**SENTENCE**, sên-têns, s. f. sentence; saying, maxim, apothegm, judgment, decree. *De fou juge brière sentence*, a fool's bolt is soon shot, a foolish judge decides hastily.

**SENTENCIER**, sên-tên-sîâ, v. a. to sentence.

**SENTENCIUSEMENT**, sên-tên-sîêz-mên, adv. sententiously, by sentences.

**SENTENCIEU-X**, SE, sên-tên-sîêz, sîêz, adj. sententious, pithy.

**SENTEUR**, sên-têur, s. f. smell, scent, odour. *Senteurs*, perfumes, sweets.

**SENTIER**, sên-tîâ, s. m. path, by-way, way.

**SENTIMENT**, sên-tî-mên, s. m. sense; feeling, sensation, sensibility; sentiment, thoughts, mind, opinion, meaning; inclination, passion; (*dans les chiens*) smelling, nose. *Sentimens naturels*, natural sense or affection.

**SENTINE**, sên-tîn, s. f. Mar. well; stinking water that lies in the well of a boat or in the sink of a vessel.

**SENTINELLE**, sên-tî-nêl, s. f. sentinel, sentry. *Faire sentinelle* or *faire la sentinelle*, to stand sentry. *Sentinelle avancée* or *perdue*, *perdue*, scout.

**SENTIR**, sên-ûr, v. a. to feel, be sensible of; (*par l'odorat*) to smell or scent; (*par le goût*) to taste; to smell, have a smell; to taste, savour, have a taste or savour; to be sensible of, have a sense of; resent; to savour of, smell of; to perceive, see, know; to

feel; to look like. *Sentir son bien*, to look like a gentleman or gentlewoman. *Sentir*, v. n. to smell, have a smell, smell strong. *stiuk*. *Se sentir*, v. r. to feel or know one's self. *Se sentir de*, to feel; feel still, have some relics of, smart still for, have still something of, also to share in. *Se faire sentir*, to work upon, make an impression upon, touch; to occasion pain, make to smart. *Sentir*, v. a. Mar. *Le navire sent bien sa barre*, the ship answers her helm very well. *Le bâtiment sent-il son gouvernail?* does the ship feel her helm?

**SEoir**, swâr, à (*seyant*, etc.) v. n. to besit or become, sit well upon. *Il sied mal à un homme de faire*, it does not become a man to do. *\*Seoir, séant, sis*, to sit, sit down.

**SEP**, s. m. Mar. Ex. *Seps d'écoutés*, top-sail sheet bits. V. *Cep*.

**SÉPARABLE**, sâ-pâ-râbl, adj. separable.

**SÉPARATION**, sâ-pâ-râ-slon, s. f. separation, parting, divorce, partition.

**SÉPARATISTE**, s. m. & f. separatist or dissenter.

**SÉPARÉ**, E, sâ-pâ-râ, adj. separated, severed, parted, etc. V. *Séparer*, separate, distinct, different.

**SÉPARÉMENT**, sâ-pâ-râ-mên, adv. asunder, separately, severally.

**SÉPARER**, sâ-pâ-râ, v. a. to separate, sever, part, divide or put asunder. *Se séparer*, v. r. (with *de* or *d'avec*) to part with or from, leave, separate one's self from, go from; (with *en*) to divide one's self into; (*parlant d'une assemblée*) to separate, break up. *Il est séparé d'avec sa femme*, he is parted from his wife, he and his wife are parted. Mar. *Un coup de vent nous sépara de notre consort*, a gale of wind separated us from our consort. *Séparer le lest par des cloisons* or *retranchemens*, to trench the ballast. *Les escadrons se séparèrent par le travers du Cap St. Vincent*, the squadrons parted company a-breast of Cape St. Vincent.

**SÉPÉE**, sâ-pâ, s. f. cluster of sprigs shooting from the same root.

**SEPS**, s. m. lizard very much resembling a serpent from the shortness of its legs.

**SEPT**, sêt, (*before a consonant sê*) adj. seven; the seventh.

**SEPT**, s. m. seven.

**SEPTANTE**, sê-tênt, adj. seventy, threescore and ten. Ex. *Les septante*, s. m. the septuagint or the seventy interpreters of the Holy Bible.

**SEPTEMBRE**, sêp-tênbr, s. m. September.

**SEPTÉNAIRE**, sêp-tâ-nêr, adj. Ex. *Nombre septénaire*, septenary number, seven.

**SEPTÉNAIRE**, s. m. septenary.

**SEPTENNAL**, E, adj. septennial.

**SEPTENTRION**, sêp-tên-trî-on, s. m. north.

**SEPTENTRIONAL**, E, sêp-tên-trî-ô-nâl, adj. septentrional, northern, northerly, north.

**SEPTIÈME**, sê-tîêm, adj. seventh. *En septième lieu*, seventhly.

**SEPTIÈME**, s. m. seventh or seventh part.

**SEPTIÈME**, s. f. seventh (*at piquet*.)

**SEPTIÈMENT**, sê-tîêm-mên, adv. seventhly.

**SEPTIQUE**, sêp-tîk, adj. septic, septical.

**SEPTUAGÉNAIRE**, sêp-tû-â-zâ-nêr, adj. threescore and ten years old, septuagenary.

**SEPTUAGÉSINE**, sêp-tû-â-zâ-zîm, s. f. septuagesima.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enflant, cênt, liên : vin . mon : brun.

**SEPTUPLE**, s. m. & adj. seven times told, seven fold.

**SEPTUPLER**, v. a. to make seven times as much, to multiply by seven.

**SÉPULCRAL**, E, sâ-pôl-krâl, adj. sepulchral, funereal, monumental.

**SÉPULCRE**, sâ-pôlkr, s. m. sepulchre, tomb, grave.

**SÉPULTURE**, sâ-pôl-tûr, s. f. sepulture, interment, burial, burying, burying-place.

**SÉQUELLE**, sâ-kêl, s. f. gang, party, crew.

**SÉQUENCE**, s. f. sequence (at cards.)

**SÉQUESTRATION**, sâ-kêst-râ-slon, s. f. sequestration.

**SÉQUESTRE**, sâ-kêstr, s. m. sequestration ; also sequesterator.

**SÉQUESTRER**, sâ-kêst-râ, v. a. to sequester or sequestrate ; separate or put asunder. *Se séquestrer*, to retire from the world.

**SEQUIN**, skin, s. m. zechin.

**SÉRAIL**, sâ-râl, s. m. seraglio ; harem ; women shut up in the seraglio and their attendants, house where women are kept for debauchery.

**SÉRAN** or **SÉRANS**, sâ-rên, s. m. hatchel.

**SÉRANCER**, sâ-rên-sâ, v. a. to hatchel, dress (flax or hemp.)

**SÉRANCIER**, sâ-rên-slà, s. m. haicheller, dresser (of flax or hemp.)

**SÉRANCOLIN**, s. m. a sort of marble.

**SÉRAPHIN**, sâ-râ-fin, s. m. seraph ; (*plural*) seraphim.

**SÉRAPHIQUE**, sâ-râ-flk, adj. seraphick, seraphical.

**SÉRASQUIER**, s. m. general of an army among the Turks.

**SERDEAU**, s. m. office in the king's household, to which all the dishes that come off the king's table are carried ; officer that takes the said dishes from the gentleman sewer.

**SEREIN**, E, sê-rin, rên, adj. serene, clear, open, fair ; cheerful, quiet, auspicious. *Goutte serène*, gutta serena, amaurosis, dimness or loss of sight.

**SEREIN**, sê-rin, s. m. dampish and unwholesome vapour that falls after sunset in hot countries, sort of mildew.

**SÉRÉNADE**, sâ-râ-nâd, s. f. serenade.

**SÉRÉNISSIME**, sâ-râ-ul-sim, adj. most serene.

**SÉRÉNITÉ**, sâ-râ-nl-tâ, s. f. sereneness, serenity, clearness ; (*tûle*) Serenity.

**SÉREU-X**, SE, sâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. serous, watery.

**SER-F**, VE, sêrf, sêrv, adj. in bondage.

**SERF**, s. m. bondman, slave, (*en matières féodales*,) villain, serf.

**SERGE**, sêrz, s. f. serge.

**SERGEANT**, sêr-zên, s. m. sergeant, catchpole or bailiff ; also sergeant (among soldiers.) *Sergent de menuisier*, Mar. hold-fast.

**SERGENTER**, sêr-zên-tâ, v. a. to send bailiffs after, to arrest (for debt ;) urge, be importunate with.

**SERGENTERIE**, sêr-zên-tl, s. f. office of sergeant.

**SERGER** or **SERGIER**, sêr-zlà, s. m. maker or seller of serge.

**SÉRIE**, sâ-ri, s. f. series.

**SÉRIEUSEMENT**, sâ-rîeuz-mên, adv. seriously, gravely, earnestly, in earnest ; coldly.

**SÉRIEU-X**, SE, sâ-rîeu, rîeuz, adj. serious,

grave, earnest, sincere, true, important, weighty, not trifling.

**SÉRIEUX**, s. m. gravity, seriousness, serious countenance or carriage. *Dans le sérieux*, in earnest.

**SERIN**, sê-rin, s. m. *Serine*, s. f. thistlefinch. *Serin de Canarie*, canary-bird.

**SERINETTE**, sê-ri-nêt, s. f. bird organ.

**SERINGAT**, sê-rin-gâ, s. m. seringa (*shrub*.)

**SERINGUE**, sê-ring, s. f. syringe.

**SERINGUER**, v. a. to syringe, squirt. *Seringuer un bâtiment*, Mar. to rake a ship.

**SERMENT**, sêr-mên, s. m. oath, swearing.

**SERMON**, sêr-mon, s. m. sermon ; tedious lecture or admonition.

**SERMONNAIRE**, sêr-mô-nêr, s. m. sermonizer ; collection of sermons.

**SERMONNER**, sêr-mô-nâ, v. n. to preach, find fault, make a tedious lecture.

**SERMONNEU-R**, SE, sêr-mô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. preacher, one that is always reading lectures, fault-finder.

**SÉROSITÉ**, sâ-rô-zl-tâ, s. f. serosity, waterishness, serous matter.

**SERPE**, sêrp, s. f. bill, hedging bill.

**SERPENT**, sêr-pên, s. m. serpent, snake ; kind of musical instrument.

**SERPENTAIKE**, sêr-pên-têr, s. f. dragonwort.

*Serpentaire*, s. m. Serpentarius.

**SERPENTE**, s. f. sort of paper (to make paper-windows.)

*Serpente*, s. f. Mar. snaking.

**SERPENTEAU**, sêr-pên-tô, s. m. young serpent or snake ; kind of fire-work.

**SERPENTER**, sêr-pên-tâ, v. n. to go winding about, be full of turnings and windings.

*Serpenter*, v. a. Mar. to snake. *Serpenter les rîais*, to snake the stays down.

**SERPENTIN**, E, sêr-pên-tin, ûn, adj. spiral, winding. *Marbre serpent*, green marble streaked with red and white. \* *Langue serpentine*, ill tongue.

**SERPENTIN**, s. m. cock of a musket ; worm of a still.

**SERPENTINE**, s. f. serpentine stone, kind of marble ; small-dragons or grass-plantain.

**SERPENTINE**, adj. f. Ex. *Langue serpentine*, an ill tongue.

**SERPER**, v. n. *Serper l'ancre*, Mar. to weigh the anchor (without either capstan or windlass.)

**SERPETTE**, sêr-pêt, s. f. hooked knife, vine-knife, small bill.

**SERPILLIÈRE**, sêr-pl-lîêr, s. f. sarplier, sarp-cloth, packing-cloth.

**SERPOLET**, sêr-pô-lê, s. m. creeping thyme, wild thyme.

**SERRE**, sêr, s. f. green-house, fruit-house ; act of squeezing or pressing ; (*d'oiseau de proie*) pounces or talons. *Serre-file*, s. m. bringer up, last soldier of a file. V. *Ci-après*. *Serre papiers*, s. m. back closet or shelves with partitions to keep papers in proper order.

*Serre*, Mar. Ex. *Canons en serre*, housed guns. *Mettre les canons à la serre*, to house the guns. *Les canons de la seconde batterie sont à la serre*, the middle deck guns are housed.

*Serre-bauquière*, s. f. pl. thick stuff placed under the clamps in a ship's side. *Serre-bosse*, s. f. shank-painter. *Serre-file*, s. m. rear ship of a fleet or squadron (when drawn up in a line of battle.) *Serre gonttières*, s. f. planks (of the decks) placed close to the water ways.



bar, bât, bâte : there, ébb, over : field, flig : robe, rōb, lōrd : mood, good.

**SERRÉ**, *e*, *sè-râ*, adj. (from *Serrer*) laid up, locked up, etc.; close, compact; close-fisted, close, covetous, niggardly; reserved, secret; concise. *Nœud serré*, fast or tight knot. *J'ai le cœur serré de douleur*, my heart is oppressed or shrunk with grief.

**SERRÉ**, adv. hard, soundly. *Jouer serré*, to play a sure game.

**SERRÉMENT**, *sè-râ-mèn*, adv. close, niggardly, sparingly, savingly.

**SERREMENT**, *sèr-mèn*, s. m. squeezing. *Serrement de cœur*, oppression of the heart, great grief, heart breaking.

**SERRER**, *sè-râ*, v. a. to lay or lock up; (*les blés*) to inn or house; to tie, tie tight or hard, bind hard or fast; to squeeze, wring, strain; to follow or pursue close; to bind, constipate; to close, draw or join or pull close or closer; to shorten, abridge, gather in a small compass; (*entre ses bras*) to clasp, lock; (*les genoux à quelqu'un*) to clasp; (*le poing*) to clinch; (*la forme, in printing*) to lock up; (*la bride*) to pull in; (*un cheval*) to keep (a horse) from going too wide; (*un cheval du genou*) to clap one's knees close to the sides of a horse. *Serrer les sangles d'un cheval*, to gird a horse pretty hard. *Serrer le cœur*, to make one's heart ache or grieve. *Serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force or compel one to confess. *Serrer le bouchon à quelqu'un*, to press or urge one, bear hard upon him. *Se serrer*, v. r. to sit or stand or lie close.

*Serrer*, v. a. Mar. *Serrer la ligne*, to close the line. *Serrer la terre*, to keep the land close a-board. *Serrer le vent*, to hug or haul the wind. *Serrant le vent de près*, close hauled, luffing up. *Serrer le jât de l'ancre contre le bord*, to stock an anchor. *Serrer l'ordre de marche*, to close the order of sailing. *Serrer*, (*les voiles*) to furl, hand, take in or stow (the sails.) *Serrer les huniers en chemise*, to furl the top-sails in a hody. *Serrer les huniers en perroquet*, to furl the top-sails in a bunt. *Serre le pavillon*, haul down the ensign. *Serre le grand foc*, stow the jib. *Serre le grand hunier*, take in the main top sail. *Serre les bonnettes*, haul down the studding-sails. *Serre le perroquet de fougue*, hand the mizen top-sail. *En haut à serrer les perroquets*, away up hand top-gallant sails. *Serre les fonds de la misaine*, bunt the fore sail. *Serre bien les fonds de la voile*, skin the sail well up in the bunt. *Serre la brigantine*, lower down the spanker. *Serre la voile d'étai de hune*, stow the main top mast stay sail. *Nous serrâmes le corsaire entre la terre et nous*, we hemmed in the privateer between us and the land. *L'arrière-garde ennemie fut serrée de près par notre escadre, dont elle essuya tout le feu*, our fleet closed upon the enemy's rear, which received the whole brunt of its fire. V. *Temps*.

**SERRE-TÊTE**, s. m. night-cap band.

**SERRON**, *sè-ron*, s. m. box containing imported drugs.

**SERRURE**, *sè-rûr*, s. f. lock.

**SERRURERIE**, *sè-rûr-ri*, s. f. locksmith's trade or work.

**SERRURIER**, *sè-rû-râ*, s. m. lock-smith.

**SERTEAU**, s. m. Ex. *Poire de serteau*, alabaster-pear, bell-pear.

**SERTI**, *e*, adj. Ex. *Diamant serti*, diamond set.

*Sertir, sèr-tîr, une pierre dans un chaton*, to set a stone in a bezil.

**SERTISSURE**, *sèr-tî-sûr*, s. f. setting of a stone.

**SERUM**, s. m. serum.

\***SERVAGE**, *sèr-vâz*, s. m. slavery, bondage.

**SERVANT**, *e*, *sèr-vèn*, *vèn*, adj. in waiting. *Frères servans*, lay-brothers.

**SERVANTE**, *sèr-vèn*, s. f. servant-maid, maid, servant; small table at which domesticks eat. *Je suis votre servante*, I am your servant, and sometimes, I differ from you.

**SERVÉ**, V. *Serf*.

**SERVI**, *e*, adj. served, attended on, etc. V. *Servir*.

**SERVIALE**, *sèr-vi-âbl*, adj. serviceable, officious.

**SERVICE**, *sèr-vîs*, s. m. service; (*chez un prince*) waiting; office; good office or turn; dirge, mass or prayers (for the dead); divine service; service (of plate); course, set (of dishes); (*d'une chose*) service, use; (*au jeu de paume*) service.

**SERVILTE**, *sèr-vîêt*, s. f. napkin; towel; bandage (in surgery.)

**SERVILE**, *sèr-vîl*, adj. servile, slavish, servant-like; mean, pitiful, sordid. *Traduction servile*, too literal.

**SERVILEMENT**, *sèr-vîl-mèn*, adv. servilely, slavishly, servant-like; meanly, sordidly, pitifully.

**SERVILITÉ**, s. f. servility.

**SERVIR**, *sèr-vîr*, v. a. to serve, wait on, attend, be the servant of, do a service to, help, assist, do something for, help with one's interest; worship; to serve, be in the service of, bear arms or be a soldier for; (*sur table*) to serve up, bring in the meat, lay the meat on the table; (*la balle au jeu de paume*) to give service, serve the ball; (*une batterie*) to serve, see that the guns play well; (*d'une viande à quelqu'un*) to help (one) to (some meat.) *Servir*, v. n. to serve, be a servant, wait; to help, be serviceable or of use or useful, do service, avail. *Servir de*, to serve for, be instead of, be as. *Servir à*, to assist. *Servir de témoin contre*, to be an evidence or come in a witness against. *Il leur a servi de père*, he has been a father (or as a father) to them. *Cela ne m'a servi de rien*, that has availed me nothing. *Cela servirait à ma gloire*, that would turn to my glory. *Faire servir au crime la vertu même*, to make virtue itself subservient to villany. *Servir aux plaisirs de quelqu'un*, to be instrumental or subservient to one's pleasures. *Se servir d'une chose*, to make use of a thing, use or employ a thing. *On a servi*, the meat is on the table. *Dites qu'on serve*, send in dinner or supper. *Servez-vous vous même*, help yourself.

*Servir*, v. n. Mar. *Faire servir*, to fill the sails (after they have lain aback.) *Le vice-amiral a fait servir son grand hunier*, the vice-admiral has filled his main top-sail. *Notre artillerie fut bien servie dans le dernier combat*, our guns were well fought in the last action. *Nous ne pûmes nous servir de la première batterie, tant la mer étoit grosse*, the sea ran so high that we could not fight our lower deck guns. *Le câble d'affourche ne peut plus servir*, the small bower cable is quite unserviceable. *Le grand perroquet nous servira à remplacer le perroquet de*

bûse, bûl : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

*fougue qui a été emporté*, the main top-gallant sail will serve to replace the mizen top-sail that has blown away. *La corvette se servit de ses avirons dans le calme, et nous échappa*, the sloop pulled her sweeps in the calm, and got away from us. *Nous nous servirons de nos embarcations pour changer de mouillage*, we will make use of our boats to shift our birth. *En se servant des cartes et instructions*, by using charts and sailing directions.

**SERVITEUR**, sêr-vî-têur, s. m. a servant. *Faites servir à monsieur*, bow to the gentleman; or say, your servant, sir.

**SERVITUDE**, sêr-vî-tûd, s. f. servitude, bondage, slavery; service; confinement, thralldom.

**SES**, sê, (plur. of *Son* and *Sa*) his, her, its, one's. V. *Son*.

**SÉSAME**, s. m. sesame.

**SÉSAMOIDE**, s. f. starwort; small bone in the joints resembling sesame.

**SÉSALI**, s. m. hartwort.

**SÉSQUALTÈRE**, adj. sesquialter.

**SESSION**, sê-slon, s. f. session or sitting (of a council or parliament.)

**SESTERCE**, sês-têrs, s. m. sesterce.

**SETIER**, sê-tîâ, s. m. twelve bushels; eight pints of Paris or two English gallons.

**SÊTON**, sâ-ton, s. m. seton, rowel.

**SEUIL**, sêul, s. m. threshold of a door.

**SEUILLET**, s. m. little threshold. *Seuilllets*, s. m. pl. Mar. or *Seuilllets de sabords*, port-sells.

**SEUL**, E, sêul, adj. alone, lonely, only, sole. *Un seul, une seule*, one. *Le seul, la seule*, the very.

**SEULEMENT**, sêul-mên, adv. only, but, solely, even.

**SEULET**, TE, sêu-lê, lêt, adj. alone, lonely.

**SÈVE**, sêv, s. f. sap; the rise of the sap.

*Vin qui a de la sève*, tart wine.

**SÈVÈRE**, sâ-vêr, adj. severe, strict, rigid, rough, stern, sharp, rigorous, harsh.

**SÈVÈREMENT**, sâ-vêr-mên, adv. severely, strictly, rigidly, rigorously, sharply.

**SÈVÉRITÉ**, sâ-vâ-rî-tâ, s. f. severity, strictness, rigour, rigidity.

**SEVERONDE**, sêv-rond, s. f. eaves (of a house.)

**SÉVICES**, sâ-vîs, s. f. pl. rough or ill usage.

**SÉVIR**, sâ-vîr, v. n. (with *contre*) to misuse. use roughly, inflict a punishment; punish.

**SEVRAGE**, s. m. the act of weaning a child.

**SEVRER**, sê-vrâ, v. a. to wean.

**SEXAGÉNAIRE**, sêk-sâ-zâ-nêr, adj. & s. sixty, threescore years old, man sixty years old.

**SEXAGÉSIME**, sêk-sâ-zâ-zîm, s. f. sexagesima.

**SEX-DIGITAIRE**, s. m. & f. one who is born with six fingers.

**SEX-DIGITAL**, E, adj. said of a foot or hand that has six fingers.

**SEXÈ**, sêks, s. m. sex. *Le sexe, le beau sexe*, the fair sex, the sex, the fair, women.

**SEXTANT**, sêks-tên, s. m. sextant.

**SEXTÈ**, sêkst, s. f. sixth in (music;) *sextè* (one of the canonical hours.)

**SEXTIL**, E, sêks-tîl, adj. sextile.

**SEXTULE**, s. m. weight of four scruples.

**SEXTUPLE**, sêks-tûpl, adj. & s. m. sextuple.

**SEXTUPLER**, v. a. to repeat seven times, to make seven times as much; to multiply by seven.

**SEXUEL**, LE, adj. sexual.

**SGRAFFIT**, s. m. mezzo-tinto.

**SHERIF**, shâ-rîf, s. m. sheriff.

**SI**, s. m. if, supposition, condition; fault, objection.

**SI**, sî, adv. so, so very, to such a degree, to that degree; as, such; yes, so or it is so, etc. *Si bien que*, so that, inasmuch that. *Si fait*, yes, yes though, but I shall or will, etc. \**Si ferai, si ferai je*, yes, I will. *Si-tôt*, so soon. *Si-tôt que*, so soon as, as soon as. *Si*, (followed by a subjunctive) however. *Si petit qu'il soit*, however little he may be, how little soever he may be.

**SI**, conj. if, in case that; whether. *Si ne*, but that, but. *Si ce n'est que*, unless, except, but. \**Si est-ce que*, yet, however, nevertheless. \**Si*, yet, however, nevertheless, for all that, moreover, besides. [Sometimes the conjunction is omitted in English. *Si vous m'aimiez?* did you love me? *si je l'avois vu?* had I seen him? *s'il étoit honnête-homme?* were he an honest man? The *i* of *si* is suppressed before *il* and *ils*. Thus we say *s'il*, *s'ils*, instead of *si il*, *si ils*.]

**SIAMOISE**, s. f. coarse cotton cloth.

**SIBYLLE**, sî-blî, s. f. sibyl, stale maid.

**SIBYLLIN**, E, sî-blî-lin, lîn, adj. sibylline.

**SICAIRE**, s. m. murderer, assassin.

**SICCITÉ**, sîk-sî-tâ, s. f. siccidity, dryness.

**SICILE**, s. f. Sicily.

**SICILIQUE**, s. m. weight of six scruples.

**SICILIEN**, NE, adj. Sicilian.

**SICLE**, sîkl, s. m. shekel.

**SIDÉRAL**, E, adj. sidereal. *Année sidérale*, time of the earth's revolution.

**SIDERITIS**. V. *Crapaudine*.

**SIÈCLE**, siêkl, s. m. age or century, age, time; world. *Aux siècles des siècles, à tous les siècles*, for ever and ever, eternally.

**SIED**, (IL.) îl-sîâ. V. *Seoir*.

**SIÈGE**, siêz. s. m. seat, chair, stool; (*de cocher*) box; (*des juges*) seat, bench; court, tribunal; jurisdiction; (*épiscopal* or *pontifical*) see; seat, capital city; fundament; (*d'une place*) siege.

**SIÉGER**, siâ-zâ, v. n. to hold the papacy or one's see.

**SIEN**, NE, siên, siên, adj. (with the article) his, his own, hers, her own; its, its own, one's, one's own.

**SIEN**, LE, s. m. his own, her own, one's own. *Les siens*, his relations, his men, his people. *Faire des siennes*, to play pranks.

**SIER**, Mar. V. *Scier*.

**SIESTE**, si-êst, s. f. nap after dinner.

\***SIEUR**, si-êur, s. m. (diminutive of *monsieur*) sir or master; lord (of a place.)

**SIFFLEMENT**, sîf-mên, s. m. whistling, hissing; hiss, hissing at, whizzing; (*de boulets*) whistling.

**SIFFLER**, sî-flâ, v. n. to whistle; hiss; whiz, drink hard, swig. *Siffler*, v. a. (*un air*) to whistle a tune; (*un oiseau*) to whistle to; to hiss or hiss at, damn, explode; to prompt, instruct beforehand. *Siffler la tinotte*, to drink hard, swig.

**SIFFLET**, sî-flê, s. m. whistle, windpipe. *Sifflet*, s. m. Mar. boatswain's call.

**SIFFLEUR**, SE, sî-flêur, flêuz, s. m. & f. whistler or hisser. *Siffleur*, private teacher of the law.

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**SIGILLÉE**, sî-zî-lâ, adj. Ex. *Terre sigillée*, terra sigillata, sort of red earth.

**SIGNAL**, sî-gnâl, s. m. signal, or sign.

**SIGNALÉ**, E, sî-gnâ-lâ, adj. signalized, also signal, notable, remarkable.

**SIGNALEMENT**, sî-gnâl-mên, s. m. sign, note of resemblance, description (of a man.)

**SIGNALER**, sî-gnâ-lâ, v. a. to signalize, make famous; also to take down in writing the description of (a soldier, etc.) *Se signaler*, v. r. to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self.

**SIGNATAIRE**, s. m. signer.

**SIGNATURE**, sî-gnâ-tûr, s. f. signature, sign manual, one's hand to a writing.

**SIGNE**, sîgn, s. m. sign; mark, token; omen, presage; symptom: wonder, miracle; constellation; mark, mole; (*de la main*) beck; (*de la tête*) nod; (*des yeux*) wink. *Faire signe de la tête*, to nod. *Faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand. *Faire signe des yeux*, to wink.

**SIGNER**, sî-gnâ, v. a. to sign, subscribe, put one's hand to; also to sign as a witness.

**SIGNET**, s. m. tassel; riband fastened to the top of a book to mark the place.

**SIGNIFIANT**, E, adj. significative, expressive.

**SIGNIFICATI-F**, VE, sî-gnî-flî-kâ-tîf; ùv, adj. significant.

**SIGNIFICATION**, sî-gnî-flî-kâ-sîon, s. f. signification, meaning, sense.

**SIGNIFIER**, sî-gnî-flâ, v. a. to signify, denote, mean, notify, declare, intimate, give notice of.

**SIL**, s. m. sil (sort of ochre.)

**SILENCE**, sî-lên, s. m. silence, stillness, quiet; (*de la nuit*) dead of night. *Silence!* silence! hush!

**SILENCIEU-X**, SE, sî-lên-sîeu, sîeuz, adj. silent, still, of few words.

**SILICUASTRE**, s. m. pimenta, all-spice.

**SILIQUE**, sî-lîk, s. f. husk or cod or shell of pulse.

**SILLAGE**, sî-lâz, s. m. Mar. wake, way, steerage way. *Faire bon sillage*, to have fresh way through the water. *Le bâtiment fait grand sillage*, the ship is going fast through the water. *Cette frégate double notre sillage*, that frigate sails two feet to our one. *Le sillage a bien diminué, depuis que les vents ont rapproché*, we go very little ahead, since the wind has hauled forward.

**SILLR**, s. m. satirical poem (among the Greeks.)

**SILLER**, sî-lâ, v. n. Mar. to have headway.

**SILLON**, sî-lon, s. m. furrow; (*de lumière*) glimpee, flash.

**SILLONNER**, sî-lô-nâ, v. a. to furrow. *Sillonner les mers*, to plough the main.

**SILVES**, s. f. pl. collection of miscellaneous pieces.

**SIMAGRÉE**, sî-mâ-grâ, s. f. grimace, affected way, apishness, apish trick.

**SIMAROUBA**, s. m. tree of Jamaica.

**SIMARRE**, sî-mâr, s. f. simar.

**SIMILAIRE**, sî-mî-lêr, adj. similar.

**SIMILITUDE**, sî-mî-lî-tûd, s. f. similitude, comparison; parable.

**SIMILOR**, sî-mî-lôr, s. m. metallick composition that imitates gold (copper and zinc.)

**SIMONIAQUE**, sî-mô-nîâk, s. m. simoniacal.

**SIMONIAQUE**, s. m. simoniack.

**SIMONIE**, sî-mô-nî, s. f. simony.

**SIMPLE**, simpl, adj. simple, pure, unmixt, uncompounded; single; only, bare; common, ordinary, private; plain, without ornament; simple, weak, silly; plain, downright, honest, without deceit.

**SIMPLE**, s. m. simple, physical herb or plant; plain song. *Parier le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one.

**SIMPLEMENT**, simpl-mên, adv. plain, without any ornament, roundly, downright, plainly, only.

**SIMPLESSE**, sin-plês, s. f. Ex. *Il ne demande qu'amour et simplessse*, he is all for love and a quiet life.

**SIMPLICITÉ**, sin-plî-sî-tâ, s. f. simplicity, plainness, plain-dealing, downright honesty; silliness, foolishness.

**SIMPLIFICATION**, s. f. the act of simplifying.

**SIMPLIFIER**, sin-plî-flâ, v. a. to simplify, make simple, render more simple.

**SIMULACRE**, sî-mû-lâkr, s. m. image or representation, phantom, ghost, shadow.

**SIMULATION**, s. f. simulation, deceit.

**SIMULER**, sî-mû-lâ, v. a. to feign, pretend.

**SIMULTANÉE**, sî-mûl-tâ-nâ, adj. simultaneous.

**SIMULTANÉITÉ**, s. f. existence of several things at the same time.

**SIMULTANÉMENT**, adj. in the same time.

**SINAPISME**, sî-nâ-plîsm, s. m. sinapism.

**SINCÈRE**, sin-sêr, adj. sincere, honest, true, true-hearted, plain, ingenuous, candid.

**SINCÈREMENT**, sin-sêr-mên, adv. sincerely, honestly, roundly, plainly, truly.

**SINCÉRITÉ**, sin-sâ-rî-tâ, s. f. sincerity, honesty, integrity, plainness, candour.

**SINCIPUT**, s. m. top or crown (of the head.)

**SINGE**, sinz, s. m. ape; mimick, imitator, windlass or draw beam.

**SINGER**, v. a. to imitate, counterfeit.

**SINGERIE**, sinz-rî, s. f. trick, apish trick, grimace.

**SINGLER**, v. n. Mar. to sail (on a particular course.) V. *Cingler*.

**SINGULARISER**, (SE) sê-sin-gû-lâ-rî-zâ, v. r. to be odd or singular, affect singularity.

**SINGULARITÉ**, sin-gû-lâ-rî-tâ, s. f. singularity, being singular, excellence, rarity, affected way, affectedness, particular way.

**SINGULIER**, E, sin-gû-lîâ, lîer, adj. singular, peculiar, particular, special, rare, excellent, extraordinary, matchless, choice, affected. *Combat singulier*, single fight.

**SINGULIER**, s. m. singular, singular number.

**SINGULIÈREMENT**, sin-gû-lîer-mên, adv. especially, singularly, peculiarly, particularly, excellently, passingly, affectedly.

**SINISTRE**, sî-nîstr, adj. sinister, untoward, unlucky, unfortunate, inauspicious, sinisterous, perverse, wicked, bad.

**SINISTREMENT**, sî-nîstr-mên, adv. untowardly, unluckily, unfortunately.

**SINON**, sî-non, (for *si-non*, if not) else. *Sinon que*, save, but, save that, but that.

**SINOPE**, s. m. sinoper, ruddle.

**SINUEU-X**, SE, sî-nû-êu, êuz, adj. sinuous, crooked.

**SINUOSITÉ**, sî-nû-ô-zî-tâ, s. f. sinuosity.

**SINUS**, sî-nûs, s. m. sinus; (*in mathematics*) sine.

**SIPHON**, sî-fon, s. m. siphon or crane, cock, tap, faucet. *Siphon*, Mar. spout.

**SIRE**, sir, s. m. sir; also lord

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**SIRÈNE**, sî-rên, s. f. siren, mermaid.  
**SIRERIE**, s. f. lordship.  
**SIRIUS**, sî-rîs, s. m. Sirius, dog-star.  
**SIROC**, sî-rôk, s. m. south-east wind, sirocco (*in the Mediterranean*).  
**SIROP**, sî-rô, s. m. sirup.  
**SIROTER**, sî-rô-tâ, v. n. to sip, tipple.  
**SIROTEUR**, s. m. sipper, tippler.  
**SIRTES**, s. f. pl. Mar. moving sand, quick sand, shelf.  
**SIS**, s, sî, stz, adj. (from *Seoir*) seated, situated.  
**SITE**, sît, s. m. site.  
**SITUATION**, sî-tû-â-sîon, s. f. seat, site, situation, placing; sitting, posture; state, pass, condition, circumstance.  
**SITUER**, sî-tû-â, v. a. to seat or situate.  
**SIX**, sîs, adj. & s. m. six, half a dozen; the sixth; (*aux dés*) sice or six.  
**SIXAIN**, sî-zîn, s. m. sextain; six or half a dozen packs of cards.  
**SIXIÈME**, sî-zlêm, adj. sixth; sixthly.  
**SIXIÈME**, s. m. sixth, sixth part; a school boy of the sixth form.  
**SIXIÈME**, s. f. sixth form (in a school;) six following cards (*at piquet*).  
**SIXIÈMENT**, sî-zlêm-mên, adv. sixthly.  
**SIXTE**, sîkst, s. f. sixth (in musick).  
**SLOOP**, s. m. Mar. sloop.  
**SMAQUE**, V. *Semaque*.  
**SMILLE**, s. f. a pointed hammer.  
**SMILLER**, v. a. to pick with a pointed hammer (*frer stone*, etc.).  
**SMECTIN**, smêk-un, s. m. fuller's earth.  
**SOBRE**, sôbr, adj. sober, temperate, moderate, cautious, discreet.  
**SOBREMMENT**, sôbr-mên, adv. soberly, temperately, moderately, cautiously.  
**SOBRIÉTÉ**, sô-brî-â-tâ, s. f. sobriety, temperance, moderation.  
**SOBRIQUET**, sô-brî-kê, s. m. nickname.  
**SOC**, sôk, s. m. share, plough-share. V. *Sogne*.  
**SOCIABILITÉ**, s. f. sociability.  
**SOCIABLE**, sô-sîabl, adj. sociable.  
**SOCIABLEMENT**, adv. sociably.  
**SOCIAL**, s, sô-sîal, adj. social.  
**SOCIÉTÉ**, sô-sî-â-tâ, s. f. society, commerce, intercourse, company, fellowship, club, partnership, friendship, familiarity.  
**SOCINIANISME**, sô-sî-nî-â-nîsm, s. m. socinianism.  
**SOCINIEN**, sô-sî-nîên, s. m. socinian.  
**SOCLE**, sôkl, s. m. socle.  
**SOCQUE**, sôk, s. f. sandal, wooden patten or clog (worn by some monks;) also sock (theatrical shoe for comedies).  
**SODOMIE**, s. f. sodomy.  
**SODOMITE**, s. m. sodomite.  
**SŒUR**, sêur, s. f. sister, nun. *Les neuf sœurs*, (*les muses*) the sacred nine. *Frégates sœurs*, Mar. sister frigates.  
**SOFA**, sô-fâ, s. m. sofa.  
**SOFFITE**, s. f. arch, ceiling.  
**SOI**, swâ, (pron.) one's self, himself, herself, one, him, her, itself. *Soi-disant*, self-styled, pretended or would be. *Soi-même*, one's self, himself, herself, itself. *Etre à soi*, to depend on no one.  
**SOIE**, swâ, s. f. silk; (*d'un épaveul*) long hair; (*de cochon*) bristle; (*d'une lame de couteau* or *d'épée*) tongue. *Paroles de soie*,

soft flattering words. *Jours filés d'or et de soie*, happy and glorious life.

**SOIERIE**, swâ-ri, s. f. silk stuffs, silk, silk trade, silk manufacture.

**SOIF**, swâf, s. f. thirst, being dry, dryness, thirst, greedy or eager or immoderate desire. *Avoir soif*, to be dry, to thirst.

**SOIGNER**, swâ-gnâ, v. a. to look after, take care of, tend or attend. *Soigner à*, v. n. to look after, be about, take care of.

**SOIGNEUSEMENT**, swâ-gnêuz-mên, adv. carefully, with care, diligently, exactly.

**SOIGNEU-X**, sê, swâ-gnêu, gnêuz, adj. careful, that takes great care, diligent.

**SOIN**, swin, s. m. care; application, diligence; racking care, trouble, solicitude, anguish of mind.

**SOIR**, swâr, s. m. evening, night.

**SOIRÉE**, swâ-râ, s. f. evening or night.

**SOIT**, swâ, conj. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*, either; (*an elliptical expression*) be it so, let it be so, I grant it, well and good, I consent to it. *Soit que*, (*with the subjunctive*) whether; and the *soit que* or *ou que* which follows is rendered or.

**SOIXANTAINE**, swâ-sên-tên, s. f. sixty, about sixty, three score.

**SOIXANTE**, swâ-sên, adj. sixty, three score.

**SOIXANTIÈME**, swâ-sên-tlêm, adj. sixtieth.

**SOIXANTIÈME**, s. m. sixtieth, sixtieth part.

**SOL**, sôl, s. m. ground or soil; ground or ground plot; (*note in musick*) sol; (*de la mer*) bottom, ground at the bottom of. V. *Sou*.

**SOLACIER**, v. a. to comfort, console, strengthen one's mind under some calamity.

**SOLAIRE**, sô-lêr, adj. solar; s. m. a bandage; muscle.

**SOLANDRES**, s. f. pl. malanders.

**SOLBATS**, s, sôl-bâ-tû, tû, adj. surbated

**SOLBATURE**, sôl-bâ-tûr, s. f. surbating.

**SOLDANELLE**, s. f. bind-weed.

**SOLDAT**, s. m. soldier. *Soldat de marine*, marine.

**SOLDAT**, sôl-dâ, adj. Ex. *Il a l'air soldat*, he looks like a soldier.

**SOLDATESQUE**, sôl-dâ-têsk, adj. soldier-like.

**SOLDATESQUE**, s. f. soldiery, soldiers (*in derision*). *A la soldatesque*, after the soldier's way.

**SOLDE**, sôld, s. f. pay, soldier's pay; (*de compte*) balance.

**SOLDER**, sôl-dâ, v. a. to close or settle an account (by paying off the balance.)

**SOLE**, sôl, s. f. (*poisson*) sole; (*d'un cheval*, etc.) hoof; (*de terre*) extent of ground on which wheat is sown the first year, oats or barley, etc. the next, and which lies fallow the third year. *Sole*, Mar. *Sole de l'ancre*, shoe of the anchor. *Sole d'affût*, sole or bottom of a gun carriage. *Sole de sabord*, sole or sell of a gun port. *Sole de taquet*, step (of a kevel.) *Sole de bigues*, step for the heel of small sheers used in a dock-yard.

**SOLÉCISME**, sô-lâ-sîsm, s. m. solecism.

**SOLEIL**, sô-lêl, s. m. sun; also pyx; sunflower. *Il fait déjà grand soleil*, it is still broad day. *Marcher entre deux soleils*, to march between sun-rise and sun-set. *Adorer le soleil levant*, to join the rising party.

**SOLENNEL**, sê, sô-lâ-nêl, adj. solemn.

**SOLENNELLEMENT**, sô-lâ-nêl-mên, adv. solemnly.

bâr, băt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mōod, gōod.

verb of that action or situation which is the principal subject of the discourse is (by means of the conjunction *que*; or of a conjunctive pronoun, such as *qui*, *que*, *dont*, *quoi*, *on*, etc.) rendered dependent on another verb, which deprives it of its natural function or form or of that full tone of some affection of the mind with which that verb would be pronounced if employed singly. Ex. *It is proper you should take your precautions*, (for take your precautions with the tone of advice,) *il est à propos que vous preniez vos précautions*. *Do you believe he intends to speak of it?* (being nearly equal to *does he intend to speak of it?*) *croyez-vous qu'il ait dessein d'en parler?* *I do not believe that he intends to speak of it* (being nearly equal to *he does not intend to speak of it*) *je ne crois pas qu'il ait dessein d'en parler*. *He is the greatest orator I ever knew*, (*I never knew a greater orator*), *c'est le plus grand orateur que j'aie jamais connu*. *I do not see any body but agrees that he is rash*, (*every body agrees that he is rash*), *je ne vois personne qui ne convienne qu'il est téméraire*. *I am sorry that he has come*, *je suis fâché qu'il soit venu*.

**SUBIR**, sũ-bĩr, v. a. to undergo, suffer. *Subir la loi du vainqueur*, to yield to or receive laws from the conqueror.

**SUBIT**, e, sũ-bĩ, bĩt, adj. sudden, unthought of, unlooked for, subitaneous.

**SUBITEMENT**, sũ-bĩt-mẽn, adv. suddenly.

**SUBJUGUER**, sũb-zũ-gũ, v. a. to subjugate, subdue, conquer, bring under or into subjection.

**SUBLIMATION**, sũ-blĩ-mã-slon, s. f. sublimation.

**SUBLIMATOIRE**, s. f. matras used in sublimation.

**SUBLIME**, sũ-blĩm, adj. sublime, lofty, high, great.

**SUBLIME**, s. m. sublime, lofty style.

**SUBLIMÉ**, sũ-blĩ-mã, s. m. sublimate.

**SUBLIMENT**, sũ-blĩm-mẽn, adv. sublimely.

**SUBLIMER**, sũ-blĩ-mã, v. a. to sublimate.

**SUBLIMITÉ**, sũ-blĩ-mĩ-tũ, s. f. sublimity, loftiness, greatness.

**SUBLINGUAL**, adj. sublingual, placed under the tongue.

**SUBLUNAIRE**, sũ-blũ-nẻr, adj. sublunary.

**SUBMERGER**, sũb-mẻr-zũ, v. a. to submerge, drown, put under water, sink.

**SUBMERSION**, sũb-mẻr-slon, s. f. submersion, inundation, drowning.

**SUBMISSION**, sũb-mĩ-slon, s. f. submission.

**SUBORDINATION**, sũ-bẻr-dĩ-nã-slon, s. f. subordination, dependence.

**SUBORDINÉMENT & SUBORDONNÉMENT**, adv. subordinately.

**SUBORDONNER**, sũ-bẻr-dẻ-nã, v. a. to subordinate, set under another.

\***SUBORNATEUR**, s. m. suborner.

**SUBORNATION**, sũ-bẻr-nã-slon, s. f. suborning or subornation.

**SUBORNER**, sũ-bẻr-nã, v. a. to suborn, debauch, corrupt, draw in, tamper with; (*des témoins*) to procure or prepare false witnesses.

**SUBORNEU-R**, se, sũ-bẻr-nẻur, nẻuz, s. m. & f. suborner, debaucher.

**SUBRÉCARGUE**, sũ-brũ-kũrg, s. m. supercargo.

**SUBRÉCOT**, sũ-brũ-kẻ, s. m. new reckoning, after reckoning.

**SUBREPTICE**, sũ-brẻp-tũs, adj. subreptitious, got by stealth.

**SUBREPTICEMENT**, sũ-brẻp-tũs-mẽn, adv. subreptitiously.

**SUBREPTION**, sũ-brẻp-slon, s. f. subreption.

**SUBROGÉ**, e, adj. surrogate, surrogated.

**SUBROGER**, sũ-brẻr-zũ, v. a. to surrogate, substitute, depute.

**SUBSÉQUEMENT**, sũb-sũ-kũ-mẽn, adv. subsequently or after.

**SUBSÉQUENT**, e, sũb-sũ-kũn, kũn, adj. subsequent, next following, coming after.

**SUBSIDE**, sũb-sũd, s. m. subsidy, aid, tax.

**SUBSIDENCE**, s. f. sediment, subsidence.

**SUBSIDIAIRE**, sũb-sũ-dẻr, adj. subsidiary, auxiliary.

**SUBSIDIAIREMENT**, sũb-sũ-dẻr-mẽn, adv. subsidiarily.

**SUBSISTANCE**, sũb-sũ-tẻns, s. f. subsistence, sustenance, subsistence money.

**SUBSISTER**, sũb-sũ-tũ, v. n. to subsist, exist, stand or be, continue, have a being, live; be in force. *Faire subsister*, to maintain.

**SUBSTANCE**, sũbs-tẻns, s. f. substance, being, matter, subsistence, wealth, means of life. *En substance*, summarily, in substance.

**SUBSTANTIEL**, le, sũbs-tẻn-sẻl, adj. substantial.

**SUBSTANTIEMENT**, sũbs-tẻn-sẻl-mẽn, adv. substantially.

**SUBSTANTIF**, sũbs-tẻn-tũf, adj. & s. m. substantive.

**SUBSTANTIVEMENT**, sũbs-tẻn-tũv-mẽn, adv. substantively.

**SUBSTITUER**, sũbs-tũ-tũũ, v. a. to substitute, surrogate; entail.

**SUBSTITUT**, sũbs-tũ-tũ, s. m. substitute; deputy. *Substitut du procureur général du roi*, deputy attorney or solicitor-general.

**SUBSTITUTION**, sũbs-tũ-tũ-slon, s. f. entail; substitution.

**SUBTERFUGE**, sũb-tẻr-fũz, s. m. subterfuge, shift, evasion, escape, hole to creep out at.

**SUBTIL**, e, sũb-tũ, adj. subtle, thin, fine, small, quick, keen, sharp, cunning, ready.

**SUBTILEMENT**, sũb-tũ-mẽn, adv. subtly, cunningly.

**SUBTILISATION**, sũb-tũ-tũ-zũ-slon, s. f. subtilization.

**SUBTILISER**, sũb-tũ-tũ-zũ, v. a. to subtilize. *Subtiliser*, v. n. to subtilize, use subtillies; refine.

**SUBTILITÉ**, sũb-tũ-tũ-tũ, s. f. subtility, craft, subtle trick or cunning fetch.

**SUBVENIR**, sũbv-nẻr, (ũ) v. n. (like *venir*) to relieve, help, assist or supply, be able to do or bear; (*with the auxiliary avoir*.)

**SUBVENTION**, sũb-vẻn-slon, s. f. supply, aid, subsidy.

**SUBVERSION**, sũb-vẻr-slon, s. f. subversion, ruin, overthrow.

**SUC**, sũk, s. m. moisture, juice, gravy, substance, quintessence.

**SUCCÉDANÉE**, adj. succedaneous.

**SUCCÉDER**, sũk-sũ-dẻ, (ũ) v. n. to succeed; come next or after; prosper; inherit.

**SUCCÈS**, sũk-sẻ, s. m. success, issue, event, prosperity, good luck.

**SUCCESSEUR**, sũk-sẻ-sẻur, s. m. successor.

**SUCCESSI-F**, ve, sũk-sẻ-sẻf, sũv, adj. successive, succedaneous.



bûss, bût : jeûne, moute, beurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**SUCCESSION**, sũk-sẽ-slõn, s. f. succession, inheritance, lineage, process, course.

**SUCCESSIVEMENT**, sũk-sẽ-slv-mẽn, adv. successively.

**SUCCIN**, s. m. amber.

**SUCCINCT**, E, sũk-sĩn, sint, adj. succinct, short, brief, concise, but small.

**SUCCINCTEMENT**, sũk-sĩn-mẽn, adv. briefly, succinctly, in few words, lightly.

**SUCCION**, sũk-slõn, s. f. sucking.

**SUCCOMBER**, sũ-kõn-bũ, v. n. to fall or sink, faint, yield, be overcome.

**SUCCUBE**, s. m. devil that under the shape of a woman lies with a man (*popular superstition*.)

**SUCCULENT**, E, sũ-kũ-lẽn, lẽn, adj. juicy, full of gravy, nourishing, strong.

**SUCCURSALE**, sũ-kũr-sũl, adj. f. *Eglise succursale*, chapel of ease.

**SUCEMENT**, sũs-mẽn, s. m. sucking.

**SUCER**, sũ-sũ, v. a. to suck; drain by little and little another's purse, suck the substance of.

**SUCEUR**, sũ-sũr, s. m. sucker or one who sucks a wound.

**SUÇOIR**, s. m. sucker, what serves to suck with.

**SUÇON**, sũ-sõn, s. m. red spot made on the skin by sucking it, or an eager kiss.

**SUÇOTER**, sũ-sũ-tũ, v. a. to suck over and over.

**SUCRE**, sũkr, s. m. sugar.

**SUCRÉ**, E, sũ-krũ, adj. sugared, sweet, luscious; coy, precise, demure, shy, reserved.

**SUCRER**, sũ-krũ, v. a. to sugar, sweeten with sugar.

**SUCRERIE**, sũ-krẽ-rl, s. f. sugar-house or work. *Sucreries*, sweet things, things done with sugar, sweetmeats.

**SUCRIER**, sũ-krĩ-ũ, s. m. sugar-box.

**SUCRIN**, sũ-krĩn, adj. m. Ex. *Melon sucrin*, sugar or luscious melon.

**SUCTION**, s. f. suction, sucking.

**SUD**, sũd, s. m. south. *Sud*, Mar. south. *Du sud*, southerly, southern. *Sud-est*, south-east. *Sud-ouest*, south-west. *Vent du sud*, southerly wind. *Vent de sud-est*, south easter. *Vent de sud-ouest*, south-wester. *Le plus au sud*, southern-most. *De sud, au sud*, southward. *Sud-ouest 3 degrés ouest*, south-west 1-4 west. *Entre le sud et le sud quart sud-est*, south 1-2 east.

**SUDORIFÈRE** or **SUDORIFIQUE**, adj. sudorific.

**SUDORIFIQUE**, sũ-dũ-rl-fĩk, s. m. sudorific.

**SUÈDE**, s. f. Sweden.

**SUÉPOIS**, E, adj. & s. Swede.

**SUË**, sũ-ũ, s. f. sudden and great fear. *Il a eu la suë*, he has been frightened, he even sweated for fear.

**SUER**, sũ-ũ, v. n. to sweat, be in a sweat, labour, toil and moil, take pains.

**SUEUR**, sũ-ũr, s. f. sweat or sweating, labour, toil. *Mettre en sueur*, to make sweat, put in a sweat.

**SUFFIRE**, sũ-flr, v. n. to suffice, be sufficient or enough, be sufficiently able, answer, be able to bear, satisfy, content. *Il suffit*, it suffices, it is sufficient or enough.

**SUFFISAMMENT**, sũ-fl-zũ-mẽn, adv. sufficiently, enough, well enough, abundantly.

**SUFFISANCE**, sũ-fl-zẽn, s. f. sufficiency, fill, that which is enough, competency; ability,

capacity; pride, vanity, conceit, presumption. *A suffisance*, enough, sufficiently.

**SUFFISANT**, E, sũ-fl-zẽn, zẽn, adj. sufficient, enough, able; arrogant, proud, haughty, conceited.

**SUFFISANT**, s. m. proud man, conceited coxcomb.

**SUFFOCANT**, E, sũ-fũ-kũn, kũn, adj. suffocating, choking, stifling.

**SUFFOCATION**, sũ-fũ-kũ-slõn, s. f. suffocation, stoppage, stifling, choking or smothering.

**SUFFOQUER**, sũ-fũ-kũ, v. a. to stifle, choke, suffocate, smother. *Suffoquer de colère*, to choke with rage.

**SUFFRAGANT**, sũ-frũ-gũn, adj. m. Ex. *Evêque suffragant* or *Suffragant*, s. m. suffragan bishop, suffragan.

**SUFFRAGE**, sũ-frũz, s. m. vote, voice, suffrage; approbation, commendation.

**SUFFUMIGATION**, sũ-fũ-mĩ-gũ-slõn, s. f. suffumigation.

**SUFFUSION**, sũ-fũ-zlõn, s. f. suffusion.

**SUGGÉRER**, sũg-zũ-rũ, v. a. to suggest or prompt, put upon.

**SUGGESTION**, sũg-zẽn-slõn, s. f. suggestion, persuasion or prompting, solicitation.

**SUICIDE**, sũl-sũd, s. m. suicide, self-murder, self-murderer.

**SUIE**, sũl, s. f. soot.

**SUIF**, sũlf, s. m. tallow, suet. *Suif*, Mar. coat, stuff, (coat of tallow, soap, sulphur, etc. with which a vessel's bottom is payed.) *Donner un suif* or *le suif à un bâtiment*, to pay a ship's bottom, grave a ship.

**SUINT**, sũĩn, s. m. Ex. *Suint de laine*, filth or oiliness of sheep's wool before it is washed.

**SUINTEMENT**, s. m. sweating, dropping.

**SUINTER**, sũĩn-tũ, v. n. to run out, sweat, drop or give (*said of liquors, humours, etc.*)

**SUISSE**, sũls, s. f. Switzerland.

*Suisse*, s. m. Swiss, Switzer; porter (in a great man's house.) *Un cent suisse*, a yeoman of the guard. *A la suisse*, after the Swiss way or fashion.

**SUISSERIE**, s. f. porter's lodge.

**SUITE**, sũĩt, s. f. retinue, train, attendance, attendants; series, order, succession; sequel, consequence, what follows; (*dans un discours*) coherency, agreement, connection; sequel, continuation; set; mortgage. *De suite*, together, one after another. *Tout de suite*, immediately, altogether, at once. *Dans la suite du temps*, in time, in process of time, in succeeding times. V. *Ensuite*.

**SUIVANT**, E, sũl-vẽn, vẽn, adj. next, following. *Une demoiselle suivante*, a waiting gentlewoman. *Un gentilhomme suivant*, a gentleman waiter.

**SUIVANT**, sũl-vẽn, s. m. the next.

**SUIVANT**, prep. according or agreeable or pursuant to. *Suivant que*, as, according as.

**SUIVER**, v. a. to follow. *Suivre un vaisseau*, Mar. to follow a ship, pay a ship's bottom.

**SUIVI**, E, adj. followed, etc. V. *Suivre*; also coherent; contrived, laid; flocked to or frequented.

**SUIVRE**, sũivr, v. a. to follow, go or come after, guard, attend, accompany, wait upon, go along with, pursue, prosecute, give way to, gratify, indulge one's self in; (*la loi*) to conform to.

bâr, bâi, bâse : there, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**SURPENTE**, s. f. Mar. guy (extending from the head of the main mast to that of the fore mast, to which a tackle is fixed for hoisting in or out weighty goods in merchant ships.) *Serpentes des basses vergues*. V. *Suspente*.

**SURPLIS**, s. m. surplice.

**SURPLOMB**, s. m. slopeiness (not plumb.)

**SURPLOMBER**, v. n. to slope, not be plumb.

**SURPLUS**, s. m. over-plus, remainder, surplus, surplusage. *Au surplus*, furthermore, for the rest. *Pour le surplus*, moreover, besides.

**SURPOIDS**, s. m. over-plus (in weight.)

**SURPRENANT**, e, s. m. s. m. surprising, wonderful, strange, amazing, unexpected, unlooked for.

**SURPRENDRE**, s. m. s. m. (like *prendre*) to surprise, to take napping, come unawares upon, interrupt, amaze, astonish, overreach, abuse, deceive, circumvent, impose upon, be too cunning for, get surreptitiously, (*des lettres*) to intercept. *La nuit me surprit*, night overtook me. *La pluie nous surprit*, we were caught in the rain.

*Surprendre*, Mar. *Nous surprîmes au mouillage un lougre qui débarquoit de la contrebande*, we came unawares on a lugger at anchor that was landing smuggled goods. *Ce vaisseau fut surpris par le grain ayant toutes voiles dehors*, that ship was caught in the squall with every sail set.

**SURPRIS**, e, adj. (from *Surprendre*) surprised, etc.

**SURPRISE**, s. m. s. m. surprise or surprising, amazement, oversight, error, mistake, cheat, fraud, trick, deceit, fallacy, abuse, copiousness.

**SURSAUT**, s. m. s. m. surprise, sudden surprise. *S'éveiller en sursaut*, to start out of one's sleep.

**SURSEANCE**, s. m. s. m. demur, stop put to the proceedings.

**SURSEMER**, s. m. s. m. to sow over again.

**SURSEoir**, s. m. s. m. to suspend, demur, put off, stop, reprieve. *Surseoir au jugement d'un procès*, to put off the judgment of a cause.

**SURSEUIL**, s. m. head piece of a door, limel.

**SURSI**, e, adj. (from *Surseoir*) superseded, put off, stopped, etc.

**SURSI**, s. m. s. m. demur, delay, reprieve.

**SURSOLIDE**, s. m. sursolid.

**SURSTARIE**, s. f. Mar. demurrage.

**SURTAUX**, s. m. s. m. over-assessment.

**SURTAKER**, s. m. s. m. to over-rate, over-assess.

**SURTOUT**, s. m. s. m. surtout, upper coat. V. *Surtout* at *Sur*.

**SURVÉCU**, part. V. *Survivre*.

**SURVEILLANCE**, s. f. superintendence, inspection.

**SURVEILLANT**, s. m. s. m. inspector, overseer, overlooker.

**SURVEILLE**, s. f. s. f. day before yesterday, two days before.

**SURVEILLER**, s. m. s. m. to inspect, oversee, overlook, have an eye upon, watch.

**\*SURVENANCE**, s. f. s. f. coming in unexpectedly, sudden arrival

**SURVENANT**, e, s. m. s. m. adj. & s. that comes in by chance, chance guest.

**SURVENDRE**, s. m. s. m. v. a. to sell too dear, exact, over-rate.

**SURVENDU**, e, adj. (from *Survendre*) sold too dear, etc.

**SURVENIR**, s. m. s. m. v. n. (like *venir*) to come in unlooked for or unexpectedly.

**SURVENTE**, s. f. s. f. overrate, excessive rate, selling extravagantly dear.

**SURVENTER**, v. n. Mar. to over-blow blow hard. *Si les vents passent au sudouest, il surventera*, should the wind fly round to the south-west it will blow hard.

**SURVENU**, e, adj. come upon suddenly, come in unlooked for.

**SURVENU**, s. m. Ex. *A la santé des survivants et des survivus*, here is a health to all the chance-guests come or to come in.

**SURVIDER**, s. m. s. m. v. a. to lighten a vessel or sack which is too full.

**SURVIE**, s. f. s. f. survivance, out-living.

**SURVIVANCE**, s. f. s. f. survivorship, reversion.

**SURVIVANCIER**, s. m. s. m. he that has got a reversion or survivorship.

**SURVIVANT**, e, s. m. s. m. v. n. & f. survivor, longest liver.

**SURVIVRE**, s. m. s. m. v. n. (like *vivre*) to survive, out-live. *Il a survécu à son honneur*, he has outlived his character. *Se survivre à soi-même*, to lose one's faculties.

**SUS**, s. m. s. m. interj. up, come, come on, come away.

**SUS**, prep. (sur) Ex. *Courir sus à quelqu'un*, to fall upon one. *En sus*, besides, over and above, more.

**SUSCEPTIBILITÉ**, s. f. susceptibility.

**SUSCEPTIBLE**, s. m. s. m. adj. susceptible, capable.

**SUSCEPTION**, s. f. s. f. susception, taking or going (into holy orders.)

**SUSCITATION**, s. f. s. f. solicitation, motion, instigation, persuasion.

**SUSCITER**, s. m. s. m. v. a. to raise, raise up, create.

**SUSCRIPTION**, s. f. s. f. superscription, direction (of a letter.)

**\*SUSDIT**, e, s. m. s. m. adj. aforesaid, before or above mentioned.

**SUSERAIN**, V. *Suzerain*.

**SUSPECT**, e, s. m. s. m. adj. suspicious, suspected, mistrusted.

**SUSPECTER**, v. a. to suspect.

**SUSPENDRE**, s. m. s. m. v. a. to hang up, hang; to suspend; put off, stop, delay, stay, supersede; to keep in suspense or doubt.

**SUSPENDU**, e, adj. hanged up, etc. V. *Suspendre*.

**SUSPENS**, s. m. s. m. adj. m. Ex. *Prêtre suspens*, priest suspended. *En suspens*, in suspense, in doubt, in a quandary, still depending, undecided.

**SUSPENSE**, s. f. s. f. suspension. *Être en suspense*, to be suspended.

**SUSPENSIF**, v. n. adj. suspending.

**SUSPENSION**, s. f. s. f. suspension, cessation.

**SUSPENSOIRE**, s. m. s. m. suspender, truss.

**SUSPENTE**, s. f. Mar. sling. *Suspentes des basses vergues*, slings of the lower yards.

**SUSPICION**, s. f. s. f. suspicion.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cœnt, liœn : vin : mon : brun.

**SUSTENTATION**, s. f. sustenance.  
**SUSTER**, sũ-tên-tã, v. a. to sustain, maintain, feed or keep alive (*with food*.)  
**SUTURE**, sũ-tũr, s. f. suture. *Les sutures du crâne*, the sutures or seams in the skull.  
**SUZERAIN**, E, sũz-rin, adj. paramount. *Seigneur suzerain*, lord paramount.  
**SUZERAINETÉ**, sũz-rên-tã, s. f. quality of the lord paramount.  
**SVELTE**, svêlt, adj. fine, slender, slim (*in painting*.)  
**SYBILLE**, V. *Sibylle*.  
**SYCOMORE**, sũ-kũ-mũr, s. m. sycamore-tree.  
**SYCOPHANTE**, sũ-kũ-fên-tũ, s. m. sycophant.  
**SYLLABAIRE**, s. m. primer.  
**SYLLABE**, sũ-lãb, s. f. syllable.  
**SYLLABIQUE**, sũ-lã-bĩk, adj. syllabical.  
**SYLLOGISME**, sũ-lũ-zĩsm, s. m. syllogism.  
**SYLLOGISTIQUE**, sũ-lũ-zĩs-ũk, adj. syllogistical.  
**SYLPHE**, SYLPHIDE, sũlf, sũl-fĩd, s. m. sylph, aerial genius.  
**SYLVAIN**, sũl-vĩn, s. m. Sylvan (a god of the woods.)  
**SYMBOL**, sin-bũl, s. m. symbol, badge, sign or token; creed.  
**SYMBOLIQUE**, sin-bũ-lĩk, adj. symbolical.  
**SYMBOLISER**, sin-bũ-lĩ-zã, v. n. to symbolize, coœcur.  
**SYMÉTRIE**, sũ-mã-trĩ, s. f. symmetry, due proportion of parts, uniformity.  
**SYMÉTRIQUE**, sũ-mã-trĩk, adj. symmetrical.  
**SYMÉTRIQUEMENT**, sũ-mã-ũrk-mên, adv. with symmetry.  
**SYMÉTRISER**, sũ-mã-trĩ-zã, v. n. to be or stand in symmetry.  
**SYMPATHIE**, sin-pã-tĩ, s. f. sympathy.  
**SYMPATHIQUE**, sin-pã-ũk, adj. sympathetick or sympathetical.  
**SYMPATHISER**, sin-pã-tĩ-zã, v. n. to sympathize.  
**SYMPHONIE**, sin-fũ-nĩ, s. f. symphony, harmony, concert.  
**SYMPHONISTE**, sin-fũ-nĩst, s. m. symphonist, performer, composer.  
**SYMPHYSE**, s. f. symphysis.  
**SYMPOSIACQUE**, s. m. symposiack or philosophical table-talk.  
**SYMPTOMATIQUE**, sinp-tũ-mã-ũk, adj. symptomatick or symptomatical.  
**SYMPTÔME**, sinp-tũm, s. m. symptom.  
**SYNAGOGUE**, sũ-nã-gũg, s. f. synagogue.  
**SYNALÈPHE**, s. m. synalepha.  
**SYNARTHROSE**, s. f. synarthrosis.  
**SYNCHONDROSE**, s. f. synchondrosis.  
**SYNCHRONE**, adj. synchronous, synchronical.  
**SYNCHRONISME**, s. m. synchronism.  
**SYNCOPE**, sin-kũp, s. f. syncope, swoon.  
**SYNCRÉTISME**, s. m. syncretism, reconciliation of different sects.  
**SYNDÉRÈSE**, sin-dã-rêz, s. f. remorse, prick or sting of conscience.  
**SYNDIC**, sin-dĩk, s. m. syndick.  
**SYNDICAL**, E, sin-dĩ-kãl, adj. syndical.  
**SYNDICAT**, sin-dĩ-kã, s. m. syndicate or syndickship, syndick's place.  
**SYNDIQUER**, v. a. to syndicate, criticise upon, find fault with.  
**SYNECDOCHE**, sũ-nêk-dũsh, s. f. synecdoche.  
**SYNÉRÈSE**, s. f. synecphonesis.  
**SYNÉVROSE**, s. f. sineurosis.  
**SYNODAL**, E, sũ-nũ-dãl, adj. synodal.

**SYNODALEMENT**, sũ-nũ-dãl-mên, adv. in a synod or convocation.  
**SYNODE**, sũ-nũd, s. m. synod or convocation.  
**SYNODIQUE**, sũ-nũ-dĩk, adj. synodick.  
**SYNONYME**, sũ-nũ-nĩm, adj. synonymous.  
**SYNONYME**, s. m. synonymous word. *Synonymes*, synonymina.  
**SYNONYMIE**, sũ-nũ-nĩ-mĩ, s. f. synonymy.  
**SYNOPTIQUE**, adj. synoptical.  
**SYNOQUE**, adj. & s. f. synochus, synocha.  
**SYNOVIAL**, adj. Ex. *Glandes synoviales*, synovial glands.  
**SYNOVIE**, s. f. synovy, mucilage of the joints.  
**SYNTAXE**, sin-tãks, s. f. syntax, construction of words and phrases.  
**SYNTHÈSE**, sin-têz, s. f. synthesis.  
**SYNTHÉTIQUE**, sin-tũ-ũk, adj. synthetick.  
**SYNTHÉTIQUEMENT**, adv. by a synthetick method.  
**SYRINGUE**, V. *Seringue*, and its derivatives accordingly.  
**SYRINGOTOMIE**, s. m. syringotomy.  
**SYROP**, V. *Sirop*.  
**SYRTES**, s. f. V. *Sirtes*.  
**SYSTÉMATIQUE**, sũs-tã-mã-ũk, adj. systematical.  
**SYSTÉMATIQUEMENT**, sũs-tã-mã-ũk-mên, adv. systematically.  
**SYSTÈME**, sũs-têm, s. m. system, hypothesis; supposition. scheme, project, plan, state or posture (of affairs at court.)  
**SYSTOLE**, s. f. systole.

## T.

**T**, tã, tẽ, s. m. 20th letter of the French alphabet.  
**TA**, tã, (fem. of *Ton*) thy.  
**TABAC**, tã-bã, s. m. tobacco; (*en poudre*) snuff.  
**TABAGIE**, tã-bã-zĩ, s. f. smoking-room; set of smokers; small box for tobacco, pipes, and the smoking-utensils.  
**TABARIN**, tã-bã-rĩn, s. m. merry-andrew, jack-pudding.  
**TABARINAGE**, tã-bã-rĩ-nãz, s. m. buffoonery, merry-andrew's tricks.  
**TABATIÈRE**, tã-bã-tĩr, s. f. snuff-box.  
**TABELLION**, tã-bê-lĩon, s. m. notary or scrivener.  
**TABELLIONAGE**, tã-bê-lĩn-nãz, s. m. notary's place or office.  
**TABERNACLE**, tã-bêr-nãkl, s. m. tabernacle.  
**TABIDE**, tã-bĩd, adj. tabid, consumptive.  
**TABIS**, tã-bĩ, s. m. tabby.  
**TABISER**, tã-bĩ-sã, v. a. to make tabby-like.  
**TABLATURE**, tã-blã-tũr, s. f. musick-book. *Donner de la tablature à*, to puzzle, nonplus, cut out work for, create trouble to.  
**TABLE**, tãbl, s. f. table, board, house; (*de cuisine*) dresser. *Tables (pour jouer au tric-trac) men*. *Toutes tables*, backgammon. (*Diamant*) *en table*, with a flat surface. *Tables*, Mar. *Table de loch*, log board, traverse table. *Tables de la route d'un bâtiment*, tables of the route of a ship.  
**TABLEAU**, tã-blũ, s. m. picture, description, representation, list, catalogue. *Tableau (de vaisseau)*, Mar. taffarel, flat part of the taffarel between the cove and the upper moulding where-a is placed some sculpture bearing an allusion to the ship's name.

bâr, băt, bāse : there, ébb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb. lôrd : mōod, gōod.

**TABLER**, tâ-blâ, v. n. (*at backgammon*) to set or play one's men, to rely, depend; to feast, make merry.

**TABLETIER**, tâbl-tîâ, s. m. toy-man, maker of backgammon tables or chess-boards.

**Tabletière**, s. f. toy-woman, one that keeps a toy-shop.

**TABIETTE**, tâ-blêt, s. f. shelf; lozenge. physical lozenge; (*in printing*) bank. **Tablettes**, memorandum book with ivory leaves. **Tablette**, Mar. rising staff, form or scale used by shipwrights when erecting the frames of the timbers.

**TABLETTERIE**, tâ-blêt-ri, s. f. toys, toy-man's business.

**TABLIER**, tâ-blî-â, s. m. chess-board; apron. **Tablier des voiles**, Mar. tabling in the bunt of top sails.

**TABOURET**, tâ-bôo-rê, s. m. stool, low stool, cricket; sort of plant.

**TABOURIN**, etc. V. *Tambourin*.

**TAC**, tâk, s. m. rot among sheep.

**TAC-TAC**, s. m. tick-tack (*noise regularly repeated*.)

**TACET**, s. m. Ex. *Faire le tacet en musique*, to make a pause in musick.

**TACHE**, tâsh, s. f. stain, spot, blot, speck; freckle; blur, blemish, defect.

**TACHE**, s. f. task.

**TACHÉOGRAPHIE**, V. *Tachygraphie*.

**TACHER**, tâ-shâ, v. a. to stain, spot, dirty, blur, blemish. **Tacher**, (*de*) v. n. to endeavour, strive, labour, attempt, strain; *tacher à*, aim at.

**TACHETER**, tâsh-tâ, v. a. to speckle or spot.

**TACHYGRAPHIE**, adj. tachygraphy, shorthand.

**TACHYGRAPHIQUE**, adj. of or belonging to shorthand.

**TACITE**, tâ-sît, adj. tacit, not expressed, implied, silent.

**TACITEMENT**, tâ-sh-mên, adv. tacitly, implicitly, silently.

**TACITURNE**, tâ-sî-tûrn, adj. silent, of few words, reserved.

**TACITURNITÉ**, tâ-sî-tûr-nî-tâ, s. f. taciturnity, silent humour, silence.

**TACT**, tâkt, s. m. feeling, touch, quick perception; correct judgment in matters of taste.

**TACTILE**, adj. tactile.

**TACTION**, s. f. taction.

**TACTIQUE**, tâk-tîk, s. f. tacticks, military discipline or manœuvres. *Tactique navale*, naval tacticks.

**TAFETAS** or **TAFFETAS**, tâf-tâ, s. m. taffeta. *Taffetas lustré*, lustrstring, lustring, alamode.

**TAFIA**, tâ-fîâ, s. m. rum.

**TAGE**, s. m. Tagus.

**TAIAUT**, (*cri des chasseurs*) tallyho.

**TAIE**, tê, s. f. pearl or web (*in the eye*;) (*d'oreiller*) pillow-beer; (*d'un lit de plume*) tick.

**TAILLABLE**, tâ-tâbl, adj. liable to the land-tax or poll-tax.

**TAILLADE**, tâ-tâd, s. f. slash, gash, cut.

**TAILLADER**, tâ-tâ-dâ, v. a. to slash, gash, cut.

**TAILLANDERIE**, tâ-lên-dri, s. f. iron-ware.

**TAILLANDIER**, tâ-lên-diâ, s. m. iron-mon-ger.

**TAILLANT**, tâ-lên, s. m. edge (of a knife, etc.)

**TAILLE**, tâl, s. f. (*d'une épée*) edge; cut, cutting; seam; (*de la rigne*) cutting, dress-

ing; (*des arbres*) pruning, lopping; cut, print; tally, score; size, stature, pitch; shape, waist; (*de monnaie*) proportion, stated part; tallage; tax, subsidy; coppice-wood, (*in surgery*) cutting for the stone; (*in musick*) tenor. *Pierre de taille*, free stone. *Taille de bois*, wood cut. *Taille-douce*, cut or print from a copper plate (done with the graver alone.) *Taille réelle*, land-tax. *Taille personnelle*, poll-tax. *Tailles de point* or *tailles de fond*, Mar. tacks.

**TAILLÉ**, e, adj. (*from Taillir*) cut, etc. also shaped, cut out for or born to. *Votre frégate est bien taillé pour la marche*, your frigate is built for sailing.

**TAILLE-MER**, s. m. Mar. cut water, gripe or lowest part of the ship's cut water.

**TAILLER**, tâ-tâ, v. a. to cut, cut out; (*la vigne*) to cut, dress; (*des arbres*) to prune, lop; (*la soupe*) to cut slices of bread for; (*des pierres*) to cut, hew; (*une plume*) to make, mend.

*Tailler*, v. n. (*à certains jeux de cartes*) to deal, play; (*tailler de l'avant*) Mar. to go fast through the water.

**TAILLEUR**, tâ-têur, s. m. tailor; (*de pierres*) cutter; (*de monnaie*) engraver; (*à la bassette*, etc.) banker.

**TAILLIS**, tâ-îl, adj. & s. m. Ex. *Bois taillis*, or *taillis*, s. m. coppice-wood or copse, coppice or under-wood.

**TAILLOIR**, tâ-lwar, s. m. trencher (*in architecture*.) V. *Abaque*.

**TAILLON**, tâ-lon, s. m. tax raised towards the maintenance of the gendarmes.

**TAILLURE**, s. f. (*terme de brodeur*) patch.

**TAIN**, tîa, s. m. tin-plate (*for mirrors*.)

**TAIRE**, tîr, v. a. to conceal, keep close or secret. *Se taire*, v. r. to hold one's tongue or peace or prattling, be silent, keep silence, forbear talking, be quiet or still, make no noise, be hush, yield, acquiesce, obey. *Faire taire*, to command or impose silence, silence, stop the mouth of, make hold his tongue, hush, still, make (a noise) cease.

**TAISSON**, tê-son, s. m. hadger. V. *Tesson*.

**TALAPOIN**, s. m. eastern mendicant, hearthen monk; sort of ape.

**TALC**, tâlk, s. m. talcum or talk (*transparent stone*.)

**TALED**, s. m. veil used by the Jews in their synagogues.

**TALENT**, tâ-lên, s. m. talent, or sum of money among the ancients; talent, gift, endowment, parts, ability, capacity.

**TALINGUER**, V. *Etalinguer*.

**TALION**, tâ-lîon, s. m. retaliation, like for like.

**TALISMAN**, tâ-lîs-mên, s. m. talisman.

**TALISMANIQUE**, tâ-lîs-mâ-nîk, adj. talismanick.

**TALISMANISTE**, s. m. talismanist.

**TALLE**, s. f. sprig that shoots at the foot of a tree.

**TALLER**, v. a. to shoot forth sprigs at the foot (*said of a tree*.)

**TALMOUSE**, tâl-môoz, s. f. cheese-cake.

**TALMUD**, s. m. talmud.

**TALMUDIQUE**, adj. talmudical.

**TALMUDISTE**, s. m. talmudist.

\***TALOCHE**, tâ-lôsh, s. f. rap, cuff.

**TALON**, tâ-lon, s. m. heel; spur; (*de pique*) lower end; (*de rasoir*) tongue; (*aux cartes*)

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brum.

cards that remain after dealing. *Montrer les talons*, to make off. Mar. (*de la quille*) heel (after part of the keel into which the foot of the stern post is tenoned.)

**TALONNER**, tâ-lô-nâ, v. a. to kick, urge or press hard, be close at the heels of, pursue or follow close. Mar. to strike with the (vessel's) heel. *Le bâtiment talonna de manière à nous faire craindre pour le gouvernail*, the ship struck with her heel so as to put us in fear for the rudder.

**TALONNIER**, s. m. heel-maker.

**TALONNIÈRE**, tâ-lô-nîr, s. f. Ex. *Les talonnières de Mercure*, the winged shoes of Mercury. *Talonnières de moine*, heel-pieces tied over the instep of a monk.

**TALUS**, tâ-lô, s. m. slope, shelving.

**TALUTER**, tâ-lû-tâ, v. a. to make sloping or shelving.

**TAMARIN**, tâ-mâ-rin, s. m. tamarind.

**TAMARIS** or **TAMARISE**, s. m. tamarisk, a shrub.

**TAMBOUR**, tèn-bôor, s. m. tambour, drum, drummer; (*de basque*) tambour; (*d'une montre*) barrel; (*de jeu de paume*) tambour; (*in architecture*) tambour or vase; (*de menuiserie*) portal. *Tambour de l'éperon*, Mar. wash-boards under the cheeks, doubling of the cut water. *Tambour de la roue*, (or *de la sole*) du gouvernail, barrel of the steering wheel.

**TAMBOURIN**, tèn-bôo-rin, s. m. timbrel, tabourine, tabouret, tabret, tambarine; also tabourer.

**TAMBOURINER**, tèn-bôo-rî-nâ, v. n. to tabour, drum, beat the drum or timbrel.

**TAMBOURINEUR**, tèn-bôo-rî-nêur, s. m. drummer, tabourer.

**TAMIS**, tâ-mî, s. m. serse or sieve.

**TAMISAILLE** or **TAMISE**, s. f. sweep of the tiller.

**TAMISER**, tâ-mî-zâ, v. a. to bolt or sift. Mar. to let the wind through (as sails worn very thin.) *Ces voiles neuves ne tamisent point, mais nos vieilles voiles tamisoient beaucoup*, these new sails hold the wind well, but our old ones let it all through.

**TAMPON**, tèn-pon, s. m. bung, stopple, stopper, plug. *Tampon*, Mar. plug. V. *Ecubiers*. *Tampon de canons*, tompions.

**TAMPONNER**, tèn-pô-nâ, v. n. to bung or stop up.

**TAN**, tèn, s. m. tan (bark.)

**TANAIIE**, s. f. (*herb*) tansy.

**TANCER**, tèn-sâ, v. a. to check, rebuke, reprimand, scold at.

**TANCHE**, tènsh, s. f. tench (fish.)

**TANDIS QUE**, tèn-dî-kê, conj. whilst, as long as, so long as.

**TANGAGE**, s. m. Mar. pitching. *Ce bâtiment a le tangage bien doux*, that ship pitches very easy.

**TANGENTE**, tèn-zênt, s. f. tangent, tangent line.

**TANGUER**, v. a. Mar. to pitch. *Nous tangons beaucoup pour le peu de mer qu'il y a*, we pitch very much for the little sea there is.

**TANGUEURS**, s. m. pl. lumpers.

**TANIÈRE**, tâ-nîr, s. f. hole, lurking-hole, den (of beasts.)

**TANNE**, s. f. little black spot on the face or hard pimple growing in the pores of the skin.

**TANNER**, tâ-nâ, v. a. to tan; to tire, tease.

**TANNERIE**, tâ-nrî, s. f. tan-house.

**TANNEUR**, tâ-nêur, s. m. tanner.

**Tanneuse**, s. f. tanner's wife or widow.

**TANQUEURS**, s. m. pl. quay-porters.

**TANT**, tèn, (*avec de*) so much, as much (*in sing.*) so many, as many (*in pl.*) *Soixante et tant de guinées*, threescore and odd guineas. *Nous sommes tant à tant, (au jeu)* we are even. *Tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us. *Tant*, adv. so much, so very, so very much, so, to that degree. *Tant-que*, both aud. *Tant petits que grands*, both small and great. *Tant de part que d'autre*, on both sides. *Tant plein que vide*, full or empty. *Tant bon que mauvais*, good and bad. *Tant plus tant moins*, the more the less. *Tant plus vous l'obligerez, moins il vous aimera*, the more you oblige him, the less he will love you. *Tant plus que moins*, more or less or thereabouts. *Tant et plus*, very much, extremely. *Tant mieux*, so much the better. *Tant pis*, so much the worse. *Tant pis tant mieux*, be it so or not, it is all one to me. *Tant y a que*, however it be. *Si tant est*, if so be. *Tant que*, as long as, so long as. *Tant que*, as far as, so far as. *En tant que*, as, considered as. *Faire tant que*, to labour or endeavour so far that, contrive it so that, go so far as to, do so much as to. *Tant s'en faut, falloir*, etc. V. *Falloir*.

**TANTE**, têt, s. f. aunt.

**TANTIN** or **TANTINET**, s. m. little bit, drop, spoonful, mouthful, etc.

**TANTÔT**, tèn-tô, adv. sometimes, now and then, one while, another time; anon; by and by, presently, forthwith; a little while ago; almost.

**TAON**, ton, s. m. ox-fly; dun-fly, brize or gad-fly. *Taon marin*, s. m. sea-brize.

**TAPABOR**, s. m. riding cap.

**TAPAGE**, tâ-pâz, s. m. racket, noise.

**TAPAGEUR**, tâ-pâ-zêur, s. m. noisy fellow.

**TAPAGIMINI**, s. m. noisy.

**TAPE**, tâp, s. f. tap, pat or slap. *Tape de canon*, Mar. tompion. *Les tapes aux canons*, put in your tompions.

**TAPECU**, tâp-kû, or **TAPÉAU**, s. m. sort of swipe or falling gate. *Tapecu*, Mar. driver.

**TAPER**, tâ-pâ, v. a. to rap, slap or strike; (*ses cheveux*) to frizzle; (*du pied*) to stamp (with one's feet.) Mar. *Taper les canons*, to put the tompions in the muzzle of the guns.

**TAPI**, E, adj. squat.

**TAPINOIS**, (EN) ên-tâ-pl-nwâ, adv. secretly, cunningly, covertly.

**TAPIR**, (SE) sê-tâ-plr, v. irr. to squat or lie squat, crouch.

**TAPIS**, tâ-pl, s. m. a carpet; (*vert*) a green or a grass-plot. *Mettre sur le tapis*, to bring (one) upon the stage, speak of or for, propound, move. *Amuser le tapis*, to trifle, say nothing to the purpose.

**TAPISSE**, tâ-pl-sâ, v. a. to hang or furnish with hangings, deck.

**TAPISSERIE**, tâ-pls-rî, s. f. hangings, suit of hangings; tapestry.

**TAPISSIER**, tâ-pl-sîâ, s. m. tapestry-maker, upholsterer.

**Tapissière**, tâ-pl-sîr, s. f. upholsterer's wife; tapestry-maker.

**TAPON**, s. m. bundle (of linen, silk, etc.)

**TAPOTER**, tâ-pô-tâ, v. a. to pat, tap.

**TAPURE**, s. f. frizzling (of hair.)



bâr, bâl, bâte : thère, ébh, ovêr : fîeld, flig : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

TAQUER, v. a. (in printing) to plane (the form) down.

TAQUET, s. m. Mar. cleat, kevel, wedge, &c. *Taquets de manœuvres*, cleats. *Taquets simples*, cleats (formed nearly in the shape of a wedge, and used to support or chuck up any weighty body.) *Taquets à cœur* or *à oreilles* or *de tournage*, kevels. *Taquets à corne*, common belaying cleats. *Taquets à dent* or *à gueule*, snatch cleats. *Taquets de beaupré*, saddle of the bowsprit. *Taquets de cabestan*, whelps of a capstan. *Taquets de vergues*, cleats of the yards, yard arms. *Taquets de bout de vergue*, cleats of the yard arms. *Taquets du guindant* or *du vindas*, whelps of the windlass. *Taquets de fer*, hanging clamps. *Taquets de mâit*, cleats on the lower masts serving to support the collars of the stays; (coins) wedges to confine a mast in the partners. *Taquets de la barre du gouvernail*, goose-neck of the tiller. *Taquets de hune*, knees of a top. *Taquets d'échelle*, steps which are nailed on the gang-way (to ascend and descend a ship's sides.)

TAQUIN, x, tâ-kin, kîn, adj. niggardly, penurious, sordid, covetous, stingy; also refractory, stubborn, sullen.

TAQUIN, s. m. niggardly man, miser.

TAQUINEMENT, tâ-kin-mên, adv. niggardly, penuriously, sordidly, pitifully.

TAQUINERIE, tâ-kin-ri, s. f. penuriousness, sordidness, niggardliness; covetousness, stinginess.

TAQUOIR, s. m. (in printing) planer.

TAQUON, s. m. (in printing) platen.

TARABUSTER, tâ-râ-bûs-tâ, v. a. to pester, plague, tease (by unreasonable talk.)

TARANDE, s. m. kind of wild beast.

TARARE, tâ-râr, interj. fiddle-stick! also fan (to winnow grain.)

TARAU, tâ-rô, s. m. screw tap.

TARAUDER, tâ-rô-dâ, v. a. to bore through and make a hole so as to fit a screw.

TARD, târ, adv. late.

TARD, s. m. Ex. *sur le tard*, late in the evening. *Il se fait tard*, it grows late. *Au plus tard, pour le plus tard*, at farthest.

TARDER, târ-dâ, v. n. to tarry or stay, put off, delay, linger, dally, loiter. *Tarder à quelque chose de faire* or *qu'une chose se fasse*, to think the time long before one does or before a thing is done. (Hence, *il me tarde*, I long. *Il lui tarde*, he longs or she longs, etc.)

TARDI-F, ve, târ-dîf, div, adj. tardy, late, slow, lingering; backward, that comes too late.

\*TARDIVEMENT, târ-div-mên, adv. slowly, slackly.

\*TARDIVETÉ, s. f. tardity, slowness, slackness.

TARE, târ, s. f. tare and tret, waste of goods; blemish, defect, default.

TAREAU, V. *Tarus*.

TARÉ, x, adj. blemished, corrupted, depraved, vitiated.

TARENTISME, tâ-rên-tâm, s. m. sickness said to be caused by the bite of the tarantula.

TARENTULE, tâ-rên-tûl, s. f. tarantula.

TARER, v. a. to cause waste of goods; to blemish; to weigh a vessel before filling it.

TARGE, târz, s. f. target, shield.

TARGETTE, târ-zêt, s. f. little bolt or hasp (to fasten doors, windows, etc.)

TARGUER, (se) sê-târ-gâ, v. r. to pretend to, stand upon, be proud of.

TARI, x, adj. dried up, drained.

TARIÈRE, tâ-riêr, s. f. auger or wimble. *Bout* or *cuiller de la tarière*, the auger-bit. *Tige* or *verge de la tarière*, shank of the auger. *Manche de la tarière*, trough of the auger. *Tarière de douze lignes*, an inch auger.

TARIF, tâ-rîf, s. m. custom book, book of rates, tariff.

TARIFER, v. a. to reduce to a tariff.

TARIR, tâ-rîr, v. a. to drain or dry up, exhaust, stop, put a stop to. *Tarir*, v. n. to dry up or be dried up. *Ne point tarir sur*, to be inexhaustible upon.

TARISSABLE, tâ-ri-sâbl, adj. that can be drained.

TARISSEMENT, tâ-rîs-mên, s. m. draining or drying up.

TAROT, tâ-rô, s. m. bassoon. *Tarots*, cards checkered on the back.

TAROTÉ, x, tâ-rô-tâ, adj. (*parlant de cartes*) checkered on the back.

TAROUTE, s. f. hair grown between the eye-brows, space between them.

TARSE, s. m. *Tarus*; also part of the foot; leg (of quadrupeds and birds); artery of the eye-lid.

TARTANE, târ-tân, s. f. Mar. Tartan or Tariane (a small vessel in the Mediterranean.)

TARTARE, târ-târ, adj. Tartar, Tartarian, of Tartary.

TARTARE, s. m. Tartar or Tartarus; Tartar, Tartarian speech or language.

TARTAREU-X, se, târ-tâ-rêu, rêuz, adj. tartareous, consisting of tartar.

TARTARIE, s. f. Tartary.

TARTARISER, v. a. to tartarize.

TARTE, târt, s. f. tart.

TARTELETTE, târt-lêt, s. f. little tart.

TARTRE, tâtr, s. m. tartar, argal, hard lees.

TARTUFE, târ-tûf, s. m. hypocrite.

TARTUFERIE, s. f. hypocrisy.

\*TARTUFIER, v. n. to cant, be an hypocrite.

TAS, tâ, s. m. heap; (of persons) gang, set, pack; (de gerbes) shock.

TASSE, tâs, s. f. cup, bowl, drinking cup.

TASSEAU, tâ-sô, s. m. little anvil; brack-et.

TASSÉE, s. f. bowl-full, a cup-full.

TASSER, tâ-sh, v. a. to heap up. *Tasser*, v. n. to grow, multiply, grow thick.

TASSETTE, s. f. tass. Ex. *Tassettes de cuirasse*, tassés of a cuirass.

TATA, s. m. leading-strings (for children)

TATEPOULE, tât-pôol, s. m. cotquean.

TATER, tâ-tâ, v. a. to feel, fumble; try, pump. *Tâter le pavé*, to demur, boggle, go about the bush. *Tâter de*, to taste. *Se tâter*, v. r. to sound or examine one's self; also tamper with one's self. *Tâter*, Mar. to feel, seek, etc. *A force de tâter la marche du bâtiment, nous finirons par la trouver*, by dint of seeking for the ship's trim we shall find it at last.

TATE-VIN, s. m. wine conner or taster.

TATEUR, tâ-têur, s. m. (de vin) conner or taster; feeler, fumbler; boggler, irresolute man.

bûse, bût : jẻnne, mẻute, bẻurre : ẻnsẻnt, cẻnt, liẻn : vin : mon : brux.

**TATILLON**, s. m. meddler, meddling man or woman.

**TATILLONAGE**, tẻ-tẻ-lẻ-nẻ-z, s. m. meddling.

**TATILLONER**, tẻ-tẻ-lẻ-nẻ, v. n. to be a meddler, be meddling.

**\*TATINER**, v. a. to grope, feel over and over.

**TATONNEMENT**, tẻ-tẻn-mẻn, s. m. feeling in the dark, etc.

**TATONNER**, tẻ-tẻ-nẻ, v. a. to feel, fumble, grope : v. n. to grope along, grope, feel one's way ; also to boggle, demur, be irresolute.

**TATONNEU-R**, se, tẻ-tẻ-nẻ-r, nẻuz, s. m. & f. fumbler.

**TATONS**, (A,) tẻ-tẻ-ton, adv. groping or groping along in the dark, uncertainly.

**\*TAUDION**, s. m. V. *Taudis*.

**TAUDIS**, tẻ-dẻ, s. m. paltry house or lodging, place in confusion.

**TAUPE**, tẻp, s. f. mole.

**TAUPIER**, tẻ-pẻ, s. m. mole-catcher.

**TAUPIERE**, tẻ-pẻ-r, s. f. mole-trap.

**\*TAUPIN**, e, adj. & s. black, that has black hair ; black, swarthy creature. French militia under Charles VII.

**TAUPINAMBOUR**, s. m. potatoe. V. *Topinambour*.

**TAUPINÉE or TAUPINIÈRE**, tẻ-pẻ-nẻ-r, s. f. mole-hill.

**TAURE**, tẻr, s. f. heifer.

**TAUREAU**, tẻ-rẻ, s. m. bull ; Taurus (a celestial sign.) *Taureau*, Mar. two handed saw.

**TAUROBOLE**, s. m. sacrifice of a bull.

**TAUTOGRAMME**, adj. & s. m. poem in which all the words begin with the same letter.

**TAUTOLOGIE**, tẻ-tẻ-lẻ-zẻ, s. f. tautology, needless repetition.

**TAUTOLOGIQUE**, adj. tautological.

**TAUX**, tẻ, s. m. rate, price, assize, assessment.

**TAVAIOLLE**, tẻ-vẻ-yẻ, s. f. child's mantle.

**TAVELER**, tẻ-vẻ-lẻ, v. a. to spot, speckle. *Se taveler*, v. r. to grow or become brindled.

**TAVELLE**, s. f. small edging-lace, crown-lace.

**TAVELURE**, tẻ-vẻ-lẻ-r, s. f. spots, speckles.

**TAVERNE**, tẻ-vẻ-nẻ, s. f. paltry tavern.

**TAVERNIER**, tẻ-vẻ-nẻ-r, s. m. vintner, tavern-keeper.

*Tavernière*, s. f. vintner's wife, tavern-keeper's wife.

**TAXATEUR**, s. m. principally said of the clerk who settles the prices of letters at the post office.

**TAXATION**, s. f. the act of taxing.

**TAXATIONS**, tẻk-sẻ-sẻn, s. f. pl. exchequer fees, poundage.

**TAXE**, tẻk, s. f. rate or price, assize ; tax, assessment ; tax or fine.

**TAXER**, tẻk-sẻ, v. a. to rate or set a rate upon, settle the price of, tax, lay a tax upon, assess, fine ; charge, accuse, blame.

**TE**, tẻ, pron. thee, thyself, to thee, to thyself, etc.

**TECHNIQUE**, tẻk-nẻk, adj. technical, belonging to the arts.

**TE DEUM**, s. m. Te Deum. *Chanter le Te Deum*, to sing Te Deum.

**\*TÉDIEU-X**, se, adj. tedious.

**TÉGUMENT**, tẻ-gẻ-mẻn, s. m. tegument.

**TEIGNASSE**, tẻ-gẻ-nẻ, s. f. rusty wig, nasty head of hair.

**TEIGNE**, tẻgn, s. f. scurf or scall on the head ; moth, worm ; thick weed or strangled weed.

**TEIGNERIE**, s. f. hospital for those that are troubled with the scurf.

**TEIGNEU-X**, se, tẻ-gẻnẻ, gẻnẻuz, adj. scurfy, troubled with the scurf, scald-headed.

**TEIGNON**, s. m. nasty greasy head of hair, frowzy head.

**TEIGNONÉE**, adj. f. (*il se dit d'une femme mal coiffée*) frowzy.

**TEILLE**, tẻl, s. f. rind of hemp or flax.

**TEILLER**, tẻ-lẻ, v. a. to peel hemp or flax.

**TEINDRE**, tẻndr, v. a. (see the table at *eindre*) to dye or colour, stain.

**TEINT**, e, adj. dyed, etc.

**TEINT**, tint, s. m. dye or hue, complexion, colour (of one's face.)

**TEINTE**, tint, s. f. teint. *Demi-teinte*, mezzotinto.

**TEINTURE**, tin-tẻr, s. f. dying or tincture ; die, hue, colour ; tincture, smattering, superficial knowledge, impression, habit.

**TEINTURERIE**, s. f. dye-house.

**TEINTURIER**, tin-tẻ-rẻ, s. m. dyer.

*Teinturière*, s. f. dyer's wife or widow.

**TEL**, iẻ, tẻl, adj. such, like. *Tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man. *Tel quel*, so so ; indifferent, mean.

**TÉLÉGRAPHE**, s. m. telegraph.

**TÉLESCOPE**, tẻ-lẻ-sẻ-kẻp, s. m. telescope.

**TELLEMENT**, tẻl-mẻn, adv. so, in such a manner. *Tellement quellement* ; so so, indifferently, pretty well.

**TÉMÉRAIRE**, tẻ-mẻ-rẻ-rẻ, adj. & s. rash, bold, fool-hardy, inconsiderate, unadvised, indiscreet ; rash man or woman.

**TÉMÉRAIREMENT**, tẻ-mẻ-rẻ-rẻ-mẻn, adv. rashly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, headlong, at random.

**TÉMÉRITÉ**, tẻ-mẻ-rẻ-rẻ, s. f. rashness, temerity, fool-hardiness.

**TÉMOIGNAGE**, tẻ-mẻwẻ-gẻnẻ-z, s. m. testimony, report, witness, evidence, deposition ; proof, token, mark, sign ; certificate, testimonial ; (*d'une personne*) character. *Porter témoignage*, to bear witness, be a witness.

**TÉMOIGNER**, tẻ-mẻwẻ-gẻnẻ, v. a. to testify, show, demonstrate, express, make known, make appear, take notice of, depose, give in one's evidence. *Témoigner du mépris, de la joie*, to show contempt, etc.

**TÉMOIN**, tẻ-inwin, s. m. witness, evidence, deponent, proof, testimony. *En témoin de quoi*, in testimony or witness whereof. *Être témoin de*, to witness, testify. *Dieu m'en est témoin*, God knows I speak the truth.

**TEMPE**, tẻnp, s. f. temple (of the head.)

**TEMPÉRAMENT**, tẻn-pẻ-rẻ-mẻn, s. m. temper, constitution ; temperament. medium, mean, modification.

**TEMPÉRANCE**, tẻn-pẻ-rẻns, s. f. temperance, moderation, soberness.

**TEMPÉRANT**, te, tẻn-pẻ-rẻn, rẻnt, adj. temperate, moderate, sober.

**TEMPÉRATURE**, tẻn-pẻ-rẻ-tẻr, s. f. temperateness, temperature.

**TEMPÉRÉ**, e, tẻn-pẻ-rẻ, adj. (from *tempérer*,) tempered, allayed, etc., temperate, neither too hot nor too cold, in a good temper, sober, moderate.

**TEMPÉRER**, tẻn-pẻ-rẻ, v. a. to temper, al

bâr, bât, bâse : thère, êbb, ovêr · field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

lay, qualify, moderate, abate, rule, govern, restrain.

TEMPESTUEU-X, SE, tèn-pè-tô-èu, èuz, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

TEMPÊTE, tèn-pèt, s. f. tempest, storm; thundering noise, great bustle; commotion, sedition, trouble.

TEMPÊTER, tèn-pè-tâ, v. n. to storm, bluster, make a heavy noise, rage.

TEMPÉTUEU-X, SE, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

TEMPLE, tènpl, s. m. temple, church.

TEMPLET, tèn-plê, s. m. (*de relieur*) press stick.

TEMPLIER, tèn-plî-â, s. m. templar, knight-templar.

TEMPORAL, E, adj. (*terme d'anatomie*) placed at the temples.

TEMPORALITÉ, tèn-pô-râ-ll-tâ, s. f. temporalities, temporals.

TEMPORÛL, LE, tèn-pô-rêl, adj. temporal, temporaneous, temporary, transient, secular.

TEMPOREL, s. m. temporals; also royal or civil power.

TEMPORELLEMENT, tèn-pô-rêl-mên, adv. for a time, temporally.

TEMPORISATION, s. f. the act of temporizing, lingering.

TEMPORISEMENT, tèn-pô-riz-mên, s. m. lingering, prolonging of time, dilatoriness, delay, delaying.

TEMPORISER, tèn-pô-rî-zâ, v. n. to temporize, linger, delay, spin out time.

TEMPORISÉUR, tèn-pô-rî-zêur, s. m. temporizer, lingerer, dallier, procrastinator.

TENS or TEMPS, tèn, s. m. time; delay; leisure; season, opportunity, occasion; age, days; while; (*in grammar*) tense; weather. *Les quatre temps*, ember weeks; also all sorts of weather. *A temps*, in time, opportunely, seasonably, at the time appointed. *Au même temps*, at or about the same time, soon after. *Tout d'un temps*, at the same time, at one bout. *En même temps*, at the same time, at one bout, at one dash, together, withal. *De tout temps*, at all times, ever. *De temps en temps*, de temps à autre, now and then, sometimes, from time to time. *En temps et lieu*, in a proper time and place. *Depuis le temps que*, since.

Temps, s. m. Mar. weather. *Temps à perroquets*, top-gallant gale. *Il fait un temps à nous faire tout serrer*, it blows hard enough to make us take in every stitch of canvass. *Le temps est pris de partout*, the whole sky is charged with clouds.

TENABLE, tèn-nâbl, adj. (*from tenir*) tenable, capable of defence.

TENACE, tèn-nâs, adj. viscous, clammy, sticky, tough; tenacious; niggardly, covetous, stubborn, obstinate.

TÉNACITÉ, tèn-nâ-sî-tâ, s. f. clamminess, viscosity, tenacity, niggardliness, covetousness, tenaciousness, stiffness in opinion, obstinacy.

TENAÏLLE, tèn-uâl, s. f. or *ouvrage à tenaille*, tenail (*in fortification*).

Tenailles, s. f. pl. pincers or nippers.

TENAÏLLER, tèn-nâ-lâ, v. a. to pinch or tear off the flesh with red hot pincers; to torture or torment.

TENANCIER, E, tèn-nên-siâ, slér, s. m. & f. tenant, copyholder

TENANT, E, tèn-nên, nênt, adj. holding, etc.; also hold-fast, covetous, penurious, close-fisted.

TENANT, tèn-nên, s. m. supporter (*in heraldry*); opponent or defendant or champion (*in a controversy*). *Tout un en tenant*, tout d'un tenant, contiguous, all in one piece. *Les tenants et aboutissants*, (*d'une terre*) the abutments or bounds or limits; (*d'une affaire*) the circumstances or particulars. *Les tenants d'un tournoi*, the first challengers in a tournament. *Tenant*. V. *Tenement*.

TÉNARE, s. m. hell (*in poetry*).

TENDANCE, tèn-dêns, s. f. tendency.

TENDANT, E, tèn-dên, dênt, adj. tending, driving, that has a tendency.

TENDELET, tèn-dlê, s. m. Mar. tilt or awning (of a boat).

TENDINEU-X, SE, tèn-dî-nêu, nêuz, adj. tendinous, sinewy.

TENDON, tèn-don, s. m. tendon.

TENDRE, têndr, v. a. to bend; (*un fil*) to spread; (*un piège*) to lay; (*une souricière*) to set; (*un lit*) to set up; (*un pavillon*) to set up, pitch; (*une tapisserie*) to hang up; (*une chambre*) to hang; to reach, hold forth, stretch out; to raise or hold or lift up. *Tendre les chaînes d'une ville*, to chain the streets. *Tendre le main*, to stretch out one's hand, to heg. *Tendre*, v. n. to go, tend, have a tendency, to drive or aim at; (*aux béasses*, etc.) to spread nets for or for catching.

TENDRE, adj. tender, soft; sensible; soft, moving; (*in painting*) soft, delicate. *Pain tendre*, soft or new bread.

TENDRE, s. m. tenderness or mighty fancy for.

TENDREMENT, têndr-mên, adv. tenderly, heartily, affectionately, delicately.

TENDRESSE, tèn-drêss, s. f. tenderness, sensibility, love, kindness, passion, affection.

TENDRETÉ, s. m. (*parlant de viandes, de fruits, de légumes*) tenderness.

TENDRETTE, tèn-drêt, s. f. new radish.

TENDRON, tèn-dron, s. m. tendril, little gristle; tendril, young shoot; young lass or girl.

TENDU, E, adj. (*from Tendre*) bent, etc.

TÉNÈBRES, tèn-nêbr, s. f. pl. darkness, dark, hell; error, blindness, ignorance; also tenebrae or tenebres.

TÉNÉBREU-X, SE, tèn-nâ-brêu, brêuz, adj. tenabrous, dark, gloomy, obscure.

TÉNEMENT, tèn-mên, s. m. tenement.

TENESME, tèn-nêsm, s. m. tenesmus.

TENETTE, s. f. pincer (*to extract stones from the bladder*).

TENEUR, tèn-nêur, s. m. Ex. *Un teneur de livres*, a book-keeper.

Teneur, s. f. tenour, contents, purport, substance.

TENIR, tèn-nîr, v. a. to hold, have hold of, have, be possessed of; to keep, defend; (*au jeu*) to hold, answer; (*occuper*) to take up, keep; (*le lit, la chambre*) to keep; to sing; to play, act; (*boutique, école, hôtellerie, banque*) to keep; to entertain; to contain; to keep in, restrain, rule; to detain, take up; to count, account, believe, look upon as, take as; (*un chemin, une route*) to keep, follow, go; to keep, perform; to keep up, retain. *Tenir une chose de quelqu'un*, to hold a thing of one, owe a thing to one; also have a thing from one (because told by him.) *Tenir les livres*,

bûse, bûi : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cent, lièn : vin : mon : brus.

to keep the books, be a book-keeper. *Se le tenir pour dit*, to expect a thing, assure one's self, be sure. *Tenir un discours*, to hold or entertain a discourse, speak, talk. *Se tenir à*, v. r. to take, lay hold of, hold fast by, keep to, stand to, stick to, stand upon; (*à cheval*) to sit on. *Se tenir*, to keep, be, stand, lie, live, dwell, lodge; to hold or think or account one's self; (*parlant d'assemblées*) to be kept or held, sit; to lie close together, be contiguous, hang one upon another, stick together, go hand in hand. *Se tenir de*, to hold or forbear, keep one's self from. *Tenir*, v. n. to hold fast, be fastened, stick; to be close together, be contiguous; to keep, remain; to hold, be of opinion, think, believe; (*être*) to hold, be contained; (*parlant d'assemblées, de foires, etc.*) to sit, be kept or held; to stick, belong to, prevent, be the fault of, be the difference, be the matter. *A quoi tient-il que je ne vous batte?* what prevents me from beating you? I have a good mind to beat you. *Il tint à peu de chose qu'ils ne se battissent*, they were very near coming to blows. *Faire tenir*, to send, convey, cause to be delivered. *Tenir de quelqu'un*, to hold of one, depend upon one; also take after one or be like one, be of the nature of. *Tenir, tenir bon, tenir ferme*, to hold, hold out, stand, stand out, hear, resist. *En tenir*, to be caught. *Tenez*, here, take it; hark ye; lo, look, see, behold.

*Tenir*, v. a. Mar. *Tenir le vent or le lof*, to work to windward, keep the luff, keep the wind, keep the ship close to the wind. *Tenir le plus près*, to keep close to the wind. *Tenir le travers au vent*, to keep the broadside to the wind. *Tenir la mer*, to keep the sea. *Tenir le large*, to keep an offing. *Tenir la bordée du large*, to stand off shore. *Tenir la bordée de terre*, to stand in for the land. *Tenir en route*, to stand on upon the course. *Tenir une route*, to steer a particular course. *Tenir une croisière*, to keep on a particular cruising station. *Tenir sur une côte*, to remain upon a coast. *Tenir une escadre bloquée*, to keep a fleet blocked up. *Tenir tête à un bâtiment*, to cope with a ship. *Tenir sur ses amarres*, to ride without dragging the anchors. *Tenir son poste*, to keep one's station. *Tenir ses bonnettes de hune sur les basses vergues*, to keep the top-mast studding-sails upon the lower yards. *Tenir ses huniers sur fils de caret*, to keep the top-sails stopped with rope-yarns. *Tenir une embarcation sur les palans*, to hang a boat in the tackles. *Tenir un bâtiment à la remorque*, to keep a vessel in tow. *Tenir un journal or une table de loch*, to keep a journal or a log-book. *Tenir à retour une manœuvre*, to hold on a rope with a turn. *Tenir bon une manœuvre*, to hold on upon a rope, cease hauling on a rope. *Tenir bon une voile*, to keep a sail in a particular situation. *Tenir compagnie à un bâtiment*, to keep company with a vessel. *Tenir conseil*, to hold a council of war. *Tiens bon là, avast. Tiens ferme le tournevire*, hold on the messenger. *Tiens bon là les bras de derrière*, keep fast the after braces. *Tiens bon là les voiles d'avant*, the head sails will do, keep fast the braces. *Tiens bon au cabestan*, avast heaving. *Tiens bon le perroquet de fougue en ralingue*, keep the mizen top-sail shivering. *Tiens-toi ferme sur*

*la vergue du petit hunier*, hold yourself fast upon the fore top-sail yard. *Tiens ce bâtiment par le bossoir de dessous le vent*, keep that vessel on the lee bow. *Ce vent ne tiendra pas*, this wind will not hold. *Si ce vaisseau tient le vent, il faut que nous arrivions*, if that ship keeps her luff, we must bear up. *Nous tenons ce vaisseau en lui donnant la grande voile*, we hold way with that ship, and spare her the main-sail. *Nous tiendrons ce brig sous notre écoute en attendant que le temps nous permette de le visiter*, we will keep this brig under our lee till the weather will permit us to board her. *Le fond étant duré, nos ancres ne tinrent pas*, the ground being hard, our anchors did not hold. *Le vent par travers, peu de bâtiments peuvent nous tenir*, with the wind a-beam, few ships can keep way with us. *En tenant toujours au même point de relèvement un bâtiment que l'on chasse sous le vent, on le joint par le chemin le plus court*, by constantly keeping in the same point of bearing a vessel you are in chase of to leeward, you take the quickest method of coming up with her. *Pour parer le bas fond il faut tenir les deux amers l'un par l'autre*, to go clear of the shoal, you must keep the two marks in one. *Ce bâtiment a tenu bon dans le grain sans rien amener*, that vessel has not started any thing in the squall. *Notre grément n'est pas tenu*, our rigging wants setting up. *Les balancines de grande vergue ne sont pas tenues*, the main lifts are all slack. *Les haubans du bâton de foc sont-ils bien tenus?* are the gib-guys well up? *Les bras du petit perroquet sont-ils tenus?* are the fore top-gallant braces steadied? *Voilà une frégate qui est bien tenue*, there is a frigate which is in high order. *Se tenir à l'ancre*, to continue at anchor. *Se tenir à long pic*, to ride short. *Se tenir à pic*, to ride a-peak. *Se tenir sous voile*, to keep under sail. *Se tenir sous les quatre corps de voiles*, to stand on under the courses and fore and main top-sails. *Se tenir à sec*, to keep under bare poles. *Se tenir sous les huniers*, to keep under the top-sails. *Se tenir sous la terre*, to keep under the land. *Se tenir sous le vent or au vent*, to keep to leeward or to windward. *Se tenir à vue de terre, etc.* to keep in sight of land, etc. *Se tenir en terre d'un danger*, to keep within a shoal. *Se tenir en terre d'une escadre*, to keep in shore of a squadron. *Se tenir à portée (or à demi-portée) de canon*, to keep within gun (or within half-gun) shot. *Se tenir hors de portée des canons*, to keep out of gun-shot. *Se tenir à portée de la voix*, to keep within hail. *Se tenir à l'ouverture d'un détroit, etc.* to keep a strait, etc., open. *Se tenir en panne or en travers*, to continue lying to, fore or main top-sail to the mast. *Se tenir en croisière*, to continue cruising. *Se tenir au large*, to keep in the offing. *Se tenir au large d'un banc, etc.* to keep without a bank, etc. *Se tenir dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to keep in a ship's wake. *Se tenir bord sur bord*, to make short tacks, stand off and on. *Se tenir en latitude d'une île, d'un cap, etc.* to keep in the latitude of an island, of a cape, etc. *Se tenir sur les sondes*, to keep in soundings. *Se tenir sur une seule amarre*, to lie at single anchor. *Se tenir sur une ancre à jet*

bar, bāt, bāse : there, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

to ride by a kedge or stream anchor. *Se tenir tout à terre*, to keep quite close in shore. *Se tenir vergue à vergue d'un bâtiment*, to continue along side of a ship yard arm and yard arm. *Se tenir hors de la ligne*, to keep out of the line of battle. *Notre division se tient prête à appareiller*, our division keeps in readiness to get under way. *L'escadre se tint en ligne beaupré sur poupe pour ne pas être coupée*, to prevent the line from being broken, the fleet kept their jib-booms close to each other's taffarels.

**TENON**, tē-non, s. m. tenon; (d'arquebuse) loop; (de montre, d'horloge) steel piece; (scion, tendron) sprig. *Tenon*, Mar. tenon, etc. *Tenon de l'éclambard*, tenon of the stern post, heel. *Tenons de l'ancre*, nuts of the anchor.

**TENOR**, tenor (in musick.)

**TENSION**, tēn-sion, s. f. tension or bending, contention; great application.

**TENTANT**, E, tēn-tēn, tēnt, adj. tempting.

**TENTAT-EUR**, RICE, tēn-tā-tēur, trīs, adj. & s. tempter, enticer. *L'esprit tentateur* or *le tentateur*, s. m. the tempter, the devil.

**TENTATION**, tēn-tā-sion, s. f. temptation.

**TENTATIVE**, tēn-tā-tiv, s. f. attempt, trial, effort.

**TENTE**, tēnt, s. f. tent. *Tente*, Mar. awning. *Grande tente*, main deck awning. *Tente de dunette*, poop awning. *Tente de gaillard*, quarter deck awning. *Tente de nage*, boat's awning that reaches from stem to stern.

**TENTER**, tēn-tā, v. a. to tempt, invite, try, attempt. *Tenter*, Mar. to attempt, etc. also to spread an awning. *Tenter un passage*, to attempt a passage. *Les deux corsaires tentèrent à plusieurs reprises de nous aborder*, the two privateers made several attempts to board us.

**TENTURE**, tēn-tūr, s. f. suit of hangings.

**TENU**, E, tē-nū, nū, adj. (from *Tenir*) held, kept, etc. bound, obliged; tenuous, thin, slender.

**TENUE**, tē-nū, s. f. sitting or session; (in grammar) mark to signify that a letter is to be pronounced without aspiration; firm sitting on horse back; (de plume) holding; hold; firmness, constancy, resolution; principles; where one plies or keeps, place of resort; (in musick) continuing upon the same tone; (fief) tenure. *Tout d'une tenue*, contiguous, all in one place.

*Tenue*, Mar. hold that an anchor has of the ground in which it is sunk, quality of the ground as to holding. *Fond de bonne tenue*, good anchorage in the bay. *Il y a bonne tenue dans cette rade*, there is good anchorage in this roadstead.

**TÉNUITÉ**, s. f. tenuity, thinness.

**TENURE**, tē-nūr, s. f. tenure (manner of holding a tenement, lands or houses of the head landlord.)

**TÉORBE**, V. *Tuorbe*.

**TERCET**, tēr-sē, s. m. tiercet, triplet.

**TÉRÉBENTHINE**, tā-rā-bēn-tin, s. f. turpentine.

**TÉRÉBINTHE**, tā-rā-bint, s. m. the turpentine-tree.

**TÉRÉBRATION**, tā-rā-brā-sion, s. f. terebration.

**TÉRÉNTIAIN**, s. m. a sort of liquid manna.

**TERGETTE**, V. *T'argette*.

**TERGIVERSATEUR**, s. m. shuffler, fincher, dodger.

**TERGIVERSATION**, tēr-zī-vēr-sā-sion, s. f. tergiversation, shuffling, finching, fetch.

**TERGIVERSER**, tēr-zī-vēr-sā, v. n. to shuffle, finch, dodge, use fetches or shifts.

**TÉRIAQUE**, V. *Thériaque*.

**TERME**, tērm, s. m. term, bound, end, goal, limit; (de payement) time, term, day; (loyer) rent; (d'accouchement) time; (in architecture) supporter; word, expression. *Le dieu Terme*, god Terminus. *Termes*, terms, case, state, pass, condition, foot or footing. *Mesurer ses termes*, to weigh one's words.

**TERMINAISON**, tēr-mī-nē-zion, s. f. termination or ending.

**TERMINER**, tēr-mī-nā, v. a. to terminate or bound, limit, set bounds to, end or finish, determine or decide.

**TERMINER**, (SE) v. r. to end or come to an end, terminate.

**TERMINTHE**, s. m. terminthus, a tumour.

**TERNAIRE**, tēr-nēr, adj. Ex. *Le nombre ternaire* or *le ternaire*, s. m. ternion, number three.

**TERNE**, tērn, adj. dull, tarnished.

**TERNES**, tērn, s. m. pl. two treys (at dice.)

**TERNI**, E, adj. tarnished, dull.

**TERNIR**, tēr-nir, v. a. to dull, tarnish, obscure, blast, cast a blemish upon, bring to decay. *Se ternir*, v. r. to tarnish, grow dull, decay, be blasted or obscured.

**TERNISSURE**, tēr-nī-sūr, s. f. tarnishing.

**TERRAIN**, V. *Terrein*.

**TERRAL**, s. m. land-breeze.

**TERRAQUÉ**, E, adj. terraqueous.

**TERRASSE**, tē-rās, s. f. terrace or terrac-walk, flat roof; (d'un paysage) front.

**TERRASSER**, tē-rā-sā, v. a. to throw or fling down, throw on the ground; to cast or pull down, discourage, damp the spirits of, non-plus; (une muraille) to strengthen with earth, fill up in the inside with earth.

**TERRASSIER**, tē-rā-siā, s. m. terrace-maker.

**TERRE**, tēr, s. f. earth, ground, land, soil, estate, dominions, country, world, earthly goods or pleasures, men, every body. *Tant que terre nous pourra porter*, as far as we can go. *L'homme n'est que terre* or *qu'un rer de terre*, man is but dust or clay. *Vaisselle de terre*, earthen ware. *Donner du nez en terre*, to fall upon one's face. *Tant que terre*, stoutly, hardly, very much, extremely. *Terre-Neuve*, Newfoundland.

*Terre*, Mar. land, shore, ground, coast, sea-coast, etc. *A terre*, ashore, aground. *En terre*, in shore. *Terre, terre*, land, land. *La terre est bien prononcée*, the land is very distinct. *Prendre terre*, to touch at any port or place. *La terre est fort embrumée*, the land is covered with fog. *La terre que nous croyions voir étoit une terre de heurte*, the land we thought we saw was cape fly away. *Combien voit-on de roiles sous la terre?* how many sails are seen under the land? *Notre conserve coupa la terre à la goëlette, et elle ne put nous échapper*, our consort cut the schooner off from the land, and she could not get away from us. *Mettre à terre*, to land. *La chaloupe est allée à terre*, the launch is



bûse, bût : jê-une, moute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

gone ashore. *Le bâtiment est à terre par notre point*, the ship is ashore by our reckoning. *Ces bateaux pêcheurs sont tout à terre*, those fishermen are quite close in shore. *À la Guadeloupe les bâtiments mouillent le bout-pré à terre*, ships anchor close in shore at Guadeloupe. *Être en terre d'un bâtiment*, to be in shore of a ship. *Nous mouillâmes en terre du récif*, we anchor within the reef. V. *Mouiller*.

TERREAU, tè-rò, s. m. mould.

TERREIN, tè-rin, s. m. ground, soil.

TERRE-NEUVIER, s. m. Mar. banker, Newfoundland fishing-vessel or man. V. *Terre*.

TERRE-PLEIN, tè-plin, s. m. platform of earth.

TERRER, (SE) sè-tè-rà, v. r. to take shelter behind banks of earth; hide one's self under ground.

TERRESTRE, tè-rèstr, adj. terrestrial, earthly.

TERRESTRÉITÉS, s. f. pl. (in chymistry.) the most terreous parts (of any substance.)

TERREUR, tè-rèur, s. f. terrour, consternation, great fear or fright.

TERREU-X, SE, tè-rèu, rèuz, adj. earthly, terreous, dirty with earth or clay.

TERRIBLE, tè-rîbl, adj. terrible, dreadful, fearful, dismal, strange, unmerciful.

TERRIBLEMENT, tè-rîbl-mèn, adv. terribly, etc.

TERRIEN, NE, tè-rièn, rièn, s. m. & f. landed man. person that has a vast estate or extensive lands or dominions.

TERRIER, tè-rià, s. m. burrow, kennel, church-yard. *Terrier* or *papier terrier*, court-roll or land-book.

TERRINE, tè-rin, s. f. pan, earthen pan.

TERRINÉE, tè-ri-nà, s. f. earthen pan-full.

TERRIR, tè-rir, v. n. to lay one's eggs on land (speaking of a tortoise.) *Terrir*, Mar. to land.

TERRITOIRE, tè-ri-twàr, s. m. territory, jurisdiction.

TERROIR, tè-rwàr, s. m. ground soil.

TERTRE, tètr, s. m. hill, little hill. *Tertre*, Mar. hammock.

TES, (pl. of *ton* and *ta*) thy.

TESSON, s. m. shard or sheard or sberd, fragment of earthen ware.

TEST, tèst, s. m. test, oath imposed upon all recusants. V. *Têt*.

TESTACÉ, E, tèst-à-sà, adj. testaceous.

TESTAMENT, tèst-à-mèn, s. m. testament, will, covenant.

TESTAMENTAIRE, tèst-à-mèn-tèr, adj. belonging to or concerning a will. *Disposition testamentaire*, disposition by will.

TESTATEUR, tèst-à-tèur, s. m. testator.

Testatrice, tèst-à-tris, s. f. testatrix.

TESTER, tèst-à, v. n. to make one's will.

TESTICULE, tèst-ù-kùl, s. m. testicle.

\*TESTIFIER, V. *Témoigner*.

TESTIGUÉ or TESTIGUIENNE, int. uds-bud, oddsniggers. uds-buddikins.

TESTIMONIAL, E; tèst-ù-mò-niàl, adj. testimonial. *Lettres testimoniales* or *testimoniales*, s. f. pl. a testimonial.

TESTON, s. m. testoon, an old silver-coin.

TESTONNER, v. a. to frizzle the hair or trim the head of; also to cut off.

TÊT, tè, s. m. skull; test; sherd.

TÉTARD, tè-târ, s. m. bull-head (fish.)

TÉTASSE, s. f. swagging breast or dug.

TÊTE, tè, s. f. head; neck, life; person, man; front or first rank; pate, noddle, brains, fancy; sense, judgment, discretion; head of hair. *Tête-à-tête*, tete-a-tete, face to face, cheek by jowl. *Un tête-à-tête*, a tete-a-tete, a private conversation. *Tête pour tête*, head for head; also full butt, face to face. *Tête-bleu!* gad-zookers! zookers! *Avoir martel en tête*, to have a flea in one's ear, be restless or uneasy at any thing.

*Tête*, Mar. *De tête en tête*, from stem to stern. *Tête de bordage*, butt of a plank. *Têtes de varangues*, floor heads, rung heads. *Tête des mâts*, head of the masts. *Tête de gouvernail*, rudder head. *Tête de More*, Turk's head (sort of knot.) *Tête d'une escadre*, van of a fleet or squadron. *Être en tête d'une rade*, to lie in the outermost part or birth of a roadstead. *Faire tête*, to come head to wind or to the tide. *Vaisseau de tête d'une escadre*, headmost ship of a fleet or squadron.

TÊTER, tà-tâ, v. a. to suck (a teat.)

TÊTIÈRE, tè-tièr, s. f. head stall of a bridle; stay hand for a new born child. *Têtière d'une voile*, Mar. head of a sail.

TÉTIN, tà-tin, s. m. nipple.

TÉTINE, tà-tin, s. f. udder or teat; (sur une chose) dint.

TÉTON, tà-tôn, s. m. breast, a woman's breast.

TÉTONNIÈRE, tà-tô-nièr, s. f. tucker, modesty bit or bosom bit.

TETRACORDE, s. m. lyre with four chords.

TÉTRAGONE, tà-trà-gôn, adj. tetragonal.

TÉTARCHIE, s. f. tetrarchy.

TÉTARQUE, tà-trârk, s. m. tetrarch.

TETTE, tèt, s. f. teat or dug.

TÊTU, E, tè-tù, tû, adj. headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, wilful.

TEUTONIQUE, tèu-tô-nik, adj. Teutonic.

TEXTE, tèkst, s. m. text. *Petit texte*, (in printing) brevier.

TEXTILE, tèks-tîl, adj. textile.

TEXTUAIRE, tèks-tû-èr, s. m. textuary.

TEXTURE, tèks-tûr, s. f. texture.

THAMISE, s. f. Thames.

THÉ, tà, s. m. tea. *Thé bou* or *noir*, bohea.

THÉATIN, E, s. m. & f. theatin, theatine monk or nun.

THÉATRAL, E, tà-â-trâl, adj. theatrical.

THÉÂTRE, tà-âtr, s. m. stage, theatre, play-house, collection of all the plays (of an author,) scene. *Pièce de théâtre*, play, comedy or tragedy.

THÉBAÏDE, s. f. Thebais (in Egypt.)

THÉIÈRE, tà-yèr, s. f. tea-pot.

THÉISME, s. m. theism, deism.

THÉISTE, s. m. theist, deist.

THÈME, tèm, s. m. theme, subject, exercise.

THÉOCRACIE, tà-ô-krà-si, s. f. theocracy.

THÉOCRATIQUE, tà-ô-krà-tik, adj. theocratical.

THÉODOLITE, s. m. theodolite.

THÉOGONIE, tà-ô-gô-ni, s. f. theogony.

THÉOLOGAL, E, tà-ô-lô-gâl, adj. divine.

THÉOLOGAL, s. m. doctor of divinity, prebendary of a cathedral, theologist.

THÉOLOGALE, s. f. prebend bestowed upon none but doctors of divinity.

bår, båt, båse : there, èbb, over : field, fig : robe, røb, lórd : mood, good.

THÉOLOGIE, tã-ô-lô-zl, s. f. divinity or theology.

THÉOLOGIEEN, tã-ô-lô-zlèn, s. m. divine or theologian, theologian.

THÉOLOGIQUE, tã-ô-lô-zlk, adj. theological.

THÉOLOGIQUEMENT, tã-ô-lô-zlk-mèn, adv. theologically.

THÉORÈME, V. *Tuorbe*.

THÉORÈME, tã-ô-rèm, s. m. theorem.

THÉORICIEN, s. m. theorist.

THÉORIE, tã-ô-ri, s. f. theory, speculation.

THÉORIQUE, tã-ô-rlk, adj. theoretical, theorick, theoretick, theoretical.

THÉORIQUEMENT, tã-ô-rlk-mèn, adv. theoretically.

THÉORISTE, s. m. theorist.

THÉRAPEUTE, s. m. sort of Jewish monk.

THÉRAPEUTIQUE, s. f. art of curing diseases, therapeuticks.

THÉRIACAL, E, tã-rlã-kãl, adj. theriacal.

THÉRIAQUE, tã-rl-ãk, s. f. treacle, theriac.

THERMAL, E, tẽr-mãl, adj. thermal.

THERMES, tẽrm, s. m. pl. hot baths.

THERMOMÈTRE, tẽr-mô-mẽtr, s. m. thermometer.

THÉSAURISER, tã-zô-ri-zã, v. n. to treasure up, hoard or heap up.

THÉSAURISEUR, SE, s. m. & f. one who hoards, treasures money.

THÈSE, tẽz, s. f. thesis; thesis sheet; disputation.

THESMOTHÈTE, s. m. name given at Athens to those magistrates who kept the laws.

THÉURGIE, tã-ũr-zl, s. f. theurgy, magic.

THON, ton, s. m. tunny (a fish.)

THORACHIQUE, adj. thoracick, belonging to the breast.

THORAX, s. m. thorax, breast.

THURIFÉRAIRE, tũ-ri-fẽ-rẽr, s. m. clerk that carries the frankincense pan.

THYM, tin, s. m. thyme (herb.)

THYRSE, tũs, s. m. thyrsus.

TIARE, tũr, s. f. tiara.

TIBIA, tĩ-blã, s. m. inward bone of the leg.

TIBRE, s. m. Tiber.

TIC, tĩk, s. m. tick, convulsive motion or fit; also habitual trick. *Tic et tac* or *tic et toc*, tick tack. V. *Dique*.

TICTÉ, E, adj. speckled.

TIÈDE, tĩẽd, adj. lukewarm, cold and indifferent.

TIÈDEMENT, tĩẽd-mèn, adv. coldly, with indifference.

TIÈDEUR, tĩã-dẽur, s. f. lukewarmness.

TIÉDIE, tĩã-dĩr, v. n. to cool, grow lukewarm.

TIEN, NE, tĩẽn, tĩẽn, adj. thine, thy own.

TIEN, (LE,) s. m. thy own. *Les tiens*, thy own, thy relations.

TIERCE, tĩẽrs, s. f. (*en musique*) tercet or third; (*dans l'escrime, etc.*) tierce; (*in printing*) second revise; (*en mathématique*) third. V. *Tiers*.

TIERCÉ, tĩẽr-sã, adj. trifallowed; (*in heraldry*) divided into three parts. *Bâtiment tiercé*, Mar. vessel the breadth of which is equal to one third of her length.

TIERCELET, tĩẽrs-lẽ, s. m. tarsel. *Tiercelet de gentilhomme*, petty squire.

TIERCEMENT, tĩẽrs-mẽn, s. m. tertiating.

TIERCER, tĩẽr-sã, v. a. & n. to tertiate, trifellow, enhance the price by a third, be a third.

TIERÇON, s. m. tierce.

TIER-S, CE, adj. third. *Fièvre tierce*, tertian ague.

TIERS, tĩẽr, s. m. third person, third part. *Le tiers et le quart*, every body.

TIGE, tĩz, s. f. (*d'une plante*) stalk, stem, blade, shank; (*d'un arbre*) trunk, body; (*d'une botte*) leg; (*d'une colonne*) shaft; (*d'un piston*) rod; (*d'un chandelier, d'une clef*) shank; (*d'une famille*) stock, head. *Tige de l'ancre*, Mar. shank of the anchor.

TIGNE, etc. V. *Teigne*.

TIGNON, tĩ-gnon, s. m. back part of a woman's head of hair; also cap, head-dress.

TIGNONER, tĩ-gnô-nã, v. a. to buckle (the hair,) curl; pull caps..

*Se tignoner*, v. r. to pull caps.

TIGRE, tĩgr, s. m. tiger; also spotted like a tiger, cruel person, kind of speckled insect.

TIGRÉ, E, tĩ-grã, adj. spotted, speckled.

TIGRESSE, tĩ-grẽs, s. f. tigress.

TIL, V. *Tilleul*.

TILLAC, tĩ-lãk, s. m. Mar. deck.

TILLAU, V. *Tilleul*.

TILLE, tĩl, s. f. rind of a young linden-tree; kind of hatchet and hammer united.

TILLEUL, tĩ-lẽul, s. m. linden, linden-tree.

TIMBALE, tin-bãl, s. f. tymbal; pot; battle-dore; kind of drinking cup.

TIMBALIER, tin-bã-lĩã, s. m. that plays on the tymbal, kettle-drummer.

TIMBRE, tinbr, s. m. bell struck by a hammer, sound of the bell, voice, sound, helmet, crest (of a coat of arms;) stamp (on paper or parchment,) head, noddle.

TIMBRÉ, E, adj. (from *Timbrer*) crested, stamped. *Cerveau bien timbré*, good head-piece.

TIMBRER, tin-brã, v. a. to crest, to stamp.

TIMBREUR, s. m. stamper.

TIMIDE, tĩ-mĩd, adj. timid, fearful, timorous, bashful.

TIMIDEMENT, tĩ-mĩd-mẽn, adv. timorously, fearfully.

TIMIDITÉ, tĩ-mĩ-dĩ-tã, s. f. timidity, fear, timorousness, bashfulness.

TIMON, tĩ-mon, s. m. beam (of a cart or wain,) pole (of a coach,) helm. *Timon*, Mar. tiller, helm.

TIMONIER, tĩ-mô-nĩã, s. m. thiller or thill-horse. *Timonier*, Mar. helmsman, steersman. *Relève le timonier*, relieve the helm. *Change le timonier*, get another helmsman. *Un timonier à la barre*, a hand to the helm.

TIMORÉ, E, tĩ-mô-rã, adj. timorous, fearful, scrupulous.

TIMPAN, etc. V. *Tympan*.

TINE, tĩn, s. f. tub, open tub.

TINEL, s. m. common hall for servants to eat in.

TINETTE, tĩ-nẽt, s. f. tub with ears.

TINS, s. m. pl. Mar. blocks on which the keel of a ship is laid while building.

TINTAMARRE, tin-tã-mãr, s. m. noise, thundering noise, hustle or hurly-burly.

TINTAMARRER, v. n. to make a great noise.

TINTEMENT, tint-mẽn, s. m. tingling. *Tintement d'oreilles*, tingling or glowing of the ears.

TINTER, tin-tã, v. a. to toll (a bell.) *Tinter*, v. n. to be tolled, tingle or jingle.

TINTIN, tin-tin, s. m. jingling.

TINTOIN s. m. tingling or noise (in one's ears.)

bûse, bû : jêune, mêute, beurre : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brus.

**TIQUE**, tîk, s. f. tick (a vermin.)

**TIQUER**, tî-kâ, v. n. Ex. *Un cheval qui tique*, a horse that has got the tick.

**TIQUETÉ**, e, tîk-tâ, adj. speckled.

**TIQUEUR**, s. m. horse that has got the tick.

**TIRADE**, tî-râd, s. f. long train or series (of words.) *Tout d'une tirade*, of a stretch; without intermission, all at once.

**TIRAGE**, tî-râz, s. m. pulling; drawing; press-work (in printing.)

**TIRAILLEMENT**, tî-râl-mên, s. m. pulling or haling about.

**TIRAILLER**, tî-râ-lâ, v. a. to pull or hale about. *Tirailleur*, v. n. to shoot unskilfully.

**TIRAILLERIE**, s. f. the act of pulling or haling about.

**TIRAILLEUR**, tî-râ-lêur, s. m. bad marksman, one that shoots unskilfully.

**TIRANT**, tî-rên, s. m. boot-strap, purse-string; slip of parchment to tie papers with. sort of tough gristle in meat, beam reaching from one wall to another. *Tirant d'eau*, Mar. draught of water. *La marche de notre bâtiment est d'être sans aucune différence de tirant d'eau*, our ship sails best upon an even keel.

**TIRASSE**, tî-râs, s. f. net (for quails, etc.)

**TIRASSER**, tî-râ-sâ, v. a. or n. to catch with a net.

**TIRE**, tîr, s. f. Ex. *Tout d'un tire*, all at once, all together, without any stop. *A tire d'aile*, with quick jerks of the wing, as swift as possible.

**TIRÉ**, e, adj. (from *Tirer*) drawn, etc.

**TIRE-BOTTE**, s. m. boot-jack.

**TIRE-BOUCHON**, s. m. cork-screw.

**TIRE-BOURRE**, s. m. worm (to unload a gun.)

**TIRE-BOUTON**, s. m. buttoner.

**TIRE-CLOU**, s. m. nail-drawer.

**TIRE-FOND**, s. m. cooper's turrel; surgeon's piercer.

**TIRE-LAISSE**, s. m. balk.

**TIRE-LARIGOT**, adv. Ex. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to drink hand to fist or hard or briskly.

**TIRE-LIGNE**, s. m. drawing-pen, ruler.

**TIRELIRE**, s. m. christmas-box.

**TIRE-MAILLE**, s. m. usurer.

**TIRE-MOELLE**, s. m. marrow spoon.

**TIRE-PIED**, s. m. shoe-maker's stirrup.

**TIRE-PLOMB**, s. m. glazier's vice.

**TIRER**, tî-râ, v. a. to draw, pull, lug, pluck or tug, draw out, pull or lug or loll out, pull off, draw off, take out or up or off, get out, get, obtain, get off, bring off, deliver, free, rid, receive, reap, extract, collect, pick, squeeze out, pull out, stretch; to draw; (in printing,) to draw, print, work off; (le vin de la lie) to rack; (un fusil) to fire, let off; (un canon) to fire, discharge; (une arbalète) to shoot off or shoot with; (un lièvre, un oiseau) to shoot; (un feu d'artifice) to let off. *Tirer des armes*, to fence. *Tirer une estocade* or *un coup d'estocade*, to make a pass. *Tirer*, v. n. to shoot, let off, discharge, go off; to play; to go. *Tirer sur*, to incline to. *Se tirer*, v. r. to get out or off.

*Tirer*, Mar. *Notre bâtiment tire 18 pieds d'eau de l'arrière, et 17 pieds 4 pouces de l'avant*, our ship draws 18 feet abaft and 17 feet 4 inches forward. *Vaisseau qui tire beaucoup d'eau*, ship of a great draught of water. *Vaisseau qui tire peu d'eau*, ship of an easy draught

of water. *Ce navire tire si peu d'eau qu'il est propre à toute espèce de commerce*, that ship is of so easy a draught of water that she is fit for any trade. *Tirer une embarcation à terre*, to haul a boat ashore. *Tirez un bâtiment à terre*, to ground a vessel. *Tirer du canon*, to fire guns. *Tirez un coup de canon sur ce brick pour le faire mettre en panne*, fire a shot at that brig to make her bring to. *Le coup de canon de retraite est tiré*, the evening gun is fired. *Le coup de canon de diane est-il tiré?* is the morning gun fired?

**TIRE-SOU**, s. m. usurer.

**TIRET**, tî-rê, s. m. slip of parchment; division or hyphen.

**TIRETAINE**, tîr-tên, s. f. linsey-woolsey.

**TIRE-VEILLE**, tîr-vêl, s. f. Mar. man-rope, entering-rope, ladder-rope; side-rope. *Mettre les tire-veilles*, to ship the side-ropes. *Les tire-veilles à l'échelle*, ship the ropes.

**TIREUR**, tî-rêur, s. m. shooter, game-keeper, fencing-master, fencer; (d'une lettre de change) drawer. *Tireur d'arc*, archer. *Tireur d'or*, gold wire drawer. *Tireur de laine*, thief.

**TIROIR**, tî-rwâr, s. m. drawer (of a desk etc.)

**TISANE**, tî-zân, s. f. pisan.

**TISON**, tî-zon, s. m. brand, fire brand. *Les tisons*, the fire.

**TISONNER**, tî-zô-nâ, v. a. to poke or stir the fire.

**TISONNEUR**, se, tî-zô-nêur, nêuz, s. m. & f. poker or one that pokes the fire.

**TISONNIER**, tî-zô-nîâ, s. m. poker (of iron.)

**TISSER**, tî-sâ, v. a. to lay the ground-work of (lace.)

**TISSERAND**, tîs-rên, s. m. weaver.

*Tisserande*, s. f. weaver's wife or widow.

**TISSERANDERIE**, s. f. weaver's trade.

**TISSU**, e, tî-sû, sù, adj. (from *Tistre*) woven, spun.

**TISSU**, tî-sû, s. m. tape; (de cheveu) lace; (d'or et d'argent) tissue; contexture; series.

**TISSURE**, s. f. weaving or texture; web or weft, contexture or ordering or framing.

**TISSUTIER**, tî-sû-tîâ, s. m. riband-weaver.

**TISTRE**, v. a. (only used in the participle *Tissu*) to weave. *C'est lui qui a tissé cette intrigue*, he is the manager of that intrigue.

**TITHYMALE**, s. m. milk-thistle.

**TITILLANT**, e, adj. tickling.

**TITILLATION**, tî-tîl-lâ-slon, s. f. titillation, tickling.

**TITILLER**, v. a. to titillate.

**TITRE**, tîtr, s. m. title; right, standard of coin: deed, record, voucher. *A titre de*, under colour of, under the pretence of.

**TITRÉ**, e, tî-trâ, adj. honourable, of quality, that has a title of honour.

**TITRER**, v. a. to give a title of honour to one.

**TITUBATION**, s. f. titubation, the act of stumbling.

**TITULAIRE**, tî-tû-lêr, adj. titular.

**TITULAIRE**, s. m. incumbent.

**TOC!** (son d'un choc) tack!

**TOCANE**, tô-kân, s. f. wine that runs from the grapes without pressing, new wine.

**TOCSIN**, tôk-sin, s. m. alarm, alarm-bell.

**TOI**, twâ, pron. thou, thee, thyself.

**TOILE**, twâl, s. f. cloth, linen-cloth; (devant un théâtre) curtain. *Toiles*, toils, snare,

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovèr : field, flg : robe, rôb. lôrd : mood, good.

trap; (de moulin à vent) sails; (draps) sheets. *Toile*, Mar. canvass. *Toile à prelat*, thick canvass for tarpawlings. *Toile à voile*, sail-cloth. *Toile à voile de Hollande*, Holland duck. *Toile à voile de Russie*, Russia duck. *Toile de pointe*, goring cloth. *Toile écrue de 7-8*, thin canvass like the English No. 8. *Toile de cotonnne*, sail cloth used for the sails of xebecs and other vessels of the Mediterranean. *Toile de Melis, de Noyale, d'Olonne*, sail cloth fabricated at Melis, Noyalle, Olonne.

**TOILÉ**, twâ-lâ, s. m. ground of a lace.

**TOILERIE**, twâl-ri, s. f. linen cloth trade.

**TOILETTE**, twâ-lêt, s. f. toilet; also a babe's mantle.

**TOILIER**, s. m. linen-cloth maker.

**TOISE**, twâz, s. f. measure containing six feet in length, fathom.

**TOISÉ**, e, adj. measured by the fathom; concluded, settled; s. m. measurement, measure.

**TOISER**, twâ-zâ, v. a. to measure by fathom.

**TOISEUR**, twâ-zêur, s. m. measurer.

**TOISON**, twâ-zon, s. f. fleece.

**TOIT**, twâ, s. m. top (of a house,) roof, sty.

**TÔLE**, tôl, s. f. iron plates.

**\*TOLÉRABLE**, tô-lâ-râbl, adj. tolerable.

**TOLÉRABLEMENT**, adv. tolerably.

**TOLÉRANCE**, tô-lâ-rêns, s. f. toleration.

**TOLÉRANT**, e, tô-lâ-rên, rên, adj. & s. friend to toleration.

**TOLÉRANTISME**, s. m. system of toleration.

**TOLÉRER**, tô-lâ-râ, v. a. to tolerate, connive at.

**TOLLÉ**, Ex. *Crier tollé sur quelqu'un*, to raise an outcry against one.

**TOLLET**, s. m. Mar. thole.

**TOLLETIÈRES**, s. f. pl. Mar. row-locks.

**TOMBAC**, ton-bâk, s. m. pinchbeck.

**TOMBE**, tonb, s. f. tomb-stone; also a tomb or grave.

**TOMBÉ**, e, adj. fallen, etc. V. *Tomber*.

**TOMBEAU**, ton-bô, s. m. tomb, monument; grave, sepulchre.

**TOMBELIER**, s. f. carman, dung-cart-man.

**TOMBER**, ton-bâ, v. n. to fall, tumble, get a fall or tumble, drop, drop down, fall off, sin, fall out or happen, abate, flag, fail, sink, lower, decay, lose one's reputation; to fall, light; to hang; to rush. *Tomber dans*, to fall into. *Tomber d'accord*, to agree, confess, own, grant. *Tomber malade*, to be taken sick. *Il tombe de la neige*, it snows.

*Tomber*, v. a. Mar. to fall, etc. *Tomber à la mer*, to fall overboard. *Tomber sous le vent*, to sag or fall to leeward. *Tomber à la bande*, or *sur le côté*, to fall over (speaking of a ship aground.) *Tomber au milieu d'une escadre ennemie*, to fall into the middle of an enemy's fleet or squadron. *Un de nos vaisseaux de 64 tomba dans la ligne ennemie, et fut fort maltraité*, one of our 64 gun-ships dropped into the enemy's line and was very roughly handled. *Nos fins voiliers tombèrent sur l'arrière-garde ennemie, dont ils coupèrent deux vaisseaux*, our prime sailers made a dash at the enemy's rear, from which they cut off two ships. *Nous serions tombés sur une frégate, si l'ancre de miséricorde n'aurait pris*, we should have fallen on board of a frigate but that our sheet anchor brought us up. *Tombant de douze brasses par quatre*,

*nous mîmes tout à coter*, falling from twelve fathoms into four we threw all aback. *Notre grand mât tombant du côté de l'ennemi, engagea une partie de nos canons*, our main mast falling on the side we were engaging, interrupted the fire of some of our guns. *La mâture de cette corvette tombe beaucoup sur l'arrière*, that sloop's masts hang all very much. *Le convoi tomba en calme sous la Dominique*, the convoy got becalmed under Dominica. *Le tonnerre tomba deux fois à notre bord dans la campagne*, our ship was twice struck by lightning while we were out. *Le vent tombera au coucher de soleil*, the wind will die away at sun-set. *La mer est-elle tombée?* is the sea gone down?

**TOMBEREAU**, tô-n-brô, s. m. tumbrel, dung-cart or the like; (for criminals) cart.

**TOME**, tô-m, s. m. tome, volume, part.

**TON**, m. TA, f. TES, pl. adj. thy, thine.

**TON**, ton, s. m. tone, voice, tune, note, strain, sound. *Ton de couleurs*, agreement of the colours. *Parler d'un ton fier or d'un ton résolu*, to speak boldly or confidently, talk big. *Ton*, Mar. (d'un mât) head, cap, space comprehended between the cap and the trestle-trees. *Nos lumières sur le ton*, nous tenons toute l'escadre qui les a à tête de bois, with our topsails on the cap, we hold way with all the fleet with theirs at the mast head.

**TONDAILLE**, ton-dâl, s. f. shearing, shearing-time.

**TONDEUR**, ton-dêur, s. m. a shearer; shearman or cloth worker; barber.

**TONDRE**, tondr, v. a. to shear; cut the hair of, shave.

**TONDU**, e, adj. shorn. *Une brebis tondue*, a shorn sheep. *Il n'y a que trois tondus et un pelé*, there are only tag-rag and bob-tail.

**TONIQUE**, tô-nîk, adj. tonic.

**TONLIEU**, s. m. duty to the lord of a manor for a place in the market.

**TONNAGE**, tô-nâz, s. m. tonnage.

**TONNANT**, e, tô-nên, nên, adj. thundering.

**TONNE**, tôn, s. f. ton; butt, cask of two hogsheds.

**TONNEAU**, tô-nô, s. m. cask or vessel; tun. Mar. tun, ton weight; cask of four hogsheds. *Un bâtiment de quatre cents tonneaux*, a ship of 400 tons burden.

**TONNELER**, tô-n-lâ, v. a. to tunnel, take with a tunnel, entrap, ensnare.

**TONNELEUR**, tô-n-lêur, s. m. tunneler.

**TONNELIER**, ton-flâ, s. m. cooper.

*Tonnelière*, s. f. cooper's wife or widow.

**TONNELLE**, tô-nêl, s. f. tunnel, arbour.

**TONNELLERIE**, tô-nêl-ri, s. f. cooperage, shed where casks are made.

**TONNER**, tô-nâ, v. n. to thunder, roar, inveigh. *Il tonne*, it thunders.

**TONNERRE**, tô-nêr, s. m. thunder, lightning or thunderbolt. *Frappé du tonnerre*, thunderstruck.

**TONNES**, s. f. pl. a kind of shells.

**TONSURE**, ton-sûr, s. f. tonsure.

**TONSURÉ**, adj. that has got the tonsure.

**TONSURÉ**, s. m. priest with a tonsure, shaveling.

**TONSURER**, ton-sû-râ, v. a. to shave the crown of.

**TONT**, tont, s. f. shearing; shearing time.

**TONTICE**, adj. V. *Bourre*.

**TONTINE**, ton-tîn, s. f. tontine.

bûse, bûi : jêune, mête, hêurre : enfant, cênt, liêu : vin : mon : brun.

**TORTINIER**, *t*, ton-tî-nîâ, nîêr, s. m. & f. annuitant on survivorship.

**TORTURE**, *s. f.* shearing, shorn wool. Mar. sheer of the wales and decks, convexity of the transoms and beams of a ship. *Tonture des baux*, round up or convexity of the beams. *Tonture des ponts*, sheer of the decks. *Vaisseau qui a de la tonture*, ship with a great sheer. *Vaisseau qui a perdu de sa tonture*, ship that has lost her sheer.

**TONTURÉ**, *e*, adj. Mar. *Bâtiment tonturé*, vessel built with a great sheer.

**TOP**, Mar. stop.

**TOPAZE**, tô-pâz, *s. f.* topaz.

**TOPE**, tôp, int. done, I consent.

**TOPE**, tô-pâ, *v. n.* to agree or consent; also to tope. *Tope or je tope*, done, I agree to it. *Je tope partant*, I am at all.

**TOPINAMBOUR**, tô-pî-nên-bôor, *s. m.* species of sun-flower; Jerusalem artichoke. *V. Taspinambour*.

**TOPIQUE**, tô-pîk, adj. topical.

**TOPIQUE**, *s. m.* topick or common place.

**TOPOGRAPHIE**, tô-pô-grâ-fî, *s. f.* topography.

**TOPOGRAPHIQUE**, tô-pô-grâ-fîk, adj. topographical.

**TOQUE**, tôk, *s. f.* cap (such as is worn in the universities.)

**\*TOQUER**, *v. a.* to touch, strike.

**TOQUET**, tô-kê, *s. m.* sort of cap.

**TORCHE**, tôrsh, *s. f.* torch or taper.

**TORCHE-CUL**, *s. m.* bum-fodder.

**TORCHER**, tôr-shâ, *v. a.* to wipe, make or rub clean; (*quelqu'un*) to beat (*one*.)

**TORCHÈRE**, tôr-shêr, *s. f.* high stand to put lights upon.

**TORCHIS**, tôr-shî, *s. m.* mud or mortar made of mud and straw or hay.

**TORCHON**, tôr-shon, *s. m.* rubber, dusting cloth, dish-clout, wisp of straw; a slut.

**TORDEU-R**, *se*, *s. m. & f.* twister of wool; silk throwster.

**TORDRE**, tôrdr, *v. a.* to twist, wrest, wring, writhe, wreath, throw, wind about.

**TORDU**, *e*, adj. twisted, wrung, wrested, etc.

**TORRE**, tôr, *s. m.* round member in the base of a pillar.

**TORMENTILLE**, tôr-mên-tîl, *s. f.* tormentil.

**TORON**, *s. m.* Mar. strand. *Cordage à quatre torons*, rope of four strands. *Un des torons de tournerie a manqué*, the messenger is stranded.

**TORPEUR**, *s. f.* numbness, torpor.

**TORPILLE**, tôr-pîl, *s. f.* torpedo.

**TORQUET**, tôr-kê, *s. m.* Ex. *Donner le or un torquet à quelqu'un*, to put a sham upon one, deceive him.

**TORQUETTE**, tôr-kê, *s. f.* certain quantity of fish wrapped up in straw.

**TORRÉFACTION**, *s. f.* torrefaction.

**TORRÉFIER**, *v. a.* to torrefy.

**TORRENT**, tô-rên, *s. m.* torrent.

**TORRIDE**, tôr-rîd, adj. torrid.

**TORS**, *m.* **TORSE**, tôrs, or **TORTE**, *f. adj.* (from *Tordre*) twisted; twined, wreathed, etc. *Cou tors*, wry neck. Mar. lay. *Cordage qui a trop de tors*, rope too hard laid.

**TORSE**, *s. m.* body of a statue without a head, arms or legs. *Torse*, *s. f.* twisted piece of wood, twisted work.

**TORT**, tôr, *s. m.* wrong, injury, fault, blame. *A tort*, wrongfully. *A tort et à travers*, at

random, right or wrong. *Avoir tort*, to be in the wrong, to be to blame.

**TORTE**, adj. *V. Tors*.

**TORTICOLIS**, tôr-tî-kô-ll, *s. m.* crick in the neck; also hypocrite and, wry-necked man or woman.

**TORTIL**, *s. m.* torse (in heraldry.)

**TORTILLAGE**, *s. m.* shuffling, evading, the using of shifts (in conversation.)

**TORTILLÉ**, *e*, adj. twisted.

**TORTILLEMENT**, tôr-tî-mên, *s. m.* twisting; shifting, shuffling, finesse.

**TORTILLER**, tôr-tî-lâ, *v. a.* to twist; (*un air*) to trill over. *Tortiller*, *v. n.* to shuffle, dodge, use shifts; also to waddle.

**TORTILLON**, tôr-tî-lon, *s. m.* roll or wisp; also sort of mean cap and servant maid taken from the country.

**TORTIONNAIRE**, tôr-sîô-nêr, adj. extorsive, unjust, unlawful.

**TORTIS**, *s. m.* wreath, garland; also threads twisted together.

**TORTU**, *e*, tôr-tû, *tû*, adj. crooked, bowing in and out; untoward, perverse.

**TORTUE**, tôr-tû, *s. f.* tortoise.

**TORTUER**, tôr-tû-â, *v. a.* to bend, make crooked. *Se tortuer*, *v. r.* to grow crooked, warp.

**TORTUEUSEMENT**, tôr-tû-êuz-mên, adv. crookedly, with windings in and out.

**TORTUEU-X**, *se*, tôr-tû-êu, êuz, adj. winding, turning in and out, crooked.

**TORTUOSITÉ**, tôr-tû-ô-zî-lâ, *s. f.* tortuosity.

**TORTURE**, tôr-tûr, *s. f.* torture, rack.

**TORTURER**, to put to the torture; (*le sens d'un mot*) to wrest, pervert.

**TORY**, *s. m.* tory, one who is for and votes with the ministers (in England.)

**TOSTE**, tôst, *s. m.* toast, a health.

**TOSTER**, tôs-tâ, *v. a.* to toast, drink one's health.

**TÔT**, tô, adv. quick, quickly, soon. *Aussitôt que*, when, as soon as.

**TOTAL**, *e*, tô-tâl, adj. total, whole, entire, utter.

**TOTAL**, *s. m.* whole. total or whole sum.

**TOTALEMENT**, tô-tâl-mên, adv. totally, utterly, entirely.

**TOTALITÉ**, tô-tâl-lî-tâ, *s. f.* totality, total.

**TOTON**, tô-ton, *s. m.* whirlbone, telotum.

**TOUAGE**, tôo-âz, *s. m.* Mar. warping or towing.

**TOUAILLÉ**, tôo-â-l, *s. f.* towel, roller.

**TOUCHANT**, *e*, tôo-shên, shên, adj. sensible, sad, grievous, afflicting; pathetick, moving, powerful; prep. touching, concerning, about.

**TOUCHE**, tôosh, *s. f.* stop or fret of organs, etc. string of a musical instrument, touch or trial, stroke or touch, fescue; drove of fatted cattle. *Pierre de touche*, touch-stone.

**TOUCHER**, tôo-shâ, *v. a. & n.* to touch, meddle with, handle or finger, shake hands with one, try or put to the touchstone, drive, strike, hit, express, play upon, receive, be or draw near, reach, be next or adjoining or contiguous. be related or of kin. concern, move, affect. *Toucher de près à*, to be nearly related to. *Se toucher*, *v. r.* to touch one another, be contiguous or adjoining.

*Toucher*, *v. a. & n.* Mar. to touch, meddle with, strike or touch upon the ground, etc. *Toucher et parer*, to touch and go. *Es bati-*



bâr, bât, bâse : thère, ébb, ovèr : fîeld, fîlg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : móod, gôod.

ment toucha en entrant dans le port, the ship touched in coming into harbour. *Le compas a besoin d'être touché*, the compass wants to be touched. *Les deux vaisseaux amiraux étoient à se toucher dans le combat*, the two flag ships were rubbing against each other's sides in the action. *Pour peu que nous touchions à l'arrimage, le brig perd de sa marche*, if we meddle at all with the brig's stowage, it hurts her sailing.

**TOUCHER**, tîo-shâ, s. m. feeling, touch ; manner of playing on instruments.

**TOUCHEUR**, s. m. Ex. *Toucheur de bœufs*, drover.

**TOUE**, s. f. towing ; ferry-boat. V. *Toué*.

**TOUÉE**, s. f. Mar. warp, tow-line. *Entrer dans un port à la touée*, to warp into a harbour. *Sortir du port à la touée*, to warp out of the harbour.

**TOUER**, tîo-â, v. a. to warp, tow. *Grelin ou haussière à touer*, tow-rope. *Bateau servant à touer*, tow-boat. *L'on nous toua pour sortir du port*, we were towed out of the harbour. *La frégate se toueroit de préférence à se faire remorquer*, the frigate might be warped faster than she could be towed.

**TOUEUR**, tîo-êur, s. m. kedge anchor.

**TOUFFE**, tîof, s. f. tuft ; thicket.

**TOUFFEUR**, s. f. exhalation that one feels on entering a warm room.

**TOUFFU**, E, tîo-fû, fû, adj. thick, bushy.

\***TOUILLAUT**, s. m. Ex. *Un gros touillaut*, a lusty blade, a stout fellow.

**TOUJOURS**, tîo-zôor, adv. always, ever, evermore, continually, in the mean while, or time, generally ; without exception, mostly, commonly, at least, for all that, but still, nevertheless.

**TOULET**, V. *Tollet*.

**TOUPET**, tîo-pê, s. m. little tuft (of hair, etc.)

**TOUPIE**, tîo-pl, s. f. gig or castle top ; also strumpet.

\***TOUPIER**, v. n. to whirl about.

**TOUPILLER**, tîo-pl-lâ, v. n. to whirl about, run up and down.

**TOUPILLON**, tîo-pl-lon, s. m. little tuft.

**TOUPIN**, s. m. Mar. top for laying ropes.

**TOUR**, tîor, s. f. tower, spire, rook (at chess.) *Tour à feu*, Mar. light-house.

**TOUR**, s. m. turn, turning, going round, circular motion or revolution, circumference, tour, compass, contour, turn-lathe, turning-wheel, turning-box (in a nunnery,) game (at backgammon,) turn or gloss, turn or way of writing or of expressing one's self, turn or sense or construction, turn or office or courtesy or service ; trick or wile or fetch ; turn or order (according to rank) or place ; turn or walk. *Tour à tour*, by turns, one after another. *Tour de reins*, sprain in the back. *Tour de lit*, suit of bed curtains. *Tour de cheveu*, false hair (for women.) *Tour de cou*, neckcloth ; also cloakloop. *Tour de cou d'un rabat*, neck of a hand. *Tour de plume*, feather about one's hat. *Tout du bâton* by profits. *Faire un tour de promenade*, to take a turn, walk a turn or a little way.

**Tour**, s. m. Mar. *Tour à bilord*, reel for making spun yarn. *Tour pour or de loch*, log reel. *Tour de la grande ligne de sonde*, deep sea reel. *Tour mort avec deux demicléfs*, clove hitch with a round turn. *Tour de câble* or *dans les câbles*, turn in the hawse.

*Demi-tour dans les câbles*, elbow in the hawse. *Prendre des tours dans les câbles*, to take turns in the hawse. *Tiens le tour à loch*, hold the reel. *Le vent fait le tour du compas*, the wind flies all round the compass. *Nous dépasserons les tours de nos câbles avant la fin de la marée*, we will clear hawse before the tide has done. *Notre navire prend le bon tour*, & nous n'aurons plus de croix dans les câbles, our vessel is going the right way, and we shall have an open hawse. *Le bâtiment n'a-t-il pas pris le mauvais tour ?* is not the ship gone the wrong way ? *Il faut donner du tour à la pointe*, you must not borrow too near the point.

**TOURBE** tîorb, s. f. turf (for fuel ;) disorderly or lawless multitude of people. *Enquête par tourbe*, general inquest.

**TOURBILLON**, tîor-bl-lon, s. m. whirlwind ; vortex, whirl or whirling. *Tourbillon* or *Tou billon de vent*, Mar. tornado.

**TOURD**, s. m. a sea-fish.

**TOURD** or **TOURDELLE**, s. f. a particular species of thrush.

**TOURELLE**, tîo-rêl, s. f. turret.

**TOURET**, tîo-rê, s. m. small wheel turned by a larger. *Touret*, Mar. winch (on which the yarn is wound up in a rope walk.)

**TOURIÈRE**, tîo-riêr, s. f. maid that looks to the turning-box in a nunnery.

**TOURILLON**, tîo-ri-lon, s. m. trunnions.

**TOURMENT**, tîor-mên, s. m. torment, pain, racking thought, anxiety, grief, sorrow.

**TOURMENTANT**, E, tîor-mên-tên, têt, adj. tormenting, troublesome.

**TOURMENTE**, tîor-mêt, s. f. storm, tempest. Mar. violent storm, stormy weather.

**TOURMENTER**, tîor-mên-tâ, v. a. to torment, torture, rack or put to great pain, disquiet, grieve, vex, afflict, plague, tire, trouble, importune, dun, be troublesome, toss, tumble, jolt, deaden (the colours.) *Se tourmenter*, v. r. to torment one's self, toss, tumble, labour much, take or be at a great deal of pains, be very busy, warp (speaking of wood.)

**TOURMENTEU-X**, SE, adj. tempestuous.

**TOURMENTIN**, s. m. Mar. fore top-mast stay-sail or fore stay-sail.

**TOURNAILLER**, v. n. to turn, go round a thing, go up and down.

**TOURNANT**, tîor-nên, s. m. turning ; whirlpool. *Tournant d'eau*, Mar. whirlpool.

**TOURNÉ**, E, tîor-nâ, adj. (from *Tourner*) turned, etc. *Il est bien tourné*, he is a very genteel man.

**TOURNE-BOUT**, s. m. sort of musical instrument.

**TOURNEBRIDE**, s. m. a little ale house near a castle for the servants and horses of the strangers who visit there.

**TOURNEBROCHE**, tîorn-brôsh, s. m. jack, turnspit.

**TOURNE-FEUILLET**, V. *Signet*.

**TOURNÉE**, tîor-nâ, s. f. circuit, progress or visit ; round or walk or turn.

**TOURNELLE**, tîor-nêl, s. f. court for criminal causes.

**TOURNEMAIN**, tîorn-min, s. m. Ex. *En un tournemain*, in the turning of a hand, in a moment.

**TOURNER**, tîor-nâ, v. a. to turn, turn or wind round ; to turn or turn up ; translate. *Tourner à blâme* or *à louange*, to blame or praise. *Tourner*, v. n. to turn, turn round.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brun.

change, grow ripe, grow rotten. *Faire tourner*, to turn. *Se tourner*, v. r. to turn or turn about; change, become. *Tourner*, Mar. to turn, etc. *Les vents tourneront à l'ouest*, the wind will come round to the westward. *Tourne le sablier*, turn the glass or turn.

TOURNESOL, tûorn-sôl, s. m. turnsol.

TOURNETTE, s. f. yarn-windle; rolling-cage.

TOURNEVIRE, s. m. Mar. messenger, royal. *Garnis le tournevire au cabestan*, get the messenger to pass.

TOURNEVIS, tûorn-vîs, s. m. key for a screw.

TOURNEUR, tûor-nêur, s. m. turner.

*Tourneuse*, s. m. turner's wife.

TOURNIQUET, tûor-nî-kê, s. m. turn-stile, turn-pike, whimsey-board. *Tourniquet*, Mar. swivel.

TOURNOI, tûor-nwâ, s. m. tourney.

TOURNOIEMENT, tûor-nwâ-mên, s. m. whirling or turning round, winding about; (*de tête*) dizziness.

TOURNOIS, tûor-nwâ, adj. Ex. *Une livre tournois*, a French livre.

TOURNOIS, s. m. farthing.

TOURNOYANT, adj. turning, winding.

TOURNOYEMENT, V. *Tournoiement*.

TOURNOYER, tûor-nwâ-yâ, v. n. to turn, or go about, whirl about; dodge, shuffle.

TOURNURE, tûor-nûr, s. f. turning or turner's work; turn.

TOURTE, tûort, s. f. pie; turtle-dove.

TOURTEAU, tûor-tô, s. m. crusty little loaf; also link or wreath of pitched cord.

TOURTEREAU, tûort-rô, s. m. young turtle-dove.

*Tourterelle*, tûort-rêl, s. f. turtle-dove.

TOURTIÈRE, tûor-tiêr, s. f. pan, baking-pan.

TOURTOUSE, s. f. the rope which the hangman puts about the prisoner's neck.

TOURTRE, tûortr, s. f. turtle-dove.

Tous, tûos, V. *Tout*.

TOUSSAINT, (LA) tûo-sin, s. f. all-saints-day, all-hallow-day.

TOUSSER, tûo-sâ, v. n. to cough, hem.

TOUSSEU-R, sê, tûo-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. cougher.

TOUT, E, tûo, tûot, adj. *Tous, toutes*, pl. all, whole, any, whatever, every; mere.

*Tous les jours*, every day. *Toutes les semaines*, every week. *Tout ce que j'ai d'amis*, all the friends I have. *Tout*, adv. (*by a strange custom this adverb becomes feminine when it falls upon an adjective feminine, which begins with a consonant*) wholly, entirely,

quite, thoroughly, all, altogether, all over; as, through, for all. *Il est tout malade*, he is quite sick. *Elle est toute malade*, she is quite sick. *Ils sont tout malades*, they are quite sick. *Ses sœurs sont toutes malades*, his sisters are quite sick, as well as his sisters are sick every one of them. *Tout malades qu'ils sont*, sick as they are, as sick as they are. *Toutes malades que sont ses sœurs*, sick as his sisters are, as sick as his sisters are, though his sisters are sick, for all his sisters are sick. *Il a laissé la porte tout ouverte*, he has left the door quite (wide) open. *Tout ouverte qu'étoit la porte*, for all the door was open. *Pris du tout*, not at all. *Rien du tout*, nothing at all. *Tout à fait*, entirely. *En tout*, without exception. *Partout*, every where, *Après tout*, all things considered. *Tout*, s. m.

whole, all. *Toutes les personnes*, all, all men, every body. *Le tout ensemble*, all together, the whole. *C'est le tout*, 'tis all in all. *Ce n'est pas tout*, it is not enough, it does not suffice, this is not all. V. *Atout*.

TOUTEFOIS, tûot-fwâ, conj. yet, nevertheless, however.

TOUTE-PRÉSENCE, s. f. omnipresence.

TOUTE-PUISSANCE, tûot-pûl-sêns, s. f. almighty power, almightiness, omnipotency; the almighty. God almighty.

TOUT-PUISSANT, E, tûo-pûl-sên, sên, adj. almighty, omnipotent.

TOUT-PUISSANT, (LE) s. m. the Almighty, God Almighty.

TOUTOU, tûo-tûo, s. m. little dog or whelp, puppy.

TOUX, tûo, cough. *Toux de renard qui mène au terrier*, churchyard cough.

TOXIQUE, tûk-sîk, s. m. poison.

TRABAN, s. m. a soldier of the imperial guard in Germany.

\*TRAC, trâk, s. m. track, gait, pace.

TRACAS, trâ-kâ, s. m. hurry, bustle, noise, confusion, disorder.

TRACASSER, trâ-kâ-sâ, v. n. to be busy, be full of bustle, be always in action or in a hurry, be a busy body or an intermeddler. *Tracasser*, v. a. to plague, trouble, vex, disquiet.

TRACASSERIE, trâ-kâs-rî, s. f. shuffle, shuffling, trick, piece of malice, malicious trick, broil, bickering.

TRACASSIER, E, trâ-kâ-siâ, siêr, s. m. & f. busy-body, intermeddler, shifting or shuffling creature.

TRACE, trâs, s. f. footstep, track or print or footing, traces, step, sign, mark, example; drawing or draught.

TRACÉ, E, adj. whereof a draught or model is made, etc.

TRACEMENT, trâs-mên, s. m. drawing, draught, delineation.

TRACER, trâ-sâ, v. a. to make a draught or model of, draw, chalk out, show, point out, describe (*les arbres*) to set or plant in order. *Tracer*, Mar. to draw, lay down.

TRACHÉE-ARTÈRE, trâ-shâ-âr-tiêr, s. f. wind-pipe.

TRADITEURS, s. m. pl. traditors (of the sacred books to their persecutors.)

TRADITION, trâ-dî-slôn, s. f. delivery; tradition.

TRADITIONNAIRES, s. m. pl. (*Juifs qui expliquent l'ancien testament par les traditions de leurs pères*) traditioners.

TRADITIONNEL, LE, trâ-dî-siô-nêl, adj. traditional.

TRADITIONNELLEMENT, adv. traditionally.

TRADITIVE, s. f. tradition.

TRADUCTEUR, trâ-dûk-têur, s. m. translator.

TRADUCTION, trâ-dûk-slôn, s. f. translation.

TRADUIRE, trâ-dûr, v. a. (see the table at *uire*) to translate, to remove or transfer. *Traduire en ridicule*, to ridicule, traduce, expose.

TRADUIT, E, adj. translated, etc.

TRADUISIBLE, adj. traducible.

TRAFFIC, trâ-sîk, s. m. traffick, trade.

TRAIFIQUANT, trâ-sî-kân, s. m. trader, merchant, dealer.

TRAIFIER, trâ-sî-kâ, v. n. to trade, deal,

bàr, băt, bāse : thère, ébb, ovér : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

traffick, drive a trade : v. a. to negotiate or sell.

TRAGACANTE, s. f. tragacanth, gum-dragon.

TRAGÉDIE, trā-zā-dī, s. f. tragedy.

TRAGÉDIEN, s. m. tragedian.

TRAGI-COMÉDIE, trā-zī-kō-mā-dī, s. f. tragedy-comedy.

TRAGI-COMIQUE, trā-zī-kō-mīk, adj. tragedy-comical.

TRAGIQUE, trā-zīk, adj. tragical, tragick.

TRAGIQUE, (LE) s. m. the writing of tragedies.

TRAGIQUEMENT, trā-zīk-mèn, adv. tragically.

TRAHIR, trā-īr, v. a. to betray, be false, disclose, discover, belie, speak or act contrary to. *Se trahir soi-même*, to betray one's self.

TRAHISON, trā-ī-zon, s. f. treachery, treason, falsehood.

TRAIN, trin, s. m. pace, rate ; rate, way, course ; way ; action, movement, disposition ; rogues, wenches ; (*d'un seigneur*) train, retinue ; (*de bois*) float ; (*de bateaux*) train ; (*d'artillerie*) train (*d'un carrosse*) part on which the body rests ; also track. *Train de devant* and *train de derrière* (*d'un carrosse*) fore wheels and hind wheels. *Train de devant* and *train de derrière* (*d'un cheval*) fore legs and shoulders and hind part. *Train de presse*, entire press. *Mettre en train*, to set on, set going. *Se mettre en train de faire*, to set one's self about. *Etre en train*, to be in, be at it ; go on. *Etre en train de faire*, to be in a mood or humour for doing. *Tout d'un train*, all at once, at one bout, all together. *Aller bon train*, to go quickly. *Faire du train*, to make a noise.

TRAINANT, E, trē-nèn, nèn, adj. trailing, dragging, drawling, languid.

TRAÎNE, trèn, s. f. Ex. *Perdreux en traîne*, young partridges that cannot fly.

TRAÎNE, s. f. Mar. any thing towing overboard. *A la traîne*, towing, in tow. *Ce vaisseau a beaucoup de traînes dehors*, that ship has many things towing overboard. *Laisse le canot à la traîne*, let the boat tow astern.

TRAÎNÉ, E, adj. (from *Traîner*) drawn, dragged along, etc.

TRAÎNEAU, trē-nò, s. m. sledge or sled, dray ; trammel or draw-net.

TRAÎNÉE, trē-nā, s. f. train, track to allure wolves, etc.

TRAÎNER, trē-nā, v. a. to draw, trail, drag or draw along ; to carry away or along, be attended with, bring, be the cause of ; to amuse, keep at bay ; to put off, prolong, spin out, protract, make linger ; (*une vie languissante*) to lead a wretched or lingering life ; (*ses paroles*) to drawl or drag out one's words, speak very slowly. *Traîner*, v. n. to trail, drag or drag along ; lie about, lie scattered ; linger or languish, be long doing, hold out long, struggle, stay behind. *Se traîner*, v. r. to crawl or creep along.

TRAÎNEUR, trē-nèur, s. m. straggler, poacher or one that catches game with a trammel. *Un traîneur d'épée*, a sword dancer, vagabond.

TRAIRE, trēr, v. a. to milk.

TRAIT, trē, adj. m. wire-drawn. Or or argent trail, gold or silver wire.

TRAIT, trē, s. m. dart, arrow, shaft, bolt,

shot ; stroke, dash, touch ; act, piece, instance ; passage ; turn or office, trick ; draught, sup, gulp ; (*du visage*) feature, lineament ; (*d'un carrosse*) trace ; (*aux chocs*) move ; (*in heraldry*) bar ; point of the compass ; gold or silver wire ; part of a psalm between the epistle and the gospel.

TRAITABLE, trē-tābl, adj. tractable, fair dealing, gentle ; kind, pliant, soft, ductile.

TRAITANT, E, adj. (from *Traiter*) treating or discoursing, etc.

TRAITANT, trā-tèn, s. m. farmer of the king's revenues.

TRAITE, trēt, s. f. journey or way or stage ; exportation or transporting (of commodities) ; draught or bill of exchange ; custom or duty. *Tout d'une traite*, at once, without stopping or halting by the way. *Traite*, s. f. Mar. trade or traffick carried on between shipping and the inhabitants of a country. *La traite des negres*, the slave trade. *Sur cette côte on ne fait pas beaucoup de traite*, there is little trading on that coast.

TRAITÉ, E, adj. treated, etc. V. *Traiter*.

TRAITÉ, trē-tā, s. m. tract, treatise, discourse ; treaty or agreement.

TRAITEMENT, trēt-mèn, s. m. treatment, entertainment, usage ; salary ; honours (paid to) ; attendance or care or medicines or dressing, etc.

TRAITER, trē-tā, v. a. & n. to treat or handle, discourse of or upon, treat of or about, be upon a treaty or bargain, treat or compound for ; to treat or use, deal with, act with, behave to ; treat or entertain, give an entertainment to, dress meat ; to cure, have under cure or under one's hands. *Traiter de*, to call, give the title of. *Se bien traiter*, to eat well, fare or live well.

TRAITEUR, trē-tèur, s. m. cook (that keeps an ordinary.)

TRAITRE, TRAITRESSE, trètr, trē-très, adj. traitorous, treacherous, false, perfidious, dangerous.

TRAITRE, s. m. traitor, betrayer, treacherous man.

*Traitresse*, s. f. traitress, perfidious woman.

TRAITREUSEMENT, trē-trèuz-mèn, adv. treacherously or traitorously.

TRAJECTOIRE, s. f. (in geometry) trajectory.

TRAJET, trā-zè, s. m. way, passage, going or passing or crossing over, jaunt, trip.

TRAMAIL, trā-māl, s. m. trammel or drag-net.

TRAME, trām, s. f. woof ; plot ; (*de la vie*) course.

TRAMER, trā-mā, v. a. to weave ; to plot or contrive, brew.

TRAMONTAIN, s. m. tramontane.

TRAMONTANE, trā-mon-tān, s. f. north wind ; north star ; north. *Gréco-tramontane*, north-north-east. *Mestre-tramontane*, north-north-west. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at a loss or beside one's self, be discomposed.

TRANCHANT, E, trèn-shèn, shèn, adj. sharp, cutting, strong, glaring.

TRANCHANT, trèn-shèn, s. m. edge. *A deux tranchans*, two-edged.

TRANCHE, trènsh, s. f. slice, cut ; edge.

TRANCHÉ, E, trèn-shā, adj. cut, cut off, etc. V. *Trancher*.

TRANCHÉE, s. f. trench or trenches, gripes or griping pains.

bûse, bôt : jèune, mèute, bœurre : *enfant, cœut, jiên* : vin : mon : brun.

**TRANCHEFILE**, trêsh-fîl, s. f. bar in a shoe; head-band in a book; little chain about a bit.

**TRANCHEFILER**, trêsh-fî-lâ, v. a. to make head-bands for books.

**TRANCHELARD**, trêsh-lâr, s. m. a cook's great knife.

\***FRANCHE-PLUME**, s. m. pen-knife.

**TRANCHER**, trê-shâ, v. a. to cut or cut off; to decide, resolve, determine to speak or be plain; (*parlant des couleurs*) to glare, show. *Trancher le mot*, to speak the word, be plain. *Trancher net*, not to mince the matter; tell one's mind plainly. *Trancher du*, to set up for, assume the ways or character of.

**TRANCHET**, trê-shê, s. m. shoe-maker's cutting-knife.

**TRANCHOIR**, trê-shwâr, s. m. trencher.

**TRANQUILLE**, trê-kîl, adj. quiet, still, calm, peaceable, undisturbed, sedate, composed.

**TRANQUILLEMENT**, trê-kîl-mên, adv. tranquilly, quietly, peaceably.

**TRANQUILLISER**, trê-kî-lî-zâ, v. a. to quiet. *Se tranquilliser*, v. r. to grow quiet, be at rest.

**TRANQUILLITÉ**, trê-kî-lî-lâ, s. f. quiet, tranquillity, calmness, sedateness.

**TRANSACTION**, trê-zâk-sîon, s. f. transaction, agreement, articles.

**TRANSCENDANCE**, trê-sên-dên, s. f. transcendence, transcendency.

**TRANSCENDANT**, E, trê-sên-dên, dên, adj. transcendent.

**TRANSCRIPTION**, trêns-krip-sîon, s. f. transcription or transcribing.

**TRANSCRIRE**, trêns-kîr, v. a. (like *écrire*) to transcribe or copy.

**TRANSCRIPT**, E, adj. transcribed, copied.

**TRANSE**, trêns, s. f. trance, agony, pangs, apprehension of danger.

**TRANSFÉRER**, trêns-fâ-râ, v. a. to transfer, translate or remove, make over.

**TRANSFIGURATION**, trêns-fî-gû-râ-sîon, s. f. transfiguration.

**TRANSFIGURER**, trêns-fî-gû-râ, v. a. to transfigure. *Se transfigurer*, v. r. to be transfigured.

**TRANSFORMATION**, trêns-fôr-mâ-sîon, s. f. transformation, transforming.

**TRANSFORMER**, trêns-fôr-mâ, v. a. to transform, turn, change. *Se transformer*, v. r. to be transformed, turn, change.

**TRANSFUGE**, trêns-fûz, s. m. deserter, turncoat.

**TRANSFUSER**, trêns-fû-zâ, v. a. to transfuse.

**TRANSFUSION**, trêns-fû-zîon, s. f. transfusion.

**TRANSGRESSER**, trêns-grê-sâ, v. a. to transgress, trespass, violate, go beyond.

**TRANSGRESSEUR**, trêns-grê-sêur, s. m. transgressor, offender.

**TRANSGRESSION**, trêns-grê-sîon, s. f. transgression, transgressing.

**TRANSI**, E, adj. chilled, benumbed with cold, etc. V. *Transir*.

**TRANSIGER**, trêns-zî-zâ, v. a. to transact, agree or covenant, article.

**TRANSIR**, trêns-îr, v. a. to chill or benumb, appal, daunt, damp. *Transir*, v. n. to be chilled or benumbed, shiver; be afraid.

**TRANSISSEMENT**, trêns-zî-mên, s. m. chilliness, numbness.

**TRANSITI-F**, VE, trêns-î-tîf, tîv, adj. transitive.

**TRANSITION**, trêns-zî-sîon, s. f. transition, passing (from one thing to another.)

**TRANSITOIRE**, trêns-zî-wâr, adj. transitory, transient.

\***TRANSLATER**, v. a. to translate.

**TRANSLATEUR**, s. m. translator.

**TRANSLATION**, trêns-lâ-sîon, s. f. translation, removal.

**TRANSMETTRE**, trêns-mêtr, v. a. (like *mettre*) to make over, pass away, transmit, convey.

**TRANSMIGRATION**, trêns-mî-grâ-sîon, s. f. transmigration; emigration.

**TRANSMIS**, E, adj. made over, transmitted, etc.

**TRANSMISSIBLE**, trêns-mî-sîbl, adj. conveyable.

**TRANSMISSION**, s. f. transmission.

**TRANSMUABLE**, trêns-mû-âbl, adj. transmutable.

**TRANSMUER**, trêns-mû-â, v. a. to transmute, change or transform.

**TRANSMUTABILITÉ**, s. f. quality of being transmutable.

**TRANSMUTATION**, trêns-mû-tâ-sîon, s. f. transmutation, change.

**TRANSPARENCE**, trêns-pâ-rên, s. f. transparency.

**TRANSPARENT**, E, trêns-pâ-rên, rên, adj. transparent.

**TRANSPARENT**, s. m. lines (placed under a leaf, to make one write straight;) oiled paper (*for transparencies*.)

**TRANSPERCER**, trêns-pêr-sâ, v. a. to pierce or run through, transpierce.

**TRANSPIRABLE**, trêns-pî-râbl, adj. perspirable.

**TRANSPIRATION**, trêns-pî-râ-sîon, s. f. transpiration, perspiration.

**TRANSPIRER**, trêns-pî-râ, v. n. to transpire, perspire.

**TRANSPLANTATION**, trêns-plên-tâ-sîon, s. f. transplantation.

**TRANSPLANTÉ**, E, adj. transplanted, removed.

**TRANSPLANTEMENT**, s. m. transplanting.

**TRANSPLANTER**, trêns-plên-tâ, v. a. to transplant, remove.

**TRANSPORT**, trêns-pôr, s. m. transport, exporting, transporting or transportation, carriage, conveyance, assignment, transfer, going of a judge upon a contested spot, violent motion or transport, violent fit of rapture, ecstasy; (*au cerveau*) delirium, light-headedness. *Bâtiment de transport*, transport

**TRANSPORTER**, trêns-pôr-tâ, v. a. to transport or export, remove or carry, transfer, convey or make over, pass away; to transport, put beside one's self. *Se transporter*, v. r. to go or repair; also to fly out into a passion.

**TRANSPOSER**, trêns-pô-zâ, v. a. to transpose, misplace.

**TRANSPOSITION**, trêns-pô-zî-sîon, s. f. transposition, misplacing.

**TRANSUBSTANTIATION**, trêns-sûbs-tên-tî-â-sîon, s. f. transubstantiation.

**TRANSUBSTANTIER**, trêns-sûbs-tên-sîâ, v. a. to transubstantiate.

\***TRANSUDATION**, s. f. transudation.

**TRANSUDER**, trêns-sû-châ, v. n. to transude.

**TRANSVASER**, v. a. to decant.

**TRANSVERSAL**, E, trêns-vêr-sîl, adj. transverse, transversal, athwart, crossing.

bår, båt, båse : there, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, røb, lórd : mood, good.

**TRANSVERSALEMENT**, trèns-vèr-sål-mèn, adv. athwart, across, cross-wise.

**TRANSVERSE**, adj. transverse, being in a cross direction.

\***TRANTRAN**, trèn-trèn, s. m. way, knack.

**TRAPÈZE**, s. m. trapezium.

**TRAPÉZOÏDE**, s. m. trapezoid.

**TRAPPE**, s. f. a trap-door, trap.

**TRAPU**, e, trå-pû, pû, adj. thick and short, strong-limbed, stubbed, squat.

**TRAQUENARD**, tråk-når, s. m. kind of ambling pace of a horse ; ambling nag ; brisk sort of a dance ; trap.

**TRAQUER**, v. a. to make an enclosure for hunting.

**TRAQUET**, trå-kè, s. m. trap, snare ; mill-clack or mill-clapper ; a small bird.

**TRAQUEUR**, s. m. one of those employed in making an enclosure for hunting.

**TRAVADE**, s. f. whirlwind at sea.

**TRAVAIL**, trå-vål, s. m. work, labour, pains, piece of work, (*de maréchal*) trave, travel, travise ; (*pour accoucher*) labour, travail, (*in the two last senses the plural is travaux.*) *Homme de travail*, labourer. *Travaux*, works, labours. *Notre équipage est exténué de travail*, Mar. our ship's people are worked off their legs.

**TRAVAILLÉ**, e, adj. (from *Travailler*) wrought, etc. also elaborate, done with exactness.

**TRAVAILLER**, trå-vå-å, v. n. to work or be at work, labour, be busy ; be about ; to labour, be in pain ; (*parlant de bois*) to warp ; to work, ferment. *Travailler*, v. a. to work ; to labour, do with great care ; (*un cheval*) to ride, manage ; to trouble, disorder, discompose. *Se travailler*, to toil and moil, fret.

*Travailler*, Mar. to work, strain, etc. *Le bâtiment travaille beaucoup par ce gros temps*, the ship strains very much in this bad weather. *Le câble travaille beaucoup*, there is a great strain on the cable.

**TRAVAILLEUR**, trå-vå-lèur, s. m. labourer ; also pioneer.

**TRAVAUX**, V. *Travail*.

**TRAVÉE**, trå-vå, s. f. space between two joists.

**TRAVERS**, trå-vèr, s. m. side or breadth ; irregularity, whim, caprice, oddity. *A travers, au travers de*, prep. across, thorough or through. *De travers, en travers*, side-wise, cross, cross-wise. *De travers*, cross, across, cross-wise, awry, a-skew, a-slope, the wrong way or side. *Parler à tort et à travers*, to talk inconsiderately.

*Travers*, Mar. Ex. *Etre par le travers de*, to be off, be abreast of. *En travers du vaisseau*, athwart ship. *Etre en travers*, to be lying to. *Mettre en travers pour attendre un canot*, to heave to for a boat. *Etre en travers à la lame*, to be in the trough of the sea. *Prendre la marée en travers*, to take the tide on the beam. *La marée nous prend par le travers*, the tide takes us on the beam. *Une frégate a mouillé par notre travers*, a frigate has come to a-breast of us. *Mouillé par le travers de Belle-Île*, at anchor off Belle-isle. *Ce bâtiment est mouillé en travers de la passe*, that ship rides athwart the channel. *Le Foudroyant a un travers*, the Foudroyant appears to great advantage when you are abreast of her.

**TRAVERSE**, trå-vèrs, s. f. cross way, short cut ; cross piece of timber ; cross iron bar ; traverse (in fortification ; ) cross, trouble, misfortune, rub, disappointment. *Se jeter, venir à la traverse*, to come between, fall across, cross or thwart.

**TRAVERSÉ**, e, adj. crossed, etc. V. *Traverser*.

**TRAVERSÉE**, trå-vèr-så, s. f. Mar. passage, run. *Faire une traversée*, to make a passage or run. *Faire une belle traversée*, to have a quick passage. *Notre traversée a été très dure*, we have had a very rough passage.

**TRAVERSER**, trå-vèr-så, v. a. to cross, go or pass over ; go across or through, traverse, run through ; thwart or cross, trouble, disturb, vex. Mar. *Traverser l'ancre*, to fish the anchor. *Traverser les voiles*, to flat in the sails. *Traverser une vergue*, to cross a yard, get a yard across. *Traverse la misaine et les focs*, flat in forward. *Traverser une rivière à la fureur des marées*, to tide it over. *Les boulets nous traversoient d'un bord à l'autre*, the shot came in at one side of us and went out on the other. *Traverser une escadre ennemie*, to cross through an enemy's fleet.

**TRAVERSIER**, e, trå-vèr-så, slér, adj. Ex. *Flûte traversière*, german flute. *Barque traversière*, packet-boat. *Vent traversier*, wind that blows right into a harbour, and hinders the sailing out of it ; also wind that blows in such a direction as to enable a ship to proceed from one port to another and to return without tacking.

**TRAVERSIER**, s. m. Mar. small fishing vessel on the coast of Rochelle ; wind which prevents the sailing out of a harbour. *Traversier d'écoutilles*, gutter-ledge. *Traversier de chaloupe*, fore thwart of a launch or long boat. *Le traversier de ce port est le nord*, the north wind will prevent any ship from sailing out of that harbour.

**TRAVERSin**, trå-vèr-sin, s. m. bolster ; beam of a balance.

*Traversin*, Mar. *Traversin d'écoutille*, gutter-ledge. *Traversin de taquets*, cross-piece of the main and fore sheet kevels and other kevels. *Traversin des bittes*, cross piece of the bitts. *Traversin d'élinguets*, beams into which the pawls of the capstan are bolted. *Traversins des baux*, small carlings (placed between the beams in French ships of war.) *Traversins (pour les pieds des rameurs)* stretchers.

**TRAVESTIR**, trå-vès-tir, v. a. to disguise ; to travesty. *Se travestir*, v. r. to disguise one's self.

**TRAVESTISSEMENT**, trå-vès-tis-mèn, s. m. disguise.

**TRAYON**, trå-yon, s. m. dug.

**TRÉBUCHANT**, e, trå-bû-shèn, shènt, adj. that weighs, of full weight.

**TRÉBUCHEMENT**, trå-bûsh-mèn, s. m. fall, downfall ; offence or stumbling-block.

**TRÉBUCHER**, trå-bû-shå, v. n. to stumble, slip or trip ; fall or tumble ; fall, perish, come to ruin ; also to be of full weight ; to weigh down another weight.

**TRÉBUCHET**, trå-bû-shè, s. m. weights ; gold weights ; snare (for birds.)

**TRÉFLE**, trèfl, s. m. trefoil, clover, club (at cards.) *Trèfle d'eau*, duck-bean.

**TRÉFLÉ**, e, adj. (in heraldry) like trefoil.



bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**TREILLAGE**, trê-lâz, s. m. arbour-work, pole arbour, pole hedge.

**TREILLE**, trêl, s. f. arbour, vine-arbour, wide.

**TREILLIS**, trê-lî, s. m. trellis; buckram; sackcloth.

**TREILLISSAGE**, s. m. pole hedge.

**TREILLISSER**, trê-lî-sâ, v. a. to grate, cross-bar, lattice.

**TREIZAINÉ**, s. m. thirteen.

**TREIZE**, trêz, adj. thirteen; (*surnom*) the thirteenth; (*date*) thirteenth.

**TREIZIÈME**, trê-zlêm, adj. thirteenth.

**TRÉLINGAGE**, s. m. Mar. quilting. *Trélingage de la bouée*, slings of the buoy. *Trélingage des haubans sous les hunes*, cat-harpings.

**TRÉLUCHER**, v. a. Mar. to gybe, shift (lateen sails.)

**TRÉMA**, trê-mâ, s. m. (*se dit des voyelles e, y, u, lorsqu'elles sont marquées de deux points*) diæresis.

**TREMBLAIE**, trê-n-blê, s. f. grove of asps or aspen-trees.

**TREMBLANT**, e, adj. trembling, shaking.

**TREMBLE**, trê-n-bl, s. m. asp or aspen-tree.

**TREMBLEMENT**, trê-n-bl-mên, s. m. trembling; quaking, shaking, shivering, fear; (*de dents*) chattering; (*en musique*) quavering, shake, trill. *Tremblement de terre*, earthquake.

**TREMBLER**, trê-n-blâ, v. n. to tremble, quake or shiver, fear; (*en musique*) to quaver, make a shake.

**TREMBLEU-R**, se, trê-n-blêur, blêuz, s. m. & f. one who is afraid; also quaker.

**TREMBLOTANT**, e, adj. trembling, quaking, shivering.

**TREMBLOTER**, trê-n-blô-tâ, v. n. to tremble, quake or shiver.

**TRÉMIE**, trê-mî, s. f. hopper or mill-hopper; measure for salt.

**TRÉMOUSSEMENT**, trê-môos-mên, s. m. flouering.

**TRÉMOUSSER**, trê-môo-sâ, v. n. to flutter. *Se trémousser*, v. r. to move or stir or flutter about, tremble, shake, quake, stir or bestir one's self.

**TREMPE**, trêmp, s. f. temper or tempering (of iron;) disposition.

**TREMPER**, trê-n-pâ, v. a. to dip, soak or steep, imbrue; bathe (*parlant des yeux*;) dilute (*parlant de vin*;) temper (*parlant de fer or d'acier*.) *Tremper*, v. n. to soak or steep, sousé; be concerned or have a hand in.

**TREMPIS**, s. m. salt-fish water.

**TREMPURE**, s. m. trendle (of a mill.)

**TRÉMUE**, s. f. sort of hood or companion (to the batchway of a fishing-boat.)

**TRENTAIN**, trê-n-tin, s. m. (*au jeu*) thirty all.

**TRENTAINE**, s. f. thirty.

**TRENTANEL**, s. m. sort of plant used for dying.

**TRENTE**, trênt, adj. thirty; (*du mois*) thirtieth.

**TRENTE-ET-UN**, s. m. (*jeu*) thirty-one.

**TRENTE-ET-QUARANTE**, s. m. (*jeu*) thirty-forty.

**TRENTIÈME**, trê-n-tlêm, adj. thirtieth.

**TRENTIÈME**, s. m. thirtieth part.

**TRÉOU**, s. m. Mar. square sail.

**TRÉPAN**, trê-pên, s. m. trepan; trepanning.

**TRÉPANNER**, trê-pâ-nâ, v. a. to trepan.

**TRÉPAS**, trê-pâ, s. m. death, decease.

**TRÉPASSÉ**, e, adj. deceased, dead, departed this life.

**TRÉPASSÉ**, s. m. dead body. *Les trépassés*, the dead.

**\*TRÉPASSEMENT**, trê-pâs-mên, s. m. point of death, decease, death.

**TRÉPASSER**, trê-pâ-sâ, v. n. to die, depart this life, give up the ghost.

**TRÉPIDATION**, s. f. trepidation.

**TRÉPIED**, trê-plâ, s. m. trevel; tripod.

**TRÉPIGNEMENT**, trê-pîgn-mên, s. m. stamping, clattering motion with the feet.

**TRÉPIGNER**, trê-pî-gnâ, v. n. to make a clattering motion with the feet, stamp with one's feet.

**TRÉPOINT**, trê-pwin, s. m. or **TRÉPOINTN**, s. f. well.

**TRÈS**, trê, adv. most, very.

**TRÉSEAU**, V. *Trézcau*.

**TRÉSOR**, trê-zôr, s. m. treasure; exchequer, treasury-chamber; treasury or treasury-house; charters, records.

**TRÉSORERIE**, trê-zôr-rî, s. f. treasury.

**TRÉSORIER**, trê-zôr-rîâ, s. m. treasurer.

**Trésorière**, s. f. treasurer-nun; a treasurer's lady.

**TRESSAILLEMENT**, trê-sâ-l-mên, s. m. start, starting or starting up.

**TRESSAILLER**, trê-sâ-llr, v. n. to start, start up, leap.

**TRESSE**, trêz, s. f. twist, tresses, hair. *Tresse*, Mar. sennit.

**TRESSER**, trê-sâ, v. a. to weave, twist.

**TRESSEU-R**, se, trê-sêur, sêuz, s. m. & f. weaver (of hair for wigs.)

**TRESSOIR**, trê-swar, s. m. frame to weave hair.

**TRÉTRAU**, trê-tô, s. m. trestle.

**TRÈVE**, trêv, s. f. truce; intermission, rest, breathing-time.

**TRÈVES**, s. m. **TREVES** or **TRIEBS** (in Germany.)

**TREUIL**, trêul, s. m. roll or axle-tree of a hand mill. Mar. windlass or Spanish windlass.

**TRÉVIRE**, s. f. parbuckle, rope used as slings.

**\*TREUVER**, v. a. to find.

**TRÉZFAU**, s. m. eighth part of an ounce.

**TRI**, s. m. a sort of game at cards.

**\*TRIACLEUR**, trîâ-klêur, s. m. quack, mountebank, seller of treacle or theriaca.

**TRIAGE** trîâz, s. m. choice or choosing.

**TRIAIRES**, s. m. pl. triarians.

**TRIANGLE**, trî-êngl, s. m. triangle.

**TRIANGULAIRE**, trî-ên-gû-lêr, adj. triangular.

**TRIBADE**, s. f. woman too familiar with a woman.

**TRIBORD**, s. m. Mar. starboard. *Côté de tribord d'un bâtiment*, starboard side of a ship. *Tribord un peu*, starboard. *Tribord tout*, hard a-starboard. *Sans venir sur tribord*, mind your starboard helm. *Feu tribord*, fire the starboard guns.

**TRIBORDAIS**, s. m. starboard watch, starboardlines.

**\*TRIBOUILLEMENT**, s. m. sudden trouble of the mind.

bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, êbb, ovêr : fêld, flg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

\*TRIBOULLER, v. n. to be troubled, put in a flutter.

TRIBOULET, s. m. triplet.

TRIBU, trî-bû, s. f. tribe, clan.

TRIBULATION, trî-bû-lâ-slon, s. f. tribulation, trouble, affliction, cross, adversity.

TRIBUN, trî-bun, s. m. tribune.

TRIBUNAL, trî-bû-nâl, s. m. tribunal.

TRIBUNAT, trî-bû-nâ, s. m. tribune's office and dignity.

TRIBUNE, trî-bûn, s. f. rostrum, pulpit, gallery in a church.

TRIBUNITIEN, NE, adj. tribunitial.

TRIBUT, trî-bû, s. m. tribute, tax, duty, custom, homage.

TRIBUTAIRE, trî-bû-têr, adj. & s. tributary.

TRICHER, trî-shâ, v. a. to cheat, bubble.

TRICHERIE, trîsh-ri, s. f. cheating trick.

TRICHEUR, SE, trî-shêur, shêuz, s. m. & f. sharper, cheat.

TRICOISES, s. f. pl. pincers.

TRICOLOR, s. m. (plant) tricolor.

TRICON, trî-kon, s. m. gleek.

TRICOT, trî-kô, s. m. cudgel.

TRICOTAGE, trî-kô-tâz, s. m. knitting.

TRICOTER, trî-kô-tâ, v. a. to knit; weave (lace.)

TRICOTETS, trî-kô-tê, s. m. pl. sort of dance, Cheshire round.

TRICOTEUR, SE, trî-kô-têur, têuz, s. m. & f. knitter.

TRICTRAC, trîk-trâk, s. m. backgammon tables, the game itself.

TRIDE, adj. quick, swift.

TRIDENT, trî-dên, s. m. trident.

TRIÉ, E, adj. (from *Trier*) picked, picked out, culled.

TRIENNAL, E, trî-ên-nâl, adj. triennial.

TRIENNALITÉ, trî-ên-nâ-lî-tâ, s. f. term of three years.

TRIENNAT, s. m. that lasts three years, for three years.

TRIER, trî-â, v. a. to pick or pick out, choose, cull.

TRIÉRARQUE, s. m. trierarch.

TRIGAME, adj. & s. trigamist.

TRIGAMIE, s. f. trigamy.

TRIGAUD, E, trî-gô, gôd, adj. & s. shuffler, shammer.

TRIGAUDER, trî-gô-dâ, v. n. to shuffle, play foul.

TRIGAUDERIE, trî-gôd-ri, s. f. shuffling.

TRIGYPHE, s. m. triglyph.

TRIGONOMÉTRIE, trî-gô-nô-mâ-trî, s. f. trigonometry.

TRIGONOMÉTRIQUE, adj. trigonometrical.

TRIGONOMÉTRIQUEMENT, adv. trigonometrically.

TRILATÉRAL, E, adj. trilateral; having three sides.

TRILLION, s. m. trillion, a million of millions.

\*TRIMER, v. n. to haste, run.

TRIMESTRE, trî-mêstr, s. m. quarter, term of three months.

TRIN or TRINE, adj. m. trine.

TRINGLE, trîngl, s. f. curtain rod; a lath; wooden rule; triangle; bar with hooks on which a butcher hangs his meat. *Tringle*, Mar. cant.

TRINITAIRE, trî-nî-têr, s. m. Trinitarian, Mathurin.

TRINITÉ, trî-nî-tâ, s. f. trinity.

TRINQUER, trin-kâ, v. n. to drink, tipple, tope or carouse.

TRINQUET, trin-kê, or *arbre de trinquet*. V. *Mât*.

TRINQUETTE, s. f. Mar. foresail of a cutter or of a sloop-rigged vessel, fore stay sail.

TRIO, trî-ô, s. m. musick in three parts, three part song; triumvirate, company of three.

TRIOLET, trî-ô-lê, s. m. little piece of poetry of eight verses (the first repeated after the third, and the first and second repeated after the sixth.)

TRIOMPHAL, E, trî-on-fâl, adj. triumphal.

TRIOMPHALEMENT, adv. in a triumphant manner.

TRIOMPHANT, E, trî-on-fên, fênt, adj. triumphant, triumphing, victorious; glorious, famous.

TRIOMPHATEUR, trî-on-fâ-têur, s. m. triumpher.

TRIOMPHE, trî-onf, s. m. triumph, victory. *Arc de triomphe*, triumphal arch.

*Triomphe*, s. f. the trump card; trump.

TRIOMPHER, trî-on-fâ, v. n. to triumph; to excel; be pleased. *Triompher de*, to triumph over, conquer, vanquish, subdue, master, glory or pride in.

TRIPAILLE, trî-pâl, s. f. garbage.

TRIPARTITE, adj. tripartite, divided into three parts.

TRIBE, trîp; s. f. tripe, gut, scrap; (*tripe de velours*) mock velvet. *Tripe-madame*, house-leek, tripmadam.

TRIPERIE, trîp-ri, s. f. tripe-house.

TRIPETTE, s. f. little tripe.

TRIPHONGUE, s. f. triphong.

TRIPIER, E, trî-pîâ, plêr, s. m. & f. tripe-man or tripe woman.

TRIPLE, adj. triple, treble.

TRIPLE, s. m. treble.

TRIPLÉ, E, adj. trebled.

TRIPLEMENT, trîpl-mên, adj. trebly; in three ways or manners.

TRIPLEMENT, s. m. threefold augmentation.

TRIPLER, trî-plâ, v. n. & a. to treble.

TRIPPLICITÉ, trî-plî-sâ-tâ, s. f. triplicity.

TRIPLIQUER, v. n. to make a sur-rejoinder.

TRIPLIQUÉS, s. f. pl. sur-rejoinder.

TRIPOLI, s. m. tripoly, rotten stone.

TRIPOLI, E, adj. made bright, polished.

TRIPOLIR, v. a. to make bright, polish with tripoly.

TRIPOT, trî-pô, s. m. tennis-court, gaming house, bad company.

TRIPOTAGE, trî-pô-tâz, s. m. mangle-mangle, medley, confused and disgusting mass.

TRIPOTER, trî-pô-tâ, v. a. to mash or make a mish-mash, jumble.

TRIPOTIER, E, s. m. & f. master or mistress of a tennis-court.

TRIQUE, trîk, s. f. cudgel.

\*TRIQUENIQUE, s. f. trike.

TRIQUER, v. a. to cull and set aside.

TRIQUET, s. m. sort of battledore.

TRIRÈME, trî-rêm, s. m. trireme; a galley with three benches of oars on a side.

TRISAÏEUL, trî-zâ-yêul, s. m. great great grandfather.

*Trisateule*, trî-zâ-yêul, s. f. great great grandmother.

TRISECTION, s. f. trisection.

TRISSOTIN, s. m. triple-fool.

bûse, bût : jéune, mête, bûrre : enfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**TRISSYLLABE**, trî-sî-lâb, adj. & s. m. trissyllabical, word of three syllables.

**TRISTE**, trîst, adj. heavy, sad, sorrowful, afflicted, cast down; sorry, melancholy, pensive, dull, dark, pitiful, grievous, tedious.

**TRISTEMENT**, trîst-mên, adv. sadly, sorrowfully, heavily.

**TRISTESSE**, trîs-tês, s. f. sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow; melancholy, pensiveness.

**TRITHÉISME**, s. m. tritheism.

**TRITHÉISTE**, s. m. & f. tritheist.

**TRITON**, trî-ton, s. m. Triton.

**TRITURABLE**, trî-tû-râbl, adj. triturable.

**TRITURATION**, trî-tû-râ-sîon, s. f. trituration.

**TRITURER**, trî-tû-râ, v. a. to triturate.

**TRIVIAIRE**, adj. where three ways meet.

**TRIVIAL**, e, trî-vîâl, adj. trivial, ordinary.

**TRIVIALEMENT**, trî-vîâl-mên, adv. trivially.

**TRIVIALITÉ**, trî-vîâl-lî-tâ, s. f. trivialness.

**TRIUMVIR**, trî-ôm-vîr, s. m. triumvir.

**TRIUMVIRAT**, trî-ôm-vî-râ, s. m. triumvirate.

**TROC**, trôk, s. m. truck, exchange.

**TROCAR**, s. m. trocar (in surgery.)

**TROCHANTER**, s. m. (pron. *ch* like *k*) trochanter (in anatomy.)

**TROCHÉE**, trô-shâ, s. f. trochee.

**TROCHET**, trô-shê, s. m. flowers or fruit growing in clusters.

**TROCHISQUE**, s. m. trochisk (a medicinal cake.)

**TROCHURE**, s. f. trochings.

**TROÈNE**, trô-ên, s. m. privet (a shrub.)

**TROGLODYTE**, adj. & s. troglodyte.

**TROGNE**, trôgn, s. f. phiz, face.

**TROGNE**, s. m. stump; core.

**TROIS**, trwâ, adj. three; (surnom) the third; (date) third.

**TROIS**, s. m. three; (aux dés) trey.

**TROISIÈME**, trwâ-zîêm, adj. & s. third. *La troisième*, the third form in a school.

**TROISIÈMEMENT**, trwâ-zîêm-mên, adv. thirdly.

**\*TROÛLER**, trô-lâ, v. a. to carry up and down, lead about, stroll.

**TROMBE**, trômb, s. f. Mar. water-spout.

**TROMPE**, trômp, s. f. horn, hunter's horn; trumpet; jew's harp; proboscis or trunk, trunk (of a fly, bee, etc.) periwinkle, set of stones jutting out for supporters. *In pl.* spiral shells. *Trompes de Fallope*, Fallopian tubes.

**TROMPER**, trômpâ, v. a. & n. to deceive, delude, beguile, cheat, gull, trick, cozen, catch, bubble, chouse; divert or assuage. *Se tromper*, v. r. to mistake or be mistaken, be in an error.

**TROMPERIE**, trômp-ri, s. f. cheating, cheat, trick, deceit, fraud.

**TROMPETER**, trômp-tâ, v. a. to proclaim, trumpet, publish, blab out.

**TROMPETTE**, trômp-pêt, s. f. trumpet; a sackbut. *Trompette marine*, trump marine. *Trompette parlante*, speaking trumpet.

*Trompette*, s. m. trumpeter.

**TROMPEU-R**, se, trômp-êur, pèuz, adj. & s. deceitful, cheating, fallacious; cheat.

**TRONC**, trôn, s. m. trunk, stump, stem, stock, family, church box or box for the poor; shaft (of a pillar;) dock of a horse's tail.

**TRONCHET**, s. m. three legged block (of a cooper.)

**TRONÇON**, trôn-son, s. m. stump or broken piece: (de la queue d'un cheval) dock; (de rigne, etc.) trunk. *Tronçon de lance*, trunked spear.

**TRONÇONNER**, trôn-sô-nâ, v. a. to shiver, break or cut in pieces.

**TRÔNE**, trôn, s. m. throne, crown.

**TRONQUER**, trôn-kâ, v. a. to maim, mutilate, mangle; curtail, cut off, lessen or diminish, lame.

**TROP**, trô, (the *p* pronounced before vowels,) adv. (with *de* or employed relatively) too much, in the singular; too many, in the plural; (when adding to a verb) too much; (when adding to an adjective or adverb) too. *Pas trop*, but little, not very, not much. *Par trop*, too, too much, over much.

**TROP**, s. m. excess, exuberance, superfluity.

**TROPE**, trôp, s. m. trope.

**TROPHÉE**, trô-fâ, s. m. trophy. *Faire trophée de*, to boast of, glory or pride in.

**TROPIQUE**, trô-plk, s. m. tropick.

**TROPOLOGIQUE**, trô-pô-lô-zîk, adj. topological.

**TROQUER**, trô-kâ, v. a. to truck, barter, chop, exchange, swap.

**TROQUEU-R**, se, trô-kêur, kèuz, s. m. & f. trucker, swapper.

**TROSSE**, s. f. Mar. parrel (of a lateen yard.)

**TROT**, trô, s. m. trot.

**TROTTE**, s. f. a short ride on horseback or in a carriage.

**TROTTE**, trôt, s. f. way, jaunt, stretch.

**\*TROTTE-MENU**, e, adj. small trotting.

**TROTTER**, trô-tâ, v. n. to trot or be trotting, run.

**TROTTEU-R**, se, trô-têur, tèuz, s. m. & f. trotter, trotting horse, gadder.

**TROTTIN**, trô-tin, s. m. foot-boy, lackey.

**TROTTINER**, v. n. to trot, run up and down.

**TROTTOIR**, trô-twâr, s. m. foot-way or foot-path (along bridges, streets, etc.)

**TROU**, trôo, s. m. hole, gap, orifice. *Petit trou*, (au jeu de paume) hazard. *Trou-madame*, (espèce de jeu) troll-madame. *Je n'en donnerois pas un trou (trognon) de chou*, I would not give a fig or pin's point for it.

**Trou**, s. m. Mar. hole. *Trou du chat*, lubber-hole. *Trous d'amure*, holes of the chess trees. *Trous de cap-de-mouton*, holes of a dead eye. *Trous d'écoutes*, sheave-holes (in a ship's side, through which the main and fore sheets are rove.) *Trous de la civadière*, holes in the clues of a sprit-sail (to let out the water.) *Trous de boulets*, shot holes.

**TROUBADOUR**, s. m. troubadour (name given to the ancient poets of Provence.)

**TROUBLE**, trôobl, adj. thick, muddy, troubled, turned, dull, cloudy.

**TROUBLE**, s. m. trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder, broil.

**TROUBLE-FÊTE**, s. m. & f. troublesome guest.

**TROUBLER**, trôo-blâ, v. a. to trouble, make thick or muddy, turn; disturb, embroil, confound, put out, interrupt, hinder, spoil. *Se troubler*, v. r. to grow thick or muddy, turn; be over-cast; be out or confound one's self.

**TROUÉ**, e, adj. with a hole or holes. *Les voiles de ce bâtiment sont toutes trouées par les boulets*, that ship's sails are full of shot-holes.

**TROUÉE**, trôo-â, s. f. opening or gap or breach (in a wood or hedge.)

bâr, bât, bâte : thère, ébb, ovér : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**TROUER**, trôo-â, v. a. to make a hole or holes. break through. *Se trouver*, v. r. to grow full of holes.

**TROUPE**, trôop, s. f. troop, company, band, set, gang, crew; (*de poissons*) shoal; (*de loups*) herd; (*d'oies*, etc.) flock. *Troupes*, troops, forces, men, soldiers.

**TROUPEAU**, trôo-pô, s. m. flock, drove, herd.

**TROUSSE**, trôos, s. f. quiver; (*de barbier*) case; truss, bundle, bunch. *En trousse*, behind (on horseback.) *Trousse à peignes*, comb-case. *Trousses*, trunk-breeches, trouse, trousers. *Aux trouses de*, at the heels of, in pursuit of.

**TROUSSÉ**, E, adj. tucked or pinned up, etc. *Bien trousse*, well trussed, well set, well contrived, well ordered, clever, tight, dapper.

**TROUSSEAU**, trôo-sô, s. m. (*de flèches*) quiver; (*de clefs*) bunch; (*nippes*, *bijoux*) wedding-clothes or jewels, paraphernalia.

**TROUSSE-GALANT**, s. m. cholera morbus, sharp violent disease which carries one off quickly.

**TROUSSE-QUEUE**, s. m. leather strap for a horse's tail, crupper.

**TROUSSE-QUIN**, s. m. sort of French saddle.

**TROUSSER**, trôo-sâ, v. a. to truss or tie up, tuck up or in, pin up; to despatch or expedite.

**TROUSSIS**, trôo-sî, s. m. hem, folding, or taking in.

**TROUVAILLE**, trôo-vâl, s. f. finding; thing found by chance, piece of luck. *Droit de trouvaille*, trove or salvage.

**TROUVER**, trôo-vâ, v. a. to find, meet or meet with, find out, invent, contrive or devise, like. *Aller trouver*, to go to, go to see, wait upon. *Se trouver*, v. r. to meet, be found, be present, happen to be, appear, be, find one's self. *Il ne s'en est pas bien trouvé*, he got nothing by it, he did not fare the better for it. *Se trouver mal*, to be taken sick.

*Trouver*, v. a. Mar. to find. *Trouver fond*, to get bottom, strike soundings. *Nous ne pûmes trouver fond à 170 brasses*, we could not strike ground with a line of 170 fathoms.

\***TRUAND**, s. m. truant, idle rogue, vagabond.

\***TRUANDAILLE**, s. f. truants, beggars.

\***TRUANDE**, s. f. quean, idle jade.

**TRUANDER**, v. n. to play the truant, mump or beg.

**TRUANDERIE**, s. f. beggar's trade.

**TRUBLE**, trûbl, s. m. sort of little net.

**TRUCHEMAN**, trûsh-mên, s. m. interpréter.

\***TRUCHER**, v. n. to beg or mump.

\***TRUCHEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. beggar or mumper.

**TRUELLE**, trû-êl, s. f. trowel.

**TRUELLE**, trû-ê-lâ, s. f. trowelful.

**TRUFFE**, trûf, s. f. truffle.

**TRUFFER**, v. a. to deceive, cheat.

**TRUIE**, trûl, s. f. sow (*female swine*.)

**TRUITE**, trûit, s. f. trout. *Truite saumonée*, salmon trout.

**TRUITÉ**, E; trûl-tâ, adj. red spotted or speckled (*like a trout*.)

**TRUMEAU**, trû-mô, s. m. shin of beef; pier glass; also pier or wall that parts two windows.

**TU**, tû, pron. thou.

**TUABLE**, tû-âbl, adj. that can be killed.

**TUAGE**, tû-âz, s. m. killing and dressing (of a hog)

**TUANT**, E, tû-ên, ênt, adj. killing, toil-some, laborious, tiresome.

**TU-AUTEM**, s. m. main thing, short and long (of a business.)

**TUBE**, tûb, s. m. tube or pipe.

**TUBERCULA**, tû-bêr-âtl, s. m. tubercle.

**TUBÉREUSE**, tû-bâ-rêuz, s. f. tuberose.

**TUBÉREU-X**, SE, adj. tuberous.

**TUBÉROSITÉ**, s. f. tuberosity.

**TUBULÉ**, E, adj. tubulous.

**TUCHOU**, interj. odsbud! zounds!

**TUDESQUE**, tû-dêsk, s. m. old Teutonic language.

**TUDIEU** interj. odsbud! zounds!

**TUER**, tû-â, v. a. to kill, slay, murder; (*le feu*, *la chandelle*) to put out; (*le temps*) to pass away. *Se tuer*, v. r. to kill one's self. *Se tuer le corps et l'âme*, to toil and moil, take abundance of pains, be ready to die with fatigue.

**TUERIE**, s. f. slaughter, carnage, slaughter house.

**TUE-TÊTE**, tû-têt, adv. Ex. *Crier à tue-tête*, to bawl.

**TUEUR**, tû-êur, s. m. *Un tueur de cochons*, a hog butcher. *Un tueur de gens*, a bully.

**TUF**, tûf, or **TUFFEAU**, s. m. soft gravel stone, sandy stone.

**TUIAU**, V. *Tuyau*.

**TUILE**, tûil, s. f. tile.

**TUILEAU**, tûl-lô, s. m. shard of a tile.

**TUILERIE**, tûil-rl, s. f. tile-kiln. *Les Tuileries*, the Tuileries (a garden near the Louvre in Paris.)

**TUILIER**, tûl-flâ, s. m. tiler or tile-maker.

**TULIPE**, tû-lîp, s. f. tulip.

**TUMÉFACTION**, tû-mâ-fâk-sîon, s. f. tumefaction.

**TUMÉFIER**, tû-mâ-flâ, v. a. to tumefy.

**TUMEUR**, tû-mêur, s. f. tumour.

**TUMULTE**, tû-mûlt, s. m. tumult, uproar, riot, bustle, stir.

**TUMULTUAIRE**, tû-mûl-tû-êr, adj. tumultuary, tumultuous, hasty, disorderly.

**TUMULTUAIREMENT**, tû-mûl-tû-êr-mên, adv. tumultuarily, tumultuously, hastily.

**TUMULTUEUSEMENT**, tû-mûl-tû-êuz-mên, adv. tumultuously.

**TUMULTUEU-X**, SE, tû-mûl-tû-êuz, êuz, adj. tumultuous, riotous, seditious.

**TUNICELLE**, s. f. tunic, short tunic, jacket or jerkin.

**TUNIQUE**, tû-nîk, s. f. tunick; tunic.

**TUORBE**, tû-ôrb, s. m. theorbo.

**TUQUE**, s. f. tarpawling.

**TUQUET**, s. m. sort of owl.

**TURBAN**, tûr-bên, s. m. turban.

**TURBE**, s. f. troop, crowd.

**TURBINÉ**, E, adj. turbinated.

**TURBINITÉ**, s. f. turbinated shell.

**TURBITH**, s. m. turbith.

**TURBOT**, tûr-bô, s. m. turbot.

**TURBOTIN**, tûr-bô-tin, s. m. little turbot.

**TURBULEMMENT**, tûr-bû-lâ-mên, adv. turbulently.

**TURBULENCE**, s. f. turbulence, turbulency.

**TURBULENT**, E, tûr-bû-lên, lêt, adj. turbulent, boisterous, mettlesome.

**TURC**, tûrk, s. m. Turk; Turkish language; sort of little worm that breeds between the bark and the wood of a tree.

**TURC**, **TURQUE**, adj. Turkish. V. *Turque*.

**TURCIF**, s. f. mole, pier or levee.

bûse, bû : jéane, mête, bûurre : enfant, cênt, liê : vin : mon : brum.

**TURELURE**, tûr-lûr, s. f. burden of a song. *C'est toujours la même turelure*, it is always the same thing or way.

**TURLUPIN**, tûr-lû-pîn, s. m. banterer, witless or silly buffoon, silly jester or fool; also sort of heretick in the fourteenth century.

**TURLUPINADE**, tûr-lû-pl-nâd, s. f. silly jest, silly way of jesting, banter.

**TURLUPINER**, tûr-lû-pl-nâ, v. n. & a. to play the fool, be full of silly jests, banter, jeer, play upon.

**TURLUT**, s. m. kind of lark.

**TURPITUDE**, tûr-pl-tûd, s. f. turpitude.

**TURQUE**, s. f. Turk or Turkish woman. *A la turque*, adv. after the Turks' way.

**\*TURQUERIE**, s. f. cruelty, barbarity.

**TURQUESQUE**, adj. Turkish. *A la turquesque*, after the Turkish way.

**TURQUET**, s. m. sort of little dog.

**TURQUIN**, tûr-kin, adj. Ex. *Bleu turquin*, deep blue.

**TURQUINE**, s. f. sort of turquoise.

**TURQUOISE**, tûr-kwâz, s. f. turquoise.

**TUTAYER**, V. *Tutayer*.

**TUTÉLAIRE**, tû-tâ-lêr, adj. tutelar, guardian.

**TUTELLE**, tû-têl, s. f. guardianship or tuition.

**TUTEUR**, tû-têur, s. m. guardian; defender; protector, prop.

**TUTIE**, s. f. tutty.

**TUTOIEMENT**, tû-twâ-mên, s. m. thouing, theeing. *Le tutoiement*, thee and thou, the words thee and thou.

**TUTOYER**, tû-twâ-yâ, v. a. to thou, thee and thou, use thee and thou.

**TUTRICE**, tû-trîs, s. f. guardian.

**TUYAU**, tû-yô, s. m. pipe; (*d'une plume*) quill; (*de cheminée*) tunnel; (*de soufflet*) nozzle, snout; (*d'une pipe à fumer*) shank; (*de chaudière*) nozzle, (*du blé, du chanvre, etc.*) stalk. *Monter en tuyau*, to grow up. *Tuyau*, s. m. Mar. hose. *Tuyau d'une cheminée de cuisine*, hood.

**TYMPAN**, tin-pên, s. m. tympanum, cog wheel of a mill, indented watch or clock wheel.

**TYMPANISER**, tin-pâ-nî-zâ, v. a. to defame, slander, traduce or lampoon.

**TYMPANITE**, s. f. tympany.

**TYMPANON**, tin-pâ-non, s. m. dulcimer.

**TYPE**, tîp, s. m. type, figure, shadow, model.

**TYPIQUE**, tî-plk, adj. typical, allegorical.

**TYPOGRAPHE**, s. m. typographer.

**TYPOGRAPHIE**, tî-pô-grâ-fî, s. f. typography.

**TYPOGRAPHIQUE**, tî-pô-grâ-fîk, adj. typographical.

**TYRAN**, tî-rên, s. m. tyrant; usurper, tyrannical person.

**TYRANNEAU**, s. m. petty tyrant.

**TYRANNICIDE**, s. m. tyrannicide.

**TYRANNIE**, tî-râ-nî, s. f. tyranny, cruelty, oppression, tyrannical power.

**TYRANNIQUE**, tî-râ-nîk, adj. tyrannical, tyrannous, unjust, violent.

**TYRANNIQUEMENT**, tî-râ-nîk-mên, adv. tyrannically, tyrannously.

**TYRANNISER**, tî-râ-nî-zâ, v. a. to tyrannise over, oppress, torment, constrain.

## U

**U, û**, s. m. 21st letter of the French alphabet

**UBERTÉ**, s. f. abundance.

**UBIQUISTE**, û-bl-kûst, s. m. ubiquitary person, doctor of divinity that belongs to no particular college, one who believes that the body of Christ is every where.

**UBIQUITAIRE**, s. m. one who believes that the body of Christ is every where.

**UBIQUITÉ**, û-bl-kû-tâ, s. f. ubiquity.

**ULCÉRATION**, ûl-sâ-râ-siôn, s. f. ulceration.

**ULCÈRE**, ûl-sêr, s. m. ulcer, running sore, wound.

**ULCÉRÉ**, e, adj. (from *Ulcère*) ulcerated, ulcerous, troubled with an ulcer or ulcers.

**ULCÉRER**, ûl-sâ-râ, v. a. to ulcerate, exulcerate, provoke, incense, embitter, exasperate.

**ULTÉRIEUR**, e, ûl-tâ-ri-êur, êur, adj. ulterior, farther, farthest.

**ULTIMATUM**, s. m. ultimatum.

**ULTRAMONTAIN**, e, ûl-trâ-mon-tîn, tîn, adj. ultramontane.

**UN**, e, un, ûn, adj. & art. one, a, an. *Les uns*, some. *C'est tout un*, it is all one, it is the same thing, it is no matter. *En donner d'une à*, to put a trick or sham upon. *Un à un*, one after another.

**UNANIME**, û-nâ-nîm, adj. unanimous, of one mind or accord.

**UNANIMEMENT**, û-nâ-nîm-mên, adv. unanimously, jointly, with one consent or accord.

**UNANIMITÉ**, û-nâ-nî-mî-tâ, s. f. unanimity, common or general consent.

**UNI**, e, û-nî, nî, adj. (from *Unir*) united, etc. smooth, even, level, plain.

**UNI**, adv. even. *A l'uni*, level. *Mettre à l'uni*, to level.

**UNIÈME**, û-nîêm, adj. Ex. *Vingt et unième*, one and twentieth or twenty-first.

**UNIFORME**, û-nî-fôrm, adj. uniform, even, regular, of one fashion.

**UNIFORME**, s. m. regimental dress.

**UNIFORMEMENT**, û-nî-fôr-mâ-mên, adv. uniformly, consistently, after the same fashion.

**UNIFORMITÉ**, û-nî-fôr-mî-tâ, s. f. uniformity.

**UNIMENT**, û-nî-mên, adv. smooth, even, at an even rate, plain.

**UNION**, û-nîôn, s. f. union, conjunction, combination, unity, concord, society, intelligence, agreement.

**UNIQUE**, û-nîk, adj. only, sole; notable, singular.

**UNIQUEMENT**, û-nîk-mên, adv. only, singularly, exclusively of all others, entirely, without reserve.

**UNIR**, û-nîr, v. a. to unite, join together; make (a horse) go an even gallop; also to smooth, level, make even. *S'unir*, v. r. to unite or be united, join together; also to go an even gallop.

**UNISSON**, û-nî-sôn, s. m. unison.

**UNITAIRE**, û-nî-têr, s. m. unitarian.

**UNITÉ**, û-nî-tâ, s. f. unity, unit.

**UNITÉ-F**, v, adj. unitive.

**UNIVALVE**, û-nî-vâlv, adj. univalve.

**UNIVERS**, û-nî-vêr, s. m. universe, world, earth.

**UNIVERSALISTE**, s. m. universalist, one who believes universal grace.

**UNIVERSALITÉ**, û-nî-vêr-sâ-fî-tâ, s. f. universality, generality.

**UNIVERSAUX**, V. *Universel*, s. m.



bâr, bât, bâte : thère, ébb, over : field, flg : robe, rôt, lôrd : mood, gôod.

UNIVERSEL, LE, ù-nl-vêr-sêl, adj. universal, general.

UNIVERSEL, s. m. *Universaux*, pl. universal, predicable.

UNIVERSELIEMENT, ù-nl-vêr-sêl-mên, adv. universally, generally.

UNIVERSITÉ, ù-nl-vêr-si-tâ, s. f. university.

UNIVOCATION, s. f. character or property of what is univocal.

UNIVOQUE, ù-nl-vôk, adj. univocal.

URANOGRAPHIE, s. f. description of heaven.

URBANISTES, s. f. pl. urbanists (sort of nuns.)

URBANITÉ, ùr-bâ-nl-tâ, s. f. urbanity, civility, good manners or breeding, courtesy, politeness.

URE, s. m. sort of wild ox, urus.

URÉBEC, s. m. insect that gnaws the buds of trees.

URÈTÈRE, s. m. ureter.

URÈTRE, ù-rêtr, s. m. urethra.

URGENCE, s. f. urgency, pressure of difficulty.

URGENT, E, ùr-zên, zênt, adj. urgent, pressing, cogent.

URINAIRE, urinary. Mar. pis's dale.

URINAL, ù-rî-nâl, s. m. urinal.

URINATEUR, s. m. diver (for pearls, etc.)

URINE, ù-rîn, s. f. urine, stale, water.

URINER, ù-rî-nâ, v. n. to urinate, stale, make water.

URINEUX, SE, ù-rî-nêu, nêuz, adj. urinous.

URNE, ùrn, s. f. urn, pitcher, jar.

URSULINE, s. f. sort of nun.

US, ùs, s. m. pl. ways, practice, custom. *Les us et coutumes de la mer*, the uses and customs of the sea or at sea.

USAGE, ù-zâz, s. m. usage, use, custom, way, fashion, common practice, using, wear, advantage, benefit, common pasture ground, commonage; book of devotion, prayer-book.

USAGER, ù-zâ-zâ, s. m. commoner.

USANCE, ù-zêns, s. f. usance, month; also anciently, usage, custom, use.

USÉ, E, adj. worn out or off. V. User.

USER, ù-zâ, v. a. to wear out or off; (en termes de miroitier) to polish; (de chirurgie) to cut off. *User de*, v. n. to use, make use of. *En user avec*, to deal or do by, use, deal with. *S'user*, v. r. to wear out or off, decay, waste.

USER, ù-zâ, s. m. wear, service. *Il est bon à l'user*, he is a very obliging or officious man.

USITÉ, E, ù-zî-tâ, adj. used, in use, usual, common, ordinary.

USQUEBAC, s. m. usquebaugh.

USTENSILE, ùs-tên-sîl, s. m. utensil; implement, tool, tackling, piece of furniture; also free quarters or the use of kitchen tackling, fire, salt and candle (furnished soldiers.) *Ustensiles*. Mar. tools, utensils. *Ustensiles de calfat*, calker's tools. *Ustensiles de pêche*, fishing-gear.

USTION, s. f. ustion, burning, calcination.

USUCAPTION, s. f. usucaption.

USUCASSION, V. Prescription.

USUEL, LE, ù-zûêl, adj. usual, common, ordinary.

USUELLEMENT, adv. usually, commonly.

USUFRUCTUAIRE, ù-zû-frûk-tâ-êr, adj. usufructuary.

USUFRUIT, ù-zû-frûit, s. m. usufruct.

USUFRUITIER, E, ù-zû-frûit-tâ, tîêr, s. m. usufructuary.

USURAIRE, ù-zû-rêr, adj. usurious.

USURAIREMENT, ù-zû-rêr-mên, adv. in a usurious manner.

USURE, ù-zûr, s. f. usury, unlawful use or interest; also wearing, wearing out.

USURIER, E, ù-zû-rîâ, rîêr, s. m. & f. usurer.

USURPAT-EUR, RICE, ù-zûr-pâ-têur, trîs, s. m. & f. usurper.

USURPATION, ù-zûr-pâ-siôn, s. f. usurpation.

USURPER, ù-zûr-pâ, v. a. to usurp.

UT, ùt, s. m. ut (musical note.)

UTÉRIN, E, ù-tâ-rin, rîn, adj. uterine.

UTILE, adj. useful, of use, beneficial, profitable, serviceable, good, advantageous.

UTILE, ù-tîl, s. m. utility. *Joindre l'utile à l'honnête*, to join what is honest and profitable together. *Joindre l'agréable à l'utile*, to join profit to pleasure.

UTILEMENT, ù-tîl-mên, adv. usefully, profitably, to good purpose.

UTILITÉ, ù-tî-lî-tâ, s. f. utility, usefulness, benefit, advantage, profit, use.

UVÉE, s. f. uvea (one of the tunicks of the eye.)

UVULE, ù-vûl, s. f. palate, uvula.

UZIFUR, s. m. cinnabar.

## V.

V, vâ, vê, s. m. 22d letter of the French alphabet.

VA, vâ, (imperative of the verb aller) go; done; (third person of the pres. indic.) goes, etc.

VA-TOUT, vâ-tôp, s. m. *Faire va-tout* or *va-tout* (à certains jeux) to sweep the stakes.

VACANCE, vâ-kâns, s. f. vacancy. *Vacances*, pl. holy-days; vacation.

VACANT, E, vâ-kân, kânt, adj. vacant, void; empty.

VACARME, vâ-kârm, s. m. noise, stir, bustle, hurly-burly, tumult, uproar.

VACATION, vâ-kâ-siôn, s. f. trade, calling, profession; time, sitting. *Vacations*, s. f. pl. vacation.

VACHE, vâsh, s. f. cow; (cuir de vache) neat's leather. *Vache de Russie*, Russia leather. *Vache à lait*, milch cow or any source of profit. *Poil de vache*, red hair.

VACHER, E, vâ-shâ, shêr, s. m. & f. cow-herd, cow-keeper.

VACHERIE, vâsh-ri, s. f. cow-house.

VACIET, s. m. blackberry or whortleberry bush.

VACILLANT, E, vâ-sîl-lên, lêm, adj. reeling, staggering, wagging; wavering, irresolute, uncertain.

VACILLATION, vâ-sîl-lâ-siôn, s. f. vacillation, reeling, staggering; wavering, uncertainty; (d'un vaisseau) rolling.

VACILLER, vâ-sîl-lâ, v. n. to reel, stagger, waggle, shake, totter, joggle, be wavering or irresolute.

VACUITÉ, vâ-kûl-tâ, s. f. vacuity.

VADE, s. f. go or stake (in gaming.)

VADÉ-MECUM, s. m. vade-mecum.

VAGABOND, E, vâ-gâ-bôn, bôn, adj. wandering, vagrant, rambling.

VAGABOND, s. m. vagabond.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurre : ênfant, cênt, liên : vin : mon : brun.

\*VAGABONDER, vâ-gâ-bon-dâ, v. n. to wander, be vagabund.

VAGIN, s. m. vagina.

VAGISSEMENT, vâ-zls-mên, s. m. squall or squalling (of children.)

VAGUE, vâg, adj. vague, loose, indefinite, indeterminate, unconfined, uncertain, rambling, extravagant.

VAGUE, s. m. *Le vague de l'air* or *des airs*, the airy way, the airy plains.

VAGUE, s. f. wave, surge, billow.

VAGUEMENT, vâg-mên, adv. in a vague or indeterminate manner.

VAGUEMESTRE, s. m. master of the wagons (in an army.)

\*VAGUER, vâ-gâ, v. n. to wander, rove or range about, stray or straggle, ramble.

VAIGRAGE, s. m. Mar. ceiling or foot-wailing.

VAIGRE, s. f. Mar. plank or clamp or piece of thick stuff (used in the ceiling of a ship.)

*Vaigres épaisses*, thick stuff. *Vaigres de fleurs*, thick stuff and ceiling placed next to those about the floor-heads. *Vaigres de fond*, thick stuff and ceiling placed next to the keel, over all the floor timbers. *Vaigres d'empâture*, thick stuff and ceiling placed between the floor-heads and the clamps.

VAIGRER, v. a. Mar. to place the planks and thick stuff of a ship's ceiling.

VAILLAMMENT, vâ-lâ-mên, adv. valiantly, stoutly, courageously.

\*VAILLANCE, vâ-lêns, s. f. valour, bravery, courage, stoutness.

VAILLANT, v, vâ-lên, lêm, adj. valiant, stout, brave, courageous.

VAILLANT, vâ-lên, s. m. all a man is worth, a man's estate. *Il n'a pas quatre sous vaillant*, he is not worth a great.

\*VAILLANTISE, vâ-lên-tiz, s. f. valiantness, prowess, achievement, feats.

VAIN, v, vin, vên, adj. vain, fruitless, unprofitable, empty, foolish, frivolous, vain-glorious, proud, haughty; faint, sultry. *En vain*, vainly, in vain.

VAINCRE, vinkr, v. a. to vanquish, subdue, conquer, worst, get the better of, overcome, surmount, master, outdo, surpass. *Se vaincre*, v. r. to conquer one's self, etc. *Se laisser vaincre à*, to yield to, give way to.

VAINCU, v, adj. vanquished, subdued, overcome or conquered.

VAINCU, s. m. one that is vanquished or conquered.

VAINEMENT, vên-mên, adv. vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

VAINQUEUR, vin-kêur, s. m. (from *Vaincre*) conqueror, victor or vanquisher.

VAINQUEUR, adj. conquering.

VAIR, s. m. *vaire* (in heraldry.)

VAIRÉ, v, adj. vary.

VAIRON, vê-ron, adj. *Qui a l'œil vairon*, wall-eyed or silver-eyed, that has one eye different from the other.

VAISSEAU, vâ-sô, s. m. vase; vessel; also vein or artery; and interior of a building, or vessel.

*Vaisseau*, Mar. ship, vessel. sail. *Vaisseau bien battant*, ship that carries her guns a good height out of the water. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup d'apparence*, ship that appears to be of greater force than she is. *Vaisseau qui a peu d'apparence*, ship that appears to be of less

force than she is. *Vaisseau qui capéye bien*, ship that lies well to in a gale of wind. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, store-ship. *Vaisseau* (in English, *ship*) properly means a vessel of war or of great burden, but as it is often considered synonymous with *Bâtiment* and *Navire*, see them also.

VAISSELLE, vê-sêl, s. f. dishes and plates. *Vaisselle d'étain*, pewter. *Vaisselle d'or* or *d'argent*, plate.

VAL, vâl, s. m. valley, dale. *Les vâux de Cernai*, the valleys of Cernai. *Courir par monts et par vâux*, to run over hill and dale, run up and down or every where.

VALABLE, vâ-lâbl, adj. valid, good, lawful, allowable, good in law, done in good form.

VALABLEMENT, vâ-lâbl-mên, adv. Ex. *Un pupille ne peut pas contracter valablement*, one under age cannot make a legal or valid contract.

VALANT, worth : part. of *Valoir*.

VALANT, s. m. V. *Vaillant*, s.

VALÉRIANE, s. f. valerian.

VALET, vâ-lê, s. m. man-servant, man, servant, valet; (*aux cartes*) knave; (*à débotté*) jack or boot jack; (*crochet de fer*) holdfast; (*de porte*) weight of a pulley door; (*de miroir*) desk of a table looking-glass. *Faire le bon valet*, to be too officious. *Valet*, Mar. *Valet de menuisier*, holdfast. *Valet à canon*, jack. *Valet de la soule au pain*, jack of the bread room.

VALETAGE, s. m. service, the being a servant.

VALETAILLE, vâl-tâl, s. f. pack of inferior men servants, footmen.

VALETER, vâl-tâ, v. n. to drudge, wait, trot, attend, cringe.

VALÉTUDINAIRE, vâ-lâ-tû-dî-nêr, adj. valetudinary, infirm, sickly.

VALEUR, vâ-lêur, s. f. valour, courage, stoutness, bravery; value, worth, price; import, meaning, signification. *La valeur de*, a matter of, about, as much as, the worth of.

VALEUREUSEMENT, vâ-lêu-rêuz-mên, adv. valiantly, bravely, stoutly.

VALEUREU-X, SE, vâ-lêu-rêu, rêuz, adj. valiant, stout, brave, courageous.

\*VALIDATION, vâ-lî-dâ-slon, s. f. confirming, ratifying.

VALIDE, vâ-lîd, adj. valid, legal, good in law. *Mendiant valide*, sturdy beggar.

VALIDEMENT, vâ-lîd-mên, adv. validly, legally.

VALIDER, vâ-lî-dâ, v. a. to ratify or confirm, make valid.

VALIDITÉ, vâ-lî-dî-tâ, s. f. validity, the being good in law.

VALISE, vâ-lîz, s. f. cloak-bag, portmanteau.

VALLÉE, vâ-lâ, s. f. side of a hill, ascent or descent of it; also valley; vale, dale or bottom; and place (at Paris) where poultry and game are sold.

VALLON, vâ-lon, s. m. valley or dale.

VALOIR, vâ-lwâr, v. n. to be worth, be of some value, be good or worth, procure, yield, stand for, be good for. *Ne valoir rien*, to be good for nothing, be worth nothing. *Valoir son prix*, to be worth something. *Valoir mieux*, to be better. *A valoir sur*, in part of, on account of. *Faire valoir*, to improve, make the best or most of, set off, lay great or much stress upon, make good claim and pro-

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

secute. *Se faire valoir*, to maintain one's right or claim or title, keep one's importance; also to put one's self forward. *Vaille que vaille, tout coup vaille*, at all hazards. *Ne faire rien qui vaille*, to do quite wrong. *Un homme qui ne vaut rien*, a man of no principles, a knave, a rogue. *Un averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed.

VALVE, s. f. shell.

VALVULE, vâl-vûl, s. f. valvule, valve.

VAMPIRE, vên-plr, s. m. sort of spirit or goblin, sort of large bat.

VAN, vên, s. m. winnowing van or fan, cible.

VANDOISE, s. f. dace (fish.)

VANILLE, vâ-nîl, s. f. vanilla (plant.)

VANITÉ, vâ-nî-tâ, s. f. vanity, emptiness, pride, vain-glory, presumption.

VANITEUX, SE, adj. full of vain-glory.

VANNE, vân, s. f. flood-gate, water-gate.

VANNÉ, E, adj. (from *Vanner*) winnowed.

VANNEAU, vâ-nô, s. m. lapwing.

VANNER, vâ-nâ, v. a. to winnow.

VANNERIE, vân-rî, s. f. basket-making.

VANNET, s. m. (in heraldry) scallop shell.

VANNETTE, vâ-nêt, s. f. flat and shallow basket.

VANNEUR, vâ-nêur, s. m. winnower.

VANNIER, vâ-nîâ, s. m. basket-maker.

VANTAIL, vân-tâl, s. m. leaf of a folding-door or window shutter.

VANTARD, E, vên-târ, târd, adj. boaster, bragger.

VANTER, vên-tâ, v. a. to cry up, commend, praise or extol. *Se vanter*, v. r. to vaunt, boast, brag, glory or vapour, commend or praise or extol one's self. *Se vanter d'une chose*, to pretend to a thing, undertake a thing.

VANTERIE, vên-tî, s. f. boasting, glorying, bragging, vapouring.

VANTEUR, s. m. boaster.

VAPÉUR, vâ-pêur, s. f. vapour, fume, steam; smoke; in pl. vapours, hypochondria.

VAPOREUX, SE, vâ-pô-rêu, rêuz, adj. vaporous, full of vapours, flatulent.

VAQUANT, V. *Vacant*.

VAQUER, vâ-kâ, v. n. to be vacant or void, be empty, be in vacation time, not to sit. *Vaquer à*, to attend or mind, apply one's self to.

VARANGUE, vâ-rêng, s. f. Mar. floor-timber. *Varangue plate*, flat floor-timber. *Varangue fort accolée*, rising floor-timber. *Varangues accolées*, crotches or floor-timbers, afore and abaft. *Varangues demi-accolées*, floor-timbers placed between the crotches and the midship floor-timbers. *Varangues de fond*, midship floor-timbers. *Varangues de porques*, floor-riders.

VARE, s. f. measure of an ell and a half.

VARECH, s. m. sea-weed; also wrack or wreck.

VARENNE, s. f. extent of ground or liberties kept for a prince's game, warren; uncultivated lands.

VARIABILITÉ, s. f. variableness.

VARIABLE, vâ-rî-âbl, adj. variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain.

VARIANT, E, vâ-rî-ên, ênt, adj. variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain.

VARIANTES, vâ-rî-ênt, s. f. pl. various readings.

VARIATION, vâ-rî-â-don, s. f. variation, change, alteration, inconsistency, contraction. Mar. *Variation nord-est*, east variation. *Variation nord-ouest*, west variation. *La variation et la dérive sont du même côté*, the variation and the lee way are on the same side.

VARICE, vâ-rîs, s. f. swollen vein.

VARIER, vâ-rî-â, v. a. to vary, or diversify. *Variar*, v. n. to vary, alter or change, be fickle or unsteady, falter. Mar. *Les vents varient beaucoup sous ces îles*, the winds are very variable under those islands. *Le brassage ne varie pas dans toute cette passe*, the depth of water is the same all through this channel.

VARIÉTÉ, vâ-rî-â-tâ, s. f. variety.

VARIQUEUX, SE, adj. varicous.

VARLET, s. m. page.

VARLOPE, s. f. large plane.

VASCULAIRE, vâs-ô-lêr, adj. vascular.

VASE, vâz, s. m. vessel, vase. *Vase de fatence*, fine Dutch ware. *Vases de porcelaine*, China ware.

Vase, s. f. mud, slime, mire, dirt.

VASU-X, SE, vâ-zêu, zêuz, adj. muddy, miry, onzy.

VASSAL, E, vâ-sâl, s. m. & f. vassal, tenant in fee.

VASSELAGE, vâs-lâz, s. m. vassalage.

VASSOLES, des écoutilles, s. f. pl. Mar. coamings of the hatches.

VASTE, vâst, adj. vast, large, spacious, great.

VA-ET-VIENT, s. m. Mar. pass-rope made fast to a ship and to a wharf (by means of which a boat may be hauled backwards and forwards by one man.)

VAU, Ex. *Tout est à vau l'eau*, all goes to wreck, all's lost.

VAU-DE-ROUTE, Ex. *A vau-de-route*, in confusion. *Mettre une armée en vau-de-route*, to rout an army.

VAUDEVILLE, vâd-vîl, s. m. ballad.

VAURIEN, vâ-rîên, s. m. idle rascal or rogue, good for nothing wretch.

VAUT, V. *Valoir*.

VAUTOUR, vâ-tôor, s. m. vulture.

VAUTRAIT, vâ-trê, s. m. equipage for the hunting of wild boars.

VAUTRER, vâ-trâ, v. a. to tumble. *Se vautrer*, v. r. to tumble, wallow, welter, grovel.

VAUX, V. *Val*.

VAVASSEUR, s. m. vavasour.

VAVASSORERIE, s. f. estates of a vavasour.

VAYVODE, s. m. vayvode (sort of prince or governor.)

VEAU, vâ, s. m. calf; (*chair de veau*) veal; (*cuir de veau préparé*) calf-skin, calf; also silly fool, simpleton. *Avoir une fièvre de veau*, to have a little shivering.

VEAUTRER, V. *Vautrer*.

VÉCU & VÉCUSSE, V. *Vivre*.

VEDETTE, vê-dêt, s. f. sentinel on horseback, scout, scout watch.

VÉLER, V. *Vêler*.

VÉGÉTABLE, vâ-zâ-tâbl, adj. capable of growing, vegetative.

VÉGÉTAL, vâ-zâ-tâl, s. m. vegetable.

VÉGÉTAL, E, adj. vegetable, vegetive.

VÉGÉTANT, adj. growing, vegetating.

VÉGÉTATIF, VE. vâ-zâ-tâ-îf, th, adj. vegetative

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bœurre : enfiast, cêst, liên : vin : mon : brun.

**VÉGÉTATION**, vâ-châ-tâ-slon, s. f. vegetation, growth.

**VÉGÉTAUX**, s. m. pl. vegetables.

**VÉGÉTER**, vâ-zâ-tâ, v. n. to vegetate, grow.

**VÉHÉMENCE**, vâ-â-mêns, s. f. vehemence or vehemency, impetuosity.

**VÉHÉMENT**, e, vâ-â-mên, mên, adj. vehement. eager, sharp, violent, boisterous, fierce, earnest.

**VÉHÉMENTEMENT**, adv. vehemently.

**VÉHICULE**, vâ-l-kûl, s. m. (*terme de physique*) vehicle. *Cette considération a servi de véhicule pour le résoudre*, this has made him resolve upon the business.

**VEILLANT**, e, adj. awake, awaking.

**VEILLE**, vèl, s. f. watching, waking, sitting up; watch or part of the night. *La veille de*, the day before or preceding, the eve or vigil of. *À la veille de*, upon the brink of, near, within a few moments of, etc. *Chandelle de veille*, rushlight or rush candle. *Veilles*, lucubrations, labours, study, business.

*Veille*, s. f. Mar. *La bouée est à la veille*, the buoy watches. *L'ancre de ce bâtiment n'est-elle pas à la veille?* is not that ship's anchor a cock-bill?

**VEILLÉ**, e, adj. watched, etc. V. *Veiller*.

**VEILLÉE**, vè-lâ, s. f. night's rendezvous for neighbours and friends to pass friendly and sociably, either at work or in diverting themselves; some part of the long winter's nights.

**VEILLER**, vè-lâ, v. a. & n. to watch, sit up in the night; wake, be or lie awake; be vigilant or watchful, have an eye upon, mind or take care of. *Veiller sur soi-même*, to be vigilant or watchful, stand upon one's guard.

*Veiller sur quelqu'un*, to watch one, have an eye or a watchful eye upon one. *Veiller quelqu'un*, to watch or observe one, have an eye or a watchful eye upon him. *Veiller*, v. n. Mar. to watch, attend to, take care of. *Veille*, vèlle, watch, watch, (words passed from the man who heaves the deep sea-line to those who hold the line, all of whom in their turns repeat the same on dropping the coil from their hands.) *Veille bien de l'avant*, look well out afore there. *Veille bien aux signaux*, keep a good look out for signals. *Veille aux drisses de perroquet*, stand by the top-gallant haliards.

*Veille aux écoutes des huniers*, stand by the top-sail sheets. *Veille aux feux dans la cambuse*, take care of the lights in the steward-room.

**VEILLEUR**, s. m. watcher.

**VEILLEUSE**, s. f. little lamp that burns all night long in a bed-room.

**VEILLOIR**, s. m. shoe-maker's stool for his tools or candle.

**VEILLOTE**, vè-lôt, s. f. mow or little heap of hay.

**VEINE**, vèn, s. f. vein; (*du bois*) grain.

**VEINÉ**, e, vè-nâ, adj. veiny, streaked.

**VEINEUX**, se, vè-nêu, nèuz, adj. veiny, full of veins.

**VÊLER**, vè-lâ, v. n. to calve, bring forth a calf.

**VÉLIN**, vâ-lin, s. m. vellum.

**VÉLITES**, s. m. Velites (sort of light-armed soldiers among the ancient Romans.)

**VELLÉITÉ**, vèl-lâ-l-tâ, s. f. velleity.

**VÉLOCE**, adj. quick, swift (in astronomy.)

**VÉLOCITÉ**, vâ-lô-si-tâ, s. f. velocity, swiftness, nimbleness.

**VELOURS**, vè-lôor, s. m. velvet. *Chemin de velours*, carpet way.

**VELOUTÉ**, e, vè-lôo-tâ, adj. velvet, velvet-like, tufted; strong bodied (speaking of red-wine.)

**VELOUTÉ**, vè-lôo-tâ, s. m. velvet-lace.

**VELOUTIER**, s. m. velvet-maker.

**VELU**, e, vè-lû, lû, adj. hairy.

**VENAISON**, vè-nê-zon, s. f. venison, venison time or season; suet of venison, grease, fat.

**VÉNAL**, e, vâ-nâl, adj. venal, vendible, mercenary.

**VÉNALEMENT**, vâ-nâl-mên, adv. in a venal manner, mercenarily.

**VÉNALITÉ**, vâ-nâl-lî-tâ, s. f. venality.

**VENANT**, vè-nên, s. m. (from *Venir*) comer.

**VEND**, V. *Vendre*.

**VENDABLE**, adj. that may be sold.

**VENDANGE**, vèn-dênz, s. f. vintage; vintage-time.

**VENDANGÉ**, e, adj. (from *Vendanger*) the grapes whereof are gathered. *Tout est vendangé*, all is gone, all is lost or gone to wreck.

**VENDANGER**, vèn-dên-zâ, v. a. to gather (the grapes,) sweep away or off; v. n. Ex. *On vendangera dans quinze jours*, the vintage will begin a fortnight hence.

**VENDANGEUR**, se, vèn-dên-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. vintager, grape-gatherer.

**VENDERESSE**, vènd-rês, s. f. (*law term*) vender, seller. V. *Vendeur*.

**VENDEUR**, se, vèn-dêur, dêuz, s. m. & f. seller. *Vendeur d'écailles*, oyster-man. *Vendeur de marée*, fish-monger. *Vendeur de charbon*, coal-man. *Vendeuse de fruits*, fruiterer, fruit-woman. *Vendeur de mithridate*, quack, mountebank. V. *Venderesse*.

**VENDICATION**, s. f. vindication, claiming, challenging, claim.

**VENDIQUÉ**, e, adj. vindicated, claimed, challenged.

**VENDIQUER**, v. a. to vindicate, challenge or claim.

**VENDITION**, s. f. vendition, sale.

**VENDRE**, vèndr, v. a. to sell, part with or make over (for a certain price;) to betray. *Se rendre*, v. r. to be sold; to fall or go off; to betray one's self, sell or betray one another. *Une chose à vendre*, a thing to be sold. *Exposer une chose à rendre*, to expose for sale or to be sold. *Vendre tout*, to sell all off.

**VENDREDI**, vèndr-dî, s. m. Friday.

**VENDU**, e, adj. (from *Vendre*) sold or sold off, etc.

**VENÉ**, e, adj. (from *Vener*) hunted. *Viande venée*, tainted meat, meat that smells as strong as hunted venison.

**VÉNÉFICE**, vâ-nâ-flis, s. m. venefice, poisoning.

**VENELLE**, vè-nêl, s. f. Ex. *Enfiler la venelle*, to scamper or run away, make one's escape.

**VÉNÉNEUX**, se, vâ-nâ-nêu, nèuz, adj. venomous, poisonous.

**VENER**, vè-nâ, v. a. to hunt. *Faire vener de la viande*, to keep meat till it smells like venison, or is tainted.

**VÉNÉRABLE**, vâ-nâ-râbl, adj. venerable.

**VÉNÉRATION**, vâ-nâ-râ-slon, s. f. veneration.

hâr, bâu, bânse : thère, ébh, ovér : fîeld, flîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**VÉNÉRER**, vâ-nâ-râ, v. a. to venerate, reverence, honour, respect.

**VÉNERIE**, vâ-n-rî, s. f. venery, hunting of deer.

**VÉNÉRIEN**; **NE**, vâ-nâ-rîên, rîên, adj. venereal, venereous.

**VENETTE**, s. f. fright, disquiet, uneasiness.

**VENEUR**, vè-nêur, s. m. huntsman.

**VENGEANCE**, vèn-zêns, s. f. vengeance, revenge.

**VENGER**, vèn-zâ, v. a. to revenge, avenge, vindicate, take vengeance for. *Venger un affront. Se venger de*, to be revenged of, take vengeance for, revenge one's self upon.

**VENG-EUR**, **RESSÉ**, vèn-zêur, vènz-rês, adj. avenger, revenger, revengeful, of revenge or vengeance.

**VENGEUR**, s. m. revenger, avenger

**VÉNIÉL**, i. e. vâ-nîêl, adj. venial.

**VÉNIÉLLEMENT**, vâ-nîêl-mên, adv. Ex. *Pécher véniellement*, to commit a venial sin.

**VÉNIMEU-X**, s. f. vâ-nî-mêu, mêtuz, adj. venomous or poisonous, malignant.

**VENIN**, vè-nin, s. m. venom, poison, virulency, spite, grudge, malice, hatred.

**VENIR**, vè-nîr, v. n. to come; be coming; go, be going; to come in, arrive; to come upon, chance, happen, fall out; to come or fall to; to come of, be born or descended; to issue, run; to proceed; to grow, thrive. *Venir bien*, to fit, become, suit. *Venir faute de*, to fail, die. *Il en faut venir là*, all must die. *En venir*, to come to, use. *En venir à son honneur*, to come off with honour. *S'en venir*, to come, come away. *Venir à faire*, dire, etc. to come or chance or happen to do, to say, etc. *Venir d'arriver*, to be just arrived. *Venir de faire*, to have just done. *A venir*, to come, future.

*Venir*, v. n. Mar. to come, etc. *Venir au vent*, to come to the wind. *Vener en travers*, to bring to, heave to. *Venir sur tribord* or *sur bâbord*, to haul to starboard or to port. *Sans venir sur bâbord*, mind your port-below. *Sans venir sur tribord*, mind your starboard-helm. *Sans venir sur aucun bord*, keep her to a small helm. *D'où venez vous?* where (do you come) from? *Le bâtiment vient toujours au vent*, the ship still comes to. *Ces bâtiments viennent avec la brise*, those vessels are bringing up the breeze with them. *Voilà un canot qui vient à bord*, there is a boat coming aboard. *Il nous vient des grenasses de terre à chaque instant*, we get little showery squalls from the land every moment. *Le général a fait signal à la frégate de venir lui parler*, the admiral has made the frigate a signal to come within hail. *La chaloupe vient de faire de l'eau*, the launch is just returned from watering. *Notre escadre vient de faire une croisière*, our fleet is just returned from a cruise.

**VENT**, vèn, s. m. wind, gale, air; vent, scent; wind or breath; inkling, hint, notice; vanity, emptiness. *Donner vent à un tonneau*, or *à une liqueur*, to give vent to a cask or to a liquor. *Ce cheval a du vent*, that horse begins to be pury or short-winded. *Prendre le vent*, to wind or scent. *Le vent du bureau*, the knowledge of the turn that things are likely to take.

*Vent*, s. m. Mar. wind. *Les vents*, the wind, the winds. *Vent favorable*, fair wind. *Vent contraire*, foul wind. *Vent de bouline* or *vent*

*qui refuse*, scant wind. *Vents dominans*, reigning winds. *Vent de bout*, wind right an end. *Vent arrière* or *en poupe*, wind right aft. *Vent par le travers*, wind upon the beam. *Vent par le bossoir*, wind upon the bow. *Vent par la hanche*, wind upon the quarter. *Vent échars* or *qui saute*, shifting or veering wind, wind that veers often. *Vents variables*, variable winds. *Vents périodiques*, periodical winds. *Vents généraux et constants*, general and constant winds. *Vents de terre et de mer*, land and sea-breezes or winds. *Vent dessus*, situation of the sails that are full. *Vent dedans*, situation of the sails that are laid aback. *Vent dessus*, *vent dedans*, lying to. *Au vent*, to windward. *Sous le vent*, to leeward. *Contre vent et marée*, against wind and tide. *Prendre vent devant*, to be taken aback by a shift of wind. *Faire prendre vent* or *vent devant à un vaisseau*, to stay a ship. *Mettre la barre au vent* or *sous le vent*, to put the helm up or down. *Manche à vent*, wind-sail. *Retenu au mouillage par des vents contraires*, wind-bound. *Vent d'une pièce d'artillerie*, (différence entre le calibre de l'âme et le diamètre du boulet) windage. *Gagner au vent*, *monter au vent*, to get to windward. *Iles du vent*, windward islands. *Le vent est à pic*, the wind is right up and down. *Le vent but en pleine côte*, the wind blows dead on the shore. *Le vent mollit*, the wind abates. *Où sont les vents?* how is the wind? *Le vent vient de l'avant* or *nous avons le vent debout*, the wind is in our teeth or quite contrary. *Les vents sont au conseil*, there is no knowing how the wind is. *Il n'y a presque pas de vent*, there is hardly any wind at all. *Vous êtes trop au vent*, you are too near the wind. *Pas au vent* or *sans chicaner le vent*, do not hanker in the wind. *Vent de terre forcé*, stiff land breeze. *Il n'y a plus de vent*, the wind has died away. *Nous aurons du vent au coucher de la lune*, we shall have it blow when the moon goes down. *Au vent à nous se voit le mont Saint-Elie*, à près de quarante lieues de distance, mount Saint-Elie is seen to windward of us at the distance of near forty leagues. *Il nous reste un port sous le vent*, s'il nous arrive quelque avarie, should we meet with any accident, we have a port under our lee. *Dans quel air de vent est cette voile inconnue?* in what point of the compass is that strange sail?

**VENTAIL**, s. m. folding-door.

**VENTE**, vènt, s. f. sale, selling or vendition, auction; place where wine is had by wholesale; (*terme d'eaux et forêts*) felling. *Jeunes ventes*, coppice that shoots forth again. *Ventes et honneurs*, fine or duty payable by the purchasers. *Qui est de vente*, saleable, that sells or goes off well.

**VENTER**, vèn-tâ, v. n. Ex. *Il vente*, the wind blows, 'tis windy weather. *Venter*, Mar. to blow, etc. *Il vente tourment*, it blows a strong gale. *Il ne vente pas*, there is not much wind. *Il vente grand frais*, it blows very fresh. *Il vente si fort que nous ne pouvons mettre un pouce de voile dehors*, it blows so hard that we cannot show a rag of canvass to it.

**VENTEU-X**, s. f. vèn-têu, têtuz, adj. windy.

**VENTILATEUR**, vèn-î-lâ-têur, s. m. ventilator.



bûse, bût : jeûne, moute, beurre : enfant, cent, liân : vin : mon : brun.

**VENTILATION**, vèn-tî-lâ-slon, s. f. estimate, estimation, valuation; canvassing or sifting, debate.

**VENTILER**, vèn-tî-lâ, v. a. to ventilate, estimate, prize or value, debate, canvass, sift or examine.

**VENTOSITÉ**, vèn-tô-zî-tâ, s. f. wind (collected in the body of an animal.)

**VENTOUSE**, vèn-tôoz, s. f. vent or air-hole; cupping-glass.

**VENTOUSER**, vèn-tô-zâ, v. a. to cup.

**VENTRE**, vètr, s. m. belly, paunch or guts; womb. *Bas ventre*, lower belly. *Petit ventre*, stomach, breast, ventricle. *Avoir le ventre libre*, to be loose. *Lâcher le ventre*, to relax. *Flux de ventre*, looseness. *Muraille qui fait un ventre*, a wall that bellies or bunches out.

**VENTRÉE**, vèn-trâ, s. f. litter or birth (of animals.)

**VENTRICULE**, vèn-trî-kûl, s. m. ventricle, stomach.

**VENTRIÈRE**, vèn-trî-èr, s. f. belly-band.

**VENTRILOQUE**, vèn-trî-lôk, adj. & s. m. ventriloquist.

**VENTRU**, E, vèn-trû, trû, adj. big-bellied, gor-bellied.

**VENU**, E, adj. (from *Venir*) come. *Monsieur, soyez le bien-venu*, welcome, Sir. *Un nouveau venu*, a new comer.

**VENUE**, vè-nô, s. f. coming, arrival. *Allées et venues*, going backwards and forwards. *Tout d'une venue*, all together, all at once, at the same time; also, all of a size; all of a piece.

**VÉNULE**, s. f. little vein.

**VÉNUS**, s. f. Venus.

**VÉPRE**, s. m. evening, close of the day.

**VÉPRES**, vèpr, s. f. pl. vespers, evening prayers.

**VER**, vèr, s. m. worm; maggot or mice; moth or moth worm. *Le ver de la conscience*, the remorse, stings or checks of conscience. *Tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump or sift one, worm a secret out of one. *Ver à soie*, silk-worm.

**VÉRACITÉ**, vâ-râ-sî-tâ, s. f. veracity.

**VERBAL**, E, vèr-hâl, adj. verbal, derived from the verb; verbal, by word of mouth. *Procès verbal*, verbal process.

**VERBALEMENT**, vèr-hâl-mèn, adv. verbally, by word of mouth.

**VERBALISER**, vèr-hâl-lî-zâ, v. n. to make a verbal process; to be long-winded or tedious in one's discourse, make many words.

**VERBE**, vèrb, s. m. verb. *Le Verbe*, the Word, the second person of the Trinity.

**VERBÉRATION**, s. f. verberation.

**VERBEU-X**, SE, vèr-bèu, bèuz, adj. verbose.

**VERBIAGE**, vèr-blâz, s. m. idle words, empty, frothy discourse.

**VERBIAGER**, vèr-blâ-zâ, v. n. to be verbose or prolix, be tedious by a prolixity of words.

**VERBIAGEU-R**, SE, vèr-blâ-zèur, zèuz, s. m. & f. verbose or prolix talker.

**VERBOSITÉ**, s. f. verbosity, too many words, talkativeness.

**VERCOQUIN**, s. m. maggot; whim, idle fancy, crotchets.

**VERD**, VERTE, or VERT, E, vèr, vèrt, adj. green, unripe, tart, tender, brisk, lusty,

strong, fresh, mettlesome, resolute, sharp. *Tête verte*, giddy-brained or hare-brained fellow. *Cuir vert*, raw leather. *Morue verte*, codfish not dried.

**VERD**, s. m. green or green colour; tartness. *Verd de gris*, verdigrise. *Verd de terre*, verditer. *Mettre un cheval au verd*, to put or turn a horse to grass. *Manger son bien en vert*, to spend one's income before it is due.

**VERDATRE**, vèr-dâtr, adj. greenish.

**\*VERDAUD**, adj. m. Ex. *Vin verdaud*, tart wine.

**VERDÉE**, s. f. white Florentine wine.

**VERDELET**, TE, vèrd-lê, lét, adj. m. Ex. *Vin verdelet*, tart wine.

**VERDERIE**, s. f. verderer's jurisdiction.

**VERDET**, vèr-dê, s. m. verdigrise.

**VERDEUR**, vèr-dèur, s. f. greenness, green verdure; sap; harshness, tartness; briskness, strength; (*de l'âge*) green years, youth.

**VERDI**, E, adj. painted green, grown or become green.

**VERDIER**, vèr-diâ, s. m. verderer, also green-finch.

*Verdière*, s. f. hen-green-finch.

**VERDIR**, vèr-dîr, v. a. to paint green. *Verdir*, v. n. to grow or become green.

**VERD-MONTANT**, s. m. a little kind of bird.

**VERDOYANT**, E, vèr-dwâ-yèn, yènt, adj. green, verdant.

**\*VERDOYER**, vèr-dwâ-yâ, v. n. to grow green, be verdant.

**VERDURE**, vèr-dûr, s. f. greenness or verdure; green, green grass; forest-work in tapestry.

**VERDURIER**, s. m. herbman.

**VÉREU-X**, SE, vâ-rèu, rèuz, adj. wormy, rotten, naught, defective, suspicious.

**VERGE**, vèrz, s. f. rod; switch, wand; (*pour mesurer*) yard-stick; (*d'un arpent*) sort of land measure; (*de mariage*) ring, wedding ring; (*de bedeau*) verge. *Sergent à verge*, vergier. *Verges*, rods; gauntlet; affliction; beams of light. *Verge*, Mar. *Verge d'une ancre*, shank of an anchor. *Verge de pompe*, pump-spear.

**VERGÉE**, s. f. sort of measure of land. V. *Verge*.

**VERGER**, vèr-zâ, s. m. orchard.

**VERGER**, v. a. to measure with the yardstick.

**VERGETER**, vèrz-lâ, v. a. to brush (cloth.)

**VERGETTES**, vèr-zèt, s. f. pl. a brush.

**VERGETIER**, s. m. or *Vergetier-brossier*, brush-maker or seller.

**VERGLACER**, v. n. Ex. *Il verglace*, it is glazed with ice.

**VERGLAS**, s. m. rain that glazes what it falls upon by freezing.

**\*VERGOGNE**, vèr-gôgn, s. f. shame; also nakedness.

**VERGUE**, vèrg, s. f. Mar. yard. *Grande vergue*, main yard. *Grange vergue d'un brigantin* or *d'un sloop*, main boom. *Vergues carrées*, square yards. *Vergue de misaine*, fore yard. *Vergue de petit hunier*, fore top sail yard. *Vergue de grand hunier*, main top sail yard. *Vergue de petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant yard. *Vergue de grand perroquet*, main top-gallant yard. *Vergue de petit perroquet volant* or *de petit kakato's*, fore top-gallant royal yard. *Vergues de kakato's* or

bâr, bât, bâte : there, ébb, ovêr : field, fîg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

*de perroquets volans*, royal yards. *Vergue de grand perroquet volant* or *de grand kakatoès*, main top-gallant royal yard. *Vergue de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail yard. *Vergue de perruche*, mizen top-gallant yard. *Vergue de kakatoès de perruche*, mizen top-gallant royal yard. *Vergue sèche* or *de fougue*, cross-jack yard. *Vergue d'artimon*, mizen yard. *Vergue de civadière*, sprit-sail yard. *Vergue de contre civadière*, sprit-sail top-sail yard. *Vergue de tape tul*, driver yard. *Vergue de bonnette*, studding-sail yard. *Vergue de tréou*, jenny or square-sail yard. *Vergue latine*, latien yard. *Vergue à corne*, gaff yard attached to the mast by a pair of cheeks (like the boom or gaff of a brig, schooner, etc.) *Vergue à vergue*, yard arm and yard arm. *Avoir le vent sous vergue*, to be going right before the wind. *Mettre les voiles en vergue*, to bring the sails to the yards. *Nous attendîmes à être vergue à vergue avant de faire feu*, we waited till we were yard arm and yard arm before we fired a shot.

**VÉRICLE**, s. f. spurious diamond.

**VÉRIDICITÉ**, s. f. veracity.

**VÉRIDIQUE**, vâ-rî-dîk, adj. veridical.

**VÉRIFICATEUR**, vâ-rî-fî-kâ-têur, s. f. examiner.

**VÉRIFICATION**, vâ-rî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. verification.

**VÉRIFIER**, vâ-rî-fî-â, v. a. to verify, prove, examine and compare. *Vérifier*, Mar. (*des relèvemens, des sondes*, etc.) to verify, (*la ligne de loch*) to examine. *Vérifier la marche d'une horloge marine*, to ascertain the rate of a time keeper.

**VERIN**, s. m. Mar. instrument very similar to a jack-screw, and used occasionally in launching a vessel from the stocks or raising heavy burdens.

**VÉRITABLE**, vâ-rî-tâbl, adj. true, genuine.

**VÉRITABLEMENT**, vâ-rî-tâbl-mên, adv. truly, really, indeed.

**VÉRITÉ**, vâ-rî-tâ, s. f. truth, verity. *En vérité*, adj. truly, verily, in truth, indeed, I confess. *A la vérité*, indeed, it is true, I confess.

**VERJUS**, vêr-zû, s. m. verjuice; sour grapes.

**VERJUTÉ**, e, vêr-zû-tâ, adj. Ex. *Vin verjuté*, sharp or tart wine.

**VERMEIL**, le, vêr-mêl, adj. vermilion, fine or lively red. *Levres vermeilles*, red cherry lips.

**VERMEIL** or **VERMEIL DORÉ**, s. m. silver gilt.

**VERMEILLE**, s. f. sort of precious stone.

**VERMICELLE**, vêr-mî-sêl, s. m. vermicelli.

**VERMICULÉ**, e, adj. vermiculated.

**VERMICULAIRE**, vêr-mî-kû-lêr, adj. vermicular.

**VERMIFORME**, adj. vermiform, having the shape of a worm.

**VERMIFUGE**, vêr-mî-fûz, adj. vermifuge.

**VERMILLER**, v. n. to scratch for worms, grub up the earth for worms.

**VERMILLON**, vêr-mî-lon, s. m. vermilion, red lead, natural red, cherry red; scarlet grain.

**VERMILLONNER**, v. n. to grub up the earth for worms; to colour with vermilion.

**VERMINE**, vêr-mîn, s. f. vermin; rabble.

**VERMISSEAU**, vêr-mî-sô, s. m. little or small worm.

**VERMOULER**, vêr-môo-lâ, v. n. *Se vermouler*, v. r. to grow worm-eaten.

**VERMOULU**, e, vêr-môo-lû, lû, adj. worm-eaten, rotten.

**VERMOULURE**, vêr-môo-lûr, s. f. worm-hole, rottenness in wood, dust from a worm-hole.

**VERNAL**, e, adj. vernal.

**VERNIR**, vêr-nîr, v. a. to varnish.

**VERNIS**, vêr-nî, s. m. gum of juniper-trees; varnish, gloss, glazing.

**VERNISSER**, vêr-nî-sâ, v. a. to glaze.

**VERNISSEUR**, vêr-nî-sêur, s. m. varnisher.

**VERNISSURE**, s. f. varnishing.

**VÉROLE**, vâ-rôl, or **GROSSE VÉROLE**, s. f. pox, French pox. *Petite vérole*, small pox.

**VÉROLÉ**, e, adj. & s. that has the pox, pocky man or woman.

**VÉROLIQUE**, vâ-rô-lîk, adj. pocky.

**VÉRON**, s. m. minnow.

**VÉRONIQUE**, vâ-rô-nîk, s. f. speedwell, veronic or veronica (a plant.)

**VERRAT**, vê-râ, s. m. boar or boar-pig. *Rouleau de chair de verrat*, brawn.

**VERRE**, vêr, s. m. glass, a glass. *Cal de terre*, web in the eye.

**VERRÉE**, s. f. glass or glass-full, brimmer.

**VERRERIE**, vêr-rî, s. f. glass-house, glass-making; glass-ware, glasses.

**VERRIER**, vê-rî-â, s. m. glass-maker; glass-seller, glass-man; glass-frame, glass-basket.

**VERRIÈRE** or **VERRINE**, s. f. glass (put before pictures, relics, etc.)

**VERROTERIE**, vê-rô-t-rî, s. f. small articles of glass-ware.

**VERROU** or **VERROUIL**, vê-rôo, s. m. bolt (for a door, etc.)

**VERROUILLER**, vê-rôo-lâ, v. a. to bolt.

**VERRUCAIRE**, s. f. wart-wort.

**VERRUE**, vê-rû, s. f. wart.

**VERRS**, vêr, s. m. verse. *Vers blancs*, blank verse.

**VERS**, prep. toward, towards, to; about. *Vers le large* or *vers la pleine mer*, Mar. off-ward.

**VERSADE**, s. f. overturning.

**VERSANT**, e, vêr-sên, sên, adj. apt to overturn.

**VERSATILE**, vêr-sâ-tîl, adj. versatile, flexible.

**VERSE**, (A) â-vêrs, adv. *Il pleut à verse*, it rains hard, it pours down, it rains as hard as it can pour.

**VERSKÉ**, e, vêr-sâ, adj. (from *Verser*) poured, etc. versed, skilled, experienced.

**VERSEAU**, vêr-sô, s. m. Aquaria.

**VERSER**, vêr-sâ, v. a. to pour, fill (by pouring.) spill or shed; to decant, pour off; (*les blés*) to lay, lodge, beat down; (*une voiture*) to over-turn. *Verser*, v. n. to over-turn, be over-turned; (*les blés*) to lay, lodge. *Faire verser les blés*, to lodge the corn.

**VERSET**, vêr-sê, s. m. verse or stanza or staff.

**VERSIFICATEUR**, vêr-sî-fî-kâ-têur, s. m. versifier, versificator; maker of verses.

**VERSIFICATION**, vêr-sî-fî-kâ-sîon, s. f. versification.

**VERSIFIER**, vêr-sî-fî-â, v. n. to versify.

**VERSION**, vêr-sîon, s. f. version, translation.

**VERSO**, vêr-sô, s. m. back of the leaf.

**VERT**, V. *Verd.*

**VERTÉBRAL**, e, vêr-tâ-brâl, adj. vertebral.

bûse, bût : jêune, mête, bêurc : enfant, cênt, liêm : vin : mon : brun.

**VERTÈBRE**, vêr-tê-br, s. f. vertebre, chine bone; in pl. animals having vertebrae.

**VERTEMENT**, vêr-tê-mên, adv. briskly, smartly, stouly.

**VERTEVELLE**, s. f. staple of a bolt.

**VERTICAL**, E, vêr-tî-kâl, adj. vertical.

**VERTICALEMENT**, vêr-tî-kâl-mên, adv. vertically, perpendicularly.

**VERTICALITÉ**, s. f. verticality.

**VERTICILLÉ**, E, adj. verticillate.

**VERTIGE**, vêr-tîz, s. m. dizziness, giddiness or swimming in the head, vertigo.

**VERTIGINEUX**, SE, vêr-tî-zî-nêu, nêuz, adj. giddy.

**VERTIGO**, vêr-tî-gô, s. m. maggot, crotch-et, whim, vertigo; (*de cheval*) staggers.

**VERTU**, vêr-tû, s. f. virtue, honesty, chastity, efficacy, force, power, property. *En vertu de*, by virtue of, on account or in consequence of. *Vertu de ma vie!* *vertu bleu!* *vertu chou!* *odsbud!* *zooker!*

**VERTUEUSEMENT**, vêr-tû-êuz-mên, adv. virtuously, uprightly, worthily.

**VERTUEUX**, SE, vêr-tû-êu, êuz, adj. virtuous, honest, well principled, upright, worthy, chaste.

**VERTUGADE**, s. f. **VERTUGADIN**, s. m. fardingle.

**VERVE**, vêrv, s. f. poetical rapture or sally or rage, heat of a poet's fancy; a frolick, fancy, maggot or crotchet.

**VERVEINE**, vêr-vên, s. f. vervain.

**VERVELLE**, vêr-vêl, s. f. label, varvel.

**VERVEUX**, vêr-vêu, s. m. fruit basket, sweep-net.

**VESCE**, vês, s. f. vetch, fitch.

**VESCERON**, s. m. small wild vetch, or fitch.

**VÉSICAIRE**, s. f. alkekengi, winter cherry.

**VÉSICATOIRE**, vâ-sî-kâ-twâr, adj. & s. m. Ex. *Emplâtre vésicatoire* or *un vésicatoire*, s. m. vesicatory, blistering plaster, blister.

**VÉSICULE**, vâ-sî-kûl, s. f. vesicle.

**VESPÉRIE**, vês-pâ-ri, s. f. vespéries, last act of divinity amongst the Sorbonists; also lecture, reproof or reprimand,

**VESPÉRISER**, vês-pâ-ri-zâ, v. a. to school, check, reprimand, rebuke, chide.

**VESSE**, s. f. foist or fizzle. *Vesse-de-loup*, (*faux champignon*) fuzball, puck or puffball. V. *Vesse*.

**VESSEUR**, v. n. to foist or fizzle.

**VESSEU-R**, SE, s. m. & f. fizzler.

**VESSIE**, vê-sî, s. f. bladder; blister.

**VEST**, s. m. vesting, putting in possession.

**VESTALE**, vês-tâl, s. f. vestal.

**VESTE**, vêt, s. f. vest, waistcoat.

*Vestes*, s. f. pl. Mar. haliards (of a lateen yard.)

**VESTIAIRE**, vês-tî-êr, s. m. friar's vestry, place where the monks' clothes are kept; expense of clothing.

**VESTIBULE**, vês-tî-bûl, s. m. vestibule, entry, porch.

**VESTIGE**, vês-tîz, s. m. vestige; step, foot-step, sign, mark, remain, trace.

**VESTPHALIE**, s. f. Westphalia.

**VÊTEMENT**, vêt-mên, s. m. vestment, raiment, garment, vesture.

**VÉTÉRAN**, vâ-tâ-rên, s. m. veteran, veteran soldier, old officer of twenty-four years standing, school-boy of two years standing in the same form.

**VÉTÉRANCE**, vâ-tâ-rên, s. f. the being a veteran.

**VÉTÉRIKAIRE**, adj. veterinary.

**VÉTILLARD**, E, vâ-tî-lâr, lâr. V. *Vétiller*.

**VÉTILLE**, vâ-tîl, s. f. trifle.

**VÉTILLER**, vâ-tî-lâ, v. n. to trifle, stand upon trifles.

**VÉTILLEU-R**, SE, vâ-tî-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. trifler, punctilious man or woman.

**VÉTILLEU-X**, SE, adj. trifling, full of little difficulties.

**VÊTIR**, vê-tîr, v. a. to clothe, find clothes for, put on. *Se vêtir*, v. r. to dress one's self, put on one's clothes. *Se vêtir de*, to put on.

**VÊTU**, E, adj. clad, arrayed, clothed, having on.

**VÊTURE**, vê-tûr, s. f. ceremony of giving the habit to a friar or nun.

**\*VÉTUSTÉ**, vâ-tûs-tâ, s. f. ancientness.

**VEUF**, vêuf, s. m. widower. V. *Veuve*.

**VEULE**, adj. soft, weak, light.

**VEUVAGE**, vêu-vâz, s. m. widowhood, widowity.

**VEUVE**, vêuv, s. f. widow.

**VEXATION**, vêk-sâ-slon, s. f. vexation.

**VEXATOIRE**, adj. vexatious.

**VEXER**, vêk-sâ, v. a. to vex, trouble, oppress, harass, plague.

**\*VIALE**, vî-âbl, adj. likely to live.

**VIAGER**, E, vî-â-zâ, zêr, adj. for life, during life. *Pension viagère*, pension for life, annuity.

**VIANDE**, vlênd, s. f. meat, flesh, viands, victuals, food.

**VIANDER**, vlên-dâ, v. n. (*terme de chasse*) to feed, go to feed.

**VIANDIS**, vlên-dî, s. m. feeding or viands or pasture of deer.

**VIATIQUE**, vî-â-tîk, s. m. viaticum.

**VIBORD**, s. m. Mar. waist (of a ship,) part comprehended between the quarter-deck and fore-castle.

**VIBRATION**, vî-brâ-skân, s. f. vibration.

**VIBRER**, v. n. to vibrate, make vibrations.

**VICAIRE**, vî-kêr, s. m. vicar; curate.

**VICAIRIE**, vî-kê-ri, s. f. vicarship, curateship.

**VICARIAL**, E, vî-kâ-ri-âl, adj. vicarious, of a vicar.

**VICARIAT**, vî-kâ-ri-â, s. m. vicarship, curateship.

**VICARIER**, vî-kâ-ri-â, v. n. to do curate's duty.

**VICE**, vîs, s. m. vice; sin, lewdness, debauchery; fault, defect, imperfection, blemish, flaw. *Vice* is used in some compound words, and signifies instead of. Ex. *Vice-amiral*, vice-admiral, also vice-admiral's ship. *Vice-amiral*, vice-admiralty. *Vice-bailli*, vice-bailiff. *Vice-chancelier*, vice-chancellor. *Vice-consul*, vice-consul. *Vice-gérent*, vice-gerent or deputy. *Vice-légat*, vice-legate. *Vice-légation*, vice-legateship. *Vice-reine*, vice-roy's or deputy's wife. *Vice-roi*, vice-roy, deputy-king. *Vice-roi d'Irlande*, lord-lieutenant of Ireland. *Vice-royauté*, s. f. place and dignity of a vice-roy or deputy. *Vice-sénéchal*, vice-seneschal.

**VICENNAL**, E, adj. vicenary.

**VICIER**, vî-sî-â, v. a. to vitiate, taint, corrupt. *Vicier*, v. n. to vitiate; annul (*in laic.*)

bâr, bât, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, good.

**VICIEUSEMENT**, vî-sêuz-mên, adv. viciously, wickedly, lewdly.

**VICIEU-X**, sê, vî-sêu, sêuz, adj. & s. vicious, wicked, sinful, lewd, naughty, headstrong, faulty, imperfect; full of errors.

**VICISSITUDE**, vî-sî-sî-tôd, s. f. vicissitude.

**VICOMTE**, vî-kont, s. m. viscount.

**VICONTÉ**, s. f. dignity or quality and jurisdiction of a viscount.

**VICOMTESSE**, vî-kon-tês, s. f. viscountess.

**VICTIME**, vîk-tîm, s. f. victim, sacrifice.

**VICTIMER**, v. a. to immolate, sacrifice one (in pleasntry.)

**VICTOIRE**, vîk-twâr, s. f. victory.

**VICTORIEUSEMENT**, vîk-tô-rî-êuz-mên, adv. victoriously.

**VICTORIEU-X**, sê, vîk-tô-rî-êu, êuz, adj. victorious.

**VICTUAILE**, vîk-tô-âl, s. f. Mar. victuals; provisions.

**VICTUAILLEUR**, s. m. victualler. V. *Ari-tailleur*.

**VIDAME**, vî-dâm, s. m. vidam, judge that holds some of the lands of a bishoprick on condition that he shall defend the temporalities of the bishop.

**VIDAMÉ**, vî-dâ-mâ, s. m. or **VIDAMIE**, s. f. vidamship.

**VIDANGE**, vî-dênz, s. f. clearing, emptying, removing. *Tonneau en vidange*, cask broached or tapped. *Vidanges*, filth out of a house of office or common sewer, rubbish (of a house;) flooding, lochia.

**VIDANGEUR**, vî-dên-zêur, s. m. night-man.

**VIDE**, vîd, adj. empty, void.

**VIDE**, s. m. void, empty or void space, vacuum, blank or white (in writing,) gap, chasm. *A ride*, empty.

**VIDÉ**, e, adj. (from *Vider*) emptied, etc.

**VIDE-BOUEILLE**, s. m. small summer house in a garden near the town.

**VIDELLE**, s. f. jaggling iron.

**VIDER**, vî-dâ, v. a. to empty, clear, make void or empty; (*une volaille*) to draw, draw out the guts of; (*un oiseau de proie*) to enseat; (*un étang*) to drain; (*les terres*) to level; (*ses extrêmes*) to void; (*un lieu*) to leave, avoid, march away or off, go out of, clear; (*du satin, du velours*) to pink or cut into flowers, etc.; (*une clef*) to bore; to determine, decide, end, make an end of, make up. V. *Erider*. *Se rîder*, v. r. to empty, void, be determined or decided or ended. *Vider l'eau d'un bateau à l'aide d'un escop à main*, to bail a boat.

**VIDIMER**, vî-dî-mâ, v. a. to compare a copy with the original, and certify its conformity.

**VIDIMUS**, s. m. Ex. *Mettre le vidimus à un acte*, to certify an act conformable to the original.

**VIDRECOME**, s. m. tumbler.

**VIDUITÉ**, vî-dûi-tâ, s. f. viduity, widowhood.

**VIDURE**, s. f. pinking or cutting into flowers.

**VIE**, vî, s. f. life; days; livelihood, food, bread; way of living, course of life; delight; noise, reprimand, lecture. *A vie*, for life, during life. *Faire la rîe*, to be merry, make merry. *Ne pas donner le moindre signe de rîe sur une chose*, not to take the least notice of a thing. *Eau-de-rîe*, brandy. *Eau-de-vîe de sucre*, rum.

**VIÉDASE**, s. m. scoundrel, ass-fare.

**VIEIL**, lè, adj. V. *Vieux*. Formerly *rièl* was used instead of *rièux*. *Viril* was afterwards retained before nouns beginning with a vowel or *h* mute; but now *rièux* is always used, except in these scripture phrases. *Le rîèl Adam*, *Le rîèl homme*, the old Adam, the old man or man of sin. *Vieille* is always used when the noun it precedes or relates to is feminine.

**VIEILLARD**, viê-lâr, s. m. old man, ancient man.

**VIEILLE**, viêl, s. f. old woman.

**VIEILLERIE**, viêl-rî, s. f. old clothes or goods, old rubbish or stuff.

**VIEILLESSE**, viêl-lês, s. f. old age, age.

**VIEILLI**, e, adj. grown old, grown out of date.

**VIEILLIR**, viê-lîr, v. n. to grow old, grow out of date, look old, be broken. *Vieillir*, v. a. to make grow old or look old.

**VIEILLISSEMENT**, s. m. the growing old.

**VIEILLOT**, tē, viê-lô, lôt, adj. oldish, somewhat old, stale.

**VIÈLE**, viêl, s. m. cymbal (vulgarly called hurdy-gurdy.)

**VIÈLLER**, viê-lâ, v. n. to play upon the cymbal, stand fiddling or trifling. V. *Vielle*.

**VIÈLLEU-R**, sê, viê-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. player on the cymbal. V. *Vielle*.

**VIÈRGE**, viêrz, s. f. virgin, maid, Virgo (one of the twelve celestial signs.)

**VIÈRGE**, adj. maid, maiden, virgin.

**VIÈUX**, viêu, m. **VIEILLE**, viêl, f. old; ancient, stricken or advanced in years, of old continuance, of an old standing; worn out; obsolete, antiquated, out of date. V. *Vieil*.

**VI-F**, vî, vîf, vîv, adj. quick, alive, living; lively, brisk; sprightly, fiery, mettlesome, sharp, violent, smart, lively; sanguine, confident. *Esprit rîf*, quick, sharp, keen wit. *Vîf-argent*, quicksilver, mercury.

**VIF**, s. m. quick; wood or inside of a tree. (*de l'eau*) high water. *Couper dans le rîf*, to cut in the fleshy or substantial part. *Couper jusqu'au rîf*, or *jusqu'à la chair rîe*, to cut to the quick.

**VIGIE**, vî-zî, s. f. Mar. rock always above water in the open sea; also look out, look out house, man on the look out, hand to look out. *Être en vigie*, to be on the look out.

**VIGIER**, v. a. Mar. Ex. *Vigier une escadre*, to dodge or watch the motions of a fleet or squadron.

**VIGILAMMENT**, vî-zî-lâ-mên, adv. vigilantly, watchfully, warily.

**VIGILANCE**, vî-zî-lêns, s. f. vigilance or vigilancy, watchfulness, wariness.

**VIGILANT**, e, vî-zî-lên, lên, adj. vigilant, watchful, wary, careful, diligent.

**VIGILE**, vî-zîl, s. f. vigil, eve; also service or prayers.

**VIGINTIVIRAT**, s. m. viginivirate.

**VIGNE**, vîgn, s. f. vine, vine-yard, country house about Rome.

**VIGNERON**, vîgn-ron, s. m. vine-dresser.

**VIGNETTE**, vî-gnêt, s. f. a printer's flower, flourish or border, head piece (of a chapter, etc.)

**VIGNOBLE**, vî-gnôbl, s. m. vineyard-plot.

**VIGOÈNE**, vî-gôgn, s. m. vigone, sort of Spanish wool, hat made of Spanish wool.

**VIGOREUSEMENT**, vî-gôo-rêuz-mên, adv. vigorously, briskly, stoutly.

bôse, bôt : jéune, méute, béurre . enfant, cênt, liês : via : moa : brun.

**VIGOREUX**, **SE**, **vî-gôo-rêu**, **rêuz**, **adj.** vigorous, stout, strong, lusty, brisk.

**VIGURIER**, **vî-gûrî**, **s. f.** place or jurisdiction of a viguier. *V. Viguier.*

**VIGUEUR**, **vî-gêur**, **s. f.** vigour, strength, stoutness, mettle, courage, force.

**VIGUIER**, **vî-gû**, **s. m.** sort of magistrate in Languedoc and Provence.

**VIL**, **E**, **vîl**, **adj.** vile, mean, contemptible, despicable. *A vil prix*, very low or cheap.

**VILAIN**, **E**, **vî-lîn**, **lêu**, **adj.** nasty, dirty, filthy, slovenly, sluttish; ugly, homely; villainous, base, unworthy, shameful; obscene, bawdy, dishonest; sordid, covetous, niggardly.

**VILAIN**, **s. m.** villain or bondman; nasty man, sloven; miser, covetous fellow.

*Vilaine*, **s. f.** slut; a prostitute.

**VILAINEMENT**, **vî-lên-mên**, **adv.** nastily, filthily, dirtily, obscenely, basely, shamefully, unworthily.

**VILEBREQUIN**, **vîl-brê-kin**, **s. m.** wimble.

**VILEMENT**, **vîl-mên**, **adv.** vilely, basely.

**VILENAGE**, **s. m.** villanage, soccage.

**VILENIE**, **vî-nî**, **s. f.** filth, filthiness, nastiness, nasty thing, affronting word, abuse, villany, base thing or action, shameful thing or action, bawdry, obscenity, sordidness, sordid avarice, covetousness; also trash, unwholesome food.

**VILETÉ**, **vî-lâ**, **s. f.** vileness, meanness, cheapness.

**VILIPENDER**, **vî-lî-pên-dâ**, **v. n.** to undervalue, vilify or despise.

**VILLAGE**, **s. f.** great scrambling town (of which the houses are scattered.)

**VILLAGE**, **vî-lâz**, **s. m.** village.

**VILLAGEOIS**, **E**, **vî-lâ-zwâ**, **zwâz**, **adj.** of the country or village.

**VILLAGEOIS**, **s. m.** country-man, clown, bumpkin.

*Villageoise*, **s. f.** country-woman, country-lass. *A la villageoise*, **adv.** after the country-fashion.

**VILLANELLE**, **s. f.** country-ballad or lay.

**VILLE**, **vîl**, **s. f.** town, city.

**VILLETTE**, **vî-lêt**, **s. f.** small town.

**VIN**, **vin**, **s. m.** wine. *Vin or pot de vin*, something to drink, pair of gloves, etc. (given in addition to the price.)

**VINAIGRE**, **vî-nêgr**, **s. m.** vinegar.

**VINAIGRER**, **vî-nê-grâ**, **v. a.** to season with vinegar.

**VINAIGRETTE**, **vî-nê-grêt**, **s. f.** a sauce with vinegar and pepper, etc. kind of two wheeled-chair drawn by a man.

**VINAIGRIER**, **vî-nê-grî-â**, **s. m.** vinegar-seller; cruet for vinegar.

**VINDAS**, **vin-dâs**, **s. m.** Mar. windlass.

**VINDICATIF**, **VE**, **vin-dî-kâ-tîf**, **thv**, **adv.** vindictive, revengeful.

**VINÉE**, **vî-nâ**, **s. f.** vintage.

**VINETTE**, **s. f.** sorrel.

**VINEUX**, **SE**, **vî-nêu**, **nêuz**, **adj.** vinous; full of vineyards; wine like. *Vin vineux*, strong wine.

**VINGT**, (*vin*, before a consonant, and *vint* before a vowel,) **adj.** twenty, a score; (date) twentieth. *Multiplied by another number and immediately followed by a noun, it takes an S.* *Quatre-vingts ans*, 80 years. *Le vingt du mois*, the 20th of the month.

**VINGTAINE**, **vin-tên**, **s. f.** score.

**VINGTIÈME**, **vin-tiêm**, **adj.** twentieth.

**VIOL**, **vîol**, **s. m.** rape.

**VIOLAT**, **vîol-lâ**, **adj. m.** *Ex. Si op violai*, syrup of violets.

**VIOLAT-EUR**, **RICE**, **vîol-lâ-têur**, **trîs**, **s. m.** & **f.** breaker, infringer or transgressor.

**VIOLATION**, **vîol-lâ-slôn**, **s. f.** violation, infringement, infraction, breach.

**VIOLÉ**, **vîol**, **s. f.** viol.

**VIOLÉ**, **E**, **adj.** (from *Violer*) violated, etc.

**VIOLEMENT**, **vîol-mên**, **s. m.** violation, breaking, transgressing, rape.

**VIOLEMMENT**, **vîol-lâ-mên**, **adv.** violently, outrageously, eagerly, earnestly.

**VIOLENCE**, **vîol-lêns**, **s. f.** violence, fierceness, vehemence, boisterousness, eagerness, earnestness, outrage, oppression, force. *Faire violence* to, to offer violence to, fall violently upon.

**VIOLENT**, **E**, **vîol-lên**, **lênt**, **adj.** violent, fierce, boisterous, vehement, hasty, passionate, eager, sanguine, hard, toilsome.

**VIOLENTER**, **vîol-lên-tâ**, **v. a.** to force, compel.

**VIOLER**, **vîol-lâ**, **v. a.** to violate, break, transgress, infringe; ravish or force, commit a rape upon.

**VIOLET**, **TE**, **vîol-lê**, **lêt**, **adj.** purple, of a violet colour.

**VIOLET**, **s. m.** purple or violet colour.

**VIOLETTE**, **s. f.** violet.

**VIOLIER**, **vîol-lîâ**, **s. m.** wall flower.

**VIOLON**, **vîol-lôn**, **s. m.** violin, fiddle; fiddler. *Violons de beaupré*, Mar. B's of the bowsprit.

**VIOLONCELLE**, **vîol-lôn-sêl**, **s. m.** violoncello.

**VIORNE**, **vîorn**, **s. f.** wild vine, hedge-plant.

**VIPÈRE**, **vî-pêr**, **s. f.** viper.

**VIPÉREAU**, **vî-pâ-rô**, **s. m.** young viper.

**VIRAGO**, **vî-râ-gô**, **s. f.** virago, termagant.

**VIREBREQUIN**, *V. Vilebrequin.*

**VIRELAI**, **s. m.** virelay.

**VIREMENT**, **vîr-mên**, **s. m.** transfer, paying of a creditor with a debt owing to us or with bills.

**VIRER**, **vî-râ**, **v. n.** *Ex. Virer partie*, to transfer, pay a creditor with a debt owing to us or with bills; (*une vis*, *une roue*) to turn. *Tourner et virer quelqu'un*, to pump one. *Virer*, **v. n.** *Ex. Tourner et virer*, to go about the bush.

*Virer*, Mar. *Virer un vaisseau en carène*, to heave down a ship. *Virer un bâtiment en quille*, to heave a ship's keel out. *Virer le beaupré à terre*, to tack close in shore. *Virer au cabestan* or *au vindas*, to heave at the capstan or windlass. *Virer de force au cabestan*, to heave a strain at the capstan. *Virer à pic*, to heave a peak. *Virer à long pic*, to heave short. *Virer de bord*, to put about, stay, go about. *En haut tout le monde à river de bord*, all hands about ship. *Virer vent de vant*, to tack. *Virer vent arrière* or *lof pour lof*, to wear, veer, boxhaul. *Virer par la contre-marche*, to tack or wear in succession. *Virer tous ensemble*, to tack or wear together. *Virer dans les eaux d'un bâtiment*, to put in about a ship's wake. *Vire hardi*, heave cheerly. *Vire pour déplanter*, heave and start the anchor. *Vire pour mettre l'ancre haute*, heave and toss the anchor up. *Vire pour mettre les élinguets*, heave and pawl. *Vire l'horloge*, turn the half-hour glass. *V. Monquer & Refuser.*



bâr, bât, bâse : thêre, ébb, ovêr : fîeld, fîg : rôbe, rôb, lôrd : mûod, gûod.

**VIREVAUT, or VIREVEAU, s. m.** Mar. winch, roller, small windlass.

**VIREVOLTE, vîr-vôlt, or VIREVOUSTE s. f.** turning and winding, quick turning.

**VIRGINAL, E, vîr-zî-nâl, adj.** virginal, maidenly, virgin-life.

**VIRGINITÉ, vîr-zî-nî-tâ, s. f.** virginity.

**VIRGOULEUSE, vîr-gûo-lêuz, s. f.** sort of pear.

**VIRGULE, vîr-gûl, s. f.** comma.

**VIRIL, E, vî-rîl, adj.** of a man, male, virile, manly, stout.

**VIRILEMENT, vî-rîl-mên, adv.** manly, stoutly.

**VIRILITÉ, vî-rî-lî-tâ, s. f.** virility, manhood.

**VIROLE, vî-rôl, s. f.** ferrule. *Virole*, Mar. small iron ring for the end of a bolt when clinching.

**VIRTEMBERG, s. m.** Wirtemberg.

**VIRTUALITÉ, vîr-tû-â-lî-tâ, s. f.** virtuality.

**VIRTUEL, LE, vîr-tû-êl, adj.** virtual.

**VIRTUELLEMENT, vîr-tû-êl-mên, adv.** virtually.

**VIRTUOSE, vîr-tû-ôz, s. m. & f.** virtuoso.

**VIRULENCE, s. f.** virulency, virulence.

**VIRULENT, E, vî-rû-lên, lêt, adj.** virulent.

**VIRURE, s. f.** Mar. strake or streak. *Virure de gabord*, garboard streak, garboard.

**VIRUS, vî-rûs, s. m.** virus, virulency, venom.

**Vis, vîs, s. f.** screw; (*de presse*) vice, spindle; (*d'escalier*) spindle-tree. *Escalier à vis*, cockle or winding stair-case.

**Vis-A-Vis, vî-zâ-vî, s. m.** vis-a-vis, sort of berlin. *Vis-à-vis de*, prep. and *vis-à-vis*, adv. over-against, opposite, over the way, across the way.

**VISAGE, vî-zâz, s. m.** face, visage; also look. *Changer de visage*, to colour, blush, to turn pale. *Faire bon or mauvais visage à quelqu'un*, to receive one kindly or unkindly.

**VISCÉRAL, E, adj.** of or belonging to the intestines.

**VISCÈRE, vî-sêr, s. m.** intestine, any part of the entrails or bowels. *Les viscères*, the entrails or bowels.

**VISCOSITÉ, vî-kô-zî-tâ, s. f.** viscosity, clamminess, sliminess.

**VISÉE, vî-zâ, s. f.** aim; design.

**VISER, vî-zâ, v. n.** to aim or take one's aim; drive at, have in view.

*Viser*, v. a. to revise and examine (an act.)

**VISIBILITÉ, vî-zî-bî-lî-tâ, s. f.** visibility.

**VISIBLE, vî-zîbl, adj.** visible, manifest, plain, clear, apparent.

**VISIBLEMENT, vî-zîbl-mên, adv.** visibly.

**VISIÈRE, vî-zîêr, s. m.** aim or sight (of a gun;) sight or place through which he that wears a head-piece can see and breathe.

**VISION, vî-zîon, s. f.** vision, sight; apparition; idle fancy.

**VISIONNAIRE, vî-zîô-nêr, adj.** fanciful, whimsical, fanatick.

**VISIONNAIRE, s. m. & f.** fanciful man or woman, fanatick.

**VISITATION, vî-zî-tâ-sîon, s. f.** visitation.

**VISITE, vî-zî, s. f.** visit or visiting; search, searching, inspecting, attendance; (*ecclésiastique*) visitation.

**VISITER, vî-zî-tâ, v. a.** to visit, go to see, give or make a visit, search, inspect, view or survey; to make a visitation. *Visiter*, v. a. Mar. to examine, etc. *Le signal nous est fait*

*pour visiter cette voile inconnue qui rente dans le nord-est*, our signal is made to examine that strange sail in the north-east. *Nous visitâmes tous les bâtimens que nous rencontrâmes dans notre croisière*, we boarded all the vessels that we fell in with in our cruise. *En visitant notre mâture*, nous trouvâmes que plusieurs boulets y étoient restés, on examining our masts and yards we found that several shots had lodged in them. *Après avoir visité notre ancre*, nous la remouillerons, after inspecting our anchor, we will let it go again.

**VISITEUR, vî-zî-têur, s. m.** visiter; searcher.

**VISORIUM, s. m.** (*in printing*) visorium.

**VISQUEUX-X, SE, vîs-kêu, êtuz, adj.** viscous, slimy, clammy.

**VISSER, v. a.** to screw.

**Visu, Ex.** *Savoir une chose de visu*, to know a thing from having seen it with one's own eyes.

**VISUEL, LE, vî-zû-êl, adj.** visual.

**\*VISUM-VISU, adv.** over against, just opposite, facing, face to face.

**VITAL, E, vî-tâl, adj.** vital.

**VITE, vît, adj.** quick, nimble, swift, speedy, fleet.

**VITE, adv.** quickly, speedily, fast.

**VITELOTS, s. m. pl.** kind of Italian-kick-shaws.

**VITEMENT, vît-mên, adv.** quickly.

**VITESSE, vî-tês, s. f.** quickness, nimbleness, swiftness.

**VITONNIÈRES, s. f. pl.** Mar. limber-boles.

**VITRAGE, vî-trâz, s. m.** glazing, glass-window.

**VITRAUX, vî-trô, s. m. pl.** large glass window (of a church.)

**VITRE, vîtr, s. f.** glass window; glass or pane of glass.

**VITRÉ, E, vî-trâ, adj.** glazed, glass or done with glass. *Humeur vitrée*, one of the three humours of the eye.

**VITRECE, s. m.** white tail (a bird.)

**VITRER, vî-trâ, v. a.** to glaze.

**VITRERIE, vî-trê-rî, s. m.** glazier's business.

**VITRESCIBLE, V. Vitrifiable.**

**VITREUX-X, SE, adj.** vitreous, glassy.

**VITRIER, vî-trî-â, s. m.** glazier.

**VITRIFIABLE, vî-trî-fl-âbl, adj.** convertible into glass.

**VITRIFICATION, vî-trî-fl-kâ-sîon, s. f.** vitrification.

**VITRIFIER, vî-trî-fl-â, v. a.** to vitrificate.

**VITRIOL, vî-trî-ôl, s. m.** vitriol.

**VITRIOLÉ, E, adj.** done with or having vitriol.

**VITRIOLIQUE, vî-trî-ô-lîk, adj.** vitriolous.

**\*VITUPÈRE, s. m.** blame, reproach.

**VITUPÉRER, v. a.** to blame.

**VIVACE, vî-vâs, adj.** vivacious.

**VIVACITÉ, vî-vâ-sî-tâ, s. f.** vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, mettle, fire, brightness, quickness, sudden start or sally of passion.

**VIVANDIER, E, vî-vên-dîâ, dîêr, s. m. & f.** sutler.

**VIVANT, E, vî-vên, vên, adj.** living, alive.

**VIVANT, s. m. Ex.** *Léguer quelque chose au dernier vivant or au plus vivant*, to bequeath a thing to the longest liver. *Du vivant de*, in the life time of. *Bon vivant*, good fellow, good companion, jovial and harmless man. *Mal vivant*, ill liver, lewd fellow.

bûse, bû : jéune, mête, bête : enfant, cent, lien : vin : mon : brun.

**VIVAT**, vî-vât, interj. bravo.  
**VIVE**, viv, s. f. sea-dragon.  
**VIVE**, V. *Vivre et Viv*.  
**VIVEMENT**, vlv-mên, adv. briskly, sharply, vigorously; to the quick.  
**VIVIER**, vî-vîâ, s. m. pond, fish-pond.  
**Vivier**, Mar. well (of a fishing boat, where-in fish are intended to be kept alive.)  
**VIVIFIANT**, e, vî-vî-fl-ên, ênt, adj. vivifying, vivifical, quickening.  
**VIVIFICATION**, vî-vî-fl-kâ-slôn, s. f. vivification, vivifying or quickening.  
**VIVIFIER**, vî-vî-fl-â, v. a. to vivify or quicken, revive.  
**VIVIFIQUE**, vî-vî-flk, adj. vivifical, vivifying, that gives life.  
**VIVIPARE**, vî-vî-pâr, adj. viviparous.  
**VIVOTER**, vî-vô-tâ, v. n. to live from hand to mouth, just make shift to live; to rub and go.  
**VIVRE**, vîvr, v. n. to live, be living or alive, exist, feed, maintain one's self, spend, lead a life, behave, carry or understand one's self. *Faire vivre*, to maintain, keep, feed, or entertain. *Vive le roi*, God save or bless the king, long live the king. *Vive M. A.*, God bless Mr. A., Mr. A. is the man for me, give me Mr. A. *Vive Dieu*, (*forme de serment*) as God lives. *Qui vive?* whom are you for? who's there? who goes there? *Etre sur le qui vive*, to keep a good look out, be very attentive to what is doing.  
**VIVRE**, vîvr, s. m. food, diet. *Vivres*, provisions, victuals. *Faire des vivres*, Mar. to take in provisions.  
**VIVRIER**, Mar. Ex. *Bâtiment vivrier*, victualling ship, victualler.  
**VIZIR**, s. m. vizier.  
**VIZIRAT** or **VIZIRIAT**, s. m. viziership.  
**VOCABULAIRE**, vò-kâ-bû-lèr, s. m. vocabulary.  
**VOCABULISTE**, s. m. author of a vocabulary.  
**VOCAL**, e, vò-kâl, adj. vocal, oral.  
**\*VOCALLEMENT**, adv. out, aloud.  
**VOCATIF**, vò-kâ-tîf, s. m. vocative, vocative case.  
**VOCATION**, vò-kâ-slôn, s. f. vocation, calling.  
**VOCAL**, s. m. pl. voters.  
**VŒU**, vèu, s. m. vow; wish, desire, prayer, request; vote, suffrage. *Vœux*, (*d'un amant*) addresses, requests, desires.  
**VOGUE**, vòg, s. f. vogue, esteem, repute.  
**Vogue**, Mar. rowing. *Vogue-avant*, s. m. strokesman.  
**VOGUEUR**, vò-gâ, v. n. Mar. to row, pull.  
**VOQUEUR**, vò-gèur, s. m. rower.  
**VOICI**, vwa-sî, prep. behold, here is, this is, here are, these are. *Voici qu'il vient* or *le roici qui vient*, here he comes. *Me voici*, here I am, behold me here.  
**VOIE**, vwa, s. f. way, road, conveyance. means, method, course; space between two wheels, track they leave behind; also scent, train (of a deer.) *Voies de fait*, violence, blows. *Voie*, (*d'un carrosse*) riding bed. *Voie de charbon*, chaldron of coals. *Voie d'eau*, load of water, two pails full of water; also Mar. leak.  
**VOIERIE**, vwa-ri, V. *Voirie*.  
**VOILA**, vwa-lâ, prep. behold, there is, there are, that is, those are. *Les voilà*, there they are (behold them there.) *Voilà qu'on m'appelle*, there, somebody calls me, I am called.  
**VOILE**, vwa, s. m. veil, cloak, colour, cover,

pretence, show, mask, figure, allegory; (*crêpe, crépon*) crape. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux*, to have a mist before one's eyes.  
**Voile**, s. f. Mar. sail; vessel. *Les basses voiles*, the courses. *Grande voile*, main sail. *Grande voile d'étai*, main stay-sail. *Grande voile d'étai de hune*, main top stay-sail. *La voile d'artimon*, the mizen. *La voile de misaine*, the fore-sail. *Voiles de hune*, top-sails. *Voile de grand hunier*, main top-sail. *Voile de petit hunier*, fore top-sail. *Voile de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top-sail. *Voiles de perroquet*, top-gallant sails. *Voile du grand perroquet*, main top-gallant sail. *Voile du petit perroquet*, fore top-gallant sail. *Voile de la perruche d'artimon*, mizen top-gallant sail. *Voile du grand perroquet volant*, main top-gallant royal. *Voile du petit perroquet volant*, fore top-gallant royal. *Voile de cinadière* (or *à livarde*, or *à baleston* or *à targuier*) sprit-sail. *Voile de contre-cinadière*, sprit top sail. *Voiles d'étai*, stay-sails. *Voiles d'étai d'artimon*, mizen stay-sails. *Voile d'étai de perroquet de fougue*, mizen top stay-sail. *Voile d'étai du grand perroquet*, main top stay-sail. *Voile d'étai de la perruche*, mizen top gallant stay-sail. *Voiles à gui*, boom sails. *Voiles de fortune*, cross jack sails, lug sails, square sails. *Voiles de tréou*, square sails, lug sails. *Voiles latines*, lateen sails. *Voiles de rechange*, spare sails. *Voiles de l'arrière*, after sails. *Voiles de l'avant*, head sails. *Voiles de senant*, try sails. *Voile déchirée par le vent*, split sail. *Voile enflée* or *qui porte*, taught sail. *Voile neuve*, new sail. *Voile usée*, old sail. *Voile hissée*, sail hoisted. *Voile serrée*, sail taken in or furled or handed or stowed. *Voile bordée*, sail the sheet or sheets of which are hauled aft or home. *Voile en bande*, sail the sheets of which are let fly. *Voile déferlée* or *larguée*, sail loosed or cleared away. *Voile garnie*, sail bent (said of a stay-sail or jib.) *Voile dégarnie*, sail unbent (speaking of jibs and stay-sails.) *Voile désenverguée*, sail unbent from its yard. *Voile enverguée*, sail bent to its yard. *Voile déralinguée*, sail, the bolt-rope of which is carried away. *Voile en ralingue*, sail shivering. *Voile défoncée*, sail split. *Voile carguée* or *sur les cargues*, sail clued up or hauled up in the brails. *Voile coiffée* or *masquée* or *sur le mât*, sail laid aback or taken aback. *Voile criblée*, sail shot through in several places. *Etre à la voile*, to be under sail. *Faire voile*, to set sail. *Faire petites voiles*, to carry little sail, be under easy sail. *Faire de la voile*, to make sail. V. *Force*, *Forcer*, *Fatiguer*.  
**VOILÉ**, e, adj. (from *Voler*) veiled, etc. *Bâtiment bien voilé*, Mar. vessel that spreads a great deal of canvass, and the sails of which are well cut, well proportioned, and well set.  
**VOILER**, vwa-lâ, v. a. to veil or cover with a veil, give the veil; to cloak, cover, hide, conceal.  
**VOILERIE**, s. f. Mar. sail-loft, sail yard.  
**VOILIER**, vwa-lâ, s. m. sail-maker, sailor that takes care of the sails.  
**VOILIER**, e, s. m. & f. sailer, sailing-ship. *Votre frégate est une fine voilière*, your frigate is a prime sailer.  
**VOILURE**, vwa-lûr, s. f. Mar. suit of sails, sails, trim of the sails, quantity of sail carried, way or manner of sailing. *Nous avons notre*

bâr, bât, bâse : there, êbh, ovêr : field, flg : robe, rôb, lèrd : mood, good.

*voiture complète*, we have our suit of sails complete. *Toute la voiture de ce navire est neuve*, that ship's sails are all new. *Voiture de lougre*, lug sails. *Voiture à baleston*, sprit sails. *Voiture de chébec*, xebec sails. *Nous réglerons toujours notre voiture sur le plus mauvais voilier du convoi*, we will constantly regulate our sails by the heaviest sailing vessel of the convoy. *Sous la même voiture que votre bâtiment, nous filerions deux nœuds de plus*, under the same sail as your ship we should sail two knots faster. *Le général va se mettre sous la petite voiture pour la nuit*, the admiral is going to carry an easy sail for the night. *Une bonne voiture pour le gros temps, c'est d'être sous le foc de cap d'artimon, la pourilleuse et la voile d'étui de misaine*, a snug sail to be under in bad weather is the three storm stay-sails.

**VOIR**, vwar, v. a. & n. to see, perceive, discern, behold, look, look at, look upon, consider, examine, observe, mind, take notice, keep company with, know, be sensible of, penetrate into, apprehend, understand, taste, feel, smell, hear. *Faire voir*, to let see, show, discover. *Se voir*, v. r. to look at or upon one's self, find one's self; see or frequent or visit one another, keep company with one another. *Se faire voir*, to appear, show one's self or itself. *Il semble à voir*, it seems, it looks. *Voir sûr*, to look over, overlook, survey. *Voir*, Mar. to see, etc. *Cet officier voit bien dans la lunette de nuit*, that officer can distinguish objects very well through a night glass. *Nous verrons bientôt tout le bois de ce bâtiment*, we shall soon have that ship hull out.

**VOIRE**, vwar, adv. ay marry, nay.

**\*VOIREMENT**, adv. Ex. *Mais voirement*, but now I think of it.

**VOIRIE**, s. f. lay-stall; blood and garbage of a beast killed by a butcher; place or office of surveyor of the highways.

**VOISIN**, E, vwa-zin, zin, adj. neighbouring, bordering, adjacent, adjoining.

**VOISIN**, E, s. m. & f. neighbour.

**VOISINAGE**, vwa-zî-nâz, s. m. neighbourhood, vicinity.

**VOISINER**, vwa-zî-nâ, v. n. to be neighbourly, visit one's neighbours.

**VOITURE**, vwa-tûr, s. f. carriage, fare, load, loading, conveyance, coach, cart, boat, horse, or whatever serves to transport persons or things.

**VOITURER**, vwa-tû-râ, v. a. to convey or carry.

**VOITURIER**, vwa-tû-râ, s. m. carrier; (par eau) bargeman, boatman.

**VOITURIN**, vwa-tû-rin, s. m. one that lets horses.

**VOIX**, vwa, s. f. voice, cry, vote or suffrage, singer, note. *Voix active*, power to elect.

*Voix passive*, eligibility. *Voix*, Mar. song employed by sailors in heaving, hoisting, hauling, etc. *À la voix*, mind the song. *Donne la voix quelqu'un*, sing out there a hand.

**VOL**, vól, s. m. robbery, theft, stolen goods; also flight or flying (of a bird,) cast (of hawks,) wings expanded (in heraldry.) *Il a le vol pour cela*, he has an admirable talent that way.

**VOLABLE**, vól-lâbl, adj. that may be stolen or robbed.

**VOLAGE**, vól-lâc, adj. fickle, inconstant.

light, unsteady. *Feu volage*, wild fire, sore. *Embarcation volage*, Mar. ticklish or crank boat.

**VOLAILE**, vól-lâ, s. f. poultry, fowls, market where poultry is sold.

**VOLANT**, E, vól-lên, lêm, adj. flying.

**VOLANT**, s. m. shuttle-cock, wing of a wind-mill.

**VOLATIL**, E, vól-lâ-til, adj. volatile.

**VOLATILE**, s. m. volatile, flying creature.

**VOLATILISATION**, vól-lâ-til-lî-zâ-shon, s. f. volatilization.

**VOLATILISER**, vól-lâ-til-lî-zâ, v. a. to volatilize, make volatile.

**VOLATILITÉ**, vól-lâ-til-lî-tâ, s. f. volatility.

**VOLATILLE**, vól-lâ-til, s. f. fowls.

**VOLCAN**, vól-kân, s. m. volcano.

**VOLE**, vól, s. f. vole or flam (at cards.)

**VOLÉ**, E, adj. robbed, stolen.

**VOLÉE**, vól-lâ, s. f. flight or flying, brood, company, club, rate, rank, quality, degree; (de perdreaux) covey; (de caillies) bevy, (où les chevaux sont attelés) spring-tree-bar. *À la volée*, rashly, inconsiderately, at random, headlong, unadvisedly. *Prendre une balle à la volée* or *de volée*, to take a ball flying. *Une volée de canon*, a cannon-shot. *Une volée de coups de canon*, a volley of cannon-shot. *Une volée de coups de bâton*, brisk blows with a cudgel. *Volée*, Mar. broadside. *Sous la volée d'un bâtiment*, close under a ship's guns. *Un boulet à toute volée*, a random shot. *Un corsaire se trouva sous notre volée à la pointe du jour*, a privateer was or happened to be under our guns at day-break. *Notre première volée démâtâ l'ennemi de son mât d'artimon*, we shot away the enemy's mizen mast the first broadside.

**VOLER**, vól-lâ, v. n. to fly, fly about, flutter, run, post away.

**VOLER**, v. a. to fly, fly at; to rob, take away, to steal.

**VOLEREAU**, s. m. little thief.

**VOLERIE**, vól-ri, s. f. flight (of a bird of prey at some game or other;) also robbery, theft.

**VOLET**, vól-lê, s. m. dove-cote, dove-cote door, trap-door; flyer (of a clock or watch;) shutter (of a window;) little board to pick seeds and pulse upon. *Volet*, Mar. little sea-compass (used in a boat.)

**VOLETER**, vól-tâ, v. n. to flutter, flicker.

**VOLEU-R**, SE, vól-lêur, lêuz, s. m. & f. thief, robber.

**VOLIÈRE**, vól-lî-êr, s. f. aviary, great bird-cage. *Volière à pieds*, dove-cote.

**VOLIGE**, vól-lîz, s. f. thin plank (of deal or other white wood.)

**VOLITION**, s. f. volition.

**VOLONTAIRE**, vól-lôn-têr, adj. voluntary, spontaneous; wilful, heady.

**VOLONTAIRE**, s. m. wilful man; spare horse; volunteer.

**VOLONTAIREMENT**, vól-lôn-têr-mên, adv. voluntarily, spontaneously, freely.

**VOLONTÉ**, s. f. will; mind or pleasure.

**VOLONTIERS**, vól-lôn-tîâ, adv. willingly, readily, gladly, freely, easily.

**VOITE**, vól-t, s. f. ring; volt or bounding, turn, rubbers, two sets won. *Volte-face*, wheeling about. *Faire volte-face*, to wheel about, turn (upon a pursuer.)

**VOLTER**, v. n. to shift one's place in fencing.

bûse, bûr : jêune, mête, bêurre : enfant, cent, liân : vin : mon : brun.

**VOLTIGEMENT**, vól-tî-z-mên, s. m. vaulting.  
**VOLTIGER**, vól-tî-zâ, v. n. to flutter, begin to fly; ride about, vault, tumble upon a rope, flutter about, be rambling or roving, to float in the wind.

**VOLTIGEUR**, vól-tî-zêur, s. m. vaulter or tumbler.

**VOLUBILIS**, s. m. bindweed, rope-weed.

**VOLUBILITÉ**, vól-lû-bî-lî-tâ, s. f. volubility; (de langue) volubility, glibness, fluentness, nimbleness.

**VOLUME**, vól-lûm, s. m. volume, book; bulk, size.

**VOLUMINEUX**, SE, adj. voluminous, bulky.

**VOLUPTÉ**, vól-lûp-tâ, s. f. pleasure, sensuality or voluptuousness, delight, satisfaction, enjoyment, lust, luxury.

**VOLUPTUEUSEMENT**, vól-lûp-tû-êuz-mên, adv. voluptuously, sensually.

**VOLUPTUEUX**, SE, vól-lûp-tû-êu, êuz, adj. & s. voluptuous, sensual, libidinous; delightful; voluptuary, epicure.

**VOLUTE**, vól-lût, s. f. volute.

**VOLUTER**, v. a. to wind.

**VOMIQUE**, vól-mîk, adj. Ex. *Noix vomique*, vomick nut.

**VOMIQUE**, s. f. vomica.

**VOMIR**, vól-mîr, v. a. to spue, vomit, cast or bring up, belch out.

**VOMISSEMENT**, vól-mîs-mên, s. m. vomiting.

**VOMITI-F**, VE, vól-mî-tîf, tîv, adj. vomitive.

**VOMITIF**, s. m. vomit.

\***VOMITOIRE**, vól-mî-twâr, adj. vomitory.

\***VOMITOIRES**, s. m. pl. outlets of the Roman theatres, vomitoria.

**VORACE**, vól-râs, adj. voracious, ravenous.

**VORACITÉ**, vól-râ-sî-tâ, s. f. voracity, greediness, gluttony.

**Vos**, (pl. de *Votre*.) V. *Votre*.

**VOTANT**, s. m. voter.

**VOTATION**, vól-tâ-sîon, s. f. voting.

**VOTER**, vól-tâ, v. n. to vote or give one's vote.

**VOTI-F**, VE, vól-tîf, tîv, adj. votive.

**VOTRE**, vôt, adj. (in pl. *Vos*) your. *Le vôtre, la vôtre, les vôtres*, (without the noun) yours.

**VOUER**, vól-â, v. a. to devote or promise solemnly, to consecrate.

**VOUGE**, s. f. hoar-spear or hunter's staff.

**VOULANT**, (part. of *Vouloir*) willing.

**VOULOIR**, vól-lwâr, v. n. to will or be willing, please or be pleased, have a mind. *Vouloir*, v. a. to wish, want, wish or choose to have; to require. *Il l'a voulu ainsi*, he would have it so. *Si elle savoit ce que vous lui voulez*, if she knew what design you have upon her.

*Vouloir dire*, to mean, signify. *Vouloir*, to be for. *En vouloir à*, to bear an ill will or owe a spite to, hate, have a grudge against; also to have a design upon. *A qui en veut-il?* what ails him? what is the matter with him? whom does he look for? whom does he mean to attack or offend?

**VOULOIR**, s. m. will, pleasure, intention, design.

**VOULU**, vól-lû, adj. Ex. *Mal voulu*, hated. *Bien voulu*, loved.

**VOUS**, vól, (pers. pron. pl.) you, ye. *Que dites-vous, messieurs?* what do you say, gentlemen? *Comment vous va, mon cher ami?* how do you do, dear friend? *Je suis tout à vous*, I am wholly yours.

**VOUSSURE**, vól-sûr, s. f. arch or bending (of a vault.)

**VOUTE**, vôt, s. f. vault, arched roof; roof or arch or canopy (of heaven.) *Volte*, Mar. counter. *La grande volte*, the lower counter. *La volte de la galerie*, the cove. *Vaisseau qui a beaucoup de volte*, ship has that a very hollow counter.

**VOUTÉ**, E, adj. vaulted, arched, crooked, round-shouldered. *Fer de cheval voûté*, horse-shoe hollowed.

**VOUTER**, vól-tâ, v. a. to vault, arch, make archwise; (*un fer de cheval*) to hollow or make hollow. *Se voûter*, v. r. to bend like a vault, stoop, grow round-shouldered.

**VOYAGE**, vwlâ-yâz, s. m. voyage, travel, journey, excursion; voyages, travels.

**VOYAGER**, vwlâ-yâ-zâ, v. n. to travel.

**VOYAGEUR**, SE, vwlâ-yâ-zêur, zêuz, s. m. & f. traveller.

**VOYANT**, E, vwlâ-yên, yên, adj. (from *Voir*) seeing, etc. gaudy, very gay.

**VOYANT**, s. m. one that has his eye-sight; also seer or prophet.

**VOYELLE**, vwlâ-yêl, s. f. vowel.

**VOYER**, vwlâ-yâ, s. m. surveyor or overseer of the highways.

**VOYERIE**, V. *Voierie*.

**VRAI**, E, vrê, adj. true, right, real, genuine, fit, very exact; mere, arrant. *Temps vrai*, Mar. true time. *Un vrai filou*, a mere or an arrant cheat. *Au vrai*, truly, in truth.

**VRAI**, s. m. truth. *Vous dites vrai*, you say right. *Au vrai*, truly, really, sincerely; for certain. *On n'en sait rien au vrai*, there is no certainty of it.

**VRAIMENT**, vrê-mên, adv. indeed, truly.

**VRAISEMBLABLE**, vrê-sên-blâbl, adj. likely, probable.

**VRAISEMBLABLE**, s. m. probability, likelihood.

**VRAISEMBLEMENT**, vrê-sên-blâbl-mên, adv. likely, probably, with some appearance or semblance of truth.

**VRAISEMBLANCE**, vrê-sên-blêns, s. f. likelihood, probability, semblance of truth.

**VREDER**, vrê-dâ, v. n. to run up and down, ramble about.

**VRILLE**, vrîl, s. m. wimble, drill. *Vrille à canon*, Mar. bitt or long gimblet (for clearing the touch-hole of a cannon.)

**VU**, E, vû, vû, (from *Voir*) seen, etc. seeing, considering. *Vu que*, seeing or considering that.

**VU**, s. m. sight, preamble (of a decree or sentence.) *Au vu de tout le monde*, before every body.

**VUE**, vû, s. f. sight, eye-sight, view, eye or eyes, look, looking, seeing; look or prospect; vista, view; light, window or casement; view. survey, examination; aim, design, consideration, respect, account, score; sight, penetration; the being conscious, conscience, consciousness, knowledge. *Point de vue*, prospect, view, aim; also true light; and in perspective, point of sight, eye or term or center. *A vue d'œil*, visibly. *A vue de pays*, by guess, at first sight or view. *Lettre payable à vue*, draft payable at sight. *Longue vue*, Mar. spying-glass. *Etre à vue de terre*, to be in sight of land. *Etre en vue de la terre*, to be seen from the land without discovering land.

bâ, bêt, bâse : there, ébb, ovêr : field, flig : robe, rôb, lôrd : mood, gôod.

**VIDANGE, VUIDE, etc. V.** *Vidange, Vide, etc.*

**VULGAIRE, vûl-gêr, adj.** vulgar, common, general, ordinary, low, mean, base, vile, trivial.

**VULGAIRE, s. m.** vulgar, mobile, rabble, rude multitude.

**VULGAIREMENT, vûl-gêr-mên, adv.** vulgarly, commonly, meanly.

**VULGATE, vûl-gât, s. f.** vulgate, Catholick translation of the Bible in Latin.

**VULNÉRABLE, vûl-nâ-râbl, adj.** vulnerable.

**VULNÉRAIRE, vûl-nâ-rêr, adj.** vulnerary.

**VULNÉRAIRE, s. f.** vulnerary plant.

**VULVE, vûlv. s. f.** womb, matrice, uterus.

## W.

**W, s. m.** this double letter does not belong to the French alphabet.

**WHERRY, s. m. V.** *Houari.*

**WIGH or rather WHIG, s. m.** whig, one not a tory, one in the opposition.

## X.

**X, s. m.** 23d letter of the French alphabet.

**XANTHIUM, s. m.** sort of plant.

**XÉROPHAGIE, s. f.** xerophagy.

**XÉROPTALMIE, s. f.** xerophthalmia.

**XIPHIAS, s. f.** Xiphias (a constellation.)

**XIPHOIDE, adj.** xiphoid.

**XYLOBALSAME, s. m.** xylobalsamum.

**XYLON, s. m.** cotton plant.

**XYLOSTÉUM, s. m.** sort of shrub or bush.

## Y.

**Y, i-grêk, s. m.** 24th letter of the French alphabet.

**Y, i, (sort of adverbial pronoun)** there, thither, here, hither, therein, to it, to them, to that, in it, in them, in that, about it, etc. and sometimes to me, to thee, to him, to her, to us, to you, etc. *Prenez-y garde,* mind it, look to it. *J'y penserai,* I shall think of it or of them. *J'y ai remarqué quelques fautes,* I spied some faults in it or in them. *J'y ai ajouté plusieurs choses,* I have added several things to it or to them. *Vous y êtes,* you are in the right, you have hit the nail on the head. *Vous n'y êtes pas,* you have not hit it right, you are out, you are mistaken. *Vous vous y prenez mal,* you go the wrong way to work, you do not take a right course in it. *Il y a, etc. V. Avoir.*

**YACHT, yât, s. m.** yacht.

**YEUSE, yeuz, s. f.** French oak, holm.

**YEUX, yêu, s. m. (plural of œil)** eyes. *Les yeux,* the eyes, one's eyes, sight, view, look. *Yeux de chat, (herb)* snap-dragon. *A yeux clos,* blindfold. *Il a de bons yeux,* he is sharp-sighted; he is sharp or cunning. *Regarder avec des yeux de mépris,* to look with contempt upon. *Cela lui blesse les yeux or lui fait mal aux yeux,* that is an eye-sore to him. *Avoir des affaires jusque par-dessus les yeux,* to be full of business, have more business than one can turn one's hands to. *Commencer à ouvrir les yeux,* to begin to have one's eyes open, begin to see. *Phyllis n'a des yeux (or d'affection) que pour vous,* Phillis loves none but you. *Ouvrir de*

*grands yeux,* to stand gaping, to be astonished. *Regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux,* to stare at one or look one in the face, to look wistfully at him. *Je ne saurois le regarder avec des yeux de complaisance,* I cannot look pleasantly upon him. *Ce n'est pas pour vos beaux yeux,* 'tis not upon your account, 'tis not for your sake. *Cela crève les yeux or cela saute aux yeux,* 'tis as plain as can be, it is obvious to every body, 'tis as clear as noon day. *Yeux de la civadière,* Mar. holes in the clues of the spritsail (to let out the water.)

**YOLE, s. f.** Mar. yawl.

**YPRÉAU, s. m.** elm-tree, Dutch elm.

## Z.

**Z, zêd, zê, s. m.** 25th letter of the French alphabet.

**ZAGAIE, zâ-gê, s. f.** long kind of dart used among the Moors.

**ZAIM, s. m.** Turkish soldier.

**ZAIN, zin, adj. m.** Ex. *Cheral zain,* a horse all of one dark colour, without any star, spot, or mark about him.

**ZANI, s. m.** zany, jack-pudding, merry-andrew.

**ZÉBELINE, V.** *Zibeline.*

**ZÉDOAIRE, s. f.** zedoari, sort of ginger.

**ZÉLANDE, s. f.** Zealand.

**ZÉLAT-EUR, NICE, zâ-lâ-têur, tris, s. m. & f.** zealot, stickler, one who is zealous of or for a thing.

**ZÈLE, zêl, s. m.** zeal, ardent affection.

**ZÉLÉ, E, zâ-lâ, adj.** zealous.

**ZÉNITH, zâ-nît, s. m.** zenith.

**ZÉPHYR, zâ-fîr, (or poetically) Zéphire, s. m.** Zephyr, Zephyrus.

**ZÉRO, zâ-rô, s. m.** a cipher or nought.

**ZEST, zêst, s. m.** powder-bag. *C'est entre le zist et le zest,* it is middling.

**ZEST, interj.** pshaw! fiddlestick!

**ZESTE, zêst, s. m.** zest, division of a walnut's kernel. *Je n'en donnerois pas un zest,* I would not give a straw or rush or pin's head for it.

**ZÉTÉTIQUE, adj.** zetetick.

**ZIBELINE, zîb-lln, s. f.** sable, sable-skin.

**ZIGZAG, zîg-zâg, s. m.** zigzag.

**ZINC, s. m.** zinc, spelter.

**ZINZOLIN, s. m.** reddish, violet colour.

**ZIST, zîst, V.** *Zest.*

**ZIZANIE, zî-zâ-nî, s. f.** darnel; dissension. *Semer la zizanie,* to sow dissension, make differences.

**ZODIACAL, E, zô-dî-â-kâl, adj.** zodiacal.

**ZODIAQUE, zô-dî-âk, s. m.** zodiack.

**ZOÏLE, zô-ll, s. m.** snarling critick.

**ZÔNE, zôn, s. f.** zone.

**ZOOGRAPHE, s. m.** zoographer.

**ZOOGRAPHIE, zô-ô-grâ-fl, s. f.** zoography

**ZOOLATRIE, zô-ô-lâ-trî, s. f.** zoolatry (adoration of animals.)

**ZOOLOGIE, zô-ô-lô-zî, s. f.** zoology.

**ZOOPHORE, zô-ô-fôr, s. m.** zoophorus.

**ZOOPHYTE, zô-ô-fît, s. m.** zoophyte.

**ZOOTOMIE, zô-ô-tô-mî, s. f.** zootomy.

**ZOPISSA, s. f.** pitch and tar scraped from old ships.

**\*ZYMOZIMÈTRE, s. m.** thermometer to measure the degree of fermentation.

**ZYMOTECNIE, s. f.** that part of chymistry which has fermentation for its object.



AN  
ENGLISH—FRENCH  
DICTIONARY,

DESIGNED AS A

SECOND PART

TO THE BOSTON EDITION OF

BOYER'S FRENCH DICTIONARY,

WITH

TARDY'S PRONUNCIATION.

---

STEREOTYPED BY T. H. CARTER & CO. BOSTON.

---

**Boston:**

T. BEDLINGTON, AND BRADFORD & PEASLEE,  
WASHINGTON-STREET

.....  
1827.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

1897

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

# DICTIONNAIRE

## ANGLAIS & FRANÇOIS.

### ABI

**A**, *art. indef.* un, une. It is sometimes translated by le, la, l', par A, sur, de.  
**ABACK**, *adv.* derrière, par derrière.  
**ABACOT**, *s.* espèce de bonnet royal.  
**ABACUS**, *s.* abaque, tailloir.  
**ABAST**, *s.* la poupe, *adv.* en poupe.  
**ABALINATION**, *s.* aliénation, *f.* vente, *f.*  
**ABANDON**, *v. a.* abandonner, quitter.  
**ABANDONER**, *s.* celui qui abandonne.  
**ABANDONING**, abandonnement, *m.* délaissement, *m.* [ment, *m.*  
**ABANDONMENT**, *s.* abandon, *m.* abandonne-  
**ABASE**, *v. a.* abaisser, humilier, baisser.  
**ABASEMENT**, *s.* abaissement, *m.* humiliation, *f.*  
**ABASH**, *v. a.* rendre honteux, or confus.  
**ABASHMENT**, *subst.* confusion, *f.* honte, *f.*  
**ABATE**, *v. a.* abatre, diminuer, rabatre, rabaissier, détruire ; annuler. [tement, *m.*  
**ABATEMENT**, *s.* rabais, *m.* remise, *f.* abat-  
**ABATING**, *s.* rabais, *m.* diminution, *f.*  
**ABATURES**, *s. pl.* abatures, *f.* trace, *f.* pas, *m.*  
**ABBA**, *s.* [a Syriac word] père, *m.*  
**ABBACY**, *s.* abbaye, *f.* droits d'un abbé.  
**ABBESS**, *s.* abbesse, *f.*  
**ABBEY**, *s.* abbaye, *f.*  
**ABBOT**, *s.* abbé, *m.* chef d'une abbaye.  
**ABBOTSHIP**, *s.* la dignité d'abbé.  
**ABBRVIATE**, *v. a.* raccourcir, abréger.  
**ABBRVIATION**, *s.* abréviation, *f.* abrégé, *m.*  
**ABBRVIATOR**, *s.* abréviateur, *m.*  
**ABBRVIATURE**, *s.* abréviation, *f.* abrégé, *m.*  
**ABDICATE**, *v. a.* abdiquer, se démettre de.  
**ABDICATION**, *s.* abdication, *f.* résignation, *f.*  
**ABDOMEN**, *s.* abdomen, *m.* le bas-ventre.  
**ABDOMINAL**, *adj.* qui a rapport à l'abdomen.  
**ABDUCE**, *v. a.* tourner, détourner. [muscle.]  
**ABDUCTOR**, *s.* abducteur, *m.* (se dit d'un  
**ABECEDARY**, *adj.* abécédaire.  
**ABED**, or **A-BED**, *adv.* au lit.  
**ABERRANCE**, *s.* égarement, *m.* méprise, *f.*  
**ABERRANT**, *adj.* errant, qui s'égare.  
**ABERRATION**, *s.* erreur, *f.* aberration, *f.*  
**ABET**, *v. a.* exciter, aider, assister, appuyer.  
**ABETMENT**, *s.* encouragement, *m.* appui, *m.*  
**ABETTER** or **ABETTOR**, *s.* instigateur, *m.* partisan, *m.*  
**ABEVANCE**, *s.* terres-jacentes, *f.*  
**ABHOR**, *v. a.* abhorre, détester.  
**ABHORRENCE**, *s.* horreur, *f.* aversion, *f.*  
**ABHORRENT**, *adj.* qui déteste, contraire à.  
**ABHORRER**, *s.* celui qui abhorre, ennemi juré, *m.*  
**ABHORRING**, *s.* horreur, *f.* aversion, *f.*  
**ABIDE**, *v. a.* & *n.* souffrir, supporter, demeurer ; — with, protéger ; — by, or in a thing, se tenir à une chose.  
**ABIDING**, *s.* stabilité, *f.* demeure, *f.*

### ABR

**ABIDING**, *part.* stable, permanent.  
**ABJECT**, *adj.* abject, vil, bas, méprisable.  
**ABJECTION**, **ABJECTNESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* lacheté, *f.*  
**ABJECTLY**, *adv.* basement, lachement. [f.  
**ABILITY**, *f.* habileté, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* capacité.  
**ABINTESTATE**, *adj.* abintestat.  
**ABJURATION**, *s.* abjuration, *f.* exil, *m.*  
**ABJURE**, *v. a.* abjurer, renoncer à.  
**ABLACTATE**, *v. a.* sévrer un enfant.  
**ABLACTATION**, *s.* l'action de sévrer, *f.*  
**ABLATION**, *s.* dépossession.  
**ABLATIVE**, *s.* and *adj.* ablatif, *m.* l'ablatif.  
**ABLE**, *adj.* capable, habile, expert. *To be able*, pouvoir, être capable.  
**ABLE-BODIED**, *adj.* fort, robuste, membru.  
**ABLEGATE**, *v. a.* envoyer, députer, déléguer.  
**ABLENESS**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* habileté, *f.*  
**ABLEPSY**, *s.* aveuglement, *m.* imprudence, *f.*  
**ABLOCATE**, *v. a.* louer, amodier.  
**ABLUTION**, *s.* ablution, *f.* [m.  
**ABNEGATION**, *s.* abnegation, *f.* renoncement,  
**ABNEGATE**, *v. a.* renier, renoncer.  
**ABOARD**, *adv.* à bord, à bord de navire.  
**ABODE**, *s.* séjour, *m.* demeure, résidence, *f.*  
*To Abode*, *v. a.* présager, annoncer d'avance.  
**ABODEMENT**, *s.* présage, *m.* pressentiment, *m.*  
**ABOLISH**, *v. a.* abolir, détruire, annuler.  
**ABOLISHABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être aboli.  
**ABOLISHMENT**, **ABOLITION**, *s.* abolition, *f.*  
**ABOMINABLE**, *adj.* abominable, détestable.  
**ABOMINABLY**, *adj.* abominablement.  
**ABOMINATE**, *v. a.* détester, avoir en horreur.  
**ABOMINATION**, *s.* abomination, *f.*  
**ABORIGINES**, *s. pl.* Aborigènes, *m.* Premiers naturels d'un pays, *m. pl.*  
**ABORT**, *v. n.* avorter, faire une fausse couche.  
**ABORTION**, *s.* avortement, *m.* fausse couche.  
**ABORTIVE**, *adj.* and *s.* abortif, un avorton.  
**ABORTIVELY**, *adv.* avant terme.  
**ABOVE**, *adv.* en haut, là haut. [que.  
**ABOVE**, *prep.* au dessus de, plus de, plus  
**ABOVE-ALL**, *adv.* surtout, principalement.  
**ABOVE-BOARD**, *adv.* ouvertement.  
**ABOUND**, *v. n.* abonder, être en abondance.  
**ABOUT**, *prep.* autour, environ, à l'entour de, aux environs, vers, concernant, pour, sur, près, dans, par.  
**ABOUT**, *adv.* à la ronde, ça & là, de tour.  
**ABRADE**, *v. a.* user en frottant.  
**ABRASION**, *s.* l'action de miner en frottant, *f.*  
**ABREAST**, *adv.* de front, à côté l'un de l'autre.  
**ABRIDGE**, *v. a.* abréger, diminuer, retrancher.  
**ABRIDGER**, *s.* qui abrége, abréviateur, *m.*  
**ABRIDGMENT**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* diminution, *f.*  
**ABROACH**, *adv.* en perce, près de se répandre.

**ABROAD**, *adv.* dehors, hors de chez soi, dans les pays étrangers, au loin, dans le public.  
**ABROGATE**, *v. a.* abroger, annuler, révoquer.  
**ABROGATION**, *s.* abrogation, *f.* cassation, *f.*  
**ABROOK**, *v. a.* souffrir, supporter.  
**ABROTONUM**, *s.* auronne, *f.* herbe.  
**ABRUPT**, *adj.* précipité, brusque, cassé, séparé.  
**ABRUPTION**, *s.* séparation, *f.* rupture, *f.*  
**ABRUPTLY**, *adv.* brusquement.  
**ABRUPTNESS**, *s.* brusquerie, *f.* rudesse, *f.*  
**ABSCISS**, *s.* abcès, *m.* apostème, *m.*  
**ABSCIND**, *v. a.* couper, fendre, trancher.  
**ABSCISSION**, *s.* l'action de couper, *f.*  
**ABSCOND**, *v. n.* se cacher, se dérober.  
**ABSENCE**, *s.* absence, *f.* éloignement, *m.*  
**ABSENT**, *adj.* absent, éloigné, distrait.  
*To absent one's self*, *v. r.* s'absenter.  
**ABSENTEE**, *s.* absent de son poste, de son pays.  
**ABSOLVE**, *v. a.* absoudre, décharger, justifier.  
**ABSOLUTE**, *adj.* absolu, parfait, achevé.  
**ABSOLUTELY**, *adv.* absolument, entièrement.  
**ABSOLUTENESS**, *s.* pouvoir absolu.  
**ABSOLUTION**, *s.* absolution, *f.* pardon, *f.*  
**ABSOLUTORY**, *adj.* qui absout, de pardon.  
**ABSONANT**, *adj.* discordant, absurde.  
**ABSORB**, *v. a.* absorber, engloutir, abîmer.  
**ABSORBENT**, *s.* absorbant, *m.* absorbant, *adj.*  
**ABSORPTION**, *s.* l'action d'absorber, *f.*  
**ABSTAIN**, *v. n.* s'abstenir, se priver de.  
**ABSTEMIOUS**, *adj.* sobre, abstinence, *m.*  
**ABSTEMIOUSLY**, *adv.* sobrement.  
**ABSTEMIOUSNESS**, *s.* sobriété, tempérance, *f.*  
**ABSTERGE & ABSTERSE**, *v. a.* essuyer, nettoyer.  
**ABSTERGENT & ABSTERSIVE**, *adj.* détergifs.  
**ABSTERSION**, *s.* l'action de nettoyer, *f.*  
**ABSTINENCE**, *s.* abstinence, *f.* sobriété, *f.*  
**ABSTINENT**, *adj.* sobre, modéré, tempéré.  
**ABSTORTED**, *adj.* forcé, enlevé de force.  
**ABSTRACT**, *adj.* abstrait, séparé, détaché.  
**ABSTRACT**, *s.* extrait, *m.* abrégé, *m.* abstraction, *f.*  
**ABSTRACT**, *v. a.* extraire, séparer, abréger.  
**ABSTRACTED**, *part. adj.* extrait, abstrait.  
**ABSTRACTEDLY**, *adv.* par abstraction.  
**ABSTRACTION**, *s.* abstraction, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
**ABSTRACTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière abstraite.  
**ABSTRUSE**, *adj.* abstrus, obscur, caché.  
**ABTRUSKLY**, *adv.* d'une manière obscure.  
**ABTRUSENESS**, *s.* obscurité, *f.* difficulté, *f.*  
**ABSUME**, *v. a.* consumer, détruire, gater, user.  
**ABURD**, *adj.* absurde, ridicule.  
**ABURDITY**, *s.* absurdité, *f.* déraison, *f.*  
**ABURDLY**, *adv.* absurdement, déraisonnablement.  
**ABUNDANCE**, *s.* abondance, *f.* beaucoup.  
**ABUNDANT**, *adj.* abondant, qui abonde.  
**ABUSE**, *s.* abus, *m.* affront, *m.* injure, *f.*  
**ABUSE**, *v. a.* abuser, injurier, tromper, séduire.  
**ABUSER**, *s.* abuser, *m.* séducteur, *m.*  
**ABUSIVE**, *adj.* choquant, injurieux, abusif.  
**ABUSIVELY**, *adv.* abusivement, improprement.  
**ABUSIVENESS**, *s.* impertinence, *f.* insulte, *f.*  
**ABUT UPON**, *v. n.* aboutir, confiner à.  
**ABUTMENT**, *s.* but, *m.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*  
**ABUTTAL**, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.*  
**ABYSMAL**, *adj.* qui n'a point de fond.  
**ABYSS & ABYSS**, *s.* abîme, *m.* gouffre, *m.* enfer, *m.*  
**ACADEMICK**, *Academical*, *adj.* académique.  
**ACADEMICKS**, *s. pl.* académiciens.

**ACADEMICIAN**, *s.* académicien, *m.*  
**ACADEMIST**, *s.* académicien, *m.* [*m.*]  
**ACADEMY**, *s.* académie, *f.* école, *f.* manège.  
**ACANTHUS**, *s.* acanthe, *f.* branche-urine, *f.*  
**ACATALETIC**, *adj.* incompréhensible.  
**ACCEDE**, *v. n.* accéder, consentir.  
**ACCELERATE**, *v. a.* accélérer, hâter.  
**ACCELERATION**, *s.* accélération, *f.* vitesse, *f.*  
**ACCENSION**, *s.* l'action d'enflammer, d'allumer.  
**ACCENT**, *s.* accent, *m.* ton, *m.* chant, *m.*  
**ACCENT**, *v. a.* accentuer, marquer d'un accent.  
**ACCEPT**, *v. a.* accepter, recevoir, agréer.  
**ACCEPTABLE**, *adj.* agréable, reçu avec plaisir.  
**ACCEPTABLY**, *adv.* agréablement.  
**ACCEPTANCE**, *s.* acceptation, *f.* agrément, *m.*  
**ACCEPTATION or ACCEPTION**, *s.* acceptation, *f.*  
**ACCEPTER**, *s.* celui qui accepte, *or* agréé.  
**ACCEPTILATION**, *f.* une quittance verbale.  
**ACCESS**, *f.* accès, *m.* entrée, *f.* retour, *m.*  
**ACCESSIBLE**, *adj.* accessible, abordable.  
**ACCESSION**, *s.* surcroît, *m.* avènement, *ac-*  
*cession.* [*plie.*]  
**ACCESSORY**, *s. and adj.* accessoire, *m.* com-  
**ACCIDENCE**, *s.* rudiment, *m.* accidents de  
*grammaire, m.* [*m.*]  
**ACCIDENT**, *s.* accident, *m.* hazard, *m.* mode.  
**ACCIDENTAL**, *adj.* accidentel, casuel.  
**ACCIDENTALLY**, *adv.* accidentellement.  
**ACCLAMATION**, *s.* cri de joie, *m.* acclama-  
*tion, f.*  
**ACCLIVITY**, *s.* montée, *f.* élévation, *f.*  
**ACCLOY**, *v. a.* affadir, rassasier.  
**ACCOMMODABLE**, *adj.* qui peut s'accorder  
*avec une autre chose.*  
**ACCOMMODATE**, *v. a.* accommoder, arranger.  
**ACCOMMODATION**, *s.* accord, *m.* commodi-  
*tés, f.* aisances, *f.*  
**ACCOMPANIMENT**, *s.* accompagnement, *m.*  
**ACCOMPANY**, *v. a.* accompagner, suivre.  
**ACCOMPLICE**, *s.* complice, *m. & f.*  
**ACCOMPLISH**, *v. a.* accomplir, achever, per-  
*fectionner, exécuter, finir.* [*perfection, f.*]  
**ACCOMPLISHMENT**, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
**ACCOMPT**, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.* supputa-  
*tion, f.* [*rien.*]  
**ACCOMPTANT**, *s.* calculateur, *m.* arithmétique.  
**ACCORD**, *s.* accord, *m.* union, *f.* convention, *f.*  
*of his own accord.* volontairement.  
**ACCORD**, *v. a. & n.* accorder, accommoder,  
*être d'accord.* [*nance. f.*]  
**ACCORDANCE**, *s. f.* accord, *m.* union, conve-  
**ACCORDANT**, *adj.* convenable, conforme, ac-  
*cordant.*  
**ACCORDING TO**, *prep.* suivant, selon.  
**ACCORDING AS**, *prep.* selon que, comme.  
**ACCORDINGLY**, *adv.* conformément, en consé-  
*quence.*  
**ACOST**, *v. a.* accoster, aborder, joindre.  
**ACOSTABLE**, *adj.* abordable, qui est d'un  
*facile accès.*  
**ACCOUNT**, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.* état, *m.*  
*estime, f.* cas, *m.* relation, *f.* avis, *m.* récit,  
*m.* examen, *m.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* prétexte,  
*m.* sujet, *m.* dessein, *m.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.*  
*Upon your account,* en votre considération.  
*Upon all accounts,* dans toutes les occasions,  
*en tout.*  
**ACCOUNT**, *v. a. & n.* compter, rendre compte,  
*estimer, penser, tenir, regarder, croire,*  
*rendre raison.*  
**ACCOUNTABLE**, *adj.* comptable, responsable.  
**ACCOUNTANT**, *adj. s.* comptable, calculateur, *m.*

ACCOUNTED, *part. adj.* estimé, réputé, re-  
 ACCOUPLE, *v. a.* accoupler, joindre. [gardé.  
 ACCOUTRE, *v. a.* ajuster, parer, accoutre,  
 habiller, équiper. [m. équipage, m.  
 ACCOUTREMENT, *s.* accoutrement, m. habit,  
 ACCRETION, *s.* accroissement, m. [m.  
 ACCRUE, *v. a.* accroître, s'accroître, résulter  
 de. [amasser.  
 ACCUMULATE, *v. a.* accumuler, entasser,  
 ACCUMULATION, *s.* accumulation, f. amas, m.  
 ACCUMULATIVE, *adj.* qui accumule, ajouté.  
 ACCUMULATOR, *s.* celui qui accumule.  
 ACCURACY OR ACCURATENESS, *s.* exacti-  
 tude, f. soin, m.  
 ACCURATE, *adj.* exact, soigneux, soigné.  
 ACCURATELY, *s.* exactement, soigneusement.  
 ACCURSE, *v. a.* maudire, anathématiser.  
 ACCUSABLE, *adj.* blamable, coupable.  
 ACCUSATION, *s.* accusation, f. blame, m. re-  
 proche, m.  
 ACCUSATIVE CASE, le cas accusatif.  
 ACCUSE, *v. a.* accuser, blâmer, reprocher.  
 ACCUSER, *s.* accusateur, m. accusatrice, f.  
 ACCUSTOM, *v. a.* accoutumer, habituer.  
 ACCUSTOMABLE, *adj.* commun, habituel.  
 ACCUSTOMABLY, *adv.* communément, habi-  
 tuellement.  
 ACCUSTOMARY, *adj.* accoutumé, ordinaire.  
 ACCUSTOMED, *part. adj.* accoutumé, aha-  
 ACE, *s. as, m.* de carte or de dé. [landé.  
 ACEPHALOUS, *adj.* acéphale, sans tête.  
 ACERB, *adj.* âcre, aigre, vert, âpre, rude,  
 douloureux.  
 ACERBITY, *s.* aigreur, f. amertume, f.  
 ACERVATE, *v. a.* amasser, accumuler, en-  
 ACERVATION, *s.* amas, m. tas, m. [tasser.  
 ACESCENT, *adj.* qui s'aigrit.  
 ACETOSE, *adj.* aigre, acide, piquant.  
 ACETOSITY, *s.* aigreur, f. acidité, f.  
 ACETOUS, *adj.* aceteux, aigre.  
 ACHE, *s.* ache, f. persil, m. sorte d'herbe.  
 ACHIEVE, *v. a.* achever, exécuter, obtenir,  
 acquérir.  
 ACHIEVEMENT, *s.* exploit, s. armoiries, f. pl.  
 ACID, *s. and adj.* acide, aigre.  
 ACIDITY, *s.* acidité, f. aigreur, f. [aigre.  
 ACIDULATE, *v. a.* aciduler, rendre un peu  
 ACKNOWLEDGE, *v. a.* reconnoître, avouer.  
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT, *s.* aveu, m. reconnois-  
 sance, f.  
 ACONITE, *s.* aconit, m. herbe venimeuse, f.  
 ACORUS, *s.* acorus, m. herbe odoriférante.  
 ACORN, *s.* gland, m. fruit du chêne, m.  
 ACOUSTICKS, *s.* acoustique, f. science des  
 sons, f. [quer.  
 ACQUAINT, *v. a.* avertir, informer, communi-  
 ACQUAINTANCE, *s.* connoissance, f. habi-  
 tude, f.  
 ACQUEST, *s.* acquêt, m. acquisition, f.  
 ACQUIESCE, *v. a.* acquiescer, consentir.  
 ACQUIESCENCE, *s.* acquiescement, m. con-  
 sentement, m.  
 ACQUIRABLE, *adj.* qui peut-être acquis.  
 ACQUIRE, *v. a.* acquérir, gagner, obtenir.  
 ACQUIREMENT, *s.* acquisition, f. possession, f.  
 ACQUISITION, *s.* acquisition, f. acquêt, m.  
 ACQUISITIVE, *adj.* acquis, gagné, appris.  
 ACQUIT, *v. a.* acquitter, décharger, absoudre.  
 ACQUITMENT OR ACQUITTAL, *s.* décharge, f.  
 ACQUITTANCE, *s.* quittance, f. reçu, m.  
 ACRE, *s.* acre, m. mesure de terre.  
 ACRIMONIOUS, *adj.* acre, aigre.  
 ACRIMONY, *s.* acrimonie, f. aigreur, f. apreté,  
 f. acreté, f.

ACRITUDE, *s.* acreté, f. aigreur, f. apreté.  
 ACROSS, *prep.* à travers, au travers, croisé.  
 ACROSTIC, *s.* acrostiche, m. espèce de poésie,  
 ACT, *s.* acte, m. action, f. fait, m. coup, m.  
 Act of oblivion, amnistie, f.  
 ACT, *v. n. and a.* faire, agir, se conduire,  
 jouer, animer. [bat, m.  
 ACTION, *s.* action, f. geste, m. procès, m. com-  
 ACTIONABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut actionner  
 ACTIONARY OR ACTIONIST, *s.* actionnaire, m.  
 ACTIVE, *adj.* actif, agissant, agile.  
 ACTIVELY, *adv.* agilement, activement.  
 ACTIVITY, *s.* activité, f. vivacité, f.  
 ACTOR, *s.* agent, m. acteur, m. comédien, m.  
 ACTRESS, *s.* actrice, f. comédienne, f.  
 ACTUAL, *adj.* actuel, effectif.  
 ACTUALLY, *adv.* actuellement, effectivement.  
 ACTUALNESS, *s.* existence actuelle, f.  
 ACTUARY, *s.* secrétaire, m. greffier, m.  
 ACTUATE, *v. a.* animer, exciter, pousser.  
 ACUATE, *v. a.* aiguïser, exciter, pousser.  
 ACUMEN, *s.* pointe aiguë, pénétration, f. gé-  
 nie, m.  
 ACUTE, *adj.* aigu, perçant, spirituel.  
 ACUTE, *s.* acut, m. accent aigu, m.  
 ACUTELY, *adv.* subtilement, finement.  
 ACUTENESS, *s.* pénétration, f. esprit, m.  
 ADAGE, *s.* adage, m. proverbe, m. [m.  
 ADAMANT OR ADAMANT-STONE, *s.* diamant,  
 ADAMANTINE, *adj.* de diamant.  
 ADAMITES, *s. pl.* adamites, m. pl. multipli-  
 ans, m. pl.  
 ADAPT, *v. a.* adapter, ajuster, appliquer.  
 ADAPTATION, ADAPTION, *s.* application, f.  
 ADAYS, *adv.* à présent, maintenant.  
 ADD, *v. a.* ajouter, joindre, augmenter.  
 ADDABLE OR ADDIBLE, *adj.* qui peut être  
 ajouté.  
 ADDECIIMATE, *v. a.* dixmer, lever des dixmes.  
 ADDER, *s.* couleuvre, f. serpent, m.  
 ADDER'S-TONGUE, *s.* langue de serpent, f.  
 ADDICE OR ADZE, *s.* dolore, f. [(herbe, f.)  
 ADDICT, *v. a.* adonner, appliquer, devouer.  
 ADDITION, *s.* addition, f. augmentation, f.  
 advantage, m.  
 ADDITIONAL, *adj.* ajouté, de surplus.  
 ADDLE, *adj.* vuide, stérile.  
 ADDLE-PATED, écervele, étourdi, stupide.  
 ADDLE, *s.* tarte, m.; v. a. rendre stérile.  
 ADDRESS, *s.* dedicace, f. requête, f. placet,  
 m. addresser, f. industrie, f. habileté, f.  
 graces, f. pl.  
 ADDRESS, *v. a.* addresser, dédier, supplier.  
 ADDRESSER, *s.* presenteur d'adresses, m.  
 ADDUCENT, *s.* un puissant motif.  
 ADENOGRAPHY, *s.* description des glandes, f.  
 ADEPT, *s.* adepte, m.; *adj.* savant, profond.  
 ADEQUATE, *adj.* égal, équivalent.  
 ADEQUATELY, *adv.* proportionnellement.  
 ADEQUATENESS, *s.* proportion, f. égalité, f.  
 ADHERE, *v. n.* adhérer, être attaché à.  
 ADHERENCE AND ADHESION, *s.* adhérence,  
 f. adhésion, f.  
 ADHERENT, *s.* adhérent, m. partisan, m.  
 ADHESIVE, *adj.* fortement attaché à.  
 ADJACENCY, *s.* contiguité, f. voisinage, m.  
 ADJACENT, *adj.* and *s.* adjacent, contigu.  
 ADJECT, *v. a.* ajouter, joindre. [voisin, m.  
 ADJECTION, *s.* addition, f. augmentation, f.  
 ADJECTIVE, *s. and adj.* adjectif, m.  
 ADJECTIVELY, *adv.* adjectivement.  
 ADIEU, *s.* adieu, m.  
 ADJOIN, *v. a.* adjoindre, associer, ajouter.  
 ADJOURN, *v. a.* remettre, renvoyer, ajourner.



ADIPOUS, *adj.* adipeux, gras.  
 ADJUDGE, *v. a.* adjuger, condamner.  
 ADJUDICATE, *v. a.* adjuger, déterminer.  
 ADJUGATE, *v. a.* mettre au joug. [soire, *m.*  
 ADJUNCT, *s.* adjoint, *m.* associé, *m.* acces-  
 ADJUNCTION, *s.* adjonction, *f.* addition, *f.*  
 ADJURATION, *s.* adjuration, *f.* conjuration, *f.*  
 ADJURE, *v. a.* adjurer, conjurer. [miner.  
 ADJUST, *v. a.* ajuster, régler, accorder, ter-  
 ADJUTANT, *s.* aide-major, *m.* adjutant, *m.*  
 ADJUTOR, *s.* assistant, *m.* aide, *m.*  
 ADJUVATE, *v. a.* aider, secourir, assister.  
 ADMEASUREMENT, *s.* mesurage, *m.*  
 ADMENSURATION, *s.* égalisation, mesurage, *m.*  
 ADMINISTER, *v. a.* administrer, donner, re-  
 gir. [donner.  
 ADMINISTRATE, *v. a.* administrer, appliquer,  
 ADMINISTRATION, *s.* administration, *f.* con-  
 duite, *f.*  
 ADMINISTRATOR, *s.* administrateur, *m.*  
 ADMINISTRATORSHIP, *s.* administration, *f.*  
 ADMINISTRATRIX, *s.* administratrice, *f.*  
 ADMIRABLE, *adj.* admirable, surprenant.  
 ADMIRABLY, *adv.* admirablement, très-bien.  
 ADMIRAL, *s.* amiral, *m.*  
 ADMIRALSHIP, *s.* la charge d'amiral.  
 ADMIRALTY, *s.* amirauté, *f.*  
 ADMIRATION, *s.* admiration, *f.*  
 ADMIRE, *v. a.* admirer, s'étonner, aimer.  
 ADMIRER, *s.* admirateur, *m.* qui admire.  
 ADMISSIBLE, *adj.* admissible.  
 ADMISSION, *s.* admission, *f.* réception, *f.*  
 ADMIT, *v. a.* accorder, admettre, permettre.  
 ADMITTABLE, *adj.* admissible. [cès, *m.*  
 ADMITTANCE, *s.* admission, *f.* entrée, *f.* ac-  
 ADMIX, *v. a.* mêler, brouiller. [mélange, *m.*  
 ADMIXTION OF ADMIXTURE, *s.* mixtion, *f.*  
 ADMONISH, *v. a.* admonéter, reprendre.  
 ADMONISHER, *s.* admoniteur, *m.* qui exhorte.  
 ADMONITORY, *adj.* monitorial.  
 ADMOVE, *v. a.* approcher, réunir.  
 ADO, *s.* peine, *f.* difficulté, *f.* tumulte, *m.*  
 ADOLESCENCE, *s.* adolescence, *f.* jeunesse, *f.*  
 ADOPT, *v. a.* adopter, s'approprier.  
 ADOPTION, *s.* adoption, *f.*  
 ADOPTIVE, *adj.* adoptif, qui est adopté.  
 ADORABLE, *adj.* adorable, vénérable.  
 ADORABLY, *adv.* d'une manière adorable.  
 ADORATION, *s.* adoration, *f.* hommage, *m.*  
 ADORE, *v. a.* adorer, aimer passionnément.  
 ADORER, *s.* adorateur, *m.*  
 ADORN, *v. a.* orner, parer, embellir, décorer.  
 ADORNMENT, *s.* ornement, *m.* parure, *f.*  
 ADOWN, *prep.* en bas, sur la terre.  
 ADRIFF, *adv.* au gré des flots, au hasard.  
 ADROIT, *adj.* adroit, habile, agile.  
 ADROITNESS, *s.* adresse, *f.* dextérité, *f.*  
 ADRY, *adj.* altéré, qui a soif. [polé.  
 ADCITITIOUS, *adj.* ajouté, controuvé, inter-  
 ADULATION, *s.* adulation, *f.* flatterie, *f.*  
 ADULATOR, *s.* adulateur, *m.* flatteur, *m.*  
 ADULATORY, *adj.* flatteur, plein de flatterie.  
 ADULT, *s.* and *adj.* adulte, *m.* and *f.*  
 ADULTERATE, *v. a.* altérer, corrompre.  
 ADULTERATE, *adj.* corrompu, altéré.  
 ADULTERATENESS, *s.* corruption, *f.*  
 ADULTERER, *s.* un adultère, corrupteur.  
 ADULTERESS, *s.* une femme adultère.  
 ADULTERINE, *adj.* adultérin. [adultère.  
 ADULTEROUS, *adj.* coupable d'adultère,  
 ADULTERY, *s.* adultère, *m.*  
 ADUMBRATE, *v. a.* ombrager, tracer, ébaucher.  
 ADUMBRATION, *s.* ébauche, *f.* ressemblance  
 légère.

ADUNCITY, *s.* courbure, *f.* sinuosité, *f.*  
 ADUNQUE, *adj.* courbé, crochu.  
 ADUST OR ADUSTED, *adj.* aduste, brûlé.  
 ADUSTIBLE, *adj.* combustible.  
 ADUSTION, *s.* l'action de brûler, *f.* brûlure, *f.*  
 ADVANCE, *s.* avance, *f.* progrès.  
 ADVANCE, *v. a.* avancer, produire, pousser.  
 ADVANCEMENT, *s.* avancement, *m.*  
 ADVANCER, *s.* promoteur, *m.* [m.  
 ADVANTAGE, *s.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.* bien,  
 ADVANTAGE, *v. a.* avantager, gratifier.  
 ADVANTAGEOUS, *adj.* avantageux, utile.  
 ADVANTAGEOUSLY, *adv.* avantageusement.  
 ADVANTAGEOUSNESS, *s.* avantage, *m.* profit,  
 ADVENT, *v. a.* accéder, être ajouté. [m.  
 ADVENT, *s.* venue, *f.* arrivée, *f.* avent, *m.*  
 ADVENTITIOUS, *adj.* accessoire, accidentel,  
 casuel.  
 ADVENTURE, *s.* aventure, *f.* hazard, *m.*  
 risque, *m.* [turer.  
 ADVENTURE, *v. a.* & *n.* aventurer, s'aven-  
 ADVENTURER, *s.* aventurier, *m.* qui risque.  
 ADVENTUROUS, *adj.* hardi, dangereux.  
 ADVENTUROUSLY, *adv.* hardiment, avec té-  
 ADVERB, *s.* adverbe, *m.* [mérité.  
 ADVERBIAL, *adj.* adverbial.  
 ADVERBIALY, *adv.* adverbialement.  
 ADVERSARY, *s.* adversaire, *m.* ennemi, *m.*  
 ADVERSE, *adj.* contraire, adverse, opposé.  
 ADVERSITY, *s.* adversité, *f.* infortune, *f.*  
 ADVERSELY, *adv.* malheureusement.  
 ADVERT, *v. a.* remarquer, observer.  
 ADVERTENCE AND ADVERTENCY, *s.* atten-  
 tion, *f.*  
 ADVERTISE, *v. a.* avertir, donner avis.  
 ADVERTISEMENT, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*  
 ADVERTISER, *s.* papier d'avis, *m.* avertis-  
 ADVESPERATE, *v. n.* se faire tard. [seur, *m.*  
 ADVICE, *s.* avis, *m.* conseil, *m.* avertisse-  
 ment, *m.*  
 ADVISABLE, *adj.* convenable, expédient. [f.  
 ADVISABLENESS, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété,  
 ADVISE, *v. a.* and *n.* donner avis, examiner,  
 considérer.  
 ADVISEDLY, *adv.* prudemment, sagement.  
 ADVISER, *s.* qui donne des conseils.  
 ADVOCATE, *s.* avocat, *m.* protecteur, *m.* de-  
 fenseur, *m.*  
 ADVOCATION, *s.* apologie, *f.* intercession, *f.*  
 ADVOWEE, *s.* avoué, *m.* patron en chef, *m.*  
 ADVOWSON, *s.* droit de patronage, *m.*  
 ÆRA, *s.* ère, *f.* époque, *f.* période, *f.*  
 AERIAL, *adj.* aérien, d'air.  
 AERY, *s.* aire, *f.* le nid d'un oiseau de proie.  
 AEROLOGY, *s.* aérologie, *f.*  
 AEROMANCY, *s.* aéromancie, *f.*  
 AEROMETRY, *s.* aérométrie, *f.*  
 AEROSCOPY, *s.* l'observation de l'air, *f.*  
 AEROSTATIC, *adj.* aérien, d'air.  
 AFAR, *adv.* loin, de loin, loin d'ici.  
 AFFABILITY OR AFFABLENESS, *s.* affabilité, *f.*  
 AFFABLE, *adj.* affable, complaisant, courtois.  
 AFFABLY, *adv.* affablement, honnêtement.  
 AFFAIR, *s.* affaire, *f.* intrigue, *f.* combat, *m.*  
 AFFECT, *v. a.* affecter, toucher, intéresser.  
 AFFECTATION, *s.* affectation, *f.*  
 AFFECTED, *part. adj.* affecté, recherché,  
 touché. *Affected with*, attaqué, atteint de.  
 AFFECTEDLY, *adv.* avec affectation.  
 AFFECTEDNESS, *s.* affectation, *f.* affecterie, *f.*  
 AFFECTING, *adj.* pathétique, intéressant.  
 AFFECTION, *s.* affection, *f.* amour, *m.* désir,  
 AFFECTIONATE, *adj.* affectionné, zélé. [m.  
 AFFECTIONATELY, *adv.* affectueusement

**AFFECTIVE**, *adj.* touchant, qui affecte.  
**AFFIANCE**, *s.* fiançailles, *f. pl.* confiance, *f.*  
**AFFIANCE**, *v. a.* fiancer, avoir confiance.  
**AFFIDAVIT**, *s.* déclaration, *f.* serment, *m.*  
**AFFILIATION**, *s.* affiliation, *f.* adoption, *f.*  
**AFFINAGE**, *s.* affinage, *m.*  
**AFFINITY**, *s.* affinité, *f.* parenté, *f.* rapport, *m.* connexion, *f.*  
**AFFIRM**, *v. a.* affirmer, assurer.  
**AFFIRMABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être affirmé.  
**AFFIRMATION**, *s.* affirmation, *f.* confirmation, *f.* [matif.  
**AFFIRMATIVE**, *s.* affirmative, *f.*; *adj.* affirmatif.  
**AFFIRMATIVELY**, *adv.* affirmativement.  
**AFFIX**, *v. a.* attacher, lier, joindre.  
**AFFLATION**, *s.* l'action de souffler, *f.*  
**AFFLATUS**, *s.* inspiration, *f.* enthousiasme, *m.*  
**AFFLICT**, *v. a.* affliger, chagriner, accabler.  
**AFFLICTEDNESS**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* désolation, *f.*  
**AFFLICTION**, *s.* affliction, *f.* calamité, *f.* malheur, *m.*  
**AFFLICTIVE**, *adj.* affligeant, chagrinant.  
**AFFLUENCE**, *s.* affluence, *f.* abondance, *f.*  
**AFFLUENT**, *adj.* abondant, opulent.  
**AFFLUX**, *s.* amas, *m.* affluence, *f.* [culté de.  
**AFFORD**, *v. a.* produire, fournir, avoir la fa-  
**AFFOREST**, *v. a.* mettre des terres en forêt.  
**AFFRANCHISE**, *v. a.* affranchir, affray; *s.* querelle, *f.* [m. bagarre, *f.*  
**AFFRIGHT**, *s.* frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.* effroi,  
**AFFRIGHT**, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter.  
**AFFRONT**, *s.* affront, *m.* outrage, *m.* insulte, *f.*  
**AFFRONT**, *v. a.* affronter, outrager, insulter.  
**AFFRONT**, *s.* offenseur, *m.* [sensation.  
**AFFRONTING**, *adj.* outrageant, injurieux, of-  
**AFFUSE**, *v. a.* verser sur, mêler avec.  
**AFFUSION**, *s.* l'action de verser, *f.*  
**AFFY**, *v. n.* fiancer, se fier à.  
**AFFLOAT**, *adv.* à flot, en mouvement.  
**AFOOT**, *adj.* à pied, sur pied, en action.  
**AFORE**, *prep.* avant; *adv.* devant, aupara-  
**AFORE-GOING**, *adj.* précédent. [vant.  
**AFORE-HAND**, *par* avance.  
**AFORE-SAID**, *adj.* sus-dit, sus-mentionné.  
**AFORE-TIME**, *adv.* autrefois, jadis.  
**AFFRAID**, *adj.* craintif, timide.  
**AFFRESH**, *adv.* de nouveau, derechef.  
**AFT**. *See* *Abast*, la poupe.  
**AFTER**, *prep.* après, derrière, concernant, pour, après; par, selon, suivant, à, de.  
**AFTER**, *adv.* ensuite, puis, après que, de là.  
**AFTER-AGES**, *s. pl.* les siècles à venir.  
**AFTER-ALL**, *adv.* après tout, au fond, enfin.  
**AFTER-BIRTH** or **AFTER-BURDEN**, *s.* arrière-faix, *m.*  
**AFTER-COST**, *s.* surcroît de dépenses.  
**AFTER-CROP**, *s.* seconde récolte, regain, *m.*  
**AFTER-EYE**, *v. a.* garder à vue. [rité, *f.*  
**AFTER-LIVERS**, *s. pl.* descendants, *m.* posté-  
**AFTER-MATH** or **AFTER-GRASS**, *s.* regain, *m.*  
**AFTER-NOON**, *s.* après-midi, *m.*  
**AFTER-PAINS**, *s. pl.* tranchées après l'accouchement, *f. pl.*  
**AFTER-PART**, *s.* la dernière partie, le déclin.  
**AFTER-PROOFS**, *s. pl.* preuves ultérieures.  
**AFTER-RECKONING**, *s.* revision, *f.*  
**AFTER-TASTE**, *s.* déboire, *m.* [tard, *f.*  
**AFTER-THOUGHT**, *s.* réflexion qui vient trop  
**AFTER-TIMES**, *s. pl.* les âges futurs.  
**AFTERWARDS**, *adv.* ensuite, après cela, puis.  
**AFTER-WIT**, *s.* esprit tardif, *m.* un après-coup. [cune, *f.*  
**AFTER-WRATH**, *s.* ressentiment, *m.* rap-  
**AGA**, *s.* aga, *m.* officier Turc, *m.*

**AGAIN**, *adv.* une seconde fois, de nouveau, encore, de plus, pareillement, en récompense, une fois autant. *As much again*, une fois autant. *Back-again*, de retour. *As big again*, une fois plus gros. *Over-again*, encore une fois, de rechef. *Again and again*, plusieurs fois, souvent.  
**AGAINST**, *prep.* contre, près, auprès, vers, sur. *Over-against*, vis-à-vis, à l'opposite.  
**AGAPE**, *adv.* la bouche béante. [f.  
**AGARIC**, *s.* agaric, *m.* espèce de champignon,  
**AGAST** or **AGHAUST**, *adj.* étonné, surpris.  
**AGATE**, *s.* (a kind of stone) agate, *f.*  
**AGATY**, *adj.* de la nature de l'agate.  
**AGE**, *s.* age, *m.* ans, siècle, *m.*  
**AGED**, *adj.* âgé, quoi est sur l'age.  
**AGENCY**, *s.* intervention, *f.* agence, *f.*  
**AGENT**, *s.* agent, *m.* régisseur, *m.* suppôt, *m.*  
**AGGLOMERATE**, *v. a.* and *n.* assembler, se ramasser.  
**AGGLUTINATE**, *v. a.* coller, joindre avec.  
**AGGLUTINATION**, *s.* union, liaison, *f.* [ver.  
**AGGRANDIZE**, *v. a.* agrandir, augmenter, éle-  
**AGGRANDIZEMENT**, *s.* agrandissement, *m.*  
**AGGRAVATE**, *v. a.* aggraver, augmenter.  
**AGGREGATE**, *adj.* assemblé, ramassé, incorporé.  
**AGGREGATE**, *s.* collection, *f.* résultat, *m.*  
**AGGREGATION**, *s.* collection, *f.* total, *m.*  
**AGGRESS**, *v. n.* attaquer, aggraver. [saut.  
**AGGRESSION**, *s.* attaque, *f.* agression, *f.* as-  
**AGGRESSOR**, *s.* agresseur, *m.*  
**AGGRIEVANCE**, *s.* injure, *f.* affront, *m.* douleur, *f.* affliction, *f.*  
**AGGRIEVE**, *v. a.* chagriner, affliger, grever.  
**AGGROUPE**, *v. a.* grouper, faire un groupe.  
**AGILE**, *adj.* agile, actif, dispos, souple.  
**AGILITY**, *s.* agilité, *f.* légèreté, *f.*  
**AGIO**, *s.*agio, *m.* prix du change, *m.*  
**AGITABLE**, *s.* qui peut être agité.  
**AGITATE**, *v. a.* agiter, emouvoir, discuter.  
**AGITATION**, *s.* agitation, *f.* mouvement, *m.*  
**AGITATOR**, *s.* agent, *m.* agitateur, *m.*  
**AGLET**, *s.* aiguillette, *f.* petite lame de métal.  
**AGNAIL**, *s.* onglée, *f.* apostume à l'ongle, *f.*  
**AGNATION**, *s.* agnation, *f.* parentage, *m.*  
**AGNIZE**, *v. a.* reconnaître, avouer.  
**AGNITION**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* souvenir, *m.*  
**AGO**, *adv.* passé. *Long ago*, il y a longtemps.  
**AGOG**, *adv.* avec empressement.  
**AGONIST** and **AGONISTES**, *s.* rival, *m.*  
**AGONIZE**, *v. n.* agoniser, être à l'agonie.  
**AGONY**, *s.* agonie, *f.* abois, *m.*  
**AGRARIAN**, *adj.* agraire. [convenir.  
**AGREE**, *v. a.* and *n.* accorder, s'accorder,  
**AGREEABLE**, *adj.* convenable, conforme, gracieux. [ment, *m.*  
**AGREEABLENESS**, *s.* conformité, *f.* agré-  
**AGREEABLY**, *adv.* conformément, agréablement.  
**AGREED**, *part. adj.* convenu, d'accord. [ment.  
**AGREEING**, *s.* conformité, *f.* convenance, *f.*  
**AGREEMENT**, *s.* conformité, *f.* accord, *m.* accommodement, *m.* convention, *f.* transaction, *f.*  
**AGRESTIC**, *adj.* champêtre, rustique, grossier.  
**AGRICULTURE**, *s.* agriculture, *f.*  
**AGRIMONY**, *s.* agrimoine, *f.* (de plante.)  
**AGRIOT**, *s.* agriotte, *f.* griotte, guigne.  
**AGROUND**, *adv.* échoué, ensablé, engravé.  
**AGUE**, *s.* fièvre avec accès.  
**AGUISE**, *adj.* fiévreux.  
**AH!** *interj.* Ah! Hélas! Quoi!  
**AHA!** *interj.* Aha!  
**AHEAD**, *adv.* d'avance, en avant.

**AID**, *s.* aide, *f.* secours, *m.* assistance, *f.*  
**AID**, *v. a.* aider, secourir, assister.  
**AIDER**, *s.* aide, *m.* qui assiste, suppôt, *m.*  
**AIDLESS**, *adj.* délaissé, sans secours.  
**AIGULET**, *s.* aiguillette, *f.* [disposition, *f.*  
**AIL** or **AILMENT**, *s.* mal, *m.* douleur, *f.* in-  
**AIL**, *v. a.* faire mal, causer de la douleur.  
**AILING**, *part. adj.* qui se porte mal, maladif.  
**AIM**, *s.* visée, *f.* but, *m.* dessein, *m.*  
**AIM**, *v. n.* viser, tendre, aspirer à. [son, *f.*  
**AIR**, *s.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* contenance, *f.* chan-  
**AIR** *v. a.* aérer, sécher, chauffer.  
**AIR-HOLE**, *s.* soupirail, *m.* jour, *m.*  
**AIRINESS**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.*  
**AIRING**, *s.* l'action d'aérer, *f.* promenade, *f.*  
**AIRLING**, *s.* un jeune étourdi.  
**AIRY**, *adj.* vif, gai, aérien, léger.  
**AISLE**, *s.* alle d'une église, *f.*  
**AKE**, *s.* mal, *m.* douleur, *f.* peine, *f.*  
**AKE**, *v. n.* faire mal, être douloureux.  
**AKIN**, *adj.* parent, *m.* allié, *m.*  
**AKING**, *adj.* qui fait mal, douloureux.  
**ALABASTER**, *s.* albâtre, *m.*  
**ALAK**, *interj.* hélas ! *Alak-a-day !* Ouais !  
**ALACRIOUSLY**, *adv.* gaiement.  
**ALACRITY**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* ardeur, *f.*  
**ALAMODE**, *adv.* à la mode.  
**ALARM** or **ALARUM**, *s.* alarme, *f.* épouvante, *f.*  
**ALARM-BELL**, *s.* tocsin, *m.* beffroi, *m.*  
**ALARM**, *v. a.* alarmer, épouvanter, effrayer.  
**ALAS**, *interj.* hélas ! las !  
**ALB**, *s.* une aube de prêtre.  
**ALBEIT**, *conj.* quoique, bienque.  
**ALBERGE**, *s.* auberge, *f.* sorte de pèche.  
**ALBUGINEOUS**, *adj.* blanchâtre. [taie, *f.*  
**ALBUGO**, *s.* albugo, *f.* maladie de l'œil, *f.*  
**ALCALI** or **ALKALI**, *s.* alcali, *m.* *alcaline*  
*salt*, sel alcalin.  
**ALCHYMICAL**, *adj.* alchymique.  
**ALCHYMI**, *s.* alchymiste, *m.*  
**ALCHYMY**, *s.* alchymie, *f.*  
**ALCOHOL**, *s.* alcohol, *m.* poudre très fine.  
**ALCOHOLISE**, *v. a.* réduire en poudre très fine.  
**ALCORAN**, *s.* alcoran, *m.* livre sacré des Turcs.  
**ALCOVE**, *s.* alcove, *f.* place pour mettre un lit.  
**ALDER**, *s.* aune, *m.* Aldern, *adj.* d'aune.  
**ALDERMAN**, *s.* commissaire ; échevin, *m.*  
**ALE**, *s.* aïe, *f.* bière douce, *f.* [brasseurs.  
**ALE-CONNER**, officier qui a inspection sur les  
**ALE-HOUSE**, cabaret à bière.  
**ALKHOOF**, *s.* lierre de terre, *m.* [tiller, *m.*  
**ALEMBIC**, *s.* alembic, *m.* vaisseau pour dis-  
**ALERT**, *adj.* alerte, vif, actif, éveillé.  
**ALERTNESS**, *s.* activité, *f.* vivacité, *f.* pétu-  
**ALEXANDRINE**, alexandrin *adj.* [lance, *f.*  
**ALEXIPHARMICK**, *adj.* alexipharmaque.  
**ALGEBRA**, *s.* algèbre, *f.* [brique.  
**ALGEBRAIC** or **ALGEBRAICAL**, *adj.* algé-  
**ALGEBRAIST**, *s.* algébriste, *m.*  
**ALIAS**, *adv.* autrement, *f.* sorte de décret.  
**ALIBI**, *s.* alibi, *m.* absence du lieu mention-  
*né, f.*  
**ALIEN**, *s.* aubain, *m.* étranger, contraire.  
**ALIEN** and **ALIENATE**, *v. a.* aliéner.  
**ALIENATION**, *s.* aliénation, *f.* désunion, *f.*  
**ALIGHT**, *v. n.* descendre, mettre pied à terre.  
**ALIKE**, *adj.* semblable, pareil, tout de même.  
**ALIKE**, *adv.* également, de même.  
**ALIMENT**, *s.* aliment, *m.* nourriture, *f.*  
**ALIMENTAL**, **ALIMENTARY**, *adj.* alimenteux.  
**ALIMONY**, *s.* pension alimentaire, *f.*  
**ALIQUNT**, *adj.* aliquante, *f.*  
**ALIQUNT**, *adj.* aliquote, *f.*  
**ALIVE**, *adj.* vif, vivant, qui est en vie.

**ALKALI**, **ALCALI**, (espèce de sel minéral.)  
**ALKERMES**, *s.* alkermes, *m.*  
**ALL**, *pron. adj.* tout, le tout tous. *For good*  
*and all*, tout-à-fait.  
**ALL**, *adv.* entièrement, tout, aussi. *Not at all*,  
point du tout. *All over*, d'un bout à l'autre.  
**ALL-ALONG**, *adv.* tout du long, toujours.  
**ALL-HEAL**, *s.* (an herb) panacée, *f.*  
**ALLAY**, *s.* mélange, *m.* aliage, *m.* soulage-  
*ment, m.*  
**ALLAY**, *v. a.* allier, mêler, alléger, adoucir.  
**ALLEGATION**, *s.* allégation, *f.* citation, *f.*  
**ALLEGGE**, *v. a.* déclarer, alléguer, citer.  
**ALLEGGEABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut alléguer.  
**ALLEGIANCE**, *s.* loyauté, *f.* fidélité, *f.*  
**ALLEGORIC**, **ALLEGORICAL**, *adj.* allégorique.  
**ALLEGORICALLY**, *adv.* allégoriquement.  
**ALLEGORIZE**, *v. a.* allégoriser. [f.  
**ALLEGORY**, *s.* allégorie, *f.* métaphore suivie,  
**ALLEGRO**, *s.* allegro, *m.* ; *adv.* gai et vite.  
**ALLEVIATE**, *v. a.* alléger, soulager.  
**ALLEVIATION**, *s.* allègement, *m.* soulage-  
**ALLEY**, *s.* ruelle, *f.* petite rue, *f.* [ment, *m.*  
**ALLIANCE**, *s.* alliance, *f.* confédération, *f.*  
**ALLIGATION**, *s.* l'action de lier, *f.*  
**ALLIGATOR**, *s.* espèce de crocodile, *f.*  
**ALLOCATION**, *s.* allocation, *f.* accord, *m.*  
**ALLOCUTION**, *s.* allocution, *f.* harangue, *f.*  
**ALLODIAL**, *adj.* allodial, en franc alleu.  
**ALLODIUM**, *s.* franc-alleu, *m.* allodialiné, *f.*  
**ALLOT**, *v. a.* adjuger, départir, assigner.  
**ALLOTMENT**, *s.* la portion que chacun reçoit.  
**ALLOW**, *v. a.* allouer, donner, accorder, per-  
mettre, avouer, déduire.  
**ALLOWABLE**, *adj.* allouable, estimable, juste.  
**ALLOWABLENESS**, *s.* légitimité, *f.*  
**ALLOWANCE**, *s.* consentement, *m.* indul-  
gence, *f.* allocation, *f.* portion, *f.* remise.  
**ALLOY**, *s.* aloi, titre de l'or & de l'argent, *m.*  
**ALLUDE**, *v. n.* faire allusion.  
**ALLUMINOR**, *s.* enlumineur, *m.*  
**ALLURE**, *v. a.* amorcer, engager, attirer.  
**ALLUREMENT**, *s.* amorce, *f.* appât, *m.*  
*charme.*  
**ALLURING**, *adj.* and *s.* amorce, *f.* attrayant.  
**ALLURINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière attrayante.  
**ALLURINGNESS**, *s.* attrait, *m.* amorce, *f.*  
**ALLUSION**, *s.* allusion, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
**ALLUSIVE**, *adj.* figuré, qui fait allusion  
**ALLUSIVELY**, *adv.* par allusion.  
**ALLUVION**, *s.* alluvion, *f.*  
**ALLY**, *v. a.* allier, unir, joindre.  
**ALMANACK**, *s.* almanac, *m.* calendrier, *m.*  
**ALMANDINE**, *s.* almandine, *f.* sorte de rubis.  
**ALMIGHTINESS**, *s.* toute puissance, *f.*  
**ALMIGHTY**, *adj.* tout-puissant, *f.*  
**ALMOND**, *s.* amande, *f.* fruit de l'amandier.  
**ALMONDS**, *of the ears*, *s.* les oreillons, *m.*  
**ALMONDS**, *of the throat*, *s.* les amygdales, *f.*  
**ALMONER**, *s.* aumônier, *m.* chapelain.  
**ALMONRY**, *s.* aumônerie, *f.*  
**ALMOST**, *adv.* presque, quasi, environ.  
**ALMS**, *s. pl.* aumône, *f.* charité, *f.*  
**ALMS-DEED**, *s.* œuvre de charité, *f.*  
**ALMS-GIVER**, *s.* aumônier, *f.* charitable, *m.*  
**ALMS-HOUSE**, *s.* maison des pauvres, *f.* hô-  
pital, *m.*  
**ALNAGE**, *s.* aunage, *m.* mesure, *f.*  
**ALNAGER**, *s.* receveur de droit d'aunage, *m.*  
**ALOES**, *f.* (a medicinal plant) aloès, *m.*  
**ALOETIC**, **ALOETICAL**, *adj.* d'aloès.  
**ALOFT**, *adv.* haut, en-haut ; *prep.* au-dessus.  
**ALONE**, *adj.* seul ; *adv.* seulement.  
**ALONG**, *prep.* au long, le long de.

**ALOOF**, *adv.* de loin, au large; *prep.* loin de.  
**ALOSE**, *s.* alose, *f.* (poisson, *m.*)  
**ALoud**, *adv.* haut, d'une voix élevée.  
**ALPHABET**, *s.* alphabet, *m.* abécé, *m.*  
**ALPHABETICAL**, *adj.* alphabétique. [*lique.*]  
**ALPHABETICALLY**, *adv.* par ordre alphabétique.  
**ALREADY**, *adv.* déjà, jusqu'alors.  
**ALSO**, *adv.* or *conj.* aussi, de plus, encore, aussi bien que.  
**ALTAR**, *s.* autel, *m.* religion.  
**ALTER**, *v. a.* changer, altérer.  
**ALTERABLE**, *adj.* changeant, altérable.  
**ALTERATION**, *s.* altération, *f.* changement, *m.*  
**ALTERCATION**, *s.* altercation, *f.* débat, *m.*  
**ALTERNATE**, *adj.* alternatif, alterne.  
**ALTERNATE**, *v. a.* exercer alternativement.  
**ALTERNATION**, *s.* tour, *m.* vicissitude, *f.*  
**ALTERNATIVE**, *adj.* alternatif; *s.* alternative, *f.*  
**ALTERNATIVELY**, *adv.* alternativement.  
**ALTHOUGH**, *conj.* quoique, bien que.  
**ALTIMETRY**, *s.* altimétrie, *f.*  
**ALTITUDE**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* grandeur, *f.* faite, *m.*  
**ALTOGETHER**, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.  
**ALVEARY**, *s.* une ruche à miel.  
**ALVEOLI**, *s.* alvéoles, *m.* petites cellules.  
**ALUM**, *s.* alun, *m.* sorte de sel minéral.  
**ALUMINOUS**, *adj.* alumineux.  
**AMABILITY**, *s.* qualité aimable, *f.* amabilité, *f.*  
**ANADOT**, *s.* (a sort of pear) amadote, *f.*  
**AMAIN**, *adv.* vigoureusement.  
**AMALGAM**, *s.* amalgame, *f.* mélange.  
**AMALGAMATE**, *v. a.* amalgamer.  
**AMANUENSIS**, *s.* un secrétaire or copiste.  
**AMARANTH**, *s.* amarante, *f.* passe-velours, *m.*  
**AMARITUDE**, *s.* amertume, *f.* [*m.*]  
**AMASSMENT**, *s.* amas, *m.* tas, *m.* monceau,  
**AMASS**, *v. a.* amasser, entasser, accumuler.  
**AMATORY**, *adj.* amoureux, *m.*  
**AMAZE**, *v. a.* surprendre, étonner.  
**AMAZE**, **AMAZEMENT**, *s.* surprise, *f.* étonnement, *m.*  
**AMAZING**, *adj.* surprenant, étonnant.  
**AMAZINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière surprenante.  
**AMAZON**, *s.* amazone, *f.*  
**AMBAGES**, *s. pl.* détour, *m.* circonlocution, *f.*  
**AMBASSADE**, **AMBASSAGE**, **EMBASSY**, *ambassade*, *f.*  
**AMBASSADOR**, *s.* ambassadeur, *m.*  
**AMBASSADRESS**, *s.* ambassadrice, *f.*  
**AMBER**, *s.* ambre, *m.* succin, *m.*  
**AMBERED**, *adj.* ambré, parfumé d'ambre.  
**AMBERGRIS**, *s.* ambregris, *m.*  
**AMBIDEXTER**, *s.* ambidextre, *m.* un fripon.  
**AMBIDEXTROUS**, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe.  
**AMBIENT**, *adj.* qui environne.  
**AMBIGU**, *s.* ambigu, *m.* mélange, *m.*  
**AMBIGUITY**, *s.* ambiguïté, *f.* équivoque, *f.*  
**AMBIGUOUS**, *adj.* ambigu, équivoque.  
**AMBIGUOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière ambiguë.  
**AMBIT**, *s.* la circonférence d'une figure.  
**AMBITION**, *s.* ambition, *f.* désir, *m.*  
**AMBITION**, *v. a.* ambitionner, souhaiter.  
**AMBITIOUS**, *adj.* ambitieux. [*ambition.*]  
**AMBITIOUSLY**, *adv.* ambitieusement, avec  
**AMBLE**, *s.* amble, *m.* sorte d'allure d'un cheval.  
**AMBLE**, *v. n.* aller l'amble. [*val.*]  
**AMBLER**, *s.* un cheval qui va l'amble.  
**AMEROSIA**, *s.* ambrosie, *f.* [*broisie.*]  
**AMEROSIAL**, *adj.* délicieux comme l'ambrosie.  
**AMERY**, *s.* buffet, *m.* garde manger, *m.*  
**AMBS-ACE**, *s.* besas or beset, *m.*  
**AMBULATION**, *s.* promenade, *f.*  
**AMBUATORY**, *adj.* ambulatorie. ambulant.

**AMBURY**, *s.* sorte de furoncle. [*embûche, f.*]  
**AMBUSCADE**, **AMBUSH**, *s.* embuscade, *f.*  
**AMBUSHED**, *adj.* embusqué.  
**AMEL-CORN**, *s.* seigle blanc.  
**AMEN**, *adv.* amen, ainsi soit-il.  
**AMENABLE**, *adj.* responsable.  
**AMEND**, *s.* amende, *f.* peine pécuniaire, *f.*  
**AMEND**, *v. a.* amender, corriger, s'amender  
**AMENDMENT**, *s.* amendement, correction, *f.*  
**AMENDS**, *s.* compensation, *f.* dédommagement, *m.*  
**AMENITY**, *s.* aménité, *f.* agrément, *m.*  
**AMERCE**, *v. a.* mettre à l'amende.  
**AMERCEMENT**, *s.* amende pécuniaire, *f.*  
**AMETHYST**, *s.* améthyste, *f.* pierre précieuse.  
**AMIALE**, *adj.* aimable.  
**AMIALENESS**, *s.* amabilité, *f.* bonne grace.  
**AMIALELY**, *adv.* d'une manière aimable.  
**AMICABLE**, *adj.* (friendly) aimable.  
**AMICABLENESS**, *s.* amitié, *f.* cordialité, *f.*  
**AMICABLY**, *adv.* à l'aimable, en ami.  
**AMID and AMIDST**, *prep.* au milieu, parmi.  
**AMISS**, *adv.* and *adj.* mal, mal à-propos. *To take amiss*, prendre en mauvaise part.  
**AMITY**, *s.* amitié, *f.* affection, *f.*  
**AMISSIION**, *s.* perte, *f.* abandon, *m.*  
**AMMONIAC**, *s.* ammoniac, *m.*  
**AMMUNITION**, *s.* munition de guerre, *f.*  
**AMNESTY**, *s.* amnistie, *f.* pardon, *m.* [*avec.*]  
**AMONG and AMONGST**, *adv.* parmi, entre  
**AMORIST**, *s.* un amoureux, un amant.  
**AMOROUS**, *adj.* amoureux, passionné.  
**AMOROUSLY**, *adv.* amoureuxment.  
**AMORT**, *adj.* abattu, amorti, taciturne.  
**AMOVABLE**, *adj.* amovible.  
**AMOUNT**, *s.* le montant, le total.  
**AMOUNT**, *v. n.* monter, revenir, se réduire.  
**AMOUR**, *s.* amour, *m.* intrigue, *f.*  
**AMPHIBIOUS**, *adj.* amphibie.  
**AMPHIBOLOGICAL**, *adj.* amphibologique.  
**AMPHIBOLOGICALLY**, *adv.* amphibologiquement.  
**AMPHIBOLOGY**, *s.* amphibologie, *f.* équivoque.  
**AMPHISCII**, *s. pl.* amphisciens, *m.*  
**AMPHITHEATRE**, *s.* amphithéâtre, *m.*  
**AMPLE**, *adj.* ample, large, étendu.  
**AMPLENESS**, *s.* grandeur, *f.* ampleur, *f.* [*rer.*]  
**AMPLIATE**, *v. a.* grossir, augmenter, exagérer.  
**AMPLIATION**, *s.* exagération, *f.* délai, *m.*  
**AMPLIFICATE**. *See Amplify.*  
**AMPLIFICATION**, *s.* amplification, *f.* [*m.*]  
**AMPLIFIER**, *s.* amplificateur, *m.* exagérateur,  
**AMPLIFY**, *v. a.* amplifier, étendre, exagérer.  
**AMPLITUDE**, *s.* amplitude, *f.* capacité, *f.*  
**AMPLY**, *adv.* amplement, largement.  
**AMPUTATE**, *v. a.* couper, séparer.  
**AMPUTATION**, *s.* amputation, *f.*  
**AMULET**, *s.* amulette, *m.* préservatif, *m.*  
**AMUSE**, *v. a.* amuser, divertir, décevoir.  
**AMUSEMENT**, *s.* amusement, *m.* amusette, *f.*  
**AMUSIVE**, *adj.* amusant, divertissant.  
**AMYGDALATE**, *s.* and *adj.* un amandé, fait  
**AN**, *art.* un, une. *See A.* [*d'amandes.*]  
**ANA**, *s.* ana, *m.* sorte de collection, *f.*  
**ANABAPTISM**, *s.* anabaptisme, *m.*  
**ANABAPTIST**, *s.* anabaptiste, *m.* [*mite, m.*]  
**ANACHORET**, *s.* anachorète, *m.* moine, *m.* her-  
**ANACHRONISM**, *s.* anachronisme, *m.*  
**ANAGRAM**, *s.* anagramme, *f.*  
**ANAGRAMMATIST**, *s.* anagrammatiste, *m.*  
**ANAGRAMMATIZE**, *v. n.* anagrammatiser.  
**ANALEPTIC**, *adj.* analeptique, restaurant, *m.*  
**ANALOGICAL**, *adj.* analogique, analogue.  
**ANALOGICALLY**, *adv.* par analogie

ANALOGIZE, *v. a.* expliquer par analogie.  
 ANALOGOUS, *adj.* analogue, similaire.  
 ANALOGY, *s.* analogie, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
 ANALYSIS, *s.* analyse, *f.* abrégé, *m.* extrait, *m.*  
 ANALYTIC, ANALYTICAL, *adj.* analytique.  
 ANALYTICALLY, *adv.* par analyse.  
 ANALYZE, *v. a.* analyser, extraire.  
 ANANAS, *s.* (the pine-apple) ananas, *m.*  
 ANARCHY, *s.* anarchie, *f.*  
 ANARCHICK, ANARCHICAL, *adj.* anarchique.  
 ANASARCA, *s.* anasarque, *f.* sorte d'hydropi-  
 ANASTOMOSIS, *s.* anastomose, *f.* [sic].  
 ANATHEMA, *s.* anathème, *m.* un excommu-  
 nié. [communier].  
 ANATHEMATIZE, *v. a.* anathématiser, ex-  
 ANATOMICAL, *adj.* anatomique.  
 ANATOMICALLY, *adv.* anatomiquement.  
 ANATOMISE, *v. a.* anatomiser, disséquer.  
 ANATOMIST, *s.* anatomiste, *m.*  
 ANATOMY, *s.* anatomie, *f.* un squelette.  
 ANCESTORS, *s. pl.* ancêtres, *m.* aïeux, *m.*  
 ANCESTREL, *adj.* héréditaire.  
 ANCESTRY, *s.* race, *f.* extraction, *f.*  
 ANCHOR, *s.* ancre, *f.* *The sheet anchor*, la  
 maitresse ancre. *The bow anchors*, les deux  
 ancres d'affourche. *Stream anchor*, ancre  
 à touer.  
 ANCHOR, *v. n.* ancrer, jeter l'ancre, rester.  
 ANCHORAGE, *s.* ancrage, *m.* mouillage, *m.*  
 ANCHOSE, *s.* orcanette, *f.* (plante)  
 ANCHOVY, *s.* anchois, *m.* petit poisson de mer.  
 ANCIENT, *adj.* ancien, vieux, antique.  
 ANCIENTLY, *adv.* anciennement, autrefois.  
 ANCIENTNESS, *s.* antiquité, *f.* ancienneté, *f.*  
 ANCIENTRY, *s.* ancienneté d'extraction.  
 ANCIENTS, *s. pl.* les anciens, *m.* l'antiquité, *f.*  
 ANCONK, *s.* fronce, *m.* tumeur.  
 AND, *conj.* et, &. *A toast and butter*, une  
 rôtie au beurre. *To go and see*, aller voir.  
*Better and better*, de mieux en mieux. *And*  
*therefore*, c'est pourquoi. *And yet*, néan-  
 moins. *Without ifs or ands*, sans si ni mais.  
 ANDIRON, *s.* chenet, *m.* un feu.  
 ANDROGYNAL, *adj.* d'hermaphrodite.  
 ANDROGYNUS, *s.* hermaphrodite, *m.*  
 ANECDOTE, *s.* anecdote, *f.* histoire secrète.  
 ANEMONE, *s.* (wind-flower) anémone, *f.*  
 ANEW, *adv.* de nouveau, à neuf, encore.  
 ANFRACTUOUS, *adj.* anfractueux.  
 ANFRACTUOSITY, *s.* anfractuosité, *f.*  
 ANGEL, *s.* ange, *m.* esprit créé, *m.*  
 ANGELICA, *s.* (a plant) angélique, *f.*  
 ANGELICAL, *adj.* angélique, beau comme un  
 ange.  
 ANGELOT, *s.* (a sort of cheese) angelot, *m.*  
 ANGER, *s.* colère, *f.* emportement, *m.*  
 ANGER, *v. a.* facher, irriter, aigrir, provoquer.  
 ANGIOGRAPHY, *s.* angiographie, *f.*  
 ANGLE, *s.* angle, *m.* hameçon, *m.* ligne pour  
 pêcher, *f.*  
 ANGLE, *v. n.* pêcher à la ligne.  
 ANGLER, *s.* pêcheur, *m.* qui pêche à la ligne.  
 ANGLE-ROD, *s.* ligne à pêcher.  
 ANGLICISM, *s.* anglicisme, *m.*  
 ANGLING, *s.* pêche à la ligne, *f.*  
 ANGRILY, *adv.* avec colère. avec aigreur.  
 ANGRY, *adj.* fâché, aigri, irrité. [f].  
 ANGUISH, *s.* angoisse, *f.* chagrin, *m.* détresse,  
 ANGUISHED, *adj.* désolé, chagrin.  
 ANGULAR, *adj.* angulaire.  
 ANGULOUS, *adj.* anguleux, qui a des angles.  
 ANIGHTS, *adv.* la nuit, toutes les nuits.  
 ANIMADVERSION, *s.* censure, *f.* observation,  
*f.* remarque, *f.*

ANIMADVERT, *v. a.* censurer, remarquer.  
 ANIMAL, *s.* animal, *m.*; *adj.* animal.  
 ANIMALCULE, *s.* animalcule, *m.*  
 ANIMALITY, *s.* faculté animale.  
 ANIMATE, *v. n.* animer, exciter.  
 ANIMATION, *s.* le pouvoir d'animer.  
 ANIMATOR, *s.* celui qui donne la vie.  
 ANIMOSITY, *s.* animosité, *f.* haine, *f.* pique, *f.*  
 ANISE, *s.* (a plant) anis, *m.*  
 ANKLE, *s.* la jointure de la jambe au pied.  
 ANKLE-BONE, *s.* la cheville du pied.  
 ANNALIST, *s.* annaliste, *m.*  
 ANNALS, *s. pl.* annales, *f.* livre d'histoire.  
 ANNATS OR ANNATES, *s. pl.* annates, *f. pl.*  
 ANNEAL, *v. n.* peindre en apprêt, brûler.  
 ANNEX, *v. a.* annexer, joindre, réunir.  
 ANNEX, *s.* (the thing annexed) annexe, *f.*  
 ANNIHILATE, *v. a.* anéantir, détruire.  
 ANNIHILATION, *s.* anéantissement, *m.*  
 ANNIVERSARY, *s.* anniversaire, *m.*  
 ANNOTATION, *s.* note, *f.* remarque, *f.*  
 ANNOTATOR, *s.* commentateur, *m.* [mer].  
 ANNOUNCE, *v. a.* annoncer, publier, procla-  
 ANNOY, *v. a.* nuire, incommoder, préjudicier.  
 ANNOY, ANNOYANCE, *s.* tort, *m.* préjudice, *m.*  
 ANNOYER, *s.* celui or celle qui fait tort.  
 ANNUAL, *adj.* annuel.  
 ANNUALLY, *adv.* annuellement, par an, tous  
 les ans.  
 ANNUITANT, *s.* rentier, *m.*  
 ANNUITY, *s.* rente constituée.  
 ANNUL, *v. a.* annuler, abroger, révoquer.  
 ANNULAR, *adj.* annulaire.  
 ANNULET, *s.* (a little ring) petit anneau.  
 ANNULING, *s.* cessation, *f.* révocation, *f.*  
 ANNUMERATE, *v. a.* mettre au nombre.  
 ANNUNCIATE, *v. a.* annoncer.  
 ANNUNCIATION, *s.* l'annonciation.  
 ANODYNE, *adj.* anodin, qui adoucit  
 ANOINT, *v. a.* oindre, frotter d'huile.  
 ANOINTED, *part. adj.* oint, consacré.  
 ANOMALOUS, *adj.* anomal, irrégulier.  
 ANOMALOUSLY, *adv.* irrégulièrement.  
 ANOMALY, *s.* anomalie, *f.* irrégularité, *f.*  
 ANOMY, *s.* violation de la loi, *f.*  
 ANON, *adj.* tout-à-l'heure, sur le champ.  
 ANONYMOUS, *adj.* anonyme.  
 ANOTHER, *adj.* autre, un autre, l'autre.  
 ANSWER, *s.* réponse, *f.* réplique, *f.*  
 ANSWER, *v. a.* and *n.* répondre, se rapporter  
 à, être caution, acquitter, satisfaire. suffire.  
 ANSWERABLE, *adj.* à quoi l'on peut répon-  
 dre, responsable, proportionné, analogue.  
 ANSWERABLENESS, *s.* rapport, *m.* analogie, *f.*  
 ANSWERABLY, *adv.* conformément.  
 ANSWERER, *s.* répondant, *m.*  
 AN'T, *s.* (for and it, and if it, am not, are not.)  
 ANT, *s.* fourmi, *f.* *An ant's hole*, nest or hil-  
 lock, une fourmilière. [m. and f].  
 ANTAGONIST, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* adversaire,  
 ANTARCTICK, *adj.* antarctique, austral.  
 ANTECEDE, *v. n.* précéder, devancer.  
 ANTECEDENCE, *s.* priorité, *f.* antériorité, *f.*  
 ANTECEDENT, *adj.* antécédent, antérieur.  
 ANTECEDENT, *s.* préalable, *m.* antécédent, *m.*  
 ANTECEDENTLY, *adv.* préalablement.  
 ANTEDATE, *v. a.* antidater; *s.* antidate, *f.*  
 ANTELOPE, *s.* gazelle, *f.* (espèce de chèvre.)  
 ANTEPAST, *s.* avant-goût, *m.*  
 ANTEPENULT, *adj.* s. antépénultième, *f.*  
 ANTERIOR, *adj.* antérieur. [temps].  
 ANTERIORITY, *s.* antériorité, *f.* priorité de  
 ANTHEM, *s.* antienne, *f.* motet, *m.*  
 ANTHONY'S-FIRE, *s.* érysipèle, *f.*



**ANTHOLOGY**, *s.* anthologie. [et *f.*  
**ANTHROPOPHAGI**, *s. pl.* anthropophages, *m.*  
**ANTI**, (a Greek preposition, which, in composition, signifies *contrary*) anti, contre; (sometimes it signifies *before*) avant, devant.  
**ANTICHAMBER**, *s.* antichambre, *f.*  
**ANTICHRIST**, *s.* Antechrist, *m.*  
**ANTICHRISTIAN**, *adj.* Antichrétien.  
**ANTICHRISTIANISM**, *s.* Antichristianisme, *m.*  
**ANTICIPATE**, *v. a.* anticiper, prévenir.  
**ANTICIPATION**, *s.* anticipation, *f.* préjugé, *m.*  
**ANTICK**, *adj.* grotesque, bouffon, gothique.  
**ANTICK**, *s.* bouffon, *m.* grotesque, *f.*  
**ANTIDOTAL**, *adj.* qui sert d'antidote.  
**ANTIDOTE**, *s.* antidote, *m.* préservatif, *m.*  
**ANTIFEBRILE**, *adj.* fébrifuge, *m.*  
**ANTIMONARCHICAL**, *adj.* antimonarchique.  
**ANTIMONIAL**, *adj.* composé d'antimoine.  
**ANTIMONY**, *s.* antimoine, *m.*  
**ANTI-PATHETICAL**, *adj.* antipathique, opposé.  
**ANTI-PATHY**, *s.* antipathie, *f.* aversion naturelle.  
**ANTI-PHRASIS**, *s.* antiphrase, *f.* [relle.  
**ANTIPODES**, *s. pl.* antipodes, *m.*  
**ANTIPOPE**, *s.* antipape, *m.* [m.  
**ANTIQUARY or ANTIQUARIAN**, *s.* antiquaire,  
**ANTIQUATE**, *v. a.* abolir, abroger.  
**ANTIQUE**, *adj.* antique, ancien.  
**ANTIQUE**, *s.* antique, *f.* antiquité, *f.*  
**ANTIQUENESS**, *s.* ancienneté, *f.*  
**ANTIQUITY**, *s.* antiquité, *f.* les anciens, *m. pl.*  
**ANTISCI**, *s. pl.* antisciens, *m.*  
**ANTISCORBUTIC**, *adj.* antiscorbutique.  
**ANTITHESIS**, *s.* antithèse, *f.* contraste, *m.*  
**ANTITYPE**, *s.* antitype, *m.* figure, *f.*  
**ANTIVENEREAL**, *adj.* antivénérien.  
**ANTLER**, *s.* andouiller, *m.*  
**ANTOECI**, *s. pl.* antécien, *m.* [trine.  
**ANTOCOW**, *s.* avant-cœur, *m.* tumeur à la poitrine.  
**ANTRE**, *s.* antre, *m.* caverne, *f.*  
**ANvil**, *s.* enclume, *f.*  
**ANUS**, *s.* anus, *f.* [d'esprit, *f.*  
**ANXIETY**, *s.* anxiété, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* peine  
**ANXIOUS**, *adj.* inquiet, chagrin.  
**ANXIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec inquiétude.  
**ANY**, *adj.* or *pron.* quelque, quelqu'un, tout, qui que ce soit, quoi que ce soit, aucun, l'un ou l'autre. *Any further*, plus loin. *Any longer*, plus long-temps. *Any more*, plus, davantage.  
**AORIST**, *s.* aoriste, *m.*  
**AORTA**, *s.* aorte, *f.* grande artère.  
**APACE**, *adv.* vite, promptement.  
**APART**, *adv.* apart, à l'écart.  
**APARTMENT**, *s.* appartement, *m.*  
**APATHY**, *s.* apathie, *f.* insensibilité, *f.*  
**APE**, *s.* singe, *m.* guenon, *f.*  
**APE**, *v. a.* imiter, contrefaire.  
**APEAK or APEAK**, (a sea term) à pic.  
**APERIENT and APERITIVE**, *adj.* apéritif.  
**APERTURE**, *s.* ouverture, *f.* passage, *m.*  
**APERTLY**, *adv.* ouvertement, à découvert.  
**APEX**, *s.* sommet, *m.* extrémité, *f.* bout, *m.*  
**APHELION**, *s.* aphélie, *m.*  
**APHORISM**, *s.* aphorisme, *m.* maxime, *f.*  
**APIECE**, *adv.* chacun pour sa part, par tête.  
**APISH**, *adj.* en singe, imitatif, ridicule.  
**APISHLY**, *adv.* bouffonnement, en singe.  
**APISHNESS**, *s.* humeur imitatrice, singerie, *f.*  
**APOCALYPSE**, *s.* apocalypse, *f.* [vélation.  
**APOCALYPTICAL**, *adj.* apocalyptique, de révélation.  
**APOCRYPHA**, *s. pl.* livres apocryphes, *m. pl.*  
**APOCRYPHAL**, *adj.* apocryphe.  
**APODICTICAL**, *adj.* démonstratif

**APOGEON and APOGE**, *s.* apogée, *m.*  
**APOLOGETICAL**, *adj.* apologétique.  
**APOLOGETICALLY**, *adv.* en forme d'apologie.  
**APOLOGIST**, *s.* apologiste, *m.*  
**APOLOGIZE**, *v. a.* défendre, justifier.  
**APOLOGUE**, *s.* apologue, *m.* fable, *f.*  
**APOLOGY**, *s.* apologie, *f.* justification, *f.*  
**APOPHLEGMATIC**, *adj.* bon contre les flegmes. [courte.  
**APOPHTHEGM**, *s.* apophthegme, *m.* sentence  
**APOPLECTIC, APOPLECTICAL**, *adj.* apoplectique.  
**APOPLEXY**, *s.* apoplexie, *f.* mal caduc.  
**APOSTACY**, *s.* apostasie, *f.*  
**APOSTATE**, *s.* apostat, *m.* renégat, *m.*  
**APOSTATIZE**, *v. n.* apostasier, renoncer à sa religion.  
**APOSTEMATE**, *v. n.* apostumer, abcéder.  
**APOSTEME**, *s.* apostème, *m.* abcès, *m.*  
**APOSTLE**, *s.* apôtre, *m.* disciple, *m.* messager, *m.*  
**APOSTLESHIP**, *s.* apostolat, *m.* prédication.  
**APOSTOLIC or APOSTOLICAL**, *adj.* apostolique.  
**APOSTOLICALLY**, *adv.* apostoliquement.  
**APOSTROPHE**, *s.* apostrophe, *f.* contraction, *f.*  
**APOSTROPHIZE**, *v. a.* apostropher.  
**APOTHECARY**, *s.* apothicaire, *m.*  
**APOTHEOSIS**, *s.* apotheose, *f.* déification, *f.*  
**APOZEM**, *s.* apozème, *m.* décoction, *f.*  
**APPAL**, *v. a.* effrayer, faire pâlir de peur. [m.  
**APPALEMENT**, *s.* frayeur, *f.* découragement,  
**APPANAGE**, *s.* apanage, *m.* accessoire, *m.*  
**APPARATUS**, *s.* équipement, *m.* appareil, *m.*  
**APPAREL**, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
**APPAREL**, *v. a.* vestir, habiller, ajuster.  
**APPARENT**, *adj.* apparent, évident, clair.  
**APPARENTLY**, *adv.* suivant toute apparence.  
**APPARITION**, *s.* apparition, *f.* fantôme, *m.* illusion, *f.* [d'eau, *n.*  
**APPARITOR**, *s.* huissier, *m.* sergent, *m.* be-  
**APPAY**, *v. a.* satisfaire, contenter.  
**APPEACH**, *v. a.* accuser, reprocher. [tion, *f.*  
**APPEACHMENT**, *s.* accusation, *f.* dénoncia-  
**APPEAL**, *s.* appel, *m.* accusation, *f.*  
**APPEAL**, *v. n.* appeler, accuser, dénoncer.  
**APPEALANT or APPEALER**, *s.* appelant, *m.*  
**APPEAR**, *v. n.* paroître, se montrer, comparoître. *To make appear*, faire voir, démontrer.  
**APPEARANCE**, *s.* apparence, *f.* extérieur, *m.* vraisemblance, *f.* figure, *f.* concours, *m.* comparution, *f.* apparition, *f.*  
**APPEASABLE**, que l'on peut réconcilier.  
**APPEASE**, *v. a.* apaiser, calmer, pacifier.  
**APPELLANT**, *s.* appelant, *m.*  
**APPELLATION**, *s.* nom, qualification.  
**APPELLATIVE**, *adj.* appellatif.  
**APPELLATORY**, *adj.* qui contient un appel.  
**APPEND**, *v. a.* appendre, pendre, attacher.  
**APPENDAGE**, *s.* dépendance, *f.* accessoire, *m.*  
**APPENDANT**, *adj.* dépendant, annexé.  
**APPENDIX**, *s.* supplément, *m.* dépendance, *f.* appendice, *m.*  
**APPERTAIN**, *v. n.* appartenir. [m. *pl.*  
**APPERTAINMENT**, *s.* les privilèges d'un rang,  
**APPERTENANCE**, *s.* dépendance, *f.* acces-  
**APPERTINENT**, *adj.* appartenant. [soire, *m.*  
**APPETENCE, APPETENCY**, *s.* désir sensuel, *f.* envie, *f.*  
**APPETIBLE**, *adj.* souhaitable, désirable.  
**APPETIBILITY**, *s.* la qualité d'être désirable.  
**APPETITE**, *s.* appétit, *m.* cupidité, *f.* faim, *f.*  
**APPETITIVE**, *adj.* qui désire, concupiscible

**APPLAUD**, *v. a.* applaudir, louer. [m.]  
**APPLAUDE**, *s.* qui applaudit, approbateur.  
**APPLAUSE**, *s.* applaudissement, *m.*  
**APPLE**, *s.* pomme, *f.* la prunelle de l'œil.  
**APPLE-TREE**, *s.* pommier, *m.* *Apple-core*, le trognon d'une pomme. *Apple-woman*, fruitière. *Apple-roaster*, pommier. *Apple-loft*, fruiterie.  
**APPLIABLE** or **APPLICABLE**, *adj.* applicable, conforme.  
**APPLICABILITY**, *s.* convenance, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
**APPLICATION**, *s.* application, *f.* recours, *m.* assiduité, *f.* étude, *f.* attention, *f.* emploi, *m.* usage, *m.* [plique.  
**APPLICATORY**, *adj.* qui supplique, ce qui applique.  
**APPLY**, *v. a.* appliquer, attacher, adresser.  
**APPOINT**, *v. n.* établir, prescrire, nommer, régler.  
**APPOINTMENT**, *s.* arrangement, *m.* règlement, *m.* ordre, *m.* rendez-vous, *m.* assignation, *f.*  
**APPORTION**, *v. a.* diviser (également.)  
**APPOSE**, *v. a.* examiner, considérer.  
**APPOSITE**, *adj.* propre, bien appliqué, convenable.  
**APPOSITELY**, *adv.* convenablement; à propos.  
**APPOSITENESS**, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété, *f.*  
**APPOSITION**, *s.* apposition, *f.* application, *f.*  
**APPRAISE**, *v. a.* estimer, évaluer, apprécier.  
**APPRAISER**, *s.* priseur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*  
**APPREHEND**, *v. a.* prendre, craindre, comprendre. [vable.  
**APPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* appréhensible, conception.  
**APPREHENSION**, *s.* entendement, *m.* conception, *f.* appréhension, *f.* crainte, *f.* soupçon, *m.* saisie, *f.*  
**APPREHENSIVE**, *adj.* pénétrant, craintif.  
**APPREHENSIVENESS**, *s.* conception, *f.* crainte.  
**APPRENTICE**, *s.* apprenti, *m.* ie, *f.* [f.  
**APPRENTICE**, *v. a.* mettre en apprentissage.  
**APPRENTICESHIP**, *s.* apprentissage, *m.*  
**APPRIZE**, *v. a.* informer, instruire.  
**APPROACH**, *s.* approche, *f.* accès, *m.*  
**APPROACH**, *v. n.* approcher, s'approcher.  
**APPROACHABLE**, *adj.* accessible.  
**APPROACHLESS**, *adj.* inaccessible.  
**APPROBATION**, *s.* approbation, *f.* suffrage, *m.*  
**APPROPRIATE**, *adj.* approprié, désigne.  
**APPROPRIATE**, *v. a.* approprier, adapter.  
**APPROPRIATION**, *s.* possession, inféodation, *f.*  
**APPROVABLE**, *adj.* digne d'approbation.  
**APPROVAL**, *s.* approbation, *f.* [trier.  
**APPROVE**, *v. a.* approuver, confirmer, mon.  
**APPROVEMENT**, *s.* approbation, *f.*  
**APPROVER**, *s.* approbateur, *m.*  
**APPROXIMATE**, *adj.* prochain.  
**APPROXIMATE**, *v. n.* approximer, approcher.  
**APPROXIMATION**, *s.* approximation, *f.*  
**APPUSE**, *s.* choc d'une chose contre une autre, *m.*  
**APRICOKE** or **APRICOT**, *s.* abricot, *m.*  
**APRICOT-TREE**, *s.* abricotier, *m.*  
**APRIL**, *s.* Avril, *m.*  
**APRON**, *s.* tablier, *m.*  
**APSID**, *s.* abside, *m.*  
**APT**, *adj.* propre, convenable, enclin.  
**APTITUDE** and **APTFNESS**, *s.* aptitude, *f.*  
**APPLY**, *adv.* bien à propos, fort bien.  
**AQUA FORTIS**, *s.* eau forte.  
**AQUA MARINA**, *s.* eau marine, *f.*  
**AQUA MIRABILIS**, *s.* eau sans pareille, *f.*  
**AQUA REGIA** or **REGALIS**, *s.* eau royale, eau.  
**AQUARIUS**, *s.* le verseau. [regale.  
**AQUATIC** or **AQUATILE**, *adj.* aquatique.

**AQUEDUCT**, *s.* aqueduc, *m.* canal d'eau, *m.*  
**AQUEOUS** and **AQUOSE**, *adj.* aqueux.  
**AQUILINE**, *adj.* aquilin, recourbé.  
**ARABICK**, *adj.* Arabe, Arabique, Arabesque.  
**ARABLE**, *adj.* labourable.  
**ARACK** or **RACK**, *s.* arac, arack or rack, *m.*  
**ARANEUS**, *adj.* qui ressemble à l'araignée.  
**ARATION**, *s.* labourage, *m.*  
**ARATORY**, *adj.* qui concerne le labourage.  
**ARBALIST**, *s.* (a cross bow) arbalète, *f.*  
**ARBITER**, *s.* arbitre, *m.* maître.  
**ARBITRAGE**, *s.* arbitrage, *m.*  
**ARBITREMENT**, *s.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.*  
**ARBITRARILY**, *adv.* absolument, despotiquement. [lique.  
**ARBITRARY**, *adj.* arbitraire, absolu, despo.  
**ARBITRATE**, *v. n.* arbitrer, décider, juger.  
**ARBITRATION**, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* compromis.  
**ARBITRATOR**, *s.* arbitre, *m.* juge, *m.* [m.  
**ARBITREMENT**, *s.* un compromis, arbitrage.  
**ARBORARY**, **ARBOREOUS**, **ARBOROUS**, *adj.* qui concerne les arbres.  
**ARBORET**, *s.* arbuste, *m.* arbrisseau, *m.*  
**ARBORIST**, *s.* arboriste, *m.*  
**ARBOUR**, *s.* berceau champêtre, *m.* treille, *f.*  
**ARBUTE** or **ARBUTE-TREE**, *s.* arbutier, *m.*  
**ARBUTE-BERRY**, *s.* arbutose, *f.*  
**ARC**, *s.* arc, or segment d'un cercle, *m.*  
**ARCADE**, *s.* (a continued arch) arcade, *f.*  
**ARCANUM**, *s.* arcane, *m.* secret, *m.*  
**ARCH**, *s.* arche, *f.* arc, *m.* arcade, *f.* voûte, *f.* arceau, *m.*  
**ARCH**, *v. a.* bâtir en forme d'arches. voûter.  
**ARCH**, *adj.* maître, insigne, archi (en composition.)  
**ARCHANGEL**, *s.* archange, *m.*  
**ARCHBISHOP**, *s.* archevêque, *m.*  
**ARCHBISHOPRICK**, *s.* archevêché, *m.*  
**ARCHDEACON**, *s.* archidiacre, *m.*  
**ARCHDEACONRY**, *s.* archidiaconé, *m.*  
**ARCHDEACONSHIP**, *s.* archidiaconat, *m.*  
**ARCHDUKE**, *s.* archiduc, *m.*  
**ARCHDUCEDOM**, *s.* archiduché, *f.*  
**ARCHDUCHESS**, *s.* archiduchesse, *f.*  
**ARCHER**, *s.* archer, *m.* qui tire de l'arc.  
**ARCHERY**, *s.* l'art de tirer l'arc.  
**ARCHETYPAL**, *adj.* original. [dèle.  
**ARCHETYPE**, *s.* archetype, *m.* premier mo.  
**ARCH-HERETICK**, *s.* hérésiarque.  
**ARCHIDIACONAL**, *adj.* archidiaconal.  
**ARCHIEPISCOPAL**, *adj.* archiepiscopal.  
**ARCHITECT**, *s.* architecte, *m.*  
**ARCHITECTONICK**, *adj.* savant dans l'art de l'architecture, *f.*  
**ARCHITECTURE**, *s.* architecture, *f.*  
**ARCHITRAVE**, *s.* architrave, *m.*  
**ARCHIVES**, *s.* pl. archives, *f.*  
**ARCHWISE**, *adv.* en forme d'arc.  
**ARCTIC**, *adj.* arctique, septentrional.  
**ARCUATE**, *adj.* courbé en arc. [d'un arc, *f.*  
**ARCUATION** and **ARCUATURE**, *s.* courbure.  
**ARDENCY**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* feu, *m.*  
**ARDENT**, *adj.* ardent, vif, violent, passionné.  
**ARDENTLY**, *adv.* ardemment.  
**ARDOUR**, *s.* ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* passion, *f.* empressement, *m.*  
**ARDUOUS**, *adj.* élevé et escarpé, difficile.  
**ARDUOUSNESS**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* difficulté, *f.*  
**ARE**, *indic. pres. pl. of Be*, être.  
**AREA**, *s.* aire, *f.* surface, *f.*  
**AREFACTION**, *s.* dessèchement, *m.*  
**ARENACEOUS**, *adj.* sablonneux, arénoux.  
**AREOPAGITES**, *s.* juges de l'aréopage, *m.*  
**AREOPAGUS**, *s.* l'aréopage, *m.* tribunal, *m.*

**ARGENT**, *adj.* d'argent, blanc.  
**ARGIL**, *s.* argile, *f.* terre blanche, *f.*  
**ARGILLACEOUS**, **ARGILLOUS**, *adj.* argileux.  
**ARGONAUTS**, *s. pl.* les Argonautes, *m.*  
**ARGUE**, *v. n.* raisonner, disputer; *v. a.* prouver, conclure, discuter, débattre.  
**ARGUER**, *s.* raisonneur, *m.* argumentateur, *m.*  
**ARGUMENT**, *s.* argument, *m.* sujet, *m.*  
**ARGUMENTATION**, *s.* argumentation, *f.* dis-  
**ARGUMENTATIVE**, *adj.* raisonné. [*pute, f.*  
**ARGUTE**, *adj.* aigu, délié, ingénieux, subtil.  
**ARIAN**, *s.* Arien, *m.* Arianism, *f.* Arianisme.  
**ARID**, *adj.* aride, sec, stérile. [*m.*  
**ARIDITY**, *s.* aridité, *f.* sécheresse, *f.*  
**ARIES**, *s.* le beller (signe du Zodiaque.)  
**ARIGHT**, *adv.* droitement, sainement, bien.  
**ARISE**, *v. n.* se lever, s'élever, procéder, provenir, naître, attaquer.  
**ARISTOCRACY**, *s.* aristocratie, *f.* [tocratique.  
**ARISTOCRATIC**, **ARISTOCRATICAL**, *adj.* aris-  
**ARISTOLOCHY**, *s.* (an herb) aristoloche, *f.*  
**ARITHMETICAL**, *adj.* arithmétique.  
**ARITHMETICALLY**, *adv.* arithmétiquement.  
**ARITHMETICIAN**, *s.* arithméticien, *m.*  
**ARITHMETICK**, *s.* arithmétique, *f.*  
**ARK**, *s.* arche, *f.* bateau, *m.* arceau, *m.*  
**ARM**, *s.* bras, *m.* branche, *f.* arme, *f.* *The arm-pit*, or *arm-hole*, l'aiselle, *f.* *An arm-chair*, une chaise à bras, un fauteuil. *An arm-full*, une brassée.  
**ARMS**, *s. pl.* armes, guerre, armoiries, *f.*  
**ARM**, *v. a.* and *n.* armer, donner des armes.  
**ARMADA**, *s.* flotte, *f.* escadre, *f.*  
**ARMAMENT**, *s.* armement, *m.*  
**ARMATURE**, *s.* armure, *f.* ergot, *m.* *Armed cap-à-pie*, armé du pied en cap.  
**ARMIGER**, *s.* écuyer, *m.* gendarme, *m.*  
**ARMILLARY**, *adj.* armillaire, circulaire.  
**ARMINIAN**, *s.* Arminien, *m.*  
**ARMINIANISM**, *s.* Arminianism, *m.*  
**ARMISTICE**, *s.* armistice, *m.*  
**ARMLET**, *s.* petit bras, brassard, *m.* bracelet, *m.*  
**ARMORER**, *s.* armurier, *m.* qui fait des armes.  
**ARMORIAL**, *adj.* armorial.  
**ARMORIST**, *s.* hérault, *m.* armoriste, *m.*  
**ARMORY**, *s.* arsenal, *m.* armure, *f.* armoiries, *f.*  
**ARMOUR**, *s.* armure, *f.* harnois, *m.* [*lant.*  
**ARMY**, *s.* armée, *f.*; *flying-army*, camp vo-  
**AROMATICK**, **AROMATIC**, *adj.* aromatique.  
**AROMATICKS**, *s. pl.* aromates, *m.*  
**AROMATIZE**, *v. a.* parfumer d'aromates.  
**AROUND**, *prep.* autour de, tout autour de.  
**AROUSE**, *v. a.* éveiller, exciter, réveiller.  
**ARQUEBUSE**, *s.* arquebuse, *f.* gros fusil.  
**ARRAIGN**, *v. a.* citer, accuser, assigner.  
**ARRAIGNMENT**, *s.* procès criminel.  
**ARRANGE**, *v. a.* arranger, mettre en ordre.  
**ARRANGEMENT**, *s.* arrangement, *m.*  
**ARRANT**, *adj.* insigne, grand, infame.  
**ARRAS**, *s. pl.* tapiserie de haute-lice, *f.* [*m.*  
**ARRAY**, *s.* habit, *m.* ornement, *m.* ordre, *m.* rang,  
**ARRAY**, *v. a.* vêtir, équiper, arranger, choisir.  
**ARRAYERS**, *s. pl.* officiers chargés d'équiper les soldats d'une armée, *m.*  
**ARREAR**, *adv.* arrière, en arrière.  
**ARREAR**, *s.* reliquat, *m.* arrérages, *s. pl.* arrière-garde. [*jugement, m.*  
**ARREST**, *s.* arrêt, *m.* saisie, *f.* prise de corps, *f.*  
**ARREST**, *v. a.* arrêter, saisir. [*tion.*  
**ARRIERE-BAN**, *s.* arrière-ban, *m.* convoca-  
**ARRIERE-FEE**, or **FEEF**, *s.* arrière-fief, *m.*  
**ARRIERE-GUARD**, *s.* arrière-garde, *f.*  
**ARRIVAL**, *s.* arrivée, *f.* venue, *f.* arrivage, *m.*  
**ARRIVE**, *v. n.* arriver, venir, parvenir.

**ARROGANCE**, **ARROGANCY**, *s.* arrogance, *f.*  
**ARROGANT**, *adj.* arrogant, présomptueux.  
**ARROGANTLY**, *adv.* avec arrogance. [*buer.*  
**ARROGATE**, *v. a.* usurper, s'arroger, s'attribuer.  
**ARROW**, *s.* flèche, *f.* *The arrow-head*, la pointe d'un flèche.  
**ARSE**, le cul, le derrière. *A short arse*, un avorton, un ragot.  
**ARSE-SMART**, (an herb) persicaire, *f.*  
**ARSENAL**, *s.* arsenal, *m.* magasin d'armes, *m.*  
**ARSENICAL**, *s.* qui contient de l'arsenic.  
**ARSENICK**, *s.* arsenic, *m.* (poison mortel.)  
**ARSEVERSY**, *adv.* sens dessus dessous.  
**ART**, *s.* art, *m.* adresse, *f.* industrie, *f.* talent, *m.* science, *f.* *A master of arts*, maître des-arts.  
**ARTERIAL**, *adj.* artériel, des artères.  
**ARTERIOTOMY**, *s.* ouverture d'une artère, *f.*  
**ARTERY**, *s.* artère, *f.* [*ment fait*  
**ARTFUL**, *adj.* artificiel, fait avec art, artiste-  
**ARTFULLY**, *adv.* artistement, ingénieusement.  
**ARTFULNESS**, *s.* habileté, *f.* art, *m.* industrie, *f.*  
**ARTHRITICK**, **ARTHRITICAL**, *adj.* gouteux  
**ARTICHOKE**, *s.* artichaut, *m.*  
**ARTICLE**, *s.* article, *m.* chef, *m.* point, *m.* condition, *f.* articulation, *f.* joint, *m.* jointure, *f.*  
**ARTICLE**, *v. n.* stipuler, faire un pacte, passer des articles; *v. a.* actionner, accuser.  
**ARTICLED**, *part. adj.* rangé par articles, sti  
**ARTICULAR**, *adj.* articulaire. [*pulé, engagé.*  
**ARTICULATE**, *adj.* articulé, distinct.  
**ARTICULATE**, *v. a.* articuler, stipuler.  
**ARTICULATELY**, *adv.* distinctement.  
**ARTICULATION**, *s.* articulation, *f.* jointure.  
**ARTIFICE**, *s.* artifice, *m.* art, *m.* métier, *m.*  
**ARTIFICER**, *s.* artisan, *m.* ouvrier, *m.* artiste, *m.*  
**ARTIFICIAL**, **ARTIFICIOUS**, *adj.* artificiel.  
**ARTIFICIALLY**, *adv.* artificiellement.  
**ARTILLERY**, *s.* artillerie, *f.* attirail de guerre.  
**ARTISAN**, *s.* ouvrier, *m.* artisan, *m.* artiste, *m.*  
**ARTIST**, *s.* artiste, *m.*  
**ARTLESSLY**, *adv.* sans art, simplement.  
**ARTLESS**, *adj.* naïf, sans art, simple.  
**ARUSPICE**, *s.* aruspice, *m.*  
**As**, *adv.* and *conj.* comme. Aussi . . . que; si . . . que. Tandis que, pendant que, si, que. *As for*, *as to*, quant à, pour ce qui est de. *As yet*, encore, *As if*, comme si. *As much*, autant. *As though*, comme si. *As soon as*, dès que, aussitôt que. *As if were*, pour ainsi dire, en quelque manière. *As well as*, aussi bien que, autant que. *As rich as he is*, quelque riche qu'il soit.  
**ASARABACCA**, *s.* (a plant) cabaret, *m.*  
**ASBESTINE**, *adj.* incombustible.  
**ASBESTOS**, *s.* asbeste, *m.* amiante, *m.*  
**ASCARIDES**, *s. pl.* ascarides, *m.* (petits vers.)  
**ASCEND**, *v. n.* and *a.* monter, s'élever, gra-  
**ASCENDABLE**, *adj.* où l'on peut monter. [*vir.*  
**ASCENDANT**, *s.* élévation, *f.* ascendant, *m.* influence, *f.*  
**ASCENDENCY**, *s.* influence, *f.* ascendant, *m.*  
**ASCENSION**, *s.* ascension, *f.* élévation, *f.*  
**ASCENSIONAL**, *adj.* ascensionnel.  
**ASCENT**, *s.* élévation, *f.* hauteur, *f.* montée, *f.*  
**ASCERTAIN**, *v. a.* assurer, certifier, affirmer, fixer, déterminer, établir.  
**ASCERTAINER**, *s.* qui détermine, &c. [*blie, f.*  
**ASCERTAINMENT**, *s.* règlement, *m.* règle éta-  
**ASCETICK**, *adj.* ascétique, de dévotion.  
**ASCI**, *s. pl.* ascies, *m.*  
**ASCITES**, *s.* ascite, *m.* sorte d'hydropisie.  
**ASCITITIOUS**, *adj.* ajouté, controuvé, apocryphe.

**ASCRIBABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut attribuer.  
**ASCRIBE**, *v. a.* attribuer, imputer.  
**ASH**, *s.* (a tree) frêne, *m.*  
**ASHAMED**, *adj.* honteux, confus.  
**ASHEN**, *adj.* de frêne, fait de bois de frêne.  
**ASHES**, *s. pl.* cendres, *f.* *Ash-Wednesday*, le jour des cendres.  
**ASH-PAN**, *s.* un cendrier.  
**ASHORE**, *adv.* à terre, à bord.  
**ASHY**, *adj.* cendreuse, plein de cendres.  
**ASIDE**, *adv.* à part, à côté; *s.* un à parté.  
**ASINARY**, or **ASININE**, *adj.* asine.  
**ASK**, *v. a.* demander, requérir, exiger.  
**ASKAUNCE** or **ASKAUNT**, *de côté*, obliquement.  
**ASKER**, *s.* qui demande, demandeur, *m.*  
**ASKEW**, *adv.* de travers; avec dédain, avec mépris.  
**ASLOPE**, *adv.* de biais, obliquement.  
**ASLEEP**, *adj.* endormi, assoupi.  
**ASP**, or **ASPICK**, *s.* aspic, *m.* sorte de serpent.  
**ASP**, or **ASPEN**, *s.* tremble, *m.* sorte de peuplier.  
**ASPECT**, *s.* aspect, *m.* vue, *f.* air, *m.* mine, *f.*  
**ASPECT**, *v. a.* regarder, voir.  
**ASPECTABLE**, *adv.* visible, exposé.  
**ASPECTION**, *s.* vue, *f.* aspect, *m.*  
**ASPERN**, *adj.* (from asp) de tremble.  
**ASPERATE**, *v. a.* rendre rude or inégal.  
**ASPERITY**, *s.* rudesse, *f.* dureté, *f.* apreté.  
**ASPEROUS**, *adj.* rude, dure, inégal.  
**ASPERSE**, *v. a.* diffamer, noircir, injurier.  
**ASPERSION**, *s.* aspersion, *f.* diffamation, *f.*  
**ASPHALTICK**, *adj.* bitumineux.  
**ASPHALTOS**, *s.* asphalte, *m.* [piration.  
**ASPIRATE**, *v. a.* aspirer, prononcer avec as-  
**ASPIRATION**, *s.* aspiration, *f.* désir ardent.  
**ASPIRE**, *v. n.* souffler, aspirer à, désirer.  
**ASQUINT**, *adv.* de travers, de côté.  
**Ass**, *s.* âne, *m.* *An ass's coll*, un ânon.  
**ASSAIL**, *v. a.* assaillir, attaquer.  
**ASSAILABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être attaqué.  
**ASSAILANT**, or **ASSAILER**, *s.* assaillant, *m.* ag-  
**ASSART**, *v. a.* essarter, arracher. [grosseur, *m.*  
**ASSASSIN**, **ASSASSINATOR**, *s.* assassin, *m.*  
**ASSASSINATE**, & **ASSASSINATION**, *s.* assassi-  
**ASSASSINATE**, *v. a.* assassiner. [nat, *m.*  
**ASSAULT**, *s.* assault, *m.* attaque, *f.*  
**ASSAULT**, *v. a.* assaillir, donner assaut.  
**ASSAULTER**, *s.* assaillant, *m.* agresseur, *m.*  
**ASSAY**, *s.* essai, *m.* épreuve, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**ASSAY**, *v. a.* essayer, éprouver, goûter.  
**ASSAYER**, *v. a.* essayeur, *m.* (officier de la  
**ASSECUATION**, *s.* acquisition, *f.* [monnaie.)  
**ASSEMBLAGE**, *s.* assemblage, *m.* combinai-  
*son*, *m.* [convoquer.  
**ASSEMBLE**, *v. a.* and *n.* assembler, amasser,  
**ASSEMBLY**, *s.* assemblée, *f.* concours de  
*peuple*, *m.* [aveu, *m.*  
**ASSENT**, *s.* consentement, *m.* approbation, *f.*  
**ASSENT**, *v. n.* approuver, consentir.  
**ASSENTATION**, *s.* flatterie, *f.* condescendance, *f.*  
**ASSENTMENT**, *s.* consentement, *m.* [tenir.  
**ASSERT**, *v. a.* affirmer, soutenir, dire, main-  
**ASSERTION**, *s.* assertion, *f.* affirmation, *f.*  
**ASSERTIVE**, *adj.* affirmatif, dogmatique.  
**ASSERTOR**, *s.* défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
**ASSESS**, *v. a.* cotiser, régler, taxer.  
**ASSESSMENT**, *s.* taxe, *f.* cotisation, *f.*  
**ASSESSOR**, *s.* cotiseur, assesseur, *m.*  
**ASSETS**, *s. pl.* biens suffisants laissés par un  
*testateur pour payer ses dettes et ses legs.*  
**ASSEVER**, and **ASSEVERATE**, *v. a.* affirmer,  
*protester.*

**ASSEVERATION**, *s.* affirmation, protestation, *f.*  
**Ass-HEAD**, *s.* un esprit lourd, un franc ig-  
*norant.*  
**ASSIDUITY**, *s.* assiduité, *f.* diligence, *f.* soin, *m.*  
**ASSIDUOUS**, *adj.* assidu, diligent. [ment.  
**ASSIDUOUSLY**, *adv.* assiduellement, constam-  
**ASSIENTO**, assiente, *s.* marché d'esclaves, *m.*  
**ASSIGN**, *v. a.* assigner, désigner, nommer,  
*substituer, résilier, montrer.*  
**ASSIGNABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut assigner.  
**ASSIGNATION**, *s.* rendez-vous, *m.* transport, *m.*  
**ASSIGNEE**, *s.* ayant-cause, *m.* agent, *m.* sub-  
*stitut*, *m.*  
**ASSIGNER**, *s.* celui qui assigne, commettant, *m.*  
**ASSIGNMENT**, *s.* assignation, *f.* destination, *f.*  
**ASSIMILABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être comparé.  
**ASSIMILATE**, *v. a.* assimiler, comparer.  
**ASSIMILATION**, *s.* assimilation, ressemblance, *f.*  
**ASSIMULATE**, *v. a.* simuler, assimiler.  
**ASSIMULATION**, *s.* simulation, *f.* faux-sem-  
*blant*, *m.* [sent.  
**ASSIST**, *v. a.* and *n.* assister, aider, être pré-  
**ASSISTANCE**, *s.* assistance, *f.* aide, *f.* secours,  
**ASSISTANT**, *s.* & *adj.* assistant, *m.* aide. [m.  
**ASSIZE**, *s.* assises, *f.* Cour de justice, *f.*  
*règlement*, *m.* mesure, *f.* taux, *m.*  
**ASSIZE**, *v. a.* régler, fixer, taxer. [sures.  
**ASSIZER**, *s.* celui qui règle les poids et me-  
**ASSOCIATE**, *v. a.* associer, mettre en société.  
**ASSOCIATE**, *s.* & *adj.* associé, *m.* compagnon, *m.*  
**ASSOCIATION**, *s.* association, *f.* société, *f.* ligue,  
**ASSOIL**, *v. a.* absoudre, décharger. [f.  
**ASSONANCE**, *s.* ressemblance de son.  
**AS SOON AS**, *adv.* aussitôt-que, dès que.  
**ASSORT**, *v. a.* assortir, ranger par classes  
**ASSOT**, *v. a.* assoter, infatuer.  
**ASSUAGE**, *v. a.* adoucir, apaiser.  
**ASSUASIVE**, *adj.* touchant, adoucissant, doux.  
**ASSUME**, *v. a.* prendre, s'arroger, s'attribuer,  
*supposer, s'en faire accroire, s'approprier.*  
**ASSUMER**, *s.* arrogant, *m.* glorieux.  
**ASSUMING**, *adj.* arrogant, hautain.  
**ASSUMPTION**, *s.* supposition, *f.* assumption, *f.*  
**ASSUMPTIVE**, *adj.* qui peut être attribué.  
**ASSURANCE**, *s.* assurance, *f.* caution, *f.* ser-  
**ASSURE**, *v. a.* assurer, promettre. [chasse, *f.*  
**ASSUREDLY**, *adv.* assurément, certainement.  
**ASSURER**, *s.* assurer, *m.* répondant. [cir.  
**ASSUAGE**, *v. a.* & *n.* adoucir, calmer, s'adou-  
**ASSUAGEMENT**, *s.* adoucissement, *m.*  
**ASSUAGER**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*  
**ASTERISK**, *s.* astérisque, *m.* (marque en forme  
*d'étoile.)*  
**ASTERISM**, *s.* astérisme, *m.* constellation, *f.*  
**ASTERN**, *adv.* par derrière; en poupe.  
**ASTERT**, *v. a.* effrayer, faire peur.  
**ASTHMA**, *s.* asthme, *m.* [matique.  
**ASTHMATICAL**, and **ASTHMATICK**, *adj.* asth-  
**ASTONISH**, *v. a.* étonner, surprendre.  
**ASTONISHMENT**, *s.* étonnement, *m.* surprise, *f.*  
**ASTOUND**, *v. a.* consterner, épouvanter.  
**A-STRADDLE**, *adv.* à califourchons.  
**ASTRAGAL**, *s.* astragale, *f.* fuste, *f.*  
**ASTRAL**, *adj.* astral, étoilé, brillant.  
**ASTRAY**, *adv.* hors du droit chemin. *To go*  
*astray*, s'égarer. *To lead astray*, égarer,  
*détourner.*  
**ASTRICT**, *v. a.* resserrer, bander, contracter  
**ASTRICTION**, *s.* resserrement, *m.*  
**ASTRICTIVE**, *adj.* astringent, qui resserre.  
**ASTRIDK**, *adv.* les jambes quivertées.  
**ASTRINGE**, *v. a.* serrer, resserrer, contracter  
**ASTRINGENCY**, *s.* qualité astringente.  
**ASTRINGENT**, *adj.* astringent, qui resserre.

**ASTROLABE**, *s.* astrolabe, *m.*  
**ASTROLOGER**, *s.* un astrologue.  
**ASTROLOGICAL**, *adj.* astrologique.  
**ASTROLOGICALLY**, *adv.* astrologiquement.  
**ASTROLOGIZE**, *v. n.* exercer l'astrologie.  
**ASTROLOGY**, *s.* astrologie, *f.*  
**ASTRONOMER**, *s.* un astronome.  
**ASTRONOMICAL**, *adj.* astronomique. [astres.  
**ASTRONOMY**, *s.* astronomie, *f.* la science des  
**ASTRONOMER**, *adv.* séparément, à part.  
**AS WELL AS**, *adv.* aussi bien que, autant que.  
**ASYLUM**, *s.* asile, *m.* refuge, *m.*  
**AT**, *prep.* à, en, du, de la, à la, chez, par.  
*At a stand, at a loss*, en peine, en défaut.  
*At odds*, en querelle, en dispute. *At last*,  
*at length*, enfin, à la fin. *At first*, d'abord,  
tout à coup. *At once*, tout d'un coup. *At*  
*all*, du tout, par tout. *To be hard at it*, s'y  
livrer entièrement. [sions.  
**ATARAXY**, *s.* ataraxie, *f.* le calme des pas-  
**ATCHIEVE**, *v. a.* exécuter, faire.  
**ATCHIEVEMENT**, *s.* exploit, *m.* armoiries,  
*pl. f.*  
**ATHEISM**, *s.* athéisme, *m.* impiété.  
**ATHEIST**, *s.* athée, *m.* qui nie la divinité.  
**ATHEISTICAL**, *adj.* athée, impie.  
**ATHEISTICALLY**, *adv.* en athée.  
**ATHEROMA**, *s.* althérome, *m.* espèce d'abcès.  
**ATHEROMATOUS**, *adj.* althéromateux.  
**ATHIRST**, *adv.* à sec, altéré.  
**ATHLETA**, *s.* athlète, *m.* champion, *m.*  
**ATHLETICK**, *adj.* d'athlète, robuste, fort.  
**ATHWART**, *adv. & prep.* de travers, à travers,  
**ATILT**, *adv.* en luteur, en combattant. [sur.  
**ATLANTICK**, *adv.* Atlantique. [graphiques, *f.*  
**ATLAS**, *s.* atlas, *m.* collection de cartes géo-  
**ATMOSPHERE**, *s.* atmosphère, *m.*  
**ATMOSPHERICAL**, *adj.* de l'atmosphère.  
**ATOM**, *s.* atôme, *m.* corpuscule indivisible.  
**ATOMICAL**, *adj.* composé d'atomes.  
**ATONE**, *v. a.* expier, reconcilier, réparer ;  
*v. n.* s'accorder.  
**ATONEMENT**, *s.* expiation, *f.* accord, *m.*  
**ATOP**, *adv.* au sommet, au haut. [lique.  
**ATRAVILARIOUS**, *adj.* atrabilaire, mélanco-  
**ATRAMENTAL**, *adj.* d'encre, noir.  
**ATROCIOUS**, *adj.* atroce, énorme.  
**ATROCIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière atroce.  
**ATROCIOUSNESS**, and **ATROCITY**, *s.* atroci-  
**ATROPHY**, *s.* manque de nourriture, *m.* [té, *f.*  
**ATTACH**, *v. a.* arrêter, attacher, gagner.  
**ATTACHMENT**, *s.* saisie, *f.* attachement, *m.*  
**ATTACK**, *v. a.* attaquer, assaillir. [affection, *f.*  
**ATTACK**, *s.* attaque, *f.* assaut, *m.*  
**ATTAIN**, *v. a.* atteindre, obtenir, acquérir.  
**ATTAINABLE**, *adj.* ce qu'on peut obtenir.  
**ATTAINDER**, *s.* bill de proscription.  
**ATTAINMENT**, *s.* acquisition, *f.* [mer.  
**ATTAINT**, *v. a.* convaincre, corrompre, diffa-  
**ATTAINT**, *s.* tache, *f.* reproche. *Upper At-*  
*tain*, nerf serrure, *f.*  
**ATTAINTURE**, *s.* reproche, *m.* imputation, *f.*  
**ATTEMPT**, *v. a.* adoucir, tempérer.  
**ATTEMPT**, *v. a.* entreprendre, essayer, tâ-  
cher, attenter. [f.  
**ATTEMPT**, *s.* entreprise, *f.* essai, *m.* tentative,  
**ATTEMPTABLE**, *adj.* exposé à des entreprises.  
**ATTEMPTER**, *s.* qui entreprend, tente, essaie.  
**ATTEND**, *v. a.* servir, prendre soin, suivre,  
accompagner, attendre ; *v. n.* écouter, con-  
siderer, différer.  
**ATTENDANCE**, *s.* service, *m.* secours, *m.* soin,  
*m.* attention, *f.* assiduité, *f.* train, *m.* cor-

tège, *m.* *To dance attendance*, faire le pied  
de grue.  
**ATTENDANT**, *s.* serviteur, *m.* suite, *f.* cortège.  
**ATTENDER**, *s.* compagnon, *m.* associé, *m.*  
**ATTENT**, *adj.* attentif, attaché, appliqué.  
**ATTENTION**, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.* réflex-  
ion, *f.*  
**ATTENTIVE**, *adj.* attentif, appliqué, soigneux.  
**ATTENTIVELY**, *adv.* attentivement.  
**ATTENTIVENESS**, *s.* attention, soin.  
**ATTENUANT**, *adj.* atténuant, diminuant.  
**ATTENUATE**, *v. a.* atténuer, diminuer.  
**ATTENUATION**, *s.* atténuation, *f.*  
**ATTEST**, *v. a.* attester, témoigner, certifier.  
**ATTESTATION**, *s.* attestation, *f.* témoignage, *m.*  
**ATTICISM**, *s.* atticisme, *m.* finesse de goût, *f.*  
**ATTICK**, *adj.* attique, délicat.  
**ATTIRE**, *v. a.* parer, ajuster, orner. [pl. *m.*  
**ATTIRE**, *s.* parure, *f.* ornement, *m.* atours,  
**ATTIRES**, *s.* pl. ramures du bois des cerfs, &c.  
**ATTITUDE**, *s.* attitude, *f.* posture, *f.* [f. pl.  
**ATTORNEY**, *s.* procureur, *m.* *A letter of at-*  
*torney*, procuration, *m.*  
**ATTORNEY**, *v. a.* faire par procuration.  
**ATTRACT**, *v. a.* attirer, tirer à soi, gagner.  
**ATTRACT**, *s.* attraits, *pl. m.* amorce, *f.*  
**ATTRACTICAL**, *adj.* attractif.  
**ATTRACTION**, *s.* attraction, *f.* [geant.  
**ATTRACTIVE**, *adj.* attractif, attrayant, enga-  
**ATTRACTIVE**, *s.* attrait, *m.* charme, *m.*  
amorce, *f.*  
**ATTRACTIVELY**, *adv.* par attraction.  
**ATTRACTOR**, *s.* attrahent, *s.* agent qui attire, *m.*  
**ATTRIBUTE**, *v. a.* attribuer, imputer.  
**ATTRIBUTE**, *s.* attribut, *m.* qualité, *f.*  
**ATtribution**, *s.* attribution, *f.* privilège, *m.*  
**ATTRITE**, *adj.* usé par le frottement.  
**ATTRITION**, *s.* l'action d'user en frottant, at-  
**ATTUNE**, *v. a.* accorder. [trition, *f.*  
**ATWEEN**, **ATWIX**, entre deux.  
**AUBURNE**, *s.* brun obscur.  
**AUCTION**, *s.* enchère, *f.* encan, *m.*  
**AUCTION**, *v. a.* vendre à l'enchère.  
**AUCTIONEER**, *s.* crieur d'encan, *m.*  
**AUDACIOUS**, *adv.* audacieux, téméraire.  
**AUDACIOUSLY**, *adv.* audacieusement, impu-  
demment.  
**AUDACIOUSNESS**, *s.* audace, *f.* impudence, *f.*  
**AUDACITY**, *s.* audace, *f.* hardiesse, *f.* temé-  
**AUDIBLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut entendre. [rité, *f.*  
**AUDIBLY**, *adv.* de manière à être entendu.  
**AUDIENCE**, *s.* audience, *f.* auditoire, *m.*  
**AUDIT**, *s.* déposition, *f.* audition, *f.*  
**AUDIT**, *v. a.* ouïr, examiner des comptes.  
**AUDITION**, *s.* audition, *f.* (de compte.)  
**AUDITOR**, *s.* auditeur, *m.* qui écoute.  
**AUDITORY**, *s.* auditoire, *m.*  
**AUF**, *s.* sot, *m.* fou, *m.* benêt, *m.*  
**AUGER**, *s.* tarière, *f.* vilebrequin, *m.*  
**AUGHT**, *pron.* quelque chose, aucune chose.  
**AUGMENT**, *v. a.* augmenter ; *v. n.* s'augmen-  
ter.  
**AUGMENT**, and **AUGMENTATION**, *s.* augmen-  
tation, *f.* accroissement, *m.*  
**AUGUR**, **AUGURER**, *s.* augure, *m.* devin, *m.*  
**AUGUR**, and **AUGURATE**, *v. a.* augurer, pré-  
sager. [augure, *m.*  
**AUGURATION**, *s.* divination, *f.* présage, *m.*  
**AUGURIAL**, *adj.* augural.  
**AUGURISE**, *v. a.* faire le métier d'augur.  
**AUGUROUS**, *adj.* qui présage.  
**AUGURY**, *s.* augure, *m.* présage, *m.*  
**AUGUST**, *adj.* auguste, respectable, sacré.  
**AUGUST**, *s.* août, *m.* le mois d'août.



**AUGUSTNESS**, *s.* dignité, *f.* majesté, *f.*  
**AULICK**, *adj.* aulique, souverain.  
**AULN**, *s.* aune, *f.* (arbre.)  
**AUNCEL-WEIGHT**, *s.* sorte de Romaine.  
**AUNT**, *s.* une tante.  
**AURICLE**, *s.* la partie extérieure de l'oreille, et les oreillettes du cœur.  
**AURICULA**, *s.* auricule, *f.* oreille d'ours, *f.*  
**AURICULAR**, *adj.* auriculaire.  
**AURICULARLY**, *adv.* à l'oreille, secrètement.  
**AURIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui produit de l'or.  
**AURORA**, *s.* aurore, *f.* le point du jour.  
**AUSPICE**, *s.* auspice, *m.* protection, *f.*  
**AUSPICIOUS**, *adj.* favorable, heureux.  
**AUSPICIOUSLY**, *adv.* sous d'heureux auspices.  
**AUSPICIOUSNESS**, *s.* bonheur, *m.* prospérité, *f.*  
**AUSTERE**, *adv.* austère, sévère, âpre au goût.  
**AUSTERENESS**, *s.* austerité, *f.* rigueur, *f.*  
**AUSTERITY**, *s.* austerité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* dureté, *f.*  
**AUSTIN-PRIAR**, *s.* Augustin. [té, *f.*  
**AUSTRAL**, *adj.* austral, méridional.  
**AUSTRALIZE**, *v. n.* tendre au sud. [tique.  
**AUTHENTIC**, **AUTHENTICK**, *adj.* authentique.  
**AUTHENTICALLY**, *adv.* authentiquement.  
**AUTHENTICITY**, *s.* authenticité, *f.*  
**AUTHOR**, *s.* auteur, *m.* inventeur, *m.* cause, *f.*  
**AUTHORITATIVE**, *adj.* autorisé.  
**AUTHORITATIVELY**, *adv.* par autorité.  
**AUTHORITY**, *s.* autorité, *f.* crédit, *m.* témoignage, *m.*  
**AUTHORIZATION**, *s.* autorisation, *f.* [tifier.  
**AUTHORIZE**, *v. a.* autoriser, approuver, ratifier.  
**AUTOGRAPHICAL**, *adj.* autographe.  
**AUTOGRAPHY**, *s.* autographe, *m.* original, *m.*  
**AUTOMATIC**, *adj.* machinal, d'automate.  
**AUTOMATON**, *s.* automate, *m.* machine, *m.*  
**AUTOMATOUS**, *adj.* qui se meut de soi-même.  
**AUTOPSY**, *s.* le témoignage de ses propres yeux. [yeux.  
**AUTOPTICAL**, *adj.* qu'on voit de ses propres yeux.  
**AUTOPTICALLY**, *adv.* par ses propres yeux.  
**AUTUMN**, *s.* automne, *f.* (*m.* in poetry.)  
**AUTUMNAL**, *adj.* automnal, d'automne.  
**AUXILIAR**, **AUXILIARY**, *adj.* and *s.* confédéré, auxiliaire.  
**AUXILIARIES**, *s. pl.* troupes auxiliaires, *f.*  
**AVAIL**, *v. a.* servir, aider; *v. n.* être utile.  
**AVAIL**, *s.* profit, *m.* avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.*  
**AVAILABLE**, *adj.* utile, profitable, avantageux.  
**AVAILABLENESS**, *s.* utilité, *f.* efficace, *f.*  
**AVAILMENT**, *s.* avantage, effet.  
**AVALE**, *v. n.* s'abaisser, tomber.  
**AVANT-GUARD**, *s.* avant-garde, *f.*  
**AVANT-MURE**, *s.* avant-mur, *m.*  
**AVANT-PEACH**, *s.* pêche précoce, *f.*  
**AVARICE**, *s.* avarice, *f.*  
**AVARICIOUS**, *adj.* avaricieux, avare.  
**AVARICIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec avarice.  
**AVARICIOUSNESS**, *s.* avarice, *f.* [rine.)  
**AVAST**, *adv.* cessez, c'est assez, (terme de marine.)  
**AVAUNT**, *interj.* fi, sortez d'ici, retirez-vous.  
**AVEL**, **AVULSE**, *v. a.* arracher.  
**AVE-MARY**, *s.* un Avé-Maria.  
**AVENAGE**, *s.* cens, *m.* or rente d'avoine.  
**AVENGE**, *v. a.* venger, punir.  
**AVENGANCE**, or **AVENKMENT**, *s.* vengeance, *f.* punition, *f.*  
**AVENGER**, *s.* vengeur, *m.*  
**AVENOR**, *s.* contrôleur des écuries du roi, *m.*  
**AVENUE**, *s.* avenue, *f.* passage, *m.*  
**AVÉR**, *v. a.* avérer, vérifier, certifier.  
**AVERAGE**, *s.* égalité, *f.* généralité, *f.* calcul, *m.* corvée, *f.* avarie, *f.* répartition égale.

**AVERMENT**, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
**AVERRUNCATE**, *v. a.* déraciner. [dégoût, *m.*  
**AVERSION**, *s.* aversion, *f.* répugnance, *f.*  
**AVERSE**, *adj.* qui a de l'aversion, contraire.  
**AVERSELY**, *adv.* avec répugnance. [goût, *m.*  
**AVERSENESS**, **AVERSION**, *s.* aversion, *f.* dégoût, *m.*  
**AVERT**, *v. a.* détourner, éloigner.  
**AVERY**, *s.* grenier, *m.* où l'on tient l'avoine.  
**AVIARY**, *s.* une volière, grande cage.  
**AVIDITY**, *s.* avidité, *f.* empressement, *m.*  
**AVIZE**, *v. a.* aviser, conseiller.  
**AVOCATE**, *v. a.* détourner, dissuader.  
**AVOCATION**, *s.* distraction, *f.* diversion, *f.*  
**AVOCATORIA**, *s.* lettres avocatoires, *f. pl.*  
**AVOID**, *v. a.* fuir, éviter, échapper, vider.  
**AVOIDABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut éviter.  
**AVOIDANCE**, *s.* fuite, *f.* évacuation, *f.*  
**AVOIDER**, *s.* la personne qui évite, qui évade.  
**AVOIDLESS**, *adj.* inévitable. [échappe.  
**AVOIR-DU-POIS**, *s.* un poids à 16 onces la livre.  
**AVOLATION**, *s.* l'action de s'envoler, fuite, *f.*  
**AVOUCH**, *v. a.* déclarer, soutenir.  
**AVOUCH**, *s.* preuve, *f.* témoignage, *m.*  
**AVOUCHABLE**, *adj.* probable, soutenable.  
**AVOUCHER**, *s.* celui qui prouve un fait.  
**AVOW**, *v. a.* avouer, confesser.  
**AVOWABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être avoué.  
**AVOWAL**, *s.* aveu, *m.* déclaration, *f.*  
**AVOWEDLY**, *adj.* ouvertement, sans mystère.  
**AVOWER**, *s.* patron, *m.* avoué, *m.*  
**AVOWER**, *s.* celui qui avoue, qui affirme.  
**AVOWRY**, *s.* défense, *f.* justification, *f.*  
**AVOWSAL**, *s.* aveu, *f.* confession, *f.*  
**AVULSION**, *s.* l'action d'arracher.  
**AWAIT**, *v. a.* attendre, épier, guetter.  
**AWAIT**, *s.* embuche, *f.* guet-à-pens, *m.*  
**AWAKE**, *v. a. & n.* éveiller, s'éveiller, exciter.  
**AWAKE**, *adj.* éveillé, sensible.  
**AWARD**, *v. a.* adjuger, juger, parer.  
**AWARD**, *s.* jugement, *m.* sentence, *f.*  
**AWARE**, *adj.* précautionné, attentif.  
**AWARE**, *v. a.* se précautionner, prendre garde.  
**AWARE**, prenez garde, gare.  
**AWAY**, *interj.* hors d'ici, allez. *Away with this!* emportez ceci!  
**AWAY**, *adv.* absent, dehors. *To go away*, s'en aller, s'absenter. *To run away*, s'en fuir. *To drive away*, chasser. *To take away*, emporter, desservir, ôter. *To steal away*, se dérober.  
**AWE**, *s.* crainte, *f.* frayeur respectueuse.  
**AWE**, *v. a.* imprimer du respect.  
**AWFUL**, *adj.* terrible, respectable, imposant.  
**AWFULLY**, *adv.* respectueusement.  
**AWFULNESS**, *s.* respect, *m.* solennité, *f.*  
**AWHILE**, *adv.* pendant quelque temps.  
**AWKWARD**, *adj.* mal-adroit, gauche.  
**AWKWARDLY**, *adv.* de mauvaise grace.  
**AWKWARDNESS**, *s.* manque d'adresse, *m.*  
**AWL**, *s.* alène, *f.* [grossièreté, *f.*  
**AWELESS**, *adj.* qui n'a point de respect.  
**AWN**, *s.* cosse, *f.* barbe, *f.*  
**AWNING**, *s.* voile pour se garantir du soleil.  
**AWORK**, **AWORKING**, *adv.* au travail.  
**AWRY**, *adj.* oblique, de travers, mal fait.  
**AWRY**, *adv.* obliquement, de travers.  
**AXE**, *s.* hache, *f.* *A battle-axe* or *pole-axe*, hache d'armes, *f.* *Bec-de-corbin*, *m.* *A broad-axe* or *chip-axe*, une dolore. *A butcher's axe*, un maillet. *A pick-axe*, une bêche.  
**AXE-WORTH**, or **AXE-WORTH**, *s.* grave or  
**AXILLA**, *s.* aisselle, *f.*  
**AXILLAR** and **AXILLARY**, *adj.* axillaire.

**AXIOM**, *s.* axiome, *m.* maxime, *f.* vérité, *f.*  
**AXIS, AXLE and AXLE-TREE**, *s.* axe, *m.*  
**AXLE-PIN**, *s.* l'esse d'une roue, *m.*  
**AY**, *adv.* oui. *Ay marry*, oui dà. [suis!  
**AYE**, *interj.* ahi. *Ay me*, malheureux que je  
**AYE**, *adv.* à jamais, pour toujours.  
**AZIMOUS**, *adj.* sans levain.  
**AZIMUTH**, *s.* azimut, *m.*; *adj.* azimutal.  
**AZURE**, *adj.* azuré, bleu céleste.  
**AZURE-STONE**, *s.* lapis lazuli, *m.*  
**AZYMA**, *s.* la fête des azymes.

## B.

**BAA**, *s.* bêlement, *m.*; *v. n.* bêler.  
**BABBLE**, *v. n.* babiller, caqueter, jaser.  
**BABBLE**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* verbiage, *m.*  
**BABBLER**, *s.* babillard, babillarde. [derie, *f.*  
**BABBLING**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* bavardage.  
**BABE**, *s.* bambin, *m.* poupon, *m.*  
**BABERY**, *s.* babiole, *f.* jouets, (d'enfants) *m. pl.*  
**BABISH**, *adj.* enfantin, puérile.  
**BABOON**, *s.* babouin, *m.* magot, *m.*  
**BABY**, *s.* bambin, *m.* petit enfant, poupée, *f.*  
**BACCHANALIAN**, *s.* débauche, *m.* ivrogne, *m.*  
**BACCHANALS**, *s. pl.* bacchanales, *f.*  
**BACHELOR**, *s.* bachelier, *m.* garçon, *m.* [m.  
**BACHELORSHIP**, *s.* baccalauréat, *m.* célibat.  
**BACK**, *s.* le dos, les reins, *m. pl.* les lombes, *m. pl.* l'échine, *f.* le derrière, *m.* *Back of a knife*, le dos d'un couteau. *Back of a coach*, le derrière d'un carrosse. *Back of a chair*, le dossier d'une chaise. *Back of a chimney*, la plaque de feu d'une cheminée. *Back of the hand*, le revers de la main.  
**BACK**, *adv.* en arrière, derechef.  
**BACK**, *v. a.* monter (un cheval) appuyer.  
**BACK-BITE**, *v. a.* médire de quelqu'un.  
**BACK-BITER**, *s.* médisant, *m.* calomniateur, *m.*  
**BACK-BASKET**, *s.* hotte, *f.*  
**BACK-BLOW**, *s.* coup de revers, *m.*  
**BACK-BONE**, *s.* l'épine du dos, le rable.  
**BACK-CLOUTS**, *s.* braves, *f.*  
**BACK-DOOR**, *s.* porte de derrière, *f.* pôtérne, *f.*  
**BACKGAMMON**, *s.* toutes tables.  
**BACK-PIECE**, *s.* la cuirasse qui couvre le dos  
**BACK-ROOM**, *s.* chambre de derrière, *f.*  
**BACK-SHOP**, *s.* arrière-boutique, *f.*  
**BACK-SIDE**, *s.* le derrière, le revers. [ser.  
**BACK-SLIDE**, *v. a.* reculer, biaiser, tergiver.  
**BACK-SLIDER**, *s.* qui biaise, qui tergiverse.  
**BACK-SLIDING**, *s.* tergiversation, *f.*  
**BACK-STAIRS**, *s.* escalier dérobé, *m.* [m.  
**BACK-STAYS**, *s.* les étais des mâts de navire,  
**BACK-SWORD**, *s.* estremaçon, *m.* escadon, *m.*  
**BACKWARD**, *adj.* lent, négligent, tardif.  
**BACKWARD**, *adv.* par derrière, à reculons.  
**BACKWARDLY**, *adv.* malgré soi.  
**BACKWARDNESS**, *s.* lenteur, *f.* répugnance, *f.*  
**BACK-YARD**, *s.* arrière-cour, *f.*  
**BACON**, *s.* lard, *m.* porc salé.  
**BAD**, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, vicieux. *To be bad*, être malade, se porter mal.  
**BADGE**, *s.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* caractère, *m.*  
**BADGER**, *s.* blaireau, *m.* taïsson, *m.*  
**BADLY**, *adv.* mal, à peine, avec peine.  
**BADINAGE**, *s.* badinage, *m.* badinerie, *f.*  
**BADNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* vice, *m.*  
**BAFFLE**, *v. a.* amuser, déconcerter, détruire.  
**BAFFLE**, *s.* amusement, *m.* tromperie, *f.*  
**BAFFLER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**BAG**, *s.* sac, *m.* bourse, *f.* poche. *Bag and baggage*, bagage, *m.* *A black-bag*, une coiffe de femme. *A cloak-bag*, un valise, port-

*manteau*, *m.* *A hawking-bag*, une gibocière.  
*A leather bag*, une poche de cuir, une bouguette. *A sweet-bag*, un sachet. *A tinker's bag*, une drouine.  
**BAG**, *v. a.* mettre en sac; *v. n.* être enflé.  
**BAGGAGE**, *s.* bagage, *m.* une garce.  
**BAGNIO**, *s.* un bain, une étuve.  
**BAGPIPE**, *s.* musette, *f.* cornemuse, *f.*  
**BAG-PIPER**, *s.* joueur de musette, *m.*  
**BAIL**, *v. n.* cautionner, être répondant.  
**BAIL**, *s.* caution, *f.* cautionnement, *m.*  
**BAILABLE**, *adj.* recevable à caution.  
**BAILIFF**, *s.* bailli, *m.* sergent, *m.* receveur, *m.*  
**BAILIWICK**, *s.* baillage, *m.*  
**BAIT**, *v. a.* amorcer, attirer, inciter, harceler; *v. n.* rafraîchir en voyage.  
**BAITING**, *BAIT*, *s.* amorce, *f.* appas, *m.* *A baiting place*, *s.* cabaret, *m.* hôtellerie, *f.*  
*A bull-baiting*, un combat de taureaux.  
**BAIZE**, *s.* revêche, *f.* sorte de flanelle.  
**BAKE**, *v. a.* chauffer or cuire au four.  
**BAKE-HOUSE**, *s.* boulangerie, *f.*  
**BAKER**, *s.* un boulanger, *m.* [hors.  
**BAKER-LEGGED**, *adj.* qui a les jambes endurcies.  
**BAKING**, *s.* cuisson, *f.* fournée, *f.*  
**BAKING-PAN**, une tourtière.  
**BALANCE**, *s.* balance, *f.* balancement, *m.* contre-poids, *m.* solde (d'un compte.) *A balance-wheel*, une roue de recontre.  
**BALANCE**, *v. a.* peser, balancer, examiner, régler, solder (un compte.)  
**BALASS-RUBY**, rubis balais.  
**BALBUCINATE**, *v. n.* balbutier.  
**BALCONY**, *s.* balcon, *m.* perron, *m.*  
**BALD**, *adj.* chauve, pelé, usé, sot, fade.  
**BALDERDASH**, *s.* mélange, *m.* galimathias, *m.*  
**BALDERDASH**, *v. a.* mélanger, frelater.  
**BALDLY**, *adv.* nuement, plattement.  
**BALDNESS**, *s.* l'état d'être chauve, *m.*  
**BALDRICK**, *s.* un baudrier, ceinture, *f.*  
**BALE**, *s.* balle, *f.* paquet, misère, *f.* malheur.  
**BALE**, *v. n.* emballer, vider l'eau.  
**BALEFUL**, *adj.* malheureux, funeste, triste.  
**BALK**, *s.* poutre, *f.* élévation de terre, contre-temps, *m.* revers, *m.* préjudice, *m.*  
**BALK**, *v. a.* manquer, passer, tromper.  
**BALL**, *s.* balle, *f.* boule, *f.* bal, *m.*  
**BALLAD**, *s.* vaudeville, *m.* balade, *f.*  
**BALLAD**, *v. n.* chanter des vaudevilles.  
**BALLAST**, *s.* lest, *m.*; *v. a.* lester.  
**BALLET**, *s.* ballet, *m.* danse figurée.  
**BALLOON**, *s.* boule, *m.* globe, *m.* ballon, *m.*  
**BALLOT**, *s.* ballote, *f.*; *v. n.* balloter.  
**BALM**, *s.* baume, *m.* menthe, *f.*  
**BALM-APPLE**, *s.* pomme de merveilles, *f.*  
**BALM-GENTLE**, *s.* (a plant) mélisse, *f.*  
**BALM**, *v. a.* embaumer, adoucir.  
**BALMY**, *adj.* balsamique, odoriférant.  
**BALNEARY**, *s.* bain, *m.* étuve, *f.*  
**BALNEATION**, *s.* bain, *m.* usage du bain, *m.*  
**BALNEATORY**, *adj.* qui a rapport au bain.  
**BALSAM**, *s.* baume, *m.* onguent, *m.*  
**BALSAMICK**, *adj.* balsamique, de baume.  
**BALUSTER**, *s.* balustre, petit pillier, *m.*  
**BALUSTRADE**, *s.* balustrade, *f.*  
**BAM**, *s.* fourberie; *v. a.* tromper.  
**BAMBOOZLE**, *v. a.* tromper, fourber.  
**BAMBOOZLER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**BAN**, *s.* ban, *m.* publication, *f.* interdiction.  
**BAN**, *v. a.* maudire, interdire.  
**BAND**, *s.* bande, *f.* bandage, *m.* attache, *f.* lien, *m.* collet, *m.* rabat, troupe, *f.* *A head-band*, un bandeau, serre-tête, *m.* *A hat-band*, un cordon de chapeau. *A swathing-*

*band*, langes. *Train-bands*, milice bourgeoise.  
**BANDAGE**, *s.* bandage, *m.* bandeau, *m.*  
**BAND-BOX**, *s.* boîte de carton, *f.*  
**BANDITTI**, *s.* bandit, *m.* proscrit, *m.*  
**BANDOG**, *s.* mâtin, *m.* gros chien, dogue, *m.*  
**BANDOLEER**, *s.* bandoulière, *f.*  
**BANDY**, *s.* crosse, *f.*; *adj.* tortu.  
**BANDY**, *v. a.* bander, se liquer, de-battre.  
**BANE**, *s.* poison, *m.* mort, *f.* peste, *f.* *Rat's-bane*, mort aux rats. *Wolf's-bane*, acouit, réalgal, *m.* arsenic, *m.*  
**BANE**, *v. a.* empoisonner. [ineux.  
**BANEFUL**, *adj.* empoisonné, mortel, veni-  
**BANEFULNESS**, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*  
**BANEWORT**, *s.* morelle, *f.*  
**BANG**, *s.* coup, *m.*; *v. a.* battre, étriller, rosser.  
**BANGLING-EARS**, oreilles pendantes.  
**BANISH**, *v. a.* bannir, exiler, chasser.  
**BANISHER**, *s.* celui qui banit.  
**BANISHMENT**, *s.* banissement, *m.* exil, *m.*  
**BANK**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* élévation de terre, *f.* rive, *f.* rivage, *m.* bord, *m.* banc de sable, *m.* banc, *m.* établi, *m.* banque, *f.*  
**BANK**, *v. a.* élever une digue.  
**BANK-BILL**, *s.* billet de banque, *m.*  
**BANKRUPTCY**, *s.* banqueroute, *f.* faillite, *f.*  
**BANKRUPT**, *s. & adj.* un banqueroutier, *m.*  
**BANKRUPT**, *v. n.* faire banqueroute  
**BAKNER**, *s.* baunière, *f.* étendard, *m.* drapeau, *m.*  
**BANNERET**, *s.* banneret, *m.* chevalier, *m.*  
**BANNIAN**, *s.* robe de chambre, *f.*  
**BANNOCK**, *s.* gâteau d'avoine.  
**BANQUET**, *s.* banquet, *m.* festin, *m.*  
**BANQUET**, *v. n.* faire bonne chère.  
**BANQUETTING-HOUSE**, *s.* salle de festin, *f.*  
**BANTER**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.* ridi-  
**BANTER**, *v. a.* railler, plaisanter. [cule, *m.*  
**BANTERER**, *s.* railleur, *m.* plaisant, *m.*  
**BANTLING**, *s.* petit enfant.  
**BAPTISM**, *s.* baptême, *m.*  
**BAPTISMAL**, *adj.* baptismal.  
**BAPTIST**, *adj.* baptiste, celui qui baptise.  
**BAPTISTERY**, *s.* baptistère, *m.* les fonts, *m. pl.*  
**BAPTIZE**, *v. a.* baptiser.  
**BAR**, *s.* barre, *f.* barreau, *m.* levier, *m.* barrière, *f.* obstacle, *m.* exception, *f.*  
**BAR**, (*in a shoe*) tranche-file de soulier.  
**BAR**, (*of lace*) bride de dentelle, *f.*  
**BAR**, *v. a.* barrer, exclure, interdire.  
**BARB**, *s.* barde, *f.* armure de cheval, pointe recourbée, cheval barbe, *m.*  
**BARB**, *v. n.* fuire la harbe, raser, barder.  
**BARBACAN**, *s.* barbacane, *f.* échauguette, *f.*  
**BARBARIAN**, *s.* barbare, *m.* sauvage, *m.*  
**BARBARISM**, *s.* barbarisme, *m.* grossièreté, *f.*  
**BARBARITY**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* barbarie, *f.*  
**BARBAROUS**, *adj.* barbare, sauvage, cruel.  
**BARBAROUSLY**, *adv.* barbarement.  
**BARBAROUSNESS**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* barbarie, *f.*  
**BARBED**, *part. adj.* rasé, bardé, barbelé.  
**BARBEL**, *s.* barbeau, *m.* (poisson.)  
**BARBER**, *s.* barbier, *m.* [vinette, *m.*  
**BARBERIES**, *s. pl.* fruit rouge de l'épine-  
**BARBERRY-TREE**, *s.* épine-vinette, *f.*  
**BARBLES**, *s.* (a horse's disease) barbes, *f.*  
**BARD**, *s.* barde, *m.* poète, *m.*  
**BARE**, *adj.* nu, découvert, ras, pelé, simple, seul, usé, pauvre, destitué.  
**BARE**, *v. a.* découvrir, dépouiller, priver.  
**BAKE-BONE**, *s.* décharné.  
**BARE-FACED**, *adj.* sans masque, effronté.  
**BARE-FACEDLY**, *adv.* à découvert, sans honte.

**BARE-FACEDNESS**, *s.* effronterie, *f.*  
**BARE-FOOTED**, *adj.* qui a les pieds nus.  
**BARE-HEADED**, *adj.* qui a la tête nue.  
**BARE-LEGGED**, *adj.* qui a les jambes nues.  
**BARLY**, *adv.* nuement, simplement, seulement, pauvrement, à peine.  
**BARENESS**, *s.* nudité, *f.* pauvreté, *f.* misère, *f.*  
**BARGAIN**, *s.* marche, *m.* accord, *m.*  
**BARGAIN**, *v. n.* marchander, faire marché.  
**BARGAINEE**, *s.* celui qui accepte un marché.  
**BARGAINER**, *s.* celui qui offre un marché.  
**BARGAIN-MAKER**, *s.* lésueur de marchés, *m.*  
**BARGE**, *s.* grand bateau, *m.* barge, *f.*  
**BARGER OR BARGENAS**, *s.* le battelier.  
**BARGE-MASTER**, *s.* inspecteur des mines, *m.*  
**BARGE-MOTE**, *s.* cour des mines, *f.*  
**BARK**, *s.* écorce, *f.* quinquina, *m.* barque, *f.*  
**BARK**, *v. n.* aboyer, japper, glapir, crier contre; *v. a.* ôter l'écorce.  
**BARKER**, *s.* qui aboye, qui ôte l'écorce.  
**BARKING**, *s.* aboiement, *m.* invective, *f.*  
**BARLEY**, *s.* orge, *f.* *Barley-broth*, bière forte, *Barley-sugar*, sucre d'orge. *Barley-water*, eau d'orge, *f.* tisane, *f.* *Barley-meat*, un tas d'orge.  
**BARM**, *s.* levain, *m.* levure, *f.*  
**BARMY**, *adj.* où il y a du levain.  
**BARN**, *s.* grange, *f.* grenier, *m.* *The barn-floor*, l'air d'une grange, *m.* pallier, *m.*  
**BARNACLE**, *s.* moraille, *f.* macreuse, *f.* es-  
**BAROMETER**, *s.* baromètre, *m.* [pièce d'oie.  
**BAROMETRICAL**, *adj.* éprouvé par le baromètre.  
**BARON**, *s.* baron, *m.* juge, *m.* [ron.  
**BARONAGE**, *s.* baronie, *f.* dignité d'un ba-  
**BARONESS**, *s.* baronne, *f.*  
**BARONET**, *s.* baronet, *m.*  
**BARONY**, *s.* baronie, *f.*  
**BARRACAN**, *s.* bouracan, *m.*  
**BARRACK**, *s.* baraque, *f.* caserne, *f.*  
**BARRATOR**, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* plaideur, *m.*  
**BARRATRY**, *s.* chicane, *f.* fraude, *f.* [let.  
**BARREL**, *s.* barril, *m.* canon, fût, fusée, baril-  
**BARREL**, *v. a.* mettre en barril, entonner.  
**BARREN**, *adj.* stérile, infructueux. [ment.  
**BARRENLY**, *adv.* stérilement, infructueuse-  
**BARRENNESS**, *s.* stérilité, *f.* [der.  
**BARRICADE**, *s.* barricade, *f.*; *v. a.* barrica-  
**BARRIER**, *s.* barrière, *f.* barricade, *f.*  
**BARRIERS**, *s. pl.* barres, *f.* sorte de jeu de  
**BARRISTER**, *s.* avocat, *m.* [course.  
**BARROW**, *s.* verrat, *m.* porc châtre, *m.* voi-  
ture, à bras or à la main. *A-hand-barrow*,  
une civière. *A wheel-barrow*, une brouette.  
**BARTER**, *v. a.* troquer, échanger.  
**BARTER**, **BARTERY**, *s.* troc, *m.* échange, *m.*  
**BARTERER**, *s.* troqueur, *m.*  
**BARTON**, *s.* manoir, *m.* poulailler.  
**BASE**, *adj.* bas, vil, deshonnête, infame.  
**BASE**, *s.* base, *f.* fondement, *m.* soubasse-  
ment, *m.* basse, *f.* la basse contre.  
**BASELY**, *adv.* basement, honteusement.  
**BASENESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* le bas.  
**BASH**, *v. n.* rougir, avoir honte.  
**BASHAW**, *s.* un bacha, un despote.  
**BASHFUL**, *adj.* honteux, modeste.  
**BASHFULLY**, *adv.* modestement, avec timi-  
dité. [tie, *f.*  
**BASHFULNESS**, *s.* honte, *f.* pudeur, *f.* modes-  
**BASIL**, *s.* basilic, *m.* (plante.)  
**BASILIC**, *s.* basilique, *f.* magnifique église.  
**BASILICA**, *s.* la veine basilique.  
**BASILISK**, *s.* basilic, *m.* serpent or gros canon.  
**BASIN**, *s.* bassin, *m.* réservoir, *m.* baie, *f.*

**BASIS**, *s.* base, *f.* fondement, *m.* soutien, *m.*  
**BASK**, *v. a.* chauffer; *v. a.* se chauffer au soleil.  
**BASKET**, *s.* un panier, une corbeille. *Little basket*, un corbillon. [*lieu, m.*]  
**BASS-RELIEF** or **BASSO-RELIEVO**, *s.* bas-relief  
**BASSON**, **BASSOON**, *s.* basson, *m.*  
**BASTARD**, *s.* bâtard, *m.*; *adj.* bâtard, faux.  
**BASTARD**, **BASTARDIZE**, *v. a.* convaincre quelqu'un d'être bâtard; faire un bâtard.  
**BASTARDLY**, *adv.* en bâtard, faussement.  
**BASTARDY**, *s.* bâtardise, *f.*  
**BASTE**, *s.* cordes or nattes de tilleul, *f.*  
**BASTY**, *v. a.* bastonner, arroser, faufler.  
**BASTINADO**, *s.* bastonnade, *f.*  
**BASTINADE**, *v. a.* bastonner, donner des coups de bâton.  
**BATTION**, *s.* bastion, *m.* boulevard, *m.*  
**BAT**, *s.* crosse, *f.* massue, *f.* chauve-souris, *f.*  
*Back-bat*, cecot de brique. *Whirl-bat*, ceste.  
**BAT-FOWLING**, *s.* chasse pendant la nuit, *f.*  
**BATAELE**, *adj.* disputable, limitrophes.  
**BATCH**, *s.* fournée, trempe, qualité.  
**BATE**, *s.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*  
**BATE**, *v. a.* rabatre, diminuer, baisser.  
**BATH**, *s.* bain, *m.* lieu où l'on se baigne.  
**BATHE**, *v. a. & n.* se baigner, bassiner. *bathe*, *ver.* *A bathing-place*, un bain. *A bathing-tub*, un baignoire or un bain.  
**BATING**, *s.* rabais, *m.*; *prep.* hormis, excepté.  
**BATLET**, *s.* battoir (pour battre la lessive) *m.*  
**BATOON**, *s.* bâton, *m.* tricot, *m.*  
**BATTAILED**, *adj.* orné de créneaux, crenelé.  
**BATTAILOUS**, *adj.* guerrier, militaire.  
**BATTALIA**, *s.* bataille, *f.* ordre de bataille, *m.*  
**BATTALION**, *s.* bataillon, *m.* corps d'infanterie, *m.*  
**BATTEN**, *v. a. and n.* engraisser, fertiliser, s'engraisser, se veautrer, s'étendre.  
**BATTER**, *v. a.* battre, frapper, écraser.  
**BATTERY**, *s.* bataille, *f.* combat, *m.* batterie, *f.*  
**BATTLE**, *s.* bataille, *f.* combat, *m.* [*ter. f.*]  
**BATTLE**, *v. n.* combattre. batailler, contes-  
**BATTLE-ARRAY**, *s.* ordre de bataille, *m.*  
**BATTLE-AXE**, *s.* hache d'armes, *f.*  
**BATTLEDORE**, *s.* battoir, *m.* palette, *f.*  
**BATTLEMENT**, *s.* créneau, *m.*  
**BAVIN**, *s.* espèce de fagot de menu bois.  
**BAWBLE**, *s.* habiole, *f.* jouet d'enfant, *m.*  
**BAWBLING**, *adj.* de nulle valeur.  
**BAWD**, *s.* un maquereau, une maquereille.  
**BAWD**, *v. n.* faire le métier de maquereau.  
**BAWDILY**, *adv.* d'une manière obscène.  
**BAWDINESS**, *s.* obscénité, *f.* impudicité, *f.*  
**BAWDRIK**, *s.* ceinturon, *m.* baudrier, *m.*  
**BAWDRY**, *s.* maquereillage, *m.* [*note.*]  
**BAWDY**, *adj.* obscène, impudique, deshonoré.  
**BAWDY**, *s.* obscénité, *f.* saleté, *f.* [*bauche.*]  
**BAWDY-HOUSE**, *s.* bordel, *m.* lieu de dé-  
**BAWL**, *v. n.* crier, crier, clabauder.  
**BAWLER**, *s.* criard, *m.* clabauder, *m.*  
**BAWLING**, *s.* crierie, *f.* clabauderie, *f.*  
**BAWREL**, *s.* espèce de faucon. [*cris, m.*]  
**BAWSIN**, *s.* blaireau, *m.* trisson, *m.*  
**BAY**, *s.* baie, *f.* rade, *f.* travée, *f.* bonde, *f.* abois, *m.* laurier, *m.*  
**BAY**, *adj.* bai, d'un poil rouge brun.  
**BAY**, *v. n.* bêler, aboyer, environner.  
**BAY-SALT**, *s.* sel gris, *m.* sel de mer.  
**BAY-WINDOW**, *s.* fenêtre cintrée or ronde.  
**BAYARD**, *s.* un cheval bai, un balzan.  
**BAYING**, *s.* bêlement, *m.* aboiement, *m.*  
**BAYONET**, *s.* bayonnette, *f.*  
**BE**, *v. n.* être, exister, devoir. *Be at*, pré-

tendre à, aller à. *Be in*, être dans, être attrappé. *Be well*, se bien porter. *Be out with one*, être brouillé avec quelqu'un. *Be out*, se tromper, n'y être pas. *Be better*, valoir mieux, se porter mieux; *to be cold, hot, hungry, &c.* avoir froid, chaud, faim, &c. *There is, there be, there was*, il y a, il y avoit. *Here he is*, le voici.  
**BEACH**, *s.* rivage, *m.*  
**BEACON**, *s.* signal, *m.* fanal, *m.* [*signal.*]  
**BEACONAGE**, *s.* dépense pour l'entretien d'un  
**BEAD**, *s.* grain, *m.* de collier, de chapelet, &c.  
**BEADLE**, *s.* bedeau, *m.* sergent, *m.*  
**BEAGLE**, *s.* basset, *m.* un homme de néant.  
**BEAK**, *s.* bec, *m.* l'éperon d'un navire, pro-  
**BEAK-FULL**, *s.* becquée, *f.* [*montaire.*]  
**BEAKED**, *adj.* qui a un bec.  
**BEAKER**, *s.* tasse, *f.* un gobelet, un coup.  
**BEAL**, *s.* apostume, *f.* pustule, *f.* bouton, *m.*  
**BEAL**, *v. a.* apostumer, se former en apostume.  
**BEAM**, *s.* poutre, *f.* solive, rayon, *m.* rais, *m.* timon (d'un chariot,) flèche (d'un carrosse,) verge (d'une ancre,) le bois (d'un cerf,) fléau (d'une balance.)  
**BEAM**, *v. n.* lancer des traits de lumière.  
**BEAMY**, *adj.* rayonnant, radieux.  
**BEAN**, *s.* fève, *f.* haricots, *m.* fèves, *f.*  
**BEAR**, *s.* ours, *m.* ourse, *f.* [*the, f.*]  
**BEAR'S-BREECH**, *s.* branche-ursine, *f.* acan-  
**BEAR'S-FOOT**, *See Hellebore.*  
**BEAR'S-EAR**, *s.* oreille d'ours, *f.* auricule, *f.*  
**BEAR-HERD**, *s.* meneur d'ours, *m.*  
**BEAR**, *v. a. & n.* porter, soutenir, agir, faire, produire, souffrir, supporter, être, admettre, avoir; permettre; comporter; *bear hard*, traiter durement; *bear one's self as*, se comporter comme; *bear one's self upon*, se glorifier de; *bear in hand*, amuser par de vains prétextes, *bear away*, remporter, obtenir, prendre chasse; *bear down*, abatre, renverser, ruiner, faire baisser, s'enfoncer; *bear in with the harbour*, être porté d'un vent frais dans le port; *bear off*, obtenir par force, courir au large; *bear on or upon*, porter, poser sur; *bear out*, supporter, défendre, justifier, avancer, faire saillie; *bear towards*, naviguer vers; *bear up*, se tenir ferme, se soutenir; *bear up*, se hausser, s'élever; *bear with*, supporter, pardonner.  
**BEARD**, *s.* harbe, fibre.  
**BEARD**, *v. a.* braver, ébarber, tondre.  
**BEARDED**, *adj.* barbu, ayant harbe.  
**BEARDLESS**, *adj.* sans barbe, jeune.  
**BEARER**, *s.* porteur, *m.* support, *m.*  
**BEARING OUT**, *s.* avance, *f.* saillie, *f.* *Bear- ing of a town, or sea-coast*, la hauteur or situation d'une ville, d'une côte.  
**BEARING**, *s.* port, *m.* mine, *f.* tolérance, *f.*  
**BEARWARD**, *s.* celui qui garde les ours.  
**BEAST**, *s.* bête, *f.* un stupide, un animal.  
**BEASTLINESS**, *s.* bestialité, *f.* brutalité, *f.*  
**BEASTLY**, *adj.* bestial, brutal, sale.  
**BEAT**, *v. a. & n.* battre, frapper, piler, bro-  
**BEAT AGAINST**, *v. a. and n.* se briser contre; *beat back*, *v. a.* repousser, faire retirer; *beat down*, abatre, renverser; *beat up*, attaquer subitement; *beat out*, arracher, faire sortir par force; *beat about*, faire des efforts, tenter; *beat upon*, lancer, darder sur; insister sur; *beat flat*, aplatis; *beat in*, enfoncer, coigner; *beat into*, inculquer; *beat off*, éloigner.  
**BEATER**, *s.* pilon, *m.* rabot, *m.* hie, *f.*





**BELIE**, *v. a.* contrefaire, calomnier.  
**BELIEF**, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* sentiment, *m.*  
**BELIEVABLE**, *adj.* croyable.  
**BELIEVE**, *v. a.* croire, ajouter foi à, penser  
**BELIEVER**, *s.* qui croit, croyant, *m.*  
**BELIEVINGLY**, *adv.* avec foi, sincèrement.  
**BELIKE**, *adv.* selon toutes les apparences.  
**BELL**, *s.* cloche, *f.* calice d'une fleur. *A ring of bells*, la sonnerie. *A chime of bells*, un carillon. *A little bell*, une sonnette, une clochette.  
**BELL-BIT**, *s.* mors de bride fait en cloche, *m.*  
**BELL-CLAPPER**, *s.* battant de cloche, *m.*  
**BELL-PEAR**, (gourd) poire de serreau, *f.*  
**BELL-MAN**, *s.* réveil-matin, *m.*  
**BELL-FOUNDER**, *s.* fondeur de cloches, *m.*  
**BELL**, *v. a.* fleurir en forme de cloche.  
**BELLARMIN**, *s.* grosse bouteille.  
**BELLE**, *s.* une belle, une élégante.  
**BELLES-LETTRES**, *s. pl.* belles lettres, *f.* la littérature.  
**BELLIGERENT**, *adj.* belligérant, en guerre.  
**BELLIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui cause la guerre.  
**BELLIGERATE**, *v. n.* faire la guerre.  
**BELLIGEROUS**, *adj.* qui fait la guerre.  
**BELLOW**, *v. a.* beugler, mugler, mugir.  
**BELLOWING**, *s.* beuglement, *m.*  
**BELLOWS**, *s.* soufflet à souffler le feu, *m.*  
**BELLUINE**, *adj.* bestial, brutal.  
**BELLY**, *s.* ventre, *m.* panse, *f.*  
**BELLY-ACHE**, *s.* mal de ventre, colique, *f.*  
**BELLY-BAND**, *s.* ventrière de cheval, *f.*  
**BELLY-FULL**, *s.* rassasiement, *m.* *Belly of a lute*, la table d'un luth. [hors.  
**BELLY**, *v. n.* devenir ventru, pousser en de-  
**BELLY-BOUND**, *adj.* constipé, resserré.  
**BELLY-PINCHED**, *adj.* affamé.  
**BELLY-ROLL**, *s.* rouleau or cylindre, *m.*  
**BELLY-WORM**, *s.* ver solitaire.  
**BELOCK**, *v. a.* fermer à la clef. [cerner.  
**BELONG**, *v. n.* appartenir, regarder, con-  
**BELONGING**, *adj.* appartenant, dépendant.  
**BELOVED**, *adj.* aimé, bien-aimé, favori.  
**BELOW**, *adv.* en bas, là-bas, ci dessous.  
**BELOW**, *prep.* au dessous de.  
**BELOWT**, *v. a.* injurier, outrager.  
**BEISWAGGER**, *s.* rodomont, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*  
**BELT**, *s.* ceinturon, *m.* baudrier, *m.*  
**BEMAD**, *v. a.* rendre fou, démenter.  
**BEMIRE**, *v. a.* embourber, crotter.  
**BEMOAN**, *v. a.* plaindre, déplorer.  
**BEMOANER**, *s.* qui se plaint, affligé, *m.*  
**BENCH**, *s.* banc, *m.* établi, siège.  
**BENCH**, *v. a.* mettre sur un banc; mettre des  
**BENCHER**, *s.* assesseur, *m.* [bancs.  
**BEND**, *s.* courbure, *f.* bande, *f.*  
**BEND**, *v. a.* bander, tendre, plier, courber, forcer, fermer, diriger, fixer, attacher.  
**BEND-BACK**, *v. a. & n.* courber, se recourber.  
**BEND-FORWARD**, *v. n.* s'accroupir.  
**BENDABLE**, *adj.* pliable, souple.  
**BENDER**, *s.* celui qui bande, tendon.  
**BENDING**, *s.* courbure, *f.* pli, *m.*  
**BENDING**, *adj.* penchant, qui va en pente.  
**BENDLET**, *s.* petite bande, bandelette.  
**BENDWITH**, *s.* (a sort of plant) viorne, *f.*  
**BENEATH**, *prep.* sous, dessous, au dessous.  
**BENEATH**, *adv.* en bas, au-dessous.  
**BENEDICTION**, *s.* bénédiction, *f.* [veur, *f.*  
**BENEFACCTION**, *s.* bienfait, *m.* grace, *f.* fa-  
**BENEFACCTOR**, *s.* bienfaiteur, *m.* patron, *m.*  
**BENEFACRESS**, *s.* bienfaitrice, *f.*  
**BENEFICE**, *s.* bénéfice, *m.* avantage.  
**BENEFICED**, *adj.* qui a un bénéfice.

**BENEFICESSE**, *s.* bienfaisance, *f.* générosité.  
**BENEFICENT**, *adj.* bienfaisant, généreux.  
**BENEFICIAL**, *adj.* avantageux, profitable.  
**BENEFICIALLY**, *adv.* avantageusement.  
**BENEFICIALNESS**, *s.* utilité, *f.* profit, *m.*  
**BENEFICIARY**, *s.* bénéficiaire, *m.* *adj.* dépen-  
dant.  
**BENEFIT**, *s.* bienfait, *m.* grace, *f.* faveur, *f.* bonté, *f.* profit, *m.* avantage, *m.*  
**BENEFIT**, *v. a. & n.* favoriser, *v. n.* profiter.  
**BENET**, *v. a.* prendre au filet, attraper. [f.  
**BENEVOLENCE**, *s.* bienveillance, *f.* affection,  
**BENEVOLENT**, *adj.* bienveillant, affectionné  
**BENJAMIN**, *s.* benjoin, *m.* lait virginal.  
**BENIGHT**, *v. a.* couvrir de ténèbres. [nuit.  
**BENIGHTED**, *part. adj.* anuité, surpris par la  
**BENIGN**, *adj.* bénin, doux, généreux.  
**BENIGNITY**, *s.* bénignité, *f.* douceur, *f.*  
**BENIGNLY**, *adv.* bénignement, favorablement.  
**BENT**, *part. adj.* bandé, attaché.  
**BENT**, *s.* pli, *m.* penchant, *m.* tendance, *f.*  
**BENUMB**, *v. a.* engourdir, stupefier.  
**BENUMBINGNESS**, *s.* engourdissement, *m.*  
**BENZON**, *s.* benjoin, *m.* substance résineuse.  
**BEPAINT**, *v. a.* peindre, colorer.  
**BEPINCH**, *v. a.* pincer, marquer en pinçant.  
**BEPISS**, *v. a.* pisser sur, tremper d'urine.  
**BEQUEATH**, *v. a.* léguer, laisser par testament.  
**BERAY**, *v. a.* embrener, souiller, salir.  
**BEREAVE**, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.  
**BERGAMOT**, *s.* bergamote, *f.*  
**BERHYME**, *v. a.* célébrer en mauvais vers.  
**BERRY**, *s.* grain, *m.* graine, *f.* baie, *f.*  
**BERRY**, *v. n.* produire de la graine.  
**BERTON**, *s.* une métairie, une ferme.  
**BESCREEN**, *v. a.* couvrir, cacher.  
**BESEECH**, *v. a.* prier, supplier, demander.  
**BESSEM**, *v. n.* convenir, être bien-séant.  
**BESIEGE**, *v. a.* assiéger, environner, obséder.  
**BESHREW THY HEART**, malheur à toi !  
**BESIDE**, and **BESIDES**, *prep.* à côté, près, auprès, au-dessus, outre, excepté ; hors de ; *adv.* d'ailleurs, de plus, en outre, d'un autre côté.  
**BESIEGE**, *v. a.* assiéger. [siège, *m.*  
**BESIEGER**, *s.* assiégeant, *m.* celui qui as-  
**BESMEAR**, *v. a.* tacher, salir, barbouiller.  
**BESMEARER**, *s.* un barbouilleur. [fumée.  
**BESMOKE**, *v. a.* enfumer, noircir avec de la  
**BESMUT**, *v. a.* noircir avec de la suie.  
**BESOM**, *s.* balai, *m.*  
**BESOT**, *v. a.* accagnarder, abrutir.  
**BESOUGHT**, *part. adj.* supplié, prié. [lettes.  
**BESPANGLE**, *v. a.* orner de brillant, de pail-  
**BESPATTER**, *v. a.* éclabousser, crotter, dif-  
famer.  
**BESPAWL**, *v. a.* couvrir de crachats.  
**BESPEAK**, *v. a.* commander, demander d'a-  
vance, retenir, prévenir, gagner.  
**BESPECKLE**, *v. a.* tacheter, marquer.  
**BESPEW**, *v. a.* vomir sur.  
**BESPICE**, *v. a.* épicer, assaisonner d'épices.  
**BESPIR**, *v. a.* cracher sur, couvrir de crachats.  
**BESPOKE**, **BESPOKEN**, *part. adj.* commandé,  
retenu, prévenu.  
**BESPOUT**, *v. a.* tacher, salir, gâter.  
**BESPREAD**, *v. a.* couvrir de, tendre, étendre.  
**BESPRINKLE**, *v. a.* arroser, répandre.  
**BESSE**, or **BESSER-FISH**, *s.* un loup marin.  
**BEST**, *adj.* meilleur, le meilleur, le mieux.  
**BEST**, *adv.* mieux, le mieux, plus à propos.  
**BESTEAD**, *v. a.* favoriser, servir, accommoder.  
**BESTIAL**, *adj.* bestial, brutal, animal.  
**BESTIALITY**, *s.* bestialité, *f.* brutalité.

**BESTIALLY**, *adv.* en bête, brutalement.  
**BESTICK**, *v. a.* percer de traits. [teur.  
**BESTINK**, *v. a.* impropriairement, remplir de puanteur.  
**BESTIR**, *v. recip.* se mettre en action.  
**BESTOW**, *v. a.* donner, faire présent, accorder, conférer, donner, employer. [m.  
**BESTOWER**, *s.* celui qui donne, qui dépense,  
**BESTREW**, *v. a.* arroser, repandre.  
**BESTRIDE A HORSE**, *v. a.* monter un cheval.  
**BESTUD**, *v. a.* orner, garnir de clous.  
**BET**, *s.* pari, *m.* gageure, *f.* enjeu, *m.*  
**BET**, *v. a.* parier, gager.  
**BETAKK**, *v. a.* s'adonner, avoir recours à.  
**BETHINK**, *v. recip.* s'aviser, considérer, penser.  
**BETHRAL**, *v. a.* asservir, subjuguier. [ser.  
**BETIDE**, *v. n.* arriver, survenir.  
**BETIMES**, *adv.* à propos, de bonne heure.  
**BETOKEN**, *v. a.* signifier, marquer, presager.  
**BETONY**, *s.* bétoine, *f.* (sorte de plante.)  
**BETOSS**, *v. a.* agiter, troubler, remuer.  
**BETRAY**, *v. a.* trahir, livrer, révéler.  
**BETRAYER**, *s.* un traître, celui qui trahit, *m.*  
**BETROTH**, *v. a.* promettre, fiancer. [f.  
**BETROTHING**, *s.* fiançailles, *pl. f.* accordailles,  
**BETRUST**, *v. a.* confier, déposer.  
**BETTER**, *adj.* meilleur; *adv.* mieux, plus.  
**BETTER**, *s.* supériorité, *f.* avantage, *m.* *Our betters*, *s. pl.* nos supérieurs, *m.*  
**BETTER**, *v. a.* améliorer, amender, avancer.  
**BETTOR**, *s.* parieur, *m.* gageur, *m.*  
**BETWEEN and BETWIXT**, *prep.* entre.  
**BEVEL or BEVIL**, *s.* équerre de maçon, *f.*  
**BEVEL**, *adj.* qui est biais, enfoncé.  
**BEVEL**, *v. a.* couper à angle aigu.  
**BEVER**, *s.* goûté, *m.* collation, *f.*  
**BEVERAGE**, *s.* breuvage, *m.* boisson, *f.*  
**BEVY**, *s.* compagnie, *f.* troupe, *f.* volée, *f.*  
**BEVY-GREASE**, *s.* de la graisse de chevreuil, *f.*  
**BEWAIL**, *v. a.* plaindre, déplorer, regretter.  
**BEWAILING**, *s.* plainte, *f.* lamentation, *f.*  
**BEWARE**, *v. n.* se garder, prendre garde.  
**BEWILDER**, *v. a.* égarer, embarrasser. [ter.  
**BEWITCH**, *v. a.* ensorceler, charmer, enchâter.  
**BEWITCHERY**, *s.* ensorcellement, *m.*  
**BEWITCHING**, *s.* enchantement, *m.*  
**BEWITCHING**, *adj.* enchanteur, séducteur.  
**BEWRAY**, *v. a.* trahir, décèler, divulguer.  
**BEY**, *s.* le bey, gouverneur.  
**BEYOND**, *prep.* au dessus, au delà, delà, outre.  
**BEZANTIER**, *s.* second andouiller.  
**BEZEL**, *s.* chaton d'une bague, *m.*  
**BEZOAR**, *s.* bézoar, *m.* pierre animale, *f.*  
**BEZZLE**, *v. n.* gargotter, chopiner, ivrogner.  
**BIANGULATED**, *adj.* qui a deux angles.  
**BIAS**, *s.* fort, *m.* force, *f.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.* objet, *m.* but, *m.*  
**BIAS**, *adv.* de biais, de travers.  
**BIAS**, *v. a.* pencher, incliner, porter à.  
**BIB**, *s.* bavette, *f.* un tablier à bavette.  
**BIB**, *v. a.* siroter, boire souvent.  
**BIBACIOUS**, *adj.* buveur, ivrogne.  
**BIBBER**, *s.* un biberon, un buveur.  
**BIBLE**, *s.* bible, *f.* la sainte écriture. [m.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHER**, *s.* bibliographe, *m.* copiste,  
**BIBLIOTHECAL**, *adj.* de bibliothèque.  
**BIBULOUS**, *adj.* spongieux, poreux.  
**BICANE**, *s.* raisin sauvage, *m.*  
**BICIPITAL**, *adj.* qui a deux têtes.  
**BICKER**, *v. a.* disputer, contester, quereller.  
**BICKERING**, *s.* disputeur, *m.* querelleur, *m.*  
**BICKERING**, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.* contestation, *f.*  
**BID**, *adj.* commandé, ordonné. [tation, *f.*  
**BID**, *v. a.* demander, inviter, commander, ordonner, dire, offrir, proposer, souhaiter.

**BIDDER**, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.* offrande, *m.*  
**BIDDING**, *s.* commandement, *m.* ordre, *m.*  
**BIDENTAL**, *adj.* qui a deux dents. [ans.  
**BIENNIAL**, *adj.* de deux ans, qui dure deux  
**BIER**, *s.* bière, *f.* cercueil, *m.*  
**BIFARIOUS**, *adj.* en deux manières, *f.*  
**BIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui porte deux fois l'année.  
**BIFID**, *BIFIDATED*, *adj.* fendu en deux.  
**BIFOLD**, *adj.* double, en deux manières.  
**BIFOROUS**, *adj.* qui a deux portes.  
**BIFURCATED**, *adj.* fourchu.  
**BIG**, *adj.* gros, plein, épais, haut, brave, fier.  
*A big man*, un gros homme. *A woman big with child*, une femme grosse. *Big words*, paroles grossières, fanfaronades.  
**BIGAMIST**, *s.* bigame, *m.*  
**BIGAMY**, *s.* bigamie, *f.*  
**BIG-BELLIED**, *adj.* ventru, enceinte (en parlant d'une femme.)  
**BIG-BODIED**, *adj.* gros, gras, replet, ventru.  
**BIGGIN**, *s.* bégain, *m.* coiffe d'enfant.  
**BIGLY**, *adv.* haut, fièrement, avec arrogance.  
**BIGNAPPED**, *adj.* à gros grain. [deur, *f.*  
**BIGNESS**, *s.* grosseur, *f.* épaisseur, *f.* grandeur.  
**BIGOT**, *adj.* bigot, faux superstitieux.  
**BIGOTISM**, or **BIGOTRY**, *s.* bigoterie, *f.*  
**BIGOTTED**, *part. adj.* devenu bigot, fort zélé.  
**BILBERRY**, *s.* mure de ronce, *f.* [marchés.  
**BILBOES**, *s. pl.* les fers, *m. pl.* chatiment des  
**BILE**, *s.* bile, *f.* froc, colère. [cher.  
**BILGE**, *v. n.* toucher, se briser contre un ro-  
**BILIARY**, *adj.* biliaire, de la bile.  
**BILINGSATE**, *s.* paroles sales, *f.* des balles.  
**BILINGUOUS**, *adj.* qui parle deux langues.  
**BILIOUS**, *adj.* bilieux, colère, fâcheux.  
**BILK**, *v. a.* tromper, frustrer, ne point payer.  
**BILL**, *s.* bec, *m.* hallebarde, *f.* billet, écriteau, affiche, une obligation, une promesse or cédule, un bill, or projet d'acte. *Bill of exchange*, une lettre de change. *Bill of mortality*, liste des morts. *Bill of lading*, connoissement, lettre de cargaison.  
**BILL**, *v. n.* s'entre-baiser comme font les pi-  
**BILLET**, *s.* billet, *m.* lingot, *m.* [geons.  
**BILLET**, *v. a.* donner un billet de logement.  
**BILLIARDS**, *s. pl.* billard, *m.* *Billiard-ball*, bille.  
**BILLIARD-STICK**, *s.* masse, *f.* queue, *f.*  
**BILLOW**, *s.* vague, *f.* flot, *m.* lame de mer, *f.*  
**BILLOW**, *v. n.* s'entfer comme les vagues.  
**BIN**, *s.* réduit, *m.* office, *m.* dépense, *f.*  
**BINARY**, *adj.* binaire, double.  
**BIND**, *s.* espèce de houblon, *f.* tige, *f.*  
**BIND**, *v. a.* lier, attacher, serrer, obliger, engager, arrêter, border; *v. n.* resserrer, constiper, être obligatoire.  
**BINDER**, *s.* un relieur, *m.*  
**BINDING**, *s.* liaison, *f.* reliure, *f.* bandage, *m.*  
**BINDING**, *adj.* obligatoire, astringent.  
**BINDWEED**, *s.* liseron, or liset, *m.*  
**BINOCLE**, *s.* binocle, *m.* sorte de télescope.  
**BINOCULAR**, *adj.* qui a deux yeux.  
**BIOGRAPHER**, *s.* un biographe.  
**BIOGRAPHY**, *s.* biographie, *f.*  
**BIPARTITE**, *adj.* divisée en deux. [parties.  
**BIPARTITION**, *s.* l'action de diviser en deux  
**BIPED**, *s.* bipède, *m.* animal à deux pieds.  
**BIPEDAL**, *adj.* qui a deux pieds.  
**BIPENNATED**, *adj.* qui a deux ailes.  
**BIRCH**, *s.* (a tree) bouleau, *f.*  
**BIRCHEN**, *adj.* de bouleau.  
**BIRD**, *s.* oiseau, *m.*; *v. n.* chasser aux oiseaux.  
**BIRD-CAGE**, *s.* cage, *f.* volière, *f.*  
**BIRD-CALL**, *s.* appeau *m.* pipeau, *m.*

**BIRD-CATCHER**, *s.* oiseleur, pipeur, *m.*  
**BIRD-LINE**, *s.* glu, *f.* poix, *f.*  
**BIRDS-EYE**, *s.* (a plant) œil d'oiseau, *f.*  
**BIRDS-FOOT**, *s.* pied d'oiseau, *m.*  
**BIRDS-NEST**, *s.* (an herb) nid d'oiseau, *m.*  
**BIRDS-TONGUE**, *s.* (an herb) langue d'oiseau,  
**BIRGANDER**, *s.* oie sauvage, *f.* [*f.*]  
**BIRT**, *s.* espèce de turbot.  
**BIRTH**, *s.* naissance, *f.* nativité, *f.* extrac-  
tion, *f.* couche, *f.* portée, *f.* source, *f.* com-  
mencement, *m.* parage, *m.* *Untimely birth*,  
avortement, fausse couche. *The after-birth*,  
l'arrière-faix.  
**BIRTH-DAY**, *s.* jour de naissance, *m.*  
**BIRTH-PLACE**, *s.* lieu de la naissance, *m.*  
**BIRTH-RIGHT**, *s.* droit d'aînesse, *m.*  
**BIRTH-WORT**, *s.* aristoloche, *f.* sorte d'herbe.  
**BISCUIT**, *s.* biscuit, *m.* massepain, *m.*  
**BISECT**, *v. a.* couper en deux.  
**BISECTION**, *s.* division en deux parties, *f.*  
**BISHOP**, *s.* évêque, *m.* prélat, *m.* *Bishop at chess*, un fou, au jeu des échecs.  
**BISHOPRICK**, *s.* évêché, *m.*  
**BISHOPS-WORT**, *s.* (an herb) poivrete, *f.*  
**BISK or BISQUE**, *s.* bisque, *f.*  
**BISMUTH**, *s.* bismuth, *m.* (sorte de minéral.)  
**BISSEXTILE**, *s.* bissextile, *m.* ; *adj.* bissextile.  
**BISTRE**, *s.* bistre, *f.* suie détrempée.  
**BIT**, *s.* morceau, *m.* pièce, *f.* mors, *m.* frein, *m.*  
**BIT**, *v. a.* emboucher.  
**BITCH**, *s.* chienne, *f.* femelle, carogne, *f.*  
**BITE**, *s.* morsure, *f.* bouchée, *f.* amorce, *f.*  
**BITE**, *v. a.* mordre, piquer, blesser, duper.  
*Bite off*, emporter la pièce en mordant.  
**BITER**, *s.* qui mord, trompeur, *m.*  
**BITING**, *s.* morsure, *f.* piqure, *f.* &c.  
**BITING**, *adj.* mordant, piquant. [*tirique.*]  
**BITINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière piquante, sa-  
**BITS**, *s. pl.* bites, *f.* (terme de marine.)  
**BITTACLE**, *s.* habitacle, *m.* terme de marine.  
**BITTER**, *adj.* amer, mordant, piquant, cho-  
quant, cruel, rude, facheux, méchant.  
**BITTER**, *v. a.* bitter le cable.  
**BITTERLY**, *adv.* amèrement, aigrement.  
**BITTERN**, or **BITTOUR**, *s.* butor, *m.*  
**BITTERNESS**, *s.* amertume, *f.* aigreur, *f.*  
**BITTERTVETCH**, *s.* ers, *m.* or vesce noire.  
**BITTERWORT**, *s.* gentiane, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**BITUMEN**, *s.* bitume, *m.*  
**BITUMINOUS**, *adj.* bitumineux.  
**BLAB**, *v. a.* divulger, bavarder.  
**BLAB**, and **BLABBER**, *s.* bavard, *m.*  
**BLABBER-LIPPED**, *adj.* lippu.  
**BLABBER-LIPS**, *s.* grosses lèvres.  
**BLACK**, *adj.* noir, obscur, sombre, atroce, mé-  
chant, infame, fatal, malheureux. *Black*  
*and blue*, meurtri de coups, livide.  
**BLACK AND BLUE**, *s.* meurtrissure, *f.*  
**BLACK**, *s.* noir, *m.* deuil, un noir, un nègre.  
**BLACKAMOOR**, *s.* un more, un nègre.  
**BLACK-BERRY**, *s.* mère de ronce, *f.*  
**BLACK-BIRD**, *s.* merle, *m.* [boeuf, *m.*]  
**BLACK-CATTLE**, *s.* gros bétail, vaches, *f.*  
**BLACKEN**, *v. a. & n.* noircir, rendre noir.  
**BLACKING**, *s.* (black for shoes) noir, *m.*  
**BLACK-EYED**, *adj.* qui a les yeux noirs.  
**BLACK-FACED**, *adj.* noiraud, qui a le teint  
brun.  
**BLACK-GUARD**, *adj.* goujat, *m.*  
**BLACKISH**, *adj.* noirâtre, tirant sur le noir.  
**BLACKNESS**, *s.* noirceur, *f.*  
**BLACKSMITH**, *s.* forgeron, *m.* serrurier, *m.*  
**BLADDER**, *s.* vessie, *f.*  
**BLADE**, *s.* feuille, *f.* tige, *f.* tayan, *m.* lame.

*The shoulder-blade*, or *blade-bone*, l'omo-  
plate, *f.* *The breast-blade*, le sternum. *A*  
*cunning blade*, un fin merle. *A stout blade*,  
un vaillant champion.  
**BLAIN**, *s.* pustule, *f.* fronde, *m.*  
**BLAMABLE**, *adv.* blâmable, digne de blâme,  
**BLAMABLENESS**, *s.* faute, *f.* transgression, *f.*  
**BLAMABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière blâmable.  
**BLAME**, *s.* blâme, *m.* faute, *f.* offense, *f.*  
**BLAME**, *v. a.* blâmer, censurer, condamner.  
**BLAMEFUL**, *adj.* blâmable, digne de blâme.  
**BLAMELESSLY**, *adv.* sans reproche. [sible.  
**BLAMELESS**, *adj.* irréprochable, irréprehen-  
**BLAMELESSNESS**, *s.* innocence, *f.*  
**BLAMER**, *s.* censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*  
**BLANCH**, *v. a.* blanchir, peler, blaiser, éluder.  
**BLANCHER**, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.* recuiteur, *m.*  
**BLAND**, *adj.* doux, aimable, affable.  
**BLANDISH**, *v. a.* adoucir, flatter, carresser.  
**BLANDISHMENT**, *s.* caresse, *f.*  
**BLANK**, *adj.* blanc, pale, confus. *Blank verse*,  
vers non rimés.  
**BLANK**, *s.* un blanc ; but, flan, billet blanc ;  
*v. a.* confondre, effacer, abolir.  
**BLANKET**, *s.* couverture de lit, *f.*  
**BLARE**, *v. n.* mugir, meugler, fondre.  
**BLASPHEME**, *v. a. & n.* blasphémer.  
**BLASPHEMER**, *s.* blasphémateur, *m.*  
**BLASPHEMOUS**, *adj.* blasphématoire, impie.  
**BLASPHEMOUSLY**, *adv.* avec blasphème.  
**BLASPHEMY**, *s.* blasphème, *m.* [*f.*]  
**BLAST**, *s.* bouffée, *f.* souffle, brulée, *f.* nielle,  
**BLAST-OINTMENT**, *s.* onguent pour la brû-  
**BLAST**, *v. a.* brouir, brûler ; ruiner. [lure, *m.*  
**BLAZE**, *s.* flamme, *f.* bruit, *m.* rapport, *m.*  
**BLAZE**, *v. n.* jeter des flammes, divulguer.  
**BLAZER**, *s.* celui qui fait courir des bruits.  
**BLAZING**, *adj.* brillant, étincelant.  
**BLAZON**, *s.* blason, *m.* la science des armoiries.  
**BLAZON**, *v. a.* blasonner, dépeindre.  
**BLEACH**, *v. a.* blanchir à l'air.  
**BLEACHER**, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.* [*m.*]  
**BLEACHING**, *s.* blanchiment, *m.* blanchissage,  
**BLEAK**, or **BLEAKY**, *adj.* pâle, blême.  
**BLEAKNESS**, *s.* froid, *m.* froidure, *f.*  
**BLEAR**, *adj.* obscur, trouble, offusqué.  
**BLEAR**, *v. a.* obscurcir, offusquer, troubler.  
**BLEAREDNESS**, *s.* chassie, *f.*  
**BLEAR-EYED**, *adj.* chassieux.  
**BLEAT**, *v. n.* bêler, crier comme les brebis.  
**BLEATING**, *s.* l'action de bêler, bêlement, *m.*  
**BLEB**, *s.* ampoule, *f.* vessie, *f.* [du sang.  
**BLEED**, *v. a. & n.* saigner, perdre or tirer  
**BLEEDER**, *s.* saigneur, *m.* phlébotomiste, *m.*  
**BLEEDING**, saignement, *m.* saignée, *f.*  
**BLEEDING**, *adj.* saignant, qui saigne.  
**BLEMISH**, *s.* tache, *f.* défaut, *m.*  
**BLEMISH**, *v. a.* tacher, souiller, ternir.  
**BLEND**, *v. a.* empêcher, arrêter.  
**BLEND**, *v. a.* mêler, mélanger, confondre.  
**BLESS**, *v. a.* bénir, louer. [Miséricorde !  
**BLESS ME ! interj.** Bon Dieu ! Juste ciel !  
**BLESSED**, *part. adj.* béni, bénit, divin, saint.  
**BLESSED**, *s. pl.* les bienheureux.  
**BLESSEDLY**, *adv.* heureusement. [sainteté, *f.*  
**BLESSEDNESS**, *s.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*  
**BLESSER**, *s.* celui qui bénit, *m.*  
**BLESSING**, *s.* bénédiction, *f.* bonheur, *m.*  
**BLIGHT**, *s.* brulée, *f.* brune, *f.* nielle, *f.*  
**BLIGHT**, *v. a.* brouir, rendre stérile, gâter.  
**BLIND**, *adj.* aveugle, obscur, faux. *Par-*  
*blind*, qui a la vue courte.  
**BLIND**, *s.* voile, *m.* masque, *m.* faux pré-  
texte, *m.* jalousie, *f.* treillis, *m.*

**BLIND**, *v. a.* aveugler, éblouir, obscurcir.  
**BLINDFOLD**, *v. a.* bander les yeux.  
**BLINDFOLD**, *adj.* qui a un voile sur les yeux.  
**BLINDLY**, *adv.* aveuglément, sans examen.  
**BLINDMAN'S-BUFF**, *s.* cligne-musette, *f.*  
**BLINDNESS**, *s.* aveuglement, *m.*  
**BLIND-NETTLE**, *s.* scropulaire, *f.*  
**BLIND-SIDE**, *s.* côté foible, le foible. [gle.  
**BLIND-WORM**, *s.* petit serpent nommé l'aveu-  
**BLINK**, *v. n.* faire les petits yeux, clignoter.  
**BLINKARD**, *s.* qui clignote, qui a la vue foible.  
**BLINKING**, *adj.* qui cligne les yeux; qui ne voit guère; qui n'éclaire guère.  
**BLISS**, *s.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*  
**BLISSFUL**, *adj.* heureux, bienheureux.  
**BLISSFULLY**, *adv.* heureusement.  
**BLISSFULNESS**, *s.* félicité, *f.* [vésicatoire, *m.*  
**BLISTER**, *s.* pustule, *f.* ampoule, *f.* vessie, *f.*  
**BLISTER**, *v. a.* appliquer les vésicatoires; *v. n.* s'élever, se former en vessies.  
**BLISTERED**, *part. adj.* couvert de pustules.  
**BLISTERING-HEAT**, inflammation avec pustules.  
**BLISTERING-PLASTER**, *s.* vésicatoire, *m.*  
**BLIT**, or **BLITS**, *s.* (an herb) blette, *f.*  
**BLITHE**, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué.  
**BLITHLY**, *adv.* gaîment, joyeusement.  
**BLITHNESS**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* allégresse, *f.*  
**BLITHSOME**, *adj.* enjoué, gai, joyeux.  
**BLOAT**, *v. a. & n.* enfler, s'enfler.  
**BLOATEDNESS**, *s.* enflure, *f.* bouffissure, *f.*  
**BLOBERLIPPED**, *adj.* qui a de grosses lèvres.  
**BLOCK**, *s.* bloc, *m.* billot, *m.* tête de bois, un esprit lourd, obstacle, *m.* empêchement, poulie, *f.* cap de mouton, *m.* *Printer's ink-block*, *s.* encrier d'imprimerie, *m.*  
**BLOCK**, *v. a.* bloquer, environner, enfermer.  
**BLOCKADE**, *s.* blocus, *m.* siège. [placc.  
**BLOCKADE**, *v. a.* faire un blocus autour d'une  
**BLOCK-HEAD**, *s.* un lourdaud, un stupide.  
**BLOCK-HOUSE**, *s.* fort, forteresse, *f.*  
**BLOCKISH**, *adj.* stupide, lourd, grossier.  
**BLOCKISHLY**, *adv.* stupidement, bêtement.  
**BLOCKISHNESS**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* sottise, *f.*  
**BLOOD**, *s.* sang, *m.* race, *f.* famille, *f.* *To let one blood*, saigner quelqu'un. *To be let blood*, être saigné. *Cold blood*, sang froid, présence d'esprit.  
**BLOOD**, *v. a.* ensanglanter, couvrir de sang.  
**BLOOD-HOUND**, *s.* limier, *m.*  
**BLOODILY**, *adv.* d'une manière sanglante.  
**BLOODLESS**, *adj.* qui n'a point de sang; non-sanglant, sans effusion de sang. [f.  
**BLOOD-LETTER**, *s.* phlébotomiste, *m.* saigneur,  
**BLOOD-LETTING**, *s.* saignée, *f.*  
**BLOOD-RED**, *adj.* d'un rouge de sang. [f.  
**BLOOD-SHED**, *s.* meurtre, *m.* effusion de sang,  
**BLOOD-SHEDDER**, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* [guin.  
**BLOOD-SHOT**, *adj.* rouge, plein de sang, san-  
**BLOOD-STONE**, *s.* sanguine, *f.*  
**BLOOD-SUCKER**, *s.* sangsue, *f.* [aire.  
**BLOOD-THIRSTY**, *adj.* altéré de sang, sanguin-  
**BLOOD-WORT**, *s.* sanguinaire, *f.* [aire.  
**BLOODY**, *adj.* sanglant, ensanglant, sanguin-  
**BLOODY-FLUX**, *s.* flux de sang, *m.*  
**BLOODY-MINDED**, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.  
**BLOOM**, *s.* fleur des arbres, *f.*; *v. n.* fleurir.  
**BLOOMY**, *adj.* fleuri, rempli de fleurs.  
**BLOSSOM**, *s.* fleur des arbres.  
**BLOSSOM**, *v. n.* pousser des fleurs, être en fleur.  
**BLOT**, *s.* rature, *f.* tache, *f.* flétrissure, *f.*  
**BLOT**, (at backgammon) dame non couverte.  
**BLOT**, *v. a. & n.* tacher, ternir, faire des taches. *Blot out*, effacer, raturer, rayer.

*This paper blots*, ce papier boit.

**BLOTCH**, *s.* pustule, *f.* tache sur la peau, *f.*  
**BLOTE**, *v. a.* sécher à la fumée, se bouffir.  
**BLOTTING-PAPER**, *s.* papier brouillard, *m.*  
**BLOW**, *s.* coup, malheur, épanouissement des fleurs, *m.* fleur, *f.* piqure de mouche.  
**BLOW**, *v. n.* souffler, s'ouvrir, s'épanouir, fleurir; *blow over*, passer sans effet, se dissiper; *blow away*, écarter, emporter en soufflant; *blow down*, abattre, renverser en soufflant; *blow out*, éteindre en soufflant. souffler; *blow up*, faire sauter, élever en l'air, exciter; *blow upon*, décrier, décréditer; *blow in*, faire entrer en soufflant. *blow off*, dissiper en soufflant. *It blows*, *v. imp.* il vente, il fait du vent.  
**BLOWER**, *s.* souffleur, *f.* qui souffle, &c.  
**BLOWING**, *adj.* orageux, fleurissant. [rouge.  
**BLOWZE**, *s.* une fille jouffue et à trogne  
**BLOWZY**, *adj.* brûlé par le soleil.  
**BLUBBER**, *s.* graisse ou huile de baleine.  
**BLUBBER**, *v. n.* s'enfler les joues à force de pleurer.  
**BLUDGEON**, *s.* bâton court pour se battre, *m.*  
**BLUE**, *adj.* bleu; *s.* bleu, *m.*  
**BLUE**, *v. n.* rendre bleu, teindre en bleu.  
**BLUE-BOTTLE**, *s.* bluet, *m.* barbeau, *m.*  
**BLUE-EYED**, *adj.* qui a les yeux bleus.  
**BLUENESS**, *s.* couleur bleue, le bleu.  
**BLUFF**, *adj.* fier, arrogant, insolent.  
**BLUISH**, *adj.* bleuâtre, tirant sur le bleu.  
**BLUISHNESS**, *s.* bleu foible, *m.* bleu pâle, *m.*  
**BLUNDER**, *s.* faute, *f.* méprise, *f.*  
**BLUNDER**, *v. n.* se méprendre, se tromper, confondre; *blunder out*, dire sans y penser.  
**BLUNDERBUSS**, *s.* gros mousqueton.  
**BLUNDERER**, or **BLUNDER-HEAD**, *s.* stupide, *m.* étourdi, *m.* sot, *m.* lourdaud, *m.*  
**BLUNT**, *adj.* émoussé, obtus, grossier.  
**BLUNT**, *v. a.* émousser, réprimer, adoucir.  
**BLUNTLY**, *adv.* sans pointe, grossièrement.  
**BLUNTNESS**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* brusquerie, *f.*  
**BLUNTWITTED**, *adj.* stupide. [flétrissure, *f.*  
**BLUR**, *s.* tache, *f.* rature, *f.* paté d'encre, *m.*  
**BLUR**, *v. a.* tacher, raturer, ternir, flétrir.  
**BLURT OUT**, *v. a.* dire étourdiment, sans y  
**BLUSH**, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *m.* [penser.  
**BLUSH**, *v. n.* rougir par pudeur or de honte.  
**BLUSHY**, *adj.* rouge de honte.  
**BLUSTER**, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.*  
**BLUSTER**, *v. n.* faire grand bruit.  
**BLUSTERER**, *s.* tapageur, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*  
**BLUSTERING**, *adj.* bruyant, violent.  
**BLUSTEROUS**, *adj.* bruyant, remuant.  
**BOAR**, *s.* verrat, *m.* cochon male. *A wild boar*, un sanglier. *A young wild boar*, un marcassin, *m.*  
**BOARD**, *s.* ais, *m.* planche, *f.* table, *f.* conseil, *m.* assemblée, *f.* cour de juridiction, *f.* pension alimentaire, *f.* bord, *m.* navire, *m.* *A chess-board*, une échiquier. *A falling-board*, une trape. *A side-board*, buffet, *m.*  
**BOARD**, *v. a.* planchayer, aborder.  
**BOARD**, *v. n.* être or vivre en pension.  
**BOARDER**, *s.* pensionnaire, *m.* & *f.*  
**BOARDING**, *s.* abordage, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)  
**BOARDING-HOUSE**, *s.* pension, *f.*  
**BOARDING-SCHOOL**, *s.* école où l'on prend des pensionnaires, *f.* pensionnat, *m.*  
**BOARISH**, *adj.* de sanglier, grossier, brutal.  
**BOAST**, *s.* ostentation, *f.* vanité, parade, *f.*  
**BOAST**, *v. a.* vanter, faire parade de . . .  
**BOAST IN, or OF**, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier de.  
**BOASTER**, *s.* qui se vante, fanfaron, *m.*

**BOASTFUL**, *adj.* vain, glorieux, orgueilleux.  
**BOASTINGLY**, *adv.* par ostentation.

**BOAT**, *s.* bateau. *m.* barque, *f.* chaloupe.  
*Passage-boat*, paquet-bot, paque-bot, *m.*  
*Fly-boat*, sloop, *m.* *Ferry-boat*, un bac.

*Advice-boat*, patache d'avis, *f.*

**BOATMAN** or **BOATS-MAN**, *s.* un batelier.

**BOAT-STAFF**, *s.* croc, *m.* perche de batelier, *f.*

**BOATSWAIN**, *s.* bosseman, *m.* contre-maitre.

**BOB**, *s.* pendant d'oreille, *m.* refrain, *m.* sarcasme, pointe, *f.* perruque ronde.

**BOB-TAIL**, *s.* la pointe d'une flèche ; *adj.* écourté.

**BOB**, *v. n.* frapper, pendre, vaciller.

**BOBBIN**, *s.* bobine, *f.* fuseau à dentelle, *m.*

**BOB-WIG**, *s.* perruque courte, perruque d'ab-

**BOCCASINE**, *s.* bougran fin. [bé.]

**BOCKLAND**, *s.* terres inaliénables.

**BODE**, *v. a. & n.* prognostiquer, présager.

**BODICE**, *s.* corset de femme, *m.*

**BODIED**, *part. adj.* corpulent, fort.

**BODILY**, *adj.* corporel ; *adv.* corporellement.

**BODKIN**, *s.* poinçon, *m.* aiguille de tête, *f.* fer à friser, *m.* une pointe d'imprimeur.

**BODY**, *s.* corps, *m.* matière, *f.* substance, *f.* personne, *f.* homme, *m.* société, *f.* collection d'hommes or de choses, *f.* recueil, *m.* nef (d'une église ; ) tronc (d'un arbre) réalité, *f.* force, *f.*

**BODY**, *v. a.* produire or donner une forme.

**BOG**, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*

**BOG-TROTTER**, *s.* coureur de marais, *m.*

**BOGGLE**, *v. n.* reculer, hésiter, balancer.

**BOOGLER**, *s.* un homme timide, irrésolu.

**BOGGY**, *adj.* marécageux.

**BOG-HOUSE**, *s.* les lieux, *m. pl.* ; le privé, *f.*

**BOHEA**, *s.* thé bou, *m.* or thé noir.

**BOIL**, *s.* ulcère, *m.* fronde, *m.* clou, *m.*

**BOIL**, *v. n. & a.* bouillir, faire bouillir. *Boil away*, diminuer à force de bouillir. *Boil over*, se répandre à force de bouillir.

**BOILARY**, *s.* saline, *f.* [bouilloire, *f.*

**BOILER**, *s.* fourneau de cuisine, chaudron, *m.*

**BOISTEROUS**, *adj.* violent, impétueux.

**BOISTEROUSLY**, *adv.* avec impétuosité, *f.*

**BOISTEROUSNESS**, *s.* violence, *f.* impétuosité, *f.*

**BOLD**, *adj.* hardi, entreprenant. *To make bold*, or *to be bold*, prendre la liberté, oser, avoir la hardiesse.

**BOLDEN**, *v. a.* enhardir, encourager, oser.

**BOLDLY**, *adv.* hardiment, librement.

**BOLDNESS**, hardiesse, *f.* courage, *m.*

**BOLE**, *s.* tronc d'arbre, *m.* tige, *f.* bol, *m.*

**BOLL**, *s.* tige, *f.* ; *v. n.* s'élever en tige.

**BOLSTER**, *s.* traversin de lit, *m.* chevet, *m.* batte de selle, *f.* compresse, *f.*

**BOLSTER**, *v. a.* soutenir avec un traversin.

**BOLT**, *s.* javelot, *m.* trait, *m.* flèche, *f.* verrou, *m.* fers, *m. pl.* liens de fer, *m. pl.*

**BOLT**, *v. a.* verrouiller, bluter, sasser.

**BOLT OUT**, *v. a.* sortir, faire sortir subitement.

**BOLT IN**, *v. n.* entrer subitement.

**BOLTER**, *s.* bluteau, *m.* passoir, *m.* tamis, *m.*

**BOLTHREAD**, *s.* matras, *m.* bouteille à distiller.

**BOLTING-HOUSE**, *s.* bluterie, *f.*

**BOLT-ROPE**, *s.* corde qui attache la voile, *f.*

**BOLTSPLIT**, or **BOWSPRIT**, *s.* beaupré, *m.*

**BOLUS**, *s.* bol, *m.* bolus, *m.* pillule, *f.*

**BOMB**, *s.* bombe, *f.* vacarme, *m.* bruit, *m.*

**BOMB-KETCH**, *s.* galiote à bombes, *f.*

**BOMBARD**, *v. a.* bombarder, battre avec des bombes.

**BOMBARDIER**, *s.* bombardier, *m.*

**BOMBARDMENT**, *s.* bombardement, *m.*

**BOMBASIN**, *s.* bombasin, *m.* sorte d'étoffe.

**BOMBAST**, *s.* galimatias, *m.* phébus, *m.*

**BOMBAST**, *adj.* ampoulé et vide de sens.

**BOND**, *s.* lien, *m.* obligation, *f.* promesse, *f.*

**BOND**, *adj.* esclave, captif. [billet, *m.*

**BONDAGE**, *s.* servitude, *f.* emprisonnement, *m.*

**BOND-MAN**, *s.* un esclave, un serf.

**BOND-SERVICE**, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.*

**BOND-SLAVE**, *s.* esclave, *m.* captif.

**BONE**, *s.* os, *m.* arête, fuseau, *dés*, *m.*

**BONE**, *v. a.* désosser, disséquer.

**BONE-LACE**, *s.* dentelle faite au fuseau, *f.*

**BONELESS**, *adj.* qui n'a point d'os.

**BONE-SETTER**, *s.* chirurgien qui remet les os disloqués, *m.*

**BONESPAVIN**, *s.* éparvin, *m.*

**BONFIRE**, *s.* feu de joie, *m.*

**BONNET**, *s.* bonnet, *m.* calote, *f.* bonnette, *f.*

**BONNY**, *adj.* gentil, joyeux, gai, agréable.

**BONY**, *adj.* osseux, plein d'os.

**BOOBY**, *s.* sot, *m.* stupide, *m.* nigaud, *m.*

**BOOK**, *s.* livre, *m.* *A paper book*, un livre en blanc. *A day-book*, un journal.

**BOOK**, *v. a.* coucher par écrit, enregistrer.

**BOOK-BINDER**, *s.* un relieur.

**BOOKISH**, *adj.* studieux, pédant.

**BOOKISHNESS**, *s.* application, outrée à l'étude.

**BOOK-KEEPER**, *s.* teneur de livres, *m.*

**BOOK-KEEPING**, *s.* l'art de tenir les livres.

**BOOK-MAN**, *s.* homme d'étude, *m.*

**BOOK-MATE**, *s.* compagnon d'étude, *m.*

**BOOK-SELLER**, *s.* libraire, *m.* marchand de livres.

**BOOK-SELLING**, or **BOOK-TRADE**, *s.* librairie, *f.*

**BOOK-WORM**, *s.* attaché à ses études.

**BOOM**, *s.* mât de navire, *m.* barre d'un port, *f.*

**BOOM**, *v. n.* porter toutes ses voiles.

**BOON**, *s.* grâce, *f.* faveur, *f.* bienfait, *m.*

**BOON**, *adj.* bon, gai, enjoué, joyeux.

**BOOR**, *s.* un paysan, un villageois, un rustre.

**BOORISH**, *adj.* rustique, grossier.

**BOORISHNESS**, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*

**BOOSE**, *s.* étable à vaches, *f.*

**BOOSY**, *adj.* qui est en pointe de vin.

**BOOT**, *v. a.* servir, faire du bien.

**BOOT**, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* avantage, *m.* botte, *f.* *To boot*, de retour, par dessus le marché. *Boot of a coach*, le coffre d'un carrosse. *To boot*, *v. n.* mettre des bottes, se botter.

**BOOTES**, *s.* le bouvier, le gardien de l'ourse.

**BOOTH**, *s.* cabane, *f.* loge, *f.*

**BOOT-HOSE**, *s.* guêtres, *f. pl.*

**BOOTLESS**, *adj.* inutile, vain.

**BOOT-STRAP**, *s.* tirant de botte, *m.*

**BOOT-TREE**, *s.* embouchoir de botte, *m.*

**BOOTY**, *s.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* pillage, *m.*

**BOPEEP**, *s.* coup d'œil, *m.* œillade, *f.*

**BORACHIO**, *s.* bour, *m.* outre, *f.* un ivrogne.

**BORAGE**, *s.* bourache, *f.* herbe.

**BORAX**, *s.* borax, *m.* sel artificiel.

**BORDER**, *s.* bord, *m.* bordure, *f.* extrémité, frontière, borne, limites.

**BORDER**, *v. a.* border ; *v. n.* confiner à.

**BORDERER**, *s.* qui demeure aux frontières.

**BORDERING**, *adj.* frontière, voisin.

**BORD-HALF-PENNY**, *s.* droit d'étal.

**BORDURE**, *s.* (in heraldry) bordure, *f.*

**BORE**, *v. a.* percer avec une tarière.

**BORE**, *s.* trou, *m.* calibre, *m.* ouverture, *f.*

**BOREAL**, *adj.* boréal, du nord.

**BOREAL**, *s.* vent du nord, *m.* borée, *m.*

**BORER**, *s.* tarière, *f.* perceur, *m.* vrille, *m.*



**BORE-TREE**, *s.* (the elder tree) sureau, *m.*  
**BORN**, *part. adj.* porté, supporté; né. *To be born*, *v. n. pass.* naître, venir au monde.  
**BOROUGH**, *s.* bourg, *m.* communauté, *f.*  
**BORROW**, *v. a.* emprunter; *s.* emprunt, *m.*  
**BORROWER**, *s.* qui emprunte, emprunteur, *m.*  
**BORROWING**, *s.* emprunt, *m.*  
**BOSAGE**, *s.* bocage, *m.* bosquet, *m.*  
**BOSKY**. See *Woody*, and *Boosy*, boisé.  
**BOSOM**, *s.* le sein, cordialité, *f.* cœur, *m.* *Bosom of a shirt*, le jabot d'une chemise.  
**BOSOM**, *v. a.* cacher dans le sein, tenir secret.  
**BOSS**, *s.* bosse, *f.* bossette, *f.*  
**BOTANICAL**, *adj.* qui concerne la botanique.  
**BOTANIST**, *s.* botaniste, *m.* [plantes.  
**BOTANY**, *s.* botanique, *f.* la science des  
**BOTARGO**, *s.* saucisson (à l'Italienne, *m.*)  
**BOTCH**, *s.* ulcère, *m.* bubon, *m.* pièce, *f.*  
**BOTCH**, *v. a.* raccommoder, rapetasser.  
**BOTCHER**, *s.* ravaudeur, *m.* fripier, *m.*  
**BOTCHINGLY**, *adv.* grossièrement.  
**BOTCHY**, *adj.* rapetassé. [et l'autre.  
**BOTH**, *pron.* tous deux, tous les deux, l'un  
**BOTTLE**, *s.* bouteille, *f.* une botte. *A suck-  
ing-bottle*, biberon, *m.* sucron, *m.*  
**BOTTLE-BRUSH**, *s.* goupillon, *m.*  
**BOTTLED**, *part. adj.* mis en bouteilles, bottelé.  
**BOTTLE-FLOWER**, *s.* (a plant) bluet, *m.*  
**BOTTLE-NOSED**, *adj.* qui a un gros nez.  
**BOTTLE-SCREW**, *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.*  
**BOTTOM**, *s.* le fond, le bas, le bout, la fin, se-  
diment, *m.* base, *f.* motif, *m.* vaisseau, *m.*  
*Bottom of thread*, peloton de fil, *m.* *Bottom  
of an inkhorn*, cornet d'écritoire, *m.*  
**BOTTOM**, *v. a. & n.* fonder, se fonder.  
**BOTTOMLESS**, *adj.* sans fond, impénétrable.  
**BOTTOMRY**, *s.* bomerie, *f.* grosse aventure.  
**BOUGE**, *v. n.* s'enfler, se gonfler.  
**BOUGH**, *s.* une grosse branche, rameau, *m.*  
**BOUNCE**, *v. a.* faire du bruit, heurter.  
**BOUNCE**, *s.* éclat, *m.* fracas, *m.* vanterie, *f.*  
**BOUNCER**, *s.* bavard, *m.* fanfaron, *m.*  
**BOUND**, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* bond, *m.*  
**BOUND**, *v. a. & n.* borner, limiter, bondir.  
**BOUND**, *part. adj.* lié, obligé, destiné.  
**BOUNDARY**, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*  
**BOUNDEN**, *part. adj.* lié, qui lie, obligatoire.  
**BOUNDING**, *adj.* voisin, limitrophe, bondis-  
**BOUNDLESS**, *adj.* infini, sans bornes. [sant.  
**BOUND-SETTER**, *s.* arpenteur, aborneur, *m.*  
**BOUND-STONE**, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*  
**BOUNTEOUS**, *adj.* bienfaisant, libéral.  
**BOUNTEOUSLY**, *adv.* libéralement. [reux.  
**BOUNTIFUL**, *adv.* bienfaisant, libéral, géné-  
**BOUNTIFULLY**, *adv.* libéralement.  
**BOUNTIFULNESS**, *s.* générosité, *f.*  
**BOUNTY**, *s.* bonté, *f.* générosité, *f.*  
**BOURN**, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* torrent, *m.*  
**BOUSE**, *v. n.* boire avec excès, s'enivrer.  
**BOUT**, *s.* coup, *m.* fois, *f.* tour, *m.*  
**BOUTEFEU**, *s.* boutefeu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*  
**BOW**, *v. a.* plier, courber, fléchir, incliner;  
*v. n.* s'incliner, faire la révérence.  
**Bow**, *s.* révérence, *f.* arc, *m.* demi-cercle, *m.*  
*Bow of a violin*, archet de violon, *m.* *Bow  
of a saddle*, arçon de selle, *m.* *Bow of a  
ship*, l'avant du vaisseau, *m.* *Bow of a  
sword-hilt*, la branche de la garde d'une  
épée. *Bow of a key*, l'anneau d'une clef,  
*m.* *The bow-anchors*, les ancres d'affourche.  
**BOW-BEARER**, *s.* officier subalterne de forêt.  
**BOW-BENT**, *adj.* crochu, tortu, courbé.  
**BOWEL**, *v. a.* percer les entrailles, éventrer.  
**BOWELS**, *s. pl.* entrailles, *f.* boyaux, *m.*

**BOWER**, *s.* berceau, *m.* treille, bosquet, *m.*  
*voute*, *f.* ancre d'affourche, *f.*  
**BOWERY**, *adj.* plein de berceaux.  
**BOWESS** or **BOWET**, *s.* oiseau branchier.  
**BOWL**, *s.* godet, *m.* grande tasse, jatte, *f.*  
*boule*, *f.* lune, *f.*; *bowl of a pipe*, le four-  
neau d'une pipe; *bowl of a spoon*, le cuille-  
ron d'une cuiller. [boule.  
**BOWL**, *v. a. & n.* jouer à la boule, jeter une  
**BOW-LEGGED**, *part. adj.* cagneux, bancal.  
**BOWLER**, *s.* joueur de boule, *m.*  
**BOWLING-GREEN**, *s.* bowlingrin, *m.*  
**BOWLINE**, *s.* bouline (corde amarrée, &c.)  
**BOW-MAN**, *s.* archer, *m.* qui tire de l'arc.  
**BOWSPRIT**. See *Boltsprit*, beaupré, *m.*  
**BOWYER**, *s.* archer, *m.* faiseur d'arcs, *m.*  
**BOX**, *s.* buis, *m.* boîte, *f.* caisse, *f.* cassette, *f.*  
*coffre*, *m.* loge, *f.* soufflet, coup de poing, *m.*  
*trou*, *m.* réduit, *m.* cassetin, *m.* *Dust or  
sand-box*, *s.* poudrier, *m.* sablière, *f.* *Dress-  
ing-box*, une boîte de toilette. *Peep-box*,  
tronc. *Dice-box*, cornet, *m.* *Box of a  
coach*, le coffre d'un carrosse. *Coach-  
box*, le siège du carrosse. *Christmas-box*,  
étrennes, *f.* tire-lire, *f.* *Box of a screw*,  
écrou d'une vis, *m.* *Juggler's box*, gobelet  
d'escamoteur, *m.* *A country box*, une pe-  
tite maison de campagne, une guinguette.  
**Box**, *v. a.* mettre dans une boîte, souffleter,  
donner un coup de poing, se battre à coups  
du poing.  
**BOXEN**, *adj.* de buis.  
**BOXER**, *s.* qui se bat à coups de poing.  
**BOY**, *s.* garçon, *m.* enfant, *m.* *A singing-boy*,  
un enfant de chœur. *A cabin-boy*, un mousse.  
*A school-boy*, un écolier. *A soldier's boy*,  
un goujat.  
**BOYISH**, *adj.* puérile, enfantin.  
**BOYISHLY**, *adv.* puérilement, en enfant.  
**BOYISHNESS**, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantillage, *m.*  
**BRABBLE**, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.* débat, *m.*  
**BRABBLE**, *v. n.* disputer, se quereller, *m.*  
**BRABBLER**, *s.* querelleur, *m.* chicaneur, *m.*  
**BRACE**, *s.* paire, *f.* couple, *f.* attache, *f.* lien,  
*m.* bandage, *m.* brassard, *m.* bras de vergue,  
*m.* crampon, cheville de fer, *m.* *f.* ancre, *f.*  
agraffe, *f.* crochet, *m.* *Braces of a ship*,  
bras, *m.* les cordages amarrés aux bouts de  
la vergue, *m. pl.* *Braces of a coach*, sou-  
pentes de carrosse.  
**BRACE**, *v. a.* lier, attacher.  
**BRACELET**, *s.* brasselet, or bracelet, *m.*  
**BRACER**, *s.* bandage, *m.* ceinture, *f.*  
**BRACH**, *s.* une braque, une chienne.  
**BRACHIAL**, *adj.* brachial (terme d'anatomie.)  
**BRACHYGRAPHY**, *s.* l'art d'abrégier.  
**BRACHYLOGY**, *s.* laconisme, *m.* brièveté, *f.*  
**BRACK**, *s.* paille, *f.* petit défaut, brèche, *f.*  
**BRACKET**, *s.* tasseau, *m.* goussier, *m.*  
**BRACKISH**, *adj.* salé, saumâtre, aigre.  
**BRACKISHNESS**, *s.* salure, *f.* aigreur, *f.*  
**BRAD**, *s.* clou sans tête, clou étêté, *m.*  
**BRAG**, *s.* vanterie, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
**BRAG**, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier.  
**BRAGGADOCIO**, *s.* bravache, *m.* faux brave, *m.*  
**BRAGGET**, *s.* boisson galloise.  
**BRAGGING**, *s.* vanterie, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
**BRAID**, *v. a.* tresser, entrelacer, cordonner.  
**BRAID**, *s.* tresse, *f.* entrelacement, *m.* [pl.  
**BRAILS**, *s.* cargues, *f.* cordages de navire, *m.*  
**BRAIN**, *s.* cerveau, *m.* cervelle, *f.*  
**BRAIN**, *v. a.* faire sauter la cervelle.  
**BRAINISH**, *adj.* furieux, violent; *s.* un crâne.  
**BRAINLESS**, *adj.* écervelé, étourdi

**BRAINPAN**, *s.* crâne, *m.* sensorium, *m.*  
**BRAIN-SICK**, *adj.* frénétique, fou, insensé.  
**BRAIN-SICKNESS**, *s.* folie, *f.* frénésie, *f.*  
**BRAKE**, *s.* buisson, *m.* fougeraie, *f.* brisoir, *m.*  
 brimbale, *f.* huche pour pétrir, *f.*  
**BRAKE**, *v. a.* briser, rompre, casser (see *Break*.)  
**BRACKY**, *adj.* épineux, rude, raboteux.  
**BRAMBLE**, *s.* ronce, *f.* épine, *f.*  
**BRAMIN**, *s.* brachmane, *or* brahmin, *m.*  
**BRAN**, *s.* son, *m.* pellicule du grain, *f.*  
**BRANCH**, *s.* branche, *f.* chevillure, bras. *A*  
*vine-branch*, un sarinent.  
**BRANCH**, *v. n.* jeter des branches, se diviser.  
**BRANCHED**, *part. adj.* garni de branches; à  
**BRANCHER**, *s.* branchier, *m.* [ramage.  
**BRANCHY**, *adj.* branchu, touffu.  
**BRAND**, *s.* tison, *m.* marque, *f.* flétrissure, *f.*  
*Fire-brand*, boutefeu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*  
*Brand-iron*, fer chaud, trépid. *Brand-*  
*new*, tout battant neuf.  
**BRAND**, *v. a.* marquer d'un fer chaud, flétrir,  
 noircir, diffamer, injurier.  
**BRANDISH**, *v. a.* branler, secouer, brandir.  
**BRANDY**, *s.* brandevin, *m.* eau-de-vie, *f.*  
**BRANGLE**, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*  
**BRANGLE**, *v. n.* quereller, se quereller.  
**BRANGLER**, *s.* querelleur, *m.* sauriquo, *m.*  
**BRANGLING**, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*  
**BRANK-URSIN**, *s.* branque ursine, *f.*  
**BRANT-GOOSE**, *s.* oie sauvage, *f.*  
**BRASED**, *adj.* divisé en croix de S. André.  
**BRASS**, *s.* airain, *m.* cuivre, *m.* bronze, *m.*  
 effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.* *A brass pot*,  
 un coquemar.  
**BRASS ORE**, *s.* calamine, *f.*  
**BRASSETS**, *s.* brassard, *m.* armure de bras, *f.*  
**BRAT**, *s.* un petit babouin, marmot, *m.*  
**BRAVADO**, *s.* bravade, *f.* rodomontade, *f.*  
**BRAVE**, *adj.* brave, courageux, honnête, ga-  
 lant, bien vêtu, beau, excellent.  
**BRAVE**, *v. a.* braver, défier, morguer. *To*  
*brave it*, faire le brave.  
**BRAVELY**, *adv.* bravement, courageusement,  
 d'une manière honnête.  
**BRAVERY**, *s.* courage, *m.* valeur, *f.* magnifi-  
 cence, *f.* splendeur, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
**BRAVO**, *s.* mourrier, *m.* assassin, *m.*  
**BRAVO!** *interj.* vivant! bien, très bien!  
**BRAWL**, *s.* querelle, *f.* tapage, *m.* branle, *m.*  
**BRAWL**, *v. n.* quereller, disputer, crier.  
**BRAWLER**, *s.* querelleur, *m.* crieur, *m.*  
**BRAWN**, *s.* chair, *f.* partie charnue.  
**BRAWNINESS**, *s.* force, *f.* fermeté, *f.*  
**BRAWNY**, *adj.* charnu, fort, robuste.  
**BRAY**, *s.* bruit, *m.* cri, *m.*  
**BRAY**, *v. a.* broyer; *v. n.* braire, bramer.  
**BRAYER**, *s.* brailleur, *m.* broyon, *m.*  
**BRAZE**, *v. a.* braser, souder.  
**BRAZEN**, *adj.* d'airain, de bronze, effronté.  
**BRAZEN**, *v. n.* être impudent, soutenir.  
**BRAZEN-FACED**, *adj.* impudent, effronté.  
**BRAZIER**, *s.* chaudronnier, *m.*  
**BRAZIER'S WARE**, *s.* chaudronnerie, *f.*  
**BREACH**, *s.* brèche, *f.* rupture, *f.*  
**BREAD**, *s.* pain, *m.* nourriture, *f.* subsistance,  
*f.* *Unleavened bread*, pain azyne. *Shew-*  
*bread*, pain de proposition. [f.  
**BREAD-BASKET**, *s.* panier à pain, *m.* manne,  
**BREAD-ROOM**, *s.* (in a ship) soute, *f.*  
**BREADTH**, *s.* largeur, *f.* le, *m.*  
**BREAK**, *s.* ouverture, *f.* vide, *m.* un blanc.  
*Break of the day*, le point du jour, l'aube, *f.*  
**BREAK**, *v. a.* rompre, casser, briser, violer.  
 enfreindre, forcer, enfoncer, dompter, ré-

primer, ruiner, perdre, déranger, lâcher,  
 donner issue; *v. n.* se rompre, se briser,  
 éclater, percer; faire banqueroute, décli-  
 ner, se détacher. *Break down*, abattre, dé-  
 molir, renverser; *break off or from*, desha-  
 bituer, empêcher, discontinuer; *break up*,  
 rompre, briser, dissoudre, congédier; *break*  
*from*, se séparer avec violence, se détacher;  
*break in*, se précipiter, fondre sur; *break*  
*into*, entrer par force; *break off*, *s.* désister,  
 quitter, finir; *break out*, sortir avec vio-  
 lence, jaillir, se répandre; *break through*,  
 forcer, surmonter, enfoncer; *break up*, se  
 séparer, avoir vacances, cesser; *break with*  
*one*, rompre avec quelqu'un, cesser d'être  
 son ami.

**BREAKER**, *s.* qui rompt, &c. infracteur.  
**BREAKFAST**, *s.* déjeuner, *m.*; *v. n.* déjeuner.  
**BREAKING**, *s.* rupture, *f.* fracture, *f.* *A break-*  
*ing up of school*, vacances.  
**BREAK-NECK**, *s.* précipice, *m.* casse-cou, *f.*  
**BREAM**, *s.* (a sort of fish) brème, *f.*  
**BREAM**, *v. a.* donner le feu à un bâtiment.  
**BREAST**, *s.* poitrine, *f.* gorge, *f.* sein, *m.* une  
 mamelle, un tétou, cœur, *m.*  
**BREAST**, *v. a.* rencontrer, attaquer de front.  
**BREAST-BONE**, *s.* le sternum.  
**BREAST-CLOTH**, *s.* pièce d'estomac, *f.*  
**BREAST-HIGH**, *adj.* à hauteur d'appui. [*m. f.*  
**BREAST-KNOT**, *s.* nœud or échello de rubans,  
**BREAST-PLATE**, *s.* cuirasse, pectoral.  
**BREAST-WORK**, *s.* parapet, *m.* [fle, *m.*  
**BREATH**, *s.* haleine, *f.* vie, *f.* respiration, souf-  
**BREATHE**, *v. n. & a.* respirer, vivre, prendre  
 haleine, se reposer, exhaler, inspirer; souf-  
 fler, ouvrir, tenir en haleine. *To breathe a*  
*vein*, ouvrir la veine, saigner. *To breathe*  
*out*, exhaler, expirer. [pir, *m.*  
**BREATHING**, *s.* haleine, *f.* aspiration, *f.* res-  
**BREATHING-HOLE**, *s.* soupirail, *m.*  
**BREATHING-PLACE**, *s.* repos de période, *m.*  
**BREATHING-TIME**, *s.* relâche, *f.* repos, *m.*  
**BREATHLESS**, *adj.* hors d'haleine, essoufflé.  
**BRED**, *part. adj.* engendré, produit.  
**BREE**, *s.* taon, *m.* (espèce de mouche.)  
**BREECH**, *s.* fesses, *f.* cul, *m.* derrière, *m.*  
**BREECH**, *v. a.* culoter, mettre en culotte  
**BREECHES**, *s. pl.* chausses, *f.* culotte, *f.*  
**BREED**, *s.* race, *f.* une couvée.  
**BREED**, *v. a.* engendrer, produire, élever,  
 pousser; *v. n.* s'engendrer, multiplier.  
**BREEDER**, *s.* fertile, qui nourrit, qui élève.  
**BREEDING**, *s.* l'action d'engendrer, d'élever,  
 &c. naissance, *f.* éducation, *f.*  
**BREEDING**, *adj.* grosse or enceinte.  
**BREEZE**, *s.* vent frais, brise, *f.*  
**BREEZY**, *adj.* rafraîchi par les zéphirs.  
**BREME**, *adj.* cruel, dur, sévère.  
**BRET or BURT**, *s.* plie, *f.* limande, *f.*  
**BRETHREN or BROTHERS**, *s. pl.* frères, *m. pl.*  
**BREVE**, *s.* une note entière or blanche.  
**BREVIARY**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* breviaire, *m.*  
**BREVIAT**, *s.* court abrégé, un extrait  
**BREVIATURE**, *s.* abréviation, *f.*  
**BREVIAR**, *s.* petit texte.  
**BREVITY**, *s.* brièveté, *f.* précision, *f.*  
**BREW**, *v. a.* mélanger, altérer, machiner.  
**BREW or BREWING**, *s.* manière de brasser;  
 brassin de bière, *m.*  
**BREWER**, *s.* brasseur, *m.*  
**BREW-HOUSE**, *s.* brasserie, *f.* [quelqu'un.  
**BRIBE**, *s.* présent donné pour corrompre  
**BRIBE**, *v. a.* corrompre, suborner, gagner.  
**BRIBER**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* suborneur, *m.*

BRIBERY, *s.* subordination, *f.* corruption, *f.*  
 BRICK, *s.* brique, *f.* petit pain.  
 BRICK, *v. a.* garnir de briques.  
 BRICKEN, *v. n.* se rengorger.  
 BRICKBAT, *s.* pièce de brique, *f.*  
 BRICK-CLAY, *s.* terre à brique, *f.*  
 BRICK-DUST, *s.* poussière de brique pilée, *f.*  
 BRICK-KILN, *s.* briqueterie, *f.* tuilerie, *f.*  
 BRICK-LAYER, *s.* maçon, *m.*  
 BRICK-MAKER, *s.* briquetier, *m.*  
 BRICOLE, *s.* bricole, *f.*; *v. n.* bricoler.  
 BRIDAL, *adj.* nuptial; *s.* noces, *f.*  
 BRIDE, *s.* épouse, épousée, nouvelle mariée.  
 BRIDE-BED, *s.* lit nuptial.  
 BRIDE-CAKE, *s.* gâteau de noces, *m.*  
 BRIDE-CHAMBER, *s.* chambre nuptiale, *f.*  
 BRIDEGROOM, *s.* époux, épousé.  
 BRIDEWELL, *s.* maison de correction.  
 BRIDGE, *s.* pont, *m.* chevalot. *Bridge of the nose*, la paroi du nez. *Bridge of a comb*, champ de peigne, *m.*  
 BRIDGE, *v. n.* construire un pont.  
 BRIDLE, *s.* bride, *f.* frein, *m.*  
 BRIDLE, *v. a.* brider, réprimer, refréner; *v. n.* tenir la tête haute, se rengorger.  
 BRIEF, *adj.* court, bref, succinct, concis.  
 BRIEF, *s.* bref, *m.* brevet, *m.* extrait, *m.*  
 BRIEFLY, *adv.* brièvement, en bref.  
 BRIEFNESS, *s.* brièveté, *f.* précision, *f.*  
 BRIER or BRIAR, *s.* ronce, *f.* églantier.  
 BRIG or BRIGANTINE, *s.* brigantin, *m.*  
 BRIGADE, *s.* brigade, *f.*  
 BRIGADIER, *s.* brigadier, *m.* [min, *m.*  
 BRIGAND, *s.* brigand, *m.* voleur de grand che-  
 BRIGANDINE, *s.* coute de maille, *f.*  
 BRIGANTINE, *s.* brigantin, *m.*  
 BRIGOTE, *s.* pontonage, *m.*  
 BRIGHT, *adj.* brillant, éclatant; clair, évi-  
 dent; illustre, glorieux; pénétrant.  
 BRIGHTEN, *v. a.* éclaircir, polir; éclairer,  
 étinceler; *v. n.* s'éclaircir, s'aiguiser.  
 BRIGHTISH, *adj.* luisant, étincelant.  
 BRIGHTLY, *adv.* splendidement, avec éclat.  
 BRIGHTNESS, *s.* lustre, *m.* éclat, clarté, *f.*  
 splendeur, *f.* pénétration, *f.*  
 BRIGUE, *s.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.*  
 BRILLIANCY, *s.* éclat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*  
 BRILLIANT, *adj.* brillant, éclatant, étincelant,  
 BRILLIANT, *s.* brillant, *m.* [lustré.  
 BRIM, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.*  
 BRIM, *v. a.* remplir jusqu'au bord.  
 BRIMFUL, *adj.* plein jusqu'au bord.  
 BRIMMER, *s.* rasade, *f.* rougebord, *m.* lam-  
 BRIMSTONE, *s.* souffre, *m.* [pée, *f.*  
 BRINDLE, *s.* tavelure, *f.* taché, *f.* raie, *f.*  
 BRINDLED, *adj.* tavelé, tacheté, roussâtre,  
 BRINE, *s.* saumure, *f.* la mer. [rayé.  
 BRING, *v. a.* apporter, amener, mettre, por-  
 ter, amener, mener, réduire, intenter, en-  
 gager, persuader, procurer, produire, cau-  
 ser, apporter, faire. *To bring a woman to bed*, accoucher une femme. *To be brought to bed*, être accouchée. *To bring about*, exécuter, effectuer; *to bring again*, or *back*, rapporter, ramener; *to bring away*, em-  
 porter, emmener; *to break down*, apporter, amener en bas, descendre; *to bring forth*, enfanter, mettre au monde, produire, repré-  
 senter; *to bring forward*, pousser; *to bring in*, réduire, introduire, alléguer, déclarer; *to bring low*, abattre, abaisser, humilier; *to bring off*, dégager, sauver, justifier, dis-  
 suader, détourner; *to bring one on*, mettre quelqu'un en jeu, le faire agir; *to bring*

*over*, amener, attirer; *to bring out*, mon-  
 trer, mettre en évidence, raconter, tirer,  
 faire venir; *to bring under*, soumettre, as-  
 sujettir, subjuguier; *to bring up*, apporter,  
 or amener en haut, élever, former, intro-  
 duire, faire avancer; *to bring upon*, mettre  
 or attirer sur.  
 BRINGER, *s.* porteur, *m.*  
 BRINISH, *adj.* salé comme de la saumure.  
 BRINISHNESS, *s.* salure, *f.* saumure, *f.*  
 BRINK, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.*  
 BRINY, *adj.* salé, salin, amer.  
 BRISK, *s.* jachère, *f.* terre friche.  
 BRISK, *adj.* vil, gai, enjoué, spiritueux.  
 BRISK UP, *v. n.* prendre un air gai.  
 BRISKET, *s.* bréchet, *m.* (or brichet.)  
 BRISKLY, *adv.* vivement, vigoureusement.  
 BRISKNESS, *s.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.*  
 BRISTLE, *s.* soie de cochon, *f.* [raser.  
 BRISTLE, *v. a.* hérissier, ensoyer; *v. n.* se hé-  
 BRISTLY, *adj.* qui a des soies, qui a le poil  
 BRITISH, *adj.* Britannique. [rade.  
 BRITTLE, *adj.* fragile, frêle, cassant.  
 BRITTLENESS, *s.* fragilité, *f.*  
 BRITTLY, *adv.* d'une manière fragile.  
 BRIZE, *s.* taon, *m.* [f.)  
 BROACH, *s.* broche (à faire rôtir la viande,  
 BROACH, *v. a.* mettre en perce or en broche,  
 percer, débiter, semer, inventer.  
 BROACHER, *s.* broche, *f.* inventeur, *m.*  
 BROAD, *adj.* large, grand, grossier.  
 BROAD, *s.* le palme, or plat d'une rame, *m.*  
 BROADEN, *v. n.* s'élargir, s'aggrandir.  
 BROAD-EYED, *adj.* qui a de grands yeux.  
 BROAD-FACED, *adj.* qui a le visage large et  
 plein, qui marche tête levée.  
 BROADLY, *adv.* largement, amplement.  
 BROADNESS, *s.* largeur, grossièreté, obscénité.  
 BROAD-SIDE, *s.* bordée, *f.* volée.  
 BROAD-SWORD, *s.* sabre, *m.* coutelas, *m.*  
 BROADWISE, *adv.* en largeur.  
 BROCADE, *s.* brocart, *m.* (sorte d'étoffe.)  
 BROCADE, BROKAGE, and BROKERAGE, *s.*  
 BROCCOLI, *s.* broccoli, *m.* [courtage, *m.*  
 BROCH, *s.* bléreau, *m.* taison, *m.*  
 BROCKET, *s.* daguet, *m.* jeune cerf.  
 BROGUE, *s.* soulier à cordons, jargon, *m.*  
 BROIL, *s.* broquillerie, *f.* trouble, *m.* tumulte,  
*m.* sédition, querelle, *f.* débat, *m.*  
 BROIL, *v. a.* & *n.* griller, brûler. *Broiled meat*, grillade, *f.*  
 BROKE and BROKEN, *part. adj.* rompu, brisé,  
 cassé, interrompu, abattu, &c. *Broken meat*, reliefs, *m.* pl. grailons, *m.* *A broken heart*, un cœur brisé de douleur, un cœur contrit. *A broken sleep*, un sommeil inter-  
 rompu. *A broken voice*, une voix entre-  
 coupée. *A broken spirit*, un esprit abattu.  
*A broken language*, un langage corrompu,  
 un jargon.  
 BROKER, *s.* courtier, *m.* frippier, *m.*  
 BROKERAGE. See Brocade, courtage.  
 BROKER'S ROW, *s.* friperie, *f.*  
 BRONCHIAL VESSELS, *s.* les bronches, *f.* pl.  
 BRONZE, *s.* bronze, *m.* figure de brouse, *f.*  
 BROOCH, *s.* joyau, *m.* ornement, *m.*  
 BROOD, *s.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.* couvée, *f.*  
 BROOD, *v. n.* couver, faire murir, ménager.  
 BROOK, *s.* ruisseau, *m.*  
 BROOK, *v. a.* endurer, souffrir patiemment.  
 BROOM, *s.* genêt, *m.* bruyère, *f.* balai, *m.*  
 BROOM-RAKE, *s.* (an herb) teigne, *f.*  
 BROOM-STAFF, *s.* manche à balai, *m.*  
 BROOMV, *adj.* couvert de genets.

**BRUTE**, *s.* bouillon, *m.* consommé, *m.* [*f.*  
**BROTHEL**, *s.* bordel, *m.* maison de débauche,  
**BROTHER**, *s.* frère, *m.* *Brother-in-law*, beau  
 frère. *Foster-brother*, frère de lait. *Bro-*  
*ther's children*, cousins-germains.  
**BROTHERHOOD**, *s.* fraternité, *f.*  
**BROTHERLY**, *adj.* fraternal, de frère.  
**BROTHERLY**, *adv.* fraternellement, en frère.  
**BROUGHT**, *part. adj.* apporté, amené, &c.  
*Brought to bed*, accouchée. [*sommet*, *m.*  
**BROW**, *s.* sourcil, *m.* front, *m.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**BROW**, *v. a.* border, borner, limiter.  
**BROW-BEAT**, *v. a.* regarder d'un air fier.  
**BROWN**, *adj.* brun, gris, noir, or bis.  
**BROWNISH**, *adj.* brunâtre, brunet.  
**BROWNESS**, *s.* couleur brune, brun, *m.*  
**BROWSE**, *s.* brout, *m.* ; *v. a.* and *n.* brouter.  
**BRUISE**, *s.* contusion, *f.* meurtrissure, *f.*  
**BRUISE**, *v. a.* meurtrir, froisser, piler.  
**BRUIT**, *s.* bruit, *m.* nouvelle, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
**BRUMAL**, *adj.* d'hiver. hivernal.  
**BRUNETTE**, *s.* brunette, *f.*  
**BRUNION**, *s.* brugnon, *m.* sorte de prune.  
**BRUNT**, *s.* choc, *m.* attaque, *f.* désastre, *m.*  
**BRUSH**, *s.* brosse, *f.* vergette, *f.* décrotoire,  
*m.* pinceau, choc violent, attaque, *f.* les  
 écrivains, *f.* pl. queue de renard, *f.* brous-  
 sailles, *f.*  
**BRUSH**, *v. a.* vergeter, broser ; *v. n.* passer  
 rapidement ; *brush away*, décamper, s'en-  
 fuir ; *brush off*, emporter, enlever ; *brush*  
*through*, broser, passer.  
**BRUSHER**, *s.* celui qui vergete, rasade, *f.*  
**BRUSH-MAKER**, *s.* vergetier, *m.*  
**BRUSHY**, *adj.* rude, hérissé.  
**BRUSTLE**, *v. n.* pétiller, craquer, affronter.  
**BRUTAL**, *adj.* brutal, cruel, inhumain.  
**BRUTALITY**, *s.* brutalité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*  
**BRUTALIZE**, *v. a.* & *n.* abrutir et s'abrutir.  
**BRUTALLY**, *adv.* brutalement. [*bête*, *f.*  
**BRUTE**, *adj.* & *s.* brute, sauvage, brute, *f.*  
**BRUTISH**, *adj.* propre de la brute, sensuel.  
**BRUTISHLY**, *adv.* brutalement.  
**BRUTISHNESS**, *s.* brutalité, *f.* insensibilité, *f.*  
**BRYONY**, *s.* (a sort of herb) brioine, *f.*  
**BUB**, *s.* sorte de bière forte.  
**BUBBLE**, *s.* bouteille d'eau, boules de savon,  
 bagatelle, *f.* niaiserie, *f.* duperie, dupe.  
**BUBBLE**, *v. n.* bouillonner ; *v. a.* duper.  
**BUBBLER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.*  
**BUBBLING**, *s.* bouillonnement, duperie, *f.*  
**BUBBY**, *s.* téton, *m.* mammelle, *f.*  
**BUBO**, *s.* bubon, *m.* poulain, *m.*  
**BUBONOCLE**, *s.* bubonocèle, *f.* [*rate*, *m.*  
**BUCANIER**, *s.* boucanier, *m.* flibustier, *m.* pi-  
**BUCK**, *s.* lessive, *f.* daim, *m.* débauché, *m.* le  
 mâle de certaines bêtes.  
**BUCK**, *v. a.* laver, lessiver ; *v. n.* être en rut.  
**BUCK-BASKET**, *s.* cuvier à lessive, *m.*  
**BUCKET**, *s.* seau de cuir, *m.* baquet, *m.*  
**BUCKLE**, *s.* boucle, *f.* *The tongue of a*  
*buckle*, l'ardillon d'une boucle, *m.*  
**BUCKLE**, *v. a.* boucler, agraffer, préparer.  
**BUCKLER**, *s.* bouclier, *m.*  
**BUCKRAM**, *s.* bougran, *m.*  
**BUCKS-HORN**, (an herb) chiendent, *m.*  
**BUCK-THORN**, *s.* nerprun, *m.*  
**BUCK-WHEAT**, *s.* blé sarrasin, *m.* blé noir, *m.*  
**BUCOLICKS**, *s.* pl. bucoliques, *m.* pastorale, *f.*  
**BUD**, *s.* bouton, *m.* bourgeon, *m.*  
**BUD**, *v. n.* & *a.* boutonner, bourgeonner,  
 greffer, bourger, se remuer.  
**BUDGE**, *s.* peau d'agneau, *f.* filou.  
**BUDGE**, *v. n.* bouger, se remuer.

**BUDGE-BARREL**, *s.* baril à poudre, *m.*  
**BUDGET**, *s.* bougette, *f.* une poche de cuir,  
 compte, *m.*  
**BUFF**, *s.* buffle, *m.* peau de buffle, *f.*  
**BUFFALO**, *s.* buffle, *m.* bœuf sauvage, *m.*  
**BUFFET**, *s.* soufflet, *m.* buffet, *m.*  
**BUFFOON**, *s.* bouffon, *m.* plaisant, *m.*  
**BUFFOONERY**, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.*  
**BUG**, *s.* punaise, *f.* *A May-bug*, hanneton, *m.*  
**BUG OR BUG-BEAR**, *s.* fautoime, *m.* épouvan-  
**BUGGY**, *adj.* plein de punaises. [*tail*, *m.*  
**BUGLE**, *s.* bœuf sauvage, bugle, *f.*  
**BUGLOSS**, *s.* buglose, *f.* (herbe.)  
**BUILD**, *v. a.* bâtir, construire ; *v. n.* se fier.  
**BUILDER**, *s.* qui batit, architecte, *m.*  
**BUILDING**, *s.* bâtiment, *m.* édifice, *m.*  
**BULB**, *s.* bulbe, *f.* oignon de plante, *m.*  
**BULBOUS OR BULBACEOUS**, *adj.* bulbeux.  
**BULGE**, *v. n.* pencher en avant, se briser.  
**BULK**, *s.* masse, *f.* volume, *m.* quantité, *f.*  
 bloc, *m.* grandeur, *f.* grosseur, *f.*  
**BULKINESS**, *s.* grande taille, gros volume.  
**BULKY**, *adj.* grand, gros, massif.  
**BULK**, *v. n.* faire ventre, pancher en devant.  
**BULL**, *s.* taureau, bulle, *f.* absurdité, *f.*  
**BULLACE**, *s.* prunelle, *f.* [*des chiens*, *m.*  
**BULL-BAITING**, *s.* combat de taureaux avec  
**BULL-DOG**, *s.* espèce de dogue.  
**BULLEN**, *s.* chenevottes, *f.* pl.  
**BULLET**, *s.* balle, *f.* boulet, *m.*  
**BULLFINCH**, *s.* rouge queue, *m.* (oiseau.)  
**BULL-FAST**, *s.* combat des taureaux.  
**BULL-FLY OR BULL-BEE**, *s.* taon, *m.*  
**BULL-HEAD**, *s.* têtard, *m.* un lourdaud.  
**BULLION**, *s.* or, or argent en lingot.  
**BULLOCK**, *s.* un jeune taureau.  
**BULLY**, *s.* un tapageur, un bretteur.  
**BULLY**, *v. n.* faire le fanfaron.  
**BULRUSH**, *s.* junc, *m.*  
**BULWARK**, *s.* boulevard, *m.* bastion, *m.* ram-  
 part, *m.* caution, *f.* garant, *m.*  
**BULWARK**, *v. a.* fortifier, renforcer.  
**BUM**, *s.* le cul, les fesses, le derrière.  
**BUMBARD**, *s.* un gros canon, un tonneau.  
**BUMBAST**, *s.* bouvre, *f.* galimatias, *m.*  
**BUMBAST**, *v. a.* battre, brouiller.  
**BUMBASTICK**, *adj.* ampoulé, enflé, gonflant.  
**BUMP**, *v. a.* ruer ; *v. n.* s'enfler, crier.  
**BUMP**, *s.* un coup, enflure, *f.* bosse, *f.*  
**BUMPER**, *s.* rasade, *f.* rougebord, *m.*  
**BUMPKIN**, *s.* paysan, lourdaud, *m.*  
**BUN**, *s.* fouace, *f.* gâteau, *m.*  
**BUNCH**, *s.* bosse, *f.* tumeur, *f.* trousseau, *m.*  
 faisceau, *m.* grape, *f.* botte, *f.* fagot, *m.*  
 touffe, *f.* panache, *m.* houquet, *m.*  
**BUNCH**, *v. n.* s'élever en bosse.  
**BUNCH-BAKED**, *adj.* bossu, voûté.  
**BUNCHY**, *adj.* bossu, noueux.  
**BUNDLE**, *s.* paquet, *m.* faisceau, *m.*  
**BUNDLE**, *v. a.* emballer, mettre en paquet.  
**BUNG**, *s.* bondon, *m.* tampon.  
**BUNG**, *v. a.* bondonner, boucher avec un  
**BUNGLE**, *s.* faute, bévue, *f.* [*bondon*.  
**BUNGLE**, *v. a.* remplir de fautes, gâter.  
**BUNGLER**, *s.* mauvais ouvrier, un mal-adroit.  
**BUNGLINGLY**, *adv.* grossièrement.  
**BUNT**, *s.* partie qui s'enfle, creux.  
**BUNT**, *v. n.* enfler comme une voile.  
**BUNTER**, *s.* un gueux, un belître.  
**BUNTING**, *s.* traquet, *m.* (oiseau.)  
**BUOY**, *s.* bouée, *f.* [*appuyer*.  
**BUOY**, *v. a.* & *n.* soutenir sur l'eau, flotter,  
**BUOYANT**, *adj.* flottant, léger. [*m.*  
**BUR OR BURDOCK**, *s.* bardane ; *f.* glouteron,

BURDEN, *s.* fardeau, *m.* charge, *f.* *Burden of a song*, le refrain d'une chanson.  
 BURDEN, *v. a.* charger, embarrasser.  
 BURDENSOME, *adj.* qui est à charge, incom-  
 BURDENSOMENESS, *s.* poids, *m.* [mode.  
 BUREAU, *s.* bureau, *m.* commode, *f.*  
 BURGAMOT, *s.* bergamote, *f.* (sorte de poire.)  
 BURGNET, *s.* bourguignote, *f.*  
 BURGEON or BURGESS, *s.* bourgeois, *m.*  
 BURGESS, *s.* représentant d'une communauté.  
 BURGHI, *s.* bourg, *m.* gros village.  
 BURGHER, *s.* bourgeois, *m.* citoyen, *m.*  
 BURGHERSHIP, *s.* droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*  
 BURGLAR, *s.* voleur, *m.* brigand, *m.*  
 BURGLARY, *s.* vol, fait avec effraction, *m.*  
 BURGOMASTER, *s.* bourgmestre, *m.*  
 BURIAL, *s.* sépulture, *f.* funérailles, *f. pl.*  
 BURINE, *s.* burin, *m.* ciseau à graver.  
 BURLESQUE, *adj.* & *s.* burlesque, comique.  
 BURLESQUE, *v. a.* travestir, tourner en ridi-  
 BURLY, *adj.* replet, gros et gras. [cule.  
 BURN, *s.* brûlure; *v. a.* & *n.* brûler. *Burn up*, brûler, consumer, se sécher; *burn faint and dim*, ne jeter qu'une faible lumière; *burn away*, se brûler, se consumer.  
 BURNET, *s.* pimprenelle, *f.*  
 BURNING, *s.* brûlure, *f.* incendie, *m.*  
 BURNING, *adj.* brûlant, chaud, allumé. *Burning-coal*, charbon allumé, braise, *f.* *Burning-glass*, verre-ardent.  
 BURNISH, *v. a.* bruir, polir; *v. n.* se polir.  
 BURNISHER, *s.* brunisseur, *m.* brunissoir, *m.*  
 BURNISHING, *s.* brunissage, *m.*  
 BURNISHING-STICK, *s.* brunissoir, *m.*  
 BURR, *s.* meule, *f.* le bout de l'oreille, *m.*  
 BURREL, *s.* beurré, *m.* (poire.)  
 BURREL-FLY, *s.* taou, *m.* pronounced ton.  
 BURROUGH. See *Borough*, bourg, *m.*  
 BURROW, *v. n.* percer la terre, se terrer.  
 BURROW, *s.* terrier de garenne, *m.*  
 BURSAR or BURSER, *s.* boursier de collège, *m.*  
 BURSE, *s.* bourse, place du change.  
 BURST, *v. n.* & *a.* crever, se crever.  
 BURST, *s.* éclat, *m.* crevasse, *f.*  
 BURSTEN, *part. adj.* qui a une hernie.  
 BURSTENNESS, *s.* rupture, *f.* hernie, *f.*  
 BURSTWORT, *s.* herniaire, *f.*  
 BURT, *s.* (a flat fish) limande, *f.*  
 BURY, *s.* maison, *f.* or cour seigneuriale.  
 BURY, *v. a.* enterrer, ensevelir, cacher.  
 BURYING, *s.* enterrement, *m.* funérailles, *f. pl.*  
 BURYING-PLACE, *s.* sépulture, *f.*  
 BUSH, *s.* buisson, *m.* arbuste, *m.* arbrisseau, *m.* bouchon de cabaret, *m.* touffe, queue de renard, *f.*  
 BUSH, *v. n.* devenir touffu.  
 BUSHEL, *s.* boisseau, *m.* mesure de 3 gallons.  
 BUSHY, *adj.* épais, touffu, plein de buissons.  
 BUSINESS, *adj.* sans affaires, sans occupation.  
 BUSILY, *adv.* avec activité, ardemment.  
 BUSINESS, *s.* affaire, *f.* occupation, *f.*  
 BUSK, *s.* busque, *m.*  
 BUSKIN, *s.* bottine, *f.* petite botte, brode-  
 BUSKINED, *adj.* en brodequins. [quin, *m.*  
 BUSS, *s.* baiser, *m.* petite barque.  
 BUSS, *v. a.* & *n.* baiser, se toucher.  
 BUST or BUSTO, *s.* buste, *m.*  
 BUSTLE, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* empressement, *m.*  
 BUSTLE, *v. n.* s'empreser, s'intriguer.  
 BUSTLER, *s.* un homme intrigant.  
 BUSY, *adj.* affairé, occupé, empressé, actif.  
 BUSY, *v. a.* occuper, employer.  
 BUT, *conj.* mais, que, seulement, hormis, ex-

cepté. *But that*, si ce n'étoit que. *Not but that*, non que.  
 BUT, *s.* bout, *m.* limite, *f.*  
 BUT-END, *s.* le gros bout, la crosse.  
 BUTCHER, *s.* boucher, *m.* homme sangui-  
 naire. *Butcher's meat*, viande de boucherie.  
 BUTCHER, *v. a.* égorger, tuer, massacrer.  
 BUTCHERLY, *adj.* cruel, sanguinaire.  
 BUTCHERY, *s.* boucherie, *f.* massacre, *m.*  
 BUTLER, *s.* bouteillier, *m.* sommelier, *m.*  
 BUTLERSHIP, *s.* l'office d'un sommelier.  
 BUTT, *s.* butte, *f.* but, *m.* botte, *f.* gros ton-  
 BUTT, *v. a.* heurter de la tête. [neau.  
 BUTTER, *s.* beurre, *m.*; *v. a.* beurrer.  
 BUTTER-BUR, *s.* grande-bardane.  
 BUTTER-FLOWER, *s.* jaunet, *m.*  
 BUTTER-FLY, *s.* papillon, *m.*  
 BUTTER-MILK, *s.* babeurre, *m.* lait de beurre,  
 BUTTERIS, *s.* butoir, *m.* [m.  
 BUTTERY, *adj.* qui tient de la nature du  
 beurre.  
 BUTTERY, *s.* dépense, *f.* sommelerie, *f.*  
 BUTTOCK, *s.* fesse, *f.* croupe, cimier, *m.*  
 BUTTON, *s.* bouton, *m.* bourgeon, *m.*  
 BUTTON-HOLE, *s.* boutonnière, *f.*  
 BUTTON, *v. a.* boutonner. [tien, *m.*  
 BUTTRESS, *s.* archoutant, *m.* éperon, *m.* sou-  
 BUTTRESS, *v. a.* soutenir, appuyer.  
 BUXOM, *adj.* obéissant, docile, gai, enjoué.  
 BUXOMLY, *adv.* amoureusement.  
 BUXOMNESS, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
 BUY, *v. a.* acheter. *To buy and sell*, trafiquer.  
 BUYER, *s.* acheteur, *m.* acquéreur.  
 BUZZ, *v. a.* bourdonner, divulguer.  
 BUZZ, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.* bruit, *m.* rap-  
 BUZZARD, *s.* buse, *f.* busard, *m.* [port.  
 BY, *prep.* par, de, à, au, en, près, proche, sur,  
 suivant, selon. *By course*, *by turns*, tour à  
 tour. *By the way*, en passant. *By the bulk*, en bloc, en gros. *By retail*, en détail.  
*By this time*, en ce temps-ci. à-présent. *By that time*, en ce temps-là, alors. *To sit by one*, s'asseoir près de quelqu'un. *Hard by*, tout près. *By the town*, près de la ville.  
*Day by day*, tous les jours, journellement.  
*By all means*, absolument. *By no means*, en aucune manière, point du tout. *To be by*, être présent. *By and by*, tout à l'heure, incontinent.  
 BY, *s.* upon the by, by the by, en passant. *By-blow*, un coup de hasard, un batard.  
 BY-LANE, *s.* allée écartée. [nauté, *m.*  
 BY-LAW, *s.* statut, *m.* règlement de commu-  
 BY-NAME, *s.* sobriquet, *m.* injure, *f.*  
 BY-PATH or BY-ROAD, *s.* chemin détourné.  
 BY-PLACE, *s.* lieu-écarté, réduit, *m.*  
 BY-PROFITS, *s. pl.* tour du bâton, *m.* le casuel.  
 BY-RESPECT, *s.* vue particulière.  
 BY-ROOM, *s.* petit appartement écarté.  
 BY-STANDER, *s.* spectateur, *m.*  
 BY-STREET, *s.* rue obscure, rue détournée.  
 BY-WAY, *s.* chemin de traverse, *m.*  
 BY-WORKS, *s. pl.* hors d'œuvre, *m.*

## C.

CABAL, *s.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.*  
 CABAL, *v. n.* cabaler, tramer un complot.  
 CABALIST, *s.* cabaliste, *m.* [balistique.  
 CABALISTICAL and CABALISTICK, *adj.* ca-  
 CABALLER, *s.* cabaleur, *m.* intrigant, *m.*  
 CABBAGE, *s.* chou, *m.*; *cabbage-lettuce*, lauve  
 pomme; *cabbage-tree*, espèce de palmier.  
 CABBAGE, *v. a.* & *n.* pommer, s'arrondir.



**CABIN**, *s.* cabane, *f.* petite loge.  
**CABIN**, *v. n. & a.* vivre or renfermer dans une cabane.  
**CABINET**, *s.* cabinet, *m.* armoire à tiroir, *f.*  
**CABINET-MAKER**, *s.* tourneur, *m.* ébéniste, *m.*  
**CABLE**, *s.* cable, *m.* grosse corde.  
**CABLISH**, *s.* brossailles, *f. pl.* bois chablis, *m.*  
**CABURNS**, *s. pl.* fils de carret, *m. pl.*  
**CACAO**, **CACAO NUT**, *s.* noix de cacao, *f.*  
**CACHECTICAL**, **CACHECTICK**, *adj.* cacochyme.  
**CACHEXY**, *s.* cachexie, *f.* cacochymie, *f.*  
**CACK**, *v. n.* thier, faire caca.  
**CACKLE**, *v. n.* glousser, ricaner.  
**CACKLE**, *s.* cri d'une poule, gloussement, *m.*  
**CACKLER**, *s.* oiseau qui glousse, *m.* babil-lard, *m.*  
**CACKLING**, *s.* gloussement, *m.*  
**CACOCCHYMY**, *s.* cacochymie, *f.* dépravation des humeurs, *f.*  
**CACOPHONY**, *s.* cacophonie, *f.*  
**CADAVEROUS**, *adj.* cadavéreux, de cadavre.  
**CADDIS**, or **CADE-WORM**, *s.* ver de paille, *m.*  
**CADRE**, *s.* une caque, un baril.  
**CADE**, *adj.* doux, privé, domestique.  
**CADE**, *v. a.* élever délicatement.  
**CADENCE**, **CADENCY**, *s.* cadence, *f.*  
**CADET**, *s.* cadet, *m.* le plus jeune. [*f.*  
**CADUCEUS**, *s.* caducée, *m.* verge de Mercure,  
**CADI**, *s.* cadi, *m.* juge de paix, *m.*  
**CÆSURA**, *s.* césure, *f.* repos, *m.*  
**CAG**, *s.* caque, *f.* baril, *m.* tonneau, *m.*  
**CAGE**, *s.* cage, *f.* volière, ménagerie, *f.*  
**CAGE**, *v. a.* encager, mettre en cage.  
**CAIMAN**, *s.* caïman, *m.* crocodile d'Amé-  
**CAJOLE**, *v. a.* cajoler, enjoler. [*rique, m.*  
**CAJOLING**, *s.* cajolerie, *f.* flatterie, *f.*  
**CAISSON**, *s.* caisson de bombes, *m.*  
**CAITIFF**, *s.* un esclave, un pendard.  
**CAKE**, *s.* gâteau, *m.* pain, *m.* masse, *f.*  
**CAKE**, *v. n.* se durcir, se former en croûte.  
**CALAMARY**, *s.* calémare, *f.* (poisson.) [*m.*  
**CALAMINE**, *s.* calamine, *f.* lapis calaminaris,  
**CALAMINT**, *s.* calament, *m.* calamenthe, *f.*  
**CALANITOUS**, *adj.* calamiteux, malheureux.  
**CALAMITY**, *s.* calamité, *f.* malheur, *m.*  
**CALAMUS**, *s.* roseau, *m.* canne aromatique, *f.*  
**CALASH**, *s.* calèche, *f.* voiture légère.  
**CALCAR**, *s.* fourneau pour calciner, *m.*  
**CALCINATION**, *s.* calcination, *f.*  
**CALCINE**, *v. a. & n.* calciner, & se calciner.  
**CALCULATE**, *v. a.* calculer, compter, adap-  
 ter. [*compte, m.*  
**CALCULATION**, *s.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.*  
**CALCULATOR**, *s.* calculateur, *m.*  
**CALCULATORY**, *adj.* qui a rapport au calcul.  
**CALCULOUS**, **CALCULOSE**, *adj.* pierreux,  
 graveleux.  
**CALCULUS**, *s.* calcul, *m.* la pierre.  
**CALDRON**, *s.* chaudron, *m.* chaudière, *f.*  
**CALEFACTION**, *s.* calefaction, *f.*  
**CALEFACTIVE**, **CALEFACTORY**, *adj.* qui  
 rend chaud.  
**CALEFY**, *v. n.* devenir chaud, s'échauffer.  
**CALENDAR**, *s.* calendrier, *m.* almanac, *m.*  
**CALENDER**, *s.* charanson, *m.* calendre, *f.*  
**CALENDER**, *v. a.* calendrer, lisser.  
**CALENDREUR**, *s.* calendreur, *m.* [*mois.*  
**CALENDS**, *s. pl.* calendes, *f.* le premier du  
**CALENTURE**, *s.* fièvre inflammatoire, *f.*  
**CALF**, *s.* veau, *m.* faon, *m.* le gras de la jambe;  
*calf's pluck*, fressure de veau, *f.* *calf's*  
*gather*, or *chaldron*, fraise de veau.  
**CALIBER**, *s.* calibre, creu cylindrique.

**CALICO**, *s.* toile de coton des Indes, *f.*  
**CALID**, *adj.* chaud, brûlant.  
**CALIDITY**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* ardeur, *f.*  
**CALIF** or **CALIPH**, *s.* calife, *m.*  
**CALIGINOUS**, *adj.* obscur, noir, trouble.  
**CALIGRAPHY**, *s.* belle écriture.  
**CALIVER**, *s.* petit mousquet, pierrier, *m.*  
**CALIX**, *s.* calice d'une fleur, *m.*  
**CALK**, *v. a.* calfater, radouber, houcher.  
**CALKER**, *s.* calfat, *m.* calfateur, *m.*  
**CALKING**, *s.* calfat, *m.* radoub, *m.*  
**CALL**, *v. a.* appeler, nommer, convoquer;  
*call one names*, dire des injures à quelqu'un;  
*call one's game*, accuser son jeu; *call after*  
*one*, appeler quelqu'un à haute voix; *call*  
*again*, rappeler, faire revenir; *call aloud*,  
*s'écrier*, se récrier; *call aside*, tirer à côté.  
*prendre à part*; *call at a place*, passer par  
 un endroit; *call away*, faire sortir, emme-  
 ner; *call back*, révoquer, rétracter, rappé-  
 ler; *call for*, appeler, demander; *call forth*,  
 faire sortir, évoquer; *call in*, faire entrer,  
 révoquer; *call off*, détourner, dissuader;  
*call on*, solliciter, sommer; *call over*, appe-  
 ler à haute voix; *call out*, faire sortir; *call*  
*to one*, appeler quelqu'un, réclamer, rappé-  
 ler; *call together*, assembler, convoquer;  
*call up*, faire monter, évoquer, animer, ex-  
 citer; *call upon*, implorer, invoquer, visiter,  
 aller voir.  
**CALL**, *s.* appel, *m.* invitation, *f.* appeau, *m.*  
 pommelle d'une pompe; *f.* ordre, *m.* voca-  
 tion, *f.* emploi, *m.*  
**CALLER**, *s.* celui or celle qui appelle.  
**CALLIMANCO**, *s.* calmande, *f.* (sorte d'étoffe.)  
**CALLING**, *s.* vocation, *f.* profession, *f.*  
**CALLIPERS**, *s. pl.* compas pour calibrer.  
**CALLOSITY**, *s.* calus, *m.* durillon, *m.*  
**CALLOUS**, *adj.* calleux, endurci, insensible.  
**CALLOUSNESS**, *s.* insensibilité, *f.* calus, *m.*  
**CALLOW**, *adj.* qui n'a point de plumes.  
**CALLUS**, *s.* calus, *m.* cal, *m.* durillon, *m.*  
**CALM**, *adj.* calme, tranquille.  
**CALM**, *s.* calme, *m.* bonace, *f.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**CALM**, *v. a.* calmer, apaiser, adoucir.  
**CALMLY**, *adv.* tranquillement, paisiblement.  
**CALMNESS**, *s.* calme, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**CALMY**, *adj.* tranquille, paisible.  
**CALOTTE**, *s.* calotte, *f.* (espèce de cape.)  
**CALOYER**, *s.* caloyer, *m.* moine grec.  
**CALTROPS**, *s. pl.* chausse-trape, *f.*  
**CALUMET**, *s.* calumet, *m.* grande pipe.  
**CALUMNIATE**, *v. a.* calomnier, diffamer.  
**CALUMNIATOR**, *s.* calomniateur, *m.*  
**CALUMNIOUS**, *adj.* calomnieux.  
**CALUMNY**, *s.* calomnie, *f.* fausse accusation.  
**CALVE**, *v. n.* vèler, faire un veau.  
**CALVINISM**, *s.* Calvinisme, *m.*  
**CALVINIST**, *s.* Calviniste, *m.*  
**CALX**, *s.* chaux, *f.* substance calcinée.  
**CAMAIEU**, *s.* dendrite, *f.* camaïeu, *m.*  
**CAMBERING**, *adj.* cambré, voûté.  
**CAMBRICK**, *s.* toile de cambrai, *f.* batiste, *f.*  
**CAMEL**, *s.* chameau, *m.*  
**CAMELEON**, *s.* caméléon, *m.*  
**CAMELEOPARD**, *s.* caméléopard, *m.*  
**CAMELOT** or **CAMLET**, *s.* camelot, *m.*  
**CAMERA-OBSCURA**, *s.* chambre obscure, *f.*  
**CAMERADE**, *s.* camarade, *m.* compagnon, *m.*  
**CAMERATED**, *adj.* voûté, fait en arc.  
**CAMISADO**, *s.* camisade, *f.* attaque de nuit, *f.*  
**CAMMOCK**, *s.* arrête-bœuf, *f.*  
**CAMP**, *s.* camp, *m.*; *v. n.* camper.  
**CAMPAIGN**, *s.* campagne, *f.*

CAMPESH-WOOD, *s.* bois de campèche, *m.*  
 CAMPHIRE, *s.* camphre, *m.* (sorte de gomme.)  
 CAMPHORATE, *adj.* camphré.  
 CAMPING, *s.* l'action de camper, *m.*  
 CAN, *s.* bidon, *m.* pot à boire.  
 CAN, *v. n.* and *defective*, pouvoir, & savoir.  
 CANAILLE, *s.* canaille, *f.* populace, *f.*  
 CANAL, *s.* canal, *m.* conduit, *m.* passage, *m.*  
 CANARY, *s.* vin de Canarie, *m.*  
 CANARY-BIRD, un serin de Canarie.  
 CANCEL, *v. a.* canceler, biffer, annuler.  
 CANCELLING, *s.* cancellation, *f.*  
 CANCER, *s.* cancer, *m.* un chancre.  
 CANCERATE, *v. n.* dégénérer en cancer.  
 CANCEROUS, *adj.* chancreux.  
 CANDIDATE, *s.* candidat, *m.* prétendant, *m.*  
 CANDIDLY, *adv.* ingénument, sincèrement.  
 CANDIDNESS, *s.* candeur, *f.* ingénuité, *f.*  
 CANDLE, *s.* chandelle, *f.*; *wax-candle*, bou-  
 CANDLEMAS, *s.* la chandeleur. [gie.  
 CANDLESTICK, *s.* chandelier, *m.*; *branched*  
*candlestick*, lustre or girandole, *m.* *f.*  
 CANDOUR, *s.* candeur, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
 CANDY, *v. a.* confire, faire candir; *v. n.* se  
 candir; *sugar-candy*, sucre candi.  
 CANE, *s.* canne, *f.* roseau, *m.* bâton, *m.*  
 CANE, *v. a.* donner des coups de canne.  
 CANEL, *s.* cannelle, *f.* canelier, *m.*  
 CANEL-BONE, *s.* l'os du gosier, *m.*  
 CANICULAR, *adj.* caniculaire.  
 CANINE, *adj.* canine, de chien.  
 CANISTER, *s.* petite corbeille; cabaret, *m.*  
 CANKER, *s.* chancre, *m.* chenille, *f.*  
 CANKER, *v. a.* & *n.* corrompre, se corrompre.  
 CANNIBAL, *s.* cannibale, *m.*  
 CANNON, *s.* canon; *cannon-shot*, coup de  
 CANNONADE, *s.* canonnade, *f.* [canon.  
 CANNONADE, *v. a.* & *n.* canonner.  
 CANNONIER, *s.* canonnier, *m.*  
 CANOA, or CANOE, *s.* canot, *m.* pirogue, *f.*  
 CANON, *s.* canon, *m.* statut, *m.* chanoine, *m.*  
 CANONESS, *s.* chanoinesse, *f.*  
 CANONICAL, *adj.* canonique, canonical.  
 CANONICALLY, *adv.* canoniquement.  
 CANONIST, *s.* canonist, *m.* docteur en théolo-  
 CANONIZE, *v. a.* canoniser. [gie, *m.*  
 CANONIZATION, *s.* canonisation, *f.*  
 CANONSHIP or CANONRY, *s.* canonicat, *m.*  
 CANOPY, *s.* dais, *m.* pavillon, *m.*  
 CANOPY, *v. a.* couvrir d'un dais.  
 CANOROUS, *adj.* sonore, harmonieux.  
 CANT, *patois*, *m.* jargon, *m.* encau, *m.*  
 CANT, *v. a.* jargonner, tromper.  
 CANTATA, *s.* cantate, *f.* grand air.  
 CANTER, *s.* hypocrite, *m.* faux dévot.  
 CANTHARIDES, *s. pl.* cantharides, *f.*  
 CANTHUS, *s.* canthus, *m.* coin de l'œil, *m.*  
 CANTICLE, *s.* cantique, *m.* hymne, *m.* & *f.*  
 CANTING, *s.* langage affecté, narquois, *m.*  
 CANTLE, *s.* morceau, *m.* chateau, *m.*  
 CANTLE, *v. a.* mettre en pièces, morceler.  
 CANTLET, *s.* morceau, *m.* fragment, *m.*  
 CANTO, *s.* chant d'un poème, *m.*  
 CANTON, *s.* canton, *m.* contrée, *f.*  
 CANTON, *v. a.* diviser en petites parties.  
 CANTONIZE, *v. a.* diviser en cantons.  
 CANVASS, *s.* canevas, *m.* grosse toile.  
 CANVASS, *v. a.* examiner, briguer, solliciter.  
 CANVASSING, *s.* examen, *m.* brigade, *f.*  
 CANT, *adj.* plein de roseaux.  
 CAP, *s.* bonnet, *m.* chapeau, *m.* tête, *f.* chou-  
 quet, *m.* cap de more, *f. m.*; *cap-a-pie*, de  
 pied en cap.  
 CAP, *v. a.* saluer, découvrir.

CAP-PAPER, *s.* papier gris & épais, *m.*  
 CAPABILITY, *s.* capacité, *f.* habileté, *f.*  
 CAPABLE, *adj.* capable, propre, intelligent  
 CAPACIOUS, *adj.* spacieux, large, vaste.  
 CAPACIOUSNESS, *s.* capacité, *f.*  
 CAPACITATE, *v. a.* rendre capable.  
 CAPACITY, *s.* capacité, *f.* intelligence, *f.* por-  
 tée, *f.* habileté, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* qualité, *f.*  
 CAPARISON, *s.* caparason, *m.*  
 CAPARISON, *v. a.* caparasonner.  
 CAPE, *s.* cap, *m.* promontoire, *m.* le collet  
 d'un manteau, manteau à capuchon.  
 CAPER, *s.* cabriole, *f.* capre, *f.*; *caper-tree*,  
 or *caper-bush*, caprier, *m.*  
 CAPER, *v. n.* cabrioler, faire des cabrioles.  
 CAPERER, *s.* cabrioleur, *m.* sauteur, *m.*  
 CAPILLAMENTS, *s. pl.* étamines, *f. pl.*  
 CAPILLARY, *adj.* capillaire.  
 CAPILOTADE, *s.* capilotade, *f.* ragout, *m.*  
 CAPITAL, *adj.* capital, grand, principal.  
 CAPITAL, *s.* chapiteau, *m.* capitale, *f.*  
 CAPITALLY, *adv.* capitalement.  
 CAPITATION, *s.* capitation, *f.* taille person-  
 CAPITOL, *s.* capitol, *m.* [nelle.  
 CAPITULAR, *s.* & *adj.* capitulaire, *m.*  
 CAPITULATE, *v. n.* capituler, traiter, conve-  
 CAPITULATION, *s.* capitulation, *f.* [air.  
 CAPON, *s.* chapon, *m.*; *v. a.* chaponner.  
 CAPOT, *s.* capot, *m.*; *v. a.* faire capot.  
 CAPOUCH, *s.* capuchon, *m.* capuce, *m.*  
 CAPPER, *s.* un bonnetier. [tade, *f.*  
 CAPRICE, *s.* caprice, *m.* fantaisie, *f.* bou-  
 CAPRICIOUS, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque.  
 CAPRICIOUSLY, *adv.* capricieusement.  
 CAPRICIOUSNESS, *s.* caractère capricieux.  
 CAPRICORN, *s.* Capricorne, *m.*  
 CAPRIOLE, *s.* cabriole, *f.* saut, *m.*  
 CAPSTAN, *s.* cabestan, *m.*  
 CAPSULAR, CAPSULAR, *adj.* capsulaire.  
 CAPTAIN, *s.* capitaine, *m.* chef, *m.* comman-  
 CAPTAINRY, *s.* capitainerie, *f.* [dant, *m.*  
 CAPTAINSHIP, *s.* charge de capitaine.  
 CAPTATION, *s.* brigade, *f.* flatterie, *f.*  
 CAPTION, *s.* arrêt, *m.* certificat, *m.*  
 CAPTIOUS, *adj.* captieux, ambigu, querel-  
 CAPTIOUSLY, *adv.* captieusement. [leur.  
 CAPTIOUSNESS, *s.* humeur querelleuse, *f.*  
 CAPTIVATE, *v. a.* captiver, charmer, capter.  
 CAPTIVE, *s.* captif, *m.* esclave, *m.*  
 CAPTIVITY, *s.* captivité, *f.* esclavage, *m.*  
 CAPTOR, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* preneur, *m.*  
 CAPTURE, *s.* prise, *f.* capture, *f.* proie, *f.*  
 CAPUCHINS, *s. pl.* capucins, *m.* mantelet, *m.*  
 CAR, *s.* charrette, *f.* char, *m.* chariot, *m.*  
 CARABINE, CARBINE, *s.* carabine, *f.*  
 CARABINIER, *s.* carabinier, *m.*  
 CARRACK, *s.* caraque, *m.* gallion.  
 CARRACOLE, *s.* caracole, *f.*  
 CARRACOLE, *v. n.* caracoler, faire des cara-  
 CARAMOSIL, *s.* caramoussail, *m.* [coles.  
 CARAT, *s.* carat, *m.* titre de l'or.  
 CARAVAN, *s.* caravane, *f.* course.  
 CARAVANSARY, *s.* caravansera, *f.*  
 CARAWAY, or CARWAY, *s.* carvi.  
 CARBONADO, *s.* carbonade, *f.*  
 CARBUNCLE, *s.* escarboucle, *f.* charbon, *m.*  
 CARBUNCULATION, *s.* broussaire des plan-  
 tes, *f.*  
 CARCASS, *s.* carcasse, *f.* squelette, *m.* les  
 restes, *m.*  
 CARCELAGE, *s.* géolage, *m.*  
 CARCINOMA, *s.* carcinome, *f.* ulcère, *m.*  
 CARD, *s.* carte à jouer, *f.* carte à carder.  
 CARD-MAKER, *s.* cartier, *m.* canlier, *m.*

**CARD**, *v. a.* jouer aux cartes ; carder de la  
**CARDAMOMUM**, *s.* cardamome, *m.* [laine.  
**CARDER**, *s.* cardeur, *m.* cardeuse, *f.*  
**CARDES**, *s.* bardes, *f.* cardes, *f. pl.*  
**CARDIACK**, *adj.* cardiaque, cordial.  
**CARDINAL**, *s. & adj.* cardinal, principal.  
**CARDINALATE**, **CARDINALSHIP**, *s.* cardina-  
**CARDOON**, *s.* cardon, *m.* cardes, *f.* [lat, *m.*  
**CARE**, *s.* soin, *m.* souci, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*  
**CARE**, *v. a. & n.* se soucier, se meure en  
**CAREEN**, *v. a.* caréner, radoubier. [peine.  
**CARKER**, *s.* carrière, *f.* course, *f.* route, *f.*  
**CAREFUL**, *adj.* soigneux, attentif, prudent.  
**CAREFULLY**, *adv.* soigneusement.  
**CAREFULNESS**, *s.* soin, *m.* attention, *f.*  
**CARELESS**, *adj.* nonchalant, negligent.  
**CARELESSLY**, *adv.* nonchalamment, sans soin.  
**CARELESSNESS**, *s.* négligence, *f.* inattention, *f.*  
**CARESS**, *s.* caresse, *f.* ; *v. a.* caresser, flatter.  
**CARFAX**, *s.* un carte-four.  
**CARGO**, *s.* cargaison, *f.* charge, *f.*  
**CARIOSITY**, *s.* carie, *f.* pourriture d'un os, *f.*  
**CARIOUS**, *adj.* carié, pourri.  
**CARLE**, *s.* un rustre, un homme brutal.  
**CARLING**, *s.* carlingue, *f.* or contrequille, *f.*  
**CARMAN**, *s.* cocher, *m.* charretier, *m.*  
**CARMELITE**, *s.* carme, *m.* carmelite, *f.*  
**CARMINATIVE**, *adj.* carminatif.  
**CARMINE**, *s.* carmin, *m.* rouge, *m.* fard, *m.*  
**CARNAGE**, *s.* carnage, *m.* massacre, *m.*  
**CARNAL**, *adj.* charnel, de chair, sensuel.  
**CARNALITY**, *s.* convoitise charnelle, *f.*  
**CARNALLY**, *adv.* charnellement, sensuelle-  
**CARNATION**, *s.* couleur de chair, *f.* [ment.  
**CARNAVAL** or **CARNIVAL**, *s.* carnaval, *m.*  
**CARNEOUS**, *adj.* charnu, plein de chair.  
**CARNIFY**, *v. a.* convertir en chair.  
**CARNIVOROUS**, *adj.* carnassier.  
**CARNOSITY**, *s.* excrescence de chair, *f.*  
**CAROB**, *s.* caroube or carouge, *f.*  
**CAROL**, *s.* chanson, *f.* Noël, *m.*  
**CAROL**, *v. a.* chanter, louer, célébrer.  
**CAROTIDS**, *s. pl.* carotides, *f. pl.*  
**CAROUSAL**, *s.* carrousel, *m.* course, *f.*  
**CAROUSE**, *s.* débauche de vin, *f.* carrouse, *f.*  
**CAROUSE**, *v. n.* boire, faire la débauche.  
**CAROUSER**, *s.* un grand buveur, un biberon.  
**CARP**, *s.* carpe, *f.* *A young carp*, un car-  
**CARP**, *v. a. & n.* censurer. [pillon.  
**CARPENTER**, *s.* charpentier, *m.*  
**CARPENTRY**, *s.* charpenterie, *f.*  
**CARPER**, *s.* critique, *m.* censeur, *f.*  
**CARPET**, *s.* tapis, *m.* ; *v. a.* couvrir de tapis.  
**CARPING**, *s.* critique, *m.* ; *adj.* caustique.  
**CARPINGLY**, *adv.* malignement.  
**CARRIAGE**, *s.* port, *m.* transport, *m.* voiture, *f.*  
*charroi, m. mine, f. air, m. - Carriage for*  
*ordnance*, affût, *m.* ; *carriage of a coach*, le  
*train d'un carrosse.* [teur, *m.*  
**CARRIER**, *s.* voiturier, *m.* roulier, *m.* por-  
**CARRION**, *s.* charogne, *f.* carcasse pourrie.  
**CARROT**, *s.* carotte, *f.* un rousseau.  
**CARROT**, *adj.* rougeâtre, poil de carotte.  
**CARRY**, *v. a.* porter, mener, gagner, rem-  
*porter, montrer, avoir ; carry in a car*, cha-  
*rier ; voiturier ; carry it*, l'emporter, avoir  
*l'avantage ; carry it high*, le porter haut,  
*trancher du grand ; carry one's self*, se  
*comporter, se conduire ; carry about one*,  
*porter sur soi ; carry away*, emporter, emme-  
*ner ; carry back*, rapporter, ramener ; *car-*  
*ry before*, porter devant ; *carry down*, porter  
*or mener en bas ; carry forth or out*, tirer,  
*montrer, avancer, soutenir ; carry in or into*,

*porter dans, faire entrer ; carry off*, em-  
*porter, dissiper, uier ; carry on*, pousser,  
*conduire, continuer ; carry over*, trans-  
*porter ; carry to and fro*, porter ça et là ;  
*carry through*, soutenir, faire triompher,  
*venir à bout.*  
**CARRY-TALE**, *s.* rapporteur, rapporteuse.  
**CART**, *s.* chariot, *m.* charrette, *f.* *A dung-*  
*cart*, un tombereau ; *a sling-cart*, trique  
*balle, m.* ; *a cart-load*, charretée, *f.*  
**CART**, *v. a.* se servir d'une charrette.  
**CARTAKER**, *s.* un vaguemestre. [seing, *m.*  
**CARTE-BLANCHE**, *s.* carte-blanche, *f.* blanc-  
**CARTEL**, *s.* cartel, *m.* défi, *m.*  
**CARTER**, *s.* charretier, *m.* voiturier, *m.*  
**CARTESIAN**, *adj. & s.* cartésien.  
**CARTHUSIAN**, *s.* chartreux, *m.*  
**CARTILAGE**, *s.* cartilage, *m.* tendon, *m.*  
**CARTILAGINOUS**, *adj.* cartilagineux.  
**CART-LOAD**, *s.* charretée, *f.* voiture, *f.*  
**CARTOON**, *s.* carton, *m.* dessein en grand, *m.*  
**CARTOUCH**, **CARTRIDGE**, *s.* cartouche, *m.*  
**CARTOUCH-BOX**, giberne, *f.*  
**CARTRUT**, *s.* ornière, *f.* [m.  
**CARTULARY**, *s.* cartulaire, *m.* serre-papiers,  
**CART-WRIGHT**, *s.* charron, *m.*  
**CARVE**, *v. a.* tailler, ciseler, sculpter, couper,  
*découper la viande, graver.*  
**CARVER**, *s.* sculpteur, *m.* graveur, *m.* écuyer  
**CARUNCLE**, *s.* caroncule, *f.* [tranchant.  
**CASCADE**, *s.* cascade, *f.* chute d'eau, *f.*  
**CASE**, *s.* boîte, *f.* étui, *m.* fourreau, *m.* housse,  
*cas, m. chose, f. matière, f. fait, m. sujet,*  
*m. cause. f. affaire, f. condition, f. état, m.*  
*circonstance, f. Case of bottles*, cave, can-  
*tine, f. ; case for pens*, casse, *f.* *A letter*  
*case*, un porte lettres, une casse (d'imprime-  
*rie.)* [poser.  
**CASE**, *v. a.* mettre dans un étui ; *v. n.* sup-  
**CASE-HARDEN**, *v. a.* tremper, endurcir.  
**CASE-SHOT**, *s.* mitrilles, *f. pl.*  
**CASEMATE**, *s.* casemate, *f.* barbacane, *f.*  
**CASEMENT**, *s.* fenêtre, *f.* ferrure, *f.*  
**CASEOUS**, *adj.* caseux, fromageux.  
**CASERN**, *s.* caserne, *f.* logement de soldats.  
**CASH**, *s.* argent, *m.* numéraire, *m.* caisse.  
**CASHEW** or **CATECHU**, *s.* cachou, *m.*  
**CASHIER**, *s.* caissier, *m.* banquier, *m.*  
**CASHIER**, *v. a.* casser, annuler.  
**CASING**, *s.* housse de vache séchée.  
**CASK**, *s.* baril, *m.* tonneau, *m.* casque, *m.*  
**CASKET**, *s.* cassette, *f.* petite boîte.  
**CASSIDONY**, *s.* cassidoine, *f.* (plante.)  
**CASSOCK**, *s.* soutane, *f.* soutanelle, *f.*  
**CAST**, *v. a.* jeter, lancer, compter, supputer,  
*condamner, fondre, jeter en moule, exa-*  
*miner, changer, rendre, perdre ; v. n. se*  
*déjeter. Cast in one's mind*, considérer,  
*méditer ; cast his skin*, changer de peau ;  
*cast one's nativity*, dresser l'horoscope de  
*quelqu'un. Cast about*, penser or songer à ;  
*cast against*, reprocher ; *cast away*, jeter,  
*abandonner, ruiner, échouer, bannir ; cast*  
*behind*, laisser derrière ; *cast down*, abais-  
*ser, humilier, abattre ; cast forth*, exhale,  
*répandre ; cast headlong*, précipiter ; *cast*  
*in or into*, jeter or mettre dans ; *cast off*,  
*casser, renvoyer, rejeter, devancer ; cast*  
*out*, lacher, chasser, calculer, compter, lever,  
*dresser.*  
**CAST**, *s.* jet, *m.* coup, *m.* vol, fonte. *Cast off*,  
*rebut, m. Cast of the eye*, coup d'œil, œil-  
*lade, f.*  
**CASTANETS**, *s.* castagnettes, *f. pl.*

CAST-AWAY, *s.* un homme perdu; *adj.* inutile.  
 CASTELLAIN, *s.* châtelain, *m.* gouverneur de  
 CASTELLANY, *s.* châtellesie, *f.* [château, *m.*  
 CASTER, *s.* calculateur, *m.* ville forte.  
 CASTIGATE, *v. a.* chatier, punir, corriger.  
 CASTIGATION, *s.* châtiement, *m.* punition, *f.*  
 CASTING, *s.* l'action de jeter, *f.* cure, *f.*  
 CASTING-HOUSE, fonderie, *f.*  
 CASTING-NET, épervier, *m.* filet à pêcher, *m.*  
 CASTLE, *s.* château fort.  
 CASTLE, *v. n.* roquer (au jeu d'échecs.)  
 CASTLED, *adj.* chargé de châteaux.  
 CASTLE-WARD, *s.* châtellesie.  
 CASTLING, *s.* avorton, *m.*  
 CASTOR, *s.* castor, *m.* chapeau de castor, *m.*  
 CASTRAMETATION, *s.* castrametation, *f.*  
 CASTRATE, *v. a.* châtrer, couper.  
 CASTRATION, *s.* castration, *f.*  
 CASUAL, *adj.* casuel, accidentel, fortuit.  
 CASUALLY, *adv.* casuellement, par accident.  
 CASUALTY, *s.* accident, *m.* hasard, *m.* aven-  
 CASUIST, *s.* casuiste, *m.* [ture, *f.*  
 CASUISTICAL, *adj.* qui a rapport aux cas de  
 conscience.  
 CASUISTRY, *s.* science du casuiste, *f.*  
 CAT, *s.* chat, *m.* chatte, *f.* *Cat in the pan*,  
 déserteur, *f.* révolté, *m.* transfuge, *m.* *Cat*  
*o' nine tails*, fouet à neuf courroies, *m.*  
 CAT'S-MINT, *s.* pouliot sauvage, *m.*  
 CATACHRESIS, *s.* catacrèse, *f.*  
 CATACOMBS, *s. pl.* catacombes, *f.*  
 CATALOGUE, *s.* catalogue, *m.* liste, *f.* rôle, *m.*  
 CATAMITE, *s.* bardache, *m.*  
 CATAPLASM, *s.* cataplasme, *m.* compresse, *f.*  
 CATAPULT, *s.* catapulte, *f.*  
 CATARACT, *s.* cataracte, *f.* chute d'eau, *f.*  
 CATARRH, *s.* catarre, *m.* fluxion, *f.*  
 CATARRHAL, CATARRHOUS, *adj.* catarreux.  
 CATASTROPHE, *s.* catastrophe, *f.* dénouement.  
 CAT-CALL, *s.* sifflet, *m.* appeau, *m.*  
 CATCH, *v. a.* prendre, saisir, attraper, at-  
 teindre, surprendre, découvrir. *To catch*  
*cold*, s'enrhumer; *to catch a fall*, tomber;  
*to catch one's death*, s'attirer la mort. *Catch*  
*at*, tâcher de, prendre, chercher, donner;  
*catch up*, prendre, empoigner, saisir.  
 CATCH, *s.* capture, *f.* butin, *m.* chanson à re-  
 frain or à reprise, *f.* canon. pause, *f.* tein-  
 ture, *f.* impression légère. *To be upon the*  
*catch*, être aux aguets. *To lire upon the*  
*catch*, vivre de butin. *Catch for a hawk*,  
 leurre d'oiseau, *m.*; *catch of a door*, anneau  
 d'une porte, *m.*; *catch of a latch*, crampon  
 de loquet, *m.* *Catch-bit*, parasite, *m.* écor-  
 nifleur, *m.*  
 CATCHER, *s.* qui prend, qui attrape.  
 CATCHING, *adj.* contagieux.  
 CATCH-POLE, *s.* sergent, *m.*  
 CATCH-WORD, *s.* réclame, *f.* [réponses.  
 CATECHETICAL, *adj.* par demandes et par  
 CATECHISE, *v. a.* catéchiser, instruire.  
 CATECHISM, *s.* catéchisme, *m.* instruction du  
 CATECHIST, *s.* catéchiste, *m.* [dogme.  
 CATECHUMEN, *s.* catéchumène, *m.* & *f.*  
 CATEGORICAL, *adj.* catégorique, convenable.  
 CATEGORICALLY, *adv.* catégoriquement.  
 CATEGORY, *s.* catégorie, *f.* ordre, *m.* classe, *f.*  
 CATENATION, *s.* enchainement, *m.*  
 CATER, *s.* quatre, au jeu de cartes or de dés.  
 CATER, *v. a.* pourvoir, faire provision.  
 CATER-COUSIN, *s.* parasite, écornifleur.  
 CATERER, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*  
 CATERESS, *s.* pourvoyeuse, *f.*  
 CATERPILLAR, *s.* chenille, *f.*

CATERVAUL, *v. n.* miauler, faire vacarme.  
 CATERWAULING, *s.* sabbat des chats, *m.* tin-  
 CATES, *s.* friandises, *f.* [tamarre, *m.*  
 CATHARTICAL, CATHARTICK, *adj.* cathar-  
 tique. [dral.  
 CATHEDRAL, *s.* cathédrale, *f.*; *adj.* cathé-  
 CATHETER, *s.* sonde, *f.* catheter, *m.*  
 CATHOLICISM, *s.* catholicité, *f.* [néral.  
 CATHOLICK, *adj.* catholique, universel, gé-  
 CATHOLICON, *s.* catholicon, *m.* remède à  
 tous maux.  
 CATKINS, *s. pl.* (cat's-tail) chatons, *m. pl.*  
 CATLING, *s.* couteau à disséquer, *m.*  
 CATOPTRICAL, *adj.* de catoptrique.  
 CATOPTRICKS, *s.* catoptrique, *f.*  
 CAT-PIPE, *s.* pipeau, *m.* sifflet, *m.*  
 CAT'S-TAIL, *s.* chalon, *m.* émouchette, *f.*  
 CATTLE, *s.* bétail, *m.* troupeau, *m.*  
 CAUDLE, *s.* chaudéau, *m.* réveillon, *m.*  
 CAUF, *s.* coffre percé, banneton, *m.*  
 CAUGHT, *part. adj.* pris. *Caught up*, ravi,  
 enlevé.  
 CAUL, *s.* fond de coiffe, *m.* la coiffe.  
 CAULIFLOWER, *s.* chou-fleur, *m.*  
 CAUSAL, *adj.* causale, causative. [cipe, *m.*  
 CAUSALITY, *s.* causalité, *f.* cause, *f.* prin-  
 CAUSE, *s.* cause, *f.* source, *f.* raison, *f.* su-  
 jet, *m.* lieu, *m.* parti, *m.* procès, *m.*  
 CAUSE, *v. n.* causer, faire, exciter.  
 CAUSELESSLY, *adv.* sans cause, sans objet.  
 CAUSELESS, *adj.* sans cause, sans raison.  
 CAUSER, *s.* agent, *m.* auteur, *m.*  
 CAUSEWAY, *s.* chaussée, *f.* digue, *f.* [rosif.  
 CAUSTICAL, CAUSTICK, *adj.* caustique, cor-  
 CAUSTICK, *s.* un caustique. *Caustick-stone*,  
 pierre infernal.  
 CAUTELOUS, *adj.* circonspect, rusé, fourbe.  
 CAUTELOUSLY, *adv.* avec précaution, avec  
 CAUTERIZATION, *s.* cautérisation, *f.* [ruse.  
 CAUTERISE, *v. a.* cautériser, brûler.  
 CAUTERY, *s.* cautère, *m.* fer brûlant.  
 CAUTION, *s.* prudence, *f.* précaution, *f.*  
 CAUTION, *v. a.* avertir, donner avis.  
 CAUTIONARY, *adj.* donné en otage.  
 CAUTIOUS, *adj.* circonspect, prudent, avisé.  
 CAUTIOUSLY, *adv.* prudemment. [f.  
 CAUTIOUSNESS, *s.* circonspection, *f.* retenue.  
 CAVALCADE, *s.* cavalcade, *f.*  
 CAVALIER, *s.* cavalier, *m.* un royaliste. *Ca-*  
*valier-like*, à la cavalière. [libre.  
 CAVALIER, *adj.* gai, cavalier, guerrier, fier.  
 CAVALIERLY, *adv.* cavalièrement.  
 CAVALRY, *s.* cavalerie, *f.* troupes à cheval.  
 CAVE, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.* cave, *f.*  
 CAVEAT, *s.* avertissement, *m.* empêchement.  
 CAVERN, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.* [m.  
 CAVERNOUS, *adj.* caveux, creux.  
 CAVERS, *s.* voleurs des mines, *m.*  
 CAVESON, *s.* caveçon, *m.* bridon, *m.*  
 CAVIARE, *s.* caviar, *m.* caviat, *m.*  
 CAVIL, *s.* chicane, *f.* sophisme, *m.*  
 CAVIL, *v. a.* chicaner, trouver à redire.  
 CAVILLATION, *s.* pointillerie, *f.* chicane, *f.*  
 CAVILLER, *s.* chicaner, *m.* sophiste, *m.*  
 CAVILLOUS, *adj.* capiteux, pointilleux.  
 CAVITY, *s.* cavité, *f.* creux, *m.*  
 CAW, *v. n.* croasser or croasser.  
 CEASE, *v. n.* & *a.* cesser, discontinuer.  
 CEASELESS, *adj.* continu, perpétuel. *With-*  
*out ceasing*, sans cesse.  
 CECITY, *s.* aveuglement, *m.*  
 CEDAR, *s.* cèdre (arbre.)  
 CEDRINE, *adj.* de cèdre.  
 CEIL, *v. a.* plafonner, lambriser.

**CEILING**, *s.* plafond, *m.* lambris.  
**CELANDINE**, *s.* (a plant) éclaïre, *f.*  
**CELEBRATE**, *v. a.* célébrer, solemniser.  
**CELEBRATED**, *adj.* célèbre, fameux.  
**CELEBRATION**, *s.* éloge, *m.* louange, *f.* célébrité, *f.*  
**CELEBRIOUS**, *adj.* célèbre, fameux, renommé.  
**CELEBRITY**, *s.* célébrité, *f.* renommée, *f.*  
**CELERITY**, *s.* célérité, *f.* vitesse, *f.* rapidité, *f.*  
**CELERY**, *s.* (an herb) céleri, *m.*  
**CELIACK**, *adj.* céliaque, du bas ventre.  
**CELIBACY**, *s.* célibat, *m.* vie de garçon, *f.*  
**CELL**, *s.* cellule, *f.* cavité, *f.* caveau.  
**CELLAR**, *s.* cave, *f.* cellier, *m.*  
**CELLARAGE**, *s.* caves, *f.* celliers *m.*  
**CELLARIST**, *s.* cellier, *m.* caviste, *m.*  
**CELLULAR**, *adj.* cellulaire, caverneux.  
**CEMENT**, *s.* ciment, *m.* lien, *m.*  
**CEMENT**, *v. a.* cimenter, affermir.  
**CEMETERY**, *s.* cimetière, *f.*  
**CENOBITICAL**, *adj.* cénobitique.  
**CENOTAPH**, *s.* cénotaphe, *m.* cataphalque, *m.*  
**CENSE**, *s.* taxes, *f. pl.* impôt, *m.*  
**CENSE**, *v. a.* encenser, parfumer.  
**CENSER**, *s.* encensoir, *m.*  
**CENSOR**, *s.* censeur, *m.* magistrat Romain.  
**CENSORIOUS**, *adj.* critique, médisant.  
**CENSORIOUSLY**, *adv.* en censeur, en critique.  
**CENSORIOUSNESS**, *s.* humeur critique, *f.*  
**CENSORSHIP**, *s.* dignité de censeur, *f.*  
**CENSURABLE**, *adj.* censurable, reprehensible.  
**CENSURE**, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
**CENSURE**, *v. a.* censurer, réprimander.  
**CENSURER**, *s.* frondeur, *m.* critique, *m.*  
**CENT**, *s.* cent, *m.*  
**CENTAUR**, *s.* centaure, *m.*  
**CENTAURY**, *s.* (a plant) centaurée, *f.*  
**CENTENARY**, *adj.* centenaire ; *s.* centaine, *f.*  
**CENTESIMAL**, *s.* centième, *m.*  
**CENTINADY**, *s.* renouée, *f.* centinode, *f.*  
**CENTO**, *s.* centon, *m.* habit fait de pièces.  
**CENTRAL**, *adj.* central, qui est au centre.  
**CENTRE**, **CENTER**, *s.* centre, *m.* milieu.  
**CENTRE**, *v. n.* aboutir, se terminer à.  
**CENTRIFUGAL**, *adj.* centrifuge.  
**CENTRIPETAL**, *adj.* centripète.  
**CENTRY**, **SENTRY**, *s.* sentinelle, *f.*  
**CENTRY-BOX**, *s.* guérite, *f.*  
**CENTUPLE**, *adj.* & *s.* centuple.  
**CENTURIATOR**, *s.* centurion, *m.*  
**CENTURION**, *s.* centurion, *m.* centenier, *m.*  
**CENTURY**, *s.* centaine, *f.* centurie, *f.* siècle,  
**CEPHALALGY**, *s.* céphalalgie, *f.* [m.  
**CEPHALIQUE**, *adj.* céphalique.  
**CERATE**, *s.* cérat, *m.*  
**CERE**, *v. a.* enduire de cire.  
**CERECLOTH**, *s.* toile cirée, sparadrap, *m.*  
**CEREMONIAL**, *adj.* & *s. m.* cérémonial.  
**CEREMONIOUS**, *adj.* cérémonieux.  
**CEREMONIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec cérémonie.  
**CEREMONY**, *s.* cérémonie, *f.* formalité, *f.* fa-  
**CERILLA**, *s.* cédille, *f.* [çon, *f.*  
**CERTAIN**, *adj.* certain, assuré, sûr, quelque.  
**CERTAINLY**, *adv.* certainement, assurément.  
**CERTAINTY**, *s.* certitude, *f.* assurance, *f.*  
**CERTIFICATE**, *s.* certificat, *m.* témoignage.  
**CERTIFY**, *v. a.* certifier, déclarer, nouifier.  
**CERTITUDE**, *s.* certitude, *f.* assurance, *f.*  
**CERULEAN**, **CERULEOUS**, *adj.* bleu.  
**CERUMEN**, *s.* cérumen, *m.* matière jaune de l'oreille.  
**CERUSE**, *s.* céruse, *f.* blanc d'Espagne.  
**CESAREAN**, *adj.* césarienne.  
**CES**, *s.* (tax) taxe, *f.* cotisation, *f.*

**CESS**, *v. a.* taxer, imposer, cotiser.  
**CESSATION**, *s.* cessation, *f.* relâche, *f.*  
**CESSIBLE**, *adj.* qui cède facilement.  
**CESSION**, *s.* cession, *f.* transport, *m.*  
**CESSIONARY**, *adj.* cessionnaire  
**CESTUS**, *s.* ceste, *m.* ceinture de Vénus, *f.*  
**CETACEOUS**, *adj.* cétacée, de baleine.  
**CHAFE**, *v. a. & n.* chauffer, échauffer, irriter, s'échauffer, s'ecorcher. [m.  
**CHAFE**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* colère, *f.* emportement,  
**CHAFER**, *s.* escarbot, *m.* un poilon.  
**CHAFF**, *s.* paille, *f.*  
**CHAFFER**, *s.* merchandise, *f.* ; *v. n.* trafiquer, marchander.  
**CHAFFERER**, *s.* marchand, *m.* acheteur, *m.*  
**CHAFFERING**, **CHAFFERY**, *s.* traffic, *m.* commerce, *m.*  
**CHAFFERN**, *s.* chaudière, *f.*  
**CHAFFINCH**, *s.* (a sort of bird) pinson, *m.*  
**CHAFFLESS**, *adj.* sans paille.  
**CHAFFY**, *adj.* plein de paille.  
**CHAFING-DISH**, *s.* réchaud, *m.*  
**CHAGRIN**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*  
**CHAGRIN**, *v. a.* chagriner, inquiéter.  
**CHAIN**, *s.* chaîne, *f.* servitude, *f.* Chain-lace, un passe-poil, cordonnet, *m.*  
**CHAIN**, *v. a.* enchaîner, mettre à la chaîne.  
**CHAINING**, *s.* enchaînement, *m.*  
**CHAIN-PUMP**, *s.* sorte de pompe double.  
**CHAIN-SHOT**, *s.* un ange, *m.* terme d'artillerie.  
**CHAIN-WALES**, *s. pl.* porte-haubans, *m.*  
**CHAIR**, *s.* chaise, *f.* chaise à porteurs. Arm-chair, fauteuil. Privy-chair, chaise percée.  
**CHAIRMAN**, *s.* porteur de chaise, *m.* président d'une assemblée, *m.*  
**CHAISE**, *s.* chaise, *f.* phaéton, *m.* cabriolet, *m.*  
**CHALCEDONY**, *s.* chalcédoine, *f.*  
**CHALDER**, **CHALDRON**, *s.* mesure de 36 boisseaux.  
**CHALICE**, *s.* calice, *m.* coupe, *f.*  
**CHALK**, *s.* craie, *f.* [chaux.  
**CHALK**, *v. a.* crayonner, fumer avec de la  
**CHALK-OUT**, *v. a.* tracer, frayer.  
**CHALKY**, *adj.* plein de craie or de marne, *f.*  
**CHALLENGE**, *s.* défi, *m.* appel, *m.* cartel, *m.* demande, *f.* sommation, *f.* récusation, *f.*  
**CHALLENGE**, *v. a.* défier, provoquer, réclamer, sommer, recuser, accuser.  
**CHALLENGER**, *s.* agresseur, *m.* appellant.  
**CHALYBEATH**, *adj.* imprégné de fer, ferrée.  
**CHAMADE**, *s.* chamade, *f.*  
**CHAMBER**, *s.* chambre, *f.* [une chambre.  
**CHAMBER**, *v. n.* libertiner, être, résider dans  
**CHAMBER-COUNSELLOR**, *s.* avocat consultant, *m.*  
**CHAMBERER**, *s.* libertin, *m.* débauché, *m.*  
**CHAMBER-FELLOW**, *s.* camarade, *m.*  
**CHAMBERLAIN**, *s.* chambellan, *m.* trésorier.  
**CHAMBER-MAID**, *s.* femme de chambre, soubrette, *f.*  
**CHAMELEON**, *s.* caméléon, *m.*  
**CHAMFER**, *v. a.* canneler ; *s.* cannelure, *f.*  
**CHAMFERING**, *s.* cannelure, *f.* embrasure, *f.*  
**CHAMOIS**, *s.* chamois, *m.* chèvre sauvage.  
**CHAMOMILE**, *s.* (a plant) camomille, *f.*  
**CHAMP**, *v. a.* mâcher, mordre.  
**CHAMPAIGN**, *s.* campagne, *f.* pays découvert.  
**CHAMPERTOR**, *s.* un chicaneur.  
**CHAMPIGNON**, *s.* champignon, *m.*  
**CHAMPION**, *s.* champion, *m.* guerrier, *m.*  
**CHAMPION**, *v. a.* défier au combat.  
**CHANCE**, *s.* hasard, *m.* accident, *m.*  
**CHANCE**, *v. n.* arriver, se rencontrer.  
**CHANCE**, *s.* le sanctuaire, le presbytère.



**CHANCELLOR**, *s.* chancelier, *m.* [lier.  
**CHANCELLORSHIP**, *s.* la charge de chance-  
**CHANCE-MEDLEY**, *s.* cas fortuit, accident, *m.*  
**CHANCERY**, *s.* chancellerie, *f.*  
**CHANCER**, *s.* chancre, *m.* ulcère.  
**CHANCROUS**, *adj.* chancreux.  
**CHANDELIER**, *s.* un lustre, un candelabre.  
**CHANDLER**, *s.* chandelier, *m.* regratier, re-  
 vendeur. *A wax-chandler*, un cirier. *Corn-  
 chandler*, vendeur de grains, *m.*  
**CHANGE**, *v. a. & n.* changer, échanger.  
**CHANGE**, *s.* changement, *m.* variété, change,  
*m.* échange, *m.* la bourse.  
**CHANGEABLE**, *adj.* changeant, variable, in-  
 constant.  
**CHANGEABLENESS**, *s.* inconstance, *f.*  
**CHANGEABLE**, *adv.* d'une manière incon-  
**CHANGELING**, *s.* enfant supposé. [stante.  
**CHANGER**, *s.* changeur, *m.*  
**CHANGING**, *s.* changement, *m.*  
**CHANNEL**, *s.* canal, *m.* lit (d'une rivière),  
*passé, f.* la manche, cannelure.  
**CHANNEL**, *v. a.* canneler, ciseler.  
**CHANT**, *v. a.* chanter, célébrer.  
**CHANTER**, *s.* chanteur, *m.* chantre, *m.*  
**CHANTICLEER**, *s.* coq, *m.*  
**CHANTRESS**, *s.* chanteuse, *f.*  
**CHANTRY**, *s.* chapelle, chanterie, *f.*  
**CHAOS**, *s.* chaos, *m.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.*  
**CHAP**, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* ouverture, *f.*  
*gerçure, f.* bajoué, mâchoire, *f.*  
**CHAP**, *v. n.* se fendre, s'ouvrir, se gercer.  
**CHAP**, *s.* attache, *f.* crampon, *m.* bout, *m.*  
**CHAPEL**, *s.* chapelle, *f.*  
**CHAPERON**, *s.* chaperon, *m.* bonnet.  
**CHAPIER**, *s.* chapiteau, chef, *m.*  
**CHAPLAIN**, *s.* chapelain, *m.* aumônier, *m.*  
**CHAPLAINSHIP**, *s.* office de chapelain, *f.*  
**CHAPLET**, *s.* guirlande, *f.* chapelet, *m.*  
**CHAPMAN**, *s.* acheteur, *m.* chaland, *m.*  
**CHAPS**, *s. pl.* gueule, *f.* embouchure, *f.*  
**CHAPTER**, *s.* chapitre, *m.* assemblée, *f.*  
**CHAR**, *s.* ouvrage journalier, tâche, *f.*  
**CHAR**, *v. n.* travailler à la journée.  
**CHARACTER**, *s.* caractère, *m.* lettre, *f.* quali-  
 té, *f.* témoignage de conduite, *m.*  
**CHARACTERISTICAL**, *adj.* caractéristique.  
**CHARACTERISTICK**, *s.* marque distinctive.  
**CHARACTERIZE**, *v. a.* caractériser, peindre.  
**CHARCOAL**, *s.* charbon de bois, *m.*  
**CHARD**, *s.* charde, *f.* feuille d'artichaud.  
**CHARE**, *s.* tâche, marché, *m.* petite affaire.  
**CHARGE**, *v. a.* charger, imputer, accuser.  
**CHARGE**, *s.* charge, *f.* soin, *m.* dépôt, *m.*  
*ordre, m.* précepte, *m.* emploi, *m.* accusa-  
 tion, *f.* imputation, *f.* exhortation, *f.* avis,  
*m.* mercuriale, *f.* frais, *m.* dépense, *f.* at-  
 taque, *f.* fardeau, *m.*  
**CHARGEABLE**, *adj.* cher, coûteux; qu'on  
 peut accuser.  
**CHARGEABLY**, *adv.* dispendieusement.  
**CHARGER**, *s.* grand plat, un bassin; cheval  
 de guerre *ou* de bataille, chargeoir, *m.*  
**CHARIVY**, *adv.* soigneusement, avec écono-  
**CHARIOT**, *s.* char, *m.* phaéton, *m.* [mic.  
**CHARIOTEER**, *s.* cocher, *m.* conducteur, *m.*  
**CHARITABLE**, *adj.* charitable.  
**CHARITABLY**, *adv.* charitablement.  
**CHARITY**, *s.* charité, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*  
**CHARK**, *v. a.* réduire en charbon.  
**CHARLATAN**, *s.* charlatan, *m.* trompeur, *m.*  
**CHARLATANRY**, *s.* charlatanerie, *f.* trompe-  
 rie, *f.*  
**CHARLES'S-WAIN**, *s.* la grande ourse.

**CHARLOCK**, *s.* sorte de jaunet. [train, *m.*  
**CHARM**, *s.* charme, *m.* enchantement, *m.* at-  
**CHARM**, *v. a.* charmer, enchanter. [f.  
**CHARMER**, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* enchanteur, *m.*  
**CHARMING**, *adj.* charmant, ravissant.  
**CHARMINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière charmante.  
**CHARNEL-HOUSE**, *s.* charnier, *m.*  
**CHART**, *s.* carte des côtes, *f.* [cartes.  
**CHARTER**, *s.* charte *ou* chartre, *f.* lettres pa-  
**CHARTERED**, *adj.* privilégié.  
**CHARTER-HOUSE**, *s.* chartreuse, *f.*  
**CHARTER-PARTY**, *s.* charte-partie, *f.*  
**CHARY**, *adj.* seigneur, économe.  
**CHASE**, *v. a.* chasser, poursuivre, ciseler.  
**CHASE**, *s.* chasse, *f.* forêt, *f.* coulisse.  
**CHASER**, *s.* chasseur, *m.* ciseleur.  
**CHASM**, *s.* ouverture, *f.* creux, *f.* abîme, *m.*  
**CHASTE**, *adv.* chaste, pudique, honnête.  
**CHASTEN**, *v. a.* châtier, punir, corriger. [m.)  
**CHASTE-TREE**, *s.* agnus-castus, *m.* (arbruste,  
**CHASTISE**, *v. a.* châtier, punir, corriger.  
**CHASTISEMENT**, *s.* châtiement, *m.* punition, *f.*  
**CHASTISER**, *s.* celui *ou* celle qui châtie.  
**CHASTITY**, *s.* chasteté, *f.* pureté, *f.* conti-  
**CHASTELY**, *adv.* chastement. [sence, *f.*  
**CHASUBLE**, *s.* chasuble, *f.*  
**CHAT**, *v. n.* babiller, causer, jaser.  
**CHAT**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
**CHATELLANY**, *s.* châtellanie, *f.*  
**CHATTEL**, *s.* biens mobiliers. [laquer.  
**CHATTER**, *v. n.* caqueter, jaser, gazouiller,  
**CHATTER**, **CHATTERING**, *s.* babil, *m.* ca-  
 quet, *m.* ramage, *m.* claquement.  
**CHATTERER**, *s.* babillard, *m.* causeur, *m.*  
**CHATWOOD**, *s.* brosseilles, *f.*  
**CHAW**, *s.* bajoué, *f.*; *v. a.* mâcher.  
**CHAWDRON**, *s.* entrailles, *f. pl.*  
**CHEAP**, *adj.* à bon marché, à bas prix.  
**CHEAPEN**, *v. a.* marchander, faire décroître.  
**CHEAPENER**, *s.* marchand, marchand.  
**CHEAPLY**, *adv.* à bon marché. [deux.  
**CHEAPNESS**, *s.* bon marché, bas prix.  
**CHEAT**, *v. a.* tromper, duper, friponner.  
**CHEAT**, *s.* tromperie, *f.* fraude, *f.* filouterie.  
*f.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**CHEATER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fripon, *m.*  
**CHEATINGLY**, *adv.* par supercherie.  
**CHECK**, *v. a.* arrêter, réprimer, reprendre.  
**CHECK**, *s.* échec, *m.* frein, *m.* reprimande, *f.*  
*chagrin, m.* obstacle, *m.* paraphe, *m.*  
**CHECKER**, **CHEQUEER**, *v. a.* marquer, bi-  
**CHECKER-WORK**, *s.* marqueterie, *f.* [garter.  
**CHECKER-WISE**, *adv.* en échiquier. [queté.  
**CHECKERED**, **CHECKY**, *adj.* marqueté, échi-  
**CHECKMATE**, *s.* échec et mat, *m.*  
**CHEEK**, *s.* joue, *f.* face, *f.*; *cheek-by-joke*,  
*tête-à-tête, m.* [f. pl.  
**CHEEK**, *s.* jumelles, *f.* gemelles, *f.* chasses.  
**CHEEKED**, *adj.*; *blub-cheeked*, joufflu.  
**CHEER** *ou* **CHEAR**, *s.* chère, *f.* régal, *m.* cou-  
 rage, *m.* mine, *f.* visage, *m.*  
**CHEER**, *v. a.* réjouir, égayer, animer.  
**CHEER-UP**, *v. n.* se réjouir, prendre courage.  
**CHEERER**, *s.* joie, *f.* un boute-en-train.  
**CHEERFUL**, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, dispos.  
**CHEERFULLY**, *adv.* gaiement, avec enjoue-  
**CHEERFULNESS**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* [ment  
**CHEERLESS**, *adj.* triste, mélancolique.  
**CHEERY**, *adj.* gai, enjoué, agréable.  
**CHEESE**, *s.* fromage, *m.*  
**CHEESE-CAKE**, *s.* talmouse, *f.*  
**CHEESE-CURDS**, *s.* lait caillé, *m.*  
**CHEESEMONGER**, *s.* fromager, *m.*  
**CHEESEVAT**, *s.* échisse, *f.* roud, *m.*

**CHEESY**, *adj.* fromageux, de la nature du fromage.

**CHERISH**, *v. a.* chérir, aimer, entretenir.

**CHERRY**, *s.* cerise, *f.* ; *adj.* vermeil.

**CHERRY-ORCHARD**, *s.* cerisaie, *f.*

**CHERRY-PIT**, *s.* (a child's play) fossette, *f.*

**CHERRY-TREE**, *s.* cerisier, *m.*

**CHERRY-STONE**, *s.* noyau de cerise, *m.*

**CHERUB OR CHERUBIM**, *s.* chérubin, *m.*

**CHERUBICK**, *adj.* angélique.

**CHERVIL**, *s.* (au berb) cerfeuil, *m.*

**CHESLIP**, *s.* pou de cochon, *m.*

**CHESS**, *s.* échecs, *m.* jeu des échecs, *m.*

**CHESS-BOARD**, *s.* échiquier, *m.*

**CHESSMAN**, *s.* une pièce des échecs.

**CHEST**, *s.* caisse, *f.* coffre, *m.* poitrine, *f.*

**CHEST**, *v. a.* mettre en caisse, entasser.

**CHEST-FOUNDERED**, *adj.* courbattu, surmené.

**CHEST-FOUNDERING**, *s.* courbature, *f.*

**CHESTNUT**, *s.* châtaigne, *f.* maron, *m.*

**CHESTNUT-COLOUR**, *s.* châtain, *m.*

**CHESTNUT-PLOT**, *s.* châtaigneraie, *f.*

**CHESTNUT-TREE**, *s.* châtaignier, *m.*

**CHEVALIER**, *s.* chevalier or cavalier, *m.*

**CHEVEN**, *s.* cabilleau, *m.* [f.]

**CHEVERIL**, *s.* chevereau, *m.* peau de chèvre,

**CHEVRON**, *s.* chevron, *m.*

**CHEVRONET**, *s.* étai, *f.*

**CHEW**, *v. a.* mâcher, méditer, tramer.

**CHIBBOUT**, *s.* ciboule, *f.* ciboulette, *f. pl.*

**CHICANE**, *s.* chicane, *f.* fausse subtilité.

**CHICANE**, *v. n.* chicaner, subtiliser.

**CHICANER**, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* sophiste, *m.*

**CHICANERY**, *s.* chicanerie, *f.* sophisme, *m.*

**CHICK OR CHICKEN**, *s.* poulet, *m.* poussin, *m.*

**CHICKEN-POX**, *s.* petite vérole volante.

**CHICKEN-HEARTED**, *adj.* peureux, timide.

**CHICK-PEAS**, *s.* pois chiches, *m.*

**CHICK-WEED**, *s.* (a plant) morin, *m.* [ler.]

**CHIDE**, *v. a. & n.* gronder, censurer, querel-

**CHIDER**, *s.* grondeur, *m.* censeur, *m.*

**CHIEF**, *adj.* principal, premier, capital.

**CHIEF**, *s.* chef, *m.* commandant, général, *m.*

**CHIEFLESS**, *adj.* sans chef.

**CHIEFLY**, *adv.* principalement, surtout.

**CHIEFTAIN**, *s.* capitaine, *m.* champion, *m.*

**CHILBLAIN**, *s.* engelure, *f.*

**CHILD**, *s.* enfant, *m. & f.* *To get a woman with child*, engrosser une femme. *To be with child*, être enceinte. *From a child*, dès l'enfance. *A god-child*, un filleul or une filleule. *Grand-child*, *s.* petit fils, *m.* petite fille, *f.*

**CHILD-BED**, *s.* couches, *f. pl.* [ment, *m.*

**CHILD-BIRTH**, *s.* travail d'enfant, *m.* enfance-

**CHILDHOOD**, *s.* enfance, *f.*

**CHILDISH**, *adj.* enfantin, puérile.

**CHILDISHLY**, *adv.* puérilement, en enfant.

**CHILDISHNESS**, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantillage,

**CHILDLESS**, *adj.* sans enfant. [m.]

**CHILDREN**, *s. pl.* of child, enfans, *m. pl.*

**CHILIAD**, *s.* un mille, un millier.

**CHILL**, *adj.* froid, frileux.

**CHILL**, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.*

**CHILL**, *v. a. & n.* rendre froid, rendre fri-

**CHILLINESS**, **CHILLNESS**, *s.* froidure, *f.* fris-

**CHIME**, *s.* harmonie, *f.* carillon, *m.*

**CHIME**, *v. a. & n.* carillonner, convenir.

**CHIMERA**, *s.* chimère, *f.* vision, *f.*

**CHIMERICAL**, *adj.* chimérique, imaginaire.

**CHIMERICALLY**, *adv.* chimériquement.

**CHIMMAR OR SIMAR**, *s.* simarre, *f.*

**CHIMNEY**, *s.* cheminée, *f.*

**CHIMNEY-CORNER**, *s.* le coin d'une cheminée.

**CHIMNEY-HOOK**, *s.* croissant de cheminée, *m.*

**CHIMNEY-MONEY**, *s.* fouage, *m.*

**CHIMNEY-PIECE**, *s.* tableau de cheminée.

**CHIMNEY-SWEEPER**, *s.* ramoneur de chemi-

**CHIN**, *s.* menton, *m.* [née, *m.*

**CHIN-CLOTH**, mentonnière, *f.*

**CHINA**, *s.* porcelaine de la Chine, *f.*

**CHINA-MAN**, **CHINA-WOMAN**, faïencier, *m.*

**CHIN-COUGH**, *s.* coqueluche, *f.* toux violente.

**CHINE**, *s.* échine, *m.* échinée, *f.* les reins.

**CHINE**, *v. a.* échiner, rompre les reins.

**CHINK**, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* lézard, *f.*

**CHINK**, *v. a. & n.* faire sonner, tinter.

**CHINKY**, *adj.* crevasse, plein de fentes.

**CHINTZ**, *s. pl.* persea, *m. pl.* Indienne, *f.*

**CHIP**, *s.* petit morceau, miette, *f.* échantil-  
lon, *m.* ; *chip of wood*, copeau, *m.* plénure,  
*m.* ; *chip of bread*, chapelures de pain,  
*f. pl.*

**CHIP**, *v. a.* bâcher, aménager, chapelier.

**CHIRURGICAL**, *adj.* qui a la goutte.

**CHIROGRAPHER**, *s.* scribe, *m.* écrivain, *m.*

**CHIROGRAPHY**, *s.* l'art d'écrire, *m.* [m.]

**CHIROMANCER**, *s.* diseur de bonne aventure,

**CHIROMANCY**, *s.* chiromancie, *f.*

**CHIRP**, *v. n.* ramager, gazouiller, pépier.

**CHIRP**, **CHIRPER**, *s.* qui ramage, *m.* gazouil-

**CHIRPING**, *s.* ramage, *m.* [leur, *m.*

**CHIRPING**, *adj.* réjouissant, qui rend joyeux.

**CHIRURGICAL**, *adj.* chirurgique.

**CHISEL**, *s.* ciseau à sculpter, *m.* ; *v. a.* ciseler.

**CHISEL-WORK**, *s.* ciselure, *f.* [seur, *f.*

**CHIT**, *s.* enfant, poupon, *m.* petit chat, rous-

**CHIT**, *v. n.* germer, pousser.

**CHITCHAT**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*

**CHITTERLINGS**, *s. pl.* boyaux, *m. pl.* tripes,

*f. pl.* tripailles, *f. pl.* andouilles, *f.* boudins,

**CHITTY**, *adj.* enfantin, uiais. [m.]

**CHIVALRY**, *s.* chevalerie, *f.* fief noble, *m.*

**CHIVES**, *s. pl.* filets des fleurs, *m. pl.*

**CHLOROSIS**, *s.* chlorose, *f.* les pales couleurs.

**CHOCOLATE**, *s.* chocolat, *m.*

**CHOCOLATE-POT**, *s.* chocolatière, *f.*

**CHOICE**, *s.* choix, *m.* élite, *f.* triage, *m.* as-

sortiment, *m.* variété, *f.*

**CHOICE**, *adj.* choisi, trié, recherché, d'élite.

**CHOICELY**, *adv.* avec soin, avec choix.

**CHOICENESS**, *s.* délicatesse, discernement.

**CHOIR**, *s.* chœur, *m.*

**CHOKE**, *v. a.* étrangler, étouffer, suffoquer,  
engorger, boucher.

**CHOKER**, *s.* qui étrangle, qui arrête.

**CHOKE-VETCH OR CHOKER-WEED**, *s.* ligues, *f.*

**CHOKY**, *adj.* suffoquant, qui étouffe.

**CHOLAGOGUES**, *s. pl.* remèdes contre la bile,

**CHOLER**, *s.* bile, *f.* colère, *f.* [m. pl.]

**CHOLERICK**, *adj.* bilieux, colère.

**CHOLERICKNESS**, *s.* emportement, *m.*

**CHOOSE**, *v. a.* choisir, élire; *choose rather*,  
aimer mieux; *choose out*, trier, prendre,  
choisir.

**CHOP**, *v. a. & n.* couper, troquer.

**CHOP**, *s.* tranche, *f.* morceau, *m.* cotelette, *f.*

**CHOP-HOUSE**, *s.* petit cabaret, gargote, *f.*

**CHOPPING**, *adj.* gros et gras, bien nourri.

**CHOPPING-BLOCK**, *s.* hachoir, *m.* dressoir, *m.*

**CHOPPING-KNIFE**, *s.* couperet, *m.* [f.]

**CHOPS**, *s. pl.* bouche, *f.* gueule, *f.* mâchoire,

**CHOPPY**, *adj.* troué, percé.

**CHORAL**, *adj.* de chœur. [f.]

**CHORD**, *s.* corde d'instrument, *f.* or d'un arc,

**CHORDEE**, *s.* chandepisse, corde.

**CHORISTER**, *s.* choriste, *m.* enfant de chœur.  
**CHOROGRAPHER**, *s.* chorographe, *m.* [*m.*]  
**CHOROGRAPHICAL**, chorographique.  
**CHOROGRAPHY**, *s.* chorographie, *f.*  
**CHORUS**, *s.* chorus, *m.* le chœur.  
**CHOUGH**, *s.* espèce de corneille, choucas.  
**CHOULE**, *s.* le jabot d'un oiseau.  
**CHOUSE**, *v. a.* tromper, duper. [*terie, f.*]  
**CHOUSE**, *s.* dupe, *f.* niais, *m.* duperie, *f.* filou.  
**CHOWTER**, *v. n.* murmurer, grommeler.  
**CHRISM**, *s.* chrême, *m.* oint, *m.*  
**CHRISOM-CLOTH**, *s.* chrêmeau, *m.*  
**CHRIST**, *s.* Christ, le Sauveur du monde.  
**CHRISTEN**, *v. a.* baptiser, nommer.  
**CHRISTENDOM**, *s.* chrétienté, *f.*  
**CHRISTENING**, *s.* baptême, *m.*  
**CHRISTEN-NAME**, *s.* nom de baptême.  
**CHRISTIAN**, *s. & adj.* chrétien, *m.*  
**CHRISTIANISM OR CHRISTIANITY**, *s.* Christianisme, *m.*  
**CHRISTIANIZE**, *v. a.* convertir.  
**CHRISTIANLY**, *adv.* chrétiennement.  
**CHRISTMAS**, *s.* Noël, *m.*; *Christmas-box*, étrennes, *f. pl.* lire-lire, *f.*  
**CHRIST'S-THORN**, *s.* aubépine, *f.*  
**CHROMATICK**, *adj.* chromatique.  
**CHRONICAL**, **CHRONICK**, *adj.* chronique.  
**CHRONICLE**, *s.* chronique, *f.* annales, *f.*  
**CHRONICLE**, *v. a.* mettre dans les annales.  
**CHRONICLER**, *s.* chroniqueur, *m.* annaliste.  
**CHRONOGRAM**, *s.* chronogramme, *m.* [*m.*]  
**CHRONOLOGER**, **CHRONOLOGIST**, *s.* chronologiste, *m.* [*chronologique.*]  
**CHRONOLOGICALLY**, *adv.* suivant l'ordre  
**CHRONOLOGY**, *s.* chronologie, *f.*  
**CHRONOMETER**, *s.* chronomètre, *m.*  
**CHRYSLIS**, *s.* chrysalide, *f.* nymphe, *f.*  
**CHUB**, *s.* chabot, *m.* un paysan, un rustre.  
**CHUBBED**, *adj.* qui a la tête grosse.  
**CHUB-CHEEKED**, *adj.* joufflu.  
**CHUCK**, *v. a. & n.* imiter le cri d'une poule, chanter, donner un petit coup sous le menton.  
**CHUCK**, *s.* le cri de la poule, soubarbe, *f.*  
**CHUCK-FARTHING**, *s.* fossette, *f.* [*ner.*]  
**CHUCKLE**, *v. n. & a.* rire avec éclat, ricaner.  
**CHUFF**, *s.* paysan, rustre, rustaud.  
**CHUFFLY**, *adv.* grossièrement.  
**CHUFFY**, *adj.* grossier, rustique.  
**CHUM**, *s.* camarade de chambre, *m.*  
**CHUMP**, *s.* gros morceau, pièce, *f.* billot, *m.*  
**CHURCH**, *s.* église, *f.* l'office divin.  
**CHURCH**, *v. a.* relever une femme de couches.  
**CHURCH-BOOK**, *s.* baptistère, *m.*  
**CHURCH-CHOPPER**, *s.* un revolté, un apostat.  
**CHURCHING**, *s.* relevailles, *f. pl.*  
**CHURCH-LANDS**, *s. pl.* biens d'église, *m. pl.*  
**CHURCH-MAN**, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.* membre de l'église Anglicane, *m.* [*clerc.*]  
**CHURCH-WARDEN**, *s.* marguillier, *m.* un an.  
**CHURCH-YARD**, *s.* cimetière, *f.*  
**CHURL**, *s.* un paysan, un rustaud, un avare.  
**CHURLISH**, *adv.* rustique, grossier, avare.  
**CHURLISHLY**, *adv.* grossièrement, brutalement.  
**CHURLISHNESS**, *s.* rusticité, *f.* [*ment.*]  
**CHURME**, *s.* bruit confus, *m.* tapage, *m.*  
**CHURN**, *s.* baratte, *f.*; *v. a.* battre, agiter violemment.  
**CHURN-STAFF**, *s.* baratte à beurre, *f.*  
**CHUSE OR RATHER CHOOSE**, *which see.*  
**CHYLE**, *s.* chyle, *m.* le suc des aliments.  
**CHYLOUS**, *adj.* de chyle, chyleux.  
**CHYMICAL**, **CHYMICK**, *adj.* chimique.  
**CHYMIST**, *s.* chimiste, *m.* drogiste, *m.*

**CHYMISTRY**, *s.* chimie, *f.*  
**CIBOL OR CIBOULE**, *s.* ciboule, *f.*  
**CICATRIX**, *s.* cicatrice, *f.*  
**CICATRIZE**, *v. a.* cicatriser.  
**CICORACEOUS**, *adj.* chicoracée.  
**CICURATE**, *v. a.* apprivoiser, rendre traitable.  
**CICURATION**, *s.* l'action d'apprivoiser.  
**CID**, *s.* un vaillant homme, un héros.  
**CIDER**, *s.* cidre, *m.*  
**CIDER-HOUSE**, *s.* cabaret à cidre, *m.*  
**CIDERIST**, **CIDER-MAN**, *s.* fendeur or vendeur de cidre, *m.*  
**CIDERKIN**, *s.* de petit cidre.  
**CIERGE**, *s.* cierge, *m.* [*parapluie.*]  
**CILIARY**, *adj.* ciliaire, qui appartient aux  
**CIMETER**, *s.* cimetière, *m.* sabre, *m.*  
**CINCTURE**, *s.* ceinture, *f.* ceinturon, *m.*  
**CINDER**, *s.* fraîsil, *m.* charbon éteint, *m.*  
**CINDER-WENCH**, *s.* une femme de neant.  
**CINERITIOUS**, *adj.* en cendres.  
**CINGLE**, *s.* sangle, *f.* sanglon, *m.*  
**CINNABAR**, *s.* cinabre, *f.* vermillon, *m.*  
**CINNAMON**, *s.* cinnamome, *m.* cannelle, *f.*  
**CINNAMON-TREE**, *s.* cannellier, *m.*  
**CINOPER**, *s.* cinabre factice, *m.* vermillon, *m.*  
**CINQUE**, *s.* un cinq, aux dés et aux cartes.  
**CINQUE-FOIL**, *s.* quinte-feuille, *f.*  
**CION**, *s.* rejetton, *m.* scion, *m.*  
**CIPEROS**, *s.* souchet, *m.* espèce de jonc, *f.*  
**CIPHER OR CYPHER**, *s.* chiffre, *m.* zéro, *m.*  
**CIPHER**, *v. n.* chiffrer, calculer.  
**CIPHERING**, *s.* l'action de chiffrer, calcul, *m.*  
**CIRCLE**, *s.* cercle, *m.* rond, *m.* assemblée, *f.*  
**CIRCLE**, *v. a.* mouvoir en rond, limiter.  
**CIRCLET**, *s.* cercle, *m.* orbe, *m.* porte-assiette.  
**CIRCLING**, *adj.* circulaire, rond. [*m.*]  
**CIRCUIT**, *s.* circuit, *m.* contour, *m.*  
**CIRCUITION**, *s.* circuit, *m.* circonlocution, *f.*  
**CIRCULAR**, *adj.* circulaire, en rond, borné.  
**CIRCULARLY**, *adv.* en forme de cercle.  
**CIRCULATE**, *v. n.* circuler, se mouvoir en rond.  
**CIRCULATION**, *s.* circulation, *f.*  
**CIRCULATORY**, *adj.* circulaire.  
**CIRCUMAMBIENCY**, *s.* enceinte, *f.*  
**CIRCUMAMBIENT**, *adj.* qui entoure, d'alentour.  
**CIRCUMAMBULATION**, *s.* promenade tout au-  
**CIRCUNCISE**, *v. a.* circonscire. [*tour, f.*]  
**CIRCUNCISER**, *s.* circonsciseur, *m.*  
**CIRCUNCISION**, *s.* circoncision, *f.*  
**CIRCUMDUCTION**, *s.* abolition, *f.*  
**CIRCUMFERENCE**, *s.* circonférence, *f.* con-  
**CIRCUMFLEX**, *adj.* circonflexe. [*tour, m.*]  
**CIRCUMFLUENT**, *adj.* qui coule autour.  
**CIRCUMFORANKOUS**, *adj.* ambulancier, vulgaire.  
**CIRCUMFUSE**, *v. a.* répandre autour, étendre.  
**CIRCUMGYRATION**, *s.* tournoiement, *m.*  
**CIRCUMJACENT**, *adj.* qui est aux environs.  
**CIRCUMLOCUTION**, *s.* circonlocution, *f.*  
**CIRCUMNAVIGATE**, *v. n.* naviguer autour de.  
**CIRCUMSCRIBE**, *v. a.* circonscire, border.  
**CIRCUMSCRIPTION**, *s.* limitation, *f.* [*limiter.*]  
**CIRCUMSPECT**, *adj.* circonspect, réservé.  
**CIRCUMSPECTION**, *s.* circonspection, *f.*  
**CIRCUMSPECTIVE**, *adj.* attentif, vigilant.  
**CIRCUMSPECTLY**, *adv.* prudemment. [*f.*]  
**CIRCUMSTANCE**, *s.* circonstance, *f.* condition,  
**CIRCUMSTANCE**, *v. a.* circonstancier.  
**CIRCUMSTANTIAL**, *adj.* accidentel, accessoire.  
**CIRCUMSTANTIALLY**, *adv.* en détail. [*voir.*]  
**CIRCUMSTANTIALTE**, *v. a.* circonstancier.  
**CIRCUMVALLATION**, *s.* circonvallation, *f.*  
**CIRCUMVENT**, *v. a.* tromper, surprendre.  
**CIRCUMVENTION**, *s.* tromperie, *f.* surprise, *f.*

**CIRCUMVOLUTION**, *s.* circonvolution, *f.* tour, *m.*

**CIRQUE** or **CIRCUS**, *s.* cirque, *m.*

**CIST**, *s.* tégument, *m.* enveloppe, *f.*

**CISTERCIANS**, *s. pl.* religieux de cîteaux, *m.*

**CISTERN**, *s.* citerne, *f.* fontaine, *f.*

**CIT**, *s.* citoyen, *m.* bourgeois, *m.*

**CITADEL**, *s.* citadelle, *f.* forteresse, *f.*

**CITATION**, *s.* citation, *f.* assignation, *f.*

**CITE**, *v. a.* citer, assigner, alléguer.

**CITER**, *s.* celui qui cite, rapporteur, *m.*

**CITESH**, *s.* bourgeoise, *f.*

**CITHERN**, *s.* cistre, *m.*

**CITIZEN**, *s. & adj.* citoyen, bourgeois, *m.* *A fellow-citizen*, concitoyen.

**CITRINE**, *adj.* citrin, de couleur de citron.

**CITRON**, *s.* citron, *m.* limon, *m.*

**CITRON-TREE**, *s.* citronnier, *m.* limonier, *m.*

**CITRON-WATER**, *s.* citronnelle, *f.*

**CITRUL**, *s.* citrouille, *f.*

**CITY**, *s.* ville, *f.* cité, *f.* ; *adj.* de ville.

**CIVET** or **CIVET-CAT**, *s.* civette, *f.*

**CIVICK**, *adj.* civique, de citoyen.

**CIVIL**, *adj.* civile, civilisé, poli, obligeant.

**CIVILIAN**, *s.* docteur en droit civil, *m.*

**CIVILITY**, *s.* civilité, *f.* politesse, *f.* urbanité.

**CIVILIZATION**, *s.* civilisation, *f.*

**CIVILIZE**, *v. a.* civiliser, humaniser, polir.

**CIVILLY**, *adv.* civilement, poliment.

**CLACK**, *s.* bruit continu, claquet.

**CLACK**, *v. n.* claquer, cliqueter. *To clack wool*, couper la marque des brebis.

**CLACKING**, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* claquement, *m.*

**CLAD**, *part. adj.* habillé, vêtu.

**CLAIM**, *s.* demande, *f.* prétention, *f.*

**CLAIM**, *v. a.* réclamer, prétendre, sommer.

**CLAIMABLE**, *adj.* réclamable.

**CLAIMANT**, **CLAIMER**, *s.* prétendant, *m.*

**CLAMBER**, *v. n.* grimper, monter.

**CLAMM**, *v. a.* prendre avec de la glue.

**CLAMMINESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*

**CLAMMY**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant, pâteux.

**CLAMOROUS**, *adj.* bruyant, tumultueux.

**CLAMOUR**, *s.* bruit, *m.* clameur, *f.*

**CLAMOUR**, *v. a.* crier, faire du bruit or des clameurs.

**CLAMP**, *s.* clamp, *m.* gémelle, *f.*

**CLAMP**, *v. a.* acclamer, joindre.

**CLAMPS**, *s. pl.* jumelles, *f. pl.* gaburons, *m. pl.*

**CLAN**, *s.* famille, *f.* race, *f.* secte, *f.* clique, *f.* famille écossaise, tribu, *f.*

**CLAN TOGETHER**, *v. n.* cabaler, faire un parti.

**CLANDESTINE**, *adj.* clandestin, furtif, caché.

**CLANDESTINELY**, *adv.* clandestinement.

**CLANG**, *s.* cri, *m.* bruit, *m.* son aigu.

**CLANG**, *v. a.* rendre un son aigu.

**CLANGOUR**, *s.* son, *m.* fanfare, *f.*

**CLANK**, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* tintement, *m.*

**CLANK**, *v. n.* tinter, faire du bruit.

**CLAP**, *v. a.* battre, battre des mains, applaudir, claquer, appliquer à, mettre sur.

**CLAP**, *s.* bruit, *m.* éclat, *m.* claquement, *m.* coup, *m.* tape, *f.* chaudepisse, *f.*

**CLAP-BOARD**, *s.* douve, *f.* chanteau, *m.*

**CLAPPER**, *s.* qui bat des mains, approbateur, *m.* ; *clapper of a bell*, le battant d'une cloche ; *clapper of a door*, le marteau d'une porte ; *clapper of a mill*, claquet de moulin, *m.* *clapper of rabbits*, clapier, *m.* [ment, *m.*

**CLAPPING**, *s.* battement, *m.* applaudisse-

**CLARENCIEX**, *s.* le second roi d'armes.

**CLARE-OBSCURE**, *s.* clair-obscur, *m.*

**CLARET**, *s.* vin claret, *m.*

**CLARICORD**, *s.* clavecin, *m.* épinette.

**CLARIFICATION**, *s.* clarification, *f.*

**CLARIFY**, *v. a.* clarifier, éclairer.

**CLARION**, *s.* clairon, *m.*

**CLARY**, *s.* (an herb) orvale, *f.* [heurter.

**CLASH**, *v. n.* se choquer, se contrarier, se

**CLASH** or **CLASHING**, *s.* choc, *m.* cliquetis, *m.*

**CLASP**, *s.* agraffe, *f.* boucle, *f.*

**CLASP**, *v. a.* agraffer, embrasser.

**CLASPER**, *s.* tenon, *m.* tendrou, *m.*

**CLASP-KNIFE**, *s.* couteau qui se ferme, *m.*

**CLASS**, *s.* classe, *f.* rang, *m.* ordre, *m.*

**CLASS**, *v. a.* ranger par classes.

**CLASSICAL** or **CLASSICK**, *adj.* classique.

**CLATTER**, *v. n.* faire du bruit, disputer ; *v. a.* frapper.

**CLATTER**, **CLATTERING**, *s.* bruit, *m.*

**CLAVICLE**, *s.* clavicule, *f.* [le bout.

**CLAUSE**, *s.* clause, article, maxime, *f.* la fin,

**CLAUSTRAL**, *adj.* claustral. [serre, *f.*

**CLAW**, *s.* griffe, *f.* pinces, *f. pl.* défenses, *f. pl.*

**CLAW**, *v. a.* gratter, égratigner, flatter ; *claw away*, or *off*, gronder, quereller, dépêcher, expédier. [du limon.

**CLAY**, *s.* argile, *f.* terre glaise ; de la boue,

**CLAY**, *v. a.* enduire d'argile.

**CLAYES**, *s. pl.* claies, *f. pl.*

**CLAYISH**, **CLAYEY**, *adj.* argileux.

**CLEAN**, *adj.* propre, net, pur, clair, blanc.

**CLEAN**, *adv.* tout-à-fait, clair et net.

**CLEAN**, *v. a.* nettoyer, rendre propre.

**CLEANLINESS**, *s.* netteté, *f.* propreté, *f.*

**CLEANLY**, *adj.* propre, pur, innocent.

**CLEANLY**, *adv.* proprement, nettement.

**CLEANNESS**, *s.* netteté, élégance, pureté.

**CLEANSE**, *v. a.* purifier, nettoyer, écurer.

**CLEANSER**, *s.* qui purifie, qui nettoie.

**CLEAR**, *adj.* clair, serein, pur, net, innocent, juste, évident, clair et net, sûr.

**CLEAR**, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.

**CLEAR**, *s.* (in the) dans-œuvre.

**CLEAR**, *v. a.* éclaircir, nettoyer, purifier, clarifier, purger, justifier, absoudre, vider, liquider, libérer. *To clear the room*, vider la chambre ; *to clear accounts*, liquider des comptes ; *to clear the table*, desservir.

**CLEAR UP**, *v. n.* se découvrir, s'éclaircir.

**CLEARANCE**, *s.* acquit, *m.* décharge, *f.*

**CLEARLY**, *adv.* clairement, entièrement.

**CLEARNESS**, *s.* clarté, *f.* lumière, *f.* sérénité, *f.* netteté, *f.* pureté, *f.* [trant.

**CLEAR-SIGHTED**, *adj.* clair-voyant, péné-

**CLEAR-SPIRITED**, *adj.* franc, sincère.

**CLEAR-STARCH**, *v. a.* emperer.

**CLEAVE**, *v. n.* s'attacher, adhérer, se fendre, s'entrouvrir ; *v. a.* fendre.

**CLEAVE**, *s.* couperet, *m.* fendeur, *m.*

**CLEF**, *s.* clef, *f.* (en musique.)

**CLEFT**, *s.* fente, *f.* ouverture, *f.* crevasse, *f.*

**CLEMENCY**, *s.* clémence, *f.* indulgence, *f.*

**CLEMENT**, *adj.* clément, miséricordieux.

**CLEPSYDRA**, *s.* une clepsidre, un sablier.

**CLERGY**, *s.* clergé, *m.* les gens d'église.

**CLERGYMAN**, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*

**CLERICAL**, *adj.* clérical, ecclésiastique.

**CLERK**, *s.* clerc, homme d'église, un savant, secrétaire, greffier, commis, *m.*

**CLERKSHIP**, *s.* l'office de clerc, de commis.

**CLEVER**, *adj.* habile, adroit, bien fait.

**CLEVERLY**, *adv.* adroitement, bien.

**CLEVERNESS**, *s.* dextérité, *f.* adresse, *f.* habileté, *f.*

**CLEW** or **CLUE**, *s.* peloton, *m.*

**CLICK**, *v. n.* faire tictac or tac-tac.

**CLICKER**, *s.* garçon de trippier, aboyeur, *m.*

CLICKET, *s.* marteau, *m.* cliquette, *f.*  
 CLIENT, *s.* client, *m.* partie, *f.* protégé, *m.*  
 CLIENTED, *part. adj.* qui a des clients.  
 CLIFF or CLIFT, *s.* rocher escarpé, *m.* le pen-  
 chant d'un colline or d'une montagne,  
 morceau, éclat de bois fendu, *m.* une fente,  
 une crevasse, clef de musique, *f.*  
 CLIMACTERICK, *adj.* climaterique.  
 CLIMATE, *s.* climat, *m.* région, *f.* pays, *m.*  
 CLIMAX, *s.* gradation, *f.*  
 CLIMB, *v. a. & n.* monter, grimper.  
 CLIMBER, *s.* celui qui monte, grimpeur, *m.*  
 CLIME, *s.* climat, *m.* région, *f.* pays, *m.*  
 CLINCH, *s.* équivoque, *f.* serrement, *m.*  
 CLINCH, *v. a.* serrer, fermer, river.  
 CLINCHER, *s.* crampon, *m.* barque, *f.*  
 CLING, *v. n.* se coller, se tenir, adhérer.  
 CLINGY, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
 CLINICAL and CLINICK, *adj.* clinique, alité.  
 CLINK, *v. n.* tinter, résonner.  
 CLINK, *s.* son aigu, tintement.  
 CLINQUANT, *s.* clinquant, *m.* faux éclat.  
 CLIP, *v. a.* embrasser, rogner, tondre.  
 CLIPPER, *s.* rogneur, *m.* tondeur, *m.*  
 CLIPPINGS, *s.* rognures, *f. pl.*  
 CLIVER, *s.* (sort of herb) mélilot, *m.*  
 CLOAK, *s.* manteau, *m.* prétexte, *m.*  
 CLOAK, *v. a.* couvrir d'un manteau, cacher.  
 CLOAK-BAG, *s.* portemanteau, *m.* valise, *f.*  
 CLOCK, *s.* horloge, *f.* *What is it of the  
 clock or o'clock,* quelle heure est il? *Clock  
 of a stocking,* le coin d'un bas.  
 CLOCK-MAKER, *s.* horloger, *m.*  
 CLOCK-MAKING, *s.* horlogerie, *f.*  
 CLOCK-WORK, *s.* mouvement, *m.*  
 CLOD, *s.* motte de terre, *f.* grumeau, *m.*  
 CLOD, *v. a.* se coaguler, se cailler.  
 CLODDY, *adj.* plein de mottes, grumelé.  
 CLOG, *s.* poids, *m.* entraves, *f.* embarras, *m.*  
 obstacle, *m.* charge, *f.*  
 CLOGS, *s. pl.* sabots, *m.* patins de bois, *m.*  
 claques, *f. pl.*  
 CLOG, *v. a.* charger, embarrasser, empêcher.  
 CLOGGY, *adj.* pesant, embarrassant.  
 CLOISTER, *s.* cloître, *m.* monastère, *m.*  
 CLOISTER, *v. a.* cloîtrer, enfermer.  
 CLOISTERAL, *adj.* monastique, reclus.  
 CLOSE, *v. a.* fermer, clore, finir, terminer ;  
*v. n.* se fermer, se rejoindre, convenir, s'ac-  
 corder. *To close in,* renfermer, enfermer,  
 joindre. *To close with,* s'accorder avec,  
 en venir aux mains avec.  
 CLOSE, *s.* clos, *m.* enclos, *m.* fin, *f.*  
 CLOSE, *adj.* fermé, enfermé, étroit, serré,  
 concis, caché, secret, renfermé, compacte,  
 plein. *Close fight,* une mêlée. *A close  
 coat,* un justaucorps. *A close ball at bil-  
 liards,* une bille collée sous bande.  
 CLOSE, *adv.* de près, d'une manière serrée.  
*To live close,* vivre avec économie.  
 CLOSE-FISTED, *adj.* avare, taquin.  
 CLOSELY, *adv.* de près, secrètement.  
 CLOSENESS, *s.* clôture, *f.* proximité, *f.* liai-  
 son, *f.* connection, *f.* réserve, *f.* secret, *m.*  
 CLOSE-STOOL, *s.* chaise percée.  
 CLOSET, *s.* cabinet, *m.* petit appartement.  
 CLOSETING, *s.* intrigues du cabinet, *f. pl.*  
 CLOSURE, *s.* clôture, *f.* cloison, *f.*  
 CLOT, *s.* coagulation, *f.* grumeau, *m.* *To  
 Clot.* See *To Clod,* se cailler.  
 CLOT-BUR, *s.* bardane, *f.* glatteron, *m.* [*f.*  
 C'LOTH, *s.* toile, *f.* linge, *m.* drap, *m.* nappe,  
 CLOTH-BEAM, *s.* rouet de tisserand, *m.*  
 C'LOTH-HAT, *s.* chapeau sans apprêt, *m.*

CLOTH-WEAVER, *s.* tisserand, *m.* [vêtr.  
 CLOTHE, *v. a. pret.* *Clad,* habiller, couvrir,  
 CLOTHES, *s. pl.* vêtement, *m.* habit, *m.*  
 CLOTHIER, *s.* drapier, *m.* qui fait du drap.  
 CLOTHING, *s.* habillement, *m.* vêtement, *m.*  
 CLOTTY, *adj.* coagulé, grumelé.  
 CLOUD, *s.* nue, *f.* nuée, *f.* nuage, *m.* veine, *f.*  
 CLOUD, *v. a.* couvrir de nuages, obscurcir.  
 CLOUD, *v. n.* se couvrir de nuages.  
 CLOUDED, *part. adj.* obscurci, triste, omdé.  
 CLOUDILY, *adv.* obscurément.  
 CLOUDINESS, *s.* obscurité, *f.* pesanteur, *f.*  
 CLOUDY, *adj.* sombre, couvert, nébuleux.  
 CLOUT, *s.* torchon, *m.* braves d'enfant, *f. pl.*  
 pièce à un habit, or à un soulier, bandes  
 de fer, *f. pl.*  
 CLOUT, *v. a.* raccommoder, rapetasser.  
 CLOUTED, *part. adj.* raccommodé, coagulé.  
 CLOUTERLY, *adj.* épais, grossier.  
 CLOVE, *s.* clou de girofle, *m.* ; *clove of gar-  
 lick,* gousses d'ail, *f.* ; *clove gillyflower,* *s.*  
 giroflée musquée, *f.*  
 CLOVEN, *part. adj.* fendu, fourchu.  
 CLOVEN-FOOTED, *adj.* fourchu, fendu.  
 CLOVER, CLOVER-GRASS, *s.* sorte de trèfle.  
 CLOWN, *s.* un paysan, un rustre, un brutal.  
 CLOWNERY, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
 CLOWNISH, *adj.* grossier, rustique, incivil.  
 CLOWNISHLY, *adv.* grossièrement.  
 CLOWNISHNESS, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
 CLOY, *v. a.* rassasier, soûler, enclouer.  
 CLOYLESS, *adj.* qui ne peut rassasier.  
 CLUB, *s.* massue, *f.* un gourdin, trèfle, *m.*  
 coterie, *f.* société, *f.* rendezvous, cabale.  
 CLUB, *v. a. & n.* payer son écot, se cotiser.  
 CLUB-LAW, *s.* la loi du plus fort.  
 CLUCK, *v. n.* clousser or glousser, appeler.  
 CLUCKING, *s.* gloussement, *m.*  
 CLUMP, *s.* bloc de bois informe, *m.*  
 CLUMAILY, *adv.* grossièrement, sans grace.  
 CLUMSINESS, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* maladresse, *f.*  
 CLUMSY, *adj.* grossier, maladroit.  
 CLUNG, *pret. & part. of Cling.*  
 CLUSTER, *s.* amas, *m.* essaim, grappe, *f.*  
 tas, *m.*  
 CLUSTER, *v. a.* mettre en tas ; *v. n.* croître en  
 CLUSTERY, *adj.* en grappes. [grappes.  
 CLUTCH, *v. a.* empoigner, serrer.  
 CLUTCH, *s.* prise, *f.* les griffes, *f.* les pattes, *f.*  
 CLUTCH-FIST, un gros poing.  
 CLUTTER, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* foule, *f.*  
 CLUTTER, *v. n.* faire du bruit.  
 CLYSTER, *s.* clistère, *m.* lavement, *m.*  
 COACERVATION, *s.* amas, *m.* tas, *m.* assem-  
 COACH, *s.* carrosse, *m.* voiture. [blage, *m.*  
 COACH-HIRE, *s.* louage de carrosse, *m.*  
 COACH-HOUSE, *s.* remise de carrosse, *f.*  
 COACH-MAKER, *s.* carrossier, *m.*  
 COACH-MAN, *s.* cocher, *m.*  
 COACT, *v. a.* agir de concert.  
 COACTION, *s.* contrainte, *f.* force, *f.*  
 COADJUTOR, *s.* coadjuteur, *m.*  
 COAGULATE, *v. a. & n.* coaguler, épaissir,  
 se coaguler.  
 COAGULATION, *s.* épaississement, *m.*  
 COAL, *s.* charbon, *m.* *Sea-coal* or *Pit-coal,*  
 charbon de terre. *Charcoal,* charbon de  
 bois.  
 COAL, *v. n.* faire du charbon, charbonner.  
 COAL-BLACK, *adj.* noir comme charbon.  
 COALERY, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*  
 COALESCE, *v. n.* s'unir en une masse.  
 COALESCENCE and COALITION, *s.* réunion.  
 COAL-HEAVER, *s.* un portefaix de charbon



**COAL-HOLE, COAL-HOUSE**, *s.* charbonnière, *f.*  
**COAL-MAN, COAL-MERCHANT**, *s.* charbonnier, *m.*  
**COAL-MINE**, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*  
**COAL-PIT**, *s.* trou pour tirer le charbon.  
**COALY**, *adj.* plein de charbon. [vil.  
**COARSE**, *adj.* grossier, brut, épais, matériel,  
**COARSELY**, *adv.* grossièrement, rudement.  
**COARSENESS**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* rudesse, *f.*  
**COAST**, *s.* côte, *f.* côté, *m.* part, *f.*  
**COAST**, *v. n.* raser la côte, côtoyer.  
**COASTER**, *s.* côtier, *m.* navigateur timide.  
**COASTING**, *s.* cabotage, *m.*  
**COAT**, *s.* habit, *m.* robe, *f.* jaquette, *f.* cotte, *f.* la peau, le plumage, &c. d'un animal.  
**COAT**, *v. a.* couvrir, revêtir.  
**COAX**, *v. a.* flatter, amadouer, enjôler.  
**COAXER**, *s.* flatteur, *m.* enjôleur, *m.*  
**COB**, *s.* mouette, *f.* un taquin, une piastre.  
**COBALT**, *s.* cobalt, *m.* marcassite, *f.*  
**COBBLE**, *v. a.* raccommoder des souliers.  
**COBBLER**, *s.* savetier, *m.*  
**COBWEB**, *s.* toile d'araignée, *f.*  
**COCHINEAL**, *s.* cochenille, *f.*  
**COCHLEARY**, *adj.* fait en forme de vis.  
**COCK**, *s.* coq, *m.* le mâle, robinet, *m.* coq de clocher, *m.* girouette, *f.* ; *cock of hay*, meule de foin, *f.* ; *cock of a water pipe*, robinet, *m.* ; *cock of a hat*, le troussis d'un chapeau ; *cock of a balance*, aiguille de balance, *f.* ; *cock of a sun-dial*, style d'un cadran, *m.* ; *cock of a gun*, serpent de mousquet, *m.*  
**COCK**, *v. a.* relever, retrousser, bander, mettre en meules ; *v. n.* se redresser.  
**COCKADE**, *s.* cocarde, *f.*  
**COCKATRICE**, *s.* (a sort of serpent) basilic, *m.*  
**COCKER**, *v. a.* caresser, dorioler. [coq.  
**COCKEREL, COCKREL**, *s.* cochet, *m.* jeune  
**COCKET**, *s.* cachet de la douane, *m.* acquit,  
**COCKISH**, *adj.* lascif, pétulant. [m.  
**COCKLE**, *s.* pétoncle, *f.* ivroie, *f.*  
**COCKLE**, *v. a.* tourner ; *v. n.* se rider.  
**COCKLE-STAIRS**, *s. pl.* escalier en spirale, *m.*  
**COCK-LOFT**, *s.* grenier, *m.* galetas, *m.*  
**COCK-MASTER**, *s.* celui qui dresse des coqs de combats.  
**COCKNEY**, *s.* un badaud de Londres.  
**COCK-PIT**, *s.* l'endroit où combattent les  
**COCK'S-COMB**, *s.* crête de coq, *f.* [coqs, *f.*  
**COCK'S-HEAD**, *s.* (a plant) sainfoin, *m.*  
**COCK-SHUT**, *s.* la fin du jour, la brude.  
**COCK-SURE**, *adj.* sûr, sûr de son fait.  
**COCKSWAIN**, *s.* celui qui commande une chaloupe armée en guerre.  
**COCOA**, *s.* cacao, *m.*  
**COCTION**, *s.* coction, *f.* digestion, *f.*  
**COD**, *s.* cosse, *f.* gousse, *f.* merluce, *f.*  
**CODE**, *s.* code, *m.* recueil de loix.  
**CODDLE**, *v. a.* bouillir, cuire dans de l'eau.  
**CODDLING**, *s.* pomme cuite dans l'eau.  
**COLLIACK**, *adj.* cœliaque, du bas ventre.  
**COEQUAL**, *adj.* coégal, pareil.  
**COERCE**, *v. a.* retenir, restreindre, réprimer.  
**COERCION**, *s.* contrainte, *f.* violence, *f.*  
**COERCIVE**, *adj.* coercitif, coactif, réprimant.  
**COESSENTIAL**, *adj.* de même essence.  
**COETANEOUS, COEVAL**, *adj.* de même âge, contemporain.  
**COETERNAL**, *adj.* co-éternel.  
**COEXIST**, *v. n.* exister en même temps.  
**COFFEE**, *s.* café, *m.*  
**COFFEE-HOUSE**, *s.* un café.  
**COFFEE-POT**, *s.* cafetière, *f.*

**COFFEE-TREE**, *s.* caféier, *m.*  
**COFFER**, *s.* coffre, *m.* caisse, *f.* l'épargne, *f.*  
**COFFER**, *v. a.* mettre en coffre, coffrer.  
**COFFERER**, *s.* trésorier de l'épargne.  
**COFFIN**, *s.* bière, *f.* cercueil, *m.* coffre, *m.* cornet (de papier, *m.*) tablettes, *f. pl.*  
**COG**, *s.* la dent d'une roue, alluchon, *m.*  
**COG**, *v. a.* flatter, cajoler, enjôler.  
**COGENCY**, *s.* force, *f.* conviction, *f.*  
**COGENT**, *adj.* fort, puissant, pressant.  
**COGENTLY**, *adv.* irrésistiblement.  
**COGGER**, *s.* flatteur, *m.* cajoleur, *m.* pipeur, *m.*  
**COGGING**, *s.* flatterie, *f.* ; *adj.* trompeur.  
**COGGLE-STONE**, *s.* un petit caillou.  
**COGITATION**, *s.* pensée, *f.* réflexion, *f.*  
**COGITATIVE**, *adj.* pensant, pensif.  
**COGNATION**, *s.* parenté, affinité, *f.*  
**COGNITION**, *s.* connoissance, *f.* conviction, *f.*  
**COGNIZANCE**, *s.* connoissance, *f.* marque, *f.*  
**COHABIT**, *v. n.* habiter ensemble, cohabiter.  
**COHABITATION**, *s.* cohabitation, *f.*  
**COHEIR**, *s.* cohéritier, *m.*  
**COHEIRESS**, *s.* cohéritière, *f.*  
**COHERE**, *v. n.* convenir, s'accorder, assortir.  
**COHERENCE, COHERENCY**, *s.* cohérence, *f.* liaison, suite, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
**COHERENT**, *adj.* lié, suivi, conséquent.  
**COHESION**, *s.* liaison, *f.* connexion, *f.* [m.  
**COHORT**, *s.* cohorte, *f.* corps de combattans,  
**COIF**, *s.* coiffe, *f.*  
**COIFFURE**, *s.* coiffure, *f.*  
**COIL**, *v. a.* lover, mettre en rond.  
**COIL**, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* corde lovée.  
**COIN**, *s.* encoignure, monnaie, *f.* coin, *m.*  
**COIN**, *v. a.* battre, monnoyer, longer.  
**COINAGE**, *s.* monnayage, *m.* invention, *f.*  
**COINCIDE**, *v. n.* coïncider, s'accorder.  
**COINCIDENCE**, *s.* rencontre au même point, *f.*  
**COINCIDENT**, *adj.* qui se rencontre.  
**COINER**, *s.* monnoyeur, *m.* inventeur, *m.*  
**COIT or QUOIT**, *s.* un palet.  
**COITION**, *s.* coït, *m.* accouplement, *m.*  
**COKER**, *s.* batelier, *m.* bateau de pêcheur, *f.*  
**COLANDER**, *s.* passoire, *f.* tamis, *m.*  
**COLATION and COLATURE**, *s.* filtration, *f.*  
**COLD**, *adj.* froid, sérieux, indifférent.  
**COLD**, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.* froidure, *f.*  
**COLDISH**, *adj.* un peu froid. [rhume, *m.*  
**COLDLY**, *adv.* froidement, avec froideur.  
**COLDNESS**, *s.* froideur, *f.*  
**COLF**, *s.* chou, *m.*  
**COLEWORT**, *s.* choux verts, *m. pl.*  
**COLICK**, *s.* colique, *f.* tranchées dans le ventre.  
**COLL**, *v. a.* accoler, embrasser.  
**COLLAPSE**, *v. n.* tomber ensemble, affaisser.  
**COLLAR**, *s.* collier, *m.* collet, *m.* *Collar of iron for offenders*, le carcan.  
**COLLAR**, *v. a.* colleter, rouler. [serrer.  
**COLLATE**, *v. a.* comparer, collationner, con-  
**COLLATERAL**, *adj.* collatéral. [f.  
**COLLATION**, *s.* comparaison, *f.* confrontation,  
**COLLATOR**, *s.* collateur, *m.*  
**COLLEAGUE**, *s.* collègue, *m.* associé, *m.*  
**COLLECT**, *s.* collecte, *f.* courte prière.  
**COLLECT**, *v. a.* recueillir, lever, conclure.  
**COLLECTANEOUS**, *adj.* recueilli, compilé.  
**COLLECTION**, *s.* collection, *f.* recueil, *m.*  
**COLLECTIVE**, *adj.* collectif.  
**COLLECTIVELY**, *adv.* collectivement.  
**COLLECTOR**, *s.* collecteur, *m.* compilateur, *m.*  
**COLLEGE**, *s.* collège, *m.* corps, *m.* faculté, *f.*  
**COLLEGIAL**, *adj.* collégial.  
**COLLEGIATE, COLLEGIAN**, *s.* membre d'un collège.

COLLET, *s.* chaton de bague, *m.* [bonnier.  
 COLLIER, *s.* charbonnier, *m.* bâtiment char-  
 COLLIERY, *s.* mine de charbon, *f.*  
 COLLISION, *s.* choc, *m.* froissement, *m.*  
 COLLOCATE, *v. a.* placer, ranger.  
 COLLOCUTION, *s.* entretien, *f.* conversation, *f.*  
 COLLOP, *s.* tranche, *f.* riblette, *f.* poupon, *m.*  
 COLLOQUY, *s.* colloque, *m.* dialogue, *m.*  
 COLLUDE, *v. n.* conniver, s'entendre avec  
 quelqu'un.  
 COLLUSION, *s.* collusion, *f.*  
 COLLUSIVE, COLLUSORY, *adj.* collusoire.  
 COLLUSIVELY, *adv.* collusoirement.  
 COLLY, *s.* suie, *f.* or noir, *m.*  
 COLLY, *v. a.* barbouiller de suie, noircir.  
 COLLYRIUM, *s.* collyre, *m.*  
 COLON, *s.* deux points (:) le gros boyau.  
 COLONEL, *s.* colonel, *m.*  
 COLONISE, *v. a.* établir une colonie.  
 COLONY, *s.* colonie, *f.* peuplade, *f.*  
 COLOPHONY, *s.* colophane, *f.* résine, *f.*  
 COLOQUINTEDA, *s.* coloquinte, *f.*  
 COLORATION, *s.* art de colorer, *m.*  
 COLOSSE and COLOSSUS, *s.* colosse, *m.*  
 COLOSSEAN, *adj.* colossal.  
 COLOUR, *s.* couleur, *f.* coloris, *m.* teint, *m.*  
 prétexte, *m.* enseigne, *f.* drapeau, *m.* traits,  
*m.* caractère, *m.*  
 COLOUR, *v. a.* colorer, colorier, enluminer,  
 pallier; *v. n.* rougir, prendre couleur.  
 COLOURABLE, *adj.* spécieux, plausible.  
 COLOURED, *part. adj.* coloré, peint, enluminé.  
 COLOURIST, *s.* coloriste, *m.*  
 COLT, *s.* poulain, *m.*; *colt of an ass*, un ânon.  
 COLT'S-FOOT, *s.* (an herb) pas-d'âne, *m.*  
 COLT'S-TOOTH, *s.* dent de lait, *f.*  
 COLUMBARY, *s.* un columbier.  
 COLUMBINE, *s.* couleur changeante.  
 COLUMN, *s.* colonne, *f.* pilier, *m.*  
 COLURE, *s.* (circle of the sphere) colure, *m.*  
 COMA, *s.* coma, *f.* espèce de léthargie.  
 COMB, *s.* peigne, *m.* crête de coq, *f.* rayon.  
 Comb-case, étui à peigne, *m.* une trousse.  
 COMB-MAKER, *s.* peignier. [rancer.  
 COMB, *v. a.* peigner, se peigner, carder, se-  
 COMBAT, *v. a. & n.* combattre, se battre.  
 COMBAT, *s.* combat, *m.* duel, *m.*  
 COMBATANT, *s.* combattant, *m.* champion, *m.*  
 COMBER, *s.* cardeur, *m.* [binaison, *f.*  
 COMBINATION, *s.* complot, *m.* ligue, com-  
 COMBINE, *v. a. & n.* conspirer, se liguier,  
 combiner.  
 COMBING-CLOTH, *s.* peignoir, *m.*  
 COMBURGESS, *s.* concitoyen, *m.*  
 COMBUSTIBLE, *adj.* combustible.  
 COMBUSTION, *s.* incendie, *m.* embrasement,  
*m.* combustion, *f.* désordre, *m.*  
 COME, *v. n.* venir, devenir, se faire, aborder,  
 se réduire, revénir, s'adresser, accoster,  
 aboutir, réussir, se terminer. *To come*  
*about*, changer, tourner; *to come again*,  
 revenir, retourner; *to come after*, suivre;  
*to come along*, s'en venir, marcher, *to come*  
*asunder*, se defaire, se désunir, &c.; *to*  
*come at or by*, obtenir, atteindre, parvenir à;  
*to come away*, s'en venir, se retirer; *to come*  
*back*, revenir; *to come down*, descendre; *to*  
*come forward*, avancer, faire des progrès;  
*to come from*, venir de; *to come in*, entrer,  
 se rendre à, se porter pour; *to come in for*,  
 prétendre; *to come in to*, se joindre à, se-  
 courir, consentir, condescendre; *to come*  
*near*, approcher; *to come next*, suivre im-  
 médiatement; *to come of*, venir de; *to*

*come off*, s'écarter, se tirer d'une affaire,  
 tomber, dépérir; *to come off from*, laisser,  
 omettre; *to come on*, avancer, s'avancer;  
*to come over*, se dissiper, s'en aller; *to come*  
*out or forth*, sortir, devenir public, se mon-  
 trer sur l'horizon, paraître; *to come out with*,  
 donner issue, échapper, lâcher; *to come to*,  
 venir, parvenir, consentir, se rendre, reve-  
 nir à, aboutir à; *to come together*, s'assem-  
 bler, se marier, s'unir; *to come up*, monter,  
 s'établir; *to come up to*, s'approcher de,  
 s'élever à; *to come back*, revenir à; *to come*  
*upon*, attaquer, surprendre.  
 COMEDIAN, *s.* un comédien, un acteur.  
 COMEDY, *s.* comédie, *f.* [grâce.  
 COMELINESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* bonne mine, bonne  
 COMELY, *adj.* beau, bien fait, décent.  
 COMELY, *adv.* avec grâce, décemment.  
 COMER, *s.* venant, *f.* venu, *m.*  
 COMET, *s.* comète, *f.*  
 CONFIT, *s.* confiture; *v. n.* confire. [m.  
 CONFIT-MAKER, *s.* confiseur, *m.* confiturier,  
 COMFORT, *v. a.* fortifier, consoler, soulager.  
 COMFORT, *s.* secours, *m.* consolation, *f.*  
 COMFORTABLE, *adj.* consolant, doux.  
 COMFORTABLY, *adv.* agréablement, bien.  
 COMFORTER, *s.* consolateur, *m.* [poir.  
 COMFORTLESS, *adj.* inconsolable, au déses-  
 COMFREY, *s.* consoude, *f.* consolida, *f.*  
 COMICAL, COMICK, *adj.* comique, plaisant.  
 COMICALLY, *adv.* comiquement, drôlement.  
 COMICALNESS, *s.* qualité comique.  
 COMING, *s.* approche, *f.* venue, *f.* arrivée, *f.*  
 COMING, *adj.* prêt à venir, enclm. *Coming*  
*in*, revenu, *m.* rentes, *f.* [générales.  
 COMITIA, *s.* les comices, *f. pl.* assemblées  
 COMMA, *s.* virgule, *f.*  
 COMMAND, *s.* commandement, *m.* ordre, *m.*  
 autorité, *f.* force, *f.* créance, *f.*  
 COMMAND, *v. a.* commander, ordonner.  
 COMMANDER, *s.* commandant, *m.* hic, *f.*  
 COMMANDERY, *s.* commanderie, *f.*  
 COMMANDMENT, *s.* commandement, *m.*  
 COMMEMORABLE, *adj.* mémorable, notable.  
 COMMEMORATE, *v. a.* célébrer la mémoire.  
 COMMEMORATION, *s.* commémoration, *f.*  
 COMMEMORATIVE, *adj.* commémoratif.  
 COMMENCE, *v. a. & n.* commencer, devenir.  
 COMMENCEMENT, *s.* commencement, *m.*  
 COMMEND, *v. a.* louer, vanter. [ble.  
 COMMENDABLE, *adj.* louable, recommanda-  
 COMMENDABLY, *adv.* glorieusement.  
 COMMENDAM, *s.* un bénéfice en commande.  
 COMMENDATARY, *s.* commandataire.  
 COMMENDATION, *s.* louange, *f.* éloge, *m.* re-  
 commendation, *f.* compliments, *m.*  
 COMMENDATORY, *adj.* de recommandation.  
 COMMENDER, *s.* loueur, *m.* prôneur, *m.*  
 COMMENSALITY, *s.* l'habitude de manger en-  
 semble.  
 COMMENSURABILITY, COMMENSURABLE-  
 NESS, *s.* commensurabilité, *f.* proportion, *f.*  
 COMMENSURABLE, *adj.* commensurable.  
 COMMENSURATE, *adj.* proportionné.  
 COMMENSURATION, *s.* proportion, *f.*  
 COMMENT, *v. n.* commenter, gloser.  
 COMMENT, COMMENTARY, *s.* commentaire.  
 COMMENTER, COMMENTATOR, *s.* commenta-  
 teur, *m.* [trouv.  
 COMMENTITIOUS, *adj.* imaginé, inventé, con-  
 COMMERCE, *s.* commerce, *m.* trafic, *m.* né-  
 goce, *m.* liaison, *f.* correspondance, *f.*  
 COMMERCE, *v. n.* entretenir une correspon-  
 COMMERCIAL, *adj.* commercial. [dance.

**COMMIGRATION**, *s.* emigration, *f.*  
**COMMINATION**, *s.* commination, *f.* menace, *f.*  
**COMMINATORY**, *adj.* comminatoire. [ser.  
**COMMUNUTE**, *v. a.* briser, concasser, pulvériser.  
**COMMUNUTION**, *s.* division, *f.* pulvérisation, *f.*  
**COMMISERABLE**, *adj.* digne de pitié.  
**COMMISERATE**, *v. a.* avoir pitié, plaindre.  
**COMMISERATING**, *adj.* tendre, sensible. [f.  
**COMMISERATION**, *s.* commisération, *f.* pitié,  
**COMMISSARY**, *s.* commissaire, *m.*  
**COMMISSION**, *s.* brevet, *m.*  
**COMMISSION**, *v. a.* commettre, établir.  
**COMMISSIONER**, *s.* commissaire, *m.*  
**COMMIT**, *v. a.* remettre, confier, mettre, mettre en prison, commettre, faire.  
**COMMITMENT**, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
**COMMITTEE**, *s.* comité, *m.* des commissaires.  
**COMMITTER**, *s.* celui qui commet.  
**COMMIX**, *v. a.* mêler, unir, mélanger.  
**COMMIXION**, **COMMIXTURE**, *s.* mélange, *m.*  
**COMMODIOUS**, *adj.* commode, convenable.  
**COMMODIOUSLY**, *adv.* commodément, à l'aise.  
**COMMODIOUSNESS**, *s.* commodité, *f.*  
**COMMODITY**, *s.* commodité, *f.* aise, *f.* utilité, *f.* denrée, *f.* marchandise, *f.*  
**COMMODORE**, *s.* chef d'escadre, *m.*  
**COMMON**, *adj.* commun, public, ordinaire.  
*The common council*, conseil de ville. *The common law*, le droit coutumier. *A common sewer*, égout, *m.* cloaque, *m.* *Common people*, menu peuple, le vulgaire. *Common soldier*, simple soldat, fantassin.  
**COMMON**, *s.* commune, *f.* commun, *m.*  
**COMMON**, *v. n.* avoir droit aux communes.  
**COMMONAGE**, droit de pâture. [multitude.  
**COMMONALITY**, *s.* le peuple, le vulgaire, le  
**COMMONALTY**, *s.* communauté, *f.* corps, *m.* société, *f.* les communes, *f. pl.*  
**COMMONER**, *s.* roturier, *m.* membre de la chambre des communes, une prostituée, étudiant du second rang, communal.  
**COMMONITION**, *s.* avis, *m.* avertissement, *m.*  
**COMMONLY**, *adv.* communément, ordinaire.  
**COMMONNESS**, *s.* fréquence, *f.* [ment.  
**COMMON-PLACE**, *v. n.* ranger sous des titres  
**COMMONS**, *s. pl.* les communes. [généraux.  
**COMMONWEAL**, **COMMONWEALTH**, *s.* état, *m.*  
**COMMORANCE**, *s.* demeure, *f.* [république.  
**COMMOTION**, *s.* émeute, *f.* sédition, *f.*  
**COMMUNE**, *v. a.* conférer, parler, converser.  
**COMMUNICABLE**, *adj.* communicable.  
**COMMUNICANT**, *s.* communicant, *m.*  
**COMMUNICATE**, *v. n. & a.* communiquer.  
**COMMUNICATION**, *s.* communication, *f.* entretien, *m.* commerce, *f.* familiarité, *f.*  
**COMMUNICATIVE**, *adj.* communicatif.  
**COMMUNION**, *s.* communication, *f.* communion, *f.* *Communion-cup*, le calice.  
**COMMUNITY**, *s.* communauté, *f.* société, *f.*  
**COMMUTABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut échanger.  
**COMMUTATION**, *s.* commutation, *f.* échange, *f.*  
**COMMUTATIVE**, *adj.* commutatif.  
**COMMUTE**, *v. a.* changer, échanger.  
**COMMUTUAL**, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque.  
**COMPACT**, *s.* pacte, *m.* contrat, *m.*  
**COMPACT**, *adj.* compacte, serré, lié, concis.  
**COMPACT**, *v. a.* assembler, joindre, lier.  
**COMPACTEDNESS**, *s.* densité, *f.* solidité, *f.*  
**COMPACTLY**, *adv.* avec solidité, avec précision.  
**COMPACTURE**, *s.* structure, *f.* [sion.  
**COMPANION**, *s.* compagnon, *m.* camarade, *m.*  
**COMPANIONABLE**, *adj.* sociable.  
**COMPANY**, *s.* compagnie, *f.* assemblée, *f.* troupe, *f.* bande, *f.* horde, *f.* volée, *f.*

**COMPANY**, *v. a.* accompagner ; *v. n.* s'associer.  
**COMPARABLE**, *adj.* comparable. [cier.  
**COMPARABLY**, *adv.* en comparaison.  
**COMPARATIVE**, *adj.* relatif, comparatif.  
**COMPARATIVELY**, *adv.* relativement.  
**COMPARE**, *v. n.* comparer, conférer.  
**COMPARISON**, *s.* comparaison, *f.* analogie, *f.*  
**COMPARTIMENT**, *s.* compartiment, *m.* [m.  
**COMPARTITION**, *s.* division, *f.* compartiment,  
**COMPASS**, *v. a.* environner, faire le tour, obtenir, venir à bout de, compléter.  
**COMPASS**, *s.* circuit, *m.* tour, *m.* espace, *m.* enceinte, *f.* compas de mer, *m.* boussole, *f.*  
**COMPASSES**, *s. pl.* compas, *m.*  
**COMPASSION**, *s.* compassion, *f.* pitié, *f.*  
**COMPASSIONATE**, *adj.* compatissant.  
**COMPASSIONATE**, *v. a.* avoir pitié.  
**COMPASSIONATELY**, *adv.* avec compassion.  
**COMPATIBILITY**, **COMPATIBLNESS**, *s.* compatibilité, *f.*  
**COMPATIBLE**, *adj.* compatible. [paubilité, *f.*  
**COMPATIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière compatible.  
**COMPATRIOT**, *s.* compatriote, *m. & f.*  
**COMPEER**, *s.* compère, *m.* compagnon, *m.*  
**COMPEER**, *v. a.* aller de pair avec.  
**COMPEL**, *v. n.* forcer, contraindre.  
**COMPELLABLE**, *adj.* contraignable. [f.  
**COMPELLATION**, *s.* apostrophe, *f.* contrainte,  
**COMPELLER**, *s.* celui qui contraint. [gè.  
**COMPENDIARIOUS**, **COMPENDIOUS**, *adj.* abrégé.  
**COMPENDIOUSLY**, *adv.* succinctement.  
**COMPENDIOUSNESS**, *s.* brièveté, *f.*  
**COMPENDIUM**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* épitome, *m.* un extrait.  
**COMPENSABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être compensé.  
**COMPENSATE**, *v. a.* compenser, dédommager.  
**COMPENSATION**, *s.* compensation, *f.*  
**COMPENSATIVE**, *adj.* équivalent.  
**COMPETENCE**, **COMPETENCY**, *s.* le nécessaire.  
**COMPETENCY**, *s.* (in law) compétence, *f.*  
**COMPETENT**, *adj.* suffisant, convenable.  
**COMPETENTLY**, *adv.* suffisamment. [hle.  
**COMPATIBLE**, *adj.* convenable.  
**COMPATIBLNESS**, *s.* convenance, *f.*  
**COMPETITION**, *s.* concurrence, *f.* brigae, *f.*  
**COMPETITOR**, *s.* compétiteur, *m.*  
**COMPILATION**, *s.* compilation, *f.* recueil, *m.*  
**COMPILE**, *v. a.* compiler, ramasser.  
**COMPILEMENT**, *s.* amas, *m.* collection, *f.*  
**COMPILER**, *s.* compilateur.  
**COMPLACENCY**, *s.* plaisir, *m.* satisfaction, *f.*  
**COMPLACENT**, *adj.* complaisant, civil.  
**COMPLAIN**, *v. a.* se plaindre ; *v. a.* déplorer.  
**COMPLAINANT**, *s.* demandeur, *m.* plaignant, *m.*  
**COMPLAINER**, *s.* complaignant, *m.*  
**COMPLAINT**, *s.* plainte, *f.* mécontentement, *m.*  
**COMPLAISANCE**, *s.* complaisance, *f.*  
**COMPLAISANT**, *adj.* complaisant.  
**COMPLAISANTLY**, *adv.* avec complaisance.  
**COMPLAISANTNESS**, *s.* complaisance, civilité,  
**COMPLANATE**, **COMPLANE**, *v. a.* unir, peindre. [f.  
**COMPLEAT**. See *Complete*.  
**COMPLEMENT**, *s.* accomplissement, *m.* perfection, *f.* comble, *m.* complément, *m.* le total, le complet, ornement, *m.*  
**COMPLETE**, *adj.* complet, parfait, fini, accompli, entier, beau, bien fait, régulier.  
**COMPLETE**, *v. a.* achever, accomplir.  
**COMPLETELY**, *adv.* entièrement, complètement,  
**COMPLETENESS**, *s.* perfection, *f.* beauté, *f.*  
**COMPLETION**, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
**COMPLEX**, *adv.* complexe, composé.  
**COMPLEX**, **COMPLEXEDNESS**, *s.* assemblage.  
**COMPLEXION**, *s.* complexion, *f.* tempéra-

**CONTRADICTION**, *s.* contradiction, *f.* contradiction.  
**CONTRADICTORY**, *adj.* contradictoire.  
**CONTRADISTINCTION**, *s.* opposition.  
**CONTRADISTINGUISH**, *v. n.* mettre en opposition.  
**CONTRARIETY**, *s.* contrariété, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
**CONTRARILY**, *adv.* de différentes manières.  
**CONTRARIOUS**, *adj.* contraire, opposé.  
**CONTRARIWISE**, *adv.* autrement, au contraire.  
**CONTRARY**, *adj.* contraire, opposé.  
**CONTRARY**, *s.* le contraire; *prep.* contre.  
**CONTRAST**, *v. a.* contraster, confronter.  
**CONTRAST**, *s.* contraste, *m.* opposition, *f.*  
**CONTRAVALLATION**, *s.* contrevallation, *f.*  
**CONTRAVENTE**, *v. a.* enfreindre, contrevenir.  
**CONTRAVENTER**, *s.* contrevenant, *f.*  
**CONTRAVENTION**, *s.* contravention, *f.*  
**CONTRIBUTE**, *v. a. & n.* contribuer, payer.  
**CONTRIBUTION**, *s.* contribution, *f.* taxe, *f.*  
**CONTRIBUTOR**, *s.* contribuant, *m.* qui sert à.  
**CONTRIBUTORY**, **CONTRIBUTARY**, *adj.* contributif.  
**CONTRITE**, *adj.* brisé, contrit. [tribuable.  
**CONTRITENESS**, *s.* contrition, *f.* repentir, *m.*  
**CONTRITION**, *s.* brisement, contrition, *f.*  
**CONTRIVABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être inventé.  
**CONTRIVANCE**, *s.* invention, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
**CONTRIVE**, *v. a.* inventer, imaginer, concerter, ménager, trouver, pratiquer, tramer, machiner; *v. n.* comploter.  
**CONTRIVER**, *s.* inventeur, *m.* auteur, *m.*  
**CONTRIVING**, **CONTRIVEMENT**, *s.* invention.  
**CONTROL**, *s.* contrôle, *m.* censure, *f.* [f.  
**CONTROL**, *v. a.* contrôler, vérifier, censurer.  
**CONTROLLER**, **COMPTROLLER**, *s.* contrôleur, *m.* [dance, *f.*  
**CONTROLLERSHIP**, *s.* inspection, *f.* inten-  
**CONTROLMENT**, *s.* autorité, *f.* inspection, *f.*  
**CONTROVER**, *s.* auteur de faux bruits, *m.*  
**CONTROVERSIAL**, *adj.* de controverse.  
**CONTROVERSY**, *s.* dispute, *f.* différent, *m.*  
**CONTOVERT**, *v. a.* disputer, débattre.  
**CONTOVERTIBLE**, *adj.* disputable.  
**CONTOVERTIST**, *s.* controvertiste, *m.*  
**CONTUMACIOUS**, *adj.* obstiné, désobéissant.  
**CONTUMACIOUSLY**, *adv.* opiniâtement.  
**CONTUMACY**, **CONTUMACIOUSNESS**, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.* contumace, *f.*  
**CONTUMELIOUS**, *adj.* outrageux, diffamatoire.  
**CONTUMELIOUSLY**, *adv.* injurieusement.  
**CONTUMELY**, **CONTUMELIOUSNESS**, *s.* outrage, *m.*  
**CONTUSE**, *v. a.* meurtrir, faire une contusion.  
**CONTUSION**, *s.* contusion, *f.* [vaiescence, *f.*  
**CONVALESCENCE**, **CONVALESCENCY**, *s.* convalescence, *f.*  
**CONVALESCENT**, *adj.* convalescent.  
**CONVENABLE**, *adj.* convenable, astorissant.  
**CONVENE**, *v. a. & n.* assembler, s'assembler.  
**CONVENIENCE**, **CONVENIENCY**, *s.* convenance, *f.*  
**CONVENIENT**, *adj.* convenable, commode.  
**CONVENIENTLY**, *adv.* convenablement.  
**CONVENT**, *s.* convent, *m.* monastère, *m.*  
**CONVENT**, *v. a.* citer, ajourner, assigner.  
**CONVENTICLE**, *s.* conventicule, *m.*  
**CONVENTION**, *s.* assemblée, *f.* convention, *f.*  
**CONVENTIONAL**, **CONVENTIONARY**, *adj.* conventionnel, stipulé, réglé par convention.  
**CONVENTUAL**, *adj.* conventuel; *s.* religieux.  
**CONVERGE**, *v. n.* tendre au même point. [m.  
**CONVERGENT**, **CONVERGING**, *adj.* convergent.  
**CONVERSABLE**, *adj.* sociable, communicatif.  
**CONVERSANT**, *adj.* familier, qui converse, versé, expérimenté, qui a pour objet.

**CONVERSATION**, *s.* conversation, *f.* entretien familial, commerce, *f.* conduite, *f.* [ciété.  
**CONVERSATIVE**, *adj.* qui a rapport à la so-  
**CONVERSE**, *s.* conversation, *f.* habitude, *f.* proposition, converse or contraire, *f.*  
**CONVERSE**, *v. n.* converser, s'entretenir.  
**CONVERSELY**, *adv.* réciproquement. [m.  
**CONVERSION**, *s.* conversion, *f.* changement.  
**CONVERSIVE**, **CONVERSIBLE**, *adj.* sociable.  
**CONVERT**, *v. a.* convertir; *v. n.* se changer.  
**CONVERT**, **CONVERTITE**, *s.* un converti.  
**CONVERTER**, *s.* convertisseur, *m.*  
**CONVERTIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être changé.  
**CONVEX**, *adj.* convexe; *s.* convexité.  
**CONVEXED**, *part. adj.* de forme convexe.  
**CONVEXEDLY**, **CONVEXLY**, *adv.* en forme convexe.  
**CONVEXITY**, **CONVEXNESS**, *s.* convexité, *f.*  
**CONVEY**, *v. a.* porter, transporter, transmettre, envoyer, introduire, conduire; *convey away*, emporter, faire emporter; *convey out*, mettre dehors, sauver; *convey one's self out*, se sauver, s'enfuir.  
**CONVEYANCE**, *s.* transport, *m.* voiture, *f.* envoi, *m.* cession, *f.* menées sourdes.  
**CONVEYANCER**, *s.* un notaire.  
**CONVEYER**, *s.* voiturier, *m.* qui transporte.  
**CONVICT**, *v. a.* convaincre; *adj.* convaincu.  
**CONVICT**, *s.* atteint et convaincu d'un crime.  
**CONVICTED**, *adj.* convaincu.  
**CONVICTION**, *s.* conviction, *f.* réfutation, *f.*  
**CONVICTIVE**, *adj.* convaincant. [stration, *f.*  
**CONVICTIVENESS**, *s.* évidence, *f.* démon-  
**CONVINCE**, *v. a.* convaincre, prouver, montrer.  
**CONVINCIBLE**, *adj.* incontestable. [cance.  
**CONVINCINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière convain-  
**CONVIVAL**, **CONVIVIAL**, *adj.* de convive.  
**CONVIVE**, *v. a.* régaler, traiter.  
**CONUNDRUM**, *s.* jeu de mots, *m.*  
**CONVOCATE**, *v. a.* convoquer, assembler.  
**CONVOCATION**, *s.* convocation, *f.* assemblée.  
**CONVOKE**, *v. a.* convoquer, assembler. [f.  
**CONVOLUTION**, *s.* l'action de rouler; rouleau.  
**CONVOY**, *v. a.* convoier, escorter. [m.  
**CONVOY**, *s.* convoi, *m.* escorte, *f.*  
**CONVULSE**, *v. a.* agiter, bouleverser.  
**CONVULSION**, *s.* convulsion, *f.* agitation vio-  
**CONVULSIVE**, *adj.* convulsif. [lente, *f.*  
**CONY**, *s.* lapin, *m.*; *young cony*, lapereau.  
**CONY-BURROW**, *s.* clapier, *m.* terrier, *m.*  
**CONY-CATCHER**, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.  
**CONY-WARREN**, *s.* garenne de lapins, *f.*  
**COO**, *v. n.* roucouler, gémir, caracoler.  
**COOING**, *s.* roucoulement, *m.* [seur, *m.*  
**COOK**, *s.* cuisinier, *m.* cuisinière, *f.* rôtis-  
**COOK**, *v. a.* faire la cuisine, cuisiner.  
**COOKERY**, *s.* l'art du cuisinier, cuisine, *f.*  
**COOK-MAID**, *s.* servante de cuisine.  
**COOK-ROOM**, *s.* foyer or cuisine d'un vaisseau, *m.* *Cook's-shop*, une rôtisserie.  
**COOL**, *adj.* frais, froid, indifférent.  
**COOL**, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* le frais.  
**COOL**, *v. a. & n.* rafraîchir, se rafraîchir.  
**COOLER**, *s.* un réfrigérant, brassin, *m.*  
**COOLING**, *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.* ralentisse-  
**COOLING**, *adj.* rafraîchissant. [ment, *m.*  
**COOLLY**, *adv.* fraîchement, de sang froid.  
**COOLNESS**, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* frais, *m.*  
**COOM**, *s.* suie, *f.* vieux oing, marc, *m.*  
**COOM or COMB**, *s.* mesure de blé de 4 boi-  
**COOP**, *s.* un barrique. [seaux, *m.*  
**COOP**, *v. a.* enfermer, mettre en cage.  
**COOPER**, *s.* tonnelier, *m.*

COOPERAGE, *s.* tonnellerie, *f.*  
 COOPERATE, *v. a.* coopérer, concourir.  
 COOPERATIVE, *adj.* coopérant.  
 COOPERATION, *s.* coopération, *f.*  
 COOPERATOR, *s.* coopérateur, *m.*  
 COORDINATE, *adj.* du même ordre, égal.  
 COORDINATION, *s.* égalité de rang, *f.*  
 COUT, *s.* poule d'eau, *f.* soulque, *f.*  
 COP, *s.* sommet, *m.* cime, *f.* huppe, *f.*  
 COPAL, *s.* (a sort of gum) gomme copal, *f.*  
 COPARCENER, *s.* copartageant, *m.* cohéritier,  
 COPARCENY, *s.* cohéritage, *m.* [m.  
 COPARTNER, *s.* associé, *m.* collègue, *m.*  
 COPAYVA, *s.* capahu, *m.* (sorte de baume.)  
 COPE, *s.* calotte, *f.* chape, *f.*  
 COPE, *v. a. & n.* couvrir, faire tête à, combattre, récompenser, changer.  
 COPIER, *s.* copiste, *m.* scribe, *m.*  
 COPING, *s.* faite, *m.* chaperon, *m.* combat, *m.*  
 COPIOUS, *adj.* copieux, abondant. [ment.  
 COPIOUSLY, *adv.* copieusement, abondamment.  
 COPIOUSNESS, *s.* abondance, *f.* profusion, *f.*  
 COPIST, *s.* scribe, *m.* écrivain, copiste, *m.*  
 COPPED, *adj.* huppé, qui s'élève en pointe.  
 COPPEL, *s.* coupelle, *f.*  
 COPPER, *s.* cuivre, *m.* chaudière, *f.*  
 COPPERAS, *s.* couperose, *f.* [cuivre.  
 COPPER-COLOUR, *adj.* basané, couleur de  
 COPPER-NOSE, *s.* nez rouge, *m.* nez coupe-  
 COPPER-PLATE, *s.* taille douce. [rosé, *m.*  
 COPPER-SMITH, *s.* chaudronnier.  
 COPPERY, *adj.* qui contient du cuivre.  
 COPPICE or COPSE, *s.* taillis, *m.*  
 COPPLE, CUPPLE, *s.* creuset, *m.* coupelle, *f.*  
 COPSE, *v. a.* conserver les taillis. [pler.  
 COPULATE, *v. a.* joindre, unir; *v. n.* s'accoupler.  
 COPULATION, *s.* copulation, *f.* accouplement,  
 COPULATIVE, *adj.* copulatif. [m.  
 COPY, *s.* copie, *f.* manuscrit, *m.*  
 COPY, *v. a.* copier, transcrire, imiter.  
 COPYHOLD, *s.* terre qui relève d'un fief.  
 COPY-HOLDER, *s.* tenancier, *m.* vassal, *m.*  
 COQUET, *adj.* coquet. *Coquette*, *s.* coquette, *f.*  
 COQUET, *v. a. & n.* faire l'amour, coqueter.  
 COQUETRY, *s.* coquetterie, *f.*  
 CORAL, *s.* corail, *m.* hochet de corail.  
 CORALLINE, *adj.* de corail; *s.* coralline, *f.*  
 CORANT, *s.* courante, *f.* (sorte de dance.)  
 CORBAN, *s.* tronc, *m.* offrande, *f.* [f.  
 CORBEL, *s.* corbeille, *f.* corbeau, *m.* console,  
 CORD, *s.* corde, *f.* cordon, *m.* lien, *m.*  
 CORD, *v. a.* lier avec des cordes, corder.  
 CORDAGE, *s.* cordage, *m.* funin, *m.*  
 CORDELIER, *s.* (a friar) cordelier, *m.* [m.  
 CORD-MAKER, *s.* cordier, *m.* feseur de cordes,  
 CORDIAL, *s.* cordial, *m.* restaurant; *adj.* sincère.  
 CORDIALITY, *s.* cordialité, *f.* sincérité, *f.*  
 CORDIALLY, *adv.* cordialement, sincèrement.  
 CORDON, *s.* cordon, *m.* rangée, *f.*  
 CORDWAIN, *s.* sorte de cuire d'Espagne, *m.*  
 CORE, *s.* le cœur, l'intérieur, le trognon.  
 CORIACEOUS, *adj.* de cuir, coriace.  
 CORIANDER, *s.* (a plant) coriandre, *f.*  
 CORINTHIAN, *adj.* Corinthien.  
 CORK, *s.* liège, *m.* bouchon de liège, *m.*  
 CORK-SCREW, *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.* [liège.  
 CORK, *v. a.* boucher avec un bouchon de  
 CORKING-PIN, *s.* espèce de grande épingle.  
 CORKY, *adj.* de liège, fait de liège.  
 CORMORANT, *s.* cormorant, *m.* un glouton.  
 CORN, *s.* blé, *m.* grain, *m.* un cor au pied.  
 CORN, *v. a.* saler, réduire en grains.  
 CORN-CHANDLER, *s.* vendeur de grains, *m.*

CORN-CUTTER, *s.* coupeur de cor, *m.*  
 CORNEL or CORNELIAN-CHERRY, *s.* cornouille, *f.*  
 CORNEL or CORNELIAN-TREE, *s.* cornouille,  
 CORNELIAN-STONE, *s.* cornaline, *f.* [ler, *m.*  
 CORNEOUS, *adj.* de corne, calleux.  
 CORNER, *s.* coin, *m.* encoignure, *f.* angle, *m.*  
 CORNET, *s.* cornet, *m.* cornette, *f.* corne, *f.*  
 un cornette, porte étendard, *m.* campagne, *f.*  
 CORN-FIELD, *s.* champ, *m.* terre arable.  
 CORN-FLOOR, *s.* grenier à blé, *m.*  
 CORN-FLOWER, *s.* bluet, *m.* blavet, *m.*  
 CORNICE or CORNISH, *s.* corniche, *f.*  
 CORNIGEROUS, *adj.* cornu, ayant cornes.  
 CORN-MERCHANT, *s.* marchand de blé.  
 CORN-ROSE, *s.* coquelicot, *m.*  
 CORN-SALLAD, *s.* mâche, *f.* doncette, *f.*  
 CORNUCOPIÆ, *s.* corne d'abondance, *f.*  
 CORNUTE, *v. n.* faire cornard, vulcaniser.  
 CORNUTED, *part. adj.* cornard.  
 CORNY, *adj.* de corne, calleux, graineux.  
 COROLLARY, *s.* corollaire, *m.* [coronal.  
 CORONARY, *s.* couronne, *f.* guirlande, *f.*; *adj.*  
 CORNAL, *adj.* coronaire.  
 CORONATION, *s.* couronnement, *m.*  
 CORONER, *s.* officier chargé d'informer concernant les personnes trouvées mortes.  
 CORONET, *s.* couronne de seigneur, *f.*  
 CORPORAL, *s.* caporal, *m.* corporal, *m.*  
 CORPORAL, *adj.* corporel, qui concerne le  
 CORPORALITY, *s.* matérialité, *f.* [corps.  
 CORPORALLY, *adv.* corporellement.  
 CORPORATE, *adj.* uni en corps. [f.  
 CORPORATION, *s.* communauté, municipalité,  
 CORPOREAL, *adj.* qui a un corps, matériel.  
 CORPOREITY, *s.* matérialité, *f.* corporeité, *f.*  
 CORPORIFY, *v. a.* corporifier, corporiser.  
 CORPS, *s.* corps, *m.*  
 CORPSE, *s.* corps mort, cadavre, *m.* [m.  
 CORPULENCE, *s.* corpulence, *f.* embonpoint,  
 CORPULENT, *adj.* gros et gras, replet, charnu.  
 CORPUS-CHRISTI-DAY, *s.* fête-dieu.  
 CORPUSCLE, *s.* corpuscule, *m.* atome, *m.*  
 CORPUSCULAR, *adj.* corpusculaire.  
 CORRADE, *v. a.* user par le frottement.  
 CORRADIATION, *s.* réunion des rayons.  
 CORRECT, *v. a.* corriger, punir, tempérer.  
 CORRECT, *adj.* correct, exact, châtié.  
 CORRECTION, *s.* correction, *f.* châtiment, *m.*  
 Under correction, sauf correction.  
 CORRECTIVE, *adj.* correctif, qui corrige.  
 CORRECTIVE, *s.* correctif, *m.* restriction, *f.*  
 CORRECTLY, *adv.* correctement, exactement.  
 CORRECTNESS, *s.* exactitude, *f.* [m.  
 CORRECTOR, *s.* correcteur, *m.* réformateur,  
 CORRELATE, *s.* objet, correspondant.  
 CORRELATIVE, *adj.* corrélatif.  
 CORRELATIVENESS, *s.* corrélation, *f.* correspondance, *f.*  
 CORREPTION, *s.* réprimande, *f.* censure, *f.*  
 CORRESPOND, *v. n.* correspondre, répondre.  
 CORRESPONDENCE, *s.* correspondance, *f.*  
 CORRESPONDENT, *adj. & s.* correspondant.  
 CORRESPONSIVE, *adj.* sortable, conforme.  
 CORRIDOR, *s.* chemin couvert, corridor, *m.*  
 CORRIGIBLE, *adj.* corrigible, qui peut être  
 CORRIVAL, *s.* rival, *m.* [corrigé.  
 CORROBORANT, *adj.* fortifiant, corroboratif.  
 CORROBORATE, *v. a.* corroborer, fortifier.  
 CORROBORATION, *s.* corroboration, *f.*  
 CORROBORATIVE, *adj.* corroboratif, qui fortifie.  
 CORRODE, *v. a.* corroder, ronger. [tise.  
 CORRODENT, CORRODING, *adj.* corrosif, rongeant.



**CORRODIBLE**, *adj.* susceptible de corrosion.  
**CORROSIBLE**, *adj.* susceptible de corrosion.  
**CORROSION**, *s.* corrosion, *f.* [grinant.  
**CORROSIVE**, *adj.* & *s.* corrosif, rongeur, cha-  
**CORROSIVENESS**, *s.* qualité corrosive, *f.*  
**CORRUGATE**, *v. a.* rider, froncer.  
**CORRUGATION**, *s.* crispation, *f.*  
**CORRUPT**, *v. a.* corrompre, gâter, débau-  
cher, séduire, infecter; *v. n.* se corrompre.  
**CORRUPT**, *adj.* corrompu, gâté, dépravé.  
**CORRUPTER**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* suborneur, *m.*  
**CORRUPTIBILITY**, *s.* corruptibilité, *f.*  
**CORRUPTIBLE**, *adj.* corruptible.  
**CORRUPTION**, *s.* corruption, *f.* pourriture, *f.*  
pus, *m.* matière, *f.* dépravation, *f.*  
**CORRUPTIVE**, *adj.* pestilentiel, qui corrompt.  
**CORRUPTLESS**, *adj.* incorruptible, inaltéra-  
ble.  
**CORRUPTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière corrompue.  
**CORRUSCANT**, *adj.* brillant, resplendissant.  
**CORRUSCATION**, *s.* éclat, *m.* lueur, *f.*  
**CORSAIR**, *s.* corsaire, *m.* pirate, *m.*  
**CORSE-PRESENT**, *s.* présent mortuaire, *m.*  
**CORSET**, **CORSELET**, *s.* corselet, *m.* cui-  
rasse, *m.*  
**CORTICAL**, *adj.* cortical, de l'écorce.  
**CORYMBUS**, *s.* corymbe, *f.*  
**COSECANT**, *s.* cosécante, *f.*  
**COSINE**, *s.* co-sinus, *m.*  
**COSMETICK**, *adj.* cosmétique, qui embellit.  
**COSMETICKS**, *s. pl.* cosmétiques, *m.*  
**COSMICAL**, *adj.* qui a rapport au monde.  
**COSMICALLY**, *adv.* avec le soleil.  
**COSMOGRAPHER**, *s.* cosmographe, *m.*  
**COSMOGRAPHY**, *s.* cosmographie, *f.*  
**COSMOPOLITAN**, **COSMOPOLITE**, *s.* cosmo-  
polite, *m.*  
**COSSET**, *s.* agneau, veau, &c. élevé sans la  
**COST**, *v. n.* coûter. [mère.  
**COST**, *s.* frais, *m.* dépens, *m.* dépense, *f.*  
**COSTAL**, *adj.* qui appartient aux côtes.  
**COSTARD**, *s.* la tête; espèce de pomme ronde.  
**COSTIVE**, *adj.* constipé, d'un tissu serré.  
**COSTIVENESS**, *s.* constipation.  
**COSTLINESS**, *s.* somptuosité, *f.* grande dé-  
pense.  
**COSTLY**, *adj.* cher, dispendieux, somptueux.  
**COSTREL**, *s.* bouteille, *f.* flacon, *m.*  
**COT**, *s.* cabane, *f.* hutte, *f.* étable, *f.*  
**COTANGENT**, *s.* cotangente, *f.*  
**COTEMPORARY**, *adj.* contemporain.  
**COTQUEAN**, *s.* un jocrisse, un tête-poule.  
**COTTAGE**, *s.* cabane, *f.* chaumière, *f.*  
**COTTAGER**, *s.* qui demeure dans une cabane.  
**COTTON**, *s.* coton, *m.* toile de coton, *f.*  
**COTTON-TREE**, *s.* cotonnier, *m.*  
**COTTON**, *v. n.* se colonner, s'accorder.  
**COUCH**, *v. n.* & *a.* se coucher, coucher.  
**COUCH**, *s.* couchette, *f.* couche, *f.*  
**COUCHANT**, *adj.* couche, couchant.  
**COUCH-GRASS**, *s.* (an herb) chiendent, *m.*  
**COUGH**, *s.* toux, *f.* *Church-yard cough*,  
toux mortelle.  
**COUGH**, *v. n.* tousser.  
**COUGH OUT**, *v. a.* rendre en toussant, expec-  
**COUGHER**, *s.* tousser, *m.* [torer.  
**COUGHING**, *s.* l'action de tousser, toux, *f.*  
**COUL**, *s.* une cuve, une cuvette.  
**COULD**, **I COULD**, je pouvois, je pourrois.  
**COULTER**, *s.* soc de charrue, *m.* [blée, *f.*  
**COUNCIL**, *s.* conseil, *m.* concile, *m.* assem-  
**COUNCIL-BOARD**, *s.* table du conseil, *f.*  
**COUNCIL-CHAMBER**, *s.* chambre du conseil, *f.*  
**COUNSEL**, *s.* conseil, *m.* avis, *m.* délibération.

**COUNSEL**, *v. a.* conseiller, donner conseil.  
**COUNSELLABLE**, *adj.* qui prend volontiers  
**COUNSELLOR**, *s.* conseiller, *m.* [conseil.  
**COUNT**, *v. a.* compter, calculer, estimer.  
**COUNT**, *v. n.* compter, faire fond sur.  
**COUNT**, *s.* calcul, *m.* compte, *m.* un compte  
(titre), demande, *f.* déclaration.  
**COUNTABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être compté.  
**COUNTENANCE**, *s.* contenance, *f.* air, *m.*  
mine, *f.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.*  
**COUNTENANCE**, *v. a.* favoriser, appuyer.  
**COUNTENANCER**, *s.* protecteur, *m.* fauteur, *m.*  
**COUNTER**, *s.* jeton, *m.* comptoir, *m.*  
**COUNTER**, *adv.* contre, en opposition.  
**COUNTERACT**, *v. a.* agir contre, contrarier.  
**COUNTERBALANCE**, *v. a.* contre-balancer.  
**COUNTERBALANCE**, *s.* contre-poids, *m.*  
**COUNTER-BATTERY**, *s.* contre-batterie, *f.*  
**COUNTER-BOND**, *s.* obligation, *f.* assu-  
rance, *f.*  
**COUNTER-CHANGE**, *s.* échange, *m.*; *v. a.*  
échanger.  
**COUNTER-CHARGE**, *s.* récrimination, *f.*  
**COUNTER-CHECK**, *v. a.* contre-carrier, oppo-  
**COUNTER-CHECK**, *s.* opposition, *f.* [ser.  
**COUNTER-CUNNING**, *s.* contre-ruse, *f.*  
**COUNTER-CURRENT**, *s.* courant contraire, *m.*  
**COUNTER-DISTINCTION**, *s.* par opposition.  
**COUNTER-DRAW**, *v. a.* contre-tirer.  
**COUNTER-EVIDENCE**, *s.* témoignage con-  
traire.  
**COUNTERFEIT**, *v. a.* contrefaire, imiter, fein-  
dre, controuver, supposer, forger.  
**COUNTERFEIT**, *adj.* contrefait, forgé, sup-  
posé.  
**COUNTERFEIT**, *s.* fourbe, *m.* fourberie, *f.*  
**COUNTERFEITER**, *s.* faussaire, *m.*  
**COUNTERFEITLY**, *adv.* avec déguisement,  
faussetment.  
**COUNTERFOIL**, *s.* contre taille, *f.*  
**COUNTERFUGUE**, *s.* contrefugue. [loppe, *f.*  
**COUNTER-GUARD**, *s.* contre-garde, enve-  
**COUNTER-LATH**, *s.* contre-latte, *f.*; *v. a.* con-  
tre-latter.  
**COUNTER-LIGHT**, *s.* contre-jour, *m.*  
**COUNTERMAND**, *v. a.* contremander.  
**COUNTERMAND**, *s.* contre-ordre, *m.* nullité, *f.*  
**COUNTER-MARCH**, *v. a.* revenir sur ses pas.  
**COUNTER-MARCH**, *s.* contre-marche, *f.*  
**COUNTER-MARK**, *s.* contre-marque, *f.*; *v. a.*  
contre-marquer.  
**COUNTER-MINE**, *s.* contre-mine, *f.*; *v. a.* con-  
tre-miner.  
**COUNTER-MINER**, *s.* contre-mineur, *m.*  
**COUNTER-MURE**, *s.* contre-mur, *m.*  
**COUNTER-NATURAL**, *adj.* contre-nature.  
**COUNTER-PACE**, *s.* mesure opposée.  
**COUNTERPANE**, *s.* courte-pointe, *f.* couver-  
ture de lit piquée, *f.*  
**COUNTERPART**, *s.* double, *m.* copie, *f.* con-  
tre-partie, *f.*  
**COUNTER-PLEA**, *s.* opposition à produire, *f.*  
**COUNTER-PLOT**, *v. n.* opposer une ruse.  
**COUNTER-PLOT**, *s.* contre-ruse, *f.* [m.  
**COUNTER-POINT**, *s.* (in music) contre-point,  
**COUNTERPOISE**, *v. a.* contre-peser.  
**COUNTERPOISE**, *s.* contre-poids, équilibre, *m.*  
**COUNTER-POISON**, *s.* contre-poison, *m.*  
**COUNTER-RAIL**, *s.* double balustrade, *f.*  
**COUNTER-ROUND**, *s.* contre-ronde, *f.*  
**COUNTERSCARP**, *s.* contrescarpe, *f.*; *v. a.*  
contrescarper.  
**COUNTER-SIGN**, *v. a.* contre-signer; *s.* con-  
tre-seing, *m.*

**COUNTER-TALLY**, *s.* contre-taille, *f.*  
**COUNTER-TENOR**, *s.* haute-contre, *f.*  
**COUNTER-TIME**, *s.* opposition, *f.*  
**COUNTERVAIL**, *v. a.* égaler, compenser.  
**COUNTERVAIL**, *s.* équilibre, *m.* compensation, *f.*  
**COUNTER-VIEW**, *s.* opposition, *f.* contraste,  
**COUNTERWORK**, *v. a.* contre-miner. [*m.*]  
**COUNTESS**, *s.* comtesse, femme d'un comte.  
**COUNTING-HOUSE**, *s.* comptoir d'un négociant, *m.*  
**COUNTLESS**, *adj.* innombrable.  
**COUNTRY**, *s.* contrée, *f.* pays, *m.* région, *f.* champ, *m.* campagne, *f.* patrie, *f.*  
**COUNTRY**, *adj.* rustique, campagnard, champêtre; *countryman*, un paysan, un villageois; *country dance*, contre-danse, *f.*; *country squire*, un gentilhomme campagnard; *country house*, une maison de campagne; *country life*, une vie champêtre.  
**COUNTY**, *s.* comté, *m.*  
**COUPLE**, *s.* (a step in dancing) coupé, *m.*  
**COUPLE**, *s.* couple, *m.* & *f.* paire, *f.*  
**COUPLE**, *v. a. & n.* coupler, joindre ensemble, accoupler, s'accoupler, marier et se marier.  
**COUPLET**, *s.* deux vers rimés.  
**COURAGE**, *s.* courage, *m.* intrépidité, *f.*  
**COURAGEOUS**, *adj.* courageux, hardi.  
**COURAGEOUSLY**, *adv.* courageusement.  
**COURANT**, *s.* courante, gazette, *f.*  
**COURIER**, *s.* un courier, un exprès.  
**COURSE**, *s.* cours, *m.* course, *f.* carrière, *f.* ordre, *m.* tour, *m.* rang, *m.* suite, *f.* coutume, *f.* train, *m.* procédé, *m.* conduite, *f.* méthode, *f.* moyen, *m.* voie, *f.* mesure, *f.* voile, *f.* route, *f.* service, *m.* *Course of humours*, fluxion, *f.*; *course of stones*, parement de muraille, *m.* assise de pierres, *f.*; *courses of woman*, règles or mois des femmes, *f. m.* *Of course*, ordinaire, ordinairement. [*sant.*]  
**COURSE**, *v. a.* courre, courir, forcer en chasse.  
**COURSER**, *s.* courrier, *m.* chasseur, *m.*  
**COURT**, *s.* cour, *f.* juridiction, *f.* *Court-baron*, cour foncière. *Court-leet*, cour foncière qui regarde proprement les offenses.  
**COURT**, *v. a.* courtoiser, faire la cour or l'amour, flatter, briguer, solliciter.  
**COURT-CARD**, *s.* carte figurée, *f.* figure, *f.*  
**COURTEOUS**, *adj.* affable, honnête, civil. *Courteous reader*, ami lecteur, bienveillant.  
**COURTEOUSLY**, *adv.* poliment, civilement.  
**COURTEOUSNESS**, *s.* courtoisie, *f.* civilité, *f.*  
**COURTESAN** or **COURTEZAN**, *s.* courtisane, *f.*  
**COURTESY**, *s.* courtoisie, *f.* affabilité, *f.* politesse, *f.* honnêteté, *f.* grâce, *f.*  
**COURTESY**, *v. n.* faire la révérence.  
**COURTIER**, *s.* courisan, *m.* homme de cour.  
**COURTINE**, *s.* courtine, *f.* rideau, *m.*  
**COURTLIKE**, *adj.* poli, élégant.  
**COURTLINESS**, *s.* élégance, *f.* grâces, *f. pl.*  
**COURTLY**, *adj.* poli, comme un homme de  
**COURTSHIP**, *s.* cour, *f.* civilité, *f.* [*cour.*]  
**COUSIN**, *s.* cousin, *m.* cousine, *f.*  
**COVE**, *s.* crique, *f.* couver, *m.* boulin, *m.*  
**COVENANT**, *s.* contrat, *m.* convention, *f.*  
**COVENANT**, *v. n.* convenir, contracter.  
**COVENANTEE**, *s.* partie contractante.  
**COVENANTER**, *s.* ligueur, *m.* *Cromwelliste*, *m.*  
**COVENOUS**, *adj.* frauduleux, trompeur.  
**COVER**, *v. a.* couvrir, céler, cacher, voiler, déguiser, couvrir, s'accoupler, remplir.  
**COVER**, *s.* couvercle, *m.* couverture, *f.* en-

veloppe, *f.* abri, *m.* couvert, *m.* couvert de table; couvreur, *m.* prétexte, *m.* voile, *m.* masque, *m.*  
**COVERING**, *s.* couverture, *f.*  
**COVERLET**, *s.* couverture de lit, *f.* couverture de parade, *f.*  
**COVER-SLUT**, *s.* une fausse-manche.  
**COVERT**, *s.* couvert, *m.* abri, *m.* asile, *m.* retraite, *f.* lieu couvert d'arbres; fort, *m.*  
**COVERT**, *adj.* à couvert, à l'abri, caché, secret, en puissance de mari, mariée.  
**COVERTLY**, *adv.* en secret, secrètement.  
**COVERTURE**, *s.* abri, *m.* défense, *f.* protection, *f.*  
**COVERT-WAY**, *s.* chemin couvert.  
**COVET**, *v. a.* convoiter, ambitionner; *v. n.*  
**COVETABLE**, *adj.* désirable. [*aspirer.*]  
**COVETOUS**, *adj.* avide, passionné, avare.  
**COVETOUSLY**, *adv.* avec avarice, sordidement.  
**COVETOUSNESS**, *s.* avarice, *f.* convoitise, *f.*  
**COVEY**, *s.* une couvée, une volée d'oiseaux.  
**COVIN** or **COVINE**, *s.* collusion, *f.* fraude, *f.*  
**COW**, *s.* vache, *f.* *A milch-cow*, une vache à lait, une dupe.  
**COW**, *v. a.* intimider, épouvanter.  
**COWARD**, *s.* lâche, *m.* poltron, *m.*  
**COWARDICE**, **COWARDLINESS**, *s.* poltronnerie, *f.*  
**COWARDLY**, *adj.* poltron, *m.* lâche; *adv.* lâchement.  
**COWER**, *v. n.* se baisser, se courber.  
**COW-HERD**, **COW-KEEPER**, *s.* vacher, *m.*  
**COW-HOUSE**, *s.* étable à vaches, *f.*  
**COW-LECH**, *s.* celui qui guérit les vaches malades.  
**COWL**, *s.* capuce, *m.* capuchon.  
**COWSLIP**, *s.* primevère, *f.* primerolle, *f.*  
**COXCOMB**, *s.* crête de coq, *f.* un sot.  
**COXCOMICAL**, *adj.* sot, impertinent, saquin.  
**COY**, *adj.* modeste, réservé, retenu.  
**COY**, *v. n.* se comporter avec réserve.  
**COYLY**, *adv.* avec réserve, précieusement.  
**COYNESS**, *s.* retenue, *f.* réserve, *f.* prudence, *f.*  
**COZ**, *s.* cousin, cousine.  
**COZEN**, *v. a.* tromper, duper, cajoler.  
**COZENAGE**, *s.* fraude, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
**COZENER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**CRAB**, *s.* crabe, *f.* cancre, *m.* l'écrevisse, *f.* *Crab-tree*, pommier sauvage, *m.*  
**CRAB**, *adj.* aigre, de mauvais goût, dégénéré.  
**CRABBED**, *adj.* dur, sévère, bourru.  
**CRABBEDLY**, *adv.* durement, tristement.  
**CRABBEDNESS**, *s.* apreté de goût, *f.*  
**CRAB'S EYES**, *s. pl.* pierres or yeux d'écrevisse, *f. m.*  
**CRACK**, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* éclat, *m.* bruit d'un corps qui creve or tombe, *m.* crac, *m.* craquement, *m.* un crâne, une putain, un vanneur, un fanfaron.  
**CRACK**, *v. a.* fendre, briser, fêler, casser; *v. n.* se fendre, se fêler, s'entrouvrir, craquer, se vanter, se glorifier. [*timbré.*]  
**CRACK-BRAINED**, *adj.* qui a le cerveau mal  
**CRACKER**, *s.* menteur, un enfileur.  
**CRACK-HEMP**, **CRACK-ROPE**, *s.* un pendent.  
**CRACKLE**, *v. n.* craqueter, pétiller.  
**CRACKLING**, *s.* craquement, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
**CRACKNELL**, *s.* craquelin, *m.* échaudé, *m.*  
**CRADLE**, *s.* berceau, *m.*  
**CRADLE**, *v. a.* mettre dans un berceau, bercer.  
**CRAFT**, *s.* métier, *m.* art mécanique, *m.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.* art, *m.* barques, *f.* bateaux, *m.* [*ment.*]  
**CRAFTILY**, *adv.* avec finesse, artificieuse-

**CRAFTINESS**, *s.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.*  
**CRAFTSMAN**, *s.* artisan, *m.* ouvrier, *m.*  
**CRAFTS-MASTER**, *s.* un artiste, un maître.  
**CRAFTY**, *adj.* fin, adroit, rusé, artificieux.  
**CRAG**, *s.* rocher escarpe, *m.* le chignon du  
**CRAGGED**, **CRAGGY**, *adj.* raboteux. [cou.  
**CRAGGINESS**, **CRAGGEDNESS**, *s.* roideur, *f.*  
**CRAM**, *v. a.* remplir, farcir, gorger, enfoncer.  
**CRAMBO**, *s.* sorte de jeu de rime.  
**CRAMP**, *s.* crampon, *m.* crochet, *m.*  
**CRAMP**, *v. a.* cramponner, accrocher.  
**CRAMPOONS**, *s.* des crampons de fer, *m. pl.*  
**CRAMP-FISH**, *s.* (the torpedo) torpille, *f.*  
**CRAMP-IRON**, *s.* crampon, *m.* crochet, *m.*  
**CRANE**, *s.* grue, *f.* siphon, *m.* [d'une grue.  
**CRANE UP**, *v. a.* lever, hausser, par le moyen  
**CRANK**, *s.* levier, *m.* poutre, *m.* détour, *m.*  
**CRANK**, *adj.* dispos, vigoureux, vif.  
**CRANKLE**, *v. n.* serpenter, couper en zig-zag.  
**CRANKLES**, *s. pl.* replis, *m.* détours, *m.*  
**CRANNIED**, *adj.* fendu, crevasé, plein de  
**CRANNY**, *s.* fente, crevasse, *f.* [fentes.  
**CRAPE**, *s.* crêpe, *m.* crêpon, *m.*  
**CRAPULENCE**, *s.* crapule, *f.* ivrognerie, *f.*  
**CRAPULOUS**, *adj.* crapuleux, ivrogne.  
**CRASH**, *v. a.* froisser, briser, craquer.  
**CRASH**, *s.* froissement, *m.* craquement, *m.*  
**CRASHING**, *s.* froissement, *m.* fracas, *m.*  
**CRASIS**, *s.* tempérament, *m.* constitution, *f.*  
**CRASS**, *adj.* grossier, épais, crasse.  
**CRASSITUDE**, *s.* épaisseur, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
**CRASTINATION**, *s.* délai, *m.* prolongation, *f.*  
**CRATCH**, *s.* râtelier, *m.* [du cheval, *m.*  
**CRATCHES**, *s.* crevasse, *f.* ulcère au paturons  
**CRAUNCH**, *v. a.* croquer, casser avec les  
**CRAVAT**, *s.* cravate, *f.* [dents.  
**CRAVE**, *v. a.* demander avec instance.  
**CRAVEN**, *s.* un coq vaincu, un poltron; *v. a.*  
 intimider.  
**CRAVING**, *adj.* insatiable, affamé.  
**CRAVINGNESS**, *s.* humeur insatiable, *f.*  
**CRAW**, *s.* jabot, *m.* estomac des oiseaux, *m.*  
**CRAW-FISH** or **CRAY-FISH**, *s.* écrevisse, *f.*  
**CRAWL**, *v. n.* ramper, se traîner, s'insinuer.  
**CRAWLER**, *s.* reptile, *m.* créature rampante.  
**CRAYON**, *s.* crayon, *m.* pastel, *m.*  
**CRAZE**, *v. a.* briser, froisser, affaiblir.  
**CRAZEDNESS**, *s.* décrépitude, *f.*  
**CRAZINESS**, *s.* faiblesse, *f.* débilité, *f.*  
**CRAZY**, *adj.* cassé, caduc, faible, fou.  
**CREAK**, *v. a.* craquer, crier.  
**CREAKING**, *s.* craquement, *m.* cri, *m.*  
**CREAM**, *s.* crème, *f.* le fin, la fleur. *Cream-*  
*cheese*, fromage à la crème.  
**CREAM**, *v. n.* crêmer; *v. a.* écrêmer.  
**CREAMY**, *adj.* plein de crème.  
**CREANCE**, *s.* créance, *f.* confiance, *f.*  
**CREASE**, *s.* un pli, plissure, *f.*; *v. a.* plisser.  
**CREATE**, *v. a.* créer, établir, causer.  
**CREATION**, *s.* création, *f.* les êtres créés,  
 nomination, *f.* établissement, *m.*  
**CREATIVE**, *adj.* qui crée, créateur, inventif.  
**CREATOR**, *s.* le Créateur, auteur, *m.*  
**CREATURE**, *s.* créature, *f.* protégé, *m.*  
**CREDENCE**, *s.* foi, *f.* créance, *f.* [de foi.  
**CREDENDA**, *s. pl.* ce qu'il faut croire, articles  
**CREDENT**, *adj.* crédule, accrédité.  
**CREDENTIALS**, *s. pl.* lettres de créance, *f.*  
**CREDIBILITY**, *s.* crédibilité, *f.* probabilité, *f.*  
**CREDIBLE**, *adj.* croyable, digne de foi.  
**CREDIBLENESS**, *s.* crédibilité, *f.* vraisem-  
 blance, *f.*  
**CREDIBLY**, *adv.* probablement.  
**CREDIT**, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* témoignage,

*m.* créance, *f.* crédit, *m.* autorité, *f.* pou-  
 voir, *m.* honneur, *f.* réputation, *f.* confi-  
 ance, *f.* [crédit.  
**CREDIT**, *v. a.* croire, faire honneur, faire  
**CREDITABLE**, *adj.* honorable, estimable.  
**CREDITABLENESS**, *s.* crédit, *m.* réputation, *f.*  
**CREDITABLY**, *adv.* avec honneur.  
**CREDITOR**, *s.* créancier, *m.* prêteur, *m.*  
**CREDULITY**, *s.* crédulité, *f.* facilité de croire.  
**CREDULOUS**, *adj.* crédule, qui croit aisé-  
**CREDULOUSNESS**, *s.* crédulité, *f.* [ment.  
**CREED**, *s.* symbole, *m.* confession de foi, *f.*  
**CREEK**, *s.* une petite baie, un crique.  
**CREEKY**, *adv.* plein de détours, de baies.  
**CREEP**, *v. n.* ramper, se traîner, s'abaisser;  
*creep in or into*, se couler, se glisser, s'in-  
 sinuer; *creep out*, sortir subtilement, se sau-  
 ver à petit bruit; *creep on*, s'approcher  
 insensiblement.  
**CREEPER**, *s.* une plante rampante. [cuse.  
**CREEP-HOLE**, *s.* une échappatoire, une ex-  
**CREeping**, *s.* l'action de ramper, bassesse.  
**CREeping**, *adj.* qui rampe, rampant; *s. creep-*  
*ing thing*, un reptile; *creeping thyme*, du  
 serpolet.  
**CREepingLY**, *adv.* en rampant, basement.  
**CREMOR**, *s.* substance semblable à la crème,  
**CRENATED**, *adj.* entaillé, crénelé. [f.  
**CREPITATE**, *v. n.* pétiller, craqueter.  
**CREPITATION**, *s.* pétilllement, *m.* craque-  
 ment, *m.*  
**CREPUSCULE**, *s.* crépuscule, *m.* [lueur.  
**CREPUSCULOUS**, *adj.* qui jette une faible  
**CRESCENT**, *adj.* qui croît, croissant, *m.*  
**CRESS**, *s.* (in the *pl.* cresses, water-cresses)  
 cresson, *m.*  
**CRESETT**, *s.* salot, *m.* trépied, *m.*  
**CREST**, *s.* crête, *f.* huppe, *f.* vivacité, *f.* fer-  
 té, *f.* cimier, *m.* timbre, *m.* l'encolure d'un  
 cheval, *f.* [huppé.  
**CRESTED**, *adj.* qui port une crête, un cimier,  
**CREST-FALLEN**, *adj.* découragé, abattu.  
**CREVICE**, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*  
**CREW**, *s.* bande, *f.* troupe, *f.* tas, *m.* l'équi-  
 page d'un vaisseau, *m.*  
**CREWEL**, *s.* estame fine, laine filée.  
**CRIB**, *s.* crèche, *f.* mangeoire, *f.* cabane, *f.*  
**CRICK**, *s.* le bruit d'une porte, cric-crac.  
**CRICKET**, *s.* grillon, *m.* la crosse.  
**CRIER**, *s.* crieur public, *m.* [m.  
**CRIME**, *s.* crime, *m.* méchante action, péché,  
**CRIMINAL**, *adj.* criminel; *s.* un criminel.  
**CRIMINALLY**, **CRIMINOUSLY**, *adv.* crimi-  
 nellement.  
**CRIMINALNESS**, **CRIMINALITY**, *s.* méchan-  
**CRIMINATION**, *s.* accusation, *f.* [ceté.  
**CRIMINATORY**, *adj.* accusatoire.  
**CRIMINOUS**, *adj.* criminel, méchant, inique.  
**CRIMINOUSLY**, *adv.* criminellement.  
**CRIMINOUSNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*  
**CRIMOSIN**, *adj.* cramoisi.  
**CRIMP**, *adj.* fragile, cassant, contradictoire.  
**CRIMPLE**, *v. a.* rétrécir, plisser, froncer.  
**CRIMPLING**, *adj.* mal à son aise, boiteux.  
**CRIMPT**, *adj.* frisé, plié.  
**CRIMSON**, *s.* cramoisi, *m.*; *adj.* cramoisi.  
**CRIMSON**, *v. n.* teindre en cramoisi, en  
 rouge.  
**CRINCUM**, *s.* contraction, *f.* bizarrerie, *f.*  
**CRINGE**, *s.* soumission servile, bassesse, *f.*  
**CRINGE**, *v. a.* froncer, rider, ramper.  
**CRINGING**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* soumission servile  
**CRINIGEROUS**, *adj.* couvert de poil.  
**CRINKLE**, *v. n.* serpenter, faire des zig-zags.

**CRINKLE**, *s.* tour, *m.* détour, *m.*  
**CRIPPLINGS**, *s.* des solives, *f.* des pieux, *m.*  
**CRIPPLE**, *adj.* impotent, perclus, estropié.  
**CRIPPLE**, *v. a.* estropier.  
**CRIPPLENESS**, *s.* l'état d'une personne per-  
 cluse de ses membres, *m.*  
**CRISIS**, *s.* crise, *f.* effort, *m.*  
**CRISP**, *adj.* frisé, fragile, cassant, croquant.  
*Crisp-almonds*, des pralines.  
**CRISP**, *v. a.* rendre cassant, friser.  
**CRISPING**, **CRISPATION**, *s.* frisure, *f.* crista-  
 tion, *f.*  
**CRISPING-IRON**, **CRISPING-PIN**, *s.* fer à  
 friser, *m.*  
**CRISPY**, *adj.* frisé, friable, fragile.  
**CRITERION**, *s.* règle de jugement, *m.*  
**CRITICAL**, *adj.* critique, exact, de crise.  
**CRITICALLY**, *adv.* en critique, avec exacti-  
**CRITICALNESS**, *s.* exactitude. [tude.  
**CRITICISE**, **CRITICK**, *v. a. & n.* critiquer.  
**CRITICISM**, *s.* critique, *f.* jugement critique,  
**CRITICK**, *s.* la critique. [m.  
**CROAK**, *v. a.* coasser et croasser.  
**CROAK OR CROAKING**, *s.* coassement, croasse-  
**CROCKOUS**, *adj.* de safran. [ment.  
**CROCK**, *s.* cruche or pot de terre, *f. m.*  
**CROCK-BUTTER**, beurre salé.  
**CROCKERY**, *s.* poterie, *f.* faïencerie, *f.*  
**CROCODILE**, *s.* (an animal) crocodile, *m.*  
**CROCUS**, *s.* crocus, *m.* fleurs de safran.  
**CROFT**, *s.* petit clos, enclos, *m.*  
**CROISADE**, **CROISADO**, *s.* croisade, *f.* guerre  
 sainte.  
**CROISES**, *s. pl.* croisés, *m.* pèlerin, *m.*  
**CRONE**, *s.* une vieille brebis, une vieille  
**CRONY**, *s.* une vieille connoissance. [femme.  
**CROOK**, *v. a.* courber, plier, voûter.  
**CROOK-BACK**, *s.* un homme voûté, un bossu.  
**CROOK-BACKED**, *adj.* bossu, voûté.  
**CROOKED**, *part. adj.* courbe, courbé, plié,  
 tortu, tortueux, voûté, bossu, crochu.  
**CROOKEDLY**, *adv.* de travers, tortueusement.  
**CROOKEDNESS**, *s.* courbure, *f.* tortuosité, *f.*  
**CROOL**, *v. n.* murmurer, grommeler.  
**CROP**, *s.* récolte, *f.* moisson, *f.* jabot, *m.* che-  
 val écourté, la verge d'un fouet.  
**CROP**, *v. a.* écourter, tondre, rogner, mois-  
 sonner, cueillir, brouter; *v. a.* faire la  
 moisson.  
**CROSIER**, *s.* (a bishop's staff) crosse, *f.*  
**CROSLET**, *s.* petite croix.  
**CROSS**, *s.* croix, *f.* affliction, *f.* traverse, *f.*  
**CROSS**, *adj.* de travers, oblique, méchant, dur,  
 choquant, contraire, malheureux, contra-  
 riant, fâcheux, revêche.  
**CROSS**, *adv.* de travers, en travers, à rebours.  
**CROSS**, *prep.* à travers, au travers.  
**CROSS**, *v. a.* croiser, traverser, passer au  
 travers, contrarier. être contraire, contre-  
 carter, fâcher, tourmenter, chagriner, con-  
 trarier; *cross out*, effacer, rayer; *cross*  
*over*, passer au-delà, traverser.  
**CROSS-BARS**, *s. pl.* croisées, *f.* barres qui se  
 croisent. *Cross-bar-shot*, halle ramée.  
**CROSS-BITE**, *s.* tromperie, *f.* revers, *m.*  
**CROSS-BITE**, *v. a.* tromper, duper.  
**CROSS-BOW**, *s.* arbalète, *f.*  
**CROSS-BOWER**, *s.* arbalétrier, *m.*  
**CROSS-CAPER**, *s.* entrechat, *m.*  
**CROSS-EXAMINE**, *v. a.* examiner par des  
 questions captieuses.  
**CROSS-FORTUNE**, *s.* revers de fortune, *m.*  
**CROSS-GRAINED**, *adj.* revêche, intraitable.  
**CROSSLY**, *adv. & prep.* de travers, mal, à

contretemps, mal-à-propos, d'une manière  
 contraire à. [vêche, *f.*  
**CROSSNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* humeur re-  
**CROSS-MATCHES**, *s. pl.* mariages entrelacés.  
**CROSS-ROW**, *s.* abécé, *m.* alphabet, *m.*  
**CROSS-STAFF**, *s.* croix géométrique, *f.*  
**CROSS-WAY**, *s.* chemin de traverse, *m.*  
**CROTCH**, *s.* hameçon, *m.* fourche d'arbre, *f.*  
**CROTCHET**, *s.* croche, cruchet, fantaisie, *f.*  
**CROTELS**, *s.* repaire, *f.* fiente de lièvre, *f.*  
**CROUCH**, *v. n.* coucher, se tapir, s'abaisser.  
**CROUP**, *s.* croupe, *f.* croupion, *m.*  
**CROUPER**, *s.* croupier, (au jeu) *m.*  
**CROW**, *s.* corneille, *f.* pince, *f.* levier, *m.*  
**CROW**, *v. n.* chanter, se vanter, triompher.  
**CROWD**, *s.* foule, *f.* presse, *f.* le vulgaire.  
**CROWD**, *s.* violon, *m.*  
**CROWD**, *v. a.* presser, fouler, serrer, enfon-  
 cer. *To crowd all sails*, forcer de voiles.  
**CROWD**, *v. n.* abonder, se rassembler en foule.  
**CROWDER**, *s.* ménétrier, *m.*  
**CROWFOOT**, *s.* renoncule, *f.* chaussé-trape, *f.*  
**CROW-TOES**, *s.* hyacinthe, *f.*  
**CROWN**, *s.* couronne, *f.* guirlande, *f.* le som-  
 met de la tête, le sommet d'une montagne,  
 la forme d'un chapeau, la plaque d'une  
 perruque, écu de cinq schellings, *m.* cou-  
 ronne de tête de cerf, *f.*  
**CROWN**, *v. a.* couronner, damer.  
**CROWNING**, *s.* couronnement.  
**CROWN-LANDS**, domaine de la couronne, *f.*  
**CROWN-SCAB**, *s.* teigne, *m.*  
**CROWN-WORK**, *s.* ouvrage à couronne, *m.*  
**CRUCIAL**, *adj.* crucial.  
**CRUCIATE**, *v. a.* tourmenter.  
**CRUCIBLE**, *s.* creuset, *m.*  
**CRUCIFIX**, *s.* crucifix, *m.*  
**CRUCIFIXION**, *s.* crucifiement, *m.*  
**CRUCIFY**, *v. a.* crucifier, attacher à une croix.  
**CRUDE**, *adj.* cru, qui n'est pas cuit, imparfait.  
**CRUDELY**, *adv.* cruellement. [gestion, *f.*  
**CRUDENESS**, **CRUDITY**, *s.* crudité, *f.* indi-  
**CRUDLE**, *v. n.* se cailler, coaguler.  
**CRUEL**, *adj.* cruel, inhumain, terrible.  
**CRUELLY**, *adv.* cruellement. [manité, *f.*  
**CRUELTY**, **CRUELNESS**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhu-  
**CRUENTATE**, *adj.* sanglant, ensanglanté.  
**CRUET**, *s.* burette, *f.* vinaigrier, *m.*  
**CRUISE**, *s.* petite coupe, cours, *m.* course, *f.*  
**CRUISE**, *v. a.* croiser, aller en course.  
**CRUISER**, *s.* croiseur, *m.* garde-côte, *m.*  
**CRUISING**, *s.* en course, cours, *m.* course, *f.*  
**CRUM**, **CRUMB**, *s.* mie, *f.* miette, *f.*  
**CRUM**, **CRUMBLE**, *v. a.* émier; *v. n.* tomber  
 en poussière. [dre.  
**CRUMMY**, *adj.* qui a beaucoup de mie, ten-  
**CRUMP**, **CRUMPED**, *adj.* voûté, bossu.  
**CRUMP-FOOTED**, *adj.* qui a les pieds tortus.  
**CRUMPLE**, *v. a.* tordre, chiffonner, rider.  
**CRUNK**, **CRUNKLE**, *v. n.* crier comme une  
**CRUPPER**, *s.* croupière, *f.* croupe, *f.* [grue.  
**CRUSADE**, **CRUSADO**, *s.* croisade, *f.*  
**CRUSE**, *s.* cruche, *f.* pot à l'eau, *m.*  
**CRUSH**, *s.* froissement, *m.* choc, *m.*  
**CRUSH**, *v. a.* écraser, briser, opprimer.  
**CRUST**, *s.* croûte, *f.* incrustation, *f.*  
**CRUST**, *v. a. & n.* couvrir, se couvrir.  
**CRUSTACEOUS**, *adj.* crustacée. [crusté.  
**CRUSTED**, *part. adj.* couvert d'une croûte, in-  
**CRUSTILY**, *adv.* de mauvaise humeur.  
**CRUSTINESS**, *s.* croûte dure.  
**CRUSTY**, *adj.* croûteux, de mauvaise humeur.  
**CRUTCH**, *s.* potence, *f.* béquille, *f.*; *v. a.* sou-  
 tenir.

**CRY**, *v. a. & n.* crier, s'écrier, pleurer, se récrier, proclamer, publier, appeler; *cry down*, décrier, abaisser; *cry out*, jeter des cris, être en travail d'enfant; *cry out, with, of, against, on, upon*, blâmer, censurer, se récrier contre; *cry unto*, invoquer, réclamer; *cry up*, exalter, louer, vanter.

**CRY**, *s.* cri, *m.* lamentation, *f.* proclamation, *f.*

**CRYPTICAL**, **CRYPTICK**, *adj.* caché, secret.

**CRYPTOGRAPHY**, *s.* manière secrète d'écrire.

**CRYPTOLOGY**, *s.* manière de parler obscure.

**CRYSTAL**, *s.* crystal, *m.*

**CRYSTAL**, **CRYSTALLINE**, *adj.* de cristal, clair, cristallin.

**CRYSTALLIZATION**, *s.* cristallisation, *f.*

**CRYSTALLIZE**, *v. a. & n.* cristalliser et se cristalliser.

**CUB**, *s.* le petit de l'ours or du renard.

**CUB**, *v. a.* mettre bas, faire des petits.

**CUBE**, *s.* cube, *m.* nombre cubique.

**CUBICAL**, **CUBICK**, *adj.* cubique, cube.

**CUBIT**, *s.* coudée, *f.* [coudée.

**CUBITAL**, *adj.* cubital, de la longueur d'une

**CUCKOLD**, *s.* cocu, *m.* cornard, *m.*; *v. a.*

**CUCKOLDOM**, *s.* cocuage, *m.* [faire cocu.

**CUCKOO**, *s.* (a bird) coucou, *m.*

**CUCK-QUEAN**, *s.* une putain, une garce.

**CUCUMBER**, *s.* (a plant) concombre, *m.*

**CUCURBITE**, *s.* cucurbite, *f.* [estomac.

**CUD**, *s.* la nourriture qui est dans le premier

*To chew the cud*, ruminer, remâcher.

**CUDDEN**, **CUDDY**, *s. adj.* un sot niais, sot.

**CUDDLE**, *v. n.* se tapir; *v. a.* droloter.

**CUDGEL**, *s.* baton, *m.* tricot, *m.* arme, *f.*

**CUDGEL**, *v. a.* battre à coups de bâton.

**CUE**, *s.* la fin d'une chose quelconque, mot du guet, *m.* rôle, *m.* queue, *f.*

**CUERPO**, *s.* corps, *m.* *In cuerpo*, à corps

**CUFF**, *s.* manchette, *f.* [découvert.

**CUFF**, *v. a.* battre à coups de poing, souffleter.

**CUIRASS**, *s.* cuirasse, *f.*

**CUIRASSIER**, *s.* cuirassier, *m.*

**CUISH**, *s.* cuissart, *m.*

**CULERAGE**, *s.* (an herb) persicaire, *f.*

**CULINARY**, *adj.* de cuisine.

**CULL**, *v. a.* choisir, trier, recueillir.

**CULLENDER**, **COLANDER**, *s.* passoire, *f.*

**CULLION**, *s.* un coquin, un gueux, bisque, *f.*

**CULLY**, *s.* dupe, dupé par des femmes.

**CULLY**, *v. a.* duper, jouer, tromper.

**CULM**, *s.* petit charbon de terre.

**CULMINATE**, *v. a.* être au méridien.

**CULPABLE**, *adj.* coupable, blâmable.

**CULPABLENESS**, **CULPABILITY**, *s.* faute, *f.*

**CULPABLY**, *adv.* criminellement. [blâme, *m.*

**CULPRIT**, *s.* accusé, *m.* [les huitres.

**CULTCH**, *s.* le fond de la mer où s'engendrent

**CULTIVATE**, *v. a.* cultiver, améliorer, per-

**CULTURE**, *s.* culture, *f.* [fectionner.

**CULTIVATOR**, *s.* cultivateur, *m.*

**CULVER**, *s.* un pigeon, pigeon ramier, *m.*

**CULVER-TAIL**, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*

**CULVERIN**, *s.* couleuvrine, *f.*

**CUMBER** *v. a.* embarrasser; *s.* embarras, *m.*

**CUMBERSOME**, *adj.* embarrassant, incom-

*mode.*

**CUMBERSOMELY**, *adv.* incommodément.

**CUMBERSOMENESS**, *s.* empêchement, *m.*

**CUMBRANCE**, *s.* embarras, *m.* gêne, *f.*

**CUMIN**, *s.* (a plant) cumin, *m.* [ler.

**CUMULATE**, *v. a.* entasser, amasser, accumu-

**CUMULATION**, *s.* tas, *m.* amas, *m.*

**CUNCTATION**, *s.* délai, *m.* retard, *m.*

**CUNCTATOR**, *s.* temporisateur, *m.*

**CUNEAL**, **CUNEIFORM**, *adj.* en forme de coin.

**CUNNING**, *adj.* adroit, subtil, fin, rusé.

**CUNNING**, *s.* adresse, *f.* art, *m.* artifice, *m.*

**CUNNINGLY**, *adv.* subtilement, artificieuse-

**CUNNINGNESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* art, *m.* [ment.

**CUP**, *s.* coupe, *m.* tasse, gobelet, *m.*

**CUP**, *v. a.* ventouser, appliquer les ventouses.

**CUP-BEARER**, *s.* échanton, *m.*

**CUP-BOARD**, *s.* buffet, *m.* armoire, *f.*

**CUPIDITY**, *s.* cupidité, *f.* convoitise, *f.*

**CUPOLA**, *s.* dôme, *m.* coupole, *f.*

**CUPPER**, *s.* ventousseur, *m.*

**CUPPING-GLASS**, *s.* ventouse, *f.* cucurbitae, *f.*

**CUR**, *s.* un chien dégénéré, vilain, *m.*

**CURABLE**, *adj.* curable, susceptible de gué-

**CURACY**, *s.* charge de vicaire, *f.* [rusea.

**CURATE**, *s.* vicaire, *m.* curé, *m.*

**CURATIVE**, *adj.* curatif, qui guérit.

**CURATOR**, *s.* curateur, *m.* [f.

**CURB**, *s.* gourmette de bride, frein, *m.* corbe,

**CURB**, *v. a.* gourmer, reprimer, retenir.

**CURD**, *s.* lait caillé.

**CURD**, *v. a.* coaguler, cailler, figer.

**CURDLE**, *v. a. & n.* cailler et se cailler.

**CURDLED**, **CURDY**, *adj.* coagulé, caillé.

**CURE**, *s.* remède, *m.* cure, *f.* guérison, *f.*

**CURE**, *v. a.* guérir, traiter, préparer, saler.

**CURELESS**, *adj.* sans remède, incurable.

**CURER**, *s.* médecin, *m.*

**CURFEW**, *s.* couvrefeu, *m.* [rareté, *f.*

**CURIOSITY**, *s.* curiosité, *f.* recherche, *f.*

**CURIOUS**, *adj.* curieux, délicat, recherche,

*rare, exact, élégant, artistement fait.*

**CURIOSLY**, *adv.* curieusement, artistement.

**CURIOSNESS**, *s.* exactitude, *f.*

**CURL**, *s.* boucle, *f.* frisure, *f.* ondulation, *f.*

**CURL**, *v. a. & n.* friser, se friser.

**CURLEW**, *s.* courlis or corlieu, *m.*

**CURLING**, *s.* l'action de friser, frisure, *f.*

*Curling-iron*, fer à friser, *m.* *Curling-*

*paper*, papillote, *f.*

**CURLINGS**, *s. pl.* peritures, *f.* [quin.

**CURMUDGEON**, *s.* un avare, un ladre, un la-

**CURRANT**, *s.* groseille, *f.* *Currant-tree*, gro-

*seillier, m.*

**CURRENTS**, *s.* raisins de Corinthe.

**CURRENCY**, *s.* circulation, *f.* cours, *m.*

**CURRENT**, *adj.* qui a cours, courant, reçu.

**CURRENT**, *s.* courant, *m.* torrent, *m.*

**CURRENTLY**, *adv.* couramment, sans s'arrê-

**CURRENTNESS**, *s.* fluidité, *f.* cours, *m.* [ter.

**CURRIER**, *s.* corroyeur, *m.* tanneur, *m.*

**CURRISH**, *adj.* méchant, brutal, hargueux.

**CURRY**, *v. a.* corroyer, préparer le cuir, étril-

*ler un cheval, battre, flatter, courtiser.*

**CURRY-COMB**, *s.* étrille, *f.*

**CURSE**, *s.* malédiction, *f.* imprécation, *f.*

**CURSE**, *v. a.* maudire; *v. n.* jurer.

**CURSED**, *part. adj.* maudit, détestable.

**CURSEDLY**, *adv.* abominablement. [f.

**CURSEDNESS**, *s.* caractère mauvais, noirceur,

**CURSHIP**, *s.* brutalité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*

**CURSITOR**, *s.* praticien, *m.* clerc de la chan-

*cellerie.*

**CURSORYLY**, *adv.* légèrement, à la hâte.

**CURSORY**, *adj.* léger, fait à la hâte.

**CURST**, *adj.* méchant, exécration.

**CURSTNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* rigueur, *f.*

**CURT**, *adj.* court.

**CURTAIL**, *s.* salope, *f.*

**CURTAIL DOG**, *s.* chien qui a la queue coupée.

**CURTAIL**, *v. a.* écourter, mutiler, retrancher.

**CURTAIN**, *s.* rideau, *m.* courtine, *f.* toile, *f.*

**CURTAIN**, *v. a.* garnir de rideaux.



**CURTAIN-LECTURE**, *s.* censure; *f.* mercu-  
riale, *f.*  
**CURTAIN-ROD**, *s.* verge de fer, *f.* tringle, *f.*  
**CURTANA**, *s.* épée royale et sans pointe, *f.*  
**CURVATED**, *adj.* courbé, plié, fait en arc.  
**CURVATION**, **CURVATURE**, *s.* courbure, *f.*  
**CURVE**, *adj.* & *s.* courbe, une courbe.  
**CURVE**, *v. a.* courber, bander, plier.  
**CURVET**, *s.* courbette, *f.* saut; *v. a.* sauter.  
**CURVILINEAR**, *adj.* curviligne.  
**CURVITY**, *s.* courbure, *f.*  
**CURULE**, *adj.* curule, de sénateur, triomphal.  
**CUSHION**, *s.* coussin, *m.* carreau, *m.* bande, *f.*  
**CUSP**, *s.* corne du croissant, *f.*  
**CUSPATED**, **CUSPIDATED**, *adj.* pointu.  
**CUSTARD**, *s.* flan, *m.* une dariole.  
**CUSTODY**, *s.* garde, *f.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
**CUSTOM**, *s.* coutume, *f.* habitude, *f.* usage, *m.* chalandise, *f.* pratique, *f.* *Custom-house*, la douane.  
**CUSTOMABLE**, *adj.* commun, accoutumé.  
**CUSTOMABLY**, *adv.* communément.  
**CUSTOMARILY**, *adv.* habituellement.  
**CUSTOMARY**, *adj.* d'usage, coutumier.  
**CUSTOMED**, *adj.* ordinaire, achalandé.  
**CUSTOMER**, *s.* chaland, *m.* pratique, *f.*  
**CUSTREL**, *s.* valet de soldat, *m.* une futaille.  
**CUT**, *v. a.* couper, tailler, trancher, hacher; *cut a book*, rogner un livre; *cut the vein*, ouvrir la veine; *cut capers*, faire des cabrioles; *cut the beard*, faire la barbe, raser; *cut a figure*, faire figure, trancher du grand; *cut the ground*, labourer la terre; *cut a ball*, friser une balle; *cut capons*, châtrer des cochets, les chaponner; *cut lots*, tirer à la courte paille; *cut a comb smooth*, vider un peigne; *cut away*, ôter, retrancher; *cut down*, couper, abattre, surpasser; *cut off*, trancher, tailler en pièces, retrancher, priver, empêcher; *cut out*, couper, tailler, former, faire; *cut short*, couper court, abréger, interrompre; *cut up*, couper, découper, disséquer, déraciner.  
**CUT**, *v. n.* percer, tailler, se couper.  
**CUT**, *s.* coupe, *f.* taille, *f.* morceau, *m.* tranche, *f.* coupure, *f.* espèce, *f.* trempe, *f.* taille douce, *f.* figure, *f.*  
**CUTANEOUS**, *adj.* cutané, de la peau.  
**CUTE**, *s.* du mout, *m.* du vin doux.  
**CUTICLE**, *s.* l'épiderme, *m.* pellicule, *f.*  
**CUTICULAR**, *adj.* cutané, de la peau.  
**CUTLASS**, **CUTLACE**, **CUTLEAX**, *s.* coutelas, *m.*  
**CUTLER**, *s.* coutelier, *m.* fourbisseur, *m.*  
**CUTLETS**, *s.* côtelettes de veau, *f. pl.*  
**CUT-PURSE**, *s.* coupeur de bourses, *m.*  
**CUTTER**, *s.* coupeur, *m.* tailleur, *m.* un instrument tranchant, un bateau.  
**CUTTERS**, les dents incisives, *f.*  
**CUT-THROAT**, *s.* un coupe jarret, un coupe-gorge.  
**CUT-THROAT**, *adj.* cruel, inhumain, barbare.  
**CUTTING**, *s.* coupe, *f.* taille, *f.*  
**CUTTING**, *adj.* piquant, choquant, satirique.  
**CUTTLE**, *s.* sèche, *f.* un calomniateur.  
**CYCLE**, *s.* cycle, *m.* course, *f.* révolution, *f.*  
**CYCLOID**, *s.* cycloïde, *f.*  
**CYCLOPÆDIA**, *s.* encyclopédie, *f.*  
**CYCLOPS**, *s.* cyclope, *m.*  
**CYGNET**, *s.* jeune cygne, *m.*  
**CYLINDER**, *s.* cylindre, *m.*  
**CYLINDRICAL**, **CYLINDRICK**, *adj.* cylindrique, *f.*  
**CYNAR**, *s.* écharpe, *f.* [drique].  
**CYMBAL**, *s.* cymbale, *f.*

**CYNEGETICKS**, *s.* l'art de la chasse, *m.*  
**CYNICAL**, **CYNICK**, *adj.* sévère, brutal.  
**CYNIC**, *s.* cynique, *m.* un misanthrope.  
**CYNOSURE**, *s.* la petite ourse, l'étoile polaire.  
**CYPRESS-TREE**, *s.* cyprès, *m.*  
**CYST**, *s.* tumeur, *f.* kiste, *m.*  
**CZAR**, *s.* czar, *m.* empereur, *m.* chef, *m.*  
**CZARINA**, *s.* czarine, *f.* impératrice, *f.*

## D.

**DAB**, *s.* morceau, *m.* un maître, un expert, un petit soufflet, une tape.  
**DAB**, *v. a.* frapper légèrement.  
**DABBLE**, *v. a.* éclabousser, mouiller, tremper; *v. a.* barboter, se vautrer, se mêler.  
**DABBLER**, *s.* barboteur, *m.* un charlatan.  
**DACE**, *s.* (a river fish) vandoise, *f.*  
**DACTYLE**, *s.* dactyle, *m.*  
**DAD or DADDY**, *s.* papa, *m.*  
**DÆDAL**, *adj.* varié, savant, habile.  
**DAFFODIL**, **DAFFODILLY**, *s.* asphodèle, *m.*  
**DAFT**, *v. a.* jeter de côté, rejeter; *adj.* stupide.  
**DAG**, *s.* un pistolet, poignard, *m.* [pide].  
**DAG**, *v. a.* tondre, barboter. *Dag-locks*, ce qu'on a coupé de la toison.  
**DAGGER**, *s.* poignard, *m.* dague, *f.* une croix.  
**DAGGLE**, *v. a.* crotte, éclabousser.  
**DAGGLED-TAIL**, *adj.* tout crotté.  
**DAILY**, *adj.* journalier, de chaque jour.  
**DAILY**, *adv.* journellement, tous les jours.  
**DAINTILY**, *adv.* délicatement, délicieuse-ment.  
**DAINTINESS**, *s.* délicatesse, *f.* [ment].  
**DAINTY**, *adj.* délicat, friand; *s.* friandise.  
**DAIRY**, *s.* laiterie, *f.* *Dairy-maid*, laitière, *f.*  
**DAISY**, *s.* marguerite, *f.* (sorte de fleur.)  
**DALE**, *s.* vallon, *m.* vallée, *f.*  
**DALLIANCE**, *s.* badinage, *m.* caresses, *f. pl.*  
**DALLIER**, *s.* badin, *m.* folâtre, *m.* [délai, *m.*]  
**DALLY**, *v. n.* badiner, folâtrer, cajoler.  
**DAM**, *s.* mère, *f.* mole, *m.* écluse, *f.*  
**DAM**, *v. a.* enfermer, retenir par une écluse.  
**DAMAGE**, *s.* dommage, *m.* préjudice, *m.*  
**DAMAGES**, *s. pl.* dédommagement, *m.* *Costs and damages*, dommages et intérêts, *m.*  
**DAMAGE**, *v. a.* endommager, nuire.  
**DAMAGEABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être endommagé.  
**DAMASCENE**, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*  
**DAMASK**, *s.* damas, *m.*; *adj.* damasse.  
**DAMASK**, *v. a.* damasser, damasquiner.  
**DAMASKENING**, *s.* damasquinure, *f.*  
**DAMASK-PLUM**, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*  
**DAMASK-ROSE**, *s.* rose incarnate.  
**DAME**, *s.* dame, maîtresse, femme.  
**DAMN**, *v. a.* damner, condamner.  
**DAMNABLE**, *adj.* damnable, méchant.  
**DAMNABLY**, *adv.* méchamment, horriblement.  
**DAMNATION**, *s.* damnation, *f.*  
**DAMNED**, *part. adj.* & *s.* damné.  
**DAMNIFY**, *v. a.* endommager, gâter, nuire.  
**DAMP**, *adj.* humide, abattu, consterné.  
**DAMP**, *s.* humidité, *f.* brouillard, *m.*  
**DAMP**, *v. a.* humecter, abattre, ralentir.  
**DAMPISH**, *adj.* un peu humide.  
**DAMPISHNESS**, **DAMPNESS**, *s.* humidité, *f.*  
**DAMPY**, *adj.* triste, abattu, sombre.  
**DANSEL**, *s.* demoiselle, une jeune fille.  
**DANSON**, *s.* prune de damas, *f.*  
**DANCE**, *v. a.* & *n.* danser; *dance attendance*, faire le pied de grue.  
**DANCE**, **DANCING**, *s.* danse, *f.*  
**DANCER**, *s.* danseur, *m.* danseuse, *f.*  
**DANCING-MASTER**, *s.* maître à danser.  
**DANCING-ROOM**, *s.* salle de danse.

**DANDELION**, *s.* dent de lion, *f.* pissenlit, *m.*  
**DANDLE**, *v. a.* agiter sur ses genoux.  
**DANDLER**, *s.* celui qui berce, flatteur, *m.*  
**DANDRUFF**, **DANDRUFF**, *s.* crasse de la tête,  
**DANK**, *s.* un Danois, une Danoise. [*f.*]  
**DANE-GELT**, *s.* impôt que le Danois mirent  
sur les Saxons, *m.*  
**DANE-WORT**, *s.* (an herb) hiéble, *f.*  
**DANGER**, *s.* danger, *m.* risque, *m.* péril, *m.*  
**DANGER**, *v. a.* exposer au danger.  
**DANGERLESS**, *adj.* sans danger, qui n'est pas  
dangereux. [*sardeux.*]  
**DANGEROUS**, *adj.* dangereux, périlleux, ha-  
**DANGEROUSLY**, *adv.* dangereusement.  
**DANGEROUSNESS**, *s.* danger, *m.* péril, *m.*  
**DANGLE**, *v. n.* pendiller, être pendu.  
**DANGLER**, *s.* amant, *m.* galant, *m.*  
**DANK**, **DANKISH**, *adj.* humide, moite.  
**DAP**, *v. n.* laisser tomber doucement dans  
**DAPPER**, *s. & adj.* vif, *m.* actif, *m.* [*l'eau.*]  
**DAPPERLING**, *s.* un nain, un ragot.  
**DAPPLE**, *adj.* **DAPPLIED**, *part. adj.* bigarré.  
**DAPPLE**, *v. a.* bigarrer, pommeler.  
**DARE**, *v. n. & a.* oser, risquer, défier.  
**DARING**, *adj.* hardi, audacieux, téméraire.  
*Daring-glass*, miroir pour chasser aux alou-  
**DARINGLY**, *adv.* avec intrépidité. [*ettes.*]  
**DARINGNESS**, *s.* hardiesse, *f.* audace, *f.*  
**DARK**, *adj.* obscur, noir, sombre, triste. *A*  
*dark lantern*, lanterne sourde. *A dark*  
*saying*, énigme, *f.* [*nèbres, f. pl.*]  
**DARK and DARKNESS**, *s.* obscurité, *f.* té-  
**DARK**, **DARKEN**, *v. a. & n.* obscurcir, s'ob-  
scurcir.  
**DARKENING**, *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*  
**DARKISH**, *adj.* un peu obscur, sombre.  
**DARKLY**, *adv.* obscurément, aveuglement.  
**DARKNESS**, *s.* obscurité, *f.* ténèbres.  
**DARKSOME**, *adj.* obscur, sombre.  
**DARLING**, *adj. & s.* chéri, bien-aimé, mi-  
gnon, favori, favorite.  
**DARN**, *s.* rentraiture, *f.*; *v. a.* rentraire.  
**DARNEL**, *s.* (a weed) ivraie, *f.*  
**DARRAIN**, *v. a.* ranger en bataille.  
**DART**, *s.* dard, *m.* trait, *m.* javelot, *m.*  
**DART**, *v. a.* darder; *v. n.* se précipiter.  
**DASH**, *v. a.* heurter, froisser, briser, tacher,  
éclabousser, mêler, mélanger, renverser,  
détruire, effacer; *v. n.* s'écouler, se ré-  
pandre, se briser.  
**DASH**, *s.* froissement, *m.* coup, *m.* trait, *m.*  
un trait de plume, mélange, *m.*  
**DASTARD**, *s.* un poltron, un lâche.  
**DASTARD**, **DASTARDISE**, *v. n.* intimider,  
épouvanter.  
**DASTARDLY**, *adj.* lâche, timide, sans courage.  
**DASTARDY**, *s.* lâcheté, *f.* timidité, *f.*  
**DATE**, *s.* date, *f.* durée, *f.* datte, *f.* (fruit.)  
**DATE**, *v. a.* dater, mettre la date.  
**DATELESS**, *adj.* sans date.  
**DATIVE**, *s. & adj.* datif, *m.* ordonné, dative.  
**DAUB**, *v. a.* barbouiller, enduire, surcharger,  
déguiser, pallier, flatter.  
**DAUBER**, *s.* un barbouilleur, un flatteur.  
**DAUBY**, *adj.* gluant, visqueux.  
**DAUCUS**, *s.* sorte de carotte sauvage.  
**DAUGHTER**, *s.* fille. *A daughter-in-law*, une  
belle fille, une bru, épouse du fils. *A grand-*  
*daughter*, une petite fille. *God-daughter*,  
filleule.  
**DAUNT**, *v. a.* intimider, effrayer, décourager.  
**DAUNTLESS**, *adj.* intrépide, courageux, sans  
**DAUNTLESSNESS**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* [*peur.*]  
**DAUPHIN**, *s.* dauphin, *m.*

**DAW or JACK-DAW**, *s.* choucas, *m.* geai, *m.*  
**DAW**, *v. a.* souffrir, endurer, boire.  
**DAWK**, *s.* coupure; *v. a.* marquer par une  
coupure.  
**DAWN**, *s.* le point du jour, l'aube.  
**DAWN**, *v. n.* poindre, commencer à paraître.  
**DAY**, *s.* jour, *m.* clarté, *f.* lumière, *f.* *Every*  
*other day*, de deux jours l'un, de deux en  
deux jours. *To-day, this day*, aujourd'hui.  
*The day before yesterday*, avant hier. *A*  
*fish-day*, un jour maigre. *New-year's day*,  
le premier jour de l'an. *This many a day*,  
il y a long-temps. *This day se'nsight*, il y  
a aujourd'hui huit jours, dans huit jours  
d'ici.  
**DAYS**, *s. pl.* jours, *m.* temps, *m.* siècle, *m.*  
**DAY-BED**, *s.* lit de repos, *m.* sofa, *m.*  
**DAY-BOOK**, *s.* journal d'un marchand, *m.*  
**DAY-BREAK**, *s.* le point du jour.  
**DAY-LABOUR**, *s.* tâche d'un jour, *f.* journée, *f.*  
**DAY-LABOURER**, *s.* journalier, *m.*  
**DAY-LIGHT**, *s.* la lumière du jour, jour, *m.*  
**DAY-SPRING**, *s.* l'aurore, *f.* le point du jour.  
**DAY-STAR**, *s.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*  
**DAY-TIME**, *s.* le temps qu'il fait jour, le jour.  
**DAY-WORK**, *s.* journée, *f.* le travail d'un jour.  
**DAZE**, **DAZZLE**, *v. a.* éblouir; *v. n.* être  
ébloui. [*issant.*]  
**DAZZLING**, *s.* éblouissement, *m.*; *adj.* éblou-  
**DEACON**, **DEACONESS**, *s.* diacre, *m.* diacon-  
esse, *f.*  
**DEACONRY**, **DEACONSHIP**, *s.* diaconat, *m.*  
**DEAD**, *adj.* mort, engourdi, tranquille, sombre.  
obscur, pesant, froid, sans saveur, sans  
force, qui ne profite point. *Dead-drink*,  
boisson éventée, sans saveur. *Dead-fire*,  
feu presque éteint.  
**DEAD**, *s. pl.* les morts, *m.* silence profond.  
**DEAD**, **DEADEN**, *v. a.* amortir, assoupir.  
**DEAD-DOING**, *part. adj.* meurtrier.  
**DEAD-LIFT**, *s.* état désespéré, *m.* dernière ex-  
**DEADLY**, *adj.* mortel, funeste. [*trémité.*]  
**DEADLY**, *adv.* mortellement, impritoyable-  
ment.  
**DEADNESS**, *s.* froid, *m.* froideur, *f.*  
**DEADS or DEAD-HEAPS**, *s.* terre dont l'on a  
tiré la mine. [*sourd.*]  
**DEAF**, *adj.* sourd; *v. a.* assourdir, rendre  
**DEAFISH**, *adj.* un peu sourd, sourdaud.  
**DEAFLY**, *adj.* solitaire, triste; *adv.* sourde-  
**DEAFNESS**, *s.* surdité, *f.* [*ment.*]  
**DEAL**, *s.* partie, *f.* quantité, *f.* donne, la main  
(aux cartes,) sapin, *m.*  
**DEAL**, *v. a. & n.* donner, distribuer, ré-  
pandre, trafiquer, commercer, faire, don-  
ner des cartes, se comporter, agir. *To*  
*deal by*, traiter; *to deal in*, se mêler de,  
s'engager dans; *to deal with*, en user, en  
agir.  
**DEALER**, *s.* un marchand, un négociant. *A*  
*plain dealer*, un homme franc. *A double*  
*dealer*, un homme à deux visages, un trom-  
peur.  
**DEALER**, celui or celle qui donne des cartes.  
**DEALING**, *s.* trafic, *m.* affaires, *f. pl.* *Fair*  
*dealing*, bonne foi, probité, *f.* *Foul deal-*  
*ing*, mauvaise foi. *Easy to be dealt with*,  
accommodant, facile.  
**DEAN**, *s.* doyen, *m.*  
**DEANERY**, **DEANSHIP**, *s.* doyenné, *m.*  
**DEAR**, *adj. & s.* cher, bien-aimé.  
**DEAR**, *adv.* cher, beaucoup. *Oh! Dear!*  
*interj.* Ouais! vous me surprenez!  
**DEAR-BOUGHT**, *adj.* acheté fort cher.

**DEARLY**, *adv.* chèrement, tendrement, cher.  
**DEARNESS**, *s.* tendresse, *f.* [à grand prix.  
**DEARTH**, *s.* cherté, *f.* famine, *f.* disette, *f.*  
**DEATH**, *s.* la mort, le trépas, cause de la  
**DEATH-BED**, *s.* lit de mort, *m.* [mort, *f.*  
**DEATHFUL**, *adj.* mortel, meurtrier.  
**DEATHLESS**, *adj.* immortel, qui n'est pas sujet à la mort.  
**DEATH-LIKE**, *adj.* qui ressemble à la mort, kthargique.  
**DEATH'S-MAN**, *s.* bourreau, *m.*  
**DEATH-WATCH**, *s.* (an insect) grillon, *m.*  
**DEATH'S-WOUND**, *s.* plaie mortelle.  
**DEAURATE**, *v. a.* dorer.  
**DEAURATION**, *s.* dorure, *f.*  
**DEBAR**, *v. a.* exclure, priver, empêcher.  
**DEBARK**, *v. a.* débarquer. [sion, *f.*  
**DEBARRING**, *s.* l'action d'exclure, exclu-  
**DEBASE**, *v. a.* abaisser, avilir, falsifier.  
**DEBASEMENT**, *s.* avilissement, *m.* falsifica-  
**DEBATABLE**, *adj.* disputable. [tion, *f.*  
**DEBATE**, *s.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*  
**DEBATE**, *v. a.* débattre, discuter, délibérer.  
**DEBATER**, *s.* disputeur, *m.* controversiste, *m.*  
**DEBAUCH**, *s.* débauche, *f.* excès, *m.*  
**DEBAUCH**, *v. a.* débaucher, corrompre.  
**DEBAUCHEE**, *s.* un débauché, un libertin.  
**DEBAUCHER**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* qui débauche.  
**DEBAUCHERY**, *s.* débauché, *f.* libertinage, *f.*  
**DEBAUCHMENT**, *s.* corruption, suborna-  
tion, *f.* [cre.  
**DEBEL**, **DEBELLATE**, *v. a.* subjuguier, vain-  
**DEBELLATION**, *s.* conquête, *f.* défaite, *f.*  
**DEBENTURE**, *s.* billet pour se faire payer  
d'une dette, *m.* debentur, *m.*  
**DEBILE**, *adj.* débile, foible, languissant.  
**DEBILITATE**, *v. a.* affaiblir, énerver, débili-  
ter.  
**DEBILITY**, *s.* débilité, *f.* faiblesse, *f.*  
**DEBONAIR**, *adj.* civil, honnête, doux, gai.  
**DEBONAIRLY**, *adv.* galamment, élégamment.  
**DEBT**, *s.* dette, *f.* devoir, *m.*  
**DEBTED**, *adj.* endetté.  
**DEBTOR**, *s.* débiteur, *m.*  
**DECADE**, *s.* décade, *f.* dizaine, *f.*  
**DECADENCY**, *s.* décadence, *f.* chute, *f.*  
**DECAGON**, *s.* décagone, *m.*  
**DECALOGUE**, *s.* décalogue, *m.* les dix com-  
mandemens de Dieu.  
**DECAMERON**, *s.* décaméron, *m.*  
**DECAMP**, *v. n.* décamper, lever le camp.  
**DECAMPMENT**, *s.* décampement, *m.*  
**DECANT**, *v. a.* verser, transvaser.  
**DECANTATION**, *s.* l'action de transvaser, *f.*  
**DECANTER**, *s.* un flacon propre à transvaser.  
**DECAPITATE**, *v. a.* décapiter, trancher la tête.  
**DECAY**, *v. n.* déchoir, décliner, tomber en  
ruines, aller en décadence, dégénérer, se  
ternir, se gâter, se passer; *v. a.* gâter, ru-  
iner, détruire.  
**DECAY**, *s.* déclin, *m.* dépérissement, *m.* ruine.  
**DECAYER**, *s.* qui cause la décadence.  
**DECEASE**, *s.* décès, *m.* mort, *f.* trépas, *m.*  
**DECEASE**, *v. n.* décéder, mourir.  
**DECKIT**, *s.* imposture, *f.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
**DECEITFUL**, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe, décevant.  
**DECEITFULLY**, *adv.* par supercherie. [f.  
**DECEITFULNESS**, *s.* déception, *f.* imposture,  
**DECEIVABLE**, *adj.* trompeur.  
**DECEIVE**, *v. a.* décevoir, tromper, en imposer.  
**DECEIVER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.* impos-  
**DECEMBER**, *s.* Décembre, *m.* [teur, *m.*  
**DECENVIR**, *s.* décenvir, *m.*  
**DECENVIRATE**, *s.* décenvirat, *m.*

**DECENCY**, *s.* décence, *f.* bienséance, *f.* mo-  
desie, *f.*  
**DECENNIAL**, *adj.* de dix ans, décennal.  
**DECENT**, *adj.* décent, bienséant, convenable.  
**DECENTLY**, *adv.* décemment, convenable-  
ment.  
**DECEPTIBLE**, *adj.* sujet à être trompé.  
**DECEPTION**, *s.* tromperie, *f.* fraude, *f.*  
**DECEPTIVE**, *adj.* trompeur, séduisant.  
**DECHARM**, *v. a.* desenchanter.  
**DECIDE**, *v. a.* décider, déterminer, résoudre.  
**DECIDENCE**, *s.* chute, *f.* l'action de tomber.  
**DECIDER**, *s.* arbitre, *m.* juge, *m.*  
**DECIDUOUS**, *adj.* qui tombe, qui passe, qui  
périt tous les ans.  
**DECIMAL**, *adj.* décimal.  
**DECIMATE**, *v. a.* décimer, dimer.  
**DECIMATION**, *s.* décimation, *f.* dîme, *f.*  
**DECIPHER**, *v. a.* déchiffrer, expliquer, dé-  
**DECIPHERER**, *s.* déchiffreur, *m.* [crire.  
**DECISION**, *s.* décision, *f.* détermination, *f.*  
**DECISIVE**, **DECISORY**, *adj.* décisif, décisoire.  
**DECISIVELY**, *adv.* décisivement.  
**DECISIVENESS**, *s.* pouvoir de terminer.  
**DECK**, *v. a.* couvrir, parer, orner, embellir.  
**DECK**, *s.* tillac, *m.* pont, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)  
**DECLAIM**, *v. n.* déclamer, discourir.  
**DECLAIMER**, *s.* déclamateur, *m.* rhéteur, *m.*  
**DECLAMATION**, *s.* déclamation, *f.* discours  
public, *m.*  
**DECLAMATORY**, *adj.* déclamatoire.  
**DECLARABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être prouvé.  
**DECLARATION**, *s.* déclaration, *f.* demande, *f.*  
**DECLARATIVE**, **DECLARATORY**, *adj.* dé-  
claratif.  
**DECLARATORILY**, *adv.* expressément.  
**DECLARE**, *v. a.* déclarer, notifier, publier;  
*v. n.* se déclarer.  
**DECLARER**, *s.* qui déclare.  
**DECLARING**, *s.* déclaration, *f.*  
**DECLENSION**, *s.* décadence, *f.* déclin, *m.* dé-  
périssement, *m.* dépravation, *f.* descente, *f.*  
pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* déclinaison, *f.*  
**DECLINABLE**, *adj.* déclinable.  
**DECLINE**, **DECLINATION**, *s.* déclin, *m.* dé-  
cadence, *f.* baissement, *m.* inclination, *f.*  
**DECLINATOR**, **DECLINATORY**, *s.* déclina-  
toire, *f.*  
**DECLINE**, *v. n.* décliner, aller en décadence,  
déchoir, dégénérer, s'abaisser, baisser,  
éviter, éluder, s'excuser, s'éloigner de l'é-  
quateur; *v. a.* incliner, baisser, éluder,  
conjuguer.  
**DECLINE**, *s.* déclin, *m.* décadence, *f.*  
**DECLIVITY**, *s.* inclination, *f.* pente, pen-  
chant, *m.*  
**DECLIVOUS**, *adj.* qui va en pente.  
**DECOCT**, *v. a.* faire bouillir dans de l'eau.  
**DECOCTION**, *s.* décoction, *f.* digestion.  
**DECOLLATION**, *s.* décollation, *f.* [pose.  
**DECOMPOSITE**, **DECOMPOUND**, *adj.* décom-  
**DECOMPOSITION**, *s.* décomposition, *f.*  
**DECOMPOUND**, *v. a.* décomposer, récompo-  
**DECORATE**, *v. a.* décorer, orner. [ser.  
**DECORATION**, *s.* décoration, *f.* ornement, *m.*  
**DECORATOR**, *s.* décorateur, *m.* qui embellit.  
**DECOROUS**, *adj.* décent, bienséant, honnête.  
**DECORTICATE**, *v. a.* peler, écorser.  
**DECORUM**, *s.* decorum, *m.* décence, *f.*  
**DECOY**, *v. a.* attraper, leurrer, séduire.  
**DECOY**, *s.* leurre, *m.* appât, *m.* piège, *m.*  
**DECOY-DUCK**, *s.* canard dressé au leurre.  
**DECREASE**, *v. a. & n.* diminuer, décroître.  
**DECREASE**, *s.* décroissement, *m.* déclin, *m.*

**DECEE**, *v. a. & n.* décerner, ordonner.  
**DECEE**, *s.* décret, *m.* loi, *f.* édit, *m.* statut, *m.* ordonnance, *f.* jugement, *m.* arrêt, *m.* une sentence, un précepte, un dogme, résolution, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
**DECREMENT**, *s.* déchet, *m.* décroissement, *m.*  
**DECREPIT**, *adj.* décrépité, cassé de vieillesse.  
**DECREPITNESS** or **DECREPITUDE**, *s.* décrépitude.  
**DECRESCENT**, *adj.* qui diminue, qui va en décadence.  
**DECRETAL**, *adj.* qui contient un décret.  
**DECRETALS**, *s. pl.* décrétales, *f. pl.*  
**DECRETORY**, *adj.* décisif, définitif, critique.  
**DECRY**, *v. a.* décrier, censurer, décréditer.  
**DECUMBENCE**, *s.* l'action d'être couché.  
**DECUPLE**, *s.* décuple, *m.* dix fois autant.  
**DECURION**, *s.* decurion, *m.* capitaine de 10 hommes.  
**DECURSION**, *s.* l'action de se précipiter.  
**DEDECORATE**, *v. a.* deshonorar, diffamer.  
**DEDECOROUS**, *adj.* deshonorar. [dents.  
**DEDENTITION**, *s.* la chute or la perte des  
**DEDICATE**, *v. a.* dédier, consacrer, dévouer.  
**DEDICATE**, *adj.* **DEDICATED**, *part. adj.* dédié.  
**DEDICATION**, *s.* dédicace, *f.* consécration, *f.*  
**DEDICATOR**, *s.* dédicateur, celui qui dédie.  
**DEDICATORY**, *adj.* dédicatoire.  
**DEDITION**, *s.* reddition, *f.* [rer, dériver.  
**DEDUCE**, *v. a.* déduire, conclure, inférer, tirer.  
**DEDUCMENT**, *s.* conséquence, *f.* [sérer.  
**DEDUCIBLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut déduire, or induire.  
**DEDUCT**, *v. a.* déduire, soustraire, ôter.  
**DEDUCTION**, *s.* conséquence, *f.* déduction, *f.*  
**DEDUCTIVELY**, *adv.* conséquemment.  
**DEED**, *s.* action, *f.* acte, *m.* fait, *m.* un contrat, agent, *m.* réalité, *f.*  
**DEEDLESS**, *adj.* inactif, languissant, lâche.  
**DEEM**, *v. a. & n.* juger, penser, croire.  
**DEEMSTER**, *s.* un juge (dans l'île de Jersey et l'île de Man.)  
**DEEP**, *adj.* profond, creux, grand, secret, caché, sourd, abstrus, pénétrant, rusé.  
**DEEP**, *s.* la mer, l'abîme, *m.* obscurité, *f.*  
**DEEPEN**, *v. a.* enfoncer, creuser, obscurcir.  
**DEEPLY**, *adv.* profondément, fort, beaucoup.  
**DEEP-MOUTHED**, *adj.* de grand aboi.  
**DEEP-MUSING**, *adj.* absorbé dans ses pensées.  
**DEEPNESS**, *s.* profondeur, *f.* [sées.  
**DEER**, *s.* daim, *m.* cerf, *m.* biche, *f.*  
**DEFACE**, *v. a.* détruire, ruiner, gâter.  
**DEFACEMENT**, *s.* l'action d'effacer, destruction.  
**DE FACTO**, *adv.* de fait, réellement. [tion.  
**DEFAILLANCE**, *s.* défaut, *m.* manque, *m.*  
**DEFALCATE**, *v. a.* déduire, retrancher.  
**DEFALCATION**, *s.* déduction, *f.* rabais, *m.*  
**DEFAMATION**, *s.* diffamation, *f.* infamie, *f.*  
**DEFAMATORY**, *adj.* diffamatoire, calomnieux.  
**DEFAME**, *v. a.* diffamer, calomnier. [nieux.  
**DEFAMER**, *s.* diffamateur, *f.* calomniateur.  
**DEFATIGATE**, *v. a.* fatiguer, lasser. [m.  
**DEFAULT**, *s.* défaut, *m.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.*  
**DEFAULT**, *v. a.* violer, rompre, manquer à.  
**DEFEASANCE**, *s.* contre-lettre, *f.* révocation.  
**DEFEASIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être annulé. [f.  
**DEFEAT**, *s.* défaite, *f.* déroute, *f.*  
**DEFEAT**, *v. a.* défaire, mettre en déroute, ruiner, renverser, abolir, annuler.  
**DEFEATURE**, *s.* changement de traits sur le visage, *m.*  
**DEFECATE**, *v. a.* raffiner, épurer.  
**DEFECATE**, **DEFECATED**, *part. adj.* raffiné.  
**DEFECATION**, *s.* raffinement, *m.* raffinage, *m.*

**DEFECT**, *s.* défaut, *m.* faute, *f.* vice, *m.* [m.  
**DEFECTIBILITY**, *s.* imperfection, *f.* défaut, *m.*  
**DEFECTIBLE**, *adj.* defectueux, imparfait.  
**DEFECTION**, *s.* défection, *f.* abandonnement.  
**DEFECTIVE**, *adj.* defectueux, imparfait. [m.  
**DEFECTIVENESS**, *s.* defectuosité, *f.*  
**DEFENCE**, *s.* défense, *f.* garde, *f.* soutien, *m.* protection, *f.* appui, *m.* justification, *f.* prohibition, *f.* résistance, *f.*  
**DEFENCELESS**, *adj.* sans défense.  
**DEFEND**, *v. a.* défendre, soutenir, protéger.  
**DEFENDABLE**, *adj.* capable de défense.  
**DEFENDANT**, *s.* défenseur, *m.* intimé, *m.*  
**DEFENDANT**, *adj.* défensif, *m.* défendeur.  
**DEFENDER**, *s.* défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
**DEFENSATIVE**, *s.* défense, garde, *f.*  
**DEFENSIBLE**, *adj.* capable de défense.  
**DEFENSIVE**, *adj.* défensif, défensive.  
**DEFENSIVE**, *s.* sauvegarde. *m.* défensive, *f.*  
**DEFENSIVELY**, *adv.* en état de défense.  
**DEFER**, *v. a. & n.* différer, remettre.  
**DEFERENCE**, *s.* déférence, *f.* égard, *m.*  
**DEFERENT**, *adj.* déférent; *s.* véhicule, *m.*  
**DEFERRING**, *s.* l'action de différer, renvoi.  
**DEFIANCE**, *s.* défi, *m.* appel, *m.* [délai.  
**DEFICIENCE**, **DEFICIENCY**, *s.* defectuosité, *f.* imperfection, *f.* défaut, *m.* manquement.  
**DEFICIENT**, *adj.* defectueux, imparfait. [m.  
**DEFIER**, *s.* celui qui défie, qui provoque.  
**DEFILE**, *v. a.* salir, tacher, souiller, corrompre, violer, deshonorar; *v. n.* défilér.  
**DEFILE** or **DEFILEE**, *s.* défilé, *m.*  
**DEFILEMENT**, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.*  
**DEFILER**, *s.* celui qui souille, corrupteur, *m.*  
**DEFINABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être défini.  
**DEFINE**, *v. a.* définir, décrire, déterminer.  
**DEFINER**, *s.* celui qui définit, qui détermine.  
**DEFINITE**, *adj.* défini, déterminé, limité.  
**DEFINITENESS**, *s.* détermination, *f.*  
**DEFINITION**, *s.* définition, *f.* [toire.  
**DEFINITIVE**, *adj.* définitif, décisif, péremptoire.  
**DEFINITIVELY**, *adv.* définitivement.  
**DEFINITIVENESS**, *s.* décision.  
**DEFLAGRATION**, *s.* déflagration, *f.*  
**DEFLECT**, *v. a.* détourner, écarter.  
**DEFLECTION**, *s.* détour, *m.* écart, *m.* dérivé, *f.*  
**DEFLORATION**, *s.* défloration.  
**DEFLOR**, *v. a.* déflorer, ravir la virginité.  
**DEFLORER**, *s.* ravisseur, *m.*  
**DEFLUOUS**, *adj.* qui coule en bas.  
**DEFLUXION**, *s.* fluxion, *f.*  
**DEFORM**, *v. a.* défigurer, rendre difforme.  
**DEFORMEDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière difforme.  
**DEFORMITY**, *s.* laideur, *f.* ridicule, *m.* deshonneur, *m.*  
**DEFORCER**, *s.* usurpateur, *m.* [honneur, *m.*  
**DEFRAUD**, *v. a.* frauder, ravir par fraude.  
**DEFRAUDER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*  
**DEFRAY**, *v. a.* défrayer, payer la dépense.  
**DEFRAIER**, *s.* celui qui défraie. [défrayer.  
**DEFRAING**, **DEFRAIMENT**, *s.* l'action de défrayer.  
**DEFT**, *adj.* beau, gentil, lesté, adroit.  
**DEFUNCT**, *adj.* défunt, décédé, mort, feu.  
**DEFY**, *v. a.* défier; *s.* défi. [ment, *m.*  
**DEGENERACY**, *s.* dépravation, *f.* abâtardissement.  
**DEGENERATE**, *v. n.* dégénérer, s'abâtardir.  
**DEGENERATE**, *adj.* **DEGENERATED**, *part.* dégénéré.  
**DEGENERATION**, *s.* corruption, *f.*  
**DEGENEROUS**, *adj.* qui dégenère, bas, vil.  
**DEGENEROUSLY**, *adv.* basement. [bouteux.  
**DEGLUTINATE**, *v. a.* dégluer, décoller.  
**DEGLUTINATION**, *s.* l'action de dégluer.  
**DEGLUTITION**, *s.* déglutition, *f.* [dissement.  
**DEGRADATION**, *s.* dégradation, *f.* abâtardissement.

**DEGRADE**, *v. a.* dégrader, démettre de quel.  
**DÉGRADING**, *s.* dégradation, *f.* [que grade.  
**DEGREE**, *s.* grade, *m.* rang, *m.* condition, *f.*  
**DEHORT**, *v. a.* déconseiller, dissuader.

**DEHORTATORY**, *adj.* propre à dissuader.  
**DEHORTATION**, *s.* dissuasion, *f.* [courage.  
**DEJECT**, *v. a.* abattre, accabler, affliger, dé-  
**DEJECTEDLY**, *adv.* d'un air abattu, triste-  
 ment.

**DEJECTEDNESS**, **DEJECTION**, *s.* abatte-  
 ment, *m.* tristesse, *f.* affliction, *f.* mélan-  
 colie, *f.*

**DEJECTURE**, *s.* les excréments, *m.* déjection, *f.*

**DEIFICATION**, *s.* apotheose, *f.*

**DEIFY**, *v. a.* déifier, mettre au rang des Dieux.

**DEIGN**, *v. a.* daigner, permettre.

**DEISM**, *s.* déisme, *m.*

**DEIST**, *s.* déiste, *m.*

**DEISTICAL**, *adj.* de déisme *ou* de déiste.

**DEITY**, *s.* Divinité, *f.* Dèité, *f.*

**DELACERATION**, *s.* déchirement, *m.*

**DELATE**, *v. a.* porter, transmettre.

**DELATION**, *s.* délation, *f.* accusation, *f.*

**DELATOR**, *s.* délateur, *m.* accusateur, *m.*

**DELAY**, *v. a.* différer, retarder; *v. n.* tarder.

**DELAY**, *s.* délai, *m.* retard, *m.* remise, *f.*

**DELAYER**, *s.* qui diffère, temporisateur, *m.*

**DELECTABLE**, *adj.* délectable, agréable.

**DELECTABLENESS**, *s.* agrément, *m.*

**DELECTABLY**, *adv.* agréablement, déli-  
 cieusement.

**DELECTATION**, *s.* délectation, *f.* délices, *f. pl.*

**DELEGATE**, *v. n.* déléguer, députer.

**DELEGATE**, *s.* député, *m.* délégué, *m.*

**DELEGATE**, *adj.* délégué, député, envoyé.

**DELEGATION**, *s.* commission, *f.* députation, *f.*

**DELETERIOUS**, **DELETERY**, *adj.* mortel, dé-  
 structif.

**DELETION**, *s.* l'action d'effacer.

**DELF OF DELFE**, *s.* carrière, *f.* mine, *f.*

**DELIBERATE**, *v. n.* délibérer, considérer.

**DELIBERATE**, *adj.* prudent, avisé, circon-  
 spect.

**DELIBERATED**, *part. adj.* délibéré, résolu.

**DELIBERATELY**, *adv.* prudemment, à des-  
 sein.

**DELIBERATENESS**, *s.* circonspection, *f.*

**DELIBERATION**, *s.* délibération, *f.*

**DELIBERATIVE**, *adj.* & *s.* délibératif.

**DELICACY**, *s.* délicatesse, *f.* friandise, *f.* pro-  
 preté, *f.* élégance, *f.* urbanité, *f.*

**DELICATE**, *adj.* délicat, friand, exquis, agré-  
 able, excellent, choisi, pur, serein, mou,  
 efféminé, tendre, sensible.

**DELICATELY**, *adv.* délicatement, avec grâce.

**DELICATENESS**, *s.* délicatesse, *f.*

**DELICATES**, *s. pl.* choses délicates.

**DELICIOUS**, *adj.* délicieux, agréable, exquis.

**DELICIOUSLY**, *adv.* délicieusement.

**DELICIOUSNESS**, *s.* délices, *f. pl.* plaisir, *m.*

**DELIGHT**, *s.* délice, *m.* délices, *f. pl.* plaisir,  
*m.* contentement, *m.* satisfaction, *f.* joie, *f.*  
 charme, *m.* douceur, *f.*

**DELIGHT**, *v. a.* plaire, réjouir; *v. n.* se plaire.

**DELIGHTFUL**, *adj.* agréable, charmant.

**DELIGHTFULLY**, *adv.* délicieusement.

**DELIGHTFULNESS**, *s.* délices, *f.* plaisir, *m.*

**DELIGHTSOME**, *adj.* agréable, charmant.

**DELIGHTSOMELY**, *adv.* délicieusement.

**DELIGHTSOMENESS**, *s.* agrément.

**DELINEATE**, *v. a.* ébaucher, tracer, dessiner.

**DELINEATION**, *s.* ébauche, *f.* esquisse, *f.*

**DELINQUENCY**, *s.* faute, *f.* délit, *m.*

**DELINQUENT**, *s.* délinquant, *m.* criminel, *m.*

**DELIQUATE**, *v. n.* se fondre, se dissoudre.

**DELIQUATION**, *s.* dissolution, *f.*

**DELIRATE**, *v. n.* être en délire, extravaguer.

**DELIRATION**, *s.* délire, *m.* folie, *f.*

**DELIRIOUS**, *adj.* qui est en délire, radoteur.

**DELIRIUM**, *s.* délire, *m.* égarement d'esprit.

**DELIVER**, *v. a.* délivrer, donner, rendre, re-  
 mettre, affranchir, accoucher, prononcer,  
 débiter; *deliver over*, livrer, transmettre,  
 faire passer; *deliver up*, rendre, remettre,  
 abandonner.

**DELIVERANCE**, *s.* délivrance, *f.* liberté, *f.*  
 livraison, *f.* reddition, *f.* accouchement, *m.*  
 narré, *m.* débit, *m.*

**DELIVERER**, *s.* libérateur, *m.* narrateur, *m.*

**DELIVERY**. See *Deliverance*.

**DE-LUCK**, *de lis*, *m.*

**DELUABLE**, *adj.* facile à tromper.

**DELUDE**, *v. a.* tromper, abuser, duper.

**DELUDER**, *s.* trompeur, *m.* fourbe, *m.*

**DELUGE**, *s.* déluge, *m.* inondation considé-  
 rable, *f.*

**DELUGE**, *v. a.* noyer, inonder.

**DELUSION**, *s.* illusion, *f.* tromperie, *f.*

**DELUSIVE**, **DELUSORY**, *adj.* illusoire, trom-

**DELVE**, *v. a.* creuser, fouir, fonder. [petr.

**DELVE**, *s.* creux, *m.* fosse, *m.* cave, *f.*

**DELVER**, *s.* celui qui creuse, mineur.

**DEMAGOGUE**, *s.* le chef d'un tumulte popu-  
 laire. [maine, *m.*

**DEMAIN**, **DOMAIN** and **DEMESNE**, *s.* do-

**DEMAND**, *s.* demande, *f.* requête, *f.*

**DEMAND**, *v. a.* demander, réclamer.

**DEMANDABLE**, *adj.* exigible, réclamable.

**DEMANDANT**, *s.* demandeur, *m.* demande-

**DEMANDER**, *s.* demandeur, *m.* [resse, *f.*

**DEMEAN**, *v. a.* se comporter, se conduire.

**DEMEANOUR**, *s.* conduite, *f.* manière d'agir,

**DEMEANS**, *s. pl.* domaine, *m.* U.

**DEMENTATION**, *s.* folie, *f.* démence, *f.*

**DEMERIT**, *s.* démerite, *m.*

**DEMI**, *inseparable particle*, (half) demi.

**DEMIGRATION**, *s.* départ, *m.* changement de  
**DEMISE**, *s.* décès, *m.* [demeure, *m.*

**DEMISE**, *v. a.* léguer, donner par testament.

**DEMISSION**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* décadence, *f.*

**DEMOCRACY**, *s.* démocratie, *f.*

**DEMOCRATICAL**, *adj.* démocratique, popu-  
 laire.

**DEMOLISH**, *v. a.* démolir, abattre, renverser.

**DEMOLISHER**, *s.* démolisseur, *m.* celui qui

**DEMON**, *s.* esprit, *m.* démon, *m.* [démolit.

**DEMONIACAL**, **DEMONIACK**, *adj.* diabolique.

**DEMONIACK**, *s.* démoniaque, *m.* & *f.*

**DEMONOCRACY**, *s.* démonocratie, *f.*

**DEMONSTRABLE**, *adj.* démontrable. [ment

**DEMONSTRABLY**, *adv.* clairement, évidem

**DEMONSTRATE**, *v. a.* démontrer, prouver.

**DEMONSTRATION**, *s.* démonstration, *f.*

**DEMONSTRATIVE**, **DEMONSTRATORY**, *adj.*  
 démonstratif. [ment

**DEMONSTRATIVELY**, *adv.* démonstrative-

**DEMONSTRATOR**, *s.* démonstrateur, *m.*

**DEMULCENT**, *adj.* adoucissant, émollient.

**DEMUR**, *v. n.* & *a.* objecter, alléguer, hésiter,  
 délibérer, douter, différer.

**DEMUR**, *s.* doute, *m.* hésitation, *f.* délai.

**DEMURE**, *adj.* réservé, grave, froid.

**DEMURE**, *v. n.* avoir une réserve affectée.

**DEMURELY**, *adv.* d'un air froid, réservé.

**DEMURENESS**, *s.* décence, *f.* réserve, *f.*

**DEMURRAGE**, *s.* permission de rester dans  
 un port.

**DEMURRER**, **DEMURRING**, *s.* sursténce.



**DEN**, *s.* caverne, *f.* antre, *m.*  
**DENDRITIS**, *s.* dentrite, *f.* pierre arborisée.  
**DENDROLOGY**, *s.* l'histoire naturelle des arbres.  
**DENIABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être nié, récusable.  
**DENIAL**, *s.* refus, *m.* rebuffade, *f.*  
**DENIER**, *s.* celui qui nie, nier, *m.*  
**DENIGRATE**, *v. a.* dénigrer, ternir la réputation.  
**DENIGRATION**, *s.* dénigrement, *m.* [tion.  
**DENIZATION**, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*  
**DENIZEN**, **DENISON**, *s.* aubain affranchi.  
**DENIZEN**, *v. a.* affranchir, naturaliser.  
**DENOMINATE**, *v. a.* nommer, dénommer.  
**DENOMINATION**, *s.* dénomination, *f.* nom, *m.*  
**DENOMINATIVE**, *adj.* dénominatif.  
**DENOMINATOR**, *s.* dénominateur, *m.*  
**DENOTATION**, *s.* denotation, *f.* marque, *f.*  
**DENOTE**, *v. a.* dénoter, marquer, désigner.  
**DENOUNCE**, *v. a.* dénoncer, publier, déclarer.  
**DENOUNCEMENT**, **DENOUNCING**, *s.* dénonciation, *f.*  
**DENOUNCER**, *s.* dénonciateur, *m.*  
**DENSE**, *adj.* dense, épais, compact.  
**DENSITY**, *s.* densité, *f.* compacité, *f.*  
**DENT**, *s.* dent, (d'une roue, d'une scie.)  
**DENT**, *v. a.* denteler, façonner en forme de  
**DENTAL**, *adj.* dentale, *adj. f.* [dents.  
**DENTELLI**, *s. pl.* denticule, *f. or* modillon, *m.*  
**DENTIFRICE**, *s.* poudre à nettoyer les dents, *f.*  
**DENTITION**, *s.* dentition, *f.* sortie des dents, *f.*  
**DENUDE**, **DENUDE**, *v. a.* dénuer.  
**DENUDEMENT**, *s.* dénuement, *m.* privation, *f.*  
**DENUNCIATION**, *s.* dénonciation, *f.*  
**DENUNCIATOR**, *s.* dénonciateur, *f.* délateur, *m.*  
**DENY**, *v. a.* nier, dénier, refuser, renier, abjurer, renoncer ; *deny one's self*, faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi.  
**DEOBSTRUCT**, *v. a.* déboucher, ouvrir.  
**DEOBSTRUENT**, *s.* remède propre à ôter les obstructions, *m.* [tions.  
**DEOPPILATE**, *v. n.* désopiler, ôter les obstructions.  
**DEOPPILATION**, *s.* désopilation, *f.*  
**DEOPPILATIVE**, *adj.* désopilatif.  
**DEOSCUATION**, *s.* baiser, *m.* baisement, *m.*  
**DEPAINT**, *v. a.* dépeindre, représenter.  
**DEPART**, *v. n.* partir, mourir ; *depart from*, se départir, se désister, s'écarter, renoncer, quitter ; *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, sortir de, separer, diviser.  
**DEPART**, *s.* départ, *m.* mort, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
**DEPARTER**, *s.* affineur, *m.*  
**DEPARTMENT**, *s.* département, *m.*  
**DEPARTURE**, *s.* départ, *m.* mort, *f.* désistement, *m.*  
**DEPASTURE**, *v. a.* paître, paître.  
**DEPAUPERATE**, *v. a.* appauvrir, consumer.  
**DEPECTIBLE**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**DEPECULATION**, *s.* péculation, *m.*  
**DEPEND**, *v. n.* pendre, être pendant, dépendre, procéder, se reposer, faire fond.  
**DEPENDANCE**, *s.* dépendance, *f.* connexion, *f.* rapport, *m.* sujétion, *f.* confiance, *f.*  
**DEPENDANT**, *adj. & s.* dépendant.  
**DEPENDENCE**, **DEPENDENCY**. See *Dependence*.  
**DEPENDENT**, *adj. & s.* dépendant, *m.*  
**DEPENDING**, *adj.* dépendant, se fiant.  
**DEPERDITION**, *s.* perte, *f.* perdition, *f.*  
**DEPHLEGMA**, **DEPHLEGMA**, *v. a.* déphlegmer.  
**DEPICT**, *v. a.* peindre, dépeindre, représenter.  
**DEPILATION**, *s.* dépilation, *f.*

**DEPILATORY**, *s. & adj.* dépilatoire.  
**DEPILOUS**, *adj.* sans poil, dépilé.  
**DEPLETION**, *s.* déplétion, *f.* vide, *m.*  
**DEPLORABLE**, *adj.* déplorable, lamentable.  
**DEPLORABLENESS**, *s.* misère, *f.* état déplorable, *m.*  
**DEPLORABLY**, *adv.* déplorablement.  
**DEPLORE**, *v. a.* déplorer, plaindre.  
**DEPLORING**, **DEPLORATION**, *s.* lamentation, *f.*  
**DEPLUMATION**, *s.* l'action de plumer. [f.  
**DEPLUME**, *v. a.* plumer, ôter les plumes.  
**DEPONE**, *v. a.* déposer, donner en gage.  
**DEPONENT**, *s. & adj.* déposant, *m.* déponent.  
**DEPOPULATE**, *v. n.* dépeupler, dévaster.  
**DEPOPULATION**, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.*  
**DEPOPULATOR**, *s.* celui qui dépeuple.  
**DEPORT**, *v. a.* se comporter, se conduire.  
**DEPORT**, *s.* air, *m.* port, *m.* conduite, *f.*  
**DEPORTATION**, *s.* transport, *m.* exil, *m.* [f.  
**DEPORTMENT**, *s.* conduite, *f.* manière d'agir, *f.*  
**DEPOSE**, *v. a.* déposer, destituer, témoigner.  
**DEPOSITARY**, *s.* dépositaire, *m. & f.*  
**DEPOSITE**, *v. a.* poser, déposer, mettre.  
**DEPOSITE**, *s.* dépôt, *m.* gage, *m.*  
**DEPOSITION**, *s.* déposition, *f.* témoignage, *m.*  
**DEPOSITORY**, *s.* dépositaire, *m.* magasin, *m.*  
**DEPRAVATION**, *s.* dépravation, *f.* altération, *f.*  
**DEPRAVE**, *v. a.* dépraver, gâter, altérer.  
**DEPRAVITY**, **DEPRAVEDNESS**, **DEPRAVEMENT**, *s.* dépravation, *f.* corruption, *f.* altération, *f.*  
**DEPRECATE**, *v. a.* demander pardon.  
**DEPRECATION**, *s.* prière, *f.* supplication, *f.*  
**DEPRECATIVE**, **DEPRECATORY**, *adj.* suppliant.  
**DEPRECIATE**, *v. a.* dépriser, déprimer.  
**DEPREDATE**, *v. a.* piller, ruiner, ravager.  
**DEPREDATION**, *s.* prédation, *f.* pillage, *m.* brigandage, *m.* dégât, *m.* ravage, *m.* rapine, *f.* concussion, *f.* [m.  
**DEPREDATOR**, *s.* voleur, *m.* concussionnaire,  
**DEPREHEND**, *v. a.* surprendre, prendre sur le fait, découvrir.  
**DEPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* appréhensif, compréhensible.  
**DEPRESS**, *v. a.* abaisser, enfoncer, humilier.  
**DEPRESSION**, *s.* dépression, *f.* déjection, *f.*  
**DEPRESSOR**, *s.* abaisseur, *m.* oppresseur, *m.*  
**DEPRIVATION**, *s.* privation, *f.* déposition, *f.*  
**DEPRIVE**, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.  
**DEPTH**, *s.* profondeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.* le milieu.  
**DEPURATE**, **DEPURE**, *v. a.* purifier, déparer.  
**DEPURATE**, **DEPURATED**, **DEPURED**, *part. adj.* purifié, dépuré.  
**DEPURATION**, *s.* dépuration, *f.*  
**DEPUTATION**, *s.* députation, *f.* envoi, *m.*  
**DEPUTE**, *v. a.* députer, envoyer, déléguer.  
**DEPUTY**, *s.* un député, un envoyé, un commis.  
**DERAIGN**, *v. a.* prouver, faire voir.  
**DERAIGNMENT**, *s.* preuve, *f.* moyen, *m.*  
**DERANGE**, *v. a.* déranger, mettre en désordre.  
**DERANGED**, *part. & adj.* dérangé, fou.  
**DERANGEMENT**, *s.* désordre, *m.* folie, *f.*  
**DERAY**, *s.* tumulte, *m.* désordre, *m.*  
**DERELICTION**, *s.* délaissement, *m.*  
**DERIDE**, *v. a.* railler, persister, se moquer.  
**DERIDER**, *s.* moqueur, railleur, *m.*  
**DERIDING**, **DERISION**, *s.* dérision, *f.*  
**DERISIVE**, **DERISORY**, *adj.* moquer, railleur.  
**DERIVATION**, *s.* dérivation, *f.* étymologie, *f.*  
**DERIVATIVE**, *adj. & s.* dérivé, dérivatif.  
**DERIVATIVELY**, *adv.* par dérivation.  
**DERIVE**, *v. a. & n.* dériver, déduire, venir.  
**DERNIER**, *s.* dernier, *m.*

**DEROGATE**, *v. a.* déroguer; *v. n.* dégénérer.  
**DEROGATION**, *s.* dérogation, *f.* dérogeance.  
**DEROGATIVE**, **DEROGATORY**, *adj.* déroga-  
 toire.  
**DEROGATORILY**, *adv.* d'une manière déro-  
 gatoire.  
**DERVIS**, *s.* dervis, *m.* derviche, *m.*  
**DESCANT**, *s.* commentaire, *m.* discours, *m.*  
**DESCANT**, *v. n.* discourir, commenter.  
**DESCEND**, *v. a. & n.* descendre.  
**DESCENDANT**, *s.* descendant, *m.* postérité, *f.*  
**DESCENDENT**, *adj.* qui descend, qui provient.  
**DESCENSION**, *s.* chute, *f.* dégradation, *f.*  
**DESCENT**, *s.* descente, *f.* pente, *f.* extraction,  
*f.* descendants, *m. pl.* héritiers, *m. pl.*  
**DESCRIBE**, *v. a.* décrire, tracer.  
**DESCRIBER**, *s.* celui qui décrit.  
**DESCRIBING**, **DESCRIPTION**, *s.* peinture, *f.*  
 tableau, *m.* portrait, *m.* caractère.  
**DESCRY**, *v. a.* découvrir, reconnoître.  
**DESCRY**, **DESCRYING**, *s.* découverte, *f.*  
**DESERT**, *s.* désert, *m.* solitude, *f.* mérite, *m.*  
**DESERT**, *adj.* désert, solitaire, inhabité.  
**DESERT**, *v. a.* désertir, délaisser, abandonner.  
**DESERTER**, *s.* déserteur, *m.* transfuge, *m.*  
**DESERTING**, **DESERTION**, *s.* désertion, *f.*  
**DESERTLESS**, *adj.* sans mérite, indigne.  
**DESERVE**, *v. a.* mériter, être digne.  
**DESERVEDLY**, *adv.* justement à bon droit.  
**DESERVER**, *s.* celui qui mérite.  
**DESERVING**, *adj.* de mérite, qui mérite.  
**DESICCANTS**, *s. pl.* remèdes dessicatifs, *m. pl.*  
**DESICCATE**, *v. a.* dessécher.  
**DESICCATION**, *s.* dessèchement, *m.*  
**DESICCATIVE**, *adj.* dessicatif, qui dessèche.  
**DESIGN**, *v. n.* se proposer, projeter, avoir  
 dessein, tramer, destiner, désigner.  
**DESIGN**, *s.* dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* projet, *m.*  
**DESIGNABLE**, *s.* qui peut être désigné.  
**DESIGNATION**, *s.* désignation, *f.* destination, *f.*  
**DESIGNEDLY**, *adv.* à dessein, exprès.  
**DESIGNING**, *part. adj.* mal-intentionné.  
**DESIGNLESS**, *adj.* sans dessein, sans le vou-  
 loir.  
**DESIGNLESSLY**, *adv.* sans le savoir. [*m.*  
**DESIGNMENT**, *s.* mauvaise intention, dessein,  
 [vage.  
**DESIRABLE**, *adj.* désirable, à souhaiter.  
**DESIRE**, *s.* désir, *m.* souhait, *m.* envie, *f.*  
**DESIRE**, *v. a.* désirer, souhaiter, avoir envie.  
**DESIRER**, *s.* celui qui désire; *adj.* désireux.  
**DESIROUS**, *adj.* qui désire, passionné.  
**DESIST**, *v. n.* se désister, cesser, s'arrêter.  
**DESISTANCE**, **DESISTING**, *s.* desistement, *m.*  
**DESK**, *s.* pupitre, *m.* un lutrin. [*vage.*  
**DESOLATE**, *adj.* désert, solitaire, désolé, ra-  
**DESOLATE**, *v. a.* désoler, ravager, dévaster.  
**DESOLATELY**, *adv.* sans habitants, en ruines.  
**DESOLATION**, *s.* désolation, *f.* ravage, dé-  
 gat, *m.* saccagement, *m.* affliction, *f.*  
**DESPAIR**, *s.* désespoir, *m.*; *v. n.* désespérer.  
**DESPAIRER**, *s.* celui qui désespère.  
**DESPAIRINGLY**, *adv.* en désespéré.  
**DESPERADO**, *s.* un désespéré, un enragé.  
**DESPERATE**, *adj.* désespéré, sans espoir,  
 dangereux, enragé, furieux, terrible.  
**DESPERATELY**, *adv.* en désespéré, en furieux.  
**DESPERATENESS**, *s.* furie, *f.* violence, *f.*  
**DESPERATION**, *s.* désespoir, *m.* furie, *f.*  
**DESPICABLE**, *adj.* méprisable, bas, vil.  
**DESPICABLENESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* vileté.  
**DESPICABLY**, *adv.* bassement, vilement.  
**DESPISABLE**, *adj.* méprisable.  
**DESPISER**, *s.* celui qui méprise, dédaigneux.  
**DESPISING**, *s.* mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.*

**DESPITE**, *s.* malice, *f.* méchanceté, défi-  
 ance, *f.*  
**DESPITE**, *v. a.* vexer, tourmenter, dépiter.  
**DESPITEFUL**, *adj.* méchant, haineux. [*ment.*  
**DESPITEFULLY**, *adv.* par dépit, mécham-  
**DESPITEFULNESS**, *s.* malice, *f.* haine, *f.*  
**DESPOIL**, *v. a.* dépouiller, priver.  
**DESPOND**, *v. n.* désespérer, se décourager.  
**DESPONDENCY**, *s.* désespoir, *m.*  
**DESPONDENT**, *adj.* désespéré, sans espoir.  
**DESPONSATE**, *v. a.* fiancer, promettre.  
**DESPOT**, *s.* despote, *m.* monarque absolu.  
**DESPOTICAL**, **DESPOTICK**, *adj.* despotique.  
**DESPOTICALLY**, *adv.* despotiquement.  
**DESPOTISM**, *s.* despotisme, *m.* gouverne-  
 ment arbitraire, *m.*  
**DESPUMATION**, *s.* despumation.  
**DESSERT**, *s.* dessert, *m.* (dernier service de  
 table.)  
**DESTINATE**, **DESTINE**, *v. a.* destiner.  
**DESTINATION**, *s.* destination, *f.*  
**DESTINIES**, *s. pl.* les trois parques, *f. pl.*  
**DESTINY**, *s.* destinée, *f.* destin, *m.* sort, *m.*  
**DESTITUTE**, *adj.* délaissé, destitué, dénué.  
**DESTITUTION**, *s.* manque, *m.* privation, *f.*  
**DESTROY**, *v. a.* détruire, ruiner, renverser,  
 désoler, dévaster, saccager, défaire, gâter,  
 tuer, donner la mort.  
**DESTROYER**, *s.* destructeur, *m.* meurtrier, *m.*  
**DESTROYING**, *s.* destruction, *f.*; *adj.* der-  
**DESTRUCTIBLE**, *adj.* périssable. [*structeur.*  
**DESTRUCTION**, *s.* destruction, *f.* ruine, *f.*  
**DESTRUCTIVE**, *adj.* destructeur, ruineux.  
**DESTRUCTIVELY**, *adv.* funestement.  
**DESTRUCTIVENESS**, *s.* pouvoir destructeur.  
**DESTRUCTOR**, *s.* destructeur, *m.*  
**DESUDATION**, *s.* sueur excessive, *f.*  
**DESUETUDE**, *s.* le non-usage, désaccoutu-  
 mance, *f.* [*passager.*  
**DESULTORIOUS**, **DESULTORY**, *adj.* volage,  
**DESUME**, *v. a.* tirer, emprunter.  
**DETACH**, *v. a.* détacher, séparer.  
**DETACHMENT**, *s.* détachement, *f.*  
**DETAIL**, *s.* détail, *m.*; *v. a.* détailler, parti-  
 culariser.  
**DETAIN**, *v. a.* détenir, retenir, arrêter.  
**DETAINDER**, *s.* décret d'emprisonnement, *m.*  
**DETAINER**, *s.* celui qui détient ou retient.  
**DETAINING**, **DETENTION**, *s.* retardement, *m.*  
**DETECT**, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, déclarer.  
**DETECTER**, *s.* délateur, *m.* celui qui décou-  
**DETER**, *v. a.* détourner, retenir. [*vire.*  
**DETERMENT**, *s.* empêchement, *m.* obstacle.  
**DETERGE**, *v. a.* déterger un plaie, nettoier.  
**DETERGENT**, *adj.* qui déterge, propre à net-  
**DETERIORATION**, *s.* détérioration, *f.* [*toyer.*  
**DETERMINABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut juger or  
**DETERMINATE**, *v. a.* déterminer. [*décider.*  
**DETERMINATE**, *adj.* déterminé, décidé.  
**DETERMINATELY**, *adv.* déterminément.  
**DETERMINATION**, *s.* détermination, *f.*  
**DETERMINATIVE**, *adj.* déterminatif.  
**DETERMINATOR**, *s.* celui qui décide. [*der.*  
**DETERMINE**, *v. a.* déterminer, fixer, déci-  
**DETERRATION**, *s.* l'action de déterrer.  
**DETERSION**, *s.* détersion, *f.* l'action de dé-  
**DETERSIVE**, *adj. & s.* détensif. [*terger.*  
**DETEST**, *v. a.* détester, haïr, abhorrer.  
**DETESTABLE**, *adj.* détestable, abominable.  
**DETESTABLY**, *adv.* abominablement.  
**DETESTATION**, *s.* détestation, *f.* haine, *f.*  
**DETHRONE**, *v. a.* détrôner, ôter la couronne.  
**DETONATION**, *s.* détonation, *f.* bruit, *m.*  
**DETONIZE**, *v. a.* faire détonner, calciner

**DETORT**, *v. a.* tordre, altérer, pervertir.  
**DETRACT**, *v. a.* diminuer, retrancher, médire.  
**DETRACTER**, *s.* un détracteur, un médisant.  
**DETRACTING**, **DETRACTION**, *s.* médisance, *f.*  
**DETRACTORY**, **DETRACTIVE**, *adj.* diffamatoire.  
**DETRIMENT**, *s.* détriment, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**DETRIMENTAL**, *s.* désavantageux.  
**DETRUDE**, *v. a.* précipiter, pousser en bas.  
**DETRUNCATE**, *v. a.* couper, tailler, ébr. u.  
**DETRUSION**, *s.* l'action de précipiter. [cher.  
**DEUCE** or **DEUSE**, *s.* deux, *m.* diable, *m.* diantre, *m.*  
**DEUTERONOMY**, *s.* Deuteronomie, *m.*  
**DEVASTATION**, *s.* devastation, *f.* dégât, *m.*  
**DEVELOPE**, *v. a.* développer, déplier.  
**DEVERGENCE**, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.*  
**DEVEST**, *v. a.* dépouiller, déposséder.  
**DEVIATE**, *v. n.* s'égarer, s'écarter; *adj.*  
**DEVIATION**, *s.* égarement, *m.* [écarté.  
**DEVIATORY**, *adj.* de déclinaison, changeant.  
**DEVICE**, *s.* invention, *f.* moyen, *m.* expédient, *m.* artifice, *m.* dessein, *m.*  
**DEVIL**, *s.* diable, *m.* esprit malin, *m.* **THE DEVIL!** *interj.* diable! du diable!  
**DEVILISH**, *adj.* de diable, diabolique.  
**DEVILISH**, **DEVILISHLY**, *adv.* diablement.  
**DEVILISHNESS**, *s.* humeur or action diabolique.  
**DEVILKIN**, *s.* diabolin, *m.* [lique.  
**DEVIOS**, *adj.* égaré, errant, écarté.  
**DEVISE**, *v. a. & n.* imaginer, méditer.  
**DEVISE**, *s.* legs, *m.* expédient, *m.* projet, *m.*  
**DEVISEE**, *s.* un légataire, une légataire.  
**DEVISER**, *s.* inventeur, *m.* auteur, *m.*  
**DEVISOR**, *s.* testateur, *m.* celui qui lègue.  
**DEVOIR**, *s.* devoir de bienséance, *m.*  
**DEVOLVE**, *v. a.* transmettre, faire passer; *v. n.* rouler en bas, échoir, tomber en part.  
**DEVOLUTARY**, *s.* dévolutaire, *m.* [tage.  
**DEVOLUTION**, *s.* chute, *f.* dévolut, *m.*  
**DEVOTE**, *v. a.* dévouer, consacrer, livrer.  
**DEVOTEDNESS**, *s.* dévouement, *m.*  
**DEVOTEE**, *s.* un bigot, un faux dévot.  
**DEVOTION**, *s.* dévotion, *f.* piété, *f.*  
**DEVOTIONAL**, *adj.* dévot, religieux.  
**DEVOUR**, *v. a.* dévorer, consumer, ravager.  
**DEVOURER**, *s.* gourmand, *m.* destructeur, *m.*  
**DEVOURINGLY**, *adv.* goulument.  
**DEVOUT**, *adv.* dévot, pieux, religieux.  
**DEVOUTLY**, *adv.* dévotement, pieusement.  
**DEVOUTNESS**, *s.* dévotion, *f.* zèle, *m.*  
**DEW**, *s.* la rosée; *v. a.* arroser, mouiller.  
**DEW-BERRY**, *s.* mure de baie, *f.*  
**DEW-BESPRENT**, *part. adj.* couvert de rosée.  
**DEW-DROP**, *s.* une goutte de rosée.  
**DEW-LAP**, *s.* fanon, *m.*  
**DEW-LAPT**, *adj.* qui a un fanon.  
**DEW-WORM**, *s.* ver qu'on trouve dans la rosée, *m.*  
**DEWY**, *adj.* de rosée, couvert de rosée.  
**Dexterity**, *s.* dextérité, *f.* adresse, *f.*  
**Dexterous**, *adj.* adroit, habile, expert.  
**Dexterously**, *adv.* adroitement, habilement.  
**DEXTRAL**, *adj.* droit, qui est à droite.  
**DEY**, *s.* dey, *m.* gouverneur, *m.* [rine, *f.*  
**DIABETES**, *s.* diabète, *m.* incontinence d'urine.  
**DIABOLICAL**, **DIABOLICK**, diabolique.  
**DIABOLICALLY**, *adv.* diablement.  
**DIABOTANUM**, diabolotum (emplâtre,) *m.*  
**DIACODIUM**, *s.* diacode, *m.* sirop de pavots.  
**DIACOUSTICS**, *s. pl.* diacoustique, *f.* [blancs.  
**DIADEM**, *s.* diadème, *m.* bandeau royal.  
**DIADEMED**, *adj.* ceint d'un diadème.

**DIÆRESIS**, *s.* le tréma ou deux points sur une voyelle.  
**DIAGNOSTICK**, *s.* diagnostique, *f.* [voyelle.  
**DIAGONAL**, *adj.* diagonal, diagonale, *f.*  
**DIAGONALLY**, *adv.* diagonalement.  
**DIAGRAM**, *s.* plan, *m.* dessein, *m.* figure, *f.*  
**DIAGRYDIATES**, *s.* diagrède, *f.* [laire.  
**DIAL**, *s.* cadran, *m.* **A sun-dial**, cadran solaire.  
**DIALECT**, *s.* dialecte, *m.* langue, *f.*  
**DIALECTICAL**, *adj.* de dialectique.  
**DIALECTICALLY**, *adv.* dialectiquement. [m.  
**DIALECTICIAN**, *s.* dialecticien, *m.* logicien,  
**DIALECTICK**, *s.* dialectique, *f.* logique, *f.*  
**DIALING**, *s.* gnomonique, *f.*  
**DIALIST**, *s.* feseur de cadrans, *m.*  
**DIALOGIST**, *s.* un auteur de dialogues.  
**DIALOGUE**, *s.* dialogue, *m.* entretien, *m.* conversation.  
**DIAMETER**, *s.* diamètre, *m.* [férence, *f.*  
**DIAMETRAL**, **DIAMETRICAL**, *adj.* diamétral.  
**DIAMETRALLY**, **DIAMETRICALLY**, *adv.* diamétralement.  
**DIAMOND**, *s.* diamant, *m.* [métralement.  
**DIAPALMA**, *s.* diapalme, *m.* (onguent.)  
**DIAPASM**, *s.* diapasme, *m.* parfum, *m.*  
**DIAPASON**, *s.* diapason, *m.* octave en musique.  
**DIAPENTE**, *s.* diapente, *m.* quinte, *f.*  
**DIAPER**, *s.* linge ouvré, damassé.  
**DIAPER**, *v. a.* travailler à fleurs, draper.  
**DIAPHANEITY**, *s.* transparence, *f.*  
**DIAPHANICK**, **DIAPHANOUS**, *adj.* diaphane.  
**DIAPHORETICK**, *adj. & s.* diaphorétique, sudorifique.  
**DIAPHRAGM**, *s.* diaphragme, *m.*  
**DIARRHŒA**, *s.* diarrhée, *f.* flux de ventre, *m.*  
**DIARRHŒETICK**, *adj.* purgatif.  
**DIARY**, *s.* journal, *m.* livre journal.  
**DIASTOLE**, *s.* diastole, *f.* dilatation du cœur.  
**DIBBLE**, *s.* houe, *f.* boyau, *m.*  
**DIBSTONE**, *s.* petit caillou pour jouer.  
**DICE**, *s. pl.* dés, *m.*; *v. n.* jouer aux dés.  
**DICE-BOX**, *s.* cornet, *m.*  
**DICER**, *s.* joueur aux dés, un joueur, *m.*  
**DICKER OF LEATHER**, *s.* une dizaine de cuirs.  
**DICTATE**, *v. a.* déclarer, dicter, prescrire.  
**DICTATE**, *s.* règle, *f.* précepte, suggestion, *f.*  
**DICTATOR**, *s.* dictateur, *m.* chef, *m.*  
**DICTATORIAL**, *adj.* de dictateur, magistral.  
**DICTATORSHIP**, **DICTATURE**, *s.* dictature, *f.*  
**DICTION**, *s.* diction, *f.* style, *m.* langage, *m.*  
**DICTIONARY**, *s.* dictionnaire, *m.*  
**DIDACTICAL**, **DIDACTICK**, *adj.* didactique.  
**DIDAPPER**, **DAB-CHICK**, *s.* plongeon, *m.*  
**DIDDER**, *v. n.* frissonner de froid, grelotter.  
**DIE**, *s.* (the pl. dice,) dé, *m.* hazard, *m.*  
**DIE**, *pl.* Dies, teinture, *f.* teinte, *f.*  
**DIE**, *v. a.* teindre; *v. n.* mourir, perdre la vie, expirer, languir, s'éventer.  
**DIER**, *s.* teinturier, *m.*  
**DIET**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* régime de vivre, *m.* diète, *f.* **Diet-drink**, espèce de tisane, *f.*  
**DIET**, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, être au régime.  
**DIETETICAL**, **DIETETICK**, *adj.* diététique.  
**DIFFER**, *v. n.* différer, être différent.  
**DIFFERENCE**, *s.* différence, *f.* différent, *m.*  
**DIFFERENCE**, *v. a.* différencier, distinguer.  
**DIFFERENT**, *adj.* différent, divers, distinct.  
**DIFFERENTIAL**, *adj.* différentiel. [ment.  
**DIFFERENTLY**, *adv.* différemment, diversement.  
**DIFFERING**, *adj.* différent, dissemblable.  
**DIFFICULT**, *adj.* difficile, mal-aisé, gênant.  
**DIFFICULTLY**, *adv.* difficilement, avec peine.  
**DIFFICULTY**, *s.* difficulté, *f.* embarras, *m.* résistance, *f.*  
**DIFFIDE**, *v. a.* se défier. [sistance, *f.*  
**DIFFIDENCE**, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*

**DIFFIDENT**, *adj.* défiant, méfiant, timide.  
**DIFFIDENTLY**, *adv.* avec défiance, timidement.  
**DIFFLUENCE**, **DIFFLUENCY**, *s.* fluidité, *f.*  
**DIFFLUENT**, *adj.* fluide, aisé à couler.  
**DIFFORM**, *adj.* irrégulier, difforme, laid.  
**DIFFORMITY**, *s.* difformité, *f.* laideur, *f.*  
**DIFFRANCHISEMENT**, *s.* perte d'immunités, *f.*  
**DIFFUSE**, *v. a.* répandre, étendre.  
**DIFFUSE**, *adj.* étendu, épars, dispersé.  
**DIFFUSEDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière éparsée, diffusément.  
**DIFFUSEDNESS**, *s.* diffusion, *f.*  
**DIFFUSELY**, *adv.* diffusément, d'une manière  
**DIFFUSION**, *s.* dispersion, *f.* [diffuse.  
**DIFFUSIVE**, *adj.* étendu, répandu, qui s'étend.  
**DIFFUSIVELY**, *adv.* diffusément. [tend.  
**DIFFUSIVENESS**, *s.* extension, *f.* dispersion, *f.*  
**DIG**, *v. a.* creuser, fouir, bêcher, déterrer.  
**DIGESTS**, *s.* les digestes pandectes, *f. pl.*  
**DIGEST**, *v. a.* digérer ; *v. n.* suppurer.  
**DIGESTER**, *s.* qui digère, digestif, *m.*  
**DIGESTIBLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut digérer.  
**DIGESTION**, *s.* digestion, *f.* réduction, *f.*  
**DIGESTIVE**, *adj.* digestif ; *s.* digestif, *m.*  
**DIGGER**, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.* celui qui creuse.  
**DIGIT**, *s.* les trois quarts d'un pouce, *f.* la douzième partie du diamètre du soleil ou de la lune. Un seul chiffre d'arithmétique.  
**DIGITATED**, *adj.* digité. [*m.* dispute, *f.*  
**DIGLADIATION**, *s.* combat à coups d'épée,  
**DIGNIFIED**, *adj.* revêtu de quelque dignité.  
**DIGNIFY**, *v. a.* élever à quelque dignité.  
**DIGNIFICATION**, *s.* élévation à quelque dignité, *f.*  
**DIGNITARY**, *s.* dignitaire, *m.* prélat, *m.*  
**DIGNITY**, *s.* dignité, *f.* rang, *m.* grandeur.  
**DIGRESS**, *v. n.* s'écarter, faire une digression.  
**DIGRESSION**, *s.* digression, *f.* écart, *m.* [ties.  
**DIJUDICATE**, *v. n.* juger entre deux parties.  
**DIJUDICATION**, *s.* jugement, *m.* décision, *f.*  
**DIKE**, *s.* fossé, *m.* canal, *m.* digue, *f.*  
**DILACERATE**, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.  
**DILACERATION**, *s.* déchirement, *m.*  
**DILAPIDATE**, *v. a.* ruiner, détruire, laisser dépérir.  
**DILAPIDATION**, *s.* ruine, *f.* dépérissement, *m.*  
**DILATABILITY**, *s.* dilatabilité, *f.*  
**DILATABLE**, *adj.* dilatable, qui peut être  
**DILATATION**, *s.* dilatation, *f.* [étendu.  
**DILATE**, *v. a.* dilater ; *v. n.* se dilater.  
**DILATOR**, *s.* dilateur, *m.* dilatoire, *m.*  
**DILATORINESS**, *s.* lenteur, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*  
**DILATORY**, *adj.* lent, tardif, qui diffère.  
**DILEMMA**, *s.* dilemme, *m.* embarras, *m.*  
**DILIGENCE**, *s.* diligence, *f.* exactitude, *f.*  
**DILIGENT**, *adj.* diligent, exact, assidu.  
**DILIGENTLY**, *adv.* diligemment, exactement.  
**DILL**, *s.* anet, *m.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**DILLING**, *s.* mignon, *m.* l'enfant qu'on aime le plus.  
**DILUCID**, *adj.* transparent, clair.  
**DILUCIDATE**, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer.  
**DILUCIDATION**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*  
**DILUENT**, *adj.* qui atténue, qui dissout.  
**DILUENT**, *s.* dissolvant, *m.* [rer, affaiblir.  
**DILUTE**, *v. a.* détremper, délayer, tempérer.  
**DILUTER**, *s.* dissolvant, *m.* [f.  
**DILUTION**, *s.* l'action de dissoudre, de tempérer.  
**DILUVIAN**, *adj.* qui a rapport au déluge.  
**DIM**, *adj.* qui a la vue trouble, obscur.

**DIM**, *v. a.* offusquer, obscurcir.  
**DIMENSION**, *s.* dimension, *f.* étendue, *f.*  
**DIMINISH**, *v. a. & n.* diminuer, rabattre, décroître.  
**DIMINISHING**, *s.* diminution, *f.*  
**DIMINISHINGLY**, *adv.* avec inépris.  
**DIMINUTION**, *s.* diminution, *f.* rabais, *m.*  
**DIMINUTIVE**, *adj.* petit ; *s.* diminutif, *m.*  
**DIMINUTIVELY**, *adv.* chétivement, petitement.  
**DIMINUTIVENESS**, *s.* petitesse, *f.*  
**DISMISSORY**, *adj.* dimissorial ; *s.* un dimissoire.  
**DIMITY**, *s.* basin, *m.* (sorte de futaine.)  
**DIMLY**, *adv.* obscurément. [stupidité, *f.*  
**DIMNESS**, *s.* obscurcissement de la vue, *m.*  
**DIMPLE**, *s.* fossette, *f.* petit creux aux joues ou au menton.  
**DIMPLE**, *v. n.* faire une fossette.  
**DIMPLY**, *adj.* plein de fossettes, creux.  
**DIN**, *s.* bruit, *m.* tapage, *m.* ; *v. a.* étourdir.  
**DINE**, *v. n.* dîner. [bosser.  
**DING**, *v. a.* froisser, heurter avec violence.  
**DINGLE**, *s.* vallon, *m.* vallée, *f.*  
**DINING-ROOM**, *s.* salle à manger, *f.*  
**DINNER**, *s.* dîné ou dîner, *m.*  
**DINNER-TIME**, *s.* l'heure de dîner, *f.*  
**DINT**, *s.* coup, *m.* force, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**DINT**, *v. a.* marquer en frappant, froisser.  
**DIOCESAN**, *s.* évêque diocésain, *m.* ; *adj.* diocésain.  
**DIOCESAN**, *s.* diocèse, *f.* évêché. [césain.  
**DIOPTRICKS**, *s. pl.* dioptrique, *f.*  
**DIP**, *v. n.* tremper, plonger, mouiller, engager.  
**DIPHTHONG**, *s.* diphthongue, *f.*  
**DIPLOMA**, *s.* diplôme, *f.* chartre, *f.*  
**DIPPER**, *s.* plongeur, *m.*  
**DIRE**, *adj.* terrible, affreux, cruel, inhumain.  
**DIRECT**, *adj.* direct, droit, clair, ouvert.  
**DIRECT**, *v. a.* diriger, ordonner, régler, rectifier, conduire, montrer, enseigner, adresser (une lettre), aller droit, faire route, porter, faire voile.  
**DIRECTER**, *s.* qui dirige, directeur, *m.*  
**DIRECTION**, *s.* direction, *f.* ordre, *m.* instruction, *f.* l'adresse (d'une lettre, *f.*) *Direction-word*, (in printing) réclame, *f.*  
**DIRECTIVE**, *adj.* qui dirige, directrice.  
**DIRECTLY**, *adv.* droit, immédiatement.  
**DIRECTNESS**, *s.* droiture, *f.* rectitude, *f.*  
**DIRECTOR**, *s.* directeur, *m.* chef, *m.*  
**DIRECTORY**, *s.* liturgie, *f.* formule, *f.*  
**DIREFUL**, *adj.* affreux, terrible, horrible.  
**DIRENESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.* chose horrible.  
**DIREPTION**, *s.* pillage, *m.* saccagement, *m.*  
**DIRGE**, *s.* chant funèbre, *m.* obit, *m.*  
**DIRK**, *s.* sorte de poignard, *f.*  
**DIRT**, *s.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.*  
**DIRT**, *v. a.* tacher, souiller, crotter.  
**DIRTILY**, *adv.* salement, vilainement.  
**DIRTINESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.* vilénie, *f.*  
**DIRTY**, *adj.* crotté, sale, vilain, bas, honteux.  
**DIRTY**, *v. a.* salir, crotter.  
**DISABILITY**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* impuissance, *f.*  
**DISABLE**, *v. a.* rendre incapable, ruiner.  
**DISABUSE**, *v. a.* désabuser, détromper.  
**DISADVANTAGE**, *s.* désavantage, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**DISADVANTAGE**, *v. a.* préjudicier, nuire.  
**DISADVANTAGEOUS**, *adj.* désavantageux.  
**DISADVANTAGEOUSLY**, *adv.* désavantageusement.  
**DISAFFECT**, *v. a.* indisposer.  
**DISAFFECTED**, *adj.* indisposé, mal intentionné.  
**DISAFFECTEDLY**, *adv.* sans affection.  
**DISAFFECTEDNESS**, *s.* mauvaise intention.  
**DISAFFECTION**, *s.* indisposition, *f.*

**DISAFFECTIONATE**, *adj.* mal-intentionné, mécontent. [rél.]  
**DISAFFOREST**, *v. a.* ôter les privilèges de so-  
**DISAGREE**, *v. n.* disconvenir, ne pas s'accor-  
**DISAGREEABLE**, *adj.* contraire. [der.]  
**DISAGREEABLENESS**, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*  
**DISAGREEMENT**, *s.* différence, *f.* discorde, *f.*  
**DISALLOW**, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.  
**DISALLOWABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne doit pas per-  
**DISALLOWANCE**, *s.* défense, *f.* [mettre.]  
**DISANCHOR**, *v. a.* lever l'ancre, désancrer.  
**DISANIMATE**, *v. n.* décourager.  
**DISANNUL**, *v. n.* annuler, abolir, abroger.  
**DISAPPEAR**, *v. n.* disparaître, s'évanouir.  
**DISAPPOINT**, *v. a.* frustrer, tromper.  
**DISAPPOINTMENT**, *s.* attente trompée, con-  
 tre-temps, *m.* traverse, manquement de  
 parole, *m.*  
**DISAPPROBATION**, *s.* condamnation, *f.* cen-  
 sure, *f.* blâme, *m.*  
**DISAPPROVE**, *v. a.* désapprouver, condamner.  
**DISARM**, *v. a.* désarmer, ôter les armes.  
**DISARRAY**, *s.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
**DISASTER**, *s.* désastre, *m.* malheur, *m.*  
**DISASTER**, *v. a.* affliger, porter malheur.  
**DISASTROUS**, *adj.* malheureux, funeste.  
**DISASTROUSLY**, *adv.* malheureusement.  
**DISAVOW**, *v. a.* désavouer, désapprouver.  
**DISAVOWAL**, **DISAVOWMENT**, *s.* désaveu, *m.*  
**DISAUTHORIZE**, *v. a.* décréditer.  
**DISBAND**, *v. a.* licencier, congédier ; *v. n.* se  
**DISBARK**, *v. n.* débarquer. [reûrer.]  
**DISRELIEF**, *s.* doute, *m.* défiance, *f.*  
**DISBELIEVE**, *v. a.* ne pas croire, regarder  
 comme faux.  
**DISBELIEVER**, *s.* incrédule, *m.*  
**DISBRANCH**, *v. a.* ébrancher.  
**DISBURDEN**, *v. a.* décharger.  
**DISBURSE**, *v. a.* déboursier, dépenser.  
**DISBURSEMENT**, *s.* déboursement, *m.*  
**DISBURSER**, *s.* celui qui débourse, payeur, *m.*  
**DISCALCEATED**, *adj.* déchaussé.  
**DISCARD**, *v. a.* écarter, démettre, congédier.  
**DISCERN**, *v. a.* discerner, découvrir.  
**DISCERNER**, *s.* celui qui discerne, qui dis-  
**DISCERNIBLE**, *adj.* visible, sensible. [tingue.]  
**DISCERNIBLY**, *adv.* visiblement, sensible-  
 ment. [éclairé.]  
**DISCERNING**, *s.* discernement, *m.* ; *adj.*  
**DISCERNINGLY**, *adv.* judicieusement.  
**DISCERNMENT**, *s.* discernement, *m.*  
**DISCERN**, *v. a.* déchirer, dépêcer. [paré.]  
**DISCERNIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être brisé, se-  
**DISCRIPTION**, *s.* déchirement, *m.*  
**DISCHARGE**, *v. a.* décharger, débarrasser,  
 acquitter, absoudre, dispenser, exempter,  
 élargir, faire, exécuter, remplir, lâcher,  
 laisser, échapper ; *v. n.* se décharger, son-  
 dre.  
**DISCHARGE**, *s.* décharge, *f.* exemption, *f.*  
 élargissement, *m.* absolution, *f.* justifica-  
 tion, *f.* quittance, *f.* congé, *m.*  
**DISCHARGER**, *s.* celui qui décharge ou paye.  
**DISCIND**, *v. a.* diviser, mettre en pièces.  
**DISCIPLE**, *s.* disciple, *m.* élève, *m.* écolier, *m.*  
**DISCIPLESHIP**, *s.* l'état or la condition de dis-  
 ciple, *m.*  
**DISCIPLINABLE**, *adj.* disciplinable.  
**DISCIPLINARIAN**, *adj.* de discipline.  
**DISCIPLINARIAN**, *s.* puritain, *m.* un rigoriste.  
**DISCIPLINARY**, *adj.* qui concerne la disci-  
 pline.  
**DISCIPLINE**, *s.* discipline, *f.* ordre, *m.* règle,  
*f.* conduite, *f.* institution, *f.* instruction, *f.*

éducation, *f.* art, *m.* science, *f.* châiment,  
*m.* correction, *f.*  
**DISCIPLINE**, *v. a.* discipliner, élever, in-  
 struire, régler, gouverner.  
**DISCLAIM**, *v. a.* désavouer, renoncer à, renier.  
**DISCLAIMER**, *s.* qui désavoue, qui renie.  
**DISCLAIMING**, *s.* désaveu, *m.* renoncement, *m.*  
**DISCLOSE**, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, déclarer,  
 faire éclorre ; *v. n.* bourgeonner.  
**DISCLOSER**, *s.* qui découvre or révèle.  
**DISCLOSURE**, *s.* découverte, *f.* déclaration, *f.*  
**DISCOLORATION**, *s.* changement de cou-  
 leur, *m.*  
**DISCOLOUR**, *v. a.* altérer la couleur, déco-  
 lorer.  
**DISCOMFIT**, *v. a.* défaire, tailler in pièces.  
**DISCOMFIT**, **DISCOMFITURE**, *s.* défaite, *f.*  
**DISCOMFORT**, *s.* affliction, *f.* désolation, *f.*  
**DISCOMFORT**, *v. a.* affliger, désoler.  
**DISCOMMEND**, *v. a.* blâmer, désapprouver.  
**DISCOMMENDABLE**, *adj.* blâmable.  
**DISCOMMENDATION**, *s.* blâme, *m.* censure, *f.*  
**DISCOMMODE**, *v. a.* incommoder.  
**DISCOMMODIOUS**, *adj.* incommode, à charge.  
**DISCOMMODITY**, *s.* incommode, *f.*  
**DISCOMPOSE**, *v. a.* déranger, troubler.  
**DISCOMPOSURE**, *s.* désordre, *m.* [ranger.]  
**DISCONCERT**, *v. a.* déconcerter, troubler, dé-  
**DISCONFORMITY**, **DISCONGRUITY**, *s.* dis-  
 convenance, *f.*  
**DISCONSOLATE**, *adj.* désolé.  
**DISCONTENT**, *s.* mécontentement, *m.* afflic-  
**DISCONTENT**, *adj.* mécontent. [tion, *f.*  
**DISCONTENT**, *v. a.* mécontenter, chagriner.  
**DISCONTENTEDLY**, *adv.* avec chagrin.  
**DISCONTENTEDNESS and DISCONTENT-  
 MENT.** See *Discontent*, *s.*  
**DISCONTINUANCE**, *s.* discontinuation, *f.*  
**DISCONTINUATION**, *s.* séparation, *f.*  
**DISCONTINUE**, *v. a.* discontinuer ; *v. n.* cesser.  
**DISCONTINUING**, *s.* discontinuation, *f.*  
**DISCONTINUITY**, *s.* désunion, *f.*  
**DISCONVENIENCE**, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*  
**DISCORD**, *s.* discorde, *f.* désunion, *f.* dissen-  
 sion, *f.* division, *f.* défaut d'accord, *m.*  
**DISCORD**, *v. n.* discorder, n'être pas d'accord.  
**DISCORDANCE**, **DISCORDANCY**, *s.* See *Dis-  
 cord*.  
**DISCORDANT**, **DISCORDING**, *adj.* discordant,  
 contraire, opposé, incompatible.  
**DISCORDANTLY**, *adv.* contradictoirement.  
**DISCOVER**, *v. a.* découvrir, révéler, trouver.  
**DISCOVERABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut découvrir.  
**DISCOVERER**, *s.* espion, *m.* délateur, *m.*  
**DISCOVERY**, *s.* découverte, *f.*  
**DISCOUNT**, *s.* escompte, *m.* rabais, *m.* dé-  
 compte, *m.*  
**DISCOUNT**, *v. a.* escompter, déduire, rabattre.  
**DISCOURTENANCE**, *v. a.* décourager, dé-  
 contenancer.  
**DISCOURTENANCE**, *s.* froidour.  
**DISCOURAGE**, *v. a.* décourager, intimider.  
**DISCOURAGEMENT**, *s.* découragement, *m.*  
**DISCOURAGER**, *s.* celui qui décourage.  
**DISCOURAGING**, *adj.* rebutant, qui décourage.  
**DISCOURSE**, *s.* discours, *m.* propos, *m.* con-  
 versation, *f.* entretien, *m.* traité, *m.*  
**DISCOURSE**, *v. n.* discourir, converser, parler.  
**DISCOURSEUR**, *s.* discoureur, *m.* disserta-  
 teur, *m.*  
**DISCOURSIVE**, *adj.* qui appartient au rai-  
 sonnement.  
**DISCOURTEOUS**, *adj.* désobligeant.  
**DISCOURTEOUSLY**, *adv.* incivilement.



DISCOURTESY, *s.* incivilité, *f.* injure, *f.*  
 DISCOUS, *adj.* large, plat. [fêtrissure, *f.*  
 DISCREDIT, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* ignominie, *f.*  
 DISCREDIT, *v. a.* décréditer, déshonorer.  
 DISCREET, *adj.* discret, prudent, circonspect.  
 DISCREETLY, *adv.* discrètement.  
 DISCREETNESS, *s.* discrétion, *f.* prudence, *f.*  
 DISCREPANCE, *s.* différence, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
 DISCRETE, *adj.* discret, disjonctif.  
 DISCRETION, DISCRETNESS, *s.* discrétion.  
*f.* prudence, *f.* circonspection, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
*f.* volonté, *f.* merci, *f.*  
 DISCRETIONARY, *adj.* illimité, à discrétion.  
 DISCRIMINATE, *v. a.* distinguer, séparer.  
 DISCRIMINATION, *s.* distinction, *f.* différence.  
 DISCRIMINATIVE, *adj.* distinctif. [f.  
 DISCRIMINOUS, *adj.* dangereux, périlleux.  
 DISCUMBER, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.  
 DISCURSIVE, *adj.* errant, vague.  
 DISCURSIVELY, *adv.* par voie de raisonnement.  
 DISCUS, *s.* disque, *m.* (sorte de palet.)  
 DISCUSS, *v. a.* discuter, examiner, agiter.  
 DISCUSSION, *s.* discussion, *f.* examen, *m.*  
 DISCUSSIVE, DISCUTIENT, *adj.* résolutif,  
 qui dissout.  
 DISDAIN, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*  
 DISDAIN, *v. a.* dédaigner, mépriser.  
 DISDAINFUL, *adj.* dédaigneux, méprisant.  
 DISDAINFULLY, *adv.* dédaigneusement.  
 DISDAINFULNESS, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*  
 DISEASE, *s.* maladie, *f.* indisposition, *f.*  
 DISEASE, *v. a.* rendre malade, incommoder.  
 DISEASED, *part. adj.* malade, indisposé.  
 DISEMBARK, *v. a. & n.* débarquer.  
 DISEMBARKING, *s.* débarquement, *m.*  
 DISEMBITTER, *v. a.* adoucir, ôter l'amertume.  
 DISEMBOGUE, *v. a. & n.* décharger, se dé-  
 DISEMBROIL, *v. n.* débrouiller. [charger.  
 DISENABLE, *v. n.* rendre incapable. [ter.  
 DISENCHANT, *v. a.* désensorceler, désenchan-  
 DISENCUMBER, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.  
 DISENCUMBRANCE, *s.* délivrance, *f.*  
 DISENGAGE, *v. a.* dégager, débarrasser.  
 DISENGAGED, *part. adj.* vacant, à loisir.  
 DISENGAGEMENT, *s.* dégagement, *m.*  
 DISENTANGLE, *v. a.* débarrasser, dégager.  
 DISENTHRAL, *v. a.* mettre en liberté.  
 DISENTHRONE, *v. a.* détrôner.  
 DISESPOUSE, *v. a.* démarier, séparer.  
 DISESTEEM, *s.* mésestime, *f.* mépris, *m.*  
 DISESTEEM, *v. a.* mésestimer, mépriser.  
 DISFAVOUR, *s.* défaveur, *f.* déplaisir, *m.*  
 DISFAVOUR, *v. a.* disgracier, abandonner.  
 DISFIGURATION, *s.* difformité, *f.*  
 DISFIGURE, *v. a.* défigurer, rendre difforme.  
 DISFIGUREMENT, *s.* enlaidissement, *m.*  
 DISFOREST, *v. a.* abattre les arbres d'une  
 forêt.  
 DISFRANCHISE, *v. a.* ôter la franchise.  
 DISFRANCHISEMENT, *s.* privation de fran-  
 chise, *f.*  
 DISFURNISH, *v. a.* priver or dépouiller de.  
 DISGARNISH, *v. n.* dégarnir. [ment.  
 DISGLORIFY, *v. a.* déshonorer, traiter indigne-  
 DISGORGE, *v. a.* dégorger, vomir.  
 DISGRACE, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* honte, *f.*  
 DISGRACE, *v. a.* déshonorer, diffamer.  
 DISGRACEFUL, *adj.* honteux, ignominieux.  
 DISGRACEFULLY, *adv.* honteusement. [f.  
 DISGRACEFULNESS, *s.* ignominie, *f.* infamie.  
 DISGRACIOUS, *adj.* désobligeant.  
 DISGUISE, *s.* déguisement, *m.* hypocrisie, *f.*

DISGUISE, *v. a.* déguiser, masquer, feindre.  
 DISGUISEMENT, *s.* déguisement.  
 DISGUISE, *s.* qui déguise, qui travestie.  
 DISGUST, *s.* dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*  
 DISGUST, *v. a.* dégoûter, causer du dégoût.  
 DISGUSTFUL, *adj.* dégoûtant, rebutant.  
 DISH, *s.* plat, *m.* écuelle, *f.* tasse, *f.*  
 DISH-CLOUT, *s.* torchon, *m.*  
 DISH-WASH or DISH-WATER, *s.* lavure d'é-  
 cuelles, *f.*  
 DISH, *v. a.* servir dans un plat, cresser. [f.  
 DISHABILLE, *adj.* en négligé; *s.* déshabillé,  
 DISHEARTEN, *v. a.* décourager, abattre.  
 DISHERIT, *v. a.* déshériter.  
 DISHEVEL, *v. a.* échéveler. [same.  
 DISHONEST, *adj.* déshonnête, malhonnête, in-  
 DISHONESTLY, *adv.* déshonnêtement.  
 DISHONESTY, *s.* mal-honnêteté, *f.*  
 DISHONOUR, *s.* déshonneur, *m.* infamie, *f.*  
 DISHONOUR, *v. a.* déshonorer, flétrir.  
 DISHONOURABLE, *adj.* déshonorable.  
 DISHONOURABLY, *adv.* mal-honnêtement.  
 DISHONOURER, *s.* qui déshonore, séducteur,  
 DISHUMOUR, *s.* mauvaise humeur. [m.  
 DISIMPROVEMENT, *s.* décadence, *f.*  
 DISINCLINATION, *s.* dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*  
 DISINCLINE, *v. a.* donner du dégoût.  
 DISINGENUITY, *s.* mauvaise foi, dissimula-  
 tion, *f.*  
 DISINGENUOUS, *adj.* artificieux, dissimulé.  
 DISINGENUOUSLY, *adv.* avec dissimulation.  
 DISINHABITED, *adj.* dépeuplé, désert, sans  
 DISINHERIT, *v. a.* déshériter. [habitans.  
 DISINTER, *v. a.* déterrer, exhumer.  
 DISINTERESTED, *adj.* désintéressé.  
 DISINTERESTEDLY, *adv.* impartialement.  
 DISINTERESTEDNESS, *s.* désintéressement, *m.*  
 DISJOIN, *v. a.* déjoindre, séparer, désunir;  
*v. a.* démettre, disloquer, démembrer.  
 DISJUNCTION, *s.* disjonction, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
 DISJUNCTIVE, *adj.* disjonctif.  
 DISJUNCTIVELY, *adv.* séparément, à part.  
 DISK, *s.* disque, *m.* palet, *m.*  
 DISKINDNESS, *s.* mauvaise intention, tort, *m.*  
 DISLIKE, *s.* dégoût, *m.* répugnance, *f.*  
 DISLIKE, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.  
 DISLIKEN, *v. a.* rendre différent, changer.  
 DISLIKENESS, *s.* différence, *f.* dissemblance,  
 DISLIKER, *s.* désapprouvateur, *m.* [f.  
 DISLIKING, *s.* dégoût, *m.* répugnance, *f.*  
 DISLIMB, *v. a.* démembrer, arracher les mem-  
 DISLIMB, *v. a.* dépeindre. [bres.  
 DISLOCATE, *v. a.* déplacer, disloquer.  
 DISLOCATION, *s.* dislocation, *f.* luxation, *f.*  
 DISLODGE, *v. a. & n.* mettre dehors, chasser.  
 DISLOYAL, *adj.* déloyale, infidèle, traître.  
 DISLOYALLY, *adv.* infidèlement, déloyalement.  
 DISLOYALTY, *s.* déloyauté, *f.* infidélité, *f.*  
 DISMAL, *adj.* sinistre, affreux, terrible.  
 DISMALLY, *adv.* horriblement, affreusement.  
 DISMALNESS, *s.* horreur, *f.* mélancolie, *f.*  
 DISMANTLE, *v. a.* priver, dépouiller.  
 DISMASK, *v. a.* démasquer, découvrir.  
 DISMAY, *v. a.* épouvanter, intimider.  
 DISMAY, *s.* épouvante, *f.* peur, *f.*  
 DISMAYEDNESS, *s.* frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*  
 DISMEMBER, *v. a.* démembrer, déchirer.  
 DISMISS, *v. a.* renvoyer, congédier. [sion, *f.*  
 DISMISSION, *s.* renvoi, *m.* congé, *m.* démis-  
 DISMOUNT, *v. a.* démonter, désarçonner.  
 DISNATURALIZE, *v. a.* ôter le droit de natu-  
 DISOBEDIENCE, *s.* désobéissance, *f.* [ralité.  
 DISOBEDIENT, *adj.* désobéissant, réfractaire.  
 DISOBEDIENTLY, *adv.* en désobéissant

**DISOBEY**, *v. a.* désobéir, transgresser.  
**DISOBLIGATION**, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* mauvais office.  
**DISOBLIGE**, *v. a.* désobliger, desservir.  
**DISOBLIGING**, *part. adj.* désobligeant.  
**DISOBLIGINGLY**, *adv.* désobligeamment.  
**DISOBLIGINGNESS**, *s.* manières desobligeantes, *f. pl.*  
**DISORDER**, *s.* désordre, *m.* dérangement, *m.* confusion, *f.* tumulte, *m.* trouble, *m.* égarement d'esprit, *m.* mal, *m.* maladie, *f.* ivresse, *f.* dégât, *m.* [bler.  
**DISORDER**, *v. a.* déranger, incommoder, troubler.  
**DISORDERED**, *part. adj.* dérégulé, désordonné.  
**DISORDERLY**, *adj.* confus, en désordre, désordonné, dérégulé, débauché.  
**DISORDERLY**, *adv.* sans ordre, confusement.  
**DISORDINATE**, *adj.* désordonné, dérégulé.  
**DISORDINATELY**, *adv.* désordonnément.  
**DISOWN**, *v. a.* désavouer, renier. [lir.  
**DISPARAGE**, *v. a.* mal assortir, dépriser, avilir.  
**DISPARAGEMENT**, *s.* mésalliance, *f.* honte, *f.*  
**DISPARAGER**, *s.* qui déshonore, qui déprise.  
**DISPARITY**, *s.* disparité, *f.* inégalité, *f.* différence.  
**DISPARK**, *v. a.* ouvrir un parc. [rence.  
**DISPART**, *v. a.* diviser, partager, calibrer.  
**DISPASSION**, *s.* exemption de passion, *f.*  
**DISPASSIONATE**, *adj.* de sang froid.  
**DISPATCH**, *s.* expédition, *f.* dépêche, *f.*  
**DISPATCH**, *v. a.* dépêcher, envoyer, expédier.  
**DISPEL**, *v. a.* chasser, dissiper.  
**DISPEND**, *v. a.* dépenser, consumer.  
**DISPENSE**, *adj.* dont on peut dispenser.  
**DISPENSARY**, *s.* dispensaire, *m.*  
**DISPENSATION**, *s.* distribution, *f.* dispense, *f.*  
**DISPENSATOR**, *s.* dispensateur, *m.* distributeur.  
**DISPENSATORY**, *s.* pharmacopée, *f.* [teur, *m.*  
**DISPENSE**, *v. a.* dispenser, distribuer.  
**DISPENSE**, *s.* dispense, *f.* exemption, *f.*  
**DISPENSER**, *s.* distributeur, *m.* [ger.  
**DISPEOPLE**, *v. a.* dépeupler, désoler, ravager.  
**DISPEOPLER**, *s.* qui dépeuple, qui désole.  
**DISPERSE**, *v. a.* disperser, répandre, dissiper.  
**DISPERSEDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière éparse, çà et là.  
**DISPERSEDNESS**, *s.* dispersion, *f.*  
**DISPERSER**, *s.* qui disperse, qui sème.  
**DISPERSION**, *s.* dispersion, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
**DISPIRIT**, *v. a.* décourager, intimider.  
**DISPLACE**, *v. a.* déplacer, ôter de sa place.  
**DISPLACENCY**, *s.* impolitesse, *f.* déplaisir, *m.*  
**DISPLACING**, *s.* déplacement, *m.* [ter.  
**DISPLANT**, *v. a.* arracher une plante, déplanter.  
**DISPLAY**, *v. a.* déployer, étendre, développer, étaler, montrer, expliquer, exposer, découvrir, déclarer, manifester.  
**DISPLAY**, *s.* développement, *m.* montre, *f.*  
**DISPLEASANT**, *adj.* déplaisant, désagréable.  
**DISPLEASE**, *v. a.* déplaire, mécontenter.  
**DISPLEASINGNESS**, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* chagrin, *m.*  
**DISPLEASURE**, *s.* déplaisir, *m.* disgrâce, *f.* peine, *f.* mécontentement, *m.* chagrin, *m.*  
**DISPLODE**, *v. a.* disperser avec grand bruit.  
**DISPLOSION**, *s.* explosion, *f.* décharge, *f.*  
**DISPORT**, *s.* passe-temps, *m.* amusement, *m.*  
**DISPORT**, *v. a. & n.* se divertir.  
**DISPOSAL**, *s.* disposition, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**DISPOSE**, *v. a. & n.* disposer, préparer.  
**DISPOSED**, *part. adj.* disposé, arrangé.  
**DISPOSER**, *s.* dispensateur, *m.* arbitre, *m.*  
**DISPOSITION**, *s.* disposition, *f.* ordre, *m.* talent, *m.* aptitude, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
**DISPOSSESS**, *v. a.* déposséder, dessaisir.  
**DISPOSTURE**, *s.* posture, *f.* conduite, *f.*

**DISPRAISE**, *s.* blâme, *m.* reproche, *m.*  
**DISPRAISE**, *v. a.* blâmer, censurer.  
**DISPRAISER**, *s.* censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*  
**DISPREAD**, *v. a.* étendre de côté et d'autre.  
**DISPROFIT**, *s.* perte, *f.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**DISPROOF**, *s.* réputation, *f.* [préjudice.  
**DISPROPORTION**, *s.* disproportion, *f.* inégalité.  
**DISPROPORTION**, *v. a.* disproportionner. [f.  
**DISPROPORTIONABLE**, *adj.* disproportionné.  
**DISPROPORTIONABLY**, *adv.* inégalement.  
**DISPROVE**, *v. a.* réfuter, convaincre de faux.  
**DISPUTABLE**, *adj.* disputable, problématique.  
**DISPUTANT**, *s.* disputeur, *m.*; *adj.* qui dispute.  
**DISPUTATION**, *s.* dispute, *f.* controverse, *f.*  
**DISPUTATIOUS**, **DISPUTATIVE**, *adj.* disputeur.  
**DISPUTE**, *s.* dispute, *f.* débat, *m.* querelle, *f.*  
**DISPUTE**, *v. n.* disputer, débattre, agiter.  
**DISPUTELESS**, *adj.* incontestable.  
**DISPUTER**, *s.* disputeur, *m.* controversiste, *m.*  
**DISQUALIFICATION**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [ble.  
**DISQUALIFY**, *v. a.* rendre inhabile or incapable.  
**DISQUIET**, *s.* inquiétude, *f.* trouble, *m.*  
**DISQUIET**, *v. a.* inquiéter, chagriner, tourmenter.  
**DISQUIETER**, *s.* perturbateur, *m.* [menter.  
**DISQUIETLY**, *adv.* sans repos. [tude, *f.*  
**DISQUIETNESS**, **DISQUIETUDE**, *s.* inquiétude.  
**DISQUISITION**, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**DISREGARD**, *s.* mépris, *m.* indifférence, *f.*  
**DISREGARD**, *v. a.* négliger, mépriser.  
**DISREGARDFUL**, *adj.* méprisant. [ver.  
**DISRELISH**, *s.* dégoût, *m.*; *v. a.* désapprouver.  
**DISREPUTABLE**, *adj.* honteux, infamant.  
**DISREPUTATION**, *s.* déshonneur, *m.*  
**DISREPUTE**, *s.* mauvaise réputation, infamie, *f.*  
**DISRESPECT**, *s.* incivilité, *f.* mépris, *m.*  
**DISRESPECT**, *v. a.* mépriser, traiter incivilement.  
**DISRESPECTFUL**, *adj.* incivil, grossier.  
**DISRESPECTFULLY**, *adv.* incivilement.  
**DISROBE**, *v. a.* déshabiller, dépouiller.  
**DISRUPTION**, *s.* rupture, *f.* fente, *f.*  
**DISSATISFACTION**, *s.* mécontentement, *m.*  
**DISSATISFACTORY**, *adj.* désagréable, déplaisant.  
**DISSATISFY**, *v. a.* mécontenter, déplaire.  
**DISSECT**, *v. a.* disséquer, anatomiser.  
**DISSECTION**, *s.* dissection, *f.* anatomie, *f.*  
**DISSEIZE**, *v. a.* dessaisir, déposséder.  
**DISSEIZER**, *s.* celui qui est dépossédé.  
**DISSEIZIN**, *s.* dessaisissement, *m.* dépossession.  
**DISSEIZER**, *s.* usurpateur, *m.* [palier.  
**DISSEMBLE**, *v. a. & n.* feindre, dissimuler.  
**DISSEMBLER**, *s.* qui dissimule, hypocrite, *m.*  
**DISSEMBLING**, *s.* dissimulation, *f.*; *adj.* dissimulé.  
**DISSEMBLINGLY**, *adv.* avec dissimulation.  
**DISSEMINATE**, *v. a.* semer, répandre çà et là.  
**DISSEMINATION**, *s.* l'action de semer.  
**DISSEMINATOR**, *s.* semeur, *m.* qui répand.  
**DISSENSION**, *s.* dissension, *f.* division, *f.*  
**DISSENTIOUS**, *adj.* factieux, remuant.  
**DISSENT**, *v. a.* être d'une opinion contraire.  
**DISSENT**, *s.* contrariété d'opinion, *f.*  
**DISSENTANEOUS**, *adj.* contraire, opposé.  
**DISSENTER**, *s.* dissident, *m.* nonconformiste, *m.*  
**DISSERTATION**, *s.* dissertation, *f.* discours, *m.*  
**DISSERVE**, *v. a.* desservir, désobliger, nuire.  
**DISSERVICE**, *s.* mauvais office, tort, *m.* [tal.  
**DISSERVICEABLE**, *adj.* nuisible, funeste, fa-

**DISSETTLE**, *v. a.* déranger, mettre en désordre.  
**DISSEVER**, *v. a.* désunir, séparer.  
**DISSILATION**, *s.* l'action de se fendre.  
**DISSIMILAR**, *adj.* dissimilaire, hétérogène.  
**DISSIMILARITY**, **DISSIMILITUDE**, *s.* diversité, *f.*  
**DISSIMULATION**, *s.* dissimulation, *f.*  
**DISSIPABLE**, *adj.* qui se dissipe aisément.  
**DISSIPATE**, *v. a.* dissiper, disperser, prodiguer.  
**DISSIPATION**, *s.* dissipation, *f.* dispersion, *f.*  
**DISSOCIATE**, *v. a.* séparer, désunir.  
**DISSOLVABLE**, **DISSOLUBLE**, *adj.* dissolutif, dissoluble.  
**DISSOLVE**, *v. a.* dissoudre, résoudre, fondre, séparer; *v. n.* se dissoudre, se fondre.  
**DISSOLVENT**, **DISSOLVER**, *s.* dissolvant, *m.*  
**DISSOLVENT**, *adj.* dissolvant, *m.* résolutif, *m.*  
**DISSOLUTE**, *adj.* dissolu, débauché.  
**DISSOLUTELY**, *adv.* dissolument, en débauche.  
**DISSOLUTENESS**, *s.* dissolution, *f.* débauche, *f.*  
**DISSOLUTION**, *s.* dissolution, *f.* résolution, *f.* fonte, *f.* séparation, *f.* division, *f.* destruction, *f.* rupture, *f.* cessation, *f.*  
**DISSONANCE**, *s.* dissonance, *f.* contrariété, *f.*  
**DISSONANT**, *adj.* dissonant, discordant.  
**DISSUADE**, *v. a.* dissuader, détourner de.  
**DISSUADER**, *s.* celui qui dissuade.  
**DISSUADING**, **DISSUASION**, *s.* dissuasion, *f.*  
**DISSUASIVE**, *adj.* propre à dissuader.  
**DISSYLLABLE**, *s.* dissyllabe, *f.*  
**DISTAFF**, *s.* quenouille à filer.  
**DISTAIN**, *v. a.* tacher, ternir.  
**DISTANCE**, *s.* distance, *f.* intervalle, *m.* respect, *m.* *Out of distance*, au delà des bornes.  
**DISTANCE**, *v. a.* espacer, laisser derrière.  
**DISTANCING**, *s.* espacement, *m.*  
**DISTANT**, *adj.* distant, loin, éloigné.  
**DISTASTE**, *s.* dégoût, *m.* déplaisir, *m.*  
**DISTASTE**, *v. a.* dégoûter, mécontenter.  
**DISTASTEFUL**, *adj.* dégoûtant, désagréable.  
**DISTEMPER**, *s.* maladie, *f.* mal, *m.* [der.  
**DISTEMPER**, *v. a.* rendre malade, incommoder.  
**DISTEMPERATURE**, *s.* intempérie, *f.*  
**DISTEMPERED**, *part. adj.* malade, dérangé.  
**DISTEND**, *v. a.* élargir, étendre, enfler. [m.  
**DISTENSION**, *s.* distension, *f.* élargissement.  
**DISTERMINATE**, *v. a.* séparer, borner.  
**DISTICH**, *s.* distique, *m.* deux vers Latins.  
**DISTIL**, *v. a. & n.* distiller, dégouter.  
**DISTILLABLE**, *adj.* qui se peut distiller.  
**DISTILLATION**, *s.* distillation, *f.*  
**DISTILLER**, *s.* distillateur, *m.* [tiller.  
**DISTILLING**, *s.* distillation, *f.* l'action de distiller.  
**DISTINCT**, *adj.* distinct, séparé, clair.  
**DISTINCTION**, *s.* distinction, *f.* différence, *f.*  
**DISTINCTIVE**, *adj.* distinctif, judicieux.  
**DISTINCTIVELY**, **DISTINCTLY**, *adv.* distinctement.  
**DISTINCTNESS**, *s.* netteté, *f.* clarté, *f.*  
**DISTINGUISH**, *v. a. & n.* distinguer.  
**DISTINGUISHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut distinguer.  
**DISTINGUISHER**, *s.* qui distingue. [guer.  
**DISTINGUISHINGLY**, *adv.* avec distinction.  
**DISTINGUISHMENT**, *s.* distinction, *f.*  
**DISTORT**, *v. a.* tordre, tourner, contourner.  
**DISTORTION**, *s.* contorsion, *f.* grimace, *f.*  
**DISTRACT**, *v. a.* distraire, diviser.  
**DISTRACTED**, *part. adj.* séparé, divisé, fou.  
**DISTRACTEDLY**, *adv.* comme un fou.  
**DISTRACTION**, *s.* distraction, *f.* confusion, *f.*  
**DISTRAIN**, *v. a. & n.* saisir, arrêter, se saisir.

**DISTRAINER**, *s.* qui saisit.  
**DISTRAINT**, *s.* saisie, *f.* arrêt, *m.*  
**DISTRESS**, *s.* saisie, *f.* arrêt, *f.* misère, *f.* détresse, *f.* malheur, *m.*  
**DISTRESS**, *v. a.* réduire à la misère, affliger.  
**DISTRESSFUL**, *adj.* misérable, malheureux.  
**DISTRIBUTE**, *v. a.* distribuer, partager, diviser.  
**DISTRIBUTER**, *s.* distributeur, *m.* [ser.  
**DISTRIBUTION**, *s.* distribution, *f.* partage, [m.  
**DISTRIBUTIVE**, *adj.* distributif.  
**DISTRIBUTIVELY**, *adv.* distributivement.  
**DISTRICT**, *s.* district, *m.* juridiction, *f.*  
**DISTRUST**, *v. a.* se défier, se méfier.  
**DISTRUST**, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*  
**DISTRUSTFUL**, *adj.* défiant, méfiant, soupçon-  
**DISTRUSTFULLY**, *adv.* avec défiance. [neux.  
**DISTRUSTFULNESS**, **DISTRUSTING**, *s.* soup-  
**DISTURB**, *v. a.* troubler, déranger. [con.  
**DISTURBANCE**, *s.* trouble, *m.* agitation, *f.* dérèglement, *m.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.* tumulte, *m.* émeute, *f.*  
**DISTURBER**, *s.* perturbateur, *m.*  
**DISVALUE**, *v. a.* depriser, décréditer, décrier.  
**DISUNION**, *s.* désunion, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
**DISUNITE**, *v. a. & n.* désunir, diviser.  
**DISUNITY**, *s.* désunion, *f.* séparation, *f.*  
**DISUSAGE**, **DISUSE**, *s.* non-usage, *m.* [mer.  
**DISUSE**, *v. a.* désaccoutumer, se désaccoutumer.  
**DITCH**, *s.* fossé, *m.*; *v. n. & a.* fossoyer.  
**DITCHER**, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.* [m.  
**DITHYRAMB**, **DITHYRAMBIC**, *s.* dithyrambe,  
**DITION**, *s.* domination, *f.* puissance, *f.*  
**DITTANDER**, *s.* (an herb) passe-rage, *f.*  
**DITTANY**, *s.* (an herb) dictame, *m.*  
**DITTO**, le même, de même, susdit.  
**DITTY**, *s.* chanson, *f.* chansonnette, *f.*  
**DIURETICK**, *s.* un diurétique; *adj.* diurétique.  
**DIURNAL**, *adj.* diurne; *s.* journal.  
**DIURNALLY**, *adv.* journellement, chaque jour.  
**DIVAN**, *s.* divan, *m.* conseil, *m.* [ger.  
**DIVARICATE**, *v. a. & n.* partager, se partager.  
**DIVARICATION**, *s.* séparation, division, *f.*  
**DIVE**, *v. a. & n.* plonger, approfondir.  
**DIVER**, *s.* plongeur, *m.* un plongeur.  
**DIVERGE**, *v. n.* être divergent.  
**DIVERGENT**, *adj.* divergent.  
**DIVERS**, *adj.* plusieurs, divers, différents.  
**DIVERSE**, *adj.* divers, différent, varié.  
**DIVERSIFICATION**, *s.* changement, *m.*  
**DIVERSIFY**, *v. a.* diversifier, changer, varier.  
**DIVERSION**, *s.* diversion, *f.* changement de cours, *m.* récréation, *f.* amusement, *m.*  
**DIVERSITY**, *s.* diversité, *f.* différence, *f.*  
**DIVERSLY**, *adv.* diversement, différemment.  
**DIVERT**, *v. a.* divertir, détourner, distraire, réjouir, amuser, voler, dérober.  
**DIVERTING**, *adj.* divertissant, plaisant.  
**DIVERTISE**, *v. a.* divertir, réjouir, récréer.  
**DIVERTISEMENT**, *s.* divertissement, *m.*  
**DIVERTIVE**, *adj.* divertissant, amusant.  
**DIVEST**, *v. a.* dépouiller, déposséder, ôter, enlever.  
**DIVESTURE**, *s.* dépouillement, *m.*  
**DIVIDE**, *v. a.* diviser; *v. n.* se diviser. [f.  
**DIVIDEND**, *s.* dividende, *m.* part, *m.* portion,  
**DIVIDER**, *s.* qui divise, diviseur, *m.*  
**DIVINATION**, *s.* divination, *f.* prédiction, *f.*  
**DIVINE**, *adj.* divin, de Dieu, excellent.  
**DIVINE**, *s.* théologien, *m.* ecclésiastique, *m.*  
**DIVINE**, *v. a. & n.* deviner, prédire.  
**DIVINELY**, *adv.* divinement, excellemment.  
**DIVINER**, *s.* divin, *m.* qui prédit.  
**DIVINERESS**, *s.* prophétesse, *f.* [f.  
**DIVINITY**, *s.* divinité, *f.* Dieu, *m.* théologie,

**DIVISIBILITY**, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*  
**DIVISIBLE**, *adj.* divisible, séparable.  
**DIVISION**, *s.* division, *f.* séparation, *f.* dis-  
**DIVISOR**, *s.* diviseur, *m.* [corde, *f.*  
**DIVORCE**, *s.* divorce, *m.* séparation, *f.*  
**DIVORCE**, *v. a.* répudier, séparer de.  
**DIVORCEMENT**, *s.* divorce, *m.* répudiation, *f.*  
**DIVORCER**, *s.* qui fait divorce. [ter.  
**DIVULGE**, *v. a.* divulguer, publier, manifes-  
**DIVULGER**, *s.* qui divulgue, qui publie.  
**DIZZINESS**, *s.* vertige, *m.* étourdissement, *m.*  
**DIZZY**, *adj.* sujet aux vertiges, écervelé.  
**DIZZY**, *v. a.* faire tourner la tête.  
**DO**, *v. a.* faire, exécuter, produire, expédier,  
rendre, mettre, finir, conclure; *to do meat*,  
préparer la viande, la cuire; *to do again*,  
refaire; *to do away*, ôter, defaire, effacer;  
*to do off*, defaire, tirer, ôter; *to do on*, met-  
tre; *to do open*, ouvrir; *to do up*, plier, em-  
paqueter; *to do over*, enduire, couvrir de.  
**TO DO**, *v. n.* faire, en user, en agir, se por-  
ter, finir, terminer, conclure.  
**DO**, *s.* bruit, *m.* vacarme, *m.* efforts, *m. pl.*  
**DO-ALL**, *s.* un factotum. [table.  
**DOCIBLE**, **DOCILE**, *adj.* docile, souple, trai-  
**DOCILITY**, **DOCIBLENESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.*  
**DOCK**, *s.* le tronc de la queue, la croupe du  
cheval, le troussé-queue, bassin d'eau, *m.*  
darse, *f.* chantier, *m.* forme, (pour la con-  
struction de vaisseaux.) *f.* sorte d'oselle or  
de patience. *Bur-dock*, bardane, gloute-  
ron, *m.*  
**DOCK**, *v. a.* couper la queue, écourter.  
**DOCKET**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* extrait, étiquette, *f.*  
**DOCTOR**, *s.* docteur, médecin, *m.*  
**DOCTOR**, *v. a.* médiciner.  
**DOCTORS-COMMONS**, *s.* l'officialité, *f.*  
**DOCTORAL**, *adj.* doctoral.  
**DOCTORALLY**, *adv.* en docteur.  
**DOCTORSHIP**, *s.* doctorat, *m.* [trine.  
**DOCTRINAL**, *adj.* qui contient quelque doc-  
**DOCTRINE**, *s.* doctrine, *f.* préceptes, *m. pl.*  
**DOCUMENT**, *s.* document, *m.* instruction, *f.*  
**DODDER**, *s.* (an herb) épithyme, *m.*  
**DODDLE**, *v. n.* se trainer, aller comme un  
**DODECAGON**, *s.* dodécagone, *m.* [enfant.  
**DODECATEMORION**, *s.* dodécatémerie, *f.*  
**DODGE**, *v. n.* biaiser, tergiverser, dissimuler.  
**DODGER**, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* amuseur, *m.*  
**DODGERY** or **DODGING**, *s.* amusement, *m.*  
**DOE**, *s.* daine, *f.* femelle du daim. *A doe-*  
*rabbit*, lapine, *f.*  
**DOER**, *s.* qui fait, feseur, *m.*  
**DOG**, *s.* chien, *m.* un mâle, chénet, *m.* *A*  
*mastiff-dog* or *band-dog*, un mâtin, un  
dogue d'Angleterre. *A lap-dog*, un bichon.  
*A setting-dog*, un chien couchant, un chien  
d'arrêt. *A bear-dog*, un chien propre à  
combattre avec les ours. *A bull-dog*, un  
chien propre à combattre avec les tau-  
reaux. *Dog of iron*, crampon de fer, *m.*  
chénet, *m.*  
**DOG**, *v. a.* suivre, épier, guetter quelqu'un.  
**DOG-BERRY**, *s.* (a fruit) cornouille, *f.*  
**DOG-BERRY-TREE**, *s.* cornouiller, *m.*  
**DOG-BRIAR**, *s.* églantier, *m.* [prix.  
**DOG-CHEAP**, *adj.* à fort bon marché, à vil  
**DOG-DAYS**, *s. pl.* la canicule.  
**DOGE**, *s.* doge de Venise or de Gènes, *m.*  
**DOG-FISH**, *s.* chien de mer, *m.*  
**DOGGED**, *adj.* bourru, brutal, suivi, épié.  
**DOGGEDLY**, *adv.* d'un air bourru. [m.  
**DOGGEDNESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur, caprice,  
**DOGGER**, *s.* sorte de petit navire, dogre, *m.*

**DOGGEREL**, *adj.* irrégulier; *s.* rimaille, *f.*  
**DOGGISH**, *adj.* de chien, brutal.  
**DOG-KENNEL**, *s.* chenil, *m.*  
**DOG-LOUSE**, *s.* tigne or teigne. [f.  
**DOGMA**, *s.* dogme, *m.* principe, *m.* croyance  
**DOGMATICAL**, **DOGMATICK**, *adj.* dogma-  
tique.  
**DOGMATICALLY**, *adv.* dogmatiquement.  
**DOGMATICALNESS**, *s.* ton dogmatique. [m  
**DOGMATIST**, **DOGMATIZER**, *s.* dogmatiseur.  
**DOGMATIZE**, *v. n.* dogmaïser.  
**DOG-ROSE**, *s.* rose or fleur de l'églantier, *f.*  
*Dog's-ear*, (a plant) oreille de lièvre, *f.*  
**DOG-SLEEP**, sommeil feint or prétendu.  
**DOG'S-GRASS**, *s.* (an herb) chiendent, *m.*  
**DOG-STAR**, *s.* sirius, *m.* le chien céleste.  
**DOG'S-TONGUE**, *s.* (a plant) langue de chien.  
**DOG'S-TOOTH**, *s.* (a plant) chiendent, *m.*  
**DOG-TRICK**, *s.* mauvais office.  
**DOG-WEED**, *s.* (an herb) ciboulette, *f.*  
**DOG-WEARY**, *adj.* las comme un chien.  
**DOING**, *s.* fait, *m.* affaire, *f.* action, *f.*  
**DOLE**, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* présent, *m.* lar-  
gesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.* peine, *f.*  
**DOLE**, *v. a.* donner, distribuer, faire présent.  
**DOLEFUL**, *adj.* triste, chagrin, lugubre.  
**DOLEFULLY**, *adv.* tristement, d'un ton plain-  
tif.  
**DOLEFULNESS**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
**DOLESOME**, *adj.* sombre, triste, chagrin. [ti.  
**DOLESOMELY**, *adv.* tristement, d'un ton plain-  
**DOLESOMENESS**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
**DOIL**, *s.* poupée, une poupe.  
**DOLLAR**, *s.* rixdale or risdale, *f.* un dollar.  
**DOLORIFICK**, **DOLOROUS**, *adj.* douloureux,  
**DOLPHIN**, *s.* dauphin, *m.* [triste, lugubre.  
**DOLT**, *s.* un sot, un imbécile, un idiot.  
**DOLTISH**, *adj.* stupide, lourd, bête.  
**DOLTISHLY**, *adv.* pesamment.  
**DOLTISHNESS**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
**DOMAIN**, *s.* domaine, *m.* possession, *f.*  
**DOME**, *s.* dôme, *m.* coupole, *f.* [privé.  
**DOMESTICAL**, **DOMESTICK**, *adj.* domestique,  
**DOMESTICK**, *s.* domestique, *m.* famille, *f.*  
**DOMICIL**, *s.* domicile, *m.* habitation, *f.*  
**DOMINATE**, *v. a.* dominer, surpasser.  
**DOMINATION**, *s.* domination, *f.* empire, *m.*  
**DOMINEER**, *v. n.* dominer, maîtriser.  
**DOMINEERING**, *adj.* impérieux, altier.  
**DOMINICAL**, *adj.* dominical, du dimanche.  
**DOMINION**, *s.* empire, *m.* domination, *f.* pu-  
issance, *f.*  
**DON**, *s.* don, *m.* monsieur.  
**DONARY**, *s.* don pieux.  
**DONATION**, *s.* donation, *f.* legs, *m.*  
**DONATISTS**, *s. pl.* donatistes, *m.*  
**DONATIVE**, *s.* don, *m.* présent, largesse, *f.*  
**DONE**, *part. adj.* fait, fini, conclu, cuit.  
**DONEE**, *s.* donataire, *m.* & *f.*  
**DONOR**, *s.* donateur, *m.*  
**DOODLE**, *s.* saïnéant, *m.* un baguenaudier.  
**DOOM**, *v. a.* juger, condamner, destiner.  
**DOOM**, *s.* sentence, *f.* condamnation, *f.*  
**DOOMSDAY**, *s.* le jour du jugement.  
**DOOMSDAY-BOOK**, *s.* le grand cadastre.  
**DOOR**, *s.* porte, *f.* passage, *m.* entrée, *f.* *Next*  
*door to*, à la porte de, voisin de.  
**DOOR-BAR**, *s.* peinture or barre de porte, *f.*  
**DOOR-CASE**, *s.* chambranle, *m.*  
**DOOR-KEEPER**, *s.* portier, *m.* suisse, *m.*  
**DOOR-POSTS**, *s. pl.* les jambages d'une porte,  
**DOOR-SILL**, *s.* le seuil de la porte. [m. pl.  
**DORADO**, *s.* (a sea-fish) dorade, *f.*  
**DORICK**, *adj.* dorique.

**DORMANT**, *adj.* dormant, mort, caché, secret.  
**DORMER**, *s.* (a dormer window,) lucarne, *f.*  
**DORMITORY**, *s.* dortoir, *m.* cimetière, *f.*  
**DOR-MOUSE**, *s.* (an animal) loir, *m.* [dir.  
**DOR or DRONE**, *s.* bourdon, *m.*; *v. a.* étour-  
**DORSEL or DORSER**, *s.* panier, *m.* botte, *f.*  
**DORTURE**, *s.* dortoir, *m.* chambre à coucher.  
**DOSE**, *s.* dose, *f.* prise, *f.*; *v. a.* doser.  
**DOSSIL**, *s.* bourdonnet, *m.* compresse, *f.*  
**DOT**, *s.* compresse, *f.* petit point; *v. n.* poin-  
 ter, faire des points.  
**DOTAGE**, *s.* radotage, *m.* rêverie, *f.* délire, *m.*  
**DOTAL**, *adj.* qui concerne la dot, dotal.  
**DOTARD**, *s.* un vieux radoteur.  
**DOTÉ**, *v. n.* radoter, rêver, aimer à la folie.  
**DOTINGLY**, *adv.* follement en radoteur.  
**DOTISH**, *adj.* radoteur, qui radote.  
**DOUBLE**, *adj.* double, faux, fourbe.  
**DOUBLE-BITING**, *adj.* à deux tranchans.  
**DOUBLE-CHIN**, *s.* menton à double étage, *m.*  
**DOUBLE-DEALER**, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.  
**DOUBLE-DEALING**, *s.* artifice, *m.* fourberie, *f.*  
**DOUBLE-DIE**, *v. a.* teindre deux fois.  
**DOUBLE-LOCK**, *v. a.* fermer à double tour.  
**DOUBLE-MINDED**, *adj.* double, dissimulé.  
**DOUBLE-TONGUED**, *adj.* faux, menteur.  
**DOUBLE**, *s.* le double, plis, *m.* replis, *m.* co-  
 pie, *f.* une fourberie, doublon, *m.*  
**DOUBLE**, *v. a.* doubler, user d'artifice.  
**DOUBLET**, *s.* pourpoint, *m.* doublet, *m.*  
**DOUBLING**, *s.* l'action de doubler, ruses, *f. pl.*  
**DOUBLOON**, *s.* (a Spanish coin) doublon, *m.*  
**DOUBLY**, *adv.* doublement. [çonner.  
**DOUBT**, *v. a. & n.* douter, se douter, soup-  
**DOUBT**, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*  
**DOUBTFUL**, *adj.* douteux, incertain, irrésolu.  
**DOUBTFULLY**, *adv.* en doutant, avec doute.  
**DOUBTFULNESS**, *s.* incertitude, *f.* doute, *m.*  
**DOUBTLESS**, *adj.* indubitable, sans peur.  
**DOUBTLESS**, *adv.* sans doute, indubitable.  
**DOUCET**, *s.* espèce de flan, *f.* [ment.  
**DOUGH**, *s.* pâte, *f.*  
**DOUGH-BAKED**, *adj.* à demi-cuit, imparfait.  
**DOUGHTY**, *adj.* brave, vaillant, à demi-cuit,  
 pâteux.  
**DOUSE**, *v. a. & n.* jeter or tomber.  
**DOVE**, *s.* pigeon, *m.* colombe, *f.* *A ring-*  
*dove*, un ramier. *A turtle-dove*, une tourte-  
 relle. [colombier, *m.*  
**DOVE-COT, DOVE-HOUSE**, *s.* pigeonnier, *m.*  
**DOVETAIL**, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*  
**DOWAGER**, *s.* douairière, *f.* [dondon, *f.*  
**DOWDY**, *s.* une grosse femme sans manières,  
**DOWER and DOWERY**, *s.* dot, *f.* douaire, *m.*  
**DOWLAS**, *s.* sorte de grosse toile.  
**DOWN**, *s.* duvet, *m.* coton, *m.* une plaine.  
**DOWN**, *prep.* en bas, à terre. *To sit down*,  
 s'asseoir. *To set down*, mettre en écrit.  
*Up and down*, ça et là.  
**DOWN**, *v. a. & n.* être reçu, admis.  
**DOWNCAST**, *adj.* baissé, tourné en bas.  
**DOWNFALL**, *s.* chute, *f.* décadence, *f.*  
**DOWNHILL**, *adj. & s.* incliné, descente, *f.*  
**DOWN-LOOKED**, *adj.* triste, morne.  
**DOWN-LYING**, *adj.* prêt d'accoucher.  
**DOWNRIGHT**, *adv.* droit en bas. [ouvert.  
**DOWNRIGHT**, *adj.* palpable, évident, franc,  
**DOWNWARD, DOWNWARDS**, *adv.* en bas.  
**DOWNWARD**, *adj.* qui tend en bas, incliné.  
**DOWNY**, *adj.* cotonneux, couvert de duvet,  
 doux, mollet. *Downy beard*, poil follet.  
**DOWSE**, *s.* une mornite, un soufflet; *v. a.*  
 souffleter.  
**DOXY**, *s.* une femme de mauvaise vie.

**DOZE**, *v. a. & n.* être assoupi, sommeiller,  
**DOZEN**, *s.* douzaine, *f.* [assoupir.  
**DOZINESS**, *s.* assoupissement, *m.*  
**DOZY**, *adj.* assoupi, à demi endormi.  
**DRAB**, *s.* une prostituée, sorte de gros drap.  
**DRAB**, *v. n.* faire le métier de putain.  
**DRABLER**, *s.* bonnette, *f.*  
**DRACHM**, *s.* drachme or dragme, *f.*  
**DRAFF**, *s.* lavure, *f.* belayures, *f. pl.* lie, *f.*  
**DRAG**, *v. a. & n.* tirer de force, traîner.  
**DRAG**, *s.* harpon, *m.* crochet, *m.* croc, *m.*  
**DRAG or DRAGNET**, *s.* tramail, *m.* traineau,  
**DRAGANT**, *s.* adragant, *m.* [m.  
**DRAGGLE**, *v. a. & n.* crotter, salir, traîner  
 dans la boue, se salir.  
**DRAGON**, *s.* dragon, *m.* *Dragon-wort*, ser-  
 pentaire, *f.* *Sea-dragon*, *s.* (a sea-fish)  
 vive, *f.*  
**DRAGON**, *s.* dragon, *m.*; *v. a.* dragonner.  
**DRAIN**, *v. a.* faire écouler, saigner, épuiser.  
**DRAIN**, *s.* tranchée, *f.* saignée, *f.* égout, *m.*  
**DRAINABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut saigner, égout-  
 ter.  
**DRAINER**, *s.* un égouttoir.  
**DRAKE**, *s.* canard, *m.* couleuvre, *f.*  
**DRAM**, *s.* dragme, *f.* un peu, un grain, une  
 goutte, liqueurs distillées, *f. pl.*  
**DRAMA**, *s.* drame, *m.* poème en action, *m.*  
**DRAMATICAL, DRAMATICK**, *adj.* drama-  
 tique.  
**DRAMATIST**, *s.* poète dramatique, *m.*  
**DRAP**, *s.* drap, *m.* gros drap.  
**DRAPE**, *v. a.* faire du drap, draper, satirizer.  
**DRAPER**, *s.* drapier, *m.* marchand de drap, *m.*  
**DRAPERY**, *s.* drap, *m.* draperie, *f.*  
**DRASTICK**, *adj.* qui opère promptement.  
**DRAUGHT**, *s.* l'action de boire, coup, *m.* trait,  
*m.* effort qu'on fait en tirant, *m.* sur-poids,  
*m.* dessein, *m.* plan, *m.* extrait, *m.* un coup  
 d'arbalète or d'arc, diversion, *f.* détache-  
 ment, *m.* les lieux, *m.* *pl.* égout, *m.* privé,  
*m.* latrines, *f. pl.* ce qu'un vaisseau tire  
 d'eau.  
**DRAUGHTS**, *s. pl.* dames, *f.* le jeu de dames.  
**DRAUGHT-BOARD**, damier.  
**DRAW**, *v. a.* tirer, traîner, attacher, sucer,  
 aspirer, attirer, pomper, gagner, porter, en-  
 traîner, déduire, peindre, tracer. *To draw*  
*a pond*, sécher un étang; *to draw a bow*,  
 courber or plier un arc; *to draw a fowl*,  
 vider un oiseau; *to draw a bridge*, lever un  
 pont; *to draw again*, retirer, retracer; *to*  
*draw along*, traîner; *to draw asunder*, sé-  
 parer, diviser; *to draw away*, ôter, enlever,  
 ravir, détourner, distraire; *to draw back*,  
 retirer, reculer; *to draw in*, gagner, attirer,  
 entraîner; *to draw off*, tirer, extraire, dé-  
 tourner; *to draw on*, occasionner, engager,  
 attirer, concilier; *to draw over*, distiller, at-  
 tirer, gagner; *to draw out*, tirer dehors,  
 étendre, tracer, détailler; *to draw together*,  
 assembler; *to draw up*, tirer en haut, mettre  
 en ordre, ranger. *A drawn battle*, une ba-  
 taille à forces égales.  
**DRAWBACK**, *s.* rabais, *m.* recul d'un canon, *m.*  
**DRAW-BEAM**, *s.* (an engine) vindas, *m.* signe,  
**DRAW-BRIDGE**, *s.* pont-levis, *m.* [m.  
**DRAWER**, *s.* tireur, *m.* arracheur, *m.* dessina-  
**DRAWERS**, *s. pl.* caleçons, *m. pl.* [teur, *m.*  
**DRAWING**, *s.* dessein, *m.* plan, *m.*  
**DRAWING-ROOM**, *s.* appartement, *m.* anti-  
 chambre, assemblée à la cour, *f.*  
**DRAWL**, *v. a.* traîner, parler lentement.  
**DRAY or DRAY-CART**, *s.* haquet, *m.*



**DRAY-HORSE**, *s.* cheval de haquet, *m.*  
**DRAY-MAN**, *s.* haquetier, *m.* charretier, *m.*  
**DRAZEL**, *s.* un homme très méprisable.  
**DREAD**, *s.* peur, *f.* crainte, *f.* terreur, *f.*  
**DREAD**, *adj.* terrible, redoutable, auguste.  
**DREAD**, *v. a. & n.* craindre, redouter.  
**DREADER**, *s.* un homme craintif, timide.  
**DREADFUL**, *adj.* terrible, redoutable.  
**DREADFULLY**, *adv.* terriblement, horriblement.  
**DREADFULNESS**, *s.* terreur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*  
**DREADLESS**, *adj.* intrépide, sans peur.  
**DREADLESSNESS**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**DREAM**, *s.* songe, *m.* rêve, *m.* rêverie, *f.*  
**DREAM**, *v. n.* songer, rêver, s'imaginer.  
**DREAMER**, *s.* rêveur, *m.* visionnaire sombre.  
**DREAMING**, *adj.* lent, sombre, pesant.  
**DREAMINGLY**, *adv.* lentement, nonchalamment.  
**DREAR**, **DREARY**, *adj.* terrible. [ment].  
**DREDGE**, *s.* sorte de filet, tramail, *m.*  
**DREDGE**, *v. a.* enfariner, saupoudrer. [ble].  
**DREGGISH**, **DREGGY**, *adj.* chargé de lie, trou-  
**DREGS**, *s.* la lie, le sédiment.  
**DRENCH**, *v. a.* abreuver, arroser. [animal].  
**DRENCH**, *s.* breuvage, *m.* médecine pour un  
**DRESS**, *v. a.* habiller, parer, dresser, préparer, ajuster, accommoder, apprêter. *To dress victuals*, préparer à manger; *to dress a garden*, parer un jardin; *to dress a wound*, panser une plaie; *to dress leather*, apprêter du cuir; *to dress flax*, serancer du lin; *to dress a tree*, tailler, dresser un arbre; *to dress one's head*, coiffer quelqu'un.  
**DRESS**, *s.* habit, *m.* habillement, *m.* parure, *f.*  
**DRESSER**, *s.* coiffeur, apprêteur, *m.*  
**DRESSING**, *s.* pansement, *m.* appareil, *m.* *Dressing-cloth*, une toilette.  
**DRESSING-ROOM**, *s.* chambre, *f.* or cabinet de toilette, *m.*  
**DRIBBLE**, *v. n. & a.* dégoutter, tomber or répandre goutte à goutte.  
**DRIBLET**, *s.* petite somme, chiquet, *m.*  
**DRIER**, *s.* dessicatif, *m.* qui sèche.  
**DRIFT**, *s.* but, *m.* dessein, *m.* objet, *m.* ce qui flotte, tourbillon, *m.* monceau, *m.*  
**DRIFT**, *v. n.* pousser, chasser, mettre en tas.  
**DRILL**, *s.* touret, *m.* fraise, *f.* magot, *m.* gros singe, sillon, *m.* semoir, *m.*  
**DRILL**, *v. a.* percer, fraiser, amuser.  
**DRINK**, *v. n.* boire; *to drink round*, boire à la ronde; *to drink one's health*, boire à la santé de quelqu'un; *to drink away one's time*, perdre son temps à boire; *to drink one down*, enivrer quelqu'un; *to drink off or up*, boire tout; *to drink out*, boire, vider en buvant.  
**DRINK**, *s.* hoisson, *f.* boire, *m.* breuvage, *m.*  
**DRINKABLE**, *adj.* bon à boire, potable.  
**DRINKER**, *s.* buveur, un ivrogne. *A drinking-cup*, tasse, *f.* coupe, *f.*  
**DRIPE**, *v. n. & a.* dégoutter, faire dégoutter.  
**DRIPPING**, *s.* la graisse qui tombe du rôti.  
**DRIPPING-PAN**, *s.* lèche-frite, *f.*  
**DRIVE**, *v. a.* conduire, mener, entraîner, pousser, forcer, contraindre, porter. *To drive away*, chasser, bannir; *to drive back*, repousser; *to drive in or into*, enfoncer, faire entrer de force; *to drive off*, chasser, renvoyer; *to drive on*, pousser, presser, toucher; *to drive out*, chasser, faire sortir.  
**DRIVE**, *v. n.* être poussé or porté, se jeter, chasser, tendre, buter, viser.  
**DRIVEL**, *v. n.* baver, écumer, radoter.  
**DRIVEL**, *s.* bave, *f.* écume, *f.* salive, *f.*  
**DRIVEILER**, *s.* radoteur, *m.* niais, *m.*

**DRIVER**, *s.* conducteur, *m.* cocher, *m.* *A cooper's driver*, *s.* chassoir, *m.*  
**DRIZZLE**, *v. a. & n.* distiller, bruiner.  
**DRIZZLING**, *s.* bruine, *f.* petite pluie.  
**DRIZZLY**, *adj.* de bruine, humide.  
**DROLL**, *s.* plaisant, *m.*; *v. n.* faire le bouffon.  
**DROLL**, *s.* un bouffon, une farce.  
**DROLL**, *v. n.* faire le bouffon, plaisanter.  
**DROLLERY**, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
**DROMEDARY**, *s.* dromadaire, *m.*  
**DRONE**, *s.* paresseux, *m.* fainéant, *m.*  
**DRONE**, *v. a.* vivre dans l'oisiveté.  
**DRONISH**, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant.  
**DROOP**, *v. n.* languir de chagrin, être accablé, tomber en défaillance, s'affaiblir.  
**DROOPING**, *s.* accablement, *m.* tristesse, *f.*  
**DROOPING**, *adj.* foible, abattu, languissant.  
**DROOPINGLY**, *adv.* languissamment.  
**DROP**, *s.* goutte, *f.* pendant d'oreille, *m.*  
**DROPS**, *s. pl.* gouttes médicinales, *f. pl.*  
**DROP**, *v. a.* distiller, verser en petites gouttes, laisser tomber, lâcher.  
**DROP**, *v. n.* dégoutter, tomber, vaquer, mourir; *to drop in*, entrer; *to drop off*, déchoir, tomber; *to drop out*, disparaître, se dissiper.  
**DROPPING**, *s.* ce qui dégoutte.  
**DROPSICAL**, *adj.* hydropique.  
**DROPSY**, *s.* hydropisie, *f.*  
**DROP-WORT**, *s.* (a sort of herb) filipendule, *f.*  
**DROSS**, *s.* l'écume des métaux, *f.* les scories, *f. pl.* rebut, *m.* reste, *m.* ordure, *f.*  
**DROSSINESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.* écume, *f.*  
**DROSSY**, *adj.* plein d'ordure or d'écume, sale.  
**DROVE**, *s.* troupeau, *m.* foule, *f.*  
**DROVER**, *s.* bouvier, *m.* meneur, *m.*  
**DROUGHT**, *s.* sécheresse, *f.* temps sec, soif, *f.*  
**DROUGHTY**, *adj.* sec, aride, brûlant, altéré.  
**DROWN**, *v. a.* noyer, inonder, submerger, plonger, couvrir, absorber, étouffer.  
**DROWNING**, *s.* inondation, *f.*  
**DROWSE**, *v. a. & n.* assoupir et s'assoupir.  
**DROWSILY**, *adv.* en dormant, nonchalamment.  
**DROWSINESS**, *s.* assoupissement, *m.* [lourd].  
**DROWSY**, *adj.* assoupi, assoupissant, lâche, [de bâton].  
**DRUB**, *s.* coup, *m.*  
**DRUB**, *v. a.* battre, étriller, donner des coups.  
**DRUBBING**, *s.* bastonnade, *f.* étrivières, *f. pl.*  
**DRUDGE**, *v. a.* travailler, se donner beaucoup de soins et de peines.  
**DRUDGE**, *s.* souffre-douleur, *m.* esclave, *m.*  
**DRUDGERY**, *s.* occupation servile. [ment].  
**DRUDGINGLY**, *adv.* péniblement, laborieusement.  
**DRUG**, *s.* drogue, *f.* ingrédient, *m.*  
**DRUG**, *v. a.* mêler avec des drogues.  
**DRUGGET**, *s.* (a sort of stuff) droguet.  
**DRUGGIST**, **DRUGSTER**, *s.* droguiste, *m.*  
**DRUID**, *s.* druide, *m.* prêtre des Gaulois, *m.*  
**DRUM**, *s.* tambour, *m.* caisse, *f.* tympan, *m.*  
**DRUM**, *v. n.* battre le tambour.  
**DRUMBLE**, *v. n.* être paresseux. [caisse].  
**DRUMMER**, *s.* tambour, *m.* celui qui bat la  
**DRUM-STICK**, *s.* baguette de tambour, *f.*  
**DRUMMING**, *s.* bruit de tambour, *m.*  
**DRUM-STRINGS**, *s. pl.* timbre, *m.*  
**DRUNK**, **DRUNKEN**, *adj.* ivre, ivrogne.  
**DRUNKARD**, *s.* ivrogne, *m.* ivrognerie, *f.*  
**DRUNKENLY**, *adv.* en ivrogne.  
**DRUNKENNESS**, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.* ivresse, *f.*  
**DRY**, *adj.* sec, aride, desséché, tari, à sec, altéré, qui a soif, maigre, sans ornement, insipide, dur, sévère.  
**DRY**, *v. a. & n.* sécher, rendre sec. *To dry up*, dessécher, tarir, mettre à sec.

**DRYAD**, *s.* dryade, *f.* nymphe des bois, *f.*  
**DRYLY**, *adv.* sèchement, sans humidité.  
**DRYNESS**, *s.* sécheresse, *f.* aridité, *f.*  
**DRY-NURSE**, *s.* une nourrice sèche, une garde.  
**DRY-SHOD**, *adj.* à pied sec.  
**DUAL**, *adj.* qui désigne deux choses.  
**DUB**, *v. a.* faire, créer, conférer quelque dig-  
**DUB**, *s.* coup, *m.* accolade, *f.* [nité.  
**DUBIOUS**, *adj.* douteux, incertain, indécis.  
**DUBIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière douteuse.  
**DUBIOUSNESS**, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*  
**DUBITABLE**, *adj.* douteux, incertain.  
**DUBITATION**, *s.* l'action de douter, doute, *m.*  
**DUCAL**, *adj.* ducal, appartenant à un duc.  
**DUCAT**, *s.* (a sort of coin) ducat, *m.*  
**DUCATOON**, *s.* un ducaton, une bageoire.  
**DUCK**, *s.* canard, *m.* cane, *f.* poulette, in-  
 clination, *f.* l'action de baisser la tête.  
**DUCK**, *v. a. & n.* plonger, baisser la tête.  
**DUCKER**, *s.* plongeur, *m.*  
**DUCKING**, *s.* l'action de plonger, cale, *m.*  
**DUCKING-STOOL**, *s.* cage pour plonger, *f.*  
**DUCK-LEGGED**, *adj.* qui a les jambes courtes.  
**DUCKLING**, *s.* jeune canard, *m.* caneton, *m.*  
**DUCK-MEAT**, **DUCK-WEED**, *s.* lentille sau-  
 vage.  
**DUCKOY**, *s.* piège, *m.* amorce, *f.*  
**DUCKOY**, *v. n.* amorcer, attirer dans le piège.  
**DUCT**, *s.* conduite, *f.* direction, *f.*  
**DUCTILE**, *adj.* ductile, souple, complaisant.  
**DUCTILENESS**, **DUCTILITY**, *s.* ductilité, *f.*  
**DUDGEON**, *s.* petite dague, rancune, *f.*  
**DUE**, *adj.* dû, propre, convenable, requis.  
**DUE**, *adv.* dûment, convenablement.  
**DUE**, *s.* du, *m.* juste prétention, *f.* dette, *f.*  
 droit, *m.* impôt, *m.* redevance, *f.*  
**DUEL**, *s.* duel, *m.* combat entre deux, *m.*  
**DUEL**, *v. a. & n.* se battre en duel.  
**DUELLING**, *s.* duel, *m.* l'action de se battre  
 en duel.  
**DUELIST**, **DUELLER**, *s.* duelliste, *m.*  
**DUENNA**, *s.* duègne, *f.* vieille gouvernante.  
**DUET** or **DUO**, *s.* un duo.  
**DUG**, *s.* mamelle, *f.* trayon, *m.* pis, *m.*  
**DUKE**, *s.* duc, *m.*  
**DUKEDOM**, *s.* duché, *m.*  
**DULL-BRAINED**, *adj.* qui a l'esprit lourd.  
**DULCET**, *adj.* doux, agréable au goût.  
**DULCIFY**, **DULCORATE**, *v. a.* dulcifier, édul-  
 corer, adoucir.  
**DULCIMER**, *s.* tympanon, *m.*  
**DULCORATION**, **DULCIFICATION**, *s.* adou-  
 cissement, *m.*  
**DULIA**, *s.* dulia, *f.* sorte de culte inférieur.  
**DULL**, *adj.* stupide, émoussé, obtus, lourd,  
 pesant, hébété, dur, lent, triste, lugubre,  
 sombre, mélancolique, ennuyeux, désa-  
 gréable, pénible, lâche, paresseux, en-  
 gourdi, fade, foible, sourd, terne.  
**DULL**, *v. a.* hébéter, engourdir, appesantir,  
 émousser, affaiblir, ternir.  
**DULLY**, *adv.* stupidement, pesamment.  
**DULNESS**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* pesanteur, *f.* lenteur,  
*f.* nonchalance, *f.* engourdissement, *m.*  
 l'état d'une chose émoussée, *f.*  
**DULY**, *adv.* dûment, régulièrement.  
**DUMB**, *adj.* muet, silencieux.  
**DUMBLY**, *adv.* sans parler, à la muette.  
**DUMBNES**, *s.* l'état d'une personne muette,  
**DUMP**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* tristesse, *f.* [m.  
**DUMPISH**, *adj.* triste, chagrin, morne.  
**DUMPLING**, *s.* sorte de boudin à l'Angloise.  
**DUN**, *adj.* brun-obscur, sombre.  
**DUN**, *s.* créancier importun.

**DUN**, *v. a.* importuner un débiteur.  
**DUN-BEE** or **DUN-FLY**, *s.* (an insect) un taon.  
**DUNCE**, *s.* lourdaud, *m.* sot, *m.* hébété, *m.*  
**DUNG**, *s.* fumier, *f.* fiente, *f.* crotte, *f.*  
**DUNG**, *v. a.* fumier, engraisser avec du fu-  
 mier.  
**DUNG-CART**, *s.* tombereau, *f.*  
**DUNGEON**, *s.* cachot, *m.* basse-fosse, *f.*  
**DUNG-HILL**, *s.* un tas de fumier, un fumier.  
**DUNGY**, *adj.* abondant en fumier, sale.  
**DUNNER**, *s.* solliciteur de dettes, *m.*  
**DUODECIMO**, *s.* in-douze, *m.* in-12mo.  
**DUPE**, *s.* dupe, *f.* ; *v. a.* duper, tromper.  
**DUPLICATE**, *v. a.* double, plier en double.  
**DUPLICATE**, *adj.* doublé, double.  
**DUPLICATE**, *s.* double, *m.* copie d'un écrit, *f.*  
**DUPLICATION**, *s.* duplication, *f.* pli, *m.*  
**DUPLICATURE**, *s.* pli, *m.*  
**DUPLICITY**, *s.* duplicité, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
**DURABILITY**, **DURABLENESS**, *s.* durée, *f.*  
**DURABLE**, *adj.* durable, qui dure.  
**DURABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière durable.  
**DURANCE**, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* prison, *f.*  
**DURATION**, *s.* durée, *f.* continuité, *f.*  
**DURE**, *v. n.* durer, continuer.  
**DURELESS**, *adj.* passager, qui ne dure pas.  
**DURING**, *prep.* durant, pendant.  
**DURITY**, *s.* dureté, *f.* fermeté, *f.* solidité, *f.*  
**DUSK**, *s.* le commencement de la nuit.  
**DUSK**, *v. a. & n.* rendre obscur.  
**DUSKILY**, **DUSKISHLY**, *adv.* obscurément.  
**DUSKINESS**, *s.* obscurité, *f.*  
**DUSKISH**, **DUSKY**, *adj.* qui s'obscurcit, noi-  
 râtre, sombre.  
**DUST**, *s.* poussière, *f.* poudre, *f.*  
**DUST**, (of a house) ordures, *f.* pl. balayures,  
**DUST-BOX**, *s.* poudrier. [f. pl.  
**DUST-MAN**, *s.* boueur, *m.*  
**DUST**, *v. a.* épousseter, ôter la poussière, cou-  
 vrir de poussière.  
**DUSTER**, *s.* torchon, *m.*  
**DUSTINESS**, *s.* quantité de poussière.  
**DUSTY**, *adj.* couvert de poussière, poudreux.  
**DUTCH**, *s.* Hollandois, *m.* ; *adj.* Hollandois.  
**DUTCHESS**, *s.* duchesse, *f.*  
**DUTCHY**, *s.* duché, *m.*  
**DUTEOUS**, **DUTIFUL**, *adj.* obéissant, soumis,  
 obligatoire.  
**DUTIFULLY**, *adv.* avec soumission.  
**DUTIFULLY**, *s.* obéissance, *f.* soumission, *f.*  
**DUTY**, *s.* devoir, *m.* fonction, *f.* devoirs, *f.* pl.  
 respects, *m.* pl. taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.*  
**DWARF**, *s.* un nain, un nabot.  
**DWARF-ELDER**, *s.* hièble, *f.*  
**DWARF**, *v. a.* rendre petit, empêcher de crol-  
**DWARFISH**, *adj.* petit, méprisable. [tre.  
**DWARFISHNESS**, *s.* petitesse de taille, *f.*  
**DWELL**, *v. n.* demeurer, vivre, habiter, rési-  
 der, rester, insister, peser.  
**DWELLER**, *s.* habitant, *m.*  
**DWELLING**, *s.* demeure, *f.* habitation, *f.*  
**DWELLING-HOUSE**, *s.* demeure, *f.* logis, *m.*  
**DWINDLE**, *v. a.* se resserrer, diminuer, dé-  
 croître, décheoir, dégénérer.  
**DYING**, *s.* teinture, *f.* la teinturerie.  
**DYING**, *s.* la mort ; *adj.* mourant, expirant.  
**DYNASTY**, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* dynastie, *f.*  
**DYSENTERY**, *s.* dysenterie, *f.* flux de sang, *m.*  
**DYSURY**, *s.* difficulté d'uriner, *f.* dysurie, *f.*

## E.

**EACH**, *pron. adj.* chaque, chacun. *Each*  
*other*, l'un l'autre..

**EAGER**, *adj.* violent, véhément, vif, empressé, désireux, aigu, aigre, affamé.  
**EAGERLY**, *adv.* ardemment, passionnément.  
**EAGERNESS**, *s.* ardeur, *f.* violence, *f.*  
**EAGLE**, *s.* aigle, *m.* & *f.* [cane.  
**EAGLE-EYED**, *adj.* qui a la vue forte & per-  
**EAGLE-SPEED**, *s.* vitesse de l'aigle, *f.*  
**EAGLE-STONE**, *s.* pierre d'aigle, *f.*  
**EAGLET**, *s.* aiglon, *m.*  
**EAGRE**, *s.* un sot qui en surmonte un autre.  
**EAR**, *s.* oreille, *f.* anse, *m.* épi, *m.*  
**EAR**, *v. a.* labourer; *v. n.* monter en épi.  
**EARABLE**, *adj.* labourable, arable.  
**EARL**, *s.* comte, *m.*  
**EARLDOM**, *s.* comté, *m.*  
**EAR-LAP**, *s.* la partie extérieure de l'oreille.  
**EARLINESS**, *s.* vitesse d'action, *f.* diligence, *f.*  
**EARLY**, *adj.* précoce, hatif, avance, matineux, matinal; *adv.* de bonne heure, bientôt.  
**EARN**, *v. a.* gagner, mériter. [taché.  
**EARNEST**, *adj.* ardent, empressé, diligent, en-  
**EARNEST**, *s.* sérieux, *m.* prémices, *f.* arrhes, *f.* *In earnest*, sérieusement, tout de bon.  
**EARNESTLY**, *adv.* instamment, attentivement, diligemment, sérieusement.  
**EARNESTNESS**, *s.* ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* sérieux, *m.* zèle, *m.* empressement, *m.* soin, *m.*  
**EAR-PICKER**, *s.* cure-oreille, *m.*  
**EAR-RING**, *s.* boucle d'oreilles, *f.*  
**EARSHOT**, *s.* la portée de l'oreille.  
**EARTH**, *s.* terre, *f.* sol, *m.* le globe.  
**EARTH**, *v. a.* & *n.* couvrir de terre.  
**EARTHEN**, *adj.* de terre. *An earthen-pan*, un terrine.  
**EARTHEN-WARE**, *s.* poterie, *f.*  
**EARTHLINESS**, *s.* qualité terrestre.  
**EARTHLING**, *s.* & *adj.* créature terrestre, mortel, *m.*  
**EARTHLY**, **EARTHY**, *adj.* de terre, terrestre.  
**EARTHQUAKE**, *s.* tremblement de terre, *m.*  
**EARTH-WORM**, *s.* ver de terre, *m.*  
**EAR-WAX**, *s.* l'ordure des oreilles, le cérumen.  
**EAR-WIG**, *s.* (an insect) perce-oreille, *m.*  
**EAR-WITNESS**, *s.* témoin auriculaire, *m.*  
**EASE**, *s.* aise, *f.* repos, *m.* commodité, *f.* *A chapel of ease*, une annexe. [ger.  
**EASE**, *v. a.* soulager, adoucir, alléger, décharger.  
**EASEL**, *s.* chevalet, *m.* cheval de peintre, *m.*  
**EASEMENT**, *s.* soulagement, *m.* adoucissement, les aisances, *f.* les lieux, *m.*  
**EASILY**, *adv.* à l'aise, aisément, commodément.  
**EASINESS**, *s.* aisance, *f.* facilité, *f.* [ment.  
**EAST**, *s.* l'est, *m.* l'orient, *m.*  
**EASTER**, *s.* paque, *m.* or pâques, *m.*  
**EASTERLING**, *s.* un ostrelin. [oriental.  
**EASTERLY** and **EASTERN**, *adj.* d'est, d'orient,  
**EASTWARD**, *adv.* à l'orient, vers l'orient.  
**EASY**, *adj.* aisé, facile, dans l'aisance, tranquille, content, bon, complaisant, accommodant, libre, naturel.  
**EAT**, *v. a.* manger, se nourrir, ronger.  
**EATABLE**, *adj.* bon à manger.  
**EATABLES**, *s. pl.* vivres, *m.* mangeailles, *f.*  
**EAT-BEK**, *s.* (a bird) guipier, *m.*  
**EATER**, *s.* mangeur, *m.* mangeuse, *f.*  
**EATING**, *s.* l'action de manger, le manger.  
**EATING-HOUSE**, *s.* un ordinaire.  
**EAVES**, *s. pl.* les bords du toit, *m. pl.*  
**EAVESDROP**, *v. n.* écouter aux portes.  
**EBB**, *s.* reflux, *m.* èbe, *f.* jusan, *m.*  
**EBB**, *v. n.* descendre, refluer, refouler.  
**EBBING**, *s.* l'action de refluer, reflux, *m.*  
**EBEN**, **EBON** and **EBONY**, *s.* ébène, *f.*

**EBONIST**, *s.* ébéniste, *m.*  
**EBRIETY**, **EBRIOSITY**, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.*  
**EBULLITION**, *s.* ébullition, *f.* [ivresse, *f.*  
**ECCENTRIC**, **ECCENTRICK**, *adj.* excen-  
**ECCENTRICITY**, *s.* excentricité. [trique.  
**ECCLESIASTES**, *s.* ecclésiaste, *m.*  
**ECCLESIASTICAL**, **ECCLESIASTICK**, *adj.* ecclésiastique.  
**ECCLESIASTICK**, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*  
**ECCLESIASTICUS**, *s.* l'ecclésiastique, *m.*  
**ECHINATE**, **ECHINATED**, *adj.* hérissé de  
**ECHINUS**, *s.* hérisson, *m.* [pointes.  
**ECHO**, *s.* écho, *m.*; *v. a.* répéter, retentir.  
**ECLAIRCISSEMENT**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*  
**ECLAT**, *s.* éclat, *m.* le brillant.  
**ECCLECTIC**, *adj.* eclectique, à recherche.  
**ECLIPSE**, *s.* éclipse, *f.* [tre, effacer.  
**ECLIPSE**, *v. a.* faire éclipser, faire disparaître.  
**ECLIPTICK**, *s.* écliptique, *m.*  
**ECLOGUE**, *s.* éclogue, *f.* pastorale, *f.*  
**ECONOMICAL**, **ECONOMICK**, *adj.* économique, économe.  
**ECONOMICKS**, *s.* l'économique.  
**ECONOMY**, *s.* économie, *f.* épargne, *f.* [m.  
**ECSTASY**, **EXTASY**, *s.* extase, *f.* transport  
**ECSTATIC**, **EXSTATIC**, *adj.* extatique.  
**ECTYPE**, *s.* copie, *f.* ectype, *f.*  
**ECUMENICAL**, **ECUMENICK**, *adj.* écuménique.  
**EDACIOUS**, *adj.* vorace, *f.* goulu.  
**EDACITY**, *s.* voracité, *f.* gourmandise, *f.*  
**EDDY**, *s.* mascaret, *m.* tournant, *m.* *An eddy wind*, un vent de tourbillon.  
**EDGE**, *s.* tranchant, *m.* coupant, *m.* taillant, *m.* morfil, *m.* fil, *m.* bord, *m.* marge, *f.* extrémité, *f.* la tranche (d'un livre) le vif, arrête, apreté, *f.* pointe, *f.*  
**EDGE**, *v. a.* aiguiser, affiler, border.  
**EDGELESS**, *adj.* obtus, émoussé, rebouché.  
**EDGE-LONG**, **EDGE-WISE**, *adj.* de côté.  
**EDGE-TOOL**, *s.* instrument tranchant, *m.*  
**EDGING**, *s.* bordure, *f.* bord, *m.*  
**EDIBLE**, *adj.* mangeable, bon à manger.  
**EDICT**, *s.* édit, *m.* arrêt, ordonnance, *f.*  
**EDIFICATION**, *s.* édification, *f.* instruction, *f.*  
**EDIFICE**, *s.* édifice, *f.* bâtiment, *m.*  
**EDIFIER**, *s.* celui qui édifie, édificateur, *m.*  
**EDIFY**, *v. a.* édifier, bâtir, construire.  
**EDIFYING**, *adj.* édifiant.  
**EDILE**, *s.* édile, *m.* voyer, *m.*  
**EDITION**, *s.* édition, *f.* impression, *f.*  
**EDITOR**, *s.* éditeur (d'un livre), *m.*  
**EDUCATE**, *v. a.* élever, instruire, former.  
**EDUCATION**, *s.* éducation, *f.* instruction, *f.*  
**EDUCE**, *v. a.* tirer, extraire.  
**EDUCTION**, *s.* l'action de tirer.  
**EDULCORATE**, *v. a.* édulcorer, rendre doux.  
**EDULCORATION**, *s.* édulcoration, *f.*  
**EEL**, *s.* anguille, *f.* *An eel-pot*, barbotte, *f.*  
*lotte*, *f.* motelle or moteille, *f.* *An eel-spear*, un trident.  
**E'EN**, *adv.* contracted from Even, which see.  
**EFFABLE**, *adj.* qui se peut exprimer.  
**EFFACE**, *v. a.* effacer, détruire. [f.  
**EFFECT**, *s.* effet, *m.* conséquence, *f.* réalité, *f.*  
**EFFECTS**, *s. pl.* effets, *m.* biens, *m.*  
**EFFECT**, *v. a.* effectuer, exécuter, accomplir.  
**EFFECTIBLE**, *adj.* faisable, possible.  
**EFFECTIVE**, *adj.* efficace, effectif, réel.  
**EFFECTIVELY**, *adv.* efficacement, réellement.  
**EFFECTLESS**, *adj.* sans effet, impuissant.  
**EFFECTOR**, *s.* auteur, *m.* cause efficiente.  
**EFFECTUAL**, *adj.* efficace, puissant. [cés.  
**EFFECTUALLY**, *adv.* efficacement, avec suc-

**EFFECTUATE**, v. a. effectuer, exécuter.  
**EFFEMINACY**, s. mollesse, f. [énervé.  
**EFFEMINATE**, adj. efféminé, voluptueux,  
**EFFEMINATE**, v. a. & n. efféminer.  
**EFFEMINATELY**, adv. d'une manière efféminée.  
**EFFERVESCENCE**, s. effervescence, f.  
**EFFETE**, adj. cassé, usé, qui ne porte plus.  
**EFFICACIOUS**, adj. efficace, effectif.  
**EFFICACIOUSLY**, adv. efficacement, avec efficacité.  
**EFFICACY**, s. force, f. vertu, f. [ficace.  
**EFFICIENCY**, **EFFICIENCY**, s. la vertu productrice.  
**EFFICIENT**, s. principe producteur, agent, m.  
**EFFICIENT**, adj. qui produit son effet.  
**EFFIGIES**, **EFFIGY**, s. effigie, portrait, m.  
**EFFLORESCENCE**, s. production des fleurs, éruption, f.  
**EFFLUENCE**, s. émanation, f.  
**EFFLUVIA**, s. écoulement, m. exhalaison, f.  
**EFFLUX**, **EFFLUXION**, s. flux, m. effusion, f.  
**EFFORM**, v. a. former, façonner, donner la  
**EFFORMATION**, s. formation. [forme.  
**EFFORT**, s. effort, m. violence, f.  
**EFFRONTERY**, s. effronterie, f. impudence, f.  
**EFFULGENCE**, s. splendeur, m. éclat, m.  
**EFFULGENT**, adj. éclatant, resplendissant,  
**EFFUSE**, v. a. répandre, verser. [brillant.  
**EFFUSION**, s. effusion, f. épanchement, m.  
**EFFUSIVE**, adj. qui répand, débordé.  
**EFT**, s. espèce de petit lézard. [vent.  
**EFT**, adv. bientôt, vite, promptement, sou-  
**EFTSOONS**, adv. de temps en temps.  
**EGESTION**, s. évacuation, f. selles, f.  
**EGG**, s. œuf, m. *The shell*, la coque. *The yolk of an egg*, le jaune d'un œuf. *A new-laid egg*, un œuf frais. *An addle egg*, un œuf sans germe. *A rare egg*, un œuf mollet. [ger, pousser.  
**EGG**, v. a. exciter, inciter, porter, encoura-  
**EGGER ON**, s. instigateur, m. celui qui incite.  
**EGLANTINE**, s. rose sauvage, f. églantier, m.  
**EGOTISM**, s. égoïsme, m.  
**EGOTIST**, s. égoïste, m.  
**EGOTIZE**, v. n. égoïser. [tre, insigne.  
**EGREGIOUS**, adj. excellent, rare, grand, illus-  
**EGREGIOUSLY**, adv. parfaitement, extrême-  
**EGRESS**, **EGRESSION**, s. sorte, f. [ment.  
**EGRET**, s. petit heron blanc, aigrette, f.  
**EGROT**, s. cerise aigre, f.  
**EIGHT**, adj. & s. huit. *Eighteen*, dix-huit.  
**EIGHTEENTH**, adj. dix-huitième.  
**EIGHT-FOLD**, adv. huit fois.  
**EIGHTH**, adj. huitième. *Eighty*, quatre-vingt.  
**EIGHTIETH**, adj. quatre-vingtième.  
**EIGHTHLY**, adv. huitièmement.  
**EIGHT-SCORE**, adj. cent-soixante.  
**EISEL**, s. vinaigre, m. verjus, m.  
**EITHER**, pron. adj. l'un ou l'autre, l'un, l'un des deux, chaque, chacun.  
**EITHER**, conj. soit, ou, soit que.  
**EJACULATE**, v. a. lancer, darder, jeter.  
**EJACULATION**, s. élancement, m. élan, m.  
**EJACULATORY**, adv. subit, momentané.  
**EJECT**, v. a. jeter, chasser, pousser dehors.  
**EJECTION**, s. expulsion, f. déjection.  
**EJULATION**, s. cri, m. plainte, f.  
**EKE**, conj. aussi-bien que, même, en outre.  
**EKE**, v. a. & n. augmenter, aggrandir.  
**ELABORATE**, v. a. travailler avec soin.  
**ELABORATE**, adj. peiné, travaillé avec soin.  
**ELABORATELY**, adv. avec soin, exactement.  
**ELABORATION**, s. élaboration, f.

**ELANCE**, v. a. lancer, darder.  
**ELAPSE**, v. n. passer, s'écouler.  
**ELASTICAL**, **ELASTICK**, adj. élastique, qn. fait ressort. [f.  
**ELASTICITY**, s. élasticité, f. vertu élastique,  
**ELATE**, adj. enorgueilli, fier, altier.  
**ELATE**, v. a. enorgueillir, enfler, rendre fier.  
**ELATION**, s. enflure, f. orgueil, m.  
**ELBOW**, s. le coude, un angle, un pli.  
**ELBOW**, v. a. pousser avec le coude, cou-  
doyer, repousser; v. n. faire un coude. [m.  
**ELBOW-CHAIR**, s. chaise à bras, f. fauteuil,  
**ELBOW-ROOM**, s. coudées-franches.  
**ELDER**, adj. âgé, aîné; s. un ancien.  
**ELDER**, **ELDER-TREE**, s. sureau, m.  
**ELDERLY**, adj. qui commence à vieillir, vieillot.  
**ELDERSHIP**, s. aînesse, f. charge d'ancien, f.  
**ELDEST**, adj. le plus âgé, l'aîné de tous.  
**ELECAMpane or STARWORT**, s. énulla cam-  
pana.  
**ELECT**, adj. élu, choisi; s. élu, prédestiné.  
**ELECT**, v. a. élire, choisir, nommer.  
**ELECTION**, s. élection, f. choix, m. nomina-  
**ELECTIVE**, adj. électif. [tion, f.  
**ELECTIVELY**, adv. par choix.  
**ELECTOR**, s. électeur, m. qui choisait, qui élit.  
**ELECTORAL**, adj. électoral.  
**ELECTORATE**, s. électoral, m.  
**ELECTRESS**, s. électrice, f. [teur, f.  
**ELECTORSHIP**, s. électoral, m. dignité d'elec-  
**ELECTRE**, s. ambre, m.  
**ELECTRICAL**, **ELECTRICK**, adj. électrique.  
**ELECTRICITY**, s. électricité, f.  
**ELECTRIFY**, v. a. électriser, électriser.  
**ELECTUARY**, s. électuaire, m.  
**ELEMSYNARY**, adj. qui vit d'aumônes.  
**ELEGANCE**, s. élégance, f. bon goût.  
**ELEGANT**, adj. élégant, gracieux, délicat.  
**ELEGANTLY**, adv. élégamment, avec grace.  
**ELEGIACK**, adj. élégiaque, plaintif.  
**ELEGY**, s. élégie, f. plainte, f.  
**ELEMENT**, s. élément, m. principe, m.  
**ELEMENTAL**, **ELEMENTARY**, adj. élémen-  
**ELEPHANT**, s. éléphant, m. [taire.  
**ELEPHANTINE**, adj. d'éléphant.  
**ELEVATE**, v. a. élever, hausser, exalter, éga-  
yer, enfler.  
**ELEVATION**, s. élévation, f. -  
**ELEVEN**, adj. onze.  
**ELEVENTH**, adj. onzième.  
**ELF**, s. un esprit follet, un lutin, un nain.  
**ELF**, v. a. entortiller, mêler les cheveux.  
**ELICIT**, v. a. extraire, tirer.  
**ELICITATION**, s. production formelle.  
**ELICITED**, adj. réduit en acte, formé, formel.  
**ELIDE**, v. a. couler en pièces.  
**ELIGIBILITY**, s. éligibilité, f.  
**ELIGIBLE**, adj. éligible, digne d'être choisi.  
**ELISION**, s. élision, f. division, f.  
**ELIXATION**, s. l'action de bouillir, coction, f.  
**ELIXIR**, s. élixir, m. extrait, m. quintessence,  
**ELK**, s. (a wild animal) élan, m. [f.  
**ELL**, s. aune, f. (quarante cinq pouces.)  
**ELLIPSIS**, s. ellipse, f. ovale, f. [ovale.  
**ELLIPTICAL**, **ELLIPTICK**, adj. elliptique,  
**ELM or ELM-TREE**, s. orme, m. *A young elm*, un ormeau.  
**ELN**, s. mesure de trois pieds et un pouce, f.  
**ELOCUTION**, s. élocution, f. diction, f.  
**ELOGY**, **ELOGIUM**, s. éloge, m. panégy-  
rique, m.  
**ELONGATE**, v. a. éloigner, étendre.  
**ELONGATION**, s. prolongement, m. départ, m.

**ELOPE**, *v. n.* s'en aller, s'évader.  
**ELOPEMENT**, *s.* évaison, *f.*  
**ELOQUENCE**, *s.* éloquence, *f.* l'art de bien dire et de persuader.  
**ELOQUENT**, *adj.* éloquent, persuasif.  
**ELOQUENTLY**, *adv.* éloquemment, avec éloquence.  
**ELSE**, *pron. adj.* autre; *adv.* autrement.  
**ELSEWHERE**, *adv.* ailleurs, quelque'autre.  
**ELUCIDATE**, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer. [*part.*]  
**ELUCIDATION**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.* jour, *m.*  
**ELUCIDATOR**, *s.* qui explique, commentateur, *m.*  
**ELUCUBRATED**, *adj.* poli, travaillé, limé.  
**ELUCUBRATION**, *s.* des vieilles, *f. pl.*  
**ELUDE**, *v. a.* éluder, éviter, esquiver.  
**ELUSION**, *s.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
**ELUSIVE**, *adj.* qui élude, qui échappe par art.  
**ELUSORY**, *adj.* trompeur, illusoire. [*usage.*]  
**ELISIAN**, *adj.* élisée, des bienheureux.  
**ELYSIUM**, *s.* les champs élysées, *m.*  
**EM**, contracted from **THEM**, eux, elles, les,  
**EMACERATE**, *v. a.* amaigrir. [*leur.*]  
**EMACERATION**, *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*  
**EMACIATE**, *v. a. & n.* amaigrir, maigrir.  
**EMACIATION**, *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*  
**EMACULATION**, *s.* l'action d'ôter des taches.  
**EMANATION**, *s.* émanation, *f.* écoulement, *m.*  
**EMANATIVE**, **EMANATORY**, *adj.* émané.  
**EMANCIPATE**, *v. a.* émanciper. [*vance, f.*]  
**EMANCIPATION**, *s.* émancipation, *f.* déli-  
**EMASCULATE**, *v. a.* châtrer, efféminer. [*f.*]  
**EMASCULATION**, *s.* castration, *f.* effémination,  
**EMBALM**, *v. a.* embaumer.  
**EMBALMING**, *s.* l'action d'embaumer.  
**EMBAR**, *v. a.* fermer, arrêter, empêcher.  
**EMBARGO**, *s.* embargo, *m.* [*quer.*]  
**EMBARK**, *v. a. & n.* embarquer, et s'embar-  
**EMBARKATION**, **EMBARKING**, *s.* embarque-  
**EMBARRASS**, *v. a.* embarrasser. [*ment, m.*]  
**EMBARRASSMENT**, *s.* embarras, *m.*  
**EMBASE**, *v. a.* altérer, affaiblir, falsifier.  
**EMBASSADOR**, *s.* ambassadeur, *m.*  
**EMBASSADRESS**, *s.* ambassadrice, *f.*  
**EMBASSAGE**, **EMBASSY**, *s.* ambassade, *f.*  
**EMBATTLE**, *v. a.* ranger en bataille. [*baie.*]  
**EMBAY**, *v. a.* mouiller, enfermer dans une  
**EMBELLISH**, *v. a.* embellir, orner, parer.  
**EMBELLISHMENT**, *s.* embellissement, *m.*  
**EMBERS**, *s. pl.* cendres chaudes, *f. pl.* [*f.*]  
**EMBER-WEEK**, *s.* semaine des quatre temps,  
**EMBEZZLE**, *v. a.* gâter, dissiper, voler.  
**EMBEZZLEMENT**, *s.* dégât, *m.* dissipation, *f.*  
**EMBLAZE**, *v. a.* orner d'armoiries.  
**EMBLEM**, *s.* emblème, *f.* symbole, *m.*  
**EMBLEM**, *v. a.* représenter, figurer.  
**EMBLEMATICAL**, **EMBLEMATICK**, *adj.* em-  
 blématique. [*rée.*]  
**EMBLEMATICALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière figu-  
**EMBLEMATIST**, *s.* un siseur d'emblèmes.  
**EMBLEMENTS**, *s. pl.* rapport d'une terre.  
**EMBOLISM**, *s.* intercalation, *f.* embolisme, *m.*  
**EMBOSS**, *v. a.* relever en bosse, graver en re-  
**EMBOSSMENT**, *s.* relief, *m.* saillie, *f.* [*lieu.*]  
**EMBOWEL**, *v. n.* attacher les entrailles.  
**EMBRACE**, *v. a.* embrasser, saisir, adopter.  
**EMBRACEMENT**, **EMBRACE**, *s.* embrassade,  
**EMBRAZURE**, *s.* embrasure, *f.* [*f.*]  
**EMBROCAT**, *v. a.* froter, fomentier.  
**EMBROCATION**, *s.* embrocation, *f.* fomenta-  
**EMBROIDER**, *v. a.* broder. [*tion, f.*]  
**EMBROIDERER**, *s.* brodeur, *m.* brodeuse, *f.*  
**EMBROIDERING**, **EMBROIDERY**, *s.* brode-  
 ric, *f.*

**EMBROIL**, *v. a.* brouiller, diviser, désunir.  
**EMBROILING**, *s.* brouillerie, *f.* [*m.*]  
**EMBRYO**, **EMBRYON**, *s.* fœtus, *m.* embryon,  
**EMENDABLE**, *adj.* susceptible de correction.  
**EMENDATION**, *s.* correction, *f.* amendement,  
*m.* réforme, *f.*  
**EMERALD**, *s.* émeraude, *f.*  
**EMERGE**, *v. a.* sortir, s'élever, se tirer.  
**EMERGENCE**, **EMERGENCY**, *s.* apparition, *f.*  
*occurrence, f. rencontre, f. incident, m.*  
*occasion, f. événement fortuit.*  
**EMERGENT**, *adj.* qui parolt, naissant, impré-  
**EMERSION**, *s.* émersion, *f.* [*vu, subi.*]  
**EMERY**, *s.* émeri, (pierre à polir,) *m.*  
**EMIGRATE**, *v. n.* sortir d'un pays, émigrer.  
**EMETICAL**, **EMETICK**, *adj.* émétique.  
**EMETICK**, *s.* émétique, *m.* vomitif, *m.*  
**EMIGRATION**, *s.* émigration, *f.*  
**EMINENCE**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* éminence, *f.*  
**EMINENT**, *adj.* éminent, élevé, illustre.  
**EMINENTLY**, *adv.* éminemment, par excel-  
 lence.  
**EMISSARY**, *s.* émissaire, *m.* espion, *m.*  
**EMISSION**, *s.* émission, *f.* influence, *f.*  
**EMIT**, *v. a.* jeter, pousser dehors, darder, lan-  
**EMMET**, *s.* fourmi, *f.* [*cer.*]  
**EMOLLIENT**, *adj.* émollient, lénitif, adoucis-  
 sant; *s. pl.* lénitif. [*gain, m.*]  
**EMOLUMENT**, *s.* émolument, *m.* profit, *m.*  
**EMOTION**, *s.* émotion, *f.* agitation, *f.*  
**EMPALE**, *v. a.* palissader, entourer, empaler.  
**EMPANNEL**, *s.* nomination or choix de jurés.  
**EMPANNEL**, *v. a.* nommer or choisir pour  
**EMPASSION**, *v. a.* passionner. [*jage.*]  
**EMPEOPLE**, *v. a.* former un peuple.  
**EMPERESS**, *s.* impératrice, *f.*  
**EMPEROR**, *s.* empereur, *m.* [*d'expression, f.*]  
**EMPHASIS**, *s.* emphase, *f.* énergie, *f.* force  
**EMPHATICAL**, **EMPHATIC**, *adj.* emphatique.  
**EMPHATICALLY**, *adv.* emphatiquement.  
**EMPHYSEMATOUS**, *adj.* emphysemateux.  
**EMPIRE**, *s.* empire, *m.* commandement, *m.*  
**EMPIRICAL**, **EMPIRICK**, *adj.* empirique.  
**EMPIRICALLY**, *adv.* en empirique.  
**EMPIRISM**, **EMPIRICISM**, *s.* empirisme, *m.*  
**EMPLASTER**, *s.* emplâtre, *f.*; *v. a.* mettre en  
**EMPLASTICK**, *adj.* visqueux. [*emplâtre.*]  
**EMPLEAD**, *v. a.* poursuivre en justice.  
**EMPLOY**, *v. a.* employer, occuper, se servir.  
**EMPLOY**, *s.* affaire, *f.* emploi, *m.* office, *m.*  
**EMPLOYER**, *s.* celui qui emploie.  
**EMPLOYMENT**, *s.* emploi, *m.* charge, *f.* office,  
**EMPOISON**, *v. a.* empoisonner. [*m.*]  
**EMPOISONER**, *s.* empoisonneur.  
**EMPOISONMENT**, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*  
**EMPORIUM**, *s.* ville marchande, ville d'en-  
 trepot.  
**EMPOVERISH**, *v. a.* appauvrir, rendre pauvre.  
**EMPOVERISHMENT**, *s.* appauvrissement, *m.*  
**EMPOWER**, *v. a.* autoriser, commettre.  
**EMPRESS**, *s.* impératrice, *f.*  
**EMPTINESS**, *s.* vide, *m.* vanité, *f.*  
**EMPTION**, *s.* achat, *m.* emplette, *f.*  
**EMPTY**, *adj.* vide, vain, superficiel, léger.  
**EMPTY**, *v. a.* vider, depouiller, priver.  
**EMPURPLE**, *v. a.* empourprer, teindre en  
**EMPUZZLE**, *v. a.* embrouiller. [*pourpre.*]  
**EMPYREAL**, **EMPYREAN**, *adj.* empyrée.  
**EMPYREAN**, *s.* l'empyrée, *m.*  
**EMROD**, *s.* émeril, *m.* diamant de vitrier, *m.*  
*Emrods*, les hémorroïdes, *f. pl.* [*vier.*]  
**EMULATE**, *v. a.* imiter, tâcher d'égalier, en-  
**EMULATION**, *s.* émulation, *f.* rivalité, *f.*  
**EMULATIVE**, *adj.* qui a de l'émulation.



**EMULGE**, *v. a.* tirer, traire, faire venir.  
**EMULOUS**, *adj.* qui a de l'émulation.  
**EMULOUSLY**, *adv.* avec émulation, à l'envie.  
**EMULSION**, *s.* émulsion, *f.*  
**EMUNCTORY**, *s.* émonctoire, *m.*  
**ENABLE**, *v. a.* rendre capable, mettre en état.  
**ENACT**, *v. a.* faire, effectuer, arrêter.  
**ENACTING**, *s.* établissement, *m.*  
**ENACTOR**, *s.* celui qui établit, qui exécute.  
**ENALLAGE**, *s.* enallage, *f.*  
**ENAMEL**, *s.* émail, *m.* ; *v. a. & n.* émailler.  
**ENAMELLER**, *s.* émailleur, *m.*  
**ENAMELLING**, *s.* émaillage, *f.* l'art d'émailler.  
**ENAMOUR**, *v. a.* rendre amoureux. [ché.  
**ENAMoured**, *part. adj.* amoureux, amou-  
**ENARRATION**, *s.* narration, *f.* récit, *m.*  
**ENCAGE**, *v. a.* mettre en cage, enfermer.  
**ENCAMP**, *v. a. & n.* former un camp.  
**ENCAMPMENT**, *s.* campement, *m.* camp, *m.*  
**ENCHAFE**, *v. a.* facher, irriter, enrager.  
**ENCHAIN**, *v. a.* enchaîner, charger de fers.  
**ENCHANT**, *v. a.* enchanteur, ensorceler, ravir.  
**ENCHANTER**, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* magicien, *m.*  
**ENCHANTINGLY**, *adv.* par enchantement.  
**ENCHANTMENT**, *s.* enchantement, *m.*  
**ENCHANTRESS**, *s.* enchanteresse, magicienne, sorcière.  
**ENCHASE**, *v. a.* enchasser.  
**ENCIRCLE**, *v. a.* circonscrire, environner.  
**ENCLITICK**, *s.* enclitique, *m.*  
**ENCLOSE**, *v. a.* clore, enclore, renfermer, environner.  
**ENCLOSURE**, *s.* clôture, *f.* enclos, *m.*  
**ENCOMIAST**, *s.* panégyriste, *m.*  
**ENCOMIUM**, *s.* éloge, *m.* panégyrique, *m.*  
**ENCOMPASS**, *v. a.* entourer, environner.  
**ENCOMPASSMENT**, *s.* circonlocution, *f.*  
**ENCORE**, *adv.* encore, une autre fois.  
**ENCOUNTER**, *s.* combat, *m.* mêlée, *f.*  
**ENCOUNTER**, *v. a. & n.* rencontrer.  
**ENCOURAGE**, *v. a.* encourager, exciter.  
**ENCOURAGEMENT**, *s.* encouragement, *m.*  
**ENCOURAGER**, *s.* protecteur, *m.* instigateur,  
**ENCROACH**, *v. n.* empiéter, usurper. [m.  
**ENCROACHER**, *s.* usurpateur, *m.* [tion, *f.*  
**ENCROACHING**, **ENCROACHMENT**, *s.* usurpa-  
**ENCUMBER**, *v. a.* embarrasser, empêcher.  
**ENCUMBRANCE**, *s.* embarras, *m.* obstacle, *m.*  
**ENCYCLICAL**, *adj.* circulaire.  
**ENCYCLOPEDIA**, **ENCYCLOPEDY**, *s.* ency-  
 clopédie, *f.*  
**END**, *s.* fin, *f.* bout, *m.* extrémité, *f.* conclu-  
 sion, *f.* mort, *f.* issue, *f.* suite, *f.* but, *m.* des-  
 sein, *m.* intention, *f.* intérêt, *m.* *To no*  
*end*, sans effet, en vain, inutilement. *To*  
*the end that*, afin que. *At an end*, expiré,  
 passé.  
**END**, *v. a. & n.* finir, achever, conclure, ter-  
 miner, cesser, prendre fin. [tort.  
**ENDAMAGE**, *v. a.* endommager, nuire, faire  
**ENDANGER**, *v. a.* mettre en danger, exposer.  
**ENDEAR**, *v. a.* rendre cher, faire aimer.  
**ENDEARMENT**, *s.* agrément, *m.* caresses, *f. pl.*  
**ENDEAVOUR**, *s.* effort, *m.*  
**ENDEAVOUR**, *v. n.* s'efforcer, faire ses efforts.  
**ENDECAGON**, *s.* endécagone, *f.*  
**ENDECASYLLABLE**, *s.* endécasyllabe, *m.*  
**ENDEMIAL**, **ENDEMIK**, *adj.* propre à un  
 pays.  
**ENDING**, *s.* conclusion, *f.* terminaison, *f.*  
**ENDICT**, **ENDITE**, *v. a.* accuser, dénoncer.  
**ENDICTMENT**, **ENDITEMENT**, *s.* accusa-  
 tion, *f.*  
**ENDITER**, *s.* accusateur, *m.* dénonciateur, *m.*

**ENDIVE**, *s.* endive, *f.* chicorée blanche, *f.*  
**ENDLESS**, *adj.* infini, sans fin, perpétuel.  
**ENDLESSLY**, *adv.* continuellement, sans fin.  
**ENDORSE**, *v. a.* endosser, mettre sur le dos.  
**ENDORSEMENT**, *s.* endossement, *m.*  
**ENDORSER**, *s.* endosseur, *m.* [ner.  
**ENDOW**, *v. a.* renter, doter, fonder, douer, or-  
**ENDOWMENT**, *s.* rente, *f.* fondation, *f.*  
**ENDUE**, *v. a.* douer, revêtir, enrichir, orner.  
**ENDURANCE**, *s.* durée, *f.* patience, *f.*  
**ENDURE**, *v. n.* endurer, souffrir, supporter ;  
*v. n.* durer, continuer, souffrir, tolérer.  
**ENDWISE**, *adv.* perpendiculairement.  
**ENECATE**, *v. a.* tuer, détruire.  
**ENEMY**, *s.* ennemi, *m.* adversaire, *m.*  
**ENERGETICK**, *adj.* puissant, fort, énergique.  
**ENERGY**, *s.* énergie, *f.* force, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**ENERVATE**, **ENERVE**, *v. a.* énerver, affaiblir.  
**ENERVATING**, **ENERVATION**, *s.* énévation, *f.*  
**ENFEEBLE**, *v. a.* affaiblir, rendre foible.  
**ENFEOFF**, *v. a.* inféoder, donner l'investiture.  
**ENFEOFFMENT**, *s.* inféodation, *f.*  
**ENFETTER**, *v. a.* enchaîner, mettre aux fers.  
**ENFILADE**, *s.* enfilade ; *v. a.* enfiler.  
**ENFORCE**, *v. n.* fortifier, forcer, obliger.  
**ENFORCEMENT**, *s.* contrainte, *f.* nécessité, *f.*  
**ENFRANCHISE**, *v. a.* affranchir, naturaliser.  
**ENFRANCHISEMENT**, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*  
**ENGAGE**, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage,  
 obliger, entraîner, combattre, attaquer.  
**ENGAGEMENT**, *s.* engagement, *m.* obligation,  
**ENGAGING**, *adj.* engageant. [f.  
**ENGENDER**, *v. a.* engendrer, produire, causer.  
**ENGENDERING**, *s.* génération, *f.*  
**ENGINE**, *s.* machine, *f.* instrument, *m.* pompe  
 (pour les incendies), *f.* ruse, *f.*  
**ENGINEER**, *s.* ingénieur, *f.*  
**ENGINEERY**, *s.* artillerie, *f.*  
**ENGIRD**, *v. a.* environner, entourer.  
**ENGLAND**, *s.* Angleterre, *f.*  
**ENGLISH**, *adj.* Anglois, d'Angleterre.  
**ENGLISH**, *s.* l'Anglois, un Anglois. [m.  
**ENGLISH**, (a printing letter) Saint Augustin,  
**ENGLISH**, *v. a.* traduire, rendre en Anglois.  
**ENGORGE**, *v. a. & n.* dévorer.  
**ENGRAIN**, *v. a.* teindre en cramoisi.  
**ENGRAPPLE**, *v. a.* se battre près à près.  
**ENGRAVE**, *v. a.* graver, imprimer.  
**ENGRAVER**, *s.* un graveur.  
**ENGRAVING**, *s.* l'art de graver, la gravure.  
**ENGROSS**, *v. a.* grossir, grossoyer, accaparer.  
**ENGROSSER**, *s.* monopoleur, *m.*  
**ENGROSSMENT**, *s.* monopole, *m.*  
**ENHANCE**, *v. a.* enchérir, hausser le prix, ex-  
 agérer.  
**ENHANCER**, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.*  
**ENHANCING**, **ENHANCEMENT**, *s.* enchère, *f.*  
**ENIGMA**, *s.* énigme, *f.* question obscure, *f.*  
**ENIGMATICAL**, *adj.* énigmatique, obscur.  
**ENIGMATICALLY**, *adv.* énigmatiquement.  
**ENIGMATIST**, *s.* sésleur d'énigmes, *f.*  
**ENJOIN**, *v. a.* enjoindre, ordonner, prescrire.  
**ENJOINMENT**, *s.* commandement, *m.*  
**ENJOY**, *v. a. & n.* jouir, posséder. [f.  
**ENJOYING**, *s.* jouissance, *f.* l'action de jouir,  
**ENJOYMENT**, *s.* jouissance, *f.* possession, *f.*  
**ENKINDLE**, *v. n. & a.* s'allumer, exciter.  
**ENLARGE**, *v. a. & n.* augmenter, étendre,  
 agrandir, accroître, traire au long.  
**ENLARGEMENT**, *s.* augmentation, *f.*  
**ENLIGHTEN**, *v. a.* éclairer, illuminer.  
**ENLIVE**, **ENLIVEN**, *v. a.* animer, rendre vif.  
**ENLIVENER**, *s.* qui anime, mobile, *m.*  
**ENMITY**, *s.* inimitié, *f.* haine, *f.*

**ENNOBLE**, *v. a.* anoblir, élever, exalter.  
**ENNOBLEMENT**, *s.* anoblissement, *m.*  
**ENODATION**, *s.* dénouement, *m.* solution, *f.*  
**ENORMITY**, **ENORMOUSNESS**, *s.* énormité, *f.*  
**ENORMOUS**, *adj.* confus, sans règle, atroce.  
**ENORMOUSLY**, *adv.* excessivement.  
**ENOUGH**, *s.* suffisance, *f.* ; *adj.* suffisant ;  
*adv.* assez, suffisamment, en suffisance.  
*Enough*, assez de, nombre suffisant de.  
**ENQUIRE**, *v. n.* s'informer.  
**ENRAGE**, *v. a.* irriter, faire enrager.  
**ENRANGE**, **ENRANK**, *v. a.* mettre en rangs.  
**ENRAPTURE**, **ENRAVISH**, *v. a.* ravir, enchan-  
**ENRAVISHING**, *adj.* ravissant. [ter.  
**ENRAVISHMENT**, *s.* ravissement, *m.*  
**ENRICH**, *v. a.* enrichir, rendre riche, embellir.  
**ENRICHMENT**, *s.* enrichissement, *m.*  
**ENRIPEN**, *v. a. & n.* faire mûrir.  
**ENROLLMENT**, *s.* registre, *m.* rôle, *m.* enrê-  
gistrement, *m.*  
**ENROOT**, *v. a.* enraciner.  
**ENSAMPLE**, *s.* modèle, *m.* ; *v. a.* représenter.  
**ENSANGUINE**, *v. a.* ensanglanter.  
**ENSCONCE**, *v. a.* couvrir, défendre.  
**ENSHIELD**, *v. a.* protéger, défendre.  
**ENSHRINE**, *v. a.* enchasser, préserver.  
**ENSIGN**, *s.* enseigne, *f.* drapeau, *m.* enseigne,  
*m.* signal, *m.* marque, *f.*  
**ENSLAVE**, *v. a.* rendre esclave.  
**ENSLAVEMENT**, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.*  
**ENSLAVER**, *s.* celui qui rend esclave.  
**ENSUE**, *v. a.* suivre, *v. n.* s'ensuivre.  
**ENSURANCE**, *s.* assurance, *f.* prime d'assu-  
rance, *m.*  
**ENSURE**, *v. a.* assurer, garantir.  
**ENSURER**, **ENSURANCER**, *s.* assureur, *m.*  
**ENTABLATURE**, **ENTABLEMENT**, *s.* entable-  
**ENTAIL**, *s.* substitution, *f.* [ment, *m.*  
**ENTAIL**, *v. a.* substituer, tailler, graver.  
**ENTANGLE**, *v. a.* embrouiller, mêler. [f.  
**ENTANGLEMENT**, *s.* embarras, *m.* confusion,  
**ENTANGLER**, *s.* un étourdi, un esprit brouil-  
lon.  
**ENTER**, *v. a. & n.* entrer, initier, introduire,  
admettre, enregistrer, coucher par écrit,  
s'enrôler, intenter ; *v. n.* entrer, pénétrer,  
s'engager.  
**ENTERABLE**, *adj.* recevable.  
**ENTERING**, *s.* entrée, *f.* admission, *f.*  
**ENTERLACE**, *v. a.* entrelacer. [f.  
**ENTEROCLE**, *s.* sorte de hernie, entérocele,  
**ENTERPARLANCE**, *s.* conférence, *f.*  
**ENTERPLEADING**, *s.* interlocutoire, *m.*  
**ENTERPRISE**, *s.* entreprise, *f.* projet, *m.*  
**ENTERPRISE**, *v. a.* tenter, entreprendre.  
**ENTERPRISER**, *s.* entrepreneur.  
**ENTERPRISING**, *s.* entreprise, *f.* ; *adj.* en-  
treprenant.  
**ENTERTAIN**, *v. a.* entretenir, parler, conver-  
ser, amuser, traiter, régaler, recevoir chez  
soi, tenir à son service, concevoir, adopter,  
admettre.  
**ENTERTAININGLY**, *adv.* agréablement.  
**ENTERTAINMENT**, *s.* entretien, *m.* conversa-  
tion, *f.* régal, *m.* traitement, *m.* repas, *m.*  
accueil, *m.* réception, *f.* amusement, *m.*  
plaisir, *m.* passe-temps, *m.*  
**ENTHRONE**, *v. a.* mettre sur le trône.  
**ENTHRONING**, *s.* intronisation, *f.* [m.  
**ENTHUSIASM**, *s.* enthousiasme, *m.* fanatisme,  
**ENTHUSIAST**, *s.* enthousiaste, *m.* fanatique, *m.*  
**ENTHUSIASTICAL**, **ENTHUSIASTICK**, *adj.*  
fanatique.  
**ENTHUSIASTICALLY**, *adv.* en enthousiaste.

**ENTICE**, *v. a.* inciter, engager, attirer, *En-  
tice away*, débaucher, enlever.  
**ENTICEMENT**, *s.* incitation, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
**ENTICER**, *s.* instigateur, *m.* séducteur, *m.*  
**ENTICINGLY**, *adj.* d'une manière engageante.  
**ENTIRETY**, **ENTIRENESS**, *s.* tout, *m.* le tout.  
**ENTIRE**. See *Intire* and derivatives.  
**ENTITLE**, *v. a.* intituler, donner un titre.  
**ENTITULATION**, *s.* intitulation, *f.*  
**ENTITY**, *s.* entité, *f.* être, *m.* [beau.  
**ENTOMB**, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le tom-  
**ENTRAILS**, *s. pl.* entrailles, *f.* intestins, *m.*  
**ENTRANCE**, *s.* entrée, *f.* passage, *m.*  
**ENTRANCE**, *v. a. & n.* extasier, s'extasier.  
**ENTRAP**, *v. a. & n.* attraper.  
**ENTREAT**, *v. a.* prier, solliciter, supplier.  
**ENTREATANCE**, **ENTREATY**, *s.* demande, *f.*  
requête, *f.* prière, *f.* instance, *f.* sollicita-  
tion, *f.* supplication, *f.* supplique, *f.*  
**ENTREATING**, *s.* prière, *f.* supplique, *f.*  
**ENTREMETS**, *s.* entremets, *m.*  
**ENTRY**, *s.* entrée, *f.* vestibule, *m.* prise de  
possession, commencement, *m.* enrégis-  
trément, *m.*  
**ENTWINE**, *v. a.* entortiller.  
**ENUCLEATE**, *v. a.* expliquer, éclaircir.  
**ENUMERATE**, *v. a.* énumérer, compter en dé-  
**ENUMERATION**, *s.* énumération, *f.* [tail.  
**ENUNCIATE**, *v. a.* énoncer, déclarer. [f.  
**ENUNCIATION**, *s.* énonciation, *f.* déclaration,  
**ENUNCIATIVE**, *adj.* expressif. [raloie.  
**ENUNCIATIVELY**, *adv.* d'une manière décl-  
**ENVELOP**, *v. a.* envelopper, couvrir.  
**ENVELOPE**, *s.* enveloppe, *f.* couverte, *f.*  
**ENVENOM**, *v. n.* envenimer, empoisonner.  
**ENVIABLE**, *adv.* digne d'envie.  
**ENVIER**, *s.* envieux, *m.* jaloux, *m.*  
**ENVIOUS**, *adj.* envieux, qui porte envie.  
**ENVIOUSLY**, *adv.* par envie, par jalousie.  
**ENVIOUSNESS**, *s.* envie, *f.* jalousie, *f.*  
**ENVIRON**, *v. a.* environner, entourer.  
**ENVIRONS**, *s.* les environs, *m. pl.*  
**ENVOY**, *s.* envoyé, *m.* envoi, *m.* [vie.  
**ENVY**, *v. a. & n.* envier, porter or avoir en-  
**ENVY**, *s.* envie, *f.* jalousie, *f.*  
**ENVOICE**, *s.* facture, *f.* envoi, *m.*  
**EOLIPILE**, *s.* éolipile, *m.*  
**EPACT**, *s.* épacte, *f.* (11 days of the solar  
above the lunar year.)  
**EPAULET**, *s.* épaulette, *f.* [qu'un jour.  
**EPHEMERAL**, *adj.* éphémère, qui ne dure  
**EPHEMERIS**, *s.* éphémérides, *f.*  
**EPHEMERIST**, *s.* astrologue, *m.*  
**EPHORI**, *s. pl.* les éphores, *m. pl.*  
**EPIC**, **EPICK**, *adj.* épique, héroïque.  
**EPICEDUM**, *s.* épicede, *m.* poème funéraire.  
**EPICENE**, *s.* épicène, *m. & f.* [m.  
**EPICKS**, *s.* poésie héroïque, *f.* poème épique,  
**EPICURE**, *s.* un épicurien. [rien.  
**EPICUREAN**, *s.* épicurien, *m.* ; *adj.* d'épicu-  
**EPICURISM**, *s.* épicurisme, *m.*  
**EPICURIZE**, *v. n.* vivre en épicurien.  
**EPICYCLE**, *s.* épicycle, *m.*  
**EPICYCLOIDE**, *s.* épicycloïde, *m.*  
**EPIDEMICAL**, **EPIDEMICK**, *adj.* épidémique.  
**EPIDERMIS**, *s.* épiderme, *m.* la première  
peau.  
**EPIGLOTTIS**, *s.* épiglote, *f.* lueite, *f.*  
**EPIGRAM**, *s.* épigramme, *f.* satire, *f.*  
**EPIGRAMMATICAL**, **EPIGRAMMATICK**, *adj.*  
épigrammatique.  
**EPIGRAMMATIST**, *s.* épigrammatiste.  
**EPIGRAPH**, *s.* épigraphe, *f.* inscription, *f.*  
**EPILEPSY**, *s.* épilepsie, *f.* mal caduc, *m.*

**EPILEPTICK**, *adj.* & *s.* épileptique.  
**EPILOGUE**, *s.* épilogue, *m.* péroraison, *f.*  
**EPIPHANY**, *s.* épiphanie, *f.*  
**EPIPHONEMA**, *s.* épiphonème, *m.* épiphore, *f.*  
**EPIPHYSIS**, *s.* épiphyse, *f.*  
**EPISCOPACY**, *s.* épiscopat, *m.*  
**EPISCOPAL**, *adj.* épiscopal, d'évêque.  
**EPISCOPALIANS**, *s. pl.* épiscopaux, *m.*  
**EPISCOPATE**, *s.* épiscopat, *m.*  
**EPISODE**, *s.* épisode, *m.* digression, *f.*  
**EPISODICAL**, **EPISODICK**, *adj.* épisodique.  
**EPISODIZE**, *v. n.* épisodier.  
**EPISPASTICK**, *s.* un épispastique.  
**EPISTLE**, *s.* épître, *f.* lettre, *f.*  
**EPISTOLARY**, *adj.* épistolaire, de lettres.  
**EPITAPH**, *s.* épitaphe, *f.* inscription sur une tombe, *f.*  
**EPITHALAMIUM**, *s.* épithalame, *m.*  
**EPITHET**, *s.* une épithète, un adjectif, *f.*  
**EPITOME**, *s.* épitome, *m.* abrégé, *m.*  
**EPITOMIZE**, *v. a.* abréger, raccourcir.  
**EPITOMIZER**, **EPITOMIST**, *s.* abrégiateur, *m.*  
**EPOCH or EPOCHA**, *s.* époque, *f.* ère, *f.*  
**EPODE**, *s.* épode, *f.* partie d'un poëme lyrique.  
**EPOPEE**, *s.* épopée, *f.* poëme héroïque.  
**EPULATION**, *s.* banquet, *m.* festin, *m.*  
**EQUABILITY**, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.*  
**EQUABLE**, *adj.* égal, uniforme.  
**EQUABLY**, *adv.* également, uniformément.  
**EQUAL**, *adj.* égal, semblable, pareil, propre à, en état de, impartial, équitable.  
**EQUAL**, *v. a.* égaler, rendre égal, égaliser.  
**EQUALISE**, *v. a.* égaliser, rendre égal.  
**EQUALITY**, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.*  
**EQUALLY**, *adv.* également, pareillement.  
**EQUANGULAR**, *adj.* équiangle, à angles égaux.  
**EQUANIMITY**, *s.* égalité d'âme, *f.* sérénité, *f.*  
**EQUANIMOUS**, *adj.* qui a l'âme toujours égale.  
**EQUATION**, *s.* équation, *f.* [iale.  
**EQUATOR**, *s.* équateur, *m.* la ligne équinox-  
**EQUATORIAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à l'équa-  
 teur. [roi.  
**EQUERRY**, *s.* écuyer, *m.* le grand écuyer du  
**EQUESTRIAN**, *adj.* équestre, à cheval.  
**EQUIANGULAR**, *adj.* équiangle.  
**EQUIDISTANT**, *adj.* à égale distance.  
**EQUILATERAL**, *adj.* équilatéral.  
**EQUILIBRATE**, *v. a.* mettre en équilibre, contrebalancer.  
**EQUILIBRATION**, *s.* équilibre, *m.*  
**EQUILIBRIOUS**, *adj.* en équilibre.  
**EQUILIBRIUM**, *s.* équilibre, *m.*  
**EQUINOCTIAL**, *s.* la ligne équinoctiale ; *adj.* équinoxial.  
**EQUINOX**, *s.* équinoxe, *m.*  
**EQUIP**, *v. a.* équiper, pourvoir de, fournir.  
**EQUIPAGE**, *s.* équipage, *m.* voiture, *f.* carrosse, *m.* Tea-equipage, cabaret, *m.*  
**EQUIPMENT**, *s.* équipement, armement, *m.*  
**EQUIPOISE**, *s.* équilibre, *m.* ; *v. a.* contreba-  
**EQUIPOLLENCE**, *s.* équipollence, *f.* [lancer.  
**EQUIPOLLENT**, *adj.* équipollent, équivalent.  
**EQUIPONDERANT**, *adj.* de même poids.  
**EQUIPONDERATE**, *v. a.* faire équilibre, contrebalancer.  
**EQUITABLE**, *adj.* équitable, juste.  
**EQUITABLY**, *adv.* équitablement.  
**EQUITY**, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* droit, *m.*  
**EQUIVALENCE**, *s.* équipollence, *f.* valeur égale. [lent.  
**EQUIVALENT**, *adj.* équivalent ; *s.* l'équiva-  
**EQUIVOCAL**, *adj.* équivoque, ambigu.  
**EQUIVOCALLY**, *adv.* ambiguëment.

**EQUIVOCALNESS**, **EQUIVOCATION**, *s.* équivoque, *f.*  
**EQUIVOCATE**, *v. a.* équivoquer. [voques.  
**EQUIVOCATOR**, *s.* celui qui parle par équi-  
**ERA**, *s.* ère, *f.* époque, *f.* période, *f.*  
**ERADICATE**, *v. a.* déraciner, extirper, dé-  
**ERADICATIVE**, *adj.* éradicatif. [truire.  
**ERASEMENT or ERASURE**, *s.* destruction, *f.* rature, *f.*  
**ERE**, *adv.* avant que, plutôt que, toujours.  
**ERE-LONG**, *adv.* dans peu, bientôt.  
**ERE-NOW**, *adv.* auparavant.  
**ERE-WHILE**, *adv.* depuis peu, autrefois.  
**ERECT**, *v. a.* élever, ériger, dresser, bâtir.  
**ERECT**, *adj.* droit, debout, vigilant.  
**ERECTION**, *s.* élévation, *f.* fondation, *f.* éta-  
 blissement, *m.* construction, *f.*  
**EREMITE**, *s.* hermite, *m.* solitaire, *m.*  
**EREMITICAL**, *adj.* d'hermite, solitaire.  
**ERGOT**, *s.* ergot, *m.* (du pied d'un cheval.)  
**ERGOTISM**, *s.* contestations scholastiques, *f. pl.*  
**ERINGO**, *s.* (an herb) panicot, *m.*  
**ERMINE**, *s.* hermine, *f.*  
**ERMINE**, *adj.* fourré d'hermine.  
**ERODE**, *v. a.* ronger, corroder, manger.  
**EROGATION**, *s.* distribution généreuse.  
**EROSION**, *s.* érosion, *f.* corrosion, *f.*  
**EROTICK**, *adj.* érotique, amoureux, libertin.  
**ERR**, *v. n.* errer, être errant, se tromper.  
**ERRAND**, *s.* message, *m.* commission, *f.*  
**ERRABLE**, *adj.* sujet à l'erreur.  
**ERRANT**, *adj.* errant, ambulant, vagabond.  
**ERRANTRY**, *s.* vie errante, l'état d'un vaga-  
**ERRATA**, *s.* errata, *m.* [bond.  
**ERRATICK**, *adj.* errant, vagabond, erratique.  
**ERRATICALLY**, *adv.* irrégulièrement.  
**ERRHINE**, *s.* poudre sternutatoire, *f.*  
**ERRONEOUS**, *adj.* errant, erroné, faux.  
**ERRONEOUSLY**, *adv.* par erreur, fausement.  
**ERRONEOUSNESS**, *s.* fausseté, *f.*  
**ERROUR**, *s.* erreur, *f.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* bé-  
 vue, *f.* égarement, *m.* nullité dans une ac-  
**ERS**, *s.* ers, *m.* vesce noire. [cusation.  
**ERST**, *adv.* autrefois, anciennement, jadis.  
**ERUBESCENCE**, *s.* rougeur, *f.* l'action de rougir.  
**ERUCTION**, *s.* l'action de roter, rot, *m.*  
**ERUDITION**, *s.* l'rudition, *f.* savoir, *m.*  
**ERUGINOUS**, *adj.* cuivreux, érugineux.  
**ERUPTION**, *s.* éruption, *f.* saillie, *f.* pustule,  
**ERYSIPELAS**, *s.* érysipèle, *f.* [f.  
**ESCALADE**, *s.* escalade, *f.*  
**ESCALOP**, *s.* pétoncle, *f.*  
**ESCAPE**, *v. a.* & *n.* échapper, éluder, éviter, se soustraire, s'échapper, s'évader, s'enfuir.  
**ESCAPE**, *s.* fuite, *f.* échappée, *f.* faute, *f.* es-  
 capade, *f.* imprudence, *f.* méprise, *f.*  
**ESCHALOT**, *s.* échalote, *f.*  
**ESCHAR**, *s.* escarre, *f.* croûte (d'un plaie), *f.*  
**ESCHAROTICK**, *adj.* caustique.  
**ESCHEAT**, *s.* aubaine, *f.* ; *v. n.* échoir par droit de confiscation.  
**ESCHEW**, *v. a.* éviter.  
**ESCORT**, *s.* escorte, *f.* convoi, *m.* garde, *f.*  
**ESCORT**, *v. a.* escorter, convoier.  
**ESCOUT**, *s.* espion, *m.* écouteur, *m.*  
**ESCRITOIR**, *s.* écritoire, *f.* bureau, *m.*  
**ESCULENT**, *adj.* bon à manger ; *s.* aliment, *m.*  
**ESCUCHKON**, *s.* écusson, *m.* armes, *f. pl.*  
**ESPALIER**, *s.* espalier, *m.*  
**ESPECIAL**, *adj.* spécial, principal.  
**ESPECIALLY**, *adv.* spécialement, principalement, surtout.  
**ESPLANADE**, *s.* esplanade, *f.*

**ESPOUSALS**, *s. pl.* fiançailles, *f.* épousailles, *f.*  
**ESPOUSE**, *v. a.* épouser, marier.  
**ESPY**, *v. a. & n.* épier, observer, appercevoir.  
**ESQUIRE**, *s.* écuyer, *m.*  
**ESQUIRY**, *s.* le titre d'écuyer.  
**ESSAY**, *v. a.* essayer, tenter, éprouver.  
**ESSAY**, *s.* essai, *m.* tentative, *f.* épreuve, *f.*  
**ESSENCE**, *s.* essence, *f.* esprit, *m.* parfum, *m.*  
**ESSENCE**, *v. a.* parfumer, mettre de l'essence.  
**ESSENTIAL**, *adj.* essentiel, qui constitue l'essence.  
**ESSENTIAL**, *s.* la nature, l'essentiel, *m.*  
**ESSENTIALLY**, *adv.* essentiellement. [*ser.*  
**ESSOINE**, *s.* exoine, *f.* excuse, *f.*; *v. a.* excu-  
**ESTABLISH**, *v. a.* établir, fonder, affermir.  
**ESTABLISHMENT**, *s.* établissement, *m.* base, *f.*  
**ESTAL**, *v. a.* saisir, faire une saisie juridique.  
**ESTALMENT**, *s.* saisie juridique, *f.*  
**ESTATE**, *s.* état, *m.* condition, *f.* rang, *m.* qualité, *f.* bien, *f.* terres, *f.* biens, *m.*  
**ESTERN**, *v. a.* estimer, priser, honorer.  
**ESTEEM**, *s.* estime, *f.* regard, *m.*  
**ESTEEMER**, *s.* estimateur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*  
**ESTIMABLE**, *adj.* estimable, digne d'estime.  
**ESTIMATE**, *v. a.* estimer, évaluer, apprécier.  
**ESTIMATE**, *s.* estimation, *f.* évaluation, *f.*  
**ESTIMATION**, *s.* estime, *f.* estimation, *f.*  
**ESTIVAL**, *adj.* d'été, qui est d'été.  
**ESTRADE**, *s.* estrade, *f.* chaussée, *f.* [*ser.*  
**ESTRANGE**, *v. a.* éloigner, détourner, indispo-  
**ESTRANGEMENT**, *s.* éloignement, *m.*  
**ESTRANGERS**, *s. pl.* étrangers, aubains.  
**ESTRAPADE**, *s.* estrapade, *f.* [*de personne.*  
**ESTRAY**, *s.* bête égarée, qui n'est réclamée  
**ESTREAT**, *s.* copie or double d'un écrit, *f. m.*  
**ESTUARY**, *s.* bras de mer, embouchure.  
**ESTUATION**, *s.* bouillonnement, *m.*  
**ESTURE**, *s.* agitation violente.  
**ETCH**, *v. a.* graver à l'eau forte, dessiner.  
**ETCHING**, *s.* gravure à l'eau forte, *f.*  
**ETERNAL**, *adj.* éternel; *s.* l'Eternel, *m.*  
**ETERNALIZE**, **ETERNIZE**, *v. a.* éterniser.  
**ETERNALLY**, *adv.* éternellement, toujours.  
**ETERNITY**, *s.* éternité, *f.* [*sans fin.*  
**ETESIAN**, *adj.* étésien, *m. pl.* étésies.  
**ETHER**, *s.* éther, *m.* air très raréfié.  
**ETHEREAL**, **ETHEREOUS**, *adj.* éthéré.  
**ETHICAL**, **ETHICK**, *adj.* moral, qui traite de  
**ETHICALLY**, *adv.* moralement. [*la morale.*  
**ETHICKS**, *s. pl.* morale, *f.* éthiques, *m.*  
**ETHNICK**, *adj.* païen; *s. pl.* les païens, les  
**ETHOLOGY**, *s.* éthologie, *f.* [*gentils.*  
**ETYMOLOGICAL**, *adj.* étymologique. [*mots.*  
**ETYMOLOGIZE**, *v. n.* donner l'étymologie des  
**ETYMOLOGIST**, *s.* étymologiste, *m.*  
**ETYMOLOGY**, *s.* étymologie, *f.* origine d'un  
**EUCARIST**, *s.* eucharistie, *f.* [*mot.*  
**EUCARISTICAL**, *adj.* eucharistique.  
**EULOGY**, *s.* éloge, *m.* louange, *f.*  
**EUNUCH**, *s.* eunuque, *m.* un homme châtré.  
**EUNUCHATE**, *v. a.* châtrer, faire eunuque.  
**EUPHONY**, *s.* euphonie, *f.* son agréable.  
**EUPHRASY**, *s.* euphrage or eufraise, *f.*  
**EUROPEAN**, *adj. & s.* Européen.  
**EURUS**, *s.* le vent d'est.  
**EVACUATE**, *v. a.* évacuer, vider.  
**EVACUATION**, *s.* évacuation, *f.* décharge, *f.*  
**EVADÉ**, *v. a. & n.* s'évader, s'enfuir.  
**EVADING**, *s.* évasion, *f.* subterfuge, *m.*  
**EVANGELICAL**, *adj.* évangélique.  
**EVANGELIST**, *s.* évangéliste, *m.* [*vangile.*  
**EVANGELIZE**, *v. a.* évangéliser, prêcher l'é-  
**EVANGELISM**, *s.* promulgation de l'évangile,  
**EVAPORATE**, *v. a. & n.* évaporer. [*f.*

**EVAPORATION**, *s.* évaporation, *f.*  
**EVASION**, *s.* évasion, *f.* fuite, *f.* subterfuge, *m.* défaite, *f.*  
**EVASIVE**, *adj.* qui élude, sophistique.  
**EVK and EVEN**, *s.* le soir, soirée, *f.* vigile, *f.*  
**EVEN**, *adj.* égal, uni, applani, ras, uniforme, pareil, semblable, pair, serein; *even with the ground*, de niveau, à fleur de terre. *To be even with one*, être quitte avec quelqu'un. *An even number*, un nombre pair.  
**EVEN**, *adv.* même, mêmes, aussi-bien que, tout de bon. *Even as*, comme or comme si. *Even down*, tout droit en bas. *Even now*, tout à l'heure. *Even on*, tout droit. *Even so*, de-même, tout ainsi.  
**EVEN**, *v. a.* égaler, unir, régler, raser.  
**EVENING**, *s.* le soir, la soirée.  
**EVENLY**, *adv.* également, pareillement.  
**EVENNESS**, *s.* égalité, *f.* uniformité, *f.* le poli d'une surface unie, égalité d'arme, *f.*  
**EVENT**, *s.* événement, *m.* incident, *m.*  
**EVENTILATE**, *v. a.* ventiler, discuter, vaner.  
**EVENTUAL**, *adj.* accidentel, casuel. [*ard.*  
**EVENTUALLY**, *adv.* accidentellement, par ha-  
**EVER**, *adv.* toujours, jamais, à jamais. *Ever since*, depuis lors, depuis ce temps là. *For ever and ever*, éternellement. *Ever and anon*, de tems en tems.  
**EVERGREEN**, *adj. & s.* toujours vert.  
**EVERLASTING**, *adj.* éternel; *s.* éternité, *f.*  
**EVERLASTINGLY**, *adv.* éternellement. [*f.*  
**EVERLASTINGNESS**, *s.* éternité, *f.* perpétuité,  
**EVERLIVING**, *adj.* immortel.  
**EVERMORE**, *adv.* toujours, à jamais.  
**EVERSE**, **EVERT**, *v. a.* renverser, détruire.  
**EVERSION**, *s.* renversement, *m.* destruction, *f.*  
**EVERY**, *adj.* chaque, chacun, tout. *Every other day*, de deux jours l'un. *Every one*, *every body*, chacun. *Every way*, on *every side*, de tous côtés. *Every whit*, *every thing*, chaque chose, tout.  
**EVERY-WHERE**, *adv.* partout.  
**EVERSTIGATE**, *v. a.* rechercher, tracer.  
**EVICT**, *v. a.* évincer, prouver. [*tion, f.*  
**EVICTIION**, *s.* éviction, *f.* preuve, *f.* convic-  
**EVIDENCE**, *s.* évidence, *f.* clarté, *f.* preuve, *f.* témoignage, *m.* marque, *f.* [*dence.*  
**EVIDENCE**, *v. a.* prouver, mettre en évi-  
**EVIDENT**, *adj.* évident, visible, démontré.  
**EVIDENTLY**, *adv.* évidemment, clairement.  
**EVIL**, *adj.* mauvais, méchant. [*lady, f.*  
**EVIL**, *s.* mal, *m.* méchanceté, *f.* tort, *m.* ma-  
**EVIL-AFFECTED**, *adj.* mal-intentionné.  
**EVIL-DOER**, *s.* mal-faiteur, *m.*  
**EVIL-MINDED**, *adj.* mauvais, méchant.  
**EVILNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*  
**EVIL-SPEAKING**, *s.* médisance, *f.* calomnie, *f.*  
**EVINCE**, *v. a.* prouver, démontrer.  
**EVINCIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être démontré.  
**EVINCIBLY**, *adv.* évidemment, démonstra-  
**EVISCERATE**, *v. a.* éviscérer, vider.  
**EVITABLE**, *adj.* évitable.  
**EVITATE**, *v. a.* éviter, fuir.  
**EVOCATION**, *s.* évocation de morts, *f.* & *ser.*  
**EVOLVE**, *v. a. & n.* déplier, développer.  
**EVOLUTION**, *s.* évolution, *f.* action de dé-  
**EVULSION**, *s.* l'action d'arracher. [*phyer.*  
**EWE**, *s.* brebis, *f.* *An ewe-lamb*, une jeune  
**EWE**, *v. n.* agneler. [*brebis.*  
**EWER**, *s.* aiguière, *f.* pot à l'eau.  
**EWRY**, *s.* l'office où l'on garde la vaisselle  
**EXACERBATION**, *s.* irritation, *f.* [*du roi, m.*  
**EXACT**, *adj.* exact, soigneux, ponctuel.

**EXACT**, *v. a. & n.* exiger, requérir, imposer, surfaire, extorquer.  
**EXACTER**, *s.* exacteur, *m.* écorcheur, *m.*  
**EXACTION**, *s.* exaction, *f.* extorsion, *f.*  
**EXACTLY**, *adv.* exactement, précisément.  
**EXACTNESS**, *s.* exactitude, *f.* soin, *m.*  
**EXAGGERATE**, *v. a.* exagérer, amplifier.  
**EXAGGERATION**, *s.* exagération, *f.* amas, *m.*  
**EXAGITATE**, *v. a.* agiter, tourmenter.  
**EXAGITATION**, *s.* agitation, *f.* trouble, *m.*  
**EXALT**, *v. a.* élever, hausser, exhausser.  
**EXALTATION**, *s.* exaltation, *f.* exhaussement, *m.*  
**EXAMEN**, **EXAMINATION**, *s.* examen, *m.*  
**EXAMINE**, *v. a.* examiner, interroger, discuter.  
**EXAMINER**, *s.* examinateur, *m.* [ter.  
**EXAMINING**, *s.* examen, *m.* recherche, *f.* discussion, *f.*  
**EXEMPLARY**, *adj.* exemplaire.  
**EXAMPLE**, *s.* exemple, *m.* modèle, *m.*  
**EXANGUIOUS**, *adj.* qui n'a point de sang.  
**EXANIMATE**, *adj.* sans vie, mort, abattu.  
**EXANIMATE**, *v. a.* faire mourir, consterner.  
**EXANIMATION**, *s.* privation de la vie, *f.*  
**EXARCH**, *s.* exarque, *m.*  
**EXARCHATE** or **EXARCHY**, *s.* exarchat, *m.*  
**EXASPERATE**, *v. a.* aigrir, provoquer.  
**EXASPERATION**, *s.* aigreur, *f.* provocation, *f.*  
**EXCANDESCENCE**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* colère, *f.*  
**EXCAVATE**, *v. a.* creuser. [vit., *f.*  
**EXCAVATION**, *s.* excavation, *f.* creux, *m.* ca-  
**EXCEED**, *v. a. & n.* excéder, passer.  
**EXCEEDING**, *part. adj.* excessif, extrême.  
**EXCEEDING** and **EXCEEDINGLY**, *adv.* excessivement, trop, extrêmement, beaucoup.  
**EXCEL**, *v. a. & n.* surpasser, exceller.  
**EXCELLENCE**, **EXCELLENCY**, *s.* excellence, *f.* prééminence, *f.* grandeur, *f.* dignité, *f.*  
**EXCELLENT**, *adj.* excellent, éminent, parfait.  
**EXCELLENTLY**, *adv.* excellemment, fort bien.  
**EXCEPT**, *v. a. & n.* excepter, exclure.  
**EXCEPT**, *prep.* excepté, à l'exception.  
**EXCEPT**, *conj.* à moins de, à moins que.  
**EXCEPTION**, *s.* exception, *f.* exclusion, *f.*  
**EXCEPTIONABLE**, *adj.* reprochable, récusable.  
**EXCEPTIONOUS**, *adj.* qui se fâche aisément.  
**EXCEPTOR**, *s.* censeur, *m.* épilogueur, *m.*  
**EXCERP**, *v. a.* prendre, tirer, choisir.  
**EXCERPTION**, *s.* choix, *m.* recueil, *m.*  
**EXCESS**, *s.* excès, *m.* superflu, *m.* désordre, *m.*  
**EXCESSIVE**, *adj.* excessif, immodéré.  
**EXCESSIVELY**, *adv.* excessivement.  
**EXCHANGE**, *v. a.* échanger, troquer.  
**EXCHANGE**, *s.* échange, *m.* change, *m.*  
**EXCHANGER**, *s.* changeur, *m.* banquier, *m.*  
**EXCHEQUER**, *s.* l'échiquier, *m.* le trésor roy-  
**EXCISABLE**, *adj.* qui paie l'accise. [al.  
**EXCISE**, *s.* accise, *f.* taxe sur les denrées.  
**EXCISE**, *v. a.* lever l'accise or l'impôt.  
**EXCISEMAN**, *s.* un collecteur d'accises.  
**EXCISION**, *s.* destruction, *f.* extirpation, *f.*  
**EXCITATION**, *s.* instigation, *f.* [ser.  
**EXCITE**, *v. a.* exciter, animer, porter, pousser.  
**EXCITEMENT**, *s.* encouragement, *m.*  
**EXCITER**, *s.* celui or celle qui excite.  
**EXCLAIM**, *v. n.* crier, se récrier, déclamer.  
**EXCLAIMER**, *s.* déclamateur, *m.*  
**EXCLAMATION**, *s.* clameur, *f.* exclamation, *f.*  
**EXCLAMATORY**, *adj.* qui déclame, qui se ré-  
**EXCLUDE**, *v. a.* exclure, rejeter. [crie.  
**EXCLUSION**, *s.* exclusion, *f.*  
**EXCLUSIVE**, *adj.* exclusif.  
**EXCLUSIVELY**, *adv.* exclusivement.

**EXCOGITATE**, *v. a.* trouver, imaginer, inven-  
**EXCOMMUNICATE**, *v. a.* excommunier. [ter.  
**EXCOMMUNICATION**, *s.* excommunication, *f.*  
**EXCORIATE**, *v. a.* écorcher.  
**EXCORIATION**, *s.* excoriation, *f.* écorchure, *f.*  
**EXCREMENT**, *s.* excrément, *m.* ordure, *f.*  
**EXCREMENTAL**, **EXCREMENTITIOUS**, *adj.* excrémenteux.  
**EXCRESCENCE**, *s.* excrescence, *f.*  
**EXCRETION**, *s.* excrétion, *f.*  
**EXCRETIVE**, **EXCRETORY**, *adj.* excrétoire.  
**EXCRUCIATE**, *v. a.* tourmenter, mettre à la torture.  
**EXCULPATE**, *v. a.* disculper, excuser.  
**EXCURSION**, *s.* écart, *m.* égarement, *m.*  
**EXCURSIVE**, *adj.* qui erre, qui s'égare.  
**EXCUSABLE**, *adj.* excusable, pardonnable.  
**EXCUSATORY**, *adj.* qui justifie, apologétique.  
**EXCUSE**, *s.* excuse, *f.* justification, *f.*  
**EXCUSE**, *v. a.* excuser, pardonner, exempter.  
**EXCUSELESS**, *adj.* inexcusable, sans excuse.  
**EXCUSER**, *s.* celui qui excuse, apologiste, *m.*  
**EXECRABLE**, *adj.* exécration, horrible, abominable.  
**EXECRABLY**, *adv.* abominablement.  
**EXECRATE**, *v. a.* détester, abhorrer.  
**EXECRATION**, *s.* exécration, *f.* imprécation, *f.*  
**EXECT** or **EXSECT**, *v. a.* disséquer, couper.  
**EXECUTE**, *v. a.* exécuter, effectuer, accomplir, exercer, punir de mort.  
**EXECUTER**, *s.* qui exécute, exécuter, *m.*  
**EXECUTION**, *s.* exécution, *f.* accomplissement, *m.* supplice, *m.* saisie, *f.*  
**EXECUTIONER**, *s.* bourreau, *m.*  
**EXECUTIVE**, *adj.* exécutoire.  
**EXECUTOR**, *s.* exécuter testamentaire.  
**EXECUTORSHIP**, *s.* charge d'exécuter, *f.*  
**EXECUTORY**, *adj.* exécutoire.  
**EXECUTRIX**, *s.* exécutrice testamentaire.  
**EXEGETICAL**, *adj.* exégétique, qui explique.  
**EXEMPLAR**, *s.* exemplaire, *m.* exemple, *m.*  
**EXEMPLARILY**, *adv.* exemplairement.  
**EXEMPLARY**, *adj.* exemplaire.  
**EXEMPLIFICATION**, *s.* copie, *f.* double, *m.* démonstration, *f.* exemple, *m.* preuve, *f.*  
**EXEMPLIFY**, *v. a.* prouver, confirmer par des exemples, copier, transcrire.  
**EXEMPT**, *adj.* exempt, dispensé, quitte; *s.* exempt, *m.*  
**EXEMPT**, *v. a.* exempter, dispenser.  
**EXEMPTION**, *s.* exemption, *f.* immunité, *f.*  
**EXENTERATE**, *v. a.* éventrer.  
**EXEQUIAL**, *adj.* qui regarde les obsèques.  
**EXEQUIES**, *s. pl.* obsèques, *f.* funérailles, *f.*  
**EXERCENT**, *adj.* praticien, exerçant.  
**EXERCISE**, *s.* exercice, *m.* travail, *m.* pratique, *f.* fonction, *f.* un thème.  
**EXERCISE**, *v. a.* exercer, accoutumer, pratiquer; *v. n.* s'exercer, faire l'exercice.  
**EXERCISER**, *s.* celui qui exerce, qui forme.  
**EXERESIS**, *s.* exérèse, *f.*  
**EXERT**, *v. a.* exécuter, faire, produire, montrer. *To exert one's self*, s'efforcer, tâcher.  
**EXERTION**, *s.* production, *f.* effort, *m.*  
**EXESTUATION**, *s.* effervescence, *f.*  
**EXFOLIATE**, *v. n.* s'exfolier, se peler.  
**EXFOLIATION**, *s.* exfoliation des os.  
**EXHALATION**, *s.* exhalaison, *f.* vapeur, *f.*  
**EXHALE**, *v. a.* exhaler, pousser hors de soi.  
**EXHAUST**, *v. a.* épuiser, absorber. [m.  
**EXHAUSTION**, **EXHAUSTING**, *s.* épuisement.  
**EXHAUSTLESS**, *adj.* inépuisable.  
**EXHEREDATE**, *v. a.* exhériter, déshériter.  
**EXHEREDATION**, *s.* exhéritation, *f.*



**EXHIBIT**, *v. a.* exhiber, produire, manifester.  
**EXHIBITER**, *s.* celui qui fait voir.  
**EXHIBITION**, **EXHIBIT**, *s.* exhibition, *f.* production, *f.* représentation, entretien, *m.* pension, *f.*  
**EXHIBITIVE**, *adj.* représentatif.  
**EXHILARATE**, *v. a.* égayer, réjouir, divertir.  
**EXHILARATION**, *s.* réjouissance, *f.* gaieté, *f.*  
**EXHORT**, *v. a.* exhorter, encourager, exciter.  
**EXHORTATION**, *s.* exhortation, *f.* [hortie.  
**EXHORTATIVE**, **EXHORTATORY**, *adj.* qui ex-  
**EXHORTER**, *s.* celui qui exhorte. [soin, *m.*  
**EXIGENCE**, **EXIGENCY**, *s.* exigence, *f.* be-  
**EXIGENT**, *s.* mauvais pas, embarras, *m.*  
**EXIGENT**, *adj.* expédient, nécessaire.  
**EXIGENTER**, *s.* sorte d'huissier or de sergent.  
**EXIGUITY**, *s.* petitesse, *f.*  
**EXIGUOUS**, *adj.* petit, mince. [tesse.  
**EXIGUOUSNESS**, *s.* ténuité, *f.* extrême peti-  
**EXILE**, *s.* qui est en exil, bannissement.  
**EXILEMENT**, *s.* bannissement, *m.*  
**EXILE**, *v. a.* exiler, bannir, envoyer en exil.  
**EXIMIOUS**, *adj.* excellent, éminent, exquis.  
**EXINATION**, *s.* anéantissement, *m.*  
**EXIST**, *v. n.* exister, être. [m.  
**EXISTENCE**, **EXISTENCY**, *s.* existence, *f.* être,  
**EXISTENT**, *adj.* existant, *m.*  
**EXISTIMATION**, *s.* estime, *f.* opinion, *f.*  
**EXIT**, *s.* sortie, *f.* congé, *m.* [neux.  
**EXITIAL**, **EXITIOUS**, *adj.* destructeur, rui-  
**EXODUS** and **EXODY**, *s.* Exode, *m.*  
**EXONERATE**, *v. a.* décharger, débarrasser.  
**EXONERATION**, *s.* l'action de décharger.  
**EXOPTABLE**, *adj.* souhaitable, désirable.  
**EXORABLE**, *adj.* exorable.  
**EXORBITANCE**, **EXORBITANCY**, *s.* énormité,  
*f.* excès, *m.*  
**EXORBITANT**, *adj.* exorbitant, excessif.  
**EXORBITANTLY**, *adv.* exorbitamment.  
**EXORCISE**, *v. a.* exorciser, conjurer.  
**EXORCISM**, *s.* exorcisme, *m.* conjuration, *f.*  
**EXORCIST**, **EXORCISER**, *s.* exorciste, *m.*  
**EXORDIUM**, *s.* exorde, *m.* commencement, *m.*  
**EXORNATION**, *s.* ornement, *m.* décoration, *f.*  
**EXOSSEOUS**, *adj.* sans os, qui n'a point d'os.  
**EXOSTOSIS**, *s.* exostose, *f.* tumeur osseuse.  
**EXOTICK**, *adj.* étranger, exotique.  
**EXOTICK**, *s.* un exotique, plante exotique, *f.*  
**EXPAND**, *v. a.* étendre, développer.  
**EXPANSE**, *s.* étendue, *f.* expansion, *f.*  
**EXPANSIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut s'étendre.  
**EXPANSION**, *s.* expansion, *f.* dilatation, *f.*  
**EXPANSIVE**, *adj.* expansif. [dre sur un sujet.  
**EXPATiate**, *v. n.* discourir au long, s'éten-  
**EXPECT**, *v. a.* attendre, espérer, s'attendre à.  
**EXPECTANT**, *adj.* & *s.* expectatif, *m.*  
**EXPECTATION**, *s.* attente, *f.* expectative, *f.*  
**EXPECTORATE**, *v. a.* expectorer, cracher.  
**EXPECTORATION**, *s.* expectoration, *f.* cra-  
chat, *m.*  
**EXPECTORATIVE**, *adj.* expectoratif. [f.  
**EXPEDIENCE**, **EXPEDIENCY**, *s.* convenance,  
**EXPEDIENT**, *adj.* expédient, propre, conve-  
nable, utile, avantageux, à propos.  
**EXPEDIENT**, *s.* expédient, *m.* moyen, *m.*  
**EXPEDIENTLY**, *adv.* convenablement.  
**EXPEDITE**, *v. a.* faciliter, hâter, expédier.  
**EXPEDITE**, *adj.* prompt, facile, aisé, expéditif.  
**EXPEDITELY**, *adv.* promptement.  
**EXPEDITION**, *s.* expédition, *f.* activité, *f.*  
**EXPEDITIOUS**, *adj.* expéditif.  
**EXPEDITIOUSLY**, *adv.* promptement.  
**EXPUL**, *v. a.* chasser, faire sortir, expulser.  
**EXPELLER**, *s.* celui or celle qui chasse.

**EXPELLING**, *s.* expulsion, *f.* l'action de chas-  
**EXPEND**, *v. a.* dépenser, déboursier. [ser.  
**EXPENSE**, *s.* dépense, *f.* frais, *m.* mise, *f.*  
**EXPENSEFUL**, *adj.* dispendieux, coûteux.  
**EXPENSIVE**, *adj.* dispendieux, dépensier.  
**EXPENSIVELY**, *adv.* d'une manière coûteuse.  
**EXPENSIVENESS**, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* frais, *m.*  
**EXPERIENCE**, *s.* expérience, *f.* usage, *m.*  
**EXPERIENCE**, *v. a.* expérimenter, essayer.  
**EXPERIMENT**, *s.* expérience, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**EXPERIMENT**, *v. a.* expérimenter, éprouver.  
**EXPERIMENTAL**, *adj.* expérimental.  
**EXPERIMENTALLY**, *adv.* par expérience.  
**EXPERT**, *adj.* expert, versé, expérimenté.  
**EXPERTLY**, *adv.* d'un manière expert.  
**EXPERTNESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* habileté, *f.*  
**EXPIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut expier.  
**EXPIATE**, *v. a.* expier, réparer, satisfaire.  
**EXPIATION**, *s.* expiation, *f.* satisfaction, *f.*  
**EXPIATORY**, *adj.* expiatoire.  
**EXPIATION**, *s.* expiation, *f.* spoliation, *f.*  
**EXPIRATION**, *s.* expiration, *f.* fin, *m.*  
**EXPIRE**, *v. n.* expirer, mourir, finir, échouer.  
**EXPLAIN**, *v. a.* expliquer, exposer, éclaircir.  
**EXPLAINABLE**, *adj.* explicable.  
**EXPLAINER**, *s.* commentateur, *m.*  
**EXPLANATION**, *s.* explication, *f.*  
**EXPLANATORY**, *adj.* qui explique.  
**EXPLETIVE**, *s.* & *adj.* remplissage, *m.* ex-  
plétif.  
**EXPLICABLE**, *adj.* explicable. [poser.  
**EXPLICATE**, *v. a.* développer, expliquer, ex-  
**EXPLICATION**, *s.* explication, *f.* interpréta-  
**EXPLICATIVE**, *adj.* explicatif. [tion, *f.*  
**EXPLICATOR**, *s.* commentateur, *m.*  
**EXPLICIT**, *adj.* explicite, développé, clair.  
**EXPLICITLY**, *adv.* explicitement.  
**EXPLICITNESS**, *s.* clarté, *f.* netteté, *f.*  
**EXPLODE**, *v. a.* désapprouver, blâmer.  
**EXPLODER**, *s.* censeur, *m.* frondeur, *m.*  
**EXPLOIT**, *s.* exploit, *m.* action de guerre mé-  
morable, *f.*  
**EXPLOIT**, *v. n.* faire, exécuter.  
**EXPLORATION**, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**EXPLORE**, *v. a.* rechercher, examiner, visiter.  
**EXPLOREMENT**, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**EXPLOSION**, *s.* explosion, *f.* [tir.  
**EXPORT**, *v. a.* exporter, transporter, faire ser-  
**EXPORTATION**, *s.* exportation, *f.* transport, *m.*  
**EXPORTER**, *s.* celui qui exporte.  
**EXPOSE**, *v. a.* exposer, montrer, produire,  
hazarder, risquer, diffamer.  
**EXPOSITION**, *s.* exposition, *f.* explication, *f.*  
situation, *f.*  
**EXPOSITOR**, *s.* interprète, *m.* commentateur,  
**EXPOSTULATE**, *v. a.* & *n.* se plaindre. [m.  
**EXPOSTULATION**, *s.* plaintes, *f.* reproches, *m.*  
**EXPOSTULATOR**, *s.* celui qui conteste.  
**EXPOSTULATORY**, *adj.* plein de reproches et  
de plaintes.  
**EXPOSURE**, *s.* exposition, *f.*  
**EXPOUND**, *v. a.* exposer, expliquer.  
**EXPOUNDER**, *s.* interprète, *m.*  
**EXPOUNDING**, *s.* exposition, *f.* explication, *f.*  
**EXPRESS**, *v. a.* exprimer, déclarer, représen-  
ter, témoigner, extraire.  
**EXPRESS**, *adj.* exprès, explicite, formel.  
**EXPRESS**, *s.* exprès, *m.* courrier, *m.*  
**EXPRESSIBLE**, *adj.* exprimable. [f.  
**EXPRESSION**, *s.* expression, *f.* représentation,  
**EXPRESSIVE**, *adj.* expressif, énergique.  
**EXPRESSIVELY**, *adv.* d'une manière expres-  
sive.  
**EXPRESSIVENESS**, *s.* énergie, *f.* emphase, *f.*

**EXPRESSLY**, *adv.* expressément, clairement.  
**EXPRESSURE**, *s.* expression, *f.* marque, *f.*  
**EXPROBRATE**, *v. a.* reprocher, imputer.  
**EXPROBATION**, *s.* reproche, *m.* blâme, *m.*  
**EXPUGN**, *v. a.* conquérir, prendre d'assaut.  
**EXPUGNATION**, *s.* prise, *f.* conquête, *f.*  
**EXPULSE**, *v. a.* chasser, expulser.  
**EXPULSION**, *s.* expulsion, *f.*  
**EXPULSIVE**, *adj.* expulsif, expultrice.  
**EXPUNCTION**, *s.* abolition, *f.*  
**EXPUNGE**, *v. a.* effacer, rayer, annuler.  
**EXPURGATION**, *s.* purgation, *f.* réforme, *f.*  
**EXPURGATORY**, *adj.* expurgatoire, purgatif.  
**EXQUISITE**, *adj.* exquis, excellent, recherché.  
**EXQUISITELY**, *adv.* parfaitement bien. [*f.*  
**EXQUISITENESS**, *s.* excellence, *f.* perfection.  
**EXSCRIPT**, *s.* copie, *f.* double, *m.*  
**EXSICCATE**, *v. a.* sécher, dessécher, mettre à  
**EXSICCATION**, *s.* dessèchement, *m.* [*sec.*  
**EXSICCANT**, **EXSICCATIVE**, *adj.* dessiccatif.  
**EXSUDATION**, *s.* exsudation, *f.*  
**EXTANT**, *adj.* extant, existant, qui existe.  
**EXTASY**. See *Ecstasy*, *s.* extase, *f.*  
**EXTEMPORAL**, **EXTEMPORARY**, *adj.* subit, soudain.  
**EXTEMPORALLY**, *adv.* vite, à la hâte.  
**EXTEMPORE**, *adv.* sans préparation.  
**EXTEMPORIZE**, *v. n.* parler sans préparation.  
**EXTEND**, *v. n.* étendre, augmenter, élargir, répandre, saisir, faire une saisie; *v. n.* s'étendre.  
**EXTENDIBLE**, **EXTENSIBLE**, *adj.* extensible.  
**EXTENSIBILITY**, **EXTENSIBLENESS**, *s.* extensibilité, *f.*  
**EXTENSION**, *s.* extension, *f.*  
**EXTENSIVE**, *adj.* vaste, large, grande, spa-  
**EXTENSIVELY**, *adv.* amplement. [*cieux.*  
**EXTENSIVENESS**, *s.* étendue, *f.* grandeur, *f.* dilatabilité, *f.*  
**EXTENT**, *adj.* étendu.  
**EXTENT**, *s.* étendue, *f.* exécution, *f.*  
**EXTENUATE**, *v. a.* exténuer, diminuer.  
**EXTENUATION**, *s.* exténuation, *f.*  
**EXTERIOUR**, *adj.* extérieur, externe. [*rieur.*  
**EXTERIOURLY**, *adv.* extérieurement, à l'exté-  
**EXTERMINATE**, *v. a.* exterminer, extirper.  
**EXTERMINATION**, *s.* extermination, *f.*  
**EXTERMINATOR**, *s.* exterminateur, *m.*  
**EXTERMINATE**, *v. a.* exterminer, extirper.  
**EXTERN**, **EXTERNAL**, *adj.* extérieur, externe.  
**EXTERNALLY**, *adv.* extérieurement.  
**EXTIMULATE**, *v. a.* piquer, aiguillonner.  
**EXTIMULATION**, *s.* piqure, *f.* aiguillon, *m.*  
**EXTINCT**, *adj.* éteint, aboli, mort.  
**EXTINCTION**, *s.* extinction, *f.* abolition, *f.*  
**EXTINGUISH**, *v. a.* éteindre, anéantir, abolir.  
**EXTINGUISHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut éteindre.  
**EXTINGUISHER**, *s.* éteignoir, *m.* [*f.*  
**EXTINGUISHMENT**, *s.* extinction, *f.* abolition.  
**EXTIRPATE**, *v. a.* extirper, déraciner. [*f.*  
**EXTIRPATION**, *s.* extirpation, *f.* [*m.*  
**EXTIRPATOR**, *s.* extirpateur, *m.* destructeur,  
**EXTOL**, *v. a.* exalter, louer, célébrer. [*m.*  
**EXTOLLER**, *adj.* panégyriste, *m.* louangeur,  
**EXTORSIVE**, *adj.* tortionnaire, extorqué.  
**EXTORSIVELY**, *adv.* par extorsion. [*cher.*  
**EXTORT**, *v. a.* extorquer, ôter de force, arra-  
**EXTORTER**, *s.* oppresseur, *m.*  
**EXTORTION**, *s.* extorsion, *f.* concussion, *f.*  
**EXTORTIONER**, *s.* oppresseur, *m.* concussion-  
**EXTRACT**, *v. a.* extraire, tirer. [*naire, m.*  
**EXTRACT**, *s.* extrait, *m.* essence, *f.*  
**EXTRACTION**, *s.* extraction, *f.* naissance, *f.* origine, *f.*

**EXTRAGENOUS**, *adj.* étranger.  
**EXTRAJUDICIAL**, *adj.* qui n'est pas juridique.  
**EXTRAMUNDANE**, *adj.* au delà du monde.  
**EXTRANEOUS**, *adj.* étranger, de dehors.  
**EXTRAORDINARIES**, *s. pl.* frais extraordi-  
**EXTRAORDINARILY**, *adv.* extraordinairement.  
**EXTRAORDINARINESS**, *s.* extraordinaire, *m.*  
**EXTRAORDINARY**, *adj.* extraordinaire.  
**EXTRAPAROCHIAL**, *adj.* qui n'est d'aucune paroisse.  
**EXTRAREGULAR**, *adj.* hors des règles.  
**EXTRAVAGANCE**, *s.* extravagance, *f.*  
**EXTRAVAGANT**, *adj.* extravagant, vague, exorbitant, bizarre, fou. [*zarre.*  
**EXTRAVAGANT**, *s.* un homme singulier, bi-  
**EXTRAVAGANTS**, *s. pl.* extravagantes, *f.*  
**EXTRAVAGANTLY**, *adv.* extravagamment.  
**EXTRAVAGATE**, *v. n.* extravaguer.  
**EXTRAVASATED**, *part. adj.* extravasé.  
**EXTREME**, *adj.* extrême, dernier.  
**EXTREME**, *s.* extrême, *m.* l'extrémité, *f.*  
**EXTREMELY**, *adv.* extrêmement.  
**EXTREME-UNCTION**, *s.* l'extrême-onction, *f.*  
**EXTREMITY**, *s.* extrémité, *f.* fin, *f.*  
**EXTRICATE**, *v. a.* débrouiller, débarrasser.  
**EXTRICATION**, *s.* l'action de débarrasser.  
**EXTRINSICAL**, **EXTRINSICK**, *adj.* extrinsèque.  
**EXTRINSICALLY**, *adv.* extérieurement.  
**EXTRUCT**, *v. a.* construire, bâtir.  
**EXTRUCTOR**, *s.* celui qui construit, qui bâtit.  
**EXTRUDE**, *v. a.* pousser dehors, chasser, faire  
**EXTRUSION**, *s.* expulsion, *f.* [*sortir.*  
**EXUBERANCE**, *s.* bosse, tumeur.  
**EXTUMESCENCE**, *s.* enflure, *f.* tumeur, *f.*  
**EXUBERANCE**, *s.* excrescence superflue.  
**EXUBERANT**, *adj.* surabondant, abondant.  
**EXUBERANTLY**, *adv.* abondamment.  
**EXUBERATE**, *v. n.* surabonder.  
**EXUDATION**, *s.* sueur, *f.* exudation, *f.*  
**EXUDATE**, **EXUDE**, *v. n.* suer, sortir par la  
**EXULCERATE**, *v. a.* ulcérer, aigrir. [*sueur.*  
**EXULCERATION**, *s.* exulcération, *f.* dépit, *m.*  
**EXULT**, *v. n.* tressaillir de joie, se réjouir.  
**EXULTANCE**, **EXULTATION**, *s.* allégresse, *f.*  
**EXUNDATE**, *v. n.* regorger. [*f.*  
**EXUNDATION**, *s.* regorgement, *m.* abondance,  
**EXUPERABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut conquérir.  
**EXUSTION**, *s.* l'action de brûler.  
**EYAS**, *s.* un faucon niais, fauconneau, *m.*  
**EYE**, *s.* œil, *m.* (au pluriel) yeux; la vue, égard, *m.* soin, *m.* maille, *f.* *Cast of the eye*, œillade, *f.* un coup d'œil. *Eye of a needle*, le trou d'une aiguille.  
**EYE**, *v. a.* regarder, garder à vue.  
**EYE-BITE**, *v. a.* fasciner, charmer, ensorceler  
**EYE-BALL**, *s.* la prunelle de l'œil.  
**EYE-BRIGHT**, *s.* eufraise, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**EYE-BROW**, *s.* le sourcil.  
**EYED**, *part. adj.* observé, gardé à vue. *Black-eyed*, qui a les yeux noirs. *Blear-eyed*, chassieux.  
**EYE-DROP**, *s.* larme, *f.* pleurs, *m.*  
**EYE-FLAP**, *s.* une œillère.  
**EYE-GLANCE**, *s.* œillade, *f.*  
**EYE-GLASS**, *s.* lunettes, *f.*  
**EYELESS**, *s.* sans yeux, aveugle, *m.* & *f.*  
**EYELET** or **EYELET-HOLE**, *s.* œillet, *m.*  
**EYE-LID**, *s.* paupière, *f.*  
**EYE-SALVE**, *s.* collyre, *f.*  
**EYE-SHOT**, *s.* vue, *f.* œillade, *f.*  
**EYE-SIGHT**, *s.* vue, *f.*  
**EYE-SORE**, *s.* mal des yeux, ce qui déplaît.

**EYE-STRING**, *s.* fibre de l'œil, *m.* *Eye-tooth*,  
dent œillère, *f.*  
**EYE-WATER**, *s.* eau bonne pour les yeux.  
**EYE-WINK**, *s.* œillade, *f.* signe, *m.*  
**EYE-WITNESS**, *s.* témoin oculaire, *m.*  
**EYRE**, *s.* gruerie, *f.* *Justices in Eyre*, juges  
ambulans, gruyers.  
**FARY**, *s.* aire, *f.*

## F.

**FA**, *s.* (a musical note), fa, *m.*  
**FABACEOUS**, *adj.* de fève.  
**FABLE**, *s.* fable, *f.* apologue, un conte.  
**FABLE**, *v. a. & n.* feindre, conter, mentir.  
**FABLER**, *s.* fabuliste.  
**FABRICATE**, *v. a.* bâtir, construire.  
**FABRICATION**, *s.* fabrique, *f.* construction, *f.*  
**FABRICK**, *v. a.* fabriquer, construire, bâtir.  
**FABULATOR**, *s.* fabuliste, *m.* un romancier.  
**FABULOUS**, *adj.* fabuleux, feint, romanesque.  
**FABULOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière fabuleuse.  
**FACE**, *s.* la face, le visage, presence. *f.* vue,  
*f.* état des affaires; *m.* apparence, *f.* dehors.  
*m.* front. *m.* hardiesse, audace, *f.* façade, *f.*  
**FACE**, *v. a.* affronter, envisager, faire face,  
couvrir, revêtir, parer. *To face down or*  
*out*, soutenir en face; *to face about*, faire  
volte-face, faire tête.  
**FACE-PAINTER**, *s.* peintre de portraits, *m.*  
**FACE-PAINTING**, *s.* l'art de peindre le por-  
**FACT**, *s.* facette, *f.* [trait, *m.*  
**FACETIOUS**, *adj.* facétieux, plaisant, gai, en-  
joué, divertissant.  
**FACETIOUSLY**, *adv.* facétieusement.  
**FACETIOUSNESS**, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.*  
**FACILE**, *adj.* facile, commode, aisé, crédule.  
**FACILITATE**, *v. a.* faciliter, rendre facile or  
**FACILITY**, *s.* facilité, *f.* aisance, *f.* [aisé.  
**FACING**, *s.* parement, *m.* façade, *f.*  
**FACING**, *part. adj.* opposé, vis-à-vis.  
**FACINOROUS**, *adj.* atroce, méchant.  
**FACT**, *s.* fait, *m.* action, *f.* réalité, *f.*  
**FACTION**, *s.* faction, *f.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.*  
**FACTIOUS**, *adj.* factieux, sédition, mutin.  
**FACTIOUSLY**, *adv.* en factieux.  
**FACTIOUSNESS**, *s.* esprit de sédition, *m.*  
**FACTITIOUS**, *adj.* factice, artificiel.  
**FACTOR**, *s.* facteur, *m.* agent, *m.* commis, *m.*  
**FACTORY**, *s.* factorerie, *f.*  
**FACTOTUM**, *s.* un factotum, passe-volant, *m.*  
**FACULTY**, *s.* faculté, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**FADDLE**, *v. a.* droloter, s'amuser à des baga-  
**FADE**, *v. a. & n.* faner, flétrir. [telles.  
**FADGE**, *v. a.* convenir, cadrer, s'accorder.  
**FADING**, *adj.* mourant, languissant.  
**FÆCKS**, *s. pl.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.*  
**FAG**, *v. a.* étriller, battre; *v. n.* se laisser.  
**FAG-END**, *s.* le bout d'une pièce de drap.  
**FAGOT**, *s.* fagot, *m.* un passe-volant.  
**FAGOT**, *v. a.* garroter, lier ensemble.  
**FAIL**, *v. n.* faillir, manquer, tomber, périr;  
*v. a.* abandonner, délaisser. [que, *m.*  
**FAIL**, *s.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.* man-  
**FAILING**, *s.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.*  
**FAILURE**, *s.* faute, *f.* manquement, *m.*  
**FAIN**, *adj.* forcé, obligé, contraint.  
**FAIN**, *adv.* volontiers, avec plaisir.  
**FAIN**, *v. n.* souhaiter, désirer. [fatigué.  
**FAINT**, *adj.* languissant, foible, mou, lâche,  
**FAINT**, *v. n.* s'affaiblir, languir, s'évanouir.  
**FAINT-HEARTED**, *adj.* timide, pusillanime.  
**FAINT-HEARTEDLY**, *adv.* lâchement. [f.  
**FAINT-HEARTEDNESS**, *s.* lâcheté, *f.* crainte,

**FAINTING**, **FAINTING-FIT**, *s.* foiblesse, *f.*  
**FAINTLY**, *adv.* foiblement, lâchement.  
**FAINTNESS**, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* langueur.  
**FAIR**, *adj.* beau, bel, belle, bon, favorable,  
honnête, sincère, flatteur, blond.  
**FAIR**, *s.* le beau, *m.* une beauté, une belle.  
**FAIR**, *adj.* avec grâce, honnêtement, au net.  
**FAIR**, *s.* foire, *f.* marché, *m.*  
**FAIRING**, *s.* présent de foire, *m.* le trousseau.  
**FAIRLY**, *adv.* honnêtement, de bonne foi.  
**FAIRNESS**, *s.* beauté, *f.* honnêteté, *f.*  
**FAIR-SPOKEN**, *adj.* doux, flatteur.  
**FAIRY**, *s.* fée, *f.* nymphe, *f.* enchantresse, *f.*  
**FAITH**, *s.* foi, *f.* croyance, *f.* la doctrine, *f.*  
des dogmes, *f. pl.* fidélité, *f.*  
**FAITH**, *int.* ma foi, par ma foi, sur ma foi!  
**FAITHFUL**, *s. & adj.* fidèle, *m.* qui a de la  
**FAITHFULLY**, *adv.* fidèlement. [fidélité.  
**FAITHFULNESS**, *s.* fidélité, *f.* sincérité, *f.*  
**FAITHLESS**, *adj.* incrédule, mécréant.  
**FAITHLESSNESS**, *s.* incrédule, *f.* infidélité, *f.*  
**FALCATED**, *adj.* courbé en forme de faucille.  
**FALCHION**, **FAULCHION**, *s.* coutelas re-  
courbé.  
**FALCON**, *s.* un faucon, un fauconneau.  
**FALCONER**, *s.* fauconnier, *m.*  
**FALCONRY**, *s.* fauconnerie, *f.*  
**FALL**, *v. n.* tomber, s'abattre, devenir, dé-  
cheoir, diminuer, s'abaisser, baisser, se  
mettre à, commencer à; *to fall again*, re-  
tomber; *to fall away*, décheoir, diminuer,  
maigrir, abandonner, décliner, déperir; *to*  
*fall back*, se retracter, reculer; *to fall down*,  
tomber, descendre, se jeter, se prosterner; *to*  
*fall from*, abandonner, renoncer à; *to fall in*,  
se rapporter, s'accorder, tomber à, or en or  
entre, s'enfoncer; *to fall into*, tomber en or  
entre or dans; donner dans; *to fall off*, périr,  
cesser, abandonner, se dédire, tomber de;  
*to fall on*, commencer; *to fall over*, s'en aller,  
désert; *to fall out*, arriver, survenir, rom-  
pre, se brouiller, tomber de; *to fall short*,  
manquer, ne pas répondre, être frustré,  
trompé; *to fall to*, se mettre à, s'appliquer à;  
*to fall under*, être sujet à, devenir l'objet de,  
être compté pour; *to fall upon*, se jeter sur,  
assaillir, entrer dans.  
**FALL**, *v. a.* laisser tomber, baisser, diminuer.  
**FALL**, *s.* chute, *f.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.* [f.  
**FALL OR DOWNFALL**, *s.* décadence, *f.* ruine,  
**FALLACIOUS**, *adj.* captieux, artificieux.  
**FALLACIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière cap-  
tieuse.  
**FALLACY**, *s.* surprise, *f.* déguisement, *m.*  
**FALLIBILITY**, *s.* incertitude, *f.* faillibilité, *f.*  
**FALLIBLE**, *adj.* sujet à l'erreur.  
**FALLING**, *s.* chute, *f.*; *adj.* prêt à tomber.  
**FALLING AWAY**, *s.* décadence, *f.*  
**FALLING IN**, *s.* enfoncement, *m.* [gouce, *f.*  
**FALLING OUT**, *s.* brouillerie, *f.* mésintelli-  
**FALLING SICKNESS**, *s.* épilepsie, *f.*  
**FALLOW**, *adj.* fauve, tirant sur le roux.  
**FALLOW**, *adj.* & *s.* terre en friche.  
**FALLOW**, *v. a.* labourer pour la première fois.  
**FALLOWNESS**, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
**FALSE**, *adj.* faux, fausse, feint, forgé, contre-  
fait, falsifié, perfide, infidèle, déloyal.  
**FALSE-BRAYS**, *s.* fausse-braye, *f.*  
**FALSE-CLAIM**, *s.* un titre à faux. [perfidie, *f.*  
**FALSE-HOOD**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.*  
**FALSELY**, *adv.* faussement, à faux.  
**FAISENESS**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* perfidie, *f.*  
**FALSIFIABLE**, *adj.* que l'on peut falsifier.  
**FALSIFICATION**, *s.* falsification, *f.*

**FALSIFIER**, *s.* faussaire, falsificateur, menteur.  
**FALSIFY**, *v. a.* falsifier, contrefaire, rompre.  
**FALSITY**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* erreur, *f.*  
**FALTER**, *v. n.* bégayer, bredouiller, vaciller.  
**FALTERING**, *s.* bredouillement, *m.* méprise, *f.*  
**FALTERINGLY**, *adv.* en bégayant, en hésitant.  
**FAMBLE**, *v. n.* bégayer, hésiter en parlant.  
**FAME**, *s.* réputation, *f.* renommée, *f.* renom, *m.* gloire, *f.* célébrité, *f.*  
**FAMED**, *adj.* renommé, célèbre, illustre.  
**FAMELESS**, *adj.* sans réputation, ignoble.  
**FAMILIAR**, *adj.* familier, ordinaire, aisé.  
**FAMILIAR**, *s.* un ami intime, un lutin.  
**FAMILIARITY**, *s.* familiarité, *f.* habitude, *f.*  
**FAMILIARIZE**, *v. a.* familiariser.  
**FAMILIARLY**, *adv.* familièrement, librement, sans façon.  
**FAMILY**, *s.* famille, *f.* race, *f.* classe, *f.*  
**FAMINE**, *s.* famine, *f.* disette de vivres, *f.*  
**FAMISH**, *v. a. & n.* affaîmer, être affamé.  
**FAMOUS**, *adj.* fameux, renommé, célèbre.  
**FAMOUSLY**, *adv.* avec célébrité, avec éclat.  
**FAMOUSNESS**, *s.* célébrité, *f.* renom, *m.*  
**FAN**, *s.* un éventail, un écran, un van.  
**FAN**, *v. a.* vaner, éventer.  
**FANATICAL**, *adj.* fanatique, de visionnaire.  
**FANATICISM**, *s.* fanatisme, *m.* enthousiasme.  
**FANATICK**, *s. & adj.* un fanatique. [*m.*]  
**FANCIFUL**, *adj.* imaginaire, fantasque.  
**FANCIFULLY**, *adv.* par fantaisie, par caprice.  
**FANCIFULNESS**, *s.* caprice, *m.* boutade, *f.*  
**FANCY**, *s.* imagination, pensée, *f.* idée, *f.* vision, *f.* illusion, *f.* caprice, *m.* goût, *m.* inclination, *f.* plaisir, *m.* affection, *f.*  
**FANCY-SICK**, *adj.* malade imaginaire.  
**FANCY**, *v. a.* s'imaginer, croire, penser, aimer.  
**FANE**, *s.* un temple, girouette, *f.*  
**FANFARON**, *s.* fanfaron, un vanteur.  
**FANFARONADE**, *s.* fanfaronade, *f.*  
**FANG**, *s.* griffe, *f.* défenses, *f. pl.*  
**FANG**, *v. a.* saisir, empoigner, prendre avec  
**FANGED**, *adj.* armé de défenses. [les griffes.  
**FANGLE**, *s.* invention, *f.* essai, *m.* projet, *m.*  
*New-fangles*, des nouveautés, de nouveaux  
**FANGLED**, *adj.* imaginé, forgé. [systèmes.  
**FANGLESS**, *adj.* sans dents, sans défenses.  
**FANNEL**, *s.* fanon, *m.* manipule, *m.*  
**FANNER**, *s.* vaneur, *m.*  
**FANTASM or PHANTASM**, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* apparition.  
**FANTASIED**, *adj.* plein de fantaisie. [tique.  
**FANTASTICAL**, **FANTASTICK**, *adj.* fantas-  
**FANTASTICALLY**, *adv.* par fantaisie, par caprice.  
**FANTASTICALNESS**, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
**FANTASY**, *s.* idée, *f.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
**FAR**, *adv.* loin, bien loin, au loin, fort. *So far*, si loin, jusques-là. *How far*, combien, jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point. *Thus far*, jusqu'ici. *By far*, de beaucoup. *Far and near*, *far and wide*, par-tout, de tous côtés. *Far better*, beaucoup meilleur.  
**FAR**, *adj.* éloigné, étranger, distant.  
**FAR-FETCH**, *s.* un stratagème, fin or rusé.  
**FARCE**, *s.* farce, *f.* fatras, *m.* ; *v. a.* farcir.  
**FARCY**, *s.* (the leprosy of horses) farcin, *m.*  
**FARDEL**, *s.* paquet, *m.* sac de nuit, *m.*  
**FARDINGDALE**, *s.* vertugadin, *m.* panier, *m.*  
**FARDING-DEAL or FARUNDEL**, un quart d'arpent.  
**FARE**, *v. n.* aller, arriver, se nourrir.  
**FARE**, *s.* voiture, *f.* passage, *m.* chère, *f.*

**FAREWELL**, *adv.* adieu, portez-vous bien.  
**FAREWELL**, *s.* congé, *m.* adieu, *m.*  
**FARINACEOUS**, *adj.* farineux.  
**FARM**, *s.* ferme, *f.* métairie, *f.*  
**FARM**, *v. a.* prendre à ferme, affermer.  
**FARMER**, *s.* fermier, *m.* cultivateur, *m.*  
**FARMOST**, *adj. superl. of far*, le plus éloigné.  
**FARNESS**, *s.* distance, *f.* éloignement, *m.*  
**FARRAGINOUS**, *adj.* composé de différents  
**FARRAGO**, *s.* un pot-pourri. [matériaux.  
**FARRIER**, *s.* maréchal, *m.* maréchal ferrant.  
**FARROW**, *s.* un petit cochon. [chons  
**FARROW**, *v. n.* cochonner, faire de petits co-  
**FARSANG**, *s.* farasange, *f.* 3 milles de perse.  
**FART**, *s.* un pet ; *v. n.* peter, fair un pet.  
**FARTER**, *s.* un peteur.  
**FARTHEL**, *v. a.* carguer, heurter.  
**FARTHER**, *adv. & conj.* plus loin, de plus.  
**FARTHER**, *adj.* ultérieur, plus éloigné.  
**FARTHER**, *v. a.* avancer, encourager.  
**FARTHERANCE**, *s.* encouragement.  
**FARTHERMORE**, *adv.* de plus, en outre.  
**FARTHEST**, *adv. & adj.* le plus éloigné.  
**FARTHING**, *s.* un liard d'Angleterre.  
**FARTHINGALE**, *s.* vertugadin, *m.* panier, *m.*  
**FARTHINGSWORTH**, *s.* pour un liard, *m.*  
**FASCES**, *s. pl.* faisceaux, *m.* [cordon.  
**FASCIA**, *s.* bandage, *m.* bandelette, *f.* un  
**FASCINATE**, *v. a. & n.* fasciner, enchanter.  
**FASCINATION**, *s.* sortilège, *m.* charme, *m.*  
**FASCINE**, *s.* fascine, *f.* fagot, *m.*  
**FASCINOUS**, *adj.* ensorcelant.  
**FASHION**, *s.* façon, *f.* manière, *f.* sorte, *f.* coutume, *f.* mode, *f.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.*  
**FASHION**, *v. a.* donner la forme, former, figu-  
**FASHIONABLE**, *adj.* à la mode. [rer.  
**FASHIONABLENESS**, *s.* mode, *f.* élégance, *f.* propreté, *f.*  
**FASHIONABLY**, *adv.* à la mode.  
**FASHIONER**, **FASHIONIST**, *s.* un chercheur de nouvelles modes, un petit maître.  
**FAST**, *v. n.* jeûner, s'abstenir de manger.  
**FAST**, *s.* jeûne, *m.* amarre, *f.*  
**FAST-DAY**, *s.* jour de jeûne, *m.*  
**FAST**, *adj.* fermé, stable, immobile, fort, serré.  
**FAST**, *adv.* ferme, près, promptement.  
**FASTEN**, *v. a. & n.* attacher, lier, fermer, joindre, s'attacher, rester ; *to fasten in*, ficher, enfoncer ; *to fasten upon*, fixer sur, charger, imputer, s'emparer, obliger.  
**FASTENER**, *s.* celui qui attache quelque chose.  
**FASTER**, *s.* jeûneur, *m.* qui jeûne.  
**FASTER**, *adj. comparat. of Fast*, which see.  
**FAST-HANDED**, *adj.* avare, avaricieux.  
**FASTIDIOSITY**, *s.* dédain, *m.* mépris, *m.*  
**FASTIDIOUS**, *adj.* dédaigneux, méprisant.  
**FASTIDIOUSLY**, *adv.* fastidieusement.  
**FASTING**, *s.* jeûne, *m.* ; *adv.* à jeûn.  
**FASTNESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* sûreté, *f.* fort, *m.*  
**FAT**, *adj.* gras, qui a de la graisse.  
**FAT**, *s.* le gras, la graisse.  
**FAT or VAT**, *s.* une cuve, un cuvier.  
**FAT**, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, s'engraisser.  
**FATAL**, *adj.* fatal, funeste, inévitable.  
**FATALIST**, *s.* fataliste, *m.*  
**FATALITY**, *s.* fatalité, *f.* destin, *m.* destinée, *f.*  
**FATALLY**, *adv.* fatalement, par fatalité.  
**FATE**, *s.* destin, *m.* destinée, *f.* fatalité, *f.*  
*The fates*, les parques, *f.* [prédestiné.  
**FATED**, *adj.* ordonné par le destin, destiné,  
**FATHER**, *s.* père, *m.* ; *v. a.* adopter, attribuer.  
**FATHER-IN-LAW**, *s.* beau-père, *m.* [er.  
**FATHERHOOD**, *s.* paternité, *f.*

**FATHERLESS**, *adj.* sans père, orphelin, orpheline.  
**FATHERLINESS**, *s.* amour paternel.  
**FATHERLY**, *adj.* paternel; *adv.* en père.  
**FATHOM**, *s.* brasse, *f.* pénétration, *f.*  
**FATHOM**, *v. a.* sonder, approfondir.  
**FATHOMLESS**, *adj.* sans fond, impénétrable.  
**FATIDICAL**, *adj.* prophétique.  
**FATIGUE**, *s.* fatigue, *f.* lassitude, *f.* travail, *m.*  
**FATIGUE**, **FATIGATE**, *v. a.* fatiguer, lasser.  
**FATLING**, *s.* un animal qu'on engraisse pour  
**FATNER**, *s.* celui que engraisse. [le tuer.  
**FATTEN**, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, s'engraisser.  
**FATTENING**, *s.* l'action d'engraisser, engrais,  
**FATTY**, *adj.* gras, onctueux. [m.  
**FATUOUS**, *adj.* stupide, imbécile. [f.  
**FATUITY**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* imbecillité, *f.* sottise,  
**FAUCET**, *s.* faucet, *m.* canule, *f.*  
**FAUCHION**, *s.* fauchon, *m.* sabre recourbé.  
**FAULCON**, **FAULCONER**, *see* **Falcon**, **Falco**  
**FAULT**, *s.* faute, *f.* erreur, *f.* [ner, &c.  
**FAULTER**, *s.* un coupable, un offenseur.  
**FAULT-FINDER**, *s.* censeur, *m.* critique, *m.*  
**FAULTILY**, *adv.* par méprise, à tort, mal.  
**FAULTINESS**, *s.* faute, *f.* vice, *m.* offense, *f.*  
**FAULTLESS**, *adj.* sans faute, sans défaut.  
**FAULTY**, *adj.* coupable, vicieux, défectueux.  
**FAUSEN**, *s.* une grande anguille. [m.  
**FAUTOR**, *s.* fauteur, *m.* patron, *m.* partisan,  
**FAVOUR**, *v. a.* favoriser, soutenir, approuver.  
**FAVOUR**, *s.* faveur, *f.* grâce, *f.* bienfait, *m.*  
*crédit, m. affection, f. amour, m. bienveil-*  
*lance, f. permission, f. un nœud de rubans,*  
*livrée, f. l'air du visage, m.*  
**FAVOURABLE**, *adj.* favorable, bon, propice.  
**FAVOURABLENESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* faveur, *f.*  
**FAVOURABLY**, *adv.* favorablement. *Well-*  
*favoured*, bien fait, agréable.  
**FAVOURER**, *s.* partisan, *m.* fauteur.  
**FAVOURITE**, *s.* un favori, une favorite.  
**FAWN**, *s.* faon, *m.*; *v. a.* faonner, flatter.  
**FAWNER**, *s.* flatteur, *m.* cajoleur, *m.*  
**FAWNING**, *s.* flatterie, *f.* caresse, *f.*  
**FAWNINGLY**, *adv.* servilement, bassement.  
**FAY**, *s.* une fée, une sorcière; *v. a.* joindre.  
**FEAGUE**, *v. a.* fouetter, donner les étrivières.  
**FEALTY**, *s.* foi et hommage, *f. m.*  
**FEAR**, *s.* crainte, *f.* peur, *f.* frayeur, *f.* **FOR**  
**FEAR**, *adv.* de crainte, de peur.  
**FEAR**, *v. a. & n.* craindre, appréhender.  
**FEARFUL**, *adj.* craintif, peureux, timide, ter-  
*rible, épouvantable. [ment.*  
**FEARFULLY**, *adv.* horriblement, terrible-  
**FEARFULNESS**, *s.* timidité, *f.* crainte, *f.*  
**FEARING**, *s.* crainte, *f.*  
**FEARLESSLY**, *adv.* sans crainte, hardiment.  
**FEARLESSNESS**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**FEARLESS**, *adj.* intrépide, hardi, sans crainte.  
**FEASIBILITY**, *s.* possibilité, *f.*  
**FEASIBLE**, *adj.* faisable, praticable.  
**FEASIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière faisable.  
**FEAST**, *s.* festin, *m.* fête, *f.* régal, *m.*  
**FEAST**, *v. n. & a.* faire bonne chère, se ré-  
*galer, régaler, fêter, traiter.*  
**FEASTER**, *s.* qui fait ou qui aime des festins.  
**FEASTING**, *s.* festins, *m.* *pl.* régal, *m.*  
**FEASTING-PENNY**, *s.* denier à Dieu, *m.*  
**FEAT**, *s.* fait, *m.* action, *f.* exploit, *m.*  
**FEAT**, *adj.* leste, propre, gentil, étrange.  
**FEATHER**, *s.* plume d'oiseau, *f.* *A feather-*  
*bed*, un lit de plumes. *Down-feathers*, du-  
*vet. A plume of feathers*, un plumet. *Fea-*  
*ther-broom*, plumail, *m.*  
**FEATHER**, *v. a.* garnir, orner de plumes.

**FEATHER-FOOTED**, *adj.* pattu, qui a des  
*plumes aux pieds.*  
**FEATHERLESS**, *adj.* sans plumes, plumé.  
**FEATHER-SELLER**, *s.* plumassier, *m.*  
**FEATHERY**, *adj.* couvert de plumes.  
**FEATURE**, *s.* figure, *f.* visage, *f.* trait, *m.*  
**FEATURE**, *v. a.* ressembler de visage.  
**FEAZE**, *v. a. & n.* défiler, déborder.  
**FEBRIFUGE**, *s. & adj.* fébrifuge, *m.*  
**FEBRILE**, *adj.* qui caractérise la fièvre.  
**FEBRUARY**, *s.* février, *m.* [pl.  
**FECES**, *s.* lie, *f.* sédiment, *m.* excréments, *m.*  
**FECULENCE** and **FECULENCY**, *s.* sédiment, *m.*  
**FECULENT**, *adj.* fécal, bourbeux, sale, dé-  
**FECUND**, *adj.* fécond, fertile. [goûtant  
**FECUNDATION**, *s.* l'action de rendre fécond.  
**FECUNDITY**, *s.* fécondité, *f.* fertilité, *f.*  
**FEDERAL**, *adj.* qui a rapport à une ligue.  
**FEDERATE**, *adj.* confédéré, ligué, associé.  
**FEE**, *s.* fief servant, fief, seigneurie, *f.* *Fee-*  
*absolute or Fee-simple*, fief absolu. *Fee-*  
*tail*, fief mouvant.  
**FEE-FARM**, *s.* cense, *f.* fief à perpétuité.  
**FEE** or **FEES**, *s.* droit, *m.* salaire, *m.*  
**FEE**, *v. a.* payer, récompenser, corrompre  
*par argent, graisser la patte, louer.*  
**FEEBLE**, *adj.* foible, languissant, débile.  
**FEEBLENESS**, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* débilité, *f.*  
**FEEBLY**, *adv.* foiblement, sans force.  
**FRED**, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, paître, repaître,  
*entretenir, contenter, satisfaire, se nourrir.*  
**FRED**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* pâture, *f.*  
**FREYDER**, *s.* nourricier, *m.* mangeur, *m.*  
**FEEDING**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* pâture, *f.*  
**FEEL**, *v. n. & a.* sentir, ressentir, tâter.  
**FEELER**, *s.* celui qui sent, les antennes des  
**FEELING**, *s.* sentiment, *m.* [insectes, *f.*  
**FEELINGLY**, *adv.* sensiblement.  
**FEIGN**, *v. a. & n.* feindre, inventer, dissi-  
*muler, faire semblant, en imposer.*  
**FEIGNEDLY**, *adv.* avec feinte.  
**FEIGNER**, *s.* inventeur, *m.* dissimulateur, *m.*  
**FEINT**, *s.* feinte, *f.* dissimulation, *f.*  
**FELICITATE**, *v. a.* rendre heureux, féliciter.  
**FELICITATION**, *s.* félicitation, *f.*  
**FELICITY**, *s.* félicité, *f.* bonheur, *m.*  
**FELINE**, *adj.* de chat.  
**FELL**, *adj.* cruel, barbare, sanguinaire, sau-  
*vage, farouche.*  
**FELL**, *s.* peau, *m.* fourrure, *f.* rais, *m.*  
**FELL**, *v. a.* abattre, terrasser, jeter à terre.  
*A felle tree*, arbre bon à couper.  
**FELLER**, *s.* un bucheron. [mont, *m.*  
**FELLING**, *s.* abattis, *m.* coupe, *f.* abattre  
**FELLMONGER**, *s.* pelletier, *m.*  
**FELL-WORT**, *s.* (a plant) gentiane, *f.*  
**FELLNESS**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhumanité, *f.*  
**FELLOE** or **FELLY**, *s.* jante, (d'une roue, *f.*)  
**FELLOW**, *s.* compagnon, *m.* camarade, *m.*  
*associé, m. égal, m. pareil, m. agrégé d'un*  
*collège, m. boursier, m.*  
**FELLOW**, *v. a.* assortir, appareiller. [m.  
**FELLOW-COMMONER**, *s.* semblable, *m.* égal,  
**FELLOW-FEELING**, *s.* sympathie, *f.*  
**FELLOW-HEIR**, *s.* cohéritier, *m.* [teur, *m.*  
**FELLOW-HELPER**, *s.* coadjuteur, *m.* coopéra-  
**FELLOW-LABOURER**, *s.* collaborateur, *m.*  
**FELLOWSHIP**, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.* as-  
*sociation, f. communion, f. bourse de col-*  
*lège, f.*  
**FELLOW-STUDENT**, *s.* condisciple, *m.* [m.  
**FELLOW-SUBJECT**, *s.* sujet du même prince.  
**FELLOW-SUFFERER**, *s.* compagnon de dis-  
*grace. A young fellow*, un jeune éveillé.



*An old fellow*, un vieux pénard. *A sorry fellow*, un pauvre homme, un gredin. *A saucy fellow*, un impudent, un insolent. *A naughty fellow*, un méchant garnement.

**FELLY-MINDED**, *adj.* cruel, sanguinaire.

**FELLY**, *s.* jante de roue, *f.* [suicide, *m.*

**FELLO-DE-SE**, *s.* meurtrier de soi-même, *m.*

**FELON**, *s.* scélérat, *m.* criminel, *m.* [cruel.

**FELON**, **FELONIOUS**, *adj.* méchant, perfide.

**FELONIOUSLY**, *adv.* en traître, perfidement.

**FELONY**, *s.* félonie, *f.* crime capital.

**FELT**, *s.* feutre, *m.* bourre, *f.* ; *v. a.* feutrer.

**FELT-MAKER**, *s.* chapelier, *m.*

**FELUCCA**, *s.* felouque, *f.*

**FEMALE**, *s. & adj.* femelle, *f.* féminin, *m.*

**FEME-COVERT**, *s.* une femme mariée.

**FEME-SOLE**, *s.* femme libre, qui n'est pas mariée.

**FEMININE**, *adj.* féminin, efféminé.

**FEMORAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à la cuisse.

**FEN**, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*

**FENCE**, *s.* repart, *m.* surêté, *f.* défense, *f.* boulevard, *m.* retranchement, *m.* palissade, *f.* clôture, *f.* haie, *f.*

**FENCE**, *v. a.* clorre de haie, enclorre, fortifier, retrancher ; *v. n.* faire des armes.

**FENCER**, *s.* maître d'armes, *m.* une personne qui tire des armes.

**FENCELESS**, *adj.* ouvert, sans clôture.

**FENCIBLE**, *adj.* capable de défense.

**FENCING**, *s.* l'action d'enclorre, de retrancher, de faire des armes.

**FENCING-MASTER**, *s.* maître en fait d'armes.

**FENCING-SCHOOL**, *s.* salle d'armes, *f.*

**FEND**, *v. a.* parer, détourner, écarter.

**FENDER**, *s.* garde-feu, *m.* garde-cendres, *m.*

**FENNEL**, *s.* (a plant) fenouil, *m.*

**FENNISH or FENNY**, *adj.* marécageux.

**FENUGREEK**, *s.* (a plant) fenégré, *m.*

**FEODAL**, *adj.* féodal, tenu d'un autre.

**FEODARY**, *s.* feudataire, *m.* vassal, *m.*

**FEOFF**, *v. a.* donner l'investiture. [*m.*

**FEOFFER**, *s.* donataire, *m.* fidéi-commissaire,

**FEOFFER**, *s.* celui qui met en possession.

**FEOFFMENT**, *s.* donation, *f.* inféodation, *f.*

*Feoffment in trust*, fidéi-commis, *m.*

**FERINE**, *adj.* féroce, sauvage, farouche.

**FERINNESS and FERITY**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* férocité, *f.*

**FERMENT**, *v. a. & n.* mettre en fermentation, fermenter.

**FERMENT**, *s.* ferment, *m.* fermentation, *f.*

**FERMENTABLE**, *adj.* capable de fermentation.

**FERMENTAL**, **FERMENTATIVE**, *adj.* fermentatif.

**FERMENTATION**, *s.* fermentation, *f.*

**FERN**, *s.* (a plant) fougère, *f.*

**FERNY**, *adj.* plein or couvert de fougère.

**FEROCIOUS**, *adj.* féroce, sauvage, farouche.

**FEROCITY**, *s.* férocité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*

**FERREOUS**, *adj.* de fer, ferrugineux.

**FERRET**, *s.* furet, *m.* fleuret, *m.* filote, *f.*

**FERRET**, *v. a.* fureter, tourmenter.

**FERRIAGE**, *s.* passage, *m.* (dans un bac.)

**FERRUGINOUS**, *adj.* ferrugineux.

**FERRULE**, *s.* cercle de fer, *m.* virole, *f.* fer, *m.*

**FERRY**, *v. a. & n.* passer dans un bac.

**FERRY**, *s.* l'endroit où l'on passe l'eau dans un bac.

**FERRY-BOAT**, *s.* bac, *m.* un bachot.

**FERRYMAN**, *s.* batelier, *m.* passeur, *m.*

**FERTILE**, *adj.* fertile, abondant, fécond.

**FERTILELY**, *adv.* fertilement, abondamment.

**FERTILENESS, FERTILITY**, *s.* fertilité, *f.*

**FERTILITATE, FERTILIZE**, *v. a.* fertiliser.

**FERULA**, *s.* ferule, *f.*

**FERVENCY**, *s.* serueur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* zèle, *m.*

**FERVENT**, *adj.* ardent, chaud, violent.

**FERVENTLY**, *adv.* avec serueur, ardemment.

**FERVID**, *adj.* chaud, ardent, véhément.

**FERVIDITY, FERVIDNESS**, *s.* serueur, *f.* ardeur, *f.*

**FERVOUR**, *s.* serueur, *f.* ardeur, *f.* zèle, *m.*

**FESCUE**, *s.* touche, *f.* [purser.

**FESTER**, *v. n.* se corrompre, apostumer, sup-

**FESTERING**, *s.* suppuration, *f.*

**FESTINATION**, *s.* hâte, *f.* précipitation, *f.*

**FESTIVAL**, *adj.* de fête ; *s.* fête, *f.* jour de

**FESTIVE**, *adj.* joyeux, gai, enjoué. [fête, *m.*

**FESTIVITY**, *s.* fête, *f.* réjouissance, *f.*

**FESTOON**, *s.* festoon, *m.* guirlande, *f.*

**FETCH**, *v. a.* aller querir or chercher, faire venir, apporter ; *to fetch a walk*, faire une promenade ; *to fetch a compass or circuit*, prendre un détour ; *to fetch one's breath*, prendre haleine, respirer ; *to fetch a leap*, faire un saut ; *to fetch a sigh*, pousser un soupir, soupirer ; *to fetch a blow*, porter un coup ; *to fetch some money*, produire, procurer de l'argent, avoir son prix ; *to fetch away*, emmener, emporter ; *to fetch down*, faire descendre, amener, abaisser, rabattre, humilier ; *to fetch in or within*, faire entrer ; *to fetch off*, ôter, tirer, enlever, *to fetch over*, tromper, duper, attraper ; *to fetch out*, faire sortir ; *to fetch up*, atteindre, rattraper.

**FETCH**, *s.* finesse, *f.* subtilité, *f.* artifice, *m.*

**FETID**, *adj.* qui sent mauvais, fétide.

**FETIDNESS**, *s.* puanteur, *f.* odeur fétide.

**FETLOCK**, *s.* fanon, *m.*

**FETTER**, *v. a.* mettre dans les fers, enchaîner.

**FETTERS**, *s. pl.* fers, *m.* esclavage, *m.*

**FETUS, FÆTUS**, *s.* fœtus, embryon, *m.*

**FEUD**, *s.* discorde, *f.* inimitié, *f.* haine, *f.*

**FEUDAL**, *adj.* féodal ; *s.* fief, *m.*

**FEUDATORY**, *s.* feudataire, *m.*

**FEUILLAGE**, *s.* feuillage, *m.*

**FEVER**, *s.* fièvre, *f.* ; *v. a.* donner la fièvre.

**FEVERFEW**, *s.* matricaire, *f.* sorte d'herbe.

**FEVERISH, FEVEROUS, FEVERY**, *adj.* fié-

**FEW**, *pron. adj.* peu ; *s.* peu, *m.* [vieux.

**FEWEL**, *s.* chauffage, *m.* matières combusti-

**FEWEL**, *v. a.* entretenir le feu. [bles.

**FEWER**, *the comparat. of Few*, moins.

**FEWNESS**, *s.* petit nombre, peu, *m.*

**FIANTS**, *s. pl.* fiente, *f.* (de bêtes sauvées.)

**FIB**, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.* bourde, *f.*

**FIB**, *v. n.* mentir, dire un mensonge.

**FIBBER**, *s.* menteur, menteuse.

**FIBRE**, *s.* fibre, *m.*

**FIBRIL**, *s.* fibrille, *f.*

**FIBROUS**, *adj.* fibreux, fibrillaire.

**FICKLE**, *adj.* volage, changeant, inconstant.

**FICKLENESS**, *s.* légèreté, *f.* inconstance, *f.*

**FICKLY**, *adv.* d'une manière inconstante.

**FICTION**, *s.* fiction, *f.* fable, *f.* conte, *f.*

**FICTITIOUS**, *adj.* fabuleux, forgé, controuvé.

**FICTITIOUSLY**, *adv.* faussement.

**FIDDLE**, *s.* violon, *m.* ; *v. n.* jouer du violon.

**FIDDLE-FADDLE**, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* fadaise, *f.*

**FIDDLER**, *s.* un joueur de violon.

**FIDDLE-STICK**, *s.* archet, *m.* bagatelle, *f.*

**FIDDLE-STRING**, *s.* corde de violon, *f.*

**FIDDLING**, *adj.* frivole, sot, remuant.

**FIDELITY**, *s.* fidélité, *f.* véracité, *f.*

**FIDGE and FIDGET**, *v. n.* frétiller, s'agiter.

**FIDUCIAL**, *adj.* assuré, plein de confiance.

**FIDUCIARY**, *s.* fidéi-commissaire, *m.*; *adj.* confié.  
**FIEF**, *s.* fief, *m.* domaine noble.  
**FIELD**, *s.* champ, *m.* prairie, *f.* pré, *m.* campagne, champ de bataille. *A fruitful field*, carrière, *f.* étendue, *f.* matière vaste, plaine, *f.* place, *f.* *Field-battle*, bataille rangée.  
**FIELD-BED**, *s.* une lit de gazon, lit de camp.  
**FIELD-MARSHAL**, *s.* lieutenant-général.  
**FIELD-MOUSE**, *s.* mulot, *m.*  
**FIELD-OFFICER**, *s.* officier de l'état-major.  
**FIELD-PIECE**, *s.* pièce de campagne, *f.*  
**FIEND**, *s.* un ennemi, une fufie, un démon.  
**FIERCE**, *adj.* sauvage, féroce, farouche, véhément, impétueux, violent, rude.  
**FIERCELY**, *adv.* furieusement, avec furie.  
**FIERCENESS**, *s.* férocité, *f.* violence, *f.*  
**FIERINESS**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* fougue, *f.*  
**FIERY**, *adj.* igné, enflammé, ardent.  
**FIFE**, *s.* (a wind instrument) fifre, *m.*  
**FIFTEEN**, *adj.* quinze. [zième denier.  
**FIFTEENTH**, *adj.* & *s.* quinzième, le quin-  
**FIFTH**, *adj.* & *s.* cinquième, *m.* quinte, *f.* (en musique.)  
**FIFTHLY**, *adv.* cinquièmement.  
**FIFTIETH**, *adj.* & *s.* cinquantième, *m.*  
**FIFTY**, *adj.* cinquante. [figuier, *m.*  
**FIG**, *s.* figue, *f.* une bagatelle. *Fig-tree*,  
**FIG**, *s.* fic, *m.* (maladie.)  
**FIG**, *v. n.* insulter, embarrasser, roder.  
**FIGHT**, *v. n.* & *a.* se battre, combattre. *To fight it out*, se battre à outrance, vider un différend par le combat.  
**FIGHT**, *s.* combat, *m.* bataille, *f.* mêlée, *f.*  
**FIGHTER**, *s.* guerrier, *m.* ferrailleur, *m.*  
**FIGHTING**, *part. adj.* combattant, soldat.  
**FIGMENT**, *s.* fiction, *f.* invention, *f.* fable, *f.*  
**FIGPECKER**, *s.* (a bird) bec figue, *m.*  
**FIGURABLE**, *adj.* capable de recevoir une forme, *f.* [figures.  
**FIGURAL**, *adj.* figure, représenté par des  
**FIGURATE**, *adj.* figuré, qui a une certaine forme.  
**FIGURATION**, *s.* configuration, *f.*  
**FIGURATIVE**, *adj.* figuré, figuratif.  
**FIGURATIVELY**, *adv.* figurement.  
**FIGURE**, *s.* figure, *f.* taille-douce, *f.* statue, *f.* personnage, *m.* chiffre, *m.*  
**FIGURE**, *v. a.* figurer, façonner, imaginer.  
**FIGWORT**, *s.* (a sort of herb) scrofulaire, *f.*  
**FILACEOUS**, *adj.* composé de fils.  
**FILACER**, *s.* sorte d'officier dans la cour des plaideurs communs.  
**FILAMENT**, *s.* filament, *m.*  
**FILANDERS**, *s.* filandres, *f.*  
**FILBERT**, *s.* aveline, *f.* noisette, *f.*  
**FILBERT-TREE**, *s.* un noisetier, *m.* coudrier,  
**FILCH**, *v. a.* filouter, escamoter. [*m.*  
**FILCHER**, *s.* un filou, un petit voleur.  
**FILE**, *s.* fil, *m.* liasse, file, *f.* rangée, *f.* lime,  
**FILE**, *v. a.* enfiler, limer. [*f.*  
**FILE-DUST**, **FILINGS**, *s. pl.* limaille, *f.*  
**FILE OFF**, *v. n.* marcher à la file, filer, défiler.  
**FILER**, *s.* limeur, *m.*  
**FILIAL**, *adj.* filial, de fils.  
**FILIALLY**, *adv.* filialement.  
**FILIATION**, *s.* filiation, *f.*  
**FILIPENDULA**, *s.* filipendule, *f.*  
**FILL**, *v. a.* emplir, remplir, satisfaire, accomplir, farcir; *to fill out*, verser à boire; *to fill up*, remplir tout-à-fait, combler, employer; *v. n.* s'emplir, se remplir.  
**FILL**, *s.* suffisance, *f.* contentement, *m.*  
**FILLER**, *s.* celui qui remplit, limonier, *m.*

**FILLET**, *s.* bande, *f.* tresse, *f.* filet, *m.* une estragale, une fusée, un chapelet.  
**FILLET**, *v. a.* lier avec une bande, orner.  
**FILLING**, *adj.* rassasiant.  
**FILLIP**, *s.* chiquenaude, *f.*; *v. a.* donner une chiquenaude.  
**FILLY**, *s.* un poulain, une pouliche.  
**FILM**, *s.* tunique, *f.* membrane, *f.* *The film of the brain*, le pericrâne.  
**FILMY**, *adj.* membraneux, composé de membranes.  
**FILSSELLA**, *s.* filoselle, *f.* grosse soie.  
**FILTER**, *v. a.* filtrer; *s.* couloir, *m.*  
**FILTH**, *s.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.* impureté, *f.*  
**FILTHILY**, *adv.* salement, vilainement.  
**FILTHINESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.*  
**FILTHY**, *adj.* sale, vilain, impur, obscène.  
**FILTRATE**, *v. a.* filtrer, passer.  
**FILTRATION**, *s.* filtration, *f.* l'action de filtrer.  
**FIN**, *s.* nageoire de poisson, *f.* aileron, *m.*  
**FINABLE**, *adj.* amendable.  
**FINAL**, *adj.* final, qui termine, décisif.  
**FINALLY**, *adv.* enfin, finalement.  
**FINANCE**, *s.* finance, *f.* trésor public, *m.*  
**FINANCER and FINANCIER**, *s.* financier, *m.*  
**FINARY**, *s.* fonderie, *f.*  
**FIND**, *v. a.* trouver, rencontrer, découvrir, inventer, imaginer, voir, sentir, reconnaître, conjecturer, donner, fournir, approuver, recevoir.  
**FINDER**, *s.* celui qui trouve, qui découvre.  
**FINDFAULT**, *s.* critique, *m.* censeur, *m.*  
**FINE**, *adj.* beau, bel, belle, bien fait, fin, subtil, raffiné, propre, délicat, adroit, parfait, accompli, élégant, brave.  
**FINE**, *s.* amende, *f.* forfaiture, *f.* transport, *m.* *In fine*, *adv.* enfin.  
**FINE**, *v. a.* affiner, raffiner, mettre à l'amende; *v. n.* payer l'amende.  
**FINE-DRAW**, *v. a.* rentraire.  
**FINE-DRAWER**, *s.* rentrayeur, rentrayense.  
**FINELY**, *adv.* bien, fort bien, de la belle ma-  
**FINENESS**, *s.* beauté, *f.* finesse, *f.* [nière.  
**FINER**, *s.* affineur, *m.*  
**FINERY**, *s.* ornement, *m.* ajustement, *m.*  
**FINESSE**, *s.* stratagème, *m.* finesse, *f.*  
**FINEW**, *s.* moisissure, *f.* chancissure, *f.*  
**FINGER**, *s.* doigt, *m.*; *v. a.* toucher, manier.  
**FINGERING**, *s.* maniement, doigté, *m.*  
**FINGER-STALL**, *s.* poupée, *f.*  
**FINICAL**, *adj.* affêté, précieux, fat.  
**FINICALLY**, *adv.* avec afféterie.  
**FINICALNESS**, *s.* afféterie, *f.* fatuité, *f.* ton  
**FINIS**, *s.* la fin. [précieux, *m.*  
**FINISH**, *v. a.* finir, terminer, achever, accomplir, perfectionner, mettre la dernière main.  
**FINISHER**, *s.* exécuteur, *m.*  
**FINISHING**, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
**FINITE**, *adj.* fini, borné, limité, terminé.  
**FINITELESS**, *adj.* sans fin, illimité, infini.  
**FINITELY**, *adv.* jusqu'à un certain point.  
**FINITENESS**, **FINITUDE**, *s.* limites, *f. pl.*  
**FINNY**, *adj.* qui a des nageoires. [*m.*  
**FIR or FIR-TREE**, *s.* sapin, *m.* bois de sapin,  
**FIRE**, *s.* feu, *m.* flamme, *f.* incendie, *m.* *St. Anthony's fire*, érysipèle, *f.* *St. Helen's or Hermes's fire*, feu S. Elme.  
**FIRE**, *v. a.* & *n.* mettre le feu, enflammer, embraser, tirer, faire feu, prendre feu, s'enflammer.  
**FIRE-ARMS**, *s.* armes à feu, *f.*  
**FIRE-BALL**, *s.* boule à feu, *f.* grenade, *f.*  
**FIREBRAND**, *s.* tison, *m.* bout-feu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*

**FIRE-DRAGON**, *s.* dragon-volant, *m.*  
**FIRE-FORK**, *s.* un fourgon.  
**FIRE-KILN**, *s.* un fourneau. [*f.*]  
**FIRE-LOCK**, *s.* fusil, *m.* arquebuse, *f.* carabine,  
**FIRE-MAN**, *s.* homme chargé d'éteindre le feu.  
**FIRE-NEW**, *adj.* battant-neuf.  
**FIRE-PAN**, *s.* réchaud, *m.* le bassinet d'un fusil.  
**FIRE-R**, *s.* boute-feu, *m.* incendiaire, *m.*  
**FIRE-ROOM**, *s.* chambre à feu, *f.*  
**FIRE-SHIP**, *s.* brûlot, *m.*  
**FIRE-STONE**, *s.* pyrite, *m.* sorte de fossile.  
**FIRE-WOOD**, *s.* bois de chauffage, *m.*  
**FIRE-WORK**, *s.* feu d'artifice, *m.*  
**FIRING**, *s.* chauffage, *m.*  
**FIRK**, *v. a.* frapper, battre, châtier.  
**FIRKIN**, *s.* un quart de barrique.  
**FIRM**, *adj.* ferme, constant, assuré.  
**FIRM**, *s.* raison, *f.* société, *f.* preneur, *m.*  
**FIRM**, *v. a.* établir, rendre stable, fixer.  
**FIRMAMENT**, *s.* le firmament, le ciel.  
**FIRMLY**, *adv.* fermement, constamment.  
**FIRMNESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
**FIRST**, *adj.* premier, unième, le plus ancien.  
**FIRST**, *adv.* premièrement. *At first*, d'abord.  
*au commencement. First or last*, tôt ou  
*tard.*  
**FIRST-BEGOT or FIRST-BEGOTTEN**, *s.* l'aîné,  
**FIRST-COUSIN**, *s.* cousin-germain, *m.* [*m.*]  
**FIRST-FRUIT**, *s.* pl. prémices, *f. pl.*  
**FIRSTLING**, *adj.* & *s.* premier-né, *m.*  
**FISCAL**, *adj.* & *s.* le fisc, fiscal.  
**FISH**, *s.* poisson, *m.* fiche, *f.* (aux cartes.) *A*  
*shell-fish*, un poisson à coquille.  
**FISH**, *v. a. & n.* pêcher.  
**FISH-BONE**, *s.* arête, *f.*  
**FISH-DAY**, *s.* jour-maigre, *m.*  
**FISHER and FISHERMAN**, *s.* pêcheur, *m.*  
**FISHERY**, *s.* pêche, *f.* la pêcherie.  
**FISH-HOOK**, *s.* hameçon, *m.*  
**FISHING**, *s.* l'action de pêcher, pêche, *f.*  
**FISH-KETTLE or FISH-PAN**, *s.* poissonnière,  
**FISH-MARKET**, *s.* poissonnerie, *f.* [*f.*]  
**FISH-MONGER**, *s.* poissonnier, *m.*  
**FISH-POND**, *s.* un étang, un vivier.  
**FISHY**, *adj.* poissonneux, de poisson.  
**FISSURE**, *s.* une fente, une ouverture.  
**FIST**, *s.* le poing ; *v. n.* frapper avec le  
*poing. Club-fisted*, qui a de gros poings.  
**FISTICUFFS**, *s.* coups de poing, *m. pl.*  
**FISTINUT**, *s.* pistache, *f.* *Fistina-tree*, pis-  
**FISTULA**, *s.* fistule, *f.* [*tachier, m.*]  
**FISTULAR, FISTULOUS**, *adj.* creux, fistu-  
*leux.*  
**FIT**, *s.* accès, *m.* transport, *m.* attaque, *f.* hu-  
*neur, f. caprice, m. boutade, f.*  
**FIT**, *adj.* propre, capable, en état de, conve-  
*nable, décent, à propos, bon, juste.*  
**FIT**, *v. a. & n.* préparer, accommoder, con-  
*venir, assortir ; to fit out*, fournir, équiper,  
*armer ; to fit up*, ajuster, préparer.  
**FITCH**, *s.* veau, *f.* *Wild-fitch*, vesseron, *m.*  
**FICHAT or FITCHEW**, *s.* un chafouin, sou-  
*ine, f.*  
**FITFUL**, *adj.* qui vient par accès, fantasque.  
**FITLY**, *adv.* à propos, convenablement.  
**FITNESS**, *s.* propriété, *f.* convenance, *f.*  
**FITTER**, *s.* celui qui prépare, lambeau, *m.*  
**FITTING**, *adj.* convenable, à propos, juste.  
**FIVE**, *adj.* cinq.  
**FIVE-FOOT**, *s.* (the star-fish) étoile, *f.*  
**FIVE-LEAVED**, *adj.* qui a cinq feuilles.  
**FIX**, *v. a. & n.* arrêter, s'établir.  
**FIXATION**, *s.* fixation, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
**FIXED**, *part. adj.* fixé, déterminé.

**FIXEDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière fixé, fixement.  
**FIXEDNESS**, *s.* fixation, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
**FIXIDITY or FIXITY**, *s.* fixité, *f.* [*ville.*]  
**FIXTURE**, *s.* tout ce qui tient à clou et à che-  
**FIZGIG**, *s.* sorte de harpon, foine, *f.*  
**FIZZLE**, *s.* vesse, *f.* ; *v. a.* verser, lâcher une  
**FIZZLER**, *s.* vesseur, vesseuse. [*vesse.*]  
**FIZZLING**, *s.* l'action de verser, vesse, *f.*  
**FLABBY**, *adj.* mou, mollasse, flasque.  
**FLACCID**, *adj.* foible, languissant, lâche.  
**FLACCIDITY**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* foiblesse, *f.*  
**FLAG**, *v. n. & a.* baisser, devenir foible.  
**FLAG**, *s.* glatoul, *m.* flambe, *f.* un balai de  
**FLAG-OFFICER**, *s.* chef d'escadre, *m.* [*jonc.*]  
**FLAG-SHIP**, *s.* amiral, *m.* pavillon, *m.*  
**FLAGELET**, *s.* flageolet, *m.*  
**FLAGELLATION**, *s.* flagellation, *f.*  
**FLAGGINESS**, *s.* défaut de tension, foiblesse, *f.*  
**FLAGGY**, *adj.* mou, flasque, pendant.  
**FLAGITIOUS**, *adj.* méchant, vicieux, atroce.  
**FLAGITIOUSNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*  
**FLAGON**, *s.* flacon, *m.* pot, *m.* carafe, *f.*  
**FLAGRANCY**, *s.* embrassement, *m.* feu, *m.*  
**FLAGRANT**, *adj.* ardent, enflammé, insigne.  
**FLAIL**, *s.* fléau, *m.*  
**FLAKE**, *s.* floçon, *m.* bluette, *f.* étincelle, *f.*  
*glaçon, m.*  
**FLAKE**, *v. a.* se peler, s'exfolier.  
**FLAKE**, *adj.* qui est par feuilles, par couches.  
**FLAM**, *s.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* seinte, *f.*  
**FLAM**, *v. n.* tromper avec un mensonge.  
**FLAMBEAU**, *s.* flambeau, *m.* torche, *f.*  
**FLAME**, *s.* flamme, *f.* feu, *m.* ardeur, *f.*  
**FLAME**, *v. n.* flamber, s'embraser.  
**FLAMEN**, *s.* flamme, *m.* un prêtre.  
**FLAMY or FLAMING**, *adj.* ardent, enflammé.  
**FLANK**, *s.* flanc, *m.* côté, *m.*  
**FLANK**, *v. a.* prendre en flanc, flanquer.  
**FLANNEL**, *s.* flanelle, *f.* or molleton, *m.*  
**FLAP**, *s.* pan, *m.* d'une robe, d'une table, &c.  
*coup, m. tape, f. ; flap of the ear*, l'oreille  
*extérieure, f. ; flap of a shoe*, les oreilles  
*d'un soulier, f. pl. ; flap of the throat*, l'épi-  
*glotte, f. The fore-flap*, le devant. *The*  
*hind-flap*, le derrière. *A fly-flap*, émou-  
*choir or chasse-mouches, m. pl.*  
**FLAP**, *v. a. & n.* frapper, baisser, s'abattre.  
**FLARE**, *v. n.* éblouir, briller d'un éclat pas-  
*sager.*  
**FLARING**, *adj.* éblouissant, éclatant.  
**FLASH**, *s.* flamme subite, éclat de lumière, *m.*  
*impétuosité, f. ; flash of lightning*, éclair, *m.* ;  
*flash of the eye*, un coup d'œil, une ocellade ;  
*flash of wit*, une saillie, un trait d'esprit ;  
*flash of water*, éclaboussure, *f.* réjaillisse-  
*ment d'eau, m.*  
**FLASH**, *v. n.* reluire, éclater, réjaillir.  
**FLASHING**, *s.* éclat, *m.* élan de clarté, *m.* ;  
*flashing of water*, réjaillissement, *m.*  
**FLASHY**, *adj.* superficiel, subit, insipide.  
**FLASK**, *s.* une bouteille à vin, un fournement,  
*une boîte à poudre, flasque, m.*  
**FLASKET**, *s.* grande corbeille, manne, *f.*  
**FLAT**, *adj.* plat, uni, camus, insipide, bas.  
**FLAT and PLAIN**, *adv.* franc et net.  
**FLAT**, *s.* plat pays, plaine, *f.* bas fond, *m.*  
**FLAT**, *v. a. & n.* applanir, applatir.  
**FLAT-ARCHED**, *adj.* à ceintre plat.  
**FLAT-BOTTOMED**, *adj.* fait à fond de cuve.  
**FLATLY**, *adv.* franc et net, tout net.  
**FLATNESS**, *s.* égalité, *f.* fadeur, *f.* insipidité, *f.*  
**FLATTEN**, *v. a. & n.* applanir, applatir.  
**FLATTER**, *v. a.* flatter, louer excessivement.  
**FLATTERER**, *s.* un flatteur, un adulateur.

**FLATTERING**, *adj.* flatteur, qui flatte.  
**FLATTERINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière flatteuse.  
**FLATTERY**, *s.* flatterie, *f.* adulation, *f.*  
**FLATTISH**, *adj.* un peu plat, fade, insipide.  
**FLATULENCY**, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent, *m.*  
**FLATULENT**, *adj.* venteux, enflé, empoulé.  
**FLATUOSITY**, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent, *m.*  
**FLATUOUS**, *adj.* flatueux, venteux. [ *m.*  
**FLATUS** or **FLATUOSITY**, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* vent,  
**FLAUNT**, *v. n.* briller, se montrer avec éclat.  
**FLAUNTING**, *adj.* pimpant, brillant.  
**FLAVOUR**, *s.* bon goût, odeur agréable.  
**FLAVOUROUS**, *adj.* qui flatte le palais.  
**FLAW**, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.*; *flaw nails*, envie, *f.*; *flaw of wind*, impétuosité, bouffée de vent, *f.*  
**FLAW**, *v. a.* rompre, briser, fendre.  
**FLAWTER**, *v. a.* taillader, couper, ratisser.  
**FLAWY**, *adj.* crevasé, défectueux. [ *f.*  
**FLAX**, *s.* lin, *m.*; (cleansed and combed) filasse,  
**FLAX-COMB**, *s.* séran, *m.*  
**FLAX-DRESSER**, *s.* sérancier, *m.*  
**FLAXEN**, *adj.* de lin, blond.  
**FLAY**, *v. a.* écorcher, ôter la peau.  
**FLAYER**, *s.* écorcheur, *m.*  
**FLAYING**, *s.* écorchure, *f.* *A flaying-house*, écorcherie, *f.*  
**FLEA**, *s.* puce, *f.*; *v. a.* épucer, ôter les puces.  
**FLEA-BANE** or **FLEA-WORT**, *s.* herbe aux  
**FLEA-BIT**, *adj.* moucheté. [ *puces, f.*  
**FLEA-BITE**, *s.* morsure de puce, *f.*  
**FLEA-BITTEN**, *adj.* mordu des puces, mou-  
**FLEAM**, *s.* flamme, *f.* lancette, *f.* [ *cheté.*  
**FLECKED**, *part. adj.* moucheté, tacheté.  
**FLEDGE**, *adj.* **FLEDGED**, *part. adj.* en état de voler, emplumé.  
**FLEE**, *v. n.* fuir, s'enfuir. [ *ler, vexer.*  
**FLEECE**, *s.* toison, *f.*; *v. a.* tondre, dépouil-  
**FLEECY**, *adj.* laineux, qui a de la laine.  
**FLEER**, *s.* moquerie, *f.* air dédaigneux.  
**FLEER**, *v. n.* se moquer, avoir l'air insolent.  
**FLEERER**, *s.* moqueur, *m.* effronté, *m.*  
**FLEET**, *s.* flotte, *f.* une baie, un golfe.  
**FLEET**, *adj.* vite, léger à la course, écrémé.  
**FLEET**, *v. a. & n.* écumer, effleurer, passer rapidement, flotter, surnager.  
**FLEETLY**, *adv.* avec vitesse, légèrement. [ *f.*  
**FLEETNESS**, *s.* vitesse, *f.* légèreté, à la course,  
**FLESH**, *s.* chair, *f.*; *v. a.* former, endurcir.  
**FLESH-BROTH**, *s.* bouillon de viande, *m.*  
**FLESH-DAY**, *s.* jour gras.  
**FLESHLESS**, *adj.* décharné, maigre.  
**FLESHLINESS**, *s.* passions charnelles, *f.*  
**FLESHLY**, *adj.* charnel, sensuel, corporel.  
**FLESH-MEAT**, *s.* viande, *f.* chair pour man-  
ger. [ *chair.*  
**FLESHY**, *adj.* charnu, qui a beaucoup de  
**FLET**, *part. adj.* écumé, effleuré.  
**FLETCHER**, *s.* un feseur d'arcs et de flèches.  
**FLEXIBILITY**, *s.* flexibilité, *f.*  
**FLEXIBLE**, *adj.* flexible, souple, pliant.  
**FLEXIBLENESS**, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* [ *joint, m.*  
**FLEXION**, **FLEXURE**, *s.* pli, *m.* courbure, *f.*  
**FLEXIOUS**, *adj.* tortueux, courbe, changeant.  
**FLIER**, *s.* fuyard, *m.* fugitif, *m.* balancier, *m.*  
**FLIGHT**, *s.* vol, *m.* fuite, *f.* volée, *f.* bande, *f.* coupé, *m.* décharge, *f.* jet, *m.* écart, *m.* emportement, essor, *m.*  
**FLIGHTY**, *adj.* volage, fugitif, léger.  
**FLIM-FLAM**, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* sottise, *f.*  
**FLIMSY**, *adj.* foible, mollesse.  
**FLINCH**, *v. a. & n.* se désister, manquer à.  
**FLINCHER**, celui qui se désiste.  
**FLING**, *v. a.* jeter, lancer; *to fling away*, reje-

ter, chasser, prodiguer; *to fling down*, dé-  
molir, abattre, ruiner; *to fling out*, mettre  
or exposer sous les yeux; *to fling up*, aban-  
donner, quitter; *v. n.* ruer, faire des rua-  
des; *to fling away*, se retirer.  
**FLING**, *s.* un coup, un trait, un lardon.  
**FLINT**, *s.* caillou, *m.* pierre à feu, *f.*  
**FLINT-GLASS**, *s.* verre de roche, *m.*  
**FLINTY**, *adj.* pierreux, de pierre, dur, cruel.  
**FLIP**, *s.* boisson cordiale.  
**FLIPPANT**, *adj.* délié, agile, léger.  
**FLIRT**, *v. a.* agiter rapidement, remuer,  
railler, être en mouvement. [ *sane, f.*  
**FLIRT**, *s.* mouvement, *m.* raillerie, *f.* court-  
**FLIT**, *v. n.* s'enfuir, s'en aller, démentager.  
**FLITTER**, *s.* lambeau, *m.* baillon, *m.*  
**FLITCH**, *s.* flèche, *f.* dose, *f.* tranche, *f.*  
**FLITTERMOUSE**, *s.* chauve-souris, *f.*  
**FLIX**, duvet, *m.* coton, *m.* fourrure, *f.*  
**FLOAT**, *v. n. & a.* flotter, submerger.  
**FLOAT**, *s.* ce qui flotte sur l'eau, un train (de  
bois) le liege d'une ligne, à-flot, à-flot.  
**FLOAT-BOAT**, *s.* un radeau.  
**FLOCK**, *s.* troupeau, *m.* troupe, *f.* foule, *f.*  
sillon, *m.* *A flock bed*, un lit de bourre.  
**FLOCK**, *v. n.* s'assembler en troupe.  
**FLOCKING**, *s.* concours, *m.* affluence, *f.*  
**FLOG**, *v. a.* châtier, fouetter, punir.  
**FLOOD**, *s.* déluge, *m.* inondation, *f.* flux, *m.*  
lot, *m.*; *flood of women*, évacuation, *f.*  
**FLOOD**, *v. a.* inonder, submerger.  
**FLOODGATE**, *s.* écluse, *f.* vanne, *f.* une bonde.  
**FLOOK**, *s.* la patte d'une ancre.  
**FLOOR**, *s.* plancher, *m.* étage, *m.* une aire.  
**FLOOR**, *v. a.* planchéier.  
**FLOORING**, *s.* plancher, *m.*  
**FLOP**, *v. a.* remuer les ailes.  
**FLOREE**, *s.* écume de bois, *f.* (pour teindre.)  
**FLORENCE**, *s.* vin, drap, (de Florence) *m.*  
**FLORID**, *adj.* fleuri, vermeil. [ *teint.*  
**FLORIDITY**, **FLORIDNESS**, *s.* fraîcheur de  
**FLORIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui porte des fleurs.  
**FLORIN**, *s.* (a sort of coin) florin, *m.*  
**FLORIST**, *s.* fleuriste, *m.*  
**FLOTA**, **FLOTILLA**, *s.* flotille, *f.*  
**FLOTSON**, *s.* tout ce qui flotte sur la mer  
après un naufrage.  
**FLOUNCE**, *s.* falbala volant.  
**FLOUNCE**, *v. a.* garnir de falbalas; *v. n.* plon-  
ger, se trémousser, s'agiter.  
**FLOUNDER**, *s.* carrelet, *m.* (poisson de mer.)  
**FLOUNDER**, *v. n.* se débaltre.  
**FLOURISH**, *v. n.* fleurir, briller, préluder;  
*v. a.* orner de fleurons, de traits de plume,  
broder, embellir, faire le moulinet.  
**FLOURISH**, *s.* trait de plume figuré, *m.* fleu-  
ron, *m.* vignette, *f.* fleurs de rhétorique, *f.*  
*pl.* fleurettes, *f.* *pl.* prélude, *m.* fanfare, *f.*  
moulinet, *m.* parade, *f.* ostentation, *f.* faste,  
*m.* éclat, *m.*  
**FLOURISHING**, *s.* discours amoulté, l'action  
de faire des cadeaux, traits, préludes.  
**FLOURISHING**, *adj.* florissant. [ *ser.*  
**FLOUT**, *v. a. & n.* railler, se moquer, gaus-  
**FLOUT**, *s.* moquerie, *f.* raillerie, *f.*  
**FLOUTER**, *s.* railleur, *m.* moqueur, *m.*  
**FLOUTING**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* moquerie, *f.*  
**FLOW**, *v. n.* couler, découler, provenir.  
**FLOW**, *s.* flux, *m.* inondation, *f.*  
**FLOWER**, *s.* fleur, *f.* fleuron, *m.* farine, *f.*  
**FLOWER**, *v. n.* fleurir; *v. a.* figurer.  
**FLOWERED**, *part. adj.* figuré, à fleurs.  
**FLOWER-GARDEN**, *s.* parterre, jardin à  
**FLOWER-GENTLE**, *s.* aramante, *f.* (fleurs, *m.*

**FLOWER-WORK**, s. ouvrage à fleurs, m.  
**FLOWERY**, adj. fleuri, en fleurs.  
**FLOWING**, adj. coulant; s. flux, m.  
**FLOWINGLY**, adv. d'une manière coulante.  
**FLUCTUANT**, adj. flottant, incertain.  
**FLUCTUATE**, v. n. être en suspens, flotter.  
**FLUCTUATING**, adj. indéterminé, irrésolu.  
**FLUCTUATION**, s. agitation, f. incertitude, f.  
**FLUE**, s. petite-plume, poil, m. duvet, m.  
**FLUELLIN**, s. (an herb) veronique, f.  
**FLUENCY**, s. fluidité, f. volubilité, f.  
**FLUENT**, adj. coulant, aisé, abondant, éloquent.  
**FLUENTLY**, adv. coulamment. [quent.  
**FLUID**, adj. & s. liquide, fluide, m.  
**FLUIDITY**, **FLUIDNESS**, s. fluidité, f.  
**FLUMMERY**, s. bouillie, f. gelée d'avoine, f.  
**FLUOR**, s. fluidité, f. écoulement, m.  
**FLURRY**, s. bouffée, f. coup de vent, m.  
**FLUSH**, v. a. rougir; v. n. accourir en hâte.  
**FLUSH**, adj. animé, élevé.  
**FLUSH**, s. flux rapide, affluence, f. fredon, m.  
**FLUSHING**, s. rougeur, f. rouge, m.  
**FLUSTER**, v. a. éniurer, déconcerter, irriter.  
**FLUTE**, s. flûte, f. cannelure, f. *A German flute*, flûte traversière.  
**FLUTE**, v. a. canneler.  
**FLUTINGS**, s. cannelure, m.  
**FLUTTER**, v. n. & a. voliger, agiter. [m.  
**FLUTTER**, **FLUTTERING**, s. tremoussement.  
**FLUX**, s. flux, m. circulation, f.  
**FLUX**, v. a. fondre, faire saliver.  
**FLUXING**, s. flux de bouche, m. salivation, f.  
**FLUXILITY**, s. fusibilité, f.  
**FLUXION**, s. écoulement, m. fluxion, f.  
**FLY**, v. n. voler, s'enfuir, fuir, se sauver, éclater, se briser, sauter en éclats; *to fly away*, s'envoler; *to fly back*, ruer, détacher des ruades, se dédire; *to fly off*, se révolter; *to fly out*, s'emporter.  
**FLY**, v. n. fuir, éviter, quitter, abandonner.  
**FLY**, s. mouche, f. balancier, m. *A Spanish fly*, une cantaride. *A gad-fly*, un taon.  
**FLY-BLOW**, v. a. gâter, corrompre.  
**FLY-BOAT**, s. flibot, m.  
**FLY-CATCHER**, s. gobe-mouche, m.  
**FLYER**, s. fuyard, m. balancier, m. sorte d'es-  
**FLY-FLAP**, s. émouchoir, m. [calier.  
**FOAL**, s. un poulain; v. a. & n. pouliner.  
**FOAM**, s. écume, f.; v. n. écumer.  
**FOAMY**, adj. écumant, couvert d'écume.  
**FOB**, s. gousset, m. tromperie, f.; v. a. du-  
**FOCIL**, s. focile, m. [per, tromper.  
**FOCUS**, s. foyer, m. focus, m. [fourrager.  
**FODDER**, s. fourrage, m.; v. a. affourrager.  
**FOE**, s. ennemi, m. adversaire, m.  
**FÆTUS**, s. foetus or fœtus, m. embryon, m.  
**FOG**, s. brouillard, m.  
**FOGGINESS**, s. air grossier, air épais.  
**FOGGY**, adj. plein de brouillards, épais.  
**FOIBLE**, s. foible, f. défaut, m. penchant, m.  
**FOIL**, v. a. surpasser, surmonter, orner.  
**FOIL**, s. défaite, f. faux pas, échec, m. feuille sous une pierre transparente, ornement, m. fleuret, m. [botte.  
**FOIN**, s. coup, m. botte, f.; v. n. porter une  
**FOIST**, s. fuste, f. une vesse; v. n. vesser; v. a. supposer.  
**FOISTINESS**, s. moisissure, f. puanteur, f.  
**FOLD**, s. parc, m. bergorie, f. troupeau, m. pli, m. enveloppe, f. une fois autant. *Two-fold*, deux fois autant, le double.  
**FOLD**, v. a. faire parquer, plier, plisser.  
**FOLDING**, part. adj. pliant. *A folding chair*, chaise pliante, perroquet, m. *A folding*

*screen*, un paravent. *A folding door*, porte brisée.  
**FOLIAGE**, s. feuillage, m.  
**FOLIATE**, v. a. battre or mettre en feuilles.  
**FOLIO**, s. in-folio, m.  
**FOLK**, s. gens, m. monde, m. personne, f.  
**FOLLICLE**, s. (the seed vessels) follicule, f.  
**FOLLOW**, v. a. suivre, succéder, accompagner, poursuivre, imiter, s'adonner; v. n. suivre, s'ensuivre.  
**FOLLOWER**, s. suivant, m. partisan, m. sectateur, m.  
**FOLLY**, s. folie, f. extravagance, f. sottise, f.  
**FOMENT**, v. a. fomentier, encourager, entre-  
**FOMENTATION**, s. fomentation, f. [tenir.  
**FOMENTER**, s. fauteur, m. fomentateur, m.  
**FOND**, adj. fou, vain, badin, bon, indulgent, passionné, qui aime à la folie. *To be fond*, aimer beaucoup. [sionnement.  
**FOND**, **FONDLER**, v. a. caresser, aimer pas-  
**FONDLER**, s. celui qui caresse, qui doriote.  
**FONDLING**, s. un mignon, un favori.  
**FONDLY**, adv. follement, passionnément.  
**FONDNESS**, s. tendresse, f. passion, f.  
**FONT**, s. fonts, m. fonts de baptême.  
**FONTANEL**, s. un cantère.  
**FOOD**, s. nourriture, f. aliment, m.  
**FOOL**, s. fou, m. sot, m. simple, m.  
**FOOL**, v. a. & n. faire le fou, badiner.  
**FOOLERY**, s. folie, f. sottise, f. extravagance,  
**FOOLHARDINESS**, s. témérité, f. [f.  
**FOOLHARDY**, adj. téméraire, follement hardi.  
**FOOLISH**, adj. fou, simple, idiot, sot.  
**FOOLISHLY**, adv. follement, sottement.  
**FOOLISHNESS**, s. folie, f. impertinence, f.  
**FOOLTRAP**, s. attrape, f. attrapoire, m.  
**FOOT**, s. le pied or pié, état, m. termes, m. pl. jambe, f. patte, m. bout, m. base, m. infanterie, f. fantassins, m.  
**FOOT**, v. n. marcher; v. a. ressembler, met-  
**FOOTBALL**, s. ballon, m. [tre sur pied.  
**FOOTBOARD**, s. un marche-pied.  
**FOOT-BOY**, s. un petit laquais. [à pied.  
**FOOT-BRIDGE**, s. un pont étroit pour les gens  
**FOOT-COMPANY**, s. compagnie d'infanterie, f.  
**FOOTED**, part. adj. qui a un pied.  
**FOOT-FIGHT**, s. combat d'infanterie, m.  
**FOOT-HOLD**, s. espace où l'on peut mettre le pied, m.  
**FOOTING**, s. marche, f. trace, f. piste, f. démarche, f. pied, m. état, m.  
**FOOT-LICKER**, s. un vil esclave. [tassia.  
**FOOTMAN**, s. un coureur, un laquais, un fan-  
**FOOTPACE**, s. estrade, f. un pas lent, petit  
**FOOTPAD**, s. voleur à pied, m. [pas.  
**FOOTPATH**, s. trottoir pour les gens à pied, m.  
**FOOTPOST**, s. messager à pied, m.  
**FOOT-RACE**, s. course de gens à pied, f.  
**FOOTSTALL**, s. étrier de femme, m.  
**FOOTSTEP**, s. trace, f. démarche, f. indice, m.  
**FOOTSTOOL**, s. marchepied, m.  
**FOP**, s. un fat, un petit maître.  
**FOPPERY**, s. sottise, f. impertinence, f.  
**FOPPISH**, adj. fat, sot, ridicule, affecté.  
**FOPPISHLY**, adv. avec vanité, avec fatuité.  
**FOPPISHNESS**, s. vanité, f. ostentation, f.  
**FOR**, prep. pour, à cause de, en égard à, par, de, à, malgré, nonobstant.  
**FOR**, conj. car. *As for*, quant à pour ce qui est de. *For as much*, en égard, attendu que, d'autant que. *For that*, parce que. *For why*, c'est pourquoi, parceque. *For want of*, faut de.  
**FORAGE**, v. a. & n. fourrager, ravager, piller.



**FORAGE**, *s.* provisions de bouche, *f.* fourrage, *m.*  
**FORAGER**, *s.* fourrageur, *m.*  
**FORBEAR**, *v. n.* cesser de, s'abstenir, s'empêcher; *v. a.* épargner, supporter.  
**FORBEARANCE**, *s.* abstinence, *f.* patience, *f.*  
**FORBID**, *v. a.* défendre, interdire. *God forbid!* Dieu m'en préserve! à Dieu ne plaise!  
**FORBIDDANCE**, *s.* défense, *f.*  
**FORBIDDENLY**, *adv.* contre la défense.  
**FORBIDDER**, *s.* celui ou celle qui défend.  
**FORBIDDING**, *part. adj.* rebutant, qui rebute.  
**FORCE**, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.* violence, *f.* nécessité, *f.* forces, troupes, *f. pl.*  
**FORCE**, *v. a.* forcer, contraindre, violer; *to force back*, repousser, faire reculer par force; *to force down*, faire descendre par force; *to force from or out*, faire sortir par force, chasser, *to force in*, enfoncer, faire entrer de force; *to force out*, arracher.  
**FORCEDLY**, *adv.* forcement, par force.  
**FORCEFUL**, *adj.* fort, puissant, vigoureux.  
**FORCEPS**, *s.* forces, *f. pl.* forceps, *m.*  
**FORCIBLE**, *adj.* fort, puissant, forcé.  
**FORCIBLENESS**, *s.* force, *f.* violence, *f.*  
**FORCIBLY**, *adv.* fortement, forcement.  
**FORD**, *s.* gué, *m.* onde, *f.* fleuve, *m.*  
**FORD**, *v. a.* passer à gué. [à gué.  
**FORDABLE**, *adj.* guéable, qu'on peut passer,  
**FORE**, *adj.* antérieur, de devant.  
**FORE**, *adv.* antérieurement, devant, aupara-  
**FORE-APPOINT**, *v. a.* fixer d'avance. [vant.  
**FORE-ARM**, *v. a.* armer, munir d'avance.  
**FOREBODE**, *v. a. & n.* présager, prédire.  
**FORECAST**, *s.* projet, *m.* prévoyance, *f.*  
**FORECAST**, *v. a. & n.* projeter, prévoir.  
**FORECASTLE**, *s.* château d'avant, gaillard  
**FORECLOSE**, *v. a.* forclorre. [d'avant, *m.*  
**FOREDECK**, *s.* l'avant d'un navire, *m.*  
**FORE-DEEM**, *v. a.* deviner, conjecturer.  
**FORE-DO**, *v. a.* ruiner, perdre.  
**FOREDOOM**, *v. a.* prédestiner.  
**FORE-DOOR**, *s.* la porte de devant.  
**FORE-END**, *s.* la partie de devant.  
**FOREFATHERS**, *s. pl.* pères, *m.* ancêtres, *m.*  
**FOREFEND**, *v. a.* défendre, détourner, pré-  
**FOREFINGER**, *s.* l'index. [venir.  
**FOREFLAP**, *s.* le pan de devant, le devant fa-  
**FORE-FOOT**, *s.* pied de devant. [cade, *f.*  
**FORE-FRONT**, *s.* frontispice, *m.* face, *f.*  
**FOREGO**, *v. a.* céder, abandonner, passer.  
**FOREGOERS**, *s. pl.* ancêtres, *m.* aïeux, *m.*  
**FOREGOING**, *adj.* précédent. [sentir.  
**FOREGUESS**, *v. a.* deviner, conjecturer, pres-  
**FOREHAND**, *s.* le devant d'un cheval.  
**FOREHAND**, *adj.* fait trop tôt.  
**FOREHANDED**, *s.* de bonne heure, à-propos.  
**FOREHEAD**, *s.* le front, audace, *f.*  
**FOREHEAD-CLOTH**, *s.* frontal, *m.* fronteau, *m.*  
**FOREIGN**, *adj.* étranger, éloigné de.  
**FOREIGNER**, *s.* un étranger, une étrangère, une aubain.  
**FOREIGNNESS**, *s.* éloignement.  
**FORE-HORSE**, *s.* cheval de devant.  
**FORE-JUDGE**, *v. a.* juger d'avance, forclorre.  
**FOREKNOW**, *v. a.* savoir d'avance, prévoir.  
**FOREKNOWLEDGE**, *s.* préscience, *f.*  
**FORELAND**, *s.* promontoire, *m.* cap, *m.*  
**FORELAY**, *v. a.* surprendre dans une ambu-  
 scade.  
**FORELOCK**, *s.* cheveux de devant, *m.*  
**FOREMAN**, *s.* le premier, le chef, maître-gar-  
 çon, *m.*

**FORE-MAST**, *s.* mât de misaine, *m.*  
**FOREMENTIONED**, *adj.* mentionné ci-devant.  
**FOREMOST**, *adj.* le premier. **FIRST and FOREMOST**, *adv.* en premier lieu.  
**FORENAMED**, *part. adj.* nommé ci-devant.  
**FORENOON**, *s.* avant-midi, *m.*  
**FORENSICK**, *adj.* de barreau, *m.*  
**FORE-ORDAIN**, *v. a.* prédestiner.  
**FOREPART**, *s.* la partie de devant, le devant.  
**FOREPAST**, *part. adj.* passé, précédé.  
**FORERUN**, *v. a.* devancer, précéder.  
**FORERUNNER**, *s.* avant-coureur, *m.* précur-  
**FORESAIL**, *s.* la misaine. [seur, *m.*  
**FORESAY**, *v. a.* prédire, prophétiser.  
**FORESEE**, *v. a.* prévoir, pénétrer, présager.  
**FORESEEING**, *s.* prévoyance, *f.*  
**FORESHAME**, *v. a.* reprocher, accuser.  
**FORESHOW**, *v. a.* montrer, présager, prédire.  
**FORESHIP**, *s.* l'avant d'un navire, *m.*  
**FORESHORTEN**, *v. a.* raccourcir.  
**FORESIGHT**, *s.* préscience, *f.* prévoyance, *f.*  
**FORESIGHTFUL**, *adj.* prévoyant, qui prévoit.  
**FORESKIN**, *s.* le prépuce.  
**FORESPEAK**, *v. a.* prédire or défendre.  
**FORESPEECH**, *s.* avant-propos, *m.* exorde, *m.*  
**FORESPENT**, *adj.* fatigué, épuisé, passé.  
**FOREST**, *s.* forêt, *f.* bois de haute futaie.  
**FOREST-WORK**, *s.* tapisserie de verdure, *f.*  
**FORESTALL**, *v. a.* préoccuper, anticiper, prévenir, surprendre, accaparer.  
**FORESTALLER**, *s.* monopoleur, *m.* accapa-  
 reur, *m.*  
**FORESTER**, *s.* forestier, *m.* garde de forêt, *m.*  
**FORETASTE**, *s.* avant-goût, *m.* anticipation,  
**FORETASTE**, *v. a.* goûter par avance. [U.  
**FORETEL**, *v. a. & n.* prédire, prophétiser.  
**FORETELLER**, *s.* prophète, *m.* prophète, *f.*  
**FORETELLING**, *s.* prédiction, *f.* prophétie, *f.*  
**FORETHINK**, *v. a. & n.* prévoir, projeter.  
**FORETHOUGHT**, *s.* préméditation, *f.*  
**FORETOKEN**, *s.* présage, *m.*; *v. a.* présager.  
**FORETOOTH**, *s.* dent de devant, *f.*  
**FORETOP**, *s.* sommet devant, *m.* le devant  
*Fore-topmast*, le petithunier. *Foretop-gal-  
 lant-mast*, le perroquet d'avant.  
**FORWARD**, *s.* premier rang, *f.* le front.  
**FOREWARN**, *v. a.* avertir d'avance, prévenir.  
**FOREWARNING**, *s.* avertissement, *m.*  
**FOREWHEEL**, *s.* roue de devant, *f.*  
**FOREWIND**, *s.* vent en poupe, *m.*  
**FOREWISH**, *v. a.* désirer par avance.  
**FORFEIT**, *s.* forfaiture, *f.* chose confisquée,  
 amende, *f.* dédit, *m.*  
**FORFEIT**, *v. a.* forfaire, perdre, manquer de.  
**FORFEITABLE**, *adj.* confiscable, amendable.  
**FORFEITURE**, *s.* forfaiture, *f.* confiscation, *f.*  
**FORFEND**, *v. a.* prévenir, garder, préserver  
**FORGE**, *s.* forge, *f.* [de.  
**FORGE**, *v. a.* forger, inventer, controuver,  
 supposer, contrefaire, falsifier.  
**FORGER**, *s.* forger, *m.* inventeur, *m.*  
**FORGERY**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* falsification, *f.*  
**FORGET**, *v. a.* oublier, négliger.  
**FORGETFUL**, *adj.* oublieux, négligent.  
**FORGETFULNESS**, *s.* oubli, *m.* négligence, *f.*  
**FORGIVE**, *v. a.* pardonner, remettre.  
**FORGIVENESS**, *s.* pardon, *m.* rémission, *f.*  
**FORGIVER**, *s.* celui qui pardonne.  
**FORK**, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchette, *f.*  
**FORK**, *v. n.* se fourcher, finir en forme de  
 fourche.  
**FORKED**, *adj.* fourchu, en forme de fourche.  
**FORKEDNESS**, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchure, *f.*  
**FORLORN**, *adj.* abandonné, perdu, désespéré.

**FORLORNNESS**, *s.* abandon, *m.* état désespéré.

**FORM**, *s.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.* formalité, *f.* formule, *f.* formulaire, *m.* modèle, *m.* forme or gîte (de lièvre), *f.* un banc, classe, (d'une école), *f.*

**FORM**, *v. a.* former, façonner, fabriquer, faire.

**FORMAL**, *adj.* formel, précis, cérémonieux, formaliste, affecté, d'apparat.

**FORMALIST**, *s.* formaliste, *m.* & *f.*

**FORMALITY**, *s.* formalité, *f.* forme, *f.* cérémonie, *f.* façons, *f.* cérémonial, *m.*

**FORMALIZE**, *v. n.* être sur le cérémonial.

**FORMALLY**, *adv.* formellement, avec forma-

**FORMATION**, *s.* formation, *f.* [lité.

**FORMATIVE**, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir de former.

**FORMER**, *s.* celui qui forme, qui fait.

**FORMER**, *adj.* premier, ancien, passé.

**FORMERLY**, *adv.* autrefois, jadis.

**FORMIDABLE**, *adj.* formidable, terrible, redoutable.

**FORMIDABLENESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.*

**FORMIDABLY**, *adv.* épouvantablement.

**FORMLESS**, *adj.* informe, sans forme, irrégulier.

**FORMULARY**, *s.* formulaire, *m.* [lier.

**FORMULE**, *s.* formule, *f.* formalité, *f.*

**FORNICATION**, *s.* fornication, *f.* idolatrie, *f.*

**FORNICATOR**, *s.* fornicateur, *m.*

**FORSAKE**, *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, délaisser, renoncer à, se défaire de.

**FORSAKER**, *s.* celui or celle qui abandonne.

**FORSAKING**, *s.* abandon, *m.* abandonnement.

**FORSOOTH**, *adv.* en vérité, assurément. [m.

**FORSWEAR**, *v. a.* abjurer, renoncer; *v. n.* se parjurer, jurer à faux.

**FORSWEARER**, *s.* parjure, *m.*

**FORSWEARING**, *s.* parjure, *m.* l'action de se parjurer, &c.

**FORT**, *s.* un fort, un lieu fortifié.

**FORTH**, *adv.* en avant, ensuite, dehors, au dehors, en public, au jour, entièrement.

**FORTH**, *prep.* hors de, de.

**FORTHCOMING**, *adj.* prêt à paraître.

**FORTH-ISSUING**, *adj.* sortant, s'avancant.

**FORTHRIGHT**, *adv.* tout droit, sans détours.

**FORTHWITH**, *adv.* incontinent, tout-à-l'heure.

**FORTIETH**, *adj.* quarantième.

**FORTIFIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut fortifier.

**FORTIFICATION**, *s.* fortification, *f.*

**FORTIFIER**, *s.* celui qui fortifie, fauteur, *m.*

**FORTIFY**, *v. a.* fortifier, munir, affermir.

**FORTITUDE**, *s.* force, *f.* courage, *m.*

**FORTNIGHT**, *s.* quinze jours, *m.* quinzaine, *f.*

**FORTRESS**, *s.* forteresse, *f.* place forte.

**FORTUITOUS**, *adj.* fortuit, casuel, accidentel.

**FORTUITOUSLY**, *adv.* fortuitement, par hasard.

**FORTUITOUSNESS**, *s.* accident, *m.* hazard, *m.*

**FORTUNATE**, *adj.* fortuné, heureux.

**FORTUNATELY**, *adv.* heureusement.

**FORTUNATENESS**, *s.* bonheur, *m.* succès, *m.*

**FORTUNE**, *s.* fortune, *f.* hazard, *m.* état, *m.* destinée, *f.* avancement, *m.* biens, *m.* pl. moyens, *m.* pl. richesses, *f.* pl. un riche parti, une grande dot. *Good fortune*, bonheur, *m.* *Ill fortune*, malheur, *m.*

**FORTUNE**, *v. n.* arriver.

**FORTUNE-BOOK**, *s.* grimoire, *m.*

**FORTUNE-HUNTER**, *s.* homme qui cherche à épouser une femme riche.

**FORTUNE-TELL**, *v. n.* dire la bonne aventure.

**FORTUNE-TELLER**, *s.* diseur de bonne aventure, *m.* [tune.

**FORTUNED**, *adj.* fortuné, favorisé de la for-

**FORTY**, *adj.* quarante.

**FORUM**, *s.* place publique, le forum.

**FORWARD**, *adv.* en avant, sur le devant.

**FORWARD**, *adj.* empressé, ardent, prêt, disposé, enclin, libre, hardi, précocé, avancé, antérieur, de devant.

**FORWARD**, *v. a.* avancer, pousser, faire pou-

**FORWARDLY**, *adv.* avec empressement. [ser.

**FORWARDNESS**, *s.* empressement, *m.* ardeur, *f.* avancement, *m.* progrès, *m.*

**FOSSE**, *s.* une fosse, un fossé.

**FOSSIL**, *adj.* & *s.* fossile, *f.*

**FOSTER**, *adj.* nourricier; *v. a.* nourrir, éle-

**FOSTER-BROTHER**, *s.* frère de lait, *m.* [ver.

**FOSTER-CHILD**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*

**FOSTERDAM**, *s.* une nourrice.

**FOSTERER**, *s.* nourrice, *f.* nourricier, *m.*

**FOSTER-FATHER**, *s.* père nourricier, *m.*

**FOSTER-SON**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*

**FOUGATE**, *s.* fougade or fougasse, *f.*

**FOUL**, *adj.* sale, vilain, impure; *foul weather*, gros temps; *foul stomach*, un estomac impur; *foul disease*, la vérole; *foul copy*, une copie qui n'est pas nette; *foul papers*, brouillon, *m.*; *foul page*, page pleine de fautes; *foul action*, une action basse; *foul dealing or practices*, conduite déshonnête, *f.* mauvaise foi; *foul means*, moyens violents, force, *f.*; *foul doings or work*, bruit, *m.* vacarme, *m.*; *foul mouth*, une bouche impure, une méchante langue. *To play foul*, ne pas jouer beau jeu, tricher.

**FOUL**, *v. a.* salir, gâter, souiller.

**FOULLY**, *adv.* vilainement, salement.

**FOULNESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* mal-propreté, *f.*

**FOUND**, *v. a.* fonder, établir, fondre.

**FOUNDATION**, *s.* fondement, *m.* base, *f.* fondation, *f.*

**FOUNDER**, *s.* fondateur, *m.* fondeur, *m.*

**FOUNDER**, *v. a.* & *n.* forcer, outrer.

**FOUNDER**, *v. n.* couler bas, couler à fond.

**FOUNDERED**, *part. adj.* surmené, courbatu,

**FOUNDERY**, *s.* fonderie, *f.* [fourbu.

**FOUNDLING**, *s.* enfant trouvé, un enfant abandonné.

**FOUNDRESS**, *s.* fondatrice, *f.*

**FOUNT**, **FOUNTAIN**, *s.* fontaine, *f.* source, *f.*

**FOUR**, *adj.* quatre.

**FOURCORNERED**, *adj.* quadrangulaire.

**FOURDOUBLE**, *adj.* plié en quatre.

**FOURFOLD**, *adj.* quatre fois autant.

**FOURFOOTED**, *adj.* quadrupède, qui a quatre pieds.

**FOURIER**, *s.* un fourier, un maréchal de logis.

**FOUR-SCORE**, *adj.* quatre-vingt.

**FOURSQUARE**, *adj.* carré.

**FOURTEEN**, **FOURTEENTH**, *adj.* quatorze quatorzième.

**FOURTH**, *adj.* quatrième. [trième lieu.

**FOURTHLY**, *adv.* quatrièmement, en qua-

**FOURWHEELED**, *adj.* à quatre roues.

**FOWL**, *s.* oiseau, *m.* volaille, *f.*

**FOWL**, *v. n.* chasser aux oiseaux. *To go a fowling*, aller à la chasse aux oiseaux.

**FOWLER**, *s.* oiseleur, *m.* gibboyer, *m.*

**FOWLINGPIECE**, *s.* fusil de chasse, *m.*

**FOX**, *s.* un renard, un homme rusé.

**FOXCASE**, *s.* peau de renard, *m.*

**FOXCHASE**, *s.* chasse au renard, *f.*

**FOXGLOVES**, *s.* (a plant) gantelée, *f.*

**FOYLING**, *s.* abatues, *f.* pl. soudures, *f.* pl.

**FRACTION**, *s.* fraction, *f.* rupture, *f.*

**FRACTIONAL**, *adj.* fractionnaire, rompu.

**FRACTIOUS**, *adj.* hargneux, brouillon.

**FRACTURE**, *s.* fracture, *f.* ; *v. a.* rompre.  
**FRAGILE**, *adj.* fragile, frêle, cassant, foible.  
**FRAGILITY**, *s.* fragilité, *f.* foiblesse, *f.*  
**FRAGMENT**, *s.* fragment, *m.* morceau, *m.*  
**FRAGRANCE**, **FRAGRANCY**, *s.* bonne odeur, *f.*  
**FRAGRANT**, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent bon.  
**FRAGRANTLY**, *adv.* bon, avec bonne odeur.  
**FRAIL**, *s.* cabas, *m.* panier, *m.*  
**FRAIL**, *adj.* fragile, foible, frêle. [*f.*  
**FRAILNESS**, **FRAILTY**, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* fragilité,  
**FRAME**, *s.* fabrique, *f.* structure, *f.* plan, *m.*  
*système, m. conduite, f. disposition, f.*  
*forme, f. figure, f. chassis (d'une fenêtre)*  
*m. bordure, f. cadre (d'un tableau,) m. af-*  
*fût (d'artillerie,) m. métier, m. charpente,*  
*f. travail (d'un maréchal,) m.*  
**FRAME**, *v. a.* former, faire, construire, fabri-  
 quer, composer, forger, controuver.  
**FRAMER**, *s.* celui qui forme, auteur, *m.*  
**FRANCHISE**, *s.* franchise, *f.* privilège, *f.*  
**FRANCHISE**, *v. a.* affranchir, rendre libre.  
**FRANGIBLE**, *adj.* fragile, cassant.  
**FRANK**, *s.* étable de cochons, *f.* lettre franche  
 de port, franc, *m.* livre, *f.*  
**FRANK**, *adj.* libéral, franc, sincère, ouvert.  
**FRANK**, *v. a.* affranchir une lettre, engraisser.  
**FRANKFARM**, *s.* terres en franc-alleu.  
**FRANKFEE**, *s.* franc-fief, *m.* franc-alleu, *m.*  
**FRANKINCENSE**, *s.* incens, *m.*  
**FRANKLY**, *adv.* libéralement, franchement.  
**FRANKNESS**, *s.* libéralité, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
**FRANKPLEDGE**, *s.* caution, *f.* cautionne-  
 ment, *m.*  
**FRANTICK**, *adj.* fou, folie, frénétique.  
**FRANTICKLY**, *adv.* en fou, en furieux.  
**FRATERNAL**, *adj.* fraternel, de frère. [*frère.*  
**FRATERNALLY**, *adv.* fraternellement, en  
**FRATERNITY**, *s.* fraternité, *f.* confrérie.  
**FRATRICIDE**, *s.* fraticide, *m.* [*rie, f.*  
**FRAUD**, *s.* fraude, *f.* tromperie, *f.* superche-  
**FRAUDULENCE**, **FRAUDULENCY**, *s.* mau-  
 vaise foi.  
**FRAUDULENT**, *adj.* frauduleux, artificieux.  
**FRAUDULENTLY**, *adv.* frauduleusement.  
**FRAUGHT**, *part.* rempli, chargé de.  
**FRAY**, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.* combat, *m.*  
**FRAY**, *v. a.* effrayer, user par le frottement.  
**FREAK**, *s.* boutade, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
**FREAKISH**, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque.  
**FREAKISHNESS**, *s.* humeur capricieuse.  
**FRECKLE**, *s.* tache de rousseur, *f.* rousseur, *f.*  
**FRECKLY**, *adj.* plein de rousseurs.  
**FREE**, *adj.* libre, indépendant, sans gêne,  
 franc, affranchi, privilégié, public, agrégé,  
 quitte, exempt, sincère, ouvert, libéral,  
 généreux, pur, innocent, aisé, dégagé, fa-  
 milier.  
**FREE**, *v. a.* délivrer, libérer, exempter.  
**FREEBOOTER**, *s.* voleur, *m.* flibustier, *m.*  
**FREEBORN**, *adj.* & *s.* né libre, homme libre.  
**FREECOST**, *adv.* gratis, sans dépense.  
**FREED**, *adj.* délivré, libéré, exempt.  
**FREEDMAN**, *s.* affranchi, *m.* bourgeois, *m.*  
**FREEDOM**, *s.* liberté, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
**FREEHOLD**, *s.* franc-fief, *m.* franc-alleu, *m.*  
**FREE-HOLDER**, *s.* franc-tenancier, *m.*  
**FREELY**, *adv.* librement, franchement.  
**FREEMAN**, *s.* homme libre, bourgeois, *m.*  
**FREENESS**, *s.* franchise, *f.* sincérité, *f.*  
**FREE-SCHOOL**, *s.* école publique, collège, *m.*  
**FREESPOKEN**, *adj.* libre dans ses paroles.  
**FREESTONE**, *s.* pierre de taille, *f.* [*fort.*  
**FREETHINKER**, *s.* penseur libre, *m.* esprit  
**FREETHINKING**, *s.* liberté de penser, *f.*

**FREE-WILL**, *s.* libre arbitre, *m.*  
**FREEZE**, *v. a. & n.* geler, glacer, se gâler.  
**FREIGHT**, *v. a.* fréter, charger.  
**FREIGHT**, *s.* frêt, *m.* charge, *f.* cargaison, *f.*  
**FREIGHTER**, *s.* frétier, *m.*  
**FRENCH**, *adj. & s.* François, *m.* de France.  
**FRENCH-BEANS**, *s. pl.* haricots, *m. pl.*  
**FRENCH-DISEASE**, la vérole, le mal de Na-  
**FRENCH-WHEAT**, *s.* millet, *m.* [*pl.*  
**FRENCHIFY**, *v. a.* Franciser (un mot).  
**FRENETICK**, *adj.* frénétique, fou, furieux.  
**FRENZY**, *s.* frénésie, *f.* folie, *f.*  
**FREQUENCY**, **FREQUENCY**, *s.* fréquence, *f.*  
**FREQUENT**, *adj.* fréquent, ordinaire, com-  
 mun.  
**FREQUENT**, *v. a.* fréquenter, hanter.  
**FREQUENTATIVE**, *adj.* fréquentatif.  
**FREQUENTING**, *s.* fréquentation, *f.*  
**FREQUENTLY**, *adv.* fréquemment, souvent.  
**FRESCO**, *s.* frais, *m.* fraîcheur, *f.* fresque, *f.*  
**FRESH**, *adj.* frais, récent, nouveau, qui n'est  
 point salé, qui n'est point fané.  
**FRESH**, *s.* courant d'eau douce, *m.* [*chir.*  
**FRESHEN**, *v. a. & n.* rafraîchir, se rafraî-  
**FRESHET**, *s.* étang d'eau douce, *m.*  
**FRESHLY**, *adv.* fraîchement, au frais.  
**FRESHNESS**, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* frais, *m.* [*doce.*  
**FRESH-WATER**, *s. & adj.* eau-douce, d'eau  
**FRET**, *s.* détroit, *m.* agitation, touche, *f.*  
**FRET**, *v. a.* frotter, heurter, user, écorcher,  
 chagriner, tourmenter; *v. n.* fermenter,  
 être en agitation, se fâcher.  
**FRETFUL**, *adj.* chagrin, de mauvaise humeur.  
**FRETFULLY**, *adv.* avec chagrin.  
**FRETFULNESS**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* colère, *f.* [*m.*  
**FRETWORK**, *s.* ciselure, *f.* ouvrage de bois,  
**FRIABILITY**, *s.* friabilité, *f.*  
**FRIABLE**, *adj.* friable.  
**FRIAR**, *s.* un moine, un religieux.  
**FRIARY**, *s.* convent de moines, *m.* monastère,  
**FRIARY**, *adj.* monastique, de moine. [*m.*  
**FRIBBLE**, *v. n.* se jouer, se moquer de.  
**FRIBBLER**, *s.* trompeur, amuseur, cajoleur,  
**FRICASEE**, *s.* fricassée, *f.* [*m.*  
**FRICATION**, **FRICITION**, *s.* frottement, *m.*  
 friction, *f.*  
**FRIDAY**, *s.* Vendredi, *m.* [*rens, m.*  
**FRIEND**, *s.* un ami, une amie. *Friends*, pa-  
**FRIENDLESS**, *adj.* sans amis, délaissé.  
**FRIENDLINESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*  
**FRIENDLY**, *adj.* ami, amiable, amical, ser-  
 viable, bon, favorable, propice, humain.  
**FRIENDLY**, *adv.* en ami, avec amitié.  
**FRIENDSHIP**, *s.* amitié, *f.* affection mutuelle.  
**FRIEZE**, *s.* frise, *f.* ratine, *f.*  
**FRIGATE**, *s.* frégate, *f.* [*ter.*  
**FRIGHT**, **FRIGHTEN**, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvan-  
**FRIGHT**, *s.* frayeur, *f.* épouvante, *f.*  
**FRIGHTFUL**, *adj.* terrible, affreux.  
**FRIGHTFULLY**, *adv.* épouvantablement.  
**FRIGHTFULNESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.* frayeur, *f.*  
**FRIGID**, *adj.* froid, indifférent, sec, maigre.  
**FRIGIDITY**, **FRIGIDNESS**, *s.* froideur, *f.*  
**FRIGIDLY**, *adv.* froidement.  
**FRIGORIFICK**, *adj.* frigorisque.  
**FRINGE**, *s.* frange, *f.* crépine, *f.* ornement, *m.*  
**FRINGE**, *v. a.* garnir de franges.  
**FRIPPERER**, *s.* fripier, *m.* [*rebut.*  
**FRIPPERY**, *s.* friperie, *f.* une marchandise de  
**FRISK**, *s.* saut, *m.* gambade, *f.*  
**FRISK**, *v. n.* sauter, faire des gambades.  
**FRISKER**, *s.* un homme folâtre, semillant.  
**FRISKY**, *adj.* gai, fréillant, semillant.  
**FRI**, *s.* frile or frite, *f.*

**FAITH**, *s.* détroit, un bras de mer.  
**FRITTER**, *s.* un beignet, un petit morceau.  
**FRITTER**, *v. a.* couper en morceaux pour frire.  
**FRIVOLOUS**, *adj.* frivole, vain, léger.  
**FRIVOLOUSNESS**, *s.* frivolité, *f.*  
**FRIVOLOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière frivole.  
**FRIZZLE**, *v. a.* friser, créper, rouler.  
**FRIZZLER**, *s.* celui qui frise, friseur, *m.*  
**FROCK**, *s.* fourreau, *m.* une souquenille.  
**FROG**, *s.* grenouille, *f.* la fourchette du pied d'un cheval. [*m.*]  
**FROLICK**, *s.* boutade, *f.* fantaisie, *f.* badinage;  
**FROLICK**, *adj.* gai, fou, badin, gaillard.  
**FROLICK**, *v. n.* avoir des fantaisies.  
**FROLICKLY**, *adv.* gaiement, gaillardement.  
**FROLICKSOME**, *adj.* gai, badin, gaillard.  
**FROM**, *prep.* de, des, du, par, à, au, à la, de par, de la part de, depuis, dès.  
**FRONT**, *s.* front, *m.* face, *f.* [*de.*]  
**FRONT**, *v. a.* faire tête à; *v. n.* être vis-à-vis  
**FRONTAL**, *s.* frontal, *m.* fronton, *m.*  
**FRONT-BOX**, *s.* première loge.  
**FRONTIER**, *s. & adj.* frontière, *f.* limites, *f.*  
**FRONTISPIECE**, *s.* frontispice, *m.* façade, *f.*  
**FRONTLESS**, *adj.* sans front, sans pudeur.  
**FRONTLET**, *s.* fronteau, *m.* frontal, *m.*  
**FRONTON**, *s.* fronton, *m.*  
**FRONT-ROOM**, *s.* appartement sur le devant d'une maison, *m.*  
**FROST**, *s.* gelée, *f.* *Hoar-frost*, gelée blanche.  
**FROST-BITTEN**, *adj.* atteint de la gelée.  
**FROSTED**, *adj.* glacé, flambé.  
**FROSTILY**, *adv.* avec un froid glaçant.  
**FROSTINESS**, *s.* grand froid, froid glaçant.  
**FROSTNAIL**, *s.* ser à glace, *m.*  
**FROSTY**, *adj.* très froid, de gelée.  
**FROTH**, *s.* écume d'une liquide agité, *f.*  
**FROTH**, *v. n.* écumer, jeter, rendre de l'écume.  
**FROTHY**, *adj.* écumant, plein d'écume.  
**FROUZY**, *adj.* vilain, sale, gras, puant.  
**FROWARD**, *adj.* chagrin, fâcheux, fantasque, refrogné, opiniâtre, indocile.  
**FROWARDLY**, *adv.* d'un air chagrin.  
**FROWARDNESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur, *f.*  
**FROWN**, *v. n.* se refrogné, regarder.  
**FROWN**, *s.* air refrogné, regard dédaigneux.  
**FROWNING**, *adj.* chagrin, rechigné.  
**FROWNINGLY**, *adv.* d'un air refrogné.  
**FROZEN**, *part. adj.* gelé, glacé, glacial.  
**FRUCTIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui porte du fruit.  
**FRUCTIFY**, *v. a.* fertiliser; *v. n.* fructifier.  
**FRUCTIFICATION**, *s.* fécondation, *f.* fertilité,  
**FRUCTUOUS**, *adj.* fertile, fécond. [*f.*]  
**FRUGAL**, *adj.* frugal, économe, tempérant.  
**FRUGALITY**, *s.* frugalité, *f.* épargne, *f.*  
**FRUGALLY**, *adv.* frugalement, avec économie.  
**FRUGIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui porte du fruit.  
**FRUIT**, *s.* fruit, *m.* profit, *m.* effet, *m.*  
**FRUITAGE**, *s.* fruitage, *m.* toutes sortes de  
**FRUIT-BEARING**, *adj.* fructifère. [*fruits.*]  
**FRUITERER**, *s.* un fruitier, une fruitière.  
**FRUITERY**, *s.* fruitage, *f.* fruiterie, *f.*  
**FRUITFUL**, *adj.* fertile, abondant, utile.  
**FRUITFULLY**, *adv.* fertilement, abondam-  
**FRUITFULNESS**, *s.* fertilité, *f.* [*ment.*]  
**FRUIT-GROVE**, *s.* verger, *m.* jardin fruitier,  
**FRUIT-HOUSE**, *s.* fruiterie, *f.* [*m.*]  
**FRUITION**, *s.* jouissance, *f.* fruition, *f.*  
**FRUITIVE**, *adj.* qui jouit, qui possède.  
**FRUITLESS**, *adj.* stérile, infructueux.  
**FRUITLESSLY**, *adv.* vainement, en vain.  
**FRUIT-TREE**, *s.* arbre fruitier, *m.*  
**FRUMENTY**, *s.* fromentée, *f.* sorte de bouillie.  
**FRUSH**, *s.* fourchette, *f.* (du pied d'un cheval.)

**FRUSTRANEOUS**, *adj.* vain, inutile.  
**FRUSTRATE**, *v. a.* frustrer, détruire, dissiper.  
**FRUSTRATE**, *adj.* vain, inutile, nul.  
**FRUSTRATION**, *s.* privation, *f.* tromperie, *f.*  
**FRUSTRATIVE**, *adj.* trompeur, fait pour  
**FRUSTRATORY**, *adj.* frustratoire. [*tromper.*]  
**FRUSTRUM**, *s.* morceau, *m.* fragment, *m.*  
**FRY**, *s.* frai des poissons, *m.* frelin, *m.*  
**FRY**, *v. a. & n.* frire, fricasser, être frit.  
**FRY**, *s.* friture, *f.* un plat de friture.  
**FRYING-PAN**, *s.* poêle *or* poêle à frire, *m.*  
**FUB**, *s.* un petit garçon gros et gras; *v. a.* amuser.  
**FUCUS**, *s.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.*  
**FUDDLE**, *v. a.* enivrer; *n. n.* s'enivrer.  
**FUDDLE-CAP OR FUDDLER**, *s.* un ivrogne.  
**FUEL**, *s.* chauffage, *m.*; *v. a.* entretenir le feu.  
**FUGACITY**, *s.* volatilité, *f.* instabilité, *f.*  
**FUGH OR FOUGH**, *interj.* pous!  
**FUGITIVE**, *adj. & s.* fugitif, *m.* transfuge, *m.*  
**FUGITIVENESS**, *s.* instabilité, *f.* inconstance.  
**FULCIMENT**, *s.* l'appui, *m.* [*f.*]  
**FULFIL**, *v. a.* accomplir, remplir, combler.  
**FULFILLING**, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
**FULGENT**, **FULGID**, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.  
**FULGIDITY**, **FULGOUR**, *s.* splendeur, *m.*  
**FULIGINOUS**, *adj.* fuligineux. [*éclat, m.*]  
**FULL**, *adj.* plein, rempli, rassasié, soûl, gorgé, ample, large, gros, complet.  
**FULL**, *s.* plein, *m.* *To the full*, complètement.  
**FULL**, *adv.* pas moins, en entier.  
**FULL**, *v. a.* fouler.  
**FULL-BLOWN**, *adj.* tout-à-fait épanoui.  
**FULL-BOTTOMED**, *adj.* large.  
**FULLER**, *s.* un foulon, terre à foulon, *f.*  
**FULLERS-WEED**, **FULLERS-THISTLE**, *s.* chardon à carder, *m.*  
**FULLERY**, *s.* foulerie, *f.*  
**FULL-EYED**, *adj.* qui a de gros yeux.  
**FULL-FACED**, *adj.* qui a le visage plein.  
**FULLING-MILL**, *s.* moulin à foulon, *m.*  
**FULLY**, *adv.* pleinement, tout-à-fait.  
**FULMINANT**, *adj.* fulminant.  
**FULMINATE**, *v. a. & n.* fulminer, tonner.  
**FULMINATION**, *s.* fulmination, *f.*  
**FULNESS**, *s.* plénitude, *f.* abondance, *f.*  
**FULSOME**, *adj.* dégoûtant, désagréable.  
**FULSOMELY**, *adj.* d'une manière dégoûtante.  
**FULSOMENESS**, *s.* qualité dégoûtante.  
**FUMATORY**, *s.* (a plant) fumeterre, *m.*  
**FUMBLE**, *v. a. & n.* arranger mal-adroitement, chiffonner, tatonner, badiner.  
**FUMBLER**, *s.* un mal-adroit, un patineur.  
**FUME**, *s.* fumé, *f.* vapeur, colère, *f.*  
**FUME**, *v. n.* fumer, jeter de la fumée, être en colère; *v. a.* fumer, sécher à la fumée.  
**FUMETTE**, *s.* fumet, *m.*  
**FUMIGATE**, *v. a.* fumiger.  
**FUMIGATION**, *s.* fumigation, *f.*  
**FUMINGLY**, *adv.* en colère, avec aigreur.  
**FUMOUS**, **FUMY**, *adj.* fumeux.  
**FUN**, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* une bourde.  
**FUN**, *v. a. & n.* se moquer, emboiser.  
**FUNCTION**, *s.* fonction, *f.* emploi, *m.*  
**FUND**, *s.* fond, *m.* capital, *m.* le fond.  
**FUNDS**, *s.* fonds, *m.* banque, *f.*  
**FUNDAMENT**, *s.* le fondement, le siège, le derrière.  
**FUNDAMENTAL**, *adj.* fondamental.  
**FUNDAMENTALLY**, *adv.* fondamentalement.  
**FUNERAL**, *s.* funérailles, *f.* obsèques, *f.*  
**FUNERAL**, *adj.* funèbre, funéraire, triste, sombre.  
**FUNGOUS**, *adj.* spongieux, poreux.

**FUNGUS**, *s.* fongosité, *f.* excroissance de chair.  
**FUNICLE**, *s.* petite corde, ligature, *f.* [f.  
**FUNNEL**, *s.* entonnoir, *m.* tuyau, *m.*  
**FUR**, *s.* fourrure, *f.* poil, *m.*  
**FUR**, *v. a.* fourrer, souffler (un vaisseau.)  
**FURACIOUS**, *adj.* enclin à voler, à dérober.  
**FURACITY**, *s.* penchant à dérober. [balas.  
**FURBELOW**, *s.* falbala, *m.*; *v. a.* garnir de fal-  
**FURBISH**, *v. a.* fourbir, polir, brunir, éclaircir.  
**FURBISHER**, *s.* fourbisseur, *m.*  
**FURIOUS**, *adj.* furieux, frénétique, violent.  
**FURIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec furie, violemment.  
**FURIOUSNESS**, *s.* fureur, *f.* frénésie, *f.*  
**FURL**, *v. a.* ferler, plier, rouler.  
**FURLONG**, *s.* (a measure of length) stade, *m.*  
**FURLOUGH**, *s.* congé, *m.* (d'absence.)  
**FURMENTY**, *s.* fromentée, *f.*  
**FURNACE**, *s.* fournaise, *f.* fourneau, *m.*  
**FURNAGE**, *s.*ournage, *m.* [bler.  
**FURNISH**, *v. a.* fournir, pourvoir, garnir, meu-  
**FURNISHER**, *s.* fournisseur, *m.* pourvoyeur, *m.*  
**FURNITURE**, *s.* meuble, *m.* garniture, *f.*  
**FURRIER**, *s.* fourreur, *m.* pelletier, *m.*  
**FURROW**, *s.* sillon, *m.* rayon, *m.* fossé, *m.* ri-  
**FURROW**, *v. a.* silloner. [gole, *f.*  
**FURTHER**, *adj.* ultérieur, qui est au delà.  
**FURTHER**, *adv.* plus loin, au delà, de plus.  
**FURTHER**, *v. a.* pousser, avancer, aider.  
**FURTHERANCE**, *s.* avancement, *m.* progrès,  
**FURTHERER**, *s.* fauteur, *m.* patron, *m.* [m.  
**FURTHERMORE**, *conj.* de plus, en outre.  
**FURTHEST**, *adj.* le plus loin, le plus long.  
**FURTIVE**, *adj.* furtif, dérobé, secret.  
**FURTIVELY**, *adv.* furtivement, à la dérobée.  
**FURUNCLE**, *s.* fronce, *m.* or furoncle, *f.*  
**FURY**, *s.* furie, fureur, *f.* rage, *f.* frénésie, *f.*  
 emportement, *m.* enthousiasme, *m.*  
**FURZE**, *s.* sorte de genêt épineux.  
**FURZY**, *adj.* couvert de bruyères.  
**FUSE**, *v. a. & n.* fondre, se fondre, liquéfier.  
**FUSEE**, *s.* fusée, fusil, *m.*  
**FUSIBILITY**, *s.* fusibilité, *f.*  
**FUSIBLE**, *adj.* fusible, fusile.  
**FUSIL**, *s.* fusil, *m.* fusée, *f.*  
**FUSILIER**, *s.* fusier, *m.* fantassin, *m.*  
**FUSION**, *s.* fusion, *f.* fonte, *f.*  
**FUSS**, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* embarras, *m.*  
**FUST**, *s.* fût d'une colonne, *m.*  
**FUSTIAN**, *s.* futaine, *f.* du galimatias, *m.*  
**FUSTIAN**, *adj.* de futaine, ampoulé.  
**FUSTY**, *adj.* puant, qui sent mauvais.  
**FUTILE**, *adj.* babillard, futile, frivole.  
**FUTILITY**, *s.* futilité, *f.* frivolité, *f.*  
**FUTTOCKS**, *s.* courbes or côtes de navire, *f.*  
**FUTURE**, *adj.* futur, à venir; *s.* le futur, l'ave-  
**FUTURELY**, *adv.* à l'avenir. [nir, *m.*  
**FUTURITION**, *s.* futurition, *f.* l'avenir, *m.*  
**FUTURITY**, *s.* l'avenir, *m.* futurition, *f.*  
**FUZZ**, *s.* (way thorn) genêt épineux, *m.*  
**FUZZ**, *v. n.* s'en aller en morceaux, s'effiler.  
**FUZZ-BALL**, *s.* vessie de loup, *f.*  
**FY**, *interj.* fi! *Fy upon*, fi donc!

## G

**GABARDINE**, *s.* sorte de manteau.  
**GABBLE**, *v. n.* babiller; *s.* babil, *m.*  
**GABBLER**, *s.* babillard, *m.* bavard, *m.*  
**GABEL**, *s.* gabelle, *f.* impôt sur le sel.  
**GABION**, *s.* gabion, *m.*  
**GABLE**, *s.* le toit d'une maison.  
**GAD**, *s.* un morceau d'acier; *v. n.* rôder.  
**GADDER**, *s.* un coureur, une coureuse.  
**GADFLY**, *s.* taon, *m.* (espèce de mouche.)

**GAFF**, *s.* harpon, *m.* sorte de croc.  
**GAFFLES**, *s. pl.* éperons, pour les coqs, *m.*  
**GAG**, *v. a.* bâillonner; *s.* bâillon, *m.*  
**GAG-TEETH**, *s.* surdents, *f. pl.* [ger.  
**GAGE**, *s.* gage, *m.* jauge, *f.*; *v. a.* gager, jan-  
**GAGER**, *s.* jaugeur, mesureur, *m.*  
**GAGGLE**, *v. n.* crier comme les oies.  
**GAGGLING**, *s.* cri d'oie, *m.* [tage, *m.*  
**GAIN**, *s.* gain, *m.* lucre, *m.* profit, *m.* avan-  
**GAIN**, *v. a. & n.* gagner, obtenir, avancer,  
**GAINER**, *s.* le gagnant. [prévaloir.  
**GAINFUL**, *adj.* lucratif, avantageux.  
**GAINLESS**, *adj.* inutile, non-profitable.  
**GAINLY**, *adv.* facilement, adroitement.  
**GAINSAY**, *v. a.* contredire, contraindre, nier.  
**GAINSAYER**, *s.* contredisant, *m.* [mer.  
**GAINSTAND**, *v. a.* résister, s'opposer, répri-  
**GAIT**, *s.* marche, *f.* démarche, *f.* air, *m.*  
**GALAXY**, *s.* la voie lactée.  
**GALBANUM**, *s.* galbanum, *m.*  
**GALE**, *s.* vent, *m.* vent frais.  
**GALEAS**, *s.* galéace, *f.*  
**GALLOT**, *s.* galiote, *f.* [de galle, *f.*  
**GALL**, *s.* fiel, *m.* rancune, *f.* malice, *f.* aux  
**GALL**, *v. a.* écorcher, tourmenter, vexer.  
**GALLANT**, *adj.* galant, brave, courageux.  
**GALLANT**, *s.* un élégant, un courtisan.  
**GALLANTLY**, *adv.* galamment, de bonne  
 grâce. [lanterne, *f.*  
**GALLANTRY**, *s.* pompe, *f.* bravoure, *f.* ga-  
**GALLEON**, *s.* galion, *m.*  
**GALLERY**, *s.* galerie, *f.* loge, *f.*  
**GALLEY**, *s.* galère; *galley slave*, un galérien,  
 un forçat.  
**GALLIARD**, *s.* un gaillard, la gaillarde.  
**GALLIARDISE**, *s.* gaillardise, *f.* [de France.  
**GALLIC**, **GALLICAN**, *adj.* Gallican, Français,  
**GALLICISM**, *s.* Gallicisme, *m.*  
**GALLIMATIA**, *s.* galimatias, *m.* [dicule, *m.*  
**GALLIMAUFRY**, *s.* galimafrée, *f.* mélange ri-  
**GALLI-POT**, *s.* pot de salence, *m.*  
**GALION**, *s.* mesure contenant quatre quarts.  
**GALLOON**, *s.* galon, *m.*  
**GALLOP**, *s.* galop, *m.*; *v. n.* galoper, courir.  
**GALLOPING**, *s.* galopade, *f.* galop, *m.*  
**GALLOWS**, *s.* gibet, *m.* potence, *f.* chevalier,  
**GALOCES**, *s. pl.* galoches, *f.* [m.  
**GAMBADE**, **GAMBADO**, *s.* guêtre, *f.* [non.  
**GAMBLER**, *s.* un filou, un joueur de profes-  
**GAMBOI**, *v. n.* gambader; *s.* gambade, *f.*  
**GAMBRIL**, *s.* la jambe d'un cheval.  
**GAME**, *s.* jeu, *m.* chasse, *f.* gibier, *m.*  
**GAME**, *v. n.* jouer, s'amuser, badiner.  
**GAME-CKOCK**, *s.* coq de combat, *m.*  
**GAME-KEEPER**, *s.* garde-chasse, *m.*  
**GAMESOME**, *adj.* badin, solâtre.  
**GAMESTER**, *s.* joueur de profession, *m.*  
**GAMING**, *s.* jeu, *m.* l'action de jouer, *f.*  
**GAMING-HOUSE**, *s.* académie, *f.* breland, *m.*  
**GAMMON**, *s.* jambon, *m.* gammon, *m.*  
**GAMUT**, *s.* la gamme.  
**GANCH**, *s.* ganche, *m.*; *v. a.* empâler, crever.  
**GANDER**, *s.* jar, *m.* le male de l'oie. [aller.  
**GANG**, *s.* tas, *m.* troupe, *f.* bande, *f.*; *v. n.*  
**GANGRENE**, *s.* gangrène, *f.* [grener.  
**GANGRENE**, *v. a. & n.* gangrener, se gan-  
**GANGRENOUS**, *adj.* gangrène.  
**GANGWAY**, *s.* passage, *m.* passavant, *m.*  
**GANTELOPE**, **GANTLET**, *s.* baguettes, *f. pl.*  
**GAOL**, *s.* prison, *f.* geole, *f.*  
**GAOL-DELIVERY**, *s.* sentence qui vide les  
 prisons.  
**GAOLER**, *s.* geolier, *m.* guichetier, *m.*  
**GAP**, *s.* ouverture, *f.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*



**GAPE**, *v. n.* bâiller, s'ouvrir; *to gape after, at, or for*, soupirer après, souhaiter.  
**GAPER**, *s.* qui bâille, bâilleur, *m.*  
**GAPING**, *s.* l'action de bâiller, bâillement, *m.*  
**GARB**, *s.* habillement, *m.* habit, *m.* ajustement.  
**GARBAGE**, *s.* tripailles, *f.* tripes, *f.*  
**GARBLE**, *v. a.* trier, choisir, cribler.  
**GARBLER**, *s.* celui qui trie, visiteur, *m.*  
**GARBOIL**, *s.* désordre, *m.* tumulte, *m.*  
**GARDEN**, *s.* jardin; *v. n.* jardiner.  
**GARDENER**, *s.* jardinier, *m.*  
**GARDENING**, *s.* jardinage, *m.*  
**GARDEN-MOULD**, *s.* terreau, *m.* [jardins, *m.*  
**GARDEN-STUFF**, *s.* jardinage, *m.* produit des  
**GARGARISM**, *s.* gargarisme, *m.*  
**GARGARISE**, **GARGLE**, *v. a.* gargariser.  
**GARLAND**, *s.* garlande, *f.* couronne de fleurs.  
**GARLICK**, *s.* ail, *m.* [ajustement, *m.*  
**GARMENT**, *s.* habillement, *m.* vêtement, *m.*  
**GARNER**, *s.* grenier; *v. a.* amasser, entasser.  
**GARNET**, *s.* grenat, *m.* (pierre précieuse.)  
**GARNISH**, *v. a.* garnir, fournir, orner, pour-  
voir, parer, assigner, citer, ajourner.  
**GARNISH**, **GARNISHMENT**, *s.* ornement, *m.*  
**GARNITURE**, *s.* garniture, *f.* ornement, *m.*  
**GARRET**, *s.* galetas, *m.* grenier, *m.*  
**GARRETEER**, *s.* habitant d'une galetas. [son.  
**GARRISON**, *s.* garnison; *v. a.* mettre garni-  
**GARBULITY**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
**GARBULOUS**, *adj.* babillard, causeur.  
**GARTER**, *s.* jarretière; *v. a.* lier avec une  
**GAS or GAZ**, *s.* gas, *m.* [jarretière.  
**GASCONADE**, *s.* gasconnade; *v. n.* habler.  
**GASH**, *v. a.* balafre; *s.* balafre, *f.*  
**GASP**, *v. a. & n.* respirer avec peine.  
**GASP**, *s.* pénible respiration, abois, *m.*  
**GAST**, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur.  
**GASTRICK**, *adj.* gastrique.  
**GATE**, *s.* porte, *f.* grande porte, portail, *m.*  
*Flood-gate, water-gate*, *s.* une vanne.  
**GATHER**, *v. a.* cueillir, amasser, rassembler,  
recueillir, inférer, conclure, froncer, plis-  
ser; *v. n.* se rassembler, s'amasser; *to ga-  
ther up*, ramasser, relever; *to gather matter*,  
venir à suppuration, *to gather the corn*, faire  
la moisson, moissonner; *to gather the grapes*,  
faire la vendange, vendanger; *to gather  
dust*, se couvrir de poussière; *to gather rust*,  
se rouiller; *to gather flesh*, devenir gros,  
grossir; *to gather strength*, reprendre des  
forces.  
**GATHERER**, *s.* pli, *m.* celui qui cueille, qui  
amasse; *gatherer of corn*, moissonneur, *m.*; *ga-  
therer of grapes*, vendangeur, *m.*; *ga-  
therer of taxes*, collecteur d'impôts, *m. f.*  
**GATHERING**, *s.* récolte, *f.* quête.  
**GAUDILY**, *adv.* d'une manière fastueuse.  
**GAUDINESS**, *s.* faste, *m.* ostentation, *f.*  
**GAUDY**, *adj.* fastueux, pompeux; *s.* fête, *f.*  
**GAUGE**, *s.* jauge, *f.*; *v. a.* jauger.  
**GAUGER**, *s.* jaugeur, *m.*  
**GAUGING**, *s.* l'action de jauger, jaugeage, *m.*  
**GAUNTLET**, *s.* gantelet, *m.* un ceste, éperons.  
**GAUZE**, *s.* gaze, *f.* *Gauze-maker*, gazier, *m.*  
**GAVEL**, *s.* redevance, tribut, *m.*  
**GAVELKIND**, *s.* partage égal de bien.  
**GAVOT**, *s.* gavotte, *f.*  
**GAY**, *adj.* gai, enjoué, élégant, galant.  
**GAYETY**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
**GAYLY**, *adv.* gaiement, avec enjouement.  
**GAYNESS**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
**GAZE**, *v. n.* regarder fixement, contempler.  
**GAZE**, *s.* regard fixe, étonnement, *m.*  
**GAZHOUND**, *s.* levrier, *m.* levrette, *f.*

**GAZEL**, *s.* (an animal) gazelle, *f.*  
**GAZER**, *s.* celui qui regarde fixement, spec-  
**GAZETTE**, *s.* gazette, *f.* [tateur.  
**GAZETTEER**, *s.* gazetier, *m.* nouvelliste, *m.*  
**GAZINGSTOCK**, *s.* un spectacle.  
**GEAR**, *s.* accoutrement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
garniture, *f.* une habiole, une colifichet.  
*A head gear*, *s.* coiffure, *f.* *Gears of a  
horse*, le harnois d'un cheval.  
**GECK**, *s.* une dupe; *v. a.* duper, tromper.  
**GELATINE**, **GELATINOUS**, *adj.* en forme de  
gelée.  
**GELD**, *s.* de l'argent, *m.*; *v. a.* châtrer.  
**GELDER**, *s.* celui qui châtre, châtreur, *m.*  
**GELDING**, *s.* animal châtré, un hongre.  
**GELID**, *adj.* excessivement froid.  
**GELLY**, *s.* gelée, *f.* viscosité, *f.*  
**GEM**, *s.* pierre précieuse, bouton, *m.*  
**GEM**, *v. a. & n.* orner de pierres précieuses.  
**GEMINATION**, *s.* répétition, *f.*  
**GEMINI**, *s.* les gemoaux, *m.* jumeaux, *m.*  
**GENDER**, *s.* genre, *m.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.*  
**GENDER**, *v. a. & n.* engendrer, produire,  
causer.  
**GENEALOGICAL**, *adj.* généalogique.  
**GENEALOGIST**, *s.* généalogiste, *m.*  
**GENEALOGY**, *s.* généalogie, *f.*  
**GENERAL**, *adj.* général, universel.  
**GENERAL**, *s.* la plupart, général, chef, *m.*  
**GENERALISSIMO**, *s.* généralissime, *m.*  
**GENERALITY**, *s.* généralité, *f.* la plupart.  
**GENERALLY**, *adv.* généralement, en général.  
**GENERALSHIP**, *s.* généralat, *m.*  
**GENERALITY**, *s.* la totalité, l'universalité, *f.*  
**GENERANT**, *s.* principe, *m.* générateur, *m.*  
**GENERATE**, *v. a.* engendrer, produire.  
**GENERATION**, *s.* génération, *f.* production, *f.*  
**GENERATIVE**, *adj.* génératif, prolifique.  
**GENERATOR**, *s.* principe, *m.* générateur, *m.*  
**GENERICAL or GENERICK**, *adj.* générique.  
**GENERALLY**, *adv.* quant au genre.  
**GENEROSITY**, *s.* générosité, *f.* libéralité, *f.*  
**GENEROUS**, *adj.* généreux, noble, libéral.  
**GENEROUSLY**, *adv.* généreusement, noble-  
**GENESIS**, *s.* la Genèse. [ment.  
**GENET**, *s.* genet, *m.* haquenée, *f.*  
**GENETHLIACAL**, *adj.* généthliaque.  
**GENEVA**, *s.* Genièvre or Genève, *m.*  
**GENIAL**, *adj.* génératif, nuptial, naturel, joy-  
eux, divertissant. *Genial bed*, lit nuptial.  
**GENIALLY**, *adv.* naturellement.  
**GENITAL**, *adj.* génital, génératif. [f.  
**GENITALS**, *s. pl.* les parties de la génération,  
**GENITING**, *s.* pomme de S. Anne, *f.*  
**GENITIVE**, *adj.* génitif. [démon, *m.*  
**GENIUS**, *s.* génie, *m.* esprit, *m.* ange, *m.*  
**GENTEEL**, *adj.* poli, civil, honnête, élégant,  
galant, de bon goût, propre, beau.  
**GENTEELLY**, *adv.* élégamment, poliment.  
**GENTEELNESS**, *s.* élégance, *f.* politesse, *f.*  
propreté, *f.* bonne grâce, air gracieux.  
**GENTIAN**, *s.* gentiane, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**GENTIL**, *s.* (a maggot,) ver, *m.*  
**GENTILE**, *s.* gentil, *m.* païen. [enne.  
**GENTILISM**, *s.* paganisme, *m.* religion paï-  
**GENTILITIOUS**, *adj.* endémique, héréditaire.  
**GENTILITY**, *s.* gentillesse, *f.* grâce, *f.*  
**GENTLE**, *adj.* bien né, gentil, doux, inodéré,  
tempéré, paisible, tranquille.  
**GENTLEFOLKS**, *s. pl.* personnes de qualité, *f.*  
**GENTLEMAN**, *s.* un homme bien né, gentil-  
homme, *m.* monsieur, *m.*  
**GENTLEMANLIKE**, **GENTLEMANLY**, *adj.*  
qui convient à un homme bien né, galant.

**GENTLENESS**, *s.* manières d'un homme bien né, *f. pl.* douceur, *f.* civilité, *f.* politesse, *f.*  
**GENTLEWOMAN**, *s.* demoiselle, dame.  
**GENTLY**, *adv.* doucement, poliment.  
**GENTRY**, *s.* les gens biens née, petite noblesse.  
**GENUFLECTION**, *s.* gènesflexion, *f.*  
**GENUINE**, *adj.* vrai, naturel, propre, réel.  
**GENUINENESS**, *s.* pureté, *f.* réalité, *f.*  
**GEOGRAPHER**, *s.* géographe, *m.*  
**GEOGRAPHICAL**, *adj.* géographique.  
**GEOGRAPHY**, *s.* géographie, *f.*  
**GEOMANCY**, *s.* géomance, *f.* géomancie, *f.*  
**GEOMETER**, **GEOMETRICIAN**, *s.* géomètre,  
**GEOMETRAL**, *adj.* géométral. [*m.*]  
**GEOMETRICAL**, **GEOMETRICK**, *adj.* géométrique.  
**GEOMETRICALLY**, *adv.* géométriquement.  
**GEOMETRY**, *s.* géométrie, *f.* [*f. pl.*]  
**GEORGICK**, *adj.* d'agriculture ; *s.* géorgiques,  
**GERFALCON**, *s.* gerfaut, *m.* sorte d'oiseau de  
**GERMAN**, *s.* Germain, *m.* [*proie.*]  
**GERMAN**, *s. & adj.* Allemand, d'Allemagne.  
**GERMANDER**, *s.* (an herb) germandrée.  
**GERMANY**, *s.* Allemagne, *f.*  
**GERME**, *s.* pousse, *f.* bourgeon, *m.*  
**GERMINATE**, *v. a.* germer, pousser, bourgeonner.  
**GERMINATION**, *s.* germination, *f.* pousse, *f.*  
**GERMINS**, *s.* les premiers jets.  
**GERUND**, *s.* gérondif, *f.* [*spectacle, m.*]  
**GEST**, *s.* action, *f.* exploit, *m.* faits, *m. pl.*  
**GESTICULATE**, *v. n.* gesticuler, faire beaucoup de gestes.  
**GESTICULATION**, *s.* gesticulation, *f.*  
**GESTURE**, *s.* geste, *m.* action, *f.*  
**GESTURE**, *v. a.* accompagner de gestes.  
**GET**, *v. a. & n.* gagner, acquérir, obtenir, remporter, tenir, prendre, tirer, s'attirer, avoir, faire, s'engendrer, engager sur, obtenir de, aller, arriver, parvenir, devenir ; *to get above*, surpasser, devancer ; *to get abroad*, faire sortir, publier, chasser, devenir public ; *to get away*, faire en aller, faire retirer, enlever, débaucher, s'en aller, s'évader ; *to get the better of*, avoir l'avantage, l'emporter sur ; *to get before*, prévenir, devancer ; *to get by heart*, apprendre par cœur ; *to get one's self back*, s'en aller, s'en retourner ; *to get clear*, se tirer, s'échapper ; *to get a cold*, attraper un rhume ; *to get done or made*, faire faire ; *to get down*, faire descendre, descendre ; *to get from*, arracher, tirer par force, se défaire, se débarrasser, s'arracher de ; *to get forward*, avancer, profiter ; *to get a footing*, s'établir ; *to get friends*, se faire des amis ; *to get a fall*, tomber ; *to get gone*, faire retirer ; *get you gone*, allez vous en, retirez vous ; *to get an ill habit*, contracter une mauvaise habitude ; *to get in*, faire entrer, attirer, engager, entrer ; *to get into*, se jeter, entrer, s'insinuer ; *to get off*, tirer, se tirer ; s'échapper, se sauver, vendre, disposer de, tirer, ôter de ; *to get on*, mettre, lever ; *to get over*, passer, traverser, passer par dessus, surmonter ; *to get out*, faire sortir, tirer, sortir, se tirer ; *to get ready*, préparer, tenir prêt ; *to get to*, aller à ; *to get together*, assembler, s'attrouper, se joindre, se rencontrer ; *to get through*, faire passer à travers, percer ; *to get up*, lever, faire lever, se lever ; *to get upon*, monter ; *to get with child*, engrosser ; *to get a wife*, prendre

femme, se marier ; *to get well again*, se remettre, se rétablir.  
**GETTING**, *s.* acquisition, *f.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.* façon, *f.*  
**GEWGAW**, *s. & adj.* colifichet, *m.*  
**GHAFTFUL**, *adj.* sombre, triste, affreux.  
**GHAFTLINESS**, *s.* pâleur, *f.* mine affreuse.  
**GHAFTLY**, *adj.* horrible, terrible, affreux, lugubre, triste.  
**GHERKIN**, *s.* cornichon, *m.*  
**GHOST**, *s.* âme, *f.* esprit, *m.* les mânes, *f.*  
**GHOSTLY**, *adj.* spirituel.  
**GIANT**, *s.* géant, *m.*  
**GIANTESS**, *s.* une géante.  
**GIANTLIKE**, **GIANTLY**, *adv.* de géant, grand.  
**GIB**, **GIBBE**, *s.* un animal cassé de vieillesse.  
**GIBBERISH**, *s.* jargon, *m.* patois, *m.*  
**GIBBET**, *s.* un gibet, la potence. [*tence.*]  
**GIBBET**, *v. a.* pendre or exposer à une potence.  
**GIBBOSITY**, *s.* bosse, *f.* convexité, *f.*  
**GIBBOUS**, *adj.* bossu, prominent, convexe.  
**GIBE**, *v. a. & n.* railler, se moquer de.  
**GIBE**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* sarcasme, *m.* lardon, *m.*  
**GIBER**, *s.* railleur, *m.* gausseur, *m.*  
**GIBINGLY**, *adv.* d'un ton railleur.  
**GIBLITS**, *s. pl.* abattis d'oie, *m.* la petite oie.  
**GIDDILY**, *adv.* étourdissement.  
**GIDDINESS**, *s.* vertige, *m.* tournoiement de tête, *m.* inconstance, *f.* joie folle.  
**GIDDY**, *adj.* sujet aux vertiges, étourdi.  
**GIDDYBRAINED**, **GIDDYHEADED**, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé.  
**GIDDYPACED**, *adj.* étourdi.  
**GIFT**, *s.* présent, *m.* don, *m.* talent, *m.*  
**GIFTED**, *adj.* doué, avantage, donné.  
**GIG**, *s.* toupie, *f.* sabot, *m.* poche, *f.*  
**GIGANTICK**, *adj.* de géant, gigantesque.  
**GIGGLE**, *v. n.* ricaner, éclater de rire.  
**GIGGLER**, *s.* un rieur, ricaner, *m.*  
**GILD**, *v. a.* dorer.  
**GILDER**, *s.* doreur, *m.*  
**GILDING**, *s.* l'action de dorer, dorure, *f.*  
**GILL**, *s.* ouies (d'un poisson), *f.* roquille, *f.*  
**GILLY-FLOWER**, *s.* (a plant) giroflée, *f.*  
**GILTHEAD**, *s.* (a sea-fish) dorade, *f.*  
**GIM**, *adj.* joli, gentil.  
**GIMLET**, *s.* un foret, un gibelet, vrille, *f.*  
**GIMMER**, *s.* mécanisme, *m.* ressort, *m.*  
**GIN**, *s.* trébuchet, *m.* trappe, *f.* esprit de  
**GINGER**, *s.* gingembre. [*Génievre, m.*]  
**GINGERBREAD**, *s.* pain d'épice, *m.*  
**GINGERLY**, *adv.* adroitement, doucement.  
**GINGLE**, *s.* tintement, *m.* ; *v. a. & n.* tinter.  
**GINGLING**, *s.* tintement, *m.* tintin, *m.*  
**GIPSY**, *s.* Bohémienne, Egyptienne.  
**GIRASOLE**, *s.* tournesol, *m.* girasol, *m.*  
**GIRD**, *v. a.* ceindre, attacher autour.  
**GIRD**, *s.* angoisse, *f.* déchirement, *m.* raille-  
**GIRDER**, *s.* un solive. [*rie, f. sarcasme, m.*]  
**GIRDLE**, *s.* ceinture, *f.* ceinturon, *m.*  
**GIRDLE**, *v. a.* ceindre, entourer, environner  
**GIRDLER**, *s.* ceinturier, feseur de ceintures,  
**GIRL**, *s.* une fille. [*m.*]  
**GIRLISH**, *adj.* de fille.  
**GIRLISHLY**, *adv.* en fille.  
**GIRT and GIRTH**, *s.* sangle, *f.* ; *v. a.* sangler.  
**GITH**, *s.* (an herb) nielle, *f.*  
**GIVE**, *v. a.* donner, rendre, faire, présenter, offrir, montrer, indiquer, suggérer ; *v. n.* se ralentir, se radoucir, dégeler ; *to give away*, livrer, abandonner ; *to give back*, rendre, restituer ; *to give credit*, ajouter foi, croire, faire crédit ; *to give content*, contenter, satisfaire ; *to give a call*, appeler ;

*to give ear or a hearing*, prêter l'oreille, écouter; *to give fire*, faire feu, tirer; *to give forth*, publier, divulguer; *to give a fall*, faire tomber; *to give a guess*, deviner; *to give ground*, reculer, plier; *to give heed*, prendre garde; *to give in*, donner, rendre, plier, reculer, céder; *to give into*, donner, entrer dans, adopter; *to give joy*, féliciter; *to give judgment*, juger; *to give a look*, regarder; *to give for lost*, tenir pour perdu; *to give one's self or one's mind*, s'adonner, s'appliquer à; *to give notice or warning*, avertir; *to give an oath*, déférer le serment; *to give off*, cesser, se desister, *to give out*, divulguer, publier, cesser, céder; *to give over*, cesser, discontinuer, laisser, abandonner; *to give a push or thrust*, pousser; *to give place*, faire place, céder; *to give suck*, allaiter; *to give trouble*, incommoder; *to give up*, rendre, céder, abandonner; *to give way*, céder, se rendre, s'enforcer.

**GIVER**, s. donneur, m. donateur, m.  
**GIVING**, s. l'action de donner, donation, f.  
**GIZZARD**, s. gésier, m. [don, m.  
**GLACIAL**, adj. glacial.  
**GLACIS**, s. glaci, m.  
**GLACIATE**, v. n. glacer, geler, se congeler.  
**GLACIATION**, s. congélation, f. glace, f.  
**GLAD**, adj. aise, bien aise, joyeux, charmé.  
**GLADDEN**, v. a. rejouir, faire plaisir. [ravi.  
**GLADE**, s. clairière, f. une allée, une avenue.  
**GLADEN or GLADER**, s. glaioul, m.  
**GLADIATOR**, s. gladiateur, m. [sir.  
**GLADLY**, adv. volontiers, avec joie, avec plaisir.  
**GLADNESS**, s. gaieté, f. joie, f. allégresse, f.  
**GLADSOME**, adj. joyeux, gai, amusant.  
**GLAIRE**, s. glaire, f. blanc d'œuf, m.  
**GLAIRE**, v. a. glairer.  
**GLANCE**, s. un trait de lumière, un coup d'œil, un œillade.  
**GLANCE**, v. a. jeter un trait de lumière, étinceler, jeter un coup d'œil, effleurer, raser, toucher légèrement.  
**GLANCINGLY**, adj. légèrement, en passant.  
**GLAND**, s. glande, f.  
**GLANDERS**, s. (a horse's disease,) morve, f.  
**GLANDULE**, s. glandule, f.  
**GLANDULOUS**, adj. glanduleux.  
**GLARE**, v. n. éblouir, lancer des éclairs.  
**GLARE**, s. éclat de lumière éblouissant, m.  
**GLARING**, adj. éblouissant, manifeste.  
**GLASS**, s. verre, m. une glace, vernis, m.  
**GLASS-BOTTLE**, s. bouteille de verre, f.  
**GLASS-COACH**, s. carrosse vitré, m.  
**GLASS-GRINDER**, s. polisseur, m.  
**GLASS-FURNACE**, s. le fourneau de verrerie.  
**GLASS-HOUSE**, s. verrerie, f.  
**GLASS-MAKER**, s. vitrier, m. verrier, m.  
**GLASS-MAN**, s. verrier, m.  
**GLASS-METAL**, s. le verre mis en fusion.  
**GLASS-WARE**, s. verre, f. [verre, f.  
**GLASS-WORK**, s. verrerie, f. manufacture de  
**GLASSY**, adj. de verre. transparent, vitré.  
**GLAVER**, v. n. flatter, caresser, cajoler.  
**GLAZE**, v. a. vitrer, vernir, vernisser.  
**GLAZED-FROST**, s. verglas, m. pluie gelée.  
**GLAZIER**, s. vitrier, m.  
**GLEAD, GLEDE**, s. milan (oiseau,) m.  
**GLEAM**, s. rayon, m.; v. n. rayonner.  
**GLEAMY**, adj. brillant, étincelant, éclatant.  
**GLEAN**, v. a. grappiller.  
**GLEANER**, s. glaneur, grappilleur.  
**GLEANNING**, s. glanage, m. glane, f.  
**GLEBE**, s. sol, m. terre, f. terrain, m.

**GLEE**, s. joie, f. gaieté, f. un air gai.  
**GLERD**, s. un charbon ardent.  
**GLEEFUL**, adj. joyeux, gai.  
**GLEEK**, s. brelan, m. tricon, m. fredon, m.  
**GLEET**, s. pus, m. sang corrompu.  
**GLEET**, v. n. rendre du pus, degoutter.  
**GLIB**, adj. coulant.  
**GLIBLY**, adv. coulamment.  
**GLIBNESS**, s. volubilité, f.  
**GLIDE**, v. n. couler; s. écoulement, m.  
**GLIMMER**, v. n. reluire, briller faiblement.  
**GLIMMER**, s. lueur, f. faible éclat, m.  
**GLIMPSE**, s. lueur, f. sillon de lumière, m.  
**GLISTER, GLISTER**, v. n. briller, reluire.  
**GLISTER**, s. *See Clyster*, lavement, m.  
**GLITTER**, v. n. briller, reluire, éclater.  
**GLITTER**, s. lustre, m. éclat, m. [vers.  
**GLOAT**, v. a. & n. loucher, regarder de travers.  
**GLOBE**, s. globe, m. sphère, f. une boule.  
**GLOBOSE**, adj. rond, sphérique.  
**GLOBOSITY**, s. rondeur, f. forme sphérique, f.  
**GLOBOUS and GLOBULAR**, *see Globose*.  
**GLOBULE**, s. globule, m. petit corps sphérique.  
**GLOBULOUS**, adj. globuleux.  
**GLOMERATE**, v. dévider, former en peloton.  
**GLOMEROUS**, adj. mis en peloton.  
**GLOOM**, s. obscurité, f. tristesse, f.  
**GLOOMILY**, adv. obscurément, d'un air triste.  
**GLOOMINESS**, s. obscurité, air sombre.  
**GLOOMY**, adj. sombre, obscur, triste, mélancolique.  
**GLORIED**, adj. illustre. [colique.  
**GLORIFICATION**, s. glorification, f.  
**GLORIFY**, v. a. glorifier, honorer, célébrer.  
**GLORIOUS**, adj. glorieux, illustre, honorable.  
**GLORIOUSLY**, adv. glorieusement.  
**GLORY**, s. gloire, f. honneur, f. éclat, m.  
**GLORY**, v. n. se glorifier, s'enorgueillir.  
**GLOSS**, s. glose, f. commentaire, m.  
**GLOSS**, v. a. & n. commenter, gloser, colorer, lustrer.  
**GLOSSARY**, s. glossaire, m. [rer, lustrer.  
**GLOSSATOR, GLOSSER**, s. commentateur, m.  
**GLOSSINESS**, s. poli, m. lustre, m.  
**GLOSSY**, adj. lustré, poli.  
**GLOTTIS**, s. glotte, f. (partie du larynx)  
**GLOVE**, s. gant, m.; v. a. ganter.  
**GLOVER**, s. gantier, m.  
**GLOW**, v. n. être ardent, être en feu, brûler.  
**GLOW**, s. ardeur, f. passion, f. vivacité, f.  
**GLOWING**, adj. ardent, embrasé; *glowing of the ears*, un tintoin d'oreilles, tintement.  
**GLOW-WORM**, s. ver luisant. [m.  
**GLOZE**, v. n. flatter, cajoler; s. flatterie, cajolerie, f.  
**GLUE**, s. colle, f.; v. a. coller, attacher.  
**GLUEY or GLUISH**, adj. gluant, collant.  
**GLUT**, v. a. avaler, gorger, sôûler, rassasier.  
**GLUT**, s. abondance, f. satiété, f. dégoût, m.  
**GLUTINOUS**, adj. glutineux, gluant.  
**GLUTTON**, s. un glouton, un gourmand.  
**GLUTTONOUS**, adj. gourmand, glouton.  
**GLUTTONOUSLY**, adv. gloutonnement.  
**GLUTTONY**, s. gourmandise, f.  
**GNAR or GNARL**, v. n. gronder, murmurer.  
**GNASH**, v. a. & n. grincer.  
**GNASHING**, s. grincement de dents, m.  
**GNAT**, s. moucheron, m. cousin, m.  
**GNATSNAPPER**, s. pivoine, f.  
**GNAW**, v. a. & n. ronger.  
**GNAWER**, s. rongeur.  
**GNAWING**, s. rongement, m.  
**GNOMON**, s. style d'un cadran, gnomon, m.  
**GNOMONICKS**, s. gnomonique, f.  
**Go**, v. n. aller, marcher, s'en aller, partir, passer, avoir cours; *to go halves*, être ou

- faire de moitié ; *to go about*, faire le tour, entreprendre, se mêler de ; *to go abroad*, se répandre, courir, sortir, voyager ; *to go against*, s'opposer, être contraire ; *to go along*, passer, poursuivre son chemin ; *to go aside*, s'égarer, errer ; *to go astray*, s'égarer ; *to go asunder*, aller séparément ; *to go away*, s'en aller, partir ; *to go back*, reculer, se retirer, s'en retourner ; *to go backward*, marcher à reculons, reculer ; *to go before*, précéder, devancer ; *to go behind or after*, suivre ; *to go between*, être médiateur, s'entremettre ; *to go beyond*, surpasser, surmonter, tromper ; *to go by*, passer auprès, souffrir, avoir, acquérir, se régler sur ; *to go contrary*, agir contre ; *to go down*, descendre, être avalé, rétrograder ; *to go for*, aller chercher, passer, être compté pour, être favorable ; *to go forth*, sortir, paraître ; *to go forward*, avancer, poursuivre ; *to go from*, quitter, s'écarter de ; *to go in*, entrer, porter ; *to go near*, approcher, courir risque de ; *to go off*, mourir, quitter, se vendre ; *to go on*, avancer, poursuivre, continuer ; *to go over*, passer, traverser, désertier ; *to go out*, sortir, s'éteindre ; *to go through*, passer, traverser, fendre, percer, faire exécuter, venir à bout ; *to go to*, aller à, avoir rapport à ; *to go under*, subir, essayer ; *to go up*, monter, s'élever ; *to go upon*, se fonder sur, entreprendre ; *to go with*, suivre, porter, accompagner ; *to go without*, être frustré de, ne pas obtenir, se passer de.
- GOAD, *s.* aiguillon, *m.* ; *v. a.* aiguillonner.
- GOAL, *s.* le bout de la lice, hut, *m.* terme, *m.* prison, *f.* geôle, *f.*
- GOAT, *s.* une chèvre. *A he-goat*, un bouc.
- GOATBEARD, *s.* (a plant) saisifs, *m.*
- GOAT-HART, *s.* un cerf.
- GOATHERD, *s.* chévrier, *m.*
- GOATISH, *adj.* de bouc, bouquin, puant, lascif.
- GOBBET, *s.* une bouchée ; *v. a.* avaler.
- GOBBLER, *s.* un glouton, un gourmand.
- GOBLET, *s.* gobelet, *m.* tasse, *f.* coupe, *f.*
- GOBLIN, *s.* un esprit, lutin, spectre.
- GO-BY, *s.* artifice, *m.* tromperie, *f.*
- GOD, *s.* Dieu, *m.* *Would to God!* Plût à Dieu ! *God forbid!* A Dieu ne plaise ! *Thank God*, Dieu merci !
- GODDESS, *s.* déesse.
- GODHEAD, *s.* divinité, *f.*
- GODFATHER, *s.* parrain, *m.* ; *Godmother*, marraine, *f.*
- GODLESS, *adj.* athée, impie.
- GODLIKE, *adj.* divin, semblable à un dieu.
- GODLINESS, *s.* piété, *f.* dévotion, *f.*
- GODLY, *adv.* pieusement, dévotement.
- GODLY, *adj.* pieux, dévot. [leule, *f.*
- GOD-SON, *s.* filleul, *m.* ; *god-daughter*, filleul, *m.*
- GODWIT, *s.* francolin, *m.*
- GOER, *s.* allant, *m.* coureur, *m.* ambulant, *m.*
- GOGGLE, *v. n.* regarder de travers, loucher.
- GOING, *s.* démarche, *f.* grossesse, *f.* départ, *m.*
- GOLD, *s.* or, *m.* d'or. [m.
- GOLDEN, *adj.* d'or.
- GOLDFINCH, *s.* chardonneret, *m.*
- GOLD-FLOWER, *s.* tournesol, *m.*
- GOLDHAMMER, *s.* loriol, *m.*
- GOLDNEY, *s.* (a fish) dorade, *f.*
- GOLDSMITH, *s.* orfèvre, *m.* *Goldsmith's trade*, orfèvrerie, *f.*
- GOME, *s.* cambouis, *m.*
- GONDOLA, *s.* gondole, *f.*
- GONDOLIER, *s.* gondolier, *m.*
- GONE, *part. adj.* allé, en allé, avancé, perdu.
- GONFALON, GONFANON, *s.* gonfalon, *m.* gonfanon, *m.*
- GONORRHOEA, *s.* gonorrhée, *f.*
- GOOD, *adj.* bon, gracieux, clément, utile, convenable, salutaire, propre à, habile. *As good as*, autant que. comme, quasi. *In good earnest*, sérieusement, tout de bon. *To think good*, trouver bon, juger à propos. *To make good*, prouver, réparer.
- GOOD, *s.* bien, *m.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.* *For good and all*, sérieusement, pour toujours.
- GOOD, *interj.* eh bien ! *adv.* bien.
- GOODLINESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* élégance, *f.*
- GOODLY, *adj.* beau, joli, élégant, heureux.
- GOOD-NATURED, *adj.* d'un bon naturel.
- GOODNESS, *s.* bonté, *f.*
- GOODS, *s. pl.* biens, *m.* meubles *m.* effets, *m.* marchandises, *f.*
- GOOD-WILL, *s.* bonne volonté, pot de vin.
- GOOSE, *s.* une oie, carreau (de tailleur), *m.*
- GOOSEBERRY, *s.* groseille, *f.*
- GOOSEBERRY-BUSH, *s.* groseiller, *m.*
- GOOSEFOOT, *s.* (an herb) pied-d'oie, *m.*
- GOOSEGRASS, *s.* (an herb) mélilot, *m.*
- GORBELLY, *s.* gros ventre, grosse panne.
- GORE, *s.* sang, *m.* sang caillé, pointe, *f.*
- GORE, *v. a.* piquer, percer, blesser.
- GORGE, *s.* gosier, *m.* gorge, *f.* jabot, *m.*
- GORGE, *v. a.* gorger, souler, rassasier.
- GORGEOUS, *adj.* somptueux, splendide, fastueux.
- GORGEOUSLY, *adv.* magnifiquement.
- GORGEOUSNESS, *s.* magnificence, *f.* éclat, *m.*
- GORGET, *s.* hausse-col, *m.* gorgerin, *m.*
- GORGON, *s.* gorgone, *f.*
- GORMANDIZE, *v. n.* être gourmand, manger gloutonnement.
- GORMANDIZER, *s.* glouton, *m.*
- GORMANDIZING, *s.* gourmandise, *f.* gloutonnerie, *f.*
- GORSE, *s.* bruyère, *f.* [acrie, *f.*
- GORY, *adj.* couvert de sang caillé.
- GOSHAWK, *s.* autour, *m.* (oiseau.)
- GOSLING, *s.* un oison, chaton, *m.*
- GOSPEL, *s.* l'évangile, *m.* [l'évangile.
- GOSPELLER, *s.* évangéliste, *m.* celui qui lit
- GOSSIP, *s.* un compère, une commère.
- GOSSIP, *v. n.* faire la commère, babiller.
- GOTHICK, *adj.* gothique.
- GOTHS, *s. pl.* les Goths.
- GOUGE, *s.* gouge, *f.*
- GOURD, *s.* citrouille, *f.* calabasse, *f.* gourde, *f.*
- GOURDY, *adj.* enflé aux jambes, gros. [f.
- GOURNET, *s.* (red) un coucou, (grey) une bécasse.
- GOUT, *s.* goutte, *f.* goût, *m.* [rondelle.
- GOUTY, *adj.* gouteux. [régir.
- GOVERN, *v. a. & n.* gouverner, conduire,
- GOVERNABLE, *adj.* docile, disciplinable.
- GOVERNANCE, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* conduite.
- GOVERNESS, GOVERNAESS, *s.* gouvernante, *f.*
- GOVERNMENT, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* [f.
- GOVERNOUR, *s.* gouverneur, *m.*
- GOWN, *s.* robe, *f.* *A night-gown*, une robe de chambre.
- GOWNMAN, *s.* homme de robe, robin, *m.*
- GRABBLE, *v. a.* tâtonner, tâter, patiner.
- GRACE, *s.* grâce, *f.* pardon, *m.* grandeur, *m.*
- GRACES, *s.* grâces, *f. pl.* les trois Grâces.
- GRACE, *v. a.* orner, embellir, favoriser.
- GRACEFUL, *adj.* beau, agréable, gracieux.
- GRACEFULLY, *adv.* avec grâce.
- GRACEFULNESS, *s.* grâce, *f.* bonne grâce.
- GRACELESS, *adj.* sans grâces, effronté.

**GRACIOUS**, *adj.* gracieux, bon, favorable, bienfaisant, humain, obligeant, agréable.  
**GRACIOUSLY**, *adv.* gracieusement.  
**GRACIOUSNESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*  
**GRADATION**, *s.* gradation, *f.*  
**GRADIENT**, *adj.* ambulant, qui marche.  
**GRADUAL**, *adj.* graduel ; *s.* graduel, *m.*  
**GRADUALITY**, *s.* progression régulière.  
**GRADUALLY**, *adv.* par degrés, peu à peu.  
**GRADUATE**, *v. a.* graduer ; *s.* gradué, *m.*  
**GRADUATION**, *s.* gradation, *f.* graduation, *f.*  
**GRAFF, GRAFT**, *s.* greffe, *f.* ente, *f.* fossé, *m.*  
**GRAFF, GRAFT**, *v. a.* greffer, enter.  
**GRAFTER**, *s.* celui qui ente.  
**GRAIN**, *s.* grain, *m.* graine, *f.* pépin, *m.* cramoisi, *m.* veine, *f.* fil, *m.* poil, *m.* *Against the grain*, à contre poil, à contre cœur.  
*Dyed in grain*, teint en cramoisi.  
**GRAINY**, *adj.* grenu, plein de grains.  
**GRAMINEOUS**, *adj.* herbeux, herbace, herbu.  
**GRAMINIVOROUS**, *adj.* qui se nourrit d'herbe.  
**GRAMMAR**, *s.* la grammaire.  
**GRAMMARIAN**, *s.* grammairien, *m.*  
**GRAMMATICAL**, *adj.* grammatical.  
**GRAMMATICALLY**, *adv.* grammaticalement.  
**GRAMMATICASTER**, *s.* mauvais grammairien.  
**GRANARY**, *s.* grenier, *m.* grange, *f.*  
**GRANATE, GRANITE**, *s.* granit, *m.* grenat, *m.*  
**GRANATE MARBLE**, *s.* marbre grenu, *m.*  
**GRAND**, *adj.* grand, illustre, sublime.  
**GRANDAM**, *s.* grand mère, aïeule.  
**GRANDCHILD**, *s.* petit fils or petite-fille.  
**GRAND-DAUGHTER**, *s.* petite-fille.  
**GRANDEK**, *s.* grand.  
**GRANDEVITY**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* longue-vie, *f.*  
**GRANDEVIOUS**, *adj.* vieux, qui vit long tems.  
**GRANDEUR**, *s.* grandeur, *f.* faste, *m.*  
**GRANDFATHER**, *s.* grand-père, aïeul.  
**GRANDMOTHER**, *s.* grandmère.  
**GRANDSIRE**, *s.* aïeul.  
**GRANDSON**, *s.* petit fils.  
**GRANGE**, *s.* ferme, *f.* métairie, *f.*  
**GRANITE**, *s.* granit, *m.* grenat, *m.*  
**GRANIVOROUS**, *adj.* qui se nourrit de grain.  
**GRANT**, *v. a.* accorder, avouer, donner.  
**GRANT**, *s.* octroi, *m.* concession, *f.*  
**GRANTABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être accordé.  
*To take for granted*, supposer, tenir pour accordé.  
**GRANTEE**, *s.* donataire, *m.*  
**GRANTOR**, *s.* donateur, *m.*  
**GRANULAR, GRANULARY**, *adj.* grênelé.  
**GRANULATE**, *v. a. & n.* grêneler, grener.  
**GRANULATION**, *s.* granulation, *f.*  
**GRAPE**, *s.* raisin, *m.*  
**GRAPESTONE**, *s.* pépin de raisin, *m.*  
**GRAPHICAL**, *adj.* exact, bien tracé.  
**GRAPHICALLY**, *adv.* graphiquement, exactement.  
**GRAPNEL**, *s.* petite ancre. [ment.  
**GRAPPLE**, *s.* grappin, *m.* croc, *m.*  
**GRAPPLE**, *v. n.* en venir aux mains, combattre ; *v. a.* accrocher, arrêter, attacher.  
**GRASP**, *v. a.* empoigner ; *v. n.* s'accrocher.  
**GRASP**, *s.* poignée, *f.* prise, *f.* mains, *f.*  
**GRASS**, *s.* herbe, *f.* gazon, *m.* verdure, *f.*  
**GRASSHOPPER**, *s.* sauterelle, *f.* cigale, *f.*  
**GRASS-PLOT**, *s.* tapis vert, *m.* gazon, *m.*  
**GRASSY**, *adj.* herbeux, plein d'herbes.  
**GRATE**, *s.* grille, *f.* grillage, *m.* treillis, *m.*  
**GRATE**, *v. a. & n.* raper, gratter, choquer, froisser, grincer.  
**GRATEFUL**, *adj.* reconnaissant, agréable.  
**GRATEFULLY**, *adv.* reconnaissance, agréablement

**GRATEFULNESS**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* agrément, *m.*  
**GRATER**, *s.* rape, *f.* [tion, *f.*  
**GRATIFICATION**, *s.* gratification, *f.* satisfac-  
**GRATIFY**, *v. a.* satisfaire, gratifier, s'abandonner à, dédommager, récompenser.  
**GRATINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière rude.  
**GRATINGS**, *s.* caillebotis, *m.* treillis, *m.*  
**GRATIS**, *adv.* gratis, gratuitement.  
**GRATITUDE**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* gratitude,  
**GRATUITOUS**, *adj.* gratuit, volontaire. [f.  
**GRATUITOUSLY**, *adv.* gratuitement.  
**GRATUITY**, *s.* don gratuit, gratification, *f.*  
**GRATULATE**, *v. a.* féliciter, congratuler.  
**GRATULATION**, *s.* gratulation, *f.* [pliment.  
**GRATULATORY**, *adj.* de félicitation, de com-  
**GRAVE**, *s.* tombeau, *m.* fosse, *f.* tombe, *f.*  
**GRAVE-CLOTHES**, *s.* drap mortuaire, *m.*  
**GRAVE-MAKER or DIGGER**, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.*  
**GRAVE-STONE**, *s.* tombe, *f.*  
**GRAVE**, *adj.* grave, sérieux, retenu, réservé, circonspect.  
**GRAVE**, *v. a. & n.* tailler, graver, ciseler ; *to grave a ship*, suiffer, caréner, espalmer un vaisseau.  
**GRAVEL**, *s.* gravier, *m.* gros sable. *A gravel-pit*, une sablonnière. *A gravel-walk*, une allée couverte de gravier.  
**GRAVEL**, *v. a.* couvrir de gravier.  
**GRAVELLY**, *adj.* sablonneux, graveleux.  
**GRAVELY**, *adv.* gravement, sérieusement.  
**GRAVEN**, *part. adj.* taillé, gravé, ciselé.  
**GRAVENESS**, *s.* gravité, *f.* contenance grave.  
**GRAVER**, *s.* graveur, *m.* burin, *m.* *A sharp graver*, un ongle.  
**GRAVIDITY**, *s.* grossesse, *f.*  
**GRAVING-TOOL**, *s.* burin, *m.*  
**GRAVITATE**, *v. n.* peser, graviter. [f.  
**GRAVITATION**, *s.* pesanteur, *f.* gravitation,  
**GRAVITY**, *s.* gravité, *f.* poids, *m.*  
**GRAVY**, *s.* jus, *m.* suc, *m.* coulis, *m.*  
**GRAY**, *adj.* gris ; *s.* gris, *m.* couleur grise.  
**GRAY or GRAY-BROCK**, *s.* blaireau, *m.*  
**GRAY-BEARD**, *s.* barbe grise, vieillard, *m.*  
**GRAY-EYED**, *adj.* qui a les yeux gris.  
**GRAY-HAIRED**, *adj.* grison, qui a les cheveux  
**GRAYHOUND**, *s.* lévrier, *m.* [gris.  
**GRAYISH**, *adj.* grisâtre, tirant sur le gris.  
**GRAYLING**, *s.* (a sort of fish) ombre, *f.*  
**GRAYNESS**, *s.* gris, *m.* couleur grise.  
**GRAZE**, *v. a. & n.* faire paître, paître, être au vert, raser, friser, effleurer.  
**GRAZIER**, *s.* celui qui engraisse le bétail.  
**GRAZING**, *s.* l'action de faire paître.  
**GREASE**, *s.* graisse, *f.* oing, *m.*  
**GREASE**, *v. a.* graisser, oindre, corrompre par des présens.  
**GREASILY**, *adv.* salement.  
**GREASINESS**, *s.* graisse, *f.* saleté, *f.*  
**GREASY**, *adj.* gras, huileux, sale, crasseux.  
**GREAT**, *adj.* grand, gros, important. *A great deal*, beaucoup, quantité. *A great many*, plusieurs. *A great while*, long-temps.  
**GREAT**, *s.* gros, *m.* *By the great*, en gros.  
**GREAT-HEARTED**, *adj.* qui a une grande âme.  
**GREATLY**, *adv.* grandement, fort, beaucoup.  
**GREATNESS**, *s.* grandeur, *f.*  
**GRECIAN**, *s.* un Grec, une Grèce.  
**GRECISM**, *s.* hellénisme, *m.* idiome Grec.  
**GREECE**, *s.* la Grèce. [ment.  
**GREEDILY**, *adv.* avidement, avec empresse-  
**GREEDINESS**, *s.* gloutonnerie, *f.* avidité, *f.*  
**GREEDY**, *adj.* glouton, avide, passionné.



**GREEDY-OUT**, *s.* gourmand, *m.* glouton, *m.*  
**GREEK**, *adj.* Grec, de Grèce ; *s.* le Grec.  
**GREEK-FIRE**, *s.* feu Grégeois. [neuf.  
**GREEN**, *adj.* vert, pâle, frais, fraîche, récent,  
**GREEN**, *s.* vert, *m.* verdure, *f.* gazon, *m.*  
**GREEN-CHEESE**, *s.* fromage persillé.  
**GREENCLOTH**, *s.* la cour du tapis vert.  
**GREENFINCH**, *s.* (a bird) verdier, *m.*  
**GREENHOUSE**, *s.* une serre.  
**GREENISH**, *adj.* verdâtre, tirant sur la vert.  
**GREENLY**, *adv.* vertement. [veauté, *m.*  
**GREENNESS**, *s.* verdure, *f.* verdeur, *m.* nou-  
**GREENS**, *s.* pl. herbage, *m.* légume, *m.*  
**GREENSICKNESS**, *s.* pâles couleurs, *f.*  
**GREENSWARD**, *s.* pelouse, *f.* gazon, *m.*  
**GREET**, *v. a. & n.* saluer, complimenter.  
**GREETING**, *s.* salutation, *f.* salut, *m.*  
**GRENADE and GRENADO**, *s.* grenade, *f.*  
**GRENADIER**, *s.* grenadier, *m.*  
**GREYHOUND**, *s.* un lévrier, une lévrette.  
**GRICE**, *s.* un marcassin.  
**GRIDELIN**, *s.* gris de lin, *m.*  
**GRIDIRON**, *s.* gril, *m.* [ennui, *m.*  
**GRIEF**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* déplaisir, *m.* douleur, *f.*  
**GRIEVANCE**, *s.* grief, *f.* tors, *m.* abus, *m.*  
**GRIEVE**, *v. a. & n.* chagriner, affliger, tour-  
menter, vexer, s'attrister, s'affliger.  
**GRIEVINGLY**, *adv.* avec chagrin.  
**GRIEVOUS**, *adj.* grief, douloureux, affligeant,  
cruel, fâcheux, atroce, énorme.  
**GRIEVOUSLY**, *adv.* grièvement, cruellement.  
**GRIEVOUSNESS**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* énormité, *f.*  
**GRIFFIN or GRIFFON**, *s.* griffon, *m.*  
**GRIG**, *s.* une petite anguille, un grivois.  
**GRILL**, *v. a.* griller, faire griller.  
**GRIM**, *adj.* refrogné, hideux, affreux.  
**GRIMACE**, *s.* grimace, *f.* feinte, *f.*  
**GRIME**, *s.* barbouillage, *m.* ; *v. a.* barbouiller.  
**GRIMLY**, *adv.* d'un air refrogné, de travers.  
**GRINNESS**, *s.* air refrogné.  
**GRIN**, *v. n.* grimacer, grincer les dents.  
**GRIN**, *s.* grimace, *f.* un piège.  
**GRIND**, *v. a.* broyer, moudre, mâcher, grin-  
cer, aiguïser, émoudre, opprimer.  
**GRINDER**, *s.* un émouleur, meunier, *m.*  
**GRINDERS**, les dents mâchelières.  
**GRINDSTONE**, *s.* meule or pierre à aiguïser, *f.*  
**GRINNER**, *s.* un grimacier.  
**GRIBE**, *v. a.* empoigner, saisir, serrer ; *v. n.*  
causer des tranchées, donner la colique.  
**GRIBE**, *s.* prise, *f.* une poignée.  
**GRIPER**, *s.* usurier, *m.* concussionnaire, *m.*  
**GRIPES**, *s.* pl. tranchées, *f.* colique, *f.*  
**GRIPING**, *s.* prise, *f.* pression, *f.* colique, *f.*  
**GRIPINGLY**, *adv.* avec des tranchées.  
**GRISKIN**, *s.* grillade de cochon, *f.*  
**GRISLY**, *adj.* affreux, hideux, horrible. [m.  
**GRIST**, *s.* grain moulu, *m.* mouture, *f.* profit,  
**GRISTLE**, *s.* cartilage, *m.*  
**GRISTLY**, *adj.* cartilagineux.  
**GRIT**, *s.* farine grossière, sable, *m.* limaille, *f.*  
**GRITTY**, *adj.* graveleux, plein de gravier.  
**GRIZZLE, GRIZZLED**, *adj.* grison, grisâtre.  
**GRIZZLY**, *adj.* grisâtre, tirant sur le gris.  
**GROAN**, *v. n.* gémir, soupirer.  
**GROAN and GROANING**, *s.* soupir, *m.* gé-  
missement, *m.*  
**GROAT**, *s.* une pièce de quatre sous.  
**GROGER**, *s.* épicier, *m.*  
**GROCERY**, *s.* épicerie, *f.* métier d'épicier, *m.*  
**GROGRAM**, *s.* sorte d'étoffe à gros grain.  
**GROIN**, *s.* aîne, *f.*  
**GROOM**, *s.* valet, *m.* domestique, *m.* garçon,  
*m.* palfrenier, *m.*

**GROOVE**, *s.* creux profond, une rainure.  
**GROOVE**, *v. a.* évider, faire une rainure.  
**GROPE**, *v. a. & n.* tâter, tâtonner.  
**GROSS**, *adj.* gros, épais, grossier, choquant.  
**GROSS**, *s.* le gros, la plupart, une grosse.  
**GROSSLY**, *adv.* grossièrement. [seur, *f.*  
**GROSSNESS**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* grosseur, *f.* épais-  
**GROT and GROTTO**, *s.* une grotte.  
**GROTESQUE**, *adj.* grotesque.  
**GROUND**, *s.* terre, *f.* terrain, *m.* champ, bien  
fonds, *m.* le plancher, principe, *m.* fonde-  
ment, *m.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* sujet, *m.* sédi-  
ment, *m.* lie, *f.*  
**GROUND**, *v. a.* peser à terre, fonder, établir.  
**GROUND-FLOOR**, *s.* le rez-de-chaussée.  
**GROUND-IVY**, *s.* lierre rampant. [son.  
**GROUNDLESS**, *adj.* sans fondement, sans rai-  
**GROUNDLESSLY**, *adv.* sans fondement.  
**GROUNDLESSNESS**, *s.* futilité, *f.*  
**GROUNDLING**, *s.* (a sort of fish) mulet, *m.*  
**GROUNDLY**, *adv.* avec fondement.  
**GROUND-PINE**, *s.* encens de terre, *m.*  
**GROUND-PLOT**, *s.* le sol de terre, base, *f.*  
**GROUND-RENT**, *s.* rente foncière.  
**GROUND-ROOM**, *s.* une chambre basse.  
**GROUNDSEL**, *s.* seuil d'une porte, *m.*  
**GROUNDWORK**, *s.* fond, *m.* plan, *f.* base, *f.*  
**GROUP**, *s.* groupe ; *v. a.* grouper.  
**GROUT**, *s.* grosse farine, sédiment, *m.*  
**GROVE**, *s.* allée couverte, bocage, *m.* bos-  
**GROVEL**, *v. n.* ramper. [quet, *m.*  
**GROW**, *v. n.* croître, devenir, se faire ; *to*  
*grow better*, s'améliorer ; *to grow big*, gros-  
sir ; *to grow cold*, se refroidir ; *to grow dear*,  
euchérir ; *to grow fat*, engraisser ; *to grow*  
*handsome*, embellir ; *to grow heavy*, s'appe-  
santir ; *to grow hot*, s'échauffer ; *to grow*  
*late*, se faire tard ; *to grow lean*, maigrir ;  
*to grow less*, diminuer ; *to grow light*, s'é-  
claircir ; *to grow old*, vieillir ; *to grow poor*,  
s'appauvrir ; *to grow rich*, s'enrichir ; *to*  
*grow short*, décroître, s'accourcir ; *to grow*  
*sleepy*, s'assoupir ; *to grow strong*, se forti-  
fier, prendre des forces ; *to grow lame*, s'ap-  
privoiser ; *to grow weary*, se lasser ; *to grow*  
*well*, se rétablir ; *to grow worse*, empirer ;  
*to grow young*, rajeunir ; *to grow into fa-*  
*shion*, venir à la mode ; *to grow into a pro-*  
*verb*, passer en proverbe ; *to grow into fa-*  
*vour*, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces ; *to*  
*grow near or on*, approcher ; *to grow out*,  
s'étendre ; *to grow out of date*, n'être plus  
de saison ; *to grow out of use*, passer, n'être  
plus d'usage ; *to grow out of kind*, dégéné-  
rer, s'abatardir ; *to grow out of esteem*,  
perdre son crédit ; *to grow to*, atteindre,  
parvenir à ; *to grow towards*, avancer,  
tendre à ; *to grow up*, croître, lever, s'éle-  
ver.  
**GROWER**, *s.* qui croît, qui pousse.  
**GROWL**, *v. n.* gronder, murmurer.  
**GROWTH**, *s.* croissance, *f.* crue, *f.* cru, *m.*  
**GRUB**, *s.* un ver, vercoquin, *m.* un nain.  
**GRUB**, *v. a.* défricher, essarter, déraciner.  
**GRUDGE**, *s.* haine invétérée, animosité, *f.*  
**GRUDGE**, *v. a. & n.* envier, murmurer.  
**GRUDGING**, *s.* envie, *f.* resseulement, *m.*  
**GRUDGINGLY**, *adv.* à contre-cœur, à regret.  
**GRUEL**, *s.* coulis de gruau, *m.*  
**GRUFF**, *adj.* refrogné, rechigné, brusque.  
**GRUFFLY**, *adv.* d'un air refrogné.  
**GRUFFNESS**, *s.* aigreur, *f.* mauvais naturel.  
**GRUMBLE**, *v. n.* murmurer, se plaindre, se  
**GRUMBLER**, *s.* grondeur, *m.* [fâcher.

GRUMBLING, *s.* murmure, *m.* plainte, *f.*  
 GRUME, *s.* grumeau, *m.*  
 GRUMMEL, *s.* l'herbe aux perles, *f.*  
 GRUMOUS, *adj.* grumeleux.  
 GRUMOUSNESS, *s.* coagulation, *f.*  
 GRUNT, *v. n.* grogner, murmurer.  
 GUALACUM, *s.* (a wood) gayac, *m.*  
 GUARANTEE, *s.* garant, *m.* caution, *f.*  
 GUARANTY, *v. n.* être garant, garantir.  
 GUARD, *s.* garde, *f.* défense, *f.* bord, *m.*  
 GUARD, *v. a. & n.* garder, défendre.  
 GUARDIAN, *s.* tuteur, tutrice, curateur, curatrice, gardien tuteur.  
 GUARDIANSHIP, *s.* tutelle, *f.* curatelle, *f.*  
 GUARDSHIP, *s.* soin, *m.* garde-côte, *m.*  
 GUDGEON, *s.* goujon, *m.* une amorce.  
 GUESS, *s.* conjecture, *f.*; *v. a. & n.* conjecturer.  
 GUESSER, *s.* conjectureur, *m.* [turer.  
 GUESSINGLY, *adv.* par conjecture.  
 GUEST, *s.* un hôte, un convié, un convive.  
 GUGGLE, *v. n.* faire glouglou.  
 GUGGLING, *s.* glouglou, *m.*  
 GUIDAGE, *s.* le salaire d'un guide.  
 GUIDANCE, *s.* conduite, *f.* auspices, *m.*  
 GUIDE, *v. a.* guider, conduire, mener.  
 GUIDE, *s.* guide, *m.* conducteur, *m.*  
 GUIDON, *s.* guidon, *m.* étendard, *m.*  
 GUILD, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.*  
 GUILD-HALL, *s.* la maison de ville.  
 GUILDER, *s.* un florin, vingt sous de Hollande, *m.*  
 GUILLE, *s.* fraude, *f.* artifice, *m.* [lande, *m.*  
 GUILFUL, *adj.* trompeur, fourbe, imposteur.  
 GUILFULLY, *adv.* en traître, par fraude.  
 GUILFULNESS, *s.* fourberie, *f.* fraude, *f.*  
 GUILLESS, *adj.* sans fraude, sincère, simple.  
 GUILT, *s.* crime, *m.* faute, *f.* [ple.  
 GUILTINESS, *s.* crime, *m.* méchanceté, *f.*  
 GUILTLESS, *adj.* innocent, exempt de crime.  
 GUILTLESSLY, *adv.* innocemment.  
 GUILTLESSNESS, *s.* innocence, *f.*  
 GUILTY, *adj.* coupable; *adv.* coupablement.  
 GUINEA, *s.* guinée, *f.* [f.  
 GUISE, *s.* guise, *f.* manière, *f.* façon, *f.* mode, [gourmand.  
 GUITAR, *s.* guitare, *f.*  
 GULCH and GULCHIN, *s.* un petit glouton or  
 GULES, *s. & adj.* gueules, *f.* de gueules.  
 GULF or GULPH, *s.* golfe, *m.* base, *f.*  
 GULFY, *adj.* plein de gouffres or d'abîmes.  
 GULL, *v. a.* duper, tromper, attraper.  
 GULL, *s.* fraude, *f.* dupe, *f.* mouette, *f.*  
 GULLER, *s.* fourbe, *m.* trompeur, *m.*  
 GULLERY, *s.* fraude, *f.* fourbe, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
 GULLET, *s.* gosier, *m.* goulot, *m.*  
 GULLY, *v. n.* couler avec bruit.  
 GULLY-GUT, *s.* un gourmand, un glouton.  
 GULLY-HOLE, *s.* un égoût.  
 GULP, *v. a.* avaler, boire or manger glouglou.  
 GULP, *s.* gorgée, *f.* trait, *m.* goulée, *f.*  
 GUM, *s.* gomme, *f.* gencive, *f.* Red-gum, *s.* rougeurs au visage des enfans.  
 GUM, *v. a.* gommer.  
 GUMMINESS, GUMMOSITY, *s.* viscosité.  
 GUMMOUS, *adj.* gommeux, visqueux.  
 GUMMY, *adj.* gommeux, gommé.  
 GUN, *s.* arme à feu, *f.* fusil, *m.* mousquet, *m.*  
 GUNNER, *s.* canonnier, *m.*  
 GUNNERY, *s.* la science de canonnier.  
 GUN-POWDER, *s.* poudre à canon, *f.*  
 GUN-ROOM, *s.* la sainte barbe.  
 GUN-SHOT, *s.* portée du mousquet, *f.*  
 GUN-SMITH, *s.* armurier, *m.* arquebusier, *m.*  
 GUN-STICK, *s.* baguette, *f.*  
 GUN-STOCK, *s.* monture d'un fusil, *f.*

GURGEON, *s.* farine grossière.  
 GURGLE, *v. n.* couler avec bruit.  
 GUSH, *v. n.* couler avec violence, ruisseler.  
 GUSH and GUSHING, *s.* écoulement, *m.* flux, *m.* saillie, *f.*  
 GUSSET, *s.* gousset, *m.*  
 GUST, *s.* goût, *m.* désir, *m.* bouffée, *f.*  
 GUSTABLE, *adj.* agréable, au goût.  
 GUSTATION, *s.* l'action de goûter, goût, *m.*  
 GUSTFUL, *adj.* qui a de la saveur.  
 GUSTY, *adj.* orageux. [tonnerie, *f.*  
 GUT, *s.* boyau, *m.* intestin, *m.* ventre, *m.* glouglou.  
 GUT, *v. a.* éventrer, vider.  
 GUTTER, *s.* une gouttière, creux, *m.*  
 GUTTER, *v. a.* caneler; *v. n.* couler.  
 GUTTER-TILE, *s.* une faitière, une tuile creuse.  
 GUTTLE, *v. a. & n.* se gorger, bâfrer.  
 GUTTURAL, *adj.* guttural.  
 GUZZLE, *v. a. & n.* ivrognier, gargoter.  
 GUZZLER, *s.* goinfre, *m.* ivrogne, *m.*  
 GYMNASIUM, *s.* le gymnase.  
 GYMNASTICK and GYMNICK, *adj.* gymnique, gymnastique.  
 GYMNASTICK, *s.* gymnastique, *f.*  
 GYRE, *s.* cercle, *m.* cirque, *m.*  
 GYRATION, *s.* mouvement circulaire, *m.*  
 GYVE, *v. n.* enchaîner, charger de fers.  
 GYVES, *s.* fers qu'on met aux pieds, *m.*

## H.

HABEAS CORPUS, *s.* privilège qu'ont les prisonniers en Angleterre de faire évoquer leur cause au tribunal du Banc du Roi.  
 HABERDASHER, *s.* petit mercier.  
 HABERDINE, *s.* merluce salée.  
 HABERGEON, *s.* corselet, *m.* [équipement, *m.*  
 HABILIMENT, *s.* habillement, *m.* attirail, *m.*  
 HABILITATE, *v. a.* habilité, rendre capable de.  
 HABILITATION, *s.* habilité, *f.* qualification, *f.*  
 HABILITY, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* faculté, *f.*  
 HABIT, *s.* habitude, *f.* constitution, *f.* disposition, *f.* habit, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
 HABIT, *v. a.* habiller, accoutrer. [biter.  
 HABITABLE, *adj.* habitable, qu'on peut habiter.  
 HABITANT, *s.* habitant, *m.* [jour, *m.*  
 HABITATION, *s.* habitation, *f.* demeure, *f.* séjour.  
 HABITUAL, *adj.* habituel, accoutumé.  
 HABITUALLY, *adv.* habituellement.  
 HABITUATE, *v. a.* habituer, accoutumer.  
 HABITUDE, *s.* habitude, *f.* familiarité, *f.*  
 HAB-NAB, *s.* hazard, *m.*; *adv.* au hazard.  
 HACK, *v. a.* hacher; *v. n.* se louer. [lin.  
 HACKLE, *s.* soie crue, *f.*; *v. a.* s'écrancer du  
 HACKNEY, *s.* un cheval de louage. A  
 hackney-coach, un carrosse de louage.  
 HACKNEY, *adj.* de louage, mercenaire.  
 HACKNEY, *v. a.* exercer, pratiquer.  
 HADDOCK, *s.* sorte de merluce. [cher.  
 HAFT, *s.* manche, *f.* poignée, *f.*; *v. n.* emmancher.  
 HAG, *s.* une furie; *v. a.* tourmenter.  
 HAGGARD, *adj.* sauvage, farouche, hagard.  
 HAGGESS, *s.* sorte de boudin blanc.  
 HAGGLE, *v. a.* couper; *v. n.* marchander.  
 HAGGLER, *s.* un barguigneur, une barguignonne.  
 HAGIOGRAPHER, *s.* écrivain sacré. [gnoise.  
 HAIL, *s.* grêle, *f.*; *v. n.* grêler, saluer.  
 HAIL, *int.* salut! bon jour! bien vous soit!  
 HAILSHOT, *s.* poste, *f.* balle de plomb.  
 HAILSTONE, *s.* grain de grêle, *m.*  
 HAILY, *adj.* de grêle. [fil, *m.*  
 HAIR, *s.* cheveu, *m.* poil, *m.* soies, *f.* crin, *m.*  
 HAIRBELL, *s.* jacinthe or hiacinthe, *f.*

**HAIRBROOM**, *s.* balai de crin, *m.* houssoir, *m.*  
**HAIR-BUTTONS**, *s. pl.* boutons de crin, *m.*  
**HAIR-CLOTH**, *s.* haire, *f.* cilice, *m.*  
**HAIRIED**, *adj.* qui a des cheveux. *Red-haired*, rousseau, qui a les cheveux roux.  
**HAIRINESS**, *s.* quantité de cheveux, *f.*  
**HAIRLACE**, *s.* ruban pour attacher les cheveux.  
**HAIRLESS**, *adj.* chauve. [veux, *m.*  
**HAIRY**, *adj.* velu, chevelu, couvert de poil.  
**HALBERD**, *s.* hallebarde, *f.*  
**HALCYON**, *s.* halcyon, *m.*; *adj.* paisible, heureux.  
**HALE**, *adj.* sain, fort, vigoureux. [reux.  
**HALE**, *v. a.* tirer, trainer, haler.  
**HALF**, *s.* moitié, *f.* demi, demie.  
**HALF**, *adj.* demi; *adv.* à demi, à moitié.  
**HALF-BLOODED**, *adj.* dégénéré, abâtardi.  
**HALF-FACED**, *adj.* qui ne se montre que de  
**HALF-MOON**, *s.* demi-lune, *f.* [profil.  
**HALF-PENNY**, *s.* un demi-sou.  
**HALF-PINT**, *s.* demi-pinte, *f.* chopine, *f.*  
**HALF-SPHERE**, *s.* hémisphère, *m.*  
**HALF-WAY**, *adv.* à demi-chemin.  
**HALF-WIT**, *s.* un petit esprit, un esprit foible.  
**HALIBUT**, *s.* sorte de plie (poisson.)  
**HALITUOUS**, *adj.* fumeux. [*f.*  
**HALL**, *s.* salle, *f.* palais, *m.* barreau, *m.* balle,  
**HALLAGE**, *s.* droit de balle, *m.*  
**HALLELUJAH**, *s.* alléluia, *m.* [des cris.  
**HALLOO**, *v. a. & n.* haler, encourager par  
**HALLOW**, *v. a.* sanctifier, consacrer.  
**HALLUCINATION**, *s.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.*  
**HALM**, *s.* tuyau de blé, *m.* [bevue, *f.*  
**HALO**, *s.* halo, *m.*  
**HALSER**, *s.* hansière, *f.* [hansière.  
**HALSTER**, *s.* celui qui hale un bateau avec un  
**HALT**, *v. a.* boiter, clocher, s'arrêter.  
**HALT**, *s.* halte, *f.*; estropie, boiteux.  
**HALTER**, *f.* corde, *f.* hart, *f.* licou, *m.*  
**HALTER**, *v. a.* enchevêtrer. [deux.  
**HALVE**, *v. a.* partager par moitié, diviser en  
**HAM**, *s.* le jarret, jambon, *m.* hameau, *m.*  
**HAMATED**, *adj.* qui a des crochets.  
**HAME**, *s.* attelle de cheval, *f.* paille, *f.*  
**HAMLET**, *s.* petit village, hameau, *m.*  
**HAMMER**, *s.* un marteau. [forger, hésiter.  
**HAMMER**, *v. a.* battre à coups de marteau,  
**HAMMOCK**, *s.* un hamac, un branle.  
**HAMPER**, *s.* un grand panier or une botte.  
**HAMPER**, *v. a.* embarrasser, engager.  
**HAMSTRING**, *s.* le tendon, le nerf du jarret.  
**HAMSTRING**, *v. a.* couper les jarrets.  
**HANAPER**, *s.* le trésor, l'échiquier, *m.*  
**HAND**, *s.* la main, écriture, *f.* signature, *f.*  
*seing*, *m.* paume, *f.* côté, *m.* part, *f.* en-  
*droit*, *m.* prix, *m.* marché, *m.* homme, *m.*  
*travailleur*, *m.* gens, *m.* monde, *m.* jeu, *m.*  
*To get the better hand*, avoir l'avantage.  
*Under-hand*, sous main, secrètement. *Near*  
*at hand*, à la main, tout près. *Out of hand*,  
*vite*, d'abord, incontinent. *Hand over head*,  
*tête baissée*, en étourdi. *Hand in hand*,  
*de concert*, d'intelligence.  
**HAND**, *v. a.* donner de main en main, donner  
la main, conduire par la main, manier.  
**HAND-BARROW**, *s.* civière.  
**HAND-BASKET**, *s.* panier à anse, *m.*  
**HAND-BELLS**, *s.* une clochette, une sonnette.  
**HAND-BREADTH**, *s.* paume, *f.* largeur de la  
**HANDER**, *s.* qui transmet. [main.  
**HANDBAST**, *s.* arrêt, *m.* prison, *m.*  
**HAND-FETTERS**, *s.* menottes, *f.* [peu.  
**HANDFUL**, *s.* poignée, *f.* un petit nombre,  
**HAND-GALLOP**, *s.* un petit galop.  
**HANDICRAFT**, *s.* métier, *m.* art mécanique.

**HANDICRAFTSMAN**, *s.* un artisan.  
**HANDILY**, *adv.* adroitement, avec adresse.  
**HANDINESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* dextérité, *f.*  
**HANDIWORK**, *s.* ouvrage manuel.  
**HANDKERCHIEF**, *s.* un mouchoir. [doire.  
**HANDLE**, *v. a.* manier, toucher, traiter, con-  
**HANDLE**, *s.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.* bras, *m.* poi-  
**HAND-LEATHER**, *s.* manicle. [guée, *f.*  
**HANDLESS**, *s.* manchot, *m.* [*m.*  
**HANDLING**, *s.* l'action de manier, maniement,  
**HANDMAID**, *s.* une servante.  
**HANDMILL**, *s.* moulin à bras, *m.* moulinet, *m.*  
**HANDSAILS**, *s. pl.* petites voiles.  
**HANDSAW**, *s.* petite scie, scie à main, *f.*  
**HANDSEL**, *s.* étrenne; *v. a.* étrenner.  
**HANDSOME**, *adj.* beau, bel, belle.  
**HANDSOMELY**, *adv.* bien, fort bien, joliment.  
**HANDSOMENESS**, *s.* beauté, *f.* grâce, *f.*  
**HAND-STROKE**, *s.* coup de main, *m.*  
**HAND-WORM**, *s.* (an insect) ciron, *m.*  
**HAND-WRITING**, *s.* écriture, *f.*  
**HANDY**, *adj.* de main, manuel, convenable.  
**HANG**, *v. a.* suspendre, pendre, pancher, ten-  
*dre*; *v. n.* pendre, être pendu or suspen-  
*du*; *to hang about*, être pendu, s'attacher;  
*to hang back*, être en arrière, reculer; *to*  
*hang by*, appendre; *to hang down*, pendre  
en bas, baisser; *to hang out*, étendre, dé-  
ployer; *to hang up*, pendre or attacher en  
haut; *to hang loose*, pendiller.  
**HANGER**, *s.* pendant, *m.* coutelas, *m.*  
**HANGER-ON**, *s.* un parasite, un écorneleur.  
**HANGING**, *s.* l'action de pendre, tenture, *f.*  
**HANGING**, *part. adj.* pendable, patibulaire.  
**HANGMAN**, *s.* le bourreau. [*m.*  
**HANK**, *s.* peloton, *m.* écheveau, *m.* penchant,  
**HANKER**, *v. n.* désirer passionnément.  
**HANSE**, **HANSKATICK**, *adj.* anseatique.  
**HAN'T**, *for* *has not*, or *have not*.  
**HAP**, *s.* hasard, *m.* sorte, *m.* accident, *m.*  
**HAP**, *v. a. n.* arriver, se passer.  
**HAPLESS**, *adj.* malheureux, misérable.  
**HAPLY**, *adv.* peut-être, par hasard.  
**HAPPEN**, *v. n.* arriver, avenir, se passer.  
**HAPPILY**, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur.  
**HAPPINESS**, *s.* bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.*  
**HAPPY**, *adj.* heureux, fortuné.  
**HARANGUE**, *s.* harangue, *f.*; *v. n.* haranguer.  
**HARANGUER**, *s.* orateur, *m.* harangueur, *m.*  
**HARASS**, *v. a.* harasser, lasser, fatiguer.  
**HARBINGER**, *s.* fourrier, *m.* avant coureur,  
**HARBOUR**, *s.* asile, *m.* refuge, *m.* [*m.*  
**HARBOUR**, *v. a. & n.* héberger, loger, ac-  
cueillir, retirer, séjourner, se réfugier.  
**HARD**, *adj.* dur, ferme, solide, difficile, pé-  
nible, triste, ardu, sévère, cruel, rude,  
grossier, âpre, défavorable, mauvais.  
*Hard of belief*, incrédule.  
**HARD**, *adv.* fort, beaucoup, violemment.  
*Hard or Hard-by*, près, tout près.  
**HARD-DRINKING**, *s.* excès de vin, *m.*  
**HARDEN**, *v. a. & n.* endurcir, s'endurcir.  
**HARD-HEARTED**, *adj.* insensible, inflexible.  
**HARDHEARTEDNESS**, *s.* dureté de cœur, *f.*  
**HARDILY**, *adv.* hardiment, courageusement.  
**HARDINESS**, *s.* fatigue, *f.* forte, *f.*  
**HARDLY**, *adv.* à peine, rudement, à regret.  
**HARDMOUTHED**, *adj.* qui a la bouche dure.  
**HARDNESS**, *s.* dureté, *f.* fermeté, *f.* difficulté,  
**HARDS or HURDS**, *s.* étoupes, *f. pl.* [*f.*  
**HARDSHIP**, *s.* dureté, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
**HARD-WARE**, *s.* quincaillerie, *f.* quincaillerie, *f.*  
**HARDWAREMAN**, *s.* quincaillier, *m.*  
**HARDY**, *adj.* hardi, brave, fort, robuste, dur.

**HARE**, *s.* un lièvre. *Young hare*, levraut, *m.*  
**HARE**, *v. a.* effrayer, faire peur.  
**HAREBRAIN**, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé, léger.  
**HAREFOOT**, *s.* pied de lièvre.  
**HARELIP**, *s.* bec de lièvre, *m.*  
**HARIER**, *s.* sorte de chien lévrier.  
**HARK**, *interj.* écoute, écoutez ; *v. n.* écouter.  
**HARLEQUIN**, *s.* un harlequin, un farceur.  
**HARLOT**, *s.* une putain, une prostituée.  
**HARLOTRY**, *s.* métier de prostituée, *m.*  
**HARM**, *s.* tort, *m.* mal, *m.* malheur, *m.*  
**HARM**, *v. a.* faire du mal, faire tort, nuire.  
**HARMFUL**, *adj.* mal-fessant, dangereux, nuisible.  
**HARMFULLY**, *adv.* dangereusement. [*sible.*]  
**HARMLESS**, *adj.* innocent, sain et sauf.  
**HARMLESSLY**, *adv.* innocemment, sans mal.  
**HARMLESSNESS**, *s.* innocence, *f.*  
**HARMONICAL**, **HARMONICK**, *adj.* harmonique, harmonieux.  
**HARMONIOUS**, *adj.* harmonieux.  
**HARMONIOUSLY**, *adv.* harmonieusement.  
**HARMONIZE**, *v. a.* rendre harmonieux.  
**HARMONY**, *s.* harmonie, *f.* accord, *m.*  
**HARNESS**, *s.* armure, *f.* harnois, *m.*  
**HARNESS-MAKER**, *s.* harnacheur, *m.*  
**HARP**, *s.* harpe, *f.* ; *v. n.* jouer de la harpe.  
**HARPER**, *s.* un joueur de harpe, *m.*  
**HARPOON**, *s.* harpon, *m.*  
**HARPOONER**, *s.* harponneur, *m.*  
**HARPSICORD**, *s.* un clavecin.  
**HARPY**, *s.* harpie, *f.*  
**HARRIDAN**, *s.* une haridelle, une putain usée.  
**HARROW**, *s.* une herse ; *v. a.* herser.  
**HARROWER**, *s.* herseur, *m.*  
**HARRY**, *v. a.* harasser, harceler, troubler, tourmenter.  
**HARSH**, *adj.* âpre, rude au goût, dur.  
**HARSHLY**, *adv.* rudement, durement.  
**HARSHNESS**, *s.* âpreté, *f.* aigreur, *f.* rudesse.  
**HARSLT**, *s.* entrailles, *f.* viscères, *m.*  
**HART**, *s.* un cerf.  
**HARTSHORN**, *s.* corne de cerf, *f.*  
**HARTSTONGUE**, *s.* scolopendre, *f.*  
**HARTSWORT**, *s.* aristoloche, *f.* séneli, *m.*  
**HARVEST**, *s.* moisson, *f.* ; *v. a.* moissonner.  
**HARVESTER**, **HARVEST-MAN**, *s.* moissonneur, *m.*  
**HASH**, *s.* hachis, *m.* ; *v. a.* hacher.  
**HASP**, *s.* une agraffe, un crochet ; *v. a.* agraffer, accrocher.  
**HASSOCK**, *s.* natte, *f.* paillason, *m.*  
**HASTE**, *s.* hâte, *f.* vitesse, *f.* diligence, *f.*  
**HASTE and HASTEN**, *v. a. & n.* hâter, presser, se hâter, se dépêcher.  
**HASTILY**, *adv.* en hâte, à la hâte, en colère.  
**HASTINESS**, *s.* hâte, *f.* promptitude, *f.*  
**HASTINGS**, *s.* fruits hâtifs, pots hâtifs, *m.*  
**HASTY**, *adj.* prompt, diligent, précipité.  
**HASTY-PUDDING**, *s.* sorte de bouillie.  
**HAT**, *s.* un chapeau. [*prêt à éclore.*]  
**HATCH**, *v. a.* couver, tramer, hacher ; *v. n.* être  
**HATCH**, *s.* couvée de petits, *f.* demi-porte.  
**MATCHEL**, *s.* séran, *m.* ; *v. a.* sérancer.  
**HATCHELLER**, *s.* sérancier, *m.*  
**HATCHES**, *s. pl.* écoutilles, *f.*  
**HATCHET**, *s.* hache, *f.* cognée, *f.*  
**HATCHMENT**, *s.* écusson, *m.* [*tillés, f. m.*]  
**HATCH-WAY**, *s.* passage à travers les écou-  
**HATE**, *v. a.* haïr, détester ; *s.* haine, *f.*  
**HATEFUL**, *adj.* haïssable, odieux, détestable.  
**HATEFULLY**, *adv.* d'une manière odieuse.  
**HATEFULNESS**, *s.* qualité odieuse.  
**HATER**, *s.* celui qui hait, ennemi. *A hater of men*, un misanthrope.

**HATRED**, *s.* haine, *f.* aversion, *f.* détestation,  
**HATTER**, *s.* un chapelier ; *v. a.* harasser. [*f.*]  
**HAUGHTILY**, *adv.* fièrement, insolemment.  
**HAUGHTINESS**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**HAUGHTY**, *adj.* hautain, fier, arrogant.  
**HAUL**, *v. a.* tirer, tirer, haler.  
**HAULING**, *s.* tiraillement, *m.* attelle, *f.*  
**HAUM**, *s.* chaume, *m.* paille, *f.*  
**HAUNCH**, *s.* la hanche, cuisse, *f.*  
**HAUNT**, *v. a. & n.* hanter, fréquenter, visiter.  
**HAUNT**, *s.* retraite, *f.* repaire, *m.*  
**HAUNTER**, *s.* celui qui hante, qui fréquente.  
**HAUNTING**, *s.* fréquentation, *f.* hantise, *f.*  
**HAUTBOY**, *s.* hautbois, *m.* ; sorte de fraise, *f.*  
**HAVE**, *v. a.* avoir, posséder, tenir, s'avoir.  
*To have rather*, aimer mieux.  
**HAVEN**, *s.* havre, *m.* port, *m.* asile, *m.*  
**HAVENER**, *s.* inspecteur d'un port, *m.*  
**HAVING**, *s.* avoir, *m.* biens, *m.* possessions, *f.*  
**HAVOCK**, *s.* dégât, *m.* ravage, *m.*  
**HAVOCK**, *v. a.* ravager, dévaster, saccager.  
**HAW**, *s.* cenelle, *f.* tache dans l'œil, *f.* clos, [*m.*]  
**HAW-THORN**, *s.* aubépine, *f.*  
**HAW**, *v. n.* hésiter en parlant.  
**HAWK**, *s.* faucon, *m.* épervier, *m.* crache-  
*ment, m.* ; *v. n.* chasser à l'oiseau, cracher.  
**HAWKED**, *adj.* aquilin, recourbé.  
**HAWKER**, *s.* colporteur, *m.* revendeur, *m.*  
**HAWSES**, *s.* trous par où on passe les cables.  
**HAY**, *s.* foin, *m.* panneau, *m.* olivettes, *f. pl.*  
**HAY-COCK**, *s.* meule de foin, *f.*  
**HAY-HARVEST**, *s.* fenaison, *f.* récolte des  
foins, *f.*  
**HAY-LOFT**, *s.* fenil, *m.* grange, *f. m.*  
**HAYMAKER**, *s.* faneur, faneuse.  
**HAY-STACK or HAY-RICK**, *s.* gros tas de foin.  
**HAZARD**, *s.* hasard, *m.* péril, *m.* risque, *m.*  
*danger, m. blouse, f. grille, f. d'un jeu de*  
*paume, chance, f. (jeu de dés.)*  
**HAZARD**, *v. a.* hasarder, risquer.  
**HAZARDABLE**, *adj.* risquable, hasardeux.  
**HAZARDOUS**, *adj.* hasardeux, dangereux.  
**HAZARDOUSLY**, *adv.* dangereusement.  
**HAZE**, *s.* brouillard, *m.* brume, *f.*  
**HAZE**, *v. n.* être nébuleux ; *v. a.* effrayer.  
**HAZEL or HAZEL-TREE**, *s.* noisetier, *m.* cou-  
drier, *m.*  
**HAZEL-NUT**, *s.* noisette, *f.*  
**HAZEL**, **HAZELLY**, *adj.* couleur de noisette.  
**HAZY**, *adj.* nébuleux, sombre, obscur.  
**HE**, *pron. masc.* il, celui, lui, le mâle.  
**HEAD**, *s.* tête, chef, *m.* principal, *m.* *The*  
*head of a river, of a book, of a hate, of a*  
*ship, boat, cane, arrow, &c.* la source d'un  
rivière, titre ou le frontispice d'un livre, le  
manche d'un lut, l'avant d'un vaisseau, le  
bec d'un bateau, la pomme d'une canne, la  
pointe d'une flèche ; *head of a cask*, fond  
d'un tonneau.  
**HEAD**, *v. a.* commander en chef, diriger.  
**HEAD-ACH or HEAD-ACHE**, *s.* mal de tête, *m.*  
**HEAD-BAND**, *s.* bandeau, *m.* bande, *f.*  
**HEAD-BOARD OF A BED**, *s.* dossier de lit, *m.*  
**HEAD-CURTAIN**, *s.* bonne grace, *f.* [*f.*]  
**HEAD-DRESS**, *s.* coiffe, *f.* coiffure de femme,  
**HEADILY**, *adv.* brusquement, étourdimement.  
**HEADINESS**, *s.* brusquerie, *f.* étourderie, *f.*  
**HEAD-LAND**, *s.* cap, *m.* promontoire, *m.*  
**HEADLESS**, *adj.* sans tête, sans chef.  
**HEADLONG**, *adj.* imprudent, inconsidéré.  
**HEADLONG**, *adv.* tête baissée.  
**HEADPIECE**, *s.* casque, *m.* tête, *f.* le frontal  
(d'une bride) le linteau d'une porte, les  
doutes (d'un tonneau), *f.*

HEADQUARTERS, *s.* le quartier du général.  
 HEAD-ROLL, *s.* bourlet, *m.*  
 HEADSHIP, *s.* primauté, *f.*  
 HEADSMAN, *s.* le bourreau, l'exécuteur de la haute justice, *m.*  
 HEADSTALL, *s.* la tête d'une bride.  
 HEADSTONE, *s.* la pierre angulaire.  
 HEADSTRONG, *adj.* têt, opiniâtre, vicieux.  
 HEAD-WORKMAN, *s.* maître ouvrier, *m.*  
 HEADY, *adj.* têt, violent, capiteux.  
 HEAL, *v. a. & n.* guérir, se guérir.  
 HEALER, *s.* médecin, *m.* guérisseur, *m.*  
 HEALING, *s.* guérison, *m.*  
 HEALING, *part. adj.* curatif, consolidant, salutaire, doux.  
 HEALTH, *s.* santé, *f.* [salutaire.  
 HEALTHFUL, *adj.* sain, qui est en bonne santé,  
 HEALTHFULLY, *adv.* en bonne santé.  
 HEALTHFULNESS, *s.* santé, *f.* salubrité, *f.*  
 HEALTHILY, *adv.* en bonne santé.  
 HEALTHINESS, *s.* santé, *f.* [firme.  
 HEALTHLESS, *adj.* valetudinaire, foible, in-  
 HEALTHSOME, *adj.* sain, salutaire, salubre.  
 HEALTHY, *adj.* sain, en santé, qui se porte bien.  
 HEAP, *s.* monceau, *m.* tas, *m.* amas, *m.*  
 HEAP, *v. a.* entasser, amonceler, amasser.  
 HEAPER, *s.* celui qui entasse, qui amasse.  
 HEAPY, *adj.* mis en tas, emoncelé.  
 HEAR, *v. a. & n.* ouïr, entendre, écouter, donner audience, apprendre, entendre dire.  
 HEARER, *s.* auditeur, *m.*  
 HEARING, *s.* l'ouïe, *f.* audience, *f.*  
 HEARKEN, *v. n.* écouter, prêter l'oreille.  
 HEARKENER, *s.* un écouteur, une écouteuse.  
 HEARSAY, *s.* ouï-dire, *m.* rapport, *m.*  
 HEART, *s.* cœur, *m.* courage, *m.* milieu, *m.* centre, *m.* substance, *f.*  
 HEART-ACH, *s.* chagrin, *m.* peine, *f.*  
 HEART-BREAK or HEART-BREAKING, *s.* creve-cœur, *m.*  
 HEART-BREAKING, *adj.* désolant, accablant.  
 HEART-BURNING, *s.* ardeurs de cœur, haine,  
 HEART-DEAR, *adj.* bien-aimé. [f.  
 HEART-EASE, *s.* tranquillité d'esprit, *f.*  
 HEARTED, *adj.* vaillant, courageux, hardi.  
 HEARTEN, *v. a.* encourager, animer.  
 HEART-FELT, *adj.* éprouvé, senti au fond du  
 HEARTH, *s.*âtre, *m.* foyer, *m.* [cœur.  
 HEARTH-MONEY, *s.* fouage, *m.*  
 HEARTILY, *adv.* de cœur, de bon cœur, sincèrement.  
 HEARTINESS, *s.* sincérité, *f.* cordialité, *f.*  
 HEARTLESS, *adj.* sans cœur, découragé, lâche.  
 HEARTLESSLY, *adv.* sans courage, lâchement.  
 HEARTLESSNESS, *s.* manque de courage, *m.*  
 HEART-STRINGS, *s. pl.* les fibres du cœur, *m. pl.*  
 HEART-STRUCK, *adj.* percé au cœur, effrayé.  
 HEARTY, *adj.* sincère, cordial, qui se porte bien, fort, vigoureux, grand, bon.  
 HEAT, *s.* chaleur, *f.* chaud, *m.* ardeur, *f.* feu, *m.* véhémence, *f.* colère, *f.* passion, *f.* fougue, *f.* course, *f.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.* bourgeon, *m.*  
 HEAT, *v. a.* chauffer, échauffer.  
 HEATER, *s.* un fer chaud.  
 HEATH, *s.* bruyère, *f.* [lin, *m.*  
 HEATH-CKOCK, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.* franco-  
 HEATHEN, *s. & adj.* païens, *m.* païen.  
 HEATHENISH, *adj.* païen, de païen, idolâtre.  
 HEATHENISHLY, *adv.* en païen. [ienne.  
 HEATHENISM, *s.* paganisme, *m.* religion pa-

HEATHY, *adj.* plein or couvert de bruyères.  
 HEAVE, *v. a. & n.* lever, élever, palper, fermenter, travailler, virer.  
 HEAVEN, *s.* le ciel, le firmament, les cieux.  
 HEAVENLY, *adj.* divin, céleste, du ciel.  
 HEAVENLY, *adv.* divinement.  
 HEAVENWARD, *adv.* vers le ciel, en haut.  
 HEAVILY, *adv.* pesamment, lentement.  
 HEAVINESS, *s.* pesanteur, *f.* poids, *m.* accou-  
 pissement, *m.* ennui, *m.* tristesse, *f.* fer-  
 tilité, *f.*  
 HEAVY, *adj.* pesant, lourd, accoupi, stupide, triste, mélancolique, affligeant.  
 HEBDOMAD, *s.* une semaine.  
 HEBDOMAL, HEBDOMADARY, *adj.* hebdomadaire.  
 HEBETATE, *v. a.* hébété, émousser.  
 HEBRAISM, *s.* hébraïsme, *m.*  
 HEBRAIST, HEBRICIAN, *s.* un Hébraïsme.  
 HEBREW, *adj. & s.* Hébraïque, Hébreu, *m.*  
 HECATOMB, *s.* hécatombe, *f.*  
 HECTICAL and HECTICK, *adj.* étique, qui  
 HECTICK, *s.* la fièvre étique. [comme.  
 HECTOR, *s.* un fanfaron, un faux brave.  
 HECTOR, *v. a. & n.* braver, faire le fanfaron.  
 HECTORING, *s.* fanfaronnade, *f.*  
 HEDGE, *s.* haie, *f.* A quickset hedge, une haie vive.  
 HEDGE, *v. a.* entourer de haies.  
 HEDGE-BORN, *adj.* de basse naissance.  
 HEDGE-HOG, *s.* (un animal) un hérisson.  
 HEDGE-PLANT, *s.* (a plant) viorne, *f.*  
 HEDGER, *s.* un fesseur de haies.  
 HEDGE-ROW, *s.* espalier, *m.* [haie, *m.*  
 HEDGE-SPARROW, *s.* un verdon, monceau de  
 HEDGING-BILL, *s.* une serpe. [quer.  
 HERD, *v. a.* faire attention à, observer, remar-  
 HEED, *s.* garde, *f.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.*  
 HEEDFUL, *adj.* attentif, soigneux, prudent.  
 HEEDFULLY, *adv.* attentivement, prudem-  
 ment.  
 HEEDFULNESS, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.*  
 HEEDLESS, *adj.* inattentif, négligent.  
 HEEDLESSLY, *adv.* négligemment. [f.  
 HEEDLESSNESS, *s.* négligence, *f.* imprudence,  
 HEEL, *s.* talon, *m.* ; *v. n.* danser, pencher d'un côté.  
 HEEL-MAKER, *s.* talonnier, *m.*  
 HEEL-PIECE, *s.* hausse, *f.* bout de talon, *m.*  
 HEFT, *s.* effort, *m.* poids, *m.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.*  
 HEGIRA, *s.* hégire, *f.* ère des Mahométans.  
 HEIFER, *s.* génisse, *f.* jeune vache, *f.*  
 HEIGHO, *interj.* Ah ! Hélas ! [f.  
 HEIGHT, *s.* hauteur, *f.* élévation, *f.* grandeur,  
 HEIGHTEN, *v. a.* relever, rehausser, élever.  
 HEINOUS, *adj.* odieux, détestable, atroce.  
 HEINOUSLY, *adv.* horriblement.  
 HEINOUSNESS, *s.* atrocité, *f.* énormité, *f.*  
 HEIR, *s.* héritier, *m.* ; *v. a.* hériter.  
 HEIRESS, *s.* héritière, *f.*  
 HEIRLESS, *adj.* sans héritier.  
 HEIRLOOM, *s.* biens annexés à un Franc-al-leu, *m. pl.*  
 HEIRS or HEIRESSSES, *s. pl.* heirs, *m. pl.*  
 HEIRSHIP, *s.* qualité d'héritier, *f.* hérité, *f.*  
 HELIACAL, *adj.* héliaque.  
 HELICAL, *adj.* en spirale.  
 HELIOTROPE, *s.* héliotrope, *f.* tournesol, *m.*  
 HELL, *s.* enfer, *m.*  
 HELL-FIRE, *s.* feu d'enfer.  
 HELLEBORE, *s.* (a plant) ellébore, *m.*  
 HELLENISM, *s.* hellénisme, *m.*  
 HELI-HAUNTED, *adj.* fréquenté par le diable



HELLISH, *adj.* infernal, d'enfer.  
 HELLISHLY, *adv.* d'une manière infernale.  
 HELLISHNESS, *s.* méchanceté infernale.  
 HELLWARD, *adv.* vers l'enfer. [tration, *f.*  
 HELM, *s.* timon, *m.* gouvernail, *m.* adminis-  
 HELM or HELMET, *s.* un casque, heaume, *m.*  
 HELP, *v. a.* aider, secourir, servir, éviter.  
 HELP, *s.* aide, *f.* secours, *m.* support, *m.*  
 HELPER, *s.* aide, *m.* celui qui aide.  
 HELPFUL, *adj.* utile, secourable, salutaire.  
 HELPLESS, *adj.* perclus, sans appui, abandonné, irremédiable, sans ressource.  
 HELPLESSLY, *adv.* sans secours, sans remède.  
 HELPLESSNESS, *s.* manque de secours, *m.*  
 HELTER-SKELTER, *adv.* pêle-mêle.  
 HELVE, *s.* le manche; *v. a.* emmancher.  
 HEM, *s.* ourlet, *m.* bord, *m.* hem, *m.*  
 HEM, *v. a.* ourler, border, enfermer.  
 HEM, *v. n.* tousser violemment, appeler.  
 HEMICYCLE, *s.* hémicycle, *m.* demi-cercle, *m.*  
 HEMISPHERE, *s.* hémisphère, *m.*  
 HEMISPHERICAL, HEMISPHERICK, *adj.* hémisphérique.  
 HEMISTICK, *s.* un hémistiche.  
 HEMLOCK, *s.* (a plant) cigue, *f.*  
 HEMORRHAGE, *s.* hémorragie, *f.*  
 HEMORRHOIDAL, *adj.* hémorroïdal.  
 HEMORRHOIDS, *s.* hémorroïdes, *f.*  
 HEMP, *s.* chanvre, *m.*  
 HEMP-CLOSE, *s.* chènevière, *f.*  
 HEMPEN, *adj.* de chanvre.  
 HEMP-SKED, *s.* chènevi, *m.*  
 HEN, *s.* une poule, la femelle (d'un oiseau.)  
*A Turkey-hen*, une poule d'Inde. *A Moor-hen*, foulque, *m.* poule d'eau, *f.* *A Guinea-hen*, poule d'Afrique.  
 HENBANE, *s.* (an herb) jusquiame, *f.*  
 HENBIT, *s.* (a plant) mort aux poules, *f.*  
 HENCE, *adv.* d'ici, de là.  
 HENCEFORTH, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.  
 HENCEFORWARD, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.  
 HENDECAGON, *s.* hendécagone, *m.*  
 HEN-HEARTED, *adj.* lâche, qui a un cœur de  
 HEN-HOUSE, *s.* poulailler, *m.* [poule.  
 HEN-PECKED, *adj.* gouverné par sa femme.  
 HEN-ROOST, *s.* juchoir, *m.*  
 HEPATICAL, HEPATICK, *adj.* hépatique, du  
 HEPs, *s. pl.* fruit d'aubépine, *m.* [foie.  
 HEPTAGON, *s.* eptagone or heptagone, *m.*  
 HEPTARCHY, *s.* heptarchie, *f.*  
 HER, *pron.* son, sa, ses, la, lui, elle.  
 HERALD, *s.* un héraut. [moiries.  
 HERALDRY, *s.* blason, *m.* la science des ar-  
 HERALDSHIP, *s.* l'office d'un héraut, *m.*  
 HERB, *s.* herbe, *f.* *Pot-herbs*, herbes pota-  
 gères. *Herb of grace*, rue, *f.*  
 HERBACEOUS, *adj.* herbacée.  
 HERBAGE, *s.* herbage, *m.* pâture, *f.*  
 HERBAL, *s.* un traité de botanique.  
 HERBALIST, *s.* un herboriste, un botaniste.  
 HERBIFEROUS, HERBOUS, *adj.* herbeux, herbu.  
 HERB-WOMAN, *s.* herbière, *f.* vendeuse d'herbes.  
 HERBY, *adj.* de la nature des herbes.  
 HERCULEAN, *adj.* d'Hercule, difficile.  
 HERD, *s.* troupe, *f.* troupeau, *m.* horde, *f.*  
 HERD, *v. n.* aller en troupe, s'attrouper.  
 HERDSMAN, *s.* pâtre, *m.* celui qui garde le  
 HERE, *adv.* ici, ici-bas, voici. [bétail.  
 HEREBOUTS, *adv.* ici autour, par ici.  
 HEREAFTER, *adv.* désormais, à l'avenir.  
 HEREAT, *adv.* à ceci, à cela.  
 HERE-BELOW, *adv.* ci-dessous.

HEREBY, *adv.* par ceci, ainsi, par ce moyen, par là, par ces présentes.  
 HEREDITAMENT, *s.* héritage, *m.* hoirie, *f.*  
 HEREDITARY, *adj.* héréditaire.  
 HEREFROM, *adv.* d'ici.  
 HEREIN, HEREINTO, *adv.* en ceci, en ce point.  
 HEREOF, *adv.* de ceci, d'ici, de là.  
 HEREON, *adv.* là dessus.  
 HERESARCH, *s.* hérésiarque, *m.*  
 HERESY, *s.* hérésie, *f.*  
 HERETICAL, *adj.* hérétique.  
 HERETICK, *s.* un or une hérétique.  
 HERETO, *adv.* à ceci.  
 HERETOFORE, *adv.* autrefois, auparavant, jadis, anciennement.  
 HEREUNTO, *adv.* à ceci.  
 HEREUPON, *adv.* là-dessus, sur ces entrefaites.  
 HERewith, *adv.* avec ceci, par ceci.  
 HERITABLE, *adj.* qui peut hériter.  
 HERITAGE, *s.* héritage, *m.* succession, *f.*  
 HERMAPHRODITE, *s.* hermaphrodite, *m.*  
 HERMETICAL, HERMETICK, *adj.* hermétique.  
 HERMETICALLY, *adv.* hermétiquement.  
 HERMIT, *s.* un hermite, un solitaire, un an-  
 HERMITAGE, *s.* hermitage, *m.* [chorète.  
 HERMITICAL, *adj.* d'hermite.  
 HERN, *contracted for Hernon*, *s.* héron, *m.*  
 HERNIA, *s.* hernie, *f.* descente, *f.*  
 HERNIA GUTTURIS, *s.* goltre, *m.*  
 HERO, *s.* héros, *m.* homme vaillant.  
 HERODIAN, *adj.* pédiculaire.  
 HEROICAL, *adj.* héroïque.  
 HEROICALLY, *adv.* héroïquement.  
 HEROICK, *adj.* héroïque, de héros.  
 HEROINE, HERUESS, *s.* une héroïne.  
 HEROISM, *s.* héroïsme, *m.* courage, *m.*  
 HERON, *s.* un héron. *A young heron*, un héronnet.  
 HERRING, *s.* hareng, *m.* *Red-herring*, hareng  
 HERRING-TIME, *s.* harengaison, *f.*  
 HERRING-WOMAN, *s.* harengère, *f.*  
 HERSE, *s.* cercueil, une bière. [lancer.  
 HESITATE, *v. n.* hésiter, être en suspens, ba-  
 HESITATION, HESITANCY, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*  
 HETEROCLITE, *adj.* hétéroclite.  
 HETERODOXY, *s.* hétérodoxie, *f.*  
 HETEROGENEAL, HETEROGENEOUS, *adj.* hétérogène.  
 HETEROGENEITY, *s.* hétérogénéité, *f.*  
 HETEROSCIANS, *s. pl.* hétéroscions, *m.*  
 HEW, *v. a.* couper, tailler, aviver, abattre.  
 HEWER, *s.* abatteur, *m.* coupeur, *m.* buche-  
 HEXAGON, *s.* un hexagone. [ron, *m.*  
 HEXAGONAL, *adj.* hexagone, qui a six côtés.  
 HEXAMETER, *s.* hexamètre, *m.*  
 HEYDAY, *interj.* ouais! hola!  
 HIATUS, *s.* ouverture, *f.* lacune, *f.* hiatus, *m.*  
 HIBERNAL, *adj.* d'hiver. [quet.  
 HICCUGH, *s.* hoquet, *m.*; *v. n.* avoir le ho-  
 HIDE, *v. a. & n.* cacher, couvrir. *A hiding-place*, cachette, *f.* retraite, *f.*  
 HIDE AND SEEK, *s.* cligne musette, *f.*  
 HIDE, *s.* peau, *f.* cuir, *m.* *Hide of land*, mesuro de quarante arpens, *f.*  
 HIDEBOUND, *adj.* roide, avare, taquin.  
 HIDEOUS, *adj.* hideux, affreux, horrible.  
 HIDEOUSLY, *adv.* hideusement, affreusement.  
 HIDEOUSNESS, *s.* difformité, *f.* horreur, *f.*  
 HIE, *v. n.* se hâter, se presser.  
 HIERARCH, *s.* le chef d'une Hiérarchie.  
 HIERARCHICAL, *adj.* hiérarchique.  
 HIERARCHY, *s.* hiérarchie, *f.*

**HIEROGLYPHICK**, *s.* un hiéroglyphe, un emblème.  
**HIEROGLYPHICAL**, **HIEROGLYPHICK**, *adj.* hiéroglyphique.  
**HIGGLE**, *v. n.* revendre.  
**HIGGLEDY-FIGGLEDY**, *adv.* pêle-mêle.  
**HIGGLER**, *s.* revendeur, *m.* coquetier, *m.*  
**HIGH**, *adj.* haut, élevé, grand, sublime, fier, altier, empouillé, plein.  
**HIGH**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* haut, *m.* élévation, *f.*  
**HIGH**, *adv.* haut, fort, grandement.  
**HIGH-FLOWN**, *adj.* orgueilleux, fier.  
**HIGH-FLYING**, *adj.* extravagant dans ses opinions.  
**HIGHLAND**, *s.* pays montagneux. [unions.  
**HIGHLANDER**, *s.* montagnard, *m.*  
**HIGHLY**, *adv.* fort, beaucoup, infiniment.  
**HIGH-MINDED**, *adj.* fier, arrogant, ambitieux.  
**HIGHNESS**, *s.* altesse, *f.* hauteur, *f.*  
**HIGH-SPIRITED**, *adj.* fier, audacieux, hardi.  
**HIGH-WATER**, *s.* haute marée.  
**HIGHWAY**, *s.* grand chemin.  
**HIGHWAYMAN**, *s.* voleur de grand chemin, *m.*  
**HILARITY**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
**HILL**, *s.* éminence, *f.* élévation, *f.*  
**HILLOCK**, *s.* une colline, une éminence.  
**HILLY**, *adj.* montagneux, montueux.  
**HILT**, *s.* la poignée (d'une épée.)  
**HIM**, *pron.* le, lui. [même, tout, seul.  
**HIMSELF**, *pron.* lui même, se, même, soi  
**HIN**, *s.* (a measure of ten pints) bin, *m.*  
**HIND**, *s.* biche, *f.* un valet, un paysan.  
**HIND and HINDER**, *adj.* postérieur, de derrière.  
**HINDER**, *v. a.* empêcher, arrêter. [rière.  
**HINDERANCE**, *s.* empêchement, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**HINDERMOST**, **HINDMOST**, *adj.* le dernier.  
**HINGE**, *s.* gond, *m.* charnière, *f.* pivot, *m.*  
**HINGE**, *v. a.* fixer, appuyer, supporter.  
**HINT**, *s.* insinuation, *f.* avis, *m.* soupçon, *m.* ouverture, *f.* suggestion, *f.* idée, *f.*  
**HINT**, *v. a.* donner à entendre, insinuer.  
**HIP**, *s.* la hanche, gratte-cu, *m.*  
**HIP-GOUT**, *s.* la sciaticque.  
**HIPPISH**, *adj.* hypocondriaque, mélancolique.  
**HIPPOCENTAUR**, *s.* hippocentaure, *m.*  
**HIPPOCRASS**, *s.* hippocras, *m.*  
**HIPPOPOTAMUS**, *s.* hippopotame, *m.*  
**HIPSHOT**, *adj.* déhanché.  
**HIRE**, *s.* louage, *m.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m.*  
**HIRE**, *v. a.* louer, prendre or donner à louage.  
**HIRELING**, *s. & adj.* mercenaire, *m.*  
**HIRSE**, *s.* millet or mil, *m.*  
**HIS**, *pron.* son, sa, ses, à lui, le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes.  
**HISS**, *v. a. & n.* siffler, se railler, se moquer.  
**HISS and HISSING**, *s.* sifflement, *m.*  
**HIST**, *interj.* si! chut! paix!  
**HISTORIAN**, *s.* historien, *m.*  
**HISTORICAL**, **HISTORICK**, *adj.* historique.  
**HISTORICALLY**, *adv.* historiquement.  
**HISTORIOGRAPHER**, *s.* historiographe, *m.*  
**HISTORIOGRAPHY**, *s.* historiographie, *f.*  
**HISTORY**, *s.* histoire, *f.* [fon.  
**HISTRIONICAL**, **HISTRIONICK**, *adj.* de bouffon.  
**HIT**, *v. a. & n.* frapper, rencontrer, atteindre.  
**HIT**, *s.* coup, *m.* atteinte, *f.*  
**HIT OR MISS**, à tout hasard. [couper.  
**HITCH**, *v. n.* se démener, se trémousser, se débattre.  
**HITCHEL**, *v. a.* s'arracher. See *Hatchel*.  
**HITHE**, *s.* quai, *m.* port de rivière, *m.*  
**HITHER**, *adj.* plus proche, plus près, de ce côté-ci.  
**HITHER**, *adv.* ici, y, ça. [côté-ci.  
**HITHERMOST**, *adj.* le plus proche.  
**HITHERTO**, *adv.* jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent.  
**HITHERWARD**, *adv.* de ce côté-ci.

**HIVE**, *s.* ruche, *f.* *Hive-dross*, cire à demi faite, *f.* [retirer.  
**HIVE**, *v. a. & n.* mettre dans des ruches, se  
**HIVER**, *s.* celui qui met les abeilles dans les  
**Ho and HOA**, *interj.* hé! ho! [ruches.  
**HOAR-FROST**, *s.* gelée blanche.  
**HOARD**, *s.* amas, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* amasser.  
**HOARDER**, *s.* celui qui amasse. [f.  
**HOARINESS**, *s.* cheveux blancs, *f.* blancheur,  
**HOARSE**, *adj.* enroué, rauque.  
**HOARSELY**, *adv.* d'une voix enrouée.  
**HOARSENESS**, *s.* enrouement, *m.* rancie, *f.*  
**HOARY**, *adj.* blanc, blanchâtre, moisi.  
**HOBBLE**, *v. n.* boiter, clocher, être boiteux.  
**HOBBLE**, *s.* démarche inégale.  
**HOBBY**, *s.* hobereau, *m.* un benêt, un stupide.  
*A hobby-horse*, cheval de bois, *m.*  
**HOBGOBLIN**, *s.* spectre, *m.* fantaisie, *f.*  
**HOBIT**, *s.* espèce de petit mortier à bombes.  
**HOBNAIL**, *s.* clou à grosse tête. [Rhin.  
**HOCK and HOCKAMORE**, *s.* de vieux vin du  
**HOCK**, *s.* le jarret; *v. a.* couper le jarret.  
**HOCKHEB**, *s.* mauve, *f.* [rie, *f.*  
**HOCUS-FOCUS**, *s.* un tour de gibecière, bloute-  
**HUD**, *s.* oiseau (pour porter le mortier.)  
**HODGE-PODGE**, *s.* hochepot, *m.* [tier.  
**HODMAN**, *s.* manœuvrier qui porte le mor-  
**HOE**, *s.* houe, *f.*; *v. a.* houer, bêcher.  
**HOG**, *s.* cochon, *m.* pourceau, *m.* porc, *m.*  
**HOG-BADGER**, *s.* un bléreau, un tainson.  
**HOGGISH**, *adj.* de cochon. [ment.  
**HOGGISHLY**, *adv.* comme un cochon, goulu-  
**HOGGISHNESS**, *s.* glotonnerie, *f.* grossi-  
*èreté, f.* [m.  
**HUGHERD**, *s.* porcher, gardeur de cochons,  
**HOGS-CHEEK**, *s.* une joue de cochon.  
**HOG-STY**, *s.* étable à cochon, *f.* [chons, *f.*  
**HOGWASH**, *s.* lavure qu'on donne aux co-  
**HOIDEN**, *s.* une fille maladroite; *v. n.* folâ-  
**HOISE**, **HOIST**, *v. a.* lever, hisser. [tir.  
**HOLD**, *v. a.* prendre, tenir, serrer, soutenir, avoir, posséder, jouir, assembler, convoquer, empêcher, retenir, contenir; *to hold of one*, releyer de quelqu'un; *to hold forth*, avancer, étaler; *to hold in*, retenir, tenir en bride; *to hold off*, éloigner; *to hold on*, continuer, prolonger, poursuivre; *to hold out*, s'étendre, offrir, proposer, soutenir; *to hold up*, lever, soutenir, protéger; *v. n.* continuer, durer, dériver, provenir, venir, s'arrêter, demeurer; *to hold true*, se trouver vrai; *to hold forth*, prêcher, annoncer; *to hold in*, se retenir, se contenir; *to hold off*, s'éloigner, se garder; *to hold on*, continuer; *to hold out*, tenir bon, tenir ferme, durer; *to hold up*, se soutenir soi-même, s'éclaircir; *to hold with one*, tenir pour quelqu'un, être de son parti.  
**HOLD**, *s.* prise, prison, *f.* fort, *m.* *To take or get hold*, prendre, saisir. *Hold of a ship*, le fond de cale d'un vaisseau.  
**HOLDFAST**, *s.* crampon, *m.* main de fer, *m.*  
**HOLE**, *s.* trou, *m.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.*  
**HOLILY**, *adv.* sainement, avec piété.  
**HOLINESS**, *s.* sainteté, *f.* piété, *f.*  
**HOLLA**, *interj.* hola! hé! *v. a.* crier après quelqu'un.  
**HOLLOW**, *adj.* creux, enfoncé.  
**HOLLOW**, *s.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.* un cri.  
**HOLLOW**, *v. a.* creuser; *v. n.* crier.  
**HOLLOWNESS**, *s.* creux, *m.* cavité, *f.* concavité, *f.*  
**HOLLY and HOLLYOAK**, *s.* houx, *m.*  
**HOLME and HOLM-OAK**, *s.* yeuse.

**HOLOCAUST**, *s.* holocauste, *m.*  
**HOLOGRAPH**, *s.* acte olographe.  
**HOLSTER**, *s.* fourreau (de pistolet,) *m.*  
**HOLSTER-CAP**, *s.* un chaperon.  
**HOLY**, *adj.* & *s.* saint, pieux, sacré, béni.  
**HOLY-DAY**, *s.* fête, *f.* jour de fête, *m.*  
**HOLY-GHOST**, *s.* le saint-esprit.  
**HOLY THURSDAY**, *s.* le jour de l'ascension.  
**HOLY-WATER**, *s.* de l'eau bénite.  
**HOLY WEEK**, *s.* la semaine sainte. [*mage.*]  
**HOMAGE**, *s.* hommage, *m.*; *v. a.* rendre hom-  
**HOMAGER**, *s.* vassal, *m.* homme lige, *m.*  
**HOME**, *s.* logis, *m.* maison, *f.* patrie, *f.*  
**HOME**, *adj.* de chez soi, bon.  
**HOME**, *adv.* au logis, chez soi, tout-à-fait.  
**HOMEORN**, **HOMEORN**, *adj.* du pays.  
**HOMEFELT**, *adj.* interne, inférieur, privé.  
**HOMELILY**, *adv.* grossièrement, de mauvaise  
**HOMELINESS**, *s.* grossièreté. [*grace.*]  
**HOMELY**, *adj.* simple, grossier.  
**HOME-MADE**, *adj.* du pays, de ménage.  
**HOMER**, *s.* mesure des anciennes Juifs, *f.*  
**HOMESPUN**, *adj.* de ménage, grossier.  
**HOMEWARD**, **HOMEWARDS**, *adv.* chez soi.  
**HOMICIDAL**, *adj.* meurtrier, sanguinaire.  
**HOMICIDE**, *s.* homicide, *m.* meurtrier, *m.*  
**HOMILY**, *s.* homélie, *f.*  
**HOMOGENEOUS**, *adj.* homogène, de même na-  
 ture, similaire.  
**HOMOGENEOUSNESS**, *s.* homogénéité, *f.*  
**HOMOLOGOUS**, *adj.* homologue.  
**HOMONYMOUS**, *adj.* homonyme, ambigu.  
**HOMOTONOUS**, *adj.* égal, uniforme.  
**HONE**, *s.* pierre à aiguiser les rasoirs, *f.*  
**HONEST**, *adj.* honnête, droit, sincère, chaste.  
**HONESTLY**, *adv.* honnêtement, de bonne foi.  
**HONESTY**, *s.* honnêteté, *f.* honneur, *f.* probi-  
**HONKY**, *s.* miel, *m.* chère amie, *f.* [*te.*]  
**HONEY-APPLE**, *s.* pomme S. Jean, *f.*  
**HONEY-CUMB**, *s.* rayon de miel, *m.*  
**HONEY-DEW**, *s.* manne, *f.* rosée, *f.*  
**HONEY'D**, **HONIED**, *adj.* couvert de miel,  
 doux, doux.  
**HONEY-FLOWER**, *s.* mélanthe, *m.*  
**HONEY-MOON**, *s.* le premier mois du mariage.  
**HONEY-SUCKLE**, *s.* chèvre-feuille, *m.*  
**HONEY-WORT**, *s.* (a plant) cerinthe, *f.*  
**HONORARY**, *adj.* honoraire.  
**HONOUR**, *s.* honneur, *f.* intégrité, *f.* chasteté,  
*f.* gloire, *f.* rang, *m.* grandeur, *f.*  
**HONOUR**, *v. a.* honorer, révéler, respecter.  
**HONOURABLE**, *adj.* honorable, glorieux.  
**HONOURABLY**, *adv.* honorablement.  
**HONOURER**, *s.* celui qui honore.  
**HOOD**, *s.* coiffe, *f.* un chaperon, un capuchon.  
**HOOD**, *v. a.* coiffer, encapuchonner.  
**HOODMAN'S-BLIND**, *s.* colin-maillard, *m.*  
**HOOD-WINK**, *v. a.* bander les yeux, aveugler.  
**HOOF**, *s.* sabot, *m.* (du pied d'un cheval.)  
**HOOF-BOUND**, *adj.* encafé.  
**HOOK**, *s.* crochet, *m.* croc, *m.* agraffe, *f.*  
**HOOK**, *v. a.* accrocher, attraper.  
**HOOKED**, *adj.* crochu, recourbé, fourchu.  
**HOOKEDNESS**, *s.* courbure, *f.*  
**HOOK-NOSED**, *adj.* qui a le nez aquilin.  
**HOOP**, *s.* cerceau, *m.* panier, *m.* un rond.  
**HOOP**, *v. a.* lier, relier, cercler, crier.  
**HOOPER**, *s.* un tonnelier, un cigne sauvage.  
**HOOPING-COUGH**, *s.* coqueluche, *f.*  
**HOOT**, *v. a.* & *n.* huer, siffler; *s.* huc, *f.*  
**HOP**, *s.* houblon, *m.* saut, *m.*  
**HOP-GROUND**, *s.* houblonnière, *f.*  
**HOP**, *v. a.* mettre du houblon; *v. n.* sauter.  
**HOPE**, *s.* espérance, *f.* espoir, *m.*

**HOPE**, *v. a.* & *n.* attendre, désirer.  
**HOPEFUL**, *adj.* de grande espérance, qui es-  
**HOPEFULNESS**, *s.* belles dispositions. [*père.*]  
**HOPELESS**, *adj.* sans espoir, hors d'espérance.  
**HOPPER**, *s.* sauteur, *m.* tremie, *f.*  
**HORAL**, **HORARY**, *adj.* horaire, des heures.  
**HORDE**, *s.* horde, *f.* troupe, *f.*  
**HORRHOUND**, *s.* marrube, *m.*  
**HORIZON**, *s.* horizon, *m.*  
**HORIZONTAL**, *adj.* horizontal.  
**HORIZONTALLY**, *adv.* horizontalement.  
**HORN**, *s.* corne, *f.* cornet, *m.* cor, *m.*  
**HORN-BEAK** or **HORN-FISH**, *s.* aiguille, *f.*  
**HORN-BOOK**, *s.* un abécé.  
**HORNED**, *adj.* cornu, à corne.  
**HORNET**, *s.* frelon.  
**HORN-OWL**, *s.* [a bird] duc, grand duc, *m.*  
**HORN-WORK**, *s.* ouvrage à corne.  
**HORNY**, *adj.* fait de corne, calleux.  
**HOROGRAPHY**, *s.* horographie, *f.*  
**HOROLOGE**, **HOROLOG**, *s.* horloge, *f.*  
**HOROSCOPE**, *s.* horoscope, *m.*  
**HORRIBLE**, *adj.* horrible, effroyable, affreux.  
**HORRIBLENESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.* énormité, *f.*  
**HORRIBLY**, *adv.* horriblement, énormément.  
**HORRID**, *adj.* horrible, affreux, effroyable.  
**HORRIDNESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.* atrocité, *f.*  
**HORROR**, *s.* horreur, *f.* détestation, *f.* [*f.*]  
**HORSE**, *s.* cheval, *m.* cavalerie, *f.* chanter,  
**HORSE**, *v. a.* monter un cheval, couvrir, saill-  
**HORSEBACK**, *adv.* à cheval. [*lir.*]  
**HORSE-BLOCK**, *s.* montoir, *m.* [*m.*]  
**HORSE-BOY**, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.* palefrenier,  
**HORSE-BREAKER**, *s.* écuyer, *m.*  
**HORSE-CHESTNUT**, *s.* marron d'Inde, *m.*  
**HORSE-CLOTH**, *s.* housse, *f.*  
**HORSE-COLT**, *s.* un poulain.  
**HORSE-COMB**, *s.* une étrille.  
**HORSE-COURSER**, *s.* un maquignon  
**HORSE-DUNG**, *s.* fiente de cheval, *f.*  
**HORSE-FLY**, *s.* taon, *m.*  
**HORSE-GUARD**, *s.* garde à cheval, *f.*  
**HORSE-LAUGH**, *s.* ricannement, *m.*  
**HORSE-LEECH**, *s.* un maréchal ferrant.  
**HORSEMAN**, *s.* cavalier, *m.*  
**HORSEMANSHIP**, *s.* manège, *m.* l'art de mon-  
 ter à cheval, *m.*  
**HORSE-PHYSICK**, *s.* breuvage pour les che-  
 vaux, *m.*  
**HORSE-POND**, *s.* abreuvoir, *m.*  
**HORSE-RACE**, *s.* course de chevaux, *f.*  
**HORSE-RADISH**, *s.* raifort, *m.* rave sauvage,  
**HORSE-SHOE**, *s.* fer de cheval, *m.* [*f.*]  
**HORTATION**, **HORTATIVE**, *s.* exhortation, *f.*  
**HOSANNA**, *s.* hosanna, *m.* Dieu soit béni.  
**HOSE**, *s.* chaussure, *f.*  
**HOSIER**, *s.* marchand de bas, *m.* un bonnetier.  
**HOSPITABLE**, *adj.* hospitalier.  
**HOSPITABLY**, *adv.* avec hospitalité.  
**HOSPITAL**, *s.* hôpital, *m.* hôtel-dieu, *m.*  
**HOSPITALITY**, *s.* hospitalité, *f.*  
**HOSPITALIERS**, *s. pl.* hospitaliers, *m. pl.*  
**HOST**, *s.* hôte, *m.* hôtelier, *m.* une armée.  
**HOSTAGE**, *s.* otage, *m.* [*hostie, f.*]  
**HOSTEL**, *s.* hôtellerie, *f.* auberge, *f.*  
**HOSTESS**, *s.* hôteesse, *f.* hôtelière, *f.*  
**HOSTILE**, *adj.* ennemi, d'ennemi.  
**HOSTILITY**, *s.* hostilité, *f.* acte d'hostilité, *m.*  
**HOSTLER**, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.*  
**HOSTRY**, *s.* écurie, *f.* étables, *f. pl.*  
**HOT**, *adj.* chaud, brûlant, ardent, violent,  
**HOT-BED**, *s.* couche, *f.* [*échauffé, brûlé.*]  
**HOTCH-POTCH**, *s.* hochepot, *m.* salmigondis,  
**HOT-COCKLES**, *s.* main chaude, *f.* [*m.*

**HOT-HEADED, HOT-BRAINED**, fougoux, ardent.  
**HOTLY**, *adv.* chaudement, avec chaleur.  
**HOTNESS**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* violence, *f.* fureur, *f.* une tête chaude, pois précoces.  
**HOUGH**, *s.* le jarret, une houe.  
**HOUGH**, *v. a.* couper le jarret.  
**HOUND**, *s.* chien de chasse, *m.*  
**HOUNDSTONGUE**, *s.* langue de chien.  
**HOUND-TREE**, *s.* cornouiller, *m.*  
**HOUR**, *s.* heure, *f.*  
**HOUR-GLASS**, *s.* un sable.  
**HOURLY**, *adj.* fréquent; *adv.* à tout moment.  
**HOUSE**, *s.* maison, *f.* logis, *m.*  
**HOUSE**, *v. a. & n.* loger, mettre à couvert.  
**HOUSE-BREAD**, *s.* pain de ménage, *m.* pain.  
**HOUSE-BREAKER**, *s.* un voleur. [bis, *m.*  
**HOUSE-BREAKING**, *s.* vol (avec effraction).  
**HOUSE-DOG**, *s.* un chien de basse cour. [*m.*  
**HOUSE-EAVES**, les gouttières d'une maison, *f. pl.*  
**HOUSEHOLD**, *s.* ménage, *m.* maison, *f.* [*m.*  
**HOUSEHOLDER**, *s.* chef or père de famille.  
**HOUSE-KEEPER**, *s.* un père de famille.  
**HOUSE-KEEPING**, *s.* ménage, *m.*  
**HOUSE-LEEK**, *s.* (a plant) joubarbe.  
**HOUSE-MAID**, *s.* servante, *f.*  
**HOUSE-RENT**, *s.* le loyer d'une maison.  
**HOUSE-ROOM**, *s.* place, *f.* espace, *m.*  
**HOUSE-WARMING**, *s.* régal d'entrée, *m.*  
**HOUSEWIFE**, *s.* mère de famille, ménagère.  
**HOUSING**, *s.* logement, *m.* housse (de cheval).  
**HOVEL**, *s.* une cabane, une chaumière.  
**HOVEL**, *v. a.* mettre à couvert, à l'abri.  
**HOVER**, *v. n.* voltiger, pencher, planer, hésiter.  
**How**, *adv.* comment, combien. *How long*, *How many*, *How much*, combien, jusques à quand.  
**HOWEVER**, *adv.* quelque, quoique, cependant.  
**HOWL**, *v. n.* hurler; *s.* hurlement, *m.*  
**HOWLET**, *s.* huette, hulote, *f.* chouette, *f.*  
**HOWSOEVER**, *see However and How*.  
**HOY**, *s.* grande barque, heu, *m.* gaillotte, *f.*  
**HUBBUB**, *s.* tapage, *m.* vacarme, *m.*  
**HUCKLEBONE**, *s.* l'os de la cuisse, *f.*  
**HUCKSTER**, *s.* détailleur, *m.* regrattier.  
**HUDDLE**, *s.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
**HUDDLE**, *v. a. & n.* brouiller, confondre.  
**HUE**, *s.* couleur, *f.* huée, *f.*  
**HUFF**, *s.* accès de colère, fanfaron, *m.*  
**HUFF**, *v. a.* braver, souffler un pion; *v. n.* se fâcher, s'enorgueillir. [tain.  
**HUFFISH**, *adj.* fier, arrogant, insolent, haughty, *s.* embrassade, *f.*; *v. a.* embrasser.  
**HUGE**, **HUGY**, *adj.* grand, vaste. [ment.  
**HUGE**, **HUGELY**, *adv.* extrêmement, énormément.  
**HUGENESS**, *s.* grandeur extrême.  
**HUGGERMUGGER**, *s.* secret, *m.* eachette, *f.*  
**HUGGING**, *s.* embrassade, *f.* embrassement.  
**HUGUNOT**, *s.* Huguenot. [*m.*  
**HULK and HULL**, *s.* le corps d'un vaisseau.  
**HULL**, *s.* cosse, pellicule, gousse, *f.*  
**HULL**, *v. n.* flotter, être à sec, cosser.  
**HULLING**, *adj.* flottant à mâts et à cordes.  
**HULLY**, *adj.* cosu. [donner.  
**HUM**, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* bourdonner.  
**HUM**, *interj.* finissez, hola, assez.  
**HUMAN**, *adj.* humain, de l'homme.  
**HUMANE**, *adj.* humain, doux, compatissant.  
**HUMANELY**, *adv.* humainement, avec douceur.  
**HUMANIST**, *s.* humaniste, *m.* [ceur.  
**HUMANITY**, *s.* humanité, *f.* douceur, *f.*  
**HUMANIZE**, *v. a.* humaniser, adoucir.

**HUMANKIND**, *s.* le genre-humain.  
**HUMANLY**, *adv.* humainement. [mouche, *m.*  
**HUMBIRD, HUMMING-BIRD**, *s.* oiseau.  
**HUMBLE**, *adj.* humble, modeste, bas.  
**HUMBLE**, *v. a.* humilier, abaisser.  
**HUMBLE-BEE**, *s.* bourdon, *m.* abeille sauvage.  
**HUMBLY**, *adv.* humblement.  
**HUMDRUM**, *adj.* lourd, stupide, bête.  
**HUMECT, HUMECTATE**, *v. a.* humecter.  
**HUMECTATION**, *s.* humectation, *f.*  
**HUMERAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à l'épaule.  
**HUMID**, *adj.* humide, moite.  
**HUMIDITY**, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.*  
**HUMILIATION**, *s.* humiliation, *f.*  
**HUMILITY**, *s.* humilité, *f.* modestie, *f.*  
**HUMMER**, *s.* celui qui applaudit.  
**HUMMING**, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.* [ral.  
**HUMORAL**, *adj.* qui vient des humeurs, humoral.  
**HUMORIST**, *s.* un capricieux, un fantasque.  
**HUMOROUS**, *adj.* capricieux, plaisant.  
**HUMOROUSLY**, *adv.* par fantaisie.  
**HUMORSOME**, *adj.* bizarre, capricieux.  
**HUMOUR**, *s.* humeur, *f.* caractère, *m.*  
**HUMOUR**, *v. a.* plaire, contenter, satisfaire.  
**HUMP, HUMPHACK**, *s.* bosse, *f.*  
**HUMPRACKED**, *adj.* bossu. [yer.  
**HUNCH**, *s.* coup de coude, *m.*; *v. a.* coudoier.  
**HUNDRED**, *adj. & s.* cent, *m.* canton, *m.*  
**HUNGER**, *s.* faim, *f.* appétit, *m.*  
**HUNGER**, *v. n.* avoir faim, être affamé.  
**HUNGERLY**, *adj. & adv.* de bon appétit.  
**HUNGER-STARVE**, *v. a.* affamer.  
**HUNGRILY**, *adv.* avidement.  
**HUNGRY**, *adj.* affamé, famélique, maigre.  
**HUNKS**, *s.* un ladre, un avare sordide.  
**HUNT**, *v. a. & n.* chasser, courir.  
**HUNT**, *s.* chasse, *f.* une meute, poursuite, *f.*  
**HUNTER**, *s.* chasseur, *m.* une chien de chasse.  
**HUNTINGHORN**, *s.* un cor de chasse.  
**HUNTSMAN**, *s.* un veneur, un piqueur.  
**HURDLE**, *s.* claie, *f.* porte à jour.  
**HURL**, *v. a.* lancer, darder, hurler; *s.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.*  
**HURLBAT**, *s.* ceste, *m.*  
**HURLYBURLY**, *s.* charivari, *m.* tintamarre, *m.* tumulte, *m.* concours, *m.*  
**HURRICANE, HURRICANO**, *s.* ouragan, *m.*  
**HURRY**, *v. a. & n.* précipiter, hâter.  
**HURRY**, *s.* précipitation, *f.* hâte, *f.*  
**HURT**, *s.* mal, *m.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**HURT**, *v. a.* faire du mal, nuire, blesser, gâcher.  
**HURTFUL**, *adj.* nuisible, malsaisant. [ter.  
**HURTFULLY**, *adv.* pernicieusement.  
**HURTFULNESS**, *qualité nuisible.* [ble.  
**HURTLESS**, *adj.* innocent, intact, invulnérable.  
**HUSBAND**, *s.* mari, *m.* ménager, *m.*  
**HUSBAND**, *v. a.* ménager, économiser.  
**HUSBANDLY**, *adj.* frugal, sobre, ménager.  
**HUSBANDMAN**, *s.* laboureur, *m.*  
**HUSBANDRY**, *s.* agriculture, *f.* labourage, *m.*  
**HUSH**, *interj.* st! paix! silence!  
**HUSH**, *v. n. & a.* se taire, apaiser.  
**HUSK**, *s.* cosse, *f.* gousse, *f.* peau, *f.*; *v. a.* écosser.  
**HUSKY**, *adj.* cosu.  
**HUSSY**, *s.* coquine, *f.* méchante femme.  
**HUSTINGS**, *s.* cour de justice, assemblée, *f.*  
**HUSTLE**, *v. a.* remuer ensemble.  
**HUSWIFE**, *s.* ménagère, *f.*; *v. a.* ménager.  
**HUT**, *s.* hutte, *f.* cabane, *f.* baraque, *f.*  
**HUTCH**, *s.* une huche, longue boîte.  
**HUZZA**, *v. n.* bourdonner, faire du bruit.  
**HUZZA**, *s.* cri de joie, *m.*; *interj.* vive la joie!  
*v. a. & n.* recevoir avec des cris de joie.  
**HYACINTH**, *s.* hyacinthe, *f.*

HYADES, HYADS, *s.* les hyades, *f.*  
 HYDRA, *s.* hydre, *f.* [lique.  
 HYDRAULICAL, HYDRAULICK, *adj.* hydrau-  
 HYDRAULICKS, *s.* l'hydraulique.  
 HYDROCELE, *s.* hydrocèle, *f.*  
 HYDROCEPHALUS, *s.* hydrocéphale, *m.*  
 HYDROGRAPHER, *s.* hydrographe, *m.*  
 HYDROGRAPHICAL, *adj.* hydrographique.  
 HYDROGRAPHY, *s.* hydrographie.  
 HYDROMETER, *s.* hydromètre, *m.*  
 HYDROMANCY, *s.* hydromancie, *f.*  
 HYDROMEL, *s.* hydromel, *m.*  
 HYDROPHOBIA, *s.* hydrophobie, *f.* rage, *f.*  
 HYDROPICAL, HYDROPICK, *adj.* hydropique.  
 HYDROSTATICAL, *adj.* hydrostatique.  
 HYDROSTATICKS, *s.* hydrostatique, *f.*  
 HYEMAL, *adj.* d'hiver.  
 HYEN and HYENA, *s.* hyène, *m.* [m.  
 HYGROMETER, HYGROSCOPE, *s.* hygromètre,  
 HYMEN, *s.* hymen, *m.* le mariage, l'hyme-  
 HYMENEAL, *s.* chanson nuptiale. [née.  
 HYMENEAL, HYMENEAN, *adj.* nuptial.  
 HYMN, *s.* hymne, *m.* cantique sacré.  
 HYMN, *v. a. & n.* célébrer.  
 HYP, *v. a. & n.* rendre triste, chagriner.  
 HYPERBOLE, *s.* hyperbole, *f.* [perbolique.  
 HYPERBOLICAL, HYPERBOLICK, *adj.* hy-  
 HYPERBOLICALLY, *adv.* hyperboliquement.  
 HYPERBOLIZE, *v. n.* exagérer. [nal.  
 HYPERBOREAN, *adj.* hyperborée, septentrion-  
 HYPERCRITICK, *s.* critique outré.  
 HYPHEN, *s.* tiret, *m.* trait de liaison, *m.*  
 HYPOCHONDRIACAL, HYPOCHONDRIACK, *adj.* hypocondriaque.  
 HYPOCHONDRIACK, *s.* hypocondriaque, mélancolique, *m. & f.*  
 HYPOCHYMA, *s.* hypochime, *m.*  
 HYPOCIST, *s.* hypociste (sorte de gomme.)  
 HYPOCRISY, *s.* hypocrisie, *f.*  
 HYPOCRITE, *s.* un hypocrite. faux dévot.  
 HYPOCRITICAL, HYPOCRITICK, *adj.* hypocrite, faux.  
 HYPOCRITICALLY, *adv.* en hypocrite.  
 HYPOGASTRICK, *adj.* hypogastrique.  
 HYPOTHENUSE, *s.* hypothénuse, *f.*  
 HYPOTHESIS, *s.* hypothèse, *f.*  
 HYPOTHETICAL, HYPOTHETICK, *adj.* hypothétique.  
 HYPOTHETICALLY, *adv.* hypothétiquement.  
 HYSSOP, *s.* hysope, *f.*  
 HYSTERICAL, HYSTERICK, *adj.* hystérique, qui a des vapeurs.  
 HYSTERICKS, *s.* vapeurs, *f.* le mal de mère.

## I.

I, *pron. pers.* Je, moi.  
 IAMBICK, *adj. & s.* iambique, iambe, *m.*  
 IBIS, *s.* ibis, *m.* (oiseau d'Egypte.)  
 ICE, *s.* glace, *f.* ; *v. a.* glacer.  
 ICE-HOUSE, *s.* une glacière.  
 ICH-DIEN, (motto) je sers.  
 ICHNEUMON, *s.* ichneumon, *m.*  
 ICHOR, *s.* ichor, *m.* sanie, *f.*  
 ICHOROUS, *adj.* ichoreux.  
 ICHTHYOLOGY, *s.* ichthyologie, *f.*  
 ICICLE, *s.* chandelle de glace, *f.*  
 ICON, *s.* image, *f.* portrait, *m.*  
 ICONOCLAST, *s.* iconoclaste, *m. & f.*  
 ICTERICAL, *adj.* qui a la jaunisse.  
 ICY, *adj.* glacé, couvert de glace.  
 IDEA, *s.* idée, *f.* notion, *f.* tableau, *m.*  
 IDEAL, *adj.* idéal, mental, intellectuel.  
 IDEALLY, *adv.* mentalement, en idée.

IDENTICAL, IDENTICK, *adj.* identique.  
 IDENTICALLY, *adv.* identiquement.  
 IDENTITY, *s.* identité, *f.*  
 IDES, *s.* ides, *f. pl.*  
 IDIOCY, *s.* simplicité, *f.* foiblesse d'esprit.  
 IDIOM, *s.* idiome, *m.* dialecte, *f.*  
 IDIOMATICAL, IDIOMATICK, *adj.* qui tient de l'idiome.  
 IDIOT, *s.* un idiot, un imbécille.  
 IDIOTISM, *s.* idiotisme, *m.* imbécilité, *f.*  
 IDLE, *adj.* oisif, paresseux, fainéant, vain, inutile, frivole, sot, fou.  
 IDLE, *v. n.* vivre dans l'oisiveté.  
 IDLENESS, *s.* oisiveté, *f.* paresse, *f.* frivolité.  
 IDLER, *s.* un paresseux, un fainéant.  
 IDLY, *adv.* en paresseux, follement.  
 IDOL, *s.* objet d'adoration, *m.* idole, *f.*  
 IDOLATER, *s.* idolâtre, *m. & f.*  
 IDOLATRIZE, *v. n.* idolâtrer, adorer des idoles.  
 IDOLATROUS, *adj.* idolâtre, idolâtrique.  
 IDOLATROUSLY, *adv.* avec idolâtrie, en idolâtrie, *f.* [lâtre.  
 IDOLATRY, *s.* idolâtrie, *f.*  
 IDOLIZE, *v. a.* idolâtrer, aimer jusqu'à l'idole, *f.*  
 IDYL, *s.* une idylle. [ration.  
 IF, *conj.* si, pourvu que, quand même.  
 IGNEOUS, *adj.* ignée.  
 IGNIS-FATUUS, *s.* feu follet, *m.* frénésie, *f.*  
 IGNITION, *s.* ignition, *f.*  
 IGNOBLE, *adj.* ignoble, bas, vil, lâche, mal honnête.  
 IGNOBLY, *adv.* basement, d'une manière ignominieuse.  
 IGNOMINIOUS, *adj.* ignominieux. [noble  
 IGNOMINIOUSLY, *adv.* ignominieusement.  
 IGNOMINY, *s.* ignominie, *f.* deshonneur, *m.*  
 IGNORAMUS, *s.* un franc ignorant, une buse  
 IGNORANCE, *s.* ignorance, *f.*  
 IGNORANT, *adj.* ignorant.  
 IGNORANTLY, *adv.* par ignorance.  
 ILE or ISLE, *s.* aile de la nef d'une église, *f.*  
 ILEX, *s.* sorte de chêne, *f.* chêne pourpré.  
 ILIACK, *adj.* iliaque.  
 ILIAD, *s.* Iliade, *f.* poème sur la destruction de Troie, nomme Iliou.  
 ILL, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, malade, mal.  
 ILL, *s.* mal, *m.* malheur, *m.* méchanceté, *f.*  
 ILL, *adv.* mal à l'aise, à tort.  
 ILL-AFFECTED, *adj.* mal-intentionné.  
 ILL-BODING, *adj.* de mauvais augure.  
 ILL-CONTRIVED, *adj.* mal-imaginé.  
 ILL-FATED, *adj.* infortuné, fatal.  
 ILL-FAVOUREDLY, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
 ILL-GOTTEN, *adj.* mal-acquis.  
 ILL-MINDED, *adj.* mal-intentionné.  
 ILL-NATURE, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice, *f.*  
 ILL-NATURED, *adj.* d'un méchant naturel.  
 ILL-PLEASED, *adj.* mal-satisfait, mécontent.  
 ILL-SHAPED, *adj.* mal-bâti, difforme, mal fait.  
 ILL-SPOKEN OF, *adj.* dont on parle mal.  
 ILLAPSE, *s.* écoulement, *m.* émanation, *f.*  
 ILLAQUEATE, *v. n.* embarrasser, attraper.  
 ILLAQUEATION, *s.* piège, *m.* attrape, *f.*  
 ILLATION, *s.* conclusion, *f.* conséquence, *f.*  
 ILLATIVE, *adj.* illatif, concluant.  
 ILLAUDABLE, *adj.* indigne de louange.  
 ILLECTIVE, *s.* appas, *m.* charme, *m.* attrait,  
 ILLEGAL, *adj.* illegal, torsionnaire. [m.  
 ILLEGALITY, *s.* illégalité, *f.* injustice, *f.*  
 ILLEGALLY, *adv.* illégalement, illégitimement.  
 ILLEGIBLE, *adj.* qui n'est pas lisible.  
 ILLEGITIMACY, *s.* illégitimité, *f.*  
 ILLEGITIMATE, *adj.* illégitime, bâtard.  
 ILLEGITIMATION, *s.* illégitimité, *f.* [ble.  
 ILLIBERAL, *adj.* avare, mesquin, bas, igno-



**ILLIBERALITY**, *s.* avarice, *f.* mesquinerie, *f.*  
**ILLIBERALLY**, *adv.* avec avarice, basement.  
**ILLICIT**, *adj.* illicite, injuste.  
**ILLIMITABLE**, *adj.* sans bornes, qu'on ne sauroit limiter.  
**ILLIMITED**, *adj.* illimité, immense.  
**ILLIMITEDNESS**, *s.* immensité, *f.* étendue illimitée.  
**ILLITERATE**, *adj.* ignorant, non-lettre.  
**ILLITERATENESS**, **ILLITERATURE**, *s.* ignorance, *f.*  
**ILLNESS**, *s.* maladie, *f.* [rance, *f.*  
**ILLOGICAL**, *adj.* qui n'est pas selon les règles de la logique.  
**ILLUDE**, *v. a.* tromper, décevoir.  
**ILLUMINATE**, **ILLUMINE**, *v. a.* illuminer, éclairer.  
**ILLUMINATION**, *s.* illumination, *f.*  
**ILLUMINATIVE**, *adj.* qui illumine, qui éclaire.  
**ILLUSION**, *s.* illusion, *f.* prestige, *m.*  
**ILLUSIVE**, **ILLUSORY**, *adj.* illusoire, éblouissant.  
**ILLUSTRATE**, *v. a.* éclaircir, expliquer, orner.  
**ILLUSTRATION**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*  
**ILLUSTRATIVE**, *adj.* qui éclaircit, qui explique.  
**ILLUSTRIOUS**, *adj.* illustre, fameux, grand.  
**ILLUSTRIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière illustre.  
**ILLUSTRIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité illustre, *f.* lustre, *m.*  
**IMAGE**, *s.* image, *f.* représentation, *f.*  
**IMAGE**, *v. a.* imaginer, se représenter.  
**IMAGERY**, *s.* images, *f.* peintures, *f.* statues, *f.* imagination, *f.* fantôme, *m.*  
**IMAGINABLE**, *adj.* imaginable, concevable.  
**IMAGINARY**, *adj.* imaginaire, chimérique.  
**IMAGINATION**, *s.* imagination, *f.* pensée, *f.*  
**IMAGINATIVE**, *adj.* imaginatif, fantastique.  
**IMAGINE**, *v. a.* imaginer, concevoir.  
**IMBANK**, *v. a.* faire des levées près de la mer.  
**IMBARK**, *v. a.* embarquer.  
**IMBECILE**, *adj.* imbécile, faible.  
**IMBECILITY**, *s.* imbécillité, faiblesse, *f.*  
**IMBIBE**, *v. a. & n.* imbiber, s'abreuver.  
**IMBITTER**, *v. a.* rendre amer, empoisonner.  
**IMBODY**, *v. a. & n.* incorporer, s'incorporer, donner du corps, épaissir.  
**IMBOLDEN**, *v. a.* enhardir, animer, encourager.  
**IMBOSOM**, *v. a.* embrasser, chérir. [ger.  
**IMBOUND**, *v. a.* enfermer, entourer.  
**IMBOW**, *v. a.* courber en forme de voûte.  
**IMBOWMENT**, *s.* voûte, *f.* arche, *f.*  
**IMBROWN**, *v. a.* obscurcir.  
**IMBUE**, *v. a.* tremper, imbibier, inspirer.  
**IMBUE**, *v. a.* imbiber, tremper, abreuver, inspirer, enseigner.  
**IMITABLE**, *adj.* imitable.  
**IMITATE**, *v. a.* imiter, copier, contrefaire.  
**IMITATING**, **IMITATION**, *s.* imitation, *f.*  
**IMITATIVE**, *adj.* qui imite, qui aime à imiter.  
**IMITATOR**, *s.* imitateur, *m.*  
**IMMACULATE**, *adj.* pur, sans tache.  
**IMMANE**, *adj.* prodigieusement grand, vaste.  
**IMMANENT**, *adj.* intrinsèque, inhérent.  
**IMMANITY**, *s.* énormité, *f.* atrocité, *f.*  
**IMMARCESSIBLE**, *adj.* qui ne se flétrit jamais.  
**IMMATERIAL**, *adj.* immatériel.  
**IMMATERIALITY**, *s.* immatérialité, *f.*  
**IMMATERIALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière immatérielle.  
**IMMATURE**, *adj.* prématuré.  
**IMMATURELY**, *adv.* prématurément.  
**IMMATURITY**, *s.* précipitation, *f.*  
**IMMEASURABLE**, *adj.* immense, immensurable.  
**IMMEDIATE**, *adj.* immédiat. [ble.

**IMMEDIATELY**, *adv.* immédiatement, dans l'instant, incessamment.  
**IMMEDICABLE**, *adj.* incurable, irrémissible.  
**IMMEMORABLE**, *adj.* indigne du souvenir.  
**IMMEMORIAL**, *adj.* immémorial.  
**IMMENSE**, *adj.* immense, vaste, illimité.  
**IMMENSELY**, *adv.* immensément, infiniment.  
**IMMENSITY**, *s.* immensité, *f.*  
**IMMENSURABLE**, *adj.* immensurable.  
**IMMERSE**, *v. a.* plonger, enfoncer dans l'eau.  
**IMMERSION**, *s.* immersion, *f.*  
**IMMETHODICAL**, *adj.* confus, sans ordre.  
**IMMETHODICALLY**, *adv.* confusément.  
**IMMINENT**, *adj.* imminent, proche.  
**IMMISSION**, *s.* injection, *f.* éjaculation, *f.*  
**IMMIT**, *v. a.* injecter, éjaculer, lancer, dar-  
**IMMOBILITY**, *s.* immobilité, *f.* [der.  
**IMMODERATE**, *adj.* immodéré, excessif.  
**IMMODERATELY**, *adv.* immodérément.  
**IMMODERATION**, *s.* immodération, *f.*  
**IMMODEST**, *adj.* immodeste, indécent.  
**IMMODESTLY**, *adv.* immodestement.  
**IMMODESTY**, *s.* immodestie, *f.* indécence, *f.*  
**IMMOLATE**, *v. a.* immoler, sacrifier.  
**IMMOLATION**, *s.* immolation, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*  
**IMMORAL**, *adj.* débauché, vicieux.  
**IMMORALITY**, *s.* débauche, *f.* corruption de mœurs, *f.*  
**IMMORTAL**, *adj.* immortel.  
**IMMORTALITY**, *s.* immortalité, *f.*  
**IMMORTALIZE**, *v. a. & n.* immortaliser.  
**IMMORTALLY**, *adv.* éternellement, à jamais.  
**IMMOVABLE**, *adj. & s.* immeuble, *m.*  
**IMMUNITY**, *s.* immunité, *f.* franchise, *f.*  
**IMMURE**, *v. a.* murer, fermer de murailles.  
**IMMUSICAL**, *adj.* discordant.  
**IMMUTABILITY**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*  
**IMMUTABLE**, *adj.* immuable, invariable.  
**IMMUTABLY**, *adv.* immuablement. [f.  
**IMMUTATION**, *s.* changement, *m.* altération,  
**IMP**, *s.* un diabolin, un lutin, une greffe.  
**IMP**, *v. a.* ajouter, enter, greffer.  
**IMPAIR**, *v. a. & n.* diminuer, détériorer.  
**IMPAIRING**, **IMPAIRMENT**, *s.* diminution, *f.* altération, *f.*  
**IMPALPABLE**, *adj.* impalpable.  
**IMPARITY**, *s.* disparité, *f.* disproportion, *f.*  
**IMPARK**, *v. a.* enclorre, enfermer, entourer.  
**IMPART**, *v. a.* donner, faire part.  
**IMPARTIAL**, *adj.* impartial, désintéressé,  
**IMPARTIALITY**, *s.* impartialité, *f.* [juste.  
**IMPARTIALLY**, *adv.* impartialement.  
**IMPARTIBLE**, *adj.* communicable.  
**IMPASSABLE**, *adj.* impraticable.  
**IMPASSIBILITY**, **IMPASSIBLENESS**, *s.* impassibilité, *f.*  
**IMPASSIBLE**, *adj.* impassible.  
**IMPATIENCE**, *s.* impatience, *f.* emportement,  
**IMPATIENT**, *adj.* impatient, violent. [m.  
**IMPATIENTLY**, *adv.* impatiemment.  
**IMPATRONIZATION**, *s.* pleine possession.  
**IMPATRONIZE**, *v. a.* mettre en possession.  
**IMPAWN**, *v. a.* mettre en gage.  
**IMPEACH**, *v. a.* détruire, accuser.  
**IMPEACHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut accuser.  
**IMPEACHER**, *s.* accusateur, *m.* délateur, *m.*  
**IMPEACHMENT**, *s.* obstacle, *m.* accusation, *f.*  
**IMPECCABILITY**, *s.* impeccabilité, *f.*  
**IMPECCABLE**, *adj.* impeccable.  
**IMPEDE**, *v. a.* empêcher, mettre obstacle, arrêter.  
**IMPEDEMENT**, *s.* empêchement, *m.*  
**IMPEL**, *v. a.* pousser, presser, forcer.  
**IMPEND**, *v. n.* pencher, être suspendu

**IMPENDENT**, *adj.* suspendu, qui menace.  
**IMPERETRABILITY**, *s.* impénétrabilité, *f.*  
**IMPERETRABLE**, *adj.* impénétrable.  
**IMPERETRABLY**, *adv.* impénétrablement.  
**IMPENITENCE**, *s.* impénitence, *f.*  
**IMPENITENT**, *adj.* impénitent, endurci dans le péché.  
**IMPENITENTLY**, *adv.* sans repentir.  
**IMPERATIVE**, *adj.* impératif.  
**IMPERCEPTIBLE**, *adj.* imperceptible.  
**IMPERCEPTIBLENESS**, *s.* qualité imperceptible, *f.*  
**IMPERCEPTIBLY**, *adv.* imperceptiblement.  
**IMPERFECT**, *adj.* imparfait, défectueux.  
**IMPERFECTION**, *s.* imperfection, *f.* défaut, *m.*  
**IMPERFECTLY**, *adv.* imparfaitement.  
**IMPERIAL**, *adj.* impérial.  
**IMPERIAL LILY**, *s.* impériale, *f.* sorte de fleur.  
**IMPERIALISTS**, *s. pl.* les impériaux, *m.*  
**IMPERIOUS**, *adj.* impérieux, arrogant.  
**IMPERIOUSLY**, *adv.* impérieusement.  
**IMPERIOUSNESS**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**IMPERSONAL**, *adj.* impersonnel.  
**IMPERSONALLY**, *adv.* impersonnellement.  
**IMPERTINENCE**, *s.* impertinence, *f.* sottise, *f.*  
**IMPERTINENT**, *adj.* impertinent, absurde.  
**IMPERTINENT**, *s.* un fâcheux, un importun.  
**IMPERTINENTLY**, *adv.* impertinemment.  
**IMPERVIOUS**, *adj.* impraticable, inaccessible.  
**IMPETRABLE**, *adj.* impétrable.  
**IMPETRATE**, *v. a.* impêtrer, obtenir.  
**IMPETRATION**, *s.* impétration, *f.* obtention, *f.*  
**IMPETUOSITY**, **IMPETUOUSNESS**, *s.* impétuosité, fougue, *f.*  
**IMPETUOUS**, *adj.* impétueux, violent, véhément.  
**IMPETUOUSLY**, *adv.* impétueusement.  
**IMPETUS**, *s.* effort violent, impétuosité, *f.*  
**IMPIETY**, *s.* impiété, *f.* irréligion, *f.*  
**IMPIOUS**, *adj.* impie, sans religion.  
**IMPIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec impiété, en impie.  
**IMPLACABILITY**, **IMPLACABLENESS**, *s.* haine implacable, *f.*  
**IMPLACABLE**, *adj.* implacable.  
**IMPLACABLY**, *adv.* inexorablement.  
**IMPLANT**, *v. a.* insérer, graver, imprimer.  
**IMPLEMENT**, *s.* attirail, *m.* meuble, *m.*  
**IMPLETION**, *s.* remplissage, *m.* plénitude, *f.*  
**IMPLICATE**, *v. a.* embrouiller, impliquer.  
**IMPLICATION**, *s.* implication, *f.*  
**IMPLICIT**, *adj.* implicite, compris tacitement.  
**IMPLICITLY**, *adv.* implicitement.  
**IMPLORE**, *v. a.* implorer, supplier, prier.  
**IMPLY**, *v. n.* impliquer, contenir, inférer.  
**IMPOLITE**, *adj.* impoli, grossier.  
**IMPOLITICAL**, **IMPOLITICK**, *adj.* imprudent.  
**IMPOLITICALLY**, **IMPOLITICKLY**, *adv.* imprudemment.  
**IMPORT**, *v. a.* importer, signifier.  
**IMPORT**, *s.* importance, *f.* usage, *m.* [*f.*]  
**IMPORTANCE**, *s.* importance, *f.* conséquence.  
**IMPORTANT**, *adj.* important, de conséquence.  
**IMPORTATION**, *s.* importation, *f.* entrée.  
**IMPORTER**, *s.* celui qui apporte de l'étranger.  
**IMPORTUNATE**, *adj.* importun, incommode.  
**IMPORTUNATELY**, *adv.* importunément.  
**IMPORTUNE**, *v. a.* importuner, incommoder.  
**IMPORTUNE**, *adj.* importun, incommode.  
**IMPORTUNITY**, *s.* importunité, *f.*  
**IMPOSE**, *v. a.* imposer : *to impose on or upon*, en imposer, faire accroire.  
**IMPOSER**, *s.* celui qui impose, qui enjoint.  
**IMPOSITION**, *s.* imposition, *f.* supercherie, *f.*  
**IMPOSSIBILITY**, *s.* impossibilité, *f.*

**IMPOSSIBLE**, *adj.* impossible.  
**IMPOSSIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière impossible.  
**IMPOST**, *s.* impôt, *m.* taxe, *f.* imposition.  
**IMPOST**, *s.* imposte, *f.* corniche, *f.*  
**IMPOSTHUME**, *v. a.* causer une apostème.  
**IMPOSTHUME**, *s.* apostème, *m.* abcès, *m.*  
**IMPOSTOR**, *s.* un imposteur, un fourbe.  
**IMPOSTURE**, *s.* imposture, *f.* fraude, *f.*  
**IMPOTENCE**, **IMPOTENCY**, *s.* impuissance, *f.*  
**IMPOTENT**, *adj.* impuissant, impotent.  
**IMPOTENTLY**, *adv.* foiblement, sans force.  
**IMPRACTICABLE**, *adj.* impraticable.  
**IMPRACTICABLENESS**, *s.* impossibilité, *f.*  
**IMPRECATE**, *v. a.* maudire. [*tion, f.*]  
**IMPRECATION**, *s.* imprécation, *f.* malédiction.  
**IMPRECATORY**, *adj.* qui contient des imprécations.  
**IMPREGNABLE**, *adj.* impregnable. [*cations.*]  
**IMPREGNATE**, *v. a. & n.* engrosser.  
**IMPREGNATION**, *s.* fécondation, *f.*  
**IMPRESS**, *v. a.* imprimer, graver.  
**IMPRESS**, *s.* empreinte, *f.* impression, *f.*  
**IMPRESSION**, **IMPRESSURE**, *s.* impression, *f.*  
**IMPRINT**, *v. a.* imprimer, graver. [*son.*]  
**IMPRISON**, *v. a.* emprisonner, mettre en prison.  
**IMPRISONMENT**, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
**IMPROBABILITY**, *s.* défaut de probabilité.  
**IMPROBABLE**, *adj.* improbable.  
**IMPROBABLY**, *adv.* sans vraisemblance.  
**IMPROBATE**, *v. a.* improuver, désapprouver.  
**IMPROBATION**, *s.* désaveu, *m.* désapprobation.  
**IMPROBITY**, *s.* mal-honnêteté, *f.* [*tion, f.*]  
**IMPROPER**, *adj.* impropre, qui n'est pas juste.  
**IMPROPERLY**, *adv.* improprement.  
**IMPROPRIATE**, *v. a.* s'approprier, inféoder.  
**IMPROPRIATION**, *s.* inféodation, *m.* dîmes inféodées.  
**IMPROPRIATOR**, *s.* inféodataire.  
**IMPROPRIETY**, *s.* impropreté, *f.*  
**IMPROVABLE**, *adj.* capable d'amélioration.  
**IMPROVE**, *v. a. & n.* améliorer, bonifier, faire valoir, perfectionner, avancer.  
**IMPROVEMENT**, *s.* avancement, *m.* progrès, *m.* culture, *f.* amélioration, *f.*  
**IMPROVER**, *s.* celui or ce qui améliore.  
**IMPROVIDENCE**, *s.* imprévoyance, *f.*  
**IMPROVIDENT**, *adj.* imprudent, inconsidéré.  
**IMPROVIDENTLY**, *adv.* imprudemment. [*f.*]  
**IMPRUDENCE**, *s.* imprudence, *f.* indiscretion.  
**IMPRUDENT**, *adj.* imprudent, indiscret.  
**IMPRUDENTLY**, *adv.* imprudemment.  
**IMPUDENCE**, *s.* impudence, *f.* effronterie, *f.*  
**IMPUDENT**, *adj.* impudent, effronté.  
**IMPUDENTLY**, *adv.* impudemment.  
**IMPUGN**, *v. a.* attaquer, combattre, impugner.  
**IMPULSE**, *s.* impulsion, *f.* mouvement, *m.*  
**IMPULSION**, *s.* impulsion, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
**IMPULSIVE**, *adj.* impulsif.  
**IMPUNELY**, *adv.* impunément.  
**IMPUNITY**, *s.* impunité, *f.* [*dique.*]  
**IMPURE**, *adj.* impur, sale, déshonnête, impure.  
**IMPURELY**, *adv.* avec impureté.  
**IMPURENESS**, **IMPURITY**, *s.* impureté, *f.*  
**IMPURPLED**, *adj.* empourpré, rouge.  
**IMPUTABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être imputé.  
**IMPUTING**, **IMPUTATION**, *s.* imputation, *f.*  
**IMPUTATIVE**, *adj.* qui est imputé.  
**IMPUTER**, *s.* celui qui impute.  
**IN**, *prep.* en, dans, dedans, sur, sous, de, pendant, durant, par, à, au pouvoir de, entre, au, à la, pour. *In as much as*, puisque, vu que, attendu que.  
**INABILITY**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* insuffisance, *f.*  
**INACCESSIBLE**, *adj.* inaccessible.  
**INACCURACY**, *s.* inexactitude, *f.*

**INACCURATE**, *adj.* inexact, négligé.  
**INACTION**, *s.* inaction, *f.* oisiveté, *f.*  
**INACTIVE**, *adj.* indolent, oisif, qui est dans l'inaction.  
**INACTIVELY**, *adv.* nonchalamment.  
**INACTIVITY**, *s.* indolence, *f.* oisiveté, *f.*  
**INADEQUATE**, *adj.* imparfait, defectueux.  
**INADEQUATELY**, *adv.* imparfaitement.  
**INADMISSIBILITY**, *s.* inadmissibilité, *f.*  
**INADMISSIBLE**, *adj.* inadmissible.  
**INADVERTENCE**, **INADVERTENCY**, *s.* inadvertence, *f.* inattention, *f.*  
**INADVERTENTLY**, *adv.* par inadvertence, par mégarde.  
**INALIENABLE**, *adj.* inaliénable.  
**INANE**, *adj.* & *s.* vain, vide, *m.* [sans vie.  
**INANIMATE**, **INANIMATED**, *adj.* inanimé.  
**INANITION**, *s.* inanition, *f.* défaut de nourriture, *m.*  
**INANITY**, *s.* vide, *m.* espace vide, *f.*  
**INAPPETENCY**, *s.* manque d'appétit, *m.*  
**INAPPLICABLE**, *adj.* inapplicable, *f.*  
**INAPPLICATION**, *s.* inapplication, *f.* indolence, *f.*  
**INARCH**, *v. a.* greffer en approche.  
**INARTICULATE**, *adj.* inarticulé. [culée.  
**INARTICULATELY**, *adv.* d'une manière inarticulée.  
**INARTIFICIAL**, *adj.* où il n'y a point d'art.  
**INATTENTION**, *s.* inattention, *f.* négligence.  
**INATTENTIVE**, *adj.* inattentif, négligent. [f.  
**INAUDIBLE**, *adj.* qui ne se fait pas entendre.  
**INAUGURATE**, *v. a.* installer, inaugurer.  
**INAUGURATION**, *s.* inauguration, *f.*  
**INAUSPICIOUS**, *adj.* malheureux. [pices.  
**INAUSPICIOUSLY**, *adv.* sous de mauvais auspices.  
**INBORN**, **INBRED**, *adj.* inné, naturel. [m.  
**INCANTATION**, *s.* charme, *m.* enchantement.  
**INCANTATOR**, *s.* enchanteur, *m.* sorcier, *m.*  
**INCAPABILITY**, **INCAPABLENESS**, *s.* incapacité.  
**INCAPABLE**, *adj.* incapable. [cité, *f.*  
**INCAPACITY**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* insuffisance, *f.*  
**INCARCERATE**, *v. a.* emprisonner.  
**INCARCERATION**, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
**INCARNADINE**, *s.* & *adj.* incarnadin.  
**INCARNATE**, **INCARNATED**, *adj.* incarné.  
**INCARNATION**, *s.* incarnation, *f.*  
**INCARNATIVE**, *s.* & *adj.* incarnatif, *m.*  
**INCASTELLED**, *adj.* encastelé. [dent.  
**INCAUTIOUS**, *adj.* négligent, inattentif, imprudent.  
**INCAUTIOUSLY**, *adv.* imprudemment.  
**INCENDIARY**, *s.* incendiaire, *m.* boute-feu, *m.*  
**INCENSE**, *s.* encens, *m.* [en colère.  
**INCENSE**, *v. a.* irriter, fâcher, aigrir, mettre en colère.  
**INCENSEMENT**, *s.* colère, *f.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.*  
**INCENSORY**, *s.* encensoir, *m.*  
**INCENTIVE**, *adj.* & *s.* qui irrite, qui excite.  
**INCERTITUDE**, *s.* incertitude, *f.*  
**INCESSANT**, *adj.* continu, constant.  
**INCESSANTLY**, *adv.* incessamment, sans cesse, continuellement.  
**INCEST**, *s.* inceste, *m.*  
**INCESTUOUS**, *adj.* incestueux.  
**INCH**, *s.* un pouce. [avancer petit à petit.  
**INCH**, *v. a.* & *n.* faire sortir petit à petit.  
**INCHOATE**, *v. a.* commencer.  
**INCHOATION**, *s.* commencement, *m.*  
**INCISE**, *v. a.* inciser, couper, trancher.  
**INCIDENCE**, **INCIDENCY**, *s.* incidence, *f.*  
**INCIDENT**, *adj.* accidentel, casuel, incident.  
**INCIDENT**, *s.* incident, *m.* accident, *m.*  
**INCIDENTAL**, *adj.* accidentel, casuel, fortuit.  
**INCIDENTALITY**, **INCIDENTLY**, *adv.* par accident.

**INCINERATE**, *v. a.* réduire en cendres.  
**INCINERATION**, *s.* incinération, *f.*  
**INCISION**, *s.* incision, *f.* coupure, *f.*  
**INCISIVE**, *adj.* incisif, tranchant.  
**INCISOR**, *s.* dent incisive, *f.*  
**INCITATION**, *s.* incitation, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
**INCITE**, *v. a.* inciter, exciter, porter.  
**INCITEMENT**, *s.* incitation, *f.* motif, *m.*  
**INCITER**, *s.* celui qui excite, instigateur, *m.*  
**INCITING**, *s.* motif, *m.* aiguillon, *m.*  
**INCITING**, *adj.* attirant, attrayant, engageant.  
**INCIVIL**, *adj.* incivil, grossier.  
**INCIVILITY**, *s.* incivilité, *f.* [ment.  
**INCIVILLY**, *adv.* incivilement, peu civilement.  
**INCLE**, *s.* ruban de fil, *m.* [f.  
**INCLEMENCY**, *s.* sévérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* dureté.  
**INCLEMENT**, *adj.* dur, impitoyable.  
**INCLINABLE**, *adj.* enclin, porté. [gout, *m.*  
**INCLINATION**, *s.* inclination, *f.* penchant, *m.*  
**INCLINE**, *v. a.* & *n.* incliner, pencher, être enclin à, avoir envie de.  
**INCLINING**, *s.* pente, *f.* inclination, *f.*  
**INCLINING**, *adj.* penchant, qui penche.  
**INCLOISTER**, *v. a.* cloître.  
**INCLUDE**, *v. a.* renfermer, comprendre, embrasser, contenir.  
**INCLUSION**, *s.* l'action de comprendre.  
**INCLUSIVE**, *adj.* qui renferme, inclus.  
**INCLUSIVELY**, *adv.* inclusivement.  
**INCOGITANCY**, *s.* impudence, *f.* légèreté.  
**INCOHERENCE**, **INCOHERENCY**, *s.* incohérence, *f.*  
**INCOHERENT**, *adj.* incohérent.  
**INCOHERENTLY**, *adv.* sans liaison.  
**INCOMBUSTIBLE**, *adj.* incombustible.  
**INCOMBUSTIBLENESS**, *s.* qualité incombustible, *f.*  
**INCOME**, *s.* revenu, *m.* rente, *f.* [bénéfice, *f.*  
**INCOMMENSURABILITY**, *s.* incommensurabilité.  
**INCOMMENSURABLE**, **INCOMMENSURATE**, *adj.* incommensurable.  
**INCOMMODE**, *v. a.* incommoder, importuner.  
**INCOMMODIOUS**, *adj.* incommode, importun.  
**INCOMMODIOUSLY**, *adv.* mal-à-l'aise.  
**INCOMMODIOUSNESS**, **INCOMMODITY**, *s.* incommode, *f.*  
**INCOMMUNICABLE**, *adj.* incommunicable.  
**INCOMMUTABLE**, *adj.* incommutable.  
**INCOMPACT**, **INCOMPACTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien lié.  
**INCOMPARABLE**, *adj.* incomparable.  
**INCOMPARABLY**, *adv.* incomparablement.  
**INCOMPASSIONATE**, *adj.* impitoyable.  
**INCOMPATIBILITY**, *s.* incompatibilité, *f.*  
**INCOMPATIBLE**, *adj.* incompatible. [patible.  
**INCOMPATIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière incompatible.  
**INCOMPENSABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit compenser.  
**INCOMPETENT**, *adj.* incompetent. [penser.  
**INCOMPETENTLY**, *adv.* incompetemment.  
**INCOMPETIBLE**, *adj.* qui ne convient pas.  
**INCOMPLETE**, *adj.* incomplet, imparfait.  
**INCOMPLETENESS**, *s.* imperfection, *f.*  
**INCOMPLIANCE**, *s.* humeur revêche, *f.*  
**INCOMPOSED**, *adj.* négligé, mal en ordre.  
**INCOMPOSEDLY**, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
**INCOMPOSEDNESS**, **INCOMPOSURE**, *s.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.* [bénéfice, *f.*  
**INCOMPREHENSIBILITY**, *s.* incompréhensibilité.  
**INCOMPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* incompréhensible.  
**INCONCEIVABLE**, *adv.* inconcevable.  
**INCONCLUSIVE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas concluant.  
**INCONCOCTION**, *s.* crudité, *f.* [graisse, *f.*  
**INCONGRUENCE**, **INCONGRUITY**, *s.* incongruité.  
**INCONGRUOUS**, *adj.* incongruité.

**INCONGRUOUSLY**, *adj.* improprement.  
**INCONSEQUENCE**, *s.* inconséquence, *f.*  
**INCONSEQUENT**, *adj.* in conséquent.  
**INCONSEQUENTLY**, *adv.* foiblement.  
**INCONSIDERABLE**, *adj.* de nulle valeur.  
**INCONSIDERATE**, *adj.* inconsideré, indiscret.  
**INCONSIDERATELY**, *adv.* inconsiderément.  
**INCONSIDERATENESS**, **INCONSIDERATION**,  
*s.* inconsideration, *f.* inattention, *f.*  
**INCONSISTENCE**, **INCONSISTENCY**, *s.* incom-  
 patibilité, *f.*  
**INCONSISTENT**, *adj.* incompatible.  
**INCONSISTENTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière incon-  
 séquente.  
**INCONSOLABLE**, *adj.* inconsolable.  
**INCONSTANCY**, *s.* inconstance, *f.*  
**INCONSTANT**, *adj.* inconstant, volage, chan-  
 geant.  
**INCONSTANTLY**, *adv.* légèrement.  
**INCONTESTABLE**, *adj.* incontestable.  
**INCONTESTABLY**, *adv.* incontestablement.  
**INCONTINENCE OR INCONTINENCY**, *s.* incon-  
 tinance, *f.* débauche, *f.*  
**INCONTINENT**, *adj.* incontinent, *f.* débau-  
**INCONTINENTLY**, *adv.* sans retenue. [ché, *f.*  
**INCONTROVERTIBLE**, *adj.* incontestable.  
**INCONVENIENCE**, **INCONVENIENCY**, *s.* incon-  
 venient, *m.* incommode, *f.* désavantage,  
*m.* difficulté, *f.* embarras, *m.*  
**INCONVENIENT**, *adj.* incommode, embar-  
 rassant.  
**INCONVENIENTLY**, *adv.* mal-à-propos.  
**INCONVERSABLE**, *adj.* insociable.  
**INCONVERTIBLE**, *adj.* inconvertible. [rel.  
**INCORPORAL**, **INCORPOREAL**, *adj.* incorpo-  
**INCORPORALITY**, **INCORPOREITY**, *s.* spiri-  
 tualité, *f.*  
**INCORPORATE**, *v. a. & n.* incorporer.  
**INCORPORATION**, *s.* incorporation, *f.* corps, *m.*  
**INCORPOREITY**, *s.* immatérialité, *f.*  
**INCORRECT**, *adj.* inexact, plein de fautes.  
**INCORRECTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière peu cor-  
**INCORRIGIBLE**, *adj.* incorrigible. [recte.  
**INCORRIGIBLENESS**, *s.* incorrigibilité, *f.*  
**INCORRUPT**, **INCORRUPTED**, *adj.* pur, bon.  
**INCORRUPTIBILITY**, *s.* incorruptibilité, *f.*  
**INCORRUPTIBLE**, *adj.* incorruptible.  
**INCORRUPTIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière incor-  
 ruptible.  
**INCORRUPTION**, *s.* corruption, *f.*  
**INCORRUPTNESS**, *s.* probité, *f.* pureté, *f.*  
**INCRASSATE**, *v. a.* épaissir, rendre épais.  
**INCRASSATION**, *s.* épaississement, *m.*  
**INCRASSATIVE**, *adj.* qui a la propriété d'é-  
 paissir.  
**INCREASE**, *v. a. & n.* accroître, augmen-  
 ter, agrandir, croître, s'accroître.  
**INCREASE**, *s.* augmentation, *f.* accroissement,  
*m.* avancement, *m.* produit, *m.* récolte, *f.*  
 génération, *f.* portée, *f.*  
**INCREDIBILITY**, *s.* incréibilité, *f.*  
**INCREDIBLE**, *adj.* incroyable.  
**INCREDIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière incroyable.  
**INCREDULITY**, *s.* incrédule, *f.*  
**INCREDULOUS**, *adj.* incrédule. [m.  
**INCREMENT**, *s.* croissance, *f.* accroissement,  
**INCRIMATE**, *v. a.* reprimander, censurer.  
**INCRIMATION**, *s.* reprimande, censure, *f.*  
**INCRUST**, **INCRUSTATE**, *v. a.* incruster.  
**INCRUSTATION**, *s.* incrustation, *f.*  
**INCUBATE**, *v. n.* couvrir.  
**INCUBATION**, *s.* incubation, *f.*  
**INCUBUS**, *s.* incubes, *m.* le coquemar.  
**INCULCATE**, *v. a.* inculquer, recommander.

**INCULPABLE**, *adj.* irréprochable, irrépréhen-  
**INCULPABLY**, *adv.* innocemment. [sible.  
**INCULT**, *adj.* inculte, stérile.  
**INCUMBENCY**, *s.* la possession d'un bénéfice.  
**INCUMBENT**, *s.* un bénéficiaire.  
**INCUMBENT**, *adj.* imposé, enjoint.  
**INCUMBER**. See *Encumber*, &c.  
**INCUR**, *v. a.* encourir, mériter, s'exposer à.  
**INCURABLE**, *adj.* incurable, sans remède.  
**INCURABILITY**, **INCURABLENESS**, *s.* incur-  
 ability, *f.*  
**INCURABLY**, *adv.* sans remède.  
**INCURIOS**, *adj.* négligent, inattentif.  
**INCURSION**, *s.* incursion, cours des ennemis, *f.*  
**INCURVATE**, *v. a.* courber. [bure, *f.*  
**INCURVATION**, *s.* l'action de courber, cour-  
**INCURVITY**, *s.* courbure, *f.* inflexion, *f.*  
**INDAGATION**, *s.* recherche, *f.* perquisition, *f.*  
**INDAGATOR**, *s.* feseur de recherches, *m.*  
**INDEBT**, *v. a.* endetter, charger de dettes.  
**INDEBTED**, *adj.* endetté, redevable.  
**INDECENCY**, *s.* indécence, *f.* [sant.  
**INDECENT**, *adj.* indécemment, malhonnête, mes-  
**INDECENTLY**, *adv.* indécemment.  
**INDECIMABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas sujet aux  
 dîmes.  
**INDECLINABLE**, *adj.* indéclinable.  
**INDECOROUS**, *adj.* indécemment, contraire à la  
 bienséance.  
**INDECORUM**, *s.* indécence, *f.* [ment.  
**INDEED**, *adv.* en vérité, réellement, vraie-  
**INDEFATIGABLE**, *adj.* infatigable.  
**INDEFATIGABLY**, *adv.* infatigablement.  
**INDEFECTIBLE**, *adj.* indéfectible.  
**INDEFEASIBLE**, *adj.* irrévocable, inviolable.  
**INDEFINITE**, *adj.* indéfini.  
**INDEFINITELY**, *adv.* indéfiniment.  
**INDELIBERATE**, **INDELIBERATED**, *adj.* in-  
 délibéré.  
**INDELIBLE**, *adj.* ineffaçable, indélébile.  
**INDELICACY**, *s.* manque de délicatesse.  
**INDELICATE**, *adj.* qui manque de délicatesse.  
**INDEMNIFICATION**, *s.* dédommagement, *m.*  
**INDEMNIFY**, *v. a.* indemniser, dédommager.  
**INDEMNITY**, *s.* abolition, *f.* pardon, *m.*  
**INDEMONSTRABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne peut dé-  
 montrer, absurde.  
**INDENT**, *v. a. & n.* denteler, engrener, en-  
 claver, passer un contrat, contracter.  
**INDENTATION**, *s.* dentelure, *f.*  
**INDENTURE**, *s.* contrat, *m.* acte, *m.*  
**INDEPENDENCE**, **INDEPENDENCY**, *s.* inde-  
 pendance, *f.*  
**INDEPENDENT**, *adj.* indépendant, franc.  
**INDEPENDENTLY**, *adv.* indépendamment.  
**INDESERT**, *s.* indignité, *f.*  
**INDESTRUCTIBLE**, *adj.* indestructible.  
**INDETERMINABLE**, *adj.* qui ne se peut dé-  
 terminer.  
**INDETERMINATE**, **INDETERMINED**, *adj.* in-  
 déterminé, indécis, indéfini.  
**INDETERMINATELY**, *adv.* indéfiniment.  
**INDETERMINATION**, *s.* irrésolution, *f.*  
**INDEVOTION**, *s.* indévotion, *f.*  
**INDEVOUT**, *adj.* indévot.  
**INDEX**, *s.* index, *m.* indice, *m.* table des ma-  
 tières dans un livre, *f.*  
**INDEXTERITY**, *s.* manque d'adresse, *m.*  
**INDIAN**, *adj. & s.* Indien, Indienne.  
**INDICATE**, *v. a.* indiquer, marquer, montrer.  
**INDICATION**, *s.* indication, *f.* indice, *m.*  
 marque, *f.* signe, *m.* symptôme, *m.*  
**INDICATIVE**, *adj.* indicatif.  
**INDICT**, **INDITE**. See *Endict*, &c.

INDICTION, *s.* indiction, *f.* [rence, *f.*  
 INDIFFERENCE, *s.* impartialité, *f.* indiffé-  
 INDIFFERENT, *adj.* indifférent, impartial, dés-  
 intéressé, passable, peu important.  
 INDIFFERENT, *passablement, assez.*  
 INDIFFERENTLY, *adv.* indifféremment.  
 INDIGENCE, *s.* indigence, *f.* pauvreté, *f.*  
 INDIGENOUS, *adj.* indigène, du pays.  
 INDIGENT, *adj.* indigent, pauvre, nécessiteux.  
 INDIGEST, INDIGESTED, *adj.* indigeste, con-  
 fus.  
 INDIGESTIBLE, *adj.* qui ne se peut digérer.  
 INDIGESTION, *s.* indigestion, *f.*  
 INDIGITATE, *v. a.* démontrer, faire toucher au  
 INDIGN, *adj.* indigne. [doigt.  
 INDIGNANT, *adj.* indigné, fâché,  
 INDIGNATION, *s.* indignation, *f.* colère, *f.*  
 INDIGNITY, *s.* indignité, *f.* affront, *m.* injure,  
 INDIGO, *s.* indigo, *m.* [atroce, *f.*  
 INDIRECT, *adj.* indirect, oblique, déshonnête.  
 INDIRECTION, *s.* voies indirects, *pl. f.*  
 INDIRECTLY, *adv.* indirectement.  
 INDIRECTNESS, *s.* obliquité, *f.* injustice, *f.*  
 INDISCERNIBLE, *adj.* imperceptible. [ble.  
 INDISCERNIBLE, *adj.* indivisible, insépara-  
 INDISCREET, *adj.* indiscret, inconsidéré.  
 INDISCREETLY, *adv.* indiscretement.  
 INDISCRETION, *s.* indiscretion, *f.* [gué.  
 INDISCRIMINATE, *adj.* qui n'est point distin-  
 INDISCRIMINATELY, *adv.* indifféremment.  
 INDISPENSABLE, *adj.* indispensable.  
 INDISPENSABLENESS, *s.* nécessité, *f.*  
 INDISPENSABLY, *adv.* indispensablement.  
 INDISPOSE, *v. a.* rendre incapable, éloigner.  
 INDISPOSEDNESS, *s.* aversion, *f.* répugnance,  
 INDISPOSITION, *s.* indisposition, *f.* [f.  
 INDISPUTABLE, *adj.* incontestable, indisputa-  
 ble.  
 INDISPUTABLY, *adv.* incontestablement.  
 INDISSOLUBILITY, INDISSOLUBLENESS, *s.* in-  
 dissolubilité, *f.* dureté, *f.*  
 INDISSOLUBLE, *adj.* indissoluble. [ble.  
 INDISSOLUBLY, *adv.* d'une manière indissolu-  
 INDISTINCT, *adj.* confus, en désordre.  
 INDISTINCTLY, *adv.* indistinctement.  
 INDITE, *v. a.* accuser, dénoncer, écrire, dicter.  
 INDIVIDUAL, *adj.* individuel, singulier.  
 INDIVIDUAL, *s.* un individu.  
 INDIVIDUALITY, *s.* existence distincte.  
 INDIVIDUALLY, *adv.* individuellement.  
 INDIVIDUATE, *v. a.* constituer un individu.  
 INDIVISIBILITY, INDIVISIBLENESS, *s.* indi-  
 visibilité, *f.*  
 INDIVISIBLE, *adj.* indivisible.  
 INDIVISIBLY, *adv.* indivisiblement.  
 INDOCIBLE, INDOCILE, *adj.* indocile. [m.  
 INDOCILITY, *s.* indocilité, *f.* naturel, indocile,  
 INDOCTRINATE, *v. a.* enseigner, instruire.  
 INDOLENCE, *s.* indolence, *f.* paresse, *f.*  
 INDOLENT, *adj.* indolent, paresseux.  
 INDOLENTLY, *adv.* avec indolence, noncha-  
 lamment.  
 INDRAUGHT, *s.* baie, *f.* golfe, *m.*  
 INDUBIOUS, *adj.* certain, sûr.  
 INDUBITABLE, *adj.* indubitable.  
 INDUBITABLY, *adv.* indubitablement.  
 INDUBITATE, *adj.* indubitable, sûr, certain.  
 INDUCE, *v. a.* persuader, porter, exciter, in-  
 duire, introduire, causer, amener.  
 INDUCEMENT, *s.* motif, *m.* raison, *f.*  
 INDUCER, *s.* instigateur, *m.*  
 INDUCT, *v. a.* mettre en possession, introduire.  
 INDUCTION, *s.* induction, *f.* prise de posses-  
 sion.

INDUCTIVE, *adj.* persuasif.  
 INDUE, *v. a.* revêtir, fournir, équiper.  
 INDULGE, *v. a.* souffrir, tolérer, favoriser,  
 satisfaire, accorder; *v. a.* s'abandonner.  
 INDULGENCE, INDULGENCY, *s.* indulgence,  
*f.* complaisance, *f.* pardon, *m.*  
 INDULGENT, *adj.* indulgent, facile, bon, tolé-  
 rant.  
 INDULGENTLY, *adv.* avec indulgence.  
 INDULT, INDULTO, *s.* indult, *m.* octroi, *m.*  
 INDURABLE, *adj.* supportable, tolérable.  
 INDURATE, *v. a. & n.* durcir, s'endurcir.  
 INDURATION, *s.* endurcissement, *m.*  
 INDUSTRIOUS, *adj.* industrieux, adroit.  
 INDUSTRIOUSLY, *adv.* industrieusement.  
 INDUSTRY, *s.* industrie, *f.* travail, *m.*  
 INEBRIATE, *v. a. & n.* enivrer, infatuer, s'e-  
 INEBRIATION, *s.* ivresse, *f.* [niver.  
 INEFFABILITY, *s.* ineffabilité, *f.*  
 INEFFABLE, *adj.* ineffable.  
 INEFFABLY, *adv.* d'une manière ineffable.  
 INEFFECTIVE, INEFFECTUAL, *adj.* ineffi-  
 cace, foible, sans effet, vain, inutile.  
 INEFFECTUALLY, *adv.* en vain, sans succès.  
 INEFFICACIOUS, *adj.* inefficace, impuissant.  
 INEFFICACY, *s.* inefficacité, *f.*  
 INELEGANCE, *s.* manque d'élégance, *f.*  
 INELEGANT, *adj.* inélégant, grossier, com-  
 mud.  
 INEPT, *adj.* inepte, incapable, frivole.  
 INEPTLY, *adv.* follement. [inapte, *f.*  
 INEPTITUDE, *s.* ineptie, *f.* incapacité, *f.* chose  
 INEQUALITY, *s.* inégalité, *f.* disparité, *f.*  
 INERRABILITY, *s.* infailibilité, *f.*  
 INERRABLE, *adj.* infailible.  
 INERRABLY, *adv.* infailiblement.  
 INERT, *adj.* lourd, pesant, grossier.  
 INERTLY, *adj.* lourdement, pesamment.  
 INESTIMABLE, *adj.* inestimable.  
 INEVITABLE, *adj.* inévitable.  
 INEVITABLY, *adv.* inévitablement.  
 INEXCUSABLE, *adj.* inexcusable, sans excuse.  
 INEXCUSABLY, *adv.* sans excuse.  
 INEXHAUSTED, *adj.* qui n'est point épuisé.  
 INEXHAUSTIBLE, *adj.* inépuisable.  
 INEXORABLE, *adj.* inexorable, dur, sans pitié.  
 INEXPEDIENCE, INEXPEDIENCY, *s.* inconvé-  
 nience, *m.*  
 INEXPEDIENT, *adj.* qui n'est pas expédient,  
 mal à-propos.  
 INEXPERIENCE, *s.* inexpérience, *f.*  
 INEXPERIENCED, *adj.* qui n'est pas expert.  
 INEXPERT, *adj.* qui n'est pas expert or habile.  
 INEXPIABLE, *adj.* inexpiable.  
 INEXPIABLY, *adv.* d'une manière inexpiable.  
 INEXPLICABLE, *adj.* inexplicable.  
 INEXPRESSIBLE, *adj.* inexprimable. [ble.  
 INEXPUGNABLE, *adj.* imprenable, indompta-  
 INEXTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* inextinguible.  
 INEXTIRPABLE, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit extirper.  
 INEXTRICABLE, *adj.* inextricable. [ble.  
 INEXTRICABLY, *adv.* d'une manière inextrica-  
 INFALLIBILITY, *s.* infailibilité, *f.*  
 INFALLIBLE, *adj.* infailible, sûr. [mont.  
 INFALLIBLY, *adv.* infailiblement, certaine-  
 INFAME, *v. a.* diffamer, décrier, déshonorer.  
 INFAMOUS, *adj.* infame, honteux, décrié.  
 INFAMOUSLY, *adv.* honteusement.  
 INFAMY, *s.* infamie, *f.* opprobre, *m.* ignomi-  
 INFANCY, *s.* enfance, *f.* [nie, *f.*  
 INFANT, *s.* enfant, *m. & f.* infant, *m.*  
 INFANTA, *s.* infante, *f.*  
 INFANTICIDE, *s.* infanticide, *m.*  
 INFANTILE, *adj.* enfantin, qui est d'enfant.



**INFANTRY**, *s.* infanterie, *f.* fantassins, *m. pl.*  
**INFATUATE**, *v. a.* rendre fou, infatuer.  
**INFATUATION**, *s.* folie, *f.* vertige, *m.*  
**INFAUSTING**, *s.* l'action de rendre malheu-  
**INFESABLE**, *adj.* impraticable. [reux, *f.*  
**INFECT**, *v. a.* infecter, gâter, corrompre.  
**INFECTION**, *s.* infection, *f.*  
**INFECTIOUS**, *adj.* infecte, contagieux.  
**INFECTIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière conta-  
 gieuse.  
**INFECTIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité contagieuse.  
**INFECTIVE**, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir d'infecter.  
**INFECUND**, *adj.* infécond, stérile.  
**INFECUNDITY**, *s.* infécondité, *f.* stérilité, *f.*  
**INFELICITY**, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*  
**INFER**, *v. a.* inférer, conclure.  
**INFERENCE**, *s.* conséquence, *f.* conclusion, *f.*  
**INFERIOUR**, *s. & adj.* inférieur.  
**INFERIORITY**, *s.* infériorité, *f.*  
**INFERNAL**, *adj.* infernal, de l'enfer.  
**INFERTILE**, *adj.* infertile, stérile.  
**INFERTILENESS**, **INFERTILITY**, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
**INFEST**, *v. a.* infester, troubler, ravager.  
**INFUDATION**, *s.* inféodation, *f.*  
**INFIDEL**, *s.* infidèle, *m.*  
**INFIDELITY**, *s.* infidélité, *f.* perfidie, *f.* tra-  
**INFINITE**, *adj.* infini. [hison, *f.*  
**INFINITY**, **INFINITENESS**, **INFINITUDE**, *s.*  
**INFINITELY**, *adv.* infiniment. [infinité, *f.*  
**INFINITIVE**, *s.* infinitif, *m.*  
**INFIRM**, *adj.* infirme, foible, débile.  
**INFIRMARY**, *s.* infirmerie, *f.* [blesse, *f.*  
**INFIRMITY**, **INFIRMNESS**, *s.* infirmité, *f.* foi-  
**INFIX**, *v. a.* enfoncer, graver, imprimer.  
**INFLAME**, *v. a.* enflammer, allumer.  
**INFLAMER**, *s.* celui ou ce qui enflamme.  
**INFLAMMABILITY**, **INFLAMMABLENESS**, *s.*  
 inflammabilité, *f.*  
**INFLAMMABLE**, *adj.* inflammable.  
**INFLAMMATION**, *s.* embrasement, *m.*  
**INFLAMMATORY**, *adj.* inflammatoire.  
**INFLATE**, *v. a.* enfler, souffler.  
**INFLATION**, *s.* enflure, *f.* (causée par des  
**INFLECT**, *v. a.* fléchir, varier, plier. [vents.)  
**INFLECTION**, *s.* courbure, *f.* inflexion, *f.*  
**INFLECTIVE**, *adj.* qui a le pouvoir de fléchir.  
**INFLEXIBLE**, *adj.* inflexible, roide. [ment.  
**INFLEXIBLY**, *adv.* inflexiblement, implacable-  
**INFLECT**, *v. a.* infliger, imposer une peine.  
**INFLECTER**, *s.* celui qui inflige.  
**INFLECTION**, *s.* inflexion, *f.* punition, *f.*  
**INFLECTIVE**, *adj.* inflectif. [cendant, *m.*  
**INFLUENCE**, *s.* influence, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* as-  
**INFLUENCE**, *v. a.* influencer, produire, causer.  
**INFLUENTIAL**, *adj.* qui influe. [f.  
**INFLOX**, *s.* flux, *m.* écoulement, *m.* infusion,  
**INFOLD**, *v. a.* envelopper. [struire.  
**INFORM**, *v. a.* suiver, former, informer, in-  
**INFORMATION**, *s.* information, *f.* avis, *m.*  
**INFORMER**, *s.* accusateur, *m.* délateur, *m.*  
**INFORMIDABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas à craindre.  
**INFORMITY**, *s.* état de ce qui est informe.  
**INFORMOUS**, *adj.* informe, grossier.  
**INFORTUNATE**, *adj.* infortuné, malheureux.  
**INFRACT**, *v. a.* rompre, briser.  
**INFRACTION**, *s.* infraction, *f.* transgression, *f.*  
**INFRANGIBLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne peut pas rompre,  
 indivisible.  
**INFREQUENCY**, *s.* rareté, *f.*  
**INFREQUENT**, *adj.* rare, qui n'est pas commun.  
**INFRINGE**, *v. a.* enfreindre, transgresser.  
**INFRINGEMENT**, *s.* infraction, *f.* transgres-  
**INFRINGER**, *s.* infracteur, *m.* [sion, *f.*  
**INFUSE**, *v. a.* infuser, inspirer, donner.

**INFUSIBLE**, *adj.* infusible.  
**INFUSION**, *s.* infusion, *f.* suggestion, *f.*  
**INGATHERING**, *s.* récolte, *f.*  
**INGEMINATE**, *v. a.* redoubler, répéter.  
**INGENERATE**, **INGENERATED**, *adj.* inné,  
 naturel.  
**INGENIO**, *s.* une sucrerie, un moulin à sucre.  
**INGENIOUS**, *adj.* ingénieux, spirituel.  
**INGENIOUSLY**, *adv.* ingénieusement.  
**INGENIOUSNESS**, *s.* esprit, *m.* génie, *m.*  
**INGENITE**, *adj.* inné, naturel.  
**INGENUITY**, *s.* génie, *m.* industrie, *f.* esprit,  
*m.* adresse, *f.*  
**INGENUOUS**, *adj.* ingénu, franc, naïf.  
**INGENUOUSLY**, *adv.* ingenuement.  
**INGENUOUSNESS**, *s.* ingénuité, *f.* candeur, *f.*  
**INGEST**, *v. a.* faire passer dans l'estomac.  
**INGLE**, *s.* bardache.  
**INGLORIOUS**, *adj.* bas, honteux, sans gloire,  
 malhonnête.  
**INGLORIOUSLY**, *adv.* honteusement.  
**INGOT**, *s.* lingot, *m.*  
**INGRAFF AND INGRAFT**, *v. a.* greffer, enter.  
**INGRATE**, **INGRATEFUL**, *adj.* ingrat.  
**INGRATIA**, *v. n.* gagner la faveur.  
**INGRATITUDE**, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*  
**INGREDIENT**, *s.* ingrédient, *m.*  
**INGRESS**, **INGRESSION**, *s.* entrée, *f.*  
**INGULF**, *v. a.* engloutir.  
**INGURGITATE**, *v. n.* avaler, se gorger, man-  
 ger avec excès.  
**INGURGITATION**, *s.* gloutonnerie, *f.*  
**INHABIT**, *v. a.* habiter, demeurer dans.  
**INHABITABLE**, *adj.* habitable, logeable.  
**INHABITANT**, **INHABITER**, *s.* habitant, *m.*  
**INHABITATION**, *s.* habitation, *f.* demeure, *f.*  
**INHALE**, *v. a.* respirer.  
**INHARMONIOUS**, *adj.* discordant.  
**INHERENCE**, **INHESION**, *s.* inhérence, *f.*  
**INHERENT**, *adj.* inhérent, uni, attaché.  
**INHERIT**, *v. a.* hériter de, succéder à.  
**INHERITANCE**, *s.* héritage, *m.* patrimoine, *m.*  
**INHERITOR**, *s.* héritier, *m.* celui qui hérite.  
**INHERITRESS**, **INHERITRIX**, *s.* héritière, *f.*  
**INHESION**, *s.* inhérence, *f.*  
**INHIBIT**, *v. a.* empêcher, réprimer, défendre.  
**INHIBITION**, *s.* défense, *f.* prohibition, *f.*  
**INHOSPITABLE**, *adj.* sans hospitalité, bar-  
 bare.  
**INHOSPITALITY**, *s.* manque d'hospitalité, *m.*  
**INHUMAN**, *adj.* inhumain, cruel, barbare.  
**INHUMANITY**, *s.* inhumanité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*  
**INHUMANLY**, *adv.* inhumainement.  
**INHUMATE**, **INHUME**, *v. a.* inhumér, enterrer.  
**INJECT**, *v. a.* jeter dedans, injecter.  
**INJECTION**, *s.* injection, *f.*  
**INIMITABLE**, *adj.* inimitable.  
**INIMITABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière inimitable.  
**INIQUITOUS**, *adj.* inique, injuste.  
**INIQUITY**, *s.* iniquité, *f.* injustice, *f.*  
**INITIAL**, *adj.* initial, qui commence.  
**INITIATE**, *v. a.* initier, enseigner, introduire.  
**INITIATION**, *s.* initiation, *f.* introduction, *f.*  
**INJUDICIOUS**, *adj.* peu judicieux.  
**INJUDICIOUSLY**, *adv.* sans jugement.  
**INJUNCTION**, *s.* injonction, *f.* ordre, *m.*  
**INJURE**, *v. a.* faire tort, injurier, offenser, lé-  
**INJURER**, *s.* offenseur, *m.* [ser.  
**INJURIOUS**, *adj.* injuste, injurieux.  
**INJURIOUSLY**, *adv.* injustement, à tort.  
**INJURY**, *s.* injustice, *f.* tort, *m.* outrage, *m.*  
**INJUSTICE**, *s.* injustice, *f.* iniquité, *f.*  
**INK**, *s.* encre, *f.* ; *v. a.* noircir d'encre.  
**INK-HORN**, *s.* écritoire, *f.* encrier, *m.*

**INTERNUNCIO**, *s.* internonce, *m.*  
**INTERPOLATE**, *v. a.* interpoler, ajouter.  
**INTERPOLATION**, *s.* interpolation, *f.*  
**INTERPOLATOR**, *s.* interpolateur, *m.*  
**INTERPOSAL**, *s.* intervention, *f.* médiation, *f.*  
**INTERPOSE**, *v. a.* interposer; *v. n.* s'entre-  
**INTERPOSITION**, *s.* interposition, *f.* [mettre.  
**INTERPRET**, *v. a.* expliquer, interpréter.  
**INTERPRETATION**, *s.* interprétation, *f.*  
**INTERPRETATIVE**, *adj.* acquis par interpré-  
 tation.  
**INTERPRETER**, *s.* interprète, un traducteur.  
**INTERPRETING**, *s.* interprétation, *f.*  
**INTERPUNCTION**, *s.* ponctuation, *f.* [*m.*  
**INTERREGNUM**, **INTERREIGN**, *s.* interrègne,  
**INTERROGATE**, *v. a. & n.* interroger.  
**INTERROGATION**, *s.* interrogation, *f.* ques-  
 tion, *f.* [gatif.  
**INTERROGATIVE**, *adj.* interrogant, interro-  
**INTERROGATOR**, *s.* interrogateur, *m.*  
**INTERROGATORY**, *s.* interrogatoire, *m.*  
**INTERRUPT**, *v. a.* interrompre, détourner.  
**INTERRUPTION**, *s.* interruption, *f.*  
**INTERSCRIBE**, *v. a.* écrire entre deux lignes.  
**INTERSECT**, *v. a. & n.* couper, se couper.  
**INTERSECTION**, *s.* intersection, *f.*  
**INTERPERSE**, *v. a.* entremêler.  
**INTERSTICE**, *s.* interstice, *m.* entre-deux, *m.*  
 intervalle, *m.*  
**INTERTWINK**, **INTERTWIST**, *v. a.* entrelacer.  
**INTERVAL**, *s.* intervalle, *m.* espace, *m.* [dir.  
**INTERVENE**, *v. n.* survenir, arriver, interve-  
**INTERVENIENT**, *adj.* intervenant, accidentel.  
**INTERVENTION**, *s.* entremise, *m.*  
**INTERVERT**, *v. a.* intervertir, changer l'or-  
**INTERVIEW**, *s.* entrevue, *f.* [dre.  
**INTERWEAVE**, *v. a.* entrelacer, entremêler,  
 brocher. [ter.  
**INTESTABLE**, *adj.* intestat, incapable de tes-  
**INTESTINE**, *adj.* intestin, civil, domestique.  
**INTESTINES**, *s.* les intestins, entrailles, *f. pl.*  
**INTRAL**, *v. a.* asservir, assujettir.  
**INTRALMENT**, *s.* servitude, *f.* esclavage, *m.*  
**INTIMACY**, *s.* intimité, *f.* étroite liaison.  
**INTIMATE**, *adj.* intime, cordial, familial.  
**INTIMATE**, *s.* ami intime, *m.* confident, *m.*  
**INTIMATE**, *v. a.* donner à entendre, faire en-  
**INTIMATELY**, *adv.* intimement. [tendre.  
**INTIMATION**, *s.* avis, *m.* indice, *m.* vent, *m.*  
**INTIMIDATE**, *v. a.* intimider, épouvanter.  
**INTIMIDATION**, *s.* intimidation, *f.*  
**INTIRE**, *see* *Entire*.  
**INTO**, *prep.* dans, en, entre, sur, à, par des-  
**INTOLERABLE**, *adj.* insupportable. [sus.  
**INTOLERABLY**, *adv.* insupportablement.  
**INTOLERANT**, *adj.* intolérant.  
**INTONATION**, *s.* intonation, *f.*  
**INTORT**, *v. a.* entrelacer, tordre, entortiller.  
**INTOXICATE**, *v. a.* enivrer, entêter, charmer.  
**INTOXICATION**, *s.* ivresse, *f.* enthousiasme, *m.*  
**INTRACTABLE**, *adj.* violent, intraitable.  
**INTRACTABLENESS**, *s.* humeur intraitable, *f.*  
**INTRENCH**, *v. a. & n.* retrancher, empiéter.  
**INTRENCHMENT**, *s.* retranchement, *m.*  
**INTREPID**, *adj.* intrépide, hardi, brave.  
**INTREPIDITY**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**INTREPIDLY**, *adv.* intrépidement.  
**INTRICACY**, *s.* embarras, *m.* difficulté, *f.*  
**INTRICATE**, *adj.* embarrassé, embrouillé.  
**INTRIGUE**, *s.* intrigue, *f.* manège, *m.* doctud.  
**INTRIGUE**, *v. n.* intriguer, cabaler.  
**INTRIGUER**, *s.* intriguant, *m.* [réel.  
**INTRINSICAL**, *adj.* intérieur, intrinsèque,  
**INTRINSICALLY**, *adv.* intrinsèquement.

**INTRODUCE**, *v. a.* introduire, produire.  
**INTRODUCER**, *s.* introducteur, *m.* [tion, *f.*  
**INTRODUCING**, **INTRODUCTION**, *s.* introduc-  
**INTRODUCTIVE**, **INTRODUCTORY**, *adj.* préa-  
**INTROMISSION**, *s.* intromission, *f.* [lable.  
**INTROSPECT**, *v. a.* examiner le dedans de.  
**INTRUDE**, *v. n. & recipr.* s'ingérer, se mêler.  
**INTRUDER**, *s.* un intrus, un usurpateur.  
**INTRUSION**, *s.* intrusion, *f.* usurpation, *f.*  
**INTRUST**, *v. a.* confier, mettre en dépôt.  
**INTUITION**, *s.* intuition, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**INTUITIVE**, *adj.* intuitif, contemplatif.  
**INTUITIVELY**, *adv.* intuitivement. [*f.*  
**INTUMESCENCE**, **INTUMESCENCY**, *s.* tumeur,  
**INTUNABLE**, *adj.* que l'on ne peut accorder.  
**INTWINE**, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer.  
**INUMBRATE**, *v. a.* ombrager, couvrir de son  
**INUNDATION**, *s.* inondation, *f.* [ombre.  
**INURE**, *s.* habituer, accoutumer. [*m.*  
**INUREMENT**, *s.* habitude, *f.* endurcissement,  
**INURN**, *v. a.* mettre dans une urne.  
**INUSITATE**, *adj.* inusité, qui n'est pas en usage.  
**INUTILE**, *adj.* inutile, vain, sans effet.  
**INUTILITY**, *s.* inutilité, *f.*  
**INVADE**, *v. a.* envahir, usurper, empiéter.  
**INVADER**, *s.* usurpateur, agresseur, *m.*  
**INVADING**, *s.* envahissement, *m.* usurpation,  
**INVALESCENCE**, *s.* force, *f.* santé, *f.* [*f.*  
**INVALID**, *adj.* foible, infirme, invalide, *mal.*  
**INVALID**, *s.* un invalide.  
**INVALIDATE**, *v. a.* invalider, annuler.  
**INVALIDITY**, *s.* invalidité, *f.* nullité, *f.* foi-  
**INVALUABLE**, *adj.* inestimable. [blesse, *f.*  
**INVARIABLE**, *adj.* invariable, constant.  
**INVARIABLY**, *adv.* invariablement.  
**INVASION**, *s.* invasion, *f.* usurpation, *f.*  
**INVASIVE**, *adj.* d'usurpation, d'invasion.  
**INVECTIVE**, *s.* invective, *f.*; *adj.* satirique.  
**INVEIGH**, *v. a.* invectiver, déclamer.  
**INVEIGHER**, *s.* qui invective. [paroles.  
**INVEIGLE**, *v. a.* enjôler, séduire par de belles  
**INVEIGLER**, *s.* un enjôleur.  
**INVENT**, *v. a.* inventer, découvrir, forger, con-  
**INVENTER**, *s.* inventeur, *m.* [trouver.  
**INVENTION**, *s.* invention, *f.* découverte, *f.*  
**INVENTIVE**, *adj.* inventif, ingénieux. [rer.  
**INVENTORY**, *s.* inventaire, *m.*; *v. a.* invento-  
**INVENTRESS**, *s.* inventrice, *f.*  
**INVERSE**, *adj.* inverse.  
**INVERSION**, *s.* inversion, *f.* changement  
 (d'ordre or de temps, *m.*)  
**INVERT**, *v. a.* renverser, changer l'ordre.  
**INVERTEDLY**, *adv.* dans un ordre inverse.  
**INVEST**, *v. a.* vêtir, revêtir, investir.  
**INVESTIGABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être découvert.  
**INVESTIGATE**, *v. a.* chercher.  
**INVESTIGATION**, *s.* recherche exacte, *f.* dis-  
**INVESTITURE**, *s.* investiture, *f.* [cession, *f.*  
**INVETERACY**, *s.* haine, *f.* rancune, *f.*  
**INVETERATE**, *adj.* invétéré, enraciné.  
**INVIDIOUS**, *adj.* envieux, méchant, malin.  
**INVIDIOUSLY**, *adv.* odieusement, maligne-  
 ment.  
**INVIDIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité odieuse, *f.* malig-  
**INVIGILANCY**, *s.* négligence, *f.* [nité, *f.*  
**INVIGORATE**, *v. a.* donner de la vigueur.  
**INVINCIBLE**, *adj.* invincible, insurmontable.  
**INVINCIBLENESS**, *s.* qualité invincible, *f.*  
**INVINCIBLY**, *adv.* invinciblement.  
**INVIOABLE**, *adj.* inviolable.  
**INVIOABLY**, *adv.* inviolablement.  
**INVIOATE**, *adj.* entier, sain et sauf, intègre.  
**INVIOUS**, *adj.* où l'on n'a pas passé.  
**INVISIBILITY**, *s.* invisibilité, *f.*

**INVISIBLE**, *adj.* invisible, imperceptible.  
**INVISIBLY**, *adv.* invisiblement.  
**INVISCATE**, *v. a.* gluer, enduire de glu.  
**INVITATION**, *s.* invitation, *f.*  
**INVITATORY**, *adj.* qui contient une invitation.  
**INVITE**, *v. a. & n.* inviter, prier, convier.  
**INVITER**, *s.* celui qui invite, inviteur, *m.*  
**INVITING**, *adj.* attrayant, qui invite.  
**INVITINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière engageante.  
**INVOCATE**, **INVOKER**, *v. a.* invoquer, implorer.  
**INVOCATION**, *s.* invocation, *f.*  
**INVOICE**, *s.* facture, *f.* envoi, *m.* [rasser.  
**INVOLVE**, *v. a.* envelopper, engager, embar-  
**INVOLUNTARILY**, *adv.* involontairement.  
**INVOLUNTARY**, *adj.* involontaire. [f.  
**INVOLUTION**, *s.* entortillement, *m.* enveloppe,  
**INVULNERABLE**, *adj.* invulnérable.  
**INWALL**, *v. a.* enfermer de murs.  
**INWARD**, *adj.* intérieur, interne, intime.  
**INWARD**, **INWARDS**, *adv.* en dedans.  
**INWARDS**, *s. pl.* l'intérieur, *m.* les entrailles, *f.*  
**INWARDLY**, *adv.* intérieurement.  
**INWARDNESS**, *s.* amitié sincère.  
**INWEAVE**, *v. a.* entortiller.  
**INWRAP**, *v. a.* envelopper. [lacer.  
**INWREATH**, *v. a.* ceindre, couronner, entre-  
**IONIAN OR IONICK**, *adj.* Ionique, d'Ionie.  
**IPECACUANHA**, *s.* ipecacuana, *m.*  
**IRASCIBLE**, *adj.* irascible, sujet à colère.  
**IRE**, *s.* colère, *f.* ire, *f.*  
**IREFUL**, *adj.* colère, furieux.  
**IREFULLY**, *adv.* avec colère.  
**IRELAND**, *s.* l'Irlande, *f.* [leul, *m.*  
**IRIS**, *s.* Iris, *f.* arc-en-ciel, *m.* flambe, *f.* gla-  
**IRISHMAN**, *s.* un Irlandais.  
**IRKSOME**, *adj.* fâcheux, incommode. *It irks*  
*me, il me fâche, je suis fâché.*  
**IRKSOMENESS**, *s.* ennui, *m.*  
**IRON**, *s.* fer, *m.* ; *adj.* de fer, dur, sévère.  
*Iron-plate*, du fer en feuille, de la tôle.  
*Iron-pin*, un clou. *Iron-ware*, marchan-  
dises de fer, *f.* clinaille. *Iron-mill*, mar-  
tinet, *m.*  
**IRON**, *v. a.* repasser avec un fer.  
**IRONICAL**, *adj.* ironique.  
**IRONICALLY**, *adv.* ironiquement.  
**IRONMONGER**, *s.* marchand de fer, *m.*  
**IRON-ARM**, *s.* bras de fer, *m.*  
**IRON-WIRE**, *s.* fil de fer, *m.* fil d'archal.  
**IRON-WORT**, *s.* (a plant) crapaudine.  
**IRONY**, *s.* ironie, *f.* ; *adj.* de fer, ferrugineux.  
**IRRADIANCE**, **IRRADIANCY**, *s.* clarté, *f.*  
**IRRADIATE**, *v. a. & n.* rayonner sur.  
**IRRADIATION**, *s.* rayonnement, *m.* éclat, *m.*  
**IRRATIONAL**, *adj.* déraisonnable.  
**IRRATIONALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière absurde.  
**IRRECONCILABLE**, *adj.* irréconciliable.  
**IRRECONCILABLY**, *adv.* irréconciliablement.  
**IRRECOVERABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**IRRECOVERABLY**, *adv.* sans ressource.  
**IRRECOVERABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**IRREDUCIBLE**, *adj.* irréductible.  
**IRREFRAGABLE**, *adj.* irréfragable, incontes-  
table.  
**IRREFRAGABLY**, *adv.* incontestablement.  
**IRREFUTABLE**, *adj.* incontestable.  
**IRREGULAR**, *adj.* irrégulier, déréglé.  
**IRREGULARITY**, *s.* irrégularité, *f.*  
**IRREGULARLY**, *adv.* irrégulièrement.  
**IRRELIGION**, *s.* irréligion, *f.* impiété, *f.*  
**IRRELIGIOUS**, *adj.* irréligieux, impie.  
**IRRELIGIOUSLY**, *adv.* irréligieusement.  
**IRREMEDIAL**, *adj.* irrémissible. [nable.  
**IRREMISSIBLE**, *adj.* irrémissible, impardon-

**IRREPARABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**IRREPARABLY**, *adv.* irréparablement.  
**IRREPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* irréprochable.  
**IRREPROACHABLE**, *adj.* irréprochable.  
**IRREPROVABLE**, *adj.* irrépréhensible.  
**IRRESISTIBILITY**, *s.* force irrésistible, *f.*  
**IRRESISTIBLE**, *adj.* irrésistible.  
**IRRESISTIBLY**, *adv.* irrésistiblement.  
**IRRESOLUTE**, *adj.* irrésolu, inconstant.  
**IRRESOLUTELY**, *adv.* irrésolument.  
**IRRESOLUTION**, *s.* irresolution, *f.* doute, *m.*  
**IRRESPECTIVELY**, *adv.* indépendamment.  
**IRRETRIEVABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**IRRETRIEVABLY**, *adv.* irréparablement.  
**IRREVERENCE**, *s.* irrévérence, *f.*  
**IRREVERENT**, *adj.* irrévérent, peu respec-  
tueux.  
**IRREVERENTLY**, *adv.* irrévéremment.  
**IRREVERSIBLE**, *adj.* irrévocable.  
**IRREVOCABLE**, *adj.* irrévocable.  
**IRREVOCABLY**, *adv.* irrévocablement.  
**IRRIGATE**, *v. a.* arroser, humecter. [roser.  
**IRRIGATION**, *s.* arrosage, *m.* l'action d'ar-  
**IRRIGUOUS**, *adj.* aqueux, humide, arrosé.  
**IRRISION**, *s.* dérision, *f.* moquerie, *f.*  
**IRRITABLE**, *adj.* aisé à provoquer, à irriter.  
**IRRITATE**, *v. a.* irriter, provoquer, fâcher.  
**IRRITATION**, *s.* irritation, *f.*  
**IRRUPTION**, *s.* irruption, *f.* [belle.  
**ISABELLA**, *s. & adj.* Isabelle, *m.* couleur isa-  
**ISCHURY**, *s.* rétention d'urine, *f.*  
**ISINGLASS**, *s.* talc, *m.* colle de levant, *f.*  
**ISLAND**, *s.* île, *f.*  
**ISLANDER**, *s.* insulaire, *m. & f.*  
**ISLE**, *s.* une île, aile, *f.*  
**ISLET**, *s.* îlot, *m.* petite île. [gaux.  
**ISOSCELES**, *s.* isocèle, *m.* qui a deux côtés é-  
**ISSUE**, *s.* issue, *f.* sortie, *f.* fin, *m.* succès, *m.*  
conclusion, *f.* lignée, *f.* postérité, *f.* enfans,  
*m. & f.* ; *Issue of blood*, une perte de sang ;  
*issue in one's arm*, un cautère au bras.  
**ISSUE**, *v. a. & n.* sortir, publier, émaner.  
**ISSUES**, *s. pl.* mise, *f.* frais, *m.* profits, *m.*  
**ISSUELESS**, *adj.* sans enfans, sans postérité.  
**ISTHMUS**, *s.* isthme, *m.*  
**IT**, *pron.* ce, il, elle, le, la, en, cela, *y.*  
**ITALIAN**, *s. & adj.* Italien.  
**ITALICK**, *adj.* Italique. [mangeaison, *f.*  
**ITCH**, *s.* grâtelte, *f.* gale, *f.* rogne, *f.* dé-  
**ITCH**, *v. n.* démanger, désirer, tarder.  
**ITCHY**, *adj.* galeux, qui a la gale.  
**ITEM**, *adv.* item, de plus.  
**ITEM**, *s.* article (d'un compte), avis, *m.*  
**ITERATE**, *v. a.* réitérer, redoubler, répéter.  
**ITINERANT**, *adj.* ambulancier, errant.  
**ITINERARY**, *s. & adj.* itinéraire, *m.*  
**ITS**, *pron.* son, sa, ses.  
**ITSELF**, *pron.* lui-même, elle-même, soi-même.  
**IVORY**, *s.* ivoire, *m.*  
**IVY**, *s.* lierre, *m.* *Ground-ivy*, lierre ram-  
pant.

## J.

**JABBER**, *v. a.* bavarder, bredouiller.  
**JABBERER**, *s.* bredouilleur, *m.*  
**JABBERING**, *s.* bredouillement, *m.*  
**JACENT**, *adj.* couché, étendu.  
**JACINTH**, *s.* jacinthe, *f.* (fleur.)  
**JACK**, *s.* tourne-broche, *m.* un tire-bottes,  
but, *m.* cochonnet, *m.* broc, *m.* outre, *f.*  
sautereau, *m.* chevalet, *m.* brocheton, *m.*  
janot, le mâle de certaines espèces d'a-  
nimaux.

JACKAL, *s.* chacal, *m.* jacard, *m.* adiva, *f.*  
 JACKANAPES, *s.* un singe, un fat.  
 JACK-BOOTS, *s.* de grosses bottes, *f.*  
 JACK-CATCH, *s.* le bourreau.  
 JACK-DAW, *s.* (a bird) choucas, *m.*  
 JACKET, *s.* jaquette, *f.* justaucorps, *m.*  
 JACK-PUDDING, *s.* un bouffon, un fou.  
 JACOBIN, *s.* Jacobin, *m.* niveleur, *m.*  
 JACOB'S-STAFF, *s.* astrolabe, *m.* bourdon.  
 JADE, *s.* un rose, une haridelle.  
 JADE, *v. a.* lasser, surmener, fatiguer.  
 JADISH, *adj.* mauvais, vicieux, de rose.  
 JAGG, *s.* dentelure, *f.* ; *v. a.* denteler.  
 JAGGY, *adj.* dentelé, inégal.  
 JAGGEDNESS, *s.* dentelure, *f.*  
 JAGGING-IRON, *s.* videlle, *f.*  
 JAIL, JAILER. See *Gaal, Gaoler.*  
 JAKES, *s.* les lieux, *m.* le privé.  
 JALAP, *s.* (a medicinal plant) jalap, *m.*  
 JAM, *s.* marmelade de fruits, *f.* [*&c. m.*]  
 JAMB, *s.* jambage de porte, de cheminée,  
 JANGLE, *v. a. & n.* disputer, se quereller.  
 JANGLER, *s.* un querelleur, disputeur, *m.*  
 JANGLING, *s.* querelle, *f.* débat, *m.* dispute, *f.*  
 JANIZARY, *s.* Janissaire, *m.*  
 JANSENISM, *s.* Jansénisme, *m.*  
 JANSENIST, *s.* Janséniste, *m.*  
 JANTY, *adj.* gentil, drôle, comique.  
 JANUARY, *s.* Janvier, *m.*  
 JAPAN, *s.* japon, *m.* vernis.  
 JAPAN, *v. a.* vernisser, vernir.  
 JAPANNER, *s.* vernisseur, émailleur, *m.*  
 JAPANESE, *s.* un Japonais.  
 JAR, *v. n.* être discordant, disputer, ne pas s'accorder.  
 JAR, *s.* un ton discordant, querelle, *f.* une jarre (80 pints.) AJAR, *part. adj.* enrouvert.  
 JARGON, *s.* jargon, *m.* baragouin, *m.*  
 JARRING, *s.* discorde, *f.* ; *adv.* discordant.  
 JASHAWK, *s.* un faucon niais, un jeune fau-  
 JASMINE, *s.* (a shrub) jasmin, *m.* [*con.*]  
 JASPER, *s.* (a sort of marble) jaspé, *m.*  
 JAUNDICE, *s.* la jaunisse. [*bond.*]  
 JAUNT, *v. a.* courir ça et là, faire le vaga-  
 JAUNT, *s.* allée et venue, *f.* course, *f.*  
 JAVEL, *s.* un vagabond, un voyageur.  
 JAVELIN, *s.* javeline, *f.*  
 JAW, *s.* la mâchoire, la gueule, la bouche.  
 JAY, *s.* (a sort of bird) un geai.  
 JEALOUS, *adj.* jaloux, inquiet, soupçonneux.  
 JEALOUSLY, *adv.* avec jalousie.  
 JEALOUSY, *s.* jalousie, *f.* soupçon, *m.*  
 JEER, *v. a. & n.* railler, plaisanter.  
 JEER, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
 JEERER, *s.* un railleur, un moqueur.  
 JEHOVAH, *s.* Jehova, le très saint.  
 JEJUNE, *adj.* mal nourri, sec, insipide.  
 JEJUNENESS, *s.* disette, *f.* stérilité, *f.*  
 JELLY, *s.* gelée, *f.* coulis, *m.*  
 JENNETING, *s.* passe-pomme, *f.* (fruit.)  
 JERK, *v. a. & n.* fouetter, ruer, s'élancer.  
 JERK, *s.* un coup de fouet, une saccade.  
 JERKIN, *s.* une jaquette, un colletin.  
 JEST, *v. n.* plaisanter, railler, se moquer.  
 JEST, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* bon mot.  
 JESTER, *s.* un plaisant, un railleur, un bouf-  
 JESTING, *s.* jeu, *m.* raillerie, *f.* [*son.*]  
 JESTING, *adj.* railleur, plaisant.  
 JESTINGLY, *adv.* pour rire, en plaisanterie.  
 JESUIT, *s.* Jésuite, *m.*  
 JESUITICAL, *adj.* Jésuitique, de Jésuite.  
 JESUS, *s.* Jésus, Sauveur, *m.*  
 JET, *s.* jais, *m.* jayet, *m.* jet d'eau, *m.*

JET, *v. n.* être secoué, caboté,  
 JETTY, *adj.* fait de jais, noir comme jais.  
 JEW, *s.* un Juif.  
 JEWESS, *s.* une Juive.  
 JEWEL, *s.* joyau, *m.* bijou, *m.*  
 JEWELLER, *s.* joaillier, *m.* bijoutier, *m.*  
 JEWISH, *adj.* Judaique, des Juifs.  
 JEWS-HARP, *s.* trompe, *f.* gronde, *f.*  
 JIG, *s.* gigue, *f.* ; *v. n.* danser mal.  
 JILT, *s.* une coquette ; *v. a.* tromper, duper.  
 JINGLE, *s.* tintement, *m.* ; *r. n.* tinter.  
 JOB, *s.* ouvrage, *m.* travail, *m.* aubaine, *f.* affaire, *f.* coup de hasard, *m.*  
 JOB, *v. a. & n.* trapper, faire entrer, agioter.  
 JOBBER, *s.* agioteur, *m.*  
 JOBBERNOWL, *s.* grosse tête, stupide, *m.*  
 JOCKEY, *s.* un maquignon, un trompeur.  
 JOCKEY, *v. a.* tromper, duper.  
 JOCOSE, *adj.* plaisant, burlesque, jovial.  
 JOCOSELY, *adv.* en plaisantant, pour rire.  
 JOCOSENESS, JOCOSITY, JOCULARITY, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
 JOCLAR, *adj.* plaisant, badin.  
 JOCLUND, *adj.* gai, vif, enjoué, jovial.  
 JOCLUNDLY, *adv.* gaiement, joyeusement.  
 JOG, *s.* secousse, *f.* cahot, *m.* ; *v. a.* pousser.  
 JOGGER, *s.* celui qui marche pesamment.  
 JOGGLE, *v. a. & n.* agiter, remuer, s'agiter, se trémousser, se remuer.  
 JOIN, *v. a. & n.* joindre, unir, s'associer.  
 JOINER, *s.* union, *f.* association, *f.*  
 JOINER, *s.* menuisier, *m.*  
 JOINERY, *s.* menuiserie, *f.*  
 JOINT, *s.* jointure, *f.* article, *m.* nœud, *m.* articulation, *f.* charnière, *f.* joint, *m.*  
 JOINT, *adj.* commun à plusieurs, *m.*  
 JOINT-HEIR, cohéritier, *m.* Joint tenants, tenanciers par indivis, *m.*  
 JOINT, *v. a.* couper par les jointures.  
 JOINTLY, *adv.* conjointement, ensemble.  
 JOINTRESS, *s.* femme qui possède un douaire.  
 JOINTURE, *s.* douaire, *m.* ; *r. a.* donner.  
 JOIST, *s.* solive, *f.* A little joist, un soliveau.  
 JOKE, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
 JOKE, *v. n.* railler, plaisanter, badiner.  
 JOKER, *s.* railleur, *m.* plaisant, *m.*  
 JOLE, *s.* la face, la tête, la hure.  
 JOLILY, *adv.* gaiement.  
 JOLLINESS, JOLLITY, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.* amusement, *m.*  
 JOLLY, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, jovial.  
 JOLT, *v. a. & n.* secouer, caboter.  
 JOLT, JOLTING, *s.* cabot, *m.* secousse, *f.*  
 JOLTHEAD, *s.* une grosse tête, un bourdaud,  
 JONQUILLET, *s.* jonquille, *f.* [*hater, m.*]  
 JOSTLE, JUSTLE, *v. a.* coudoyer, paumer.  
 JOT, *s.* un point, un iota, rien du tout.  
 JOURNAL, *s.* journal, *m.* [*journal, m.*]  
 JOURNALIST, *s.* journaliste, *f.* auteur d'un  
 JOURNEY, *s.* voyage, *m.* journée, *f.*  
 JOURNEYMAN, *s.* ouvrier à la journée, *m.*  
 JOURNEYWORK, *s.* journée, *f.*  
 JOUST, *s.* joute, *f.* tournoi, *m.* ; *v. n.* jouter.  
 JOVIAL, *adj.* jovial, enjoué, joyeux, gai.  
 JOVIALLY, *adv.* joyeusement, gaiement.  
 JOVIALNESS, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.*  
 JOY, *s.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.* satisfaction, *f.*  
 JOY, *v. a. & n.* réjouir, congratuler.  
 JOYFUL, *adj.* réjoui, joyeux, gai.  
 JOYFULLY, *adv.* joyeusement, avec joie.  
 JOYFULNESS, *s.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.*  
 JOYLESS, *adj.* triste, chagrin, lugubre.  
 JOYOUS, *adj.* joyeux, gai, réjoui, agréable.  
 JUBARD, *s.* (an herb) joubarbe, *f.*

JUBILANT, *adj.* chantant, triomphant.  
 JUBILATION, *s.* jubilation, *f.* réjouissance.  
 JUBILER, *s.* un jubilé. [solennelle et publique].  
 JUCUNDITY, *s.* douceur, *f.* plaisir, *m.*  
 JUDAICAL, JUDAICK, *adj.* Judalque.  
 JUDAISM, *s.* Judaïsme, *m.*  
 JUDAISE, *v. n.* judaïser, suivre les coutumes ou la loi des Juifs.  
 JUDGE, *s.* un juge. *Judge lateral*, assesseur.  
 JUDGE, *v. a. & n.* juger, estimer, décider.  
 JUDGMENT, *s.* jugement, *m.* arrêt, *m.*  
 JUDICATORY, JUDICATURE, *s.* judicature, *f.*  
 JUDICIAL, *adj.* judiciaire, juridique.  
 JUDICIALLY, *adv.* judiciairement, juridique.  
 JUDICIARY, *adj.* judiciaire. [ment].  
 JUDICIOUS, *adj.* judicieux, sage, prudent.  
 JUDICIOUSLY, *adv.* judicieusement, sagement.  
 JUB, *s.* un bocal, une cruche.  
 JUGGLE, *v. n.* jouer des gobelets, duper.  
 JUGGLE, *s.* tour de passe-passe, *m.*  
 JUGGLER, *s.* joueur des gobelets, *m.*  
 JUGGLING-TRICK, *s.* fourberie, *f.* charla-  
 JUGGLINGLY, *adv.* par fourberie. [tanerie, *f.*  
 JUGULAR, *adj.* jugulaire, du gosier.  
 JUICE, *s.* jus, *m.* or suc, *m.*  
 JUICELESS, *adj.* sans jus, sans suc, sec.  
 JUICINESS, *s.* abondance de jus or de suc, *f.*  
 JUICY, *adj.* plein de jus or de suc.  
 JUJUB, JUJUBES, *s.* jujube or gingeole, *f.*  
 JUKE, *v. n.* jucher, se percher.  
 JULAP, *s.* (a physical drink) julep, *m.*  
 JULIAN, *adj.* julien.  
 JULY, *s.* Juillet, *m.*  
 JUMART, *s.* jumart, *m.* [dre, être mêlé].  
 JUMBLE, *v. a. & n.* mêler ensemble, confon-  
 JUMBLE, *s.* mélange confus, confusion, *f.*  
 JUMBLING, *s.* mélange, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
 JUMENT, *s.* bête de charge or de somme, *f.*  
 JUMP, *v. n.* sauter, faire un saut, caboter.  
 JUMP, *s.* un saut, un corset de femme.  
 JUMPER, *s.* un sauteur.  
 JUNCTION, *s.* jonction, *f.* union, *f.*  
 JUNCTURE, *s.* jointure, *f.* conjoncture, *f.* cir-  
 JUNE, *s.* Juin, *m.* [conscience, *f.*  
 JUNIOR, *adj.* le jeune, le plus jeune des deux.  
 JUNIPER, *s.* genévrier, *m.*  
 JUNK, *s.* petit vaisseau de la Chine.  
 JUNKET, *v. n.* se régaler en cachette.  
 JUNKET, *s.* friandise, *f.* panier de jonc.  
 JUNKETING, *s.* bonne chère, bombance, *f.*  
 JUNTO, *s.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.* assemblée, *f.*  
 JUPPON, *s.* jupon, *m.* courte jupe.  
 JURAT, *s.* un jurat, un juré.  
 JURATORY, *adj.* juratoire.  
 JURIDICAL, *adj.* juridique.  
 JURIDICALLY, *adv.* juridiquement.  
 JURISCONSULT, *s.* jurisconsulte, *m.*  
 JURISDICTION, *s.* juridiction, *f.* justice, *f.*  
 JURISPRUDENCE, *s.* jurisprudence, *f.*  
 JURIST, *s.* un juriste, un jurisconsulte.  
 JUROR, *s.* un juré, un jureur.  
 JURY, *s.* tribunal de jurés, jurés, *m. pl.*  
 JURYMAN, *s.* un juré. [source].  
 JURYMAST, *s.* mat de nécessité, *m.* mat de res-  
 JUST, *adj.* juste, équitable, intègre, bon.  
 JUST, *adv.* précisément, à point nommé.  
 JUST, *s.* joute, *f.* ; *v. n.* jouter.  
 JUSTICE, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* punition, *f.*  
 juge, *m.* justicier, *m.* ; *justice of peace*, juge  
 de paix ; *justice in Eyre*, un juge ambulant.  
 JUSTIFIABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut justifier.  
 JUSTIFIABLY, *adv.* avec justice, avec raison.  
 JUSTIFICATION, *s.* justification, *f.* défense, *f.*  
 JUSTIFICATOR, JUSTIFIER, *s.* défenseur, *m.*

JUSTIFY, *v. a.* justifier, prouver, vérifier.  
 JUSTING, *s.* l'action de jouter, *f.* joute, *f.*  
 JUSTLE, *v. a. & n.* pousser, heurter.  
 JUSTLY, *adv.* justement, équitablement.  
 JUSTNESS, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* justesse, *f.*  
 JUSTS, *s. pl.* joute, *f.* tournoi, *m.*  
 JUT, *s.* saillie, *f.* ; *v. n.* se déjeter, avancer.  
 JUTTY, *s.* soupente or saillie, *f.*  
 JUVENILE, *adj.* jeune, de jeunesse.  
 JUVENILITY, *s.* jeunesse, *f.* feu, *m.*  
 JUXTAPOSITION, *s.* contiguïté, *f.*

## K.

KALENDAR, *s.* calendrier, *m.* almanac, *m.*  
 KALI, *s.* soude, *f.* kali, *m.*  
 KAW, *s.* croassement, *m.* ; *v. n.* croasser.  
 KAYLE, *s.* quille, *f.* jeu de quilles.  
 KECK, *v. a.* faire des efforts pour vomir.  
 KECKS, *s. pl.* menu bois sec.  
 KEDGE, *v. a.* touer.  
 KEDGER, *s.* ancre à touer, *f.*  
 KEEL, *s.* quille de navire, *f.*  
 KEELAGE, *s.* le droit d'entrée.  
 KEELHALE, *v. a.* donner la cale.  
 KEELSON, *s.* carlingue, *f.* contrequille, *f.*  
 KEEN, *adj.* affilé, aigüe, pointu, perçant.  
 KEENLY, *adv.* subtilement, ardemment.  
 KEENNESS, *s.* subtilité, *f.* aigreur, *f.*  
 KEEP, *v. a.* tenir, garder, observer, faire, en-  
 tretenir, conserver, demeurer maître, pré-  
 server, garantir, empêcher ; *to keep asun-*  
*der*, tenir séparé, désunir ; *to keep away*,  
 tenir éloigné ; *to keep back*, retenir, céder,  
 empêcher ; *to keep in*, cacher, contenir,  
 retenir ; *to keep off*, tenir éloigné, empêcher ;  
*to keep under*, opprimer, tenir en sujétion ;  
*to keep up*, maintenir, entretenir ; *v. n.* se  
 tenir, demeurer, durer, se conserver, être,  
 se garder, se garantir ; *to keep asunder*,  
 être séparés ; *to keep away*, être éloigné,  
 s'absenter ; *to keep off*, se tenir en arrière,  
 ne pas avancer ; *to keep on*, avancer ; *to*  
*keep up*, se maintenir, se conserver.  
 KEEP, *s.* garde, *m.* protection, *f.* donjon, *m.*  
 KEEPER, *s.* garde, *m.* gardien, *m.*  
 KEEPERSHIP, *s.* charge or office de garde, *f.*  
 KEEPING, *s.* garde, *f.* l'action de garder, *f.*  
 KEG, *s.* une caque, une barrique.  
 KELL, *s.* sorte de potage, la coiffe.  
 KEN, *s.* vue, *f.* la portée de la vue.  
 KEN, *v. a.* appercevoir.  
 KENNEL, *s.* chenil, *m.* meute, *f.* égout, *m.*  
 KENNEL, *v. n.* coucher, demeurer, giter.  
 KERCHIEF, *s.* un couvrechef.  
 KERF, *s.* entailleure, *f.* coche, *f.*  
 KERMES, *s.* (an insect) kermes, *m.*  
 KERN, *s.* un fantassin, un bandit, corne, *f.*  
 KERN, *v. n.* se former en grain. [moulin, *m.*  
 KERNEI, *s.* amande, *f.* pepin, *m.* *Kernel of*  
*the body*, glande du corps, *f.*  
 KERNEL, *v. n.* se former en amande.  
 KERNELLY, *adj.* plein de pepins, glanduleux.  
 KERSEY, *s.* étoffe grossière, serge croisée.  
 KESTREL, *s.* crecerelle, *f.* (oiseau.)  
 KETCH, *s.* calque, *m.* le bourreau.  
 KETTLE, *s.* chaudière, *f.* un chaudron.  
 KETTLE-DRUM, *s.* une timbale.  
 KETTIE-DRUMMER, *s.* un timbalier.  
 KEY, *s.* clé or clef, *f.* quai, *m.* clavette, *f.*  
 clavier, *m.* touche, *f.*  
 KEY-BIT, *s.* paneton, *m.*  
 KEYHOLE, *s.* le trou de la serrure, forure, *f.*  
 KEYSTONE, *s.* clef de voûte, *f.*



**LATERAL**, *adj.* de côté, latéral.  
**LATERALLY**, *adv.* latéralement, à côté.  
**LATEST**, *adj.* le dernier, le plus récent.  
**LATEWARD**, *adj.* tardif, d'arrière saison.  
**LATH**, *s.* latte, *f.* tringle, *f.* canton, *m.*  
**LATH**, *v. a.* lather, couvrir de lattes.  
**LATHE**, *s.* tour (de tourneur,) *m.*  
**LATHER**, *s.* mousse de savon, *f.*; *v. a. & n.* savonner, mousser, écumer.  
**LATIN**, *adj.* Latin; *s.* le Latin.  
**LATINISM**, *s.* latinisme, *m.* expression Latine.  
**LATINIST**, *s.* latiniste, *m.* qui sait le Latin.  
**LATINITY**, *s.* latinité, *f.*  
**LATINIZE**, *v. a. & n.* latiniser.  
**LATION**, *s.* mouvement en droite ligne, *m.*  
**LATISH**, *adj.* un peu tard.  
**LATITANT**, *adj.* caché, secret.  
**LATITUDE**, *s.* largeur, *f.* étendue, latitude, *f.*  
**LATITUDINARIAN**, *adj.* libre; *s.* un esprit fort.  
**LATRANT**, *adj.* qui aboie; déclamateur, *m.*  
**LATRIA**, *s.* latrie, *f.* culte de l'être Suprême.  
**LATROCINATION**, *s.* pillage, *m.* volerie, *f.*  
**LATTEN**, *s.* fer blanc, laiton or lèton, *m.*  
**LATTER**, *adj.* dernier, celui-ci.  
**LATTERLY**, *adv.* depuis peu. [ser.  
**LATTICE**, *s.* treillis, *m.* jalousie; *v. a.* treilli-  
**LAUDABLE**, *adj.* louable, digne de louanges.  
**LAUDABLY**, *adv.* avec honneur, louablement.  
**LAUDANUM**, *s.* laudanum, *m.*  
**LAUGH**, *v. n. & a.* rire; *to laugh at*, se mo-  
quer de, railler, se jouer de.  
**LAUGH**, *s.* l'action de rire, *m.* [à rire.  
**LAUGHABLE**, *adj.* risible, ridicule, qui excite  
**LAUGHER**, *s.* rieur, rieuse.  
**LAUGHING**, *s.* l'action de rire, le ris.  
**LAUGHINGLY**, *adv.* en riant, gaiement.  
**LAUGHINGSTOCK**, *s.* jouet, *m.* risée, *f.*  
**LAUGHTER**, *s.* ris, *m.* rire, *m.*  
**LAUNCH**, *v. n. & a.* lancer à l'eau. [ère, *f.*  
**LAUNDRESS**, *s.* blanchisseuse, *f.* lavandi-  
**LAUNDRY**, *s.* blanchissage, *m.* lavage, *m.*  
**LAUREATE**, **LAUREAT**, **LAURELLED**, *adj.*  
couronné de laurier, laureat.  
**LAUREL**, *s.* laurier, *m.*  
**LAVE**, *v. a.* laver, arroser; *v. n.* se baigner.  
**LAVENDER**, *s.* lavande, *f.*  
**LAVER**, *s.* lavoir, *m.* cuve, *f.* bassin, *m.*; *v. a.*  
arroser, laver.  
**LAVISH**, *adj.* prodigue; *v. a.* prodiguer.  
**LAVISHER**, *s.* un prodigue, un panier.  
**LAVISHLY**, *adv.* prodigalement, avec profu-  
sion.  
**LAVISHMENT**, **LAVISHNESS**, *s.* prodigalité, *f.*  
**LAW**, *s.* loi, *f.* droit, *m.* justice, *f.*  
**LAWFUL**, *adj.* permis, légitime, juste, licite.  
**LAWFULLY**, *adv.* légitimement, légalement.  
**LAWFULNESS**, *s.* légitimité, *f.* équité, *f.*  
**LAWGIVER**, **LAWMAKER**, *s.* législateur, *m.*  
**LAWLESS**, *adj.* déréglé, illégal.  
**LAWLESSLY**, *adv.* contre les lois.  
**LAWN**, *s.* linon, *m.* plaine au milieu des bois.  
**LAWSUIT**, *s.* procès, *m.*  
**LAWYER**, *s.* avocat, *m.* homme de loi.  
**LAX**, *adj.* lâche, relâché; *s.* flux de ventre,  
*m.* diarrhée, *f.* foire, *f.*  
**LAXATIVE**, *adj.* laxatif; *s.* médecine laxative.  
**LAXITY**, **LAXNESS**, *s.* relâchement, *m.*  
**LAY**, *adj.* laïque, séculier.  
**LAY**, *s.* lit, *m.* couche, *f.* pari, *m.* gageure, *f.*  
**LAY**, *v. a. & n.* mettre, poser, placer, tendre,  
abattre, coucher, se coucher, calmer, faire,  
concertier, tramer, pondre; *to lay an am-  
bush*, dresser une embuscade or des am-  
bûches; *to lay the dust*, abattre la poussière;

*to lay eggs*, pondre, faire des oeufs; *to  
lay a net*, tendre des filets; *to lay a plot*,  
tramer un complot; *to lay snares*, tendre  
des pièges; *to lay a woman*, accoucher or  
délivrer une femme; *to lay against*, rejeter  
sur, accuser; *to lay about*, faire ses efforts;  
*to lay along*, se coucher; *to lay apart*, rejet-  
ter, dédaigner; *to lay aside*, démettre, dé-  
poser, quitter, abandonner; *to lay at*, viser;  
*to lay away*, quitter; *to lay before*, montrer,  
présenter; *to lay by*, garder, réserver, dé-  
mettre, mettre de côté; *to lay down*, cou-  
signer, engager, résigner, abandonner, po-  
ser, se coucher; *to lay hold*, se saisir, pren-  
dre; *to lay in*, amasser; *to lay on*, appli-  
quer, imposer, frapper, battre; *to lay open*,  
faire voir, montrer; *to lay over*, couvrir, in-  
cruster; *to lay out*, dépenser, employer, faire  
un écart, écarter; *to lay to*, reprocher, ac-  
cuser, imputer, appliquer, avancer, atta-  
quer; *to lay together*, mettre ensemble, as-  
sembler, recueillir, comparer, cocher en-  
semble; *to lay under*, soumettre, réduire;  
*to lay up*, tenir renfermé, amasser, serrer,  
laisser reposer; *to lay upon*, imposer, char-  
ger.  
**LAYER**, *s.* une couche, un rejeton, une poule  
qui pond.  
**LAYLAND**, *s.* jachère, *f.*  
**LAYMAN**, *s.* un laïque, un séculier.  
**LAYSTALL**, *s.* un tas de fumier, voirie, *f.*  
**LAZAR**, *s.* un lépreux.  
**LAZARETTO**, **LAZAR-HOUSE**, *s.* lazaret, *m.*  
**LAZAR-WORT**, *s.* la plante qui donne le bea-  
**LAZILY**, *adv.* négligemment. [jou.  
**LAZINESS**, *s.* paresse, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*  
**LAZULI**, *s.* pierre d'azur, *f.*  
**LAZY**, **LAZING**, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant, in-  
dolent.  
**LEA**, *s.* un clos, une prairie fermée.  
**LEAD**, *s.* plomb, *m.* plateforme, *f.*  
**LEAD**, *v. a.* plomber, garnir de plomb.  
**LEAD**, *s.* la main, l'acquit, *m.* le devant.  
**LEAD**, *v. a.* guider, conduire, mener, com-  
mander; *to lead along*, conduire, accom-  
pagner; *to lead away*, emmener; *to lead  
back*, reconduire, ramener; *to lead in or  
into*, introduire; *to lead off and out of*, dé-  
tourner.  
**LEADEN**, *adj.* de plomb, lourd, pesant.  
**LEADER**, *s.* conducteur, *m.* guide, *m.*  
**LEADING**, *part. adj.* principal, premier.  
**LEADING-STRINGS**, *s. pl.* lisières, *f.*  
**LEAD-MINE**, *s.* mine de plomb, *f.*  
**LEAF**, *s.* feuille, *f.* feuillet, *m.*  
**LEAF**, *v. n.* porter des feuilles, se couvrir de  
feuilles.  
**LEAFLESS**, *adj.* dépouillé de ses feuilles.  
**LEAFY**, *adj.* feuillu, couvert de feuilles.  
**LEAGUE**, *s.* ligue, *f.* confédération, ligue, *f.*  
**LEAGUE**, *v. n.* se liquer, se confédérer.  
**LEAGUED**, *adj.* ligué, confédéré.  
**LEAGUER**, *s.* ligueur, *m.* siège d'une place, *m.*  
**LEAK**, *s.* voie d'eau, *f.*; *v. n.* faire eau, cou-  
**LEAKAGE**, *s.* coulage, *m.* [ser.  
**LEAKY**, *adj.* qui fait eau, qui coule.  
**LEAN**, *v. a. & n.* s'appuyer sur, pencher.  
**LEAN**, *adj.* maigre, stérile; *s.* du maigre.  
**LEANING-STAFF**, *s.* bâton pour s'appuyer, *m.*  
**LEANING-STOCK**, *s.* un appui.  
**LEANLY**, *adv.* maigrement.  
**LEANNESS**, *s.* maigreur, *f.*  
**LEAP**, *v. n. & a.* sauter, franchir. palpirer.  
saillir.

**LEAP**, *s.* un saut, passe, *f.* l'action de saillir or couvrir.

**LEAPER**, *s.* un sauteur.

**LEAP-YEAR**, *s.* année bissextile, *f.*

**LEARN**, *v. a.* apprendre.

**LEARNED**, *part. adj.* savant, instruit, habile,

**LEARNEDLY**, *adv.* savamment. [lettré.

**LEARNER**, *s.* écolier, *m.* novice, *m.* & *f.*

**LEARNING**, *s.* étude, *f.* savoir, *m.*

**LEASE**, *s.* bail à ferme, *m.*

**LEASE**, *v. a.* louer, bailler à ferme; *v. n.* glan-

**LEASER**, *s.* un glaneur, une glaneuse. [ner.

**LEASH**, *s.* lesse. attache, *f.* couple.

**LEASING**, *s.* mensonge, *m.* l'action de bailler à ferme or de glaner.

**LEAST**, *adj.* le moindre, le plus petit.

**LEAST**, *adv.* le moins. *At least*, du moins, au moins, pour le moins. *In the least*, du tout. *Not in the least*, point du tout.

**LEATHER**, *s.* cuir, *m.* peau, *f.*

**LEATHER-BOTTLE**, *s.* une outre.

**LEATHER-DRESSER**, *s.* corroyeur, *m.* or tan-

**LEATHERN**, *adj.* de cuir. [neur, *m.*

**LEATHERSELLER**, *s.* pelletier, peaussier, mégissier, *m.*

**LEATHERY**, *adj.* qui ressemble à du cuir.

**LEAVE**, *s.* liberté, *f.* permission, *f.*

**LEAVE**, *v. a.* & *n.* laisser, quitter, cesser, finir; *to leave off*, quitter, se défaire, discontinuer, cesser; *to leave out*, omettre.

**LEAVED**, *adj.* garni de feuilles, feuillu.

**LEAVEN**, *s.* levain, *m.*; *v. a.* faire lever.

**LEAVES**, *the pl. of Leaf*, which see.

**LEAVINGS**, *s. pl.* restes, *m. pl.* reliefs, *m. pl.*

**LECHER**, *s.* un débauché; *v. n.* gaillarder.

**LECHEROUS**, *adj.* lascif, impudique.

**LECHEROUSLY**, *adv.* lascivement.

**LECHEROUSNESS**, **LECHERY**, *s.* lascivité, *f.*

**LECTURE**, *s.* discours, *m.* leçon, *f.* réprimande, *f.*

**LECTURE**, *v. a.* réprimander.

**LECTURER**, *s.* lecteur or vicaire, *m.*

**LECTURESHIP**, *s.* l'office de lecteur.

**LED-HORSE**, *s.* un cheval de main. [m.

**LEDGE**, *s.* bord, *m.* rebord, *m.* couche, *f.* lit,

**LEE**, *s.* lie, *f.* sédiment, *m.* côté opposé au

**LEE-BOARD**, *s.* dérive, *f.* semelle, *f.* [vent.

**LEECH**, *s.* une sangsue; *v. a.* médeciner.

**LEECHCRAFT**, *s.* l'art de guérir les animaux.

**LEEK**, *s.* poireau, *m.* or porreau.

**LEER**, *s.* œillade, *f.* coup d'œil, *m.*; *v. a.* lorgner, guigner.

**LEES**, *s. pl.* lie, *f.* sédiment, *m.*

**LEE-SHORE**, *s.* rivage contre lequel le vent souffle, *m.* rivage sous le vent, *f.*

**LEET**, *s.* jour où la cour foncière se tient, *m.*

**LEETCH**, *s.* le fond or le milieu d'une voile.

**LEEWARD**, *adj.* opposé au vent. *A leeward tide*, vent et marée, *m. f.*

**LEFT**, *adj.* gauche.

**LEFT-HANDED**, *adj.* gaucher.

**LEG**, *s.* la jambe, la cuisse (d'un oiseau); une élanche, un gigot (de mouton); un trumeau (de bœuf); forme (pour les bas), *f.*

**LEGACY**, *s.* legs, *m.*

**LEGAL**, *adj.* juridique, légal, légitime.

**LEGALITY**, *s.* conformité à la loi, *f.*

**LEGALIZE**, *v. a.* autoriser, rendre légal.

**LEGALLY**, *adv.* légalement.

**LEGATARY**, **LEGATEE**, *s.* légataire, *m.* & *f.*

**LEGATE**, *s.* légat, *m.* ambassadeur du pape,

**LEGATESHIP**, *s.* légation, *f.* [m.

**LEGATINE**, *adj.* du légat.

**LEGATION**, *s.* légation, *f.* charge or commission d'un légat, *f.*

**LEGATOR**, *s.* celui qui fait un legs, donateur,

**LEGEND**, *s.* légende, *f.* fable, *f.* [m.

**LEGENDARY**, *adj.* de légende, fabuleux.

**LEGER**, *s.* grand livre de compte.

**LEGERDEMAIN**, *s.* tours de la main, *m. pl.*

**LEGGED**, *adj.* qui a des jambes, jointé.

**LEGIBLE**, *adj.* lisible, aisé à lire.

**LEGIBLY**, *adv.* lisiblement, d'une manière lisible.

**LEGION**, *s.* légion, *f.*

**LEGIONARY**, *adj.* légionnaire, de légion.

**LEGISLATION**, *s.* législation, *f.*

**LEGISLATIVE**, *adj.* législatif.

**LEGISLATURE**, *s.* la puissance législative.

**LEGITIMACY**, *s.* légitimité, *f.*

**LEGITIMATE**, *adj.* légitime.

**LEGITIMATE**, *v. a.* légitimer, déclarer légi-

**LEGITIMATELY**, *adv.* légitimement. [time.

**LEGITIMATION**, *s.* légitimité, *f.*

**LEGUME**, **LEGUMEN**, *s.* légume, *m.*

**LEGUMINOUS**, *adj.* qui appartient aux lé-

**LEISURABLE**, *adj.* fait à loisir. [gumes.

**LEISURABLY**, *adv.* à loisir, peu à peu.

**LEISURE**, *s.* loisir, *m.* commodité, *f.*

**LEISURELY**, *adv.* que se fait à loisir.

**LEMMA**, *s.* lemme, *m.* devise, *f.*

**LEMON**, *s.* citron, limon, *m.*

**LEMON-TREE**, *s.* citronnier, *m.*

**LEMONADE**, *s.* limonade, *f.*

**LEND**, *v. a.* prêter, donner, apporter.

**LENDER**, *s.* prêteur, *m.* prêteuse, *f.*

**LENGTH**, *s.* longueur, *f.* portée, *f.* degré, *m.*

*At full length*, tout entier, en grand. *At length*, enfin.

**LENGTHEN**, *v. a.* & *n.* allonger, prolonger, étendre, s'allonger.

**LENGTHWISE**, *adv.* en longueur.

**LENIENT**, *adj.* & *s.* adoucissant, lenitif.

**LENIFY**, *v. a.* adoucir, soulager, mitiger.

**LENITIVE**, *s.* & *adj.* lenitif, emollient.

**LENITY**, *s.* douceur, *f.* caractère doux.

**LENS**, *s.* lentille, *f.* verre lenticulaire, *m.*

**LENT**, *s.* le carême.

**LENTEN**, *adj.* de carême.

**LENTICULAR**, *adj.* lenticulaire.

**LENTIL**, *s.* lentille, *f.* sorte de légume.

**LENTISK**, *s.* (a tree) lentisque, *m.*

**LENTOR**, *s.* ténacité, *f.* viscosité, *f.* lenteur, *f.*

**LENTOUS**, *adj.* visqueux.

**LEO**, *s.* le lion.

**LEONINE**, *adj.* leonin, de la nature du lion.

**LEOPARD**, *s.* léopard, *m.*

**LEPER**, *s.* un lépreux, une lépreuse.

**LEPROSY**, *s.* lèpre, *f.*

**LEPROUS**, *adj.* lépreux, malade de la lèpre.

**LESS**, *adj.* plus petit, moindre; *s.* moins, *m.* *adv.* moins.

**LESSEE**, *s.* amodiateur, *m.* fermier, *m.*

**LESSEN**, *v. a.* & *n.* apétisser, s'apétisser, diminuer, amoindrir, s'amoindrir.

**LESSER**, *adj.* plus petit; *adv.* moins.

**LESSON**, *s.* leçon, *f.* précepte, *m.*

**LESSON**, *v. a.* instruire, enseigner.

**LESSOR**, *s.* bailleur, *m.* bailleresse, *f.*

**LEST**, *conj.* de peur que.

**LET**, *v. n.* laisser. souffrir, permettre, faire.

*To let blood*, saigner, tirer du sang. *To let down*, descendre, abatre, lâcher; *to let in or into*, laisser entrer, admettre; *to let loose*, lâcher, déchaîner; *to let off*, tirer, décharger; *to let out*, laisser sortir, relâcher, élargir, louer, affermir.

LET, *s.* obstacle, *m.* empêchement, *m.* ren-  
 LETHARGICK, *adj.* léthargique. [voi, *m.*  
 LETHARGY, *s.* léthargie, *f.* [*m.*  
 LETHÉ, *s.* lèthé, *m.* fleuve d'oubli, *m.* oubli,  
 LETTER, *s.* lettre, *f.* caractère, *m.* épître, *f.*  
 LETTER OF ATTORNEY, *s.* procuration, *f.*  
 LETTER, *v. a.* écrire, mettre une inscription.  
 LETTER-CASE, *s.* porte-lettre, *m.*  
 LETTERED, *part. adj.* chargé d'une inscrip-  
 tion, savant.  
 LETTICE, LETTUCE, *s.* laitue, *f.*  
 LEVANT, *adj. & s.* du Levant, le Levant.  
 LEVANTINES, *s. pl.* les Levantins, *m.*  
 LEVER, *s.* lever, *m.* toilette, *f.*  
 LEVEL, *adj.* uni, aplani, égal, de niveau.  
 LEVEL, *s.* niveau, *m.* surface plane.  
 LEVEL, *v. a.* unir, applanir, niveler, égaler,  
 pointer, viser, porter coup.  
 LEVELLER, *s.* aplanisseur, *m.* niveleur, *m.*  
 LEVELLING, *s.* aplanissement, *m.*  
 LEVELNESS, *s.* niveau, *m.* égalité de surface,  
 LEVER, *s.* levier, *m.* [*f.*  
 LEVERET, *s.* un lévraut.  
 LEVIABLE, *adj.* qui se lève, qu'on lève.  
 LEVIATHAN, *s.* Léviathan, *m.*  
 LEVIGATE, *v. a.* broyer, réduire en poudre.  
 LEVITE, *s.* Lévite, *m.*  
 LEVITICAL, *adj.* Lévitique, de Lévite.  
 LEVITICUS, *s.* le Lévitique.  
 LEVITY, *s.* légèreté, *f.* humeur volage, *f.*  
 LEVY, *s.* levée, *f.* ; *v. a.* lever, faire une levée.  
 LEWD, *adj.* dissolu, débauché.  
 LEWDLY, *adv.* en débauché, en libertin.  
 LEWDNESS, *s.* dissolution, *f.* libertinage, *m.*  
 LEXICOGRAPHER, *s.* lexicographe, *m.*  
 LEXICON, *s.* un lexique, un dictionnaire.  
 LIABLE, *adj.* sujet, exposé.  
 LIAR, *s.* un menteur, une menteuse.  
 LIBATION, *s.* libation, *f.*  
 LIBEL, *s.* libelle, *m.* satire, *f.*  
 LIBEL, *v. a. & n.* diffamer quelqu'un.  
 LIBELLER, *s.* auteur de libelles, *m.*  
 LIBELLOUS, *adj.* diffamatoire, satirique.  
 LIBERAL, *adj.* libéral, généreux, honnête.  
 LIBERALITY, *s.* libéralité, *f.* générosité, *f.*  
 LIBERALLY, *adv.* libéralement.  
 LIBERTINE, *s. & adj.* libertin, affranchi.  
 LIBERTINISM, *s.* libertinage, débauche, *f.*  
 LIBERTY, *s.* liberté, *f.* congé, *m.*  
 LIBERTIES, *s.* libertés, *f.* franchises, *f.*  
 LIBIDINOUS, *adj.* sensuel, voluptueux. [tin.  
 LIBIDINOUSLY, *adv.* sensuellement, en liber-  
 LIBRA, *s.* la balance.  
 LIBRARIAN, *s.* bibliothécaire, *m.* copiste, *m.*  
 LIBRARY, *s.* une bibliothèque.  
 LIBRATE, *v. a.* balancer, mettre en équilibre.  
 LIBRATION, *s.* balancement, *m.* libration, *f.*  
 LICE, *s. pl. of* Loue, poux, *m. pl.*  
 LICENSE, *s.* licence, *f.* privilège, *m.*  
 LICENSE, *v. a.* mettre en liberté, autoriser.  
 LICENSER, *s.* celui qui autorise, un censeur.  
 LICENTIATE, *s.* un licencié ; *v. a.* autoriser.  
 LICENTIOUS, *adj.* licentieux, déréglé.  
 LICENTIOUSLY, *adv.* licencieusement.  
 LICENTIOUSNESS, *s.* licence, *f.* dissolution, *f.*  
 LICK, *s.* un coup, un petit coup.  
 LICK, *v. a.* lécher, polir, limer, laper, rosser.  
 LICKERISH, LICKEROUS, *adj.* friand, gour-  
 mand.  
 LICKERISHNESS, *s.* friandise, *f.*  
 LICORICE, *s.* réglisse, *f.*  
 LICTOR, *s.* licteur, *m.*  
 LID, *s.* couvercle, *m.* ; *lid of the eye*, la pau-  
 pière de l'œil.

LIE or LYR, *s.* lessive, *f.* urine, boie, *f.*  
 LIE, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.*  
 LIE, *v. n.* mentir, dire un mensonge.  
 LIE, *v. n.* s'appuyer, reposer, être couché,  
 coucher, être situé, loger, demeurer, con-  
 sister, rester, coïter : *to lie about*, être dis-  
 persé çà et là ; *to lie at*, importuner ; *to lie*  
*at stake*, être intéressé ; *to lie down*, être  
 couché, reposer ; *to lie in*, être en couche,  
 faire ses couches ; *to lie out at length*, s'é-  
 tendre en longueur ; *to lie under*, être su-  
 jet, exposé, accusé, attaqué, être dans ; *to*  
*lie up and down*, être en désordre ; *to lie*  
*upon*, être une obligation, devenir un de-  
 LIEGE, *adj.* lige, vassal, sujet. [voir.  
 LIEGE, *s.* lige, *m.* souverain, *m.*  
 LIEGEMAN, *s.* un vassal, un sujet. [ment.  
 LIENTERY, *s.* lienterie, *f.* sorte de dévoie-  
 LIEN, *s.* lien, *m.* *In lieu of*, au lieu de.  
 LIEUTENANCY, *s.* lieutenance, *f.*  
 LIEUTENANT, *s.* lieutenant, *m.*  
 LIFE, *s.* vie, *f.* le naturel, feu, *m.* vigueur, *f.*  
 LIFE GUARD, *s.* garde du corps, *f.*  
 LIFELESS, *adj.* sans vie, inanimé.  
 LIFE-RENT, *s.* rente viagère.  
 LIFE-TIME, *s.* la vie, le temps de la vie.  
 LIFT, *v. a.* enlever, élever, lever.  
 LIFT, *s.* l'action de lever, effort pour lever  
 une chose, *m.* *Give it a lift*, tachez de le  
 lever. *At one lift*, d'une trait, d'un seul  
 LIFTS, *s.* balancines, *f. pl.* [coup.  
 LIFTER, *s.* celui qui lève or élève.  
 LIGAMENT, *s.* ligament, *m.* lien, *m.*  
 LIGATURE, *s.* ligature, *f.* bandage, *m.*  
 LIGANCE, *s.* ligeance, *f.* redevance, *f.*  
 LIGHT, *s.* lumière, *f.* clair, *m.* clarté, *f.*  
 LIGHT, *v. a. & n.* allumer, éclairer, arriver,  
 venir, mettre pied à terre.  
 LIGHT, *adj.* léger, clair, blond.  
 LIGHTEN, *v. a. & n.* éclairer, alléger.  
 LIGHTER, *s.* gabare, *m.* allège, *f.* [bare, *m.*  
 LIGHTERMAN, *s.* gabarier, *m.* batelier de ga-  
 LIGHTFINGERED, *adj.* un peu fripon.  
 LIGHTFOOT, *adj.* vite à la course, agile.  
 LIGHTHEADED, *adj.* léger, volage, étourdi.  
 LIGHTHEARTED, *adj.* joyeux, gai.  
 LIGHTLESS, *adj.* obscur, sombre.  
 LIGHTLY, *adv.* légèrement, aisément, vite.  
 LIGHTNESS, *s.* légèreté, *f.* inconstance, *f.*  
 LIGHTNING, *s.* éclair, *m.* foudre, *m. & f.*  
 LIGHTS, *s. pl.* les poumons, *m.*  
 LIGHTSOME, *adj.* éclairé, clair, joyeux, gai.  
 SIGNALS, LIGNUM, *s.* bois d'aloès, *m.*  
 LIGNEOUS, *adj.* de bois, boiseaux, ligneux.  
 LIGNUM VITÆ, *s.* bois des Indes fort dur, *m.*  
 LIKE, *adj.* semblable, pareil, tel, égal, même,  
 le même, vraisemblable.  
 LIKE, *s.* la pareille, la même chose.  
 LIKE, *adv.* comme, en, de la même manière  
 que, probablement.  
 LIKE, *v. a. & n.* aimer, approuver, agréer.  
 LIKELIHOOD, *s.* apparence, *f.*  
 LIKELY, *adj.* probable, vraisemblable.  
 LIKKLY, *adv.* probablement, vraisemblable-  
 LIKEN, *v. a.* comparer. [ment.  
 LIKENESS, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* similitude, *f.*  
 LIKEWISE, *adv.* pareillement, de même.  
 LIKING, *adj.* de bonne mine, gras.  
 LIKING, *s.* emboupoint, *m.* essai, *m.* goût, *m.*  
 inclination, *f.* agrément, *m.* gré, *m.*  
 LILACH, *s.* lilas, *m.* (sorte d'arbre.)  
 LILIED, *adj.* orné or couvert de lis.  
 LILY, *s.* lis, *m.* ; *lily of the valley*, muguet, *m.*  
 LIMATURE, *s.* limure, *f.*

**LIMB**, *s.* membre, *m.* *Limb-meal*, par pièces.  
**LIMB**, *v. a.* donner des membres, démembrer.  
**LIMBECK**, *s.* alambic, *m.* [brer.  
**LIMBED**, *adj.* dont les membres sont formés.  
**LIMBER**, *adj.* souple, flexible, maniable.  
**LIMBER-HOLES**, *s. pl.* vitonnières, *f.*  
**LIMBERNESS**, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* facilité, *f.*  
**LIMBO**, *s.* les limbes, *m.* prison, *f.*  
**LIME**, *s.* glu, *f.* chaux, *f.* boue, *f.* limon, *m.*  
**LIME**, *LIME-TREE*, *s.* tilleul, *m.*  
**LIME**, *v. a.* couvrir de glu, embarrasser, attraper, cimenter, fertiliser avec de la chaux, marnier.  
**LIMEKILN**, *s.* chaudière, *m.*  
**LIMER** or **LIMEHOUND**, *s.* limier, *m.*  
**LIME-STONE**, *s.* pierre à chaux, *f.*  
**LIME-TWIG**, *s.* glueau, *m.* vergette, *f.*  
**LIME-WATER**, *s.* eau de chaux vive, *f.*  
**LIMIT**, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.* frontière, *f.*  
**LIMIT**, *v. a.* limiter, borner, restreindre.  
**LIMITARY**, *adj.* limitrophe, place aux limites.  
**LIMITATION**, *s.* limitation, *f.* réserve, *f.*  
**LIMN**, *v. a.* peindre en détrempe, or en miniature.  
**LIMNER**, *s.* peintre, *m.* [nature.  
**LIMOSITY**, *s.* état de ce qui est limoneux.  
**LIMOUS**, *adj.* limoneux, bourbeux, fangeux.  
**LIMP**, *adj.* foible, mou, molle; *v. n.* clocher,  
**LIMPET**, *s.* moule, *f.* [boiter.  
**LIMPID**, *adj.* limpide, clair, pur, net.  
**LIMPIDNESS**, **LIMPIDITY**, *s.* limpidité, *f.* clarté.  
**LIMPINGLY**, *adv.* en boitant. [té, *f.*  
**LIMPY**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**LINCH-PIN**, *s.* esse, *f.* cheville de roue, *f.*  
**LINCTUS**, *s.* électuaire, *m.*  
**LINDEN**, **LINDEN-TREE**, *s.* tilleul, *m.*  
**LINE**, *s.* ligne, *f.* corde, *f.* cordeau, *m.* retranchement, *m.* race, *f.* la ligne équinoxiale, l'équateur, *m.* ressort, *m.* département, *m.* vers, *m.* poésie, *f.*  
**LINE**, *v. a.* doubler, couvrir, revêtir.  
**LINEAGE**, *s.* lignée, *f.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.*  
**LINEAL**, *adj.* qui descend en ligne droite.  
**LINEALLY**, *adv.* en droite ligne. [m.  
**LINEAMENT**, *s.* linéament, *m.* trait de visage,  
**LINEAR**, *adj.* linéaire. [des lignes.  
**LINEATION**, *s.* état de ce qui est décrit par  
**LINEN**, *s.* toile, *f.* linge, *m.*; *adj.* de toile.  
**LINEN-DRAPER**, *s.* marchand de toiles, *m.*  
**LING**, *s.* bruyère, *f.* morue-sèche, *f.*  
**LINGER**, *v. n.* languir, traîner, hésiter.  
**LINGERER**, *s.* un homme lent, un lambin.  
**LINGERING**, *s.* délai, *m.* retardement, *m.*  
**LINGERING**, *adj.* languissant, lent, tardif.  
**LINGERINGLY**, *adv.* lentement, avec lenteur.  
**LINGUACIOUS**, *adj.* babillard.  
**LINGUIST**, *s.* savant dans les langues.  
**LINGWORT**, *s.* (an herb) angélique, *f.*  
**LINIMENT**, *s.* liniment, *m.* onguent, *m.*  
**LINING**, *s.* doublure, *f.* revêtement, *m.*  
**LINK**, *s.* chaînon, *m.* anneau, *m.* lien, *f.*  
**LINK**, *v. a.* enchaîner, joindre. [torche, *f.*  
**LINK-BOY**, *s.* un garçon qui éclaire avec un  
**LINNET**, *s.* une linotte. [flambeau.  
**LINSEED**, *s.* graine de lin, *f.*  
**LINSEY-WOLSEY**, *s.* tire-taine, *f.* brocatelle, *f.*  
**LINSTOCK**, *s.* boutefeux de canonier, *m.*  
**LINT**, *s.* filasse, *f.* charpie, *f.*  
**LINTEL**, *s.* linteau, (d'une porte) *m.*  
**LION**, *s.* lion, *m.* *Lion's whelp*, lionceau, *m.*  
**LIONESS**, *s.* une lionne.  
**LION'S PAW**, **LION'S TAIL** or **LION'S TOOTH**, *s.* dent du lion, *f.*  
**LIP**, *s.* la lèvre, la babine (d'une bête.) [f.  
**LIPOTHYMY**, *s.* lipothymie, *f.* défaillance,

**LIPPITUDE**, *s.* lippitude, *f.* chassie, *f.*  
**LIQUEFACTION**, *s.* liquéfaction, *f.* fonte, *f.*  
**LIQUEFIABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être liquéfié.  
**LIQUEFY**, *v. a. & n.* fondre, liquéfier, se fondre.  
**LIQUESCENCY**, *s.* liquéfaction, *f.* [dre.  
**LIQUID**, *adj.* liquide, fondu, liquéfié.  
**LIQUID**, *s.* liquide. *m.* liqueur, *f.* boisson, *f.*  
**LIQUIDATE**, *v. a.* liquéfier; rendre liquide.  
**LIQUIDITY**, **LIQUIDNESS**, *s.* liquidité.  
**LIQUOR**, *s.* liqueur, *f.*; *v. n.* humecter.  
**LIRICONFANCY**, *s.* lis des vallées, *m.*  
**LISP**, *v. a.* grasseyer; *s.* grasséyement, *m.*  
**LISPER**, *s.* grasséyeur, grasséyeuse.  
**LIST**, *s.* liste, *f.* rôle, *m.* catalogue, *m.* état, *m.* lisière, *f.* (du drap) bord, *m.* bande, *f.* lice, *f.* envie, *f.* volonté, *f.* [loir.  
**LIST**, *v. a.* enrôler; *v. n.* avoir envie, vouloir.  
**LISTEN**, *v. n.* écouter, être aux écoutes.  
**LISTENER**, *s.* celui or celle qui écoute.  
**LISTLESS**, *adj.* indifférent, insensible. [f.  
**LISTLESSNESS**, *s.* indifférence, *f.* négligence,  
**LITANY**, *s.* litanie, *f.*  
**LITERAL**, *adj.* littéral, conforme à la lettre,  
**LITERALITY**, *s.* le sens littéral. [de lettre.  
**LITERALLY**, *adv.* à la lettre, littéralement.  
**LITERATE**, *adj.* lettré, savant, docte, habile.  
**LITERATI**, *s. pl.* les savans, *m.*  
**LITERATURE**, *s.* littérature, *f.* belles-lettres,  
**LITHARGE**, *s.* litharge, *f.* [f. pl.  
**LITHE**, *adj.* souple, flexible, maniable.  
**LITHENESS**, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* souplesse, *f.*  
**LITHOCOLIA**, *s.* lithocolie, *f.* [pierre.  
**LITHOGRAPHY**, *s.* l'art de graver sur la  
**LITHOPHAGUS**, *s.* lithophage, *m.*  
**LITHOTOMY**, *s.* lithotomie, *f.*  
**LITHOTOMIST**, *s.* lithotomiste, *m.*  
**LITIGANT**, *adj.* plaideur, *m.* litigant, *m.*  
**LITIGATE**, *v. a. & n.* plaider, disputer.  
**LITIGATING**, **LITIGATION**, *s.* litige, *m.* procès, *m.*  
**LITIGIOUS**, *adj.* chicanier, qui aime les procès.  
**LITIGIOUSLY**, *adv.* contentieusement. [cès.  
**LITIGIOUSNESS**, *s.* humeur chicanieuse.  
**LITISPENDENCE**, *s.* litispendance, *f.*  
**LITTER**, *s.* litière, *f.* portée, *f.* ventrée, *f.*  
**LITTER**, *v. a.* mettre bas, salir, déranger.  
**LITTERINGS**, *s. pl.* templets, *m. pl.*  
**LITTLE**, *adj.* petit, quelque; *s.* un peu.  
**LITTLE**, *adv.* peu, un peu, pas beaucoup.  
**LITTLENESS**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
**LITURGY**, *s.* liturgie, *f.*  
**LIVE**, *v. n.* vivre, subsister, demeurer.  
**LIVE**, *adj.* vif, en vie, vivant. [temps.  
**LIVED**, *adj.* vivant. *Long-lived*, qui vit long  
**LIVELIHOOD**, *s.* vie, *f.* entretien, *m.* nourriture, *f.* bien, *m.* art, *m.*  
**LIVELINESS**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* vigueur, *f.* feu, *m.*  
**LIVELONG**, *adj.* long, ennuyeux, durable.  
**LIVELY**, *adj.* vif, vigoureux, animé, vivant, fort, violent, gai, enjoué.  
**LIVELY** or **LIVELIY**, *adv.* vivement, au  
**LIVER**, *s.* vivant, *m.* le foie. [naturel.  
**LIVER-COLOUR**, couleur de foie, brun.  
**LIVER-GROWN**, *adj.* qui a le foie gros.  
**LIVER-WORT**, *s.* (a plant) hépatique, *f.*  
**LIVERY**, *s.* mise, prise de possession, *f.* louage, *m.* livrée, *f.* couleurs, *f.*  
**LIVERY-MAN**, *s.* bourgeois de Londres.  
**LIVID**, *adj.* livide, pâle.  
**LIVIDITY**, *s.* couleur livide, *f.* pâleur, *f.*  
**LIVING**, *s.* vie, *f.* nourriture, *f.* subsistance, *f.* bien, *m.* biens, *m. pl.* bénéfice ecclésiastique, *m.*; *adj.* vivant, qui vit.  
**LIVRE**, *s.* livre, *f.* franc, *m.* vingt sous.

- LIXIVIAL, LIXIVIOUS, adj.** imprégné de sels.  
**LIXIVIUM, s.** lessive, *f.* eau imprégnée de  
**LIZARD, s.** lézard, *m.* [sels, *f.*  
**LIZARD-POINT, s.** le Cap Lézard.  
**Lo, interj.** voici ! voilà ! regardez ! voyez !  
**LOACH, s.** loche, *f.* (poisson.)  
**LOAD, s.** charge, *f.* fardeau, *m.* la veine  
 (d'une mine) ; *v. a.* charger.  
**LOADER, s.** celui qui charge.  
**LOAD-STAR, s.** étoile polaire, *f.* la petite ourse.  
**LOAD-STONE, s.** aimant, *m.*  
**LOAF, s.** un pain. [chis, *m.*  
**LOAM, s.** terre grasse, marne, *f.* lut, *m.* tor-  
**LOAM, v. a.** enduire de terre grasse.  
**LOAMY, adj.** argilleux.  
**LOAN, s.** prêt, *m.* une chose prêtée.  
**LOATH, adj.** à regret, à contre cœur.  
**LOATHE, v. a.** haïr, détester, avoir de dégoût.  
**LOATHFUL, adj.** dédaigneux, dégoûté.  
**LOATHING, s.** dégoût, *m.* aversion, *f.*  
**LOATHSOME, adj.** odieux, dégoûtant.  
**LOATHSOMENESS, s.** qualité dégoûtante, *f.*  
**LOAVES, s. pl. of Loaf.** des pains.  
**LOB, s.** un rustre, sorte de gros ver.  
**LOB, v. a.** laisser tomber lâchement.  
**LOBBY, s.** antichambre, *f.* vestibule, *m.* por-  
**LOBE, s.** lobe, *m.* [lique, *m.*  
**LOBSTER, s.** écrevisse de mer, *f.* langouste.  
**LOCAL, adj.** local, externe. [*f.*  
**LOCALITY, s.** existence locale, présence, *f.*  
**LOCALLY, adv.** localement.  
**LOCATION, s.** situation locale, location, *f.*  
**LOCK, s.** serrure, *f.* terme, *m.* point, *m.* touffe  
 (de cheveux,) *f.* botte (de foin,) *f.* floron  
 (de laine,) *m.* ; *lock of a pistol*, la platine  
 d'un pistolet ; *lock of an arquebuss*, rouet  
 d'arquebuse, *m.* ; *lock of a pond*, la bonde  
 d'un étang ; *lock for horses' legs*, entraves,  
*f. pl.*  
**LOCK, v. a.** fermer à la clef, enfermer.  
**LOCKSMITH, s.** un serrurier.  
**LOCKER, s.** une armoire.  
**LOCKET, s.** agraffe, *f.* bracelet, *m.* joyau, *m.*  
**LOCKRAM, s.** sorte de toile grossière.  
**LOCOMOTION, s.** changement de place, *m.*  
**LOCOMOTIVE, adj.** qui change de place.  
**LOCUST, s.** une sauterelle, caroube, *f.*  
**LOCUTION, s.** locution, *f.* phrase, *f.* style, *m.*  
**LODEMANAGE, s.** lamanage, *m.*  
**LODESMAN, s.** lameneur, *m.* pilote côtier, *m.*  
**LODGE, s.** petite maison, cabane, *f.*  
**LODGE, v. a. & n.** loger, placer.  
**LODGEMENT, s.** logement, *m.*  
**LODGER, s.** un locataire. [*f.*  
**LODGING, s.** logis, *m.* logement, *m.* demeure,  
**LOFT, s.** grenier, *m.* galetas, *m.* remise, *f.*  
**LOFTILY, adv.** avec hauteur, fièrement.  
**LOFTINESS, s.** grandeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.*  
**LOFTY, adj.** grand, haut, élevé, altier.  
**LOG, s.** une bûche, un tronc d'arbre.  
**LOGWOOD, s.** bois de campêche, *m.*  
**LOGARITHMS, s.** logarithmes, *m.* [bété.  
**LOGGERHEAD, s.** un sot, un lourdaud, un he-  
**LOGICAL, adj.** de logique, suivi, concluant.  
**LOGICALLY, adv.** en logique, en logicien.  
**LOGICIAN, s.** logicien, *m.* *Logician-like*, en  
**LOGICK, s.** la logique. [logicien.  
**LOGISTICK, s.** logistique, *f.* supputation.  
**LOHOCK, s.** lok, *m.* (sorte d'electuaire.)  
**LOIN, s.** longe, *f.* les reins, *m.*  
**LOITER, v. n.** s'amuser, s'arrêter, tarder.  
**LOITERER, s.** un fainéant, un paresseux.  
**LOITERING, s.** négligence, *f.* paresse, *f.*  
**LOITERING, adj.** paresseux, négligent.
- LOLL, v. n.** se pencher, s'étendre, pendre,  
*v. a.* tirer la langue.  
**LONDON, s.** Londres, *m.*  
**LONELY, LONESOME, adj.** solitaire, isolé.  
**LONELINESS, LONENESS, s.** solitude, *f.*  
**LONG, adj.** long, grand, lent, tardif.  
**LONG, s.** une longue (en musique.)  
**LONG, adv.** long-temps, tout, durant.  
**LONG, v. a.** avoir une forte envie.  
**LONGANIMITY, s.** longanimité, *f.*  
**LONGBOAT, s.** barque longue, *f.* chaloupe, *f.*  
**LONGER, adj.** plus long ; *adv.* plus long temps.  
**LONGEVITY, s.** longue vie, *f.*  
**LONGIMANOUS, adj.** qui a les bras longs.  
**LONGIMETRY, s.** longimétrie, *f.*  
**LONGING, s.** envie, *f.* désir impatient.  
**LONGINGLY, adv.** impatiemment.  
**LONGISH, adj.** un peu long, longuet.  
**LONGITUDE, s.** longueur, *f.* longitude, *f.*  
**LONGITUDINAL, adj.** longitudinal.  
**LONGSOME, adj.** long, ennuyant, ennuyeux.  
**LONGSUFFERING, adj.** endurant ; *s.* patience.  
**LONGWAYS, LONGWISE, adv.** en longueur.  
**LONGWinded, adj.** qui a bonne haleine.  
**LONGWORT, s.** angélique, *f.* (sorte de plante.)  
**LOO, s.** la bête (sorte de jeu de cartes.)  
**LOOBY, s.** un sot, un lourdaud, un bucer.  
**LOOF, s.** lof, (de vaisseau) *m.*  
**LOOF, v. n.** tenir le lof, serrer le vent.  
**LOOK, v. n. & a.** regarder, avoir l'air or la  
 mine, paroître, voir ; *to look about*, prendre  
 garde, songer ; *to look after*, avoir soin ; *to*  
*look at*, considérer, regarder ; *to look for*,  
 chercher, attendre ; *to look into*, examiner,  
 considérer ; *to look on or upon*, regarder,  
 estimer, considérer ; *to look over*, examiner ;  
*to look out for*, chercher ; *to look to*, con-  
 templer, considérer, observer.  
**LOOK, s.** regard, *m.* coup d'œil, *m.* aspect, *m.*  
 air, *m.* mine, *f.* maintien, *m.*  
**LOOKER-ON, s.** regardant, *m.* spectateur, *m.*  
**LOOKING-GLASS, s.** un miroir.  
**LOOKING-GLASS-MAKER, s.** un miroitier.  
**LOOM, s.** métier de tisserand, *m.*  
**LOOM-GALE, s.** un vent frais ; *v. n.* paroître.  
**LOOP, s.** bride or ganse, *f.* tenon, *m.*  
**LOOPHOLE, s.** trou, *m.* échappatoire, *f.* dé-  
 faite, *f.* barbicanes, *f. pl.* larmier, *m.*  
**LOOSE, adj.** lâche, détaché, délié, qui braule,  
 négligent, libertin, dissolu.  
**LOOSE, v. a.** délier, lâcher, délivrer.  
**LOOSELY, adv.** lâchement, dissolument.  
**LOOSEN, v. a. & n.** See *Loose*.  
**LOOSENESS, s.** relâchement, *m.* flux, *m.* or  
 cours de ventre, *m.* dévoiement, *m.*  
**LOOSENING, s.** l'action de lâcher, *f.*  
**LOUSENING, adj.** laxatif.  
**LOOVER, s.** lucarne, *f.* soupirail, *m.*  
**LOP, v. a.** ébrancher, émonder, élaguer.  
**LOP, LOPPING, s.** les branches coupées d'un  
**LOPPER, s.** celui qui élague. [arbre.  
**LOQUACIOUS, adj.** habillard, causeur.  
**LOQUACITY, s.** habil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
**LORD, s.** seigneur, *m.* maître, *m.* un lord.  
**LORD or TO LORD IT, v. n.** dominer.  
**LORDING, LORDLING, s.** petit seigneur.  
**LORDLINESS, s.** grandeur, *f.* dignité, *f.*  
**LORDLY, adj.** noble, grand, haut, fier.  
**LORDLY, adv.** impérieusement, despotique-  
 ment.  
**LORDSHIP, s.** empire, *m.* grandeur, *f.*  
**LORE, s.** leçon, *f.* doctrine, *f.* instruction, *f.*  
**LORIMER, LORISER, s.** éperonnier, *m.*  
**LORIOT, s.** (a singing bird) loriot, *m.*



LOSE, *v. a. & n.* perdre; *to lose ground*, plier.  
 LOSER, *s.* perdant, *m.* celui qui perd.  
 LOSING, *s.* perte, *f.* [défaut, *m.*  
 LOSS, *s.* perte, *f.* dommage, *m.* préjudice, *m.*  
 LOT, *s.* sort, *m.* lot, *m.* quote-part, *f.*  
 LOTE-TREE or LOTOS, *s.* alizier, *m.*  
 LOTION, *s.* lotion, *f.*  
 LOTTERY, *s.* loterie, *f.*  
 LOUD, *adj.* bruyant, haut, fort, grand.  
 LOUD, LOUDLY, *adv.* haut, à haute voix.  
 LOUDNESS, *s.* bruit, *m.* force, *f.*  
 LOUGH, *s.* un lac.  
 LOUIS-D'OR, *s.* louis d'or, *m.* 20s.  
 LOUNGE, *v. n.* vivre dans la fainéantise.  
 LOUNGER, *s.* un fainéant.  
 LOUSE, *s.* pou, *m.*; *v. a.* épouiller, éplucher.  
 LOUSEWORT, *s.* herbe aux poux, *f.*  
 LOUSILY, *adv.* en gueux, comme un gueux.  
 LOUSINESS, *s.* abondance de poux, *f.*  
 LOUSY, *adj.* pouilleux, pédiculaire.  
 LOUT, *s.* rustre.  
 LOUTISH, *adj.* un peu grossier.  
 LOUTISHLY, *adv.* grossièrement.  
 LOVAGE, *s.* (an herb) livèche, *f.*  
 LOVE, *v. a.* aimer, chérir, se plaire à.  
 LOVE, *s.* amour, *m.* passion, *f.* amitié, *f.*  
 LOVE-APPLE, *s.* pomme d'amour, *f.*  
 LOVELESS, *adj.* insensible, apathique.  
 LOVE-LETTER, *s.* un billet doux, un poulet.  
 LOVELILY, *adv.* d'une façon aimable.  
 LOVELINESS, *s.* aimabilité, *f.* beauté, *f.*  
 LOVE-LORN, *adj.* abandonné. [mant.  
 LOVELY, *adj.* aimable, beau, agréable, char-  
 LOVE-POTION, *s.* un filtre. [m.  
 LOVER, *s.* amant, *m.* amoureux, *m.* galant,  
 LOVE-SECRET, *s.* secret d'amans, *m.*  
 LOVE-SICK, *adj.* malade d'amour.  
 LOVE-SONG, *s.* chansonnette, *f.* [reuse.  
 LOVE-SUIT, *s.* amour, *m.* poursuite amou-  
 LOVE-TALE, *s.* histoire galante.  
 LOVE-TOY, *s.* petits présents d'amans.  
 LOVE-TRICK, *s.* jeu d'amour, *m.* amourette, *f.*  
 LOVING, *part. adj.* bon, affectionné.  
 LOVINGLY, *adv.* affectueusement.  
 LOVINGKINDNESS, *s.* affection, *f.* tendresse.  
 LOW, *adj.* bas, petit, abject, vil.  
 LOW, *adv.* bas, profondément.  
 LOW, *v. n.* meugler, mugir.  
 LOWER, *adj.* plus bas, bas.  
 LOWER, *v. a. & n.* abaisser, abattre, baisser,  
 diminuer, s'obscurcir, se couvrir.  
 LOWER, *s.* temps couvert, air refragné.  
 LOWERING, *adj.* sombre, rechigné.  
 LOWERINGLY, *adv.* tristement.  
 LOWERMOST, LOWEST, *adj.* le plus bas.  
 LOWING, *s.* meuglement, *m.* mugissement, *m.*  
 LOWLINESS, *s.* humilité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
 LOWLY, *adj.* humble, soumis, bas.  
 LOWNESS, *s.* petitesse, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
 LOW-SPIRITED, *adj.* abattu, découragé.  
 LOW-THOUGHTED, *adj.* qui a l'esprit ram-  
 pant.  
 LOYAL, *adj.* fidèle, loyal.  
 LOYALIST, *s.* loyale, *m.*  
 LOYALLY, *adv.* fidèlement, loyalement.  
 LOYALTY, *s.* fidélité, *f.* loyauté, *f.*  
 LOZENGE, *s.* losange, *m.* tablette, *f.*  
 LUBBARD, LUBBER, *s.* un drôle, un fainéant.  
 LUBRICATE, LUBRICITATE, *v. a.* aplanir, lu-  
 brifier.  
 LUBRICITY, *s.* inconstance, *f.* légèreté, *f.*  
 qualité de ce qui est glissant or coulant.  
 LUBRICK, LUBRICOUS, *adj.* glissant, léger.  
 LUCE, *s.* lis, *m.* gros brochet.

LUCENT, *adj.* luisant, brillant.  
 LUCID, *adj.* lucide, brillant, transparent.  
 LUCIDITY, *s.* splendeur, *f.* clarté, *f.*  
 LUCIFER, *s.* lucifer, *m.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*  
 LUCIFEROUS, LUCIFICK, *adj.* qui éclaire.  
 LUCK, *s.* hasard, *m.* fortune, *f.* accident, *m.*  
 LUCKILY, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur.  
 LUCKINESS, *s.* bonheur, *m.*  
 LUCKLESS, *adj.* malheureux.  
 LUCKY, *adj.* heureux.  
 LUCRATIVE, *adj.* lucratif.  
 LUCRE, *s.* lucre, *m.* gain, *m.* profit, *m.*  
 LUCRIFEROUS, *adj.* profitable. [f.  
 LUCTATION, *s.* effort, *m.* résistance, *f.* dispute,  
 LUCUBRATE, *v. n.* veiller, étudier la nuit.  
 LUCUBRATION, *s.* veille savante, production  
 LUCUBRATORY, *adj.* nocturne. [savante.  
 LUCULENT, *adj.* clair.  
 LUDICROUS, *adj.* badin, comique, burlesque,  
 plaisant, drôle.  
 LUDICROUSLY, *adv.* en badinant.  
 LUDICROUSNESS, *s.* burlesque, *m.* comique, *m.*  
 LUDIFICATION, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* illusion, *f.*  
 LUG, *v. a.* tirer, trainer.  
 LUGGAGE, *s.* attirail, *m.* bagage, *m.*  
 LUGUBRIOUS, *adj.* lugubre, triste. [rent.  
 LUKEWARM, *adj.* peu chaud, tiède, indiffé-  
 LUKEWARMLY, *adv.* avec tièdeur.  
 LUKEWARMNESS, *s.* indifférence, *f.* tièdeur, *f.*  
 LULL, *v. a.* endormir, bercer. [sans, *f.*  
 LULLABY, *s.* chanson pour endormir les en-  
 LUMBAGO, *s.* douleur de reins, *f.*  
 LUMBAR, LUMBARY, *adj.* lombaire.  
 LUMBER, *s.* échantillon, *m.* gros bagage.  
 LUMBER, *v. n.* entasser sans ordre.  
 LUMINARY, *s.* luminaire, *m.* corps lumineux.  
 LUMINOUS, *adj.* lumineux, qui éclaire.  
 LUMP, *s.* masse, *f.* bloc, *m.* gros, *m.*  
 LUMP, *v. a.* prendre en gros. [sant.  
 LUMPING, LUMPISH, *adj.* gros, massif, pe-  
 LUMPISHLY, *adv.* pesamment, lourdement.  
 LUMPISHNESS, *s.* stupidité, *f.* hêtise, *f.*  
 LUMPY, *adj.* qui est en plusieurs masses.  
 LUNACY, *s.* phrénésie, *f.* folie, *f.*  
 LUNAR, LUNARY, *adj.* lunaire.  
 LUNATICK, *adj.* & *s.* phrénétique, fou, *m.*  
 LUNATION, *s.* lunaison, *f.*  
 LUNCH, LUNCHEON, *s.* un morceau, le goûte.  
 LUNES, *s.* filière, *f.* luncs, *f. pl.*  
 LUNETTE, *s.* lunette, demi lune, *f.*  
 LUNGS, *s.* le poumon.  
 LUNG-WORT, *s.* (an herb) la pulmonaire.  
 LUNT, *s.* mèche, *f.*  
 LUPINE, *s.* lupin, *m.* (sorte de légume.)  
 LURCH, *s.* bredouille, *f.* embarras.  
 LURCH, *v. n.* dévorer, tromper, filouter.  
 LURCHER, *s.* celui qui est aux aguets.  
 LURE, *s.* leurte, *m.*; *v. a.* leurrer, attirer.  
 LURID, *adj.* triste, sombre, lugubre, livide,  
 LURK, *v. n.* être aux aguets. [pâle.  
 LURKER, *s.* guet-à-pens. [f.  
 LURKING-PLACE, *s.* cachette, *f.* embuscade,  
 LUSCIOUS, *adj.* doux, mielleux, sucré.  
 LUSCIOUSLY, *adv.* avec douceur or fadeur.  
 LUSCIOUSNESS, *s.* douceur excessive, *f.*  
 LUSH, *adj.* obscur; *s.* débauche, *f.*  
 LUSKISHNESS, *s.* indolence, *f.* [ment.  
 LUSORIOUS, LUSORY, *adj.* de jeu, d'amuse-  
 LUST, *s.* concupiscence, *f.* incontinence, *f.*  
 LUST, *v. a.* convoiter, désirer avec passion.  
 LUSTFUL, *adj.* impudique, lascif, voluptueux.  
 LUSTFULLY, *adv.* sensuellement.  
 LUSTFULNESS, *s.* convoitise, *f.* impudicité, *f.*  
 LUSTILY, *adv.* vigoureusement, avec force.

LUSTINESS, *s.* vigueur, *f.* force, *f.*  
 LUSTRAL, *adj.* lustrale, qui purifie.  
 LUSTRATION, *s.* lustration, *f.*  
 LUSTRE, *s.* splendeur, *m.* lustre, *m.*  
 LUSTRING, LUTESTRING, *s.* lustre, *m.*  
 LUSTROUS, *adj.* éclatant, lumineux.  
 LUSTY, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste.  
 LUTANIST, *s.* joueur de luth, *m.*  
 LUTARIOUS, *adj.* qui vit dans la vase.  
 LUTE, *s.* luth, *m.* lut, *m.*; *v. a.* luter.  
 LUTHERANISM, *s.* le Luthéranisme.  
 LUTHERAN, *s.* un Luthérien.  
 LUTULENT, *adj.* boueux, bourbeux.  
 LUX, LUXATE, *v. a.* luxer, démettre.  
 LUXATION, *s.* luxation, *f.* dislocation, *f.*  
 LUXURIANCE, LUXURIANCY, *s.* surabondance, *f.*  
 LUXURIANT, *adj.* surabondant. [fertil.  
 LUXURIATE, *v. a.* être trop abondant, trop  
 LUXURIOUS, *adj.* luxurieux.  
 LUXURIOUSLY, *adv.* luxurieusement.  
 LUXURIOUSNESS, LUXURY, *s.* luxure, *f.* luxe,  
 LUCERN, *s.* Luzerne, *f.* [m.  
 LYCANTHROPY, *s.* lycanthropie, *f.*  
 LYCEUM, *s.* le Lycée.  
 LYCIUM, *s.* Lycium, *m.* le jus du lycium.  
 LYE, *v. a. & n.* coucher, reposer, giter, loger,  
 demeurer, être situé. See *Lie*.  
 LYING, *s.* mensonge, *m.* imposture, *f.*  
 LYING-IN, *s.* couches, *f. pl.*  
 LYMPH, *s.* la lymphe.  
 LYMPHATICK, *adj. & s.* lymphatique.  
 LYNCEAN, LYNCEOUS, *adj.* de lynx, perçant.  
 LYNCEUS, *s.* espèce d'ambre, *f.*  
 LYNX, *s.* lynx, *m.* loup cervier, *m.*  
 LYRE, *s.* lyre, *f.* harpe, *f.*  
 LYRICAL, LYRICK, *adj.* lyrique.  
 LYRIST, *s.* un joueur de lyre or de harpe.

## M.

MAC, (an Irish word) fils, *m.*  
 MACARONI, *s.* petit maître, *m.*  
 MACARONICK, *adj.* macaronique.  
 MACAROON, *s.* macaron, *m.*  
 MACE, *s.* masse, *f.* macis, *m.*  
 MACEBEARER, *s.* massier, *m.*  
 MACERATE, *v. a.* maigrir, macérer, tremper.  
 MACERATION, *s.* macération, *f.* mortification.  
 MACHINAL, *adj.* machinal. [m.  
 MACHINATE, *v. a.* machiner, tramer, brasser.  
 MACHINATION, *s.* machination, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
 MACHINATOR, *s.* machinateur, *m.*  
 MACHINE, *s.* machine, *f.* instrument, *m.*  
 MACHINERY, *s.* usage des machines.  
 MACHINIST, *s.* machiniste, *f.*  
 MACILENT, *adj.* maigre, de charne.  
 MACKEREL, *s.* maquereau, *m.*  
 MACKEREL-BOAT, *s.* maquilleur, *m.*  
 MACROCOSM, *s.* l'univers, *m.*  
 MACULA, *s.* une tache, une macule.  
 MACULATE, *v. a.* tacher, faire des taches.  
 MACULATION, *s.* macule, *f.* tache, *f.*  
 MACULATURES, *s. pl.* maculatures, *f. pl.*  
 MACULE or MACLE, *s.* feuille maculée.  
 MAD, *adj.* fou, insensé, enragé, furieux, passionné, folâtre, étourdi, écervelé.  
 MAD-FIT, *s.* folie, *f.* caprice, *f.* quinte, *f.*  
 MADAM, *s.* madame or mademoiselle, *f.*  
 MAD-APPLE, *s.* pomme d'amour, *f.*  
 MAD-BRAIN, MADBRAINED, *adj.* fou, insensé.  
 MADDEN, *v. a. & n.* rendre fou, devenir fou.  
 MADDER, *s.* garance, *f.*

MADDISH, *adj.* un peu fou, folâtre, badin.  
 MADEFACTION, *s.* action de mouiller.  
 MADEFY, *v. a.* mouiller.  
 MADGE-HOWLET, *s.* hulotte or buette, *f.*  
 MADHOUSE, *s.* les petites maisons.  
 MADLY, *adv.* follement, en insensé.  
 MADMAN, *s.* un fou, un insensé. [mence, *f.*  
 MADNESS, *s.* folie, *f.* manie, *f.* fureur, *f.* de-  
 MADRIGAL, *s.* madrigal, *m.*  
 MAFFLE, *v. a.* bredouiller, bégayer.  
 MAGAZINE, *s.* magasin, *m.* grenier, *m.* journal, *m.*  
 MAGE, *s.* mage, *m.* magicien, *m.*  
 MAGGOT, *s.* petit ver, mite, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
 MAGGOTTY, *adj.* plein de vers, capricieux, quineux.  
 MAGI, *s. pl.* des mages, *m. pl.*  
 MAGICAL, MAGICK, *adj.* magique. [ment.  
 MAGICALLY, *adv.* par magie, par enchantement.  
 MAGICIAN, *s.* un magicien, un sorcier.  
 MAGICK, *s.* magie, *f.* enchantement, *m.*  
 MAGISTERIAL, *adj.* magistral, impérieux.  
 MAGISTERIALLY, *adv.* magistralement.  
 MAGISTERIALNESS, *s.* hauteur, *f.*  
 MAGISTERY, *s.* magistère, *m.*  
 MAGISTRACY, *s.* magistrature, *f.*  
 MAGISTRALLY, *adv.* magistralement.  
 MAGISTRATE, *s.* un magistrat.  
 MAGNA-CHARTA, *s.* grande charte, *f.*  
 MAGNANIMITY, *s.* magnanimité, *f.* courage,  
 MAGNANIMOUS, *adj.* magnanime. [m.  
 MAGNANIMOUSLY, *adv.* avec magnanimité, courageusement.  
 MAGNET, *s.* aimant, *m.*  
 MAGNETICAL, MAGNETICK, *adj.* magnétique.  
 MAGNETISM, *s.* magnétisme, *m.*  
 MAGNIFICAL, MAGNIFIC, *adj.* magnifique.  
 MAGNIFICENCE, *s.* magnificence, *f.* faste, *m.*  
 MAGNIFICENT, *adj.* magnifique, grand, noble.  
 MAGNIFICENTLY, *adv.* magnifiquement.  
 MAGNIFIER, *s.* un panégyriste, une loupe.  
 MAGNIFY, *v. a.* grossir, exagérer, exalter,  
 MAGNITUDE, *s.* grandeur, *f.* [vanter.  
 MAGPIE, *s.* une pie. A speckled magpie, une pie grièche.  
 MAHOGANY, *s.* acajou, *m.* bois d'acajou, *m.*  
 MAHOMETAN, *s.* un Mahométan.  
 MAHOMETANISM, *s.* le Mahométisme.  
 MAID, *s.* (a sort of fish) ange de mer, *m.*  
 MAID, *s.* une fille, une servante. [tête.  
 MAIDEN, *s.* une fille, une servante, un coupe  
 MAIDEN, *adj.* vierge, de fille, frais, neuf.  
 MAIDENHAIR, *s.* capillaire, *m.*  
 MAIDENLY, *adj.* virginal, modeste, de fille.  
 MAIL, *s.* maille, *f.* malle, *f.* valise, poste, *f.*  
 MAIM, *v. a.* mutiler, tronquer, estropier.  
 MAIM, *s.* mutilation, *f.* blessure, *f.* [ler, *f.*  
 MAIMING, *s.* mutilation, *f.* l'action de mutiler.  
 MAIN, *adj.* principal, essentiel.  
 MAIN, *s.* le gros, la plupart, le total, l'océan, force, *f.* As to the main, pour la plupart.  
 In the main, au fond, en général.  
 MAIN-LAND, *s.* la continent, la terre ferme.  
 MAINLY, *adv.* principalement, beaucoup.  
 MAINMAST, *s.* le grand mât.  
 MAINPRIZE, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*; *v. a.* cautionner.  
 MAINSAIL, MAINSHEET, *s.* la grande voile.  
 MAINSEA, *s.* la haute mer, l'océan, *m.*  
 MAINTAIN, *v. a. & n.* maintenir, soutenir, défendre, conserver, entretenir.  
 MAINTAINABLE, *adj.* soutenable. [trois, *m.*  
 MAINTAINER, *s.* défenseur, *m.* soutien, *m.* pa-

**MAINTENANCE**, *s.* entretien, *m.* soutien, *m.*  
**MAINTOP-MAST**, *s.* le grand mât de hune.  
**MAINTOP-GALLANT-MAST**, le grand perroquet.  
**MAINYARD**, *s.* la grande vergue.  
**MAIZE**, *s.* maïs. *m.* blé d'Inde, *m.*  
**MAJESTICAL**, **MAJESTICK**, *adj.* majestueux.  
**MAJESTICALLY**, *adv.* majestueusement.  
**MAJESTY**, *s.* majesté, *f.* grandeur, *f.*  
**MAJOR**, *adj.* plus grand.  
**MAJOR**, *s.* la majeure. un major.  
**MAJOR-DOMO**, *s.* un major-dome.  
**MAJORITY**, *s.* pluralité, *f.* majorité, *f.*  
**MAJORITYSHIP**, *s.* majorité, *f.*  
**MAKE**, *v. a.* faire, créer, former, produire, façonner, exécuter, obliger, contraindre, forcer, toucher, intéresser, rendre, faire devenir, commettre, tirer, donner, porter, être, devenir, tendre, aller à. *To make account*, compter, estimer, faire cas ; *to make angry*, fâcher ; *to make one's escape*, se sauver ; *to make a fool of one*, se moquer de quelqu'un ; *to make free*, délivrer ; *to make free with*, traiter familièrement, agir sans façon ; *to make good*, garantir, soutenir, prouver, accomplir, honifier ; *to make haste*, se dépêcher, se hâter ; *to make hay*, faner l'herbe ; *to make hot*, chauffer, échauffer ; *to make known*, faire connaître, notifier, publier ; *to make level*, aplanir, unir ; *to make many words*, chicaner, contester ; *to make merry*, réjouir, se réjouir ; *to make much of one*, estimer quelqu'un, valuer, priser ; *to make one*, être de la partie ; *to make a pass*, porter une botte ; *to make a pen*, tailler une plume ; *to make ready*, préparer ; *to make sport of one*, se moquer de quelqu'un ; *to make a stand*, faire une pause, s'arrêter ; *to make sure of*, regarder comme sûr, s'assurer de ; *to make waste*, désoler, ruiner. *To make as if*, faire semblant de ; *to make way*, tuer, se défaire, dépenser follement, dissiper, se sauver ; *to make of*, entendre, comprendre ; *to make over*, céder, confier ; *to make out*, prouver, justifier, débrouiller ; *to make sure of*, compter sûr, s'assurer de ; *to make up*, suppléer, réparer, accommoder, réconcilier, finir, conclure, dédommager, combler, monter, plier, compléter, former.  
**MAKE**, *s.* façon, *f.* forme, figure, *f.*  
**MAKEBATE**, *s.* brouillon, *m.* semez de querelles, *m.*  
**MAKE-PEACE**, *s.* médiateur, *m.*  
**MAKER**, *s.* créateur, *m.* semez, *m.* semezuse, *f.*  
**MAKING**, *s.* la façon.  
**MALADY**, *s.* maladie, *f.* mal, *m.*  
**MALANDERS**, *s.* malandres, *f. pl.*  
**MALAPERT**, *adj.* impertinent, effronté, insolent.  
**MALAPERTLY**, *adv.* insolemment. [lent.  
**MALAPERTNESS**, *s.* impertinence, *f.* insolence, *f.*  
**MALAXATE**, *v. a.* adoucir, pétrir, malaxer.  
**MALE**, *adj.* mâle ; *s.* le mâle. *Male, in composition, signifies Ill.*  
**MALEADMINISTRATION**, *s.* malversation, *f.*  
**MALECONTENT**, *adj.* & *s.* mécontent.  
**MALECONTENTEDNESS**, *s.* mécontentement.  
**MALEDICTION**, *s.* malédiction, *f.* [m.  
**MALEFACTION**, *s.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.* offense, *m.*  
**MALEFACTOR**, *s.* malfaiteur, *m.* [f.  
**MALEFICE**, *s.* méchante action, tort, *m.* in-  
**MALEFICENCE**, *s.* malignité, *f.* [jure, *f.*  
**MALEFICK**, *adj.* malfaisant, méchant, nuisible.

**MALEPRACTICE**, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
**MALEVOLENCE**, *s.* malveillance, *f.* malice, *f.*  
**MALEVOLENT**, *adj.* mal-intentionné.  
**MALEVOLENTLY**, *adv.* malicieusement.  
**MALICE**, *s.* malice, *f.* malignité, *f.*  
**MALICIOUS**, *adj.* malicieux, méchant.  
**MALICIOUSLY**, *adv.* malicieusement.  
**MALICIOUSNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.*  
**MALIGN**, *adj.* malin, malfaisant, nuisible.  
**MALIGNANCY**, *s.* malignité, *f.* malice, *f.*  
**MALIGNANT**, *adj.* malin, malfaisant, nuisible.  
**MALIGNANTLY**, **MALIGNLY**, *adv.* par malice.  
**MALIGNITY**, *s.* malignité, *f.* malice, *f.*  
**MALKIN**, *s.* écouvillon, *m.* épouvantail, *m.*  
**MALI**, *s.* mail, *m.* coup, *m.* maillet, *m.*  
**MALLARD**, *s.* malart, *m.* canard sauvage.  
**MALLEABILITY**, **MALLEABLENESS**, *s.* malléabilité, *f.*  
**MALLEABLE**, *adj.* malléable, doux.  
**MALLEATE**, *v. a.* forger avec le marteau.  
**MALLET**, *s.* un maillet, mail, *m.*  
**MALLOWS**, *s.* mauve, *m.*  
**MALMSEY**, *s.* malvoisie, *f.*  
**MALT**, *s.* drêche, *f.*  
**MALT**, *v. n.* faire de la drêche, faire du malt.  
**MALT-LONG**, **MALT-WORM**, *s.* crevasse, *f.*  
**MALTSTER**, *s.* marchand or semez de drêche, *m.*  
**MALVACEOUS**, *adj.* de mauve, de la nature de la mauve.  
**MALVERSATION**, *s.* malversation, *f.*  
**MAM**, **MAMMA**, *s.* maman, *f.* [habillée.  
**MAMMET**, *s.* marionnette, *f.* petite figure  
**MAMMILLARY**, *adj.* mammillaire.  
**MAMMOCK**, *s.* bloc, fragment, *m.* ; *v. a.* briser.  
**MAMMON**, *s.* richesses, *f.*  
**MAMMONIST**, *s.* un moudain.  
**MAN**, *s.* l'homme, *m.* quelqu'un, personne, on, valet, *m.* serviteur, *m.* ; *man at chess*, pièce, *f.* ; *man at draughts*, dame, *f.* pion, *m.* ; *man of war*, un vaisseau de guerre, homme de guerre, *m.*  
**MAN**, *v. a.* équiper (un vaisseau), mettre une garnison (dans une place), fortifier, encourager ; dresser (un faucon), ou apprivoiser.  
**MANACLE**, *v. a.* mettre des menottes.  
**MANACLES**, *s. pl.* menottes, *f.*  
**MANAGE**, *v. a.* ménager, conduire, manier, dresser.  
**MANAGE**, *s.* maniement, *m.* manège, *m.*  
**MANAGEABLE**, *adj.* traitable, docile.  
**MANAGEABLENESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.* flexibilité, *f.*  
**MANAGEMENT**, *s.* maniement, *m.* règle, *f.*  
**MANAGER**, *s.* directeur, *m.* régisseur, *m.*  
**MANAGERY**, *s.* direction, *f.* économie, *f.*  
**MANATION**, *s.* émanation, *f.* écoulement, *m.*  
**MANCHET**, *s.* un petit pain blanc.  
**MANCIPATE**, *v. a.* asservir, enchaîner, lier.  
**MANCIPATION**, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.*  
**MANCIPLE**, *s.* dépensier, *m.* pourvoyeur, *m.*  
**MANDAMUS**, *s.* mandement, *m.* ordonnance, *m.*  
**MANDARIN**, *s.* un mandarin. [f.  
**MANDATARY**, *s.* mandataire, *m.*  
**MANDATE**, *s.* précepte, *m.* commandement.  
**MANDIBLE**, *s.* la mandibule, la mâchoire.  
**MANDILLON**, *s.* mandille, *f.* casaque, *f.*  
**MANDRAKE**, *s.* (a plant) mandragore, *f.*  
**MANDUCATE**, *v. a.* manger, mâcher.  
**MANE**, *s.* crinière, *f.*  
**MAN-EATER**, *s.* un anthropophage.  
**MANES**, *s. pl.* l'ombre, *f.* les mânes, *f. pl.*  
**MANFUL**, *adj.* brave, courageux, hardi.  
**MANFULLY**, *adv.* courageusement, en brave.

MANFULNESS, *s.* courage, *m.* bravoure, *f.* valeur, *f.*  
 MANGE, *s.* gale de chien, *f.*  
 MANGER, *s.* mangeoire, *f.* crèche, *f.*  
 MANGINESS, *s.* démangeaison, *f.*  
 MANGLE, *s.* calandre, *f.* polissoire, *m.*; *v. a.* déchirer, mutiler, calandrer.  
 MANGLER, *s.* celui qui déchire, calandreur,  
 MANGY, *adj.* galeux. [m.  
 MANHATER, *s.* un misanthrope.  
 MANHOOD, *s.* humanité, *f.* virilité, *f.* cou-  
 MANIA, *s.* manie, *f.* folie, *f.* [rage, *f.*  
 MANIACK, MANIACAL, *adj.* maniaque.  
 MANIFEST, *adj.* manifeste, notoire, évident.  
 MANIFEST, MANIFESTO, *s.* manifeste, *m.*; *v.* a. manifester, publier.  
 MANIFESTATION, *s.* manifestation, *f.*  
 MANIFESTLY, *adv.* manifestement, évidemment.  
 MANIFOLD, *adj.* plusieurs, de plusieurs sortes.  
 MANIPLE, *s.* une manipule, une poignée.  
 MANKILLER, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* homicide, *m.*  
 MANKIND, *s.* le genre humain, les hommes.  
 MANLINESS, *s.* air mâle, *m.* bravoure.  
 MANLY, *adj.* mâle, d'homme, vaillant.  
 MANLY, *adv.* avec courage, courageusement.  
 MAN-MIDWIFE, *s.* accoucheur, *f.*  
 MANNA, *s.* manne, *f.* [coutume, *f.*  
 MANNER, *s.* manière, *f.* façon, *f.* méthode, *f.*  
 MANNERS, *s.* manière de vivre, *f.* mœurs, *m.*  
 MANNERLINESS, *s.* civilité, *f.* urbanité, *f.*  
 MANNERLY, *adj.* civil, poli; *adv.* civilement.  
 MANNING, *s.* équipement (d'un vaisseau.)  
 MANNISH, *adj.* mâle, hardi, impudent.  
 MANOR, *s.* fief, *m.* seigneurie, *f.* manoir, *m.*  
 MANSE, *s.* un Presbytère, maison du curé, *f.*  
 MANSION, *s.* demeure, *f.* séjour, *m.*  
 MANSION-HOUSE, *s.* maison seigneuriale.  
 MANSLAUGHTER, *s.* homicide involontaire, *m.*  
 MANSLAYER, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* homicide, *m.*  
 MANSUETE, *adj.* doux, traitable, apprivoisé.  
 MANSUETUDE, *s.* douceur, *f.* bonté, *f.*  
 MANTELET, *s.* mantelet, *m.*  
 MANTLE, *s.* manteau, *m.* mante, *f.* mantelet.  
 MANTLE, *v. a. & n.* fermenter, se réjouir.  
 MANTUA, *s.* robe de femme, manteau, *m.*  
 MANTUA-MAKER, *s.* tailleur pour femme.  
 MANUAL, *adj.* manuel, de la main; *s.* ma-  
 MANUDUCTION, *s.* guide, *m.* [nuel, *m.*  
 MANUFACTURE, *s.* manufacture, *f.* fabrique, *f.*; *v. a.* manufacturer.  
 MANUFACTURER, *s.* un manufacturier, un fabricant.  
 MANUMISSION, *s.* affranchissement, *m.*  
 MANUMIT, MANUMISE, *v. a.* affranchir.  
 MANURABLE, *adj.* labourable.  
 MANURE, *v. a.* labourer, cultiver, fumer, engraisser.  
 MANURE, *s.* engrais, *m.* fumier, *m.*  
 MANUREMENT, *s.* culture, *f.*  
 MANURER, *s.* laboureur, *m.* cultivateur, *m.*  
 MANUSCRIPT, *s.* un manuscrit.  
 MANY, *adv.* plusieurs, grand nombre. *Many a man*, plusieurs hommes. *Many a time*, plusieurs fois. *How many*, combien. *So many*, tant, autant. *As many as*, autant que. *Too many*, trop.  
 MANY-FEET, *s.* polype, *m.*  
 MANY TIMES, *adv.* souvent, fréquemment.  
 MAP, *s.* carte géographique, *f.*  
 MAPLE, MAPLE-TREE, *s.* érable, *m.*  
 MAR, *v. a.* gûter, endommager, corrompre.  
 MARASMUS, *s.* marasme, *f.* consommation, *f.*  
 MARAUDER, *s.* un maraudeur.

MARAUDING, *s.* maraude, *f.*  
 MARAVEDIS, *s.* maravédis, *m.* un liard.  
 MARBLE, *s.* marbre, *m.*; *v. a.* marbrer.  
 MARBLE-CUTTER, *s.* marbrier, *m.*  
 MARBLE, *adj.* de marbre, marbré.  
 MARCASITE, *s.* marcassite, *f.* [f.  
 MARCH, *s.* Mars, *m.* le mois de Mars, marche,  
 MARCHES, *s.* pl. frontières, *f.* limites, *f.*  
 MARCH, *v. n.* marcher, être en marche, aller; *to march in*, entrer; *to march off*, s'en aller, se retirer, plier bagage; *to march on*, marcher, avancer; *to march out*, sortir.  
 MARCHER, *s.* celui qui commande sur les frontières.  
 MARCHIONESS, *s.* marquise, *f.*  
 MARCPANE, *s.* masse-pain, *m.*  
 MARCID, *adj.* maigre, languissant, desséché.  
 MARE, *s.* cavale, *f.* jument, *f.*  
 MARE-COLT, un poulain, une pouliche.  
 MARESHAL, *s.* maréchal de France, *m.*  
 MARGARITE, *s.* (a pearl) marguerite.  
 MARGENT, MARGIN, *s.* le bord, la marge.  
 MARGINAL, *adj.* marginal, qui est à la marge.  
 MARGRAVE, *s.* margrave, *m.*  
 MARGRAVIATE, *s.* margraviat, *m.*  
 MARIGOLD, *s.* souci, *m.* (fleur.)  
 MARINATE, *v. a.* mariner, saler.  
 MARINE, *s.* la marine; *adj.* marine, de mer.  
 MARINER, *s.* marinier, *m.* matelot, *m.*  
 MARISH, *s.* marais; *adj.* marécageux.  
 MARITAL, *adj.* marital.  
 MARITIMAL, MARITIME, *adj.* de mer, marin, maritime.  
 MARJORAM, *s.* marjolaine, *f.*  
 MARK, *s.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* indice, *m.* preuve, *f.* vestige, *f.* trace, *f.* marc, *m.* poids de 8 onces or somme de 13 schelins quatre sous, blanc, *m.* but, *m.* représailles, *f.* pl. germe de fève, *m.* marque noire dans la bouche d'un cheval.  
 MARK, *v. a.* marquer, remarquer; *to mark out*, montrer, faire voir, faire remarquer.  
 MARKER, *s.* marqueur, *m.* [dre.  
 MARKET, *s.* marché, *m.*; *v. n.* acheter, vendre.  
 MARKETABLE, *adj.* marchand, loyal.  
 MARKET-DAY, *s.* jour de marché, *m.*  
 MARKET-GELD, *s.* droit d'étalage, *m.*  
 MARKET-PLACE, *s.* le marché. [courant.  
 MARKET-PRICE, MARKET-RATE, *s.* le prix  
 MARKET-TOWN, *s.* ville où il y a marché, *f.*  
 MARKMAN, MARKSMAN, *s.* un bon tireur.  
 MARL, *s.* marne, *f.*; *v. a.* marner.  
 MARLINE, *s.* fil de carret, *m.* merlin, *m.*  
 MARLY, *adj.* plein de marne.  
 MARMALADE, MARMELET, *s.* marmelade, *f.*  
 MARMOREAN, *adj.* de marbre, fait de marbre.  
 MARMOSET, *s.* marmot, *m.* marmouset, *m.*  
 MARMOT, MARMOTTE, *s.* marmotte, *f.*  
 MARQUETRY, *s.* marqueterie, *f.* mosaïque, *f.*  
 MARQUIS, *s.* marquis, *m.*  
 MARQUISATE, *s.* marquisat, *m.*  
 MARQUISHIP, *s.* titre de marquis.  
 MARRER, *s.* celui qui gâte or endommage.  
 MARRIAGE, *s.* mariage, *m.* nocce or noces, *f.*  
 MARRIAGE-SONG, *s.* chanson nuptiale, *f.*  
 MARRIAGABLE, *adj.* mariable, nubile.  
 MARROW, *s.* moëlle, *f.* la quintessence.  
 MARROW-BONE, *s.* os à moëlle.  
 MARROW-FAT, *s.* pois carré, pois rames.  
 MARROWLESS, *adj.* sans moëlle. [rier.  
 MARRY, *v. a. & n.* marier, épouser, se marier.  
 MARS, *s.* mars, *m.* (une des sept planètes.)  
 MARSH, *s.* un marais, une lieu marécageux.

**MARSH MALLOW**, *s.* mauve, *f.* [glcr.  
**MARSHAL**, *s.* maréchal, *m.*; *v. a.* ranger, ré-  
**MARSHALLER**, *s.* celui qui range, qui met en  
**MARSHALSEA**, *s.* maréchaussée. [ordre.  
**MARSHALSHIP**, *s.* la charge de maréchal.  
**MARSHY**, *adj.* marécageux, fangeux.  
**MART**, *s.* foire, *f.* marché, *m.*  
**MARTEN, MARTERN**, *s.* marie or martre, *f.*  
**MARTIAL**, *adj.* martial, guerrier, militaire.  
*A Court-martial*, un conseil de guerre. *The*  
*martial-law*, le droit des armes, loi mar-  
**MARTIALIST**, *s.* un guerrier. [tiale.  
**MARTIN OF MARTINET**, *s.* un martinet.  
**MARTINGAL**, *s.* martingale, *f.*  
**MARTINMAS**, *s.* la fête de St. Martin. [f.  
**MARTLET**, *s.* martinet pêcheur, *m.* merlette,  
**MARTYR**, *s.* un martyr; *v. a.* martyriser.  
**MARTYRDOM**, *s.* martyre, *m.* tourment, *m.*  
**MARTYROLOGIST**, *s.* auteur de martyrologe,  
**MARTYROLOGY**, *s.* martyrologe, *m.* [m.  
**MARVEL**, *s.* merveille, *f.*; *v. n.* s'étonner.  
**MARVELLOUS**, *adj.* merveilleux, étonnant.  
**MARVELLOUSLY**, *adv.* admirablement.  
**MASCULINE**, *adj.* masculin, mâle.  
**MASH**, *s.* maille, *f.* mélange, *m.* breuvage, *m.*  
**MASH**, *v. a. & n.* mêler, tripoter, écraser.  
**MASK**, *s.* masque, *m.* prétexte, *m.*  
**MASK**, *v. a. & n.* masquer, se masquer.  
**MASKER**, *s.* un masque, une personne mas-  
**MASON**, *s.* un maçon. [quée.  
**MASONRY**, *s.* maçonnerie, *f.* [quer.  
**MASQUERADE**, *s.* mascarade, *f.*; *v. n.* mas-  
**MASS**, *s.* masse, *f.* gros, *m.* monceau, *m.*  
**MASS**, *s.* la messe; *v. n.* dire la messe.  
**MASSACRE**, *s.* massacre, *m.*; *v. a.* massacrer.  
**MASSICOT**, *s.* massicot, *m.*  
**MASSINESS, MASSIVENESS**, *s.* solidité, *f.*  
*poids, f.*  
**MASSIVE, MASSY**, *adj.* massif, gros.  
**MAST**, *s.* le mât (d'un navire.) *The main-*  
*mast*, le grand mât. *The fore-mast*, le mât  
de misaine, mât d'avant. *The mizen-mast*,  
le mât d'artimon. *The top-mast*, le perro-  
quet, le mât de perroquet. *Main-top-mast*,  
le grand perroquet. *Mizen-top-mast*, le  
perroquet de fougue. *The fore-top mast*, le  
petit perroquet.  
**MAST**, *s.* glandée, *f.* saine, *f.*  
**MASTED**, *adj.* qui a tous ses mâts.  
**MASTER**, *s.* maître, *m.* chef, *m.* directeur, *m.*  
gouverneur, *m.* propriétaire.  
**MASTER**, *v. a.* maîtriser, gouverner, dompter,  
surmonter, venir à bout, savoir.  
**MASTER HAND**, *s.* main de maître, *f.*  
**MASTER-KEY**, *s.* passe-part, *m.*  
**MASTERLESS**, *adj.* sans maître, opiniâtre.  
**MASTERLINESS**, *s.* supériorité, *f.*  
**MASTERLY**, *adv.* en maître; *adj.* de maître.  
**MASTERPIECE**, *s.* un chef d'œuvre.  
**MASTERSHIP**, *s.* maîtrise, *f.* autorité, *f.*  
**MASTER-SPRING**, *s.* le grand ressort.  
**MASTER-STROKE**, *s.* coup de maître, *m.*  
**MASTER-WORT**, *s.* impératoire, *f.*  
**MASTERY**, *s.* puissance, *f.* empire, *m.* supé-  
**MASTICATION**, *s.* mastication, *f.* [riorité, *f.*  
**MASTICATORY**, *s.* masticatoire, *m.*  
**MASTICH**, *s.* mastic, *m.* *The mastich-tree*,  
**MASTIFF**, *s.* un mâtin. [le lentisque.  
**MASTLESS**, *adj.* sans mât, sans gland.  
**MAT**, *s.* une natte, un matelas; *v. a.* natter.  
**MATADORE**, *s.* (at cards) matador, *m.*  
**MATCH**, *s.* une mèche, une allumette, une  
partie, un jeu, une joute, mariage, *m.* parti,  
*m.* pareil, *m.* semblable, *m.*

**MATCH**, *v. a.* égaler, assortir, convenir, ap-  
pareiller, tenir tête, faire face, marier, ac-  
coupler, joindre; *v. n.* se marier, être pro-  
portionné.  
**MATCHABLE**, *adj.* convenable, proportionné,  
égal, comparable.  
**MATCHLESS**, *adj.* sans pareil, sans second.  
**MATCHLESSLY**, *adv.* incomparablement.  
**MATCH-MAKER**, *s.* un marieur, une ma-  
rieuse.  
**MATE**, *s.* un compagnon, une compagne,  
aide, *m. & f.* contre maître (d'un navire.)  
**MATE**, *v. a.* assortir, égaler, étourdir.  
**MATERIAL**, *adj.* matériel, important, princi-  
**MATERIALS**, *s. pl.* matériaux, *m. pl.* [pal.  
**MATERIALIST**, *s.* matérialiste, *m.*  
**MATERIALITY**, *s.* matérialité, *f.* [tiellement.  
**MATERIALLY**, *adv.* matériellement, essen-  
**MATERIATE**, *adj.* matériel; *s.* importance.  
**MATERNAL**, *adj.* maternel, de mère.  
**MATERNITY**, *s.* maternité, *f.* [regain.  
**MATH**, *s.* récolte du foin, *f.* *After-math*, le  
**MATHEMATICAL, MATHEMATICK**, *adj.* ma-  
thématique. [ment.  
**MATHEMATICALLY**, *adv.* mathématique-  
**MATHEMATICIAN**, *s.* un mathématicien.  
**MATHEMATICKS**, *s.* les mathématiques, *f.*  
**MATIN**, *adj.* matinal, du matin; *s.* le matin.  
**MATINS**, *s. pl.* prières du matin, *f.* matines,  
**MATRASS**, *s.* matras, *m.* [m.  
**MATRICE**, *s.* matrice, *f.* moule de lettres, *m.*  
**MATRICIDE**, *s.* matricide, *m.*  
**MATRICIOUS**, *adj.* de la matrice.  
**MATRICULAR BOOK**, une matricule.  
**MATRICULATE**, *v. a.* immatriculer.  
**MATRICULATION**, *s.* immatriculation, *f.*  
**MATRIMONIAL**, *adj.* matrimonial, conjugal.  
**MATRIMONIAALLY**, *adv.* selon les lois du ma-  
**MATRIMONY**, *s.* mariage, *m.* [riage, *m.*  
**MATRIX**, *s.* matrice, *f.* moule, *f.*  
**MATRON**, *s.* une matron, une sage-femme.  
**MATRONAL**, *adj.* de matrone.  
**MATRONLY**, *adv.* vieille, de matrone.  
**MATROSS**, *s.* soldat d'artillerie, *m.*  
**MATTED**, *part. adj.* natté, tressé.  
**MATTER**, *s.* substance, *f.* matière, *f.* sujet, *m.*  
objet, *m.* chose, *f.* affaire, *f.* fait, *m.* ques-  
tion, *f.* raison, *f.* cause, *f.* occasion, *f.* im-  
portance, *f.* conséquence, *f.* propos, *m.* es-  
pace, *m.* quantité, *f.* somme, *f.* du pus.  
*No such matter*, point du tout, cela n'est  
pas. *What is the matter?* De quoi s'agit il?  
**MATTER**, *v. a. & n.* faire cas, se soucier.  
**MATTERY**, *adj.* purulent, plein de pus.  
**MATTOCK**, *s.* bêche, *f.* hoyau, *m.* marre, *f.*  
**MATTRESS**, *s.* un matelas. [f.  
**MATURATION**, *s.* l'action de mûrir, maturité,  
**MATURE**, *adj.* mûr; *v. a.* mûrir, faire mûrir.  
**MATURELY**, *adv.* mûrement, avec réflexion.  
**MATURITY**, *s.* maturité, *f.*  
**MAUDLIN**, *adj.* ivre; *s.* eupatoire, *f.*  
**MAUGRE**, *adv.* malgré, en dépit de.  
**MAUL**, *v. a.* assommer; *s.* un marteau.  
**MAUL-STICK**, *s.* appui, *m.* baguette de pein-  
**MAUND**, *s.* un mannequin. [tre, *f.*  
**MAUNDERER**, *s.* un grondeur.  
**MAUNDY-THURSDAY**, *s.* le Jeudi saint.  
**MAUSOLEUM**, *s.* un mausolée.  
**MAW**, *s.* mulette, *f.* jabot, *m.*  
**MAWKISH**, *adj.* fade, dégoûtant.  
**MAWKISHNESS**, *s.* fadeur, *f.* qualité fade, *f.*  
**MAWMET**, *s.* une poupée, une marionnette.  
**MAWMISH**, *adj.* sot, vain, dégoûtant.  
**MAW-WORM**, *s.* ver du corps, *m.*



**MAXILLAR, MAXILLARY, adj.** maxillaire.  
**MAXIM, s.** maxime, *f.* règle, *f.* principe, *m.*  
**MAY, s.** Mai, *m.* le mois de Mai.  
**MAY-BUG, s.** une hanneton.  
**MAY-DAY, s.** le premier jour de Mai.  
**MAY-GAME, s.** jeu de flore, *m.* jouet, *m.*  
**MAY-LILY, s.** le muguet.  
**MAY, auxil. verb.** pouvoir.  
**MAY-BE, adv.** peut-être.  
**MAYOR, s.** maire, *m.*  
**MAYORALTY, s.** mairie, *f.*  
**MAYORESS, s.** la femme du maire.  
**MAZARD, s.** gencive, machoire.  
**MAZE, s.** labyrinthe, *m.* perplexité, *f.*  
**MAZE, v. a.** embarrasser, étonner.  
**MAZY, adj.** embarrassé, confus, embrouillé.  
**ME, pron.** me, moi.  
**MEACOCK, s.** une efféminé; *adj.* délicat, pu-  
**MEAD, s.** hydromel, *m.* [sillanime.  
**MEAD, MEADOW, s.** pré, *m.* prairie, *f.*  
**MEAD-SWEET or MEADOW-SWEET, s.** reine  
 des prés, *f.*  
**MEAGER, adj.** maigre, décharné.  
**MEAGERNESS, s.** maigreur, *f.* stérilité, *f.* pau-  
**MEAL, s.** repas, *m.* [vreté, *f.*  
**MEALMAN, s.** un marchand de farine.  
**MEALY, adj.** farineux.  
**MEAN, adj.** bas, pauvre, vil, chétif, méprisa-  
 ble, médiocre.  
**MEAN, s.** milieu, *m.* médiocrité, *f.* intervalle,  
*m.* instrument, *m.* cause, *f.*  
**MEANS, s. pl.** moyen, *m.* voie, *f.* manière, *f.*  
 moyens, *m.* *pl.* richesses, *f.* *pl.* *By all*  
*means*, absolument, sans faute. *By no*  
*means*, nullement, point du tout.  
**MEAN, v. a. & n.** vouloir, se proposer, avoir  
 dessein, signifier, vouloir dire.  
**MEANDER, s.** labyrinthe, *m.* embarras, *m.*  
**MEANDROUS, adj.** plein de détours.  
**MEANER, adj.** moindre, plus bas, plus vil.  
**MEANEST, adj.** le plus bas, le plus vil.  
**MEANING, s.** intention, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
**MEANLY, adv.** médiocrement, basement.  
**MEANNESS, s.** médiocrité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
**MEASE, s.** cinq cens (herrings).  
**MEASLES, s.** la rougeole, ladrerie, *f.*  
**MEASLY, MEASLED, adj.** qui a la rougeole.  
**MEASURABLE, adj.** mesurable, modéré.  
**MEASURABLY, adv.** modérément.  
**MEASURE, s.** mesure, *f.* poids, *m.* règle, *f.*  
 dimension, *f.* degré, *m.* manière, *f.* mètre,  
*m.* cadence, *f.*  
**MEASURE, v. a.** mesurer, arpenter, juger.  
**MEASURELESS, adj.** immense, sans mesure.  
**MEASUREMENT, s.** mesurage, *m.*  
**MEASURER, s.** mesureur, *m.* arpenteur, *m.*  
**MEASURING, s.** mesurage, *m.* arpentage, *m.*  
**MEAT, s.** viande, *f.* chair, *f.* aliment, *m.*  
*Roast meat*, du rôti, le rôti. *Boiled meat*,  
 du bouilli. *Sweet-meats*, des confitures, *f.*  
**MEATED, adj.** nourri. [pl.  
**MEATHE, s.** boisson, *f.* breuvage, *m.*  
**MECHANICAL, MECHANICK, adj.** mécanique.  
**MECHANICALLY, adv.** mécaniquement.  
**MECHANICIAN, s.** un mécanicien.  
**MECHANICK, s.** un artisan, un homme de mé-  
**MECHANICS, s.** la mécanique. [tier.  
**MECHANISM, s.** mécanisme, *m.*  
**MECONIUM, s.** méconium, *m.*  
**MEDAL, s.** médaille, *f.*  
**MEDALLICK, adj.** qui appartient aux médailles.  
**MEDALLION, s.** médaillon, *m.*  
**MEDALLIST, s.** médailliste, *m.*  
**MEDDLE, v. n.** avoir à faire, se mêler.

**MEDDLER, s.** un homme intrigant, entre-  
**MEDDLESOME, adj.** intrigant. [meilleur, *m.*  
**MEDDLING, s.** entremise, *f.*  
**MEDIAN, s. & adj.** médiane, *f.* *The median*  
*vein*, la veine médiane.  
**MEDIANT, s.** médiane, *f.*  
**MEDIASTINE, s.** le médiastin.  
**MEDIATE, v. a. & n.** moyennier, procurer,  
 s'entremettre.  
**MEDIATE, adj.** moyen, médiant.  
**MEDIATELY, adv.** médiatement.  
**MEDIATION, s.** médiation, *f.* entremise, *f.*  
**MEDIATOR, s.** médiateur, *m.* [leur.  
**MEDIATORIAL, MEDIATORY, adj.** de média-  
**MEDIATORSHIP, s.** office de médiateur, *m.*  
**MEDIATRIX, s.** médiatrice, *f.*  
**MEDICK, s.** (a plant) luzerne, *f.*  
**MEDICABLE, adj.** qui se peut guérir.  
**MEDICAL, adj.** médical, médicinal.  
**MEDICAMENT, s.** médicament, *m.* remède, *m.*  
**MEDICAMENTAL, adj.** médical, médicinal.  
**MEDICASTER, s.** un médecin d'eau douce.  
**MEDICATE, v. a.** imprégner de quelque  
 drogue médicinale.  
**MEDICATION, s.** l'action de médicamenter.  
**MEDICINABLE, adj.** propre à guérir.  
**MEDICINAL, adj.** médicinal.  
**MEDICINE, s.** médecin, *f.* remède, *m.*; *v. a.*  
 médicamenter.  
**MEDIETY, s.** état mitoyen, milieu.  
**MEDIOCRITY, s.** médiocrité, *f.* milieu, *m.*  
**MEDITATE, v. a. & n.** méditer. [f.  
**MEDITATION, s.** méditation, *f.* considération,  
**MEDITATIVE, adj.** méditatif, qui médite.  
**MEDITERRANEAN, adj. & s.** Méditerranée,  
**MEDIUM, s.** milieu, *m.* moyen, *m.* [f.  
**MEDLAR, s.** nêfle, *f.* *A medlar-tree*, nêffier,  
**MEDLEY, s.** un mélange; *adj.* mêlé. [f.  
**MEDULLAR, MEDULLARY, adj.** moelleux.  
**MEEK, adj.** doux, paisible, modeste, hum-  
**MEKEN, v. a.** adoucir, apaiser. [ble.  
**MEEKLY, adv.** avec douceur, doucement.  
**MEEKNESS, s.** douceur, *f.* modestie, *f.* humi-  
**MEER. See Mere.** [lié, *f.*  
**MEET, adj.** convenable, à propos, propre.  
**MEET, v. a.** rencontrer, trouver, assembler,  
 éprouver; *v. n.* se rencontrer.  
**MEETER, s.** qui accoste quelqu'un.  
**MEETING, s.** assemblée, *f.* conventicule, *m.*  
 rencontre, *f.* entrevue, *f.*  
**MEETING-HOUSE, s.** chapelle, *f.* temple, *m.*  
**MEGRIM, s.** mal de tête, *m.* migraine, *f.*  
**MELANCHOLICK, adj.** mélancolique, triste.  
**MELANCHOLLY, adv.** mélancoliquement.  
**MELANCHOLY, s.** mélancolie, *f.* tristesse, *f.*  
**MELANCHOLY, adj.** triste, facheux, mélan-  
 colique.  
**MELICOTONY, s.** mircoton or mirlicoton, *m.*  
**MELILOT, s.** (a plant) mélilot, *m.*  
**MELIORATE, v. a.** améliorer, rendre meilleur.  
**MELIORATION, MELIORITY, s.** amélicra-  
 tion, *f.*  
**MELLIFEROUS, MELLIFICK, adj.** qui pro-  
 duit du miel, mielleux.  
**MELLIFICATION, s.** production du miel, *f.*  
**MELLIFLUE, MELLIFLUOUS, adj.** qui  
 abonde en miel.  
**MELLOW, adj.** mûr, tendre, mou.  
**MELLOWNESS, s.** maturité, *f.*  
**MELODIOUS, adj.** mélodieux, harmonieux.  
**MELODIOUSLY, adv.** mélodieusement.  
**MELODIOUSNESS, MELODY, s.** mélodie, *f.*  
 harmonie, *f.*  
**MELON, s.** melon, *m.*

**MELT**, *v. a. & n.* fondre, liquéfier, fléchir, attendrir, se fondre, se dissoudre.  
**MELTER**, *s.* fondeur (de métaux), *m.*  
**MELTING-HOUSE**, *s.* fonderie, *f.*  
**MELTINGLY**, *adv.* en se foudant.  
**MELWELL**, *s.* merlus, *m.* or merluce, *f.*  
**MEMBER**, *s.* membre, *m.* [braveux.  
**MEMBRANE**, *s.* membrane, *f.* [avis, *m.*  
**MEMORABLE**, *adj.* mémorable. [ble.  
**MEMORABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière mémorable.  
**MEMORANDUM**, *s.* mémoire, *m.*  
**MEMORIAL**, *adj.* mémoratif; *s.* un mémoire.  
**MEMORIALIST**, *s.* auteur de mémoires, *m.*  
**MEMORIZE**, *v. a.* conserver la mémoire de.  
**MEMORY**, *s.* mémoire, *f.* souvenir, *m.*  
**MENACE**, *s.* menace, *f.*; *v. a.* menacer.  
**MENACER**, *s.* celui or celle qui menace.  
**MENACING**, *s.* menaces, *f. pl.*; *adj.* menaçant.  
**MENAGE**, *s.* ménagerie, *f.*  
**MEND**, *v. a. & n.* raccommoder, corriger, améliorer.  
**MENDABLE**, *adj.* réparable.  
**MENDACITY**, *s.* mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.*  
**MENDER**, *s.* raccommodeur, raccommodeuse.  
**MENDICANT**, *adj. & s.* mendiant, de mendier.  
**MENDICATE**, *v. a.* mendier. [ant.  
**MENDICITY**, *s.* mendicité, *f.* indigence, *f.*  
**MENIAL**, *adj.* domestique; *s.* un domestique.  
**MENINGES**, *s.* méninge, *f.*  
**MENOLOGY**, *s.* ménologe, *m.*  
**MENSAL**, *adj.* de table.  
**MENSES**, *s.* menstrues, *f. pl.*  
**MENSTRUAL**, *adj.* qui arrive chaque mois.  
**MENSTRUUM**, *s.* menstrue, *f.* dissolvant, *m.*  
**MENSURABLE**, *adj.* mesurable.  
**MENSURATE**, *v. a.* mesurer. [rago. *m.*  
**MENSURATION**, *s.* l'action de mesurer, mesurer.  
**MENTAL**, *adj.* intellectuel.  
**MENTALLY**, *adv.* mentalement, en esprit.  
**MENTION**, *s.* mention, *f.* mémoire, *f.*  
**MENTION**, *v. a.* mentionner, parler de.  
**MEPHITICAL**, *adj.* puant, qui sent mauvais.  
**MERACIOUS**, *adj.* fort, spiritueux, pur.  
**MERCANTILE**, *adj.* mercantile, marchand.  
**MERCATURE**, *s.* négoce, *m.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.*  
**MERCENARINESS**, *s.* vénalité, *f.*  
**MERCENARY**, *adj. & s.* vénal, un mercenaire.  
**MERCER**, *s.* un mercier.  
**MERCERY**, *s.* mercerie, *f.*  
**MERCHANDISE**, *s.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.*  
**MERCHANDISE**, *v. n.* trafiquer, commercer.  
**MERCHANT**, *s.* négociant, *m.*  
**MERCHANTLIKE**, **MERCHANTLY**, *adj.* de marchand.  
**MERCHANTMAN**, *s.* un vaisseau marchand.  
**MERCHANTABLE**, *adj.* marchand, bien conditionné.  
**MERCIFUL**, *adj.* miséricordieux.  
**MERCIFULLY**, *adv.* avec compassion.  
**MERCIFULNESS**, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.*  
**MERCILESS**, *adj.* impitoyable, dur, cruel.  
**MERCILESSLY**, *adv.* impitoyablement.  
**MERCURIAL**, *adj.* de mercure, vif, actif.  
**MERCURY**, *s.* mercure, *m.* vil-argent, *m.* vivacité, *f.* journal, *m.* mercuriale, *f.*  
**MERCY**, *s.* miséricorde, *f.* compassion, *f.*  
**MERCY-SEAT**, *s.* le propitiatoire.  
**MERE**, *adj.* pur, vrai, franc, achevé.  
**MERE**, *s.* lac, *m.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.*

**MERELY**, *adv.* purement, simplement.  
**MERETRICIOUS**, *adj.* de courtisane.  
**MERIDIAN**, *s.* midi, *m.* méridien, *m.*  
**MERIDIONAL**, *adj.* méridional.  
**MERILS**, *s.* la merelle, jeu d'enfant, *m.*  
**MERIT**, *s.* mérite, *m.* prix, *m.*; *v. a.* mériter.  
**MERITORIOUS**, *adj.* méritoire.  
**MERITORIOUSLY**, *adv.* méritoirement.  
**MERITORIOUSNESS**, *s.* mérite, *m.*  
**MERLIN**, *s.* (a kind of hawk) émerillon, *m.*  
**MERMAID**, *s.* sirène, *f.* (monstre marin.)  
**MERRILY**, *adv.* gaiement, joyeusement.  
**MERRIMAKE**, **MERRIMAKING**, *s.* partie de  
**MERRIMAKE**, *v. n.* se réjouir. [plaisir, *f.*  
**MERRIMENT**, *s.* divertissement, *m.*  
**MERRINESS**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* joie, *f.*  
**MERRY**, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, divertissant. *To make merry*, *v. n.* se divertir.  
**MERRY-ANDREW**, *s.* un bouffon.  
**MERRYTHOUGHT**, *s.* la lunette (d'une voilaille.)  
**MERSION**, *s.* l'action de plonger dans l'eau.  
**MESARAICK**, *adj.* mézaraique.  
**ME SEEMS**, *impers.* v. il me semble.  
**MESENTERICK**, *adj.* mésentérique.  
**MESENTERY**, *s.* le mésentère. [attraper.  
**MESH**, *s.* maille, *f.*; *v. a.* prendre au filet,  
**MESHY**, *adj.* réticulaire.  
**MESLIN**, *s.* méteil, *m.*  
**MESNE or MESNE-LORD**, *s.* seigneur d'un fief servant, *m.*  
**MESS**, *s.* mets, *m.* plat, *m.*; *v. n.* manger.  
**MESSAGE**, *s.* message, *m.* commission, *f.*  
**MESSANGER**, *s.* messenger, *m.* courrier, *m.*  
**MESSIAH**, *s.* le Messie, le Christ, le Sauveur  
**MESSEURS**, *s. pl.* messieurs, *m. pl.*  
**MESSMATE**, *s.* compagnon de table, *m.*  
**MESSAGE**, *s.* une maison et ses retenues.  
**METACARPUS**, *s.* métacarpe, *f.*  
**METAGE**, *s.* mesurage de charbon, *m.*  
**METAL**, *s.* métal, *m.*  
**METALLICAL**, **METALLICK**, *adj.* métallique.  
**METALLINE**, *adj.* métallique, de métal.  
**METALLIST**, **METALLURGIST**, *s.* métallurgiste, *m.*  
**METALLOGRAPHY**, *s.* description, *f.*  
**METALLURGY**, *s.* métallurgie, *f.*  
**METAMORPHOSE**, *v. a.* métamorphoser.  
**METAMORPHOSIS**, *s.* métamorphose, *f.*  
**METAPHOR**, *s.* métaphore, *f.*  
**METAPHORICAL**, **METAPHORICK**, *adj.* métaphorique.  
**METAPHORICALLY**, *adv.* métaphoriquement.  
**METAPHRASE**, *s.* traduction littérale, métaphrase, *f.*  
**METAPHRAST**, *s.* métaphraste, *m.*  
**METAPHYSICAL**, **METAPHYSICK**, *adj.* métaphysique.  
**METAPHYSICKS**, *s.* la métaphysique.  
**METASTASIS**, *s.* métastase, *f.*  
**METATARSUS**, *s.* métatarse, *f.*  
**METATHESIS**, *s.* transposition, *f.* métathèse,  
**METE**, *v. a.* mesurer. [J.  
**METEMPSYCHOSIS**, *s.* métempsychose, *f.*  
**METEOR**, *s.* météore, *m.*  
**METEOROLOGICAL**, *adj.* météorologique.  
**METEOROLOGY**, *s.* la science des météores.  
**METEROUS**, *adj.* de la nature des météores.  
**METER**, *s.* mesureur, *m.* [J.  
**METEWARD**, **METEYARD**, *s.* mesure, *f.* aune,  
**METHUOLIN**, *s.* sorte d'hydromel. [ble,  
**METHINKS**, *v. imp.* il me semble, ce me semble.  
**METHOD**, *s.* méthode, *f.* ordre, *m.* voie, *f.*  
**METHODICAL**, *adj.* méthodique.

METHODICALLY, *adv.* méthodiquement.  
 METHODISE, *v. a.* ranger méthodiquement.  
 METHODIST, *s.* théoriste, *m.* méthodiste, *m.*  
 METHOUGHT, *v. imp.* il me sembloit, je pen-  
 METONOMY, *s.* métonymie, *f.* [sois.  
 METOPOSCOPY, *s.* métoposcopie, *f.*  
 METRE, *s.* cadence, *f.* mesure, *f.* vers, *m.*  
 METRICAL, *adj.* de vers, qui appartient à la  
 METROPOLIS, *s.* métropole, *f.* [cadence.  
 METROPOLITAN, *adj.* & *s.* métropolitain.  
 METTLE, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.* vigueur, *f.*  
 METTLED, METTLESOME, *adj.* vil, fougueux.  
 MEW, *s.* mouette, *f.* mue, *f.* cage, *f.*  
 MEW, *v. a. & n.* enfermer, cloîtrer, miauler,  
 muer, entrer en mue.  
 MEWING, *s.* mue, *f.* miaulement, *m.*  
 MEWL, *v. n.* crier comme un petit enfant.  
 MEZEREON, *s.* laur-ole, *f.*  
 MEZZOTINTO, *s.* demi-teinte, *f.*  
 MICE, *s. pl. of Mouse.* des souris.  
 MICHAELMAS, *s.* la Saint Michel.  
 MICHE, *v. a.* se cacher, s'absentir.  
 MICHER, *s.* un faineant, un paresseux.  
 MICROCOSM, *s.* microcosme, *m.* petit monde.  
 MICROGRAPHY, *s.* micrographie, *f.*  
 MICROMETER, *s.* micromètre, *m.*  
 MICROSCOPE, *s.* microscope, *m.*  
 MICROSCOPICAL, MICROSCOPICK, *adj.* mi-  
 MID, *adj.* milieu, *mi.* [roscopique.  
 MID-DAY, *s.* midi, *m.* plein jour.  
 MIDDLE, *adj.* du milieu, moyen, mitoyen.  
 MIDDLE, *s.* le milieu, le centre.  
 MIDDLE-AGED, *adj.* d'un moyen âge.  
 MIDDLEMOST, *adj.* du milieu, qui est au mi-  
 MIDDLING, *adj.* moyen, médiocre. [lieu.  
 MIDGE, *s.* un cousin (insecte ailé)  
 MIDLAND, *adj.* méditerranée.  
 MIDLEG, *s.* mijambe, *f.* le milieu de la jambe.  
 MIDLEST, *s.* la mi-carême.  
 MIDMOST, *adj.* du milieu, qui est au milieu.  
 MIDNIGHT, *s.* minuit, *m.* le milieu de la nuit.  
 MIDRIFF, *s.* le diaphragme.  
 MIDSHIPMAN, *s.* officier du tillac or de la  
 MIDST, *s.* le milieu, le fort. [poupe, *m.*  
 MIDSUMMER, *s.* le milieu de l'été.  
 MIDSUMMER-DAY, la Saint-Jean.  
 MIDWAY, *s. adj. & adv.* mi-chemin.  
 MID-WIFE, *s.* une sage-femme.  
 MIDWIFERY, *s.* l'art d'accoucher les femmes.  
 MIDWINTER, *s.* le milieu or le cœur de l'hi-  
 MIEN, *s.* mine, *f.* air, *m.* [ver.  
 MIGHT, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*  
 MIGHTILY, *adv.* puissamment, fort.  
 MIGHTINESS, *s.* puissance, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
 MIGHTY, *adj.* puissant, fort, vigoureux.  
 MIGHTY, *adv.* fort, très, extrêmement.  
 MIGRATION, *s.* migration, *f.*  
 MILCH, *adj.* qui donne du lait, à lait.  
 MILD, *adj.* doux, paisible, modéré, bon.  
 MILDEW, *s.* nielle, *f.* ; nieller.  
 MILDLY, *adv.* doucement, avec douceur.  
 MILDNESS, *s.* douceur, *f.* bonté, *f.*  
 MILE, *s.* un mille.  
 MILE-STONE, *s.* pierre milliaire.  
 MILFOIL, *s.* (a plant) millefeuille, *f.*  
 MILIARY, *s.* miliaire, *f.*  
 MILITANT, *adj.* combattant, militant.  
 MILITARY, *adj.* militaire, de guerre.  
 MILITIA, *s.* milice, *f.* appareil de guerre, *m.*  
 MILK, *s.* lait, *m.* ; *v. a.* traire, tirer, teter.  
 MILKEN, *adj.* de lait, composé de lait.  
 MILKER, *s.* celui qui traite les animaux.  
 MILKINESS, *s.* douceur de lait, *f.*  
 MILK-HOUSE, *s.* laiterie, *f.*

MILK-LIVERED, *adj.* craintif, poltron.  
 MILK-MAID, *s.* une laitière.  
 MILK-PAIL, *s.* un seau à lait.  
 MILK-POTTAGE, *s.* soupe au lait, *f.*  
 MILKSOP, *s.* un homme foible, un efféminé.  
 MILK-THISTLE, *s.* (an herb) tithymale, *f.*  
 MILK-TOOTH, *s.* dent de lait, *f.*  
 MILK-WEED, *s.* (a plant) herbe au lait, *f.*  
 MILK-WHITE, *adj.* blanc comme du lait.  
 MILK-WOMAN, *s.* laitière, *f.* [craintif.  
 MILKY, *adj.* laiteux, de lait, à lait, doux,  
 MILKY-WAY, *s.* la voie lactée.  
 MILL, *s.* moulin, *m.* moulinet ; *v. a.* moudre.  
 MILL-CLACK, MILL-CLAPPER, *s.* traquet or  
 cliquet de moulin, *m.*  
 MILL-COG, *s.* dentelure de roues, *f.*  
 MILL-DAM, *s.* écluse de moulin, *f.* pale, *f.*  
 MILL-DUST, *s.* folle farine, *f.*  
 MILLENARIAN, *s.* un millenaire, chiliaste, *f.*  
 MILLENARY, *adj.* millénaire, de mille.  
 MILLENNIUM, *s.* mille ans, *m.*  
 MILLEPEDES, *s.* millepieds, *m.* cloporte, *f.*  
 MILLER, *s.* un meunier.  
 MILLER'S-THUMB, *s.* chabot, *m.* (poisson.)  
 MILLET, *s.* (a plant) millet, *m.*  
 MILL-HANDLE, *s.* queue de moulin à vent, *f.*  
 MILLIARY, *s.* pierre milliaire, *f.*  
 MILLINER, *s.* marchand de modes, *m.* mer-  
 MILLION, *s.* un million. [cier, *m.*  
 MILL-STONE, *s.* meule de moulin, *f.*  
 MILL-TEETH, *s.* dents machelières, *f. pl.*  
 MILT, *s.* laite des poissons, *f.* la rate.  
 MILTER, *s.* le mâle entre les poissons.  
 MIME, *s.* bouffon, *m.* ; *v. n.* faire le bouffon.  
 MIMICAL, *adj.* bouffon, de bouffon.  
 MIMICALLY, *adv.* en bouffon, par imitation.  
 MIMIC, *adj. & s.* bouffon ; *v. a.* imiter.  
 MIMICRY, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.* imitation, bur-  
 lesque.  
 MINACIOUS, MINATORY, *adj.* menaçant.  
 MINCE, *v. a. & n.* hacher, couper menu, pal-  
 lier, avoir un air affecté, minauder.  
 MINCINGLY, *adv.* légèrement.  
 MIND, *s.* esprit, *m.* entendement, *m.* âme, *f.*  
 jugement, *m.* passion, *f.* choix, *m.* goût,  
*m.* affection, *f.* gré, *m.* volonté, *f.* senti-  
 ment, *m.* pensée, *f.* opinion, *f.* résolution, *f.*  
 dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* mémoire, *f.* souve-  
 nir, *m.*  
 MIND, *v. a. & n.* remarquer, considérer,  
 prendre soin, songer, penser, veiller, faire  
 souvenir, rappeler, avertir, vouloir, avoir  
 dessein, se proposer. *Ill-minded*, mal-in-  
 tionné. *High-minded*, *adj.* haut, ambi-  
 tieux.  
 MINDFUL, *adj.* attentif, soigneux, diligent.  
 MINDFULLY, *adv.* attentivement. [gence, *f.*  
 MINDFULNESS, *s.* attention, *f.* soin, *m.* dili-  
 MINDLESS, *adj.* négligent, sans-souci.  
 MINE, *pron. poss.* mon, ma, mes, mien,  
 mienne, qui est à moi.  
 MINE, *s.* mine, *f.* ; *v. a. & n.* miner, sapper.  
 MINER, *s.* mineur, *m.*  
 MINERAL, *s.* minéral, *m.* fossile, *m.* ; *adj.* mi-  
 MINERALIST, *s.* minéraliste, *m.* [néral.  
 MINERALOGIST, *s.* minéralogiste, *m.*  
 MINERALOGY, *s.* minéralogie, *f.*  
 MINGLE, *s.* mélange, *m.* ; *v. a.* mêler, mélan-  
 MINIATURE, *s.* miniature, *f.* [ger.  
 MINIKIN, *s.* petite épingle, camion, *m.*  
 MINIKIN, *adj.* petit, mince. [blanche, *f.*  
 MINIM, *s.* un nain, un pignée, petite lettre.  
 MINION, *s.* mignon, *m.* mignonne, *f.*  
 MINIOUS, *adj.* de couleur rouge, vermeil.

**MINISH**, *v. a.* diminuer. [ment, *m.*  
**MINISTER**, *s.* ministre, *m.* agent, *m.* instru-  
**MINISTER**, *v. a. & n.* administrer, fournir.  
**MINISTERIAL**, *adj.* ministériel, de ministère.  
**MINISTRAL**, *adj.* de ministre.  
**MINISTRAN**, *adj.* subalterne, subordonné.  
**MINISTRATION**, *s.* ministère, *m.*  
**MINISTRY**, *s.* ministère, *m.*  
**MINIUM**, *s.* minium, *m.* vermillon, *m.*  
**MINNOW**, *s.* véron, *m.*  
**MINOR**, *adj.* mineur, moindre, plus petit,  
 petit, plus jeune, cadet, *m.*  
**MINOR**, *s.* un enfant mineur, un mineur, une  
 mineure, la mineure, d'un syllogisme.  
**MINORITY**, *s.* minorité, *f.*  
**MINOTAUR**, *s.* le minotaure. [drale, *f.*  
**MINSTER**, *s.* monastère, *m.* moutier, *m.* cathé-  
**MINSTREL**, *s.* un ménestrier. [ciens, *f.*  
**MINSTRELSY**, *s.* musique, *f.* bande de musi-  
**MINT**, *s.* menthe, *f.* *Wild-mint*, origan, *m.*  
*Spear-mint*, menthe aigüe.  
**MINT**, *s.* la monnoie; *v. a.* monnoyer.  
**MINTAGE**, *s.* monnoyage, *m.*  
**MINTER**, *s.* monnoyeur, *m.*  
**MINTMASTER**, *s.* directeur de la monnoie.  
**MINUET**, *s.* menuet, *m.*  
**MINUM**, *s.* mignonette, *f.* blanche, *f.*  
**MINUTE**, *adj.* petit, menu; *s.* minute.  
**MINUTE**, *v. a.* minuter, écrire sommairement.  
**MINUTE-BOOK**, *s.* feuille, *f.* mémoire, *m.*  
**MINUTELY**, *adv.* à chaque minute, exacte-  
**MINUTENESS**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* [ment.  
**MINUTE-WATCH**, *s.* montre qui marque les  
**MINX**, *s.* une effrontée. [minutes, *f.*  
**MIRACLE**, *s.* un miracle, une merveille.  
**MIRACULOUS**, *adj.* miraculeux, merveilleux.  
**MIRACULOUSLY**, *adv.* miraculeusement.  
**MIRACULOUSNESS**, *s.* miracle, *m.*  
**MIRE**, *s.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.* vase, *f.* fourmi, *f.*  
**MIRE**, *v. a.* enfoncer dans la boue.  
**MIRROR**, *s.* miroir, *m.* exemple, *f.*  
**MIRTH**, *s.* joie, *f.* gaieté, *f.* enjouement, *m.*  
**MIRTHFUL**, *adj.* gai, joyeux, enjoué.  
**MIRY**, *adj.* bourbeux, fangeux.  
**MISACCEPTATION**, *s.* mauvaise construction.  
**MISADVENTURE**, *s.* malheur, *m.* revers, *m.*  
**MISADVICE**, *s.* mauvais conseil; *v. a.* mal  
 conseiller.  
**MISAIMED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien visé.  
**MISANTHROPE**, *s.* un misanthrope.  
**MISANTHROPY**, *s.* misanthropie, *f.*  
**MISAPPLICATION**, *s.* mauvaise application.  
**MISAPPLY**, *v. a.* appliquer mal-à-propos.  
**MISAPPREHEND**, *v. a.* entendre mal.  
**MISAPPREHENSION**, *s.* méprise, *f.*  
**MISASCRIBE**, *v. a.* attribuer fausement.  
**MISASSIGN**, *v. a.* donner de fausses preuves.  
**MISEBECOME**, *v. n.* être mal-séant.  
**MISBEGOT**, **MISBEGOTTEN**, *adj.* bâtard.  
**MISBEHAVE**, *v. n.* agir mal, se comporter.  
**MISBEHAVIOUR**, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
**MISBELIEF**, *s.* fausse croyance, erreur, *f.*  
**MISBELIEVE**, *v. n.* être dans l'erreur.  
**MISBELIEVER**, *s.* hétérodoxe, *m.* mécréant.  
**MISCALL**, *v. a.* donner un nom impropre à.  
**MISCALCULATE**, *v. a.* calculer mal.  
**MISCARRIAGE**, *s.* faute, *f.* mauvais succès,  
 fausse couche, avortement, *m.*  
**MISCARRY**, *v. n.* ne pas réussir, échouer,  
 faire une fausse couche, avorter.  
**MISCASE**, *v. a.* mécompter.  
**MISCELLANEOUS**, **MISCELLANY**, *adj.* mêlé.  
**MISCELLANY**, *s.* mélange, *m.*  
**MISCHANCE**, *s.* malheur, *m.*

**MISCHIEF**, *s.* tort, *m.* dommage, *m.* mal, *m.*  
**MISCHIEF**, *v. a.* faire tort, nuire.  
**MISCHIEVOUS**, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant.  
**MISCHIEVOUSLY**, *adv.* méchamment. [f.  
**MISCHIEVOUSNESS**, *s.* malice, *f.* malignité,  
**MISCIBLE**, *adj.* miscible, propre à se mêler.  
**MISCITATION**, *s.* fausse citation.  
**MISCITE**, *v. a.* citer mal, citer à faux.  
**MISCLAIM**, *s.* fausse prétention.  
**MISCONCEIVE**, *v. a.* mal juger, ne pas bien  
 concevoir.  
**MISCONCEPTION**, *s.* fausse notion, erreur, *f.*  
**MISCONDUCT**, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
**MISCONDUCT**, *v. a.* conduire mal.  
**MISCONJECTURE**, *s.* fausse conjecture.  
**MISCONSTRUCTION**, *s.* mauvaise interpréta-  
**MISCONSTRUE**, *v. a.* interpréter mal. [ion.  
**MISCOUNT**, *v. a.* mécompter, compter mal.  
**MISCREANCE**, **MISCREANCY**, *s.* incrédulité, *f.*  
**MISCREANT**, *s.* mécréant, *m.* infidèle, *m.*  
**MISDEED**, *s.* mauvaise action, crime, *m.*  
**MISDEEM**, *v. a.* juger mal, faire tort.  
**MISDEMEAN**, *v. n.* se comporter mal.  
**MISDEMEANOUR**, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
**MISDO**, *v. a. & n.* faire mal, commettre une  
**MISDOER**, *s.* un malfaiteur. [faute.  
**MISDOUBT**, *v. a.* soupçonner; *s.* soupçon, *m.*  
**MISEMPLY**, *v. a.* abuser de, employer mal.  
**MISEMPLYMENT**, *s.* mauvais usage.  
**MISER**, *s.* un misérable, un avare. [ble.  
**MISERABLE**, *adj.* malheureux, avare, miséra-  
**MISERABLY**, *adv.* misérablement, en avare.  
**MISERY**, *s.* misère, *f.* indigence, *f.* [rer.  
**MISFASHION**, *v. a.* faire de travers, défigu-  
**MISFORTUNE**, *s.* infortune, *f.* malheur, *m.*  
**MISGIVE**, *v. a.* faire soupçonner.  
**MISGIVING**, *s.* soupçon, *m.* pressentiment, *m.*  
**MISGOVERN**, *v. a.* gouverner mal.  
**MISGOVERNMENT**, *s.* mauvais gouvernement.  
**MISGUIDANCE**, *s.* fausse direction.  
**MISGUIDE**, *v. a.* diriger mal, égarer.  
**MISHAP**, *s.* malheur, *m.* désastre, *m.*  
**MISHAPPEN**, *v. n.* arriver malheureusement.  
**MISHEAR**, *v. a.* entendre mal.  
**MISHMASH**, *s.* mélange, *m.* fatras, *m.* tripot-  
**MISINFORM**, *v. a.* informer mal. [lage, *m.*  
**MISINTERPRETATION**, *s.* mauvaise interpré-  
 tation.  
**MISINTERPRET**, *v. a.* interpréter mal.  
**MISJOIN**, *v. a.* joindre mal, assortir mal.  
**MISJUDGE**, *v. a.* juger mal.  
**MISLAY**, *v. a.* déplacer, placer mal.  
**MISLEAD**, *v. a.* égarer, séduire, tromper.  
**MISLEADER**, *s.* séducteur, *m.* corrupteur, *m.*  
**MISLIKE**, *v. a.* désapprouver; *s.* improbation.  
**MISLIKER**, *s.* désapprobateur, *m.* [f.  
**MISMANAGE**, *v. a.* ménager mal.  
**MISMANAGEMENT**, *s.* mauvaise conduite.  
**MISMARK**, *v. a.* marquer mal.  
**MISMATCH**, *v. a.* mal-assortir.  
**MISNAME**, *v. a.* donner mal. [f.  
**MISNOMER**, *s.* accusation sous un faux nom,  
**MISOBSERVE**, *v. a.* observer mal.  
**MISOGAMIST**, *s.* qui hait le mariage.  
**MISOGYNIST**, *s.* un ennemi du sexe.  
**MISORDER**, *v. a.* diriger or conduire mal.  
**MISORDER**, *s.* irrégularité, *f.* désordre, *m.*  
**MISORDERLY**, *adj.* irrégulier.  
**MISPEND**, *v. a.* dépenser follement.  
**MISPERSUASION**, *s.* erreur, *f.* opinion erronée.  
**MISPLACE**, *v. n.* déplacer, placer mal.  
**MISPOINT**, *v. a.* ponctuer mal. [sion.  
**MISPRINT**, *v. a.* faire des fautes d'impre-  
**MISPRISION**, *s.* mépris, *m.* négligence, *f.*

**MISPROPORTION**, *v. a.* proportionner mal.  
**MISQUOTATION**, *s.* fausse citation.  
**MISQUOTE**, *v. a.* citer à faux.  
**MISRECKON**, *v. a.* mécompter, compter mal.  
**MISRECKONING**, *s.* mécompte, *m.*  
**MISRELATE**, *v. a.* raconter mal. [nir bien.  
**MISREMEMBER**, *v. a. & n.* ne se pas souve-  
**MISREPORT**, *v. a.* faire un faux rapport.  
**MISREPRESENT**, *v. a.* représenter mal.  
**MISREPRESENTATION**, *s.* faux exposé.  
**MISRULE**, *s.* tumulte, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
**MISS**, *s.* une demoiselle, mademoiselle.  
**MISS**, *s.* perte, *f.* faute, *f.* méprise, *f.*  
**MISS**, *v. a.* manquer, omettre ; *v. n.* se trom-  
**MISSAL**, *s.* missel, *m.* [per.  
**MISSERVE**, *v. a.* ne pas servir fidèlement.  
**MISSHAPE**, *v. a.* défigurer, rendre difforme.  
**MISSILE**, *adj.* lancé. [pas.  
**MISSING**, *adj.* qui manque, qui ne se trouve  
**MISSION**, *s.* mission, *f.* légation, *f.*  
**MISSIONARY**, **MISSIONER**, *s.* missionnaire, *m.*  
**MISSIVE**, *s.* lettre, *f.* missive, *f.* envoyé, *m.*  
*Missive weapons*, des armes de jet *or* de  
 trait.  
**MISSSTATE**, *v. a.* établir mal, représenter à  
**MIST**, *s.* brouillard, *m.* nuage, *m.* [faux.  
**MISTAKE**, *s.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.* faute, *f.*  
**MISTAKE**, *v. a. & n.* entendre mal.  
**MISTIME**, *v. a.* faire à contre temps.  
**MISTLETOE**, *s.* (a plant) gui, *m.*  
**MISTRESS**, *s.* maîtresse, *f.* madame, *f.*  
**MISTRUST**, *s.* méfiance, *f.* soupçon, *m.*  
**MISTRUST**, *v. a.* soupçonner, se méfier de.  
**MISTRUSTFUL**, *adj.* méfiant, défiant. [f.  
**MISTRUSTFULNESS**, *s.* méfiance, *f.* défiance,  
**MISTY**, *adj.* couvert de brouillards, épais.  
**MISUNDERSTAND**, *v. a.* comprendre mal.  
**MISUNDERSTANDING**, *s.* mal étendu, *m.* mé-  
 prise, *f.* erreur, *f.* mésintelligence, *f.*  
**MISUSAGE**, *s.* abus, *m.* mauvais traitement.  
**MISUSE**, *s.* abus, *m.* ; *v. a.* abuser, mésuser.  
**MITE**, *s.* calendre, *f.* charençon, *m.* une pite.  
**MITELLA**, *s.* (a plant) mitelle, *f.*  
**MITHRIDATES**, *s.* Mithridate, *m.*  
**MITIGATE**, *v. a.* adoucir, mitiger, alléger.  
**MITIGATION**, *s.* adoucissement, *m.* mitiga-  
 tion, *f.* soulagement, *m.*  
**MITRE**, *s.* mitre, *f.*  
**MITRED**, *adj.* mitré, qui porte une mitre.  
**MITTENS**, *s. pl.* mitaines, *f. pl.*  
**MITTIMUS**, *s.* ordre d'emprisonnement, *m.*  
**MIX**, *v. a.* mêler, mélanger, mixtionner.  
**MIXING**, *s.* mélange, *m.* mixtion, *f.*  
**MIXT**, *part. adj.* mêlé, mélangé, mixte.  
**MIXTION**, **MIXTURE**, *s.* mixtion, *f.* mélange,  
**MIXTLY**, *adv.* pêle-mêle, confusément. [m.  
**MIZMAZE**, *s.* un labyrinthe.  
**MIZZEN**, *s.* artimon, *m.*  
**MIZZEN-MAST**, *s.* mât d'artimon, *m.*  
**MIZZEN-TOP-MAST**, *s.* perroquet d'artimon, *m.*  
**MIZZEN-SAIL**, *s.* voile d'artimon, *f.*  
**MIZZEN-TOP-SAIL**, *s.* voile de perroquet d'ar-  
 timon, *f.*  
**MIZZLE**, *s.* bruine, *f.* ; *v. imp.* bruiner.  
**MIZZY**, *s.* fondrière, *f.* [tation, *f.*  
**MOAN**, *s.* plainte, *f.* gémissement, *m.* lamen-  
**MOAN**, *v. a. & n.* déplorer, pleurer.  
**MOANFUL**, *adj.* plaintif, lugubre, triste.  
**MOANFULLY**, *adv.* d'un ton plaintif.  
**MOAT**, *s.* un fossé ; *v. a.* entourer de fossés.  
**MOB**, *s.* la populace, cornette, *f.* coiffe, *f.*  
**MOB**, *v. a.* harasser, importuner, insulter.  
**MOBBISH**, *adj.* populaire, tumultueux.  
**MOBBY**, *s.* boisson faite avec des patates, *f.*

**MOBILE**, *s.* mobile, *m.* le vulgaire.  
**MOBILITY**, *s.* mobilité, *f.* le vulgaire.  
**MOCHO-STONE**, *s.* dendrite, *f.*  
**MOCK**, *v. a. & n.* tourner en ridicule, se mo-  
 quer.  
**MOCK**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* jouet, *m.* risée, *f.*  
**MOCK**, *adj.* faux, ironique, de théâtre.  
**MOCKADOES**, *s.* moquette, *f.*  
**MOCKER**, *s.* moqueur, *m.* railleur, *m.*  
**MOCKERY**, *s.* moquerie, *f.* raillerie, *f.*  
**MOCKING-BIRD**, *s.* oiseau moqueur. [m.  
**MOCKING-STOCK**, *s.* jouet, *m.* objet de risée,  
**MODAL**, *adj.* modal, qui concerne la forme.  
**MODE**, *s.* un mode, la mode, manière, *f.*  
**MODEL**, *s.* modèle. *m.* exemple, *m.*  
**MODEL**, *v. a.* modéliser, tracer, mouler.  
**MODELLER**, *s.* dessinateur, *m.* inventeur.  
**MODERATE**, *adj.* modéré, adouci, retenu, ré-  
 glé, moyen, modique, médiocre..  
**MODERATE**, *v. a.* modérer, régler, réprimer.  
**MODERATELY**, *adv.* modérément.  
**MODERATION**, *s.* modération, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
**MODERATOR**, *s.* modérateur, *m.* arbitre, *m.*  
**MODERATRIX**, *s.* modératrice, *f.*  
**MODERN**, *adj.* moderne, nouveau, de notre.  
**MODERNISE**, *v. a.* rendre moderne.  
**MODERNS**, *s. pl.* les modernes, *m. pl.*  
**MODEST**, *adj.* modeste, retenu, bonnête.  
**MODESTLY**, *adv.* modestement, bonnêtement.  
**MODESTY**, *s.* modestie, *f.* réserve, *f.*  
**MODESTY-PIECE**, *s.* une collerette.  
**MODICUM**, *s.* un petit morceau, tant soit peu.  
**MODIFIABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être modifié.  
**MODIFICATION**, *s.* modification, *f.* mode, *m.*  
**MODIFY**, *v. a.* modifier, tempérer, modérer.  
**MODILLION**, *s.* modillon, *m.* petite console.  
**MODISH**, *adj.* à-la-mode, qui suit la mode.  
**MODISHNESS**, *s.* affection à suivre la mode, *f.*  
**MODULATE**, *v. a.* moduler. [mesuré.  
**MODULATION**, *s.* modulation, *m.* chant, *m.* son  
**MODULE**, *s.* module, *f.*  
**MODWALL**, *s.* pic-vert, *m.* *or* piver.  
**MOHAIR**, *s.* moire, *f.* (sorte d'étoffe.)  
**MOIETY**, *s.* la moitié.  
**MOIL**, *v. a. & n.* travailler, se tourmenter, em-  
 bourber.  
**MOIST**, *adj.* humide, moite.  
**MOISTEN**, *v. a.* rendre humide *or* moite.  
**MOISTNESS**, **MOISTURE**, *s.* moiture, *f.* suc, *m.*  
**MOLAR**, *adj.* *Molar teeth*, les dents molaires.  
**MOLASSES**, *s.* melasse, *f.* la lie du sucre.  
**MOLE**, *s.* mole, *f.* masse de chair, *f.* tache *or*  
 marque sur la peau, *f.* mole, *m.* jetée de  
 pierres, une taupe  
**MOLE-CATCHER**, *s.* preneur de taupes, *m.* tau-  
 pier, *m.*  
**MOLE-HILL**, **MOLE-CAST**, *s.* une taupinière.  
**MOLE-TRAP**, *s.* une taupière.  
**MOLEST**, *v. a.* molester, tourmenter, persé-  
 cuter.  
**MOLESTATION**, *s.* importunité, *f.* vexation, *f.*  
**MOLESTER**, *s.* importun. *m.* persécuteur, *m.*  
**MOLLIENT**, *adj.* émollient.  
**MOLLIFICATION**, *s.* adoucissement, *m.* sou-  
 lagement, *m.*  
**MOLLIFIER**, *s.* émollient, *m.* celui qui apaise.  
**MOLLIFY**, *v. a.* amollir, mollifier, adoucir.  
**MOLTEN**, *part. adj. of To Melt*, fondu.  
**MOME**, *s.* un sot, un stupide.  
**MOMENT**, *s.* moment, *m.* conséquence, *f.*  
**MOMENTALLY**, *adv.* pour un moment.  
**MOMENTANEOUS**, **MOMENTARY**, *adj.* mo-  
 mentané.  
**MOMENTOUS**, *adj.* important, de conséquence.



**MONMERY**, *s.* momerie, *f.*  
**MONACHAL**, *adj.* monacal, de moine, monastique.  
**MONACHISM**, *s.* état de moine, moinerie, *f.*  
**MONAD** or **MONADE**, *s.* monade, *f.* Dieu, *m.*  
**MONARCH**, *s.* monarque, *m.*  
**MONARCHAL**, *adj.* royal, de roi.  
**MONARCHICAL**, *adj.* monarchique.  
**MONARCHISE**, *v. a.* trancher du monarque.  
**MONARCHY**, *s.* monarchie, *f.* royaume, *m.*  
**MONASTERIAL**, *adj.* monastique, monacal.  
**MONASTERY**, *s.* monastère, *m.* convent, *m.*  
**MONASTICAL**, **MONASTICK**, *adj.* monastique.  
**MONASTICALLY**, *adv.* en moine, en reclus.  
**MONDAY**, *s.* Lundi, *m.*  
**MONEY**, *s.* argent, *m.* monnoyé, monnoie, *f.*  
**MONEY-BAG**, *s.* un sac d'argent, large bourse.  
**MONEY-BILL**, *s.* projet d'édit bursal. [*f.*]  
**MONEY-CHANGER**, *s.* un changeur.  
**MONEYED**, *adj.* pécunieux, riche en argent.  
**MONEYER**, *s.* un banquier, un monnoyeur.  
**MONEYLESS**, *adj.* sans argent, pauvre.  
**MONEY-WORTH**, *adj.* qui vaut de l'argent.  
**MONG-CORN**, *s.* mèteil, *m.*  
**MONGER**, *s.* marchand, *m.* vendeur, *m.*  
**MONGREL**, *adj.* métis, créole, mulâtre.  
**MONITION**, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*  
**MONITOR**, *s.* censeur, *m.* admoniteur, *m.*  
**MONITORY**, *s.* avertissement, *m.* monitoire, *m.*  
**MONITORY**, *adj.* monitorial, instructif.  
**MONK**, *s.* un moine, un religieux.  
**MONKERY**, *s.* moinerie, *f.* état monastique, *m.*  
**MONKEY**, *s.* un singe. *A she-monkey*, une guenon.  
**MONKHOOD**, *s.* état de moine, *m.*  
**MONKISH**, *adj.* monacal, de moine.  
**MONK'S-HOOD**, *s.* capucine, *f.* or aconit, *m.*  
**MONOCHORD**, *s.* monocorde, *m.*  
**MONOCULAR**, **MONOCULOUS**, *adj.* borgne.  
**MONODY**, *s.* monodie, *f.*  
**MONOGAMY**, *s.* monogamie, *f.*  
**MONOGRAM**, *s.* monogramme, *m.* chiffre, *m.*  
**MONOLOGUE**, *s.* monologue, *m.* soliloque, *m.*  
**MONOMACHY**, *s.* monomachie, *f.* duel, *m.*  
**MONOME**, *s.* monome, *f.* (terme d'algèbre.)  
**MONOPETALOUS**, *adj.* monopétale.  
**MONOPOLIST**, **MONOPOLISER**, *s.* un monopoleur.  
**MONOPOLIZE**, *v. n.* user de monopole, monopoliser.  
**MONOPOLY**, *s.* monopole, *m.*  
**MONOSYLLABICAL**, *adj.* monosyllabique.  
**MONOSYLLABLE**, *s.* monosyllabe, *m.*  
**MONOTONY**, *s.* monotonie, *f.* un même ton.  
**MONSOON**, *s.* monson, *m.* vent réglé, vent de saison.  
**MONSTER**, *s.* un monstre.  
**MONSTROSITY**, **MONSTRUOSITY**, *s.* difformité monstrueuse.  
**MONSTROUS**, *adj.* monstrueux, prodigieux.  
**MONSTROUSLY**, *adv.* prodigieusement.  
**MONSTROUSNESS**, *s.* difformité monstrueuse.  
**MONTANISTS**, *s.* montanistes, *m. pl.*  
**MONTERO**, *s.* sorte de bonnet de chasseur.  
**MONTETH**, *s.* bassin à rafraîchir, à laver.  
**MONTHT**, *s.* un mois.  
**MONTHLY**, *adj.* d'un mois, tous les mois.  
**MONTHLY**, *adv.* une fois par mois, tous les mois.  
**MONTROSS**, *s.* un souscanonnier.  
**MONUMENT**, *s.* monument, *m.* tombeau, *m.*  
**MONUMENTAL**, *adj.* mémorial, qui sert de monument.  
**MOOD**, *s.* mood, *m.* mode, *m.*

**MOODY**, *adj.* fantasque, bizarre, capricieux.  
**MOON**, *s.* la lune.  
**MOON-BEAM**, *s.* rayons lunaires, *m. pl.*  
**MOON-CALF**, *s.* monstre, *m.* mole, *f.*  
**MOON-EYED**, *adj.* qui a la vue faible, lunatique.  
**MOONLIGHT**, *s.* clair de lune, *m.* ; *adj.* éclairé par la lune.  
**MOONSHINE**, *s.* clair de lune, *m.*  
**MOONSHINY**, *adj.* clair, éclairé par la lune.  
**MOON-STRUCK**, *adj.* lunatique.  
**MOOR**, *s.* un marais, un marécage, nègre, *m.* négresse, *f.* more, *m.* moresque, *f.*  
**MOOR**, *v. a.* amarrer, arrêter ; *v. n.* s'arrêter.  
*Moor across or athwart*, affourcher.  
**MOORCOCK**, *s.* foulque mâle, coq de marais.  
**MOORHEN**, *s.* foulque, *m.* poule d'eau, *f.*  
**MOORING**, *s.* amarrage, *m.*  
**MOORISH**, *adj.* marécageux, moresque, more.  
**MOORLAND**, *s.* pays marécageux.  
**MOOSE**, *s.* renne, *f.* (d'Amérique.)  
**MOOT**, *v. n.* disputer sur un point de droit.  
**MOOT**, **MOOT-CASE** or **MOOT-POINT**, *s.* dispute de droit, *f.*  
**MOP**, *s.* torchon, *m.* moue, *f.*  
**MOP**, *v. a.* laver, nettoyer avec un torchon.  
**MOPE**, *v. n.* rêver, s'abêtir.  
**MOPED** or **MOPING**, *adj.* triste, rêveur.  
**MOP-EYED**, *adj.* qui a la vue courte, borgne.  
**MOPPET**, **MOPSEY**, *s.* pouponne, *f.* poupée, *f.*  
**MORAL**, *adj.* moral ; *s.* le sens moral.  
**MORALIST**, *s.* moraliste, *m.*  
**MORALITY**, *s.* la morale, moralité, *f.*  
**MORALIZE**, *v. a. & n.* moraliser.  
**MORALISER**, *s.* moraliseur, *m.* moraliste, *m.*  
**MORALLY**, *adv.* moralement, vraisemblablement.  
**MORALS**, *s. pl.* les mœurs, morales, *f.*  
**MORASS**, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*  
**MORBID**, *adj.* malade, maladié.  
**MORBIDNESS**, *s.* maladie, *f.*  
**MORBIFICAL**, **MORBIFICK**, *adj.* morbifique.  
**MORDACITY**, *s.* mordacité, *f.*  
**MORDICANT**, **MORDACIOUS**, *adj.* mordant.  
**MORDICATE**, *v. a.* mordre, médire, censurer.  
**MORDICATION**, *s.* corrosion, *f.*  
**MORE**, *adj. s. & adv.* plus, davantage, plutôt.  
*So much the more*, d'autant plus. *More and more*, de plus en plus.  
**MOREL**, *s.* morelle, *f.*  
**MOREL-CHERRY**, *s.* alkekengi, *m.*  
**MORESK** or **MORESK-WORK**, *s.* moresque, *f.*  
**MORIGEROUS**, *adj.* obéissant, morigéné, docile.  
**MORION**, *s.* morion, *m.* pot en-tête, *m.*  
**MORLING** or **MORTLING**, *s.* la laine d'une brebis morte, *f.*  
**MORN** (for **MORNING**), *s.* matin, *m.*  
**MORNING**, *s.* le matin, la matinée.  
**MORNING-GOWN**, *s.* robe de chambre, *f.*  
**MORNING-STAR**, *s.* l'étoile du matin, *f.*  
**MOROSE**, *adj.* bourru, bizarre, fantasque.  
**MOROSELY**, *adv.* d'une manière chagrine.  
**MOROSENESS**, **MOROSITY**, *s.* humeur chagrine.  
**MORPHEW**, *s.* darts farineuses, *f. pl.*  
**MORRIS DANCE**, *s.* moresque, *f.*  
**MORROW**, *s.* demain, le lendemain. *To morrow*, *adv.* demain. *Morrow for Morning*. *Good-morrow*, bon jour.  
**MORSE**, *s.* cheval marin, *m.*  
**MORSEL**, *s.* un morceau.  
**MORTAL**, *adj. & s.* mortel, violent, mortel, *m.*  
**MORTALITY**, *s.* mortalité, *f.* mort, *f.*

**MORTALLY**, *adv.* mortellement, à mort.  
**MORTAR**, *s.* mortier, *m.*  
**MORTGAGE**, *s.* hypothèque, *f.* ; *v. a.* hypothéquer, engager.  
**MORTGAGEE**, *s.* celui qui a une hypothèque.  
**MORTGAGER**, *s.* celui qui hypothèque.  
**MORTIFEROUS**, *adj.* mortel. [tion, *f.*  
**MORTIFICATION**, *s.* mortification, *f.* macération.  
**MORTIFY**, *v. a.* mortifier, humilier, affliger.  
**MORTIFY**, *v. n.* se mortifier, se gâter.  
**MORTISE**, *s.* mortoise, *f.* ; *v. a.* emmortaiser.  
**MORTMAIN**, *s.* amortissement, *m.*  
**MORTPAY**, *s.* morte paie, *m.* legs pieux, *m. pl.*  
**MOSAICAL**, **MOSAICK**, *adj.* Mosaïque, de Moïse.  
**MOSAICK WORK**, *s.* Mosaïque, *f.*  
**MUSCHATEL**, *s.* moscateline, *f.*  
**MOSCHETO**, *s.* sorte de moucheron or cousin.  
**MOSQUE**, *s.* mosquée, *f.* temple Turc.  
**MOSS**, *s.* mousse, *f.* [m.  
**MOSSSES**, *s. pl.* marais, *m.* pays marécageux,  
**MOSSINESS**, *s.* coton, *m.* duvet, *m.* moisi, *m.*  
**MOSSY**, *adj.* moussu, couvert de mousse.  
**MOST**, *adj. & adv.* le plus grand.  
**MOST**, *s. sing. or pl.* le plus, la plupart. *Most of all*, principalement.  
**MOSTICK**, *s.* appuimain (de peintre), *m.*  
**MOSTLY**, *adv.* le plus souvent, la plupart du  
**MOTE**, *s.* un atome, un fétu. [temps.  
**MOTH**, *s.* teigne, *f.* (insecte.)  
**MOTH-MULLEIN**, *s.* bouillon blanc, *m.*  
**MOTH-WORT** or **MUG-WORT**, *s.* armoise, *f.*  
**MOTHER**, *s.* mère, *f.* la matrice, la lie.  
**MOTHER-IN-LAW**, *s.* belle-mère.  
**MOTHER**, *adj.* naturel, maternel.  
**MOTHER OF PEARL**, *s.* mère-perle, *f.* [sir.  
**MOTHER**, *v. n.* se congeler, s'épaissir, se moi-  
**MOTHERHOOD**, *s.* maternité, *f.*  
**MOTHERLESS**, *adj.* sans mère.  
**MOTHERLY**, *adj.* maternel, de mère.  
**MOTHERLY**, *adv.* en mère, comme une mère.  
**MOTHERWORT**, *s.* matricaire, *f.*  
**MOTHERY**, *adj.* chargé de lie, coagulé, épais.  
**MOTHY**, *adj.* plein de teignes.  
**MOTION**, *s.* mouvement, *m.* proposition, *f.*  
**MOTION**, *v. a.* proposer, faire la proposition.  
**MOTIONER**, *s.* celui qui propose une chose.  
**MOTIONLESS**, *adj.* immobile, sans mouve-  
**MOTIVE**, *adj.* moteur, motrice ; *s.* motif, *m.*  
**MOTLEY**, *adj.* mêlé de différentes couleurs.  
**MOTOR**, *s.* moteur, *m.*  
**MOTORY**, *adj.* qui donne la mouvement.  
**MOTTO**, *s.* mot, *m.* devise, *f.* ame, *f.*  
**MOULD**, *s.* moule, *m.* forme, *f.* jument, *f.*  
*moisissure, f. terre, f. sol, m. terreau, m.*  
*la suture des os de la tête.*  
**MOULD**, *v. a.* mouler, modeler, former ; *v. n.*  
*se moisir.*  
**MOULDABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut mouler.  
**MOULDER**, *s.* modelleur, mouleur, *m.*  
**MOULDER**, *v. a. & n.* réduire et se réduire  
*en poussière.*  
**MOULDINESS**, *s.* moisissure.  
**MOULDING**, *s.* moulure, *f.* imposte, *f.*  
**MOULDWARP**, *s.* une taupe. [chanci.  
**MOULDY**, *adj.* moisi, couvert de moisissure,  
**MOULT**, *v. n.* muer, changer de plumes.  
**MOULTER**, *s.* jeune canard en mue, *m.*  
**MOUND**, *s.* boulevard, *m.* haie, *f.*  
**MOUND**, *v. a.* munir, retrancher. [ter.  
**MOUNT**, *s.* mont, *m.* montagne, *f.* ; *v. a.* mon-  
**MOUNTAIN**, *s.* une montagne, un mont.  
**MOUNTAINEER**, *s.* un montagnard, un bandit.

**MOUNTAINOUS**, *adj.* montagneux, de mon-  
**MOUNTEBANK**, *s.* un charlatan. [tagnes.  
**MOURN**, *v. a. & n.* pleurer, déplorer.  
**MOURNER**, *s.* pleureur, *m.*  
**MOURNFUL**, *adj.* triste, lugubre, de deuil.  
**MOURNFULLY**, *adv.* tristement, d'un air lugu-  
**MOURNING**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* deuil, *m.* [bre.  
**MOUSE**, *s.* une souris ; *v. n.* prendre des sou-  
**MOUSE-EAR**, *s.* oreille de souris, *f.* [ris.  
**MOUSE-HUNTER**, **MOUSER**, *s.* preneur de  
**MOUSE-TRAP**, *s.* souricière, *f.* [souris.  
**MOUTH**, *s.* la bouche, la gueule, ouverture, *f.*  
*entrée, f. moue, f. grimace, f. bouche*  
*(d'un canon, d'un four) ; trou (d'une bou-*  
*teille) ; entrée (d'un havre) ; embouchure*  
*(d'une rivière, de quelque instrument à*  
*vent, &c.)*  
**MOUTH**, *v. a.* mâcher, crier fort, gueuler.  
**MOUTH-FRIEND**, *s.* faux ami, ami de paroles.  
**MOUTHFUL**, *s.* une bouchée.  
**MOVE**, *v. a.* mouvoir, remuer, agiter, propo-  
*ser une chose, émouvoir, exciter ; v. n. se*  
*mouvoir, changer de place.*  
**MOVEABLE**, *adj.* mobile ; *s.* mobilier, *m.*  
**MOVEABLES**, biens meubles, biens mobiliers.  
**MOVEABLENESS**, *s.* mobilité, *f.*  
**MOVELESS**, *adj.* immobile, sans mouvement.  
**MOVEMENT**, *s.* mouvement, *m.*  
**MOVER**, **MOVENT**, *s.* moteur, *m.* proposant, *m.*  
**MOVING**, *part. adj.* touchant, pathétique.  
**MOVINGLY**, *adv.* pathétiquement, persuasif.  
**MOW**, *s.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* grange, *f.*  
**MOW**, *v. a.* faucher, engranger, moissonner.  
**MOWER**, *s.* faucheur, *m.*  
**MOYLE**, *s.* un mulet, une greffe.  
**MUCH**, *adj.* beaucoup de, grand, long.  
**MUCH**, *adv.* beaucoup, fort, très. *How*  
*much*, combien. *As much*, tant, autant,  
*tout autant. As much as*, autant que. *As*  
*much more*, *As much again*, une fois au-  
*tant. So much*, autant, tout autant. *So*  
*much the more*, d'autant que. *Very much*,  
*beaucoup, fort.*  
**MUCH**, *s.* une grande quantité, beaucoup de,  
*grand, cas, valeur, une chose étrange.*  
**MUCILAGE**, *s.* mucilage, *m.*  
**MUCILAGINOUS**, *adj.* mucilagineux.  
**MUCK**, *s.* fumier, *m.* fiente, *f.* ordure, *f.*  
**MUCK**, *v. a.* fumer, engraisser avec du fumier.  
**MUCKINDER**, *s.* un mouchoir.  
**MUCKER**, *v. n.* amasser du bien d'une ma-  
*nière sordide.*  
**MUCKHILL**, *s.* un tas de fumier.  
**MUCKINESS**, *s.* ordure, *f.* malpropreté, *f.*  
**MUCKWORM**, *s.* un ver de fumier.  
**MUCKY**, *adj.* sale, malpropre, vilain.  
**MUCOUS**, *adj.* glaireux, visqueux.  
**MUCUS**, *s.* la morve, glaire, *f.*  
**MUD**, *s.* vase, *f.* limon, *m.* boue, *f.* fange, *f.*  
**MUD**, *v. a.* jeter dans la boue.  
**MUDDILY**, *adv.* d'une manière trouble, sale-  
**MUDDINESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* [ment.  
**MUDDLE**, *v. a.* troubler, rendre trouble.  
**MUDDY**, *adj.* boueux, fangeux, trouble.  
**MUDDY**, *v. a.* troubler, rendre trouble.  
**MUDWALL**, *s.* torchis, *m.* bouillage, *m.*  
**MUFF**, *s.* un manchon.  
**MUFFIN**, *s.* galette, *f.* [per.  
**MUFFLE**, *v. a.* affubler, emmitoufler, envelop-  
**MUFFLER**, *s.* un voile, mentonnière, *f.*  
**MUFTI**, *s.* muphti, *m.*  
**MUG**, *s.* un godet, un gobelet, un petit pot.  
**MUGWORT**, *s.* armoise, *f.* herbe de St. Jean, *f.*  
**MUGGISH** or **MUGGY**, *adj.* moite, humide.

MULATTO, *s.* mulâtre, *m.* & *f.*  
 MULBERRY, *s.* mûre, *f.*  
 MULBERRY-TREE, *s.* un mûrier.  
 MULCT, *s.* amende, *f.*; *v. a.* mettre à l'amende.  
 MULE, *s.* mule, *f.* mulet, *m.*  
 MULE-DRIVER, MULETEER, *s.* un muletier.  
 MULL, *v. a.* adoucir une liqueur en la brûlant.  
 MULLAR, *s.* molette, *f.*  
 MULLEIN, *s.* bouillon, *m.* *Petty-mullein*, *s.* bouillon blanc.  
 MULLET, *s.* mulet, *m.*  
 MULLIGRUBS, *s.* colique, *f.* mauvaise humeur.  
 MULSE, *s.* vin miellé.  
 MULTANGULAR, *adj.* qui a plusieurs angles.  
 MULTIFARIOUS, *adj.* varié, divers, différent.  
 MULTIFARIOUSNESS, *s.* variété, *f.* diversité.  
 MULTIFORM, *adj.* qui a plusieurs formes. [*f.*  
 MULTIPED, *s.* un cloporte.  
 MULTIPLE, *s.* multiple.  
 MULTIPLIABLE, MULTIPLICABLE, *adj.* multipliable.  
 MULTIPLICAND, *s.* le multiplicande.  
 MULTIPLICATION, *s.* multiplication, *f.*  
 MULTIPLICATOR, *s.* multiplicateur, *m.*  
 MULTIPLICITY, *s.* multiplicité, *f.*  
 MULTIPLIER, *s.* multiplicateur, *m.*  
 MULTIPLY, *v. a.* & *n.* multiplier, augmenter.  
 MULTIPLYING-GLASS, *s.* lunette à facettes.  
 MULTITUDE, *s.* multitude, *f.* le vulgaire.  
 MUM, *s.* bière fait avec du fromage, *f.*  
 MUM, *interj.* st ! paix ! chut ! silence !  
 MUMBLE, *v. a.* marmotter, mâcher, mur-  
 MBLER, *s.* grondeur, *m.* [murer.  
 MUMBLINGLY, *adv.* en marmottant.  
 MUMM, *v. n.* se masquer. [quée.  
 MUMMER, *s.* un masque, une personne mas-  
 MUMERY, *s.* mascarade, *f.* momerie, *f.*  
 MUMMY, *s.* momie, *f.*  
 MUMP, *v. a.* grignoter, marmotter, gueu-  
 ser, écornifler.  
 MUMPER, *s.* un gueux, un écornifleur.  
 MUMPS, *s.* esquinancie, *f.*  
 MUNCH, *v. a.* & *n.* mâcher. grignoter.  
 MUNDANE, *adj.* du monde, mondain.  
 MUNDANITY, *s.* mondanité, *f.*  
 MUNDATION, MONDIFICATION, *s.* l'action  
 de nettoyer, *f.*  
 MUNDATORY, *adj.* mondificatif.  
 MUNDIFICATIVE, *adj.* détersif.  
 MUNDIFY, *v. n.* nettoyer, mondifier.  
 MUNDUNGUS, *s.* du tabac puant, rebus, *m.*  
 MUNERARY, *adj.* donné en présent.  
 MUNGREL. See *Mongrel*.  
 MUNICIPAL, *adj.* municipal. [libéralité, *f.*  
 MUNIFICENCE, *s.* munificence, *f.* largesse, *f.*  
 MUNIFICENT, *adj.* libéral, généreux.  
 MUNIFICENTLY, *adv.* libéralement.  
 MUNIMENT, *s.* défense, *f.* document, *m.*  
 MUNITION, *s.* munition, *f.*  
 MURAL, *adj.* mural.  
 MURDER, *s.* meurtre, *m.* assassinat, *m.* ho-  
 micide, *m.*; *v. a.* assassiner.  
 MURDERER, *s.* meurtrier, *m.* assassin, *m.* ho-  
 micide, *m.*  
 MURDERING-SHOT, *s.* mitraille, *f.*  
 MURDEROUS, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.  
 MURE, *v. a.* mûrer, enfermer de murailles.  
 MURIATICK, *adj.* qui a un goût de saumure.  
 MURK, *s.* obscurité, *f.* peau, *f.* gousse, *f.*  
 MURKY, *adj.* obscur, sombre, débuleux.  
 MURMUR, *s.* murmure, *m.*; *v. n.* murmurer.  
 MURMURER, *s.* murmurateur.  
 MURMURINGLY, *adv.* en grondant.  
 MURRAIN, *s.* mortalité (parmi le bétail), *f.*

MURREY, *adj.* d'un rouge obscur, foncé.  
 MURRION, *s.* morion, *m.* casque.  
 MUSCADINE, *s.* muscat, *m.* muscadin, *m.*  
 MUSCLE, *s.* un muscle, moule, *f.*  
 MUSCOSITY, *s.* muscosité, *f.*  
 MUSCULAR, *adj.* musculaire. [cles.  
 MUSCULOUS, *adj.* musculeux, plein de mus-  
 MUSE, *s.* muse, *f.*; *v. n.* méditer, songer.  
 MUSEFUL, *adj.* pensif, rêveur.  
 MUSER, *s.* rêveur, *m.* distrait, *m.*  
 MUSEUM, *s.* cabinet de curiosités.  
 MUSHROOM, *s.* champignon, *m.* mousseron,  
 MUSICAL, *adj.* musical, harmonieux. [m.  
 MUSICALLY, *adv.* musicalement, en musicien.  
 MUSICIAN, *s.* un musicien.  
 MUSICK, *s.* la musique. harmonie, *f.* mélodie,  
 MUSK, *s.* musc, *m.* [f.  
 MUSK-APPLE, *s.* pomme musquée.  
 MUSK-CAT, *s.* l'animal qui donne le musc.  
 MUSKET, *s.* un mousquet, mouchet, *m.*  
 MUSKETEER, *s.* un mousquetaire.  
 MUSKETOON, *s.* un mousqueton.  
 MUSKIN, *s.* mėsange, *f.*  
 MUSKINESS, *s.* odeur de musc, *m.*  
 MUSKITO, *s.* maringouin, *m.*  
 MUSKMELON, *s.* melon musqué, *m.*  
 MUSKY, *adj.* musqué, de musc.  
 MUSLIN, *s.* mousseline, *f.*  
 MUSROL, *s.* muserole, *f.*  
 MUSS, *s.* (a scramble) gribouillette, *f.*  
 MUSSULMAN, *s.* un musulman.  
 MUST, *s.* moût, *m.* vin doux.  
 MUST, *v. imp.* falloir, être obligé, devoir. *I*  
*must do it*, il faut que je le fasse.  
 MUST, *v. a.* & *n.* faire moisir et se moisir.  
 MUSTACHES, *s.* des moustaches, *f. pl.*  
 MUSTARD, *s.* moutarde, *f.*  
 MUSTARD-POT, *s.* moutardier, *m.*  
 MUSTER, *v. n.* & *a.* se rassembler, faire la  
 revue, rassembler.  
 MUSTER, *s.* montre, *f.* revue, *f.* une troupe.  
 MUSTER-MASTER, *s.* commissaire général.  
 MUSTER-ROLL, *s.* registre de la revue, *f.*  
 MUSTINESS, *s.* relent, *m.* goût de moisi, *m.*  
 MUSTY, *adj.* relent, qui sent le moisi.  
 MUTABILITY, *s.* mutabilité, *f.* instabilité, *f.*  
 MUTABLE, *adj.* muable, inconstant.  
 MUTABLENESS, *s.* muabilité, *f.*  
 MUTATION, *s.* mutation, *f.* changement, *m.*  
 MUTE, *adj.* muet, qui ne parle pas : *s.* une  
 sourdine, une lettre muette.  
 MUTE, *s.* fiente d'oiseau, *f.*, *v. n.* fienter.  
 MUTELY, *adv.* en silence.  
 MUTILATE, *v. a.* mutiler, tronquer, estropier.  
 MUTILATION, *s.* mutilation, *f.*  
 MUTINEER, *s.* un mutin, un homme séditieux.  
 MUTINOUS, *adj.* mutin, séditieux, factieux.  
 MUTINOUSLY, *adv.* en mutin, en séditieux.  
 MUTINY, *s.* mutinerie, *f.* sédition, *f.*  
 MUTINY, *v. n.* se mutiner, révolter.  
 MUTTER, *v. a.* & *n.* marmotter. murmurer.  
 MUTTERER, *s.* murmurateur, *m.*  
 MUTTERINGLY, *adv.* en marmottant.  
 MUTTON, *s.* mouton, *m.* viande de mouton, *f.*  
 MUTUAL, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque. [ment.  
 MUTUALLY, *adv.* mutuellement, réciproque-  
 MUZZLE, *s.* museau, *m.* muse, *m.* bouche  
 (d'un canon.)  
 MUZZLE, *v. a.* emmuseler.  
 MY, *pron. pos.* mon, ma, mes, à moi.  
 MYOGRAPHY, MYOLOGY, *s.* myologie, *f.*  
 MYOPY, *s.* vue basse, myopie, *f.*  
 MYRIAD, *s.* myriade, *f.* dix mille, un très  
 grande nombre.

MYRMIDON, *s.* mirmidon, *m.*  
 MYROBALAN, *s.* mirobolan, *m.* [parfums, *m.*  
 MYROPOLIST, *s.* vendeur d'onguents *or* de  
 MYRRH, *s.* (a gum) myrrhe, *f.*  
 MYRTLE, *s.* myrte, *m.* (arbrisseau.)  
 MYSELF, *pron.* moi, moi-même.  
 MYSTERIOUS, *adj.* mystérieux, secret, obscur.  
 MYSTERIOUSLY, *adv.* mystérieusement.  
 MYSTERIOUSNESS, *s.* obscurité sacrée.  
 MYSTERY, *s.* mystère, *m.* secret, *m.*  
 MYSTICAL, MYSTICK, *adj.* mystique, mysté-  
 MYSTICALLY, *adv.* mystiquement. [rieux.  
 MYSTICALNESS, *s.* mysticité, *f.*  
 MYTHOLOGICAL, *adj.* mythologique.  
 MYTHOLOGIST, *s.* mythologiste, *m.*  
 MYTHOLOGIZE, *v. n.* expliquer les fables.  
 MYTHOLOGY, *s.* mythologie, *f.*

## N.

NAB, *s.* tête, *f.* bonnet, *m.*; *v. a.* attraper,  
 NADIR, *s.* nadir, *m.* [prendre.  
 NAIADS, *s. pl.* Nalades, *f.*  
 NAIL, *s.* clou, *m.*; *nail smith*, cloutier, *m.*;  
*nail trade*, clouterie, *f.* *nail of a finger*, on-  
 NAIL-LONG, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.* [gle.  
 NAIL, *v. a.* clouer, enclouer.  
 NAILER, *s.* cloutier.  
 NAKED, *adj.* nu, dépouillé, évident, simple.  
 NAKEDLY, *adv.* évidemment, à découvert.  
 NAKEDNESS, *s.* nudité, *f.*  
 NAME, *s.* nom, *m.* prétexte, *m.* reputation, *f.*  
 NAME, *v. a.* nommer, appeler, déclarer.  
 NAMELESS, *adj.* anonyme, sans nom.  
 NAMELY, *adv.* nommément, savoir.  
 NAMER, *s.* nominateur, *m.*  
 NAMESAKE, *s.* qui a le même nom.  
 NAP, *s.* un somme léger. poil, *m.*  
 NAP, *v. n.* sommeiller, chardonner, (du drap.)  
 NAPE, *s.* la nuque du cou.  
 NAPERY, *s.* linge de table, *m.*  
 NAPHEW, *s.* un navet.  
 NAPHTHA, *s.* napthe, *f.* (bitume minéral.)  
 NAPKIN, *s.* serviette, *f.*  
 NAPLESS, *adj.* ras, qui n'a point de poil, uni  
 NAPPED, *part. adj.* chardonné, frisé, cotonné.  
 NAPPY, *adj.* chardonné, écumeux.  
 NARCISSUS, *s.* narcisse, *m.*  
 NARCOTICAL, NARCOTICK, *adj.* & *s.* narco-  
 NARD, *s.* nard, *m.* [tique, *m.*  
 NARRABLE, *adj.* que l'on peut raconter.  
 NARRATE, *v. a.* narrer, raconter. [m.  
 NARRATION, *s.* narration, *f.* narré, *m.* récit,  
 NARRATIVE, *adj.* narratif, qui aime à conter.  
 NARRATIVE, *s.* narration, *f.* narré, *m.*  
 NARRATIVELY, *adv.* en forme de narré.  
 NARRATOR, *s.* un narrateur, un conteur.  
 NARROW, *adj.* étroit, avare, bas, exact.  
 NARROW, *v. a.* étrécir, rétrécir.  
 NARROWLY, *adv.* de près, avec soin.  
 NARROWNESS, *s.* état d'une chose étroite, *m.*  
 pauvreté, *f.* bassesse, *f.* manque de capa-  
 cité, *m.*  
 NARWHALE, *s.* espèce de baleine, *f.*  
 NASAL, *adj.* nasal.  
 NASTILY, *adv.* salement, d'une manière sale.  
 NASTINESS, *s.* saleté, *f.* obscénité, *f.*  
 NASTY, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, obscène.  
 NATAL, *adj.* natal, de la naissance.  
 NATION, *s.* une nation.  
 NATIONAL, *s.* national, public, général.  
 NATIONALLY, *adv.* par rapport à la nation.  
 NATIVE, *adj.* naturel, natif, natal.  
 NATIVE, *s.* natif, *m.* naturel, *m.* originaire, *f.*

NATIVITY, *s.* naissance, *f.* nativité, *f.*  
 NATURAL, *adj.* naturel, physique, propre, li-  
 bre, vrai, aisé, facile.  
 NATURAL, *s.* un idiot, naturel, *m.* caractère, *m.*  
 NATURALIST, *s.* un physicien, un naturaliste.  
 NATURALITY, *s.* état naturel, *m.*  
 NATURALIZATION, *s.* naturalisation, *f.* natu-  
 NATURALIZE, *v. a.* naturaliser. [ralité, *f.*  
 NATURALLY, *adv.* naturellement.  
 NATURALNESS, *s.* naturel, *m.* naturalisme, *m.*  
 NATURE, *s.* nature, *f.* naturel, *m.* caractère,  
*m.* humeur, *f.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* Good-  
 natured, *adj.* d'un bon naturel.  
 NAVAL, *adj.* naval. [vire, *f. m.*  
 NAVAL-TIMBER, *s.* courbes *or* côtes de na-  
 NAUGHT, *adj.* méchant, mauvais, dissolu; *s.*  
 NAUGHTILY, *adv.* méchamment. [rien, *m.*  
 NAUGHTINESS, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice, *f.*  
 NAUGHTY, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, dissolu.  
 NAULAGE, *s.* naulage, *m.* [naval, *f.*  
 NAUMACHY, *s.* représentation d'un combat  
 NAUSEATE, *v. a.* avoir du dégoût pour.  
 NAUSEOUS, *adj.* dégoûtant.  
 NAUSEOUSLY, *adv.* d'une manière dégoûtante.  
 NAUSEOUSNESS, *s.* dégoût. [telot.  
 NAUTICAL, NAUTICK, *adj.* nautique, de ma-  
 NAUTILUS, *s.* (a shell fish) nautil, *m.*  
 NAVE, *s.* le moyen (d'une roue); la nef  
 (d'une église.)  
 NAVEL, *s.* le nombril, le centre. [cheval, *f.*  
 NAVEL-GALL, *s.* blessure aux rognons d'un  
 NAVEL-WORT, *s.* (an herb) nombril de Ve-  
 nus, *m.*  
 NAVEL-STRING, *s.* cordon ombilical.  
 NAVEW, *s.* navet, *m.*  
 NAVIGABLE, *adj.* navigable.  
 NAVIGATE, *v. n. & a.* naviguer *or* naviger.  
 NAVIGATION, *s.* navigation, *f.* marine, *f.*  
 NAVIGATOR, *s.* marin, *m.* navigateur, *m.*  
 NAVY, *s.* flotte, *f.* marine, *f.*  
 NAY, *adv.* non, même, de plus.  
 NAY *or* NAYWORD, *s.* un refus, un démenti.  
 NAZARENE, NAZAREAN, NAZARITE, *s.* un  
 Nazaréen.  
 NEAL, *v. a.* recuire, détremper.  
 NEAP, *adj.* bas, qui baisse. Neap-tide, basse  
 NEAR, *prep.* proche, près. [marée.  
 NEAR, *adv.* presque, à peu près, environ.  
 NEAR, *adj.* proche, intime, épargnant.  
 NEARER, *adj.* plus proche, plus près.  
 NEAREST, *adj.* très proche, le plus proche.  
 NEARLY, *adv.* de près, mesquinement.  
 NEARNESS, *s.* proximité, *f.* mesquinerie, *f.*  
 NEAT, *adj.* élégant, propre, poli.  
 NEAT-HANDED, *adj.* adroit, habile.  
 NEAT, *s.* vache *or* bœuf, *f.*; *m.* gros bétail.  
 NEATLY, *adv.* proprement, poliment.  
 NEATNESS, *s.* beauté, *f.* propreté, *f.*  
 NEBULOUS, *adj.* nébuleux, chargé de nuages.  
 NECESSARIES, *s. pl.* nécessaire.  
 NECESSARILY, *adv.* nécessairement.  
 NECESSARY, *adj.* indispensable, nécessaire.  
 NECESSITATE, *v. a.* nécessiter, forcer, obliger.  
 NECESSITOUS, *adj.* nécessiteux, pauvre.  
 NECESSITOUSNESS, NECESSITUDE, *s.* néces-  
 sité, *f.*  
 NECESSITY, *s.* nécessité, *f.* besoin, *m.*  
 NECK, *s.* cou, *m.* la gorge (d'une femme);  
 collet (de mouton); goulot (d'une bouteille);  
*m.*; langue (de terre); manche (d'un vio-  
 lon.)  
 NECK-BAND, le cou *or* collet d'une chemise.  
 NECK-PIECE, *s.* le gorgerin (d'une armure.)  
 NECKERCHIEF, *s.* mouchoir de cou, *m.*

NECKCLOTH, *s.* un tour de cou, un col, une  
 NECKLACE, *s.* un collier. [cravate.  
 NECROLOGY, *s.* nécrologe, *m.*  
 NECROMANCER, *s.* un nécromancien.  
 NECROMANCY, *s.* nécromancie, *f.*  
 NECROMANTICK, *adj.* de nécromancie.  
 NECTAR, *s.* le nectar. [en nectar.  
 NECTARED, *adj.* teint de nectar, qui avonde  
 NECTAREAN, NECTARINE, *adj.* de nectar,  
 NECTARINE, *s.* pavie, *m.* [doux.  
 NEED, *s.* besoin, *m.* affaire, *f.* indigence, *f.*  
 NEED, *v. a. & n.* avoir besoin, manquer. *It  
 needs not*, il n'est pas nécessaire.  
 NEEDFUL, *adj.* nécessaire, indispensable.  
 NEEDFULLY, *adv.* nécessairement.  
 NEEDFULNESS, *s.* besoin, *m.* nécessité, *f.*  
 NEEDILY, *adv.* pauvrement.  
 NEEDINESS, *s.* besoin, *m.* pauvreté, *f.* di-  
 NEEDLE, *s.* aiguille, *f.* [sette, *f.*  
 NEEDLE-CASE, *s.* aiguillier, *m.*  
 NEEDLE-FISH, *s.* aiguille, *f.*  
 NEEDLEFUL, *s.* une aiguillée (de fil,) &c.  
 NEEDLER, NEEDLEMAKER, *s.* aiguillier, *m.*  
 NEEDLESSLY, *adv.* sans nécessité.  
 NEEDLESS, *adj.* superflu, inutile.  
 NEEDLESSNESS, *s.* superfluité, *f.*  
 NEEDLEWORK, *s.* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.*  
 NEEDS, *adj.* nécessairement, absolument.  
 NEEDY, *adj.* nécessaireux, pauvre, indigent.  
 NE'ER (*for* NEVER,) *adv.* jamais.  
 NEF, *s.* la nef (d'une église)  
 NEFANDOUS, *adj.* horrible, détestable.  
 NEFARIOUS, *adj.* méchant, scélérat.  
 NEGATION, *s.* négation, *f.*  
 NEGATIVE, *adj.* négatif; *s.* négative, *f.*  
 NEGATIVELY, *adv.* négativement.  
 NEGATORY, *adj.* négatif.  
 NEGLECT, *v. a.* négliger, manquer à.  
 NEGLECT, *s.* négligence, *f.* inattention, *f.*  
 NEGLECTER, *s.* négligent, *m.*  
 NEGLECTFUL, *adj.* négligent, peu soigneux,  
 inattentif.  
 NEGLECTFULLY, *adv.* négligemment.  
 NEGLIGENT, *adj.* négligent, inattentif, pares-  
 NEGLIGENTLY, *adv.* négligemment. [seux.  
 NEGOTIATE, *v. a. & n.* négocier, trafiquer.  
 NEGOTIATION, *s.* négociation, *f.* négoce, *m.*  
 NEGOTIATOR, *s.* négociateur, *m.* médiateur,  
 NEGRO, *s.* un nègre, une négresse. [m.  
 NEIGH or NEIGHING, *s.* hennissement, *m.*  
 NEIGH, *v. n.* hennir.  
 NEIGHBOUR, *s.* voisin, *m.*; *v. a.* avoisiner.  
 NEIGHBOURHOOD, *s.* voisinage, *m.* proximité,  
 NEIGHBOURING, *adj.* voisin, proche. [f.  
 NEIGHBOURLY, *adj.* de bon voisin, honnête,  
 NEIGHBOURLY, *adv.* en bon voisin. [civil.  
 NEITHER, *conj.* ni; *pron.* ni l'un ni l'autre.  
 NENUPHAR, *s.* nénuphar, *m.* [verti.  
 NEOPHYTE, *s.* néophyte, *m.* nouveau con-  
 NEOTERICK, *adj.* moderne, nouveau.  
 NEP or NIP, *s.* pouliot sauvage, *m.* neptha, *m.*  
 NEPENTHE, *s.* panacée, *f.*  
 NEPHEW, *s.* neveu, *m.*  
 NEPHRITICK, *adj. & s.* néphrétique.  
 NEPOTISM, *s.* népotisme, *m.*  
 NEREIDES, *s. pl.* Néréides, *f. pl.*  
 NEROLY, neroli, *m.* (parfum.)  
 NERVE, *s.* nerf, *m.* [force.  
 NERVELESS, *adj.* sans nerfs, énérvé, sans  
 NERVOUSITY, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*  
 NERVOUS, *adj.* nerveux, fort, robuste, solide.  
 NESCIENCE, *v.* ignorance, *f.*  
 NEST, *s.* nid, *m.* réceptacle, *m.* retraite, *f.*  
 NESTLE, *v. n.* nicher, se nicher, prendre soin.

NESTLING, *s.* un oiseau pris au nid, un niais.  
 NET, *s.* rets, *m.* filet, *m.* réseau, *m.* toiles, *f.*  
 NETHER, *adj.* bas, inférieur.  
 NETHERMOST, *adj.* le plus bas.  
 NETTING, *s.* ret, *m.* réseau, *m.*  
 NETTLE, *s.* ortie, *f.* *Blind-nettle*, *s.* scrofu-  
 laire, *f.*  
 NETTLE-TREE, *s.* un alisier. [quer.  
 NETTLE, *v. a.* piquer, aigrir, fâcher, provo-  
 NETWORK, *s.* réseau, *m.*  
 NEUROLOGY, *s.* neurologie, *f.*  
 NEUTER, NEUTRAL, *s. & adj.* neutre, *m.*  
 NEUTRALITY, *s.* neutralité, *f.*  
 NEUTRALLY, *adv.* neutralement. [du tout.  
 NEVER, *adv.* jamais, ne pas, point, point  
 NEVERTHELESS, *conj.* cependant, néanmoins.  
*Never so little*, quelque peu que ce soit.  
 NEW, *adj.* neuf, nouveau, nouvel, fraîche,  
 frais. *New-year's-gift*, *s.* étrenne du nou-  
 veau an, *f.* *A new-laid-egg*, un œuf frais.  
 NEW, *adv.* nouvellement, de nouveau.  
 NEW-FANGLED, *adj.* nouvellement inventé.  
 NEWFANGLEDNESS, *s.* amour de la nouveau-  
 NEWEL, *s.* noyau d'escalier, *m.* [té, *m.*  
 NEWGATE, *s.* nouvelle porte, prison, *m.*  
 NEWLY, *adv.* nouvellement, dernièrement.  
 NEWNESS, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîche date, *f.*  
 NEWS, *s.* nouvelle, nouvelles, *f. pl.*  
 NEWS-MONGER, *s.* un nouvelliste, un gazé-  
 NEWT, *s.* petit lézard. [tier.  
 NEXT, *adj.* prochain, proche, attenant, voi-  
 sin, contigu, suivant, qui suit.  
 NEXT, *adv.* immédiatement, puis, ensuite.  
 NIB, *s.* le bec or pointe (d'une plume,) *f.*  
 NIBBED, *adj.* qui a un bec. [ter.  
 NIBBLE, *v. a. & n.* ronger, grignoter, becque-  
 NIBBLER, *s.* celui qui grignote, un critique.  
 NIBBLINGS, *s. pl.* rongeurs, *f. pl.*  
 NICE, *adj.* exact, soigneux, raffiné, recher-  
 ché, délicat, tendre, chatouilleux.  
 NICAN, NICKNE, *adj.* de Nicée.  
 NICELY, *adv.* exactement, délicatement.  
 NICENESS, NICETY, *s.* exactitude, *f.* délica-  
 tesse, *f.* raffinement, *m.* pointillerie, sub-  
 tilité, *f.*  
 NICHE, *s.* une niche.  
 NICK, *s.* instant précis, à propos, coche, *f.*  
 NICK, *v. a.* rencontrer juste, tromper.  
 NICKNAME, *s.* sobriquet, *m.*; *v. a.* donner un  
 NICOTIAN, *s.* tabac, *m.* [sobriquet.  
 NICTATE, *v. n.* cligner les yeux.  
 NIDR, *s.* une nichée, une couvée.  
 NIDOROUS, *adj.* nidoreux, fétide.  
 NIDULATION, *s.* le tems que l'oiseau couve.  
 NIECE, *s.* nièce, *f.*  
 NIGELLA, *s.* (a plant) nielle, *f.* [mesquin.  
 NIGGARD, *s.* un avare; *adj.* avare, vilain,  
 NIGGARDLINESS, *s.* avarice, *f.*  
 NIGGARDLY, *adj.* avare; *adv.* mesquinement.  
 NIGGARDNESS. *See* Niggardliness.  
 NIGH, *adj.* proche, voisin.  
 NIGH, *adv.* proche, auprès, tout contre.  
 NIGH, *prep.* proche de, près de, sous.  
 NIGHLY, *adv.* à peu près, près, proche.  
 NIGHT, *s.* nuit, *f.* soir, *m.*  
 NIGHT-BRAWLER, *s.* un tapageur.  
 NIGHT-CAP, *s.* bonnet de nuit, *m.*  
 NIGHT-DEW, *s.* le serain, rosée qui tombe  
 après le coucher du soleil, *f.*  
 NIGHT-DOG, *s.* chien qui chasse de nuit, *m.*  
 NIGHT-DRESS, *s.* déshabillé, *m.*  
 NIGHTED, *adj.* sombre, noir, ténébreux.  
 NIGHTFARING, *s.* un homme qui voyage la  
 nuit.



**NIGHTFIRE**, *s.* feu follet.  
**NIGHT-FOUNDERED**, *adj.* qui est perdu.  
**NIGHTGOWN**, *s.* robe de chambre, *f.*  
**NIGHT-HAWK**, *s.* hulote (oiseau de nuit.)  
**NIGHTINGALE**, *s.* un rossignol, (oiseau.)  
**NIGHTLY**, *adv.* de nuit, pendant la nuit.  
**NIGHTMAN**, *s.* gadouard, *m.* vidangeur, *m.*  
**NIGHTMARE**, *s.* incube, *m.* cauchemar, *m.*  
**NIGHTRAIL**, *s.* un peignoir. [nuit, *f.*  
**NIGHT-REVELLINGS**, *s.* réjouissances de  
**NIGHTSHADE**, *s.* morelle, *f.* belle de nuit, *f.*  
**NIGHT-STUDIES**, *s.* veilles, *f.* [de nuit.  
**NIGHT-WALKER**, *s.* un coureur, une coureuse  
**NIGHTWARD**, *adv.* qui se fait le soir.  
**NIGHTWATCHES**, *s.* les veilles de la nuit, *f.*  
**NIHILITY**, *s.* néant, *m.* nullité, *f.*  
**NILL**, *s.* étincelles, *f. pl.* bluettes, *f. pl.*  
**NILL**, *adv.* ne vouloir pas.  
**NIM**, *v. a.* prendre, dérober, escamoter.  
**NIMBLE**, *adj.* agile, dispos, vif, actif, lesté.  
**NIMBLENESS**, *s.* agilité, *f.* activité, *f.*  
**NIMBLY**, *adv.* agilement, lestement.  
**NIMMER**, *s.* un voleur, un filou.  
**NINE**, *adj. & s.* neuf.  
**NINE-FOLD**, *s.* neuf fois autant, *m.*  
**NINE-HOLES**, *s.* troumadame, *m.*  
**NINE-PINS**, *s.* quilles, *f.* jeu de quilles, *m.*  
**NINE-SCORE**, *adj.* cent quatre-vingt.  
**NINETEEN**, *adj. & s.* dix-neuf, *m.*  
**NINETEENTH**, *adj.* dix-neuvième.  
**NINETY**, *adj. & s.* quatre-vingt-dix, nonante.  
**NINNY**, **NINNYHAMMER**, *s.* un sot, un niais,  
**NINTH**, *adj.* neuvième. [un imbécile.  
**NINTHLY**, *adv.* neuvièmement.  
**NINETIETH**, *adj.* quatre-vingt-dixième, no-  
 uantième.  
**NIP**, *s.* atteinte, *f.* coup d'ongles *or* de dents.  
**NIP**, *v. a.* pincer, égratigner.  
**NIPPERS**, *s. pl.* pinceuses, *f.* [dant.  
**NIPPING**, *adj.* fort, piquant, perçant, mor-  
**NIPPINGLY**, *adv.* satiriquement.  
**NIPPLE**, *s.* le mammeton, le bout de la mam-  
**NIT**, *s.* lente, *f.* [melle.  
**NITID**, *adj.* luisant, brillant, lustré.  
**NITRE**, *s.* nitre, *m.*  
**NITROUS**, **NITRY**, *adj.* nitreux, plein d' nitre.  
**NITTY**, *adj.* plein de lentes.  
**NIVAL**, *adj.* plein de neige.  
**NIVEOUS**, *adj.* couleur de neige.  
**No**, *adv.* non, ne pas, ne point.  
**No**, *adj.* nul, aucun.  
**NOBILITATE**, *v. a.* ennoblir, faire noble.  
**NOBILITY**, *s.* noblesse, *f.* les nobles, *m.*  
**NOBLE**, *adj.* noble, grand, illustre, sublime.  
**NOBLE**, **NOBLEMAN**, *s.* un noble.  
**NOBLENES**, *s.* noblesse, *f.* grandeur, *f.*  
**NOBLY**, *adv.* noblement, splendidement.  
**NOBLY-BORN**, *adj.* noble d'extraction.  
**NOBODY**, *s.* personne. aucun, pas un, nul.  
**NOCENT**, *adj.* coupable, criminel, nuisible.  
**NOCK**, *s.* coche, *f.* fente, *f.* fondement, *m.*  
**NOCTAMBULE**, **NOCTAMBULIST**, *s.* noctam-  
 bule, *m. & f.*  
**NOCTURN**, *s.* nocturne, *m.*  
**NOCTURNAL**, *adj.* nocturne; *s.* un nocturlabe.  
**NOD**, *s.* signe de la tête, *m.*  
**NOD**, *v. n.* faire signe de la tête, s'assoupir.  
**NODDER**, *s.* qui fait signe de la tête.  
**NODDLE**, *s.* la caboche.  
**NODDY**, *s.* un niais, un idiot.  
**NODE**, *s.* un nœud, le point d'intersection.  
**NODOSITY**, *s.* multitude de nœuds, *f.*  
**NODOUS**, *adj.* noueux, compliqué, difficile.  
**NOGGIN**, *s.* godet, *m.* gobelet, *m.*

**NOISE**, *s.* son, *m.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* éclat, *m.*  
**NOISE**, *v. a.* faire du bruit, divulguer, publier.  
**NOISEFUL**, *adj.* bruyant.  
**NOISINESS**, *s.* tumulte, *m.* grand bruit.  
**NOISOME**, *adj.* nuisible, mauvais.  
**NOISOMENESS**, *s.* qualité dégoûtante.  
**NOISY**, *adj.* bruyant, pétulant, turbulent.  
**NOMBRIL**, *s.* le nombril de l'écu.  
**NOMENCLATOR**, *s.* nomenclateur, *m.*  
**NOMENCLATURE**, *s.* vocabulaire, *f.*  
**NOMINAL**, *adj.* de nom, titulaire, nominal.  
**NOMINALLY**, *adv.* nominément.  
**NOMINATE**, *v. a.* nommer, choisir, désigner.  
**NOMINATION**, *s.* nomination, *f.*  
**NOMINATIVE**, *s. & adj.* nominatif, *m.*  
**NON-ABILITY**, *s.* exception, *f.*  
**NONAGE**, *s.* minorité, *f.* bas âge, *m.*  
**NONAGON**, *s.* nonagone, *m.*  
**NON-APPEARANCE**, *s.* défaut, *m.* absence, *f.*  
**NON-CONFORMIST**, *s.* un non-conformiste.  
**NON-CONFORMITY**, *s.* non-conformité, *f.*  
**NONE**, *adj.* aucun, nul, personne, pas un.  
**NONENTITY**, **NONEXISTENCE**, *s.* non-exis-  
 tence, *f.* rien, *m.*  
**NONES**, *s. pl.* bones, *f. pl.*  
**NONESUCH**, *s.* sans pareille, nonpareille, *f.*  
**NONJUROR**, *s.* nonjurant, *m.* recusant, *m.*  
**NONPAREIL**, *s.* nonpareille, *f.*  
**NON-PERFORMANCE**, *s.* inexécution, *f.*  
**NONPLUS**, *s.* bout, *m.* embarras; *v. a.* con-  
**NONRESIDENCE**, *s.* absence, *f.* [fondre.  
**NONRESIDENT**, *s.* absent, *m.*  
**NONRESISTANCE**, *s.* obéissance passive, *f.*  
**NONSENSE**, *s.* absurdité, *f.* galimatias, *m.*  
**NONSENSICAL**, *adj.* absurde, impertinent.  
**NONSENSICALLY**, *adv.* contre le bon sens.  
**NONSENSICALNESS**, *s.* absurdité, *f.*  
**NONSOLVENT**, *s. & adj.* insolvable, *m.*  
**NONSUIT**, *s.* désertion de cause, *f.*  
**NONSUIT**, *v. a.* condamner par désertion de  
**NON-TERM**, *s.* vacation, *f.* [cause.  
**NOODLE**, *s.* un niais, un benêt, une buse.  
**NOOK**, *s.* coin, *m.* recoin, *m.* réduit, *m.*  
**NOON**, *s.* midi, *m.* milieu du jour, *m.*  
**NOON-DAY**, *s.* midi, *m.* plein-jour, *m.*  
**NOONING**, *s.* la méridienne.  
**NOONTIDE**, *s. & adj.* midi, *m.* de *or* du midi.  
**NOOSE**, *s.* nœud coulant, piège, *m.*  
**NOOSE**, *v. a.* prendre dans un piège.  
**NOR**, *conj.* ni et ne.  
**NORTH**, *s.* nord, *m.* septentrion, *m.*  
**NORTH**, *adj.* du nord, arctique, septentrional.  
**NORTH-EAST**, *s.* nord-est, *m.* [tentrional.  
**NORTHERLY**, **NORTHERN**, *adj.* du nord, sep-  
**NORTH-STAR**, *s.* l'étoile polaire.  
**NORTHWARD**, **NORTHWARDS**, *adj.* vers le  
 nord, au nord.  
**NORTH-WEST**, *s.* nord-ouest, *m.* [bise.  
**NORTH-WIND**, *s.* le vent de bise, le nord, la  
**NORWAY**, *s.* la Norvège.  
**NOSE**, *s.* le nez; *v. a.* sentir, faire face.  
**NOSEBAND**, *s.* muserole, *f.* muselière, *f.*  
**NOSEBLEED**, *s.* millefeuille, *f.* (plante.)  
**NOSEGAY**, *s.* un bouquet (de fleurs.)  
**NOSELESS**, *adj.* sans nez.  
**NOSLE**, *s.* le bout (de quelque chose.)  
**NOSTRIL**, *s.* narine, *f.* les naseaux d'un che-  
**NOSTRUM**, *s.* remède secret. [val, &c.  
**NOT**, *adv.* non, ne pas, ne point, pas.  
**NOTABLE**, *adj.* notable, remarquable, grand.  
**NOTABLENESS**, *s.* singularité, *f.* habilité, *f.*  
**NOTABLY**, *adv.* notablement, beaucoup, très  
**NOTARIAL**, *adj.* notarial, notarié. [fort.  
**NOTARY**, *s.* notaire, *m.* tabellion, *m.*

**NOTATION**, *s.* marque, *f.* remarque, *f.*  
**NOTCH**, *s.* coche, *f.* cran, *m.* entaille, *f.*  
**NOTCH**, *v. a.* entailler, couper inégalement.  
**NOTE**, *s.* note, *f.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* point, *m.* avis, *m.* remarque, *f.* distinction, *f.* conséquence, *f.* billet, *m.* écrit, *m.* promesse par écrit, *f.* *Note of hand*, billet, *m.* promesse par écrit.  
**NOTES**, *s.* notes, *f. pl.* chiffres, *m. pl.*  
**NOTE**, *v. a.* noter, observer, remarquer.  
**NOTEBOOK**, *s.* souvenir, *m.* [ble.  
**NOTED**, *part. adj.* noté, fameux, remarqua-  
**NOTER**, *s.* qui note, qui fait des remarques.  
**NOTHING**, *s.* rien, *m.* néant, *m.* ne pas, ne point, point du tout, aucun nul.  
**NOTHINGNESS**, *s.* néant, *m.*  
**NOTICE**, *s.* connoissance, *f.* avis, *m.* remarque, *f.* garde, *f.* semblant, *m.*  
**NOTIFICATION**, *s.* déclaration, *f.* avis, *m.*  
**NOTIFY**, *v. a.* notifier, déclarer.  
**NOTION**, *s.* notion, *f.* idée, *f.* pensée, *f.*  
**NOTIONAL**, *adj.* idéal, imaginaire, mental.  
**NOTORIETY**, *s.* notoriété, *f.* évidence, *f.*  
**NOTORIOUS**, *adj.* notoire, public, évident.  
**NOTORIOUSLY**, *adv.* notoirement.  
**NOTORIOUSNESS**, *s.* évidence, *f.* publicité, *f.*  
**NOTWITHSTANDING**, *conj.* nonobstant, malgré.  
**NOUGHT**, *s.* rien, *m.* néant, *m.* zéro, *m.*  
**NOUN**, *s.* un nom. [somentir.  
**NOURISH**, *v. a.* nourrir, alimenter, entretenir,  
**NOURISHABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être nourri.  
**NOURISHER**, *s.* nourricier, *m.*  
**NOURISHING**, *adj.* nourrissant, nutritif.  
**NOURISHMENT**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* aliment, *m.*  
**NOUSEL**, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, attraper.  
**NOVALE**, *s.* novale, *f.*  
**NOVATION**, *s.* innovation, *f.* novation, *f.*  
**NOVATOR**, *s.* novateur, *m.*  
**NOVEL**, *adj.* nouveau, nouvel.  
**NOVEL**, *s.* nouvelle, *f.* historiette, *f.*  
**NOVELIST**, *s.* novateur, *m.* nouveliste, *m.*  
**NOVELTY**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*  
**NOVEMBER**, *s.* Novembre.  
**NOVENARY**, *s.* neuf, *m.*  
**NOVERCAL**, *adj.* de marâtre.  
**NOVICE**, *s.* apprenti, *m.* novice, *m.*  
**NOVICIATE**, *s.* noviciat, *m.* apprentissage, *m.*  
**NOVITY**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*  
**Now**, *adv.* à présent, maintenant. *Now and then*, quelquefois, de temps en temps.  
**Now**, *conj.* or ; *s.* le moment présent.  
**NOW-A-DAYS**, *adv.* aujourd'hui, à-présent.  
**NOWHERE**, *adv.* nullepart.  
**NOWISE**, *adv.* nullement.  
**NOXIOUS**, *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant, malsain.  
**NOXIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité nuisible, *f.*  
**NOXIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière nuisible.  
**NOZZLE**, *s.* le nez, le bout, tuyau, *m.*  
**NUBILE**, *adj.* nubile.  
**NUBILOUS**, *adj.* nébuleux, sombre. [ment.  
**NUDDLE-ALONG**, *v. n.* aller vite et négligem-  
**NUDE**, *adj.* nud, simple, vide, dépouillé.  
**NUDITY**, *s.* nudité, *f.* parties nues.  
**NUEL**, *s.* noyau, *m.* vis, *m.*  
**NUGACITY**, *s.* frivolité, *f.* badinage, *m.*  
**NUGATORY**, *adj.* badin, futile, frivole.  
**NUISANCE**, *s.* dommage, *m.* tort, *m.*  
**NULL**, *adj.* nul, invalide, sans force.  
**NULL**, *v. a.* annuler, invalider, casser.  
**NULLIFY**, *v. a.* annuler, casser, rendre nul.  
**NULLITY**, *s.* nullité, *f.* non-existence, *m.*  
**NUMB**, *adj.* engourdi ; *v. a.* engourdir.  
**NUMBER**, *s.* nombre, *m.* numéro, *m.*

**NUMBER**, *v. a.* nombrer, compter, supputer.  
**NUMBERER**, *s.* celui qui compte.  
**NUMBERLESS**, *adj.* innombrable, sans nombre.  
**NUMBNESS**, *s.* engourdissement, *m.*  
**NUMERABLE**, *adj.* qui peut se compter.  
**NUMERAL**, *adj.* numéral, qui marque un nombre.  
**NUMERALLY**, *adv.* selon le nombre.  
**NUMERARY**, *adj.* qui regarde un certain  
**NUMERATION**, *s.* numération, *f.* [nombre.  
**NUMERATOR**, *s.* numérateur, *m.*  
**NUMERICAL**, *adj.* numérique, de nombre.  
**NUMERO**, *s.* numéro, *m.* nombre, *m.*  
**NUMEROSITY**, *s.* grand nombre, harmonie, *f.*  
**NUMEROUS**, *adj.* nombreux, harmonieux.  
**NUMEROUSNESS**, *s.* grand nombre, harmonie.  
**NUMISMATICK**, *adj.* numismatique.  
**NUMMARY**, *adj.* qui regarde la monnaie.  
**NUMBSKULL**, *s.* une bête, un hébété.  
**NUN**, *s.* un religieuse, une nonne.  
**NUNCHION**, *s.* le goûté.  
**NUNCIATURE**, *s.* nonciature, *f.*  
**NUNCIO**, *s.* nonce, *m.*  
**NUNCUPATIVE, NUNCUPATORY**, *adj.* nuncupatif, verbal.  
**NUNDINAL, NUNDINARY**, *adj.* nundinate.  
**NUNNERY**, *s.* un couvent de religieuses.  
**NUPTIAL**, *adj.* nuptial, de noces, conjugal.  
**NUPTIALS**, *s.* le mariage, les noces, *f. pl.*  
**NURSE**, *s.* une nourrice, une garde.  
**NURSE**, *v. a.* nourrir, élever, garder.  
**NURSERY**, *s.* la condition d'une nourrice ; un nourrisson, l'endroit où l'on élève des enfans à la mammelle, une pépinière d'arbres, un séminaire de jeunes gens.  
**NURSING**, *s.* un nourrisson.  
**NURTURE**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* éducation, *f.*  
**NURTURE**, *v. a.* nourrir, élever.  
**NUSTLE**, *v. a.* mignarder, dorloter.  
**NUT**, *s.* noix, *f.* noisette, *f.* *A wall-nut*, une grosse noix. *Hazel-nut* or *Small nut*, une noisette. *A Chest-nut*, une châtaigne. *Nut of a printing-press*, écrou de presse, *m.* *Nut of a cross-bow* or *gun*, la noix d'une arbalète or d'une arme à feu.  
**NUT-BROWN**, *adj.* châtain.  
**NUT-CRACKERS**, *s.* un casse-noisette.  
**NUT-GALL**, *s.* noix de galle, *f.*  
**NUTMEG**, *s.* noix muscade, *f.* muscade, *f.*  
**NUTRIMENT, NUTRITION**, *s.* nutrition, *f.*  
**NUTRITIOUS, NUTRITIVE**, *adj.* nourrissant.  
**NUTRITURE**, *s.* qualité nutritive, *f.*  
**NUTSHELL**, *s.* écale de noix, *f.*  
**NUT-TREE**, *s.* noyer, *m.* noisetier, *m.*  
**NUZZLE**, *v. a. & n.* nourrir, fouiller, se ca-  
**NYMPH**, *s.* nymphe, *f.* [cher.  
**NYMPHAL, NYMPHOUS**, *adj.* de nymphe.

## O.

**O**, *interj.* O ! ha ! plutôt à Dieu !  
**OAR**, *s.* un hébété, un imbécille.  
**OAFISH**, *adj.* stupide, imbécille, simple.  
**OAFISHNESS**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* imbécillité, *f.*  
**OAK**, *s.* chêne, *m.* bois du chêne, *m.* *Holm-oak*, *s.* yeuse, *f.* chêne vert, *m.* *The gall-bearing oak*, rouver, *m.*  
**OAK-APPLE**, *s.* noix de galle, *f.*  
**OAKEN**, *adj.* de chêne.  
**OAK-GROVE**, *s.* chênaie, *f.* bois planté de chênes, *m.*  
**OAKUM**, *s.* fil de carret, *m.*  
**OAR**, *s.* rame, *f.* ; *v. n. & a.* ramer.  
**OARY**, *adj.* qui sert de rame.

**OATEN**, *adj.* d'avoine. [phème, *m.*  
**OATH**, *s.* serment, *m.* jurement, *m.* blas-  
**OATHBREAKING**, *s.* un parjure.  
**OATMEAL**, *s.* gruau *or* farine d'avoine, *m. f.*  
**OATS**, *s.* avoine, *f.* *Wild-oats*, haveron, *m.*  
**OBDUCE**, *v. a.* couvrir, enduire, revêtir, ca-  
**OBDURACY**, *s.* endurcissement, *m.* [cher.  
**OBDURATE**, *adj.* endurci; *v. a.* endurcir.  
**OBDURATELY**, *adv.* obstinément.  
**OBDURATENESS**, **OBURATION**, *s.* endur-  
cissement, *m.*  
**OBEDIENCE**, *s.* obéissance, *f.* soumission, *f.*  
**OBEDIENT**, *adj.* obéissant, soumis.  
**OBEDIENTLY**, *adv.* avec obéissance.  
**OBEISANCE**, *s.* révérence, *f.* prosternation, *f.*  
**OBELISK**, *s.* obélisque, *m.*  
**OBERRATION**, *s.* l'action d'errer ça et là.  
**OBESE**, *adj.* gras, extrêmement replet.  
**OBESENESS**, **OBSITY**, *s.* obésité, *f.*  
**OBEY**, *v. a.* obéir, obtempérer.  
**OBJECT**, *s.* objet, *m.* sujet, *m.* matière, *m.*  
**OBJECT**, *v. a.* objecter, opposer, exposer.  
**OBJECTGLASS**, *s.* verre objectif.  
**OBJECTION**, *s.* objection, *f.* difficulté, *f.* re-  
proche, *m.*  
**OBJECTIVE**, *adj.* objectif.  
**OBJECTOR**, *s.* celui qui fait des objections.  
**OBIT**, *s.* obit, *m.* [procher.  
**OBJURGATE**, *v. a.* censurer, réprimander, re-  
**OBJURGATION**, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
**OBJURGATORY**, *adj.* plein de reproches.  
**OBLAT**, *s.* oblat, *m.* moine lai, *m.*  
**OBLATE**, *adj.* aplati vers les poles.  
**OBLATION**, *s.* oblation, *f.* offrande, *f.*  
**OBLECTATION**, *s.* délices, *f. pl.* joie, *f.*  
**OBLIGATE**, *v. a.* obliger par contrat. [*m.*  
**OBLIGATION**, *s.* obligation, *f.* engagement,  
**OBLIGATORY**, *adj.* obligatoire. [*sir.*  
**OBLIGE**, *v. a.* obliger, contraindre, faire plai-  
**OBLIGER**, *s.* celui à qui l'on a imposé une  
obligation.  
**OBLIGEMENT**, *s.* obligation, *f.*  
**OBLIGER**, *s.* celui qui oblige par contrat.  
**OBLIGING**, *adj.* obligeant, officieux, honnête.  
**OBLIGINGLY**, *adv.* obligeamment.  
**OBLIGINGNESS**, *s.* obligation, *f.* civilité, *f.*  
**OBLIQUE**, *adj.* oblique, de biais, de travers,  
insidieux.  
**OBLIQUELY**, *adv.* obliquement.  
**OBLIQUENESS**, **OBLIQUITY**, *s.* obliquité, *f.*  
**OBLITERATE**, *v. a.* effacer, détruire.  
**OBLITERATION**, *s.* l'action d'effacer, de dé-  
**OBLIVION**, *s.* oubli, *m.* [truire.  
**OBLIVIOUS**, *adj.* oublieux.  
**OBLONG**, *adj.* oblong. [*sure, f.*  
**OBLOQUY**, *s.* médisance, *f.* blâme, *m.* cen-  
**OBMUTESCENCE**, *s.* perte de la parole, *f.*  
**OBNOXIOUS**, *adj.* sujet, exposé, coupable.  
**OBNOXIOUSLY**, *adv.* dans un état de sujétion.  
**OBNOXIOUSNESS**, *s.* sujétion, *f.*  
**OBNUBILATE**, *v. a.* obscurcir, rendre obscur.  
**OBOLE**, *s.* obole, *f.* petit poids de douze  
**OBREPTION**, *s.* obreption, *f.* [grains.  
**OBREPTITIOUS**, *adj.* obreptice. [*modeste.*  
**OBSCENE**, *adj.* obscène, sale, impudique, im-  
**OBSCENELY**, *adv.* d'une manière obscène.  
**OBSCENENESS**, **OBSCENITY**, *s.* obscénité, *f.*  
**OBSCURATION**, *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*  
**OBSCURE**, *adj.* obscur, ténébreux, bas  
**OBSCURE**, *v. a.* obscurcir, éclipser, effacer.  
**OBSCURELY**, *adv.* obscurément.  
**OBSCURENESS**, **OBSCURITY**, *s.* obscurité, *f.*  
**OBSECRATE**, *v. a.* prier, supplier, conjurer.  
**OBSECRATION**, *s.* supplication, *f.* instance, *f.*

**OBSEQUIES**, *s. pl.* obsèques, *f. pl.* [dant.  
**OBSEQUIOUS**, *adj.* complaisant, condescen-  
**OBSEQUIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec condescendance.  
**OBSEQUIOUSNESS**, *s.* complaisance, *f.*  
**OBSERVABLE**, *adj.* notable, remarquable.  
**OBSERVABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière remar-  
quable.  
**OBSERVANCE**, *s.* respect, *m.* égard, *m.* sou-  
mission, *f.* pratique, *f.* observance, *f.*  
**OBSERVANT**, *adj.* attentif, exact, soigneux.  
**OBSERVATION**, *s.* observation, *f.* remarque,  
**OBSERVATOR**, *s.* observateur, *m.* [*f.*  
**OBSERVATORY**, *s.* observatoire, *m.*  
**OBSERVE**, *v. a.* observer, remarquer, garder.  
**OBSERVER**, *s.* observateur, *m.*  
**OBSERVINGLY**, *adv.* attentivement.  
**OBSOLETE**, *adj.* vieux, suranné, hors d'usage.  
**OBSOLETENESS**, *s.* état de ce qui est suranné.  
**OBSTACLE**, *s.* obstacle, *m.* empêchement, *m.*  
**OBSTETRICK**, *adj.* qui accouche.  
**OBSTINACY**, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
**OBSTINATE**, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre, entier.  
**OBSTINATELY**, *adv.* obstinément. [*f.*  
**OBSTINATENESS**, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté,  
**OBSTREPEROUS**, *adj.* bruyant, étourdissant.  
**OBSTRUCTION**, *s.* obligation, *f.* lien, *m.*  
**OBSTRUCT**, *v. a.* boucher, fermer, obstruer.  
**OBSTRUCTER**, *s.* celui qui empêche.  
**OBSTRUCTION**, *s.* obstruction, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
**OBSTRUCTIVE**, **OBSTRUENT**, *adj.* obstructif.  
**OBTAIN**, *v. a.* obtenir, acquérir; *v. n.* s'éta-  
blir, prévaloir, s'emporter.  
**OBTAINABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut procurer.  
**OBTAINER**, *s.* celui qui obtient, qui remporte.  
**OBTAINING**, *s.* obtention, *f.* [tempérer.  
**OBTEMPERATE**, *v. n.* obéir, se soumettre, ob-  
**OBTEMPERATION**, *s.* obéissance, *f.*  
**OBTEND**, *v. a.* opposer, prétendre.  
**OBTTEST**, *v. a.* demander, conjurer.  
**OBTTESTATION**, *s.* supplication, *f.* prière, *f.*  
instance, *f.*  
**OBTRECTION**, *s.* médisance, *f.*  
**OBTRUDE**, *v. a.* intruire, introduire, établir  
par violence *or* par fraude, imposer, se  
**OBTRUSION**, *s.* intrusion, *f.* [fourrer.  
**OBTUSE**, *adj.* obtus, sourd.  
**OBTUSENESS**, *s.* stupidité, *f.*  
**OBTUSION**, *s.* l'action d'émousser.  
**OBUMBRATE**, *v. a.* ombrager, couvrir d'ombre.  
**OBVENTION**, *s.* profits, *m. pl.* casuel, *m.*  
**OBVERT**, *v. n.* tourner vers. [*vant.*  
**OBVIATE**, *v. a.* obvier, prévenir, aller au de-  
**OBVIOUS**, *adj.* commun, sensible, clair.  
**OBVIOUSLY**, *adv.* évidemment, clairement.  
**OBVIOUSNESS**, *s.* clarté, *f.* évidence, *f.*  
**OCCASION**, *s.* occasion, *f.* cause, *f.* besoin, *m.*  
**OCCASION**, *v. a.* occasionner, causer.  
**OCCASIONAL**, *adj.* accidentel, casuel, occa-  
sionnel.  
**OCCASIONALLY**, *adv.* par occasion.  
**OCCIDENT**, *s.* l'occident, *m.* [cident.  
**OCCIDENTAL**, *adj.* d'ouest, occidental, d'oc-  
**OCCIDUOUS**, *adj.* caduc, qui est sur son déclin.  
**OCCIPITAL**, *adj.* occipital.  
**OCCIPUT**, *s.* occiput, *m.*  
**OCCISION**, *s.* meurtre, *m.* carnage, *m.*  
**OCCULT**, *adj.* occulte, secret, caché.  
**OCCULTATION**, *s.* occultation, *f.*  
**OCCUPANCY**, *s.* prise de possession, *f.*  
**OCCUPANT**, *s.* possesseur, *m.*  
**OCCUPATE**, *v. a.* posséder, tenir, occuper.  
**OCCUPATION**, *s.* possession, *f.* occupation, *f.*  
**OCCUPIER**, *s.* possesseur, *m.* tenancier, *m.*  
**OCCUPY**, *v. a.* occuper, remplir, tenir.

**OCCUR**, *v. n.* se présenter, se rencontrer.  
**OCCURRENCE**, *s.* événement, *m.* accident, *m.*  
**OCCURRENT**, *adj.* accidentel, casuel.  
**OCCURSION**, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.*  
**OCEAN**, *s.* l'océan, *m.* ; *adj.* de l'océan.  
**OCHRE**, *s.* ocre, *f.* (sorte de terre.)  
**OCHREOUS**, **OCHERY**, *adj.* d'ocre.  
**OCTAGON**, *s.* octogone, *m.*  
**OCTAGONAL**, **OCTANGULAR**, *adj.* octogone.  
**OCTAVE**, *s.* octave, *f.*  
**OCTAVO**, *adj.* in-octavo.  
**OCTENNIAL**, *adj.* de huit ans.  
**OCTOBER**, *s.* Octobre, *m.*  
**OCTOGENARY**, *adj.* octogénaire.  
**OCULAR**, *adj.* oculaire.  
**OCULATE**, *adj.* clairvoyant, qui a de bon  
**OCULIST**, *s.* oculiste, *m.* [yeux.  
**OCULUS CHRISTI**, *s.* orvale sauvage  
 (herbe), *f.*  
**ODD**, *adj.* impair, non pair, déparié, dépa-  
 reillé, étrange, extraordinaire, bizarre,  
 malheureux, mauvais, au delà (d'un nombre  
 déterminé.)  
**ODDLY**, *adv.* étrangement, en nombre impair.  
**ODDNESS**, *s.* bizarrerie, *f.* singularité, *f.*  
**ODDS**, *s.* différence, *f.* disparité, *f.* avantage,  
*m.* le dessus, différent, *m.*  
**ODE**, *s.* ode, *f.* (poème lyrique.)  
**ODIOUS**, *adj.* odieux, haïssable, détestable.  
**ODIOUSLY**, *adv.* odieusement.  
**ODIOUSNESS**, *s.* énormité, *f.* atrocité, *f.*  
**ODIUM**, *s.* faute, *f.* blâme, *m.*  
**ODONTALGICK**, *adj.* odontalgique. [odorant.  
**ODORATE**, **ODORIFEROUS**, **ODOROUS**, *adj.*  
**ODOUR**, *s.* odeur, *f.* senteur, *f.*  
**OECONOMICAL**, **OECONOMICK**, *adj.* écono-  
**OECONOMICKS**, *s.* économie, *f.* [mique.  
**OECONOMY**, *s.* économie, *f.* [universel.  
**OECUMENICAL**, *adj.* écumenique, général,  
**OEDEMA**, *s.* œdème, *f.* (tumeur.)  
**OEDEMATICK**, **OEDEMATOUS**, *adj.* œdéma-  
**O'ER for OVER**, which see. [teux.  
**OESOPHAGUS**, *s.* œsophage, *m.*  
**OF**, *prep.* de, du, de la, des, en, par. *Of old*,  
 anciennement, jadis, autrefois.  
**OFF**, *adv.* de, éloigné *or* hors, quitte de. *Far*  
*off*, loin. *A great way off*, fort loin. *Off*  
*the cape of*, à la hauteur du cap de. *Off*  
*with your hat*, chapeau bas. *To be off with*  
*a thing*, être dégoûté d'une chose. *I am*  
*off*, je n'en suis plus, je m'en dédis. *To be*  
*well off*, se tirer heureusement d'affaire.  
*To be off and on*, être irrésolu.  
**OFF-HAND**, *adv.* d'abord, sur le champ.  
**OFF-RECKONING**, *s.* décompte, *m.*  
**OFFAL**, *s.* bribe, *f.* relief, *m.* rebut, *m.*  
**OFFENCE**, *s.* offense, *f.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.*  
 péché, *m.* affront, *m.* injure, *f.* peine, *f.* *To*  
*give offence*, offenser, faire un affront. *To*  
*take offence at*, s'offenser, se choquer de.  
**OFFENCEFUL**, *adj.* injurieux.  
**OFFENCELESS**, *adj.* innocent.  
**OFFEND**, *v. a.* offenser, injurier, incommo-  
 moder, blesser ; *v. n.* faillir, pécher.  
**OFFENDER**, *s.* délinquant, *m.* malfaiteur, *m.*  
**OFFENSIVE**, *adj.* offensant, injurieux, malfai-  
 sant, mauvais, offensif. [sivement.  
**OFFENSIVELY**, *adv.* injurieusement, offen-  
**OFFENSIVENESS**, *s.* qualité nuisible, injure,  
**OFFER**, *s.* offre, *f.* proposition, *f.* [f.  
**OFFER**, *v. a.* offrir, présenter, proposer, ten-  
 ter, faire, porter, commencer, exposer ;  
*v. n.* s'offrir, se présenter, entreprendre,  
 s'engager, proposer, prétendre.

**OFFERER**, *s.* celui qui fait une offrande.  
**OFFERING**, *s.* offrande, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*  
**OFFERTORY**, *s.* offertoire (de la messe,) *m.*  
**OFFICE**, *s.* office, *m.* charge, *f.* place, *f.* em-  
 ploi, *m.* dignité, *f.* usage, *m.* action, *f.* bu-  
 reau, *m.* comptoir, *m.* service, *m.* plaisir,  
*m.* office (d'une maison,) les commodités, *f.*  
 la garde-robe.  
**OFFICER**, *s.* un officier, un sergent.  
**OFFICERED**, *adj.* commandé.  
**OFFICIAL**, *s.* official, *m.* ; *adj.* officiel.  
**OFFICIALTY**, *s.* officialité, *f.*  
**OFFICIATE**, *v. a.* administrer ; *v. n.* officier.  
**OFFICINAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à une bou-  
**OFFICIOUS**, *adj.* officieux, serviable. [tique.  
**OFFICIOUSLY**, *adv.* officieusement.  
**OFFICIOUSNESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* bienveillance, *f.*  
**OFFING**, *s.* le large, *f.* (terme de marin.)  
**OFFSCOURING**, *s.* les lavures, *f.* pl.  
**OFFSET**, *s.* bourgeon, *m.* rejeton, *m.*  
**OFFSPRING**, *s.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.*  
**OFFUSCATE**, *v. a.* offusquer, obscurcir.  
**OFT**, **OFTEN**, **OFTTIMES**, **OFTENTIMES**,  
*adv.* souvent, fréquemment, plusieurs fois.  
**OGLE**, *v. a.* lorgner, regarder du coin de l'œil.  
**OGLE**, *s.* coup d'œil, *m.* œillade, *f.*  
**GLER**, *s.* lorgneur, *m.* lorgneuse, *f.*  
**OGLIO**, *s.* oille, *f.* salmigondis, *m.*  
**OH**, *interj.* O ! oh ! hélas ! ouf ! ha !  
**OIL**, *s.* huile, *f.* ; *v. a.* huiler. [m.  
**OIL-BOTTLE**, *s.* bouteille à l'huile, *f.* huilier,  
**OIL-COLOUR**, *s.* couleur à l'huile, *f.*  
**OILINESS**, *s.* huile, *f.* graisse, *f.* onctuosité, *f.*  
**OILMAN**, *s.* vendeur d'huile, *m.*  
**OILY**, *adj.* huileux, oléagineux, onctueux,  
**OINT**, *v. a.* oindre. [gras.  
**OINTMENT**, *s.* onguent, *m.*  
**OLD**, *adj.* vieux, viel, âgé, usé, ancien, an-  
 tique, suranné, qui dure depuis long-temps.  
**OF OLD**, *adv.* jadis, autrefois.  
**OLDER**, *adj.* plus vieux, plus âgé.  
**OLDEST**, *adj.* le plus vieux, le plus âgé. [lir.  
**OLDISH**, *adj.* vieillot, qui commence à vieil-  
**OLDNESS**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* antiquité, *f.*  
**OLEAGINOUS**, *adj.* oléagineux, huileux, onc-  
**OLEAGINOUSNESS**, *s.* onctuosité, *f.* [tueux.  
**OLEASTER**, *s.* olivier sauvage, *m.*  
**OLFACTORY**, *adj.* olfactoire, qui sert à l'odo-  
**OLID**, **OLIDOUS**, *adj.* puant, fétide. [rat.  
**OLIGARCHICAL**, *adj.* oligarchique, aristo-  
 cratique.  
**OLIGARCHY**, *s.* oligarchie, *f.* aristocratie, *f.*  
**OLITORY**, *adj.* qui concerne le jardin potager.  
**OLIVASTER**, *adj.* olivâtre.  
**OLIVE**, *s.* olivier, *m.* olive, *f.*  
**OLYMPIAD**, *s.* olympiade, *f.* 4 ans.  
**OLYMPIAN**, **OLYMPICK**, *adj.* olympique,  
**OLYMPUS**, *s.* Olympe, *m.* [olympien.  
**OMBRE**, *s.* ombre, *f.* (jeu de cartes.)  
**OMELET**, *s.* une omelette *or* aumulette.  
**OMEN**, *s.* augure, *m.* présage, *m.* [yaux.  
**OMENTUM**, *s.* la coiffe qui couvre les bo-  
**OMINATE**, *v. a.* présager, augurer.  
**OMINOUS**, *adj.* de mauvais augure.  
**OMINOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière qui présage.  
**OMISSION**, *s.* omission, *f.* manquement, *m.*  
**OMIT**, *v. a.* omettre, laisser, oublier.  
**OMNIFARIOUS**, *adj.* de toute espèce.  
**OMNIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui produit toutes choses.  
**OMNIFORM**, *adj.* qui a toutes les formes.  
**OMNIGENOUS**, *adj.* de toute espèce. [ses.  
**OMNIPARENT**, *adj.* qui produit toutes cho-  
**OMNIPOTENCE**, **OMNIPOTENCY**, *s.* toute-pu-  
 issance, *f.*

**OMNIPOTENT**, *adj.* tout puissant.  
**OMNIPRESENCE**, *s.* immensité, *f.*  
**OMNIPRESENT**, *adj.* qui est présent par-tout.  
**OMNISCIENCE**, *s.* connoissance infinie.  
**OMNISCIENT**, *adj.* qui sait tout.  
**OMOLOGY**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* conformité, *f.*  
**OMPHALOPTICK**, *adj.* & *s.* omphaloptre.  
**OMOPATE**, *s.* omoplate, *f.*  
**ON**, *prep.* sur, à, au, aux, de, du, dela, en, dans. *On a sudden*, tout d'un coup, tout à coup. *On foot or on horseback*, à pied ou à cheval. *On purpose*, à dessein, exprès. *On the contrary*, au contraire.  
**ON**, *adv.* de suite.  
**ON**, à la suite des verbes exprime la continuation de leur action. *To play on*, continuer de jouer. *To go on*, continuer de marcher, passer outre.  
**ONCE**, *adv.* une fois, autrefois, jadis. *At once*, tout d'un temps, en même temps. *All at once*, tout à la fois, tout d'un coup.  
**ONE**, *adj.* & *s.* un, le même, une personne, quelqu'un, tel, on, l'on, l'un, l'autre. *One's*, son, sa, ses.  
**ONE-EYED**, *adj.* borgne, qui n'a qu'un œil.  
**ONE-HANDED**, *adj.* manchot.  
**ONEIROCRITICK**, *s.* interprète des songes, *m.*  
**ONENESS**, *s.* unité, *f.*  
**ONERARY**, *adj.* de charge, de bât.  
**ONERATE**, *v. a.* charger, accabler.  
**ONEROUS**, *adj.* onéreux, accablant.  
**ONION**, *s.* un oignon.  
**ONLY**, *adj.* seul, unique. [ment.  
**ONLY**, *adv.* seulement, uniquement, simple-  
**ONOMANCY**, *s.* l'art de deviner par le moyen  
**ONSET**, *s.* attaque, *f.* [des noms, *m.*  
**ONSLAUGHT**, *s.* assaut, *m.*  
**ONTOLOGY**, *s.* l'ontologie, *f.* la métaphysique.  
**ONWARD**, *adv.* en avant, progressivement.  
**ONYX**, *s.* onyx, *m.* espèce d'agate.  
**OOZE**, *s.* boue, *f.* vase, *f.* marais, *m.*  
**OOZE**, *v. n.* couler doucement, suinter.  
**OOZY**, *adj.* boueux, marécageux, de marais.  
**OPACATE**, *v. a.* obscurcir, ombrager.  
**OPACITY**, *s.* opacité, *f.*  
**OPACOUS**, **OPAQUE**, *adj.* opaque.  
**OPEN**, *v. a.* & *n.* ouvrir, découvrir, commencer, fendre, percer, entamer.  
**OPEN**, *adj.* ouvert, découvert, évident, clair, déclaré, sincère, franc, commencé.  
**OPENER**, *s.* celui qui ouvre, qui explique.  
**OPENEYED**, *adj.* soigneux, vigilant, attentif.  
**OPENHANDED**, *adj.* généreux, libéral.  
**OPENHEARTED**, *adj.* ouvert, franc, sincère.  
**OPENING**, *s.* ouverture, *f.* découverte, *f.*  
**OPENLY**, *adv.* ouvertement, clairement.  
**OPEN-MOUTHED**, *adj.* gueule bée, *f.*  
**OPENNESS**, *s.* clarté, *f.* évidence, *f.* fran-  
**OPERA**, *s.* opéra. [chise, *f.*  
**OPERABLE**, *adj.* praticable.  
**OPERATE**, *v. n.* opérer, agir, avoir son effet.  
**OPERATION**, *s.* opération, *f.* action, *f.*  
**OPERATIVE**, *adj.* qui opère, efficace, actif.  
**OPERATOR**, *s.* un ouvrier, un opérateur.  
**OPEROSE**, *adj.* laborieux, pénible, fatigant.  
**OPHTHALMICK**, *adj.* & *s.* ophthalmique.  
**OPHTHALMY**, *s.* ophthalmie, *f.* [cotique.  
**OPIATE**, *s.* opiat, *m.* ; *adj.* soporifique, nar-  
**OPINE**, *v. n.* opiner, penser, juger.  
**OPINIATIVE**, *adj.* opiniâtre, imaginaire.  
**OPINIATOR**, *s.* un homme attaché à ses idées.  
**OPINIATRE**, *adj.* opiniâtre, obstiné.  
**OPINIATRETY**, **OPINIATRY**, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
**OPINION**, *s.* opinion, *f.* pensée, *f.* avis, *m.*

**OPIMUM**, *s.* opium, *m.*  
**OPPIDAN**, *s.* habitant de la ville, *m.*  
**OPPIGNERATE**, *v. a.* mettre en gage.  
**OPPILATE**, *v. a.* opiler, causer quelque ob-  
**OPPILATION**, *s.* opilation. [struction.  
**OPPILATIVE**, *adj.* opilatif, obstructif.  
**OPPONENT**, *s.* antagoniste, *m.*  
**OPPONENT**, *adj.* opposé, contraire. [pre.  
**OPPORTUNE**, *adj.* à propos, convenable, pro-  
**OPPORTUNELY**, *adv.* à propos, convenable-  
**OPPORTUNITY**, *s.* occasion, *f.* [ment.  
**OPPOSE**, *v. a.* & *n.* résister, combattre, s'op-  
**OPPOSELESS**, *adj.* irresistible. [poser.  
**OPPOSER**, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* adversaire, *m.*  
**OPPOSITE**, *adj.* opposé, contraire. [rival, *m.*  
**OPPOSITE**, *s.* antagoniste, *m.* oppose, *m.*  
**OPPOSITE**, **OPPOSITELY**, *adv.* vis-à-vis.  
**OPPOSITION**, *s.* opposition, *f.* contrariété, *f.*  
**OPPRESS**, *v. a.* opprimer, accabler. [m.  
**OPPRESSION**, *s.* oppression, *f.* accablement,  
**OPPRESSIVE**, *adj.* tyrannique, accablant.  
**OPPRESSOR**, *s.* oppresseur, *m.* tyran, *m.*  
**OPPROBRIOUS**, *adj.* injurieux, offensant.  
**OPPROBRIOUSLY**, *adv.* injurieusement.  
**OPPROBRIOUSNESS**, *s.* honte, *f.* [ser.  
**OPPUGN**, *v. a.* combattre, empêcher, s'oppo-  
**OPPUGNANCY**, *s.* opposition, *f.*  
**OPPUGNER**, *s.* adversaire, *m.* & *f.* antago-  
**OPTABLE**, *adj.* désirable. [niste, *m.*  
**OPTATIVE**, *adj.* optatif.  
**OPTICAL**, *adj.* optique.  
**OPTICIAN**, *s.* opticien, *f.*  
**OPTICK**, *adj.* visuel, optique.  
**OPTICKS**, *s.* la vue, les yeux, *m.* l'optique, *f.*  
**OPTIMACY**, *s.* les nobles, la noblesse.  
**OPTIMITY**, *s.* le meilleur, optimisme, *m.*  
**OPTION**, *s.* option, *f.* choix, *m.*  
**OPULENCE**, **OPULENCY**, *s.* opulence, *f.* ri-  
**OPULENT**, *adj.* opulent, riche. [chesses, *f.*  
**OPULENTLY**, *adv.* opulemment.  
**OPUSCULE** or **OPUSCLE**, *s.* opuscule, *m.*  
**OR**, *conj.* ou. *Or else*, ou bien, autrement.  
*Or ever*, avant que. *Or*, (in heraldry) or.  
**ORACH**, *s.* (an herb) arroche, *f.*  
**ORACLE**, *s.* oracle, *m.* un prophète. [oracles.  
**ORACULAR**, **ORACULOUS**, *adj.* qui rend des  
**ORACULOUSLY**, *adv.* comme un oracle.  
**ORAISON**, *s.* prière, *f.* oraison, *f.*  
**ORAL**, *adj.* oral, vocal.  
**ORALLY**, *adv.* de bouche, de vive voix.  
**ORANGE**, *s.* orange, *f.* ; *orange sherbet*,  
*orangeade*, *f.* ; *orange chips*, *orangeal*, *m.* ;  
*orange tree*, un oranger ; *orange house*, une  
*orangerie*.  
**ORANGERY**, *s.* orangerie, *f.*  
**ORATION**, *s.* oraison, *f.* harangue, *f.*  
**ORATOR**, *s.* orateur, *m.* suppliant, *m.*  
**ORATORY**, *s.* éloquence, *f.* l'art oratoire.  
**ORB**, *s.* orbe, *m.* orbit, *f.* globe, *m.* sphere,  
*f.* étoile, *f.* période, *f.*  
**ORBED**, **ORBICULAR**, *adj.* orbiculaire, rond.  
**ORBICULARLY**, *adv.* en rond, orbiculaire-  
**ORBICULATED**, *adj.* fait en orbe. [ment.  
**ORBIT**, *s.* orbite (d'une planète.) *f.*  
**ORC** and **ORK**, *s.* orque, *f.* (poisson de mer.)  
**ORCHANET**, *s.* (an herb) orcanette, *f.*  
**ORCHARD**, *s.* un verger.  
**ORCHESTRE**, *s.* l'orchestre or orchestre, *m.*  
**ORCHIS**, *s.* (a plant) orchis, *m.*  
**ORDAIN**, *v. a.* ordonner, établir, destiner.  
**ORDAINER**, *s.* celui qui ordonne.  
**ORDEAL**, *s.* ordalie, *f.* épreuve, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
**ORDER**, *s.* ordre, *m.* arrangement, *m.* règle-  
*ment*, *m.* règle, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* discipline,



*f. manière, devoir, m. commandement. In order, à dessein, pour, afin que.*  
**ORDER**, *v. a.* ordonner, régler, commander.  
**ORDERER**, *s.* ordonnateur, *m.*  
**ORDERING**, *s.* l'action d'ordonner, conduite, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* maniement, *m.*  
**ORDERLESS**, *adv.* en désordre, irrégulier, confus.  
**ORDERLY**, *adj.* régulier, réglé, sage.  
**ORDERLY**, *adv.* en ordre, par ordre. [*m.*]  
**ORDINAL**, *adj.* ordinal, d'ordre; *s.* rituel.  
**ORDINANCE**, *s.* ordonnance, *f.* loi, *f.* statut.  
**ORDINARILY**, *adv.* ordinairement. [*m.*]  
**ORDINARY**, *adj.* ordinaire, commun.  
**ORDINARY**, *s.* ordinaire, *m.* table d'hôte, *f.*  
**ORDINATE**, *adj.* régulier; *v. a.* désigner.  
**ORDINATION**, *s.* ordination, *f.*  
**ORDNANCE**, *s.* artillerie, *f.* canons, *m. pl.*  
**ORDURE**, *s.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.* vilénie, *f.*  
**ORE**, *s.* mine, *f.* minéral, *m.* métal, *m.*  
**ORGAL**, *s.* lie de vin séché, *f.*  
**ORGAN**, *s.* organe, *m.* orgue or orgues, *f.*  
**ORGANICAL**, **ORGANICK**, *adj.* organique.  
**ORGANICALLY**, *adv.* par le moyen d'organes.  
**ORGANIST**, *s.* organiste, *m.*  
**ORGANIZATION**, *s.* organisation, *f.*  
**ORGANIZE**, *v. a.* organiser.  
**ORGAN-PIPE**, *s.* tuyau d'orgue, *m.*  
**ORGASM**, *s.* orgasme, *m.*  
**ORGEAT**, *s.* orgeat, *m.*  
**ORGEIS**, **ORKNEY-ING**, *s.* sorte de morue.  
**ORGIES**, *s.* orgies, *f.* [lant.  
**ORIENT**, *s.* l'orient, *m.* l'est, *m.*; *adj.* bril-  
**ORIENTAL**, *adj.* oriental, à l'orient.  
**ORIENTALS**, *s.* les orientaux.  
**ORIFICE**, *s.* orifice, *m.* ouverture, *f.* entrée, *f.*  
**ORIFLAMB** or **AURIFLAMB**, *s.* oriflamme, *f.*  
**ORIGAN**, *s.* marjolaine sauvage, *f.* organ, *m.*  
**ORIGIN**, *s.* origine, *f.* principe, *m.*  
**ORIGINAL**, *s.* original, *m.* archétype, *m.*  
**ORIGINAL**, *adj.* original, originel, primitif, premier.  
**ORIGINALLY**, *adv.* originairement.  
**ORIGINALNESS**, *s.* originalité, *f.* [tif.  
**ORIGINARY**, *adj.* originaire, primitif, produc-  
**ORIGINATE**, *v. a.* produire, engendrer.  
**ORINATION**, *s.* génération, *f.* origine, *f.*  
**ORION**, *s.* Orion, *m.*  
**ORISON**, *s.* oraison, *f.* prière, *f.*  
**ORK**, *s.* hourque, *f.*  
**ORLOP**, *s.* bas point d'une navire, *m.*  
**ORNAMENT**, *s.* ornement, *m.* décoration, *f.*  
**ORNAMENTAL**, *adj.* qui sert d'ornement.  
**ORNAMENTALLY**, *adv.* pour parure.  
**ORNITHOLOGY**, *s.* ornithologie, *f.*  
**ORPHAN**, *s.* orphelin, *m.* orpheline, *f.*  
**ORPHANISM**, *s.* l'état d'un orphelin.  
**ORPIMENT**, *s.* orpin, *m.* orpiment, *m.*  
**ORPINE**, *s.* orpin, *m.* chicotin, *m.* (plante.)  
**ORRIS**, *s.* passement, *m.*  
**ORTHODOX**, *adj.* orthodoxe.  
**ORTHODOXLY**, *adv.* d'une manière orthodoxe.  
**ORTHODOXY**, *s.* orthodoxie, *f.*  
**ORTHOGON**, *s.* orthogone, *m.* rectangle, *m.*  
**ORTHOGRAPHER**, *s.* orthographe, *m.*  
**ORTHOGRAPHICAL**, *adj.* orthographique.  
**ORTHOGRAPHIZE**, *v. a.* orthographier.  
**ORTHOGRAPHY**, *s.* orthographie, *f.*  
**ORTIVE**, *adj.* ortive, oriental.  
**ORTOLAN**, *s.* ortolan, *m.*  
**ORTS**, *s.* restes, *m.* reliefs, *m.*  
**ORVAL**, *s.* orvale, *f.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**ORVIETAN**, *s.* orviétan, *m.* antidote, *m.*  
**OSCILLATION**, *s.* oscillation, *f.*

**OSCHLLATORY**, *adj.* oscillatoire.  
**OSCITANCY**, **OSCITATION**, *s.* négligence, *f.*  
**OSCITANT**, *adj.* endormi, lâche.  
**OSIER**, *s.* osier, *m.* arbrisseau.  
**OSPRAY**, *s.* orfraie, *f.* oiseau de proie.  
**OSSELET**, *s.* (a horse's disease) osselet, *m.*  
**OSSICLE**, *s.* osselet, *m.* petit os.  
**OSSIFICATION**, *s.* ossification, *f.*  
**OSSIFY**, *v. a.* ossifier.  
**OSSIFRAGE**, *s.* sorte d'aigle, l'orfraie, *f.*  
**OSSIVOROUS**, *adj.* qui dévore les os.  
**OSSUARY**, *s.* charnier, *m.*  
**OSTENSIVE**, *adj.* qui montre, qui indique.  
**OSTENT**, *s.* prodige, *m.* augure, *m.* air, *m.*  
**OSTENTATION**, *s.* ostentation, *f.* faste, *m.*  
**OSTENTATIOUS**, *adj.* vain, fastueux.  
**OSTENTATIOUSLY**, *adv.* fastueusement.  
**OSTEOLOGY**, *s.* ostéologie, *f.* traité des os.  
**OSTIARY**, *s.* embouchure, *f.* portier d'Eglise.  
**OSTLER**, *s.* valet d'écurie, *m.* palfrenier, *m.*  
**OSTRACISM**, *s.* ostracisme, *m.*  
**OSTRICH**, *s.* autruche, *f.* [trui.  
**OTHER**, *pron.* autre. *Others*, les autres, au-  
**OTHERGUISE**, *adj.* d'une autre espèce.  
**OTHERWHERE**, *adv.* ailleurs.  
**OTHERWHILE**, *adv.* tantôt.  
**OTHERWISE**, *adv.* autrement, d'ailleurs.  
**OTTER**, *s.* loutre, *f.*  
**OTTOMAN**, *adj.* & *s.* Ottoman.  
**OUGHT**, *s.* quelque chose, *f.*; *v. imp.* falloir, devoir. *For ought*, à ce que, autant que.  
**OUNCE**, *s.* once, *f.*  
**OUR**, *pron. poss.* notre, nos, à nous. *Ours*, le nôtre, la nôtre, les nôtre, à nous.  
**OURSELVES**, *pron. recipr.* nous mêmes.  
**OUSE**, *s.* tan, *m.* écorce de tanneur, *f.*  
**OUSEL**, *s.* sorte de merle.  
**OUST**, *v. a.* oter, pousser, dehors.  
**OUT**, *prep.* hors, dehors. *Out of*, sans, hors, par, à, de, avec, outre, au delà. *Book out of print*, livre dont l'édition est épuisée; *out of patience*, qui a perdu patience; *out of humour*, de mauvaise humeur; *out of order*, en désordre; *out of tune*, discordant, désaccordé; *out of the way*, absent; *out of kindness*, par amitié; *out of design*, à dessein; *out of hand*, de la main, incontinent; *out of measure*, outre mesure; *out of pocket*, déboursé.  
**OUT**, *adv.* expiré, passé, fini, accompli, usé, fait, jusqu'au bout, d'un bout à l'autre, en entier, haut, sans contrainte.  
**OUT**, *interj.* qu'on le chasse! Foin de lui!  
**OUT**, *s.* (in printing) un bourdon.  
**OUT**, *v. a.* chasser, dépouiller, déposséder.  
**OUT-ACT**, *v. a.* outrer. [sur.  
**OUT-BALANCE**, *v. a.* prépondérer, l'emporter  
**OUT-BID**, *v. a.* enchérir sur, augmenter.  
**OUT-BIDDER**, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.*  
**OUT-BORN**, *s.* étranger, *m.*  
**OUT-BOUND**, *adj.* chargé pour l'étranger.  
**OUT-BRAVE**, *v. a.* braver, affronter.  
**OUT-BRAZEN**, *v. a.* soutenir en face.  
**OUT-BREATHED**, *part.* hors d'haleine.  
**OUT-CASE**, *s.* étui extérieur.  
**OUT-CAST**, *adj.* chassé, banni, exilé.  
**OUT-CAST**, *s.* un banni, un exilé, rebut, *m.*  
**OUT-CRY**, *s.* cri, *m.* clameur, *f.* bruit, *m.*  
**OUT-DARE**, *v. a.* défier, oser passer au delà  
**OUT-DATE**, *v. a.* antidater, abolir, abroger.  
**OUT-DO**, *v. a.* surpasser. [sé dé, privé  
**OUTED**, *part. adj.* chassé, dépouillé, dépos  
**OUTER**, *adj.* de dehors, extérieur.  
**OUTERLY**, *adv.* extérieurement, à l'extérieur

**OUTERMOST**, *adj.* le plus extérieur. [face.  
**OUT-FACE**, *v. a.* braver, nier *or* soutenir en  
**OUT-FLY**, *v. n.* voler plus haut, s'envoler.  
**OUT-FORM**, *s.* extérieur, *m.* apparence, *f.*  
**OUTGATE**, *s.* issue, *f.* passage, *m.* sortie, *f.*  
**OUTGIVE**, *v. a.* donner plus.  
**OUTGO**, *v. a.* devancer, surpasser.  
**OUT-GOING**, *s.* issue, *f.* sortie, *f.* avance, *f.*  
**OUT-GROW**, *v. a.* devenir plus grand.  
**OUT-GUARD**, *s.* garde avancée.  
**OUT-JEER**, **OUT-JEST**, *v. n.* railler mieux.  
**OUT-JUTTING**, *adj.* saillant : *s.* saillie, *f.*  
**OUTLANDISH**, *adj.* étranger.  
**OUT-LAST**, *v. a.* durer davantage.  
**OUTLAW**, *s.* proscrit, *m.* ; *v. a.* proscrire.  
**OUTLAWRY**, *s.* proscription, *f.* [f.  
**OUT-LEAP**, *s.* saillie, *f.* échappée, *f.* escapade,  
**OUT-LEAP**, *s.* franchir en sautant.  
**OUTLET**, *s.* issue, *f.* écoulement, *m.* sortie, *f.*  
**OUTLINE**, *s.* ligne extérieure, contour, *m.*  
**OUTLIVE**, *v. a.* survivre.  
**OUTLIVER**, *s.* survivant.  
**OUT-LUSTRE**, *v. a.* effacer, éclipser.  
**OUT-LOOK**, *v. a.* regarder fixement *or* en face.  
**OUT-LYING**, *adj.* extraordinaire, éloigné de.  
**OUT-NUMBER**, *v. a.* surpasser en nombre.  
**OUT-MARCH**, **OUT-PACE**, *v. a.* devancer.  
**OUTMOST**, *adj.* le plus en dehors.  
**OUT-PARISH**, *s.* paroisse des faubourgs.  
**OUT-PART**, *s.* partie éloignée du centre.  
**OUT-PARTERS**, *s.* certains bandits d'Ecosse.  
**OUT-PENSIONER**, *s.* pensionnaire externe.  
**OUTRAGE**, *s.* violence, *f.* cruauté, *f.* outrage,  
**OUTRAGE**, *v. a.* outrager. [m.  
**OUTRAGEOUS**, *adj.* furieux, cruel, atroce.  
**OUTRAGEOUSLY**, *adv.* avec violence.  
**OUTRAGEOUSNESS**, *s.* violence, *f.* fureur, *f.*  
**OUT-REACH**, *v. a.* aller au delà, passer.  
**OUT-RIDERS**, *s. pl.* sergens à cheval.  
**OUTRIGHT**, *adv.* d'abord, sur le champ, sans  
**OUTROAD**, *s.* excursion, *f.* [contrainte.  
**OUT-ROOT**, *v. a.* déraciner, extirper.  
**OUT-RUN**, *v. a.* courir plus vite, devancer.  
**OUT-SAIL**, *v. a.* être meilleur voilier.  
**OUT-SCORN**, *v. a.* injurier, mépriser.  
**OUT-SELL**, *v. a.* vendre trop cher, sur vendre.  
**OUT-SHINE**, *v. a.* surpasser en éclat, briller.  
**OUT-SHOOT**, *v. a.* tirer au delà *or* plus loin.  
**OUTSIDE**, *s.* dehors, *m.* surface, *f.* superficie,  
*f.* l'apparence, *f.* l'extérieur.  
**OUT-SLEEP**, *v. a.* dormir plus long-temps.  
**OUT-SPEAK**, *v. a.* parler trop *or* s'appesantir  
**OUT-SPREAD**, *v. a.* répandre. [sur.  
**OUT-STAND**, *v. a.* soutenir, résister, demeu-  
**OUT-STREET**, *s.* rue du faubourg. [rer.  
**OUT-STRETCH**, *v. a.* étendre.  
**OUT-STRIP**, *v. a.* devancer, surpasser.  
**OUT-SWEAR**, *v. a.* jurer plus qu'un autre.  
**OUT-TALK**, **OUT-TONGUE**, *v. a.* réduire quel-  
qu'un au silence à force de parler.  
**OUT-VALUE**, *v. a.* valoir plus, surpasser en  
**OUT-VIE**, *v. a.* excéder, surpasser. [prix.  
**OUT-VOICE**, *v. a.* avoir meilleure voix.  
**OUT-VOTE**, *v. a.* gagner à la pluralité des voix.  
**OUT-WALK**, *v. a.* marcher mieux qu'un autre.  
**OUT-WALL**, *s.* mur extérieur.  
**OUTWARD**, *adj.* extérieur, de dehors.  
**OUTWARD**, *s.* l'extérieur, *m.* le dehors.  
**OUTWARD**, *adj.* à l'extérieur, au dehors.  
**OUTWARDLY**, *adv.* au dehors, en apparence.  
**OUTWARDS**, *adv.* en dehors.  
**OUT-WEAR**, *v. a.* durer plus.  
**OUT-WEIGH**, *v. a.* peser davantage.  
**OUT-WIT**, *v. a.* attraper, duper, être plus fin.

**OUT-WORK**, *s.* ouvrages avancés, *m. pl.*  
**OUT-WORN**, *part. adj.* tout usé.  
**OUT-WREST**, *v. a.* arracher par violence.  
**OVAL**, *adj.* oval, oblong : *s.* un ovale.  
**OVARIOUS**, *adj.* d'œufs.  
**OVARY**, *s.* ovaire, *m.*  
**OVATION**, *s.* ovation, *f.*  
**OVEN**, *s.* four, *m.* *An oven-full*, une fournée.  
*An oven-tender*, un fournier. *An oven-fork*,  
un rable, un fourgon. *An oven peel*, un  
pelle à four.  
**OVER**, *prep.* sur, au-dessus, par-dessus, au  
delà, par, de, pour ; *adv.* plus, de reste,  
d'un bout à l'autre, passé, fait. *Over and*  
*above*, outre, de surplus, par dessus. *Over*  
*against*, vis-à-vis. *Over and over*, plusieurs  
**OVER-ABOUND**, *v. n.* surabonder. [fois.  
**OVER-ACT**, *v. a.* outrer.  
**OVER-AWE**, *v. a.* tenir dans la crainte. [sur.  
**OVER-BALANCE**, *v. a.* surpasser, l'emporter  
**OVER-BALANCE**, *s.* supériorité, *f.* excès, *m.*  
**OVER-BEAR**, *v. a.* vaincre, surmonter, op-  
primer, accabler.  
**OVER-BIG**, *adj.* trop gras.  
**OVER-BLOWN**, *adj.* passé, dissipé.  
**OVER-BOARD**, *adv.* hors du navire.  
**OVER-BOLD**, *adj.* trop hardi, téméraire.  
**OVER-BURDEN**, *v. a.* surcharger, accabler.  
**OVER-BUY**, *v. a.* acheter trop cher.  
**OVER-CAST**, *v. a.* obscurcir, couvrir, surje-  
ter, revêtir, faire monter trop haut, passer  
le but.  
**OVERCAST**, *part. adj.* obscure, sombre, re-  
vêtu, surjeté.  
**OVER-CAUTIOUS**, *adj.* trop circonspect.  
**OVER-CHARGE**, *v. a.* surcharger, accabler.  
**OVER-CLOUD**, *v. a.* obscurcir. [ter.  
**OVERCOME**, *v. a.* vaincre, surmonter, domp-  
**OVER-COMER**, *s.* vainqueur, *m.*  
**OVER-CONFIDENT**, *adj.* trop hardi, téméraire.  
**OVER-DO**, *v. a.* outrer, excéder. [cuit.  
**OVER-DONE**, *part. adj.* outré, excédé, trop  
**OVER-DRESS**, *v. a.* charger de parure.  
**OVER-DRIVE**, *v. a.* pousser trop fort *or* trop  
**OVER-EMPTY**, *v. a.* vider trop. [loin.  
**OVER-KILL**, *v. a.* remplir trop, gorger.  
**OVER-FLOAT**, *v. n.* flotter, surnager.  
**OVER-FLOW**, *v. a. & n.* remplir trop, sur-  
passer, inonder, s'épancher, regorger.  
**OVER-FLOW**, *s.* inondation, *f.* déluge, *m.*  
**OVER-FLOWING**, *s.* surabondance, *f.* excès,  
**OVER-FLY**, *v. a.* voler au delà. [m.  
**OVER-FORWARD**, *adj.* trop empressé.  
**OVER-FORWARDNESS**, *s.* trop d'ardeur.  
**OVER-FREIGHT**, *v. a.* charger trop, surchar-  
**OVER-GET**, *v. a.* atteindre. [ger.  
**OVER-GLANCE**, *v. a.* parcourir à la hâte.  
**OVER-GO**, *v. a.* aller au delà, surpasser.  
**OVER-GREAT**, *adj.* trop grand, excessif.  
**OVER-GROW**, *v. n. & a.* croître trop.  
**OVER-GROWN**, *part. adj.* excessivement ac-  
cru, trop grand ; *over-grown with*, tout  
couvert de.  
**OVER-GROWTH**, *s.* accroissement excessif.  
**OVER-HALE**, *v. a.* étendre, larguer.  
**OVER-HANG**, *v. a. & n.* pencher sur.  
**OVER-HARDEN**, *v. a.* rendre trop dur. [tête.  
**OVER-HEAD**, *adv.* en-haut, au dessus de notre  
**OVER-HEAR**, *v. a.* entendre en passant.  
**OVER-HEAT**, *v. a.* chauffer trop, échauffer.  
**OVER-JOY**, *v. a.* transporter de joie, réjouir.  
**OVER-JOY**, *s.* extase, *f.* transport, *m.*  
**OVER-LABOUR**, *v. n.* travailler trop.  
**OVER-LADE**, *v. a.* charger trop, surcharger

**OVER-LAY**, *v. a.* étouffer, accabler, revêtir.  
**OVER-LEAP**, *v. n.* sauter au delà, franchir.  
**OVER-LIVE**, *v. a. & n.* survivre.  
**OVER-LIVER**, *s.* survivant, *m.*  
**OVER-LOAD**, *v. a.* surcharger.  
**OVER-LONG**, *adj.* trop long.  
**OVER-LOOK**, *v. a.* avoir la vue sur, commander, examiner en entier, surveiller, avoir l'œil sur, revoir, corriger, polir, con- niver, faire semblant de ne pas voir, laisser passer, ne pas s'apercevoir, dédaigner, mépriser.  
**OVER-LOOKER**, *s.* surveillant, *m.* inspecteur,  
**OVER-MASTER**, *v. n.* maîtriser, gouverner. [*m.*  
**OVER-MATCH**, *v. a.* être trop fort, accabler.  
**OVER-MATCH**, *s.* partie trop forte, force ma-  
**OVER-MEASURE**, *s.* surplus, *m.* [jeure.  
**OVER-MOST**, *adj.* le plus puissant.  
**OVER-MUCH**, *adj.* trop grand, superflu, ex-  
 cessif.  
**OVERMUCH**, *adv.* trop, excessivement.  
**OVER-NIGHT**, *s.* le soir. [mode.  
**OVER-OFFICIOUS**, *adj.* trop officieux, incom-  
**OVER-PASS**, *v. a.* franchir, traverser.  
**OVER-PAY**, *v. a.* payer trop cher, surpayer.  
**OVER-PERSUADE**, *v. a.* persuader mal-à-pro-  
**OVER-PLUS**, *s.* surplus, *m.* surcroît, *m.* [pos.  
**OVER-PLY**, *v. a.* surcharger de travail.  
**OVER-POISE**, *s.* poids prépondérant.  
**OVER-POISE**, *v. a.* contrebalancer. [fort.  
**OVER-POWER**, *v. a.* dominer, être le plus  
**OVER-PRESS**, *v. a.* opprimer, opprimer.  
**OVER-PRIZE**, *v. a.* priser trop, estimer trop.  
**OVER-RATE**, *v. a.* surfaire. taxer trop.  
**OVER-RATE**, *s.* prix excessif, taxe trop forte, *f.*  
**OVER-REACH**, *v. a.* surmonter, surpasser, pré-  
 venir, devancer, surprendre, tromper.  
**OVER-REACH**, *s.* nerf ferure, *f.*  
**OVER-REACHER**, *s.* un trompeur.  
**OVER-RECKON**, *v. a.* compter trop.  
**OVER-RIDE**, *v. a.* outrer, excéder, fatiguer.  
**OVER-RIGID**, *adj.* trop austère, trop sévère.  
**OVER-RIGIDNESS**, *s.* rigueur excessive, *f.*  
**OVER-RIPE**, *adj.* trop mûr.  
**OVER-ROAST**, *v. a.* rôtir trop, cuire trop.  
**OVER-RULE**, *v. a.* maîtriser, gouverner, do-  
 miner, être plus fort, (in law) rejeter.  
**OVER-RUN**, *v. a.* aller plus vite, devancer,  
 couvrir partout, ravager, inonder; *v. n.*  
 regorger, se répandre, être trop plein.  
**OVER-SCRUPULOUS**, *adj.* trop scrupuleux.  
**OVER-SEA**, *adj.* d'outre-mer, de delà la mer.  
**OVER-SEE**, *v. a.* surveiller, avoir l'inspection  
 de, laisser passer, ne pas s'apercevoir.  
**OVER-SEER**, *s.* surveillant, *m.* inspecteur, *m.*  
**OVER-SELL**, *v. a.* survendre, vendre trop cher.  
**OVER-SET**, *v. a.* renverser, verser, détruire;  
*Over-set a ship*, faire sombrer un vaisseau  
 sous les voiles.  
**OVERSHADE**, **OVERSHADOW**, *v. a.* ombrager.  
**OVERSHOOT**, *v. a.* porter trop loin.  
**OVERSIGHT**, *s.* inspection, *f.* charge, *f.* con-  
 duite, *f.* méprise, *f.* faute, *f.*  
**OVER-SIZE**, *v. a.* surpasser en grandeur.  
**OVER-SKIP**, *v. a.* franchir, éviter, omettre.  
**OVERSLEEP**, *v. recip.* dormir trop long temps.  
**OVERSLIP**, *v. a.* négliger, omettre, passer.  
**OVER-SLIP**, *s.* omission, *f.* [cher.  
**OVER-SOLD**, *part. adj.* survendu, vendu trop  
**OVER-SOON**, *adv.* trop tôt. [tigue.  
**OVER-SPENT**, *part. adj.* épuisé, excédé de fa-  
**OVERSPREAD**, *v. a.* couvrir entièrement.  
**OVERSTOCK**, *v. a.* remplir trop, faire de trop  
 grandes provisions.

**OVER-STRAIN**, *v. a.* outrer, étendre trop loin;  
*v. n.* se fouler, se donner une entorse.  
**OVER-STRETCH**, *v. a.* étendre trop loin.  
**OVER-SWAY**, *v. a.* dominer, maîtriser.  
**OVER-SWELL**, *v. a.* déborder, inonder.  
**OVERT**, *adj.* ouvert, public, manifeste.  
**OVERTAKE**, *v. a.* attraper, atteindre.  
**OVERTALK**, *v. n.* parler trop, babiller.  
**OVER-TASK**, *v. a.* surcharger de travail.  
**OVER-TAX**, *v. a.* surcharger de taxes.  
**OVER-THROW**, *v. a.* renverser, abattre.  
**OVER-THROW**, *s.* ruine, *f.* destruction, *f.*  
**OVERTHWART**, *adj.* opposé, contraire, ob-  
 lique.  
**OVERTHWART**, **OVERTHWARTLY**, *adv.* ob-  
 liquement, de travers, méchamment.  
**OVERTHWARTNESS**, *s.* travers, *m.*  
**OVER-TIRE**, *v. a.* fatiguer trop, harasser.  
**OVERTLY**, *adv.* ouvertement, à découvert.  
**OVER-TOIL**, *v. n.* s'excéder de fatigue.  
**OVER-TOP**, *v. a.* s'élever au dessus, surpasser.  
**OVERTURE**, *s.* ouverture, *f.* proposition, *f.*  
**OVER-TURN**, *v. a.* renverser, bouleverser.  
**OVER-TURNER**, *s.* destructeur, *m.*  
**OVER-VALUE**, *v. a.* estimer trop, faire trop  
 valoir.  
**OVER-VEIL**, *v. a.* couvrir, voiler. [voix.  
**OVER-VOTE**, *v. a.* obtenir à la pluralité des  
**OVER-WEAK**, *adj.* trop foible. [tigue.  
**OVER-WEARY**, *v. a.* accabler, excéder de fa-  
**OVER-WEEN**, *v. n.* s'en faire accroître.  
**OVER-WEENING**, *s.* présomption, *f.*  
**OVER-WEENINGLY**, *adv.* avec présomption.  
**OVER-WEIGH**, *v. a.* prépondérer, peser.  
**OVER-WEIGH**, *s.* prépondérance, *f.*  
**OVER-WELL**, *adj.* trop bien.  
**OVERWHELM**, *v. a.* accabler, écraser.  
**OVER-WISE**, *adv.* d'une sagesse affectée.  
**OVER-WORN**, *part. adj.* accablé.  
**OVER-WROUGHT**, *part. adj.* trop travaillé.  
**OVER-YEARED**, *adj.* surchargé d'années.  
**OVIPAROUS**, *adj.* ovipare.  
**OWE**, *v. a.* devoir, être obligé.  
**OWING**, *adj.* dû, qu'on doit, qui est l'effet de.  
**OWL**, **OWLET**, *s.* une chouette, le hibou, le  
 chathuant.  
**OWLER**, *s.* contrebandier, *m.*  
**OWL-LIGHT**, *s.* le crépuscule du soir.  
**OWN**, *adj.* propre, même. *My own*, le mien,  
 ce qui est à moi, mon bien.  
**OWN**, *v. a.* avouer, confesser, reconnaître,  
 convenir de, posséder, réclamer.  
**OWNER**, *s.* possesseur, *m.* propriétaire, *m.*  
**OWNERSHIP**, *s.* propriété, *f.* possession légi-  
**OWSE**, *s.* tan, *m.* [time.  
**OX**, *s.* un bœuf; *ox-bane*, *s.* mort aux bœufs,  
**OX-BILL**, *s.* sorte de tortue. [f.  
**OX-EYE**, *s.* œil de bœuf, herbe, *m.*  
**OX-FLY**, *s.* taon, *m.* espèce de mouche.  
**OX-GANG**, *s.* vingt acres de terre, *m.*  
**OX-LIP**, *s.* primevère, *f.*  
**OX-HOUSE**, **OX-STALL**, *s.* étable à bœufs, *f.*  
**OX-TONGUE**, *s.* buglose, *f.* (herbe.)  
**OXYCRATE**, *s.* oxycrat, *m.*  
**OXYGEN**, *s.* oxygène, *m.*  
**OXYMEL**, *s.* oxymel, *m.*  
**OXYRRHODINE**, *s.* oxyrrodin, *m.*  
**OYER**, *s.* cour de justice, *v. a.* ouïr les causes.  
**OYES**, *v. imp.* oyez, écoutez; *s.* avertisse-  
**OYSTER**, *s.* huître, *f.* [ment, *m.*  
**OYSTER-SHELL**, *s.* écaille d'huître.  
**OYSTERWOMAN**, *s.* une vendeuse d'huîtres.  
**OZÆNA**, *s.* ozène, *f.* polype, *m.*  
**OZIER**, *s.* osier, *m.*

## P.

**PABULAR, PABULOUS**, *adj.* alimenteux.  
**PABULUM**, *s.* pâture, *f.*  
**PACE**, *s.* pas, *m.* train, *m.* un troupeau d'ânes.  
*To keep pace with one*, tenir pied à quel-  
 qu'un.  
**PACE**, *v. n.* aller au pas, aller lentement ; *v.*  
*a.* mesurer en faisant des pas, diriger, faire  
 aller.  
**PACER**, *s.* qui va le pas.  
**PACIFICATION**, *s.* pacification, *f.*  
**PACIFICATOR**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*  
**PACIFICATORY, PACIFICK**, *adj.* pacifique,  
 doux, tranquille.  
**PACIFIER**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*  
**PACIFY**, *v. a.* pacifier, appaiser, calmer.  
**PACING**, *s.* pas, *m.* l'action d'aller au pas, *f.*  
**PACK**, *s.* balle, *f.* ballot, *m.* une charge ; *pack*  
*of cards*, un jeu de cartes ; *pack of hounds*,  
 une meute de chiens ; *pack of knaves*, un  
 tas de gueux.  
**PACK**, *v. a.* emballer, emballer, choisir,  
 cabaler ; *pack off or away*, faire son paquet.  
**PACKER**, *s.* emballeur, *m.* [tre en paquets.  
**PACKET**, *s.* un paque ; *v. a.* emballer, met-  
**PACKET-BOAT**, *s.* paquebot, *m.*  
**PACK-CLOTH**, *s.* serpillière, *f.*  
**PACK-HORSE**, *s.* un cheval de charge.  
**PACK-NEEDLE**, *s.* aiguille à emballer, *f.*  
**PACKING-CLOTHS**, *s. pl.* carpettes, *f. pl.*  
**PACK-SADDLE**, *s.* bât, *m.* [lage.  
**PACK-THREAD**, *s.* ficelle or corde d'emballer.  
**PACK, PACTION**, *s.* pacte, *m.* accord, *m.* con-  
 trat, *m.* traité, *m.* convention, *f.*  
**PACTITIOUS**, *adj.* dont on est convenu.  
**PAD**, *s.* chemin, *m.* sentier, *m.* un voleur de  
 grand chemin, un cheval qui va l'amble,  
 haquenee, *f.* coustinet, *m.* bourlet, *m.* mate-  
 las, *m.* *A pad of straw*, un lit de paille,  
 une pailasse.  
**PAD**, *v. n.* voler sur le grand chemin, mar-  
 cher doucement, aplanir le chemin, bour-  
 rer, matelasser.  
**PADDER**, *s.* un voleur de grand chemin.  
**PADDLE**, *v. n.* ramer, patrouiller.  
**PADDLE**, *s.* pagaie, *f.* râteau, *f.*  
**PADDLER**, *s.* rameur, *m.* patrouilleur, *m.*  
**PADDOCK**, *s.* un gros crapaud, un enclos.  
**PADLOCK**, *s.* un cadenas ; *v. a.* cadenasser.  
**PÆAN**, *s.* chant de triomphe, *m.*  
**PAGAN**, *s.* un païen ; *adj.* païen, idolâtre.  
**PAGANISM**, *s.* le paganisme, l'idolâtrie, *f.*  
**PAGE**, *s.* une page ; *v. a.* marquer les pages.  
**PAGE**, *s.* un page, un écuyer.  
**PAGEANT**, *s.* pompe, *f.* char de triomphe, *m.*  
**PAGEANT**, *adj.* pompeux, splendide, brillant.  
**PAGEANTRY**, *s.* faste, *m.* pompe, *f.*  
**PAGOD**, *s.* pagode, *m.* & *f.* idole des Indiens.  
**PAII**, *s.* seau, *m.*  
**PAIN**, *s.* peine, *f.* punition, *f.* douleur, *f.* mal,  
*m.* chagrin, *m.*  
**PAIN**, *v. a.* tourmenter, faire mal, peiner.  
**PAINFUL**, *adj.* douloureux, pénible, difficile.  
**PAINFULLY**, *adv.* péniblement.  
**PAINFULNESS**, *s.* peine, *f.* douleur, *f.*  
**PAINLESS**, *adj.* sans douleur, facile.  
**PAINSTAKER**, *s.* une personne laborieuse.  
**PAINSTAKING**, *adj.* laborieux.  
**PAINT**, *v. a.* peindre, représenter, farder.  
**PAINT**, *s.* peinture, *f.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.*  
**PAINTER**, *s.* peintre, *m.* *Painter-stainer*, un  
 fendeur de toiles peintes.  
**PAINTING**, *s.* peinture, *f.* portrait, *m.*

**PAIR**, *s.* une paire, une couple, un couple. *A*  
*pair royal*, raffe, *f.* (au dés.)  
**PAIR**, *v. a. & n.* apparier, accoupler, assortir.  
**PAIRING-TIME**, *s.* parade, *f.*  
**PALACE**, *s.* palais, *m.* maison royale.  
**PALACEOUS**, *adj.* royal, noble, magnifique.  
**PALADIN**, *s.* paladin, *m.*  
**PALANKA**, *s.* palanque, *f.*  
**PALANQUIN**, *s.* palanquin, *m.*  
**PALATABLE**, *adj.* agréable au goût.  
**PALATE**, *s.* palais, *m.* goût, *m.* la lèvre.  
**PALATINE**, *s.* palatin, *m.* ; *adj.* palatin.  
**PALE**, *adj.* pâle, blême. [ron, *m.*  
**PALE**, *s.* pieu, *m.* palissade, *f.* enceinte, *f.* gi-  
**PALE**, *v. a.* palissader, palisser.  
**PALED IN**, *part. adj.* palissadé. *Paied up*,  
 palissé.  
**PALE-FACED**, *adj.* qui a le visage pâle.  
**PALENESS**, *s.* pâleur, *f.*  
**PALETTE**, *s.* palette de peintre, *f.*  
**PALEFREY**, *s.* un palefroi, un cheval de parade.  
**PALINGENESIS**, *s.* palingénésie, *f.* renais-  
**PALINODY**, *s.* palinodie, *f.* [sance, *f.*  
**PALISADE, PALISADO**, *s.* palissade, *f.*  
**PALISADE**, *v. a.* palissader.  
**PALISH**, *adj.* un peu pâle.  
**PALL**, *s.* manteau, *m.* pallium, *m.* poêle, *m.*  
**PALL**, *v. a. & n.* couvrir, affaiblir.  
**PALLADIUM**, *s.* palladium, *m.* boulevard, *m.*  
**PALLED**, *part. adj.* éventé, poussé, affaibli.  
**PALLET**, *s.* lit de veille, *m.* grabat, *m.*  
**PALLIATE**, *v. a.* pallier, colorer, déguiser.  
**PALIATION**, *s.* palliation, *f.* déguisement, *m.*  
**PALLIATIVE**, *s. & adj.* palliatif, *m.*  
**PALLID**, *adj.* pâle, blême.  
**PALL-MALL**, *s.* mail, *m.* jeu de mail, *m.*  
**PALM**, *s.* paume, *f.* palme, *m.* & *f.*  
**PALM-TREE**, *s.* palmier, *m.* palme, *f.*  
**PALM**, *v. a.* manier, toucher, escamoter.  
**PALMA-CHRISTI**, *s.* ricin, *m.* la grande cata-  
 puce.  
**PALMER**, *s.* un pèlerin, serule, *f.* *Palmer-*  
*worm*, une chenille.  
**PALMISTER**, *s.* un chiromancien.  
**PALMISTRY**, *s.* chiromancie, *f.*  
**PALMY**, *adj.* couvert de palmiers.  
**PALPABILITY, PALPABLENESS**, *s.* qualité  
 sensible, *f.*  
**PALPABLE**, *adj.* palpable, sensible.  
**PALPABLY**, *adv.* palpablement, sensiblement.  
**PALPATION**, *s.* attouchement, *m.*  
**PALPITATE**, *v. n.* palpiter.  
**PALPITATION**, *s.* palpitation, *f.* battement, *m.*  
**PALSgrave**, *s.* un compte Palatin.  
**PALSICAL or PALSIED**, *adj.* paralitique.  
**PAISY**, *s.* paralysie, *f.*  
**PALTER**, *v. n. & a.* biaiser, prodiguer.  
**PALTERER**, *s.* celui qui n'agit pas avec droi-  
**PALTRINESS**, *s.* qualité méprisable, *f.* [ture.  
**PALTRY**, *adj.* méchant, pitoyable, de nulle  
 valeur, qui fait pitié, chétif.  
**PAM**, *s.* valet, *m.* un jeu des cartes.  
**PAMPER**, *v. a.* bien traiter, dorloter.  
**PAMPHLET**, *s.* feuille volante, brochure, *f.*  
**PAMPHLETER**, *s.* un fendeur de brochures.  
**PAN**, *s.* poêle, *f.* casserole, *f.* terrine, *f.* *A*  
*frying-pan*, une poêle à frire. *A dripping*  
*pan*, une lèche-frite. *A warming-pan*, un  
 bassinoire. *A baking-pan*, une tourtière.  
*An earthen-pan*, une terrine. *A per-juring-*  
*pan*, une cassiolette. *A snuffers-pan*, des  
 porte mouchettes. *Firepan of a gun*, le  
 bassinet d'une arme à feu. *Pan-pudding*,  
 boudin cuit au four. *A pan-tile*, une tuile

courbe, une sautière. *The brain-pan*, le crâne.  
 PANACEA, s. panacée, f.  
 PANADO, s. panade, f. [frit, m.  
 PANCAKE, s. gauffre, f. omelette, f. gâteau  
 PANCART, s. pancarte, f.  
 PANCREAS, s. le pancréas.  
 PANDECT, s. pandecte, f. digeste, m.  
 PANDEMICK, adj. pandémique.  
 PANDER, s. un maquereau; v. a. faire le maquereau.  
 PANDICULATION, s. l'action de s'étendre en baillant.  
 PANDORE, PANDURE, s. pandore, f.  
 PANE, s. panneau, m. carreau, m. losange, f.  
 PANEGRICAL, adj. qui loue.  
 PANEGRICK, s. panégyrique, m. éloge, m.  
 PANEGRIST, s. panégyriste, m.  
 PANEL, s. panneau, m. liste des jurés, f.  
 PANG, s. angouisse, f. transe, f. atteinte, f.  
 PANG, v. a. tourmenter cruellement.  
 PANIC, adj. & s. panique, terreur panique.  
 PANNAOE, s. glandée, f.  
 PANNEL, s. un bât, panneau, m. mulette, f.  
 PANNICK, PANNICLE, s. panie, m. (plante.)  
 PANNIER, s. panier, m. hotte, f.  
 PANSY, s. pensée, f. (fleur.) [bler.  
 PANT, s. palpitation, f.; v. n. palpiter, trem-  
 PANTALON, s. pantalon, m.  
 PANTHEON, s. panthéon, m. rotunde, f.  
 PANTHER, s. une panthère.  
 PANTILE, s. sautière, f.  
 PANTING, s. palpitation, f. courte haleine, f.  
 PANTLER, s. le panetier.  
 PANTOFLE, s. pantofle, f. [mime.  
 PANTOMIME, s. un pantomime, une panto-  
 PANTRE, s. la dépense, panterie, f.  
 PAP, s. mammelon, m. teton, m. mamelle,  
 PAPA, s. papa, m. [f. bouillie, f.  
 PAPACY, s. papauté, f.  
 PAPAL, adj. papal, du pape. [pavot.  
 PAPAVEROUS, adj. de pavot, semblable au  
 PAPER, s. papier, m.  
 PAPERS, papiers, m. pl. mémoires, m. pl. écrits, m. pl.  
 PAPER-MAKER, s. papetier, m.  
 PAPER-MILL, s. papeterie, f.  
 PAPER-STAINER, s. dominotier, m.  
 PAPER-STAINING, s. dominoterie, f.  
 PAPER, v. a. enrégistrer, tendre de papier  
 PAPILIO, s. papillon, m. [peint.  
 PAPIST, s. papiste, m. Catholique Romain.  
 PAPISTICAL, adj. de Catholique Romain.  
 PAPPY, adj. doux, succulent, mou.  
 PAR, s. parité, f. égalité, f. pair, m.  
 PARABLE, adj. facile à acquérir or à obtenir.  
 PARABOLA, s. parabole, f. [lique.  
 PARABOLICAL, PARABOLICK, adj. parabolo-  
 PARABOLICALLY, adv. par parabole.  
 PARABOLOID, s. paraboloïde, f.  
 PARACENTESIS, s. ponction, f.  
 PARACENTRICAL, PARACENTRICK, adj. qui s'écarte de la ligne circulaire.  
 PARACHONISM, s. arachonisme, m.  
 PARACHUTE, s. parachute, m.  
 PARACLETE, s. consolateur, m. paraclet, m.  
 PARADE, s. parade, f. ostentation, f. montre,  
 PARADISE, s. paradis, m. [f.  
 PARADOX, s. paradoxe, m.  
 PARADOXAL, PARADOXICAL, adj. paradoxal.  
 PARADOXICALLY, adv. d'une manière parado-  
 doxale.  
 PARAGON, s. chef-d'œuvre, m. modèle, m.  
 PARAGON, v. a. comparer, égaler.

PARAGRAPH, s. paragraphe, m.  
 PARAGRAPHICALLY, adv. par paragraphes.  
 PARALLACTIC, adj. parallactique.  
 PARALLAX, s. parallaxe, f.  
 PARALLEL, adj. parallèle; s. parallèle, m. ressemblance, f. [lèle.  
 PARALLEL, v. a. comparer, mettre en paral-  
 PARALLELISM, s. parallélisme, m.  
 PARALLELLY, adv. également.  
 PARALLELOGRAM, s. parallélogramme, m.  
 PARALOGISM, s. paralogisme, m.  
 PARALOGISE, v. n. raisonner faux.  
 PARALYSIS, s. paralysie, f. [tique.  
 PARALYTICAL, PARALYTICK, adj. paraly-  
 PARALYTICK, s. un paralytique.  
 PARAMETER, s. paramètre. [minant.  
 PARAMOUNT, adj. souverain, supérieur, do-  
 PARAMOUNT, s. le chef, le souverain.  
 PARAMOUR, s. un amant, un favori.  
 PARANYMPH, s. paranymphe, m.  
 PARAPET, s. parapet, m.  
 PARAPHE, s. paraphe, f.  
 PARAPHIMOSIS, s. paraphimosis, m. [pl.  
 PARAPHERNALIA, s. biens paraphernaux, m.  
 PARAPHRASE, s. paraphrase; v. a. para-  
 phraser.  
 PARAPHRASE, s. paraphrase, m.  
 PARAPHRASTICAL, PARAPHRASTICK, adj. en forme de paraphrase.  
 PARAPHRASTICALLY, adv. par paraphrase.  
 PARAPHRENITIS, s. inflammation du dia-  
 phragme, f.  
 PARAQUETO, s. petit perroquet.  
 PARASELENE, s. paraselène, f.  
 PARASITE, s. un parasite. [flateur.  
 PARASITICAL, PARASITICK, adj. parasite,  
 PARASOL, s. un parasol, un parapluie.  
 PARBOIL, v. a. parbouillir, bouillir à demi.  
 PARBUNCLE, s. pattes, f. pl. (terme de mer.)  
 PARCEL, s. paquet, m. pièce, f. partie, f.  
 PARCEL, v. a. partager, diviser, morceler.  
 PARCENER, s. copartageant, m. coproprié-  
 taire.  
 PARCENERY, s. indivis, m. [grille.  
 PARCH, v. a. & n. griller, rôtir, sécher, être  
 PARCHMENT, s. parchemin, m.  
 PARCHMENT-MAKER, s. parcheminier, m.  
 PARD, PARDALE, s. léopard, m. [donner.  
 PARDON, s. pardon, m. grâce, f.; v. a. par-  
 PARDONABLE, adj. pardonnable. [ble.  
 PARDONABLY, adv. d'une manière pardonna-  
 PARDONER, s. celui qui pardonne.  
 PARE, v. a. couper, rogner, parer (le pied d'un cheval,) peler (un pommé.)  
 PARENCHYMA, s. parenchyme, m.  
 PARENCHYMATOUS, adj. poreux.  
 PARENESIS, s. parenèse, f. persuasion, f.  
 PARENT, s. père or mère.  
 PARENTAGE, s. parenté, f. parent, m.  
 PARENTAL, adj. de parent, de père or de mère.  
 PARENTHESIS, s. parenthèse, f.  
 PARER, s. boutoir, m.  
 PARGET, s. crépi, m. crépisserie, f.; v. a. plâtrer, crépir.  
 PARGETER, s. crépisseur, m.  
 PARHELION, s. parhélie, m.  
 PARIAN, adj. de Paros.  
 PARIETAL, adj. pariétal, qui sert de parois.  
 PARIETARY, s. (a plant) pariétaire, f.  
 PARING, s. rognure, f. pelure, f.  
 PARING-KNIFE, s. un tranchet.  
 PARISH, s. paroisse, f.; adj. paroissial.  
 PARISHIONER, s. un paroissien. [deau, m.  
 PARITOR, s. appariteur, m. huissier, m. be-



**PARITY**, *s.* parité, *f.* égalité, *f.*  
**PARK**, *s.* parc, *m.*; *v. a.* parquer, enfermer.  
**PARKER or PARK-KEEPER**, *s.* garde de parc, *m.*  
**PARLEY**, *v. n.* parlementer, conférer.  
**PARLEY**, *s.* pourparler, *m.* conférence, *f.*  
**PARLIAMENT**, *s.* parlement, *m.*  
**PARLIAMENTARY**, *adj.* parlementaire.  
**PARLOUR**, *s.* salle de compagnie, *f.* le parloir.  
**PARLOUS**, *adj.* subtil, dangereux, fin, rusé.  
**PARMESAN**, *s.* Parmesan, *m.*  
**PAROCHIAL**, *adj.* paroissial, de la paroisse.  
**PARODY**, *s.* parodie, *f.*; *v. a.* parodier.  
**PAROLE**, *s.* parole, *f.* promesse, *f.*  
**PARONYCHIA**, *s.* paronyche, *f.* panaris, *m.*  
**PAROQUET**, *s.* perruche, *f.* petit perroquet, *f.*  
**PAROTID**, *adj.* parotide, salivaire.  
**PAROTIS**, *s.* tumeur aux glandes parotides, *f.*  
**PAROXYSM**, *s.* paroxysme, *m.* redoublement, *m.*  
**PARRICIDE**, *s.* parricide, *m.*  
**PARRICIDAL, PARRICIDIOUS**, *adj.* parricide.  
**PARROT**, *s.* perroquet, *m.*  
**PARRY**, *v. a.* parer.  
**PARSE**, *v. a.* faire les parties (d'une phrase.)  
**PARSIMONIOUS**, *adj.* avare, économe.  
**PARSIMONIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec avarice.  
**PARSIMONIOUSNESS, PARSIMONY**, *s.* avarice, *f.* économie, *f.* épargne, *f.* frugalité, *f.*  
**PARSLEY**, *s.* persil, *m.*  
**PARSLEY PERT**, *s.* perce-pierre, *f.*  
**PARSNIP**, *s.* pânais, *m.* (légume.)  
**PARSON**, *s.* le ministre or curé d'une paroisse.  
**PARSONAGE**, *s.* cure, *f.* hénéfice, *m.*  
**PART**, *s.* partie, *f.* membre, *m.* quartier, *m.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* intérêt, *m.* parti, *m.* défense, *f.* cause, *f.* devoir, *m.* fonction, *f.* rôle, *m.* personnage, *m.*  
**PARTS**, *s.* parties, *f.* *pl.* qualités, *f.* *pl.* talens, *m.* *pl.* dons naturels, *m.* *pl.*  
**PART**, *v. a.* partager, diviser, séparer; *v. n.* se séparer, quitter, se défaire.  
**PARTAGE**, *s.* partage, *m.* [participer.  
**PARTAKE**, *v. a. & n.* partager, avoir part,  
**PARTAKER**, *s.* participant, *m.*  
**PARTER**, *s.* qui sépare, affineur, *m.*  
**PARTERRE**, *s.* un parterre.  
**PARTIAL**, *adj.* partial, particulier.  
**PARTIALITY**, *s.* partialité, *f.*  
**PARTIALIZE**, *v. a.* se partialiser.  
**PARTIALLY**, *adv.* partialement, en partie.  
**PARTIBLE**, *adj.* divisible.  
**PARTICIPANT**, *adj. & s.* participant.  
**PARTICIPATE**, *v. a. & n.* partager, participer.  
**PARTICIPATION**, *s.* participation, *f.*  
**PARTICIPIAL**, *adj.* participial.  
**PARTICIPIALLY**, *adv.* en forme de participe.  
**PARTICIPLE**, *s.* particule, *f.* parcelle, *f.*  
**PARTICULAR**, *adj.* particulier, singulier.  
**PARTICULAR**, *s.* particularité, *f.* circonstance particulière, point, *m.* détail, *m.*  
**PARTICULARITY**, *s.* particularité, *f.* [fier.  
**PARTICULARIZE**, *v. a.* particulariser, spéci-  
**PARTICULARLY**, *adv.* particulièrement.  
**PARTING**, *s.* séparation, *f.* départ, *m.* *The parting cup*, le vin de l'étrier.  
**PARTISAN**, *s.* partisan, *m.* [ration, *f.*  
**PARTITION**, *s.* partition, *f.* partage, *m.* sépa-  
**PARTITION**, *v. a.* diviser en différentes parties.  
**PARTITIVE**, *adj.* partitif.  
**PARTLET**, *s.* une poule, tour de cou, *m.*  
**PARTLY**, *adv.* en partie, à quelque degré.  
**PARTNER**, *s.* associé, danseur, danseuse.

**PARTNER**, *v. a. & n.* joindre, s'associer avec,  
**PARTNERSHIP**, *s.* société, *f.* [faire société.  
**PARTRIDGE**, *s.* perdrix. *A young partridge*, un perdreau.  
**PARTURIENT**, *adj.* prête à mettre bas.  
**PARTY**, *s.* parti, *m.* cabale, *f.* faction, *f.* partie, *f.* compagnie, *f.* détachement de soldats, *m.* personne, *f.*  
**PARTY-COLOURED**, *adj.* bigarré.  
**PARTY-JURY**, *s.* jurés mi-partis.  
**PARTY-MAN**, *s.* un factieux.  
**PARTY-WALL**, *s.* mur mitoyen.  
**PARVIS**, *s.* parvis, *m.* [normé.  
**PARVITUDE, PARVITY**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* mi-  
**PASCHAL**, *adj.* pascal, de paques.  
**PASH**, *v. a.* heurter, froisser, écraser.  
**PASQUE FLOWER**, *s.* coquelourde, *f.* pulsa-  
**PASQUINADE**, *s.* une pasquinade. [tulle, *f.*  
**PASS**, *v. n.* passer, se passer, s'évanouir, être reçu, établi, avoir cours, couler, arriver, avenir, venir, suffire, laisser, omettre, employer, consumer, faire passer, transporter, surprendre, l'emporter sur, faire, donner, engager, prononcer, déclarer, porter, recevoir, approuver. *To pass away*, passer, se passer, s'écouler, s'évanouir, consumer, dissiper; *to pass along*, passer; *to pass by*, passer, excuser, négliger, ne faire aucun cas; *to pass on*, se passer; *to pass over*, passer, omettre, négliger, ne pas parler de.  
**PASS**, *s.* détroit, *m.* avenue, *f.* passage, *m.* trajet, *m.* chemin, *m.* un passe-port, passe, *f.* botte, *f.* coup de fleuret, étai, *m.* situation, *f.* point, *m.*  
**PASSABLE**, *adj.* praticable, passable, supportable, tolérable, qui a cours.  
**PASSADE**, *s.* passade, *f.* passe, *f.* botte, *f.*  
**PASSAGE**, *s.* traversée, *f.* chemin, *m.* conduit, *m.* entrée, *f.* issue, *f.* aventure, *f.* événement, *m.* accident, *m.* fait, *m.*  
**PASSENGER**, *s.* passant, *m.* passager, *m.*  
**PASSER**, *s.* un passant.  
**PASSIBILITY, PASSIBLENESS**, *s.* passibilité, *f.*  
**PASSIBLE**, *adj.* passible, passif.  
**PASSING**, *part.* grand, achevé, parfait.  
**PASSING**, *adv.* parfaitement, fort, tout-à-fait.  
**PASSING-BELL**, *s.* la cloche mortuaire.  
**PASSION**, *s.* passion, *f.* agitation, *f.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.* humeur, *f.* amour, *m.* affection, *f.* zèle, *m.* ardeur, *f.* colère, *f.* fougue, *f.* emportement, *m.* souffrance, *f.*  
**PASSIONATE**, *adj.* passionné, touchant, tendre, vif, ardent, colérique, emporté.  
**PASSIONATELY**, *adv.* passionnément, ardemment, avec colère, avec emportement.  
**PASSIONATENESS**, *s.* passion, *f.* ardeur, *f.* impatience, *f.*  
**PASSIVE**, *adj.* passif.  
**PASSIVELY**, *adv.* passivement.  
**PASSIVENESS**, *s.* passibilité, *f.*  
**PASSOVER**, *s.* la pâque, l'agneau pascal.  
**PASSPORT**, *s.* un passeport.  
**PASS-ROSE**, *s.* (a flower) passeroie, *f.* [f.  
**PASS-VELOURS**, *s.* passe-velours, amaranthe.  
**PASS-VOLANT**, *s.* un passevolant.  
**PAST**, *part. adj.* passé; *s.* le passé.  
**PAST**, *prep.* au delà, au dessus, hors, après.  
**PASTE**, *s.* pâte, *f.* colle de farine, *f.*  
**PASTE-BOARD**, *s.* carton, *m.*; *adj.* de carton.  
**PASTE**, *v. a.* coller, pâter; *to paste up*, afficher.  
**PASTEL**, *s.* pastel, *m.* (herbe.)  
**PASTERN**, *s.* paturon, *m.*  
**PASTIL**, *s.* pastille, *f.*

PASTIME, *s.* passe-temps, *m.* amusement, *m.* récréation, *f.*  
 PASTOR, *s.* un berger, un pasteur.  
 PASTORAL, *adj.* pastoral; *s.* pastorale, *f.*  
 PASTRY, *s.* pâtisserie, *f.* boulangerie, *f.*  
 PASTRY-COOK, *s.* un pâtissier.  
 PASTURABLE, *adj.* de pâturage. [ture, *f.*  
 PASTURAGE, PASTURE, *s.* pâturage, *m.* pa-  
 PASTURE, *v. a. & n.* faire paître, pâturer.  
 PASTURING, *s.* pâture, *f.*  
 PASTY, *s.* pâté, *m.* tourte, *f.*  
 PAT, *adj.* propre, convenable, à-propos, bon.  
 PAT, *s.* un coup, un petit coup, un tape.  
 PAT, *v. a.* frapper légèrement, corroyer, ra-  
 PATACHE, *s.* palache, *f.* [boter.  
 PATACON, *s.* patagon, *m.* 4s. 8d.  
 PATCH, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.* mouche, *f.*  
 PATCH, *v. a.* rapiéceter, rapiécer, raccom-  
 moder. mettre des mouches; *to patch up*,  
 plâtrer, pallier.  
 PATCHER, *s.* ravaudeur, ravaudeuse.  
 PATCHWORK, *s.* rapiécetage, *m.* marquete-  
 PATE, *s.* tête, *f.* caboche, *f.* [rie, *f.*  
 PATEFACTION, *s.* ouverture, *f.* déclaration, *f.*  
 PATEN, *s.* patène, *f.* petit plat.  
 PATENT, *s.* patente, *f.* lettres patentes.  
 PATENTEE, *s.* impétrant, *m.* impétrante, *f.*  
 PATERNAL, *adj.* paternel, de père, hérédi-  
 PATERNITY, *s.* paternité, *f.* [taire.  
 PATER-NOSTER, *s.* l'oraison dominicale,  
 PATH, *s.* un sentier. [pate-nôtre, *f.*  
 PATHETICAL, PATHETICK, *adj.* pathétique.  
 PATHETICALLY, *adj.* pathétiquement.  
 PATHLESS, *adj.* qui n'est pas frayé.  
 PATHOGNOMONICK, *adj.* pathognomonique.  
 PATHOLOGICAL, PATHOLOGICK, *adj.* pa-  
 thologique.  
 PATHOLOGIST, *s.* pathologiste, *m.*  
 PATHOLOGY, *s.* pathologie, *f.*  
 PATHOS, *s.* pathos, *m.*  
 PATHWAY, *s.* un sentier, chemin étroit.  
 PATIBULARY, *adj.* patibulaire.  
 PATIENCE, *s.* patience, *f.*  
 PATIENT, *adj.* patient, endurant.  
 PATIENT, *s.* patient, *m.* un malade.  
 PATIENTLY, *adv.* patiemment, avec patience.  
 PATINE, *s.* patène, *f.*  
 PATLY, *adv.* à-propos, convenablement.  
 PATNESS, *s.* convenance, *f.* propreté, *f.*  
 PATRIARCH, *s.* un patriarche.  
 PATRIARCHAL, *adj.* patriarchal. [archat, *m.*  
 PATRIARCHATE, PATRIARCHSHIP, *s.* patri-  
 PATRICIAN, *s.* patricien, *m.* patrice, *m.*  
 PATRICIAN, *adj.* patricien, sénatorial, noble.  
 PATRICIATE, *s.* patriciat, *m.* [moine.  
 PATRIMONIAL, *adj.* patrimonial, de patri-  
 PATRIMONY, *s.* patrimoine, *m.*  
 PATRIOT, *s.* patriote, *m.*  
 PATRIOTISM, *s.* patriotisme, *m.*  
 PATROCINATE, *v. a.* protéger, défendre.  
 PATROCINATION, *s.* protection, *f.* défense, *f.*  
 PATROL, *s.* patrouille, *f.* guet de nuit, *m.*  
 PATROL, *v. n.* faire la patrouille or la ronde.  
 PATRON, *s.* patron, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
 PATRONAGE, *s.* protection, *f.* patronage, *m.*  
 PATRONAL, *adj.* patronal, de patron.  
 PATRONESS, *s.* patronne, *f.* protectrice, *f.*  
 PATRONISE, *v. a.* protéger, défendre, favori-  
 PATRONYMICK, *s.* patronymique, *m.* [ser.  
 PATTEN, *s.* patin, *m.* soubassement, *m.*  
 PATTER, *v. n.* faire du bruit, marmoter.  
 PATTRN, *s.* patron, *m.* modèle, *m.* échan-  
 PATTRN, *v. a.* copier, imiter. [illon, *m.*  
 PAUCITY, *s.* petit nombre, petite quantité.

PAUNCH, *s.* la panse, le ventre, la bedaine.  
 PAUNCH, *v. a.* éventrer.  
 PAUNCHES, *s.* (sea term) couchins, *m. pl.*  
 PAUPER, *s.* un pauvre.  
 PAUSE, *s.* pause, *f.* repos, *m.* [rer.  
 PAUSE, *v. n.* pauser, s'arrêter, peser, délibé-  
 PAUSER, *s.* celui qui s'arrête, qui réfléchit.  
 PAVAN, PAVIN, *s.* pavane, *f.*  
 PAVE, *v. a.* paver.  
 PAVEMENT, *s.* le pavé.  
 PAYER, PAVIER, *s.* un paveur (des rues, &c.)  
 PAVIAGE, *s.* ce que l'on paie pour le pavé.  
 PAVICE, *s.* pavois, *m.* (grand bouclier.)  
 PAVILION, *s.* pavillon, *m.* tente, *f.* *A pating*  
*beetle*, hie or demoiselle, *f.*  
 PAW, *s.* la griffe, la patte.  
 PAW, *v. a. & n.* toucher avec la patte or le  
 pied, patiner, caresser avec la patte.  
 PAWN, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage.  
 PAWN, *s.* gage, *m.* un pion. [giste, *m.*  
 PAWNBROKER, *s.* prêteur sur gage, *m.* enga-  
 PAWNER, *s.* celui or celle qui engage.  
 PAY, *v. a.* payer, acquitter, récompenser,  
 rendre; *to pay away*, payer; *to pay back*,  
 rendre, restituer; *to pay down*, payer ar-  
 gent comptant; *to pay for*, expier, être  
 payé or puni de; *to pay off*, se venger,  
 battre. *To pay a visit*, rendre une visite.  
*Pay a ship*, suivre un vaisseau. [pl.  
 PAY, *s.* paie, *f.* solde, *f.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m.*  
 PAYABLE, *adj.* payable.  
 PAY-DAY, *s.* jour de paiement, *m.*  
 PAYER, *s.* payeur, *m.* payeuse, *f.*  
 PAY-MASTER, *s.* payeur, *m.*  
 PAYMENT, *s.* paiement, *m.* paie, *f.* gages, *m.*  
 PEA, *s.* pois, *m.* (légume.) [pl.  
 PEACE, *s.* paix, *f.* repos, *m.* silence, *f.*  
 PEACEABLE, *adj.* paisible, pacifique.  
 PEACEABLENESS, *s.* humeur pacifique, *f.*  
 PEACEABLY, *adv.* paisiblement, en paix.  
 PEACEFUL, *adj.* paisible, pacifique, tranquille.  
 PEACEFULLY, *adv.* paisiblement.  
 PEACEFULNESS, *s.* paix, *f.* tranquillité, *f.*  
 PEACE-MAKER, *s.* pacificateur, *m.* [m.  
 PEACE-OFFERING, *s.* sacrifice propitiatoire,  
 PEACH, *s.* pêche, *f.* *Peach-tree*, pêcher, *m.*  
 PEACH, *v. a.* accuser.  
 PEACHICK, *s.* paonneau, *m.* le petit d'un paon.  
 PEACOCK, *s.* un paon (prononcez pan.)  
 PEAHEN, *s.* paonne, *f.* (prononcez panne.)  
 PEAK, *s.* cime, *f.* pointe, *f.* sommet, *m.* pic,  
 PEAK, *v. n.* avoir l'air malade. [m.  
 PEAKING, *adj.* maladif, malingre.  
 PEAL, *s.* grand bruit, fracas, *m.* tintamarre,  
*m.* cloches en branle or à volée.  
 PEAL, *v. a.* étourdir par un grand bruit.  
 PEAR, *s.* poire, *f.* *Pear-tree*, poirier, *m.* *A*  
*choke pear*, poire d'angoisse, *f.*  
 PEARL, *s.* perle, *f.* taie (sur l'œil.) *f.* pari-  
 PEARLY, *adj.* plein de perles. [sienne, *f.*  
 PEARMAIN, *s.* poire-pomme, *f.*  
 PEASANT, *s.* un paysan.  
 PEASANTRY, *s.* les paysans, *m. pl.* les gens  
 de la campagne, *m. pl.*  
 PEASCOD, PEASHELL, *s.* cosse de pois, *f.*  
 PEASE, *s. pl. of* Pea, des pois.  
 PEAT, *s.* sorte de tourbe.  
 PEBBLE, PEBBLE-STONE, *s.* un caillou.  
 PEBBLED, PEBBLY, *adj.* plein de cailloux.  
 PECCABLE, *adj.* peccable.  
 PECCADILLO, *s.* petit péché, peccadille, *f.*  
 PECCANCY, *s.* mauvaise qualité, vice, *m.*  
 PECCANT, *adj.* coupable, mauvais, peccant.  
 PECK, *s.* picotin, *m.*; *v. a.* becqueter.

**PECKER**, *s.* pivert, *m.*  
**PECTORAL**, *adj. & s.* pectoral, *m.*  
**PECULATE**, **PECULATION**, *s.* péculation, *m.*  
**PECULATOR**, *s.* celui qui vole or pille le public.  
**PECULIAR**, *adj.* particulier, singulier, propre.  
**PECULIAR**, *s.* propre, *m.* *Regal peculiar*, la chapelle du roi. [*f.*]  
**PECULIARITY**, *s.* singularité, *f.* particularité,  
**PECULIARLY**, *adv.* particulièrement.  
**PECUNIARY**, *adj.* pécuniaire, d'argent.  
**PECUNIOUS**, *adj.* pecunieux.  
**PEDAGOGICAL**, *adj.* pédagogique.  
**PEDAGOGUE**, *s.* un pédagogue, un pédant.  
**PEDAGOGUE**, *v. a.* enseigner avec un air de  
**PEDAGOGY**, *s.* pédagogie, *f.* [suffisance.  
**PEDAL**, *adj.* d'un pied, qui a un pied en long.  
**PEDALS**, *s.* pédales, *f.*  
**PEDANEOUS**, *adj.* qui va à pied, pédante.  
**PEDANT**, *s.* un pédant, un pédagogue.  
**PEDANTICK**, **PEDANTICAL**, *adj.* pédantesque.  
**PEDANT-LIKE**, *adv.* en pédant, comme un  
**PEDANTRY**, *s.* pédanterie, *f.* [pédant.  
**PEDDLE**, *v. n.* s'occuper de bagatelles.  
**PEDDLING**, *adj.* petit peu considérable.  
**PEDERASTY**, *s.* pédérastie, *f.* sodomie, *f.*  
**PEDERERO**, *s.* pierrier, *m.* (pièce d'artillerie.)  
**PEDESTAL**, *s.* piédestal, *m.*  
**PEDICLE**, *s.* pédicule, *m.*  
**PEDICULAR**, **PEDICULOUS**, *adj.* pédiculaire.  
**PEDIGREE**, *s.* généalogie, *f.*  
**PEDIMENT**, *s.* fronton, *m.* [tit mercier.  
**PEDLER**, *s.* porte-balle, *m.* colporteur, *m.* pe-  
**PEDLERY**, *s.* petite mercerie, *f.* clincaille, *f.*  
**PEDOBAPTISM**, *s.* le baptême des enfans.  
**PEEL**, *s.* peau, *f.* pelure, *f.* écorce, *f.* rondo-  
 deau (de patisser,) *m.*  
**PEEL**, *v. a.* peler, ôter la peau, piller. *Peel*  
*off*, se peler, s'écailier.  
**PEEP**, *s.* la première apparition, oïllade, *f.*  
 coup d'œil, *m.* clin d'œil, *m.* *At the peep*  
*of day*, au point du jour.  
**PEEP**, *v. n.* paroître, poindre, percer, pous-  
 ser, regarder par un trou, entrevoir.  
**PEEPER**, *s.* poussin, *m.*  
**PEEP-HOLE**, **PEEPING-HOLE**, *s.* trou par où  
 l'on regarde sans être apperçu, *m.*  
**PEER**, *s.* pair, *m.* égal, *m.* compagnon, *m.*  
**PEER**, *v. n.* commencer à paroître, lorgner.  
**PEERAGE**, **PEERDOM**, *s.* pairie, *f.*  
**PEERESS**, *s.* la femme d'un pair.  
**PEERLESS**, *adj.* sans pareil, incomparable.  
**PEEVISH**, *adj.* bourru, acariâtre, fantasque.  
**PEEVISHLY**, *adv.* d'un air chagrin.  
**PEEVISHNESS**, *s.* humeur bourrue.  
**PEG**, *s.* cheville, *f.* fausset, *m.* ; *v. a.* cheviller.  
**PELAGIAN**, *s.* Pélagien, *m.*  
**PELF**, *s.* biens futiles, *m.* vaines richesses.  
**PELICAN**, *s.* pélican, *m.*  
**PELLET**, *s.* balle, *f.* pelote, *f.* boule, *f.*  
**PELLICLE**, *s.* pellicule, *f.* petite peau.  
**PELLITORY**, *s.* pariétaire, *f.* (espèce d'herbe.)  
**PELL-MELL**, *adv.* pêle-mêle, confusément.  
**PELLUCID**, *adj.* transparent. [rence, *f.*  
**PELLUCIDITY**, **PELLUCIDNESS**, *s.* transpa-  
**PELT**, *s.* peau, *f.* fourrure, *f.* bouclier de peau.  
**PELT-MONDER**, *s.* un peaussier.  
**PELT-WOOL**, *s.* laine tirée d'un brebis morte.  
**PELT**, *v. a.* tirer, jeter ; *v. n.* enrager.  
**PEN**, *s.* plume (à écrire,) *f.* aile, *f.* poulail-  
 ler, *m.* parc pour les brebis.  
**PEN**, *v. a.* écrire, emplumer (un clavecin.)  
*Pen up*, enfermer dans un poulailier.  
**PENAL**, *adj.* pénal, qui porte une peine.

**PENALITY**, **PENALTY**, *s.* peine, *f.* amende, *f.*  
**PENANCE**, *s.* pénitence, *f.*  
**PENATES**, *s.* pénates, *m.*  
**PEN-CASE**, *s.* casse d'une écritoire, *f.*  
**PENCE**, *s. pl. of Penny*, sous, *m. pl.*  
**PENCIL**, *s.* pinceau, *m.* ; *v. n.* peindre.  
**PENCIL-CASE**, *s.* porte-crayon, *m.*  
**PENDANT**, *s.* pendant d'oreille, *m.* pendeur,  
 (d'un navire,) *m.*  
**PENDENCE**, *s.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.*  
**PENDENCY**, *s.* délai. [forjettant.  
**PENDENT**, *adj.* pendant, qui pende or avance.  
**PENDING**, *adj.* pendant.  
**PENDULOUS**, *adj.* pendant, suspendu, irrésolu,  
 en suspense.  
**PENDULUM**, *s.* un pendule, une pendule.  
**PENETRABILITY**, *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.*  
**PENETRABLE**, *adj.* pénétrable. [fin, subtil.  
**PENETRANT**, *adj.* pénétrant, perçant, aigu,  
**PENETRATE**, *v. a. & n.* pénétrer, percer.  
**PENETRATION**, *s.* pénétration, *f.* sagacité, *f.*  
**PENETRATIVE**, *adj.* pénétratif.  
**PENINSULA**, *s.* péninsule, *f.* presqu'île, *f.*  
**PENINSULATED**, *adj.* isolé, presque isolé.  
**PENITENCE**, *s.* pénitence, *f.* repentance, *f.*  
**PENITENT**, *adj. & s.* pénitent.  
**PENITENTIAL**, *adj. & s.* pénitentiel.  
**PENITENTIARY**, *s.* pénitencier, *m.*  
**PENITENTLY**, *adv.* avec repentir, avec pénitence.  
**PEN-KNIFE**, *s.* un canif. [tence.  
**PENMAN**, *s.* un auteur, un écrivain, une  
**PENNACHED**, *adj.* panaché. [bonne plume.  
**PENNANT**, *s.* banderole, *f.* flamme, *f.* pelan,  
**PENNATED**, *adj.* ailé. [m.  
**PENNER**, *s.* écrivain, *m.* casse d'écritoire, *f.*  
**PENNON**, *s.* flamme, *f.* pennon, pavillon, *m.*  
**PENNY**, *s.* un sou, denier, *m.*  
**PENNY-GRASS**, *s.* l'herbe aux poux.  
**PENNY-POST**, *s.* la petite poste.  
**PENNY-ROT**, *s.* nombril de Vénus, *m.*  
**PENNYROYAL**, *s.* pouliot, *m.* (sorte d'herbe.)  
**PENNYWEIGHT**, *s.* denier de poids, *m.*  
**PENNY-WISE**, *adj.* qui épargne mal-à-propos  
 des bagatelles.  
**PEKKYWORT**, *s.* menthe sauvage, *f.*  
**PENNYWORTH**, *s.* pour un sou, bon marché.  
**PENSILE**, *adj.* suspendu, qui pende en l'air.  
**PENSION**, *s.* pension, *f.* conseil, *m.* droit, *m.*  
**PENSION**, *v. a.* pensionner.  
**PENSIONARY**, *s.* qui a une pension.  
**PENSIONER**, *s.* un pensionnaire.  
**PENSIVE**, *adj.* pensif, rêveur, morne, triste.  
**PENSIVELY**, *adv.* d'un air rêveur, tristement.  
**PENSIVENESS**, *s.* air pensif, rêverie, *f.*  
**PENT**, *part. adj.* enfermé.  
**PENTACHORD**, *s.* pentacorde, *f.* [côtes.  
**PENTAEDROUS**, *adj.* pentacètre, qui a cinq  
**PENTAGON**, *s.* pentagone, *m.*  
**PENTAGONAL**, *adj.* pentagone, à cinq angles.  
**PENTAMETER**, *s.* un vers pentamètre.  
**PENTANGULAR**, *adj.* qui a cinq angles.  
**PENTAPETALOUS**, *s.* qui a 5 pétales, ou 5  
 feuilles.  
**PENTATEUCH**, *s.* le pentateuque.  
**PENTECOST**, *s.* la pentecôte.  
**PENTECOSTAL**, *adj.* de la pentecôte.  
**PENTHOUSE**, **PENTICE**, *s.* auvent, *m.* ab-  
 vent, *m.*  
**PENTILE**, *s.* tuile creuse, faitière, *f.*  
**PENULTIMA**, *s.* la pénultième syllabe.  
**PENUMBRA**, *s.* pénombre, *f.*  
**PENURIOUS**, *adj.* avare, chiche, trop économe  
**PENURIOUSLY**, *adv.* en avare, pauvrement.  
**PENURIOUSNESS**, *s.* avarice, *f.*

**PENURY**, *s.* disette, *f.* pauvreté, *f.* besoin, *m.*  
**PEONY**, *s.* pivoine, *f.* [misère, *f.*  
**PEOPLE**, *s.* peuple, *m.* nation, *f.* gens, *f.* or  
**PEOPLE**, *v. a.* peupler. [m. pl.  
**PEPPER**, *s.* poivre, *m.*; *v. a.* poivrer.  
**PEPPER-BOX**, *s.* poivrière, *f.*  
**PEPPERCORN**, *s.* grain, fêtu, *m.* bagate. *f.*  
**PEPPER-PLANT or TREE**, *s.* poivrier, *m.*  
**PEPPERWORT**, *s.* poivrée, *f.* (herbe.)  
**PEPTICK**, *adj.* peptique.  
**PER**, *prep.* par.  
**PERACUTE**, *adj.* fort aigu, fort violent.  
**PERADVENTURE**, *adj.* peut-être, par hasard.  
**PERAGRATION**, *s.* péragation, *f.* voyage, *m.*  
**PERAMBULATE**, *v. a.* passer par, parcourir.  
**PERAMBULATION**, *s.* voyage, *m.* tour, *m.* vi-  
**PERCEIVABLE**, *adj.* perceptible. [site, *f.*  
**PERCEIVE**, *v. a.* appercevoir, découvrir.  
**PERCEPTIBILITY**, *s.* perception, *f.*  
**PERCEPTIBLE**, *adj.* perceptible, sensible.  
**PERCEPTIBLY**, *adv.* sensiblement, visible-  
 ment.  
**PERCEPTION**, *s.* perception, *f.* clairvoyance,  
*f.* intelligence, *f.*  
**PERCEPTIVE**, *adj.* intelligent.  
**PERCEPTIVITY**. See *Perception*.  
**PERCH**, *s.* perche, *f.*; *v. n.* se percher. *A*  
*perching-stick*, un perchoir.  
**PERCHANCE**, *adv.* peut-être, par hasard.  
**PERCLOSE**, *s.* conclusion, *f.* fin, *f.*  
**PERCOLATE**, *v. a.* passer, couler, transmettre.  
**PERCOLATION**, *s.* filtration, *f.*  
**PERCUSS**, *v. a.* frapper, battre.  
**PERCUSSION**, *s.* percussion, *f.*  
**PERCUTIENT**, *adj.* qui frappe. [sion, *f.*  
**PERDITION**, *s.* perdition, *f.* ruine, *f.* destruc-  
**PERDRIGON**, *s.* perdrix, *m.*  
**PERDUE**, *adv.* en embuscade; *adj.* avancée.  
**PERDURATION**, *s.* durée, *f.*  
**PEREGRINATE**, *v. n.* voyager, demeurer,  
 (dans les pays étrangers.)  
**PEREGRINATION**, *s.* voyage, *m.*  
**PEREGRINE**, *adj.* étranger, pèlerin.  
**PEREMPTORILY**, *adv.* péremptoirement.  
**PEREMPTORINESS**, *s.* ton dogmatique, *m.*  
**PEREMPTORY**, *adj.* péremptoire, décisif, dé-  
 finitif, absolu, décidé, tranchant.  
**PERENNIAL**, *adj.* qui dure l'année, continuél.  
**PERENNITY**, *s.* durée perpétuelle.  
**PERFECT**, *adj.* parfait, accompli, achevé.  
**PERFECT**, *v. a.* perfectionner, achever.  
**PERFECTION**, *s.* perfection, *f.* excellence, *f.*  
**PERFECTIVE**, *adj.* qui perfectionne.  
**PERFECTIVELY**, *adv.* d'une manière qui per-  
 fectionne.  
**PERFECTLY**, *adv.* parfaitement, très bien.  
**PERFECTNESS**, *s.* perfection, *f.* habileté, *f.*  
**PERFIDIOUS**, *adj.* perfide, infidèle, déloyal.  
**PERFIDIOUSLY**, *adv.* perfidement, en traître.  
**PERFIDIOUSNESS**, **PERFIDY**, *s.* perfidie, *f.*  
**PERFLATE**, *v. n.* souffler à travers.  
**PERFLATION**, *s.* l'action de souffler à travers.  
**PERFORATE**, *v. a.* percer tout outre, trouer.  
**PERFORATION**, *s.* perforation, *f.* une trouée.  
**PERFORCE**, *adv.* forcément, par force.  
**PERFORM**, *v. a.* & *n.* exécuter, accomplir,  
 effectuer, faire, s'acquitter, réussir.  
**PERFORMABLE**, *adj.* praticable, faisable.  
**PERFORMANCE**, *s.* exécution, *f.* accomplisse-  
 ment, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* action, *f.*  
**PERFORMER**, *s.* celui qui exécute, exécuter,  
*m.* artiste, musicien, *m.*  
**PERFRICATE**, *v. a.* frotter, frayer, décrotter.  
**PERFUME**, *s.* parfum, *m.*; *v. a.* parfumer.

**PERFUMER**, *s.* parfumeur, *m.* *A perfuming*  
*pan or pot*, une cassolette.  
**PERFUNCTORILY**, *adv.* négligemment.  
**PERFUNCTORINESS**, *s.* négligence, *f.*  
**PERFUNCTORY**, *adj.* léger, superficiel.  
**PERFUSE**, *v. a.* répandre, couvrir.  
**PERHAPS**, *adv.* peut-être.  
**PERICARDIAN**, **PERICARDICK**, *adj.* du péri-  
**PERICARDIUM**, *s.* le péricarde. [carde.  
**PERICARPIUM**, *s.* le péricarpe. [clin.  
**PERICLITATION**, *s.* péril, *m.* danger, *m.* dé-  
**PERICRANIUM**, *s.* le péricrane. [ficile.  
**PERICULOUS**, *adj.* périlleux, hasardeux, dif-  
**PERIGEE**, **PERIGÆUM**, *s.* le pégée d'une  
 planète.  
**PERIHELUM**, *s.* le périhélie d'une planète.  
**PERIL**, *s.* péril, *m.* danger, *m.* risque, *m.*  
**PERILOUS**, *adj.* périlleux, dangereux.  
**PERILOUSLY**, *adv.* périlleusement, dange-  
**PERIMETER**, *s.* périmètre, *m.* [reusement.  
**PERINEUM**, *s.* le périnée.  
**PERIOD**, *s.* période, *f.* révolution, *f.* retour,  
*m.* accès, *m.* période, *m.*  
**PERIODICAL**, **PERIODICK**, *adj.* périodique.  
**PERIODICALLY**, *adv.* périodiquement.  
**PERIOSTEUM**, *s.* périoste, *m.*  
**PERIPATETICK**, *s.* péripatéticien, *m.*  
**PERIPHERY**, *s.* périphérie, *f.* circonférence,  
**PERIPHRASE**, *v. a.* périphraser. [f.  
**PERIPHRAISIS**, *s.* périphrase. *f.* circonlocu-  
 tion, *f.*  
**PERIPHRASTICAL**, *adj.* de périphrase.  
**PERIPNEUMONY**, *s.* péripneumonie, *f.*  
**PERISCII**, *s. pl.* périsciens, *m.*  
**PERISH**, *v. n.* périr, mourir.  
**PERISHABLE**, *adj.* périssable, sujet à périr.  
**PERISTALTICK**, *adj.* péristaltique.  
**PERISTERION**, *s.* verveine or vervène, *f.*  
**PERISTYLE**, *s.* péristyle, *m.*  
**PERITONEUM**, *s.* le péritoine.  
**PERJURE**, *v. a.* parjurer, violer son serment.  
**PERJURER**, *s.* parjure, *m.*  
**PERJURY**, *s.* parjure, *m.* faux serment.  
**PERIWIG**, *s.* une perruque; *v. a.* mettre une  
**PERIWINKLE**, *s.* pervenche, *f.* [perruque.  
**PERK**, *v. a.* parer, orner; *to perk up*, se re-  
 mettre, se rétablir.  
**PERMANENCE**, **PERMANENCY**, *s.* perma-  
 nence.  
**PERMANENT**, *adj.* permanent, durable.  
**PERMANENTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière perma-  
**PERMEABLE**, *adj.* pénétrable. [nente.  
**PERMEATE**, *v. a.* pénétrer, passer à travers.  
**PERMISSIBLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut permettre.  
**PERMISSION**, *s.* permission, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**PERMISSIVE**, *adj.* qui tolère, toléré, permis.  
**PERMISTION**, **PERMIXTION**, *s.* mélange, *m.*  
**PERMIT**, *s.* passe-avant. [laisser le soip.  
**PERMIT**, *v. a.* permettre, souffrir, accorder.  
**PERMUTATION**, *s.* permutation, *f.*  
**PERMUTE**, *v. a.* changer, échanger, permuter.  
**PERMUTER**, *s.* permutant. [neste.  
**PERNICIOUS**, *adj.* pernicieux, nuisible, su-  
**PERNICIOUSLY**, *adv.* pernicieusement.  
**PERNICIOUSNESS**, *s.* qualité pernicieuse.  
**PERORATION**, *s.* peroraison, *f.* [danger, *m.*  
**PERPEND**, *v. a.* examiner, peser.  
**PERPENDER**, *s.* parpaing, *m.* [laire, *m.*  
**PERPENDICULAR**, *s.* à-plomb, *m.* perpendicu-  
**PERPENDICULAR**, *adj.* perpendiculaire.  
**PERPENDICULARLY**, *adv.* perpendiculaire-  
**PERPETRATE**, *v. a.* commettre, faire. [ment.  
**PERPETRATION**, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*  
**PERPETUAL**, *adj.* perpétuel, continuél.

**PERPETUALLY**, *adv.* perpétuellement, continuellement, toujours, sans fin.  
**PERPETUATE**, *v. a.* perpétuer, éterniser.  
**PERPETUATION**, *s.* l'action de perpétuer.  
**PERPETUITY**, *s.* perpétuité, *f.* durée éternelle.  
**PERPLEX**, *v. a.* inquiéter. [*nelle, f.*]  
**PERPLEXED**, *part. adj.* troublé, inquiet, embrouillé, tourmenté, embarrassé. [*léc.*]  
**PERPLEXEDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière embrouillée.  
**PERPLEXEDNESS**, **PERPLEXITY**, *s.* perplexité, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* embarras, *m.* [*m.*]  
**PERQUISITES**, *s. pl.* casuel, *m.* profits casuels.  
**PERQUISITION**, *s.* perquisition, *f.* recherche.  
**PERRY**, *s.* poire, *m.* [*exacte.*]  
**PERSECUTE**, *v. a.* persécuter, tourmenter.  
**PERSECUTION**, *s.* persécution, *f.*  
**PERSECUTOR**, *s.* persécuteur, *m.*  
**PERSEVERANCE**, *s.* persévérance, *f.* constance, *f.*  
**PERSEVERANT**, *adj.* persévérant, constant.  
**PERSEVERE**, *v. n.* persévérer, persister.  
**PERSEVERINGLY**, *adv.* avec persévérance.  
**PERSIAN**, *s.* (a thin slight silk) de la Per-sienne.  
**PERSIST**, *v. n.* persister, persévérer.  
**PERSISTANCE**, **PERSISTENCY**, *s.* constance, *f.* fermeté, *f.* persévérance, *f.* opiniâtreté.  
**PERSON**, *s.* personne, *f.* [*f.*]  
**PERSONABLE**, *adj.* de bonne mine, de bon air.  
**PERSONAGE**, *s.* personnage, *m.* personne, *f.*  
**PERSONAL**, *adj.* personnel.  
**PERSONALITY**, *s.* personnalité, *f.* individuelle.  
**PERSONALLY**, *adv.* personnellement. [*lite, f.*]  
**PERSONATE**, *v. a.* jouer, représenter.  
**PERSONIFICATION**, *s.* prosopopée, *f.*  
**PERSONIFY**, *v. a.* personnifier.  
**PERSPECTIVE**, *s.* perspective, *f.* lunette d'ap-proche, *f.* vue, *f.* aspect, *m.*; *adj.* qui ré-présente, optique.  
**PERSPICACIOUS**, *adj.* clairvoyant, éclairé.  
**PERSPICACITY**, **PERSPICACIOUSNESS**, *s.* la bonte de la vue, perspicacité, *f.* force, *f.*  
**PERSPICUITY**, *s.* clarté, *f.* netteté, *f.*  
**PERSPICUOUS**, *adj.* clair, transparent, net.  
**PERSPICUOUSLY**, *adv.* clairement.  
**PERSPICUOUSNESS**, *s.* clarté, *f.*  
**PERSPIRABLE**, *adj.* transpirable.  
**PERSPIRATION**, *s.* transpiration, *f.*  
**PERSPIRE**, *v. n.* transpirer. [*lécuer.*]  
**PERSTRINGE**, *v. a.* passer légèrement sur, es-suyer.  
**PERSUADABLE**, *adj.* persuasible.  
**PERSUADE**, *v. a.* persuader, convaincre, ré-commoder.  
**PERSUASIBLE**, *adj.* persuasible. [*soudre.*]  
**PERSUASION**, *s.* persuasion, *f.* croyance, *f.*  
**PERSUASIVE**, *adj.* persuasif. [*sions, f.*]  
**PERSUASIVENESS**, *s.* influence sur les pas-sions.  
**PERSUASORY**, *adj.* persuasif.  
**PERT**, *adj.* vif, éveillé, plein de feu, pétulant.  
**PERTAIN**, *v. n.* regarder, concerner.  
**PERTINACIOUS**, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre.  
**PERTINACIOUSLY**, *adv.* opiniâtrément.  
**PERTINACIOUSNESS**, **PERTINACY**, *s.* obsti-nation, *f.*  
**PERTINACITY**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* résolution, *f.*  
**PERTINENCE**, **PERTINENCY**, *s.* conve-nance, *f.*  
**PERTINENT**, *adj.* pertinent, convenable.  
**PERTINENTLY**, *adv.* pertinemment, à-propos.  
**PERTLY**, *adv.* vivement, pétulamment.  
**PERTNESS**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.* [*quiter.*]  
**PERTURB**, **PERTURBATE**, *v. a.* troubler, in-quiéter.  
**PERTURBATION**, *s.* trouble, *m.* agitation, *f.*  
**PERTURBATOR**, *s.* un perturbateur.  
**PERTUSION**, *s.* l'action de percer un trou.

**PERVADE**, *v. a.* pénétrer, passer à travers.  
**PERVASION**, *s.* pénétration, *f.*  
**PERVERSE**, *adj.* pervers, dépravé, méchant.  
**PERVERSELY**, *adv.* méchamment.  
**PERVERSENESS**, **PERVERSION**, **PERVER-SITY**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* dépravation, *f.*  
**PERVERT**, *v. a.* pervertir, corrompre, dépra-voir.  
**PERVERTER**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* [*ver.*]  
**PERVICACIOUS**, *adj.* revêche.  
**PERVICACIOUSNESS**, **PERVICACITY**, **PER-VICACY**, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
**PERVIOUS**, *adj.* par où l'on peut passer, pas-sible.  
**PERVIOUSNESS**, *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.* [*sable.*]  
**PERUKE**, *s.* perruque.  
**PERUKE-MAKER**, *s.* perruquier.  
**PERUSAL**, *s.* l'action de lire, lecture, *f.*  
**PERUSE**, *v. a.* lire, examiner.  
**PERUSER**, *s.* lecteur, *m.* observateur, *m.*  
**PERUSING**, *s.* lecture, *f.* l'action de lire, *f.*  
**PERUVIAN**, *adj.* Peruvien; *peruvian bark*, de quinquina.  
**PESSARY**, *s.* pessaire, *m.*  
**PEST**, *s.* peste, *f.* contagion, *f.*  
**PESTER**, *v. a.* embarrasser, inquiéter, incom-moder, harceler. [*liferés, f.*]  
**PEST-HOUSE**, *s.* lazaret, *m.* maison des pes-tifères.  
**PESTIFEROUS**, *adj.* pestifère.  
**PESTILENCE**, *s.* peste, *f.* perulence, *f.*  
**PESTILENT**, **PESTILENTIAL**, *adj.* pestilent.  
**PESTLE**, *s.* un pilon, l'os d'un jambon, *m.*  
**PET**, *s.* dépit, *m.* boutade, *f.* accès, *m.*  
**PETAL**, *s.* pétale, *m.* [*pour 5 ans.*]  
**PETALISM**, *s.* pétalisme, *m.* bannissement.  
**PETAR**, **PETARD**, *s.* pétard, *m.*  
**PETARDER**, *s.* pétardier, *m.*  
**PETECHIAL**, *adj.* accompagné de pétéchie.  
**PETER-PENCE**, *s.* denier de St. Pierre, *m.*  
**PETIT**, *adj.* petit, peu considérable. [*f.*]  
**PETITION**, *s.* requête, *f.* placet, *m.* demande,  
**PETITION**, *v. a.* demander, solliciter.  
**PETITIONARY**, *adj.* réquérant, suppliant.  
**PETITIONER**, *s.* suppliant, *m.* réquérant, *m.*  
**PETITORY**, *adj.* & *s.* pétitoire, *m.*  
**PETRARY**, *s.* un mangonéau.  
**PETRIFICATION**, **PETRIFICATION**, *s.* pétrifi-cation, *f.*  
**PETRIFACTIVE**, **PETRIFICK**, *adj.* lapidifique.  
**PETRIFY**, *v. a.* & *n.* pétrifier, se pétrifier.  
**PETRONEL**, *s.* un pistolet.  
**PETTICOAT**, *s.* une jupe, un cotillon, une cotte, un jupon.  
**PETTIFOGGER**, *s.* un petit avocat.  
**PETTIFOGGING**, *s.* chicane, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
**PETTISH**, *adj.* facheux, chagrin, bouffé.  
**PETTISHNESS**, *s.* humeur chagrine.  
**PETTICOES**, *s. pl.* des pieds de cochon de lait.  
**PETTO**, *s.* cœur, *m.* petto, *m.* [*ricur.*]  
**PETTY**, *adj.* petit, peu considérable, bas, infé-rieur.  
**PETULANCE**, **PETULANCY**, *s.* pétulance, *f.*  
**PETULANT**, *adj.* pétulant, impertinent, inso-lent.  
**PETULANTLY**, *adv.* pétulamment. [*lent.*]  
**PEW**, *s.* un banc fermé, un prie-dieu.  
**PEWET** or **PWET**, *s.* huppe, *f.* (oiseau aqua-tique).  
**PEWTER**, *s.* étain, *m.* de l'étain. [*lique.*]  
**PEWTERER**, *s.* un potier d'étain.  
**PHAGEDENICK**, **PHAGEDENOUS**, *adj.* pha-gédénique.  
**PHALANX**, *s.* une phalange.  
**PHANTASM**, **PHANTASMA**, *s.* fantôme, *m.*  
**PHANTASTICAL**, **PHANTASTICK**, *adj.* fan-tasque. [*f.*]  
**PHANTOM**, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* vision,  
**PHARAO**, *s.* Pharaon, *m.*  
**PHARE**, **PHAROS**, *s.* Phare, *m.* fanal, *m.*



**PHARISAICAL**, *adj.* pharisaïque, de pharisien.  
**PHARISAISM**, *s.* pharisaïsme, *m.*  
**PHARISEE**, *s.* un pharisien.  
**PHARMACEUTICAL**, **PHARMACEUTICK**, *adj.* pharmaceutique.  
**PHARMACOLOGY**, *s.* pharmacologie, *f.*  
**PHARMACOPŒIA**, *s.* pharmacopée, *f.*  
**PHARMACOPOLIST**, *s.* un apothicaire, un pharmacien.  
**PHARMACY**, *s.* pharmacie, *f.*  
**PHASELS**, *s.* fasécule, *f.*  
**PHASIS**, *s.* phase, *f.* apparence, *f.*  
**PHASM**, *s.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.* vision, *f.*  
**PHEASANT**, *s.* un faisan.  
**PHEASANT-POUT**, *s.* un faisandeau.  
**PHENIX**, *s.* phénix, *m.*  
**PHENOMENON**, *s.* phénomène, *m.*  
**PHIAL**, *s.* une fiole. [honnête.  
**PHILANTHROPAL**, *adj.* humain, doux, bon,  
**PHILANTHROPIST**, *s.* philanthrope, *m.*  
**PHILANTHROPY**, *s.* humanité, *f.* bienveil-  
**PHILAUTY**, *s.* amour-propre, *m.* [lance, *f.*  
**PHILIPPICK**, *s.* philippique, *f.* invective, *f.*  
**PHILOLOGER**, *s.* philologue, *m.* critique, *m.*  
**PHILOLOGICAL**, *adj.* philologique, critique.  
**PHILOLOGIST**, *s.* philologue, *m.* critique, *m.*  
**PHILOLOGY**, *s.* philologie, *f.* littérature, *f.*  
**PHILOMEL**, **PHILOMELA**, *s.* philomèle, *f.*  
**PHILOMOT**, *adj.* de couleur de feuille morte.  
**PHILOPHASTER**, *s.* un méchant philosophe,  
**PHILOSOPHER**, *s.* un philosophe. *A natural philosopher*, un physicien. *A moral philosopher*, un moraliste. *The philosopher's stone*, pierre philosophale.  
**PHILOSOPHICAL**, *adj.* philosophique.  
**PHILOSOPHICALLY**, *adv.* philosophiquement.  
**PHILOSOPHIZE**, *v. n.* philosopher, moraliser.  
**PHILOSOPHY**, *s.* philosophie, *f.*  
**PHILTER**, *s.* philtre, *m.*  
**PHIZ**, *s.* la figure, le visage, la trogne.  
**PHLEBOTOMIST**, *s.* un phlébotomiste.  
**PHLEBOTOMIZE**, *v. a.* saigner, phlébotomiser.  
**PHLEBOTOMY**, *s.* phlébotomie, *f.*  
**PHLEGM**, *s.* phlème, *m.*  
**PHLEGMATICK**, *adj.* flegmatique, froid.  
**PHLEME**, *s.* flamme, *f.*  
**PHLEGMON**, *s.* flegmon, *m.* inflammation, *f.*  
**PHLEGMONOUS**, *adj.* brulant, chaud, inflam-  
**PHLOGISTON**, *s.* phlogistique, *m.* [matoire.  
**PHŒNIX**, *s.* phœnix, *m.*  
**PHOSPHOR**, **PHOSPHORUS**, *s.* phosphore, *m.*  
**PHRASE**, *s.* phrase, *f.* style, *m.*; *v. a.* exprimer.  
**PHRASEOLOGY**, *s.* diction, *f.* style, *m.*  
**PHRENETIS**, *s.* frénésie, *f.*  
**PHRENETICK**, *adj.* frénétique.  
**PHRENSY**, *s.* frénésie, *f.*  
**PHTHISICAL**, *adj.* phthisique.  
**PHTHISICK**, **PHTHISIS**, *s.* phthisie, *f.* con-  
 somption, *f.*  
**PHILACTERY**, *s.* philactère, *m.*  
**PHYSICAL**, *adj.* physique, naturel, médicinal.  
**PHYSICALLY**, *adv.* physiquement, naturelle-  
**PHYSICIAN**, *s.* un médecin. [ment.  
**PHYSICK**, *s.* médecine, *f.* remède, *m.*  
**PHYSICK**, *v. a.* médicamerter, droguer.  
**PHYSICKS**, *s.* la physique, livres de médecin.  
**PHYSIOGNOMER**, **PHYSIOGNOMIST**, *s.* phy-  
 sionomiste, *m.*  
**PHYSIOGNOMICK**, *adj.* physionomique.  
**PHYSIOGNOMY**, *s.* physionomie, *f.* figure, *f.*  
**PHYSIOLOGICAL**, *adj.* physiologique.  
**PHYSIOLOGIST**, *s.* physiologiste, *m.*  
**PHYSIOLOGY**, *s.* physiologie, *f.*

**PHYTOLOGY**, *s.* traité de botanique, *f.*  
**PIACULAR**, **PIACULOUS**, *adj.* expiatoire, pi-  
 aculaire.  
**PIA-MATER**, *s.* pie-mère, *f.*  
**PIANET**, *s.* pie, *f.* grimpereau, *m.*  
**PIASTER**, *s.* piastre, *m.*  
**PIAZZA**, *s.* un portique.  
**PICA**, *s.* pica, *m.* appétit dépravé, cicéro, *m.*  
*Small pica*, cicéro à petit œil.  
**PICARON**, *s.* un brigand, un pirate.  
**PICK**, *s.* martelline, *f.* pic, *m.*  
**PICK**, *v. a.* cueillir, ramasser, choisir, trier,  
 glaner, curer, éplucher, nettoyer, ronger,  
 piquer, percer, lancer, darder, voler, esca-  
 moter, crocheter; *to pick out*, arracher,  
 ôter, attraper, prendre, tirer; *to pick up*,  
 ramasser, raccrocher, arracher, enlever;  
*v. a.* manger à petit morceaux.  
**PICKAXE**, *s.* pic, *m.* pioche, *f.* houe, *f.*  
**PICK-BACK**, *adj.* sur le dos.  
**PICKERR**, *v. a.* voler, piller, escarmoucher.  
**PICKER**, *s.* celui qui cueille, ramasse, cure,  
 &c. voleur, *m.* pioche, *f.*  
**PICKEREL**, *s.* un brocheton, un petit brochet.  
**PICKINGS**, *s.* épluchures, *f. pl.*  
**PICKLE**, *s.* saumure, *f.* marinade, *f.*  
**PICKLE**, *v. a.* saler, mariner, confire.  
**PICKLOCK**, *s.* crochet, *m.* rossignol, *m.*  
**PICKPOCKET**, *s.* un filou.  
**PICKTHANK**, *s.* un flagorneur.  
**PICKTOOTH**, *s.* un cure-dent.  
**PICTORIAL**, *adj.* de peintre, pittoresque.  
**PICTURE**, *s.* peinture, *f.* portrait, *m.*  
**PICTURE**, *v. a.* dépeindre, peindre.  
**PICTURE-DRAWER**, *s.* peintre de portrait, *m.*  
**PICTURE-DRAWING**, *s.* peinture, *f.*  
**PIDDLE**, *v. n.* pignocher, manger à petits mor-  
 ceaux.  
**PIDDLING-BUSINESS**, niaiserie, *f.*  
**PIE**, *s.* un paté; *minced pie*, rissole, *f.*  
**PIE OR MAGPIE**, *s.* un pie.  
**PIE-BALD**, *adj.* pie de diverses couleurs.  
**PIECE**, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.* bout, *m.* ou-  
 vrage, *m.* production, *f.*; *piece of a can-  
 dle*, bout de chandelle, *m.*; *piece of ord-  
 nance*, un canon. *A field-piece*, une pièce  
 de campagne. *Fowling-piece*, un fusil de  
 chasse; *piece of wit*, trait d'esprit; *piece of  
 news*, une nouvelle; *piece of folly*, une folie.  
*A-piece*, la pièce, chacun or chacune. *Of  
 a piece with*, de la même espèce.  
**PIECE**, *v. a.* rapiécer.  
**PIECELESS**, *adj.* entier, uni. [pièces.  
**PIECE-MEAL**, *adj.* séparé, chaque; *adv.* en  
**PIECER**, *s.* rapetasser, *m.* ravaudeur, *m.*  
**PIED**, *adj.* varié, de diverses couleurs.  
**PIER**, *s.* trumeau, *m.* un môle.  
**PIERCE**, *v. a.* percer, pénétrer, toucher.  
**PIERCER**, *s.* un perceur. [tilement.  
**PIERCINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière aigue, sub-  
**PIERCINGNESS**, *s.* pénétration, *f.*  
**PIETY**, *s.* piété, *f.* religion, *f.* amour, *m.*  
**PIG**, *s.* un petit cochon, un cochon, un sau-  
 mon de plomb.  
**PIG**, *v. n.* cochonner.  
**PIGBADGER**, *s.* un taïsson, un blaireau.  
**PIGEON**, *s.* pigeon, *m.*; *pigeon-house*, un pi-  
 geonnier, un colombier; *pigeon hole*, un  
 boulin. *A young pigeon*, un pigeonneau.  
**PIGEON'S-FOOT**, (an herb) geranne, *m.*  
**PIGEON'S-HERB**, *s.* (an herb) verveine, *f.*  
**PIGEON-LIVERED**, *adj.* doux, sans fiel.  
**PIGIN**, *s.* un petit seau, un petit vaisseau.  
**PIGMENT**, *s.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.* couleur, *f.*

**PIGMY**, *s.* un pignée, un nain, un mirmidon.  
**PIGNORATION**, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*  
**PIGNOT**, *s.* une truffe *or* truffe.  
**PIKE**, *s.* un brochet, une pique.  
**PIKED**, *adj.* pointu, aigu.  
**PIKEMAN**, *s.* un piquier.  
**PIKE-STAFF**, *s.* bâton pointu, le bois d'une pique.  
**PILASTER**, *s.* pilastre, *m.*  
**PILCHE**, **PILCHER**, *s.* fourreau, *m.* couverture fourrée.  
**PILE**, *s.* pilotis, pile, *f.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* bâtiment, *m.* édifice, *m.* le fer (d'une flèche) poil, *m.* duvet, *m.*  
**PILES**, *s.* les hémorrhoides, *f.*  
**PILE**, *v. a.* entasser, mettre en pile.  
**PILER**, *s.* qui entasse, qui met en pile.  
**PILEWORT**, *s.* scrofulaire (plante.)  
**PILFER**, *v. a. & n.* faire de petits vols.  
**PILFERER**, *s.* petit voleur, fripon, *m.* filou, *m.*  
**PILFERING**, *s.* larcin, *m.*  
**PILFERINGLY**, *adv.* en fripon, par larcin.  
**PILGRIM**, *s.* un pèlerin; *v. n.* voyager.  
**PILGRIMAGE**, *s.* pèlerinage, *m.*  
**PILL**, *s.* pilule, *f.*  
**PILLAGE**, *v. a.* piller; *s.* pillage, *m.*  
**PILLAGER**, *s.* un pillard, un voleur, un bri-  
**PILLAR**, *s.* pilier, *m.* colonne, *f.* [gand.  
**PILLARED**, *adj.* soutenu par des piliers.  
**PILLION**, *s.* une selle de femme, coussinet, *m.*  
**PILLORY**, *s.* pilori, *m.*; *v. a.* pilorier, mettre  
**PILLOW**, *s.* un oreiller. [au pilori.  
**PILLOWER**, **PILLOW-CASE**, *s.* un taie  
d'oreiller.  
**PILOT**, *s.* pilote, *m.*; *v. a.* piloter.  
**PILOTAGE**, *s.* pilotage, *m.* louage de pilote, *m.*  
**PILTER**, *s.* papillon de nuit, *m.*  
**PIMENTA**, *s.* piment, *m.*  
**PIMP**, *s.* maquereau; *v. n.* faire le métier  
de maquereau.  
**PIMPERNEL**, *s.* pimprenelle, *f.* plante.  
**PIMPING**, *s.* maquereillage, *m.* [tif.  
**PIMPING**, *adj.* petit, de peu de valeur, che-  
**PIMPLE**, *s.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.*  
**PIMPLED**, *adj.* qui a de boutons, bourgeonné.  
**PIN**, *s.* épingle, *f.* quille, *f.* cheville, *f.* cla-  
vette, *f.* centre, clou, *m.* goupille, *f.* gou-  
pilles (d'une montre,) le style (d'un ca-  
dran,) poinçon, *m.* taie, *f.* *Axle-pin* *or*  
*linch-pin*, axe, *m.* *or* essieu de roue, *m.*  
*Larding-pin*, une lardoire. *Rolling-pin*,  
rouleau (de pâtissier,) *m.* *Crisping-pin*,  
aiguille de tête, *f.* fer à friser.  
**PIN**, *v. a.* attacher avec des épingles, attacher,  
arrêter, joindre, former, enfermer, termi-  
ner, conclure, finir.  
**PINCASE**, *s.* un étui à épingles.  
**PINCER**, *s.* davier, *m.* tenette, *f.*  
**PINCERS**, *s. pl.* tenailles, *f. pl.* pince, *f.*  
**PINCH**, *v. a.* pincer, serrer, presser, blesser.  
réduire à l'étroit, railler, satiriser; *to pinch*  
*off*, arracher, emporter, enlever; *v. n.* se  
faire sentir, être dans la nécessité.  
**PINCH**, *s.* pincée, *f.* prise, *f.* peine, *f.*  
**PINCHBECK**, *s.* pinchbeck, *m.* similor, *m.*  
**PINCHER**, *s.* celui *or* celle qui pince.  
**PINCH-FIST**, **PINCH-PENNY**, *s.* un avare.  
**PINCUSHION**, *s.* une pelot aux épingles.  
**PINDARICK**, *adj.* Pindarique.  
**PINE**, *s.* un pin.  
**PINE**, *v. n.* languir, dépérir; *v. a.* faire lan-  
guir, faire périr.  
**PINEAL**, *adj.* pinéale. [bergerie.  
**PINFOLD**, *s.* parc pour les bestiaux, *m.* une

**PINING**, *adj.* languissant; *s.* langueur, *f.*  
**PINION**, *s.* l'aileron, *m.* l'aile, *f.* pignon, *m.*  
**PINION**, *v. a.* lier les ailes *or* les bras.  
**PINK**, *s.* un œillet (fleur,) pinque, *f.*  
**PINK-EYED**, *adj.* qui a des petits yeux.  
**PINK**, *v. a.* découper, figurer; *v. n.* clignoter.  
**PINKER**, *s.* un découpeur.  
**PINKING**, *s.* découpeure, *f.*; *adj.* yeux qui  
**PINMAKER**, *s.* un épinglier. [clignote.  
**PIN-MONEY**, *s.* argent pour les menus plai-  
**PINNACE**, *s.* pinasse, *f.* [sirs.  
**PINNACLE**, *s.* pinacle, *m.* crâneau, *m.*  
**PINNER**, *s.* barbe (d'une coiffe,) *f.*  
**PINT**, *s.* pinto d'Angleterre, *f.* chopine de  
**PIONEER**, *s.* pionnier, *m.* [France, *f.*  
**PIONY**, *s.* pionne, *f.*  
**PIOUS**, *adj.* pieux, pié, dévot, religieux.  
**PIOUSLY**, *adv.* pieusement, avec piété.  
**PIP**, *s.* la pépie, point sur les cartes, *m.*  
**PIP**, *v. n.* pépier, gazouiller.  
**PIPE**, *s.* un tube, une pipe, un pipeau, un  
tuyau, un conduit, un canal, l'organe de la  
voix, le sifflet, la trachée-artère, le grand  
rouleau de l'échiquier.  
**PIPE**, *v. n.* jouer de la flûte, flûter, crier.  
**PIPER**, *s.* flûtneur, un joueur de la flûte.  
**PIPETREE**, *s.* lilas, *m.*  
**PIPING**, *adj.* foible, maladif, valetudinaire,  
chaud, bouillant.  
**PIPKIN**, *s.* un pot de terre, terrine, *f.*  
**PIPPIN**, *s.* reinette, *f.* (sorte de pomme.)  
**PIQUANT**, *adj.* piquant, qui a de la pointe.  
**PIQUANCY**, *s.* pointe, *f.*  
**PIQUANTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière piquante.  
**PIQUE**, *s.* différent, *m.* démêlé, *m.* pique, *f.*  
point, *m.* délicatesse, *f.* pic, *m.*  
**PIQUE**, *v. a.* piquer, exciter, choquer.  
**PIQUEER**, *v. n.* escarmoucher, piller.  
**PIQUEERING**, *s.* escarmouche, *f.* rapine, *f.*  
**PIQUET**, *s.* piquet, *m.* jeu de cartes.  
**PIRACY**, *s.* piraterie, *f.* ban, *m.* un plagiaire.  
**PIRATE**, *s.* pirate, *m.* corsaire, *m.*  
**PIRATE**, *v. n.* pirater; *v. a.* piller (un auteur.)  
**PIRATICAL**, *adj.* de pirate, de voleur.  
**PISCARY**, *s.* droit de pêche, *m.*  
**PISCATION**, *s.* la pêche.  
**PISCATORY**, *adj.* qui a rapport aux poissons  
*or* à la pêche.  
**PISCES**, *s.* les poissons, *m.* [ictiophage.  
**PISCIVOROUS**, *adj.* qui se nourrit de poissons,  
**PISH**, *interj.* nargue! zest! fi! poua!  
**PISH**, *v. n.* narguer, témoigner du mépris.  
**PISMIRE**, *s.* une fourmi.  
**PISS**, *v. n.* pisser, faire de l'eau.  
**PISS**, *s.* pissat, *m.* urine, *f.*  
**PISSABED**, *s.* pissenlit, *m.* dent de lion, *f.*  
**PISSBURNT**, *adj.* teint avec de l'urine, cou-  
leur de pissat.  
**PISTACHIO**, *s.* pistache, *f.* *Pistachio-tree*, le  
**PISTE**, *s.* piste, *f.* trace, *f.* [pistachier.  
**PISTIL**, *s.* pistil, *m.*  
**PISTOL**, *s.* un pistolet; *v. a.* décharger un  
**PISTOLE**, *s.* pistole, *f.* [pistolet.  
**PISTON**, *s.* piston, *m.*  
**PIT**, *s.* une fosse, une creux, un abîme, un  
précipice, puit, *m.* mine, *f.* le parterre  
(d'une salle de spectacle;) l'arène (où l'on  
fait combattre les coqs.) *A coul-pit*, une  
mine de charbon. *A gravel-pit*, une sa-  
blonnière. *A sand-pit*, une sablière.  
**PIT**, *v. n. & a.* se former en creux, mettre  
dans l'arène.  
**PITAPAT**, *s.* palpitation, *f.* (de cœur) pas lé-  
ger et précipité.

**PITCH**, *s.* poix, *f.* degré, *m.* point, *m.* taille, *f.* état, *m.* condition, *f.*

**PITCH-TREE**, *s.* pin, *m.* sapin, *m.* *Pitch and tar*, goudron, *m.*

**PITCH**, *v. a.* poisser, goudronner, ficher, enfoncer, dresser, poser, ranger, paver; *v. a.* tomber, choisir, s'arrêter.

**PITCHER**, *s.* une cruche, un pot de terre.

**PITCHFORK**, *s.* une fourche de fer.

**PITCHY**, *adj.* de poix, poissé, goudronné, noir.

**PITCOAL**, *s.* charbon de terre, *m.*

**PITEOUS**, *adj.* chagrin, tendre, pitoyable.

**PITEOUSLY**, *adv.* pitoyablement, pitieusement.

**PITFALL**, *s.* trébuchet, *m.* trappe, *f.* [ment.

**PITH**, *s.* moëlle, *f.* quintessence, *f.*

**PITHILY**, *adv.* vigoureusement, avec force.

**PITHINESS**, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.* vigueur, *f.*

**PITHLESS**, *adj.* sans moëlle, sans force.

**PITHY**, *adj.* fort, énergique, puissant.

**PITIABLE**, *adj.* pitoyable, digne de pitié.

**PITIFUL**, *adj.* triste, lamentable, tendre, pitoyable, misérable, chétif, mauvais.

**PITIFULLY**, *adv.* avec compassion.

**PITIFULNESS**, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.*

**PITILESSLY**, *adv.* impitoyablement.

**PITILESS**, *adj.* impitoyable, sans pitié.

**PITTANCE**, *s.* pittance, *f.* portion, *f.*

**PITTED**, *adj.* marqué de petits trous.

**PITUITE**, *s.* pituite, *f.*

**PITUITOUS**, *adj.* pituiteux, flegmatique.

**PITY**, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.* *It is a pity*, c'est dommage.

**PITY**, *v. a. & n.* avoir pitié, plaindre, être compatissant.

**PIVOT**, *s.* un pivot.

**PIX**, *s.* ciboire, *m.* [nerf.

**PIZZLE**, *s.* le verge de certains animaux, le

**PLACABILITY**, **PLACABLENESS**, *s.* clémence,

**PLACABLE**, *adj.* clément, doux. [f.

**PLACARD**, **PLACART**, *s.* un placard, un édit.

**PLACATE**, *v. a.* appaiser, adoucir, concilier.

**PLACE**, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* endroit, *m.* part, *m.* rang, *m.* espace, *m.* qualité, *f.* la présence, le pas, ville, *f.* forteresse, *f.* emploi, *m.* passage, *m.*

**PLACE**, *v. a.* placer, mettre, établir

**PLACID**, *adj.* paisible, doux, gracieux.

**PLACIDLY**, *adv.* paisiblement, doucement.

**PLACIT**, *s.* décret, *m.* arrêt, *m.*

**PLAGIARISM**, *s.* plagiat, *m.*

**PLAGIARY**, *s.* plagiaire, *m.*

**PLAGUE**, *s.* la peste, plaie, *f.* fléau, *m.* *A plague-sore*, charbon de peste, *m.*

**PLAGUE**, *v. a.* infester de la peste, vexer.

**PLAICE**, *s.* une pli, (poisson plat.)

**PLAID**, *s.* sorte de serge bigarrée, *f.*

**PLAIN**, *adj.* plain, uni, égal, plan, ouvert, découvert, franc, sincère, clair, évident, manifeste.

**PLAIN**, *adv.* simplement, sincèrement, distinctement, intelligiblement.

**PLAIN**, *s.* plaine, *f.* campagne unie, plan, *m.*

**PLAINDEALER**, *s.* honnête homme.

**PLAINDEALING**, *s.* droiture, *f.* franchise, *f.*

**PLAINLY**, *adv.* simplement, manifestement, ouvertement, franchement, clairement.

**PLAINNESS**, *s.* égalité, *f.* simplicité, *f.* franchise, *f.* sincérité, *f.* clarté, *f.*

**PLAINT**, *s.* lamentation, *f.* plainte, *f.*

**PLAINTIFF**, *s.* demandeur or demanderesse.

**PLAINTIVE**, *adj.* plaintif.

**PLAIN-WORK**, *s.* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* travail en ligne, *m.*

**PLAIT**, *s.* pli, *m.* double, *m.* tresse, *f.*

**PLAIT**, *v. a.* plisser, plier, tresser, tisser.

**PLAN**, *s.* plan, *m.* dessin, *m.*; *v. a.* tracer.

**PLANCED**, *adj.* de planches, planchéte.

**PLANCHER**, *s.* une planche.

**PLANE**, *s.* plane, *m.* surface planè, *f.* un rabot.

**PLANE**, *v. a.* raboter, polir, unir, planir,

**PLANET**, *s.* planète, *f.* [aplanir.

**PLANETARIUM**, *s.* planétaire, *m.*

**PLANETARY**, *adj.* planétaire, de planète.

**PLANE-TREE**, *s.* plane, *m.* or platane, *m.*

**PLANET-STRUCK**, *adj.* broui, étonné, con-

**PLANIMETRY**, *s.* planimétrie, *f.* [sterné.

**PLANISH**, *v. a.* planer, polir.

**PLANISHER**, *s.* planeur, *m.* polisseur, *m.*

**PLANISPHERE**, *s.* planisphère, *m.*

**PLANK**, *s.* une planche, un ais.

**PLANK**, *v. a.* plancher. [pointer.

**PLANT**, *s.* plante, *f.*; *v. a.* planter, établir,

**PLANTAIN**, *s.* plantain, *m.* (herbe.)

**PLANTAL**, *adj.* qui concerne les plantes.

**PLANTATION**, *s.* plantage, *m.* établissement;

*m.* plantation, *f.* colonie, *f.* peuplade, *f.*

**PLANTER**, *s.* planteur, *m.* cultivateur, *m.* le

**PLANTING-STICK**, *s.* plantoir, *m.* [maître.

**PLASH**, *s.* une flaque d'eau, un gâchis.

**PLASH**, *v. a.* entrelacer, gâcher, eclabousser.

**PLASHY**, *adj.* gâcheux, boueux, bourbeux.

**PLASM**, *s.* une moule, une matrice.

**PLASTER**, *s.* plâtre, *m.* emplâtre, *m.*

**PLASTER**, *v. a.* plâtrer, mettre un emplâtre.

**PLASTERER**, *s.* plâtrier, *m.*

**PLASTERING**, *s.* enduit, *m.*

**PLASTICK**, *adj.* plastique, qui donne un forme.

**PLASTRON**, *s.* plastron, *m.*

**PLAT**, *v. a.* tresser, tisser; *s.* un petit champ.

*The plat reins of a horse*, les ars, *m.*

**PLATANE**, *s.* (a tree) platane, *m.*

**PLATE**, *s.* plaque, *f.* or lame (de métal,) *f.* planche, *f.* platine, *f.* vaisselle (d'or or d'argent,) *f.* une assiette, entremets, *m.* taille-douce, *f.*

**PLATE**, *v. a.* couvrir de feuilles d'or or d'argent, plaquer, mettre en lames.

**PLATEN**, *s.* platine, *f.* [plan, *m.*

**PLATFORM**, *s.* plate-forme, *f.* ichnographie, *f.*

**PLATOON**, *s.* peloton de soldats, *m.*

**PLATONICK**, *adj.* platonique.

**PLATONISM**, *s.* le platonisme. [bois.

**PLATTER**, *s.* un grand plat de terre or de

**PLAUDIT**, *s.* louange, *f.* applaudissement, *m.*

**PLAUSIBLE**, *adj.* plausible, specieux.

**PLAUSIBLENESS**, *s.* plausibilité, *f.*

**PLAUSIBLY**, *adv.* plausiblement, fort bien.

**PLAY**, *v. n. & a.* badiner, folâtrer, jouer, faire un robe, faire jouer, tirer, faire un personnage; *to play the fool*, faire le fou;

*to play false*, tromper; *to play the knave*, faire des friponneries; *to play the truant*, faire le fainéant; *to play away*, jouer.

**PLAY**, *s.* jeu, *m.* amusement, *m.* divertissement, *m.* badinage, *m.* spectacle, *m.*

**PLAY-BOOK**, *s.* recueil de pièces de théâtre,

**PLAY-DAY**, *s.* vacances, *f.* pl. [m.

**PLAY-DEBT**, *s.* dette de jeu, *f.*

**PLAYER**, *s.* joueur, joueuse, un acteur, un comédien, une actrice, une comédienne.

**PLAY-FELLOW**, *s.* compagnon de jeu, *m.*

**PLAYFUL**, *adj.* badin, folâtre.

**PLAY-GAME**, *s.* jeu d'enfant, *m.*

**PLAY-HOUSE**, *s.* une salle de comédie, un théâtre, une salle de spectacle, la comédie.

**PLAYSOME**, *adj.* folâtre, léger.

**PLAYSOMENESS**, *s.* amour du jeu, *m.*

**PLAY-THING**, *s.* jouet, *m.* babiole, *f.*

**PLAY-WRIGHT**, *s.* siseur de comédies, *m.*

PLEA, *s.* plaidoyer, *m.* raisons, *f. pl.* apologie, *f.* défense, *f.* excuse, *f.*  
 PLEAD, *v. n.* plaider, défendre, alléguer, prétendre, s'excuser sur.  
 PLEADABLE, *adj.* qui peut être plaidé.  
 PLEADER, *s.* plaideur, plaideuse.  
 PLEADING, *s.* plaidoirie, *f.*  
 PLEASANCE, *s.* joie, *f.* gaieté, *f.* plaisir, *m.*  
 PLEASANT, *adj.* plaisant, agréable, gracieux, divertissant, comique, gai, drôle.  
 PLEASANTLY, *adv.* agréablement, plaisamment.  
 PLEASANTNESS, *s.* agrément, *m.* aménité, *f.*  
 PLEASANTRY, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* badinage, *m.*  
 PLEASE, *v. a.* plaire, obliger, agréer. *To please.*  
*To be pleased,* *v. n.* plaire, vouloir. *As you please,* comme il vous plaira. *To please one's self,* *v. n.* prendre plaisir.  
 PLEASING, *adj.* plaisant, agréable. [ment.  
 PLEASINGLY, *adv.* plaisamment, agréablement.  
 PLEASINGNESS, *s.* agrément, *m.* charme, *m.*  
 PLEASURABLE, *adj.* plaisant, agréable.  
 PLEASURE, *s.* plaisir, *m.* joie, *f.* récréation, *f.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.* gré, *m.*  
 PLEBEIAN, *s. & adj.* un plébéien.  
 PLEDGE, *s.* gage, *m.* assurance, *f.* caution, *f.*  
 PLEDGE, *v. a.* engager, mettre en gage.  
 PLEDGET, *s.* un plumasseau, une compresse.  
 PLEIADS, PLEIADES, *s.* les pléiades, *f.*  
 PLENARY, *adj.* entier, complet, parfait.  
 PLENIPOTENT, *adj.* tout-puissant.  
 PLENIPOTENTIARY, *s.* plénipotentiaire, *m.*  
 PLENITUDE, *s.* plénitude, *f.* le plein.  
 PLENTHOUS, *adj.* abondant, fertile.  
 PLENTHOUSLY, *adv.* abondamment.  
 PLENTIFUL, *adj.* abondant, copieux, grand, fertile.  
 PLENTIFULLY, *adv.* copieusement.  
 PLENTIFULNESS, *s.* abondance, *f.* fertilité, *f.*  
 PLENTY, *s.* abondance, *f.* quantité, *f.*  
 PLEONASM, *s.* pleonasme, *m.*  
 PLETHORA, PLETHORY, *s.* pléthore, *f.*  
 PLETHORETICK, PLETHORICK, *adj.* pléthorique, plein d'humeurs.  
 PLEURISY, *s.* pleurésie, *f.* [tique.  
 PLEURITICAL, PLEURITICK, *adj.* pleurétique.  
 PLIABLE, *adj.* pliable, maniable, flexible.  
 PLIABLENESS, PLIANCY, *s.* flexibilité, *f.*  
 PLIANT, *adj.* pliable, flexible, souple.  
 PLIANTNESS, *s.* souplesse, *f.* docilité, *f.*  
 PLICATURE, PLICATION, *s.* pli, *m.* double, *m.*  
 PLIGHT, *s.* état, *m.* santé, *f.* gage, *m.*  
 PLIGHT, *v. a.* engager, donner pour gage.  
 PLINTH, *s.* plinthe, *f.* abaque, *m.* tailloir, *m.*  
 PLOD, *v. n.* s'appliquer forte à.  
 PLOT, *s.* une pièce de terre, un champ, *sol*, *m.* terrain, *m.* forme, *f.* plan, *m.* projet, *m.* complot, *m.* conjuration, *f.* conspiration, *f.* dessein, *m.* l'intrigue d'une pièce de théâtre, *f.*  
 PLOT, *v. n. & a.* conspirer, comploter, tramer, concerter, conduire.  
 PLOTTER, *s.* conspirateur, *m.* conjuré, *m.*  
 PLOVER, *s.* pluvier, *m.*  
 PLOUGH, *s.* charrue, *f.*; *v. a.* labourer.  
 PLOUGHER, *s.* un laboureur.  
 PLOUGHBOY, *s.* un garçon laboureur.  
 PLOUGHING, *s.* labourage, *m.* labour, *m.*  
 PLOUGHLAND, *s.* une ferme, une cense.  
 PLOUGHMAN, *s.* laboureur, *m.* [rue.  
 PLOUGHSHARE, *s.* le soc or le fer de la char.  
 PLOUGH-STAFF, *s.* le curoir d'une charrue.  
 PLOUGH-WRIGHT, *s.* charron, *m.*  
 PLUCK, *v. a.* tirer de force, arracher, plumer

PLUCK, *s.* fressure, *f.* effort qu'on fait en tirant, action de tirer or d'arracher.  
 PLUG, *s.* fiche, *f.* cheville, *f.*  
 PLUM, *s.* prune, *f.* *Wild plum,* prunelle, *f.*  
 PLUMS, *s.* raisins secs, *m. pl.*  
 PLUMAGE, *s.* plumage, *m.* plumet, *m.*  
 PLUMB, *s.* plomb, *m.* niveau, *m.*  
 PLUMB, *adv.* à-plomb, droit.  
 PLUMB, *v. a.* sonder, mettre à plomb, régler.  
 PLUMBER, *s.* plombier, *m.* [rime, *m.*  
 PLUM-CAKE, *s.* gâteau aux raisins de Co.  
 PLUME, *s.* plume, *f.* plumet, *m.* panache, *m.*  
 PLUMK, *v. a.* plumer.  
 PLUMMET, *s.* un plomb, un niveau.  
 PLUMOUS, *adj.* qui a des plumes. [m.  
 PLUMP, *adj.* potelé, dodu; *s.* touffe, *f.* amas,  
 PLUMP, *adv.* tout d'un coup.  
 PLUMP, *v. a. & n.* engraisser, enfler, s'enfler.  
 PLUMPNESS, *s.* embonpoint, *m.* [m.  
 PLUM-PORRIDGE, *s.* potage aux raisins secs,  
 PLUM-PUDDING, *s.* boudin aux raisins secs, *m.*  
 PLUMY, *adj.* couvert de plumes, empenné.  
 PLUNDER, *s.* pillage, *m.* butin, *m.* sac, *m.*  
 PLUNDER, *v. a.* piller, saccager, voler.  
 PLUNDERER, *s.* un pillard, un voleur.  
 PLUNGE, *s.* l'action de plonger, embarras, *m.* difficulté, *f.* mauvais pas.  
 PLUNGE, *v. a. & n.* plonger, enfoncer.  
 PLUNGER, *s.* un plongeur. [zur, azuré.  
 PLUNKET, *s. & adj.* azur, *m.* de couleur d'azur.  
 PLURAL, *adj.* de plusieurs, le pluriel.  
 PLURALIST, *s.* qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice.  
 PLURALITY, *s.* pluralité, *f.*  
 PLURALLY, *adv.* au pluriel, au nombre pluriel.  
 PLUSH, *s.* panne, *f.* or peluche, *f.*  
 PLUVIAL, *s.* pluvial, *f.* chape, *f.*  
 PLUVIAL, PLUVIOUS, *adj.* pluvieux.  
 PLY, *s.* pli, *m.* tour, *m.* forme, *f.* double, *m.*  
 PLY, *v. n. & a.* s'appliquer, s'attacher, faire travailler, accabler de travail, solliciter, travailler, s'occuper, aller en hâte, faire route, avoir son poste.  
 PNEUMATICAL, PNEUMATICK, *adj.* pneumatique.  
 PNEUMATOLOGY, *s.* la pneumatologie.  
 PNEUMONICKS, *s. pl.* remèdes contre l'asthme, *m. pl.*  
 POACH, *v. a.* faire bouillir un peu, pocher, crever, piller, dérober; *v. n.* voler le gibier, braconner, être humble.  
 POACHER, *s.* un braconnier.  
 POACHY, *adj.* humide, marécageux.  
 POACHINESS, *s.* humidité, *f.*  
 POCK, *s.* grain, *m.* or pustule de petite vé.  
 POCKET, *s.* poche, *f.* pochette, *f.* [role, *f.*  
 POCKET, *v. a.* empocher, pocheter.  
 POCKET-BOOK, *v.* livre de poche.  
 POCKET-MONEY, *s.* argent mignon, *m.*  
 POCK-HOLE, *s.* marque de la petite vérole.  
 POCKY, *adj.* vérolé, qui a la vérole.  
 POCULENT, *adj.* bon à boire.  
 POD, *s.* cosse de légume, *f.* [podagre.  
 PODAGRICAL, *adj.* qui a la goutte aux pieds,  
 PODGE, *s.* borbier, *m.* gachis, *m.*  
 POEM, *s.* poème, *m.* poésie, *f.*  
 POESY, *s.* poésie, *f.* poétique, *f.* un poème.  
 POET, *s.* un poète.  
 POETASTER, *s.* un poète van, un mauvais  
 POETESS, *s.* une femme poète. [poète.  
 POETICAL, POETICK, *adj.* poétique.  
 POETICALLY, *adv.* poétiquement.  
 POETIZE, *v. n.* écrire en poète.  
 POETRY, *s.* poésie, *f.* poème, *m.*  
 POIGNANCY, *s.* piquant, *m.* pointe, *f.* sel, *m.*

**POIGNANT**, *adj.* piquant.  
**POINT**, *s.* pointe, *f.* point, *m.* aiguillette, *f.* objet, *m.* conclusion, *f.* état, *m.*  
**POINT-BLANC**, *adj.* de but en blanc.  
**POINT**, *v. a.* aiguïser, affiler, pointer, diriger; *to point out*, montrer, indiquer; *v. n.* montrer au doigt, indiquer, arrêter.  
**POINTEDLY**, *adv.* subtilement, sévèrement.  
**POINTEDNESS**, *s.* pointe, *f.*  
**Pointer**, *s.* un chien d'arrêt.  
**POINTLESS**, *adj.* sans pointe, obtus, fade.  
**POISON**, *s.* poison, *m.* venin, *m.* [ter.  
**POISON**, *v. a.* empoisonner, envenimer, infecter.  
**POISONER**, *s.* empoisonneur, corrupteur.  
**POISONING**, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*  
**POISONOUS**, *adj.* empoisonné, venimeux.  
**POISONOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière empoison-  
**POISE**, *s.* poids, *m.* pesanteur, *f.* [née.  
**POISE**, *v. a.* mettre en équilibre, équivaloir.  
**POKE**, *s.* une poche, une pochette.  
**POKE**, *v. a.* tatonner, farfouiller.  
**POKER**, *s.* un fourgon.  
**POLAND**, *s.* la Pologne.  
**POLANDER**, *s.* un Polonois.  
**POLAQUE**, *s.* polacre *or* polaque, *f.*  
**POLAR**, **POLARY**, *adj.* polaire.  
**POLE**, *s.* pole, *m.* perche, *f.* bâton, *m.*  
**POLE**, *v. a.* mettre des perches.  
**Pole-axe**, *s.* hache d'arme, *f.*  
**Pole-cat**, *s.* un patois. [controverse.  
**POLEMICAL**, **POLEMICK**, *adj.* polémique, de  
**POLEMICK**, *s.* controversiste.  
**POLEMICKS**, *s. pl.* controverses, *f. pl.*  
**Pole-star**, *s.* étoile polaire, *f.*  
**POLICE**, *s.* police, *f.*  
**POLICY**, *s.* politique, *f.* prudence, *f.* adresse, *f.* *Policy of insurance*, police d'assurance, *f.*  
**POLISH**, *v. a.* polir, rendre poli; *v. n.* se polir.  
**POLISH**, *s.* poli, *m.* polissure, *f.* politesse, *f.*  
**POLISHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut polir.  
**POLISHER**, *s.* polisseur, *m.* polissoir, *m.*  
**POLISHING**, *s.* polissure, *f.*  
**POLITE**, *adj.* poli, civil, honnête.  
**POLITELY**, *adv.* poliment, avec politesse, *f.*  
**POLITENESS**, *s.* politesse, *f.* urbanité, *f.*  
**POLITICAL**, *adj.* politique.  
**POLITICALLY**, *adj.* politiquement.  
**POLITICIAN**, *s.* un politique.  
**POLITICK**, *adj.* politique, fin, adroit, prudent.  
**POLITICKLY**, *adv.* politiquement, adroitement.  
**POLITICKS**, *s.* politique, *f.* adresse, *f.*  
**POLITY**, *s.* constitution politique, *f.* ordre, *m.* gouvernement, *m.*  
**POLL**, *s.* tête, *f.* suffrages, *m. pl.*  
**POLL-TAX**, *s.* capitation, *f.* rôle, *m.*  
**POLL**, *v. a. & n.* étêter, tailler, tondre, raser, couper, prendre la liste *or* les noms de plusieurs personnes, se faire inscrire, donner sa voix *or* son suffrage.  
**POLLARD**, *s.* arbre étêté, méteil, meunier, *m.*  
**POLLEN**, *s.* farine, *f.* son gras.  
**POLLUTE**, *v. a.* polluer, souiller, gâter.  
**POLLUTER**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*  
**POLLUTION**, *s.* pollution, *f.* souillure, *f.*  
**POLTRON**, *s.* un poltron, un lâche.  
**POLYANTHOS**, *s.* polyanthe, *f.* (sorte de fleur.)  
**POLYGAMIST**, *s.* un polygame.  
**POLYGAMY**, *s.* polygamie, *f.*  
**POLYGARCHY**, *s.* polygarchie, *f.*  
**POLYGLOT**, *adj.* polyglotte.  
**POLYGON**, *s.* un polygone. [angles.  
**POLYGONAL**, *adj.* polygone, qui a plusieurs

**POLYGRAPHY**, *s.* polygraphie, *f.*  
**POLYPETALOUS**, *adj.* polypétale.  
**POLYPOUS**, *adj.* de la nature du polype.  
**POLYPUS**, *s.* polype, *m.*  
**POLYSYLLABLE**, *s.* un polysyllabe.  
**POLYTHEISM**, *s.* polythéisme, *m.*  
**POLYTHEIST**, *s.* un polythéiste.  
**POMADE**, **POMATUM**, *s.* pommade, *f.*  
**POMECITRON**, *s.* limon, *m.*  
**POMECITRON-TREE**, *s.* limonier, *m.*  
**POMEGRANATE**, *s.* grenade, *f.* (fruit.)  
**POMMEL**, *s.* pommeau, *m.*; *v. a.* battre.  
**POMP**, *s.* pompe, *f.* éclat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*  
**POMPETS**, *s.* balles d'imprimeur, *f.*  
**POMPION**, *s.* une courge.  
**POMPOUS**, *adj.* pompeux, éclatant, fastueux.  
**POMPOUSLY**, *adv.* pompeusement.  
**POMPOUSNESS**, *s.* pompe, *f.* éclat, *m.*  
**POND**, *s.* un étang. *A fish-pond*, un étang, un vivier. *Horaepond*, ahreuvier, *m.*  
**PONDER**, *v. a.* peser, considérer, examiner.  
**PONDERABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être pesé.  
**PONDERAL**, *adj.* de poids, pesant.  
**PONDERATION**, *s.* l'action de peser, poids, *m.*  
**PONDERER**, *s.* celui qui pèse, qui considère.  
**PONDEROSITY**, *s.* poids, *m.* pesanteur, *f.*  
**PONDEROUS**, *adj.* pesant, lourd, important.  
**PONENT**, *adj.* d'ouest, d'occident.  
**PONIARD**, *s.* poignard, *m.*; *v. a.* poignarder.  
**PONTAGE**, *s.* pontage, *m.* pontonnage, *m.*  
**PONTIFF**, *s.* un pontife, *m.* pape, *m.*  
**PONTIFICAL**, *adj.* pontifical.  
**PONTIFICALIA**, *s. pl.* les habits pontificaux.  
**PONTIFICALLY**, *adv.* pontificalement.  
**PONTIFICATE**, *s.* pontificat, *m.* papauté, *f.*  
**PONTON**, *s.* un ponton, un pont volant.  
**PONY**, *s.* un bidet, un petit cheval.  
**POOL**, *s.* un étang, piscine, *f.* lavoir, *m.*  
**POOP**, *s.* la poupe *or* l'arrière d'un navire.  
**POOR**, *adj.* pauvre, indigent, misérable, ché-  
**POOR**, *s.* le pauvre *or* les pauvres. [tif.  
**POORLY**, *adv.* pauvrement, misérablement.  
**POORNESS**, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* stérilité, *f.*  
**POP**, *s.* un petit son vif, soudain et aigu.  
**POP**, *v. n.* survenir, entrer soudainement; *to pop along*, marcher; *to pop out or off*, prendre la fuite, tirer sur; *v. a.* laisser échapper, lâcher inconsidérément.  
**POPE**, *s.* le pape.  
**POPEDOM**, *s.* papauté, *f.* pontificat, *m.*  
**POPERY**, *s.* le papisme, la religion Romaine.  
**POPE'S-EYE**, *s.* morceau gras d'un gigot de  
**POP-GUN**, *s.* canonniers, *f.* [mouton.  
**POPINJAY**, *s.* un perroquet.  
**POPISH**, *adj.* Romain, du papisme, des pa-  
**POPISHLY**, *adv.* en papiste. [pistes.  
**POPLAR**, *s.* peuplier, *m.*  
**POPPY**, *s.* pavot, *m.*  
**POPULACE**, *s.* la populace, le vulgaire.  
**POPULAR**, *adj.* populaire, du peuple.  
**POPULARITY**, *s.* popularité, *f.*  
**POPULARLY**, *adv.* populairement.  
**POPULATE**, *v. n.* peupler, multiplier.  
**POPULATION**, *s.* population, *f.*  
**POPULOUS**, *adj.* peuplé.  
**PORCELAIN**, *s.* porcelaine, *f.*  
**PORCH**, *s.* porche, *m.* portique, *m.* vestibule,  
**PORCUPINE**, *s.* porc-épic, *m.* [m.  
**PORE**, *s.* pore, *m.*  
**PORE**, *v. n.* regarder de près, avoir les yeux  
**PORK**, *s.* porc, *m.* porc frais. [attachés.  
**PORKER**, **PORKET**, **PORKLING**, *s.* un jeune  
*cochon, un cochon de lait.* [rosité, *f.*  
**POROSITY**, **POROUSNESS**, **PORINESS**, *s.* po-



**POROUS**, *adj.* poreux.  
**PORPHYRE**, **PORPHYRY**, *s.* porphyre, *m.*  
**PORPOISE**, **PORPUS**, *s.* un marsouin.  
**PORRET**, *s.* une échalote.  
**PORRIDGE**, *s.* soupe, *f.* potage, *m.*  
**PORRINGER**, *s.* une écuelle.  
**PORT**, *s.* un port, un havre, une porte, sabord, *m.* embrasure, *f.* canonnière, *f.* sabord, *m.* port, *m.* air, *m.* mine, *f.* la porte, la cour du Grand Seigneur, vin rouge d'Oporto, *m.*  
**PORT**, *v. a.* porter, viser.  
**PORTABLE**, *adj.* portatif.  
**PORTAGE**, *s.* port, *m.* voiture, *f.*  
**PORTAL**, *s.* portail, *m.*  
**PORTCULLIS**, *s.* une herse ; *v. a.* fermer.  
**PORTEND**, *v. a.* présager, pronostiquer.  
**PORTENT**, *s.* présage de malheur, *m.*  
**PORTENTOUS**, *adj.* de mauvais augure.  
**PORTER**, *s.* un portier, un porteur, un porte-  
**PORTER**, *s.* bière forte. [faix.  
**PORTERAGE**, *s.* portage, *m.* port, *m.*  
**PORTHOLE**, *s.* embrasure, *f.* sabord, *m.*  
**PORTICO**, *s.* portique, un porche.  
**PORTION**, *s.* portion, *f.* part, *f.* partie, *f.* héritage, *m.* bien, *m.* dot, *f.*  
**PORTION**, *v. a.* partager, diviser, doter.  
**PORTIONER**, *s.* copartageant, *m.* [deur.  
**PORTLINESS**, *s.* port majestueux, air de grand-  
**PORTLY**, *adj.* majestueux, grand, noble.  
**PORTMANTEAU**, *s.* porte-manteau, *m.*  
**PORTRAIT**, **PORTRAITURE**, *s.* portrait, *f.* portraiture, *f.*  
**PORTRAIT**, **PORTRAY**, *v. a.* peindre, por-  
**PORTRESS**, *s.* portière, *f.* [traire.  
**PORTSALE**, *s.* encan, *m.* vente publique, *f.*  
**PORT-VEIN**, *s.* la veine porte.  
**PORY**, *adj.* poreux.  
**POSE**, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre à quia.  
**POSER**, *s.* examinateur, *m.* questionneur, *m.*  
**POSITION**, *s.* position, *f.* situation, *f.*  
**POSITIVE**, *adj.* positif, réel, absolu, certain, assuré, dogmatique, opiniâtre.  
**POSITIVELY**, *adv.* positivement, absolument.  
**POSITIVENESS**, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
**POSTURE**, *s.* position, *f.* disposition, *f.*  
**POSSE**, *s.* milice, *f.* bourgeois armés.  
**POSSESS**, *v. a.* posséder, jouir, rendre maître.  
**POSSESSION**, *s.* possession, *f.* propriété, *f.* jouissance, *f.* bien, *m.* domaines, *m.* pl. terres, *f.* pl.  
**POSSESSIVE**, *adj.* possessif.  
**POSSESSOR**, *s.* possesseur, *m.*  
**POSSESSORY**, *adj.* qui possède, propriétaire.  
**POSSET**, *s.* petit lait, possete, *f.*  
**POSSIBILITY**, *s.* possibilité, *f.*  
**POSSIBLE**, *adj.* possible. [être.  
**POSSIBLY**, *adv.* par quelques moyens, peut-  
**POST**, *s.* poste, *f.* postillon, *m.* courrier, *m.* poste, *m.* place, *f.* emploi, *m.* un poteau.  
*To ride post*, aller en poste, courir la poste.  
**Post-stage**, *s.* poste, *f.* relais de poste, *m.*  
*The penny-post*, la petite poste.  
**POST**, *v. n.* courir la poste, aller en poste ; *v. a.* poster, placer, afficher, enregistrer.  
**POSTAGE**, *s.* port de lettre, *m.*  
**POST-BOY**, *s.* un courrier, postillon, *m.*  
**POST-DATE**, *s.* fausse date, date postérieure.  
**POST-DATE**, *v. a.* dater postérieurement.  
**POST-DILUVIAN**, *adj. & s.* qui vivoit après la déluge.  
**POSTED**, *part. adj.* posté, placé.  
**POSTER**, un courrier.  
**POSTERIOUR**, *adj.* postérieur.

**POSTERIORITY**, *s.* postériorité, *f.*  
**POSTERITY**, *s.* postérité, *f.* descendants, *m. pl.*  
**POSTERN**, *s.* posterne, *f.* fausse-porte.  
**POST-HASTE**, *s.* la poste.  
**POST-HASTE**, *adv.* à la hâte, à toute bride.  
**POST-HORSE**, *s.* cheval de poste, *m.*  
**POST-HOUSE**, *s.* poste, *f.* messagerie, *f.*  
**POSTHUMOUS**, *adj.* posthume, *f.*  
**POSTICK**, *adj.* en arrière, postiche.  
**POSTIL**, *s.* apostille ; *v. n.* apostiller.  
**POSTILLER**, *s.* commentateur, *m.*  
**POSTILION**, *s.* postillon, *m.*  
**POST-MASTER**, *s.* maître de la poste.  
**POSTMERIDIAN**, *adj.* de l'après midi.  
**POST-OFFICE**, *s.* bureau de la poste.  
**POSTPONE**, *v. a.* estimer moins.  
**POSTSCRIPT**, *s.* postscriptum, *m.* apostille, *f.*  
**POSTULATE**, *s.* supposition, *f.* ; *v. a.* demander.  
**POSTULATION**, *s.* demande, *f.*  
**POSTULATORY**, *adj.* supposé, admis.  
**POSTULATUM**, *s.* principe supposé.  
**POSTURE**, *s.* posture, *f.* situation, *f.* état, *m.*  
**POSTURE**, *v. a.* mettre dans une certaine pos-  
**POSTV**, *s.* devise, *f.* paroles, *f.* pl. [ture.  
**POT**, *s.* un pot ; *v. a.* mettre en pot.  
**POTABLE**, *adj.* potable, bon à boire.  
**POTASH**, *s.* potasse, *f.*  
**POTATION**, *s.* boisson, *f.* débâche de boisson.  
**POTATO**, *s.* patate, *f.* pomme de terre, *f.*  
**POTBELLIED**, *adj.* ventru, pansu.  
**POTENCY**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*  
**POTENT**, *adj.* puissant, efficace.  
**POTENTATE**, *s.* monarque, *m.* prince, *m.* potentat, *m.*  
**POTENTIAL**, *adj.* potentiel, virtuel.  
**POTENTIALLY**, *adv.* potentiellement, virtuelle-  
**POTENTLY**, *adv.* puissamment, efficacement.  
**POTENTNESS**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*  
**POTFULL**, *s.* une potée, un pot plein.  
**POTHANGER**, *s.* une crémaillère.  
**POTHER**, *s.* bruit, *m.* tonnoir, *m.* ; *v. a.* tremousser.  
**POTHERB**, *s.* herbe potagère, *f.*  
**POTHOOK**, *s.* l'anse d'un pot, *f.* crémaillère, *f.*  
**POTION**, *s.* une potion, un breuvage.  
**POTLID**, *s.* le couvercle d'un pot.  
**POTTAGE**, *s.* potage, *m.* soupe, *f.*  
**POTTER**, *s.* un potier.  
**POTTER'S-CLAY**, *s.* terre à potier, *f.* argile.  
**POTTER'S WARE**, *s.* denrées de la poterie.  
**POTTERY**, une poterie.  
**POTTLE**, *s.* mesure de quatre pintes d'Angleterre, *f.*  
**POUCH**, *s.* poche, *f.* pochette, *f.*  
**POUCH**, *v. a.* mettre en poche, empocher.  
**POVERTY**, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* indigence, *f.* d. sette, *f.* misère, *f.*  
**POULTICER**, *s.* poulaitier, *m.* coquetier, *m.*  
**POULTICE**, *s.* cataplasme, *m.* ; *v. a.* retr. un cataplasme.  
**POULTRY**, *s.* volaille, *f.*  
**POUNCE**, *s.* serre, *f.* grille, *f.*  
**POUNCE**, *v. a.* tenir dans ses serres, saisir.  
**POUND**, *s.* enclos pour le bétail, ou parc, ou livie, (poids ou somme.)  
**POUND**, *v. a.* piler, brayer, parquer.  
**POUNDAGE**, *s.* pondage, *m.*  
**POUNDER**, *s.* pilon, *m.* broyeur, *m.* canon d'un certain calibre, *m.*  
**POUR**, *v. a.* verser, envoyer, transvaser ; *v. n.* couler, se précipiter, pleuvoir à verse.  
**POURER**, *s.* celui qui verse.

POUT, *s.* lamproie, *f.* (poisson;) francolin, *m.* (oiseau.)  
 POUT, *v. n.* se refroguer, faire la mine.  
 POUTING, *s.* air rechigné. [dret.  
 POWDER, *s.* poudre, *f.*; *v. a.* pulvériser, pou-  
 POWDER-BOX, *s.* une boîte à poudre.  
 POWDER-CASE, POWDER-HORN, *s.* pulve-  
 rin, *m.*  
 POWDER-MILL, *s.* moulin à poudre, *m.*  
 POWDER-ROOM, *s.* la sainte-barbe.  
 POWDERY, *adj.* poudreux, friable.  
 POWER, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* puissance, *f.*  
 POWERFUL, *adj.* puissant, efficace. [ment.  
 POWERFULLY, *adv.* puissamment, efficace-  
 POWERFULNESS, *s.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*  
 POWERLESS, *adj.* foible, impuissant.  
 POX, *s.* la vérole. *Small-pox*, la petite vérole.  
*Chicken-pox*, petite vérole volante.  
 PRACTICABLE, *adj.* faisable, praticable.  
 PRACTICABLENESS, *s.* possibilité d'être pra-  
 tiqué.  
 PRACTICABLY, *adv.* d'une manière practica-  
 ble.  
 PRACTICAL, PRACTICE, *adj.* pratique.  
 PRACTICALLY, *adv.* par pratique, en pra-  
 tique.  
 PRACTICE, *s.* pratique, *f.* usage, *m.* exercice,  
*m.* exécution, *f.*  
 PRACTISE, *v. a. & n.* pratiquer, faire.  
 PRACTISER, PRACTITIONER, *s.* un praticien.  
 PRAGMATICAL, PRAGMATICK, *adj.* brouil-  
 lon, entêté, magistral.  
 PRAGMATICALLY, *adv.* magistralement, en  
 brouillon. [lon, *f.*  
 PRAGMATICALNESS, *s.* humeur de brouil-  
 PRAISE, *s.* louange, *f.* mérite, *m.*  
 PRAISE, *v. a.* louer, prôner, vanter.  
 PRAISER, *s.* loueur, *m.* estimateur, *m.*  
 PRAISING, *s.* l'action de louer, louange, *f.*  
 PRAISE-WORTHY, *adj.* louable.  
 PRAME, *s.* un bateau à fond plat, prame, *f.*  
 PRANCE, *v. n.* se cabrer, se lever devant.  
 PRANCER, *s.* un cheval de parade.  
 PRANK, *v. a.* orner, parer, ajuster.  
 PRANK, *s.* folie, *f.* extravagance, *f.* mau-  
 vais tour.  
 PRANKING, *s.* parure, *f.* [hil, *m.*  
 PRATE, *v. n.* causer, babiller, jaser; *s.* ba-  
 PRATER, *s.* un babillard, un causeur.  
 PRATINGLY, *adv.* en babillard.  
 PRATTLE, *s.* habil. *m.* caquet, *m.*; *n. a.* cau-  
 PRATTLER. See *Prater*. [ser, jaser.  
 PRAVITY, *s.* corruption, *f.* malice, *f.*  
 PRAWN, *s.* langoustin, *m.* (poisson.)  
 PRAY, *v. a. & n.* prier, implorer, supplier.  
 PRAYER, *s.* prière, *f.* demande, *f.* instance, *f.*  
 PRAYER-BOOK, *s.* un livre de prières.  
 PREACH, *v. n.* prêcher, publier, annoncer.  
 PREACH, *s.* prédication, *f.* sermon, *m.*  
 PREACHER, *s.* un prédicateur, un prêcheur.  
 PREACHMENT, *s.* sermon, *m.* leçon, *f.*  
 PREAMBLE, *s.* préambule, *m.* introduction, *f.*  
 PREAPPREHENSION, *s.* préjugé, *m.*  
 PREBEND, *s.* une prébende. [prébendé.  
 PREBEND, PREBENDARY, *s.* un prébendier,  
 PRECARIOUS, *adj.* précaire, incertain, mendicé.  
 PRECARIOUSLY, *adv.* précairement.  
 PRECARIOUSNESS, *s.* incertitude, *f.* [nir.  
 PRECAUTION, *s.* précaution, *f.*; *v. a.* préve-  
 PRECEDE, *v. a.* précéder, devancer.  
 PRECEDENCE, PRECEDENCY, *s.* la préséance.  
 PRECEDENT, *adj.* précédent.  
 PRECEDENT, *s.* préjugé, *m.* exemple, *m.*  
 PRECEDENT-BOOK, *s.* protocole, *m.*

PRECEDENTLY, *adv.* précédemment.  
 PRECENTOR, *s.* grand chantre. [f.  
 PRECEPT, *s.* précepte, *m.* règle, *f.* instruction,  
 PRECEPTIVE, *adj.* instructif.  
 PRECEPTOR, *s.* précepteur, *m.*  
 PRECINCT, *s.* borne, *f.* limite, *f.* district, *m.*  
 PRECIOUS, *adj.* précieux, de prix.  
 PRECIOUSLY, *adv.* précieusement.  
 PRECIOUSNESS, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.*  
 PRECIPICE, *s.* précipice, *m.* danger, *m.*  
 PRECIPITANCE, PRECIPITANCY, *s.* précipi-  
 tation, *f.*  
 PRECIPITANT, *adj.* empressé, précipité.  
 PRECIPITANTLY, *adv.* précipitamment.  
 PRECIPITATE, *adj.* précipité, hâté, violent.  
 PRECIPITATE, *s.* précipité, *m.*  
 PRECIPITATE, *v. a. & n.* précipiter, se pré-  
 cipiter, se hâter.  
 PRECIPITATELY, *adv.* précipitamment.  
 PRECIPITATION, *s.* précipitation, *f.* hâte, *f.*  
 PRECIPITOUS, *adj.* violent, emporté.  
 PRECISE, *adj.* précis, juste, exact, strict, scru-  
 puleux, précieux, affecté.  
 PRECISELY, *adv.* précisément, exactement.  
 PRECISENESS, *s.* précision, *f.* exactitude, *f.*  
 affectation, *f.* formalité, *f.* air précieux.  
 PRECISION, *s.* précision, *f.* exactitude, *f.*  
 PRECISIVE, *adj.* strict, précis.  
 PRECLUDE, *v. a.* prévenir, empêcher, exclure.  
 PRECOCIOUS, *adj.* précoce.  
 PRECOCITY, *s.* maturité, précocité, *f.*  
 PRECOGITATE, *v. n.* préméditer.  
 PRECOGNITION, *s.* prescience, *f.*  
 PRECONCEIT, *s.* un préjugé.  
 PRECONCEIVE, *v. a.* concevoir, imaginer.  
 PRECONCEPTION, *s.* un préjugé.  
 PRECONTRACT, *s.* contrat; *v. a.* contracter  
 d'avance.  
 PRECURSOR, *s.* précurseur, *m.*  
 PREDACEOUS, *adj.* qui vit de proie.  
 PREDATORY, *adj.* de voleur, de pirate, de pil-  
 PREDECESSOR, *s.* prédécesseur, *m.* [lard.  
 PREDESTINARIAN, *s.* prédestinarien, *m.*  
 PREDESTINATE, *v. a. & n.* prédestiner.  
 PREDESTINATION, *s.* prédestination, *f.*  
 PREDESTINE, *v. a. & n.* prédestiner.  
 PREDETERMINATION, *s.* prédétermination, *f.*  
 PREDETERMINE, *v. a.* prédéterminer.  
 PREDICABLE, *adj.* prédicable.  
 PREDICAMENT, *s.* prédicament, *m.* état, *m.*  
 PREDICANT, *s. & adj.* prédicateur.  
 PREDICATE, *s.* prédicat, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* affir-  
 PREDICATION, *s.* affirmation, *f.* [mer.  
 PREDICT, *v. a.* prédire, prophétiser.  
 PREDICTION, *s.* prédiction, *f.* prophétie, *f.*  
 PREDILECTION, *s.* prédilection, *f.* [vance.  
 PREDISPOSE, *v. a.* préparer, disposer d'a-  
 PREDOMINANCE, *s.* ascendant, *m.* [vant.  
 PREDOMINANT, *adj.* prédominant, qui pré-  
 PREDOMINATE, *v. n.* prédominer, prévaloir.  
 PRE-ELECT, *v. a.* élire d'avance.  
 PRE-ELECTION, *s.* élection faite d'avance, *f.*  
 PRE-EMINENCE, *s.* pré-éminence, *f.*  
 PRE-EMINENT, *adj.* pré-éminent. [autre.  
 PRE-EMPTION, *s.* le droit d'achever avant un  
 PRE-ENGAGE, *v. a.* engager d'avance.  
 PRE-ENGAGEMENT, *s.* engagement antérieur.  
 PRE-ESTABLISH, *v. a.* établir par avance.  
 PRE-EXIST, *v. n.* pré-exister.  
 PRE-EXISTENCE, *s.* pré-existence, *f.*  
 PRE-EXISTENT, *adj.* pré-existant.  
 PREFACE, *s.* préface, *f.* préambule, *m.*  
 PREFACE, *v. a. & n.* faire un préface, intro-  
 PREFATORY, *adj.* préliminaire. [faire.

**PREFECT**, *s.* préfet, *m.* gouverneur, *m.* [*m.*]  
**PREFECTURE**, *s.* préfecture, *f.* gouvernement,  
**PREFER**, *v. a.* préférer, avancer, proposer.  
**PREFERABLE**, *adj.* préférable.  
**PREFERABLY**, *adv.* préféablement.  
**PREFERENCE**, *s.* préférence, *f.*  
**PREFERMENT**, *s.* avancement, *m.* emploi, *m.*  
**PREFIGURE**, *v. a.* figurer d'avance.  
**PREFIGURATION**, *s.* représentation antérieure.  
**PREFINE**, *v. a.* limiter, borner d'avance.  
**PREFIX**, *v. a.* arrêter, mettre devant.  
**PREFIX**, *s.* particule antérieure.  
**PREGNANCY**, *s.* grossesse, *f.*  
**PREGNANT**, *adj.* grosse, enceinte, fertile, fécond, conséquent, subtil, pénétrant.  
**PREGNANTLY**, *adv.* disertement.  
**PREJUDGE**, *v. a.* préjuger, deviner. [*tion.*]  
**PREJUDICATE**, *v. a.* condamner par prévention.  
**PREJUDICATE**, *adj.* conçu d'avance, prémé-  
**PREJUDICATION**, *s.* préjugé. [*dité.*]  
**PREJUDICE**, *s.* préjugé, *m.* prévention, *f.* pré-  
 judice, *m.* tort, *m.* dommage, *m.*  
**PREJUDICE**, *v. a.* prévenir, préoccuper, pré-  
 judicier.  
**PREJUDICIAL**, *adj.* préjudiciable.  
**PRELACY**, *s.* prélature, *f.*  
**PRELATE**, *s.* un prélat.  
**PRELATICAL**, *adj.* qui regarde les prélats.  
**PRELATION**, *s.* prélation, *f.* préférence, *f.*  
**PRELECTION**, *s.* lecture, *f.* discours, *m.*  
**PRELIBATION**, *s.* avant-goût, *m.*  
**PRELIMINARY**, *adj. & s.* préliminaire, *m.*  
**PRELUDE**, *s.* prélude, *m.* ; *v. n.* préluder.  
**PRELUDIOUS**, **PRELUSIVE**, *adj.* préliminaire.  
**PREMATURE**, *adj.* prématuré, précoce.  
**PREMATURELY**, *adv.* prématurément.  
**PREMATURENESS**, **PREMATURITY**, *s.* pré-  
 maturité, *f.*  
**PREMEDITATE**, *v. a. & n.* préméditer.  
**PREMEDITATION**, *s.* préméditation, *f.*  
**PREMERIT**, *v. a.* mériter par avance.  
**PREMICES**, *s.* les prémices.  
**PREMISE**, *v. a.* dire, exposer d'avance.  
**PREMISES**, *s.* prémisses, *f.* terrain, *m.*  
**PREMISS**, *s.* prémisses, *f.*  
**PREMIUM**, *s.* prime, *f.* prix, *m.*  
**PREMONISH**, *v. a.* prévenir, avertir d'avance.  
**PREMONISHMENT**, **PREMONITION**, *s.* avis, *m.*  
**PREMONITORY**, *adj.* qui avertit par avance.  
**PREMONSTRATE**, *v. a.* montrer d'avance.  
**PREMUNIRE**, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* confis-  
 cation de biens, *f.* embarras, *m.*  
**PREMUNITION**, *s.* prémunition, *f.*  
**PRENOMINATE**, *v. a.* nommer d'avance.  
**PRENOMINATION**, *s.* première nomination.  
**PRENTICE**, *s.* apprenti, *m.*  
**PRENTICESHIP**, *s.* apprentissage, *m.*  
**PREOCCUPANCY**, *s.* possession antérieure.  
**PREOCCUPATE**, *v. a.* anticiper, préoccuper.  
**PREOCCUPATION**, *s.* anticipation, *f.*  
**PREOCCUPY**, *v. a.* préoccuper, prévenir.  
**PREOPINION**, *s.* préjugé, *m.* préoccupation, *f.*  
**PREORDAIN**, *v. a.* ordonner d'avance.  
**PREORDINATION**, *s.* décret antérieur.  
**PREPARATION**, *s.* préparation, *f.* apprêt, *m.*  
**PREPARATIVE**, *adj.* préparatoire. [*m.*]  
**PREPARATIVE**, *s.* préparation, *f.* préparatif,  
**PREPARATIVELY**, *adv.* préalablement.  
**PREPARATORY**, *adj.* préparatoire.  
**PREPARE**, *v. a. & n.* préparer, se préparer.  
**PREPAREDLY**, *adv.* par précaution.  
**PREPAREDNESS**, *s.* préparation, *f.*  
**PREPENSE**, **PREPENSED**, *adj.* prémédité

**PREPONDERANCE**, **PREPONDERANCY**, *s.* su-  
 périeurité, prépondérance, *f.* [*poide.*]  
**PREPONDERATE**, *v. a. & n.* avoir plus de  
**PREPONDERATION**. See *Preponderance*.  
**PREPOSITION**, *s.* préposition, *f.* [*vant.*]  
**PREPOSITIVE**, *adj.* qu'on met *or* qui va de-  
**PREPOSITOR**, *s.* prépositeur, *m.*  
**PREPOSSESS**, *v. a.* prévenir, préoccuper.  
**PREPOSSESSION**, *s.* prévention, *f.* préjugé, *m.*  
**PREPOSTEROUS**, *adj.* déplacé, mal-à-propos.  
**PREPOSTEROUSLY**, *adv.* à contre temps.  
**PREPOSTEROUSNESS**, *s.* absurdité, *f.*  
**PREPUCE**, *s.* le prépuce.  
**PREREQUIRE**, *v. a.* demander par avancer.  
**PREREQUISITE**, *adj.* qui est nécessaire d'a-  
**PREROGATIVE**, *s.* prérogative, *f.* [*vance.*]  
**PRESAGE**, *s.* présage, *m.* pronostic, *m.*  
**PRESAGE**, *v. a.* présager, indiquer, prédire.  
**PRESAGEMENT**, *s.* presentiment, *m.*  
**PRESBYTERIAN**, *adj. & s.* presbytéral, pres-  
 bytérien.  
**PRESBYTERY**, *s.* presbytérianisme, *m.* consis-  
**PRESCIENCE**, *s.* prescience, *f.* [*toire, m.*]  
**PRESCIENT**, **PRESCIOUS**, *adj.* qui sait d'a-  
 vance, prophétique.  
**PRESCIND**, *v. a.* trancher, couper, extraire.  
**PRESCRIBE**, *v. a. & n.* prescrire.  
**PRESCRIPT**, *adj.* prescrit, réglé ; *s.* ordre, *m.*  
**PRESCRIPTION**, *s.* ordonnance, *f.*  
**PRESEANCE**, *s.* préséance, *f.*  
**PRESENCE**, *s.* présence, *f.* port, *m.* air, *m.*  
**PRESENCE-CHAMBER**, *s.* salon de compagnie.  
**PRESENT**, *adj.* présent, actuel.  
**PRESENT**, *s.* présent, *m.* don, *m.* la présente.  
**PRESENT**, *v. a.* présenter, offrir, dénoncer,  
**PRESENTABLE**, *adj.* présentable. [*déferer.*]  
**PRESENTANEOUS**, *adj.* présent, efficace.  
**PRESENTATION**, *s.* présentation, *f.* [*nésc.*]  
**PRESENTER**, *s.* celui qui est présenté à un be-  
**PRESENTER**, *s.* celui qui présente.  
**PRESENTIMENT**, *s.* presentiment, *m.*  
**PRESENTLY**, *adv.* à présent, maintenant.  
**PRESENTMENT**, *s.* présentation, *f.*  
**PRESENTNESS**, *s.* présence d'esprit, *f.*  
**PRESERVATION**, *s.* conservation, *f.*  
**PRESERVATIVE**, *s.* préservatif, *m.* antidote, *m.*  
**PRESERVE**, *s.* conserve, *f.* confiture, *f.*  
**PRESERVE**, *v. a.* préserver, conserver, con-  
 fire.  
**PRESERVER**, *s.* conservateur, *m.* confiseur, *m.*  
**PRESIDE**, *v. n.* présider, commander, être  
**PRESIDENCY**, *s.* présidence, *f.* [*chef.*]  
**PRESIDENT**, *s.* président, *m.* chef, *m.*  
**PRESIDENTSHIP**, *s.* présidence, *f.*  
**PRESS**, *s.* presse, *f.* pressoir, *m.* commode, *f.*  
**PRESS**, *v. a. & n.* presser, pressurer, serrer,  
 hâter, accabler, forcer, contraindre.  
**PRESS-BED**, *s.* lit en forme d'armoire, *m.*  
**PRESSER**, *s.* pressier, *m.* presseur, *m.*  
**PRESS-GANG**, *s.* gens autorisés à enlever les  
**PRESSINGLY**, *adv.* avec force. [*matelots, m.*]  
**PRESSION**, *s.* pression, *f.*  
**PRESSMAN**, *s.* pressier, *m.* imprimeur, *m.*  
**PRESS-STICK**, *s.* temple, *m.*  
**PRESSION**, *s.* pression, *f.* oppression, *f.* mal-  
**PRESS-WORK**, *s.* tirage, *m.* [*hour, m.*]  
**PRESTO**, *adv.* presto, vite.  
**PRESUMABLY**, *adv.* sans examen.  
**PRESUME**, *v. n.* supposer, présumer, oser.  
**PRESUMER**, *s.* un présumptueux, ou arrogant.  
**PRESUMPTION**, *s.* présomption, *f.*  
**PRESUMPTIVE**, *adj.* présomptif.  
**PRESUMPTUOUS**, *adj.* présomptueux.  
**PRESUMPTUOUSLY**, *adv.* présomptueusement.

**PRESUMPTUOUSNESS**, *s.* présomption, *f.*  
**PRESUPPOSE**, *v. a.* présupposer.  
**PRESUPPOSITION**, *s.* présupposition, *f.*  
**PRETENCE**, *s.* prétention, *f.* prétexte, *m.*  
**PRETEND**, *v. a. & n.* prétendre, prétexter, croire, soutenir, faire semblant, affecter.  
**PRETENDER**, *s.* prétendant, *m.*  
**PRETENDINGLY**, *adv.* présomptueusement.  
**PRETENSION**, *s.* prétention, *f.* prétexte, *m.*  
**PRETERIMPERFECT**, *s.* le prétérit imparfait.  
**PRETERMISSION**, *s.* omission, *f.* négligence.  
**PRETERNATURAL**, *adj.* surnaturel. [*f.*]  
**PRETERNATURALLY**, *adv.* surnaturellement.  
**PRETERPERFECT**, *adj. & s.* absolument passé, le parfait, plus que parfait.  
**PRETEXT**, *s.* prétexte, *m.*  
**PRETOR**, *s.* prêteur, *m.* maire, *m.*  
**PRETORIAN**, *adj.* prétorien, de prêteur.  
**PRETORSHIP**, *s.* preture, *f.*  
**PRETTILY**, *adv.* joliment. [*ment, m.*]  
**PRETTINESS**, *s.* beauté, *f.* élégance, *f.* joli.  
**PRETTY**, *adj.* joli, gentil, mignon, élégant.  
**PRETTY**, *adv.* un peu, assez, passablement.  
*Pretty well*, assez bien. *Pretty near*, à peu près.  
**PREVAIL**, *v. n.* prévaloir, l'emporter, dominer, gagner, obtenir, engager.  
**PREVAILING**, *adj.* dominant, puissant.  
**PREVALENCE**, **PREVALENCY**, *s.* force, *f.*  
**PREVALENT**, *adj.* dominant, efficace.  
**PREVALENTLY**, *adv.* puissamment, efficace.  
**PREVARICATE**, *v. n.* prévariquer. [*ment.*]  
**PREVARICATION**, *s.* prévarication, *f.*  
**PREVARICATOR**, *s.* prévaricateur, *m.*  
**PREVENIENT**, *adj.* précédent, prévenant.  
**PREVENT**, *v. a.* prévenir, précéder, anticiper, empêcher, détourner, préoccuper.  
**PREVENTION**, *s.* prévention, *f.*  
**PREVENTIVE**, *adj.* qui prévient.  
**PREVENTIVE**, *s.* préservatif, *m.* antidote, *m.*  
**PREVIOUS**, *adj.* préliminaire, préalable.  
**PREVIOUSLY**, *adv.* préalablement, par avance.  
**PREVIOUSNESS**, *s.* antériorité, *f.*  
**PREY**, *s.* proie, *f.* rapine, *f.* butin, *m.*  
**PREY**, *v. n.* dévorer, butiner, piller, miner.  
**PREYER**, *s.* voleur, *m.* spoliateur, *m.*  
**PRIAPISM**, *s.* priapisme, *m.* [*pense, f.*]  
**PRICE**, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* taux, *m.* récom-  
**PRICK**, *s.* une pointe, syndérèse, *f.* but, *m.*  
**PRICK**, *v. a.* piquer, percer, marquer en piquant, noter, poindre, aiguillonner, exciter ; *to prick up*, dresser.  
**PRICKER**, *s.* une alène, un piqueur.  
**PRICKET**, *s.* daguet, *m.*  
**PRICKING**, *s.* pique, *f.* picotement, *m.*  
**PRICKLE**, *s.* piquant, *m.* pointe, *f.* épine, *f.*  
**PRICKLINESS**, *s.* état de ce qui est piquant.  
**PRICKLY**, *adj.* piquant, plein de piquans.  
**PRICKWOOD**, *s.* fusain, *m.*  
**PRIDE**, *s.* orgueil, *m.* vanité, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**PRIER**, *s.* un espion.  
**PRIEST**, *s.* une prêtre. [*cerdotale.*]  
**PRIESTCRAFT**, *s.* fraude pieuse, adresse sa-  
**PRIESTESS**, *s.* une prêtresse.  
**PRIESTHOOD**, *s.* prêtrise, *f.* sacrificature, *f.*  
**PRIESTLY**, *adv.* sacerdotal, de prêtre. [*tres.*]  
**PRIEST-RIDDEN**, *adj.* gouverné par les pré-  
**PRIG**, *s.* un impertinent, un friquet, un fou.  
**PRIL** or **PRILL**, *s.* turbot, *m.* [*épingles.*]  
**PRIM**, *adj.* affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre  
**PRIM**, *v. a. & n.* parer avec affectation.  
**PRIMACY**, *s.* primatie, *f.*  
**PRIMAGE**, *s.* le frêt d'un vaisseau.  
**PRIMARILY**, *adv.* primitivement, sur tout.

**PRIMARINESS**, *s.* primauté, *f.*  
**PRIMARY**, *adj.* premier, primitif, principal.  
**PRIMATE**, *s.* primat, *m.* métropolitain, *m.*  
**PRIMATESHIP**, *s.* primatie, *f.*  
**PRIME**, *adj.* fleuri, premier, principal.  
**PRIME**, *s.* le matin, le printemps, le com-  
mencement, la primeur, la fleur, l'élite, *f.*  
\ l'amorce (d'une arme à feu), *f.*  
**PRIME**, *v. a.* amorcer, préparer, imprimer.  
**PRIMELY**, *adv.* premièrement.  
**PRIMENESS**, *s.* primauté, *f.* excellence, *f.*  
**PRIMER**, *s.* alphabet, *m.* prime, *f.* *Long-  
primer*, *s.* petit romain (type.)  
**PRIMEVAL**, *adj.* premier, primitif.  
**PRIMING**, *s.* impression, *f.* l'action d'amorcer.  
**PRIMING-HORN**, *s.* corne d'amorce.  
**PRIMING-IRON**, *s.* dégorgeoir, *m.* touche, *f.*  
**PRINITIAL**, *adj.* des prémices.  
**PRIMITIVE**, *adj.* primitif, premier.  
**PRIMITIVELY**, *adv.* primitivement.  
**PRIMITIVENESS**, *s.* ancienneté, *f.* antiquité, *f.*  
**PRIMOGENIAL**, *adj.* primordial, primitif.  
**PRIMOGENITURE**, *s.* aïnesse, *f.* primogéni-  
**PRIMORDIAL**, *s.* origine, *f.* [*ture, f.*]  
**PRIMORDIAL**, **PRIMORDIATE**, *adj.* primor-  
**PRIMROSE**, *s.* prime-vère, *f.* [*dial.*]  
**PRINCE**, *s.* prince, *m.* souverain, *m.*  
**PRINCELIKE**, *adv.* en prince.  
**PRINCELY**, *adj.* de prince ; *adv.* en prince.  
**PRINCES-FEATHER**, *s.* amarante, *f.* passeve-  
**PRINCESS**, *s.* princesse, *f.* [*lours, m.*]  
**PRINCIPAL**, *adj.* principal, capital, premier.  
**PRINCIPAL**, *s.* principal, *m.* chef, *m.*  
**PRINCIPALITY**, *s.* principauté, *f.* souve-  
raineté, *f.*  
**PRINCIPALLY**, *adv.* principalement.  
**PRINCIPLE**, *s.* principe, *m.* élément, *m.* cause, *f.* origine, *f.* règle, *f.* maxime, *f.*  
**PRINCIPLE**, *v. a.* instruire, former.  
**PRINT**, *v. a.* imprimer.  
**PRINT**, *s.* marque, *f.* empreinte, *f.* trace, *f.* estampe, *f.* gravure, *f.* lettre, *f.* caractère d'impression, *m.* impression, *f.*  
**PRINTER**, *s.* imprimeur, *m.*  
**PRINTING**, *s.* impression, *f.* imprimerie, *f.*  
**PRINTING-OFFICE**, *s.* imprimerie, *f.*  
**PRIOR**, *adj.* antérieur, précédent ; *s.* prieur,  
**PRIORESS**, *s.* prieure, *f.* [*m.*]  
**PRIORITY**, *s.* priorité, *f.* primauté, *f.*  
**PRIORSHIP**, *s.* dignité de prieur, *f.* prieuré,  
**PRIORY**, *s.* un prieuré. [*m.*]  
**PRISM**, *s.* prisme, *m.* [*tique.*]  
**PRISMATICAL**, **PRISMATICK**, *adj.* prisma-  
**PRISON**, *s.* une prison ; *v. a.* emprisonner.  
**PRISONER**, *s.* un prisonnier.  
**PRISTINE**, *adj.* ancien, premier. *Prithoe*,  
je te prie, de grâce.  
**PRIVACY**, *s.* secret, *m.* retraite, *f.* privauté, *f.*  
**PRIVADO**, *s.* un ami intime, un confident.  
**PRIVATE**, *adj.* privé, secret, retiré, caché.  
**PRIVATE**, *s.* message secret, un simple soldat.  
**PRIVATEER**, *s.* un armateur, un câpre.  
**PRIVATEER**, *v. a.* armer or aller en câpre.  
**PRIVATELY**, *adv.* secrètement, en particulier.  
**PRIVATENESS**, *s.* état de particulier.  
**PRIVATION**, *s.* privation, *f.* manque, *m.* be-  
**PRIVATIVE**, *adj.* privatif. [*soin, m.*]  
**PRIVATIVELY**, *adv.* privativement.  
**PRIVET** or **PRIME-PRINT**, *s.* troène, *m.* (ar-  
brisseau.)  
**PRIVET** or **BARREN-PRIVEN**, *s.* (a plant) ala-  
terne.  
**PRIVILEGE**, *s.* privilège, *m.*  
**PRIVILEGE**, *v. a.* privilégier.

PRIVILY, *adv.* en secret, à la dérobée.  
 PRIVACY, *s.* confidence, *f.* connoissance, *f.*  
 PRIVITIES, *s. pl.* les parties naturelles.  
 PRIVY, *adj.* prive, particulier, caché, dérobé, secret, instruit, confident, qui sait, complice, qui a participé.  
 PRIVY, *s.* le privé, les lieux, *m.*  
 PRIZE, *s.* prise, *f.* capture, *f.* butin, *m.*  
 PRIZE, *v. a.* priser, estimer, apprécier, évaluer.  
 PRIZE-FIGHTER, *s.* gladiateur. [*luer.*]  
 PRIZER, *s.* appréciateur, *m.* [*préciation, f.*]  
 PRIZING, *s.* estimation, *f.* évaluation, *f.* ap-  
 PRO AND CON, pour et contre.  
 PROBABILITY, *s.* probabilité, *f.*  
 PROBABLE, *adj.* probable, vraisemblable.  
 PROBABLY, *adv.* probablement.  
 PROBAT OR PROBATE, *s.* vérification, *f.*  
 PROBATION, *s.* preuve, *f.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*  
 PROBATIONARY, *adj.* à l'essai, par essai.  
 PROBATIONER, *s.* celui qui passe à l'examen.  
 PROBATIONERSHIP, *s.* noviciat, *m.*  
 PROBATORY, *adj.* probatoire.  
 PROBE, *s.* soude, *f.*; *v. a.* sonder.  
 PROBITY, *s.* probité, *f.* honnêteté, *f.* vertu, *f.*  
 PROBLEM, *s.* problème, *m.*  
 PROBLEMATICAL, *adj.* problématique.  
 PROBLEMATICALLY, *adv.* problématiquement.  
 PROBOSCIS, *s.* la trompe d'un éléphant, *m.*  
 PROCACIOUS, *adj.* effronté. [*boscité, f.*]  
 PROCACITY, *s.* effronterie, *f.* impudence, *f.*  
 PROCATARTICK, *adj.* procatactique, antérieur.  
 PROCEDURE, *s.* procédé, *m.* procédure, *f.*  
 PROCEED, *v. n.* procéder, provenir, venir, avancer, poursuivre, continuer, agir.  
 PROCEED, *s.* revenu, *m.* produit, *m.*  
 PROCEEDER, *s.* celui qui avance, qui fait des  
 PROCEEDING, *s.* procédé, *m.* [*progrès.*]  
 PROCERITY, *s.* grandeur, *f.* hauteur, *f.*  
 PROCESS, *s.* progrès, *m.* cours, *m.* suite, *f.* enchaînement, *m.* procès, *m.* procédé, *m.* ce qui se passe, ce qui se fait.  
 PROCESSION, *s.* procession, *f.*; *v. n.* aller en procession. [*procession.*]  
 PROCESSIONAL, PROCESSIONARY, *adj.* de  
 PROCHRONISM, *s.* prochronisme, *m.*  
 PROCIDENCE, *s.* chute, *f.* [*publier.*]  
 PROCLAIM, *v. a.* proclamer, promulguer,  
 PROCLAIMER, *s.* celui qui proclame.  
 PROCLAMATION, *s.* proclamation, *f.*  
 PROCLIVITY, *s.* penchant, *m.* pente, *f.*  
 PROCLIVOUS, *adj.* enclin, porté.  
 PROCONSUL, *s.* proconsul, *m.*  
 PROCONSULAR, *adj.* proconsulaire.  
 PROCONSULSHIP, *s.* proconsulat, *m.* [*tre.*]  
 PROCRASTINATE, *v. a. & n.* différer, remettre.  
 PROCRASTINATION, *s.* délai, *m.* remise, *f.*  
 PROCRASTINATOR, *s.* celui qui diffère or re-  
 PROCREANT, *adj.* qui produit. [*tarde.*]  
 PROCREATE, *v. a.* engendrer, produire.  
 PROCREATING, PROCREATION, *s.* procréa-  
 tion, *f.* génération, *f.* production, *f.* [*duit.*]  
 PROCREATIVE, *adj.* qui engendre, qui pro-  
 PROCREATIVENESS, *s.* la faculté d'engendrer.  
 PROCREATOR, *s.* père, *m.* celui qui engendre.  
 PROCREATRIX, *s.* mère, *f.* celle qui produit.  
 PROCTOR, *s.* un homme d'affaires.  
 PROCTOR, *v. a.* conduire, prendre soin de.  
 PROCTORSHIP, *s.* charge d'homme d'affaires or de procureur.  
 PROCUMBENT, *adj.* penchant.  
 PROCURABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut se procurer.

PROCURACY, *s.* négociation, *f.* procuration, *f.*  
 PROCURATOR, *s.* procureur, *m.*  
 PROCURE, *v. a.* procurer, produire, obtenir.  
 PROCUREMENT, *s.* entremise, *f.* [*m.*]  
 PROCURER, *s.* entremetteur, *m.* maquereau,  
 PROCURESS, *s.* une maquereau.  
 PRODICAL, *adj. & s.* prodigue.  
 PRODICALITY, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* profusion, *f.*  
 PRODIGALLY, *adv.* prodigalement.  
 PRODIGIOUS, *adj.* prodigieux, étonnant.  
 PRODIGIOUSLY, *adv.* prodigieusement.  
 PRODIGIOUSNESS, *s.* énormité.  
 PRODIGY, *s.* un prodige, un monstre.  
 PRODIGY, *s.* trahison, *f.*  
 PRODITOR, *s.* traître, *m.* traîtresse, *f.*  
 PRODITORIOUS, *adj.* traître, perfide.  
 PRODUCE, *v. a.* produire, exposer, mettre au jour, faire voir, causer, être cause de.  
 PRODUCER, *s.* celui qui produit.  
 PRODUCIBLE, *adj.* qui peut être produit.  
 PRODUCIBLENESS, *s.* possibilité d'un effet.  
 PRODUCT, *s.* produit, *m.* production, *f.*  
 PRODUCTION, *s.* production, *f.* fruit, *m.*  
 PRODUCTIVE, *adj.* qui produit, fécond.  
 PROEM, PROEMIUM, *s.* préface, *f.*  
 PROFANATION, *s.* profanation, *f.* impiété, *f.*  
 PROFANE, *adj.* profane, impie.  
 PROFANE, *v. a.* profaner, violer. [*ment.*]  
 PROFANELY, *adv.* en profane, irréligieusement.  
 PROFANENESS, *s.* profanation, *f.*  
 PROFANER, *s.* profanateur, *m.* [*confesser.*]  
 PROFESS, *v. a.* professer, exercer, déclarer,  
 PROFESSEDLY, *adv.* ouvertement.  
 PROFESSION, *s.* profession, *f.* métier, *m.* état, *m.* emploi, *m.* avou public, *f.*  
 PROFESSIONAL, *adj.* qui a rapport à une profession particulière.  
 PROFESSOR, *s.* un professeur. [*professeur, f.*]  
 PROFESSORSHIP, *s.* chaire, *f.* or charge de  
 PROFFER, *v. a.* offrir, proposer, tenter.  
 PROFFER, *s.* offre, *f.* proposition, *f.* essai, *m.*  
 PROFICIENCE, PROFICIENCY, *s.* progrès.  
 PROFICIENT, *s.* avance, *m.*  
 PROFILE, *s.* profil, *m.*  
 PROFIT, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.* produit, *m.* revenu, *m.*  
 PROFIT, *v. a.* avantager, avancer, faire du bien; *v. n.* profiter, tirer du profit, avancer, faire des progrès, être profitable or  
 PROFITABLE, *adj.* profitable. [*utile.*]  
 PROFITABLENESS, *s.* profit, *f.* utilité, *f.*  
 PROFITABLY, *adv.* à profit, utilement.  
 PROFITING, *s.* profit, *m.* progrès, *m.* avance.  
 PROFITLESS, *adj.* inutile. [*ment, m.*]  
 PROFLIGATE, *adj.* scélérat, abandonné.  
 PROFLIGATE, *s.* un scélérat, un bellâtre.  
 PROFLIGATELY, *adv.* sans honte, sans pudeur.  
 PROFLIGATENESS, *s.* scélératesse, *f.*  
 PROFLUENCE, *s.* progrès, *m.* cours, *m.*  
 PROFLUENT, *adj.* qui coule en avant.  
 PROFOUND, *adj.* profond; *s.* profondeur, *m.* abîme, *m.*; *v. n.* se plonger.  
 PROFOUNDLY, *adv.* profondément.  
 PROFOUNDNESS, *s.* profondeur, *m.*  
 PROFUNDITY, *s.* profondeur, *f.*  
 PROFUSE, *adj.* prodigue, libéral à l'excès.  
 PROFUSELY, *adv.* prodigalement, avec pro-  
 PROFUSENESS, *s.* dissipation, *f.* [*fusion.*]  
 PROFUSION, *s.* profusion, *f.* prodigalité, *f.*  
 PROG, *v. n.* voler, dérober.  
 PROGENITOR, *s.* grand-père, *m.* aïeul, *m.*  
 PROGENY, *s.* postérité, *f.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.*  
 PROGNOSTICATE, *v. a.* pronostiquer, pres-  
 PROGNOSTICATION, *s.* message, *m.* [*ger.*]



**PROGNOSTICATOR**, *s.* devin, *m.* prophète, *m.*  
**PROGNOSTICK**, *s.* pronostic, *m.* présage, *m.*  
**PROGNOSTICK**, *adj.* qui pronostique.  
**PROGRESS**, *s.* cours, *m.* traite, *f.* tour, *m.*  
 voyage, *m.* progression, *f.* progrès, *m.*  
**PROGRESSION**, *s.* progression, *f.* [gressif.  
**PROGRESSIONAL**, **PROGRESSIVE**, *adj.* pro-  
**GRESSIVELY**, *adv.* par progression.  
**PROHIBIT**, *v. a.* prohiber, défendre, em-  
 pêcher.  
**PROHIBITION**, *s.* prohibition, *f.* défense, *f.*  
**PROHIBITORY**, *adj.* qui défend, de défense.  
**PROJECT**, *s.* projet, *m.* dessein, *m.*  
**PROJECT**, *v. a. & n.* projeter, préméditer,  
 jeter, lancer, saillir, forjeter. [jection.  
**PROJECTILE**, *s.* projectile, *m.* ; *adj.* de pro-  
**JECTING**, *adj.* inventif.  
**PROJECTION**, *s.* projection, *f.* projet, *m.* des-  
**PROJECTOR**, *s.* feseur de projets, *m.* [sein, *m.*  
**PROJECTURE**, *s.* saillie, *f.* avance, *f.*  
**PROLATE**, *v. a.* prononcer ; *adj.* plat.  
**PROLATION**, *s.* prononciation, *f.* délai, *m.*  
**PROLEGOMENA**, *s.* prolegomène, *m.*  
**PROLEPSIS**, *s.* prolepse, *f.*  
**PROLEPTICAL**, *adj.* préliminaire, précédent.  
**PROLIFICK**, **PROLIFICAL**, *adj.* prolifique, fé-  
**PROLIFICALLY**, *adv.* abondamment. [cond.  
**PROLIFICATION**, *s.* génération, *f.* action d'en-  
 gendrer.  
**PROLIX**, *adj.* prolix, diffus, trop long.  
**PROLIXITY**, **PROLIXNESS**, *s.* prolixité, *f.* lon-  
**PROLIXLY**, *adv.* diffusément. [gueur.  
**PROLOCUTOR**, *s.* orateur, *m.* président, *m.*  
**PROLOCUTORSHIP**, *s.* la charge d'orateur or  
**PROLOGUE**, *s.* prologue, *m.* [de président.  
**PROLONG**, *v. a.* prolonger, étendre, retarder.  
**PROLONGATION**, *s.* prolongation, *f.* délai, *m.*  
**PROLUSION**, *s.* prolusion, *f.* prélude, *m.*  
**PROMINENCE**, **PROMINENCY**, *s.* avance, *f.*  
**PROMINENT**, *adj.* qui avance, qui fait saillie.  
**PROMISCUOUS**, *adj.* confus, mis pêle-mêle.  
**PROMISCUOUSLY**, *adv.* confusément.  
**PROMISCUOUSNESS**, *s.* un mélange confus.  
**PROMISE**, *s.* promesse, *f.* ; *v. a. & n.* promet-  
**PROMISER**, *s.* prometteur, *m.* [tre.  
**PROMISING**, *adj.* qui promet beaucoup.  
**PROMISSORY**, *adj.* qui contient une promesse.  
**PROMISSORILY**, *adv.* en forme de promesse.  
**PROMONTORY**, *s.* promontoire, *m.* cap, *m.*  
**PROMOTE**, *v. a.* avancer, étendre, faire fleu-  
**PROMOTER**, *s.* promoteur, *m.* [rir.  
**PROMOTION**, *s.* avancement, *m.* promotion, *f.*  
**PROMPT**, *adj.* prompt, vif, alerte.  
**PROMPT**, *v. a.* suggérer, insinuer, inspirer,  
 exciter, porter, rappeler le souvenir, souf-  
**PROMPTER**, *s.* souffleur, *m.* [fler.  
**PROMPTING**, *s.* suggestion, *f.* instigation, *f.*  
**PROMPTITUDE**, **PROMPTNESS**, *s.* prompti-  
**PROMPTLY**, *adv.* promptement, vite. [tude, *f.*  
**PROMULGATE**, *v. a.* promulguer, publier.  
**PROMULGATION**, *s.* promulgation, *f.*  
**PROMULGATOR**, *s.* celui qui promulgue.  
**PROMULGE**, *v. a.* promulguer, publier.  
**PROMULGER**, *s.* celui qui promulgue.  
**PROME**, *adj.* enclip, penché, incliné.  
**PROMENESS**, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.*  
**PRONG**, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchon, *m.*  
**PRONOMINAL**, *adj.* pronominal, de pronom.  
**PRONOUN**, *s.* un pronom.  
**PRONOUNCE**, *v. a.* prononcer, proférer, arti-  
 culer, dire, réciter, décider, déclarer.  
**PRONOUNCER**, *s.* celui qui prononce, qui  
 parle.  
**PRONUNCIATION**, *s.* prononciation, *f.*

**PROOF**, *s.* preuve, *f.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**PROOFLESS**, *adj.* sans preuves.  
**PROP**, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* étaic, *f.* *A*  
*vine-prop*, un échelas.  
**PROP**, *v. a.* appuyer, soutenir, étayer.  
**PROPAGABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être multiplié.  
**PROPAGATE**, *v. a. & n.* étendre, répandre.  
**PROPAGATION**, *s.* propagation, *f.* généra-  
**PROPAGATOR**, *s.* propagateur, *m.* [tion, *f.*  
**PROPEL**, *v. a.* pousser en avant.  
**PROPEND**, *v. n.* pencher, être porté.  
**PROPENSITY**, *s.* penchant, *m.* inclination, *f.*  
**PROPENSE**, *adj.* enclin, incliné, porté.  
**PROPENSION**, **PROPENSITY**, *s.* pente, *f.*  
**PROPER**, *adj.* propre, particulier, naturel, à  
 propos, convenable, commode, exact.  
**PROPERLY**, *adv.* proprement, justement.  
**PROPERNESS**, *s.* belle taille, propriété, *f.*  
**PROPERTY**, *s.* naturel, *m.* propriété, *f.*  
**PROPHECY**, *s.* prophétie, *f.* prédiction, *f.*  
**PROPHESY**, *v. a. & n.* prophétiser, prédire.  
**PROPHET**, *s.* un prophète.  
**PROPHETESS**, *s.* une prophétesse. [tique.  
**PROPHETICAL**, **PROPHETICK**, *adj.* prophé-  
**PROPHETICALLY**, *adv.* prophétiquement.  
**PROPHETIZE**, *v. n.* prophétiser, prédire.  
**PROPHYLACTICK**, *adj.* prophylactique.  
**PROPINQUITY**, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*  
**PROFITABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut rendre propice.  
**PROFITATE**, *v. a.* rendre propice.  
**PROFITATION**, *s.* propitiation, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*  
**PROFITATOR**, *s.* médiateur, *m.*  
**PROFITATORY**, *adj.* propitiatoire.  
**PROFITIOUS**, *adj.* propice, favorable.  
**PROFITIOUSLY**, *adv.* favorablement.  
**PROFITIOUSNESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* faveur, *f.*  
**PROPLASM**, *s.* modèle, *m.* moule, *m.*  
**PROPONENT**, *s.* proposant, *m.*  
**PROPORTION**, *s.* proportion, *f.* rapport, *m.*  
 convenance, *f.* portion, *f.* part, *f.* règle, *f.*  
**PROPORTION** or **PROPORTIONATE**, *v. a.* pro-  
 portionner. [proportionné.  
**PROPORTIONABLE** or **PROPORTIONATE**, *adj.*  
**PROPORTIONABLY**, *adv.* proportionnelle-  
 ment.  
**PROPORTIONALLY**, *adv.* proportionnement.  
**PROPORTIONAL**, *adj.* proportionnel. [m.  
**PROPOSAL**, *s.* proposition, *f.* offre, *f.* dessein,  
**PROPOSE**, *v. a.* proposer, offrir.  
**PROPOSER**, *s.* celui qui propose, proposant, *m.*  
**PROPOSITION**, *s.* proposition, *f.* offre, *f.*  
**PROPOUND**, *v. a.* proposer, avancer. [mon.  
**PROPOUNDER**, *s.* celui qui avance une opi-  
**PROPRIETARY**, *adj.* qui appartient à quel-  
 qu'un. [taire, *m.*  
**PROPRIETARY**, **PROPRIETOR**, *s.* proprié-  
**PROPRIETRESS**, *s.* propriétaire, *f.*  
**PROPRIETY**, *s.* propriété, *f.* sens propre, *m.*  
**PROPUGN**, *v. a.* défendre. [idiome, *m.*  
**PROPUGNATION**, *s.* défense, *f.*  
**PROPUGNER**, *s.* défenseur, *m.*  
**PROPULSION**, *s.* l'action de pousser en avant.  
**PRORE**, *s.* la proue (d'un vaisseau.)  
**PROROGATION**, *s.* prorogation, *f.*  
**PROROGUE**, *v. a.* proroger, prolonger. [ver.  
**PRORUPTION**, *s.* l'action de créver, de se cré-  
**PROSAICK**, *adj.* prosaïque. [damner.  
**PROSCRIBE**, *v. a.* proscrire, bannir, con-  
**PROSCRIPT**, *s.* un proscrit, un banni.  
**PROSCRIPTION**, *s.* proscription, *f.*  
**PROSE**, *s.* prose, *f.* de la prose.  
**PROSECUTE**, *v. a.* poursuivre, continuer.  
**PROSECUTION**, *s.* poursuite, *f.* continuation, *f.*  
**PROSECUTOR**, *s.* poursuivant, *m.*

**PROSELYTE**, *s.* un prosélyte; *v. a.* convertir.  
**PROSODIAN**, *s.* versificateur, *m.*  
**PROSODY**, *s.* la prosodie.  
**PROSOPOPEIA**, *s.* prosopopée, *f.*  
**PROSPECT**, *s.* perspective, *f.* vue, *f.*  
**PROSPECTIVE**, *adv.* de longue vue, d'appro-  
 proche.  
**PROSPER**, *v. a. & n.* faire prospérer, réussir.  
**PROSPERITY**, *s.* prospérité, *f.* succès, *m.*  
**PROSPEROUS**, *adj.* heureux, prospère.  
**PROSPEROUSLY**, *adv.* heureusement, avec  
**PROPISCIENCE**, *s.* prévoyance, *f.* [succès.  
**PROSTERNATION**, *s.* abattement, *m.*  
**PROSTITUTE**, *adj.* infame, prostitué, impu-  
 dique.  
**PROSTITUTE**, *s.* un mercenaire, une prosti-  
**PROSTITUTE**, *v. a.* prostituer. [tuée.  
**PROSTITUTION**, *s.* prostitution, *f.*  
**PROSTRATE**, *adj.* abattu, prosterné.  
**PROSTRATE**, *v. a.* abattre, se prosterner.  
**PROSTRATION**, *s.* prosternement, *m.*  
**PROTASIS**, *s.* protase, *f.* axiome, *m.*  
**PROTECT**, *v. a.* protéger, défendre, garantir.  
**PROTECTION**, *s.* protection, *f.* défense, *f.*  
**PROTECTOR**, *s.* protecteur, *m.* défenseur, *f.*  
**PROTECTORSHIP**, *s.* protectorat, *m.*  
**PROTECTRESS**, *s.* protectrice, *f.*  
**PROTEND**, *v. a.* étendre.  
**PROTEST**, *s.* protestation, *f.* protêt, *m.*  
**PROTEST**, *v. a.* protester, attester.  
**PROTESTANT**, *s. & adj.* protestant, *m.*  
**PROTESTANTISM**, *s.* le protestantisme.  
**PROTESTATION**, *s.* protestation, *f.*  
**PROTESTER**, *s.* celui qui proteste. [scrit.  
**PROTOCOL**, *s.* protocole, *m.* premier manu-  
**PROTOMARTYR**, *s.* le premier martyr.  
**PROTOPLAST**, *s.* original, *m.* modèle, *m.*  
**PROTOTYPE**, *s.* prototype, *m.* modèle, *m.*  
**PROTRACT**, *v. a.* prolonger, différer.  
**PROTRACTER**, *s.* celui qui prolonge, rappor-  
 teur, *m.*  
**PROTRACTION**, *s.* prolongation, *f.* délai, *m.*  
**PROTRACTIVE**, *adj.* qui prolonge. [avant.  
**PROTRUDE**, *v. a. & n.* pousser, se pousser en  
**PROTRUSION**, *s.* l'action de pousser en avant.  
**PROTUBERANCE**, *s.* tumeur, *f.* enflure, *f.*  
**PROTUBERANT**, *adj.* enflé, saillant.  
**PROTUBERATE**, *v. n.* s'enfler, être enflé.  
**PROUD**, *adj.* avantageux, orgueilleux, fier,  
 superbe, pompeux, en rut, en chaleur.  
**PROUDLY**, *adv.* fièrement, orgueilleusement.  
**PROVE**, *v. a.* prouver, démontrer, éprouver,  
 essayer; *v. n.* devenir, arriver, se trouver.  
**PROVABLE**, *adj.* qui se peut prouver, pro-  
 bable.  
**PROVENDER**, *s.* fourage, *m.* provende, *f.*  
**PROVERB**, *s.* un proverbe, un maxime vul-  
**PROVERBIAL**, *adj.* proverbial. [gaire.  
**PROVERBIALLY**, *adv.* proverbiallement.  
**PROVIDE**, *v. a. & n.* pourvoir, préparer, mu-  
 nir, fournir, prendre soin.  
**PROVIDENCE**, *s.* providence, *f.*  
**PROVIDENT**, *adj.* prévoyant, prudent.  
**PROVIDENTIAL**, *adj.* de la providence.  
**PROVIDENTIALLY**, *adv.* par un effet de la  
 providence.  
**PROVIDENTLY**, *adv.* prudemment.  
**PROVIDER**, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*  
**PROVINCE**, *s.* province, *f.* charge, *f.* affaire,  
*f.* ressort, *m.*  
**PROVINCIAL**, *adj.* provincial, de province,  
 grossier, impoli.  
**PROVISION**, *s.* provision, *f.* précaution, *f.* vi-  
**PROVISIONAL**, *adj.* provisionnel. [vres, *m.*

**PROVISIONALLY**, *adv.* par provision.  
**PROVISO**, *s.* condition provisionnelle, clause.  
**PROVOCATION**, *s.* provocation, *f.*  
**PROVOCATIVE**, *s.* ce qui provoque; *adj.* qui  
 échauffe.  
**PROVOKE**, *v. a.* provoquer, exciter, irriter.  
**PROVOKER**, *s.* celui qui provoque.  
**PROVOKINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière insolente.  
**PROVOST**, *s.* prévôt, *m.*  
**PROVOSTSHIP**, *s.* prévôté, *f.*  
**PROW**, *s.* la proue or l'avant d'un navire.  
**PROWESS**, *s.* valeur, *f.* prouesse, *f.*  
**PROWL**, *v. a.* roder, piller, friponner, voler.  
**PROWLER**, *s.* un voleur, un escamoteur.  
**PROXIMATE**, **PROXIME**, *adj.* prochain, sui-  
 vant.  
**PROXIMATELY**, *adv.* immédiatement.  
**PROXIMITY**, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*  
**PROXY**, *s.* procuration, *f.* procureur, *m.* dé-  
**PRUDE**, *s.* une prude. [puté.  
**PRUDENCE**, *s.* prudence, *f.*  
**PRUDENT**, *adj.* prudent, circonspect, avisé.  
**PRUDENTIAL**, *adj.* sage, prudent.  
**PRUDENTIALLY**, *adv.* prudemment.  
**PRUDENTIALS**, *s. pl.* maximes de la prudence.  
**PRUDENTLY**, *adv.* prudemment.  
**PRUDELY**, *s.* pruderie, *f.*  
**PRUDISH**, *adj.* de prude.  
**PRUNE**, *v. a.* tailler, émonder, élaguer.  
**PRUNE**, *s.* une prune. *A dried prune*, un  
 pruneau.  
**PRUNELLO**, *s.* prune de brignolle, *f.* [bres.  
**PRUNER**, *s.* celui qui taille or élague les ar-  
**PRUNINGKNIFE**, *s.* serpe, *f.* serpette, *f.*  
**PRURIENCE**, **PRURIENCY**, *s.* démangeaison,  
*f.* désir, *m.*  
**PRURIENT**, *adj.* qui démange.  
**PRURIGINOUS**, *adj.* sujet à la gale.  
**PRY**, (*into*) *v. a. & n.* épier, chercher.  
**PSALM**, *s.* un psaume.  
**PSALMIST**, *s.* psalmiste, *m.*  
**PSALMODY**, *s.* psalmodie, *f.*  
**PSALTER**, *s.* un psautier.  
**PSALTERY**, *s.* psaltérion, *m.*  
**PSEUDO**, *adj.* faux, supposé, falsifié.  
**PSEUDOLOGY**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.*  
**PSHAW**, *interj.* nargue! fi! fi donc.  
**PTISAN**, *s.* tisane, *f.*  
**PTYALISM**, *s.* ptyalisme, *m.* salivation, *f.*  
**PUBERTY**, **PUBESCENCE**, *s.* puberté, *f.*  
**PUBESCENT**, *adj.* puberté. [baretier.  
**PUBLICAN**, *s.* un publicain, un péager, un ca-  
**PUBLICATION**, *s.* publication.  
**PUBLICK**, *adj.* public, général, commun, ma-  
**PUBLICK**, *s.* le public. [nifeste, comm.  
**PUBLICLY**, *adv.* publiquement, en public.  
**PUBLICICKNESS**, *s.* publicité, *f.*  
**PUBLISH**, *v. a.* publier, rendre public, mettre  
 au jour, faire imprimer.  
**PUBLISHER**, *s.* celui qui publie, débiteur, *m.*  
**PUBLISHING**, *s.* publication, *f.*  
**PUCKBALL**, *s.* vesse de loup, *f.*  
**PUCKER**, *v. a.* rider, plier, replier, plisser.  
**PUCKFIST**, *s.* vesse de loup, *f.* [m.  
**PUDDER**, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* tintamarre,  
**PUDDER**, *v. n.* faire du bruit, du fracas; *v. a.*  
 troubler, interrompre, tourmenter.  
**PUDDERING**, *s.* agitation violente. [m.  
**PUDDING**, *s.* boudin, *m.* saucisse, *f.* boudet,  
**PUDDING-PIE**, *s.* boudin à la viande, *m.*  
**PUDDING-TIME**, *s.* l'heure du dîner, *f.*  
**PUDDLE**, *s.* bourbier, *m.* margouillis, *m.*  
**PUDDLE**, *v. a.* crotter, salir avec de la boue.  
**PUDDLY**, *adj.* bourbeux, boueux, fangeux.

**PUDENCY, PUDICITY**, *s.* pudeur, *f.* modestie,  
**PUERILE**, *adj.* puérile, enfantin. [*f.*  
**PUERILITY**, *s.* puérilité, *f.* enfantage, *m.*  
**PUEY**, *s.* huppe, *f.* (oiseau.)  
**PUFF**, *s.* bouffée, *f.* huppe à pouprer, *f.*  
charlatanerie, *f.* vesse de loup, champi-  
gnon, *m.*  
**PUFF**, *v. a. & n.* souffler, haleter, enfler,  
bouffer, agiter en soufflant, chasser.  
**PUFFER**, *s.* celui qui souffle, un souffleur, un  
hableur.  
**PUFFIN**, *s.* plongeon, *m.*  
**PUFFY**, *adj.* enflé, bouffi. [*badiu.*  
**PUG**, *s.* un singe, un petit singe, un enfant  
**PUGH**, *interj.* hi ! [*nier.*  
**PUISNE**, *s.* puîné, *m.* le plus jeune, le der-  
**PUISSANCE**, *s.* puissance, *f.* force, *f.*  
**PUISSANT**, *adj.* puissant.  
**PUISSANTLY**, *adv.* puissamment.  
**PUKE**, *s.* vomitif, *m.* émétique, *m.* ; *v. n.* vo-  
**PULCHRITUDE**, *s.* beauté, *f.* [*mir.*  
**PULE**, *v. n.* crier, pioler, gemir, se chémer.  
**PULICOSE**, *adj.* qui est rempli de puces.  
**PULL**, *s.* l'action de tirer, effort, *m.*  
**PULL**, *v. a.* tirer avec force, arracher, cueil-  
lir, plumer, briser, rompre, déchirer ; *to*  
*pull asunder or away*, tirer, arracher, ôter  
avec force ; *to pull back*, tirer en arrière,  
reculer, faire reculer ; *to pull down*, abat-  
tre, démolir, rabattre, diminuer ; *to pull in*,  
tirer dedans, serrer ; *to pull off*, tirer, ôter,  
désfaire, arracher, lever ; *to pull out*, tirer,  
arracher, ôter, enlever ; *to pull up*, urer en  
haut, lever, élever, extirper, déraciner.  
**PULLET**, *s.* une poulette, une jeune poule.  
**PULLEY**, *s.* une poulie.  
**PULLULATE**, *v. n.* pulluler.  
**PULMONARY**, *s.* pulmonaire, *f.* (herbe.)  
**PULMONARY, PULMONICK**, *adj.* pulmonique.  
**PULP**, *s.* poulpe, *f.* chair, *f.* or partie charnue.  
**PULPIT**, *s.* chaire, *f.*  
**PULPOUS, PULPY**, *adj.* mou, plein de jus.  
**PULPOUSNESS**, *s.* mollesse, *f.*  
**PULSATION**, *s.* battement, *m.* pulsation, *f.*  
**PULSE**, *s.* pouls, *m.* le battement d'une ar-  
**PULSE**, *s.* légume, *m.* [*tere.*  
**PULSION**, *s.* impulsion, *f.*  
**PULVERABLE**, *adj.* capable d'être pulvérisé.  
**PULVERIZATION**, *s.* pulvérisation, *f.*  
**PULVERIZE**, *v. a.* pulvériser, réduire en pou-  
**PULVIL**, *s.* parfum, *m.* ; *v. a.* parfumer. [*dre.*  
**PUMICE**, *s.* pierre ponce, *f.*  
**PUMP**, *s.* pompe, *f.* ; *v. a. & n.* pomper.  
**PUMPER**, *s.* pompier, *m.*  
**PUMPKIN**, *s.* citrouille, *f.*  
**PUMPS**, *s.* escarpins, *f. pl.*  
**PUN**, *s.* pointe d'esprit, *f.* jeu de mots, *m.*  
équivoque, *f.*  
**PUN**, *v. n.* parler par pointe or par équivoque.  
**PUNCH**, *v. a.* percer.  
**PUNCH**, *s.* poinçon, *m.* ponche, *m.* polichinel,  
**PUNCHEON**, *s.* un poinçon. [*m.*  
**PUNCHINELLO**, *s.* polichinel, *m.*  
**PUNCTILIO**, *s.* vétille, *f.* bagatelle, *f.*  
**PUNCTILIOUS**, *adj.* délicat, exact, ponctuel.  
**PUNCTO**, *s.* cérémonie, *f.* pointe d'honneur, *m.*  
**PUNCTUAL**, *adj.* ponctuel, exact.  
**PUNCTUALITY, PUNCTUALNESS**, *s.* ponctu-  
**PUNCTUALLY**, *adv.* ponctuellement. [*alité, f.*  
**PUNCTUATION**, *s.* la ponctuation.  
**PUNCTURE**, *s.* piqure, *f.*  
**PUNGENCY**, *s.* piqure, *f.* pointe, *f.* piquant, *m.*  
**PUNGENT**, *adj.* piquant, âcre.  
**PUNICK**, *adj.* punique, trompeur, faux.

**PUNICEOUS**, *adj.* couleur de pourpre.  
**PUNINESS**, *s.* petitesse, *f.*  
**PUNISH**, *v. a.* punir, châtier.  
**PUNISHABLE**, *adj.* punissable.  
**PUNISHER**, *s.* celui qui punit, qui châtie.  
**PUNISHMENT**, *s.* punition, *f.* châtiment, *m.*  
**PUNITIVE, PUNITORY**, *adj.* pénal, qui punit.  
**PUNSTER**, *s.* un feseur de pointes.  
**PUNY**, *adj.* puîné, cadet, petit, chétif, peu  
considérable.  
**PUP**, *v. a. & n.* chienne, mettre bas.  
**PUPIL**, *s.* la prunelle de l'œil.  
**PUPIL**, *s.* un or une pupille, un écolier.  
**PUPILLAGE**, *s.* minorité, *f.* tutelle, *f.*  
**PUPILLARY**, *adj.* pupillaire.  
**PUPPET**, *s.* marionnette, *f.*  
**PUPPET-PLAYER**, *s.* un bateleur.  
**PUPPETSHOW**, *s.* jeu de marionnettes, *m.*  
**PUPPY**, *s.* un petit chien, un sot, un fat.  
**PURBLIND**, *adj.* qui a la vue basse or courte.  
**PURBLINDNESS**, *s.* vue courte. [*ter.*  
**PURCHASABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut avoir or ache-  
**PURCHASE**, *v. a.* acheter, acquérir, obtenir.  
**PURCHASE**, *s.* achat, *m.* acquêt, *m.*  
**PURCHASER**, *s.* acheteur, *m.* acquéreur, *m.*  
**PURE**, *adj.* pur, simple, vrai, franc, clair, bon,  
sans tache, chaste, correct, grand.  
**PURE**, *adv.* fort, très, tout.  
**PURELY**, *adv.* sans mélange, purement, fort  
bien, chastement, seulement.  
**PURENESS**, *s.* pureté, *f.* simplicité, *f.*  
**PURGATION**, *s.* purgation, *f.*  
**PURGATIVE**, *adj.* purgatif, cathartique.  
**PURGATORY**, *s.* le purgatoire.  
**PURGE**, *v. a. & n.* purger, purifier, clarifier,  
**PURGE**, *s.* une purgation. [*se purifier.*  
**PURGER**, *s.* celui qui purge, purgation, *f.*  
**PURIFICATION**, *s.* purification, *f.*  
**PURIFICATIVE, PURIFICATORY**, *adj.* qui  
purifie.  
**PURIFY**, *v. a. & n.* purifier, nettoyer.  
**PURIM**, *s.* purim, *m.* (fête des Juifs.)  
**PURIST**, *s.* puriste, *m.*  
**PURITAN**, *s.* Puritain, *m.* un hypocrite.  
**PURITANICAL**, *adj.* de Puritain.  
**PURITANISM**, *s.* la doctrine des Puritains.  
**PURITY**, *s.* pureté, *f.* chasteté, *f.*  
**PURL**, *s.* engrêlure, *f.* picot, *m.*  
**PURL**, *v. n.* gazouiller, murmurer, engrêler.  
**PURLIEU**, *s.* frontières, *f.* ressort, *m.*  
**PURLOIN**, *v. a.* dérober, voler, piller.  
**PURLOINER**, *s.* voleur, *f.* fripon, *m.*  
**PURPLE**, *s.* la pourpre, le pourpre.  
**PURPLE**, *adj.* pourpre, pourpré, violet.  
**PURPLE**, *v. a.* teindre en pourpre.  
**PURPLES**, *s.* le pourpre. [*pourpre.*  
**PURPLISH**, *adj.* qui tire sur la couleur de  
**PURPORT**, *s.* sens, *m.* signification, *f.* objet, *m.*  
dessein, *m.* teneur, *f.* contenu, *m.*  
**PURPORT**, *v. n.* tendre à, montrer.  
**PURPOSE**, *s.* dessein, *m.* intention, *f.* vue, *f.*  
projet, *m.* propos, *m.* résolution, *f.* effet, *m.*  
conséquence, *f.* utilité, *f.* On *purpose*, à  
dessein, de propos, délibéré. *To the pur-*  
*pose*, à-propos, pertinemment. *To my pur-*  
*pose*, suivant mes vues. *To no purpose*, in-  
utilement, en vain.  
**PURPOSE**, *v. a. & n.* proposer, se proposer.  
**PURPOSED**, *part. adj.* résolu. [*béré.*  
**PURPOSELY**, *adv.* à dessein, de propos, déli-  
**PURR**, *s.* alouette de mer, *f.*  
**PURR**, *v. a.* filer or faire le rouet.  
**PURRING**, *s.* le bruit d'un chat qui file.  
**PURSE**, *s.* bourse, *f.* argent, *m.* bien, *m.*

**PURSE**, *v. a.* embourser, mettre en bourse.  
**PURSE-MAKER**, *s.* un boursier.  
**PURSENET**, *s.* bourse, *f.* poche, *f.* filet, *m.*  
**PURSER**, *s.* commis de vivres, *m.*  
**PURSINESS**, **PURSIVENESS**, *s.* pousse, *f.*  
**PURSLAIN**, *s.* pourpier, *m.* (herbe.)  
**PURSUABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut poursuivre.  
**PURSUANCE**, *s.* suite, *f.* conséquence, *f.*  
**PURSUANT**, *adj.* fait en conséquence de.  
**PURSUE**, *v. a. & n.* poursuivre, suivre.  
**PURSUER**, *s.* poursuivant, *m.*  
**PURSUIT**, *s.* poursuite, *f.* sollicitation, *f.*  
**PURSUIVANT**, *s.* un poursuivant d'armes.  
**PURSY**, *adj.* poussif, qui a la pousse.  
**PURTENANCE**, *s.* fressure, *f.* appartenance, *f.*  
**PURVEY**, *v. a. & n.* pourvoir, procurer, four-  
**PURVEYANCE**, *s.* provision, *f.* [nir.  
**PURVEYOR**, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.* [ment.)  
**PURVIEW**, *s.* le dispositif (d'un acte du parle-  
**PURULENCE**, **PURULENCY**, *s.* formation du  
pus.  
**PURULENT**, *adj.* purulent, plein de pus.  
**PUS**, *s.* pus, *m.* matière putrescente.  
**PUSH**, *s.* coup, *m.* impulsion, *f.* branle, *m.* as-  
saut, *m.* attaque, *f.* effort, *m.* tentative, *f.*  
moment critique, *m.* décision, *f.* incident, *m.*  
pustule, *f.*  
**PUSH**, *v. a.* pousser, donner un coup, frapper,  
faire avancer, lancer, précipiter, *to push*  
*back*, repousser, faire reculer; *to push on*,  
pousser, faire avancer; *v. n.* prétendre, af-  
fecter.  
**PUSHER**, *s.* celui qui pousse.  
**PUSHING**, *adj.* entreprenant, vigoureux.  
**PUSILLANIMITY**, *s.* pusillanimité, *f.* lâcheté, *f.*  
**PUSILLANIMOUS**, *adj.* pusillanime, timide.  
**PUSS**, *s.* chat or chatte, lièvre, *m.* minon, *m.*  
**PUSTULE**, *s.* pustule, *f.* [minette, *f.*  
**PUSTULOUS**, *adj.* plein de pustules.  
**PUT**, *s.* extrémité, *f.* nécessité, *f.*  
**PUT**, *v. a. & n.* mettre, poser, placer, sup-  
poser, proposer, faire, réduire, obliger,  
presser; *to put about*, faire courir, faire pas-  
ser de main en main, mettre en train; *to*  
*put again*, remettre; *to put away*, ôter, ren-  
voyer, bannir; *to put back*, reculer; *to put*  
*by*, détourner, éviter, éluder, chasser, ren-  
voyer, refuser, négliger, mépriser, dé-  
daigner; *to put down*, réprimer, humilier,  
supprimer, refuter, mettre sur; *to put forth*,  
proposer, dire, avancer, produire, publier;  
déployer; *to put forward*, pousser, avan-  
cer, produire, hâter, presser, germer; *to put*  
*in*, mettre entre, dire, mettre en, entrer, re-  
lacher, briguer, postuler; *to put off*, dé-  
pouiller, quitter, ôter, se défaire, démar-  
rer, quitter le port, remettre, différer, tar-  
der, tirer en longueur, traîner, excuser  
adroitement, mettre en vogue, accrédi-  
ter; *to put on or upon*, imputer, attribuer, accu-  
ser, prendre, mettre, revêtir, embrasser,  
procurer, avancer, pousser, porter, exciter,  
imposer, infliger, toucher, piquer, partir, se  
hâter; *to put over*, renvoyer, réserver; *to put*  
*out*, chasser, renvoyer, démettre, déposer,  
effacer, pousser, éteindre, publier, mettre  
au jour, placer; *to put to it*, embarrasser,  
troubler, inciter, porter, mettre en peine;  
*to put to*, laisser, abandonner, rapporter,  
remettre; *to put together*, accumuler, amas-  
ser, entasser; *to put up*, laisser impuni,  
souffrir, faire partir, serrer, cacher, propo-  
ser, exposer, se mettre sur les rangs, avan-  
cer, s'avancer; *to put up with*, souffrir, pa-

tienter, avoir patience, pardonner; *to put*  
*upon*, exciter, inciter, porter, engager, im-  
poser, donner, exposer, faire subir.  
**PUTATIVE**, *adj.* putatif, prétendu, supposé.  
**PUTID**, *adj.* bas, vil, indigne, puant.  
**PUTIDNESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.*  
**PUTREFACTION**, *s.* putrefaction, *f.*  
**PUTREFACTIVE**, *adj.* putride, qui corrompt.  
**PUTREFY**, *v. a. & n.* putréfier, corrompre.  
**PUTRESCENCE**, *s.* putrefaction, *f.*  
**PUTRESCENT**, *adj.* putride, qui se putrifie.  
**PUTRID**, *adj.* putride, pourri, corrompu.  
**PUTRIDNESS**, *s.* pourriture, *f.* corruption, *f.*  
**PUTTER**, *s.* celui qui met, instigateur, *m.*  
**PUTTOCK**, *s.* busard, *m.* buse, *f.*  
**PUTTY**, *s.* potée, *f.* chaux d'étain.  
**PUZZLE**, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre en peine.  
**PUZZLE**, **PUZZLING**, *s.* embarras, *m.*  
**PUZZLER**, *s.* qui embarrasse, brouillon, *m.*  
**PUZZLING**, *adj.* embarrassant, intrigant.  
**PYGMEAN**, *adj.* de pygmée.  
**PYGMY**, *s.* un pygmée, un nain.  
**PYLORUS**, *s.* le pylore.  
**PYRAMID**, *s.* une pyramide.  
**PYRAMIDAL**, **PYRAMIDICAL**, *adj.* pyrami-  
dal, de pyramide.  
**PYRAMIDICALLY**, *adv.* en pyramide.  
**PYRE**, *s.* bûcher, *m.*  
**PYRITES**, *s.* (fire stone) pyrite, *f.*  
**PYROMANCY**, *s.* pyromancie, *f.*  
**PYROTECHNY**, *s.* pyrotechnie, *f.*  
**PYRRHONIAN**, *adj. & s.* pyrrhonien, *m.*  
**PYRRHONISM**, *s.* pyrrhonisme.  
**PYX**, *s.* ciboire, *m.*

## Q.

**QUACK**, *v. n.* crier comme un canard.  
**QUACK**, *s.* charlatan, *m.*; *v. n.* charlataner.  
**QUACKERY**, *s.* charlatanerie, *f.*  
**QUADRAGESIMA**, *s.* quadragesime, *f.*  
**QUADRAGESIMAL**, *adj.* quadragesimal.  
**QUADRANGLE**, *s.* un carré.  
**QUADRANGULAR**, *adj.* quadrangulaire.  
**QUADRANT**, *s.* le quart, un quart de cercle.  
**QUADRATE**, *adj.* carré or quarré, propre à,  
convenable, applicable.  
**QUADRATE**, *s.* un quarré, un quadrat.  
**QUADRATE**, *v. n.* cadrer, s'accorder.  
**QUADRATURE**, *s.* quadrature, *f.* quadrat, *m.*  
**QUADRENNIAL**, *adj.* quadrennial.  
**QUADRILATERAL**, *adj.* quadrilatère.  
**QUADRILLE**, *s.* quadrille, *m.* (jeu.) [ues.  
**QUADRIPARTITE**, *adj.* divisé en quatre par-  
**QUADRUPED**, *adj. & s.* quadrupède, *m.*  
**QUADRUPLE**, *adj.* quadruple.  
**QUADRUPPLICATE**, *v. a.* quadrupler.  
**QUADRUPPLICATION**, *s.* quadruplication, *f.*  
**QUADRUPLY**, *adv.* au quadruple.  
**QUÆRE**, *s.* voyez, cherchez, on demande si.  
**QUAFF**, *v. a. & n.* boire, boire beaucoup.  
**QUAFFER**, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.  
**QUAGGY**, *s.* marécageux, fangeux.  
**QUAGMIRE**, *s.* une fondrière.  
**QUAIL**, *s.* une caille.  
**QUAIL**, *v. n. & a.* languir, se décourager. *A*  
*young quail*, un cailloteau. *A water-quail*,  
une gelinote d'eau.  
**QUAINT**, *adj.* poli, beau, fin, délicat, joli,  
juste, liné, précieux, affecté.  
**QUAINTLY**, *adv.* délicatement, avec grace.  
**QUAINTNESS**, *s.* élégance, *f.* bonne grâce.  
**QUAKE**, *v. a.* trembler; *s.* tremblement, *m.*  
**QUAKER**, *s.* trembleur, *m.* Quaker, *m.*

**QUAKERISM**, *s.* le Quakérisme. [blant.  
**QUAKING**, *s.* tremblement, *m.* ; *adj.* trem-  
**QUALIFICATION**, *s.* qualité, *f.* condition, *f.*  
*talent, m. don, m. avantage, m.*  
**QUALIFY**, *v. a.* rendre propre, mettre en état,  
tempérer, modifier, adoucir, qualifier.  
**QUALITY**, *s.* qualité, *f.* condition, *f.* nature, *f.*  
*propriété, f. inclination, f. naturel, m. titre,*  
*m. rang, m. noblesse d'extraction, f.*  
**QUALM**, *s.* mal de cœur, *m.* défaillance, *f.*  
**QUALMISH**, *adj.* qui a mal au cœur.  
**QUANTITY**, *s.* quantité, *f.* nombre, *m.*  
**QUANTUM**, *s.* le montant, la quantité.  
**QUARANTAIN, QUARANTINE**, *s.* quarantaine.  
**QUARREL**, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.* [f.  
**QUARREL**, *v. n.* quereller, se quereller.  
**QUARRELER**, *s.* querelleur, *m.* querelleuse, *f.*  
**QUARRELOUS, QUARRELSOME**, *adj.* querel-  
leux.  
**QUARRELSOMELY**, *adv.* en querelleur.  
**QUARRELSOMENESS**, *s.* humeur querelleuse.  
**QUARRY**, *s.* carrière, *f.* quarry, *m.*  
**QUARRY**, *v. n.* faire curée de, dévorer.  
**QUARRY-MAN**, *s.* un carrier.  
**QUART**, *s.* quart, *f.* une quatrième.  
**QUARTAN**, *s. & adj.* la fièvre quart.  
**QUARTER**, *s.* quart, *m.* quarteron, *m.* quar-  
tier, *m.* miséricorde, *f.* traitement, *m.* parti,  
*m. coin, m. côté, m. région, f. logis, m. loge-*  
*ment de guerre, m.* [loger.  
**QUARTER**, *v. a.* écarteler, mettre en quartier,  
**QUARTERAGE**, *s.* quartier, *m.*  
**QUARTER-DAY**, *s.* jour de quartier, *m.*  
**QUARTER-DECK**, *s.* le tillac d'un vaisseau.  
**QUARTERLY**, *adj.* de quartier, par quartier.  
**QUARTER-MASTER**, *s.* quartier-maître, *m.*  
**QUARTERN**, *s.* roquille, *f.* poisson, *m.*  
**QUARTER-STAFF**, *s.* bâton à deux bouts, *m.*  
**QUARTILE**, *s.* quadrat, *m.* (90 degrés.)  
**QUARTO**, *s.* un in-quarto.  
**QUASH**, *v. a. & n.* briser, gâter, annuler,  
appaier, être agité avec bruit.  
**QUATERNARY, QUATERNION, QUATERNI-**  
**TY**, *s.* nombre de quatre, *m.* quatre, *m.*  
**QUATRAIN**, *s.* un quatrain. [bler.  
**QUAVER**, *s.* croche ; *v. n.* fredonner, trem-  
**QUAVERER**, *s.* chanteur, *m.* qui fredonne.  
**QUAVERING**, *s.* fredons, *m.* pl. roulade, *f.*  
**QUAY**, *s.* quai, *m.* port, *m.*  
**QUEASINESS**, *s.* envie de vomir, *f.*  
**QUEASY**, *adj.* débile, fade, dégoûtant.  
**QUEEN**, *s.* reine, *f.* dame (au jeu) *f.*  
**QUEEN-APPLE, QUEENING**, *s.* reinette, *f.*  
**QUEER**, *adj.* étrange, ridicule, original.  
**QUEERLY**, *adv.* d'une manière étrange.  
**QUEERNESS**, *s.* manière étrange, *f.*  
**QUELL**, *v. a.* dompter, réprimer, appaier.  
**QUELLER**, *s.* qui réprime, *m.* oppresseur.  
**QUENCH**, *v. a.* éteindre, étancher, détruire.  
**QUENCHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut éteindre.  
**QUENCHER**, *s.* celui or ce qui éteint.  
**QUENCHLESS**, *adj.* inextinguible.  
**QUERENT**, *s.* un complaignant, un plaintif.  
**QUERIMONIOUS**, *adj.* qui se plaint.  
**QUERIST**, *s.* questionneur, *m.*  
**QUERN**, *s.* un moulin à bras, un moulinet.  
**QUERPO**, *s.* une veste.  
**QUERRY**, *s.* écurie, *f.* un sous écuyer.  
**QUERULOUS**, *adj.* plaintif, dolent.  
**QUERULOUSNESS**, *s.* habitude de se plaindre.  
**QUERY**, *s.* question, *f.* demande, *f.*  
**QUERY**, *v. a.* questionner, demander.  
**QUEST**, *s.* recherche, *f.* perquisition, *f.* en-  
quête, *f.*

**QUEST**, *v. n.* chercher, quêter.  
**QUESTION**, *s.* question, *f.* demande, *f.* inter-  
rogation, *f.* doute, *m.* compte, *m.*  
**QUESTION**, *v. a. & n.* questionner, interro-  
ger, douter, révoquer en doute.  
**QUESTIONABLE**, *adj.* douteux, suspect.  
**QUESTIONARY**, *adj.* qui s'informe de.  
**QUESTMONER**, *s.* celui qui fait des questions.  
**QUESTIONLESS**, *adv.* sans doute, certaine-  
ment.  
**QUESTOR**, *s.* questeur, *m.*  
**QUESTORSHIP**, *s.* la questure.  
**QUIBBLE**, *s.* un jeu de mots, une pointe.  
**QUIBBLE**, *v. n.* jouer sur les mots, chicaner.  
**QUIBLER**, *s.* celui qui fait des jeux de mots,  
dit des mots à double entente.  
**QUICK**, *adj.* vivant, vis, pénétrant, subtil.  
**QUICK**, *adj.* vite, tôt, vivement.  
**QUICK**, *s.* vis, *m.* chair vive.  
**QUICKBEAM OR QUICKTREE**, *s.* sorbier, *m.*  
cornier, *m.*  
**QUICKEN**, *v. a. & n.* vivifier, animer, hâter,  
accélérer, égayer, rendre vis.  
**QUICKENER**, *s.* qui vivifie, principe vivifiant.  
**QUICKENING**, *adj.* vivifiant, qui vivifie.  
**QUICKLIME**, *s.* chaux vive, *f.*  
**QUICKLY**, *adv.* vivement, promptement, vite.  
**QUICKNESS**, *s.* vitesse, *f.* promptitude, *f.* vi-  
vacité, *f.* activité, *f.* sagacité, *f.*  
**QUICKSAND**, *s.* banc de sable, *m.* écueil, *m.*  
**QUICKSET**, *adj. & s.* vis, plante vive.  
**QUICKSIGHTED**, *adj.* qui a la vue bonne.  
**QUICKSIGHTEDNESS**, *s.* vue claire et per-  
çante, subtilité, *f.* sagacité, *f.*  
**QUICKSILVER**, *s.* vis argent, *m.* mercure, *m.*  
**QUIDDITY**, *s.* essence, *f.* chicane, *f.*  
**QUIESCENCE**, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**QUIESCENT**, *adj.* en repos, tranquille.  
**QUIET**, *adj.* tranquille, paisible, calme.  
**QUIET**, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**QUIET**, *v. a.* appaier, assoupir, calmer.  
**QUIETER**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.* un calmant.  
**QUIETISM**, *s.* le quétisme.  
**QUIETISTS**, *s.* les quétistes, *m.*  
**QUIETLY**, *adv.* tranquillement, paisiblement.  
**QUIETNESS**, *s.* repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**QUIETUDE**, *s.* quétude, *f.* calme de l'âme, *m.*  
**QUILL**, *s.* plume, *f.* tuyau, *m.* robinet, *m.* le  
piquant (d'un porc-épic) une navette.  
**QUILLET**, *s.* fausse subtilité, chicane, *f.*  
**QUILT**, *s.* une courtépointe, un matelas.  
**QUILT**, *v. a.* piquer, matelasser.  
**QUINCE**, *s.* un coin or coing. *A quince-tree*,  
un coignassier.  
**QUINCUNX**, *s.* quinconce, *m.*  
**QUINQUAGESIMA**, *s.* la quinquagésime.  
**QUINQUANGULAR**, *adj.* à cinq angles.  
**QUINQUENNIAL**, *adj.* de cinq ans.  
**QUINSY**, *s.* esquinancie, *f.*  
**QUINT**, *s.* une quinte, (au jeu de piquet.)  
**QUINTAL**, *s.* quintal, *m.*  
**QUINTESSENCE**, *s.* quintessence, *f.*  
**QUINTESSENTIAL**, *adj.* qui contient la quin-  
**QUINTIN**, *s.* quintaine, *f.* [tescence.  
**QUIP**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* lardon, *m.*  
**QUIP**, *v. a.* railler, piquer jusqu'au vis.  
**QUIRE**, *s.* chœur, *m.* chorus, *m.*  
**QUIRE**, *v. a.* chanter en concert, faire cho-  
**QUIRISTER**, *s.* un choriste. [rus.  
**QUIRK**, *s.* subtilité, *f.* chicane, *f.* détour, *m.*  
accès, *m.* ton léger, *m.* pointe, *f.*  
**QUIT**, *v. a.* quitter, laisser, abandonner, le-  
ver, lâcher, se désaisir, se démettre, tenir  
quitte, dispenser, décharger, payer.



**QUIT**, *part. adj.* quitte.  
**QUITCHGRASS**, *s.* chiendent, *m.* or gramen, *m.*  
**QUITE**, *adv.* tout-à-fait, entièrement.  
**QUITRENT**, *s.* cens, *m.*  
**QUITTANCE**, *s.* quittance, *f.* retour, *m.*  
**QUITTER**, *s.* libérateur, *m.* crasse, *f.* scorie, *f.* ordure de l'étain, pus d'un ulcère, *m.*  
**QUIVER**, *s.* un carquois.  
**QUIVER**, *v. n.* remuer, trembler.  
**QUIVERED**, *adj.* armé d'un carquois.  
**QUODLIBET**, *s.* pointillerie, *f.* subtilité, *f.*  
**QUOIF**, *s.* coiffe, *f.* ; *v. a.* coiffer.  
**QUOIFFURE**, *s.* coiffure, *f.*  
**QUOIT**, *s.* palet, *m.* disque, *m.* ; *v. a. & n.* jouer au palet, jeter.  
**QUORUM**, *s.* un nombre compétent de juges.  
**QUOTA**, *s.* quote-part, *f.* contingent, *m.*  
**QUOTATION**, *s.* citation, *f.* passage allégué.  
**QUOTE**, *v. a.* citer, alléguer.  
**QUOTER**, *s.* celui qui cite, alléguateur, *m.*  
**QUOTH**, *v. imp.* *quoth he*, dit il.  
**QUOTIDIAN**, *adj.* quotidien, de chaque jour.  
**QUOTIENT**, *s.* quotient, *m.*

## R.

**RABATE**, *v. a.* rabattre.  
**RABBIT**, **RABBETTING**, *s.* rablure, *f.*  
**RABBIT**, *v. a.* unir avec le rabot, joindre.  
**RABBI**, **RABBIN**, *s.* Rabbin, *m.* docteur Juif.  
**RABBINICAL**, *adj.* rabbinique.  
**RABBINIST**, *s.* rabbiniste, *m.* [lapereau.  
**RABBIT**, *s.* un lapin. *A young rabbit*, un  
**RABBLE**, *s.* la canaille, la populace.  
**RABBLEMENT**, *s.* la foule, la multitude.  
**RABID**, *adj.* féroce, furieux, enragé.  
**RACE**, *s.* race, *f.* lignée, *f.* extraction, *f.* famille, *f.* génération, *f.* espèce, *f.* genre, *m.* racine, *f.* branche, *f.* rejeton, *m.* une course.  
**RACEMATION**, *s.* une grappe de raisins, &c.  
**RACEHORSE**, **RACER**, *s.* un cheval de course.  
**RACINESS**, *s.* force, *f.* fumet, *m.*  
**RACK**, *s.* question, *f.* torture, *f.* ratelier, *m.* gêne, *f.* contrebatier, *m.* grille de feu, *f.* monture d'arbalète, *f.* les ridelles d'un chariot, *f.* quenouille, *f.* collet de mouton, *m.* arack, *m.*  
**RACK**, *v. a.* appliquer à la torture, donner la question, rouer, inquiéter, fouler, opprimer, raffiner, clarifier, étendre, porter, pousser.  
**RACKET**, *s.* bruit, *m.* fracas, *m.* une raquette.  
**RACKET-MAKER**, *s.* raquetier, *m.*  
**RACKOON**, *s.* sorte de lapin, bléreau, *m.*  
**RACKING**, *s.* torture, *f.* soutirage, *m.*  
**RACY**, *adj.* fort spiritueux. [deur, *m.*  
**RADIANCE**, **RADIANCY**, *s.* éclat, *m.* splen-  
**RADIANT**, *adj.* éclatant, rayonnant, radieux.  
**RADIATE**, *v. a.* rayonner, briller.  
**RADIATION**, *s.* irradiation, *f.* rayonnement, *m.*  
**RADICAL**, *adj.* radical, primitif.  
**RADICALITY**, *s.* origine, *f.* source, *f.*  
**RADICALLY**, *adv.* radicalement.  
**RADICALNESS**, *s.* état de ce qui est radical.  
**RADICATE**, *v. a.* enraciner.  
**RADICATION**, *s.* radication, *f.*  
**RADICLE**, *s.* radicule, *f.*  
**RADISH**, *s.* rave, *f.* *Horse-radish*, raifort, *m.*  
**RADIUS**, *s.* radius, *m.* rayon, *m.*  
**RAFF**, *v. a.* brouiller, mêler ensemble.  
**RAFFLE**, *v. a.* raffler ; *v. n.* jouer à la raffle.  
**RAFFLE** or **RAFFLING**, *s.* raffle, *f.* (jeu des  
**RAFT**, *s.* radeau, *m.* train de bois, *m.* [des.)

**RAFTER**, *s.* solive, *f.* chevron, *m.*  
**RAG**, *s.* guenille, *f.* haillon, *m.* chiffon, *m.*  
**RAGAMUFFIN**, *s.* un gueux, un misérable.  
**RAGE**, *s.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.* dépit, *m.*  
**RAGE**, *v. n.* enrager, être furieux.  
**RAGEFUL**, *adj.* enragé, furieux, emporté.  
**RAGGED**, *part. adj.* déchiré, en pièces, mal vêtu, inégal, raboteux.  
**RAGGEDNESS**, *s.* guenilles, *f. pl.* misère, *f.*  
**RAGING**, *s.* rage, *f.* fureur, *f.* ; *adj.* enragé.  
**RAGINGLY**, *adv.* avec rage, avec fureur.  
**RAGMAN**, *s.* un fripier, un chiffonnier.  
**RAGOUT**, *s.* un ragoût.  
**RAGSTONE**, *s.* moellon, *m.*  
**RAG-WORT**, *s.* satyrion, *m.* (herbe.)  
**RAIL**, *s.* barrière, *f.* balustrade, *f.* garde-soux (d'un pont,) *m.* les ridelles (d'un chariot,) un râle (oiseau.)  
**RAIL**, *v. a.* fermer d'une barrière.  
**RAIL AT**, *v. n.* injurier, médire.  
**RAILER**, *s.* un médisant.  
**RAILING**, *s.* médisance, *f.*  
**RAILLERY**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*  
**RAIMENT**, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
**RAIN**, *s.* pluie, *f.* ; *v. n.* pleuvoir.  
**RAINBOW**, *s.* l'arc-en-ciel, *m.*  
**RAINDFER**, *s.* renne, *f.*  
**RAININESS**, *s.* abondance de pluie, *f.*  
**RAINY**, *adj.* pluvieux, de pluie.  
**RAISE**, *v. a.* lever, élever, soulever, hausser, rehausser, dresser, ériger, bâtir, recueillir, accroître, augmenter, abandonner, exciter, susciter, causer.  
**RAISER**, *s.* celui qui lève or élève.  
**RAISINS**, *s.* raisins secs, *m. pl.*  
**RAKE**, *s.* un rateau, un fourgon, le sillage, houage or houache d'un vaisseau, *m.* un scélérat, un débauché.  
**RAKE**, *v. a.* rateler, amasser, ramasser, ratisser ; *v. n.* chercher, fouiller, examiner.  
**RAKEHELL**, **RAKEHELLY**, *adj.* un débauché.  
**RAKER**, *s.* un houe, un fourgon, une ratis-  
**RAKISH**, *adj.* débordé, dissolu. [soir.  
**RAKISHNESS**, *s.* débauche, *f.* extravagance, *f.*  
**RALLY**, *v. a. & n.* rallier, se rallier, railler.  
**RAM**, *s.* un bœuf ; *v. a.* enfoncer, bourrer.  
**RAM'S-HEAD**, *s.* une louve.  
**RAMBLE**, *v. n.* roder, courir, aller çà et là.  
**RAMBLE**, *s.* course, *f.*  
**RAMBLER**, *s.* un coureur, un rodeur.  
**RAMBLING**, *s.* course, *f.* ; *adj.* coureur.  
**RAMIFICATION**, *s.* ramification, *f.*  
**RAMIFY**, *v. a. & n.* ramifier, se ramifier.  
**RAMMER**, *s.* mouton, *m.* hie, *f.*  
**RAMMISH**, *adj.* qui a l'odeur forte.  
**RAMMISHNESS**, *s.* bouquin, *m.* senteur de  
**RAMOUS**, *adj.* rameux, branchu. [doux, *f.*  
**RAMP**, *v. n.* sauter, gambader ; *s.* saut, *m.*  
**RAMPANT**, *adj.* surabondant, lascif, solâtre.  
**RAMPART**, **RAMPIRE**, *s.* rempart, *m.*  
**RAMPIONS**, *s.* (a plant) raiponce, *f.*  
**RANCH**, *v. a.* fouler, forcer.  
**RANCID**, *adj.* rance. [odeur de rance, *f.*  
**RANCIDITY** or **RANCIDNESS**, *s.* rancidité, *f.*  
**RANCOROUS**, *adj.* malin, plein de rancune.  
**RANCOROUSLY**, *adv.* avec haine or rancune.  
**RANCOUR**, *s.* rancune, *f.* ressentiment, *m.* animosité, *f.*  
**RANDOM**, *s.* aventure, *f.* hasard, *m.* *At ran-*  
*dom*, au hasard, inconsidérément.  
**RANGE**, *s.* rang, *m.* classe, *f.* ordre, *m.* tour, *m.* course, *f.* écart, *m.* carrière, *f.* essor, *m.* un grille (de cuisine,) tamis, *m.* *sas*, *m.* bluteau, *m.* timon, *m.* flèche de carrosse, *f.*

**RANGE**, *v. a. & n.* ranger, arranger, se ranger, s'arranger, écumer les mers, roder, courir, aller ça et là.  
**RANGER**, *s.* garde-chasse, *m.* maître de la venaison, *rodeur*, *m.* voleur, *m.* un chien courant.  
**RANK**, *s.* rang, *m.* file, *f.* ordre, *m.* rangée, *f.* ligne, *f.* classe, *f.* place, *f.* dignité, *f.*  
**RANK**, *adj.* qui pousse avec abondance, fécond, fertile, abondant, fort, violent, insigne, outré, grossier.  
**RANK**, *r. a. & n.* ranger, mettre au nombre, se mettre au nombre, figurer.  
**RANKISH**, *adj.* qui commence à sentir mau-  
**RANKLE**, *v. n.* s'envenimer. [vais.  
**RANKLY**, *adv.* grossièrement.  
**RANKNESS**, *s.* rancissure, *f.* surabondance, *f.* fécondité, *f.* fertilité, *f.* [cer.  
**RANSACK**, *v. a.* saccager, piller, violer, for-  
**RANSACKING**, *s.* pillage, *m.* saccagement, *m.*  
**RANSOM**, *s.* rançon, *f.*; *v. a.* racheter.  
**RANT**, *s.* paroles ampoulées, phébus, *m.*  
**RANT**, *v. n.* dire de grands mots, tempêter.  
**RANTER**, *s.* un homme turbulent, un extra-  
**RANTING**, *adj.* enragé, étourdi. [vagrant.  
**RANTIPOLE**, *adj.* étourdi, turbulent.  
**RANULA**, *s.* ranule, *f.*  
**RANULAR**, *adj.* ranulaire.  
**RANUNCULUS**, *s.* renoncule, *f.*  
**RAP**, *s.* coup, *m.* tape, *f.* [emporter.  
**RAP**, *v. a. & n.* frapper vivement, enlever,  
**RAPACIOUS**, *adj.* rapace, avide, ravisseur.  
**RAPACIOUSLY**, *adv.* avidement, par rapine.  
**RAPACIOUSNESS**, **RAPACITY**, *s.* rapacité, *f.*  
**RAPE**, *s.* rapt, *m.* enlèvement, *m.* ravisse-  
*ment*, *m.* viol, *m.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* na-  
**RAPE-WINE**, *s.* rapé, *m.* [vette, *f.*  
**RAPID**, *adj.* rapide, vite, prompt, léger.  
**RAPIDITY**, *s.* rapidité, *f.* célérité, *f.*  
**RAPIDLY**, *adv.* rapidement, avec rapidité.  
**RAPIDNESS**, *s.* rapidité, *f.* célérité, *f.*  
**RAPIER**, *s.* brette, *f.* estocade, *f.* rapière, *f.*  
**RAPINE**, *s.* rapine, *f.* volerie, *f.*  
**RAPPORT**, *s.* rapport, *m.* conformité, *f.*  
**RAPT**, *part. adj.* enlevé, emporté, ravi, saisi.  
**RAPTURE**, *s.* ravissement, *m.* extase, *f.*  
**RAPTURED**, *adj.* ravi, saisi, transporté.  
**RAPTUROUS**, *adj.* ravissant, extatique.  
**RARE**, *adj.* rare, clair semé, demi cuit.  
**RARE-SHOW**, *s.* une curiosité.  
**RAREFACTION**, *s.* raréfaction, *f.*  
**RAREFIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut raréfier.  
**RAREFY**, *v. a. & n.* raréfier, se raréfier.  
**RARELY**, *adv.* rarement, peu souvent.  
**RARENESS**, **RARITY**, *s.* rareté, *f.*  
**RASCAL**, *s.* un gueux, un coquin.  
**RASCAL-DEER**, *s.* un cerf or un daim maigre.  
**RASCALLION**, *s.* homme de la lie du peuple, *m.*  
**RASCALITY**, *s.* la canaille, la vile populace.  
**RASCALLY**, *adj.* bas, vil, infame, ignoble.  
**RASCALLY**, *adv.* basement, en coquin.  
**RASE**, *v. a.* raser, effleurer, démolir.  
**RASH**, *adj.* précipite, téméraire, emporté.  
**RASH**, *s.* ébullition de sang, *f.* éruption, *f.*  
**RASHER**, *s.* une tranche de lard, grillade, *f.*  
**RASHLY**, *adv.* précipitamment.  
**RASHNESS**, *s.* précipitation, *f.* témérité, *f.*  
**RASP**, *s.* une rape; *v. a.* raper.  
**RASPBERRY**, *s.* framboise, *f.*  
**RASPBERRY-BUSH**, *s.* framboisier, *m.*  
**RASPING**, *s.* rapure, *f.*  
**RASURE**, *s.* rature, *f.* effaçure, *f.*  
**RAT**, *s.* un rat. *A rat-trap*, une ratière.

**RATABLE**, *adj.* taxable.  
**RATABLY**, *adv.* au prorata, à proportion.  
**RATAFIA**, *s.* ratafia, *m.*  
**RATAN**, *s.* canne, *f.*  
**RATE**, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* taux, *m.* taxe, *f.* degré, *m.* point, *m.* rang, *m.*  
**RATE**, *v. a.* évaluer, taxer, cotiser, censurer.  
**RATHER**, *adj.* plus volontiers, plutôt, mieux.  
**RATIFICATION**, *s.* ratification, *f.*  
**RATIFY**, *v. a.* ratifier, confirmer, approuver.  
**RATING**, *s.* estimation, *f.* l'action d'estimer.  
**RATIO**, *s.* raison, *f.* proportion, *f.*  
**RATIOCINATE**, *v. n.* raisonner.  
**RATIOCINATION**, *s.* raisonnement, *m.*  
**RATIOCINATIVE**, *adj.* de raisonnement.  
**RATIONAL**, *adj.* raisonnable, raisonné, ra-  
**RATIONALIST**, *s.* esprit fort. [lionnel.  
**RATIONALITY**, *s.* raison, *f.* probabilité, *f.*  
**RATIONALLY**, *adv.* raisonnablement.  
**RATSBANE**, *s.* mort-aux-rats, *f.* arsenic, *m.*  
**RATTEEN**, *s.* ratine, *f.* [muer, crier.  
**RATTLE**, *v. n. & a.* faire du bruit, râler, re-  
**RATTLE**, *s.* bruit répété, grelot, *m.*  
**RATTLEHEADED**, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé.  
**RATTLESNAKE**, *s.* serpent à sonnette, *f.*  
**RAUCITY**, *s.* raucité, *f.* rudesse de la voix, *f.*  
**RAVAGE**, *v. a.* ravager, saccager, dévaster.  
**RAVAGE**, *s.* ravage, *m.* désordre, *m.* dégât, *m.*  
**RAVAGER**, *s.* destructeur, *m.*  
**RAVAGING**, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.*  
**RAVE**, *v. n.* être en délire, extravaguer, dé-  
*raisonner*. être fou, se désoler.  
**RAVEL**, *v. a.* embarrasser, embrouiller, com-  
*pliquer*; *v. n.* être embarrassé. *To ravel*  
*out*, effiler, débrouiller.  
**RAVELIN**, *s.* un ravelin. [ran.  
**RAVEN**, *s.* un corbeau. *Sea-raven*, un cormo-  
**RAVEN**, *v. a.* dévorer; *v. n.* piller, butiner.  
**RAVENOUS**, *adj.* vorace, goulé, rapace.  
**RAVENOUSLY**, *adv.* avec voracité.  
**RAVENOUSNESS**, *s.* rapacité, *f.* voracité, *f.*  
**RAVIN**, *s.* proie, *f.* butin, *m.* rapine, *f.*  
**RAVING**, *adj.* fou, extravagant.  
**RAVING**, *s.* rêverie, *f.* délire, *m.* frénésie, *f.*  
**RAVINGLY**, *adv.* comme un homme en délire.  
**RAVISH**, *v. a.* ravir, enlever, violer.  
**RAVISHER**, *s.* ravisseur, *m.*  
**RAVISHING**, *adj.* ravissant, qui ravit.  
**RAVISHINGLY**, *adv.* délicieusement.  
**RAVISHMENT**, *s.* enlèvement, *m.* ravisse-  
*ment*, *m.* viol, *m.* rapt, *m.*  
**RAW**, *adj.* cru, indigeste, froid et humide,  
*ignorant*, neuf.  
**RAWBONED**, *adj.* maigre.  
**RAW-HEAD**, *s.* loup-garou, *m.*  
**RAWNESS**, *s.* crudité, *f.* ignorance, *f.*  
**RAY**, *s.* rayon, *f.* raie, *f.* (poisson.)  
**RAZE**, *v. a.* raser, démolir.  
**RAZOR**, *s.* un rasoir.  
**RAZURE**, *s.* rature, *f.* effaçure, *f.* [lée.  
**REACCESS**, *s.* accès répété, visite renouve-  
**REACH**, *v. a. & n.* toucher à, atteindre, at-  
*traper*, joindre, avancer, donner, obtenir,  
*gagner*, parvenir à, s'étendre à, s'étendre,  
*lâcher* de parvenir à, faire des efforts pour.  
**REACH**, *s.* portée, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* capacité, *f.*  
*vue*, *f.* dessein, *m.* étendue, *f.*  
**REACT**, *v. n.* réagir, agir réciproquement.  
**REACTION**, *s.* réaction, *f.*  
**READ**, *v. a.* lire, enseigner, professer; *to*  
*read about*, lire tour-à-tour; *to read again*,  
*relire*; *to read on*, continuer de lire; *to*  
*read over*, lire, parcourir; *to read out*, lire  
*à voix haute*, lire tout.

**READEPTION**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*  
**READER**, *s.* lecteur, *m.* professeur, *m.*  
**READILY**, *adv.* promptement, aisément, volontiers, de bon cœur. [*habilité, f.*]  
**READINESS**, *s.* diligence, *f.* promptitude, *f.*  
**READING**, *s.* l'action de lire, *f.* lecture, *f.* leçon publique, *f.* variantes, *f.* *pl.* manière de lire, *f.*  
**READING-DESK**, *s.* un lutrin, une chaire.  
**READING-ROOM**, *s.* une salle à lire, bibliothèque.  
**READJOURN**, *v. a.* réajourner. [*thèque.*]  
**READJOURNING**, *s.* réajournement, *m.*  
**READMISSION**, *s.* seconde admission.  
**READMIT**, *v. a.* admettre de nouveau.  
**READORN**, *v. a.* orner, décorer de nouveau.  
**READY**, *adj.* prompt, habile, vif, présent, prêt, préparé, tout prêt, enclin, disposé, facile, aisé.  
**READY**, *adv.* promptement, déjà, tout. *Ready money*, argent comptant.  
**REAL**, *adj.* réel, effectif.  
**REAL**, *s.* réel, *m.* réaux, *m.* *pl.*  
**REALGAR**, *s.* réalgar, *m.* arsénic rouge.  
**REALITY**, *s.* réalité, *f.* vérité, *f.*  
**REALIZE**, *v. a.* réaliser, effectuer, placer.  
**REALLY**, *adv.* réellement, en effet, en vérité.  
**REALM**, *s.* royaume, *m.*  
**REAM**, *s.* une rame de papier.  
**REANIMATE**, *v. a.* ranimer, rendre la vie.  
**REANNEX**, *v. a.* annexer de nouveau.  
**REAP**, *v. a. & n.* moissonner, recueillir.  
**REAPER**, *s.* moissonneur, *m.* moissonneuse, *f.*  
**REAPING-TIME**, *s.* moisson, *f.* récolte, *f.*  
**REAPING-HOOK**, *s.* une faucille.  
**REAR**, *s.* l'arrière, *f.* le dernier rang.  
**REAR**, *adj.* qui est à moitié cuit, saignant.  
**REAR**, *v. a.* élever, ériger, dresser, lever, relever, nourrir, avancer, faire partir.  
**REAR**, *v. n.* se cabrer.  
**REAR-ADMIRAL**, *s.* contre-amiral, *m.*  
**REARMOUSE**, *s.* chauve-souris, *f.* [*fin.*]  
**REAR-WARD**, *s.* l'arrière garde, la queue, la  
**REASCEND**, *v. a. & n.* remonter.  
**REASON**, *s.* raison, *f.* jugement, *m.* bon sens, cause, *f.* fondement, *m.* principe, *m.* motif, *m.* sujet, *m.* lieu, *m.* preuve, *f.* compte, *m.* droit, *m.* équité, *f.* devoir, *m.*  
**REASON**, *v. n.* raisonner, discourir, débattre.  
**REASONABLE**, *adj.* raisonnable, modéré.  
**REASONABLENESS**, *s.* justice, *f.* justesse, *f.*  
**REASONABLY**, *adv.* raisonnablement.  
**REASONER**, *s.* raisonneur, *m.* logicien, *m.*  
**REASONING**, *s.* raisonnement, *m.* [*sembler.*]  
**REASSEMBLE**, *v. a.* rassembler ; *v. n.* se rassembler.  
**REASSERT**, *v. a.* confirmer de nouveau.  
**REASSUME**, *v. a.* résumer, reprendre.  
**REASSURE**, *v. a.* rassurer. [*f.*]  
**REBAPTIZATION**, *s.* réitération du baptême.  
**REBAPTIZE**, *v. a.* rebaptiser.  
**REBATE**, *s.* cannelure, *f.* [*adoucir.*]  
**REBATE**, *v. a.* émousser, rabattre, abaisser.  
**REBATEMENT**, *s.* diminution, décompte, *m.*  
**REBECK**, *s.* violon à trois cordes, *m.*  
**REBEL**, *s.* un rebelle ; *v. a.* se révolter.  
**REBELLER**, *s.* un rebelle, un revolté.  
**REBELLION**, *s.* rébellion, *f.* révolte, *f.*  
**REBELLIOUS**, *adj.* rebelle, revolté. [*belle.*]  
**REBELLIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec rébellion, en rébellion.  
**REBELLIOUSNESS**, *s.* rébellion, *f.* révolte, *f.*  
**REBELLOW**, *v. a.* répéter le mugissement.  
**REBOUND**, *v. a. & n.* bondir, rebondir.  
**REBOUND**, *s.* bond, *m.* renvoi, *m.*  
**REBUFF**, *s.* résistance, *f.* rebuffade, *f.*  
**REBUFF**, *v. a.* repousser, rebuter, refuser.

**REBUILD**, *v. a.* rebâtir.  
**REBUKE**, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
**REBUKE**, *v. a.* censurer, reprendre.  
**REBUKEFUL**, *adj.* aigre, rude, rebutant.  
**REBUKER**, *s.* un groudeur, un censeur.  
**REBUS**, *s.* un rebus.  
**RECALL**, *v. a.* rappeler, faire revenir.  
**RECALL**, *s.* rappel, *m.* l'action de rappeler.  
**RECALL**, *v. n.* se rétracter ; *v. n.* se rétracter.  
**RECALL**, *s.* rétractation, *f.*  
**RECALL**, *s.* qui rétracte, qui se dédit.  
**RECAPITULATE**, *v. a.* récapituler, résumer.  
**RECAPITULATION**, *s.* récapitulation, *f.*  
**RECAPITULATE**, *v. a.* rapporter, reporter.  
**RECEDE**, *v. n.* reculer, se retirer, s'en aller.  
**RECEIPT**, *s.* recette, *f.* réception, *f.* reçu, *m.*  
**RECEIVABLE**, *adj.* recevable.  
**RECEIVE**, *v. a.* recevoir, approuver, admettre, éprouver, supporter, accueillir.  
**RECEIVER**, *s.* receveur, *m.* récipient, *m.*  
**RECEIVED**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîcheur, *f.*  
**RECENT**, *adj.* récent, nouveau, frais.  
**RECENTLY**, *adv.* récemment, depuis peu.  
**RECENTNESS**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.* fraîcheur, *f.*  
**RECEPTACLE**, *s.* réceptacle, *m.* retraite, *f.*  
**RECEPTION**, *s.* réception, *f.* accueil, *m.*  
**RECEPTIVE**, *adj.* propre à recevoir.  
**RECEPTORY**, *adj.* généralement admis.  
**RECESS**, *s.* retraite, *f.* départ, *m.* séparation, *f.* levée, *f.* solitude, *f.* lien secret.  
**RECESSES**, *s. pl.* replis secrets, *m. pl.*  
**RECESSION**, *s.* retraite, *f.* désistement, *m.*  
**RECHARGE**, *v. a.* recharger. [*concession, f.*]  
**RECHARGE**, *v. a.* accuser par représailles.  
**RECIDIVATE**, *v. n.* récidiver. [*recharger.*]  
**RECIDIVATION**, *s.* récidive, *f.* rechute, *f.*  
**RECIDIVOUS**, *adj.* sujet à récidiver. [*cia, f.*]  
**RECIPE**, *s.* recipe, *m.* ordonnance de médecin.  
**RECIPIENT**, *s.* récipient, *m.*  
**RECIPROCAL**, *adj.* réciproque, mutuel.  
**RECIPROCALLY**, *adv.* réciproquement.  
**RECIPROCALNESS**, *s.* réciprocité, *f.*  
**RECIPROCAT**, *v. a. & n.* réfléchir, rendre la pareille.  
**RECIPROCAT**, *s.* réciprocité, *f.* retour, *m.*  
**RECISION**, *s.* l'action de couper, *f.*  
**RECITAL**, *s.* récit, *m.* relation, *f.* narré, *m.*  
**RECITATION**, *s.* l'action de réciter.  
**RECITATIVE**, *RECITATIVO*, *s.* récitatif, *m.*  
**RECITE**, *v. a.* réciter, répéter, raconter.  
**RECKON**, *v. a. & n.* compter, calculer, réputer, supputer, estimer, regarder.  
**RECKONER**, *s.* calculateur, *m.*  
**RECKONING**, *s.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.* terme, *m.* mémoire de dépense, *m.*  
**RECLAIM**, *v. a.* corriger, réformer.  
**RECLAMATION**, *s.* réclamation, *f.*  
**RECLAIMABLE**, *adj.* corrigible.  
**RECLAIMLESS**, *adj.* incorrigible, perdu.  
**RECLINE**, *v. a. & n.* pencher, incliner.  
**RECLINED**, *part. adj.* penché, incliné.  
**RECLOSE**, *v. a.* refermer.  
**RECLUDE**, *v. a.* ouvrir. [*ré, rectus.*]  
**RECLUSE**, *adj.* enfermé, caché, secret, retiré.  
**RECOGNISANCE**, *s.* reconnaissance, soumission, *f.* revue, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**RECOGNISE**, *v. a.* reconnaître.  
**RECOGNISKE**, *s.* créancier, *m.*  
**RECOGNISER**, *s.* débiteur, *m.*  
**RECOGNITION**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* revue, *f.*  
**RECOGNITORS**, *s. pl.* les douze jurés de la cour des assises.  
**RECOIL**, *v. n.* reculer.  
**RECOIL**, *s.* recul, *m.*

**RECOIN**, *v. a.* renouveler la monnaie.  
**RECOINAGE**, *s.* renouvellement de la monnaie, *m.*  
**RECOLLECT**, *v. a.* rappeler, se ressouvenir, recueillir, rassembler, remettre.  
**RECOLLECTION**, *s.* rappel, *m.* reminiscence, *f.*  
**RECOMMENCE**, *v. a.* recommencer.  
**RECOMMEND**, *v. a.* recommander.  
**RECOMMENDABLE**, *adj.* recommandable.  
**RECOMMENDATION**, *s.* recommandation, *f.*  
**RECOMMENDATORY**, *adj.* de recommandation.  
**RECOMMENDER**, *s.* celui qui recommande.  
**RECOMMIT**, *v. a.* commettre de nouveau.  
**RECOMPENSE**, *s.* récompense, *f.*  
**RECOMPENSE**, *v. a.* récompenser, reconnaître.  
**RECOMPILEMENT**, *s.* nouvelle compilation.  
**RECOMPOSE**, *v. a.* tranquilliser, recomposer.  
**RECONCILE**, *v. a.* reconcilier, raccommoder, accorder, concilier, accommoder.  
**RECONCILEABLE**, *adj.* reconciliable.  
**RECONCILEABLENESS**, *s.* compatibilité, *f.*  
**RECONCILEMENT**, *s.* raccommodement, *f.*  
**RECONCILER**, *s.* conciliateur, *m.* conciliatrice, *f.*  
**RECONCILIATION**, *s.* réconciliation, *f.*  
**RECONDITE**, *adj.* secret, caché, profond, ab-  
**RECONDUCT**, *v. a.* reconduire. [strus.  
**RECONJOIN**, *v. a.* rejoindre, réunir.  
**RECONQUER**, *v. a.* reconquérir.  
**RECONSECRATE**, *v. a.* resacrer. [sembler.  
**RECONVENE**, *v. a.* assembler de nouveau, ras-  
**RECONVEY**, *v. n.* reporter, reconduire.  
**RECORD**, *v. a.* enregistrer, mentionner.  
**RECORD**, *s.* registre, *m.* acte public, titre, *m.* archive, *f.* journal, *m.* mémoires, *f.* *A court of record*, *s.* greffe, *m.*  
**RECORDER**, *s.* greffier, *m.* assesseur, *m.*  
**RECOVER**, *v. a.* recouvrer, ravoir, reprendre, retirer, regagner, réparer, rétablir, guérir, refaire, délivrer, découvrir : *v. n.* relever d'une maladie, regagner la santé, se rétablir.  
**RECOVERABLE**, *adj.* recouvrable, réparable.  
**RECOVERY**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.* rétablissement, *m.* guérison, *f.* convalescence, *f.*  
**RECOUNT**, *v. a.* conter, raconter.  
**RECOUNTMENT**, *s.* récit, *m.* relation, *f.*  
**RECOURSE**, *s.* recours, *m.* refuge, *m.* retour, *m.* abord, *m.* accès, *m.*  
**RECREANT**, *adj.* poltron, lâche, infidèle.  
**RECREATE**, *v. a.* récréer, divertir, réjouir.  
**RECREATION**, *s.* récréation, *f.* relâche, *f.*  
**RECREATIVE**, *adj.* récréatif, amusant.  
**RECREENTIALS**, *s.* lettres de récréance.  
**RECREMENTAL**, *adj.* plein de scories.  
**RECRIMINATE**, *v. a.* récriminer.  
**RECRIMINATION**, *s.* récrimination, *f.*  
**RECRIMINATOR**, *s.* celui qui accuse son accusateur.  
**RECRUIT**, *s.* supplément, *m.* recrue, *m.*  
**RECRUITS**, *pl.* une recrue.  
**RECRUIT**, *v. a.* recruter, remplacer, suppléer.  
**RECTANGLE**, *s.* un rectangle, un carré.  
**RECTANGULAR**, *adj.* rectangle, à angle droit.  
**RECTIFIABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être rectifié.  
**RECTIFICATION**, *s.* rectification, *f.*  
**RECTIFY**, *v. a.* rectifier, redresser, réformer.  
**RECTILINEAR**, **RECTILINEOUS**, *adj.* rectiligne.  
**RECTITUDE**, *s.* rectitude, *f.* droiture, *f.*  
**RECTOR**, *s.* arbitre, *m.* recteur, *m.* cure, *m.*  
**RECTORSHIP**, *s.* rectorat, *m.*  
**RECTORY**, *s.* paroisse, *f.*

**RECUBATION**, **RECUMBENCY**, *s.* l'action de s'appuyer.  
**RECUMBENT**, *adj.* couché, qui s'appuie.  
**RECUPERATE**, *v. a.* récupérer, recouvrer.  
**RECCUPERATION**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*  
**RECUPERATORY**, *adj.* qui sert à recouvrer.  
**RECUR**, *v. n.* revenir à la mémoire, recourir, avoir recours, revenir.  
**RECURE**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.* guérison, *f.*  
**RECURE**, *v. a.* guérir, rétablir.  
**RECURRENCE**, **RECURRENCY**, *s.* retour, *m.*  
**RECURRENT**, *adj.* périodique, qui revient de temps en temps.  
**RECURSION**, *s.* retour, *m.*  
**RECUSANCY**, *s.* non-conformité, *f.*  
**RECUSANT**, *s.* un recusant, un sectaire.  
**RECUSE**, *v. a.* recuser.  
**RED**, *adj. & s.* rouge, *m.* vermeille, cramoisi. *A red pimple*, rougeur, *f.* rubis, *m.* bouton, *m.* *A red face*, une rouge tigue. *Red-haired*, qui a les cheveux roux, rousseau, *m.* roux, *m.* *Red deer*, une bête fauve or des bêtes fauves. *Red herrings*, des harengs saurets, *m.*  
**REDBREAST**, *s.* rouge-gorge, *m.* (oiseau.)  
**RED-COAT**, *s.* un soldat.  
**REDDEN**, *v. a. & n.* rougir.  
**REDDISH**, *adj.* rougeâtre, tirant sur le rouge.  
**REDDISHNESS**, *s.* couleur rougeâtre, *f.*  
**REDDITION**, *s.* reddition, *f.* restitution.  
**REDDITIVE**, *adj.* juste, pertinent, catégo-  
**REDDLE**, *s.* craie rouge, *f.* [rique.  
**REDEEM**, *v. a.* racheter, dégager, retirer, délivrer.  
**REDEEMABLE**, *adj.* rachetable.  
**REDEEMER**, *s.* redempteur, *m.* sauveur, *m.*  
**REDELIVER**, *v. a.* restituer. [tion, *f.*  
**REDELIVERY**, *s.* seconde délivrance, restitu-  
**REDEMAND**, *v. a.* redemander, répéter.  
**REDEMPTION**, *s.* rédemption, *f.* rachat, *m.*  
**REDEMPATORY**, *adj.* payé pour la rançon.  
**RED-HOT**, *adj.* tout rouge, rougi au feu.  
**REDEEVABLE**, *adj.* redevable, obligé.  
**REDINTEGRATE**, *adj.* rétabli, renouvelé.  
**REDINTEGRATE**, *v. a.* recommencer, rétablir.  
**REDINTEGRATION**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*  
**RED-LEAD**, *s.* mine, *f.* minium, *m.*  
**REDNESS**, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *f.* [ble.  
**REDOLENCE**, **REDOLENCY**, *s.* odeur agréa-  
**REDOLENT**, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent bon.  
**REDOUBLE**, *v. a. & n.* redoubler, augmenter.  
**REDOUBLING**, *s.* redoublement, *m.*  
**REDOUBT**, *s.* une redoute.  
**REDOUBTABLE**, *adj.* redoutable, formidable.  
**REDOUND**, *v. n.* rejaillir, retomber, revenir, contribuer, concourir, redonder.  
**REDRESS**, *v. a.* redresser, rectifier, corriger, reformer, faire justice, consoler, assister.  
**REDRESS**, *s.* réformation, *f.* correction, *f.*  
**REDRESSER**, *s.* réformateur, *m.* réformatrice, *f.*  
**REDRESSIVE**, *adj.* secourable. [f.  
**REDRESSLESS**, *adj.* incorrigible.  
**REDSTREAK**, *s.* pomme, *f.* cidre, *m.*  
**REDTAIL**, *s.* (a bird) rouge-queue, *m.*  
**REDUCE**, *v. a.* réduire, subjuguier, soumettre.  
**REDUCEMENT**, *s.* réduction, *f.*  
**REDUCER**, *s.* celui qui réduit.  
**REDUCIBLE**, *adj.* réductible, qu'on peut ré-  
**REDUCTION**, *s.* réduction, *f.* [duire.  
**REDUCTIVE**, *adj.* réductif.  
**REDUCTIVELY**, *adv.* par réduction.  
**REDUNDANCE**, **REDUNDANCY**, *s.* redondance.  
**REDUNDANT**, *adj.* redondant, superflu.  
**REDUNDANTLY**, *adv.* avec superfluité.

REDUPLICATE, *v. a.* redoubler, réitérer.  
 REDUPLICATION, *s.* reduplication, *f.*  
 REDUPLICATIVE, *adj.* reduplicat.  
 RE-ECHO, *v. n.* retentir, répéter.  
 REED, *s.* un roseau, une canne, une flèche.  
 RE-EDIFY, *v. a.* rebâtir.  
 REEDY, *adj.* abondant en roseaux.  
 REEK, *s.* fumée, *f.* exhalaison, *f.*  
 REEK, *v. n.* fumer, jeter de la fumée.  
 REEKY, *adj.* enfumé, fumé, noir.  
 REEL, *s.* un dévidoir; *v. a.* dévider; *v. n.* chanceler, vaciller, trébucher.  
 RE-ELECTION, *s.* ré-election, *f.*  
 RE-ENFORCE or RE-INFORCE, *v. a.* renforcer.  
 RE-ENFORCEMENT, *s.* renfort, *m.*  
 RE-ENACT, *v. a.* faire or passer de nouveau.  
 RE-ENGAGE, *v. a.* rengager, engager de nouveau.  
 RE-ENGAGEMENT, *s.* rengagement, *m.*  
 RE-ENTER, *v. a.* rentrer, entrer une seconde  
 RE-ENTRANCE, *s.* rentrée, *f.* [fois.  
 RE-ESTABLISH, *v. a.* rétablir.  
 RE-ESTABLISHMENT, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*  
 RE-ESTABLISHMENT, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*  
 REEVE, *s.* un bailli, un juge. [amen.  
 RE-EXAMINATION, *s.* revue, *f.* un second ex-  
 RE-EXAMINE, *v. a.* examiner de nouveau.  
 REFECT, *v. n.* se rafraîchir, se refaire.  
 REFECTIO, *s.* réfection, *f.* repas, *m.*  
 REFECTORY, *s.* réfectoire, *m.*  
 REFEL, *v. a.* refuter, réprimer, combattre.  
 REFER, *v. a.* renvoyer, remettre, rapporter.  
 REFER, *v. n.* avoir rapport à, regarder.  
 REFEREE, *s.* un arbitre.  
 REFERENCE, *s.* renvoi, *m.* rapport, *m.*  
 REFERMENT, *v. a.* faire fermenter de nouveau.  
 REFERRIBLE, *adj.* qui peut se rapporter.  
 REFINE, *v. a. & n.* affiner, raffiner, épurer, se raffiner, s'épurer.  
 REFINEDLY, *adv.* avec raffinement, avec affectation.  
 REFINEMENT, *s.* raffinement, *m.* affinage, *m.*  
 REFINER, *s.* raffineur, *m.*  
 REFIT, *v. a.* réparer, radoub.  
 REFITTING, *s.* radoub, *m.* [jaillir.  
 REFLECT, *v. a. & n.* réfléchir, renvoyer, ré-  
 REFLECTENT, *adj.* renvoyé, repoussé.  
 REFLECTION, *s.* réflexion, *f.* réfléchissement, *m.* réverbération, *f.* méditation, *f.*  
 REFLECTIVE, *adj.* qui réfléchit, qui examine.  
 REFLECTOR, *s.* celui qui réfléchit.  
 REFLEX, *adj.* réfléchi; *s.* réflexion, *f.*  
 REFLEXIBILITY, *s.* réflexibilité, *f.*  
 REFLEXIBLE, *adj.* qui peut être réfléchi.  
 REFLEXIVE, *adj.* qui réfléchit.  
 REFLEXIVELY, *adv.* par réflexion.  
 REFLOAT, *s.* reflux, *m.*  
 REFLOURISH, *v. n.* refleurir.  
 REFLOW, *v. n.* refluer, remonter.  
 REFLOUENT, *adj.* qui reflue.  
 REFLEX, *s.* reflux, *m.* ébe or jusant, *f. m.*  
 REFORM, *v. a. & n.* réformer.  
 REFORM, REFORMATION, *s.* réforme, *f.*  
 REFORMER, *s.* réformateur, *m.* [rayons.  
 REFRACT, *v. a.* réfléchir, rompre, briser les  
 REFRACTION, *s.* réfraction d'un rayon, *f.*  
 REFRACTIVE, *adj.* qui produit la réfraction.  
 REFRACTORILY, *adv.* avec opiniâtreté.  
 REFRACTORINESS, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
 REFRACTORY, *adj.* opiniâtre, revêche.  
 REFRAGABLE, *adj.* capable de réfutation et de conviction.  
 REFRAIN, *v. a.* réprimer.  
 REFRAIN, *v. n.* s'empêcher, s'abstenir.

REFRANGIBILITY, *s.* réfrangibilité, *f.*  
 REFRANGIBLE, *adj.* réfrangible.  
 REFRENATION, *s.* l'action de réprimer.  
 REFRESH, *v. n.* rafraîchir, soulager, renouve-  
 REFRESHER, *s.* ce qui rafraîchit. [ler.  
 REFRESHING, *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.*  
 REFRESHING, *adj.* qui rafraîchit, qui rétablit.  
 REFRESHMENT, *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.*  
 REFRIGERANT, *adj.* rafraîchissant.  
 REFRIGERATE, *v. a.* rafraîchir, rendre frais.  
 REFRIGERATION, *s.* réfrigération, *f.*  
 REFRIGERATIVE, REFRIGERATORY, *adj.* rafraîchissant.  
 REFRIGERATORY, *s.* un réfrigérant.  
 REFT, *part. adj.* privé, dépouillé, ôté.  
 REFUGE, *s.* refuge, *m.* asile, *m.* ressource, *f.* protection, *f.* appui, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
 REFUGE, *v. a.* réfugier, donner asile, proté-  
 REFUGER, *s.* refuge, *m.* [ger.  
 REFULGENCE, *s.* brillant, *m.* éclat, *m.*  
 REFULGENT, *adj.* brillant, reluisant.  
 REFUND, *v. a.* rendre, restituer, refondre.  
 REFUSAL, *s.* refus, *m.* choix, *m.* option, *f.*  
 REFUSE, *adj.* indigne d'être reçu, refusé.  
 REFUSE, *s.* rebut, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* refuser.  
 REFUSER, *s.* celui qui refuse, qui rejete.  
 REFUTAL, REFUTATION, *s.* réfutation, *f.*  
 REFUTE, *v. a.* réfuter.  
 REGAIN, *v. a.* regagner, rattraper.  
 REGAL, *adj.* royal; *s.* régale, *f.* régali, *m.*  
 REGALE, *s.* la régale, la prérogative royale.  
 REGALE; REGALEMENT, *s.* un régali, un festin.  
 REGALE, *v. a.* régaler, traiter magnifiquement.  
 REGALIA, *s.* les marques or les droits de la  
 REGALITY, *s.* royauté, *f.* [royauté.  
 REGALLY, *adv.* royalement, en roi. [direr.  
 REGARD, *v. a.* regarder, avoir égard, consi-  
 REGARD, *s.* égard, *m.* attention, *f.* considé-  
 ration, *f.* rapport, *m.* estime, *f.*  
 REGARDABLE, *adj.* remarquable.  
 REGARDFUL, *adj.* attentif, plein d'égards.  
 REGARDFULLY, *adv.* avec attention.  
 REGARDLESS, *adj.* qui n'a aucun égard, sans attention, qui ne fait aucun cas.  
 REGARDLESSLY, *adv.* sans précaution.  
 REGARDLESSNESS, *s.* négligence, *f.*  
 REGENCY, *s.* régence, *f.* autorité, *f.*  
 REGENERATE, *v. a.* régénérer, reproduire.  
 REGENERATE, *adj.* régénéré, reproduit.  
 REGENERATION, *s.* régénération, *f.*  
 REGENT, *s. & adj.* régent, *m.* régente, *f.*  
 REGENTSHIP, *s.* régence, *f.*  
 REGIBLE, *adj.* qui peut être gouverné.  
 REGICIDE, *s.* régicide, *m.*  
 REGIMEN, *s.* régime, *m.*  
 REGIMENT, *s.* régiment, *m.* règle, *f.* [ment.  
 REGIMENTAL, *adj.* appartenant à un régi-  
 REGIMENTALS, *s.* l'habit uniforme, *m.*  
 REGION, *s.* région, *f.* pays, *m.* contrée, *f.*  
 REGISTER, *s.* registre, *m.* greffier, *m.*  
 REGISTER, *v. a.* enregistrer.  
 REGISTERING, *s.* enrégistrement, *m.*  
 REGISTRER, *s.* enrégistrement, *m.* greffe, *m.*  
 REGORGE, *v. a.* vomir, rendre gorge.  
 REGRAFT, *v. a.* grener or enter de nouveau.  
 REGRANT, *v. a.* accorder de nouveau.  
 REGRATE, *v. a.* choquer, offenser, regratter.  
 REGRATER, *s.* regrattier, *m.* fripier, *m.*  
 REGRESSION, *s.* retour, *m.* sortie, *f.*  
 REGRESS, *s.* retour, *m.* sortie, *f.*  
 REGRESS, *v. n.* retourner, revenir.  
 REGRET, *s.* regret, *m.* chagrin, *m.*



**REGRET**, *v. a.* regretter, se repentir.  
**REGULAR**, *adj.* régulier, réglé.  
**REGULAR**, *s.* un régulier.  
**REGULARITY**, *s.* régularité, *f.* bon ordre.  
**REGULARLY**, *adv.* régulièrement, règlement.  
**REGULATE**, *v. a.* régler, ordonner, conduire.  
**REGULATION**, *s.* règlement, *m.* ordre, *m.*  
**REGULATOR**, *s.* régulateur, *m.*  
**REGULUS**, *s.* règle, *m.* [être rejeté].  
**REGURGITATE**, *v. a. & n.* rejeter, repousser.  
**REHABILITATION**, *s.* réhabilitation, *f.*  
**REHEAR**, *v. a.* écouter de nouveau.  
**REHEARING**, *s.* seconde audience.  
**REHEARSAL**, *s.* répétition, *f.* récit, *m.*  
**REHEARSE**, *v. a.* répéter, redire, réciter.  
**REIGN**, *s.* souveraineté, *f.* règne, *m.*  
**REIGN**, *v. n.* régner, dominer, être en vogue.  
**REIGNING**, *adj.* régnant, dominant.  
**REIMBURSE**, *v. a.* rembourser.  
**REIMBURSEMENT**, *s.* remboursement, *m.*  
**REIMPRESSION**, *s.* réimpression d'un livre, *f.*  
**REIN**, *s.* rêne, *f.* bride, *f.* [tenir].  
**REIN**, *v. a.* tenir en bride, gouverner, con-  
**REINS**, *s.* les reins, *m.* les rognons, *m.*  
**REINSERT**, *v. n.* insérer une seconde fois.  
**REINSPIRE**, *v. a.* inspirer de nouveau.  
**REINSTALL**, *v. n.* installer de nouveau.  
**REINSTATE**, *v. n.* rétablir, remettre.  
**REINSTATING**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*  
**REINTEGRATE**, *v. a.* réintégrer, rétablir.  
**REINVEST**, *v. a.* rétablir.  
**REJECT**, *v. a.* rejeter, rebuter, renvoyer.  
**REJECTABLE**, *adj.* rejetable.  
**REJECTION**, *s.* l'action de rejeter.  
**REJOICE**, *v. a. & n.* réjouir, se réjouir.  
**REJOICING**, *s.* réjouissance, *f.* joie, *f.*  
**REJOICING**, *adj.* réjouissant, joyeux.  
**REJOICER**, *s.* celui qui réjouit.  
**REJOIN**, *v. a.* rejoindre; *v. n.* répliquer.  
**REJOINER**, *s.* duplique, *f.* réponse à une ré-  
 plique, *f.*  
**REITERATION**, *s.* réiteration, *f.* répétition, *f.*  
**REJUDGE**, *v. a.* juger, examiner de nouveau.  
**REITERATE**, *v. a.* réitérer, répéter.  
**REKINDLE**, *v. a.* rallumer.  
**RELAND**, *v. a.* remettre à terre, débarquer.  
**RELAPSE**, *v. n.* retomber, retomber malade.  
**RELAPSE**, *s.* rechûte, *f.* retour de malade, *m.*  
**RELATE**, *v. a.* réciter, rapporter, conter;  
*v. n.* se rapporter, avoir du rapport.  
**RELATED**, *part. adj.* rapporté, conté, racon-  
 té, dit, qui appartient à, apparenté.  
**RELATER**, *s.* auteur d'une relation, *m.*  
**RELATION**, *s.* rapport, *m.* égard, *m.* relation,  
*f.* liaison, *f.* convenance, *f.* affinité, *f.* pa-  
 renté, *f.* parent, *m.* récit, *m.*  
**RELATIVE**, *adj.* relatif, parent, *m.*  
**RELATIVELY**, *adv.* relativement, par rapport.  
**RELAX**, *v. a.* relâcher, lâcher, céder, délas-  
 ser; *v. n.* se ralentir, se radoucir.  
**RELAXATION**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* radoucisse-  
 ment, *m.* relâchement, *m.* récréation, *f.*  
 divertissement, *m.*  
**RELAY**, *s.* relais, *m.*  
**RELEASE**, *v. a.* lâcher, relâcher, élargir, dé-  
 livrer, dégager, décharger, exempter.  
**RELEASE**, *s.* élargissement, *m.* décharge, *f.*  
**RELEGATE**, *v. a.* reléguer, exiler, bannir.  
**RELEGATION**, *s.* banissement, *m.* exil, *m.*  
**RELENT**, *v. n.* se radoucir, s'attendrir, cé-  
 der, s'abatre, s'affaiblir, diminuer. [m].  
**RELENTING**, *s.* ralentissement, *m.* repentir,  
**RELENTLESS**, *adj.* impitoyable, cruel.  
**RELIANOR**, *s.* confiance, *f.*

**RELICK**, *s.* reste, *m.* relique, *f.*  
**RELICT**, *s.* une veuve.  
**RELIEF**, *s.* soulagement, *m.* adoucissement,  
*m.* aide, *f.* assistance, *f.* secours, *m.*  
**RELIEVABLE**, *adj.* à quoi l'on peut remédier.  
**RELIEVE**, *v. a.* soulager, adoucir, secourir;  
*to relieve a sentry*, relever une sentinelle.  
**RELIEVER**, *s.* celui qui soulage or adoucit.  
**RELIEVO**, *s.* relief, *m.* bosse, *f.*  
**RELIGION**, *s.* religion, *f.*  
**RELIGIONIST**, *s.* un fanatique, un enthousiaste.  
**RELIGIOUS**, *adj.* religieux, pieux. [ment].  
**RELIGIOUSLY**, *adv.* religieusement, fidèle-  
**RELIGIOUSNESS**, *s.* religion, *f.* piété, *f.*  
**RELINQUISH**, *v. a.* abandonner, quitter.  
**RELINQUISHMENT**, *s.* abandon, *m.* délaisse-  
**RELISH**, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.* [ment, m].  
**RELISH**, *v. a.* donner du goût, goûter, ap-  
 prouver; *v. n.* avoir bon goût.  
**RELISHABLE**, *adj.* qui a bon goût.  
**RELISHED**, *part. adj.* qui a du goût, goûté.  
**RELISHING**, *s.* approbation, *f.*  
**RELUCENT**, *adj.* éclatant, brillant.  
**RELUCT**, *v. n.* résister, s'opposer, combattre.  
**RELUCTANCE**, **RELUCTANCY**, *s.* repu-  
 gnance, *f.*  
**RELUCTANT**, *adj.* qui agit avec repugnance.  
**RELY**, *v. n.* se fier, se reposer, compter.  
**REMAIN**, *v. n.* rester, être de reste.  
**REMAINDER**, *s.* reste, *m.*; *adj.* restant.  
**REMAINS**, *s. pl.* restes, *m. pl.* reliques, *f. pl.*  
**REMAND**, *v. a.* renvoyer, rappeler.  
**REMARK**, *s.* remarque, *f.* observation, *f.*  
**REMARK**, *v. a.* remarquer, noter, observer.  
**REMARKABLE**, *adj.* remarquable.  
**REMARKABLENESS**, *s.* singularité, *f.*  
**REMARKABLY**, *adv.* remarquablement.  
**REMARKER**, *s.* observateur, *m.*  
**REMEDIAL**, *adj.* à quoi l'on peut remédier.  
**REMEDILESS**, *adj.* irremédiable.  
**REMEDY**, *s.* remède, *m.* ressource, *f.* recours,  
*m.* *Past remedy*, sans remède, incurable.  
**REMEDY**, *v. a.* remédier, guérir, réparer.  
**REMEMBER**, *v. a.* se souvenir, retenir, se rap-  
 peler, faire ressouvenir.  
**REMEMBERER**, *s.* celui qui se souvient.  
**REMEMBRANCE**, *s.* souvenir, *m.* mémoire, *f.*  
**REMEMBRANCER**, *s.* moniteur, *m.* secrétaire,  
**REMIGRATE**, *v. n.* retourner. [m].  
**REMIGRATION**, *s.* retour d'une émigration, *m.*  
**REMIND**, *v. a.* faire souvenir.  
**REMINISCENCE**, *s.* réminiscence, *f.*  
**REMISS**, *adj.* lâche, nonchalant, paresseux.  
**REMISSIBLE**, *adj.* rémissible, pardonnable.  
**REMISSION**, *s.* remission, *f.* pardon, *f.*  
**REMISSLY**, *adv.* lâchement, nonchalamment.  
**REMISSNESS**, *s.* lâcheté, *f.* nonchalance, *f.*  
**REMIT**, *v. a.* relâcher, diminuer, affaiblir,  
 adoucir, remettre, pardonner, quitter, cé-  
 der, relâcher, envoyer, faire remettre, con-  
 fier, laisser, abandonner; *v. n.* diminuer,  
 s'affaiblir, s'adoucir.  
**REMITMENT**, **REMITTANCE**, *s.* remise, *f.*  
**REMITTER**, *s.* celui qui remet de l'argent.  
**REMNANT**, *s.* reste, *m.* restant, *m.*; *adj.* res-  
**REMOLTEN**, *adj.* refondu. [tant].  
**REMONSTRANCE**, *s.* remonstrance, *f.*  
**REMONSTRATE**, *v. a.* faire des remonstrances.  
**REMORA**, *s.* remore; *f.* obstacle, *m.*  
**REMORATE**, *v. a.* empêcher, arrêter.  
**REMORSE**, *s.* remords, *m.* synderèse, *f.*  
**REMORSEFUL**, *adj.* plein de remords, tendre  
**REMORSELESS**, *adj.* sans pitié, dur, cruel.  
**REMOTE**, *adj.* éloigné, reculé, étrange.

**REMOTELY**, *adv.* loin.  
**REMOTENESS**, *s.* éloignement, *m.* distance, *f.*  
**REMOVABLE**, *adj.* amovible.  
**REMOVAL**, *s.* déplacement, *m.* délogement, *m.* départ, *m.*  
**REMOVE**, *v. a. & n.* déplacer, ôter. éloigner, renvoyer, démettre, transporter, transférer, déloger, déménager, changer de demeure.  
**REMOVE**, *s.* changement de place, *m.* éloignement, *m.* départ, *m.*  
**REMOVED**, *s.* celui qui ôte, qui déplace.  
**REMOUNT**, *v. n.* remonter.  
**REMUNERABLE**, *adj.* digne de récompense.  
**REMUNERATE**, *v. a.* rémunérer, récompenser.  
**REMUNERATION**, *s.* rémunération, *f.*  
**REMURMUR**, *v. n.* répéter le murmure, ré-  
**RENARD**, *s.* renard, *m.* [sonner.  
**RENASCENT**, *adj.* qui renaît. [nouveau.  
**RENASCIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être produit de  
**RENCOUNTER**, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.*  
**RENCOUNTER**, *v. n.* se choquer, se rencontrer.  
**REND**, *v. n.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.  
**RENDER**, *v. a.* rendre, donner, traduire. [*m.*  
**RENDEZVOUS**, *s.* assignation, *f.* rendez-vous,  
**RENDEZVOUS**, *v. n.* aller au rendez-vous.  
**RENEGADE**, **RENEGADO**, *s.* un renégat.  
**RENEW**, *v. n.* renouveler, recommencer.  
**RENEWABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être renouvelé.  
**RENEWAL**, *s.* renouvellement.  
**RENITENCY**, *s.* résistance, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
**RENITENT**, *adj.* qui fait ressort, qui résiste.  
**RENNET**, *s.* présure, *f.* reinette, *f.*  
**RENOVATE**, *v. a.* renouveler.  
**RENOVATION**, *s.* renouvellement, *m.*  
**RENOUNCE**, *v. a.* renoncer à, abandonner.  
**RENOUNCEMENT**, *s.* renonciation, *f.*  
**RENOWN**, *s.* renom, *m.* renommée, *f.*  
**RENOWN**, *v. a.* rendre fameux. [chirer.  
**RENT**, *s.* déchirure, *f.* rupture, *f.*; *v. a.* dé-  
**RENT**, *s.* rente, *f.* revenu, *m.* louage, *m.*  
**RENT**, *v. a.* louer, prendre or donner à louage.  
**RENTABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être loué.  
**RENTAL**, *s.* état ou revenu annuel d'un bien, *m.*  
**RENTIER**, *s.* celui qui doit les rentes seigneuriales.  
**RENUNCIATION**, *s.* renonciation, *f.* [guier.  
**RE-OBTAIN**, *v. a.* obtenir de nouveau, rega-  
**RE-ORDAIN**, *v. a.* réordonner.  
**RE-ORDINATION**, *s.* réordination, *f.* [veau.  
**REPAIFY**, *v. a.* pacifier, apaiser de nou-  
**REPAIR**, *v. a.* réparer, rétablir, radoubler;  
*v. n.* aller, se retirer, en aller, se rendre à.  
**REPAIR**, *s.* réparation, *f.* radoub, *m.*  
**REPAIRER**, *s.* réparateur, *m.*  
**REPARABLE**, *adj.* réparable. [ment, *m.*  
**REPARATION**, *s.* réparation, *f.* dédommage-  
**REPARTEE**, *s.* répartie, *f.* riposte, *f.*  
**REPARTEE**, *v. a.* répliquer, riposter.  
**REPARTITION**, *s.* répartition, *f.* subdivision, *f.*  
**REPASS**, *v. a. & n.* repasser, revenir.  
**REPAST**, *s.* repas, *m.*; *v. n.* repaître.  
**REPAY**, *v. a.* rembourser, rendre, reconnoître.  
**REPAYABLE**, *adj.* remboursable. [tre.  
**REPAYABLE**, *s.* double paiement, *m.*  
**REPEAL**, *v. a.* révoquer, annuler, casser.  
**REPEAL**, *s.* révocation, *f.* abrogation, *f.*  
**REPEAT**, *v. a.* répéter, redire, réitérer.  
**REPEATEDLY**, *adv.* souvent, de suite.  
**REPEATER**, *s.* répétiteur, *m.* montre à répé-  
**REPEATING**, *s.* répétition, *f.* [tition.  
**REPEL**, *v. a.* repousser, réfuter, repercuter.  
**REPELLENT**, *s.* remède repercussif.  
**REPELLER**, *s.* celui qui repousse, repercussif.

**REPENT**, *v. n.* se repentir.  
**REPENTANCE**, *s.* repentir, *m.* repentance, *f.*  
**REPENTANT**, *adj.* repentant, pénitent. [veau.  
**REPEOPLE**, *v. a.* repeupler, peupler de nou-  
**REPERCUSSION**, *s.* repercuision, *f.* réverbé-  
*ration, f.*  
**REPERCUSSIVE**, *adj.* repércussif.  
**REPERTORY**, *s.* un recueil, un repertoire.  
**REPETITION**, *s.* répétition, *f.* redite, *f.*  
**REPINE**, *v. n.* être fâché, se repentir.  
**REPINER**, *s.* murmurateur, *m.*  
**REPINING**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* déplaisir, *m.*  
**REPIQUE**, *s.* repic, *m.*; *v. a.* faire repic.  
**REPLACE**, *v. a.* remplacer, replacer.  
**REPLACE**, *s.* remplacement, *m.*  
**REPLANT**, *v. a.* replanter.  
**REPLENISH**, *v. a.* remplir. [plein.  
**REPLETE**, *adj.* rempli, entièrement plein, tout  
**REPLETION**, *s.* réplétion, *f.* plénitude, *f.*  
**REPLEVIABLE**, *adj.* recouvrable.  
**REPLEVIN**, **REPLEVY**, *s.* mainlevée, *f.*  
**REPLEVIN**, **REPLEVY**, *v. a.* obtenir or don-  
*ner la mainlevée.*  
**REPLICATION**, *s.* réplique, *f.*  
**REPLY**, *s.* réplique, *f.* répartie, *f.*  
**REPLY**, *v. a. & n.* répliquer, répondre.  
**REPLYER**, *s.* répondant, *m.* celui qui réplique.  
**REPORT**, *v. a.* rapporter, dire.  
**REPORT**, *s.* bruit, *m.* rapport, *m.* récit, *m.* re-  
*nom, m. coup, m. le bruit d'une arme à feu.*  
**REPORTER**, *s.* rapporteur, *m.*  
**REPOSE**, *s.* repos, *m.*  
**REPOSE**, *v. a. & n.* reposer, mettre, commet-  
*tre, confier, se reposer, se fier, se confier.*  
**REPOSITE**, *v. a.* mettre.  
**REPOSITION**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*  
**REPOSITORY**, *s.* dépense, *f.* remise, *f.*  
**REPOSSESS**, *v. a.* recouvrer, rentrer en pos-  
**REPREHEND**, *v. a.* reprendre. [session.  
**REPREHENDER**, *s.* censeur, *m.*  
**REPREHENDING**, *s.* censure, *f.* correction, *f.*  
**REPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* reprehensible.  
**REPREHENSIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière re-  
*préhensible.*  
**REPREHENSION**, *s.* réprimande, *f.*  
**REPREHENSIVE**, *adj.* porté à réprimander.  
**REPRESENT**, *v. a.* représenter, faire voir.  
**REPRESENTATION**, *s.* représentation, *f.*  
**REPRESENTATIVE**, *adj.* représentatif.  
**REPRESENTATIVE**, *s.* un représentant.  
**REPRESENTER**, *s.* représentant, *m.*  
**REPRESENTMENT**, *s.* représentation, *f.*  
**REPRESS**, *v. a.* réprimer, dompter, subjuguier.  
**REPRESSER**, *s.* celui qui réprime.  
**REPRESSING**, **REPRESSION**, *s.* suppression, *f.*  
**REPRESSIVE**, *adj.* qui sert à réprimer. [f.  
**REPRIEVE**, *s.* répit, *m.* délai, *m.* surseance,  
**REPRIEVE**, *v. a.* donner du répit, surseoir  
**REPRIEVING**, *s.* répit, *m.* [l'exécution.  
**REPRIMAND**, *s.* réprimande, *f.* reprehension,  
**REPRIMAND**, *v. a.* réprimander. [f.  
**REPRINT**, *v. a.* ré-imprimer.  
**REPRINTING**, *s.* seconde impression.  
**REPRISAL**, **REPRISALS**, *s.* représailles, *f. pl.*  
**REPRISE**, *s.* reprise, *f.* charges, *f.* frais, *m.*  
**REPROACH**, *v. a.* reprocher, accuser, taxer.  
**REPROACH**, *s.* reproche, *m.* censure, *f. in-*  
**REPROACHABLE**, *adj.* reprochable. [jure, *f.*  
**REPROACHFUL**, *adj.* injurieux, outrageant.  
**REPROACHFULLY**, *adv.* injurieusement.  
**REPROBATE**, *adj.* scélérat, réprouvé.  
**REPROBATE**, *s.* un scélérat, un réprouvé.  
**REPROBATE**, *v. a.* réprouver, condamner.  
**REPROBATENESS**, *s.* scélératesse, *f.*

**REPROBATION**, *s.* réprobation, *f.* [nouveau.  
**REPRODUCE**, *v. a.* reproduire, produire de  
**REPRODUCTION**, *s.* reproduction, *f.*  
**REPROOF**, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
**REPROVABLE**, *adj.* reprehensible.  
**REPROVE**, *v. a.* reprendre, censurer, répri-  
**REPROVER**, *s.* un censeur. [mander.  
**REPTILE**, *s.* un reptile ; *adj.* reptile.  
**REPUBLICAN**, *s.* un républicain ; *adj.* répub-  
**REPUBLICK**, *s.* république, *f.* [licain.  
**REPUDIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut or doit répu-  
**REPUDIATE**, *v. a.* répudier, renvoyer. [dier.  
**REPUDIATION**, *s.* répudiation, *f.* divorce, *m.*  
**REPUGN**, *v. n.* répugner, être contraire.  
**REPUGNANCE**, **REPUGNANCY**, *s.* repu-  
 gnance, *f.*  
**REPUGNANT**, *adj.* opposé, contraire.  
**REPUGNANTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière contra-  
 dictoire, avec répugnance, à contre cœur.  
**REPULSE**, *s.* refus, *m.* rebuffade, *f.*  
**REPULSE**, *v. a.* repousser, refuser, rebuter.  
**REPULSION**, *s.* repulsion, *f.*  
**REPULSIVE**, *adj.* qui repousse, repulsif.  
**REPURCHASE**, *v. a.* racheter.  
**REPUTABLE**, *adj.* honorable. [neur.  
**REPUTABLY**, *adv.* honorablement, avec hon-  
**REPUTATION**, *s.* réputation, *f.* renom, *m.*  
**REPUTE**, *v. a.* réputer, compter, tenir pour.  
**REPUTE**, *s.* réputation, *f.* renom, *m.*  
**REQUEST**, *s.* requête, *f.* réquisition, *f.*  
**REQUEST**, *v. a.* requérir, solliciter, prier.  
**REQUESTER**, *s.* un suppliant.  
**REQUICKEN**, *v. a.* ranimer, faire revivre.  
**REQUIEM**, *s.* un réquiem.  
**REQUIRABLE**, *adj.* que l'on peut requérir.  
**REQUIRE**, *v. a.* demander, requérir, exiger.  
**REQUISITE**, *adj.* requis, nécessaire.  
**REQUISITE**, *s.* chose requise or nécessaire.  
**REQUISITELY**, *adv.* nécessairement.  
**REQUISITENESS**, *s.* nécessité, *f.* exigence, *f.*  
**REQUITAL**, *s.* retour, *m.* reconnaissance, *f.*  
**REQUIRE**, *v. a.* rendre, reconnoître. [voile.  
**RESAIL**, *v. n.* se rembarquer, remettre à la  
**RESALE**, *s.* vente de la seconde main, *f.*  
**RESALUTE**, *v. a.* resaluer, rendre le salut.  
**RESCIND**, *v. a.* rescinder, abolir, casser.  
**RESCISSION**, *s.* rescision, *f.* abolition, *f.* cas-  
**RECISSORY**, *adj.* rescisoire. [sation, *f.*  
**RESCRIBE**, *v. a.* récrire.  
**RESCRIPT**, *s.* un rescrit. [gagner.  
**RESCUE**, *v. a.* sauver, préserver, secourir, re-  
**RESCUE**, *s.* recousse, *f.* reprise, *f.* déli-  
**RESCUER**, *s.* libérateur, *m.* [vrance, *f.*  
**RESEARCH**, *s.* recherche, *f.* discussion, *f.*  
**RESEARCH**, *v. a.* rechercher, discuter.  
**RESEAT**, *v. a.* faire rasseoir, replacer.  
**RESEMBLANCE**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* image, *f.*  
**RESEMBLE**, *v. a.* ressembler, être semblable.  
**RESEMBLING**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* ; *adj.* sem-  
**RESENT**, *v. a.* ressentir. [blable.  
**RESENTFUL**, *adj.* plein de ressentiment.  
**RESENTINGLY**, *adv.* sensiblement. [f.  
**RESENTMENT**, *s.* ressentiment, *m.* sensibilité,  
**RESERVATION**, *s.* réserve, *f.* réservation, *f.*  
**RESERVATORY**, *s.* réservoir, *m.*  
**RESERVE**, *s.* réserve, *f.* restriction, *f.*  
**RESERVE**, *v. a.* réserver, retenir, ménager.  
**RESERVED**, *adj.* réservé, discret, modeste.  
**RESERVEDLY**, *adv.* avec réserve.  
**RESERVEDNESS**, *s.* réserve, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
**RESERVER**, *s.* celui qui réserve.  
**RESERVOIR**, *s.* réservoir, *m.*  
**RESETTLE**, *v. a.* rétablir, rassurer.  
**RESETTLEMENT**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*

RESIDE, *v. n.* résider, demeurer, tomber.  
RESIDENCE, *s.* résidence, *f.* demeure, *f.*  
RESIDENT, *adj.* résident ; *s.* un résident.  
RESIDENTIARY, *adj.* qui fait résidence.  
RESIDUAL, RESIDUARY, *adj.* qui concerne le  
RESIDUE, *s.* le résidu, le restant. [résidu.  
RESIGN, *v. a.* résigner, céder, abandonner.  
RESIGNATION, *s.* résignation, *f.* cession, *f.*  
RESIGNEE, *s.* résignataire, *m.*  
RESIGNER, *s.* résignant, *m.*  
RESIGNMENT, *s.* démission, *f.* soumission, *f.*  
RESILIENCE, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*  
RESILIENT, *adj.* rejaillissant, qui rejaillit.  
RESILIATION, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*  
RESIN, *s.* résine, *f.*  
RESINOUS, *adj.* résineux. [tance, *f.*  
RESIPISCENCE, *s.* résipiscence, *f.* repen-  
RESIST, *v. a. & n.* résister, s'opposer.  
RESISTANCE, RESISTENCE, *s.* résistance, *f.*  
RESISTIBILITY, *s.* puissance de résister, *f.*  
RESISTIBLE, *adj.* qui peut résister.  
RESISTLESS, *adj.* irrésistible.  
RESOLVABLE, *adj.* résoluble.  
RESOLUBLE, *adj.* résoluble, dissoluble.  
RESOLVE, *v. a.* résoudre, éclaircir, décider,  
déterminer, expliquer, dissoudre, fondre,  
réduire ; *v. n.* se résoudre, se déterminer,  
se décider, se réduire. [sion, *f.*  
RESOLVE, *s.* résolution, *f.* dessein, *m.* déci-  
RESOLVEDLY, *adv.* résolument.  
RESOLVEDNESS, *s.* résolution, *f.* fermeté, *f.*  
RESOLVENT, *s.* un dissolvant.  
RESOLVENT, *s.* celui qui resout, dissolvant *m.*  
RESOLVING, *s.* solution, *f.* [constant.  
RESOLUTE, *adj.* résolu, déterminé, ferme,  
RESOLUTELY. See *Resolvedly*.  
RESOLUTION, *s.* solution, *f.* décision, *f.* disso-  
lution. *f.* analyse, *f.* réduction, *f.* déter-  
mination. *f.* dessein, *m.* délibération, *f.*  
fermeté, *f.* constance, *f.*  
RESOLUTIVE, *adj.* résolutif, qui dissout.  
RESONANCE, *s.* son, *m.* résonnement, *m.*  
RESONANT, *adj.* résonant, retentissant.  
RESORT, *v. n.* avoir recours, aller, se ren-  
dre, aborder, affluer, échoir.  
RESORT, *s.* recourse, *m.* ressource, *f.* refuge,  
*m.* concours, *m.* affluence, *f.*  
RESORTED-TO, *adj.* fréquenté. [péter.  
RESOUND, *v. n. & a.* résonner, retentir, ré-  
RESOUNDING, *s.* résonnement, *m.*  
RESOUNDING, *adj.* résonnant. [tissante.  
RESOUNDINGLY, *adv.* d'une manière reten-  
RESOURCE, *s.* ressource, *f.* moyen, *m.*  
RESPECT, *s.* respect, *m.* égard, *m.* attention,  
*f.* estime, *f.* honneur, *f.* déférence, *f.* rap-  
port, *m.* raison, *f.* motif, *m.* In some re-  
spect. à quelque égard. In respect of, *prep.*  
en comparaison de.  
RESPECT, *v. a.* respecter, honorer, révéler.  
RESPECTER, *s.* celui qui fait acception des  
personnes.  
RESPECTFUL, *adj.* respectueux.  
RESPECTFULLY, *adv.* respectueusement.  
RESPECTIVE, *adj.* respectif, particulier.  
RESPECTIVELY, *adv.* respectivement, rela-  
tivement, par rapport, en comparaison au  
RESPIRATION, *s.* respiration, *f.* [prix.  
RESPIRE, *v. n.* respirer, se reposer.  
RESPIRE, *s.* répit, *m.* surstauce d'exécution,  
*f.* délai, *m.* relâche, *f.* repos, *m.*  
RESPIRE, *v. a.* donner du répit, soulager.  
RESPLENDENCE, RESPLENDENCY, *s.* splen-  
deur, *f.* éclat, *m.*  
RESPLENDENT, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.

**RENOTELY**, *adv.* loin.  
**RENOTENESS**, *s.* éloignement, *m.* distance, *f.*  
**REMOVABLE**, *adj.* amovible.  
**REMOVAL**, *s.* déplacement, *m.* délogement, *m.* départ, *m.*  
**REMOVE**, *v. a. & n.* déplacer, ôter, éloigner, renvoyer, démettre, transporter, transférer, déloger, déménager, changer de demeure.  
**REMOVE**, *s.* changement de place, *m.* éloignement, *m.* départ, *m.*  
**REMOVED**, *s.* celui qui ôte, qui déplace.  
**REMOUNT**, *v. n.* remonter.  
**REMUNERABLE**, *adj.* digne de récompense.  
**REMUNERATE**, *v. a.* rémunérer, récompenser.  
**REMUNERATION**, *s.* rémunération, *f.*  
**REMURMUR**, *v. n.* répéter le murmure, ré-  
**RENARD**, *s.* renard, *m.* [sonner.  
**RENASCENT**, *adj.* qui renaît. [nouveau.  
**RENASCIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut être produit de  
**RENCOUNTER**, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.*  
**RENCOUNTER**, *v. n.* se choquer, se rencontrer.  
**REND**, *v. n.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.  
**RENDER**, *v. a.* rendre, donner, traduire. [m.  
**RENDEZVOUS**, *s.* assignation, *f.* rendez-vous,  
**RENDEZVOUS**, *v. n.* aller au rendez-vous.  
**RENEGADE**, **RENEGADO**, *s.* un renégat.  
**RENEW**, *v. n.* renouveler, recommencer.  
**RENEWABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être renouvelé.  
**RENEWAL**, *s.* renouvellement.  
**RENITENCY**, *s.* résistance, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
**RENITENT**, *adj.* qui fait ressort, qui résiste.  
**RENNET**, *s.* présure, *f.* reinette, *f.*  
**RENOVATE**, *v. a.* renouveler.  
**RENOVATION**, *s.* renouvellement, *m.*  
**RENOUCE**, *v. a.* renoncer à, abandonner.  
**RENOUCEMENT**, *s.* renonciation, *f.*  
**RENOUN**, *s.* renom, *m.* renommée, *f.*  
**RENOUN**, *v. a.* rendre fameux. [chirer.  
**RENT**, *s.* déchirure, *f.* rupture, *f.* ; *v. a.* dé-  
**RENT**, *s.* rente, *f.* revenu, *m.* louage, *m.*  
**RENT**, *v. a.* louer, prendre or donner à louage.  
**RENTABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être loué.  
**RENTAL**, état ou revenu annuel d'un bien, *m.*  
**RENTER**, *s.* celui qui doit les rentes seigneuriales.  
**RENUNCIATION**, *s.* renonciation, *f.* [gner.  
**RE-OBTAIN**, *v. a.* obtenir de nouveau, rega-  
**RE-ORDAIN**, *v. a.* réordonner.  
**RE-ORDINATION**, *s.* réordination, *f.* [veau.  
**REPACIFY**, *v. a.* pacifier, apaiser de nou-  
**REPAIR**, *v. a.* réparer, rétablir, radoubler ;  
*v. n.* aller, se retirer, en aller, se rendre à.  
**REPAIR**, *s.* réparation, *f.* radoub, *m.*  
**REPAIRER**, *s.* réparateur, *m.*  
**REPARABLE**, *adj.* réparable. [ment, *m.*  
**REPARATION**, *s.* réparation, *f.* dédommage-  
**REPARTEE**, *s.* répartie, *f.* riposte, *f.*  
**REPARTEE**, *v. a.* répliquer, riposter.  
**REPARTITION**, *s.* répartition, *f.* subdivision, *f.*  
**REPASS**, *v. a. & n.* repasser, revenir.  
**REPAST**, *s.* repas, *m.* ; *v. n.* repaître.  
**REPAY**, *v. a.* rembourser, rendre, reconnot-  
**REPAYABLE**, *adj.* remboursable. [tre.  
**REPAYABLE**, *s.* double paiement, *m.*  
**REPEAL**, *v. a.* révoquer, annuler, casser.  
**REPEAL**, *s.* révocation, *f.* abrogation, *f.*  
**REPEAT**, *v. a.* répéter, redire, réitérer.  
**REPEATEDLY**, *adv.* souvent, de suite.  
**REPEATER**, *s.* répéteur, *m.* montre à répé-  
**REPEATING**, *s.* répétition, *f.* [lition.  
**REPEL**, *v. a.* repousser, réfuter, répercuter.  
**REPELLENT**, *s.* remède répercussif.  
**REPELLER**, *s.* celui qui repousse, répercussif.

**REPENT**, *v. n.* se repentir.  
**REPENTANCE**, *s.* repentir, *m.* repentance, *f.*  
**REPENTANT**, *adj.* repentant, pénitent. [veau.  
**REPEOPLE**, *v. a.* repeupler, peupler de nou-  
**REPERCUSSION**, *s.* répercussion, *f.* réverbé-  
*ration, f.*  
**REPERCUSSIVE**, *adj.* répercussif. .  
**REPERTORY**, *s.* un recueil, un répertoire.  
**REPETITION**, *s.* répétition, *f.* redite, *f.*  
**REPINE**, *v. n.* être fâché, se repentir.  
**REPINER**, *s.* murmurateur, *m.*  
**REPINING**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* déplaisir, *m.*  
**REPIQUE**, *s.* repic, *m.* ; *v. a.* faire repic.  
**REPLACE**, *v. a.* remplacer, replacer.  
**REPLACE**, *s.* remplacement, *m.*  
**REPLANT**, *v. a.* replanter.  
**REPLENISH**, *v. a.* remplir. [plein.  
**REPLETE**, *adj.* rempli, entièrement plein, tout  
**REPLETION**, *s.* réplétion, *f.* plénitude, *f.*  
**REPLEVIABLE**, *adj.* recouvrable.  
**REPLEVIN**, **REPLEVY**, *s.* mainlevée, *f.*  
**REPLEVIN**, **REPLEVY**, *v. a.* obtenir or don-  
*ner la mainlevée.*  
**REPLICATION**, *s.* réplique, *f.*  
**REPLY**, *s.* réplique, *f.* répartie, *f.*  
**REPLY**, *v. a. & n.* répliquer, répondre.  
**REPLYER**, *s.* répondant, *m.* celui qui réplique.  
**REPORT**, *v. a.* rapporter, dire.  
**REPORT**, *s.* bruit, *m.* rapport, *m.* récit, *m.* re-  
*nom, m. coup, m. le bruit d'une arme à feu.*  
**REPORTER**, *s.* rapporteur, *m.*  
**REPOSE**, *s.* repos, *m.*  
**REPOSE**, *v. a. & n.* reposer, mettre, commet-  
*tre, confier, se reposer, se fier, se confier.*  
**REPOSITE**, *v. a.* mettre.  
**REPOSITION**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*  
**REPOSITORY**, *s.* dépense, *f.* remise, *f.*  
**REPOSSESS**, *v. a.* recouvrer, rentrer en pos-  
**REPREHEND**, *v. a.* reprendre. [sation.  
**REPREHENDER**, *s.* censeur, *m.*  
**REPREHENDING**, *s.* censure, *f.* correction, *f.*  
**REPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* reprehensible.  
**REPREHENSIBLY**, *adv.* d'une manière re-  
*préhensible.*  
**REPREHENSION**, *s.* réprimande, *f.*  
**REPREHENSIVE**, *adj.* porté à réprimander.  
**REPRESENT**, *v. a.* représenter, faire voir.  
**REPRESENTATION**, *s.* représentation, *f.*  
**REPRESENTATIVE**, *adj.* représentatif.  
**REPRESENTATIVE**, *s.* un représentant.  
**REPRESENTER**, *s.* représentant, *m.*  
**REPRESENTMENT**, *s.* représentation, *f.*  
**REPRESS**, *v. a.* réprimer, dompter, subjuguier.  
**REPRESSER**, *s.* celui qui réprime.  
**REPRESSING**, **REPRESSION**, *s.* suppression, *f.*  
**REPRESSIVE**, *adj.* qui sert à réprimer. [f.  
**REPRIEVE**, *s.* répit, *m.* délai, *m.* surseance,  
**REPRIEVE**, *v. a.* donner du répit, surseoir  
**REPRIEVING**, *s.* répit, *m.* [l'exécution.  
**REPRIMAND**, *s.* réprimande, *f.* reprehension,  
**REPRIMAND**, *v. a.* réprimander. [f.  
**REPRINT**, *v. a.* ré-imprimer.  
**REPRINTING**, *s.* seconde impression.  
**REPRISAL**, **REPRISALS**, *s.* représailles, *f. pl.*  
**REPRISE**, *s.* reprise, *f.* charges, *f.* frais, *m.*  
**REPROACH**, *v. a.* reprocher, accuser, taxer.  
**REPROACH**, *s.* reproche, *m.* censure, *f.* in-  
**REPROACHABLE**, *adj.* reprochable. [jure, *f.*  
**REPROACHFUL**, *adj.* injurieux, outrageant.  
**REPROACHFULLY**, *adv.* injurieusement.  
**REPROBATE**, *adj.* scélérat, réprouvé.  
**REPROBATE**, *s.* un scélérat, un réprouvé.  
**REPROBATE**, *v. a.* réprouver, condamner.  
**REPROBATENESS**, *s.* scélératesse, *f.*

**REPROBATION**, *s.* réprobation, *f.* [nouveau.  
**REPRODUCE**, *v. a.* reproduire, produire de  
**REPRODUCTION**, *s.* reproduction, *f.*  
**REPROOF**, *s.* censure, *f.* réprimande, *f.*  
**REPROVABLE**, *adj.* reprehensible.  
**REPROVE**, *v. a.* reprendre, censurer, répri-  
**REPROVER**, *s.* un censeur. [mander.  
**REPTILE**, *s.* un reptile ; *adj.* reptile.  
**REPUBLICAN**, *s.* un républicain ; *adj.* répub-  
**REPUBLICK**, *s.* république, *f.* [licain.  
**REPUDIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut or doit repu-  
**REPUDIATE**, *v. a.* répudier, renvoyer. [dier.  
**REPUDIATION**, *s.* répudiation, *f.* divorce, *m.*  
**REPUGN**, *v. n.* répugner, être contraire.  
**REPUGNANCE**, **REPUGNANCY**, *s.* repu-  
 gnance, *f.*  
**REPUGNANT**, *adj.* opposé, contraire.  
**REPUGNANTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière contra-  
 dictoire, avec répugnance, à contre cœur.  
**REPULSE**, *s.* refus, *m.* rebuffade, *f.*  
**REPULSE**, *v. a.* repousser, refuser, rebuter.  
**REPULSION**, *s.* repulsion, *f.*  
**REPULSIVE**, *adj.* qui repousse, repulsif.  
**REPURCHASE**, *v. a.* racheter.  
**REPUTABLE**, *adj.* honorable. [neur.  
**REPUTABLY**, *adv.* honorablement, avec hon-  
**REPUTATION**, *s.* réputation, *f.* renom, *m.*  
**REPUTE**, *v. a.* réputer, compter, tenir pour.  
**REPUTE**, *s.* réputation, *f.* renom, *m.*  
**REQUEST**, *s.* requête, *f.* réquisition, *f.*  
**REQUEST**, *v. a.* requérir, solliciter, prier.  
**REQUESTER**, *s.* un suppliant.  
**REQUICKEN**, *v. a.* ranimer, faire revivre.  
**REQUIEM**, *s.* un réquiem.  
**REQUIRABLE**, *adj.* que l'on peut requérir.  
**REQUIRE**, *v. a.* demander, requérir, exiger.  
**REQUISITE**, *adj.* requis, nécessaire.  
**REQUISITE**, *s.* chose requise or nécessaire.  
**REQUISITELY**, *adv.* nécessairement.  
**REQUISITENESS**, *s.* nécessité, *f.* exigence, *f.*  
**REQUITAL**, *s.* retour, *m.* reconnaissance, *f.*  
**REQUITE**, *v. a.* rendre, reconnoître. [voile.  
**RESAIL**, *v. n.* se rembarquer, remettre à la  
**RESALE**, *s.* vente de la seconde main, *f.*  
**RESALUTE**, *v. a.* resaluer, rendre le salut.  
**RESCIND**, *v. a.* rescinder, abolir, casser.  
**RESCISSION**, *s.* rescision, *f.* abolition, *f.* cas-  
**RESCISSORY**, *adj.* rescisoire. [sation, *f.*  
**RESCRIBE**, *v. a.* récrire.  
**RESCRIPT**, *s.* un rescrit. [gagner.  
**RESCUE**, *v. a.* sauver, préserver, secourir, re-  
**RESCUE**, *s.* recousse, *f.* reprise, *f.* déli-  
**RESCUER**, *s.* libérateur, *m.* [vrance, *f.*  
**RESEARCH**, *s.* recherche, *f.* discussion, *f.*  
**RESEARCH**, *v. a.* rechercher, discuter.  
**RESEAT**, *v. a.* faire rasseoir, replacer.  
**RESEMBLANCE**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* image, *f.*  
**RESEMBLE**, *v. a.* ressembler, être semblable.  
**RESEMBLING**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* ; *adj.* sem-  
**RESENT**, *v. a.* ressentir. [blable.  
**RESENTFUL**, *adj.* plein de ressentiment.  
**RESENTINGLY**, *adv.* sensiblement. [f.  
**RESENTMENT**, *s.* ressentiment, *m.* sensibilité,  
**RESERVATION**, *s.* réserve, *f.* réservation, *f.*  
**RESERVATORY**, *s.* réservoir, *m.*  
**RESERVE**, *s.* réserve, *f.* restriction, *f.*  
**RESERVE**, *v. a.* réserver, retenir, ménager.  
**RESERVED**, *adj.* réservé, discret, modeste.  
**RESERVEDLY**, *adv.* avec réserve.  
**RESERVEDNESS**, *s.* réserve, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
**RESERVER**, *s.* celui qui réserve.  
**RESERVOIR**, *s.* réservoir, *m.*  
**RESETTLE**, *v. a.* rétablir, rassurer.  
**RESETTLEMENT**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.*

**RESIDE**, *v. n.* résider, demeurer, tomber.  
**RESIDENCE**, *s.* résidence, *f.* demeure, *f.*  
**RESIDENT**, *adj.* résident ; *s.* un résident.  
**RESIDENTIARY**, *adj.* qui fait résidence.  
**RESIDUAL**, **RESIDUARY**, *adj.* qui concerne le  
**RESIDUE**, *s.* le résidu, le restant. [résidu.  
**RESIGN**, *v. a.* résigner, céder, abandonner.  
**RESIGNATION**, *s.* résignation, *f.* cession, *f.*  
**RESIGNEE**, *s.* resignataire, *m.*  
**RESIGNER**, *s.* résignant, *m.*  
**RESIGNMENT**, *s.* démission, *f.* soumission, *f.*  
**RESILIENCE**, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*  
**RESILIENT**, *adj.* rejaillissant, qui rejaillit.  
**RESILIATION**, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*  
**RESIN**, *s.* résine, *f.*  
**RESINOUS**, *adj.* résineux. [tance, *f.*  
**RESIPISCENCE**, *s.* résipiscence, *f.* repen-  
**RESIST**, *v. a. & n.* résister, s'opposer.  
**RESISTANCE**, **RESISTENCE**, *s.* résistance, *f.*  
**RESISTIBILITY**, *s.* puissance de résister, *f.*  
**RESISTIBLE**, *adj.* qui peut résister.  
**RESISTLESS**, *adj.* irrésistible.  
**RESOLVABLE**, *adj.* résoluble.  
**RESOLUBLE**, *adj.* résoluble, dissoluble.  
**RESOLVE**, *v. a.* résoudre, éclaircir, décider,  
 déterminer, expliquer, dissoudre, fondre,  
 réduire ; *v. n.* se résoudre, se déterminer,  
 se décider, se réduire. [sion, *f.*  
**RESOLVE**, *s.* résolution, *f.* dessein, *m.* déci-  
**RESOLVEDLY**, *adv.* résolument.  
**RESOLVEDNESS**, *s.* résolution, *f.* fermeté, *f.*  
**RESOLVENT**, *s.* un dissolvant.  
**RESOLVENT**, *s.* celui qui resout, dissolvant *m.*  
**RESOLVING**, *s.* solution, *f.* [constant.  
**RESOLUTE**, *adj.* résolu, déterminé, ferme,  
**RESOLUTELY**. See *Resolvedly*.  
**RESOLUTION**, *s.* solution, *f.* décision, *f.* disso-  
 lution, *f.* analyse, *f.* réduction, *f.* déter-  
 mination, *f.* dessein, *m.* délibération, *f.*  
 fermeté, *f.* constance, *f.*  
**RESOLUTIVE**, *adj.* résolutif, qui dissout.  
**RESONANCE**, *s.* son, *m.* résonnement, *m.*  
**RESONANT**, *adj.* resonant, retentissant.  
**RESORT**, *v. n.* avoir recours, aller, se ren-  
 dre, aborder, affluer, échoir.  
**RESORT**, *s.* recourse, *m.* ressource, *f.* refuge,  
*m.* concours, *m.* affluence, *f.*  
**RESORTED-TO**, *adj.* fréquenté. [péter.  
**RESOUND**, *v. n. & a.* résonner, retentir, ré-  
**RESOUNDING**, *s.* résonnement, *m.*  
**RESOUNDING**, *adj.* résonnant. [tissante.  
**RESOUNDINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière reten-  
**RESOURCE**, *s.* ressource, *f.* moyen, *m.*  
**RESPECT**, *s.* respect, *m.* égard, *m.* attention,  
*f.* estime, *f.* honneur, *f.* déférence, *f.* rap-  
 port, *m.* raison, *f.* motif, *m.* In some re-  
 spect, à quelque égard. In respect of, prep.  
 en comparaison de.  
**RESPECT**, *v. a.* respecter, honorer, révéler.  
**RESPECTER**, *s.* celui qui fait acception des  
 personnes.  
**RESPECTFUL**, *adj.* respectueux.  
**RESPECTFULLY**, *adv.* respectueusement.  
**RESPECTIVE**, *adj.* respectif, particulier.  
**RESPECTIVELY**, *adv.* respectivement, rela-  
 tivement, par rapport, en comparaison au  
**RESPIRATION**, *s.* respiration, *f.* [prix.  
**RESPIRE**, *v. n.* respirer, se reposer.  
**RESPIRE**, *s.* répit, *m.* surséance d'exécution,  
*f.* délai, *m.* relâche, *f.* repos, *m.*  
**RESPIRE**, *v. a.* donner du répit, soulager.  
**RESPLENDENCE**, **RESPLENDENCY**, *s.* splen-  
 deur, *f.* éclat, *m.*  
**RESPLENDENT**, *adj.* brillant, éclatant.



**RESPLENDENTLY**, *adv.* avec éclat.  
**RESPONDENT**, *s.* répondant, caution, *f.*  
**RESPONSE**, *s.* réponse, *f.* réplique, *f.*  
**RESPONSIBLE**, *adj.* responsable, solvable.  
**RESPONSION**, *s.* surété, *f.* cautionnement, *m.*  
**RESPONSIVE**, **RESPONSORY**, *adj.* qui répond.  
**REST**, *s.* sommeil, *m.* repos, *m.* relâche, *m.*  
     *paix, f. tranquillité, f. reste, m. restant, m.*  
     *résidu, m. pause, f. ; rest for a musket, une*  
     *fourchette ; rest of a lance, arrêt de lance, m.*  
**REST**, *v. n.* reposer, dormir, avoir l'esprit  
     tranquille, prendre du repos, cesser de tra-  
     vailler, porter, poser sur, s'appuyer, se re-  
     poser sur, consister en, faire reposer.  
**RESTAURATION**, *s.* restauration, *f.*  
**RESTFUL**, *adj.* qui repose, tranquille.  
**REST-HARROW**, *s.* arrête-bœuf, *m.*  
**RESTIFF**, *adj.* rétif, opiniâtre, entêté.  
**RESTIFNESS**, *s.* qualité d'un cheval rétif, opi-  
     niâtreté, *f.* obstination, *f.* naturel rétif.  
**RESTING**, *s.* repos, *m.* relâche, *m.*  
**RESTING-PLACE**, *s.* lieu de repos, *m.* [*m.*]  
**RESTITUTION**, *s.* restitution, *f.* rétablissement,  
**RESTLESS**, *adj.* qui ne dort point, inquiet.  
**RESTLESSLY**, *adv.* sans reposer, sans dormir.  
**RESTLESSNESS**, *s.* insomnie, *f.* inquiétude, *f.*  
**RESTORABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut rétablir.  
**RESTORATION**, *s.* restauration, *f.*  
**RESTORATIVE**, *adj.* restauratif.  
**RESTORATIVE**, *s.* un restaurant. [*rétablir.*]  
**RESTORE**, *v. a.* rendre, restituer, restaurer,  
**RESTORER**, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*  
**RESTORING**, *s.* restitution, *f.* restauration, *f.*  
**RESTRAIN**, *v. a.* retenir, réprimer, empêcher,  
     détourner, restreindre, limiter.  
**RESTRAINABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être restreint.  
**RESTRAINEDLY**, *adv.* avec contrainte.  
**RESTRAINER**, *s.* celui qui réprime *or* retient.  
**RESTRAINT**, *s.* contrainte, *f.* opposition, *f.*  
     empêchement, *m.* restriction, *f.* gêne, *f.*  
**RESTRICTION**, *s.* restriction, *f.* limitation, *f.*  
**RESTRICTIVE**, *adj.* qui restreint, astringent.  
**RESTRICTIVELY**, *adv.* avec restriction.  
**RESTRINGE**, *v. a.* restreindre, resserrer.  
**RESTRINGENT**, *adj. & s.* restringent.  
**RESTY**, *adj.* rétif, opiniâtre.  
**RESULT**, *v. n.* résulter, s'ensuivre, jaillir.  
**RESULT**, *s.* résultat, *m.* suite, *f.* effet, *m.*  
**RESUMABLE**, *adj.* qui se peut reprendre.  
**RESUME**, *v. a.* reprendre, résumer, renouer.  
**RESUMMONS**, *s.* réajournement, *m.*  
**RESUMPTION**, *s.* reprise, *f.* réunion, *f.*  
**RESURRECTION**, *s.* résurrection, *f.* [*veiller.*]  
**RESUSCITATE**, *v. a.* resusciter, renouveler, ré-  
**RESUSCITATION**, *s.* résurrection, *f.*  
**RETAIL**, *v. a.* morceler, détailler, vendre en  
**RETAIL**, *s.* détail, *m.* [*détail.*]  
**RETAILER**, *s.* détailleur, *m.*  
**RETAIR**, *v. a. & n.* retenir, garder, gager,  
     engager, prendre, se ressouvenir.  
**RETAINER**, *s.* adhérent, *m.* partisan, *m.*  
**RETAKE**, *v. a.* reprendre, rattraper.  
**RETALIATE**, *v. a.* rendre la pareille, se re-  
**RETALIATION**, *s.* revanche, *f.* [*vancher.*]  
**RETARD**, *v. a. & n.* retarder, arrêter.  
**RETARDATION**, *s.* retard, *m.* empêchement, *m.*  
**RETARDER**, *s.* ce qui retarde, obstacle, *m.*  
**RETARDING**, *s.* retardement, *m.*  
**RETCH**, *v. n.* faire effort pour vomir, vomir.  
**RETENTION**, *s.* rétention, *f.* mémoire, *f.*  
**RETENTIVE**, *adj.* qui retient, fidèle.  
**RETENTIVENESS**, *s.* qualité de retenir.  
**RETICENCE**, *s.* réticence, *f.*  
**RETICLE**, *s.* un petit filet.

**RETICULAR**, *adj.* réticulaire. [*réseau.*]  
**RETICULATED**, *adj.* fait en forme de rets *or* de  
**RETINUE**, *s.* cortège, *m.* train, *m.* suite, *f.*  
**RETIRE**, *v. n. & a.* se retirer, s'en aller.  
**RETIRE**, *s.* retraite, *f.* [*traite.*]  
**RETIREDLY**, *adv.* solitairement, dans la re-  
**RETIREDNES**, *s.* retraite, *f.* vie solitaire, *f.*  
**RETIREMENT**, *s.* retraite, *f.* solitude, *f.*  
**RETIRINGLY**, *adv.* en reculant, en se retirant.  
**RETORT**, *v. a.* rétorquer, récriminer.  
**RETORT**, *s.* retorte, *f.* réplique, *f.*  
**RETORTER**, *s.* celui qui retorque.  
**RETORTION**, *s.* rétorsion, *f.*  
**RETOSS**, *v. a.* rejeter, repousser.  
**RETOUCH**, *v. a.* retoucher.  
**REVERENTLY**, **REVERENTLY**, *adv.* re-  
     spectueusement.  
**REVERSAL**, *s.* cassation, *f.*  
**REVERSE**, *v. a. & n.* détruire, renverser,  
     abolir, annuler, casser, révoquer.  
**REVERSE**, *s.* revers, *m.* le contraire, l'oppo-  
     sé, *m.* changement, *m.* vicissitude, *f.* in-  
**REVERSIBLE**, *adj.* révocable. [*verse, m.*]  
**REVERSION**, *s.* réversion, *f.* survivance, *f.*  
**REVERSIONARY**, *adj.* dont on a la survi-  
     vance.  
**REVERT**, *v. a. & n.* changer, tourner en ar-  
**REVERT**, *s.* retour, *m.* [*rière, réfléchir.*]  
**REVERTIBLE**, *adj.* réversible.  
**REVERY**, *s.* rêverie, *f.* songe, *m.*  
**REVEST**, *v. a.* revêtir, restaurer, rétablir.  
**REVESTIARY**, **REVESTRY**, *s.* revestiaire, *m.*  
**REVICTION**, *s.* retour à la vie, *m.* resuscita-  
**REVICTUAL**, *v. a.* ravitailler. [*tion, f.*]  
**REVICTUALLING**, *s.* ravitaillement, *m.*  
**REVIEW**, *s.* revue, *f.* recherche, *f.* vue, *f.*  
**REVIEW**, *v. a.* revoir, faire la revue.  
**REVILE**, *s.* reproche, *m.* injure, *f.*  
**REVILE**, *v. a.* injurier, outrager de paroles.  
**REVILER**, *s.* celui qui injure.  
**REVILING**, *s.* injures, *f. pl.* outrage, *m.*  
**REVILINGLY**, *adv.* injurieusement, avec re-  
**REVISAL**, *s.* revue, *f.* révision, *f.* [*proche.*]  
**REVISE**, *s.* revue, *f.* seconde épreuve.  
**REVISE**, *v. a.* revoir, examiner de nouveau.  
**REVISER**, *s.* celui qui revoit, reviseur, *m.*  
**REVISION**, *s.* revision, *f.* revue, *f.*  
**REVISIT**, *v. a.* revisiter de nouveau.  
**REVIVAL**, *s.* rétablissement, renouvellement.  
**REVIVE**, *v. a.* faire revivre, resusciter, re-  
     nouveler ; *v. n.* revivre.  
**REVIVER**, *s.* ce qui ranime, restaurateur, *m.*  
**REVIVIFICATE**, *v. a.* revivifier.  
**REVIVIFICATION**, *s.* revivification, *f.*  
**REVIVISCENCY**, *s.* renaissance, *f.*  
**REUNION**, *s.* réunion, *f.*  
**REUNITE**, *v. a.* rejoindre, réunir ; *v. n.* se ré-  
**REUNITING**, *s.* réunion, *f.* [*unir.*]  
**REVOCABLE**, *adj.* révocable.  
**REVOCATE**, *v. a.* révoquer, rappeler.  
**REVOCATION**, *s.* rappel, *m.* révocation, *f.*  
**REVOKE**, *v. a. & n.* révoquer, annuler.  
**REVOLT**, *s.* révolte, *f.* soulèvement, *m.*  
**REVOLT**, *v. n.* se révolter, se rebeller.  
**REVOLTER**, *s.* rebelle, *m. & f.* rénégal, *m.*  
**REVOLVE**, *v. a. & n.* rouler, tourner.  
**REVOLUTION**, *s.* révolution, *f.* tour, *m.*  
**REVULSION**, *s.* révolution d'humeurs, *f.*  
**REWARD**, *s.* récompense, *f.* ; *v. a.* récom-  
     penser.  
**REWARDABLE**, *adj.* digne de récompense.  
**REWARDER**, *s.* rémunérateur, *m.*  
**REWORD**, *v. a.* répéter. [*compilateur.*]  
**RHAPSODIST**, *s.* un feseur de rhapsodies, un

**RHAPSODY**, *s.* rapsodie, *f.* compilation, *j.*  
**RHENISH**, *s.* du vin du Rhin, *m.*  
**RHETOR**, *s.* un rhéteur.  
**RHETORICAL**, *adj.* de rhétorique.  
**RHETORICK**, *s.* la rhétorique.  
**RHETORICALLY**, *adv.* en orateur, avec éloquence.  
**RHETORICATE**, *v. n.* faire l'orateur.  
**RHETORICIAN**, *s.* un rhétoricien, un rhéteur.  
**RHEUM**, *s.* un rhume, enchiffrement, *m.*  
**RHEUMATICK**, *adj.* de rhume, enrhumé.  
**RHEUMATISM**, *s.* rhumatisme, *m.*  
**RHEUMY**, *adj.* rempli d'une humeur aqueuse.  
**RHINOCEROS**, *s.* un rhinoceros.  
**RHOMB**, *s.* rhombe, *m.* losange, *m.*  
**RHOMBICK**, *adj.* fait en forme de rhombe.  
**RHOMBOID**, *s.* rhomboïde, *m.*  
**RHOMBOIDAL**, *adj.* qui approche de la figure.  
**RHUBARD**, *s.* rhubarbe, *f.* [rimer.  
**RHYME**, *s.* rime, *f.* vers, *m.* poésie, *f.*; *v. n.*  
**RHYMER**, **RHYMSTER**, *s.* rimeur, *m.* poète, *m.*  
**RHYTHMICAL**, *adj.* harmonique.  
**RIS**, *s.* côte du corps, *f.*  
**RIBALD**, *s.* un débauché, un ribaud.  
**RIBALDRY**, *s.* paroles deshonnêtes, *f.* obscénités, *f.* saletés, *f.*  
**RIBAND**, *s.* un ruban.  
**RIBBED**, *part. adj.* garni de côtes, à côtes.  
**RIBBLE-RABBLE**, *s.* rebut, *m.* drogue, *f.* fre-  
**RIBBLE-ROW**, *s.* enfilade. [un, *m.*  
**RIBBON**, *s.* ruban, *m.*  
**RICE**, *s.* riz, *m.* [bondant.  
**RICH**, *adj.* & *s.* riche, opulent, fertile, a-  
**RICHES**, *s.* richesse, *f.* opulence, *f.*  
**RICHLY**, *adv.* richement, abondamment.  
**RICHNESS**, *s.* richesse, *f.* opulence, *f.*  
**RICK**, *s.* un tas, un monceau.  
**RICKETS**, *s.* nœud, *m.* rachitis, *m.*  
**RICKETY**, *adj.* noué.  
**RID**, *v. n.* a. délivrer, débarrasser, dégager.  
**RID**, *part. adj.* délivré, débarrassé.  
**RIDDANCE**, *s.* délivrance, *f.* défaite, *f.*  
**RIDDEN**, *part. adj.* outré, surmené.  
**RIDDLE**, *s.* une énigme, un crible.  
**RIDDLE**, *v. a.* expliquer, cribler. [f.  
**RIDE**, *s.* promenade à cheval or en carrosse,  
**RIDE**, *v. n.* aller à cheval or en voiture, monter à cheval, être porté sur or soutenu, arrêté par, être à l'ancre or sur le mer; *v. a.* outer, surmener, gouverner, maîtriser.  
**RIDER**, *s.* un cavalier, un écuyer, feuille ajoutée, postscriptum, *m.*  
**RIDGE**, *s.* l'épine du dos, *f.* sommet, *m.* A ridge tile, une saitière. A ridge band, la dossière d'un harnois.  
**RIDGE**, *v. a.* hausser, élever.  
**RIDGED**, *part. adj.* haussé, élevé, cannelé.  
**RIDGY**, *adj.* élevé, fait en dos d'âne.  
**RIDICULE**, *s.* ridicule, *m.*; *v. a.* ridiculiser.  
**RIDICULOUS**, *adj.* ridicule, impertinent.  
**RIDICULOUSLY**, *adv.* ridiculement.  
**RIDICULOUSNESS**, *s.* le ridicule.  
**RIDING**, *s.* district, *m.* canton, *m.* pays, *m.*  
**RIDING**, *s.* l'action d'aller à cheval, &c.  
**RIDING-CAP**, *s.* un tapabor, un bonnet de  
**RIDING-COAT**, *s.* une redingote. [voyage.  
**RIDING-HABIT**, *s.* habit de cheval, *m.*  
**RIDING-HOOD**, *s.* une cape de femme.  
**RIDING-ROD**, *s.* housine, *f.*  
**RIE**, *s.* seigle, *m.*  
**RIFE**, *adj.* qui règne, qui domine, abondant.  
**RIFENESS**, *s.* abondance, *f.* quantité, *f.*  
**RIFF-RAFF**, *s.* rebut, *m.* chose de néant, *f.*  
**RIFLE**, *v. a.* enlever, piller, raver, carabiner.

**RIFLER**, *s.* un voleur, un pillard.  
**RIFT**, *s.* fente, *f.* cresse, *f.*  
**RIFT**, *v. a. & n.* fendre, crevasser, crever, se fendre.  
**RIG**, *s.* sommet, *m.* cheval à demi-chatré, *m.* plaisanterie, *f.* une garçonne.  
**RIG**, *v. a.* équiper, accoutrer, funer, agréer.  
**RIGADOON**, *s.* un rigodon.  
**RIGGED**, *part. adj.* équipé, agréé, funé.  
**RIGGER**, *s.* l'agréeur d'un vaisseau, *m.*  
**RIGGING**, *s.* les agrès, *pl. m.* les manœuvres, *pl. f.* funin or cordage d'un vaisseau, *m.*  
**RIGGLE**, *v. n.* s'agiter, se remuer.  
**RIGHT**, *adj.* droit, direct, honnête, juste, équitable, vrai, parfait, convenable, bon, naturel.  
**RIGHT**, *interj.* bon! fort bien! à merveille!  
**RIGHT**, *adv.* bien, très, fort, parfaitement, droit, directement, à raison.  
**RIGHT**, *s.* droit, *m.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.* raison, *f.* privilège, *m.* pouvoir, *m.*  
**RIGHT**, *v. a.* faire droit, faire justice.  
**RIGHTEOUS**, *adj.* droit, juste, honnête.  
**RIGHTEOUSLY**, *adv.* justement, avec justice.  
**RIGHTEOUSNESS**, *s.* droiture, *f.* justice, *f.* b-  
**RIGHTFUL**, *adj.* légitime. [quité, *f.*  
**RIGHTFULLY**, *adv.* légitimement, de droit.  
**RIGHTFULNESS**, *s.* rectitude, *f.* équité, *f.*  
**RIGHTLY**, *adv.* bien, comme il convient.  
**RIGHTNESS**, *s.* rectitude, *f.* droiture, *f.*  
**RIGID**, *adj.* inflexible, rigide, sévère.  
**RIGIDITY**, *s.* roideur, *f.* inflexibilité, *f.*  
**RIGIDLY**, *adv.* rigidement, sévèrement. [f.  
**RIGIDNESS**, *s.* rigidité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* sévérité,  
**RIGOL**, *s.* cercle, *m.* diadème, *m.* régole, *f.*  
**RIGOUR**, *s.* rigueur, *f.* sévérité, *f.*  
**RIGOROUS**, *adj.* rigoureux, rigide, dur.  
**RIGOROUSLY**, *adv.* rigoureusement.  
**RILL**, **RILLET**, *s.* un petit ruisseau.  
**RILL**, *v. n.* ruisseler, couler.  
**RIM**, *s.* bord, *m.* extrémité, *f.* enveloppe, *f.*  
**RIME**, *s.* verglas, *m.* frimas, *m.* bruine, *f.* brouillard, *m.* un trou, une fente.  
**RIME**, *v. a.* geler légèrement.  
**RIMPLE**, *v. a.* chiffonner, froisser, plier.  
**RIMY**, *adj.* humide, plein de brouillards.  
**RIND**, *s.* écorce, *f.*; *v. n.* oter l'écorce.  
**RINDED**, *adj.* qui a de l'écorce.  
**RING**, *s.* bague, *f.* anneau, *m.* cercle, *m.* sonnerie, *f.* son, *m.* bruit, *m.*; ring of an anchor, l'arganeau d'une ancre, *m.*; ring of a coin, cordon or filet de monnaie, *m.*; ring of a handle, virole de manche, *f.*; ring of a manege, la bélière.  
**RING**, *v. a. & n.* sonner, resonner, retentir, mettre un anneau, boucler.  
**RING-DOVE**, *s.* un pigeon ramier.  
**RINGER**, *s.* un sonneur de cloches.  
**RING-LEADER**, *s.* le chef d'une faction.  
**RINGLET**, *s.* un petit anneau, un cercle.  
**RING-WORM**, *s.* un darte.  
**RINSE**, *v. a.* laver, rincer.  
**RIOT**, *s.* débauche, *f.* excès, *m.* émeute, *f.*  
**RIOT**, *v. n.* faire des excès de débauche, être séditieux, cabaler.  
**RIOTER**, *s.* un débauché, un séditieux.  
**RIOTOUS**, *adj.* débauché, séditieux.  
**RIOTOUSLY**, *adv.* en débauché, en séditieux.  
**RIP**, *v. a.* déchirer, fendre, arracher, rouvrir, découvrir, dévoiler.  
**RIPE**, *adj.* mûr.  
**RIPE**, **RIPEN**, *v. a. & n.* mûrir, devenir mûr.  
**RIPELY**, *adv.* mûrement, à propos.  
**RIPENESS**, *s.* maturité, *f.* perfection, *f.*

**RIPPER**, *s.* celui qui déchire, qui découvre.  
**RIPPLE**, *v. a. & n.* couler doucement.  
**RISE**, *v. a. & n.* se lever, se tenir debout, sortir du lit, se relever, lever, s'élever, sortir, jaillir, avoir sa source, venir, provenir, procéder, s'enfler, grossir, monter, croître, augmenter, hausser, parvenir, se soulever.  
**RISE**, *s.* lever, *m.* cause, *f.* principe, *m.* naissance, *f.* origine, *f.* augmentation, *f.* avancement, *m.* élévation, *f.* accroissement, *m.*  
**RISIBILITY**, *s.* disposition à rire, *f.*  
**RISIBLE**, *adj.* risible, ridicule.  
**RISING**, *s.* l'action de se lever, &c. *f.* un soulèvement, une révolte or rebellion; *rising of a hill*, le penchant d'une colline; *rising of the skin*, une tumeur, une enflure.  
**RISING**, *adj.* levant, naissant; *rising ground*, hauteur, *f.* éminence, *f.*; *rising man*, un homme qui s'élève, qui s'avance.  
**RISK**, *s.* risque, *m.* hasard, *m.* péril, *m.*  
**RISK**, *v. a.* risquer, hasarder, aventurer.  
**RITE**, *s.* rit or rite, *m.* cérémonie religieuse. *Funeral rites*, funérailles, obsèques.  
**RITUAL**, *adj.* rituel, solennel; *s.* rituel.  
**RITUALIST**, *s.* ritualiste, *m.* rubricaire, *m.*  
**RIVAL**, *s. & adj.* un rival, rival.  
**RIVAL**, *v. a.* être rival de quelqu'un.  
**RIVALITY**, **RIVALRY**, *s.* rivalité, *f.*  
**RIVALSHIP**, *s.* rivalité, *f.* concurrence, *f.*  
**RIVE**, *v. a.* fendre, entr'ouvrir.  
**RIVEL**, *v. a.* froncer, flétrir.  
**RIVER**, *s.* une rivière, une fleuve.  
**RIVET**, *s.* un clou rivé, un rivet.  
**RIVET**, *v. a.* river, imprimer, graver dans  
**RIVULET**, *s.* un petit ruisseau. [l'esprit.  
**RIX-DOLLAR**, *s.* risdale, *f.*  
**ROACH**, *s.* (a fish) rouget, *m.* gardon, *m.*  
**ROAD**, *s.* route, *f.* grand chemin, *m.*  
**ROAM**, *v. a. & n.* rôder, courir or aller ça et  
**ROAMER**, *s.* un rodeur. [la.  
**ROAN**, *adj.* rouan. [der.  
**ROAR**, *v. n.* rugir, mugir, meugler, crier, grou-  
**ROAR**, *s.* rugissement, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
**ROARY**, *adj.* couvert de rosée.  
**ROAST**, *v. a.* rôtir, cuire devant le feu.  
**ROAST**, *adj.* rôti. *Roast meat*, de la viande  
**ROB**, *v. a. & n.* voler, dérober. [rôtie.  
**ROBBER**, *s.* un voleur, un brigand.  
**ROBBERY**, *s.* vol, *m.* friponnerie, *f.*  
**ROBBING**, *s.* vol, *m.* action de voler, *f.*  
**ROBE**, *s.* robe, *f.*; *v. a.* mettre son habit de  
 cérémonie.  
**ROBIN-RED-BREAST**, *s.* rouge-gorge, *m. & f.*  
**ROBINS or ROBBINS**, *s. pl.* cordelettes, *f. pl.*  
**ROBOREOUS**, *adj.* fait de chêne.  
**ROBUST**, *adj.* robuste, vigoureux.  
**ROBUSTNESS**, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.*  
**ROCAMBOLE**, *s.* rocambole, *f.*  
**ROCHE-ALUM**, *s.* alun de roche, *m.*  
**ROCHET**, *s.* un rochet, un surplis.  
**ROCK**, *s.* un roc, un rocher, une roche.  
**ROCK**, *v. a.* agiter, secouer, remuer, calmer, ber-  
 cer; *v. n.* se remuer, chanceler, branler.  
**ROCKER**, *s.* une berceuse.  
**ROCKET**, *s.* roquet, *f.* fusée volante.  
**ROCKY**, *adj.* plein de rochers.  
**ROD**, *s.* verge, *f.* baguette, *f.* perche, *f.* *An*  
*angling rod*, une ligne de pêcheur. *Cur-*  
*tain rod*, une tringle. [nade, *f.*  
**RODOMONTADE**, *s.* rodomontade, *f.* fanfaron-  
**RODOMONTADE**, *v. n.* faire le rodomont.  
**ROE**, *s.* chevrette, *f.* œufs de poisson, *m. pl.*  
*A Roe-buck*, un chevreuil. *Hard roe*,

*œuf de poissons, m. Soft roe*, lait de  
 poissons, *f.*  
**ROGATION**, *s.* rogation, *f.* prière, *f.*  
**ROGUE**, *s.* un coquin, un fripon, un voleur.  
**ROGUE**, *v. n.* friponner, faire le vagabond.  
**ROGUERY**, *s.* la vie d'un vagabond, fripon-  
 nerie, *f.* tour de coquin, *m.*  
**ROGUISH**, *adj.* vagabond, méchant, fripon.  
**ROGUISHLY**, *adv.* en fripon, en folâtrant.  
**ROGUISHNESS**, *s.* friponnerie, *f.* malice, *f.*  
 badinage, *m.* tour malin, plaisanterie, *f.*  
**ROIST**, **ROISTER**, *v. n.* faire le rodomont.  
**ROISTER**, **ROISTERER**, *s.* un rodomont, un  
**ROISTING**, *s.* fanfaronnade, *f.* [fanfaron  
**ROLL**, *v. a. & n.* rouler, tourner, aplanir  
 avec un rouleau.  
**ROLL**, *s.* un rouleau, un bourlet, roulette (de  
 relieur), *f.* un trumeau, une racloire, rôle,  
*m.* liste, *f.* archives, *f. pl.* registre.  
**ROLLER**, *s.* un rouleau, un bourlet, maillet  
 (d'enfant), *m.* ensouple de tisserand, *f.*  
**ROLLING**, *s.* roulement, *m.*; *adj.* roulant.  
**ROLLING-PIN**, *s.* rouleau de pâtisier, *m.*  
**ROLLING-PRESS**, *s.* presse d'imprimeur d'es-  
 tampe or de toiles, *f.*  
**ROMAGE**, *s.* ramage, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
**ROMAN**, *adj. & s.* Romain, de Rome, Ro-  
 maine, *m.* *The Roman letter*, le Romain,  
 la lettre ronde. *Roman-like*, à la Ro-  
 maine.  
**ROMANCE**, *s.* un roman, un conte.  
**ROMANCE**, *v. n.* faire un roman, habler.  
**ROMANCER**, *s.* un feseur de romans.  
**ROMANCIST**, *s.* un romancier.  
**ROMANIST**, *s.* un Catholique Romain.  
**ROMANIZE**, *v. a.* Latiniser, travestir en Ro-  
**ROMANTICK**, *adj.* romanesque. [man.  
**ROMESCOT**, le denier de St. Pierre.  
**ROMISH**, *adj.* Romain, Papiste, Catholique.  
**ROMP**, *s.* badinage grossier, fille mal élevée.  
**ROMP**, *v. n.* badiner grossièrement.  
**RONDEAU**, *s.* rondeau, *m.*  
**RONION**, *s.* une femme grosse et massive.  
**ROOD**, *s.* un quart d'acre, perche, *f.*  
**ROOF**, *s.* toit, *m.* comble, *m.* voûte, *f.* l'impe-  
 riale (d'un carrosse), *f.* le palais. (de la  
 bouche.)  
**ROOF**, *v. a.* couvrir d'un toit or d'une voûte.  
**ROOFY**, *adj.* qui a un toit.  
**ROOK**, *s.* grolle, *f.* freux, *m.* un filou, un fa-  
 mâtois, tour, *m.* (au jeu des échecs.)  
**ROOK**, *v. a.* dérober, filouter.  
**ROOKERY**, *s.* repaire de grolles, *m.*  
**ROOKY**, *adj.* plein de grolles.  
**ROOM**, *s.* espace, *m.* lieu, *m.* place, *f.* chan-  
 bre, *f.* salle, *f.* occasion, *f.*  
**ROOMAGE**, **ROOMINESS**, *s.* espace, *f.* lieu, *m.*  
**ROOMY**, *s.* spacieux, vaste, ample, grand.  
**ROOST**, *s.* juchoir, *m.*; *v. n.* percher.  
**ROOT**, *s.* racine, *f.* source, *f.* principe, *m.*  
 pied, *m.* bas, *m.*  
**ROOT**, *v. a.* enraciner; *to root up and out*, dé-  
 raciner, extirper.  
**ROOT**, *v. n.* s'enraciner, prendre racine.  
**ROOTEDLY**, *adv.* fortement, beaucoup.  
**ROOTING (out or up)**, *s.* extirpation, *f.*  
**ROOTY**, *adj.* plein de racines.  
**ROPE**, *s.* une corde, un rang; *n. n.* filer.  
**ROPE-DANCER**, *s.* danseur de corde, *m.*  
**ROPEMAKER**, **ROPER**, *s.* un cordier.  
**ROPERY**, **ROPETRICK**, *f.* friponnerie, *f.*  
**ROPE-YARN**, *s.* fil de carret, *m.*  
**ROPINESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
**ROPY**, *adj.* gluant, visqueux, qui file.

**ROQUELAURE**, *s.* surtout, *m.* redingote, *f.*  
**RORID**, **RORIFEROUS**, *adj.* plein de rosée.  
**ROSARY**, *s.* rosaire, *m.*  
**ROSA-SOLIS**, *s.* rossolis, *m.*  
**ROSCID**, *adj.* plein de rosée, humide.  
**ROSE**, *s.* rose, *f.* *Rose-bush*, un rosier, *m.*  
**ROSEATE**, *adj.* rosat, de rose, plein de roses.  
**ROSED**, *adj.* couleur de rose, rouge, vermeil.  
**ROSEMARY**, *s.* romarin, *m.*  
**ROSET**, *s.* rosette, *f.*  
**ROSEWATER**, *s.* eau de rose, *f.*  
**ROSIER**, *s.* rosier, *m.*  
**ROSIN**, *s.* résine, *f.* poix résine, *f.* ; *v. a.* frotter de résine.  
**ROSINY**, *adj.* résineux.  
**ROSTRUM**, *s.* bec (d'oiseau,) *m.* proue (de vaisseau,) *f.* la tribune aux harangues.  
**ROSY**, *adj.* vermeil, de rose.  
**ROT**, *v. a. & n.* pourrir, faire pourrir.  
**ROT**, *s.* tac, *m.* clavier, *m.* mortalité, *f.* pourriture, *f.* putréfaction, *f.* une file.  
**ROTA**, *s.* la rote, (tribunal à Rome.)  
**ROTARY**, *adj.* qui tourne comme une roue.  
**ROTATED**, *adj.* tourné comme une roue.  
**ROTATION**, *s.* rotation, *f.* tournoisement, *m.*  
*By rotation*, alternativement. [tine.  
**ROTE**, *s.* routine, *f.* ; *v. a.* apprendre par rou-  
**ROTTEN**, *part. adj.* pourri, vermoulu, vicié.  
**ROTTENNESS**, *s.* pourriture, *f.* corruption, *f.*  
**ROTUND**, *adj.* rond, sphérique, circulaire.  
**ROTUNDITY**, *s.* rotundité, *f.* rondeur, *f.*  
**ROVE**, *v. n.* roder, courir, rêver, battre la campagne.  
**ROVER**, *s.* rodeur, *m.* corsaire, *m.* *At rovers*, au hasard, inconsidérément.  
**ROUGE**, *s.* du rouge.  
**ROUGH**, *adj.* rude, raboteux, brut, inégal, âpre, dur, sévère, chagrin, bourru, grossier, insolent, choquant, offensant ; *v. a.* ébaucher, crépir. [cher.  
**ROUGH-DRAUGHT**, *s.* ébauche, *f.* ; *v. a.* ébau-  
**ROUGHEN**, *v. a. & n.* rendre or devenir dur  
**ROUGHENED**, *v. a.* ébaucher. [or raboteux.  
**ROUGHLY**, *adv.* durement, rudement.  
**ROUGHNESS**, *s.* inégalité, *f.* rudesse, *f.* âpreté, *f.* dureté, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
**ROUGH-WORK**, *v. a.* travailler grossièrement.  
**ROUNCE**, *s.* manivelle de presse d'imprimeur,  
**ROUND**, *adj.* rond, circulaire. [f.  
**ROUND**, *s.* un rond, un cercle, une sphère, révolution, *f.* cours, *m.* course, *f.* tour, *m.* ronde, *f.* échelon, *m.*  
**ROUND**, *adj.* en rond, de tous côtés, tout à  
**ROUND**, *prep.* autour de. [l'entour.  
**ROUND**, *v. a.* entourer, environner, arrondir, faire le tour de ; *v. n.* s'arrondir.  
**ROUNDAOUT**, *adj.* étendu, libre.  
**ROUNDDEL**, **ROUNDLAY**, *s.* rondelet, *m.*  
**ROUNDER**, *s.* circonférence, *f.* enceinte, *f.*  
**ROUNDHEAD**, *s. pl.* un Puritain.  
**ROUND-HOUSE**, *s.* la prison du guet.  
**ROUNDISH**, *adj.* presque rond.  
**ROUNDING**, *s.* arrondissement, *m.* l'action d'arrondir, *f.*  
**ROUNDLY**, *adv.* d'une forme ronde, rondement, ouvertement, sans façon.  
**ROUNDNESS**, *s.* rondeur, *f.* rotundité, *f.*  
**ROUSE**, *v. a. & n.* éveiller, s'éveiller, réveiller, se réveiller, exciter, s'exciter.  
**ROUSER**, *s.* celui qui éveille or réveille.  
**ROUSING**, *adj.* frappant, énorme.  
**ROUSSELET**, *s.* rousselet, *m.*  
**ROUT**, *s.* cohue, *f.* foule bruyant, un attroupe-  
 ment, dérouté (d'une armée,) *f.* bruit, *m.*

désordre, *m.* vacarme, *m.* tumulte, *m.*  
 route, *f.* chemin, *m.*  
**ROUT**, *v. a.* mettre en dérouté, dérouter ; *v. n.* s'assembler, s'attrouper, faire cohue.  
**ROUTE**, *s.* route, *f.* chemin, *m.*  
**ROW**, *s.* rang, *m.* file, *f.* range, *f.*  
**ROW**, *v. n.* ramer, aller or tirer à la rame.  
**ROWEL**, *s.* molette d'éperon, *f.* seton, *m.*  
**ROWEL**, *v. a.* faire un cautère.  
**ROWER**, *s.* rameur, *m.* [drap, *m.*  
**ROWING**, *s.* l'action de ramer, roulement de  
**ROYAL**, *adj.* royal, du roi, noble, illustre.  
**ROYALIST**, *s.* royaliste, *m.*  
**ROYALIZE**, *v. a.* rendre royal.  
**ROYALLY**, *adv.* royalement, en roi, noblement.  
**ROYALTY**, *s.* royauté, *f.* dignité royale.  
**ROYNISH**, *adj.* sot, chétif, pitoyable, grossier.  
**RUB**, *v. a. & n.* frotter, frayer, gratter ; *to rub a horse*, bouchonner un cheval ; *to rub off*, ôter, enlever en frottant, décroter, se tirer d'affaires, avancer ; *to rub up*, aiguillonner, réveiller, polir, retoucher.  
**RUB**, *s.* frottement, *m.* obstacle, *m.*  
**RUBBER**, *s.* un frotteur, un frottoir, coups de poings, *m.* partie double.  
**RUBBISH**, *s.* ruines, *f. pl.* décombres, *m. pl.* débris, *m.* ordures, *f. pl.* rebut, *m.*  
**RUBICUND**, *adj.* rubicond, rouge, vermeil.  
**RUBIED**, *adj.* rouge, couleur de rubis, *f.*  
**RUBIFICK**, *adj.* qui rend rouge, qui rougit.  
**RUBIFY**, **RUBRICATE**, *v. a.* rendre rouge, rougir.  
**RUBRICK**, *s.* rubrique, *f.* ; *adj.* rouge.  
**RUBRICK**, *v. a.* marquer en lettres rouges.  
**RUBY**, *s.* rubis, *m.* une rougeur, un bouton ;  
**RUCTATION**, *s.* rot, *m.* [adj. rouge.  
**RUDDER**, *s.* le gouvernail d'un navire.  
**RUDDINESS**, *s.* rougeur, *f.* rouge, *m.*  
**RUDDLE**, *s.* rubrique, *f.* sorte de terre rouge.  
**RUDDY**, *adj.* un peu rouge, rubicond.  
**RUDE**, *adj.* dur, grossier, impoli, brutal, insolent, sévère, impitoyable, ignorant, violent, impétueux, informe.  
**RUDELY**, *adv.* grossièrement, brutalement.  
**RUDENESS**, *s.* incivilité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.* brutalité, *f.* ignorance, *f.* violence, *f.*  
**RUDIMENT**, *s.* rudiment, *m.* principe, *m.*  
**RUDIMENTAL**, *adj.* élémentaire.  
**RUE**, *v. a.* se repentir ; *s.* rue, *f.* (herbe.)  
**RUEFUL**, *adj.* déplorable, triste, chagrin.  
**RUEFULLY**, *adv.* tristement, avec chagrin.  
**RUEFULNESS**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
**RUFF**, *s.* tour de gorge, *m.* le point aux cartes.  
**RUFFIAN**, *s. & adj.* scélérat, un bandit.  
**RUFFLE**, *s.* manchettes, *f. pl.* trouble, *m.*  
**RUFFLE**, *v. a.* troubler, déranger, friser, chiffonner, froisser. [grossière.  
**RUG**, *s.* de la bure, une couverture de laine  
**RUGGED**, *adj.* rude, raboteux, inégal, âpre, dur, bourru, brutal, brusque.  
**RUGGEDLY**, *adv.* rudement, durement.  
**RUGGEDNESS**, *s.* rudesse, *f.* âpreté, *f.*  
**RUGOSE**, *adj.* ridé, plein de rides.  
**RUIN**, *s.* ruine, *f.* décombres, *f. pl.*  
**RUIN**, *v. a. & n.* détruire, ruiner.  
**RUINOUS**, *adj.* ruiné, ruineux, fatal.  
**RUINOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière ruineuse.  
**RULE**, *s.* règle, *f.* modèle, *m.* exemple, *m.* précepte, *m.* loi, *f.* ordre, *m.* statut, *m.* règlement, *m.* coutume, *f.* usage, *m.* pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.* administration, *f.*  
**RULE**, *v. a. & n.* régler, diriger, conduire, conformer, régir, gouverner, dompter, subjuguier, réprimer.

**RULER**, *s.* gouverneur, *m.* conducteur, *m.*  
**RUM**, *s.* rum, *m.* eau-de vie de sucre, *f.* un  
 curé de campagne.  
**RUMB**, *s.* rumb de vent, *m.* pointe de com-  
 pas, *f.*  
**RUMBLE**, *v. n.* faire un bruit sourd.  
**RUMBLER**, *s.* celui *or* ce qui murmure.  
**RUMBLING**, *s.* bruit sourd, murmure, *m.*  
**RUMINANT**, *adj.* ruminant.  
**RUMINATE**, *v. a.* ruminer, remâcher à vide.  
**RUMINATION**, *s.* l'action de ruminer.  
**RUMMAGE**, *v. a. & n.* chercher, fouiller.  
**RUMMER**, *s.* un grand verre, une rasade.  
**RUMOUR**, *s.* bruit qui court, *m.* nouvelle, *f.*  
**RUMOUR**, *v. a.* faire courir le bruit.  
**RUMOURER**, *s.* celui qui fait courir un bruit.  
**RUMP**, *s.* le croupion, la croupe.  
**RUMPLE**, *s.* pli, *m.* ; *v. a.* chiffonner.  
**RUN**, *v. n. & a.* courir, aller vite, couler,  
 rouler, suinter, dégoutter, supputer, être,  
 devenir, se trouver, passer, percer, com-  
 prendre, s'exposer à, pousser, heurter, en-  
 traîner ; *to run against*, heurter, choquer ;  
*to run aground*, échouer ; *to run away*, s'en-  
 fuir, se passer, s'écouler ; *to run away with*,  
 emporter, enlever ; *to run back*, retourner  
 sur ses pas ; *to run down*, dégoutter, pous-  
 ser, forcer, confondre, dégrader ; *to run in*  
*or into*, entrer, se jeter, se précipiter ; *to*  
*run in with*, être d'accord, s'accorder, con-  
 venir ; *to run on*, continuer, poursuivre ; *to*  
*run over*, se déborder, parcourir, repasser,  
 revoir, retoucher ; *to run over to*, passer,  
 s'en aller ; *to run out*, finir, expirer, tirer  
*or* être à la fin, se dissiper, s'éteindre, aller,  
 se porter, terminer ; *to run up*, monter, re-  
 monter, s'élever, élever ; *to run through*,  
 enfilier, passer au travers.  
**RUN**, *s.* course, *f.* cours, *m.* élan, *m.* cadence,  
*f.* ; *run of a ship*, le sillage d'un vaisseau.  
*At the long run*, à la longue.  
**RUNAGATE**, *s.* un déserteur, un renégat.  
**RUNAWAY**, *s. & adj.* déserteur, fuyard.  
**RUNDLE**, *s.* échelon, *m.* rond, *m.*  
**RUNDLET**, *s.* un petit barril, caque, *f.*  
**RUNNER**, *s.* coureur, *m.* coureuse, *f.* cou-  
 rier, *m.* messager, *m.* surmeule de moulin.  
**RUNNET**, *s.* présure, *f.* ; *runnet bag*, une mu-  
 lette.  
**RUNNING**, *s.* course, *f.* ; *running of the reins*,  
 la gonorrhée ; *running at the nose*, la rou-  
 pie ; *running out*, coulure, *f.*  
**RUNNING**, *adj.* courant, coulant ; *running*  
*place*, lieu propre à courir ; *running water*,  
 eau courante *or* vive ; *running knot*, un  
 nœud coulant ; *running sore*, plaie qui sup-  
 pure ; *running banquet*, collation qu'on fait  
 sans s'asseoir ; *running title of a book*, le  
 titre qu'on met à chaque page d'un livre.  
**RUNNINGLY**, *adv.* en courant.  
**RUNT**, *s.* petit bœuf, petit animal.  
**RUPEE**, *s.* (coin) roupie, *f.* 2s. 3d.  
**RUPTION**, *s.* rupture, *f.* brèche, *f.*  
**RUPTORY**, *s.* ruptoire, *m.* cautère potentiel.  
**RUPTURE**, *s.* rupture, *f.* brèche, *f.* brouille-  
 rie, *f.* descente de boyau, *f.* hernie, *f.*  
**RUPTURE**, *v. n.* fracturer, rompre, crever.  
**RUPTUREWORT**, *s.* (a plant) herniaire, *f.*  
**RURAL**, *adj.* rural, champêtre, rustique, de  
 la campagne.  
**RUSE**, *s.* ruse, *f.* artifice, *m.* stratagème, *m.*  
**RUSH**, *s.* jonc, *m.* fétu, *m.* course précipitée.  
**RUSH**, *v. n.* se jeter, se précipiter, se lancer ;  
*to rush out*, sortir brusquement ; *to rush in*,

entrer de force ; *to rush forward*, s'élancer ;  
*to rush in upon*, surprendre.  
**RUSH-LIGHT**, *s.* chandelle de veille, *f.* fanal.  
**RUSHY**, *adj.* plein de joncs.  
**RUSK**, *s.* espèce de biscuit, pain chapellé.  
**RUSSET**, *adj.* roussâtre, grossier.  
**RUSSET**, **RUSSETTING**, *s.* rousette, *f.*  
**RUST**, *s.* rouille, *f.*  
**RUST**, *v. n.* se rouiller ; *v. a.* rouiller.  
**RUSTICAL**, *adj.* rustique, rustre, grossier.  
**RUSTICALLY**, *adv.* rustiquement.  
**RUSTICALNESS**, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.*  
**RUSTICATE**, *v. n.* vivre à la campagne ; *v. a.*  
 réléguer à la campagne.  
**RUSTICITY**, *s.* rusticité, *f.* grossièreté, *f.* ru-  
 desse, *f.*  
**RUSTICK**, *adj. & s.* rustique, paysan.  
**RUSTINESS**, *s.* rouille, *f.* rancissure, *f.*  
**RUSTLE**, *v. a.* faire du bruit, bruiter.  
**RUSTLING**, *s.* cliquetis, *m.* bruit, *m.*  
**RUSTY**, *adj.* rouillé, rance, crasseux.  
**RUT**, *s.* rut, *m.* ornière, *f.* ; *v. n.* être en rut.  
**RUTH**, *s.* pitié, *f.* compassion, *f.* tendresse, *f.*  
**RUTHFUL**, *adv.* tendre, pitoyable.  
**RUTHFULLY**, *adv.* pitoyablement, miséra-  
 blement.  
**RUTHFULNESS**, *s.* compassion, *f.*  
**RUTHLESS**, *a.* sans pitié, cruel.  
**RUTHLESSNESS**, *s.* inhumanité, *f.* cruauté, *f.*  
**RUTTING-SEASON**, *s.* rut, *m.* le temps du rut.  
**RUTTISH**, *adj.* lascif.  
**RYE**, *s.* seigle, *m.*  
**RYE-BREAD**, *s.* pain de seigle, *m.*

## S.

**SABBATH**, *s.* sabbat, *m.* [*m.*  
**SABBATH-BREAKER**, *s.* violateur du sabbat,  
**SABBATICAL**, *adj.* sabbatique. [*pos. m.*  
**SABBATISM**, *s.* observation du sabbat, *f.* re-  
**SABINA**, *s.* (a plant) sabine, *f.*  
**SABLE**, *s.* martre zibeline, *f.* ; *adj.* sable, noir.  
**SABRE**, *s.* sabre, *m.*  
**SABULOUS**, *adj.* sablonneux.  
**SACCADE**, *s.* saccade, *f.* [*sucré.*  
**SACCHARINE**, *adj.* qui tient de la nature du  
**SACERDOTAL**, *adj.* sacerdotal.  
**SACHEL**, *s.* un sachet, un petit sac.  
**SACK**, *s.* sac, *m.* robe, *f.* vin des Canaries.  
*A sack full*, un sac plein, une sachée.  
**SACK**, *v. a.* mettre en sac, saccager.  
**SACKCLOTH**, *s.* sac, *m.* haire, *f.*  
**SACKER**, *s.* celui qui met une ville à sac.  
**SACKING**, *s.* sac, *m.* saccagement, *m.*  
**SACKING-CLOTH**, *s.* toile à faire des sacs, *f.*  
**SACRAMENT**, *s.* sacrement, *m.* la communion.  
**SACRAMENTAL**, *adj.* sacramental *or* sacra-  
 mental.  
**SACRAMENTALLY**, *adv.* sacramentalement.  
**SACRED**, *adj.* saint, sacré, consacré.  
**SACREDLY**, *adv.* religieusement, inviolable-  
**SACREDNESS**, *s.* sainteté, *f.* [*ment.*  
**SACRIFICATOR**, *s.* sacrificateur, *m.*  
**SACRIFICE**, *s.* sacrifice, *m.* ; *v. a.* sacrifier.  
**SACRIFICER**, *s.* sacrificateur, *m.*  
**SACRIFICIAL**, *adj.* de sacrifice.  
**SACRILEGE**, *s.* sacrilège, *m.* [*sacrilège.*  
**SACRILEGIOUS**, *adj.* sacrilège, coupable d'un  
**SACRILEGIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière sacri-  
 lège.  
**SACRING**, *s.* sacre, *m.* ; *adj.* qui consacre.  
**SACRIST**, **SACRISTAN**, *s.* sacristain, *m.*  
**SACRISTY**, *s.* sacristie, *f.*  
**SAD**, *adj.* triste, mélancolique, sombre.



gubre, facheux, funeste, sensible, cruel, méchant, mauvais, pitoyable, misérable, vilain, sérieux, grave, brun.

**SADDEN**, *v. a. & n.* attrister, paroître triste.

**SADDLE**, *s.* selle, *f.* ; *v. a.* seller, bâtter. *Saddle-bow*, arçon de selle, *m.* *The saddle tree*, bois de selle, *m.* *A pack-saddle*, un bât.

**SADDLE-BACKED**, *adj.* qui a le dos fort large.

**SADDLE-CLOTH**, *s.* housse, *f.*

**SADDLE-MAKER**, **SADDLER**, *s.* sellier, *m.*

**SADLY**, *adv.* tristement, misérablement, cruellement, mal.

**SADNESS**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* mélancholie, *f.* sé-

**SAFE**, *adj.* sauf, sûr, sûreté. [rieux, *m.*

**SAFE**, *s.* garde-manger, *m.* panetière, *f.*

**SAFE-CONDUCT**, *s.* un sauf-conduit.

**SAFEGUARD**, *s.* sauve-guard, *f.* protection, *f.*

**SAFEGUARD**, *v. a.* garder, protéger.

**SAFELY**, *adv.* sûrement, en sûreté, sans dan-

**SAFENESS**, *s.* sûreté, *f.* [ger.

**SAFETY**, *s.* sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.*

**SAFFRON**, *s.* safran, *m.* ; *saffron flower*, crocus, *m.* ; *saffron colour*, couleur de safran.

**SAG**, *v. a. & n.* charger, accabler, être chargé.

**SAGACIOUS**, *adj.* vif, subtil, pénétrant.

**SAGACIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec pénétration.

**SAGACIOUSNESS**, *s.* clair voyance, *f.*

**SAGACITY**, *s.* sagacité, *f.* pénétration, *f.*

**SAGE**, *s.* sauge, *f.* (plante.) [losophe.

**SAGE**, *adj.* sage, prudent ; *s.* un sage, un phi-

**SAGELY**, *adv.* sagement, prudemment.

**SAGENESS**, *s.* sagesse, *f.*

**SAGITTAL**, *s. & adj.* sagittale, *f.* de flèche.

**SAGITTARY**, *s.* le sagittaire.

**SAGO**, *s.* sagou, *m.* (sorte de légume.)

**SAIK**, *s.* saïque, *f.*

**SAIL**, *s.* voile, *f.* voilure, *f.* voiles, *f.* vaisseaux, *m.* navire, *m.* bâtiment, *m.* les toiles d'un moulin à vent, *f. pl.*

**SAIL**, *v. n.* mettre à la voile, faire voile, naviguer ; *to sail along the coast*, ranger la côte, côtoyer le rivage ; *to sail back*, relâcher ; *to sail northward*, porter au nord.

**SAILOR**, *s.* marinier, *m.* matelot, *m.* marin, *m.* navigateur, *m.*

**SAILING**, *s.* navigation, *f.*

**SAIL-YARD**, *s.* vergue, *f.* antenne, *f.*

**SAINFOIN**, *s.* sainfoin, *m.* (herbe.)

**SAINT**, *s.* saint, sainte ; *v. a.* canoniser.

**SAINTLIKE**, **SAINTLY**, *adj.* saint, de saint, en saint.

**SAINTSHIP**, *s.* sainteté, *f.* [égard, *m.*

**SAKE**, *s.* fin, *f.* but, *m.* vue, *f.* amour, *m.*

**SAKER**, *s.* sacre, *m.* (oiseau de proie.)

**SAKER OF SAKER-GUN**, *s.* sorte de canon de muraille.

**SALACIOUS**, *adj.* chaud, lubrique.

**SALACIOUSLY**, *adv.* lubriquement.

**SALACITY**, *s.* lubricité, *f.* lasciveté, *f.* chaleur, *f.* amour, *m.*

**SALAD**, *s.* salade, *f.*

**SALAMANDER**, *s.* salamandre, *m.*

**SALARY**, *s.* salaire, *m.* gages, *m. pl.*

**SALE**, *s.* vente, *f.*

**SALEABLE**, *adj.* de débit, qui se vend bien, bien conditionné.

**SALEABLENESS**, *s.* qualité de se pouvoir

**SALEBROUS**, *adj.* rude, inégal. [vendre.

**SALESMAN**, *s.* fripier, regrattier, *m.*

**SALEWORK**, *s.* ouvrage qu'on fait pour ven-

**SALIC**, *adj.* salique. [dre, *m.*

**SALIENT**, *adj.* qui saute, bondissant.

**SALINE**, **SALINOUS**, *adj.* salin, de sel.

**SALIVA**, *s.* salive, *f.*

**SALIVAL**, **SALIVARY**, *adj.* salivaire.

**SALIVATE**, *v. a. & n.* faire saliver, saliver.

**SALIVATION**, *s.* salivation, *f.* flux de bouche, *m.*

**SALIVOUS**, *adj.* de salive, composé de salive.

**SALLOW**, *adj.* pâle, livide, malade, jaune.

**SALLOWNESS**, *s.* pâleur, *f.* maladie, *m.*

**SALLY**, *s.* sortie, *f.* saillie, *f.* fougue, *f.* emportement, *m.* boutade, *f.*

**SALLY**, *v. n.* faire une sortie.

**SALMAGUNDI**, *s.* salmagondis, *m.*

**SALMON**, *s.* saumon, *m.*

**SALMON TROUT**, *s.* truite saumonée.

**SALOON**, *s.* salon de compagnie, *m.*

**SALSIFY**, *s.* salsifis, *m.*

**SALSUGINOUS**, *adj.* un peu salé.

**SALT**, *s.* sel, *m.* ; *adj.* salé, en chaleur.

**SALT**, *v. a.* saler, assaisonner avec du sel.

**SALTATION**, *s.* danse, *f.* battement, *m.*

**SALT-BOX** or **SALT-CELLAR**, *s.* salière.

**SALT-CAT**, *s.* un gros morceau de sel.

**SALTER**, *s.* saunier, *m.* vendeur de sel, *m.*

**SALTERN**, **SALT-HOUSE**, *s.* saline or saunerie, *f.*

**SALTING-TUD**, *s.* un saloir.

**SALTISH**, *adj.* un peu salé.

**SALTLESS**, *adj.* fade, insipide.

**SALTLY**, *adv.* avec un goût de sel, d'une manière salée.

**SALT-MAKER**, *s.* un saunier.

**SALT-MARSH**, *s.* un marais salant.

**SALTNESS**, *s.* salure, *f.* goût de sel, *m.*

**SALT-PETRE**, *s.* salpêtre, *m.* nitre, *m.*

**SALT-PIT**, **SALT-PAN**, *s.* une saline.

**SALVABILITY**, *s.* possibilité d'être sauvé.

**SALVABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être sauvé.

**SALVAGE**, *adj.* sauvage ; *s.* salvage, *m.*

**SALVATION**, *s.* salut, *m.* félicité éternelle.

**SALVATORY**, *s.* réservoir, *m.* bone d'onguent,

**SALUBRIOUS**, *adj.* sain, salubre. [f.

**SALUBRITY**, *s.* salubrité, *f.*

**SALVE**, *s.* onguent, *m.* remède, *m.* emplâtre,

**SALVE**, *v. a.* guérir, remédier, sauver. [m.

**SALVER**, *s.* soucoupe, *f.* celui qui sauve.

**SALVO**, *s.* exception, *f.* échappatoire, *f.* subterfuge, *m.*

**SALUTARINESS**, *s.* salubrité, *f.*

**SALUTARY**, *adj.* sain, salubre, salulaire.

**SALUTATION**, *s.* salutation, *f.* saluade, *f.*

**SALUTE**, *v. a.* saluer, baiser, donner un baiser.

**SALUTE**, *s.* salut, *m.* salutation, *f.* baiser, *m.*

**SALUTER**, *s.* celui qui salue.

**SALUTIFEROUS**, *adj.* sain, salulaire.

**SAME**, *adj. & s.* même, le même.

**SAMENESS**, *s.* identité, *f.* la même chose.

**SAMLET**, *s.* un saumonneau.

**SAMPHIRE**, *s.* crête marine, fenouil marin.

**SAMPLE**, *s.* échantillon, une montre.

**SAMPLE**, *v. n.* montrer un échantillon.

**SAMPLER**, *s.* exemple, *m.* modèle, *m.*

**SANABLE**, *adj.* susceptible de guérison.

**SANATION**, *s.* cure, *f.* guérison, *f.*

**SANATIVE**, *adj.* qui guérit, guérissable.

**SANATIVENESS**, *s.* pouvoir de guérir, *m.*

**SANCTIFICATION**, *s.* sanctification, *f.*

**SANCTIFIER**, *s.* celui qui sanctifie.

**SANCTIFY**, *v. a.* sanctifier, rendre saint.

**SANCTIFYING**, *s.* sanctification, *f.*

**SANCTIMONIOUS**, *adj.* saint.

**SANCTIMONY**, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

**SANCTION**, *s.* sanction, *f.* confirmation, *f.*

**SANCTITUDE**, **SANCTITY**, *s.* sainteté, *f.*

**SANCTUARIZE**, *v. a.* protéger, servir d'asile.

**SANCTUARY**, *s.* sanctuaire, *m.* église, *f.*

**SAND**, *s.* sable, *m.* sablon, *m.*

SAND-BOX, *s.* poudrier, *m.* sablier, *m.*  
 SAND-PIT, *s.* sablonnière, *f.*  
 SANDAL, *s.* sandale, *f.* [vernis, *m.*  
 SANDARACK, *s.* sandaraque, *f.* orpiment, *m.*  
 SAND-BLIND, *adj.* qui a la vue basse.  
 SANDBOX-TREE, *s.* bois nain.  
 SANDED, *adj.* sablonneux. [sable.  
 SANDISH, *adj.* qui approche de la nature du  
 SANDY, *adj.* sablonneux, roux.  
 SANDYX, *s.* terre rouge, *f.*  
 SANE, *adj.* sain, qui est en bonne santé.  
 SANGUIFEROUS, *adj.* qui porte le sang.  
 SANGUIFICATION, *s.* sanguification, *f.*  
 SANGUIFIER, *s.* qui produit le sang.  
 SANGUIFY, *v. n.* produire *or* faire le sang.  
 SANGUINARY, *adj.* sanguinaire, cruel.  
 SANGUINE, *adj.* & *s.* sanguin, couleur de sang,  
 ardent, violent, hardi, présomptueux.  
 SANGUINENESS, SANGUINITY, *s.* audace, *f.*  
 SANGUINEOUS, *adj.* sanguin, de sang.  
 SANGUINOLENT, *adj.* sanguinolent, sanglant.  
 SANHEDRIM, *s.* sanhédrin, *m.*  
 SANICLE, *s.* sanicle, *f.* sorte d'herbe.  
 SANIES, *s.* sanie, *f.* pus, *m.* matière, *f.*  
 SANIOUS, *adj.* saineux, purulent.  
 SANITY, *s.* santé, *f.* jugement sain.  
 SAP, *s.* sève, *f.* aubier *or* aubour, *m.*  
 SAP, *v. a.* sapper; *v. n.* avancer en minant.  
 SAPHICK, *adj.* saphique.  
 SAPID, *adj.* savoureux, sage, prudent.  
 SAPIDNESS, SAPIDITY, *s.* jugement, *m.*  
 SAPIENCE, *s.* sagesse, *f.* prudence, *f.* sapi-  
 SAPIENT, *adj.* sage, prudent. [ence, *f.*  
 SAPLESS, *adj.* qui n'a point de sève, sec.  
 SAPLING, *s.* un jeune arbre, plantard, *m.*  
 SAPOR, *s.* saveur, *f.* goût, *m.*  
 SAPORIFICK, *adj.* saporifique.  
 SAPPHIRE, *s.* saphir, *m.* [gueur.  
 SAPPY, *adj.* plein de sève, jeune, plein de vi-  
 SARABAND, *s.* (a dance) sarabande, *f.*  
 SARCASM, *s.* sarcasme, *m.* satire, *f.*  
 SARCASTICAL, SARCASTICK, *adj.* satirique,  
 mordant. [rique.  
 SARCASTICALLY, *adv.* d'une manière sati-  
 SARCENET, *s.* taffetas, *m.*  
 SARCLE, *v. a.* sarcler. [chair, *f.*  
 SARCOMA, *s.* sarcome, *f.* excroissance de  
 SARCOPHAGUS, *adj.* & *s.* sarcophage.  
 SARCOPHAGY, *s.* l'usage de se nourrir de chair.  
 SARCOTICK, *adj.* & *s.* sarcotique, *m.*  
 SARCULATION, *s.* l'action de sarcler.  
 SARDEL *or* SARDIN, *s.* une sardine.  
 SARDONYX, *s.* sardoine, *f.*  
 SARSAPARILLA, *s.* salsepareille, *f.*  
 SASH, *s.* ceinture, *f.* chassis d'une fenêtre, *m.*  
 SASSAFRAS, *s.* sassafras, *m.*  
 SATAN, *s.* satan, *m.* le diable, le démon.  
 SATANICAL, SATANICK, *adj.* de satan, dia-  
 bolique.  
 SACHEL, *s.* un sachet, un petit sac.  
 SATE, *v. a.* soûler, rassasier.  
 SATELLITE, *s.* satellite, *m.*  
 SATELLITIOUS, *adj.* composé de satellites.  
 SATIATE, *v. a.* rassasier, soûler, assouvir,  
 SATIETY, *s.* satiété, *f.* [contenter.  
 SATIN, *s.* satin, *m.* *Satin-riband*, ruban sa-  
 tiné.  
 SATIRE, *s.* satire, *f.*  
 SATIRICAL, SATIRICK, *adj.* satirique.  
 SATIRICALLY, *adv.* d'une manière satirique.  
 SATIRIST, *s.* auteur satirique, *m.* satirique, *m.*  
 SATIRIZE, *v. a.* satiriser, railler, censurer.  
 SATISFACTION, *s.* satisfaction, *f.* joie, *f.* plai-  
 sir, *m.* contentement, *m.* réparation, *f.*

SATISFACTIVE, *adj.* satisfaisant. [faisante.  
 SATISFACTORILY, *adv.* d'une manière satis-  
 SATISFACTORINESS, *s.* pouvoir de satis-  
 faire, *m.*  
 SATISFACTORY, *adj.* satisfaisant, qui satis-  
 fait, satisfactoire, suffisant.  
 SATISFY, *v. a.* satisfaire, contenter, rassasier,  
 payer, récompenser, convaincre.  
 SATISFYING, *adj.* satisfaisant, satisfactoire.  
 SATRAP, *s.* satrape, *m.* [rer.  
 SATURABLE, *adj.* qu'on peut remplir *or* satu-  
 SATURATE, *v. a.* rassasier, soûler, saturer,  
 SATURDAY, *s.* le Samedi. [imprégner.  
 SATURITY, *s.* satiété, *f.*  
 SATURN, *s.* Saturne, *m.* plomb, *m.*  
 SATURNALS, *s. pl.* saturnales, *f. pl.*  
 SATURNIAN, SATURNINE, *adj.* sombre, triste,  
 SATYR, *s.* un satyre. [taciturne.  
 SAUCE, *s.* sauce, *f.*; *v. a.* assaisonner.  
 SAUCE-BOX, *s.* un effronté, un arrogant.  
 SAUCE-PAN, *s.* poëlon, *m.* casserole, *f.*  
 SAUCER, *s.* une saucière, une soucoupe.  
 SAUCILY, *adv.* insolemment, effrontément.  
 SAUCINESS, *s.* insolence, *f.* effronterie, *f.* im-  
 pudence, *f.* impertinence, *f.*  
 SAUCY, *adj.* insolent, effronté, impudent.  
 SAUNTER, *v. n.* courir les rues, battre le pavé.  
 SAUSAGE, *s.* saucisse, *f.* saucisson, *m.*  
 SAVAGE, *adj.* & *s.* sauvage, farouche, cruel.  
 SAVAGELY, *adv.* cruellement, en sauvage.  
 SAVAGENESS, *s.* naturel sauvage, férocité, *f.*  
 SAVANNA, *s.* prairie découverte et sans bois, *f.*  
 SAVE, *v. a.* sauver, garder, garantir, délivrer,  
 épargner, réserver.  
 SAVE, *prep.* & *adv.* hormis, excepté, sinon.  
 SAVE-ALL, *s.* un binet.  
 SAVER, *s.* sauveur, *m.* libérateur, *m.* un éco-  
 SAVIN, *s.* savinier, *m.* [nome.  
 SAVING, *adj.* ménager, économe, salutaire.  
 SAVING, *s.* épargne, *f.* une exception.  
 SAVINGLY, *adv.* frugalement, avec épargne.  
 SAVING, *prep.* à la réserve de, excepté.  
 SAVINGNESS, *s.* épargne, *f.* économie, *f.*  
 SAVIOUR, *s.* sauveur, *m.* libérateur, *m.*  
 SAVORY, *s.* sarriette, *f.* savorte, *f.* (plante.)  
 SAVOUR, *s.* saveur, *f.* goût, *m.* senteur, *f.*  
 SAVOUR, *v. a.* & *n.* savourer, goûter.  
 SAVOURILY, *adv.* savoureusement, avec goût.  
 SAVOURINESS, *s.* bon goût, saveur, *f.*  
 SAVOURY, *adj.* savoureux.  
 SAVOY, *s.* chou de Savoie, *m.*  
 SAW, *s.* scie, *f.*; *v. a.* scier.  
 SAW-FISH, *s.* poisson de mer armé d'une es-  
 SAW-DUST, *s.* sciure, *f.* [pèce de scie, *m.*  
 SAW-PIT, *s.* fosse de scieurs de long, *f.*  
 SAWYER, *s.* scieur, *m.*  
 SAXIFRAGE, *s.* saxifrage, *f.* *Red-saxifrage*,  
*s.* filipendule, *f.*  
 SAXIFRAGOUS, *adj.* saxifrage.  
 SAY, *v. a.* & *n.* dire, réciter, raconter.  
 SAY, *s.* discours, *m.* montre, *f.* épreuve, *f.*  
 SAYING, *s.* sentence, *f.* proverbe, *m.*  
 SCAB, *s.* gale, *f.* roge, *f.* le croûte (d'un ul-  
 cère), un gueux, un galeux.  
 SCABBARD, *s.* fourreau d'épée.  
 SCABBED, SCABBY, *adj.* galeux.  
 SCABBEDNESS, SCABBINESS, *s.* la gale.  
 SCABIOUS, *adj.* galeux; *s.* scabieuse, *f.*  
 SCABROUS, *adj.* scabreux, rude.  
 SCAFFOLD, *s.* un échafaud; *v. a.* échafauder.  
 SCAFFOLDING, *s.* échafaudage, *m.*  
 SCALADE, *s.* escalade, *f.*  
 SCALD, *s.* teigne, *f.* espèce de lèpre.  
 SCALD, *v. a.* échauder. *A scalding-house*, un

échaudoir, une tuerie. *Scalding hot*, tout bouillant.

SCALD-HEAD, *s.* gale à la tête, *f.* la teigne.

SCALE, *s.* balance, *f.* le bassin, le plat d'une balance, échelle, *f.* gamme (de musique), *f.* écaille (de poisson), *f.* *A pair of scales*, des balances. [ler.

SCALE, *v. a. & n.* escalader, écailler, s'écailler.

SCALED, *adj.* écaillé, qui a des écailles.

SCALENE, *s.* scalène, *m.*

SCALING, *s.* escalade, *f.* l'action d'écailler.

SCALL, *s.* la teigne, la lèpre.

SCALLED, SCALL-PATED, *adj.* teigneux.

SCALLION, *s.* échalote, *f.* ciboule, *f.*

SCALLOP, *s.* pétoncle, *f.*; *v. a.* festonner.

SCALP, *s.* le péricrâne, le crâne. [denteler.

SCALP, *v. a.* enlever le péricrâne.

SCALPEL, *s.* scalpel, *m.* un bistouri.

SCALY, *adj.* écaillé, couvert d'écailles.

SCAMBLE, *v. a. & n.* prodiguer, dissiper.

SCAMBLE, *s.* dissipation, *f.* dispute, *f.*

SCAMBLING, *adj.* dissipé, dispersé, écarté.

SCANNONY, *s.* scamonée, *f.* [camper.

SCAMPER, *v. n.* fuir, s'enfuir, s'en aller, dé-

SCAN, *v. a.* scander (un vers), examiner (une

SCANDAL, *s.* scandale, *m.* [affaire.)

SCANDAL, *v. a.* diffamer, décrier, calomnier.

SCANDALIZE, *v. a.* scandaliser, diffamer.

SCANDALOUS, *adj.* scandaleux, diffamatoire.

SCANDALOUSLY, *adv.* scandaleusement.

SCANDALUM MAGNATUM, *s.* crime d'une personne qui a diffamé quelque pair du royaume.

SCANT, *adj.* rare, qui manque, économe.

SCANT, *adv.* à peine. [chiche, serré.

SCANT, *v. a.* borner, limiter, resserrer.

SCANTILY, *adv.* avec épargne, étroitement.

SCANTINESS, *s.* rareté, *f.* disette, *f.*

SCANTLET, *s.* petite quantité. [sure, *f.*

SCANTLING, *s.* petite pièce, proportion, *f.* me-

SCANTLY, *adv.* à l'étroit, avec épargne.

SCANTNESS, *s.* modicité, *f.* petitesse, *f.*

SCANTY, *adj.* modique, rare, pauvre, chiche, trop court, trop étroit.

SCAPE, *v. a. & n.* fuir, échapper.

SCAPE, *s.* fuite, *f.* échappée, *f.*

SCAPULA, *s.* l'os de l'épaule, *m.* l'omoplate, *f.*

SCAPULAR, SCAPULARY, *adj.* des épaules or de l'épaule.

SCAPULARY, *s.* un scapulaire.

SCAR, *s.* cicatrice, *f.* or escare, *f.*

SCAR, *v. a. & n.* cicatriser, se cicatriser.

SCARAB, *s.* scarabée, *f.* escarbot, *m.*

SCARAMOUCH, *s.* scaramouche, *m.* bouffon, *m.*

SCARCE, *adj.* qui manque.

SCARCE, SCARCELY, *adv.* à peine. [f.

SCARCENESS, SCARCITY, *s.* disette, *f.* rareté,

SCARE, *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter, effarou-

SCARECROW, *s.* un épouvantail. [cher.

SCARF, *s.* écharpe, *f.*

SCARFSKIN, *s.* l'épiderme, *m.*

SCARIFICATION, *s.* scarification, *f.* [scarifie.

SCARIFICATOR, *s.* scarificateur, *m.* celui qui

SCARIFIER, *s.* (an instrument) scarificateur,

SCARIFY, *v. a.* scarifier. [m.

SCARLET, *s. & adj.* écarlate, *f.* d'écarlate.

*A scarlet-riband*, un ruban ponceau.

SCARLET-BEAN, *s.* fève d'Espagne, *f.*

SCARLET-OAK, *s.* yeuse, *f.* chêne vert, *m.*

SCARP, *s.* escarpe, *m.* [val.)

SCATCH, *s.* escache, *f.* (embouchure de che-

SCATCHES, *s.* échasses, *f. pl.*

SCATE, *s.* patin, *m.* sorte de raie (poisson.)

SCATE, *v. n.* patiner, aller à patins.

SCATEBROUS, *adj.* abondant en sources.

SCATER, *s.* patineur, *m.*

SCATH, *s.* mal, *m.* dommage, *m.*; *v. a.* gater.

SCATH, *s.* dommage, *m.* mal, *m.*; *v. a.* endomager.

SCATTER, *v. a. & n.* répandre, disperser.

SCATTERINGLY, *adv.* çà et là, en confusion.

SCATTERLING, *s.* un vagabond.

SCAVENGER, *s.* un boueur.

SCENERY, *s.* l'arrangement des scènes, *m.*

SCENE, *s.* scène, *f.* théâtre, *m.* décoration, *f.*

SCENICK, *adj.* scénique, théâtral.

SCENOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* scénographique.

SCENOGRAPHICALLY, *adv.* en perspective.

SCENOGRAPHY, *s.* scénographie, *f.*

SCENT, *s.* senteur, *f.* odeur, *f.* [tir.

SCENT, *v. n. & a.* parfumer, embaumer, sen-

SCENTLESS, *adj.* sans odeur, qui n'a point

SCEPTICAL, *adj.* sceptique. [d'odeur.

SCEPTICISM, *s.* scepticisme, *m.*

SCEPTICK, *adj. & s.* sceptique, un pyrrhonien.

SCEPTRE, *s.* sceptre, *m.*

SCEPTRED, *adj.* qui porte le sceptre.

SCHEDULE, *s.* feuille, *f.* or rouleau de papier, *m.* cédule, *f.* liste, *f.*

SCHEME, *s.* un plan, modèle, *m.*

SCHEMER, *s.* un faiseur de projets.

SCHESIS, *s.* habitude, *f.* coutume, *f.*

SCHISM, *s.* schisme, *m.* séparation, *f.*

SCHISMATICAL, *adj.* schismatique, dissident.

SCHISMATICALLY, *adv.* en schismatique.

SCHISMATICK, *s.* un schismatique.

SCHISMATIZE, *v. n.* faire schisme.

SCHOLAR, *s.* écolier, *m.* écolière, *f.* savant.

SCHOLARSHIP, *s.* la qualité d'écolier, savoir, *m.* littérature, *f.* érudition, *f.*

SCHOLASTICAL, SCHOLASTICK, *adj.* scholastique.

SCHOLASTICALLY, *adv.* en scholastique.

SCHOLIAST, *s.* scholiaste, *m.* commentateur,

SCHOLION, SCHOLIUM, *s.* scholie, *f.* [m.

SCHOOL, *s.* école, *f.*; *v. a.* instruire, reprendre.

SCHOOL-BOY, *s.* un écolier.

SCHOOLFELLOW, *s.* camarade d'école, *m.*

SCHOOLMAN, *s.* un scholastique.

SCHOOLMASTER, *s.* un maître d'école.

SCHOOLMISTRESS, *s.* une maîtresse d'école.

SCIAGRAPHY, SCIOPGRAPHY, *s.* sciographie,

SCIATICA, SCIATICK, *s.* sciatique, *f.* [f.

SCIATICAL, SCIATICK, *adj.* sciatique.

SCIENCE, *s.* science, *f.* savoir, *m.* art, *m.*

SCIENTIAL, *adj.* qui fait connaître. [tisique.

SCIENTIFIC, SCIENTIFICK, *adj.* scientifique.

SCIENTIFICALLY, *adv.* scientifiquement.

SCIMITAR, *s.* cimeterre, *m.*

SCINTILLATE, *v. n.* étinceler. [tion, *f.*

SCINTILLATION, *s.* étincellement, *m.* scintilla-

SCIOLIST, *s.* un demi-savant. [perficielle.

SCIOLOUS, *adj.* qui a une connaissance su-

SCION, *s.* scion, *m.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.*

SCIIRRHOSITY, *s.* endurcissement des glandes,

SCIIRHOUS, *adj.* squirreux. [m.

SCIIRHOUS, *s.* un squirre.

SCISSORS, *s. pl.* ciseaux, *m. pl.*

SCISSIBLE, SCISSILE, *adj.* scissible, qui peut être fendu.

SCISSION, *s.* scission, *f.* division, *f.*

SCISSURE, *s.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.*

SCOFF, *s.* raillerie, *f.* sarcasme, *m.*

SCOFF, *v. n.* railler, se moquer de.

SCOFFER, *s.* railleur, moqueur, railleur.

SCOFFING, *s.* raillerie; *adj.* railleur.

SCOFFINGLY, *adv.* en raillant, en se moquant.

SCOLD, *v. a. & n.* quereller, crier.

**SCOLD**, *s.* une querelleuse, une grondeuse.  
**SCOLDING**, *s.* criailleries, *f. pl.*  
**SCOLDINGLY**, *adv.* en grondant, en criaillant.  
**SCOLLOP**, *s.* pédoncle, *f.* découpure, *f.*; *v. a.* denteler.  
**SCOLOPENDRA**, *s.* scolopendre, *f.*  
**SCONCE**, *s.* un fort, lustre, *m.* [écope.  
**SCOOP**, *s.* une écope; *v. a.* vider avec une.  
**SCOOPER**, *s.* celui qui vide avec une écope.  
**SCOPE**, *s.* but, *m.* visée, *f.* dessein, *m.* objet, *m.* vue, *f.* espace, *m.* place, *f.* carrière, *f.* liberté, *f.* [tique.  
**SCORBUTICAL**, **SCORBUTICK**, *adj.* scorbutique.  
**SCORCH**, *v. a. & n.* brûler, rôtir, griller.  
**SCORCHING**, *adj.* brûlant, qui grille.  
**SCORDIUM**, *s.* germandrée aquatique, *f.*  
**SCORE**, *s.* taille, *f.* marque, *f.* compte, *m.* dette, *f.* égard, *m.* considération, *f.* titre, *m.* vingt, une vingtaine.  
**SCORE**, *v. a.* marquer sur la taille, mettre or porter en compte, imputer, attribuer; *score line*, bâtonner, rayer.  
**SCORIA**, *s.* scorie, *f.* [scories.  
**SCORIOUS**, *adj.* plein de scories, réduit en  
**SCORN**, *v. a. & n.* mépriser, dédaigner.  
**SCORN**, *s.* mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.* rebut, *m.*  
**SCORNER**, *s.* moqueur, *m.* celui qui méprise.  
**SCORNFUL**, *adj.* méprisant, dédaigneux.  
**SCORNFULLY**, *adv.* avec mépris, avec dédain.  
**SCORPION**, *s.* scorpion, *m.*  
**SCORPION-GRASS** or **WORT**, *s.* herbe aux scorpions, *f.*  
**SCOT**, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* quote-part, écot, *m.* droits de la paroisse.  
**SCOT-FREE**, *adj.* franc, qui ne paie rien, im-  
**SCOTCH**, *s.* dentelure, *f.* [puni.  
**SCOTCH-COLLOPS**, *s.* fricandeaux, *m. pl.*  
**SCOTCHMAN**, *s.* un Ecossois.  
**SCOTLAND**, *s.* Ecosse, *f.*  
**SCOTOMY**, *s.* étourdissement, *m.* vertige, *m.*  
**SCOUNDREL**, *s.* un gueux, un bellâtre, un faquin.  
**SCOUR**, *v. a. & n.* écurer, nettoyer, dégraisser, battre, avoir le devoiement, laver, se purger; *to scour the seas*, écumer les mers; *to scour about*, roder, courir çà et là; *to scour away*, s'enfuir, s'en aller.  
**SCOURER**, *s.* nettoyeur, dégraisseur d'habits, *m.* un rodeur, un coureur.  
**SCOURGE**, *s.* fouet, *m.* fléau, *m.* châtiment, *m.*  
**SCOURGE**, *v. a.* fouetter, donner le fouet.  
**SCOURGER**, *s.* celui qui fouette, qui punit.  
**SCOURING**, *s.* cours de ventre, *m.*  
**SCOUT**, *s.* un coureur d'armée, vedette, *f.*  
**SCOUT**, *v. n.* aller à la découverte.  
**SCOVEL**, *s.* écouvillon, *m.*  
**SCOWL**, *v. n.* se refroger, faire la mine.  
**SCOWL**, *s.* air refrogué, mine rechignée.  
**SCOWLING**, *s.* mine, *f.* mine rechignée.  
**SCOWLINGLY**, *adv.* d'une air refrogué.  
**SCRABBLE**, *v. a.* égratigner, déchirer avec les ongles.  
**SCRAG**, *s.* un corps décharné.  
**SCRAGGED**, *adj.* rude, inégal, raboteux, mai-  
**SCRAGGINESS**, *s.* maigreur, *f.* [gre.  
**SCRAGGY**, *adj.* fort maigre, décharné, rude.  
**SCRAMBLE**, *v. a.* tâcher d'attraper, grimper.  
**SCRAMBLE**, *s.* l'action de vouloir atteindre quelque chose, gribouillette, *f.*  
**SCRAMBLER**, *s.* celui qui tâche d'attraper.  
**SCRANCH**, *v. a.* croquer, casser avec les dents.  
**SCRAP**, *s.* un morceau, un fragment.  
**SCRAPE**, *v. a.* gratter, racler, ratisser; *to scrape up*, amasser; *to scrape off*, oter en

raclant, décroter; *to scrape out*, effacer avec un grattoir.  
**SCRAPE**, *s.* embarras, *m.* nasse, *f.*  
**SCRAPER**, *s.* un grattoir, un racloir, une ratis-  
**SCRAPING**, *s.* fatissure, *f.* [sure.  
**SCRATCH**, *v. a.* gratter, égratigner, arracher, raturer.  
**SCRATCH**, *s.* égratignure, *f.* coupure, *f.*  
**SCRATCHES**, *s.* arrêtes or grappes, *f.*  
**SCRATCHINGLY**, *adv.* en grattant.  
**SCRAW**, *s.* surface, *f.* superficie, *f.*  
**SCRAWL**, *v. a.* griffonner, ramper.  
**SCRAWL**, *s.* griffonnage, *m.* mauvaise écri-  
**SCRAWLER**, *s.* un griffonneur. [ture.  
**SCRAY**, *s.* sorte d'hirondelle de mer.  
**SCREAM**, *v. n.* craquer, faire du bruit.  
**SCREAMING**, *s.* bruit, *m.*  
**SCREAM**, *v. n.* crier, pousser un cri aigu.  
**SCREAM**, *s.* un cri aigu or perçant.  
**SCREECH**, *v. n.* crier comme une fresaie.  
**SCREECH**, *s.* le cri d'une fresaie. [f.  
**SCREECHOWL**, *s.* fresaie (sorte de chouette.)  
**SCREEN**, *s.* abri, *m.* écran, *m.*  
**SCREEN**, *v. a.* mettre à couvert, mettre à l'abri, abriter, couvrir, cribler.  
**SCREW**, *s.* une vis, un sur-os chevillé. **Cork-screw**, *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.*  
**SCREW-TAP**, *s.* un taraud or taraud, *m.*  
**SCREW**, *v. a.* fermer à vis, visser, rayer, ou-  
 trer, élever, avancer, opprimer, vexer; *to screw in*, faire entrer en tournant, insinuer, mêler, introduire; *to screw out*, tirer, faire sortir, défaire en tournant; *to screw up*, faire, causer, faire venir.  
**SCRIBBLE**, *v. n. & a.* écrire mal, griffonner.  
**SCRIBBLE**, *s.* mauvais ouvrage.  
**SCRIBBLER**, *s.* un mauvais écrivain, un écri-  
**SCRIBE**, *s.* un scribe, un écrivain. [vain.  
**SCRIP**, *s.* une cédule, une mallette.  
**SCRIPTORY**, *adj.* écrit, par écrit.  
**SCRIPTURAL**, *adj.* de l'écriture sainte.  
**SCRIPTURE**, *s.* écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* la bible.  
**SCRIVENER**, *s.* un notaire, méchant écrivain.  
**SCROFULA**, *s.* écrouelles, *f. pl.*  
**SCROFULOUS**, *adj.* scrofuleux.  
**SCROLL**, *s.* rouleau de papier, écriteau, *m.* cartouche, *f.*  
**SCROTUM**, *s.* le scrotum, les bourses des tes-  
**SCROYLE**, *s.* un gueux. [ticules.  
**SCRUB**, *v. a.* frotter fort et ferme.  
**SCRUB**, *s.* un balai tout usé, un bellâtre.  
**SCRUBBY**, *adj.* mauvais, méchant, chétif.  
**SCRUPLE**, *s.* scrupule, *m.* doute, *m.*  
**SCRUPLE**, *v. n.* faire scrupule, douter, hésiter.  
**SCRUPULOUS**, *adj.* scrupuleux.  
**SCRUPULOUSLY**, *adv.* scrupuleusement.  
**SCRUPULOUSNESS**, **SCRUPULOSITY**, *s.* scrupule, *m.*  
**SCRUTABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut découvrir.  
**SCRUTATION**, *s.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.*  
**SCRUTATOR**, *s.* scrutateur, *m.* [der.  
**SCRUTINIZE**, *v. a.* rechercher, examiner, son-  
**SCRUTINIOUS**, *adj.* qui aime à s'enquérir.  
**SCRUTINY**, *s.* recherche exacte, examen.  
**SCRUTOIRE**, *s.* petit bureau, étude, *f.*  
**SCUD**, *v. n.* s'enfuir, se sauver.  
**SCUFFLE**, *s.* bruit, *m.* désordre, *m.*  
**SCUFFLE**, *v. n.* se quereller, se battre.  
**SCULK**, *v. n.* se cacher, se tenir caché.  
**SCULKER**, *s.* quelqu'un qui se cache.  
**SCULL** or **SKULL**, *s.* le crâne, une petite rame.  
**SCULLCAP**, *s.* une coiffe, un bonnet de nuit.  
**SCULLER**, *s.* petit bateau à rameur.  
**SCULLERY**, *s.* lavoir, *m.*

**SCULLION**, *s.* un marmiton *or* valet de cuisine, *m.*

**SCULP**, *s.* taille douce, figure en taille douce.

**SCULPTILE**, *adj.* sculpté, ciselé. [*f.*

**SCULPTOR**, *s.* sculpteur, *m.*

**SCULPTURE**, *s.* sculpture, *f.* ; *v. a.* sculpter.

**SCUM**, *s.* écume, *f.* crasse, *f.* ordure, *f.* la lie, le rebut.

**SCUM**, *v. a.* écumer.

**SCUMMER**, *s.* écumoire, *f.*

**SCUPPER HOLES**, *s. pl.* dalon *or* dalot, *m.*

**SCURF**, *s.* teigne, *f.* gale à la tête, *f.* croûte (d'une plaie,) *f.* surface, *f.*

**SCURFY**, *adj.* teigneux, qui a la teigne.

**SCURRILITY**, *s.* scurrilité, *f.* plaisanterie basse.

**SCURRILOUS**, *adj.* grossier, bouffon, bas.

**SCURRILOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière bouffonne.

**SCURVILY**, *adv.* basement, grossièrement.

**SCURVY**, *s.* scorbut, *m.* [méchant.

**SCURVY**, *adj.* galeux, teigneux, scorbutique.

**SCURVYGRASS**, *s.* cochlearia, *f.* cueillérée, *f.*

**SCUT**, *s.* queue, *f.* (d'un lièvre,) &c.

**SCUTCHEON**, *s.* écusson, *m. or* écu, *m.*

**SCUTTLE**, *s.* panier, *m.* anche, *f.* écouteille, *f.* bune, *f.* petit grille, un pas précipité.

**SCUTTLE**, *v. a.* courir précipitamment.

**SCYTHIANS**, *s.* les Scythes, *m. pl.*

**SEA**, *s.* la mer.

**SEA-BEAT**, *adj.* battu par les flots de la mer.

**SEA-BOAT**, *s.* un navire.

**SEA-BORN**, *adj.* né de la mer.

**SEA-BOY**, *s.* un mousse. [ses digues, *f.*

**SEA-BREACH**, *s.* irruption de la mer que rompt

**SEA-BREEZE**, *s.* vent de mer, *m.*

**SEA-CALF**, *s.* veau marin.

**SEA-CAP**, *s.* chapeau de matelot, *m.*

**SEA-CAPTAIN**, *s.* capitaine de vaisseau, *m.*

**SEA-CHART**, **SEA-MAP**, *s.* carte marine.

**SEA-COAL**, *s.* charbon de terre, *m.*

**SEA-COAST**, *s.* côte de la mer, *f.*

**SEA-COMPASS**, *s.* boussole, *f.*

**SEA-COW**, *s.* manati, *m.* animal marin.

**SEA-DOG**, *s.* un chien de mer.

**SEA-DUCK**, *s.* macreuse, *f.*

**SEAFARING**, *adj.* qui voyage par mer.

**SEAFARING-MEN**, *s.* gens de mer.

**SEA-FIGHT**, *s.* combat naval.

**SEA-FOWL**, *s.* oiseau de mer, *m.*

**SEA-GIRT**, *adj.* environné de la mer.

**SEA-GREEN**, *adj.* couleur de mer.

**SEA-GULL**, *s.* mauvais, *m.* mouette, *f.*

**SEA-HOG**, *s.* marsouin, *m.* pourceau marin.

**SEA-HORSE**, *s.* cheval marin.

**SEA-MAID**, *s.* une sirène.

**SEA-MAN**, *s.* un marinier, un matelot.

**SEA-MARK**, *s.* balise, *f.*

**SEA-NEW**, *s.* mouette, *f.* [gnon marin.

**SEA-ONION** *or* **SEA-LEEK**, *s.* squille, *f.* oi-

**SEA-ROOM**, *s.* la haute mer, le large.

**SEA-PORT**, *s.* un port de mer, un havre.

**SEA-ROVER**, *s.* un corsaire, un écumeur de

**SEA-SICK**, *adj.* qui a le mal de mer. [mer.

**SEA-SIDE**, *s.* le bord de la mer, le rivage.

**SEAWARD**, *adj.* haute mer, vers la mer.

**SEA-WATER**, *s.* eau de mer, *f.* eau salée.

**SEA-WEED**, **SEA-WARE**, *s.* ague, *f.* plante

**SEAL**, *s.* cachet, *m.* sceau, *m.* [marine.

**SEAL**. See *Sea-calf*, veau marin.

**SEAL**, *v. a.* sceller, cacheter.

**SEALER**, *s.* officier du sceau, *m.*

**SEAL-RING**, *s.* une bague gravée en cachet.

**SEALING-WAX**, *s.* cire d'Espagne, *f.*

**SEAM**, *s.* couture, *f.* suture, *f.* cicatrice, *f.* mesure, *f.* *or* huit boisseaux de blé *or* cent vingt livres pesant de verre, saindoux, *m.* avalures, *f. pl.*

**SEAM**, *v. a.* faire une couture, joindre.

**SEAMLESS**, *adj.* sans couture.

**SEA-MONSTER**, *s.* monstre marin.

**SEAM-RENT**, *s.* décousure, *f.*

**SEAMSTRESS**, *s.* couturière, *f.* lingère, *f.*

**SEA-OOSE**, *s.* vase de la mer, *f.*

**SEA-PIECE**, *s.* un tableau marin, *m.*

**SEA-POOL**, *s.* un lac. [ler, cautériser.

**SEAR**, *adj.* sec, aride, fané, séché ; *v. a.* brû-

**SEARCE**, *s.* un sas, un tamis ; *v. a.* sasser.

**SEARCH**, *v. a.* visiter, chercher, examiner.

**SEARCH**, *s.* recherche, *f.* visite, *f.*

**SEARCHER**, *s.* visiteur, *m.* examinateur, *m.*

**SEARCHING**, *s. & adj.* pénétrant.

**SEARCLOTH**, *s.* emplâtre, *m.*

**SEA-SHELL**, *s.* coquillage de mer, *m.*

**SEA-SHORE**, *s.* côte de mer, *f.*

**SEASON**, *s.* saison, *f.* temps, *m.*

**SEASON**, *v. a.* assaisonner, accoutumer.

**SEASONABLE**, *adj.* de saison, à propos.

**SEASONABLENESS**, *s.* temps propre, *m.* pro-

**SEASONABLY**, *adv.* à propos. [priété, *f.*

**SEASONER**, *s.* assaïonneur.

**SEASONING**, *s.* assaisonnement, *m.*

**SEAT**, *s.* siège, *m.* chaise, *f.* banc, *m.* cha-  
teau, *m.* maison de campagne.

**SEAT**, *v. a.* situer, poser, placer, asseoir, éta-

**SECANT**, *s.* sécante, *f.* [blir.

**SECEDE**, *v. n.* cesser de se mêler de.

**SECEDER**, *s.* celui qui se retire.

**SECCERN**, *v. a.* séparer les parties subtiles.

**SECESSION**, *s.* séparation, *f.* retraite, *f.*

**SECLUDE**, *v. a.* exclure.

**SECLUDING**, **SECLUSION**, *s.* exclusion, *f.*

**SECOND**, *adj.* second, deuxième, autre.

**SECOND-HAND**, *adj. & s.* de seconde main, rechauffé, qui n'est pas neuf, seconde main.

**SECOND**, *s.* un second, une seconde.

**SECOND**, *v. a.* seconder, aider, appuyer, do-

**SECONDARILY**, *adv.* en second lieu, [sendre.

**SECONDARY**, *adj.* secondaire, du second or-

**SECONDARY**, *adj. & s.* second. [dre.

**SECONDLY**, *adv.* secondement, en second lieu.

**SECOND-RATE**, *adj. & s.* second rang.

**SECRECY**, *s.* secret, *m.* retraite, *f.*

**SECRET**, *adj.* caché, secret, inconnu ; *s.* un

**SECRETARISHIP**, *s.* secrétariat, *m.* [secret.

**SECRETARY**, *s.* secrétaire, *m.*

**SECRETE**, *v. a.* cacher, céler, tenir secret.

**SECRETION**, *s.* sécrétion, *f.*

**SECRETLY**, *adv.* secrètement, en secret.

**SECRETNESS**, *s.* état de ce qui est caché, *m.*

**SECRETOY**, *adj.* secrétoire.

**SECT**, *s.* secte, *f.* opinion particulière.

**SECTARY**, *s.* sectaire, *m.*

**SECTATOR**, *s.* sectateur, *m.*

**SECTION**, *s.* section, *f.* [*f.*

**SECTOR**, *s.* secteur, *m.* compas de proportion,

**SECULAR**, *adj.* séculier, temporel, séculaire.

**SECULARITY**, *s.* état séculier.

**SECULARIZATION**, **SECULARIZING**, *s.* sécu-  
larisation, *f.*

**SECULARIZE**, *v. a.* séculariser.

**SECULARLY**, *adv.* en séculier.

**SECUNDINE**, *s.* les enveloppes du fœtus, *f. pl.*

**SECURE**, *adj.* sûr, assuré, en sûreté.

**SECURE**, *v. a.* sauver, mettre en sûreté, pro-  
téger, assurer, garantir, confirmer, se sai-  
sir de, mettre en prison.



**SECURELY**, *adv.* sûrement, tranquillement, sans inquiétude, sans danger, en sûreté.  
**SECUREMENT**, *s.* sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.*  
**SECURITY**, *s.* sécurité, *f.* tranquillité, *f.* confiance, *f.* caution, *f.* garantie, *f.*  
**SEDAN**, *s.* chaise à porteur, *f.*  
**SEDATE**, *adj.* tranquille, calme, paisible.  
**SEDATELY**, *adv.* tranquillement.  
**SEDATENESS**, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* calme, *m.*  
**SEDENTARINESS**, *s.* repos, *m.* inaction, *f.*  
**SEDENTARY**, *adj.* sédentaire, engourdi, fixé.  
**SEDGE**, *s.* sorte de jonc de marais, *m.*  
**SEDGY**, *adj.* plein de joncs pointus.  
**SEDIMENT**, *s.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.*  
**SEDITION**, *s.* sédition, *f.* émeute, *f.*  
**SEDITIONOUS**, *adj.* séditieux, factieux.  
**SEDITIONOUSLY**, *adv.* séditieusement.  
**SEDITIONOUSNESS**, *s.* humeur séditieuse.  
**SEDUCE**, *v. a.* séduire, abuser, corrompre.  
**SEDCEMENT**, *s.* séduction, *f.*  
**SEDUCER**, *s.* séducteur, *m.* corrupteur, *m.*  
**SEDUCIBLE**, *adj.* capable d'être séduit.  
**SEDUCTION**, *s.* séduction, *f.* [*f.*]  
**SEDULITY**, *s.* soin, *m.* assiduité, *f.* application,  
**SEDULOUS**, *adj.* soigneux, diligent, assidu.  
**SEDULOUSLY**, *adv.* assidument, soigneuse-  
**SEDULOUSNESS**, *s.* assiduité, *f.* [*ment.*]  
**SEE**, *s.* siège (d'un évêque, du pape,) *m.*  
**SEE**, *v. a. & n.* voir, regarder, observer, remarquer, examiner, considérer, demander, s'informer, prendre-garde, penser, avoir  
**SEE**, *interj.* voyez ! regardez ! [*soin.*]  
**SEED**, *s.* semence, *f.* graine, *f.* origine, *f.*  
**SEED**, *v. n.* grener, monter en graine.  
**SEEDLING**, *s.* jeune plante qui ne fait que de sortir de la graine.  
**SEEDMAN**, *s.* grenetier, *m.*  
**SEED-PEARL**, *s.* semences de perles, *f. pl.* pe-  
**SEED-PLOT**, *s.* pépinière, *f.* [*lites perles.*]  
**SEED-TIME**, *s.* la semaille or les semailles.  
**SEEDSMAN**, *s.* un semeur.  
**SEEDY**, *adj.* pleine de graine, grenu.  
**SEEING**, *s.* vue, *f.* vision, *f.*  
**SEEING THAT**, *conj.* vu, vu que, puisque.  
**SEER**, *v. a. & n.* chercher, poursuivre, faire des recherches, briguer, solliciter, s'adresser à, tâcher d'avoir, faire des efforts.  
**SEEKER**, *s.* chercheur, chercheuse.  
**SEEKING**, *s.* recherche, *f.*  
**SEEM**, *v. n.* paraître, sembler. [*apparent.*]  
**SEEMING**, *s.* apparence, *f.* opinion, *f.* ; *adj.*  
**SEEMINGLY**, *adv.* en apparence. [*rence, f.*]  
**SEEMINGNESS**, *s.* vraisemblance, *f.* appa-  
**SEENLINESS**, *s.* bienséance, décent.  
**SEENLY**, *adj.* bienséant, décent, honnête.  
**SEENLY**, *adv.* décentement, avec décence.  
**SEER**, *s.* celui qui voit, voyant, prophète, *m.*  
**SEERWOOD**, *s.* bois sec.  
**SEE-SAW**, *s.* balancement, *m.* balançoire, *f.*  
**SEE-SAW**, *v. n.* se balancer. [*bascule, f.*]  
**SEETH**, *v. a. & n.* bouillir.  
**SEETHER**, *s.* une bouilloire, une marmite.  
**SEETHING**, *adj.* bouillant. *A seething-pot*, un pot à cuire, une marmite.  
**SEGMENT**, *s.* segment, *m.* morceau, *m.*  
**SEGREGATE**, *v. a.* séparer, mettre à part.  
**SEGREGATION**, *s.* séparation, *f.*  
**SEIGNIOR**, *s.* seigneur, *m.*  
**SEIGNIORY**, *s.* seigneurie, *f.*  
**SEIGNIORAGE**, *s.* seigneurie, *m.*  
**SEIGNORIZE**, *v. a.* dominer, commander.  
**SEIZABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut saisir, confiscable.  
**SEIZE**, *v. a.* saisir, prendre, s'emparer.  
**SEIZIN**, *s.* saisine, *f.* prise de possession, *f.*

**SEIZURE**, *s.* l'action de saisir, saisie, *f.*  
**SELDOM**, *adv.* rarement.  
**SELDOMNESS**, *s.* rareté, *f.*  
**SELECT**, *adj.* choisi, d'élite.  
**SELECT**, *v. a.* choisir, recueillir avec choix.  
**SELECTION**, *s.* choix, *m.* préférence, *f.*  
**SELECTOR**, *s.* celui qui choisit.  
**SELENOGRAPHY**, *s.* sélénographie, *f.*  
**SELF**, *pron.* même, mêmes, personne, *f.* individu, *m.* seul, *m.* *Myself*, moi-même. *One's-self*, soi-même, *se.* *Self*, (used in composition,) as *Self-conceit*, *Self-conceit-ness*, présomption, *f.* *Self-denial*, renoncement à soi-même. *Self-dependent*, indépendant. *Self-evident*, clair, évident par soi-même. *Self-love*, amour propre, *m.* amour de soi-même. *Self-murder*, suicide, *m.* *Self-same*, même. *Self-seeking*, intéressé. *Self-will*, obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.* *Self-wise*, qui abonde en son sens. Il y a encore beaucoup d'autres composés de *self* ; ceux qu'on vient de lire suffisent pour faire comprendre les autres.  
**SELFISH**, *adj.* propre, intéressé.  
**SELFISHLY**, *adv.* d'une manière intéressée.  
**SELFISHNESS**, *s.* intérêt personnel.  
**SELL**, *v. a. & n.* vendre, débiter, trafiquer.  
**SELLANDER**, *s.* solandres, *f.*  
**SELLER**, *s.* vendeur, vendeuse, marchand, *m.*  
**SELLING**, *s.* vente, *f.* l'action de vendre, *f.*  
**SELVAGE**, *s.* le bord de la toile, lisière, *f.*  
**SELVAGE**, *v. a.* border, couvrir le bord.  
**SELVES**, *the pl. of Self*, which see.  
**SEMBLABLE**, *adj.* semblable. [*ment.*]  
**SEMBLABLY**, *adv.* semblablement, pareille-  
**SEMBLANCE**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* apparence.  
**SEMIANNULAR**, *adj.* à moitié rond. [*f.*]  
**SEMI-BRIEF**, *s.* une semi-brève.  
**SEMICIRCLE**, *s.* un demicercle, un rapporteur.  
**SEMICIRCULAR**, *adj.* en demi-cercle.  
**SEMICOLON**, *s.* un point et une virgule ( ; ).  
**SEMI-DIAMETER**, *s.* demi-diamètre, *m.*  
**SEMI-DOUBLE**, *s.* semi-double, *m.*  
**SEMI-LUNAR**, **SEMI-LUNARY**, *adj.* en demi-  
**SEMI-METAL**, *s.* demi-métal, *m.* [*lune.*]  
**SEMINAL**, *adj.* seminal.  
**SEMINARY**, *s.* pépinière, *f.* séminaire, *m.*  
**SEMINATION**, *s.* action de semer.  
**SEMINIFICAL**, **SEMINIFICK**, *adj.* qui produit.  
**SEMI-PROOF**, *s.* semi-preuve, *f.* demi-preuve.  
**SEMIQUAVER**, *s.* une double-croche, *f.* [*f.*]  
**SEMITONE**, *s.* demi-ton, *m.*  
**SEMI-VOWEL**, *s.* un demivoyelle.  
**SEMPITERNAL**, *adj.* éternel, sans fin.  
**SEMPITERNITY**, *s.* éternité, *f.*  
**SEMPSTRESS**, *s.* couturière, *f.*  
**SENARY**, *adj.* qui appartient au nombre six.  
**SENATE**, *s.* sénat, *m.*  
**SENATE-HOUSE**, *s.* sénat, *m.*  
**SENATOR**, *s.* un sénateur. [*de sénateur.*]  
**SENATORIAL**, **SENATORIAN**, *adj.* sénatorial,  
**SEND**, *v. a.* envoyer, dépêcher, faire partir, donner, accorder ; *to send in*, introduire, faire entrer, faire venir ; *to send for*, faire appeler, envoyer quérir.  
**SENDER**, *s.* celui qui envoie.  
**SENESCENCE**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* déclin, *m.*  
**SENECHAL**, *s.* senéchal, *m.*  
**SENGREEN**, *s.* (a plant) joubarbe, *f.*  
**SENILE**, *adj.* qui appartient à la vieillesse,  
**SENIOR**, *s.* aîné, *m.* ancien, *m.* [*sénior.*]  
**SENIORITY**, *s.* ancienneté, *f.*  
**SENN**, *s.* sené, *m.* haguenaudier, *m.*  
**SENNIGHT**, *s.* sept jours, *m.* une semaine.

**SENSATION**, *s.* sensation, *f.*

**SENSE**, *s.* sens, *m.* sensation, *f.* raison, *f.* jugement, *m.* entendement, *m.* esprit, *m.* sentiment, *m.* avis, *m.* opinion, *f.* signification, *f.*

**SENSELESS**, *adj.* qui a perdu l'usage de ses sens, privé de sentiment, déraisonnable, impertinent, absurde, ridicule.

**SENSELESSLY**, *adv.* contre le bon sens.

**SENSELESSNESS**, *s.* manque de bon sens, *m.* absurdité, *f.*

**SENSIBILITY**, *s.* sensibilité, *f.*

**SENSIBLE**, *adj.* sensible, persuadé, convaincu, sage, judicieux, raisonnable.

**SENSIBLENESS**, *s.* sensibilité, *f.* sens, *m.* sentiment, *m.* bon sens, jugement, *m.*

**SENSIBLY**, *adv.* sensiblement.

**SENSITIVE**, *adj.* sensitif.

**SENSITIVELY**, *adv.* avec sentiment.

**SENSORIUM**, **SENSORY**, *s.* sensorium, *m.*

**SENSUAL**, *adj.* sensuel, voluptueux.

**SENSUALIST**, *s.* un homme sensuel *or* voluptueux.

**SENSUALITY**, *s.* sensualité, *f.* [tueux.

**SENSUALIZE**, *v. a.* rendre sensuel, amollir.

**SENSUALLY**, *adv.* sensuellement.

**SENTENCE**, *s.* sentence, *f.* jugement, *m.* arrêt, *m.* maxime, *f.* apophthegme, *m.* une phrase, *f.* une période.

**SENTENCE**, *v. a.* condamner, sentencier.

**SENTENTIOUS**, *adj.* sentencieux.

**SENTENTIOUSLY**, *adv.* sentencieusement.

**SENTIENT**, *adj.* sentant, sensitif.

**SENTIMENT**, *s.* sentiment, *m.* sens, *m.*

**SENTIMENTAL**, *adj.* de sentiment, platonique.

**SENTINEL**, **SENTRY**, *s.* sentinelle, *f.*

**SEPARABILITY**, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*

**SEPARABLE**, *adj.* séparable, divisible.

**SEPARABLENESS**, *s.* divisibilité, *f.*

**SEPARATE**, *adj.* séparé, distinct, particulier.

**SEPARATE**, *v. a. & n.* séparer, se séparer.

**SEPARATELY**, *adv.* séparément, à part.

**SEPARATION**, *s.* séparation, *f.* division, *f.*

**SEPARATIST**, *s.* un sectaire, un schismatique.

**SEPARATOR**, *s.* celui qui sépare.

**SEPARATORY**, *adj.* qui aide à séparer.

**SEPOSITION**, *s.* ségrégation, *f.* séparation, *f.*

**SEPT**, *s.* race, *f.* famille, *f.* secte, *f.*

**SEPTANGULAR**, *adj.* qui a sept angles.

**SEPTEMBER**, *s.* Septembre, *m.*

**SEPTENARY**, *s. & adj.* septénaire, *m.* de sept.

**SEPTENNIAL**, *adj.* qui dure sept ans.

**SEPTENTRION**, *s.* le septentrion, le nord.

**SEPTENTRIONAL**, *adj.* septentrional, du nord.

**SEPTENTRIONALLY**, *adv.* vers le nord.

**SEPTICAL**, *adj.* septique, putréfiant.

**SEPTILATERAL**, *adj.* qui a sept côtés, de

**SEPTIMARIAN**, *s.* un somainier. [sept côtés.

**SEPTUAGENARY**, *adj.* septuagénnaire.

**SEPTUAGESIMA**, *s.* la septuagésime. [ans.

**SEPTUAGESIMAL**, *adj.* septuagénnaire, de 70

**SEPTUAGINT**, *s.* la version des Septante.

*Septuaginta*, les Septante, *m.*

**SEPTUPLE**, *adj.* septuple.

**SEPULCHRAL**, *adj.* sépulchral, funèbre.

**SEPULCHRE**, *s.* sépulcre, *m.* tombeau, *m.*

**SEPULCHRE**, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le

**SEPULTURE**, *s.* sépulture, *f.* [tombeau.

**SEQUACIOUS**, *adj.* suivant, ductile.

**SEQUACITY**, *s.* ductilité, *f.* [sion, *f.*

**SEQUEL**, *s.* suite, *f.* conséquence, *f.* conclu-

**SEQUENCE**, *s.* séquence, *f.* suite, *f.*

**SEQUENT**, *adj.* qui suit, qui succède.

**SEQUESTER**, *v. a.* séquestrer, séparer.

**SEQUESTERABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être séparé.

**SEQUESTRATE**, *v. a. & n.* séquestrer, se séquestrer.

**SEQUESTRATION**, *s.* séparation, *f.*

**SEQUESTRATOR**, *s.* séquestre, *m.*

**SERAGLIO**, *s.* sérail, *m.* palais, *m.*

**SERAPHICAL**, **SERAPHICK**, *adj.* séraphique.

**SERAPHIM**, *s.* un séraphin.

**SERASKIER** *or* **SERASQUIER**, *s.* sérasquier,

**SERE**, *adj.* sec, desséché ; *s.* serre, *f.* [m.

**SERENADE**, *s.* sérénade, *f.* ; *v. a.* donner des sérénades.

**SERENE**, *adj.* serein, calme. *Most serene*, sérénissime.

**SERENE**, *v. a. & n.* rendre serein, apaiser.

**SERENELY**, *adv.* avec sérénité. [m.

**SERENENESS**, **SERENITY**, *s.* sérénité, *f.* calme,

**SERGE**, *s.* serge, *f.* ; *serge maker*, sergier, *m.* ; *serge making*, sergerie, *f.*

**SERGEANT**, *s.* sergent, *f.* *Sergeant at law*, docteur en droit, *m.* avocat, *m.*

**SERGEANTRY**, **SERGEANTSHIP**, *s.* sergentie-

**SERIES**, *s.* suite, *f.* cours, *m.* tissu, *m.* [rie, *f.*

**SERIOUS**, *adj.* sérieux, grave, important.

**SERIOUSLY**, *adv.* sérieusement, tout de bon.

**SERIOUSNESS**, *s.* sérieux, *m.* gravité, *f.*

**SERMON**, *s.* sermon, *m.* prédication, *f.*

**SERMONIZE**, *v. a.* prêcher, sermonner.

**SEROSITY**, *s.* sérosité, *f.*

**SEROUS**, *adj.* séreux, aqueux.

**SERPENT**, *s.* serpent, *m.* serpentan, *m.*

**SERPENTINE**, *adj.* de serpent, serpentant, qui serpente.

**SERPIGO**, *s.* sorte de dartre. [de scie.

**SERRATE**, **SERRATED**, *adj.* dentelé en forme

**SERVANT**, *s.* domestique, *m. & f.* serviteur, *m.* valet, *m.* servante, *f.* amant, *m.*

**SERVANT-LIKE**, *adv.* en serviteur.

**SERVE**, *v. a. & n.* servir, être au service, être employé à, rendre service, traiter, en agir, en user, être en service, être domestique, être utile, être favorable, tenir lieu, tenir la place, faire l'office de ; *to serve a warrant*, assigner, exécuter ; *to serve one's turn*, suffire, être assez ; *to serve out one's time*, achever son tems de service.

**SERVICE**, *s.* service, *m.* condition, *m.* usage, *m.* usé *or* user, *m.* bonne office, assistance, *f.* respect, *m.* compliments, *m.* pl. civilité, *f.* prières, *f.* pl. office divin, cormier, *m.* *or* sorbier, *m.* (arbre), corne, *f.* *or* sorbe, *f.* (fruit.) [ble.

**SERVICEABLE**, *adj.* utile, commode, servia-

**SERVICEABLENESS**, *s.* utilité, *f.* usage, *m.* humeur serviable, *f.*

**SERVICEABLE**, *adv.* officieusement.

**SERVILE**, *adj.* servile, bas, rampant.

**SERVILELY**, *adv.* servilement, basement.

**SERVILENESS**, **SERVILITY**, *s.* bassesse, *f.*

**SERVITOR**, *s.* un pauvre écolier, un serviteur.

**SERVITUDE**, *s.* servitude, *f.* esclavage, *m.*

**SERUM**, *s.* sérosité, *f.* petit lait.

**SESAME**, *s.* sésame, *m.* blé de Turquie.

**SESQUIALTERAL**, *adj.* sesquialtière.

**SESQUIPEDAL**, *adj.* d'un pied et demi.

**SESS**, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.*

**SESSION**, *s.* séance, *f.* session, *f.* assemblée, *f.*

**SESTERCE**, *s.* sesterce, *m.*

**SET**, *v. a. & n.* poser, placer, mettre, régler, fixer, monter, enchasser, établir, marquer, nommer, déterminer, donner, assigner ; *v. n.* se coucher, se mettre en voyage, partir ; *to set a bone*, remettre un os ; *to set a page*, composer une page ; *to set a tree*, planter un arbre ; *to set a razor*, passer

- or affiler un rasoir ; *to set one his task*, donner une tâche à quelqu'un ; *to set good examples*, donner de bons exemples ; *to set nets*, tendre des filets ; *to set about*, appliquer, mettre à ; *to set abroad*, divulguer, publier ; *to set against*, indisposer, animer, inciter contre, opposer ; *to set agoing*, faire aller, mettre en mouvement ; *to set apart*, mettre à part, mettre pour un temps ; *to set aside*, mettre à part, omettre pour le présent, rejeter, annuler, abroger ; *to set at defiance*, défier ; *to set away*, ôter ; *to set by*, estimer, faire cas, mettre de côté ; *to set down*, mentionner, mettre en écrit, citer, enregistrer, fixer, déterminer, régler, établir ; *to set forth*, rehausser, louer, vanter, montrer, déployer, exposer, annoncer, manifester, ordonner, établir, régler ; *to set forward*, avancer, mettre en avant, pousser, animer, faire valoir ; *to set in*, mettre en train ; *to set off*, relever, rehausser, embellir, parer ; *to set on or upon*, animer, exciter, porter, attaquer, assaillir, tomber sur, mettre or employer à ; *to set out*, publier, déclarer, orner, embellir, équiper, assigner, marquer, tracer, entrer dans le monde, s'établir ; *to set up*, dresser, ériger, élever, établir, arborer, planter, tendre, déceler, avancer, mettre en avant, s'établir, commencer un commerce ; *to set up for*, se donner pour, s'ériger en, faire le.
- SET**, *s.* garniture, *f.* assortiment, *m.* service, *m.* jeu, *m.* rang, *m.* bande, *f.* troupe, *f.* une plante, une pied d'arbre, le coucher du soleil, &c. *Set-off*, agrément, *m.* parure, *f.* ornement, *f.*
- SETACEOUS**, *adj.* hérissé.
- SETON**, *s.* séton, *m.* cautère, *m.*
- SETTEE**, *s.* un canapé, un sofa.
- SETTER**, *s.* un chien couchant, un espion.
- SETTING-DOG**, *s.* un chien couchant.
- SETTING-STICK**, *s.* un compoteur, un plan-
- SETTLE**, *s.* un siège, un banc. [toir.
- SETTLE**, *v. a.* établir, rendre stable, fixer, régler, arrêter, déterminer, assigner, constituer, instituer, remettre, calmer, tranquilliser, rasseoir ; *v. n.* se rasseoir, se reposer, se calmer, s'arrêter, se fixer, s'établir, former un établissement.
- SETTLEDNESS**, *s.* stabilité, *f.* état fixe, *m.*
- SETTLEMENT**, *s.* règlement, *m.* établissement, *m.* constitution, *f.* accord, *m.* colonie, *f.* habitation, *f.* sédiment, *m.* lie, *f.* résidu.
- SEVEN**, *adj.* sept
- SEVENFOLD**, *adj.* sept fois autant, sept fois.
- SEVENNIGHT**, *s.* une semaine, sept jours.
- SEVENTEEN**, *adj.* dix-sept.
- SEVENTEENTH**, *adj.* dix-septième.
- SEVENTH**, *adj.* septième.
- SEVENTIETH**, *adj.* soixante et dixième.
- SEVENTY**, *adj.* soixante et dix, septante.
- SEVER**, *v. a. & n.* séparer, diviser.
- SEVERAL**, *adj.* différent, divers, distinct, particulier, plusieurs, quantité.
- SEVERAL**, *s.* état de séparation, *m.* endroit clos, particulier, *m.* particularité, *f.*
- SEVERALLY**, *adv.* séparément, à part.
- SEVERALTY**, *s.* particulier, *m.* [division, *f.*
- SEVERANCE**, *s.* séparation, *f.* partage, *m.*
- SEVERE**, *adj.* sévère, rigoureux, dur, rude.
- SEVERELY**, *adv.* sévèrement, rigoureusement.
- SEVERITY**, *s.* sévérité, *f.* rigueur, *f.*
- SEW**, *v. a. & n.* coudre.
- SEWER**, *s.* celui or celle qui coùt. une cou-
- turière, un écuyer tranchant, égout, *m.* cloaque, *m.* conduit, *m.*
- SEWING-PRESS**, *s.* cousoir, *m.*
- SEX**, *s.* sexe, *m.*
- SEXAGENARY**, *adj.* sexagenaire.
- SEXAGESIMA**, *s.* la sexagésime.
- SEXAGESIMAL**, *adj.* soixantième.
- SEXENNIAL**, *adj.* de six ans.
- SEXTAIN**, *s.* sizain, *m.*
- SEXTANT**, *s.* sextant, *m.* la sixième partie d'un cercle.
- SEXTARY**, **SEXTRY**, *s.* sacristie, *f.*
- SEXTILE**, *adj.* sextil, de soixante degrés.
- SEXTON**, *s.* sous-sacristain, *m.* fossoyeur, *m.*
- SEXTUPLE**, *adj.* six fois autant, sextuple.
- SHABBILY**, *adv.* basement, comme un gueux.
- SHABBINESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.*
- SHABBY**, *adj.* de gueux, mauvais, chétif.
- SHACKLE**, *v. a.* enchaîner, mettre dans les fers.
- SHACKLES**, *s. pl.* chaînes, *f.* fers de prisonnier, *m.* entraves, *f. pl.*
- SHAD**, *s.* alose, *f.*
- SHADE**, *s.* ombre, *f.* obscurité, *f.* ombrage, *m.* abri, *m.* nuance, *f.* esprit, *m.* *Night-shade*, *s.* morelle, *f.*
- SHADE**, *v. a.* ombrager, couvrir de son ombre.
- SHADINESS**, *s.* ombrage, *m.* ombre, *f.*
- SHADOW**, *s.* ombre, *f.* apparence, *f.*
- SHADOW**, *v. a.* ombrager, donner de l'ombre, couvrir de son ombre, ombrer.
- SHADOWING**, *s.* nuance (de couleurs,) *f.*
- SHADOWY**, **SHADY**, *adj.* sombre, obscur.
- SHAFT**, *s.* une flèche, un dard, une croix profond, un puits, la pyramide (d'une église ; ) le fût or la tige (d'une colonne ; ) la souche (d'une cheminée ; ) le timon d'une voiture, brancard, *m.*
- SHAG**, *s.* peluche, *f.* poil dur et cotonné.
- SHAGGED**, **SHAGGY**, *adj.* velu, poilu, hérissé. *A shagged dog*, un barbet.
- SHAGREEN**, *s.* chagrin, *m.*
- SHAKE**, *v. a.* secouer, branler, ébranler, remuer, agiter, mouvoir ; *to shake hands*, prendre congé de, dire adieu, donner la main par amitié ; *to shake off*, secouer, se débarrasser de, se tirer de ; *to shake to pieces*, faire tomber en pièces ; *v. n.* branler, trembler, avoir peur, faire des tremblements (en musique.)
- SHAKE**, *s.* secousse, *f.* tremblement, *m.*
- SHAKER**, *s.* celui qui or ce qui ébranle.
- SHAKING**, *s.* secousse, *f.* tremblement, *m.*
- SHALL**, signe du futur en Anglais.
- SHALLOON**, *s.* ras de Chalons, *m.* serge, *f.*
- SHALLOP**, *s.* chaloupe, *f.*
- SHALLOW**, *adj.* qui n'est pas profond, bas, superficiel, frivole.
- SHALLOW**, *s.* bas-fond, *m.* basses, *f. pl.*
- SHALLOWBRAINED**, *adj.* qui a peu de cer-
- SHALLOWLY**, *adv.* superficiellement. [velle.
- SHALLOWNESS**, *s.* manque de profondeur, *m.* or peu de profondeur, peu de sens.
- SHALM**, *s.* chalumeau, *m.* hautbois, *m.*
- SHALT**. See *Shall*. [faire accroire.
- SHAM**, *v. a.* duper, tromper, jouer, feindre,
- SHAM**, *s.* tromperie, *f.* illusion, *f.* feinte, *f.*
- SHAM**, *adj.* faux, prétendu, supposé, postiche.
- SHAMBLES**, *s.* la boucherie.
- SHAMBLING**, *adj.* promenant lourdement.
- SHAME**, *s.* honte, *f.* modestie, *f.* pudeur, *f.* infamie, *f.* ignominie, *f.* *For shame ! & ! & !* donc !
- SHAME**, *v. a. & n.* faire honte, deshonor.

**SHAME-FACED**, *adj.* honteux, modeste  
**SHAMEFACEDLY**, *adv.* avec pudeur.  
**SHAMEFACEDNESS**, *s.* pudeur, *f.* honte, *f.*  
**SHAMEFUL**, *adj.* honteux, infame.  
**SHAMEFULLY**, *adv.* honteusement.  
**SHAMEFULNESS**, *s.* infamie, *f.* ignominie, *f.*  
**SHAMELESS**, *adj.* impudent, effronté.  
**SHAMELESSLY**, *adv.* sans honte, impudem-  
 ment.  
**SHAMELESSNESS**, *s.* effronterie, *f.*  
**SHANK**, *s.* la jambe, l'os de la jambe; *shank*  
*of a plant, candlestick, key*, tige, *f.*; *shank*  
*of a pipe, of a chimney*, tuyau, *m.*; *shank of*  
*an anchor*, verge, *f.*  
**SHANKER**, *s.* chancre vénérien.  
**SHAPE**, *s.* forme, *f.* figure, *f.* taille, *f.*  
**SHAPE**, *v. a.* former, donner une forme.  
**SHAPELESS**, *adj.* mal-proportionné, informe.  
**SHAPELINESS**, *s.* beauté, *f.* belle forme.  
**SHAPELY**, *adj.* bien fait; bien proportionné.  
**SHARD**, *s.* têt, *m.* morceau de pot cassé, *m.*  
**SHARK**, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* partage, *m.* le  
 soc or coutre d'une charrue, *m.*  
**SHARE-BONE**, *s.* l'os pubis, *m.*  
**SHARE**, *v. a. & n.* partager, diviser.  
**SHARER**, *s.* celui qui partage or qui participe.  
**SHARING**, *s.* partage, *m.* l'action de partager.  
**SHARK**, *s.* le goulu de mer, requin, *m.* un es-  
**SHARK**, *v. a. & n.* escroquer. [croc.  
**SHARP**, *adj.* aigu, affilé, pointu, vif, perçant,  
 subtil, ingénieux, fin, pénétrant, rusé, âcre,  
 mordant, salin, dur, rude, piquant, violent,  
 satirique, affamé, avide.  
**SHARP**, *s.* dièse, *m.* aiguille, *f.* stilet, *m.*  
**SHARP**, *v. a. & n.* aiguiser, affiler.  
**SHARPEN**, *v. a.* aiguiser, affiler, rendre pointu.  
**SHARPER**, *s.* un filou, un escroc, un fripon.  
**SHARPLY**, *adv.* aigrement, subtilement.  
**SHARPNER**, *s.* émouleur, *m.*  
**SHARPNESS**, *s.* tranchant, *m.* fil, *m.* pointe, *f.*  
 subtilité, *f.* pénétration, *f.* aigreur, *f.* âcre-  
 té, *f.* rigueur, *f.*  
**SHATTER**, *s.* éclat, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* briser.  
**SHATTERBRAINED**, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé.  
**SHATTERY**, *adj.* friable, cassant.  
**SHAVE**, *v. a.* raser, faire la barbe.  
**SHAVELING**, *s.* un tondu, un moine.  
**SHAVER**, *s.* barbier, *m.* un fripon, un filou.  
**SHAVINGS**, *s. pl.* des raclures, *f.* des copeaux.  
**SHAWM**, *s.* un hautbois, *m.* [m.  
**SHE**, *elle, f.* *She*, spécifié le genre féminin.  
**SHEAF**, *s.* paquet, *m.* gerbe, *f.*  
**SHEAF**, *v. a.* mettre en paquets, en gerbes.  
**SHEAR**, *v. a.* tondre, couper.  
**SHEAR**, **SHEARS**, *s.* forces, *f. pl.* grs ciseaux.  
**SHEARER**, *s.* tondeur de brebis, *m.*  
**SHEARINGS**, *s. pl.* tontures, *f. pl.*  
**SHEARMAN**, *s.* tondeur de drap, *m.*  
**SHEATH**, *s.* gaine, *f.* fourreau, *m.* étui, *m.*  
**SHEATHE**, *v. a.* rengainer, remettre dans le  
 fourreau, doubler un vaisseau.  
**SHEAVES**, *pl. of Sheaf*, *which see.*  
**SHED**, *v. a.* répandre, verser, muer.  
**SHED**, *s.* un appentis, un hangar.  
**SHEDDER**, *s.* celui qui répand.  
**SHEDDING**, *s.* l'action de répandre, &c.  
*Shedding of blood*, effusion de sang, *f.*  
**SHEEP**, *s.* brebis, *f.* mouton, *m.*  
**SHEEPBITE**, *v. n.* faire de petits vols.  
**SHEEPBITER**, *s.* un filou, un fripon.  
**SHEEPCOT**, **SHEEPCOTE**, *s.* parc de brebis.  
**SHEEPPOLD**, *s.* bergerie, *f.* l'étable des mou-  
**SHEEP-HOOK**, *s.* une houlette. [tons, *f.*  
**SHEEPISH**, *adj.* timide, simple, pusillanime.

**SHEEPISHNESS**, *s.* timidité, *f.* simplicité, *f.*  
**SHEEP-SHEARING**, *s.* tonte des brebis, *f.*  
**SHEEP-SKIN**, *s.* peau de mouton, *f.*  
**SHEEP'S PLUCK**, *s.* fressure de mouton, *f.*  
**SHEER**, *adj.* pur, transparent, sans mélange.  
**SHEER**, *adv.* tout d'abord, tout d'un coup.  
*Sheer through*, tout au travers.  
**SHEER**, *v. n.* rouler; *to sheer off*, s'enfuir.  
**SHEER-HOOK**, *s.* grapin, *m.* harpeau, *m.*  
**SHEERING**, *s.* le roulis d'un vaisseau.  
**SHEET**, *s.* linceul, *m.* drap, *m.* *Sheet or sheet-*  
*ropes*, écoutes, *f. pl.* *Sheet-anchor*, la grosse  
 ancre. *Sheet-cable*, le maître cable.  
**SHEET**, *v. a.* garnir de draps.  
**SHEETING**, *s.* toile pour les draps de lit, *f.*  
**SHEKEL**, **SHEKLE**, *s.* sicle, *m.* (2s. 6d.)  
**SHELF**, *s.* tablette, *f.* écueil, *m.* [chés.  
**SHELFY**, *adj.* plein d'écueils et de rochers ca-  
**SHELL**, *s.* écaille, *f.* coquille, *f.* coque, *f.*  
 écale, *f.* cosse, *f.* écorce, *f.* carcasse, *f.*  
 l'extérieur, *m.* bombe, *f.* coquillage, *m.*  
*Shell-fish*, poisson à coquille.  
**SHELL**, *v. a.* écailler (du poisson,) écosser  
 (des pois;) écaler (des noix;) *to shell off*,  
*v. n.* s'écailler, tomber en écailles.  
**SHELLY**, *adj.* écailleux, couvert d'écailles.  
**SHELTER**, *s.* abri, *m.* couvert, *m.* protecteur,  
*m.* asile, *m.* refuge, *m.* protection, *f.* re-  
 traite, *f.* logement, *m.*  
**SHELTER**, *v. a.* mettre à l'abri or à couvert,  
 protéger, défendre, donner un asile.  
**SHELTERER**, *s.* protecteur, *m.* défenseur, *m.*  
**SHELTERLESS**, *adj.* sans asile, sans refuge.  
**SHELVES**, *pl. of Shelf.*  
**SHELVING**, *adj.* incliné, qui a la pente.  
**SHELVING**, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* talus, *m.*  
**SHELVY**, *adj.* plein d'écueils.  
**SHEPHERD**, *s.* berger, *m.* pasteur, *m.*  
**SHEPHERDESS**, *s.* une bergère.  
**SHERBET**, *s.* sorbet, *m.*  
**SHERD**, *s.* têt, *m.* morceau de pot cassé, *m.*  
**SHERIFF**, *s.* schérif, lieutenant criminel, *m.*  
**SHERIFFALTY**, **SHERIFF**, **SHERIFFWICK**,  
*s.* charge or juridiction de schérif, *f.*  
**SHERRY**, *s.* vin d'Andalousie.  
**SHEW**, *See Show.* [sense, *f.*  
**SHIELD**, *s.* bouclier, *m.* défenseur, *m.* dé-  
**SHIELD**, *v. a.* couvrir d'un bouclier.  
**SHIFT**, *v. a. & n.* changer, transporter, trans-  
 férer, transvaser, éluder, éviter, échapper,  
 changer de place, changer d'habit, songer  
 à sa sûreté, se tirer d'affaire, ruser, se ser-  
 vir de ruses.  
**SHIFT**, *s.* ressource, *f.* expédient, *m.* tour  
 d'adresse, *m.* ruse, *f.* stratagème, *m.* dé-  
 tour, *m.* défaite, *f.* échappatoire, *f.* sub-  
 terfuge, *m.* faux fuyant, *m.* excuse frivole.  
**SHIFTER**, *s.* un fourbe, un homme rusé.  
**SHIFTING**, *s.* l'action de changer.  
**SHIFTLESS**, *adj.* sans ressource.  
**SHILLING**, *s.* schelin, *m.* 24 sous de France.  
**SHILY**, *adj.* avec réserve, avec retenue.  
**SHIN**, *s.* le devant de la jambe.  
**SHINE**, *s.* clarté, *f.* éclat, *m.* splendeur, *m.*  
**SHINE**, *v. n.* luire, reluire, éclater, briller.  
**SHINESS**, *s.* réserve, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
**SHINGLE**, *s.* bardeau, *m.* ais, *m.*  
**SHINGLES**, feu volage, *m.* maladie de la peau.  
**SHINGLER**, *s.* un faiseur de bardeaux or de  
**SHINING**, *s.* lueur, *f.* éclat, *m.* [lattes.  
**SHINING**, *adj.* luisant, resplendissant.  
**SHINY**, *adj.* brillant, luisant, éclatant.  
**SHIP**, *s.* navire, *m.* vaisseau, *m.* bâtiment de  
**SHIP**, *v. a.* embarquer. [mer, *m.*

**SHIPBOARD**, *s.* planche de vaisseau, *f.* bordage, *m.* bord, *m.* vaisseau, *m.*  
**SHIP-BOY**, *s.* mousse, *m.* garçon de navire.  
**SHIP-MAN**, *s.* un matelot, un marin.  
**SHIP-MASTER**, *s.* patron de navire, *m.*  
**SHIP-MONEY**, *s.* impôt pour la construction des navires, *m.*  
**SHIP-STEWARD**, *s.* le munitionnaire, le dépensier d'un vaisseau.  
**SHIPPING**, *s.* flotte, *f.* embarquement, *m.*  
**SHIPWRECK**, *s.* naufrage, *m.*; *v. n.* échouer.  
**SHIPWRIGHT**, *s.* charpentier de navire, *m.*  
**SHIRE**, *s.* comté, *m.* province, *f.*  
**SHIRT**, *s.* chemise d'homme, *f.*  
**SHIRTLESS**, *adj.* sans chemise.  
**SHIVE**, *s.* tranche, *f.* copeau, *m.*  
**SHIVER**, *v. n. & a.* trembler, frissonner.  
**SHIVER**, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.* éclat, *m.*  
**SHIVERING-FIT**, *s.* un frisson.  
**SHOAL**, *s.* foule, *f.* multitude, *f.* troupe, *f.* banc de sable, *m.*  
**SHOALS**, *s. pl.* basfonds, *m.*  
**SHOAL**, *v. n.* s'attrouper. [bancs de sable.  
**SHOAL, SHOALY**, *adj.* plein d'écueils or de  
**SHOCK**, *s.* choc, *m.* rencontre, *f.* combat, *m.*  
**SHOCK**, *v. a. & n.* choquer, heurter.  
**SHOD**, *part. adj.* chaussé, ferré.  
**SHOE**, *s.* un soulier, fer de cheval, *m.*  
**SHOE**, *v. a.* chausser, ferrer un cheval.  
**SHOEBLACK**, *s.* un décroteur.  
**SHOEING-HORN**, *s.* un chausse-pied.  
**SHOE-MAKER**, *s.* un cordonnier.  
**SHOESTRING, SHOETYE**, *s.* cordon or attache de soulier, *m. f.*  
**SHOG**, *s.* secousse, *f.* mouvement, *m.*; *v. a.* secouer, remuer.  
**SHOOT**, *v. a. & n.* tirer, lancer, jeter, décocher, blesser, percer, rater, passer par dessus, franchir, pousser, croître, bourgeonner, monter, passer rapidement, tomber, filer, élaner, causer des élanements; *to shoot corn, coals*, décharger du blé, du charbon; *to shoot out*, pousser; *to shoot forth*, avancer, s'élaner.  
**SHOOT**, *s.* coup qu'on tire avec une arme, *m.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* scion, *m.* bourgeon, *m.*  
**SHOOTER**, *s.* un tireur. [un goret.  
**SHOOTING**, *s.* chasse au fusil, la pousse des  
**SHOP**, *s.* boutique, *f.* [plantes.  
**SHOPBOARD**, *s.* un établi.  
**SHOP-BOOK**, *s.* livre de compte, *m.*  
**SHOP-KEEPER**, *s.* boutiquier, *m.*  
**SHOPLIFTER, SHOPLIFT**, *s.* escamoteur, *m.*  
**SHOPMAN**, *s.* petit marchand, détailliste.  
**SHORAGE**, *s.* droit de rivage, *m.*  
**SHORAGE**, *s.* bord, *m.* rivage, *m.* côte de mer, *f.* étaie, *f.* étançon, appui, *m.*  
**SHORE**, *v. a.* étayer, étançonner, appuyer.  
**SHORELESS**, *adj.* sans bord, sans rivage.  
**SHORELING**, *s.* la peau d'une brebis tondue.  
**SHORN**, *part. adj.* tondu, rasé, ras, privé.  
**SHORT**, *adj.* court, concis, serré, succinct.  
*In a short time*, dans peu de temps. *To fall short of*, être frustré de, manquer, être éloigné de, ne pas approcher.  
**SHORT**, *adv.* court, tout court, bref.  
**SHORT**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* sommaire, *m.*  
**SHORTEN**, *v. a.* raccourcir, accourcir.  
**SHORTHAND**, *s.* tachéographie, tachygraphie, *f.*  
**SHORTLIVED**, *adj.* de peu de durée, passager.  
**SHORTLY**, *adv.* bientôt, en abrégé.  
**SHORTNESS**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* brièveté, *f.* *Shortness of breath*, courte haleine, *f.*

**SHORTSIGHTED**, *adj.* qui a la vue courte or  
**SHORTSIGHTEDNESS**, *s.* vue courte. [base.  
**SHORTWINGED**, *adj.* qui a courte haleine.  
**SHORTWINGED**, *adj.* qui a les ailes courtes.  
**SHORY**, *adj.* qui est près des côtes de la mer.  
**SHOT**, *part. adj.* tiré, lancé, jeté, poussé.  
**SHOT**, *s.* coup, *m.* flèche, *f.* trait, *m.* portée, *f.* écot, *m.* compte, *m.* *Small shot*, dragée, *f.* cendre de plomb, *m.* *Great shot*, balles de plomb, *f. pl.* *Cannon-shot*, boulet de canon, *m.*  
**SHOTFREE**, *adj.* franc, qui ne paie rien, sain et sauf, à l'épreuve de, insensible à.  
**SHOTTEN**, *adj.* déchargé de son frai, tourné.  
**SHOULD**, *v. n.* devoir (le mot est le signe du tems conditionnel.)  
**SHOULDER**, *s.* épaule, *f.* [l'os de l'épaule.  
**SHOULDER-BONE or SHOULDER-BLADE**,  
**SHOULDER**, *v. a.* mettre sur l'épaule, épanler.  
*Broad-shouldered*, qui a les épaules larges.  
**SHOULDER-BELT**, *s.* un bandrier.  
**SHOULDER-KNOT**, *s.* nœud d'épaule, *m.*  
**SHOULDER-PIECE**, *s.* épaulette, *f.* épau-  
**SHOULDER-SLIP**, *s.* dislocation de l'épaule, *f.*  
**SHOUT**, *v. n.* crier, faire des acclamations.  
**SHOUT**, *s.* cri, *m.* acclamation, *f.*  
**SHOUTER**, *s.* celui qui fait des acclamations.  
**SHOUTING**, *s.* acclamations, *f. pl.*  
**SHOVE**, *v. a. & n.* pousser, aller en avant.  
**SHOVE**, *s.* un coup. *Shove net*, seine, *f.*  
**SHOVEL**, *s.* une pelle. *Shovel-full*, la pelle pleine, une pelée.  
**SHOVEL**, *v. a.* jeter avec une pelle, amasser.  
**SHOVEL-BOARD**, *s.* galet, *m.*  
**SHOVELLER**, *s.* pélican, *m.*  
**SHOW**, *v. a. & n.* montrer, faire voir, démontrer, prouver, découvrir, témoigner, paraître, sembler, avoir l'air, faire semblant.  
**SHOW**, *s.* apparence, *f.* semblant, *m.* mine, *f.* prétexte, *m.* couleur, *f.* ombre, *f.* montre, *f.* parade, *f.* ostentation, *f.* figure, *f.* spectacle, *m.* pompe, *f.*  
**SHOWER**, *s.* ondée, *f.* pluie soudaine.  
**SHOWER**, *v. a. & n.* verser, pleuvoir à verse.  
**SHOWERY**, *adj.* pluvieux.  
**SHOWISH, SHOWY**, *adj.* voyant, brillant, éclatant, fastueux, pompeux.  
**SHRED**, *v. a.* hacher, couper menu.  
**SHRED**, *s.* coupon, *m.* coupure, *f.*  
**SHREW**, *s.* une femme acariâtre.  
**SHREWD**, *adj.* méchant, vilain, acariâtre, fin, adroit, subtil, artificieux. [ment, fort.  
**SHREWDLY**, *adv.* méchamment, maligne-  
**SHREWDNESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* subtilité, *m.*  
**SHREWISH**, *adj.* grondeur, pétulant, emporté.  
**SHREWISHLY**, *adv.* avec malice, en criail-  
**SHREWISHNESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur. [lant.  
**SHREWMOUSE**, *s.* musaraigne, *f.*  
**SHRIEK**, *v. n.* crier, jeter des cris inarticulés.  
**SHRIEK**, *s.* cri inarticulé. [cri.  
**SHRIEKING**, *s.* cri, *m.* l'action de jeter des  
**SHRILL**, *adj.* perçant, aigu, aigre, grêle.  
**SHRILL**, *v. n.* faire un bruit aigu et perçant.  
**SHRILLY**, *adv.* d'un ton aigu et perçant.  
**SHRILLNESS**, *s.* son aigu, *m.*  
**SHRIMP**, *s.* chevrette, *f.* un nain, un ragot.  
**SHRINE**, *s.* chasse, *f.* reliquaire, *m.*  
**SHRINK**, *v. a. & n.* raccourcir, resserrer, rétrécir, faire retirer, se raccourcir, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se retirer, fuir, éviter, avoir de l'horreur, déchoir, diminuer, succomber.  
**SHRINK**, *s.* contraction, *f.* rétrécissement, *m.*



**SHRINKING**, *s.* contraction, *f.* rétrécissement.  
**SHRIVEL**, *v. a. & n.* rider et se rider.  
**SHROUD**, *s.* un abri, un couvert, défense, *f.*  
**SHROUD**, *v. a.* mettre à l'abri; *n. n.* se mettre à couvert *or* à l'abri, couvrir, cacher.  
**SHROUDS**, *s.* haubans, *m. pl.*  
**SHROVE-TIDE**, *s.* le carnaval.  
**SHROVE-TUESDAY**, *s.* le Mardi-gras.  
**SHRUB**, *s.* un arbrisseau, un petit homme, nain, *f.*  
**SHRUBBY**, *adj.* plein d'arbrisseaux.  
**SHRUG**, *v. a. & n.* hausser les épaules.  
**SHRUG**, *s.* haussement d'épaules.  
**SHUDDER**, *v. n.* frissonner, trembler.  
**SHUFFLE**, *v. a.* mettre en désordre, confondre, mêler ensemble, éloigner, éluder, dépouiller, rejeter, mêler les cartes, gauchir, ruser, tromper.  
**SHUFFLE**, *s.* mélange, *m.* confusion, *f.* désordre, *m.* fourberie, *f.* artifice, *m.*  
**SHUFFLER**, *s.* un fourbe.  
**SHUFFLING**, *s.* l'action de mêler les cartes, ruses, *f. pl.* détours, *m. pl.* [par artifice.  
**SHUFFLINGLY**, *adv.* en biaisant, en fourbe.  
**SHUN**, *v. a.* décliner, éviter, fuir.  
**SHUNLESS**, *adj.* inévitable.  
**SHUT**, *v. a.* fermer, joindre, corroyer; *to shut up*, conclure, fermer, finir, terminer; *to shut out*, exclure, refuser l'entrée à; *v. n.* fermer, se fermer.  
**SHUT**, *s.* clôture, *f.* petite porte, volet, *m.*  
**SHUTTER**, *s.* porte, *f.* volet de fenêtre, *m.*  
**SHUTTLE**, *s.* une navette de tisserand, *m.*  
**SHUTTLECOCK**, *s.* volant, *m.* [discret.  
**SHY**, *adj.* réservé, retenu, froid, circonspect.  
**SIBILATION**, *s.* sifflement, *m.*  
**SIBYL**, *s.* sibylle, *f.*  
**SIBYLLINE**, *adj.* sibylline.  
**SICAMORE**, *s.* sycomore, (arbre) *m.*  
**SICCATE**, *v. a.* sécher, dessécher.  
**SICCATION**, *s.* action de sécher.  
**SICCITY**, *s.* siccité, *f.* sécheresse, *f.* aridité, *f.*  
**SICE**, *s.* le six (au jeu des dés.)  
**SICK**, *adj. & s.* malade, mal, las, dégoûté.  
**SICKEN**, *v. a. & n.* rendre malade.  
**SICKISH**, *adj.* un peu malade, indisposé.  
**SICKLE**, *s.* un faucille.  
**SICKLEMAN**, **SICKLER**, *s.* un moissonneur.  
**SICKLINESS**, *s.* mauvaise santé, peu de santé.  
**SICKLY**, *adj.* maladif, mal-sain, faible.  
**SICKNESS**, *s.* indisposition, *f.* maladie, *f.*  
**SIDE**, *s.* côté, *m.* flanc, *m.* endroit, *m.* part, *m.* bord, *m.* page, *f.* penchant, *m.*  
**SIDE**, *adj.* de côté, latéral, oblique.  
**SIDE**, *v. n.* prendre le parti de, être de tel  
**SIDEBORD**, *s.* un buffet. [parti.  
**SIDELONG**, *adj.* de côté, latéral, oblique.  
**SIDELONG**, *adv.* de côté, à côté, obliquement.  
**SIDERAL**, **SIDERAN**, *adj.* astral, solaire.  
**SIDESADDLE**, *s.* une selle de femme.  
**SIDEWAYS**, **SIDEWISE**, *adv.* de côté, de biais, obliquement.  
**SIEGE**, *s.* siège, *m.* selle, *f.*  
**SIEVE**, *s.* un tamis, un sas, un crible.  
**SIFT**, *v. a.* tamiser, sasser, cribler, séparer, éplucher, examiner.  
**SIFTER**, *s.* celui qui tamise, cribleur, *m.*  
**SIFTING**, *s.* criblures, *f. pl.* [des soupirs.  
**SIGH**, *v. n.* soupirer, gémir, pousser *or* faire  
**SIGH**, *s.* soupir, *m.* gémissement, *m.*  
**SIGHT**, *s.* vue, *f.* vision, *f.* spectacle, *m.*  
**Sight-hole**, le guidon d'une arbalète. **Short-sighted**, qui a la vue courte. **Quick-sighted**, qui a la vue perçante, clairvoyant.

**SIGHTLESS**, *adj.* aveugle. [mant.  
**SIGHTLY**, *adj.* agréable à l'œil, beau, char-  
**SIGN**, *s.* signe, *m.* marque, *f.* indice, *m.* apparence, *f.* image, *f.* représentation, *f.* enseigne, *f.* seing, *f.* signature, *f.* trace *or* vestige, *f. m.* un miracle, un signe, un présage.  
**SIGN**, *v. a.* marquer, signer, faire signe.  
**SIGNAL**, *s.* signal, *m.*; *adj.* signalé. [ble.  
**SIGNALIZE**, *v. a.* signaler, rendre remarquable.  
**SIGNALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière signalée.  
**SIGNATURE**, *s.* signature, *f.* seing, *m.* marque, *f.* signe, *m.* empreinte, *f.* preuve, *f.* signature, *f.*  
**SIGNET**, *s.* le cachet du roi.  
**SIGNIFICANCE**, **SIGNIFICANCY**, *s.* sens, *m.* signification, *f.* énergie, *f.* force, *f.*  
**SIGNIFICANT**, *adj.* expressif, énergique.  
**SIGNIFICANTLY**, *adv.* énergiquement.  
**SIGNIFICATION**, *s.* signification, *f.* sens, *m.*  
**SIGNIFICATIVE**, *adj.* significatif, expressif.  
**SIGNIFY**, *v. a.* signifier, désigner, notifier.  
**SIGNIORY**, *s.* seigneurie, *f.* le fonds.  
**SILENCE**, *s.* silence, *m.* paix, *f.* taciturnité, *f.*  
**SILENCE**, *interj.* silence! paix!  
**SILENCE**, *v. a.* imposer silence, faire taire.  
**SILENT**, *adj.* silencieux, taciturne, paisible.  
**SILENTLY**, *adv.* en silence, sans bruit.  
**SILENTNESS**, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* repos, *m.* si-  
**SILIQUE**, *s.* silique, *f.* gousse, *f.* [lence, *m.*  
**SILK**, *s.* soie, *f.* étoffe de soie, *f.*  
**SILK-MERCER**, *s.* marchand de soies.  
**SILK-WEAVER**, *s.* un ouvrier en soie.  
**SILKWORM**, *s.* un ver à soie.  
**SILKEN**, **SILKY**, *adj.* de soie.  
**SILL**, *s.* le seuil d'une porte. [pieces.  
**SILLABUB**, *s.* mélange de vin, de sucre et d'é-  
**SILLILY**, *adv.* sottement, sans esprit.  
**SILLINESS**, *s.* sottise, *f.* simplicité, bêtise, *f.*  
**SILLY**, *adj.* simple, niais, sot, sans esprit.  
**SILVAN**, *adj.* qui abonde en bois, en forêts.  
**SILVER**, *s.* argent, *m.*; *adj.* d'argent, argen-  
*Silver plate*, une assiette d'argent.  
*Silver coin*, monnaie d'argent, *f.* argent.  
*Silver wire*, argent trait.  
**SILVER**, *v. a.* argenter.  
**SILVERSMITH**, *s.* un orfèvre. [sine, *f.*  
**SILVERTHISTLE**, *s.* acanthe *or* branche-ur-  
**SILVERWEED**, *s.* argentine, (plante) *f.*  
**SILVERY**, *adj.* tacheté d'argent.  
**SIMAR**, *s.* une simarre. [ble.  
**SIMILAR**, *adj.* similaire, homogène, sembla-  
**SIMILARITY**, *s.* homogénéité, *f.*  
**SIMILE**, *s.* comparaison, *f.* similitude, *f.* [f.  
**SIMILITUDE**, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* similitude,  
**SIMMER**, *v. n.* bouillir doucement, frémir.  
**SIMONIAICAL**, *adj.* simoniaque.  
**SIMONIAK**, *s.* un simoniaque.  
**SIMONY**, *s.* simonie, *f.* [rire niais, *m.*  
**SIMPER**, *v. n.* sourire; *s.* souris, *m.* *or* sou-  
**SIMPLE**, *adj.* simple, seul, unique, pur, ingé-  
*nu*, innocent, sot, niais, ridicule.  
**SIMPLE**, *s.* simple, *m.* herbe médicinale.  
**SIMPLE**, *v. n.* cueillir des simples, herboriser.  
**SIMPLENESS**, *s.* simplicité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
**SIMPLER**, **SIMPLIST**, *s.* un botaniste.  
**SIMPLETON**, *s.* un homme simple, un sot.  
**SIMPLICITY**, *s.* simplicité, *f.*  
**SIMPLY**, *adv.* purement, simple.  
**SIMULAR**, *s.* un hypocrite. [m.  
**SIMULATION**, *s.* hypocrisie, *f.* faux semblant,  
**SIMULTANEOUS**, *adj.* simultanée.  
**SIN**, *s.* péché, crime, *m.* faute, *f.*  
**SIN**, *v. n.* pécher, commettre une faute, faillir.

**SINCE**, *prep. adv. & conj.* depuisque, depuis, puisque. *Some years since*, depuis quelques années. *Long since*, depuis long temps. *Not long since*, depuis peu.

**SINCERE**, *adj.* sincère, honnête, vrai, franc, ouvert.

**SINCERELY**, *adv.* sincèrement, de bonne foi.

**SINCERITY**, *s.* sincérité, *f.* franchise, *f.* bonne [foi].

**SINDON**, *s.* une enveloppe. [office].

**SINE**, *s.* sinus, *m.*

**SINECURE**, *s.* bénéfice simple, bénéfice sans [office].

**SINew**, *s.* nerf, *m.*

**SINKWED**, **SINewy**, *adj.* nerveux, plein de nerfs, fort, robuste.

**SINFUL**, *adj.* coupable de péché, criminel.

**SINFULLY**, *adv.* en pécheur, dans le péché.

**SINFULNESS**, *s.* conduite criminelle.

**SING**, *v. a. & n.* chanter, célébrer.

**SINGE**, *v. a.* flamber, brûler un peu.

**SINGER**, *s.* chanteur, *m.* chantre, *m.* [f].

**SINGING**, *s.* chant, *m.* concert, *m.* harmonie,

**SINGINGMASTER**, *s.* maître à chanter, *m.*

**SINGLE**, *adj.* simple, scul, particulier, individuel, chaque, non marié, célibataire.

**SINGLE**, *v. a.* distinguer, séparer, discerner.

**SINGLENESS**, *s.* sincérité, *f.* célibat, *m.*

**SINGLY**, *adv.* en particulier, séparément.

**SINGULAR**, *adj.* simple, singulier, rare.

**SINGULAR**, *s.* le singulier.

**SINGULARITY**, *s.* singularité, *f.* rareté, *f.*

**SINGULARIZE**, *v. a.* distinguer, singulariser.

**SINGULARLY**, *adv.* singulièrement.

**SINISTER**, *adj.* gauche, malheureux, mauvais.

**SINISTROUS**, *adj.* méchant, inique, pervers, fatal, funeste, sinistre, malheureux.

**SINISTROUSLY**, *adv.* méchamment, sinistrement.

**SINK**, *v. a. & n.* couler à fond, couler bas, creuser, enfoncer, abattre, diminuer, amortir, abîmer, perdre, s'enfoncer, décheoir, décliner, s'abattre, s'affaïsser, s'abîmer, périr, entrer, pénétrer, s'enfoncer.

**SINK**, *s.* évier, *m.* lavoir, *m.* cloaque, *m.*

**SINLESS**, *adj.* sans péché, impeccable.

**SINLESSLESS**, *s.* impeccabilité, *f.*

**SINNER**, *s.* un pécheur, une pécheresse.

**SINOPER**, **SINOPLE**, *s.* sinople, *m.*

**SINUATE**, *v. a.* rendre sinueux.

**SINUOUS**, *adj.* sinueux, plein de détours.

**SINUS**, *s.* golfe, *m.* anse, *f.* baie, *f.*

**SIP**, *s.* un petit coup.

**SIP**, *v. a. & n.* boire à petits coups, buvotter.

**SIPHON**, *s.* un siphon.

**SIPPER**, *s.* un petit buveur.

**SIPPET**, *s.* soupe, *f.* tranche de pain trempée.

**SIR**, *s.* monsieur, *m.* sire, *m.*

**SIRE**, *s.* père, *m.* sire, *m.*

**SIREN**, *s.* sirène, *f.*

**SIRRAH**, *s.* coquin, *m.* fripon, *m.* bellâtre, *m.*

**SIROP**, **SIRUP**, *s.* sirop, *m.*

**SIRUPY**, *adj.* comme du sirop, qui ressemble à du sirop.

**SISKIN**, *s.* (a green-finch) un verdier.

**SISTER**, *s.* sœur, *f.* [été de sœurs].

**SISTERHOOD**, *s.* la qualité de sœur, une soci-

**SISTERLY**, *adj.* de sœur, en sœur.

**SIT**, *v. n.* être assis, s'asseoir, se mettre, se placer, se tenir, être, rester, couvrir, se percher, avoir séance, faire convenir; *to set down*, être assis, s'asseoir, asseoir, s'arrêter, s'établir, demeurer; *to set out*, être désœuvré, être de loisir; *to set up*, se lever, cesser d'être assis or couché, veiller, passer la nuit.

**SITZ**, *s.* situation, *f.* site, *m.* assiette, *f.*

**SITHE**, *s.* une faux.

**SITTER**, *s.* celui qui est assis, oiseau qui couve.

**SITTING**, *s.* l'action de s'asseoir, la posture d'un homme assis, séance, *f.* tenue, *f.* sessions, *f.* assises, *f.* pl. audiences, *f.* pl.

**SITUATE**, *adj.* situé, placé, sis.

**SITUATION**, *s.* situation, *f.* assiette, *f.*

**SIX**, *s.* six, *m.* *At sixes and sevens*, en désordre, à l'abandon.

**SIXFOLD**, *adj. & adv.* sextuple, six fois autant

**SIXPENCE**, *s.* un demi-schelin.

**SIXTEEN**, *adj.* seize.

**SIXTEENTH**, *adj.* seizième.

**SIXTH**, *adj.* sixième.

**SIXTHLY**, *adv.* sixièmement, en sixième lieu.

**SIXTIETH**, *adj.* soixantième.

**SIXTY**, *adj.* soixante.

**SIZE**, *s.* grandeur, *f.* grosseur, *f.* taille, *f.* format, *m.* volume, *m.* longueur, *f.* calibre, *m.* qualité, *f.* condition, *f.* compas (de cordonnier), *m.* colle, *f.*

**SIZE**, *v. a.* ajuster, mesurer, enduire de colle, coller, bougier (les coutures), laver, ou blanchir (un mur), marquer, prendre sur l'écot.

**SIZEABLE**, *adj.* bien proportionné.

**SIZINESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*

**SIZY**, *adj.* gluant, visqueux.

**SKEIN**, *s.* un écheveau.

**SKEG**, *s.* une prune, *f.* or prunier sauvage, *m.*

**SKEGGER**, *s.* petit saumon, un saumonneau.

**SKELETON**, *s.* un squelette.

**SKEPTICK**, &c. See *Sceptick*, &c.

**SKETCH**, *s.* esquisse, *f.* ébauche, *f.*

**SKETCH**, *v. a.* tracer, esquisser, crayonner.

**SKEWER**, *s.* une brochette; *v. a.* attacher avec des brochettes, trousser.

**SKIFF**, *s.* un esquif, une chaloupe.

**SKILFUL**, *adj.* expert, habile, versé.

**SKILFULLY**, *adv.* habilement.

**SKILFULNESS**, *s.* art, *m.* habileté, *f.*

**SKILL**, *s.* savoir, *m.* science, *f.* habileté, *f.* adresse, *f.* capacité, *f.* expérience, *f.*

**SKILL**, *v. n.* être habile à.

**SKILLED**, *adj.* expert, habile, versé.

**SKILLET**, *s.* un poëlon.

**SKIM**, *v. a.* écumer, ôter l'écume, effleurer.

**SKIMMER**, *s.* écumoire, *f.*

**SKIM-MILK**, *s.* lait écrémé.

**SKIN**, *s.* peau, *f.* cuir, *m.* [triser].

**SKIN**, *v. a.* écorcher, ôter la peau; *v. n.* cica-

**SKINNER**, *s.* un pelletier.

**SKINNER'S-TRADE**, *s.* commerce de pelletier, *m.* pelleterie, *f.*

**SKINNINESS**, *s.* maigreur, *f.*

**SKINNY**, *adj.* de peau, décharné, maigre.

**SKIP**, *v. a. & n.* sauter, sautiller, passer,

**SKIP**, *s.* un saut, un bond. [omettre].

**SKIPPER**, *s.* maître de navire.

**SKIRMISH**, *s.* escarmouche, *f.*; *v. n.* escarmoucher.

**SKIRMISHER**, *s.* escarmoucheur, *m.*

**SKIRRET**, *s.* chervis, *m.* (plante.)

**SKIRT**, *s.* pan, *m.* bord, *m.* confins, *m.*

**SKIRT**, *v. a.* border. [quinteux].

**SKITTISH**, *adj.* ombrageux, rétif, capricieux,

**SKITTISHLY**, *adv.* par boutades.

**SKITTISHNESS**, *s.* caprice, *f.* fantaisie, *f.* bou-

**SKITTLES**, *s.* quilles, *f.* pl. [tade, *f.*].

**SKUE**, *adj.* de travers, oblique.

**SKUE**, *v. n.* marcher de travers, lorgner.

**SKULK**. See *Sculk*.

**SKULL**, *s.* le crâne.

**SKY**, *s.* la région de l'air, le ciel, le firmament.

**SKY-COLOUR**, *s.* azur, *m.* bleu céleste, *m.*

**SKYISH**, *adj.* bleuâtre.

**SKYLARK**, *s.* alouette, *f.*

**SKYLIGHT**, *s.* abat-jour *or* abajour, *m.*

**SKYROCKET**, *s.* fusée volante, *f.*

**SLAB**, *s.* gâchis, *m.* margouillis, *m.* dalle, *f.* pièce de marbre plate et polie, *f.*

**SLAB**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.

**SLABBER**, *v. a. & n.* salir, faire un gâchis.

**SLABBERER**, *s.* un baveur. [visqueux.

**SLABBINESS**, *s.* état de ce qui est gâcheux *or*

**SLABBY**, *adj.* gâcheux, humide, sale.

**SLACK**, *s.* braise, *f.* petit charbon.

**SLACK**, *adj.* lâche, qui n'est pas tendu, négligent, nonchalant, lent, mou.

**SLACK**, **SLACKEN**, *v. n.* se relâcher, se ralentir ; *v. a.* relâcher, détendre, lâcher, éteindre (de la chaux), ralentir, retarder, adoucir, calmer.

**SLACKLY**, *adv.* lâchement, mollement, négligemment, nonchalamment.

**SLACKNESS**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* lenteur, *f.* négligence, *f.* nonchalance, *f.* foiblesse, *f.*

**SLAKE**, *s.* peigne de tisserand, *m.*

**SLAKE**, *v. a.* éteindre, étancher, modérer, apaiser.

**SLAM**, *s.* (at cards) vole, *f.* ; *v. a.* tuer.

**SLANDER**, *v. a.* calomnier, médire.

**SLANDER**, *s.* calomnie, *f.* médisance, *f.*

**SLANDERER**, *s.* calomniateur, calomniatrice.

**SLANDERING**, *s.* médisance, *f.* ; *adj.* médi-

**SLANDEROUS**, *adj.* calomnieux. [sant.

**SLANDEROUSLY**, *adv.* calomnieusement.

**SLANK**, *s.* algue marine, *f.* mousse de mer, *f.*

**SLANT**, **SLANTING**, *adj.* oblique, de côté.

**SLANTLY**, **SLANTINGLY**, *adv.* obliquement.

**SLANTWISE**, *adv.* obliquement, de côté.

**SLAP**, *s.* un coup, soufflet, *m.* lavage, *m.*

**SLAP**, *adv.* avec un coup violent.

**SLAP**, *v. a.* frapper, donner un coup, donner un soufflet, faire un gâchis.

**SLAPDASH**, *adv.* vite, d'abord, tout d'un coup.

**SLASH**, *v. a. & n.* taillader, balafre.

**SLASH**, *s.* taillade, *f.* balafre, *f.* coupure, *f.* estafilade, *f.* un coup de fouet.

**SLATE**, *s.* ardoise, *f.* ; *v. a.* couvrir d'ardoise.

**SLATER**, *s.* couvreur en ardoise, ardoisier,

**SLATTERN**, *s.* une femme négligente. [m.

**SLATY**, *adj.* qui est de la nature de l'ardoise.

**SLAUGHTER**, *s.* carnage, *m.* massacre, *m.*

**SLAUGHTER**, *v. a.* tuer, massacrer.

**SLAUGHTERHOUSE**, *s.* une tuerie.

**SLAUGHTERMAN**, *s.* un boucher.

**SLAUGHTEROUS**, *adj.* meurtrier, destructif.

**SLAVE**, *s.* un *or* une esclave.

**SLAVE**, *v. n.* travailler comme un esclave, prendre beaucoup de peine, se peiner.

**SLAVER**, *s.* bave, *f.* ; *v. n.* baver.

**SLAVERER**, *s.* baveur, *m.*

**SLAVERY**, *s.* esclavage, *m.* servitude, *f.* assujettissement, *m.*

**SLAVISH**, *adj.* servile, d'esclave, bas.

**SLAVISHLY**, *adv.* en esclave.

**SLAVISHNESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* dépendance, *f.*

**SLAY**, *v. a.* tuer.

**SLAYER**, *s.* un meurtrier.

**SLIAZINESS**, *s.* foiblesse, *f.*

**SLIAZY**, *adj.* foible, qui n'a pas de corps,

**SLED**, **SLEDGE**, *s.* un traîneau. [clair.

**SLEDGE**, *s.* un marteau pesant.

**SLEEK**, *adj.* lissé, poli, uni. *A sleek stone*,

lissoire, *f.*

**SLEEK**, *v. a.* lisser, polir, unir.

**SLEEKLY**, *adv.* d'une manière lissée et polie.

**SLEEP**, *v. n.* dormir, reposer ; *to sleep away*, *v. a.* faire passer, dissiper en dormant ; *to sleep upon*, ne faire point d'attention à.

**SLEEP**, *s.* sommeil, *m.* somme, *m.* repos, *m.*

**SLEEPER**, *s.* un dormeur, une dormeuse.

**SLEEPILY**, *adv.* en dormant, nonchalamment.

**SLEEPINESS**, *s.* sommeil, *m.* assoupissement, *m.*

**SLEEPING**, *s.* sommeil, *m.* repos, *m.* [point.

**SLEEPLESS**, *adj.* sans sommeil, qui ne dort

**SLEEPY**, *adj.* endormi, assoupi, qui a sommeil. *The sleepy disease*, léthargie, *f.*

**SLEER**, *v. a. & n.* guigner, regarder de côté.

**SLEERING**, *s.* regards secrets, clins d'œil.

**SLEERING**, *adj.* fin, rusé, qui a les yeux fins.

**SLEET**, *s.* petit neige fondue, neige et pluie.

**SLEET**, *v. n.* neiger et pleuvoir tout ensemble.

**SLEETY**, *adj.* de neige et de pluie.

**SLEEVE**, *s.* manche, *f.* casseron, *m.*

**SLEEVED**, *adj.* à manches, qui a des manches.

**SLEEVELESS**, *adj.* sans manches, absurde.

**SLEIGHT**, *s.* tour d'adresse, *m.* ruse, *m.* finesse, *f.* stratagème, *m.* *A sleight of hand*, un tour de passepasse.

**SLENDER**, *adj.* mince, délié, grêle, médiocre.

**SLENDERLY**, *adv.* légèrement, médiocrement.

**SLENDERNESS**, *s.* qualité mince, petitesse, *f.*

**SLEY**, *s.* peigne de tisserand.

**SLICE**, *s.* une tranche, une pièce, une lèche, friquet, *m.* spatule, *f.* palette (d'imprimeur), *f.*

**SLICE**, *v. a.* couper par tranches, trancher, partager, diviser.

**SLIDE**, *v. n. & a.* glisser, couler. *A sliding place*, glissoire, *f.*

**SLIDE**, *s.* passage aisé et coulant, glissoire, *f.*

**SLIDER**, *s.* glisseur, *m.*

**SLIGHT**, *adj.* clair, mince, chétif, léger.

**SLIGHT**, *s.* mépris, *m.* dédain, *m.*

**SLIGHT**, *v. a.* mépriser, faire peu de cas.

**SLIGHTER**, *s.* celui qui méprise *or* dédaigne.

**SLIGHTING**, *s.* mépris, *m.*

**SLIGHTINGLY**, *adv.* avec mépris, sans égard.

**SLIGHTLY**, *adv.* négligemment, superficiellement, légèrement, en passant.

**SLIGHTNESS**, *s.* foiblesse, *f.* légèreté, manque de force, négligence, *f.*

**SLILY**, *adv.* finement, adroitement.

**SLIM**, *adj.* mince, délié, grêle. [anto.

**SLIME**, *s.* glaire, *f.* matière visqueuse *or* glu-

**SLIMINESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.* matière gluante.

**SLIMY**, *adj.* glaireux, visqueux.

**SLINESS**, *s.* finesse, *f.* adresse, *f.* ruse, *f.*

**SLING**, *s.* une fronde, écharpe, *f.*

**SLING**, *v. a.* lancer *or* jeter avec un fronde.

**SLINGER**, *s.* un frondeur.

**SLINK**, *s.* un veau abortif.

**SLINK**, *v. n. & a.* s'échapper, s'enfuir.

**SLIP**, *v. n. & a.* glisser, couler, s'échapper, mettre adroitement, perdre, laisser échapper ; *to slip away*, s'en aller, s'enfuir, s'écouler, passer vite ; *to slip down*, glisser, couler, tomber, se laisser tomber ; *to slip in* *or* *into*, se glisser, se couler, entrer subtilement ; *to slip out*, se glisser dehors, sortir adroitement, s'échapper ; *to slip off one's shoes*, tirer ses souliers ; *to slip off a flower*, cueillir une fleur ; *to slip on one's clothes*, s'habiller à la hâte ; *to slip out a word*, lâcher une parole.

**SLIP**, *s.* glissade, *f.* faux pas, l'action de glisser, bévue, *f.* méprise, *f.* erreur, *f.* plante,

m. bouture, *f.* un cordon, une corde, une  
lesse, un morceau long et étroit, bande (de  
papier,) supplément (de gazette,) fuite, *f.*  
désertion, *f.*  
SLIPNOT, *s.* un nœud coulant.  
SLIPPER, SLIPSHOE, *s.* pantoufle, *f.* mule de  
chambre, *f.*  
SLIPPERINESS, *s.* qualité glissante.  
SLIPPERY, *adj.* glissant, libre, licentieux.  
SLIPSHOD, *s.* qui a ses souliers en pantoufles.  
SLIT, *v. a.* fendre; *v. n.* se fendre.  
SLIT, *s.* fente, *f.* ouverture longue et étroite, *f.*  
SLIVE, SLIVER, *v. a.* couper en tranches.  
SLIVER, *s.* une tranche, une branche arra-  
chée.  
SLOBBER, *v. a. & n.* baver, se baver.  
SLOE, *s.* prune sauvage, *f.* prunelle, *f.*  
SLOEWORM, *s.* anvoïe, *f.*  
SLOOP, *s.* un chaloupe.  
SLOP, *v. a.* avaler, boire goulument, salir.  
SLOP, *s.* lavage, *m.* mauvaise boisson.  
SLOPS, *s.* chausses, *f. pl.* culottes de matelot.  
SLOPE, *adv.* obliquement; *adj.* incliné.  
SLOPE, *s.* pente, *f.* penchant, *m.* talus, *m.*  
SLOPE, *v. a. & n.* échaner, incliner, pen-  
cher, être incliné, être en pente.  
SLOPENESS, *s.* obliquité, *f.* biais, *m.* pente, *f.*  
SLOPINGLY, SLOPE-WISE, *adj.* obliquement.  
SLOPPY, *adj.* humide, bourbeux.  
SLOT, *s.* voie, *f.* piste, *f.* trace, *f.*  
SLOTH, *s.* nonchalance, *f.* paresse, oisiveté, *f.*  
SLOTHFUL, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant, indolent.  
SLOTHFULLY, *adv.* nonchalamment, en fainé-  
ant.  
SLOTHFULNESS, *s.* See *Sloth*.  
SLOUCH, *s.* un rustre, un rustaud.  
SLOUCH, *v. n.* avoir l'air empesté. *A slouch-  
ing hat*, un chapeau rabattu.  
SLOUGH, *s.* un borbier, une fondrière, l'hu-  
midité d'une mine de charbon, la souille or  
la bauge d'un sanglier, la dépouille d'un  
serpent, l'escarre d'une plaie, *f.*  
SLOUGHY, *adj.* bourbeux, boueux.  
SLOVEN, *s.* un homme mal-propre. [*rie, f.*  
SLOVENLINESS, *s.* mal-propreté, *f.* salope-  
SLOVENLY, *adj.* mal-propre, sale, vilain.  
SLOVENLY, *adv.* mal-proprement, salement.  
SLOW, *adj.* lent, tardif, pesant. [*teur.*  
SLOW, SLOWLY, *adv.* lentement, avec len-  
SLOWNESS, *s.* lenteur, *f.* indolence, *f.*  
SLUBBER, *v. a.* faire négligemment.  
SLUDGE, *s.* bourbe, *f.* boue, *f.* gâchis, *m.*  
SLUG, *s.* un paresseux, un fainéant, un li-  
maçon, un vaisseau pesant de voiles, un  
mauvais voilier, un garde boutique.  
SLUG, *v. n.* faire le paresseux. [*m.*  
SLUGGARD, *s. & adj.* paresseux, *m.* dormeur,  
SLUGGISH, *adj.* lent, paresseux, endormi.  
SLUGGISHLY, *adv.* en paresseux, lentement.  
SLUGGISHNESS, *s.* paresse, *f.* indolence, *f.*  
SLUICE, *s.* une écluse; *v. a.* débonder.  
SLUICY, *adj.* qui coule comme une écluse.  
SLUMBER, *s.* sommeil léger, repos, *m.*  
SLUMBER, *v. a. & n.* endormir, s'endormir,  
sommeiller.  
SLUMBERING, *s.* sommeil, *m.*  
SLUMBEROUS, SLUMBERY, *adj.* assoupissant.  
SLUR, *s.* tour, *m.* pièce, *f.* coulé, *m.*  
SLUR, *v. a.* jouer un tour, jouer, duper, cou-  
ler (une note de musique,) salir, ternir.  
SLUT, *s.* une salope, un souillon.  
SLUTTERY, *s.* saloperie, *f.* mal-propreté, *f.*  
SLUTTISH, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, bas.  
SLUTTISHLY, *adv.* salement, mal-proprement.

SLUTTISHNESS, *s.* mal-propreté, *f.* saloperie,  
SLY, *adj.* fin, rusé, adroit, artificieux. [*f.*  
SLYLY, *adv.* avec finesse, artificieusement.  
SMACK, *v. n. & a.* avoir un goût, sentir, faire  
du bruit en mangeant, baiser, donner un  
baiser.  
SMACK, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.* teinture, *f.* con-  
naissance, *f.* un baiser savoureux, esquis,  
*m.* petit vaisseau, *m.*  
SMALL, *adj.* petit, menu, mince, foible.  
SMALL, *s.* le petit bout, le bas, le foible.  
SMALL COAL, *s.* braise, *f.*  
SMALL-POX, *s.* la petite vérole.  
SMALLNESS, *s.* petitesse, *f.* petite quantité.  
SMALT, *s.* émail, *m.* couleur d'azur, *f.*  
SMARAGDINE, *adj.* d'émeraude.  
SMART, *adj.* cuisant, vif, violent, aigu, sub-  
til, mordant, piquant, choquant, offensant,  
dur, égrillard, élégant, bien-habillé.  
SMART, *s.* cuisson, *f.* douleur aiguë, cha-  
grin, peine d'esprit, *f.*  
SMART, *v. n.* cuire, faire mal.  
SMARTING, *s.* cuisson, *f.* douleur cuisante.  
SMARTLY, *adv.* vivement, violemment, fine-  
ment, avec esprit, avec élégance.  
SMARTNESS, *s.* vivacité, *f.* force de la dou-  
leur, *f.* cuisson, *f.* esprit, *m.* finesse, *f.*  
SMATCH, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.* teinture, *f.*  
sentiment, *m.* son, *m.* légère connaissance.  
SMATTER, *v. n.* avoir quelque goût, une lé-  
gère connaissance, parler superficiellement.  
SMATTERER, *s.* un demi savant.  
SMATTERING, *s.* connaissance légère.  
SMEAR, *v. a.* barbouiller, salir, graisser.  
SMEARY, *adj.* sale, gluant, grasieux.  
SMELL, *v. a. & n.* sentir, flairer, s'aperce-  
voir, découvrir.  
SMELL, *s.* odorat, *m.* odeur, *f.* senteur, *f.*  
SMELLER, *s.* celui qui sent.  
SMELL-FEAST, *s.* un parasite, un écornifleur.  
SMELLING, *s.* l'odorat, *m.*; *smelling bottle*, *m.*  
flacon.  
SMELT, *s.* un éperlan de mer.  
SMERK, *v. n.* rire, sourire, avoir un air riant.  
SMERKING, *s.* visage or air riant, *m.*  
SMERL, SMIRL, *v. n.* jeter des regards amou-  
reux.  
SMICKET, *s.* chemisette or corset de femme.  
SMILE, *v. n.* rire, sourire.  
SMILE, *s.* souris, *m.* or sourire, *m.* regard  
gracieux et riant.  
SMILING, *adj.* riant. [*riant.*  
SMILINGLY, *adv.* avec un souris, d'un air  
SMITE, *v. a.* frapper, affecter, tuer, charmer,  
gagner le cœur, ruiner, affliger, chatier,  
brouiller, brûler; *v. n.* se choquer, se heurter.  
SMITER, *s.* celui qui frappe, frappeur.  
SMITH, *s.* un forgeron. *A gold-smith*, un  
orfèvre. *A lock-smith*, un serrurier. *A*  
*gun-smith*, un armurier.  
SMITH-CRAFT, *s.* la ferronnerie.  
SMITHERY, *s.* forge, *f.* ferroanerie, *f.*  
SMITHING, *s.* l'art de forger.  
SMITHY, *s.* une forge. [*passionné.*  
SMITTEN, *part. adj.* frappé, épris, amoureux,  
SMOCK, *s.* chemise de femme, *f.*  
SMOCK-FACED, *adj.* qui a l'air efféminé.  
SMOKE, *s.* fumée, *f.*  
SMOKE, *v. a. & n.* fumer, pressentir, esfu-  
mer, railler, berner.  
SMOKE-DRY, *v. a.* sécher à la fumée, fumer.  
SMOKELESS, *adj.* sans fumée.  
SMOKER, *s.* un fumeur.  
SMOKY, *adj.* qui fume, plein de fumée.

**SMOOTH**, *adj.* poli, uni, égal, lissé, doux au toucher, flatteur, aisé, tendre.  
**SMOOTH**, *v. a.* unir, polir, aplanir, lisser, adoucir, calmer, caresser, flatter. *A smoothing-iron*, *s.* un fer à lisser.  
**SMOOTHFACED**, *adj.* qui a l'air doux.  
**SMOOTHLY**, *adv.* uniment, doucement. [*f.*]  
**SMOOTHNESS**, *s.* poli, *m.* égalité, *f.* douceur.  
**SMOTHER**, *s.* fumée, *f.* nuée de poussière, *f.*  
**SMOTHER**, *v. a.* étouffer, suffoquer, éteindre.  
**SMOTHERING**, *s.* l'action d'étouffer.  
**SMOULDERING**, **SMOULDRY**, *adj.* étouffant.  
**SMUG**, *adj.* propre, élégant, bien mis.  
**SMUGGLE**, *v. a.* frauder la douane, faire la contrebande.  
**SMUGGLER**, *s.* contrebandier, *m.*  
**SMUGLY**, *adv.* proprement, élégamment.  
**SMUGNESS**, *s.* propreté, *f.* élégance, *f.*  
**SMUT**, *s.* saleté, *f.* vilénie, *f.* tache, *f.*  
**SMUT**, *v. a.* salir, barbouiller, niéler.  
**SMUTCH**, *v. a.* salir de fumée. [*aité.*]  
**SMUTTILY**, *adv.* impudiquement, avec obscé-  
**SMUTTINESS**, *s.* saleté, *f.* vilénie, *f.*  
**SMUTTY**, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, taché, ob-  
 scène, déshonnête, niéle.  
**SNACK**, *s.* part, *f.* portion, *f.* [*bride.*]  
**SNAPPLE**, *s.* filet, *m.* ; *v. a.* brider, tenir en  
**SNAG**, *s.* bosse, *f.* nœud, *m.* surdent, *f.*  
**SNAGGED**, **SNAGGY**, *adj.* noueux, bossu.  
**SNAIL**, *s.* limas, *m.* limace, *f.* escargot, *m.*  
**SNAIL-TREFOIL**, *s.* luzerne, *f.* [*limacon, m.*]  
**SNAKE**, *s.* un serpent.  
**SNAKE-WEED**, *s.* bistorte, *f.*  
**SNAKY**, *adj.* de serpent, serpent. [*in.*]  
**SNAP**, *v. a.* briser, rompre, frapper, faire  
 craquer, happer, saisir, mordre, maltraiter  
 de paroles ; *v. n.* se rompre, se briser, éclat-  
 ter, tâcher de happer or de saisir.  
**SNAP**, *s.* éclat, *m.* bruit, *m.* au petit chien, une  
 morsure, un morceau, prise, *f.*  
**SNAP-DRAGON**, *s.* dragon de Noël, *m.*  
**SNAP-SACK**, *s.* havresac, *m.*  
**SNAPPERS**, *s.* castagnettes, *f.* [*brutal.*]  
**SNAPPISH**, *adj.* hargneux, bourru, rustre,  
**SNAPPISHLY**, *adv.* rudement, avec aigreur.  
**SNAPPISHNESS**, *s.* aigreur, *f.*  
**SNARE**, *s.* piège, *m.* embuche, *f.*  
**SNARE**, *v. a.* enlacer, attraper.  
**SNARL**, *v. a.* & *n.* brouiller, mêler, embar-  
 rasser, grouder, murmurer.  
**SNARLER**, *s.* un brutal, un homme bourru.  
**SNARLING**, *adj.* hargneux.  
**SNARY**, *adj.* insidieux, plein de pièges.  
**SNATCH**, *v. a.* saisir avidement, arracher,  
 emporter, tâcher de prendre, de saisir.  
**SNATCH**, *s.* arrachement, *m.* prise, *f.* un pe-  
 tit morceau, accès, *m.* échappée, *f.*  
**SNATCHER**, *s.* celui qui arrache, enlève or  
 emporte.  
**SNATCHINGLY**, *adv.* à la dérobée.  
**SNEAK**, *v. n.* ramper, aller tête baissée.  
**SNEAKER**, *s.* un bassin, une jatte. [*lif.*]  
**SNEAKING**, *adj.* vilain, avare, mesquin, ché-  
**SNEAKINGLY**, *adv.* basement, servilement.  
**SNEAKINGNESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.*  
**SNEER**, *v. n.* ricaner, rire d'un ris moquer et  
**SNEER**, *s.* ris moqueur. [*méprisant.*]  
**SNEERER**, *s.* un ricaner.  
**SNEERING**, *s.* action de ricaner.  
**SNEEZE**, *v. n.* éternuer.  
**SNEEZE**, *s.* éternement. [*tatoire, f.*]  
**SNEEZE-WORT**, *s.* herbe à éternuer, sternu-  
**SNEEZING**, *s.* éternement, *m.* [*teaux.*]  
**SNICK AND SNEE**, *s.* combat à coups de cou-

**SNICKET**, *s.* ricaner, *m.*  
**SNIFF**, *v. n.* renifler.  
**SNIP**, **SNIPPETS**, *s.* parcelle, *f.* un petit mor-  
 ceau, un peu.  
**SNIP**, *v. a.* couper tout d'un coup, couper  
**SNIPER**, *s.* une bécassine. [*loquement.*]  
**SNIPSNAPE**, *s.* dialogue piquant.  
**SNIVEL**, *s.* roupie, *f.* ; *v. n.* avoir la roupie au  
 nez, crier comme les enfans.  
**SNIVELLER**, *s.* un pleureur, renifleur, *m.*  
**SNIVELLING**, *adj.* roupieux.  
**SNORE**, *s.* ronflement, *m.* ; *v. n.* ronfler.  
**SNORER**, *s.* ronfleur, ronfleur.  
**SNORING**, *s.* ronflement, *m.* l'action de ronfler.  
**SNORT**, *v. n.* ronfler, souffler au nez.  
**SNOT**, *s.* morve, *f.*  
**SNOTTY**, *adj.* morveux, plein de morve.  
**SNOUT**, *s.* le groin (d'un cochon,) la trompe  
 (d'un éléphant,) le nez or museau (d'un ani-  
 mal,) le tuyau d'un soufflet.  
**SNOUTED**, *adj.* qui a un museau or groin.  
**SNOW**, *s.* neige, *f.* ; *v. n.* neiger.  
**SNOWY**, *adj.* neigeux, de neige.  
**SNUB**, *s.* un nœud dans le bois. [*gloter.*]  
**SNUB**, *v. a.* & *n.* réprimander, grouder, san-  
**SNUDGE**, *v. a.* rester oisif, marcher lentement.  
**SNUFF**, *s.* lumignon, *m.* mèche allumée, un  
 bout de chandelle, mouchure de chandelle,  
*f.* tabac en poudre, *m.* ressentiment, *m.*  
**SNUFF**, *v. a.* moucher la chandelle, aspirer,  
 respirer, ; *v. n.* ronfler, prendre du tabac,  
 prendre par le nez, flairer, renifler, se fâ-  
 cher, se piquer.  
**SNUFF-BOX**, *s.* tabatière, *f.*  
**SNUFFERS**, *s.* mouchettes, *f. pl.*  
**SNUFFLE**, *v. n.* parler du nez, nasiller.  
**SNUG**, **SNUGGLE**, *v. n.* se joindre, s'appro-  
 cher.  
**SNUG**, *adj.* serré, bien joint, à son aise.  
**So**, *adv.* ainsi, de cette manière, de même,  
 comme cela, cela, si, aussi, tant, si fort,  
 pourvu que. *So that*, si bien que, de sorte  
 que, tellement que. *So much*, tant. *So*  
*so*, là là, passablement, médiocrement, tant  
 mieux. *And so forth*, et ainsi du reste. *So*  
*far*, si loin, tant, autant. *So much*, *so ma-*  
*ny*, tant, si, aussi, autant. *So then*, c'est  
 pourquoi.  
**SOAK**, *v. a.* & *n.* tremper, mouiller, mitonner,  
 pénétrer, percer, s'imbiber.  
**SOAP**, *s.* savon, *m.* ; *v. a.* savonner.  
**SOAP-BOILER**, *s.* un fiseur de savon.  
**SOAP-HOUSE**, *s.* savonnerie, *f.*  
**SOAPY**, *adv.* savonneux. [*lever.*]  
**SOAR**, *s.* essor, *m.* ; *v. a.* prendre l'essor, s'é-  
**SOB**, *s.* sanglot, *m.* ; *v. n.* sangloter, crier.  
**SOBBING**, *s.* sanglots, *m. pl.*  
**SOBER**, *adj.* sobre, modéré, tempéré, sage,  
 retenu, composé, réglé, grave, qui n'est  
 pas ivre, qui est dans son bon sens, raison-  
 nable, sain.  
**SOBER**, *v. a.* désenivrer. [*dérément.*]  
**SOBERLY**, *adv.* sobrement, avec sobriété, mo-  
**SOBERNESS**, **SOBRIETY**, *s.* sobriété, *f.* tem-  
**SOCCAGE**, *s.* roture, *f.* [*pérance, f.*]  
**SOCCAGER**, *s.* roturier, *m.*  
**SOCIABLE**, *adj.* sociable, communicatif.  
**SOCIABLENESS**, *s.* humeur sociable, *f.*  
**SOCIABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière sociable.  
**SOCIAL**, *adj.* social.  
**SOCIALITY**, **SOCIALNESS**, *s.* qualité sociale.  
**SOCIETY**, *s.* société, *f.* compagnie, *f.* corps,  
**SOCINIAN**, *s.* Socinien, *m.* [*m.*]  
**SOCINIANISM**, *s.* le Socinianisme.



**SOCK**, *s.* socque, *m.* brodequin, *m.* chauson, *m.*  
**SOCKET**, *s.* bobèche, *f.* soubassement, *m.* ;  
*socket of a tooth*, l'alvéole d'une dent, *f.* ;  
*socket of a lamp*, le bec d'une lampe ; *socket of a pike*, la douille du talon de la pique ;  
*socket of the eye*, le creux de l'œil.  
**SOCLE**, *s.* socle, *m.* soubassement, *m.*  
**SOCMAN**, *s.* tenancier, *m.* fermier, *m.*  
**SOD**, *s.* un gazon, une motte de terre.  
**SODALITY**, *s.* confrérie, *f.* congrégation, *f.*  
**SODER or SOLDER**, *s.* soudure, *f.* ; *v. a.* souder.  
**SODERING**, *s.* soudure, *f.* l'action de souder.  
**SODOMITE**, *s.* un sodomite, un pédéraste.  
**SODOMITICAL**, *adj.* de sodomie.  
**SODOMY**, *s.* sodomie, *f.* pédérastie, *f.*  
**SOEVER**, *adj.* qui que ce soit.  
**SOFA**, *s.* sofa, *m.* estrade, *f.*  
**SOFT**, *adj.* mou, mollet, tendre, doux, poli, uni, foible, facile, débonnaire, efféminé.  
**SOFT**, *interj.* doucement ! tout beau !  
**SOFTEN**, *v. a. & w.* amollir, adoucir, attendrir, apaiser, fléchir, rendre doux.  
**SOFTISH**, *adj.* mollet, doux, qui n'est dur.  
**SOFTLY**, *adv.* mollement, doucement.  
**SOFTNER**, *s.* celui qui adoucit, qui pallie.  
**SOFTNESS**, *s.* douceur, *f.* mollesse, *f.*  
**SOHO !** *interj.* hola ! ho ! hein !  
**SOIL**, *v. a.* souiller, salir, fumer.  
**SOIL**, *s.* fumier, *m.* sol, *m.* terroir, *m.* terrain, *m.* contrée, *f.*  
**SOJOURN**, *s.* séjour, *m.*  
**SOL**, *s.* le soleil, sol, *m.* (G en musique.)  
**SOLACE**, *v. a.* consoler, égayer, amuser.  
**SOLACE**, *s.* consolation, *f.* joie, *f.* plaisir, *m.*  
**SOLANDERS**, *s. pl.* solandres, *f. pl.*  
**SOLAR, SOLARY**, *adj.* solaire, du soleil.  
**SOLDAN**, *s.* soudan, *m.* l'empereur de Tur.  
**SOLDER**, *s.* See *Soder*. [*quie.*]  
**SOLDIER**, *s.* un soldat, un homme de guerre.  
**SOLDIERLIKE, SOLDIERLY**, *adv.* en soldat, martial.  
**SOLDIERSHIP**, *s.* service or état militaire, *m.*  
**SOLDIERY**, *s.* troupes, *f. pl.* gens de guerre, *m. pl.* les soldats, *m.* les militaires, *m.*  
**SOLE**, *adj.* seul, unique, célibataire.  
**SOLE**, *s.* la plante (du pied ; ) semelle (de soulier,) *f.* ; sole (de cheval,) *f.* ; sole, *f.* (poisson.)  
**SOLE**, *v. n.* mettre des semelles.  
**SOLECISM**, *s.* solécisme, *m.* une faute.  
**SOLELY**, *adv.* seulement, uniquement.  
**SOLEMN**, *adv.* solennel, authentique.  
**SOLEMNITY**, *s.* solennité, *f.* pompe, *f.*  
**SOLEMNIZATION**, *s.* solennisation, *f.*  
**SOLEMNIZE**, *v. a.* solenniser, célébrer.  
**SOLEMNLY**, *adv.* solennellement.  
**SOLICIT**, *v. a.* solliciter, exciter, engager.  
**SOLICITATION**, *s.* sollicitation, *f.* instance, *f.*  
**SOLICITOR**, *s.* solliciteur, *m.* [instigation, *f.*]  
**SOLICITOUS**, *adj.* inquiet, qui est en peine.  
**SOLICITOUSLY**, *adv.* avec inquiétude.  
**SOLICITRESS**, *s.* sollicituse, *f.* [sotci, *m.*]  
**SOLICITUDE**, *s.* sollicitude, *f.* inquiétude, *f.*  
**SOLID**, *adj.* solide, dur, ferme, massif, compacte, cube, réel, durable, effectif.  
**SOLIDITY, SOLIDNESS**, *s.* solidité, *f.*  
**SOLIDLY**, *adv.* solidement, avec solidité.  
**SOLIDUNGULOUS**, *adj.* solipède.  
**SOLILOQUY**, *s.* soliloque, *m.*  
**SOLIPED**, *s.* un solipède.  
**SOLITAIRE**, *s.* un solitaire, un hermite.  
**SOLITARILY**, *adv.* solitairement.  
**SOLITARINESS**, *s.* solitude, *f.* retraite, *f.*

**SOLITARY**, *adj.* solitaire, retiré, peu fréquenté.  
**SOLITUDE**, *s.* solitude, *f.* retraite, *f.*  
**SOLO**, *s.* un solo.  
**SOLSTICE**, *s.* solstice, *m.*  
**SOLSTITIAL**, *adj.* solsticial.  
**SOLUBILITY**, *s.* solution, *f.*  
**SOLUBLE**, *adj.* soluble, libre, qui lache.  
**SOLUTION**, *s.* solution ; *f.* dissolution, *f.* de-  
**SOLUTIVE**, *adj.* laxatif. [mouvement, *m.*]  
**SOLVABLE**, *adj.* solvable, soluble.  
**SOLVE**, *v. a.* souder, résoudre, éclaircir.  
**SOLVENCY**, *s.* solvabilité, *f.*  
**SOLVENT**, *adj.* solvable, dissolvant.  
**SOME**, *pron. adj. & s.* quelque, un peu, du, de la, les uns, les autres, certains, quelques-uns, environ, une partie, un peu de, les uns, les autres, en.  
**SOMEBODY**, *s.* quelqu'un, *m.* *Somebody else*, quelqu'autre.  
**SOMEHOW**, *adj.* de façon or d'autre.  
**SOMERSAULT, SOMERSET**, *s.* saut périlleux.  
**SOMETHING**, *s.* quelque chose, *f.* ; *adv.* un  
**SOMETIME**, *adv.* une fois, autrefois. [peu.  
**SOMETIMES**, *adv.* quelquefois, tantôt.  
**SOMEWHAT**, *s.* quelque chose, *f.* une partie.  
**SOMEWHAT**, *adv.* un peu, tant soit peu.  
**SOMEWHERE**, *adv.* quelque part.  
**SOMEWHILE**, *adv.* il y a quelque temps, dans quelque temps.  
**SOMNIFEROUS, SOMNIFICK**, *adj.* soporifique.  
**SOMNOLENCY**, *s.* assoupissement, *m.*  
**SON**, *s.* fils, *m.* *A son in law*, un beau-fils, un gendre. *A grandson*, un petit-fils. *A godson*, un filleul.  
**SONATA**, *s.* sonate, *f.*  
**SONG**, *s.* chanson, *f.* chant, *m.* poème, *m.*  
**SONGSTER**, *s.* un chanteur.  
**SONGSTRESS**, *s.* une chanteuse.  
**SONNET**, *s.* un sonnet. [poète.  
**SONNETTEER**, *s.* un poète en sonnet, un méchant  
**SONOROUS**, *adj.* sonore, résonnant.  
**SONOROUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière sonore.  
**SONOROUSNESS**, *s.* qualité sonore, son éclat.  
**SONSHIP**, *s.* qualité de fils. [tant.  
**SOON**, *adv.* tôt, bien-tôt, vite, de bonne heure, *As soon as you*, aussi tôt que vous. *How soon ?* Quand ?  
**SOONER**, *adv.* plutôt.  
**SOONEST**, *adv.* le plutôt.  
**SOOT**, *s.* suie, *f.* ; *v. a.* couvrir de suie.  
**SOOTH**, *adj.* agréable, charmant, qui plaît.  
**SOOTH**, *v. a.* flatter, caresser, adoucir.  
**SOOTHER**, *s.* un flatteur, un cajoleur.  
**SOOTHING**, *s.* flatterie, *f.*  
**SOOTHSAY**, *v. n.* prédire, diviner, prophétiser.  
**SOOTHSAYER**, *s.* prophète, *m.* devin, *m.*  
**SOOTY**, *adj.* plein de suie, noir, sombre.  
**SOP**, *s.* morceau trempé, soupe, *f.*  
**SOP**, *v. a.* tremper, saucer.  
**SOPH**, *s.* sophiste, *m.* écolier de deux ans.  
**SOPHI**, *s.* sophi, *m.* empereur de Perse.  
**SOPHISM**, *s.* un sophisme.  
**SOPHIST**, *s.* sophiste, *m.* philosophe, *m.*  
**SOPHISTER**, *s.* un sophiste. un fin matois.  
**SOPHISTICAL**, *adj.* sophistique, capiteux,  
**SOPHISTICALLY**, *adv.* en sophiste. [fin.  
**SOPHISTICATE**, *v. a.* sophistiquer, fabriquer, frelater.  
**SOPHISTICATION**, *s.* falsification, *f.*  
**SOPHISTRY**, *s.* sophisme, *m.* subtilité, *f.*  
**SOPORATE**, *v. a.* endormir, assoupir.  
**SOPORIFEROUS, SOPORIFICK**, *adj.* soporifique.

SOPPER, *s.* celui qui trempe, qui sauce.  
 SORB, *s.* sorbier, *m.* cormier, *m.* sorbe, *f.*  
 SORBILE, *adj.* potable.  
 SORBITION, *s.* l'action de boire petit à petit.  
 SORBONIST, *s.* docteur en théologie.  
 SORCERER, *s.* un sorcier, un magicien.  
 SORCERESS, *s.* une sorcière, une magicienne.  
 SORCERY, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.* sortilège, *m.*  
 SORD, *s.* gazon, *m.* herbe, *f.*  
 SORDET, SORDINE, *s.* sourdine, *f.*  
 SORDID, *adj.* sordide, bas, avare, vilain.  
 SORDIDLY, *adv.* sordidement.  
 SORDIDNESS, *s.* bassesse, *f.* vilenie, *f.*  
 SORE, *s.* un mal, un ulcère.  
 SORE, *adj.* douloureux, qui fait mal, malade.  
*Sore ears*, mal d'oreille, *m.* *Sore eyes*, mal aux yeux. *Sore throat*, mal de gorge.  
*Sore finger*, mal au doigt.  
 SORE, *adv.* fort, bien, grièvement.  
 SOREL, *s.* daim de trois ans.  
 SORELY, *adv.* fort, grièvement.  
 SORENESS, *s.* mal, *m.* mauvais état, amerlume, *f.*  
 SORREL, *s.* oseille, *f.*  
 SORREL, *adj.* saure, alezar. [ment.  
 SORRILY, *adv.* mal, pitoyablement, chétive.  
 SORRINESS, *s.* bassesse, *f.* médiocrité, *f.*  
 SORROW, *s.* chagrin, *m.* douleur, *f.* affliction, *f.* déplaisir, *m.* regret, *m.*  
 SORROW, *v. n.* être affligé, s'affliger.  
 SORROWFUL, *adj.* chagrin, triste, affligé, malheureux, misérable. [ment.  
 SORROWFULLY, *adv.* tristement, misérable.  
 SORRY, *adj.* fâché, chagrin, triste, méchant, mauvais, pauvre, chétif.  
 SORT, *s.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* manière, *f.*  
 SORT, *v. a.* séparer par classes, distribuer, assortir; *v. n.* convenir, s'accorder, être joint; *to sort out*, choisir; *to sort with*, se joindre à, convenir à; *to sort to*, se terminer à, être dans un même rang.  
 SORTABLE, *adj.* sortable, convenable.  
 SORTILEGE, *s.* l'action de tirer au sort.  
 SORTMENT, *s.* assortiment, *m.* distribution, *f.*  
 Soss, *v. n.* se dorloter sur une chaise.  
 SOT, *s.* un sot, une bête, un ivrogne.  
 SOT, *v. a. & n.* abrutir, ivroger.  
 SOTTISH, *adj.* sot, stupide, fat, ridicule.  
 SOTTISHLY, *adv.* sottement, bêtement.  
 SOTTISHNESS, *s.* sottise, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
 SOUDAN, *s.* le soudan, le sultan.  
 SOUL, *s.* âme, *f.* vie, *f.*  
 SOULLESS, *adj.* sans âme, bas, vil. *All-Souls-Day*, *s.* la fête des morts.  
 SOUL-SAVING, *adj.* salutaire.  
 SOUND, *adj.* sain, qui se porte bien, entier, bien conditionné, en bon état, bon, orthodoxe, grand, serré, profond, solide, judicieux, vrai, parfait. *A sound sleep*, un profond sommeil.  
 SOUND, *s.* détroit, *m.* une sonde, une sèche, (sorte de poisson:) son, *m.* bruit, *m.* *The sound hole*, l'ouverture du violon, *f.*  
 SOUND, *v. n.* sonder.  
 SOUND, *v. n. & a.* sonner, résonner.  
 SOUNDBOARD, *s.* sommier d'orgue, *m.*  
 SOUNDING, *adj.* sonnant, résonnant, sonore.  
 SOUNDLY, *adv.* fort et ferme, bien, comme il faut, fort, sainement.  
 SOUNDNESS, *s.* sainté, *f.* état parfait, pureté, *f.* orthodoxie, *f.* force de jugement, *f.*  
 SOUP, *s.* soupe, *f.* potage, *m.*  
 SOUR, *adj.* aigre, vert, chagrin, sévère.  
 SOUR, *s.* l'aigre, substance acide.

SOUR, *v. a.* aigrir, empoisonner; *v. n.* s'aigrir, devenir aigre.  
 SOURCE, *s.* source, *f.*  
 SOURISH, *adj.* aigrelet, un peu aigre.  
 SOURLY, *adv.* aigrement, d'un air chagrin.  
 SOURNESS, *s.* aigreur, *f.*  
 SOUS, *s.* un sou (argent de France.)  
 SOUSE, *s.* saumure, *f.* marinade, *f.*  
 SOUSE, *v. a.* mariner, plonger, fondre sur,  
 SOUTH, *s.* midi, *m.* sud, *m.* [frapper.  
 SOUTH, *adj.* de midi, de or du sud, méridion.  
 SOUTH, *adv.* See *Southward*. [al.  
 SOUTH-EAST, *s.* Sud-est, *m.*  
 SOUTHERLY, SOUTHERN. See *South*, *adv.*  
 SOUTHERNWOOD, *s.* aurone (plante), *f.*  
 SOUTHING, *adj.* qui va vers le midi or le sud.  
 SOUTHWARD, *adv.* au midi, vers le midi.  
 SOUTHWEST, *s.* Sudouest, *m.*  
 SOVEREIGN, *adj.* souverain, absolu, excellent.  
 SOVEREIGN, *s.* un souverain, un monarque, absolu.  
 SOVEREIGNLY, *adv.* souverainement.  
 SOVEREIGNTY, *s.* souveraineté, *f.*  
 Sow, *s.* une truie, une laie, cloporte, *m.* *Sow of melted iron*, une gueuse de fer. *Sow of lead*, un saumon de plomb.  
 Sow, *v. a. & n.* semer, ensemer.  
 SOWBREAD, *s.* truffe, *f.* pain de pourceau, *m.*  
 SOWER, *s.* semeur, *m.*  
 SOW-GELDER, *s.* châtreur de cochons, *m.*  
 SOW-THISTLE, *s.* laitron or laceron, *m.*  
 SPACE, *s.* espace, *m.* étendue, *f.*  
 SPACIOUS, *adj.* spacieux, grand, vaste.  
 SPACIOUSLY, *adv.* avec beaucoup d'étendue.  
 SPACIOUSNESS, *s.* grande étendue, grand espace.  
 SPADDE, *s.* une petite bêche. [pace.  
 SPADE, *s.* une bêche, le pique, (aux cartes) dâim, *m.*  
 SPALT or SPELT, *s.* zinc, *m.* zain, *m.*  
 SPAIN, *s.* l'Espagne, *f.*  
 SPAN, *s.* une palme, un empan.  
 SPAN, *v. a.* mesurer par empan or palmes.  
 SPANGLE, *s.* paillette, *f.*; *v. n.* orner de paillette.  
 SPANIARD, *s.* un Espagnol. [lettes.  
 SPANIEL, *s.* un épagneul, un flatteur.  
 SPANIEL, *v. n.* caresser, faire le chien couchant.  
 SPANISH, *adj.* Espagnol, d'Espagne.  
 SPANK, *v. a.* frapper à pleines mains.  
 SPANNER, *s.* chien de fusil, *m.*  
 SPAR, *s.* verre de Moscovie, *m.* barre de bois, *f.* rayon, *m.* spar, *m.* espèce de gypse.  
 SPAR, *v. a. & n.* barrer, se quereller, se battre.  
 SPARE, *v. a.* épargner, ménager, économiser, avoir de reste; *v. n.* vivre sobrement, se faire scrupule de, s'empêcher.  
 SPARE, *adj.* avaré, économe, superflu, maigre, de reste, de réserve, mince, décharné.  
*Spare money*, argent de reste. *Spare time*, temps de loisir, heures perdues.  
 SPARER, *s.* économe, *m. & f.* ménager, *m.*  
 SPARING, *adj.* petit, en petite quantité, économe, épargnant, ménager, avaré.  
 SPARINGLY, *adv.* avec épargne, frugalement, sobrement, avec précaution.  
 SPARINGNESS, *s.* épargne, *f.* économie, *f.*  
 SPARK, *s.* bluette, *f.* étincelle, *f.* un damoiseau, un petit maître, un galant.  
 SPARKFUL, SPARKISH, *adj.* vif, gai, élégant.  
 SPARKLE, *s.* étincelle, *f.* bluette, *f.*  
 SPARKLE, *v. a.* étinceler, pétiller.  
 SPARKLING, *adj.* étincelant, pétillant, brillant.  
 SPARKLINGLY, *adv.* avec éclat. [lant.  
 SPARKLINGNESS, *s.* lustre éclatant, éclat, *m.*

SPRIG, *s.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* brin, *m.* pointe,  
 SPRIGGY, *adj.* plein de rejetons. [*f.*  
 SPRIGHT, *s.* esprit, *m.* âme, *f.* spectre, *m.*  
 SPRIGHTLY, *adj.* vif, plein de feu, animé.  
 SPRIGHTFULNESS, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.*  
 SPRIGHTFULLY, *adv.* avec ardeur.  
 SPRING, *v. n.* pousser, bourgeonner, naître,  
 procéder, provenir, venir, jaillir, sortir, sau-  
 ter, repousser; faire, faire partir, faire  
 jouer.  
 SPRING, *s.* le printemps, fontaine, origine, *f.*  
 source, *f.* principe, *m.* commencement, *m.*  
 cause, *f.* ressort, *m.* voie d'eau, *f.* élan, *m.*  
 essor, *m.*  
 SPRING-WATER, *s.* eau de fontaine, eau vive.  
 SPRINGE, *s.* piège, *m.* lacet, *m.* filet, *m.*  
 SPRINGER, *s.* celui qui fait lever le gibier.  
 SPRINGINESS, *s.* élasticité, *f.*  
 SPRING-TIDE, *s.* haute-marée, maline, *f.*  
 SPRINGY, *adj.* élastique, à ressort.  
 SPRINKLE, *s.* aspersoir, *m.* goupillon, *m.*  
 SPRINKLE, *v. a. & n.* asperger, arroser.  
 SPRINKLING, *s.* aspersion, *f.* arrosement, *m.*  
 SPRIT, *v. n.* pousser, jeter.  
 SPRIT, *s.* jeune chou, brocoli, *m.*  
 SPRITE, *s.* esprit, *m.* fantôme, *m.* spectre, *m.*  
 SPRITSAIL, *s.* civadière, *f.* voile de beau-  
 pré, *f.*  
 SPROUT, *v. n.* pousser, bourgeonner, rejeter.  
 SPROUT, *s.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* jeune chou.  
 SPRUCE, *adj.* propre, bien mis, élégant.  
 SPRUCE, *v. a. & n.* parer, se parer; *s.* sapin.  
*Spruce-beer*, bière à sapin. *Spruce-lea-  
 ther*, cuir de Prusse, *m.*  
 SPRUCELY, *adv.* proprement.  
 SPRUCENESS, *s.* propreté affectée, élégance.  
 SPRUNG, *pret. of Spring*, *v. a. & n.*  
 SPUME, *s.* écume, *f.*; *v. n.* écumer.  
 SPUMID, SPUMOUS, SPUMY, *adj.* écumeux.  
 SPUNGE, *s.* une éponge.  
 SPUNGE, *v. a. & n.* laver avec une éponge,  
 écornifler.  
 SPUNGER, *s.* un écornifleur, un parasite.  
 SPUNGING, *s.* écorniflerie, *f.*  
 SPUNGING-HOUSE, *s.* une maison de sergent.  
 SPUNGIOUS, SPUNGY, *adj.* spongieux, hu-  
 SPUNK, *s.* bois à demi pourri, *m.* [*mide.*  
 SPUR, *s.* éperon, *m.* aiguillon, *m.*  
 SPUR-LEATHER, *s.* monture d'éperon, *f.*  
 SPUR, *v. a.* donner de l'éperon, piquer, ani-  
 mer, pousser, aiguillonner, encourager;  
*v. n.* voyager en hâte, cour à bride ab-  
 battue.  
 SPUR-GALLED, *adj.* blessé avec l'éperon.  
 SPURGE, *s.* espurge, *f.* esule, *f.* lithymale, *m.*  
 SPURGE-LAUREL, *s.* thymelée, *f.* lauréole, *f.*  
 SPURIOUS, *adj.* falsifié, faux, supposé.  
 SPURIOUSNESS, *s.* contrefaçon, *f.*  
 SPURLING, *s.* éperlan, *m.*  
 SPURN, *v. a.* pousser or frapper avec le pied,  
 dédaigner, mépriser, rejeter, traiter avec  
 SPURRED, *adj.* piqué, éperonné. [*mépris.*  
 SPURRER, *s.* éperonnier, *m.*  
 SPURRY, *s.* spergule, *f.* sorte d'hépatique.  
 SPURT or SPIRT, *s.* boutade, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
 SPURT, *v. a.* jaillir; *to spurt up*, rejaillir.  
 SPURTING UP, *s.* rejaillissement, *m.*  
 SPUTATION, *s.* sputation, *f.* crachement, *m.*  
 SPUTTER, *v. n.* crachotter, écarter la dragée.  
 SPUTTERER, *s.* celui qui crachotte.  
 SPY, *s.* un espion.  
 SPY, *v. a.* épier, veiller, observer, décou-  
 vrir, trouver.  
 SPYBOAT, *s.* une corvette.

SQUAN, *adj.* sans plumes, dodu, potelé,  
 épais, grossier.  
 SQUAB, *s.* sofa, *m.* lit de repos, *m.* coussin,  
*m.* tabouret rembourré, *m.*  
 SQUAB, *adv.* avec violence, rudement.  
 SQUABBISH, *adj.* gros, épais, trapu. [*ger.*  
 SQUABBLE, *v. n.* quereller, disputer, déran-  
 SQUABBLE, *s.* querelle, *f.* dispute, *f.*  
 SQUABBLER, *s.* querelleur, querelleuse.  
 SQUABBLING, *s.* querelles, *f.* disputes, *f. pl.*  
 SQUADRON, *s.* escadron de cavalerie, *m.* es-  
 cadre de vaisseaux de guerre, *f.*  
 SQUALID, *adj.* sale, crasseux, mal-propre.  
 SQUALL, *v. a.* crier, pousser des cris. *Squalls  
 of wind*, coups de vent, *m. pl.*  
 SQUALLER, *s.* crieur, criard, crialleur.  
 SQUALLY, *adj.* sujet aux rafales.  
 SQUAMOUS, *adj.* écailé, écailleux. [*ser.*  
 SQUANDER, *v. a.* dissiper, prodiguer, disper-  
 SQUANDERER, *s.* prodigue, *m.* dissipateur, *m.*  
 SQUARE, *adj.* carré or carré, fort, bien tail-  
 lé, honnête, juste, franc.  
 SQUARE, *s.* carré, *m.* place, *f.* quarré, *m.*  
 panneau, *m.* abaque, *m.* or tailloir, *m.*  
 équerre, *f.* niveau, *m.* égalité, *f.*  
 SQUARE, *v. a. & n.* équarrir, régler.  
 SQUARENESS, *s.* quadrature, *f.* figure carrée.  
 SQUARING, *s.* l'action d'équarrir.  
 SQUASH, *s.* toute chose qui s'écrase aisément.  
 SQUASH, *v. a.* écacher, écraser, aplatis.  
 SQUAT, *adj.* accroupi, trapu, ramassé.  
 SQUAT, *v. n.* s'accroupir, être accroupi.  
 SQUEAK, *v. n.* crier, s'écrier. [*yeux.*  
 SQUEAK, *s.* un cri (de douleur or de fra-  
 SQUEAKING, *s.* cri, *m.* l'action de s'écrier.  
 SQUEAL, *v. n.* crier, pousser des cris.  
 SQUEAMISH, *adj.* délicat, dégoûté.  
 SQUEAMISHNESS, *s.* délicatesse, *f.* dégoût, *m.*  
 SQUEEZE, *s.* compression, *f.* pression, *f.*  
 SQUEEZE, *v. a.* presser, serrer, exprimer,  
 faire sortir, accabler; *v. n.* passer, sortir.  
 SQUIB, *s.* fusée (d'artifice), *f.*  
 SQUILL, *s.* (a plant) squille, *f.*  
 SQUINT, *v. n.* loucher, regarder de travers.  
 SQUINT, *adj.* louche, qui regarde de travers.  
 SQUINT-EYED, *adj.* louche, méchant.  
 SQUINTINGLY, *adv.* en louchant.  
 SQUIRE, *s.* écuyer, *m.*; *v. a.* accompagner  
 SQUIRREL, *s.* un écureuil.  
 SQUIRT, *s.* seringue, *f.* soire, *f.* cours or flux  
 de ventre, *m.*  
 SQUIRT, *v. a.* seringuer; *v. n.* bavarder.  
 STAB, *v. a.* poignarder, tuer à coups de poi-  
 STAB, *s.* un coup de poignard. [*guard.*  
 STABBER, *s.* un meurtrier, un assassin.  
 STABILIMENT, *s.* support, *m.* appui, *m.*  
 STABILITY, *s.* stabilité, *f.* constance, *f.*  
 STABLE, *adj.* stable, constant, ferme, fixe.  
 STABLE, *s.* étable, *f.* écurie, *f.* [*une étable.*  
 STABLE, *v. a. & n.* établir, loger comme dans  
 STABLEBOY, STABLEMAN, *s.* valet d'écurie,  
 STABLENESS, *s.* stabilité, *f.* fermeté, *f.* [*m.*  
 STACK, *s.* tas, *m.* monceau, *m.* pile, *f.* amas,  
 STACK, *v. a.* mettre en tas, entasser. [*m.*  
 STACTE, *s.* le stacté, la myrrhe, (gumme.)  
 STADTHOLDER, *s.* le Stadhouder.  
 STAFF, *s.* bâton, *m.* flèche, *f.* baguette, *f.*  
 crosse, *f.* soutien, *m.* appui, *m.* pouvoir, *m.*  
 auctorité, *f.* droit, *m.* stance, *f.* couplet, *m.*  
 STAFF-TREE, *s.* trône, *m.* [*verset, m.*  
 STAG, *s.* cerf, *m.*  
 STAG-BEETLE, *s.* cerf-volant, *m.* [*état, m.*  
 STAGE, *s.* théâtre, *m.* scène, *f.* degré, *m.*  
 STAGE-PLAYER, *s.* un acteur, une actrice.

**STAGE-HORSE**, *s.* un cheval de relais, un relais.

**STAGECOACH**, *s.* coche, *m.* carrosse, *m.* voi-

**STAGER**, *s.* un acteur; une actrice. [*ture, f.*

**STAGGARD**, *s.* un cerf de quatre ans.

**STAGGER**, *v. n.* chanceler, vaciller, hésiter, être irrésolu; *v. a.* émuvoir, ébranler.

**STAGGERING**, *adj.* chancelant, vacillant.

**STAGGERINGLY**, *adv.* en chancelant.

**STAGGERS**, *s.* vertigo de cheval, *m.*

**STAGNANCY**, *s.* état croupissant. [*mant.*

**STAGNANT**, *adj.* croupissant, stagnant, dor-

**STAGNATE**, *v. n.* croupir, être sans mouve-

**STAGNATION**, *s.* stagnation, *f.* [*ment.*

**STAD**, *adj.* arrêté, posé, grave, rassis.

**STADNESS**, *s.* sobriété, *f.* gravité, *f.*

**STAIN**, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.*

**STAIN**, *v. a.* tacher, ternir, noircir, flétrir.

**STAINER**, *s.* celui qui tache, qui barbouille.

*Paper-stainer*, *s.* dominotier, *m.*

**STAINLESS**, *adj.* sans tache. [*étage, m.*

**STAIR**, *s.* degré, *m.* escalier, *m.* montée, *f.*

**STAIR-CASE**, *s.* escalier, *m.*

**STAKE**, *s.* pieu, *m.* poteau, *m.* jalon, *m.*

**STAKE**, *v. a.* mettre au jeu, risquer, hasarder, garnir de pieux, supporter, appuyer.

**STALACTITES**, *s.* stalactite, *f.*

**STALE**, *adj.* vieux, suranné. *Stale-beer, wine, bread*, de la bière vieille, du vin vieux, du rassis or dur.

**STALE**, *s.* urine, *f.* pissat, *m.* un échelon, de la bière vieille, une prostituée, moyen, *m.* attrait, *m.* appas, *m.* amorce, *f.*

**STALE**, *v. a.* user, *f.* faire passer, faire vieillir, rendre vieux; *v. a.* pisser, uriner.

**STALELY**, *adv.* depuis long temps, il y a long

**STALENESS**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.* [*temps.*

**STALK**, *s.* tige, *f.* côté (d'une plante); raffe, *f.* queue, *f.* (de raisins.)

**STALK**, *v. n.* marcher fièrement.

**STALKING-HORSE**, *s.* cheval pour chasser à

**STALKY**, *adj.* dur, coriace. [*la tonnelle, m.*

**STALL**, *s.* un étable, étau, *m.* échope, *f.*

*Head-stall of a bridle*, tête de bride, *f.*

**STALL**, *v. a. & n.* établir, habiter.

**STALLAGE**, *s.* étalage, *m.* étalage, *m.*

**STALLED**, *part. adj.* étable, gardé dans une étable, rassasié.

**STALLION**, *s.* étalon, *m.*

**STAMEN**, *s.* fil, *m.* trame, *f.*

**STAMINA**, *s. pl.* étamines (des fleurs), *f. pl.*

**STAMINEOUS**, *adj.* fibreux.

**STANNER**, *v. n.* bégayer, bredouiller.

**STANNERER**, *s.* bégue, un bredouilleur.

**STANNERING**, *s.* bégayement, *m.* [*tant.*

**STANNERINGLY**, *adv.* en bégayant, en hésitant.

**STAMP**, *v. a.* frapper avec le pied, broyer, piler, empreindre, imprimer, marquer, monnoyer, forger, étalonner, timbrer; *v. n.* frapper du pied, marcher pesamment.

**STAMP**, *s.* coin, *m.* trempe, *f.* empreinte, *f.* impression, *f.* marque, *f.* estampe, *f.*

**STAMPER**, *s.* pilon, *m.* un lourdeau. [*fiéff.*

**STANCH**, *adj.* bon, bien conditionné, franc,

**STANCH**, *v. a. & n.* étancher, s'étancher.

**STANCHING**, *s.* étanchement, *m.*

**STANCHLESS**, *s.* qu'on ne saurait étancher.

**STANCHNESS**, *s.* bonté, *f.* solidité, *f.*

**STAND**, *v. n.* être debout, se tenir debout, se soutenir, s'arrêter, demeurer, rester, être, tenir, subsister, être situé; *to stand about*, environner; *to stand against*, résister, s'opposer; *to stand by*, soutenir, défendre, appuyer, se reposer, compter sur, être pré-

sent; *to stand for*, briguer, postuler, poursuivre, rechercher, tenir pour, défendre, être pour or du parti, du sentiment de, signifier, être au lieu de; *to stand forth*, avancer, s'avancer, se présenter; *to stand in*, coûter, revenir; *to stand off*, se tenir à l'écart, être à quelque distance or à la hauteur de, reculer; *to stand out*, tenir ferme, tenir bon, résister, faire tête, avancer; *stand out of the way*, ôtez-vous du chemin; *to stand to*, persister, continuer, s'en tenir; *to stand to the North*, faire voile vers le Nord; *to stand under*, en reprendre, soutenir; *to stand up*, se lever, se tenir debout; *to stand upon*, concerner, regarder, intéresser, estimer, faire cas, se piquer, se glorifier, se faire honneur, insister, prétendre; *to stand with*, s'accorder, compair, convenir, contester, disputer.

**STAND**, *v. a.* endurer, soutenir, souffrir.

**STAND**, *s.* station, *f.* pause, *f.* halte, *f.* état stationnaire, poste, *m.* rang, *m.* opposition, *f.* résistance, *f.* embarras, *m.* perplexité, *f.* doute, *m.* suspens, *m.* chantier (de cave), *m.* un guéridon. *To keep at a stand*, demeurer dans le même état. *To make a stand*, résister, s'opposer.

**STANDARD**, *s.* étendard, *m.* enseigne, *m.* drapeau, *m.* étalon (pour les mesures), *m.* titre de la monnaie, *m.* règle, *f.* modèle, *m.* mouton d'un carrosse, *m.* arbre en plein vent, *m.*

**STANDARD-BEARER**, *s.* porte-étendard, *m.*

**STANDER**, *s.* celui qui demeure, un baliveau.

**STANDER-BY**, *s.* un spectateur, un regardant.

**STANDING**, *part. adj.* établi, fixe, constant, réglé, sur pied, debout, croupissant, dormant.

**STANDING**, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* poste, *m.* condition, *f.* rang, *m.*

**STANDISH**, *s.* écritoire, *f.*

**STANG**, *s.* toise, *f.* perche, *f.*

**STANNARY**, *adj.* qui concerne les mines d'étain or marché public, *m.*

**STANZA**, *s.* stance, *f.*

**STAPLE**, *s.* étape, *f.* entrepôt, *m.* magasin, *m.* *Staple of a lock*, la gâche d'une serrure.

**STAPLE**, *adj.* réglé, établi, d'étape, conforme aux lois du commerce.

**STAR**, *s.* astre, *m.* étoile, *f.* un astérisque.

**STARBOARD**, *s.* sribord, *m.*

**STARCH**, *s.* empois, *m.*; *v. a.* empeser.

**STAR-CHAMBER**, *s.* la chambre étoilée.

**STAR-GAZER**, *s.* un astronome, un astrologue.

**STAR-HAWK**, *s.* lanier, *m.* oiseau.

**STAR-LIGHT**, *adj.* étoilé, brillant d'étoiles.

**STAR-LIGHT**, *s.* lumière or éclat des étoiles.

**STARCHED**, *part. adj.* empesé. [*f. m. pl.*

**STARCHER**, *s.* une empeseuse.

**STARCHING**, *s.* empesage, *f.*

**STARCHLY**, *adv.* avec affectation.

**STARCHNESS**, *s.* affectation, *f.* manières affectées, *f. pl.*

**STARE**, *s.* un étourneau.

**STARE**, *s.* surprise, *f.* un regard fixe.

**STARE**, *v. n.* regarder fixement.

**STARER**, *s.* un homme qui regarde fixement.

*A staring look*, des yeux égarés.

**STARINGLY**, *adv.* fixement, entre deux yeux.

**STARK**, *adj.* fort, vrai, franc, fiéff.

**STARKLY**, *adv.* tout-à-fait, tout, entièrement.

**STARLIKE**, *adj.* étoilé, brillant. [*pont, m.*

**STARLING**, *s.* étourneau, *m.* avant bec d'un

**STARBY**, *adj.* étoilé, semé d'étoiles.  
**START**, *v. n.* tressaillir, sauter, faire un écart, trembler, partir, commencer à courir, s'écarter, s'éloigner, reculer ; *to start up*, se dresser, s'élever, commencer à paraître, resusciter ; *v. a.* lancer, faire partir, faire lever, faire naître, proposer, découvrir.  
**START**, *s.* écart, *m.* tressaillement, *m.* boutade, *f.* saillie, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
**STARTER**, *s.* celui qui recule, un lapereau.  
**STARTING**, *adj.* peureux, ombrageux. *Starting-place*, la barrière. *Starting-hole*, une défilée, un subterfuge.  
**STARTINGLY**, *adv.* par boutades.  
**STARTISH**, *adj.* un peu ombrageux.  
**STARTLE**, *v. a. & n.* effrayer, alarmer, surprendre, tressaillir, trembler de peur.  
**STARTLE**, *s.* alarme, *f.* terreur soudaine.  
**STARVE**, *v. n.* mourir de faim *or* de froid, être affamé ; *v. a.* faire mourir de faim.  
**STARVELING**, *s.* animal qui meurt de faim.  
**STATE**, *s.* état, *m.* condition, *f.* disposition, *f.* rang, *m.* qualité, *f.* empire, *m.* souveraineté, *f.* dais, *m.* meuble de parade, *f.* grandeur, *f.* pompe, *f.* magnificence, *f.* dignité, *f.* parade, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**STATE**, *v. a.* régler, arrêter, établir.  
**STATELINESS**, *s.* grandeur, *f.* pompe, *f.*  
**STATELY**, *adj.* superbe, grand, noble, altier.  
**STATELY**, *adv.* superbement, avec grandeur.  
**STATESMAN**, *s.* un politique, un ministre d'état.  
**STATICAL**, **STATICK**, *adj.* de statique. [*lat.*]  
**STATICKS**, *s.* la statique.  
**STATION**, *s.* station, *f.* poste, *m.* emploi, *m.* état, *m.* rang, *m.* condition, *f.* situation, *f.*  
**STATION**, *v. a.* poster, fixer, établir.  
**STATIONARY**, *adj.* stationnaire.  
**STATIONER**, *s.* un libraire, un papetier.  
**STATUARY**, *s.* un statuaire, la sculpture.  
**STATUE**, *s.* une statue.  
**STATURE**, *s.* stature, *f.* taille, *f.* [gulier.  
**STATUTABLE**, *adj.* conforme aux statuts, ré-  
**STATUTABLY**, *adv.* conformément aux statuts.  
**STATUTE**, *s.* statut, *m.* règlement, *m.* loi, *f.*  
**STAVE**, *s.* douve, *f.* ais, *m.* planche, *f.*  
**STAVE**, *v. a.* briser, défoncer, foncer ; *to stave off*, empêcher, détourner, écarter.  
**STAVES**, *pl. of Staff.*  
**STAY**, *v. n.* rester, s'arrêter, demeurer, tarder ; *to stay away*, s'absenter ; *to stay for*, attendre ; *to stay on or upon*, se reposer, compter sur ; *v. a.* arrêter, réprimer, étayer, appuyer, soutenir ; *to stay from*, empêcher.  
**STAY**, *s.* séjour, *m.* demeure, *f.* retard, *m.* délai, *m.* étaie, *f.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* fond, *m.* bride (de beguin d'enfant), *f.* peigne (de tissand), *m.*  
**STAYEDLY**, *adv.* posément, gravement.  
**STAYEDNESS**, *s.* gravité, *f.* retenue, *f.*  
**STAYER**, *s.* celui qui arrête, retient.  
**STAY-LACK**, *s.* lacet, *m.*  
**STAYS**, *s.* un corps de jupe.  
**STEAD**, *s.* place, *f.* lieu, *m.* utilité, *f.* usage, *m.* service, *m.* aide, *f.* *In stead of*, au lieu de.  
**STEAD**, *v. a.* servir, rendre service.  
**STEADFAST**, *adj.* stable, ferme, solide.  
**STEADFASTLY**, *adv.* fermement, constamment.  
**STEADFASTNESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* solidité, *f.*  
**STEADILY**, *adv.* avec fermeté, constamment.  
**STEADINESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* assurance, *f.*  
**STEADY**, *adj.* sûr, ferme, assuré, constant,

résolu, déterminé. *Steady hand*, main sûre.  
**STEAK**, *s.* tranche, *f.* côtelette, *f.* grillade, *f.*  
**STEAL**, *v. a.* voler, dérober, soustraire, surprendre ; *to steal away*, s'insinuer, se sauver, s'évader, se dérober ; *to steal away from*, détourner.  
**STEALER**, *s.* un voleur, un flou.  
**STEALINGLY**, *adv.* à la dérobée, secrètement.  
**STEALTH**, *s.* vol, *m.* mentes sourdes. *By stealth*, à la dérobée, en cachette.  
**STEALTHY**, *adj.* clandestin, secret, caché.  
**STEAM**, *s.* vapeur, *f.* fumée, *f.*  
**STEAM**, *v. n.* exhaler quelque vapeur, fumer ; *to steam away*, s'évaporer.  
**STEED**, *s.* un cheval, un courrier.  
**STEEL**, *s.* acier, *m.* armes, *f.* *pl.* fusil, *m.*  
**STEEL**, *v. a.* acérer, garnir d'acier.  
**STEELY**, *adj.* d'acier, acéré, dur, de fer.  
**STEEL-YARD**, *s.* romaine, *f.* peson, *m.*  
**STEEP**, *s.* roide, escarpe, *f.* un précipice.  
**STEEP**, *v. a.* tremper, infuser, imbiber.  
**STEEPLE**, *s.* un clocher.  
**STEEPNESS**, *s.* ponté escarpée, roideur, *f.*  
**STEEPLY**, *adj.* sourcilleux, escarpé.  
**STEER**, *s.* un bouvillon, un jeune bœuf.  
**STEER**, *v. a.* gouverner, diriger, guider, conduire ; *v. n.* naviguer, faire route.  
**STORAGE**, *s.* timon, *m.* l'endroit du navire où se tient le timonier, *m.* conduite, *f.* poupe, *f.* gouvernement, *m.* direction, *f.*  
**STEERING**, *s.* gouvernement, *m.* conduite, *f.*  
**STEERSMAN**, *s.* pilote, *m.* timonier, *f.*  
**STEGANOGRAPHY**, *s.* steganographie, *f.*  
**STEGNOTICK**, *adj.* stégnotique, astringent.  
**STELE**, *s.* anse, *f.* manche, *m.* tige, *f.* tuyau  
**STELLAR**, *adj.* astral. [de blé, *m.*  
**STELLATE**, *adj.* radié.  
**STELLATION**, *s.* scintillation, *f.*  
**STELLIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui a des étoiles.  
**STEM**, *s.* tige, *f.* rejeton, *m.* la proue, l'éperon, *m.* le cap *or* l'avant d'un vaisseau, la poulaïne.  
**STEM**, *v. a.* s'opposer, aller contre.  
**STENCH**, *s.* puanteur, *f.* mauvaise odeur.  
**STENCH**, *v. a.* rendre puant, empêcher de  
**STENOGRAPHY**, *s.* sténographie, *f.* [Reeler.  
**STENTOREAN**, *adj.* de stentor, fort.  
**STENTOROPHONIC**, *adj.* de stentor, fort, sonore.  
**STEP**, *v. n.* faire un pas, aller, marcher, faire un tour ; *to step after*, suivre ; *to step aside*, s'écarter, se ranger de côté ; *to step back*, retourner, rebrousser chemin ; *to step down*, descendre ; *to step in*, entrer ; *to step over*, aller au delà, passer, traverser ; *to step out*, passer outre, traverser.  
**STEP**, *s.* un pas, une enjambée, chemin, *m.* trace, *f.* vestige, *m.* le seuil (de la porte), marche *or* degré d'un escalier, *f.* *m.* échelon (d'une échelle), *m.* démarche, *f.*  
**STEP-FATHER**, *s.* beau-père, *m.* *Step-mother*, belle-mère, *f.* marâtre, *f.* *Step-son*, beau-fils, *m.* *Step-daughter*, belle-fille, *f.* *Step-brother*, beau-frère, *m.* *Step-sister*, belle-sœur, *f.*  
**STEPPING**, *s.* l'action d'aller, &c.  
**STERCORATION**, *s.* l'action de fumer les terres.  
**STEREOGRAPHY**, *s.* stéréographie, *f.*  
**STEREOMETRY**, *s.* stéréométrie, *f.* [per.  
**STEREOTYPE**, *adj.* stéréotype ; *v. a.* stéréotyper.  
**STERILE**, *adj.* stérile, qui ne produit rien.  
**STERILITY**, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
**STERILIZE**, *v. a.* rendre stérile.



**STERLING**, *adj.* & *s.* sterling, *m.* [lurel.  
**STERLING**, *adj.* vrai, authentique, propre, na-  
**STERN**, *adj.* sévère, rébarbatif, rigide.  
**STERN**, *s.* poupe, *f.* arrière de navire, *m.*  
**STERNPOST**, *s.* étambord, *m.* la queue, le der-  
**STERNLY**, *adv.* d'un air sévère. [rière.  
**STERNNESS**, *s.* regard sévère, dureté, *f.* ri-  
**STERNON**, *s.* le sternum. [gueur, *f.*  
**STERNUTATIONS**, éternument, *m.*  
**STERNUTATIVE**, *adj.* sternutatif.  
**STERNUTATORY**, *s.* sternutatoire, *m.*  
**STEW**, *s.* réservoir, *m.* vivier, *m.*; étuve, *f.*  
*A stew-pan*, une terrine à étuver.  
**STEW**, *v. a.* étuver, faire cuire à l'étuvée.  
**STEWARD**, *s.* homme d'affaires, *m.* intendant  
 de maison, *m.* maître d'hôtel, *m.*; *steward*  
*of a ship*, munitionnaire, *m.*  
**STEWARDSHIP**, *s.* la charge de maître d'hô-  
 tel, d'intendant, &c. administration, *f.*  
**STIBIAL**, *adj.* d'antimoine, stibif.  
**STICK**, *v. a.* attacher, mettre, plonger, enfon-  
 cer, ficher, piquer, larder, tuer, percer;  
*v. n.* s'attacher, tenir, adhérer, faire diffi-  
 culté, hésiter, douter, être embarrassé; *to*  
*stick out*, être désœuvré, se retirer, ne vou-  
 loir pas se mêler de, avancer, sortir, faire  
 ventre, rester, s'imprimer, insister sur; *to*  
*stick a pig*, tuer un cochon; *to stick into*,  
 plonger; *to stick by*, soutenir, appuyer.  
**STICK**, *s.* bâton, *m.* brin, *m.* branche, *f.* jet, *m.*  
*Small sticks*, des broussailles. *A printer's*  
*composing-stick*, un compositeur. *Press-*  
*stick*, temple, *m.*  
**STICKINESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.* tenacité, *f.*  
**STICKLE**, *v. n.* être ardent, disputer vive-  
 ment.  
**STICKLER**, *s.* un zélé, un partisan zélé.  
**STICKY**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**STIFF**, *adj.* roide, engourdi, inflexible, obsti-  
 né, opiniâtre, entêté, dur, gêné, empesté,  
 affecté, manière.  
**STIFFEN**, *v. a.* & *n.* roidir, se roidir. [tété.  
**STIFF-HEARTED**, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre, en-  
**STIFFLY**, *adv.* obstinément, opiniâtrement.  
**STIFF-NECKED**, *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre.  
**STIFFNESS**, *s.* roideur, *f.* tension, *f.* dureté, *f.*  
 engourdissement, *m.* obstination, *f.* roi-  
 deur, *f.* gêne, *f.* affectation, *f.*  
**STIFLE**, *v. a.* & *n.* suffoquer, étouffer.  
**STIFLING**, *s.* étouffement, *m.* suffocation, *f.*  
**STIFLING**, *adj.* étouffant, suffocant.  
**STIGMA**, *s.* marque, *f.* stigmat, *m.* [famie.  
**STIGMATICAL**, **STIGMATICK**, *adj.* noté d'in-  
**STIGMATIZE**, *v. a.* stigmatiser, diffamer.  
**STILE**, *s.* barrière, *f.* tourniquet, *m.* stile, *m.*  
 aiguille d'un cadran solaire, *f.*  
**STILETTO**, *s.* un stylet.  
**STILL**, *adj.* calme, tranquille; *s.* calme, *m.*  
**STILL**, *s.* un alambic, un laboratoire.  
**STILL**, *adv.* jusqu'à présent, encore, cepen-  
 dant, toujours, continuellement.  
**STILL**, *v. a.* distiller, imposer silence, faire  
 taire, calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser.  
**STILLATOR**, **STILLATORY**, *s.* un alambic.  
**STILL-BORN**, *adj.* mort né. [cave.  
**STILLING**, *s.* distillation, *f.* un chantier de  
**STILLNESS**, *s.* calme, *m.* tranquillité, *f.*  
**STILLY**, *adv.* en silence, doucement, sans  
**STILTS**, *s.* échasses, *f. pl.* [bruit.  
**STIMULATE**, *v. a.* aiguillonner, piquer.  
**STIMULATING**, *s.* picotement, *m.*  
**STIMULATING**, *adj.* qui picote, picotant.  
**STIMULATION**, *s.* aiguillonnement, *m.*  
**STING**, *v. a.* piquer, percer, mordre.

**STING**, *s.* aiguillon, *m.* pointe, *f.*  
**STINGILY**, *adv.* en avaro.  
**STINGINESS**, *s.* mesquinerie, *f.*  
**STINGING**, *s.* piqure, *f.* morsure, *f.*  
**STINGLESS**, *adj.* sans aiguillon.  
**STINGY**, *adj.* mesquin, ladre, avaro.  
**STINK**, *v. n.* puer, être puant, sentir mauvais.  
**STINK**, *s.* puanteur, *f.* mauvais odeur.  
**STINKARD**, *s.* un puant.  
**STINKING**, *adj.* puant.  
**STINKINGLY**, *adv.* puamment, basement.  
**STINT**, *s.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.* mesure, *f.*  
**STINT**, *v. a.* borner, limiter, astreindre, re-  
 streindre, régler, gêner, réprimer.  
**STIPEND**, *s.* gages, *m.* salaire, *m.*  
**STIPENDIARY**, *s.* & *adj.* stipendiaire, *f. m.*  
**STIPTICAL**, **STIPTICK**, *adj.* aiptique, astrin-  
 gent. [ver.  
**STIPULATE**, *v. n.* stipuler, contracter, arrê-  
**STIPULATION**, *s.* stipulation, *f.* contrat, *m.*  
**STIPULATOR**, *s.* celui qui stipule.  
**STIR**, *v. a.* mouvoir, émouvoir, remuer, agi-  
 ter, exciter, animer, irriter; *to stir up*, met-  
 tre en mouvement, émouvoir, exciter, susci-  
 ter, faire naître, animer, aiguillonner, pro-  
 voquer; *v. n.* remuer, bouger, se mouvoir,  
 se remuer, rouler, circuler.  
**STIR**, *s.* bruit, *m.* tumulte, *m.* tapage, *m.* va-  
 carme, *m.* émeute, *f.* révolte, *f.*  
**STIRRER**, *s.* celui qui excite, querelleur.  
**STIRRING**, *s.* l'action d'exciter un soulevé-  
 ment, une révolte.  
**STIRRUP**, *s.* un étrier. *The stirrup leather*,  
 l'étrivière, *f.*  
**STITCH**, *v. a.* coudre, piquer, brocher.  
**STITCH**, *s.* point, *m.* point d'aiguille, douleur  
**STITCHERY**, *s.* ravaudage, *m.* [aigue, *f.*  
**STITCHWORT**, *s.* camomille, *f.*  
**STITHY**, *s.* une enclume.  
**STIVE**, *v. a.* étuver, étouffer de chaud.  
**STIVER**, *s.* un sou de Hollande.  
**STOAT**, *s.* un furet.  
**STOCCADO**, *s.* estocade, *f.* coup d'épée, *m.*  
**STOCK**, *s.* le tronc or le corps d'un arbre,  
 tige, *f.* famille, *f.* souche, *f.* race, *f.* mon-  
 ture (de fusil,) *f.* plant à greffer, *m.* giro-  
 flée, *f.* girofler, *m.* fonds, *m.* capital, *m.*  
 principal, *m.* actions, *f. pl.* quantité, *f.* pro-  
 vision, *f.* le talon (au jeu de cartes,) chan-  
 tier, *m.* un col, un tour de cou.  
**STOCK**, *v. a.* fournir, donner, pourvoir, as-  
 sortir, amasser, faire provision, peupler.  
**STOCK-DOVE**, *s.* biset, *m.* pigeon ramier.  
**STOCK-FISH**, *s.* morue sèche, stock-fiche, *f.*  
**STOCKGILLIFLOWER**, *s.* giroflée, *f.* girofler,  
*m.*  
**STOCKING**, *s.* un bas. *A stocking mender*,  
 une ravaudeuse de bas.  
**STOCKISH**, *adj.* dur, insensible.  
**STOCKJOB**, *v. a.* & *n.* agioter, trafiquer en  
**STOCKJOBBER**, *s.* agioteur, *m.* [papier.  
**STOCK-JOBING**, *s.* agiotage, *m.*  
**STOCK-LOCK**, *s.* serrure à pêne dormant, *f.*  
**STOCKS**, *s. pl.* des ceps, *m.* entraves, *f. pl.*  
**STOCKSTILL**, *adj.* immobile. [actions, *f. pl.*  
**STOICAL**, *adj.* stoïque, stoicien.  
**STOICALLY**, *adv.* stoïquement, en stoïcien.  
**STOICISM**, *s.* la doctrine or la secte stoï-  
**STOICK**, *s.* un stoïcien. [cienne.  
**STOLE**, *s.* une étole, garde-robe, *f.*  
**STOLIDITY**, *s.* stupidité, *f.* bêtise, *f.*  
**STOMACH**, *s.* l'estomac, *m.* appétit, *m.* goût,  
*m.* faim, *f.* inclination, *f.*  
**STOMACH**, *v. a.* & *n.* ressentir, se fâcher.

**STOMACHER**, *s.* une pièce d'estomac.  
**STOMACHFUL**, *adj.* fier, revêche, opiniâtre.  
**STOMACHICAL**, **STOMACHICK**, *adj.* stomachique.  
**STOMACHLESS**, *adj.* qui n'a point d'appétit.  
**STONE**, *s.* une pierre, pierre *or* noyau de certains fruits, pepins (de raisins,) *m.* testicule, *m.* la pierre, la gravelle, poids de 8 livres à Londres; *stone of wool*, quatorze livres de laine. *A free stone*, une pierre taille. *A stone-cutter*, un tailleur de pierre. *Blood-stone*, sanguine, *f.* *Load-stone*, aimant *or* pierre d'aimant. *Flint-stone*, pierre à fusil. *Chalk-stone*, craie, *f.* *Pebble-stone*, caillou, *m.* *A stone bottle*, une bouteille de grès.  
**STONE**, *adj.* de pierre.  
**STONE**, *v. a.* lapider, assommer de pierres.  
**STONE-ALUM**, *s.* alun de roche, *m.*  
**STONE-BREAK**, *s.* (a plant) saxifrage, *f.*  
**STONE-BOW**, *s.* arbalète à jalet, *f.*  
**STONE-CROP**, *s.* herbe aux perles, *f.* grémil,  
**STONE-PIT**, *s.* une carrière. [*m.*]  
**STONE-PITCH**, *s.* poix sèche *or* endurcie, *f.*  
**STONE-THROW**, *s.* jet de pierre, *m.*  
**STONE-WORK**, *s.* ouvrage de maçonnerie, *m.*  
**STONING**, *s.* lapidation, *f.*  
**STONY**, *adj.* de pierre, pierreux, gravéleux.  
**STOOL**, *s.* selle, *f.* tabouret, *m.* siège sans dossier, *m.* chaise percée, *f.* selle, *f.* *A joint-stool*, un escabeau. *A foot-stool*, un marchepied.  
**STOOP**, *v. n.* se baisser, se courber, pencher, s'abaisser, plier, se soumettre, s'humilier, se poser, se percher, s'arrêter, fonder (sur sa proie.)  
**STOOP**, *s.* l'action de se baisser, inclination, *f.* abaissement, *m.* l'action d'un oiseau qui fond sur sa proie, un tonneau.  
**STOOPINGLY**, *adv.* en se baissant.  
**STOP**, *v. a.* arrêter, suspendre, retarder, empêcher, boucher, fermer; *v. n.* s'arrêter.  
**STOP**, *s.* pause, *f.* station, *f.* retardement, *m.* délai, *m.* retard, *m.* empêchement, *m.* obstacle, *m.* fin, *f.* point, *m.* (dans l'écriture;) touche (d'instrument de musique,) *f.*  
**STOPPAGE**, *s.* obstruction, *f.*  
**STOPPER**, **STOPPLE**, *s.* bouchon, *m.* fouloir, *m.* biseau de l'orgue.  
**STORAX**, *s.* storax, *m.*  
**STORE**, *s.* grand nombre, quantité, *f.* force, *f.* abondance, *f.* provision, *f.* amas, *m.* beaucoup, munitions *or* provisions de guerre, *f.* *pl.* l'équipement *or* avitaillement d'un navire, *m.*  
**STORE**, *v. a.* munir, fournir, garnir, pourvoir, remplir, amasser, accumuler, réserver, mettre en magasin.  
**STOREHOUSE**, *s.* magasin, *m.*  
**STORER**, *s.* celui qui amasse, garde magasin, *m.*  
**STORKD**, *part. adj.* muni.  
**STORK**, *s.* une cigogne.  
**STORKSBILL**, *s.* géraniou, *m.* (plante.)  
**STORM**, *s.* tempête, *f.* orage, *m.* bourrasque, *f.* gros temps, assaut, *m.* vacarme, *m.* émeute, *f.* calamité, *f.*  
**STORM**, *v. a.* donner l'assaut; *v. n.* tempêter.  
**STORMING**, *s.* emportement, *m.* assaut, *m.*  
**STORMY**, *adj.* orageux, violent, emporté.  
**STORY**, *s.* histoire, *f.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* fiction, *f.* un étage de maison.  
**STORY**, *v. a.* raconter, rapporter, dire.  
**STORYTELLER**, *s.* feseur de contes, *f.* conteur de sornettes, *f.*

**STOUT**, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste, gros, courageux, brave, vigoureux, hardi, fier.  
**STOUTLY**, *adv.* vigoureusement, fort et ferme.  
**STOUTNESS**, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**STOVE**, *s.* un poêle, un fourneau, potager, *m.* un couvet, une chaufferette, étuve, *f.*  
**STOVE**, *v. a.* tenir chaudement dans une étuve.  
**STOW**, *v. a.* serrer, renfermer, arranger.  
**STOWAGE**, *s.* magasin, *m.* cellier, *m.*  
**STRADDLE**, *v. n.* écarter les jambes.  
**STRAGGLE**, *v. n.* roder, courir, aller ça et là.  
**STRAGGLER**, *s.* un rodeur, un vagabond, un traîneur.  
**STRAIGHT**, *adj.* droit.  
**STRAIGHT for STRAIT**, *which ser*, *s.* détroit.  
**STRAIGHT**, *adv.* en droite ligne, sur le champ.  
**STRAIGHTEN**, *v. a.* dresser, redresser.  
**STRAIGHTNESS**, *s.* droiture, *f.* dure étreinte, *f.*  
**STRAIGHTWAYS**, *adv.* aussitôt, sur le champ.  
**STRAIN**, *v. a.* passer, presser, serrer, exprimer, filtrer, embrasser fortement, bander, tendre, pousser, étendre, forcer, outrer, hausser, élever; *v. n.* s'efforcer, tacher, filtrer, couler.  
**STRAIN**, *s.* violence, *f.* tour, *m.* entorse, *f.* race, *f.* génération, *f.* caractère, *m.* genre, *m.* style, *m.* ton, *m.* élocution, *f.* accord, *m.* air, *m.* chant, *m.* son, *m.* la piste *or* la voie (d'une bête fauve.)  
**STRAINER**, *s.* un couloir, une passoire.  
**STRAIT**, *adj.* étroit, serré, intime, strict.  
**STRAIT**, *s.* un détroit, un défile, gorge, *f.* détresse, *f.* difficulté, *f.*  
**STRAIT**, *v. a.* embarrasser, mettre dans l'embarras.  
**STRAITEN**, *v. a.* étrécir, rétrécir, resserrer, gêner, incommoder, embarrasser.  
**STRAIT-HANDED**, *adj.* dur à la denture.  
**STRAITLACED**, *adj.* rigide, gêné, contraint.  
**STRAITLY**, *adv.* étroitement, à l'étroit, intimement, strictement, expressément.  
**STRAITNESS**, *s.* qualité de ce qui est étroit, petitesse, *f.* rigidité, *f.* rigueur, *f.* détresse.  
**STRAND**, *s.* rivage, *m.* bord, *m.* cordon, *m.* [*f.*]  
**STRAND**, *v. n.* échouer sur la côte.  
**STRANGE**, *adj.* étrange, surprenant, extraordinaire, bizarre, singulier, étranger, de dehors, lointain, inconnu, indifférent.  
**STRANGELY**, *adv.* étrangement, extraordinairement.  
**STRANGENESS**, *s.* rareté, *f.* [naturellement].  
**STRANGER**, *s.* un étranger, une étrangère.  
**STRANGER**, *v. a.* aliéner, rendre étranger.  
**STRANGLE**, *v. a.* étrangler.  
**STRANGLER**, *s.* celui qui étrangle. [*val.*]  
**STRANGLES**, *s.* gourme, *f.* maladie de che-  
**STRANGULATION**, *s.* strangulation, *f.* étran-  
**STRANGURY**, *s.* strangurie, *f.* [gément, *m.*]  
**STRAP**, *s.* courroie, bande de cuir, *f.* oreille de soulier, *f.* tirant de botte, *m.*  
**STRAP**, *v. a.* donner les étrivières.  
**STRAPPADO**, *s.* l'estrapade, *f.*  
**STRAPPER**, *s.* une grande femme *or* fille.  
**STRAPPING**, *adj.* grand, gros, large.  
**STRATA**, *s.* couches, *f.* *pl.* lits, *m.* *pl.*  
**STRATAGEM**, *s.* stratagème, *m.* ruse, *f.*  
**STRATIFY**, *v. a.* ranger par couches, strati-  
**STRATUM**, *s.* couche, *f.* lit, *m.* [fier].  
**STRAW**, *s.* paille, *f.* fêtu, *m.* zeste, *m.* un rien.  
*A straw-hat*, un chapeau de paille. *A straw-bed*, une pailleasse.  
**STRAWBERRY**, *s.* fraisier, *m.* fraise, *f.*  
**STRAWBERRY-TREE**, *s.* un arboisier.  
**STRAWBUILT**, *adj.* de paille, fait de paille.  
**STRAWCOLOURED**, *adj.* couleur de paille.

**STRAWWORM**, *s.* ver de paille, *m.*  
**STRAWY**, *adj.* plein de paille.  
**STRAY**, *v. n.* roder, se fourvoyer, s'égarer.  
**STRAY**, *s.* l'action de roder, de s'égarer.  
**STRAY**, *s.* bête épave, égarée *or* perdue.  
**STRAYING**, *s.* égarement, *m.* l'action de s'é-  
**STREAM**, *s.* raie, *f.* bande, *f.* [garer.  
**STREAK**, *v. a.* rayer, faire des rayes.  
**STREAKY**, *adj.* rayé, à raies, panaché.  
**STREAM**, *s.* courant, *m.* eau qui coule, *f.* le  
 fil *or* le cours de l'eau, ruisseau, *m.* torrent,  
*m.*; *stream of vinegar*, un filet de vinaigre;  
*stream of fire*, rayons de lumière; *stream*  
*of words*, flux de paroles.  
**STREAM**, *v. n.* couler, ruisseler, sortir, jaillir;  
*v. a.* rayonner, s'écouler, broder.  
**STREAMER**, *s.* flamme, *f.* banderole, *f.*  
**STREAMY**, *adj.* coupé de ruisseaux.  
**STREET**, *s.* une rue.  
**STREETWALKER**, *s.* une coureuse. [f.  
**STREIGHT**, *s.* détroit, *m.* gorge de montagnes,  
**STRENGTH**, *s.* force, *f.* vigueur, *f.*  
**STRENGTHEN**, *v. a.* fortifier, affermir, con-  
 firmer, renforcer; *v. n.* se fortifier, pren-  
 dre de nouvelles forces.  
**STRENGTHENER**, *s.* un corroboratif.  
**STRENGTHLESS**, *adj.* sans force, faible.  
**STRENUOUS**, *adj.* brave, hardi, vigoureux.  
**STRENUOUSLY**, *adv.* vigoureusement.  
**STRENUOUSNESS**, *s.* ardeur, *f.* empressé-  
 ment, *m.*  
**STREPEROUS**, *adj.* qui fait du bruit, fort.  
**STRESS**, *s.* fort, *m.* poids, *m.* importance, *f.*  
 point essentiel *or* principal.  
**STRETCH**, *v. a.* étendre, élargir, ouvrir, dé-  
 ployer, tendre, roidir, bander; *v. n.* s'é-  
 tendre, s'élargir, s'ouvrir, s'efforcer, exagé-  
 rer, faire un effort, tâcher.  
**STRETCH**, *s.* étendue, *f.* portée, *f.* effort, *m.*  
 torture, *f.*  
**STRETCHER**, *s.* un paillon, un renfermoir.  
**STRETCHERS**, *pl.* barres traversières.  
**STREW**, *v. a.* répandre, parsemer, joncher.  
**STRICKLE**, *s.* racloire, *f.*  
**STRICT**, *adj.* strict, exact, précis, ponctuel,  
 régulier, positif, exprès, rigide, sévère, ri-  
 goureux, étroit, serré.  
**STRICTLY**, *adv.* strictement, exactement, à la  
 rigueur, expressément, étroitement.  
**STRICTNESS**, *s.* exactitude, *f.* rigueur, *f.*  
**STRICTURE**, *s.* trait, *m.* empreinte, *f.* essai,  
*m.* étincelle, *f.* observation légère.  
**STRIDE**, *s.* enjambée, *f.* pas allongé.  
**STRIDE**, *v. a. & n.* enjambrer, faire une en-  
**STRIDINGLY**, *adv.* en enjambant. [jambée.  
**STRIDULOUS**, *adj.* qui fait un petit bruit.  
**STRIPE**, *s.* dispute, *f.* différent, *m.* querelle, *f.*  
**STRIPEFUL**, *adj.* querelleur.  
**STRIKE**, *s.* boisseau, *m.* mesure, *f.*  
**STRIKE**, *v. a.* frapper, battre, amener, bais-  
 ser, abaisser, abattre, mettre bas, punir.  
 affliger, étonner, affecter, faire impression;  
*to strike the sands*, toucher, écoucher; *to*  
*strike sail*, amener, caler les voiles; *to strike*  
*the flag*, baisser le pavillon; *to strike the*  
*topmast*, amener les mâts du perroquet; *to*  
*strike corn*, couper *or* racler le blé; *to strike*  
*a league*, faire une ligue; *to strike up a*  
*bargain*, arrêter, conclure un marché; *to*  
*strike asunder*, fendre, faire tomber en pié-  
 ces; *to strike down*, abattre; *to strike in or*  
*into*, enfoncer; *to strike off or out*, effacer,  
 rayer, couper, trancher, séparer, retran-  
 cher; *to strike out*, produire en frappant,

faire sortir, produire, mettre au jour, effa-  
 cer, rayer; *to strike up a drum*, battre la  
 caisse *or* le tambour; *to strike up*, commen-  
 cer à jouer, jouer.

**STRIKE**, *v. n.* frapper, donner un coup, don-  
 ner contre, heurter, toucher, échouer, cho-  
 quer, sonner; *to strike again*, se revancher,  
 prendre sa revanche; *to strike at*, s'atta-  
 quer, heurter, porter coup; *to strike in*  
*with*, se joindre avec *or* à. se conformer,  
 imiter; *to strike into*, s'élever à, donner  
 dans; *to strike out*, s'étendre, s'égarer; *to*  
*strike through*, traverser, percer, éclater,  
 se manifester; *to strike upon*, porter coup  
 à, censurer, attaquer.

**STRIKER**, *s.* celui qui frappe, batteur, *m.*

**STRIKING**, *adj.* surprenant, étonnant.

**STRING**, *s.* cordon, *m.* petite corde, *f.*

**STRING**, *s.* fibre, *f.* filet, *m.* tenons, *m.*

**STRING**, *v. a.* garnir de cordes, enfiler.

**STRINGED**, *adj.* à cordes, qui a des cordes.

**STRINGENT**, *adj.* fort, qui a de la force.

**STRINGY**, *adj.* cordé, fibreux. [toile.)

**STRIP**, *s.* une petite bande (de drap ou de

**STRIP**, *v. a.* dépouiller, mettre nu, lever, vo-  
 ler, piller, ravager, peler.

**STRIPE**, *v. a.* rayer, bigarrer, varier.

**STRIPE**, *s.* raie, *f.* barre, *f.* bande, *f.* un coup.

**STRIPLING**, *s.* un jeune garçon.

**STRIVE**, *v. n.* se débattre, être aux prises,  
 faire des efforts, s'efforcer, tâcher.

**STRIVER**, *s.* celui qui débat, qui s'efforce,

**STRIVINGLY**, *adv.* à l'envi. [qui tâche.

**STROKE**, *s.* un coup, trait, *m.* coup de plume  
*or* de pinceau, *m.* touche, *f.*

**STROKE**, *v. a.* caresser, flatter.

**STROLL**, *v. n.* trôler, rouler, roder. [balant.

**STROLLER**, *s.* un coureur, un comédien am-

**STROLLING**, *adj.* qui rode, ambulante.

**STRONG**, *adj.* fort, vigoureux, robuste, puis-  
 sant, fortifié, gros, épais, violent, véhément,  
 plein de suc.

**STRONGLY**, *adv.* fortement, puissamment.

**STRONG-WATERS**, *s. pl.* des liqueurs fortes.

**STROPHE**, *s.* une strophe, une stance.

**STROW**, *v. a.* répandre, disperser.

**STRUCTURE**, *s.* structure, *f.* construction, *f.*  
 édifice, *m.* ordre, *m.* disposition, *f.*

**STRUGGLE**, *v. n.* se débattre, se démener, tâ-  
 cher, s'agiter, s'efforcer, lutter.

**STRUGGLE**, *s.* effort, *m.* dispute, *f.*

**STRUGGLER**, *s.* celui qui se débat, &c.

**STRUMA**, *s.* les ecrouelles, *f. pl.*

**STRUMPET**, *s.* une putain, une prostituée.

**STRUT**, *v. n.* se carter, se pavaner, s'enfler.

**STRUT**, *s.* démarche fière et orgueilleuse.

**STUB**, *s.* un tronc, un reste.

**STUB**, *v. a.* arracher, extirper, déraciner.

**STUBBED**, *part. adj.* arraché, trapu, membru.

**STUBBLE**, *s.* éteule, *f.* chaume, *m.*

**STUBBORN**, *adj.* entêté, têtu, obstiné.

**STUBBORNLY**, *adv.* obstinement, opiniâtre-

**STUBBORNNESS**, *s.* opiniâtreté, *f.* [ment.

**STUBBY**, *adj.* trapu, membru, gros et petit.

**STUCCO**, *s.* stuc, *m.* plâtre, *m.*

**STUD**, *s.* borne, *f.* pieu, *m.* poteau, *m.* clou  
 d'ornement, de garniture, *m.* un haras.

**STUD**, *v. a.* garnir de clous.

**STUDENT**, *s.* un étudiant, un écolier.

**STUDIED**, *part. adj.* étudié, médité, savant.

**STUDIER**, *s.* un homme qui étudie.

**STUDIOUS**, *adj.* studieux, soigneux. [ment.

**STUDIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec étude, avec empressé-

**STUDIOUSNESS**, *s.* attachement à l'étude, *m.*

**SUICIDE**, *s.* suicide, *m.*  
**SUING**, *s.* poursuite, *f.* brigue, *f.*  
**SUIT**, *s.* assortiment, *m.* requête, *f.* instance, *f.* demande, *f.* sollicitation, *f.*; *suit at law* or *in law*, instance en justice, *f.*; *suit of clothes*, un habillement complet; *suit of hangings*, une tenture de tapisserie; *suit of cards*, une couleur de cartes.  
**SUIT**, *v. a. & n.* assortir, approprier, convenir, adapter, être convenable or séant, s'accorder, être propre.  
**SUITABLE**, *adj.* convenable, conforme, sortable, propre, proportionné, d'accord.  
**SUITABLENESS**, *s.* convenance, *f.* [ment.  
**SUITABLY**, *adv.* convenablement, conformément.  
**SUITER**, **SUITOR**, *s.* postulant, *m.* suppliant, *m.* plaideur, *m.* un amant, un galant.  
**SUITRESS**, *s.* une suppliante.  
**SULCATED**, *adj.* sillonné.  
**SULLEN**, *adj.* de mauvaise humeur, revêche, obstiné, sombre, triste, chagrin.  
**SULLENLY**, *adv.* d'un air chagrin, tristement.  
**SULLENNESS**, *s.* humeur chagrine, tristesse, *f.*  
**SULLY**, *v. a.* salir, tacher, souiller, ternir,  
**SULLY**, *s.* tache, *f.* souillure, *f.* [noircir.  
**SULPHUR**, *s.* soufre, *m.*  
**SULPHUREOUS**, **SULPHUROUS**, *adj.* de soufre, sulfureux.  
**SULPHURY**, *adj.* soufré, impregné de soufre,  
**SULTAN**, *s.* Sultan, le Grand Seigneur.  
**SULTANA**, **SULTANESS**, *s.* la Sultane, la Reine Sultane.  
**SULTANIN**, *s.* (coin) un sultanin.  
**SULTRINESS**, *s.* chaleur étouffante.  
**SULTRY**, *adj.* étouffant, brûlant.  
**SUM**, *s.* somme d'argent, *f.* le tout, le total, abrégé, *m.*  
**SUM**, *v. a.* compter, nombrer, calculer, supputer; *to sum up*, récapituler, résumer.  
**SUMACH**, *s.* (a shrub) sumach, *m.*  
**SUMMARILY**, *adv.* sommairement.  
**SUMMARY**, *adj.* sommaire, succinct, court.  
**SUMMARY**, *s.* sommaire, *m.* abrégé, *m.*  
**SUMMER**, *s.* l'été, *m.* sommier, *m.*  
**SUMMER**, *v. n. & a.* passer l'été.  
**SUMMERHOUSE**, *s.* un pavillon d'été.  
**SUMMERSET**, *s.* soubresaut, *m.* saut périlleux.  
**SUMMIT**, *s.* sommet, *m.* haut, *m.* pointe, *f.*  
**SUMMON**, *v. a.* sommer, citer.  
**SUMMONER**, *s.* sergent, *m.* [monce, *f.*  
**SUMMONS**, *s.* sommation, *f.* assignation, *f.* se-  
**SUMPTER**, *s.* sommier, *m.* mallier, *m.*  
**SUMPTION**, *s.* l'action de prendre.  
**SUMPTUARY**, *adj.* somptuaire.  
**SUMPTUOUS**, *adj.* superbe, splendide, grand.  
**SUMPTUOUSLY**, *adv.* somptueusement.  
**SUMPTUOUSNESS**, *s.* somptuosité, *f.* pompe,  
**SUN**, *s.* le soleil. [f.  
**SUN**, *v. a.* mettre, chauffer or sécher au soleil.  
**SUN-BEAM**, *s.* rayon du soleil, *m.* [soleil.  
**SUN-BEAT**, *adj.* échauffé par les rayons du  
**SUNBRIGHT**, *adj.* éclatant, brillant comme un  
**SUNBURNING**, *s.* le hâle. [soleil.  
**SUNBURNT**, *adj.* hâlé.  
**SUNDAY**, *s.* le Dimanche.  
**SUNDER**, *s.* deux, *m.* deux morceaux.  
**SUNDER**, *v. a.* partager, diviser, séparer.  
**SUNDIAL**, *s.* cadran solaire, *m.*  
**SUNDRY**, *adj.* divers, plusieurs.  
**SUN-FLOWER**, *s.* tourne-sol, *m.* heliotrope, *m.*  
**SUNLESS**, *adj.* sans soleil, où le soleil ne luit  
**SUNLIKE**, *adj.* semblable au soleil. [pas.

**SUNNY**, *adj.* brillant comme le soleil, exposé au soleil, brillant. [matin.  
**SUNRISE**, **SUNRISING**, *s.* le lever du soleil, le  
**SUNSET**, *s.* le coucher du soleil, le soleil cou-  
**SUNSHINE**, *s.* la clarté du soleil. [chant.  
**SUNSHINY**, *adj.* éclairé par le soleil.  
**SUP**, *s.* une gorgée.  
**SUP**, *v. n.* souper; *v. a.* donner à souper.  
**SUPERABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut surmonter.  
**SUPERABOUND**, *v. n. & a.* surabonder.  
**SUPERABUNDANCE**, *s.* surabondance, *f.* [fin.  
**SUPERABUNDANT**, *adj.* surabondant, super-  
**SUPERABUNDANTLY**, *adv.* surabondamment.  
**SUPERADD**, *v. a.* ajouter, augmenter.  
**SUPERADDITION**, *s.* surcroît, *m.*  
**SUPERANNUATED**, *part. adj.* suranné, vieux.  
**SUPERANNUATION**, *s.* état de celui qui est cassé de vieillesse.  
**SUPERB**, *adj.* superbe, auguste, magnifique.  
**SUPERCARGO**, *s.* écrivain, *m.* (d'un vaisseau.)  
**SUPERCILIOUS**, *adj.* fier, arrogant, impé-  
**SUPERCILIOUSLY**, *adv.* fièrement. [rieux.  
**SUPERCILIOUSNESS**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* fierté, *f.*  
**SUPEREMINENCE**, **SUPEREMINENCY**, *s.* pré-  
éminence, *f.*  
**SUPEREMINENT**, *adj.* sur-éminent.  
**SUPEREMINENTLY**, *adv.* éminemment.  
**SUPEREROGATE**, *v. a.* faire plus qu'on n'est obligé.  
**SUPEREROGATION**, *s.* surérrogation, *f.*  
**SUPEREROGATORY**, *adj.* surérrogatoire.  
**SUPEREXCELLENT**, *adj.* très excellent.  
**SUPERFETATION**, *s.* superfétation.  
**SUPERFICIAL**, *adj.* superficiel, extérieur.  
**SUPERFICIALITY**, *s.* qualité superficielle.  
**SUPERFICIALLY**, *adv.* superficiellement.  
**SUPERFICIALNESS**. See *Superficiality*.  
**SUPERFICIES**, *s.* superficie, *f.* surface, *f.*  
**SUPERFINE**, *adj.* superfin, très fin.  
**SUPERFLUITY**, *s.* superfluité, *f.* superflu, *m.*  
**SUPERFLUOUS**, *adj.* superflu, excessif, inutile.  
**SUPERFLUOUSLY**, *adv.* excessivement.  
**SUPERFLUOUSNESS**. See *Superfluity*.  
**SUPERFLUX**, *s.* le superflu.  
**SUPERHUMAN**, *adj.* plus qu'humain.  
**SUPERINCUMBENT**, *adj.* qui est sur la sur-  
face de quelque chose. [croît.  
**SUPERINDUCE**, *v. a.* ajouter, mettre de sur-  
**SUPERINDUCTION**, *s.* addition, *f.* surcroît, *m.*  
**SUPERINSTITUTION**, *s.* institution double, *f.*  
**SUPERINTEND**, *v. a.* avoir la surintendance.  
**SUPERINTENDENCE**, **SUPERINTENDENCY**,  
*s.* surintendance, *f.* inspection, *f.*  
**SUPERINTENDENT**, *s. & adj.* surintendant, *m.*  
**SUPERIORITY**, *s.* supériorité, *f.* prééminence,  
**SUPERIOUR**, *adj. & s.* supérieur. [f.  
**SUPERLATIVE**, *adj. & s.* superlatif, *m.*  
**SUPERLATIVELY**, *adv.* au suprême degré.  
**SUPERLATIVENESS**, *s.* le plus haut degré  
d'excellence.  
**SUPERLUCRATION**, *s.* profit, *m.*  
**SUPERNAL**, *adj.* d'enhaut, céleste.  
**SUPERNALLY**, *adv.* d'enhaut, par enhaut.  
**SUPERNATANT**, *adj.* qui surnage.  
**SUPERNATATION**, *s.* l'action de surnager.  
**SUPERNATURAL**, *adj.* surnaturel.  
**SUPERNATURALLY**, *adv.* surnaturellement.  
**SUPERNUMERARY**, *adj.* surnuméraire.  
**SUPERPROPORTION**, surplus de proportion,  
**SUPERPURGATION**, *s.* purgation outrée. [m.  
**SUPERSCRIBE**, *v. a.* écrire au haut.  
**SUPERSSCRIPTION**, *s.* suscription, *f.* adresse.  
**SUPERSEDE**, *v. a.* surseoir, invalider. [f.  
**SUPERSEDEAS**, arrêt de surseance, *m.*

**SUPERSEDING, SUPERSESSION, s.** surseance, *f.*  
**SUPERSTITION, s.** superstition, *f.*  
**SUPERSTITIOUS, adj.** superstitieux.  
**SUPERSTITIOUSLY, adv.** superstitieusement.  
**SUPERSTRUCT, v. a.** bâtir or fonder dessus.  
**SUPERSTRUCTURE, s.** édifice, *m.*  
**SUPERVENE, v. n.** survenir, surprendre.  
**SUPERVENIENT, adj.** ajouté.  
**SUPERVENTION, s.** arrivée, imprévue.  
**SUPERVISE, v. a.** surveiller, revoir, examiner.  
**SUPERVISOR, s.** directeur, *m.* inspecteur, *m.*  
**SUPERVIVE, v. n.** survivre.  
**SUPINATION, s.** posture de celui qui est couché sur le dos, *f.*  
**SUPINE, adj.** couché le visage en dessus or vers le ciel ; négligent, paresseux.  
**SUPINE, s.** un supin.  
**SUPINELY, adv.** le face vers le ciel ; lâchement, négligemment.  
**SUPINENESS, SUPINITY, s.** indolence, *f.*  
**SUPPER, s.** souper or soupe, *m.* *Supper-time*, le temps du souper.  
**SUPPERLESS, adj.** sans souper.  
**SUPPLANT, v. a.** supplanter, débusquer.  
**SUPPLANTER, s.** supplantateur, *m.*  
**SUPPLE, adj.** souple, flexible, maniable.  
**SUPPLE, v. a.** rendre souple, assouplir.  
**SUPPLEMENT, s.** supplément, *m.*  
**SUPPLEMENTAL, SUPPLEMENTARY, adj.** suppléant.  
**SUPPLENESS, s.** souplesse, *f.* flexibilité, *f.*  
**SUPPLETORY, s.** supplément, *m.*  
**SUPPLIANT, s. & adj.** suppliant, soumis.  
**SUPPLICANT, s.** un suppliant, une suppliante.  
**SUPPLICATE, v. a.** prier, supplier, implorer.  
**SUPPLICATION, s.** supplique, *f.* supplication, *f.*  
**SUPPLY, s.** secours, *m.* renfort, *m.* [*f.*]  
**SUPPLY, v. a.** suppléer, fournir, remplir.  
**SUPPORT, s.** support, *m.* appui, *m.*  
**SUPPORT, v. a.** supporter, porter, appuyer, soutenir, maintenir, favoriser, souffrir.  
**SUPPORTABLE, adj.** supportable, tolérable.  
**SUPPORTER, s.** appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* *Supporters*, allantes, *m. pl.* supports, *m.*  
**SUPPOSABLE, adj.** qui est à supposer.  
**SUPPOSAL, s.** supposition, *f.* [penser.  
**SUPPOSE, v. a.** supposer, imaginer, croire,  
**SUPPOSER, s.** celui qui suppose.  
**SUPPOSITION, s.** position, *f.* hypothèse, *f.*  
**SUPPOSITIOUS, adj.** supposé, faux, falsifié.  
**SUPPOSITIVELY, adv.** en supposant.  
**SUPPOSITORY, s.** un suppositoire.  
**SUPPRESS, v. a.** supprimer, réprimer, étouffer, apaiser, faire, retenir, casser.  
**SUPPRESSION, s.** suppression, *f.* extinction, *f.*  
**SUPPRESSOR, s.** celui qui supprime, qui tait.  
**SUPPURATE, v. a. & n.** faire suppurer.  
**SUPPURATION, s.** suppuration, *f.*  
**SUPPURATIVE, adj.** suppuratif.  
**SUPPUTATION, s.** supputation, *f.* compte, *m.* calcul, *m.*  
**SUPPUTE, v. a.** supputer, compter, calculer.  
**SUPPUTING, s.** supputation, *f.* calcul, *m.*  
**SUPREMACY, s.** suprématie, *f.* supériorité, *f.*  
**SUPREME, adj.** suprême.  
**SUPREMELY, adv.** au suprême degré. [piéd.  
**SURBATE, v. a.** solbaitre, fouler, blesser au  
**SURCEASE, s.** cessation, *f.* [charger.  
**SURCHARGE, s.** surcharge, *f.* ; *v. a.* sur-  
**SURCINGLE, s.** ceinture, *f.* surfaix, *m.*  
**SURCLE, s.** rejeton, *m.*  
**SURD, adj.** sourd, qui n'entend pas ; qui ne résonne pas.

**SURDITY, s.** surdité, *f.* [solide.  
**SURE, adj.** sûr, certain, assuré, vrai, ferme,  
**SURE, adv.** assurément, certainement.  
**SURELY, adv.** assurément, certainement, sans doute, sûrement.  
**SURENESS, s.** assurance, *f.* certitude, *f.* sûre-  
**SURETISHIP, s.** cautionnement, *m.* [té, *f.*  
**SURETY, s.** sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.* certitude, *f.* caution, *f.* répondant, *m.*  
**SURFACE, s.** surface, *f.* superficie, *f.*  
**SURFEIT, v. a. & n.** sôler, rassasier.  
**SURFEIT, s.** crapule, *f.* indigestion, *f.*  
**SURFEITER, s.** un crapuleux, un gourmand.  
**SURFEITING, s.** crapule, *f.* [dégoût.  
**SURFEITING, adj.** qui cause la satiété or le  
**SURGE, s.** la mer en courroux, *f.* lame, *f.*  
**SURGE, v. n.** s'enfler, faire de grosses vagues.  
**SURGEON, s.** un chirurgien.  
**SURGERY, s.** la chirurgie.  
**SURGY, adj.** enflé, grossi. [hateur.  
**SURLILY, adv.** fièrement, arrogamment, avec  
**SURLINESS, s.** humeur bourrue, fierté, *f.*  
**SURLOIN, s.** surlonge, *f.*  
**SURLY, adj.** sombre, chagrin, bourru, fier.  
**SURMISE, v. a.** soupçonner, s'imaginer.  
**SURMISE, s.** notion imparfaite, soupçon, *m.*  
**SURMISING, s.** pensée, *f.* soupçon, *m.*  
**SURMOUNT, v. a.** s'élever au dessus.  
**SURMOUNTABLE, adj.** qui peut être surmonté.  
**SURNAME, s.** surnom, *m.* ; *v. a.* surnommer.  
**SURPASS, v. a.** surpasser, exceller, excéder.  
**SURPASSING, part. adj.** excellent, éminent.  
**SURPASSINGLY, adv.** supérieurement.  
**SURPLICE, s.** un surplis.  
**SURPLUS, SURPLUSAGE, s.** surplus, *m.*  
**SURPRISE, s.** surprise, *f.* étonnement, *m.*  
**SURPRISE, v. a.** surprendre, étonner.  
**SURPRISING, part. adj.** surprenant, étonnant.  
**SURPRISINGLY, adv.** d'une manière surprenante.  
**SURRENDER, v. a. & n.** rendre, se rendre.  
**SURRENDER, s.** reddition, *f.* résignation, *f.*  
**SURRENDERING, s.** reddition, *f.*  
**SURREPTION, s.** subreption, *f.* surprise, *f.*  
**SURREPTITIOUS, adj.** subreptice, obreptice.  
**SURREPTITIOUSLY, adv.** subrepticement.  
**SURROGATE, v. a.** subroger, substituer.  
**SURROGATE, s.** un substitut, un député.  
**SURROGATING, SURROGATION, s.** subrogation, *f.*  
**SURROUND, v. a.** environner, entourer.  
**SURTOUT, s.** un surtout.  
**SURVEE, v. n.** survenir, accroître.  
**SURVEY, v. a.** avoir la vue sur, regarder, arpenter, mesurer, avoir l'intendance.  
**SURVEY, s.** vue, *f.* perspective, *f.* arpentage, mesurage d'une terre, *m.*  
**SURVEYING, s.** arpentage, *m.*  
**SURVEYOR, s.** intendant, *m.* inspecteur, *m.* voyer, *m.* architecte, *m.* arpenteur, *m.*  
**SURVEYORSHIP, s.** l'office or la qualité d'intendant, de voyer, &c. [vante, *f.*  
**SURVIAL, SURVIVANCE, s.** survie, *f.* survi  
**SURVIVE, v. a. & n.** survivre.  
**SURVIVER, SURVIVOR, s.** survivant, *m.*  
**SURVIVORSHIP, s.** survivance, *f.*  
**SUSCEPTIBILITY, s.** susceptibilité, *f.*  
**SUSCEPTIBLE, adj.** susceptible. [accès, *m.*  
**SUSCIPENCY, s.** réception, *f.* admission, *f.*  
**SUSCITATE, v. a.** susciter, exciter, élever.  
**SUSCITATION, s.** suscitation, *f.* [défier.  
**SUSPECT, v. a. & n.** soupçonner, croire, se  
**SUSPECT, SUSPECTED, adj.** soupçonné, suspect.



**SUSPECTFUL**, *adj.* soupçonneux, défiant.  
**SUSPEND**, *v. a.* suspendre, surseoir, différer.  
**SUSPENDING**, *s.* suspension, *f.*  
**SUSPENSE**, *s.* suspens, *m.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.* suspension, *f.* interdiction, *f.*  
**SUSPENSE**, *adj.* suspendu, irrésolu.  
**SUSPENSION**, *s.* suspension, *f.* interdiction, *f.*  
**SUSPENSORY**, *s.* suspensoire, *m.* bandage, *m.*  
**SUSPICABLE**, *adj.* suspect, qui cause du soupçon.  
**SUSPICION**, *s.* soupçon, *m.* défiance, *f.*  
**SUSPICIOUS**, *adj.* soupçonneux, suspect.  
**SUSPICIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec soupçon.  
**SUSPICIOUSNESS**, *s.* défiance, *f.* méfiance, *f.*  
**SUSPIRATION**, *s.* l'action de soupirer, un soupir.  
**SUSPIRE**, *v. n.* soupirer, pousser un soupir.  
**SUSTAIN**, *v. a.* soutenir, appuyer, entretenir, nourrir, aider, secourir, souffrir, supporter.  
**SUSTAINABLE**, *adj.* soutenable.  
**SUSTAINER**, *s.* celui qui soutient, appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* celui qui souffre.  
**SUSTENANCE**, *s.* subsistance, *f.* entretien, *m.*  
**SUSTENTATION**, *s.* support, *m.* appui, *m.*  
**SUSURRATION**, *s.* chuchoterie, *f.*  
**SUTE**, *s.* sorte, *f.* espèce, *f.* See *Suit*.  
**SUTLER**, *s.* un vivandier.  
**SUTTLE-WEIGHT**, *s.* poids net.  
**SUTURE**, *s.* suture, *f.*  
**SWAB**, *s.* torchon, *m.* faubert, *m.*  
**SWAB**, *v. a.* essuyer avec un torchon, laver.  
**SWABBER**, *s.* mousse de navire, *m.*  
**SWADDLE**, *v. a.* emmailloter, battre.  
**SWADDLINGCLOTH**, **SWADDLINGCLOUT**, *s.* maillot, *m.*  
**SWAG**, *v. a. & n.* s'effondrer, s'enfoncer, s'affaisser, s'abaisser, plier, baisser.  
**SWAG-BELLY**, *s.* grosse panse, un gros ventre.  
**SWAGGER**, *v. n.* faire le fier, se porter haut.  
**SWAGGERER**, *s.* un faux brave, un fanfaron.  
**SWAGGERING**, *s.* ostentation, *f.*  
**SWAGGING**, **SWAGGY**, *adj.* pendant, qui  
**SWAIN**, *s.* un paysan, un berger. [pend.  
**SWALE**, *v. a. & n.* gâter, se fondre.  
**SWALLOW**, *v. a.* avaler, gober, englouter, absorber.  
**SWALLOW**, *s.* hirondelle, *f.* gouffre, *m.*  
**SWALLOWTAIL**, *s.* queue d'aronde, *f.*  
**SWAMP**, *s.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.*  
**SWAMPY**, *adj.* marécageux.  
**SWAN**, *s.* un cygne. *A wild swan*, un peli-  
**SWANSKIN**, *s.* molleton, *m.* [can.  
**SWAP**, *adv.* vite, à la hâte ; *v. a.* troquer.  
**SWARD**, *s.* couenne de lard, *f.* surface, *f.* pelouse, *f.*  
**SWARM**, *s.* essaim, *m.* fourmillière, *f.*  
**SWARM**, *v. n.* fourmiller, abonder.  
**SWART**, **SWARTH**, *adj.* basané.  
**SWART**, *v. a.* brûler le teint.  
**SWARTHILY**, *adv.* avec un teint basané.  
**SWARTHINESS**, *s.* teint basané, halé.  
**SWARTHISH**, *adj.* un peu basané. [soleil.  
**SWARTHY**, *adj.* basané, halé, noirci par le  
**SWASH**, *s.* foudrière, *f.*  
**SWASH**, *v. a.* faire rejaillir ; *v. n.* ferrail-  
**SWASHER**, *s.* un ferrailleur, un fanfaron.  
**SWATHE**, *s.* maillot, *m.* langes d'un enfant, *m.*  
**SWATHE**, *v. a.* emmailloter. [m.  
**SWATHING-CLOTHES**, *s.* maillot, *m.* langes,  
**SWATHING-BAND**, *s.* bande de maillot, *f.*  
**SWAY**, *v. a.* avoir en main, porter, dominer, gouverner, régler, conduire.  
**SWAY**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* empire, *m.* secousse, *f.*  
**SWEAL**, *v. n.* se fondre. [firmer, attester.  
**SWEAR**, *v. n. & a.* jurer, faire serment, af-

**SWEARER**, *s.* un juré, une juréuse.  
**SWEARING**, *s.* jurement, *f.* [vail, *m.*  
**SWEAT**, *s.* sueur, *f.* fatigue, *f.* peine, *f.* tra-  
**SWEAT**, *v. n. & a.* suer, fatiguer, transpirer ;  
*to sweat out*, guérir en suant.  
**SWEATER**, *s.* un homme sujet à suer.  
**SWEATING**, *s.* sueur, *f.* ; *adj.* suant. [can.  
**SWEATY**, *adj.* suant, tout en sueur, tout en  
**SWEDEN**, *s.* un Suédois.  
**SWEDEN**, *s.* la Suède. [enlever, détruire.  
**SWEEP**, *v. a.* balayer ; *to sweep away*, ôter,  
**SWEEP**, *s.* l'action de balayer, un coup de  
balai, mouvement violent, secousse, *f.*  
**SWEEPER**, *s.* balayeur, *m.* balayeuse, *f.*  
**SWEEPINGS**, *s.* les balayures, *f.*  
**SWEEP-NET**, *s.* un épervier, filet de pêcheur.  
**SWEEPSTAKE**, *s.* celui qui gagne tout.  
**SWEEPY**, *adj.* qui traverse avec vitesse.  
**SWEET**, *adj.* doux, *m.* douce, *f.* odoriférant,  
odorant, mélodieux, aisé et coulant, joli,  
complaisant, agréable, propre.  
**SWEET**, *s.* douceur, *f.* plaisir, *m.* bien, *m.*  
parfum, *m.* bonne odeur, mon cher.  
**SWEET-SCENTED**, *adj.* parfumé.  
**SWEET-SMELLING**, *adj.* odoriférant, qui sent  
**SWEET-BREAD**, *s.* riz de veau, *m.* [bon.  
**SWEET-BRIAR**, *s.* églantier odoriférant.  
**SWEET-BROOM**, *s.* bruyère, *f.*  
**SWEETEN**, *v. a.* rendre doux, adoucir, allé-  
ger, calmer, apaiser ; *v. n.* s'adoucir.  
**SWEETHEART**, *s.* un amant, une amante.  
**SWEETING**, *s.* pomme S. Jean, *f.*  
**SWEETISH**, *adj.* douceâtre, un peu doux.  
**SWEETLY**, *adv.* doucement, agréablement.  
**SWEETMEAT**, *s.* confitures, *f. pl.*  
**SWEETNESS**, *s.* douceur, *f.*  
**SWEET-WILLOW**, *s.* œillets de poëte, *m. pl.*  
**SWELL**, *s.* les vagues de la mer, *f. pl.*  
**SWELL**, *v. n. & a.* enfler, s'enfler, grossir,  
croître ; *to swell out*, pousser dehors.  
**SWELLING**, *s.* enflure, *f.* tumeur, *f.* bourse, *f.*  
**SWELTER**, *v. n.* étouffer de chaleur, brûler.  
**SWELTRY**, *adj.* étouffant, suffocant.  
**SWERVE**, *v. n.* rôder, s'éloigner, s'écarter.  
**SWIFT**, *adj.* vif, léger, prompt, vite, rapide.  
**SWIFT**, *s.* un martinet, (oiseau) le courant.  
**SWIFTLY**, *adv.* vite, promptement.  
**SWIFTNESS**, *s.* vitesse, *f.* promptitude, *f.*  
**SWIG**, *v. n.* boire à longs traits.  
**SWILL**, *v. a.* boire avec avidité, enivrer, laver.  
**SWILL**, *s.* une lampée, lavure, *f.*  
**SWILLER**, *s.* un ivrogne.  
**SWILLING**, *adj.* ivrogne ; *s.* crapule, *f.*  
**SWIM**, *v. n.* nager, flotter, surnager, tourner,  
avoir des vertiges, passer à la nage.  
**SWIM** or **SWIM-BLADDER**, *s.* vessie de pois-  
**SWIMMER**, *s.* un nageur. [son, *f.*  
**SWIMMING**, *s.* nâgée, nâge, *f.* vertige, *m.*  
*By swimming*, à la nâge or à nâge, *m.*  
**SWINE**, *s.* un cochon, un porc, un pourceau.  
**SWINE-HERD**, *s.* un porcher.  
**SWINELIKE**, *adv.* comme un cochon.  
**SWING**, *v. a.* brandir, secouer, agiter ; *v. n.*  
se brandiller, flotter dans l'air, tourner.  
**SWING**, *s.* branle, *m.* secousse, *f.* essor, *m.*  
saillie, *f.* liberté, *f.* cours, *m.* penchant, *m.*  
escarpolette, *f.* brandilloire, *f.*  
**SWINGE**, *v. a.* fouetter, étriller, punir.  
**SWINGE-BUCKLER**, *s.* fanfaron, *m.*  
**SWING-GATE**, *s.* bascule, *f.*  
**SWING-WHEEL**, *s.* la roue qui fait aller le  
pendule.  
**SWINGER**, *s.* celui qui secoue, qui agite.  
**SWINGING**, *s.* brandillement, *m.*

**SWINGINGLY**, *adv.* grandement, extraordinairement.  
**SWINGLE**, *v. n.* se brandiller. [lin.  
**SWINGLE-STAFF**, *s.* un baton pour battre le  
**SWINISH**, *adj.* de cochon, mal-propre, gros.  
**SWIPE**, *s.* une bascule. [sier.  
**SWITCH**, *s.* une houssine, une gaule.  
**SWITCH**, *v. a.* houssiner, battre à coups de houssine.  
**SWITZER**, *s.* un Suisse.  
**SWITZERLAND**, *s.* la Suisse.  
**SWIVEL**, *s.* un anneau, un porte-mousqueton.  
**SWOON**, *v. n.* s'évanouir, tomber en foiblesse.  
**SWOON**, *s.* évanouissement, *m.* syncope, *f.*  
**SWOONING**, *s.* évanouissement, *m.*  
**SWOOP**, *v. a.* fondre sur, butiner, enlever.  
**SWOOP**, *s.* l'action d'un oiseau qui fond sur sa  
**SWORD**, *s.* un épée, un fer. [proie.  
**SWORD-BEARER**, *s.* porte épée, *m.* celui qui porte l'épée devant un roi.  
**SWORD-CUTLER**, *s.* un fourbisseur.  
**SWORD-FISH**, *s.* l'empereur, *m.*  
**SWORD-GRASS**, *s.* glaieul, *m.*  
**SWORD-KNOT**, *s.* nœud d'épée, *m.*  
**SWORD-LAW**, *s.* la loi du plus fort. [rier.  
**SWORD-MAN**, *s.* un homme d'épée, un guer-  
**SWORD-PLAYER**, *s.* un gladiateur.  
**SWORN**, *part. adj.* juré, qui a prêté serment.  
**SYCAMORE**, *s.* sycomore, *m.* (arbre.)  
**SYCOPHANT**, *s.* un flatteur, un parasite.  
**SYCOPHANTISE**, *v. n.* faire le métier de parasite.  
**SYLLABICAL**, **SYLLABICK**, *adj.* syllabique,  
**SYLLABLE**, *s.* syllabe, *f.* [de syllabe.  
**SYLLABUB**, *s.* caillé de lait et de vin, *m.*  
**SYLLABUS**, *s.* extrait, *m.* analyse, *f.*  
**SYLLOGISM**, *s.* syllogisme, *m.*  
**SYLLOGISTICAL**, *adj.* syllogistique.  
**SYLLOGISTICALLY**, *adv.* en forme de syllogisme.  
**SYLLOGIZE**, *v. n.* argumenter, raisonner en  
**SYLVAN**, *adj.* champêtre, des bois. [forme.  
**SYLVAN**, *s.* sylvain, *m.* demi-dieu champêtre,  
**SYMBOL**, *s.* symbole, *m.* [m.  
**SYMBOLICAL**, *adj.* symbolique, typique.  
**SYMBOLICALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière symbolique, symboliquement.  
**SYMBOLIZATION**, *s.* représentation.  
**SYMBOLIZE**, *v. a.* représenter ; *v. n.* ressembler, symboliser.  
**SYMBOLIZING**, *s.* représentation par sym-  
**SYMBOLIZING**, *adj.* symbolique. [boles.  
**SYMMETRICAL**, *adj.* symétrique.  
**SYMMETRIST**, *s.* celui qui observe la sym-  
**SYMMETRY**, *s.* symétrie, *f.* proportion, *f.*  
**SYMPATHETICK**, *adj.* sympathique.  
**SYMPATHETICALLY**, *adv.* avec sympathie.  
**SYMPATHIZE**, *v. n.* sympathiser, comparer.  
**SYMPATHY**, *s.* sympathie, *f.*  
**SYMPHONIOUS**, *adj.* harmonieux, musical.  
**SYMPHONIST**, *s.* un symphoniste.  
**SYMPHONY**, *s.* symphonie, *f.* harmonie, *f.* concert, *m.*  
**SYMPHYSIS**, *s.* symphyse, *f.*  
**SYMPOSIACK**, *adj.* de table.  
**SYMPTOM**, *s.* symptôme, *m.*  
**SYMPTOMATICAL**, **SYMPTOMATICK**, *adj.* symptomatique. [tôme.  
**SYMPTOMATICALLY**, *adv.* comme un symp-  
**SYNAGOGICAL**, *adj.* qui appartient à une synagogue.  
**SYNAGOGUE**, *s.* synagogue, *f.*  
**SYNALEPHA**, *s.* synalèphe, *m.*

**SYNCHRONICAL**, **SYNCHRONOUS**, *adj.* synchrone.  
**SYNCHRONISM**, *s.* synchronisme, *m.*  
**SYNCOPATE**, *v. a.* faire une syncope ; *v. n.* s'évanouir.  
**SYNCOPATION**, *s.* (in music) syncope, *f.*  
**SYNCOPE**, *s.* syncope, *f.* élision, *f.*  
**SYNCOPIST**, *s.* un liseur de syncopes.  
**SYNDICK**, *s.* député, *m.* chef, *m.* syndic, *m.*  
**SYNDICATE**, **SYNDICKSHIP**, *s.* syndicat, *m.*  
**SYNDROME**, *s.* consentement, *m.*  
**SYNECDOCHE**, *s.* synecdoque, *f.*  
**SYNOD**, *s.* synode, *m.* conjonction des astres.  
**SYNODAL**, **SYNODICK**, **SYNODICAL**, *adj.* synodal, synodique, de synode.  
**SYNONYMA**, *s.* synonymes, *m.* termes synonymes.  
**SYNONYMOUS**, *a.* synonyme.  
**SYNONYMY**, *s.* synonymie, *f.*  
**SYNOPSIS**, *s.* abrégé, *m.* sommaire, *m.*  
**SYNTAX**, **SYNTAXIS**, *s.* syntaxe, *f.* système, *m.*  
**SYNTHESIS**, *s.* la synthèse.  
**SYNTHETICK**, *adj.* synthétique.  
**SYPHON**, *s.* un syphon, un tube.  
**SYRINGE**, *s.* une seringue ; *v. a.* seringuer.  
**SYRTIS**, *s.* sirtes, *m.* pl. fondrière, *f.* sable mouvant.  
**SYSTEM**, *s.* système, *m.*  
**SYSTEMATICAL**, **SYSTEMATICK**, *adj.* systématique.  
**SYSTEMATICALLY**, *adv.* systématiquement, méthodiquement.  
**SYSTOLE**, *s.* systole, *f.*

T.

**TABBY**, *s.* tabis, *m.* ; *adj.* tacheté.  
**TABFACTION**, *s.* dessèchement, *m.*  
**TABEY**, *v. a.* devenir maigre, se consumer.  
**TABERNACLE**, *s.* tabernacle, *m.* tente, *f.*  
**TABID**, *adj.* maigre, défait, languissant.  
**TABIDNESS**, *s.* consommation, *f.* dépérissement, *m.*  
**TABLATURE**, *s.* tablature, *f.*  
**TABLE**, *s.* table, *f.* tablette, *f.* tableau, *m.*  
**TABLE**, *v. a.* nourrir à sa table, faire une table, un catalogue de ; *v. n.* être en pension, vivre avec.  
**TABLE-BASKET**, *s.* manne or panier à desservir, *f. m.*  
**TABLE-BEER**, *s.* bière de table, *f.* petite  
**TABLE-CLOTH**, *s.* la nappe. [bière.  
**TABLE-MAN**, *s.* une dame, un pion.  
**TABLER**, *s.* un pensionnaire.  
**TABLET**, *s.* une petite table, tablette.  
**TABLETALK**, *s.* propos de table, *m.* entretien de table, *m.*  
**TABOUR**, *s.* un tambour de basque.  
**TABOUR**, *v. n.* jouer du tambourin, tambou-  
**TABOURER**, *s.* un tambourineur. [riner.  
**TABOURET**, **TABOURINE**, *s.* un tambourin.  
**TABULAR**, *adj.* en forme de table, fait en  
**TABULATE**, *v. a.* réduire en tables. [carrés.  
**TABULATED**, *adj.* taillé en table.  
**TACHE**, *s.* crochet, agraffe, *f.* [phie.  
**TACHYGRAPHY**, *s.* tachygraphie, tachéogra-  
**TACIT**, *adj.* tacite, implicite.  
**TACITLY**, *adv.* tacitement. [turne, *f.*  
**TACITURNITY**, *s.* taciturnité, *f.* humeur taci-  
**TACK**, *v. a.* attacher, clouer, accoupler.  
**TACK-ABOUT**, *v. n.* virer de bord, tourner.  
**TACK**, *s.* broquette, *f.* petit clou.  
**TACK**, l'action de virer de bord, revirement, *m.* *A tack-wind*, un vent de bouline.

**TACKLE and TACKLING**, *s.* armes, *f. pl.* affaires, *f. pl.* meubles, *f. pl.* cordages de navire, *m.*

**TACKLE-ROPEs**, brayers, *m. pl.*

**TACTICAL, TACTICK**, *adj.* de tactique, de la

**TACTICKS**, *s.* la tactique. [tactique.

**TACTILE**, *adj.* tactile, qui peut être touché.

**TACTION**, *s.* le tact, le toucher. taction, *f.*

**TADPOLE**, *s.* petit crapaud, petite grenouille.

**TAFFETY**, *s.* taffetas, *m.*

**TAG**, *s.* fer, *m.* ferret, *m.* petit clou.

**TAG**, *v. a.* ferrer, mettre au bout, ajouter.

**TAIL**, *s.* queue, *f.* manche (de divers ustens.)

**TAIL**, *v. a.* tirer par la queue. [siles.)

**TAIL-PIECE**, *s.* cul de lampe, *m.*

**TAILED**, *adj.* qui a une queue, lié queue à

**TAILOR**, *s.* un tailleur. [queue.

**TAINT**, *v. a.* impregner, gâter, corrompre.

**TAINT**, *s.* teint, *f.* souillure, *f.* tache, *f.* infection, *f.* flétrissure, *f.* conviction, *f.*

**TAINTLESS**, *adj.* incorruptible, pur, entier.

**TAINTURE**, *s.* souillure, *f.* tache, *f.*

**TAKE**, *v. a.* prendre, recevoir, saisir, emporter; *to take a leap*, faire un saut; *to take a journey*, faire un voyage; *to take a heave*, faire un effort; *to take a turn or walk*, faire un tour de promenade; *to take the field*, se mettre en campagne; *to take the law of one*, faire un procès à quelqu'un; *to take a denial*, un refus; *to take an affront*, souffrir un affront; *to take horse*, monter à cheval; *to take a coach*, monter en carrosse; *to take ship or shipping*, s'embarquer; *to take flesh*, s'incarner; *to take again*, reprendre; *to take along with*, prendre avec soi, profiter de; *to take asunder*, séparer, défaire; *to take away*, prendre, ôter, enlever, emporter; *to take care*, prendre garde, avoir soin; *to take down*, descendre, abaisser, dompter, subjuguier; *to take from*, dépouiller, enlever; *to take in*, prendre, comprendre, contenir, admettre, gagner, séduire, duper, tromper; *to take in hand*, entreprendre; *to take in pieces*, défaire, mettre en pièces, démonter; *to take in writing*, mettre par écrit; *to take off*, affaiblir, détruire, décréditer, supprimer, ôter, enlever, détourner, retirer, détacher, acheter, copier, tirer une copie; *to take on*, prendre, revêtir; *to take out*, faire sortir, tirer; *to take to pieces*, mettre en pièces, défaire, démonter, prendre en détail, un à un; *to take up*, tirer, lever, faire lever, relever, ramasser, comprendre, contenir, prendre, recevoir, deterrer, entreprendre, occuper, ajuster, arrêter, attraper; *to take up a stitch*, reprendre une maille; *to take one up sharply*, reprendre quelqu'un durement; *to take up a tribute*, lever un tribut, une taxe; *to take upon trust*, prendre à crédit, savoir par ouï-dire; *to take a thing upon one's self*, prendre une chose sur soi, s'en charger, y prétendre, se l'attribuer; *to take upon one*, trancher du grand, s'en faire accroire, prendre sur foi, se faire fort, s'ingérer, se mêler de; *to take after one*, ressembler, suivre.

**TAKE**, *v. n.* aller, tendre, prendre, prendre vogue, réussir, avoir du succès, concevoir, devenir enceinte; *to take after*, imiter, ressembler, prendre pour modèle; *to take away*, desservir, ôter, emporter; *to take in*, se retrancher, vivre d'épargne; *to take on*, s'affecter vivement, s'affliger, se chagriner; *to take to*, s'appliquer, prendre plaisir à,

s'adresser, avoir recours à; *to take up*, s'arrêter, se corriger, se reformer; *to take up with*, se contenter.

**TAKER**, *s.* un preneur, celui qui prend.

**TAKING**, *s.* prise, *f.* action de prendre, saisissement, *m.* embarras, *m.* crainte, *f.*

**TALBOT**, *s.* un levrier.

**TALE**, *s.* conte, *m.* fable, *f.* rapport, *m.*

**TALEBEARER**, *s.* un rapporteur.

**TALENT**, *s.* talent, *m.* capacité, *f.* don natu-

**TALISMAN**, *s.* talisman, *m.* [rel.

**TALISMANICK**, *adj.* talismanique, magique.

**TALISMANIST**, *s.* talismaniste, *m.*

**TALK**, *v. a. & n.* parler, causer, converser.

**TALK**, *s.* entretien, *m.* babil, *m.* discours, *m.*

**TALK**, *s.* (a mineral) talc, *m.*

**TALKATIVE**, *adj.* parleur, causeur, babillard.

**TALKATIVENESS**, *s.* babil, *f.* caquet, *m.*

**TALKER**, *s.* un parleur, un causeur, un ba-

**TALKING**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.* [billard.

**TALKY**, *adj.* de talc, qui ressemble au talc.

**TALL**, *adj.* haut, grand.

**TALLAGE**, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.* la taille.

**TALLOW**, *s.* suif, *m.*; *v. a.* suiver.

**TALLOWCHANDLER**, *s.* un chandelier.

**TALLY**, *s.* taille, *f.*

**TALLY**, *v. a. & n.* rapporter, adapter, se rapporter, quadrer.

**TALMUD, THALMUD**, *s.* le Talmud.

**TALMUDICAL**, *adj.* qui regarde le Talmud.

**TALMUDIST**, *s.* un Talmudiste. [taille.

**TALNESS**, *s.* hauteur, *f.* grandeur, *f.* grande

**TALON**, *s.* serre, *f.* griffe, *f.*

**TAMARIND**, *s.* tamarin, *m.*

**TAMARISK**, *s.* tamaris or tamarisc, *m.*

**TAMBARINE**, *s.* tambourin, *m.*

**TAMBOUR**, *s.* tambour, *m.*

**TAME**, *adj.* apprivoisé, doux, domestique, dompté, abattu, humilié, soumis.

**TAME**, *v. a.* apprivoiser, dompter, adoucir.

**TAMEABLE**, *adj.* domptable. [soumissim.

**TAMELY**, *adv.* d'une manière douce, avec

**TAMENESS**, *s.* humeur douce, soumission, *f.*

**TAMER**, *s.* apprivoiseur, *m.* vainqueur, *m.*

**TAMINY**, *s.* étamine, *f.*

**TAMKIN**, *s.* tampon, *m.* bourre, *f.*

**TAMPER**, *v. n.* prendre des remèdes, être dans les remèdes, se mêler, pratiquer.

**TAN**, *s.* tan, *m.*; *v. a.* tanner, haler.

**TANG**, *s.* goût fort, évent, *m.* mauvais goût,

**TANGENT**, *s.* une tangente. [déboire, *m.*

**TANGIBILITY**, *s.* qualité tactile,

**TANGIBLE**, *adj.* tactile. [raser.

**TANGLE**, *v. a. & n.* embarrasser, s'embar-

**TANGLE**, *s.* nœud, *m.* tresse, *f.*

**TAN-HOUSE**, *s.* tannerie, *f.*

**TAN-PIT**, *s.* fosse à tan, *f.*

**TANK**, *s.* fontaine, *f.* cuvette, *f.*

**TANKARD**, *s.* un grand pot à couvercle.

**TANNER**, *s.* un tanneur.

**TANSY**, *s.* tanaïse or tanesie, *f.* [faire.

**TANTALISM**, *s.* envie que l'on ne peut satis-

**TANTALIZE**, *v. a.* faire naître une envie or un désir que l'on ne veut pas satisfaire.

**TANTAMOUNT**, *s.* l'équivalent, *m.*

**TAP**, *v. a.* toucher or frapper légèrement.

**TAP**, *s.* un coup léger, un tape, un robinet, une canule.

**TAPE**, *s.* ruban de fil.

**TAPER**, *s.* cierge, *m.* bougie, *f.* torche, *f.*

**TAPER, TAPERING**, *adj.* conique, pyramidal

**TAPER**, *v. n.* se terminer en pointe.

**TAPESTRY**, *s.* tapisserie, *f.* tapis, *m.*

**TAPPING**, *s.* ponction, *f.* paracentèse, *f.*

**TAPSTER**, *s.* celui qui tire la bière dans un cabaret.

**TAR**, *s.* goudron, *m.* ; *v. a.* goudronner.

**TARANTULA**, *s.* tarantule, *f.* [lézard.]

**TARDATION**, *s.* l'action d'interrompre, de dis-

**TARDIGRADOUS**, *adj.* mouvant lentement.

**TARDILY**, *adv.* lentement, avec lenteur.

**TARDINESS**, *s.* lenteur, *f.*

**TARDY**, *adj.* indolent, pesant, inattentif.

**TARDY**, *v. a.* retarder, empêcher, arrêter.

**TARE**, *s.* ivroie, *f.* tare, *f.* rabais pour la

**TARGET**, **TARGE**, *s.* targe, *f.* [tare, *m.*

**TARIFF**, *s.* tarif, *m.*

**TARN**, *s.* un marais, un marécage, bournier, *m.* fondrière, *f.*

**TARNISH**, *v. a. & n.* ternir, se ternir.

**TARPAWLING**, *s.* tente goudronnée.

**TARRAGON**, *s.* serpentine, *f.* (herbe.)

**TARRIER**, *s.* sorte de petit chien de chasse.

**TARRY**, *v. n.* demeurer, rester, s'arrêter,

**TARSEL**, *s.* espèce de faucon. [tarder.]

**TARSUS**, *s.* le tarse (du pied.)

**TART**, *adj.* aigre, vert, piquant ; *s.* une tarte.

**TARTAN**, *s.* une tartane.

**TARTAR**, *s.* tartre, *m.* tartare, *m.*

**TARTAREAN**, *adj.* infernal. [de tartre.]

**TARTAREOUS**, **TARTAROUS**, *adj.* tartareux,

**TARTLY**, *adv.* aigrement, avec aigreur.

**TARTNESS**, *s.* aigreur, *f.* vert, *m.* acidité, *f.*

**TASK**, *s.* tâche, *f.* ; *v. a.* donner une tâche.

**TASK-MASTER**, *s.* celui qui donne une tâche.

**TASS**, *s.* tassette, *f.*

**TASSEL**, *s.* gland de soie, *m.* tassette (d'une cuirasse,) *f.* glande (de cravate ; ) *tassel of a coach*, mains de carrosse, *f.* ; *tassel of a book*, un signet or tournefeuille, *f.*

**TASSES**, *s. pl.* cuissards, *m.*

**TASTABLE**, *adj.* savoureux.

**TASTE**, *v. a.* goûter, tâter, essayer ; *v. n.* goûter, avoir quelque goût.

**TASTE**, *s.* goût, *m.* saveur, *f.* discernement.

*Well tasted*, qui a bon goût, doux.

**TASTEFUL**, *adj.* savoureux, de haut goût.

**TASTELESS**, *adj.* sans goût, insipide.

**TASTELESSNESS**, *s.* insipidité, *f.* fadeur, *f.*

**TASTER**, *s.* celui qui goûte, essai, *m.* [f.]

**TATTER**, *s.* lambeau, *m.* baillon, *m.* guenille,

**TATTER**, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.

**TATTERED**, *adj.* tout déchiré, en guenilles.

**TATTERDEMATION**, *s.* un gredin, un gueux.

**TATTLE**, *v. n.* babiller, causer, jaser.

**TATTLE**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*

**TATTLER**, *s.* un babillard, un jaseur, cau-

**TATTOO**, *s.* retraite, *f.* [seur.]

**TAUNT**, *v. a. & n.* reprocher, railler.

**TAUNT**, *s.* insulte, *f.* raillerie, *f.*

**TAUNTER**, *s.* un railleur, un moqueur.

**TAUNTING**, *s.* raillerie, *f.* ; *adj.* raillant.

**TAUNTINGLY**, *adv.* en raillant, par raillerie.

**TAURUS**, *s.* le taureau.

**TAUTOLOGICAL**, *adj.* tautologique.

**TAUTOLOGIST**, *s.* un homme qui se répète.

**TAUTOLOGY**, *s.* tautologie, *f.* redite, *f.*

**TAVERN**, *s.* taverne, *f.* cabaret à vin. *Tavern-keeper*, cabaretier, *m.* tavernier, *m.*

**TAVERNER**, **TAVERNMAN**, *s.* un tavernier.

**TAW**, *s.* boule de marbre, chique, *f.*

**TAW**, *v. a.* tanner, passer au tan.

**TAWDRINESS**, *s.* parure affectée.

**TAWDRY**, *adj.* d'un éclat ridicule.

**TAWER**, *s.* tanneur, *m.* mégissier, *m.*

**TAWNY**, *adj.* tanné, basané, halé.

**TAX**, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.* imposition, *f.* *Land tax*, impôt territorial.

**TAX-GATHERER**, *s.* un collecteur.

**TAX**, *v. a.* taxer, imposer, accuser.

**TAXABLE**, *adj.* sujet à la taxe, imposable.

**TAXATION**, *s.* taxation, *f.* taxe, *f.*

**TAXER**, *s.* celui qui impose une taxe.

**TEA**, *s.* thé, *m.* *A tea-pot*, une théière.

**TEA-BOARD**, *s.* cabaret, *m.*

**TEA-TABLE**, *s.* table à thé.

**TEACH**, *v. a.* enseigner, instruire, montrer.

**TEACHABLE**, *adj.* docile, susceptible d'instruction.

**TEACHABLENESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.*

**TEACHER**, *s.* maître, *m.* précepteur, *m.*

**TEAD**, *s.* torche, *f.* flambeau, *m.*

**TEAL**, *s.* sarcelle, *f.* (oiseau.)

**TEAM**, *s.* un attelage ; *v. a.* atteler.

**TEAR**, *s.* larme, *f.* pleurs, *m. pl.*

**TEAR**, *v. a.* déchirer, arracher. [larmes.]

**TEAR-FALLING**, *adj.* tendre, qui verse des

**TEARFUL**, *adj.* qui pleure, en larmes.

**TEARING**, *s.* déchirement, *m.* déchirure, *f.*

**TEASE**, *v. a.* tourmenter, importuner, vexer.

**TEASEL**, *s.* chardon, *m.* (plante.)

**TEASER**, *s.* importun, *m.* tourment, *m.*

**TEAT**, *s.* tette, *f.* tétou, *m.* mamelle, *f.*

**TECHINESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur.

**TECHNICAL**, *adj.* technique, d'art or science.

**TECHY**, *adj.* revêche, bourru.

**TE-DEUM**, *s.* Te-Deum, *m.* [fatigant.]

**TEDIOUS**, *adj.* ennuyeux, ennuyant, long,

**TEDIOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière ennuyeuse.

**TEDIOUSNESS**, *s.* longueur ennuyeuse, *f.*

**TEEM**, *v. a. & n.* enfanter, être enceinte.

**TEEMFUL**, **TEEMING**, *adj.* fécond, fertile, abondant, prolifique, plein jusqu'au bord.

**TEEMLESS**, *adj.* stérile.

**TEENS**, *s.* puberté, *f.* les années depuis treize jusqu'à vingt.

**TEETH**, *pl. of Tooth.*

**TEETH**, *v. n.* faire des dents.

**TEGUMENT**, *s.* tégument, *m.*

**TEIL-TREE**, *s.* tilleul (arbre,) *m.*

**TEINT**, *s.* teinte, *f.* coup de pinceau, *m.*

**TELESCOPE**, *s.* télescope, *m.*

**TELL**, *v. a.* dire, déclarer, conter, raconter, communiquer, dicter, compter.

**TELLER**, *s.* un diseur, un conteur.

**TELLTALE**, *s.* un fesseur de rapports.

**TEMERARIOUS**, *adj.* téméraire.

**TEMERITY**, *s.* témérité, *f.*

**TEMPER**, *v. a.* mêler, mélanger, détremper, délayer, tempérer, calmer.

**TEMPER**, *s.* mélange, *m.* accord, *m.* tempérament, *m.* complexion, *f.* humeur, *f.* caractère, *m.* naturel, *m.* esprit, *m.* sangfroid, *m.* modération, *f.* trempe (du fer or de l'acier,) *f.*

**TEMPERAMENT**, *s.* tempérament, *m.*

**TEMPERANCE**, *s.* tempérance, *f.*

**TEMPERATE**, *adj.* tempéré, modéré, sobre.

**TEMPERATELY**, *adv.* modérément.

**TEMPERATENESS**, *s.* modération, *f.*

**TEMPERATURE**, *s.* température, *f.*

**TEMPEST**, *s.* tempête, *f.* orage, *m.* [pété.]

**TEMPEST**, *v. a.* troubler, exciter une tem-

**TEMPEST-BEATEN**, *adj.* battu par la tem-

pête. [son.]

**TEMPESTIVITY**, *s.* état de ce qui est de sai-

**TEMPEST-TOST**, *adj.* balloté par la tempête.

**TEMPESTUOUS**, *adj.* orageux, de tempête.

**TEMPLAR**, *s.* un étudiant en droit.

**TEMPLARS**, *s. pl.* templiers, *m. pl.*

**TEMPLE**, *s.* temple, *m.* église, *f.* la tempe.

**TEMPLET**, *s.* poutre, *f.* solive, *f.*

**TEMPORAL**, *adj.* temporel, séculier, temporel.  
**TEMPORALITY**, **TEMPORALS**, *s.* temporel.  
**TEMPORALELY**, *adv.* temporellement.  
**TEMPORALTY**, *s.* laques, *m. pl.* temporel, *m.*  
**TEMPORARY**, *adj.* temporel, passager.  
**TEMPORIZE**, *v. n.* temporiser, différer.  
**TEMPORIZER**, *s.* temporisateur, *m.*  
**TEMPORIZING**, *s.* temporisement, *m.*  
**TENPT**, *v. a.* tenter, solliciter, donner envie.  
**TENPTABLE**, *adj.* sujet à la tentation.  
**TENTATION**, *s.* tentation, *f.*  
**TENPTER**, *s.* tentateur, *m.* séducteur, *m.*  
**TENPTING**, *adj.* tentant, qui tente.  
**TENULENT**, *adj.* ivre, enivré.  
**TEN**, *adj.* dix. [tenable.  
**TENABLE**, *adj.* tenable, qui peut tenir, sou-  
**TENACIOUS**, *adj.* tenace, visqueux, adhérent,  
 attaché, intéressé, avare.  
**TENACIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec ténacité.  
**TENACIOUSNESS**, **TENACITY**, *s.* ténacité, *f.*  
**TENANCY**, *s.* jouissance d'un bien, *f.*  
**TENANT**, *s.* tenancier, *m.* vassal, *m.* fermier,  
 locataire, *m.* usufruitier, *m.*  
**TENANT**, *v. a.* tenir à bail, à certaines con-  
**TENANTABLE**, *adj.* logeable. [ditions.  
**TENCH**, *s.* tanche (poisson), *f.*  
**TEND**, *v. a. & n.* garder, accompagner, of-  
 frir, tendre, aboutir, viser, contribuer.  
**TENDANCE**. See *Attendance*. [position, *f.*  
**TENDENCE**, **TENDENCY**, *s.* tendance, *f.* dis-  
**TENDER**, *adj.* tendre, délicat, scrupuleux,  
 sensible, foible, susceptible, jaloux.  
**TENDER**, *s.* offre, *f.* égard, *m.* allége, *f.*  
**TENDER**, *v. a.* offrir, présenter, faire cas.  
**TENDER-HEARTED**, *adj.* compatissant.  
**TENDERLING**, *s.* le bois naissant d'un jeune  
 élan, un enfant gâté, favori, *m.*  
**TENDERLY**, *adv.* tendrement.  
**TENDERNESSE**, *s.* tendreté, *f.* délicatesse, *f.*  
 tendresse, *f.* sensibilité, *f.*  
**TENDINOUS**, *adj.* tendineux.  
**TENDON**, *s.* un tendon.  
**TENDRIL**, *s.* tendron, *m.* tendre rejeton, *m.*  
**TENEBROSE**, **TENEBROUS**, *adj.* ténébreux.  
**TENEBROSITY**, *s.* ténèbres, *f.* obscurité, *f.*  
**TENEMENT**, *s.* tenement, *m.*  
**TENERITY**, *s.* qualité tendre.  
**TENESMUS**, *s.* ténésie, *m.*  
**TENET**, *s.* dogme, *m.* assertion, *f.* opinion, *f.*  
**TEN-FOLD**, *adj.* dix fois autant.  
**TENNIS**, *s.* paume (sorte de jeu), *f.*  
**TENON**, *s.* tenon, *m.*  
**TENOR**, *s.* état, *m.* ordre, *m.* économie, *f.* la  
 teneur, le contenu, le sens.  
**TENSE**, *s.* (in grammar) temps.  
**TENSE**, *adj.* tendu, roide. [f. roideur, *f.*  
**TENSENESS**, **TENSION**, **TENSURE**, *s.* tension,  
**TENSIBLE**, *adj.* capable de tension.  
**TENT**, *s.* tente, *f.* pavillon, *m.*  
**TENT-CLOTH**, *s.* couil, *m.*  
**TENT**, *v. a.* mettre une tente à une plaie ;  
*v. n.* loger sous la tente, camper, loger.  
**TENTATION**, *s.* tentative, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**TENTATIVE**, *s.* essai, *m.* : *adj.* qui essaie.  
**TENTED**, *adj.* couvert de tentes.  
**TENTER**, *s.* crochet, *m.* croc, *m.*  
**TENTER**, *v. a. & n.* accrocher, s'étendre.  
**TENTH**, *adj.* dixième ; *s.* le dixième, la  
**TENTHS**, *s.* décimes, *f. pl.* [dixième.  
**TENTHLY**, *adv.* dixièmement, en dixième  
**TENTIGINOUS**, *adj.* étendu, roide. [lieu.  
**TENUITY**, *s.* ténuité, *f.* finesse, *f.* subtilité, *f.*  
**TENUOUS**, *adj.* fin, subtil, menu, petit.  
**TENURE**, *s.* tenure, *f.* redevance, *f.*

**TEPEFACTION**, *s.* action de rendre tiède.  
**TEPID**, *adj.* tiède.  
**TEPIDITY**, *s.* tiédeur, *f.*  
**TEPOR**, *s.* chaleur bénigne.  
**TIERCE**, *s.* le tiers d'un muid, un tiers.  
**TEREBINTH**, *s.* térébenthine, *f.*  
**TEREBINTHINE**, *adj.* de térébenthine.  
**TEREBRATE**, *v. a.* percer avec un tarière.  
**TEREBRATION**, *s.* térébration, *f.*  
**TERGMINOUS**, *adj.* triple, trois fois autant.  
**TERGIVERSATION**, *s.* tergiversation, *f.*  
**TERM**, *s.* terme, *m.* limite, *f.* borne, *f.* ex-  
 pression, *f.* mot, *f.* condition, *f.*  
**TERM**, *v. a.* appeler, nommer.  
**TERMAGANCY**, *s.* vacarme, *m.* tumulte, *m.*  
**TERMAGANT**, *adj.* turbulent, bruyant.  
**TERMAGANT**, *s.* une femme bruyante.  
**TERMINATE**, *v. a. & n.* terminer, borner.  
**TERMINATION**, *s.* terminaison, *f.* fin, *m.*  
**TERMINER**, *s.* décret pour ouïr et terminer.  
**TERMLESS**, *adj.* sans bornes.  
**TERMLY**, *adv.* par terme, à chaque terme.  
**TERNARY**, *adj.* par trois, de trois, ternaire.  
**TERNARY**, **TERNION**, *s.* trois, *m.* nombre ter-  
**TERRACE**, *s.* terrasse, *f.* [naire, *m.*  
**TERRACE**, *v. a.* terrasser, faire des terrasses.  
**TERRAQUEOUS**, *adj.* terrestre.  
**TERRENE**, *adj.* terrestre.  
**TERREOUS**, *adj.* terreux, de terre.  
**TERRESTRIAL**, *adj.* terrestre.  
**TERRIBLE**, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable.  
**TERRIBLENESS**, *s.* horreur, *f.*  
**TERRIBLY**, *adv.* terriblement.  
**TERRIER**, *s.* basset, *m.* arpenteur, *m.* per-  
 coir, *m.*  
**TERRIFICK**, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable.  
**TERRIFY**, *v. a.* épouvanter, effrayer.  
**TERRITORIAL**, *adj.* territorial.  
**TERRITORY**, *s.* territoire, *m.*  
**TERROUR**, *s.* terreur, *f.* frayeur, *f.* effroi, *m.*  
**TERSE**, *adj.* poli, clair, net, élégant.  
**TERTIAN**, *s.* la fièvre tierce.  
**TERTIATE**, *v. n.* tiercer.  
**TESSELATED**, *adj.* marqueté, diversifié.  
**TEST**, *s.* coupelle, *f.* épreuve, *f.* touche, *f.*  
 pierre de touche, *f.* le test, le serment de  
**TESTACEOUS**, *adj.* testacé. [test.  
**TESTAMENT**, *s.* testament, *m.*  
**TESTAMENTARY**, *adj.* testamentaire.  
**TESTATE**, *adj.* qui a testé.  
**TESTATOR**, *s.* testateur, *m.*  
**TESTATRIX**, *s.* testatrice, *f.*  
**TESTER**, *s.* six sous, ciel de lit, fond de lit, *m.*  
**TESTICLE**, *s.* testicule, *m.*  
**TESTIFICATION**, *s.* témoignage, *m.*  
**TESTIFICATOR**, **TESTIFIER**, *s.* témoin, *m.*  
**TESTIFY**, *v. a. & n.* témoigner, attester, cer-  
**TESTILY**, *adv.* avec caprice. [tifier.  
**TESTIMONIAL**, *s.* certificat, *m.* attestation, *f.*  
 preuve, *f.*  
**TESTIMONIAL**, *adj.* testimonial.  
**TESTIMONY**, *s.* témoignage, *m.* rapport, *m.*  
**TESTINESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur, caprice, *f.*  
**TESTON**, *s.* teston, *m.* six sols. [précieux.  
**TESTY**, **TETCHY**, *s.* bourru, fantasque, ca-  
**TETE-A-TETE**, *s.* un tête-à-tête.  
**TETHER**, *s.* entraves, *f. pl.* joug, *m.* sujétion,  
**TETHER**, *v. a.* entraver, lier. [m.  
**TETRAGONAL**, *adj.* tétragone, carré.  
**TETRARCH**, *s.* tétrarque, *m.* [gria.  
**TETRICAL**, **TETRICIOUS**, *adj.* bourru, cha-  
**TETTER**, *s.* une dartre. [manique.  
**TEUTONICK**, *adj.* teutonique, Tudesque, Ger-  
**TEW**, *s.* chaîne de fer, *f.* matière, *f.*



**T****EW**, *v. a.* travailler, battre, raboter.  
**T****EXT**, *s.* texte, *m.* original, *m.*  
**T****EXTILE**, *adj.* textile.  
**T****EXT-LETTER**, *s.* lettre grise, *f.*  
**T****EXTUARIST**, **T****EXTUARY**, *s.* textuaire, *m.*  
**T****EXTURE**, *s.* tissure, *f.* tissu, *m.* texture, *f.*  
**T****HAN**, *conj.* que.  
**T****HANE**, *s.* un gouverneur, un baron.  
**T****HANK**, *v. a.* remercier, rendre grâces.  
**T****HANKFUL**, *adj.* reconnoissant.  
**T****HANKFULLY**, *adv.* avec reconnoissance.  
**T****HANKFULNESS**, *s.* reconnoissance, *f.* grati-  
**T****HANKLESS**, *adj.* ingrat. [tude, *f.*  
**T****HANKLESSNESS**, *s.* ingratitude, *f.* [m.  
**T****HANKS**, *s. pl.* grâces, *f. pl.* remerciement,  
**T****HANKSGIVING**, *s.* action de grâces, *f.*  
**T****HANK-OFFERING**, *s.* sacrifice d'action de  
 grâces, *m.*  
**T****HANKWORTHY**, *adj.* digne de remerciement.  
**T****HAT**, *pron. adj. & s.* ce or cet, cette, celui-  
 là, celle-là, cela, ce qui, ce que or celle  
 qui, celui or celle que, tel or telle qui,  
 que, quoi, lequel, laquelle. *That way*,  
 par-là, par ce moyen. *That is*, c'est,  
 c'est-à-dire. *In that*, par ce que, d'autant  
 que.  
**T****HAT**, *conj.* que, afinque. [chaume.  
**T****HATCH**, *s.* chaume, *m.*; *v. a.* couvrir de  
**T****HATCHED**, *part. adj.* couvert de chaume.  
**T****HATCHER**, *s.* un couvreur en chaume.  
**T****HAW**, *s.* dégel, *m.*; *v. a. & n.* dégeler.  
**T****HAWING**, *adj.* au dégel, de dégel.  
**T****HE**, *art.* le, la, les.  
**T****HEATR**, *adj.* théâtral.  
**T****HEATRE**, *s.* théâtre, *m.*  
**T****HEATRICAL**, *adj.* scénique, de théâtre.  
**T****HEATRICALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière théâ-  
**T****HREE**, *pron.* toi, *m. & f.* [trale.  
**T****HEFT**, *s.* larcin, *m.* vol, *m.*  
**T****HEIR**, *pron.* leur, *m. & f.* leurs, *pl.*  
**T****HEIRS**, *pron.* le leur, la leur, les leurs.  
**T****HEM**, *pron.* les, eux, elles, leur, *m. pl.*  
**T****HENE**, *s.* sujet, *m.* matière, *f.* thème, *m.*  
**T****HENSELVES**, *pron.* les mêmes, eux mêmes.  
**T****HEN**, *adv.* dans ce temps-là, après, puis, en-  
 suite, en ce cas, en conséquence.  
**T****HEN**, *conj.* donc.  
**T****HENCE**, *adv.* de là, depuis ce temps-là.  
**T****HENCEFORTH**, *adv.* dès lors, dès ce-temps-  
**T****HENCEFORWARD**, *adv.* dorénavant. [là.  
**T****HEOCRACY**, *s.* théocratique, *f.*  
**T****HEOCRATICAL**, *adj.* théocratique. [m.  
**T****HEODOLITE**, *s.* théodolite, *m.* graphomètre,  
**T****HEOGONY**, *s.* théogonie, *f.*  
**T****HEOLOGIAN**, *s.* un théologien. [gie, *m.*  
**T****HEOLOGICAL**, *adj.* théologique, de théolo-  
**T****HEOLOGICALLY**, *adv.* théologiquement.  
**T****HEOLOGIST**, *s.* un théologien.  
**T****HEOLOGY**, *s.* théologie, *f.*  
**T****HEOREM**, *s.* un théorème.  
**T****HEOREMATICAL**, **T****HEOREMATICK**, *adj.*  
 qui consiste en théorèmes.  
**T****HEORETICAL**, **T****HEORETICK**, *adj.* théoré-  
 tique, spéculatif.  
**T****HEORETICALLY**, *adv.* par théorie.  
**T****HEORIST**, *s.* spéculateur, *m.*  
**T****HEORY**, *s.* théorie, *f.* spéculation, *f.*  
**T****HREE**, *adv.* là, y, en cela. *There is or*  
*There are*, il y a.  
**T****HREABOUT**, **T****HREABOUTS**, *adv.* par-là,  
 aux environs, environ. en, à ce sujet.  
**T****HREAPTER**, *adv.* selon, suivant, en consé-  
**T****HREAT**, *adv.* en, à ce sujet. [quence.  
**T****HREBY**, *adv.* par-là, pour cela.

**T****HEREFORE**, *adv. & conj.* pour cela, dont,  
 en conséquence, c'est pourquoi, aussi.  
**T****HEREFROM**, *adv.* de cela, en.  
**T****HEREIN**, *adv.* en cela, y, là-dedans.  
**T****HEREINTO**, *adv.* en cela, y, là-dedans.  
**T****HEREOF**, *adv.* de cela, en.  
**T****HEREON**, *adv.* là-dessus, y, sur cela.  
**T****HEREOUT**, *adv.* de-là, en. [y, en.  
**T****HERETO**, **T****HEREUNTO**, *adv.* à cela, à quoi,  
**T****HEREUPON**, *adv.* là-dessus, sur cela.  
**T****HEREUNDER**, *adv.* sous cela, là-dessous.  
**T****HERewith**, *adv.* avec cela.  
**T****HERewithal**, *adv.* de plus, outre cela.  
**T****HERIACAL**, *adj.* thérîacal, médicinal.  
**T****HERMOMETER**, *s.* thermomètre, *m.*  
**T****HESE**, *pron.* ces, ceux-ci, celles-ci.  
**T****HESES**, *s.* thèse, *f.* proposition, *f.*  
**T****HEURGY**, *s.* théurgie, *f.*  
**T****HEY**, *pron.* ils, elles. [ble,  
**T****HICK**, *adj.* gros, grossier, dense, épais, dru,  
**T****HICK**, *s.* épaisseur, *f.*  
**T****HICK**, *adv.* près, en foule, fréquemment.  
**T****HICKEN**, *v. a. & n.* épaissir, s'épaissir.  
**T****HICKENING**, *s.* épaississement, *m.*  
**T****HICKET**, *s.* touffe, *f.* haillier, *m.*  
**T****HICK-LIPPED**, *adj.* qui a de grosses lèvres.  
**T****HICKLY**, *adv.* épais, dru, en foule, foule.  
**T****HICKNESS**, *s.* épaisseur, *f.* densité, *f.*  
**T****HICKSCULLED**, *adj.* lourd, qui a la tête  
**T****HICKSET**, *adj.* épais planté, dru. [dure.  
**T****HICKSKIN**, *s.* un homme épais et grossier.  
**T****HIEF**, *s.* un voleur, un larron, un fripon.  
**T****HIEF-CATCHER**, **T****HIEF-TAKER**, *s.* un ar-  
 cher.  
**T****HIEVE**, *v. n.* voler, dérober. [m.  
**T****HIEVERY**, *s.* l'action de voler, larcin, *m.* vol,  
**T****HIEVING**, *s.* larcin, *m.* action de voler.  
**T****HIEVISH**, *adj.* adonné au vol, voleur.  
**T****HIEVISHLY**, *adv.* en voleur, en larron.  
**T****HIEVISHNESS**, *s.* penchant à voler, *m.*  
**T****HIGH**, *s.* la cuisse.  
**T****HILL**, *s.* limon or timon, *m.*  
**T****HILL-HORSE**, *s.* limonier, *m.* timonier.  
**T****HIMBLE**, *s.* un dé à coudre.  
**T****HIN**, *adj.* clair, rare, délié, subtil, menu,  
 mince, petit, léger, chétif, clairsemé.  
**T****HIN**, *s.* la partie la plus mince.  
**T****HIN**, *adv.* clair, peu. [atténuer.  
**T****HIN**, *v. a.* éclaircir, rendre clair, raréfier,  
**T****HINE**, *pron.* tien, tienne, à toi.  
**T****HING**, *s.* chose, *f.* affaire, *f.*  
**T****HINK**, *v. n. & a.* penser, raisonner, imagi-  
 ner, réfléchir, se ressouvenir, se rappeler,  
 avoir en vue, méditer, considérer, observer,  
 juger, être d'avis, croire, estimer, regarder,  
 trouver; *to think away*, passer en méditant;  
*to think much*, trouver mauvais, faire diffi-  
 culté, regretter, plaindre, se plaindre.  
**T****HINKER**, *s.* penseur, *m.* qui pense. *Free-*  
*thinker*, un esprit fort, un frondeur.  
**T****HINKING**, *s.* pensée, *f.* opinion, *f.*  
**T****HINKING**, *adj.* judicieux, raisonnable.  
**T****HINLY**, *adv.* clair, peu.  
**T****HINNESS**, *s.* ténuité, *f.* petit nombre.  
**T****HIRD**, *adj.* troisième, tiers.  
**T****HIRD**, *s.* le tiers, tierce, *f.* [lien.  
**T****HIRDLY**, *adv.* troisièmement, en troisième  
**T****HIRL**, *v. a.* percer, forer.  
**T****HIRST**, *s.* soif, *f.* altération, *f.*  
**T****HIRST**, *v. n.* avoir soif, être altéré.  
**T****HIRSTILY**, *adv.* avidement.  
**T****HIRSTINESS**, *s.* altération, *f.* soif, *f.*  
**T****HIRSTY**, *adj.* altéré, qui a soif, qui désire  
**T****HIRTEEN**, *adj.* treize. [ardemment

**THIRTEENTH**, *adj.* treizième.

**THIRTIETH**, *adj.* trentième.

**THIRTY**, *adj.* trente. *Thirty-all*, [at tennis] trentain, *m.*

**THIS**, *pron.* ce, cet, cette, celui-ci, celle-ci.

**THISTLE**, *s.* chardon, *m.* [ceci.]

**THISTLE-DOWN**, *s.* coton de chardon, *m.*  
*Golden-thistle*, chardon à corder, *m.*

**THISTLY**, *adj.* plein de chardons or d'épines.

**THITHER**, *adv.* là, y, en.

**THITHERTO**, *adv.* jusques-là, si loin.

**THITHERWARD**, *adv.* vers ce lieu-là, de ce côté-là.

**THOLE**, *v. a.* attendre, s'arrêter quelque

**THONG**, *s.* courtoie, *f.* sangle, *f.* [temps.]

**THORACICK**, *adj.* thorachique.

**THORAX**, *s.* le thorax.

**THORN**, *s.* épine, *f.*

**THORNBACK**, *s.* [a sea fish] une raie.

**THORNY**, *adj.* épineux, fâcheux, difficile.

**THOROUGH** or **THROUGH**, *prep.* par, au travers, à travers, par le moyen de.

**THOROUGH**, *adj.* entier, complet, parfait, ac-

**THOROUGHFARE**, *s.* un passage. [compli.]

**THOROUGHLY**, *adv.* entièrement. [plet.]

**THOROUGHFACED**, *adj.* parfait, achevé, com-

**THOROUGHSPED**, *adj.* parfait, complet.

**THOSE**, *pron.* ces, ceux-là, celles-là.

**THOU**, *pron.* tu, toi, te.

**THOU**, *v. a.* tutoyer, traiter familièrement.

**THOUGH**, *conj.* quoique, bien que.

**THOUGHT**, *s.* pensée, *f.* idée, *f.* opinion, *f.*

**THOUGHTFUL**, *adj.* pensif, rêveur.

**THOUGHTFULLY**, *adv.* d'un air pensif et rêveur.

**THOUGHTFULNESS**, *s.* méditation profonde, humeur pensive or rêveuse, soin, *m.*

**THOUGHTLESS**, *adj.* léger, étourdi, stupide.

**THOUGHTLESSLY**, *adv.* étourdimement.

**THOUGHTLESSNESS**, *s.* étourderie, *f.*

**THOUSAND**, *adj.* & *s.* mille, mil, un mille.

**THOUSANDTH**, *adj.* millième. [assujettir.]

**THRALDOM**, **THRALL**, *s.* esclavage, *m.* ; *v. a.*

**THRASH**, *v. a.* battre, raser, travailler.

**THRASHER**, *s.* batteur en grange.

**THRASHING**, *s.* battage, *m.*

**THRASHING-FLOOR**, *s.* aire, *f.* [saron.]

**THRASONICAL**, *adj.* plein d'ostentation, fan-

**THRAVE**, *s.* deux douzaines, vingt-quatre.

**THREAD**, *s.* fil, *m.* ; *v. a.* enfiler, passer par.

**THREAD-BARE**, *adj.* tout usé, usé, rebattu,

**THREADEN**, *adj.* de fil. [trivial.]

**THREADY**, *adj.* plein de fils.

**THREAT**, *s.* menace, *f.* ; *v. a.* menacer.

**THREATENER**, *s.* celui qui menace.

**THREATENING**, *s.* menaces, *f. pl.* ; *adj.* menaçant.

**THREATENINGLY**, *adv.* d'un air menaçant,

**THREATFUL**, *adj.* menaçant. [en menaçant.]

**THREE**, *adj.* trois.

**THREE-CORNERED**, *adj.* triangulaire.

**THREEFOLD**, *adj.* triple, trois fois autant.

**THREEFOOTED**, *adj.* qui a trois pieds.

**THREELAVED**, *adj.* à trois feuilles.

**THREESCORE**, *adj.* soixante.

**THRENOIDY**, *s.* chanson funèbre, *f.*

**THRESHOLD**, *s.* le seuil de la porte.

**THRICE**, *adv.* trois fois.

**THRIFT**, *s.* profit, *m.* gain, *m.* frugalité, *f.*

**THRIFTILY**, *adv.* frugalement.

**THRIFTINESS**, *s.* épargne, *f.* frugalité, *f.*

**THRIFTLESS**, *adj.* prodigue.

**THRIFTY**, *adj.* frugal, économe, ménager.

**THRILL**, *s.* une fraise or frase.

**THRILL**, *v. a.* fraiser, forcer, percer, pénétrer.

**THRIVE**, *v. n.* profiter, prospérer, réunir.

**THRIVER**, *s.* un homme qui réunit.

**THRIVING**, *adj.* florissant, prospère.

**THRIVINGLY**, *adv.* avec succès, heureuse-

**THROAT**, *s.* gorge, *f.* gosier, *m.* [ment.]

**THROATWORT**, *s.* (un herbe) gantelée, *f.*

**THROB**, *v. n.* palpiter, battre.

**THROB**, *s.* ballement, *m.* palpitation, *f.*

**THROE**, *s.* douleurs de l'enfantement, *f. pl.*

**THROE**, *v. a.* faire souffrir de grandes douleurs.

**THRONE**, *s.* trône, *m.* ; *v. a.* élever sur le

**THRONG**, *s.* foule, *f.* presse, *f.* [trône.]

**THRONG**, *v. n.* aller en foule, accourir.

**THROSTLE**, *s.* une grive.

**THROTTLE**, *s.* la trachée artère ; *v. a.* étrangler, suffoquer.

**THROUGH**, *prep.* à travers, au travers, par, dans, par le moyen de.

**THROUGH**, *adv.* de part en part, des deux côtés. [partout.]

**THROUGHOUT**, *prep.* & *adv.* tout au travers,

**THROW**, *v. a.* jeter ; *to throw silk*, tordre de la soie ; *to throw away*, perdre, dépenser en vain, prodiguer, jeter, rejeter ; *to throw by*, rejeter, mettre de côté ; *to throw down*, terrasser, jeter à terre, renverser ; *to throw off*, chasser, faire sortir, rejeter, se défaire, quitter, renoncer à ; *to throw out*, chasser, pousser, rejeter, exclure, laisser derrière, devancer ; *to throw up*, jeter en haut, quitter brusquement, vomir, rendre.

**THROW**, *s.* coup, *m.* jet, *m.* [filée.]

**THRUM**, *s.* bordure de toile, *f.* grosse laine

**THRUM**, *v. a.* racler, jouer mal, battre.

**THRUSH**, *s.* un grive.

**THRUST**, *v. a.* pousser, traîner, presser, serrer, imposer, s'ingérer, se mêler ; *to thrust away*, écarter, éloigner ; *to thrust back or off*, repousser.

**THRUST**, *s.* coup, *m.* holte, *f.* un coup d'épée.

**THRUSTER**, *s.* celui qui pousse.

**THRYFALLOW**, *v. a.* donner à la terre un troisième façon.

**THUMB**, *s.* le pouce.

**THUMB**, *v. a.* manier gauchement, feuilleter.

**THUMP**, *s.* un coup de poing.

**THUMP**, *v. a.* donner des coups, battre.

**THUMPER**, *s.* celui qui donne des coups.

**THUMPING**, *s.* coup de poing ou de baton.

**THUMPING**, *adj.* gros, battant.

**THUNDER**, *s.* le tonnerre.

**THUNDER**, *v. n.* tonner ; *v. a.* foudroyer.

**THUNDERBOLT**, *s.* la foudre.

**THUNDERCLAP**, *s.* un coup de tonnerre.

**THUNDERER**, *s.* maître du tonnerre, *m.*

**THUNDERING**, *adj.* foudroyant, terrible.

**THUNDEROUS**, *adj.* qui produit le tonnerre.

**THUNDER-SHOWER**, *s.* une pluie accompagnée de tonnerre.

**THUNDER-STONE**, *s.* carreau, *m.*

**THUNDERSTRIKE**, *v. a.* frapper de la foudre.

**THURIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui produit de l'encens.

**THURIFICATION**, *s.* encensement, *m.*

**THURSDAY**, *s.* le Jeudi.

**THUS**, *adv.* ainsi, de cette manière, de la sorte, tant, si.

**THWACK**, *s.* un coup ; *v. a.* battre, frapper.

**THWART**, *adj.* en travers, de travers.

**THWART**, *v. a.* traverser, empêcher.

**THWARTING**, *adj.* contrariant, contraire.

**THWARTINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière opposée

**THY**, *pron.* ton, ta, tes.  
**THYME**, *s.* thym, *m.* *Wild thyme*, serpolet, *m.*  
**TIARA**, *s.* tiare, *f.*  
**TICE**, *v. a.* amorcer, attirer, séduire.  
**TICK**, *s.* crédit, *m.* tique, *f.* tic, *m.* taie, *f.*  
**TICK**, *v. n.* prendre à crédit.  
**TICKEN**, **TICKING**, *s.* coutil, *m.*  
**TICKET**, *s.* étiquette, *f.* un billet.  
**TICKLE**, *v. a.* chatouiller. [stant.  
**TICKLE**, *adj.* vacillant, chancelant, incon-  
**TICKLER**, *s.* chatouilleur, *m.*  
**TICKLING**, *s.* chatouillement, *m.* [lant.  
**TICKLING**, *adj.* perçant, pénétrant, chatouil-  
**TICKLISH**, *adj.* chatouilleux, sensible.  
**TICKLISHNESS**, *s.* qualité chatouilleuse.  
**TICKTACK**, *s.* tictac, *m.*  
**TID**, *adj.* tendre, délicat, friand.  
**TIDE**, *s.* tems, *m.* saison, *f.* marée, *f.* *Ebb-tide*, *s.* le reflux, l'èbe, *f.* le jusan. *A lee-tide*, vent et marée.  
**TIDE**, *v. a.* conduire à la faveur de la marée ; *v. n.* être entraîné par la marée.  
**TIDEGATE**, *s.* écluse, *f.*  
**TIDEWAITER**, *s.* douanier, *m.*  
**TIDILY**, *adv.* proprement, facilement. [f.  
**TIDINESS**, *s.* adresse, *f.* propreté, *f.* habileté,  
**TIDINGS**, *s.* nouvelles, *f. pl.*  
**TIDY**, *adj.* à propos, de saison, leste, adroit.  
**TIE**, *v. a.* lier, attacher, nouer, arrêter.  
**TIE**, *s.* lien, *m.* noeud, *m.* attachement, *m.*  
**TIER**, *s.* une rangée.  
**TIERCE**, *s.* tierce, *f.*  
**TIFFANY**, *s.* gaze de soie, *f.*  
**TIGER**, *s.* tigre, *m.*  
**TIGHT**, *adj.* serré, tendu, roide, propre.  
**TIGHTEN**, *v. a.* serrer, lier, attacher.  
**TIGHTER**, *s.* cordon, *m.* lacet, *m.*  
**TIGHTLY**, *adv.* ferme, près, proprement.  
**TIGHTNESS**, *s.* tension, *f.* roideur, *f.*  
**TIGRESS**, *s.* une tigresse, *f.*  
**TIKE**, *s.* un chien, tique, *f.*  
**TILE**, *s.* tuile, *f.* ; *v. a.* couvrir de tuiles.  
**TILER**, *s.* tuilier, *m.*  
**TILING**, *s.* le toit.  
**TILL**, *s.* un tiroir, une boîte.  
**TILL**, *prep.* jusqu'à, jusques à.  
**TILL**, *conj.* jusqu'à ce que, avant que.  
**TILL**, *v. a.* cultiver, labourer.  
**TILLABLE**, *adj.* labourable. [ture, *f.*  
**TILLAGE**, *s.* labourage, *m.* labour, *m.* cul-  
**TILLER**, *s.* laboureur, *m.* cultivateur, *m.* un  
petit tiroir, un baliveau. [f.  
**TILLING**, *s.* labourage, *m.* labour, *m.* culture,  
**TILMAN**, *s.* un laboureur.  
**TILT**, *s.* une banne, joute, *f.* tournoi, *m.* un  
coup d'épée, de lance, &c.  
**TILT-YARD**, *s.* barrière, *f.* champ-clos, *m.*  
**TILT**, *v. a.* couvrir d'une banne, baisser,  
hausser un tonneau, pointer, pousser une  
lance ; *v. n.* jouter, ferrailler.  
**TILTER**, *s.* jouteur, *m.* un ferrailleur.  
**TILTH**, *s.* culture, *f.* labour, *m.* labourage, *m.*  
**TILTH**, *adj.* labourable, labouré, cultivé.  
**TIMBER**, *s.* bois de charpente, *m.* merrain, *m.*  
**TIMBERSOW**, *s.* un grillon. [faite.  
**TIMBER-WORK**, *s.* comble, *f.* charpente du  
**TIMBER**, *v. n.* nicher, boiser.  
**TIMBREL**, *s.* tambour de basque.  
**TIME**, *s.* le tems, heure, *f.* jours, *m.* *pl.* oc-  
casion, *f.* âge, *m.* loisir, *m.* saison, *f.* cir-  
constance, *f.* terme, *m.* mesure, *f.* fois, *f.*  
*In time*, avec le tems. *At the same time*,  
en même tems. *At that time*, en ce tems-  
là, alors. *At this time*, à présent, mainte-

nant. *In time coming*, à l'avenir. *At any time*, quelquefois, à volonté. *In a day's time*, dans l'espace d'un jour. *In an hour's time*, dans une heure. *In the day time*, de jour. *Mean time*, *In the mean time*, cependant. *At no time*, jamais. *Every time*, chaque fois, toutes les fois.  
**TIME**, *v. a.* faire à propos, prendre bien son tems, observer la mesure.  
**TIMEFUL**, *adj.* qui est de saison, à propos.  
**TIMELESS**, *adj.* hors de saison.  
**TIMELY**, *adj.* de saison, à tems, à propos.  
**TIMID**, *adj.* timide, craintif, pusillanime.  
**TIMIDITY**, *s.* timidité, pusillanimité.  
**TIMOROUS**, *adj.* timide, craintif, scrupuleux.  
**TIMOROUSLY**, *adv.* avec crainte.  
**TIMOROUSNESS**, *s.* timidité, *f.*  
**TIN**, *s.* étain, *m.* *Tin-iron*, fer-blanc.  
**TIN**, *v. a.* étamer, blanchir avec de l'étain.  
**TINCT**, *v. a.* teindre, colorer, donner un goût.  
**TINCT**, *s.* teinte, *f.* nuance, *f.*  
**TINCTURE**, *s.* teinture, *f.* couleur, *f.* con-  
naissance superficielle, habitude, *f.*  
**TINCTURE**, *v. a.* teindre, impregner, colorer.  
**TIND**, *v. a.* allumer.  
**TINDER**, *s.* mèche, *f.* amorce, *f.* amadou, *m.*  
**TINDER-BOX**, *s.* boîte où l'on met l'amadou.  
**TINE**, *s.* fourchon, *m.* la dent d'une herse.  
**TINGE**, *v. a.* teindre, colorer.  
**TINGENT**, *adj.* qui teint, qui colore.  
**TINGLASS**, *s.* bismuth, *m.* étain de glace, *m.*  
**TINGLE**, *v. n.* tinter, se faire sentir.  
**TINGLING**, *s.* tintement, *m.*  
**TINKER**, *s.* un drouineur or chaudronnier.  
**TINKLE**, *v. a.* tinter.  
**TINMAN**, *s.* taillandier en fer blanc, *m.*  
**TINNER**, *s.* mineur dans les mines d'étain, *m.*  
**TINSEL**, *s.* brocatelle, *f.* clinquant, *m.*  
**TINSEL**, *v. a.* orner de clinquant.  
**TINT**, *s.* teinture, *f.* couleur, *f.* teinte, *f.*  
**TIP**, *s.* bout, *m.* pointe, *f.* extrémité, *f.*  
**TIP**, *v. a.* couvrir, garnir le bout, ferrer,  
frapper, jeter, abattre ; *to tip off*, tomber,  
passer le pas, mourir.  
**TIPPET**, *s.* cravate, *f.* fraise, *f.* écharpe, *f.*  
**TIPPLE**, *s.* boisson, *f.* ; *v. n.* boire avec excès.  
**TIPPLER**, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.  
**TIPPLING**, *s.* ivrognerie, *f.* *Tippling-house*,  
un cabaret. [d'huissier.  
**TIPSTAFF**, *s.* sergent, huissier, baguette  
**TIPSY**, *adj.* ivre, pris de vin.  
**TIPTOE**, *s.* le bout or la pointe du pied.  
**TIRE**, *s.* range, *m.* file, *f.* rangée, *f.* orne-  
ment, *m.* parure, *m.* atours, *m.* attirail, *m.*  
**TIRE**, *v. a.* coiffer, orner, parer.  
**TIRE**, *v. a.* & *n.* lasser, fatiguer, importuner.  
**TIRED**, *part. adj.* las, fatigué, ennuyé.  
**TIREDNESS**, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
**TIRESOME**, *adj.* fatigant, ennuyeux.  
**TIRESOMENESS**, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.* en-  
**TIRE-WOMAN**, *s.* une coiffeuse. [nui, *m.*  
**TIRING-ROOM**, *s.* le foyer d'un spectacle.  
**TIRWIT**, *s.* (a bird) un vanneau.  
**'TIS**, *contracted for* It is, c'est.  
**TISSUE**, *s.* drap d'or or d'argent, *m.*  
**TISSUE**, *v. a.* tisser, entrelasser, entremêler.  
**TIT**, *s.* haridelle, *f.* bidet, *m.* femmelette, *f.*  
**TIT-BIT**, *s.* morceau friand, friandises, *f. pl.*  
**TITHE**, *s.* la dîme.  
**TITHE**, *v. a.* dîmer ; *v. n.* payer la dîme.  
**TITHEABLE**, *adj.* sujet à la dîme.  
**TITHER**, *s.* dîmeur, *m.* décimateur, *m.*  
**TITHING**, *s.* dîme, *f.* dizaine, *f.*  
**TITHING-MAN**, *s.* dizenier, *m.*

**TITILLATE**, *v. a.* chatouiller.  
**TITILLATION**, *s.* chatouillement, *m.*  
**TITLE**, *s.* titre, *m.* nom de dignité, *m.*  
**TITLE**, *v. a.* intituler, appeler, nommer.  
**TITLE-PAGE**, *s.* le titre d'un livre.  
**TITTER**, *v. a.* rire modérément, ricaner.  
**TITTLE**, *s.* un iota, un rien, point, *m.* titre, *m.*  
**TITTLE-TATTLE**, *s.* caquet, *m.* babil, *m.*  
**TITTLE-TATTLE**, *v. n.* caqueter, causer, ba-  
**TITUBATION**, *s.* vacillation, *f.* [billier, jaser.  
**TITULAR**, *adj.* titulaire, honoraire.  
**TITULARY**, *adj.* & *s.* titulaire, *m.*  
**TIVY**, *s.* hâte, *f.* diligence, *f.*  
**To**, *prep.* à, à la, au, à des, aux, pour, de-  
vant, avec, vers, envers, dans, sur, en, jus-  
ques, jusqu'à. *To-day*, aujourd'hui. *To-*  
*night, night*, ce soir. *To-morrow*, demain.  
*To and fro*, ça et là, de part et d'autre.  
**TOAD**, *s.* un crapaud.  
**TOAD-STONE**, *s.* crapaudine, *f.*  
**TOAD-STOOL**, *s.* potiron, *m.*  
**TOAST**, *v. a.* rôtir, griller, boire à la santé de.  
**TOAST**, *s.* rôtie, *f.* santé, *f.* une belle.  
**TOASTER**, *s.* celui qui rôtit, grille, *m.*  
**TOBACCO**, *s.* tabac, *m.* *A tobacco-box*, une  
tabatière.  
**TABACCONIST**, *s.* un marchand de tabac.  
**TOD**, *s.* poids de 28 livres, *m.* un buisson.  
**TOFT**, *s.* mesure, *f.*  
**TOGED**, *adj.* en robe, vêtu d'une robe.  
**TOGETHER**, *adv.* ensemble, à la fois.  
**TOIL**, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.* toile, *f.*  
**TOIL**, *v. a.* & *n.* travailler, se fatiguer.  
**TOILET**, *s.* toilette, *f.* table de toile, *f.*  
**TOILING**, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
**TOILSOME**, *adj.* pénible, laborieux, fatigant.  
**TOILSOMENESS**, *s.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
**TOKEN**, *s.* signe, *m.* marque, *f.* témoignage,  
*m.* indice, *m.* trace, *m.* vestige, *m.*  
**TOLERABLE**, *adj.* supportable, passable.  
**TOLERABLENESS**, *s.* médiocrité, *f.* [ment.  
**TOLERABLY**, *adv.* passablement, médiocre-  
**TOLERANCE**, *s.* patience, *f.* tolérance, *f.*  
**TOLERATE**, *v. a.* tolérer, souffrir, supporter.  
**TOLERATION**, *s.* tolérance, *f.* permission, *f.*  
**TOLL**, *s.* péage, *m.* passage, *m.* droit, *m.*  
**TOLL**, *v. a.* (a bell) sonner une cloche.  
**TOLL**, *v. n.* & *a.* payer or recevoir le péage.  
**TOLL-BOOTH**, *s.* bureau du péage, prison, *f.*  
**TOLL-GATHERER**, *s.* collecteur de péage, *m.*  
**TOLL-MONEY**, *s.* péage, *m.* l'argent du péage.  
**TOMB**, *s.* tombeau, *m.* tombe, *f.*  
**TOMB**, *v. a.* enterrer, mettre dans le tombeau.  
**TOMBLESS**, *adj.* sans sépulture.  
**TOM-BOY**, *s.* un drole, un gueux.  
**TOMTIT**, *s.* un mésange.  
**TON**, *s.* tonneau, *m.* poids de 2000.  
**TONE**, *s.* ton, *m.* accent, *m.* timbre, *m.*  
**TONG**, *s.* l'ardillon d'une boucle, *m.*  
**TONGS**, *s. pl.* pincettes, *f. pl.*  
**TONGUE**, *s.* langue, *f.* langage, *m.* ardillon,  
**TONGUE**, *v. a.* & *n.* babiller, jaser. [m.  
**TONGUELESS**, *adj.* muet, interdit.  
**TONGUE-PAD**, *s.* un grand parleur.  
**TONICAL**, **TONICK**, *adj.* tonique.  
**TONNAGE**, *s.* tonnage, *m.*  
**TONSILS**, *s. pl.* amygdales, *f. pl.*  
**TONSURE**, *s.* tonsure, *f.*  
**TONY**, *s.* un niais, un benêt, un sot, un stupide.  
**Too**, *adv.* trop, aussi, même.  
**TOOL**, *s.* outil, *m.* instrument, *m.*  
**TOOTH**, *s.* dent, *f.* [ner.  
**TOOTH**, *v. a.* mettre des dents : *v. a.* engre-  
**TOOTH-ACH**, *s.* mal de dents.

**TOOTH-DRAWER**, *s.* arracheur de dents, *m.*  
**TOOTHLESS**, *adj.* édenté.  
**TOOTH-PICK**, *s.* une cure-dent.  
**TOOTHsome**, *adj.* délicat, agréable au goût.  
**TOP**, *s.* le haut, la cime, le sommet, le dessus,  
la pointe, la croupe, le faite, le comble, le  
ciel, la surface, sabot, *m.*  
**TOP**, *used adjectively*, premier, principal.  
**TOP**, *v. a.* couvrir, s'élever au dessus, devan-  
cer, surpasser, étieter (un arbre) ; moucher  
(une chandelle) ; gravir une montagne ; *v.*  
*n.* primer, exceller.  
**TOPAZ**, *s.* topase, *f.*  
**TOPE**, *v. n.* boire beaucoup, pinter.  
**TOPER**, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.  
**TOPFUL**, *adj.* tout plein.  
**TOPGALLANT**, *s.* le perroquet.  
**TOPHET**, *s.* l'enfer, *m.*  
**TOPICAL**, *adj.* topique, local.  
**TOPICK**, *s.* lieu commun, sujet, *m.* topique, *m.*  
**TOPLESS**, *adj.* qui n'a point de sommet.  
**TOP-MAST**, *s.* le perroquet.  
**TOPMAST**, *adj.* le plus haut.  
**TOP-SAIL**, *s.* la voile du perroquet.  
**TOPOGRAPHER**, *s.* topographe, *m.*  
**TOPOGRAPHICAL**, *adj.* topographique.  
**TOPOGRAPHY**, *s.* topographie, *f.*  
**TOPPLE**, *v. n.* tomber en avant.  
**TOPSY-TURVY**, *adj.* sens dessus-dessous.  
**TOR**, *s.* une tour, un pic, une éminence.  
**TORCH**, *s.* une torche, un flambeau.  
**TORCH-BEARER**, *s.* porte flambeau.  
**TORMENT**, *s.* tourment, *m.* supplice, *m.*  
**TORMENT**, *v. a.* tourmenter, faire souffrir.  
**TORMENTING**, *adj.* qui tourmente, cruel.  
**TORMENTER**, *s.* celui qui tourmente.  
**TORNADO**, *s.* ouragan, *m.* tourbillon, *m.*  
**TORPEDO**, *s.* (a fish) torpille, *f.*  
**TORPID**, *adj.* engourdi. [ment, *m.*  
**TORPIDNESS**, **TORPITUDE**, *s.* engourdisse-  
**TORREFACTION**, *s.* torréfaction, *f.*  
**TORREFY**, *v. a.* torréfier, brûler.  
**TORRENT**, *s.* torrent, *m.*  
**TORRID**, *adj.* brûlant, torride.  
**TORSEL**, *s.* torse, *m.*  
**TORSION**, *s.* l'action de tordre.  
**TORTILE**, *adj.* tors, tortillé.  
**TORTOISE**, *s.* tortue, *f.*  
**TORTUOSITY**, *s.* pli, *m.* sinuosité, *f.*  
**TORTUOUS**, *adj.* tortueux.  
**TORTURE**, *s.* torture, *f.* gêne, *f.* question, *f.*  
**TORTURE**, *v. a.* mettre à la torture.  
**TORTURER**, *s.* bourreau, *m.* celui qui tour-  
**TORTURING**, *s.* torture, *f.* [mente.  
**TORVITY**, *s.* sévérité, *f.* air sévère, *m.*  
**TORVOUS**, *adj.* sévère, farouche.  
**TORY**, *s.* un tory or royaliste.  
**TOSE**, *v. n.* carder de la laine.  
**TOSS**, *v. a.* balloter, secouer, agiter, jeter.  
**TOSS**, *s.* secousse, *f.* agitation, *f.* berne, *f.*  
**TOSSING**, *s.* secousse, *f.* agitation, *f.*  
**TOSSPOT**, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.  
**TOT**, *v. a.* cotiser, taxer.  
**TOTAL**, *adj.* total, complet, entier, tout.  
**TOTALITY**, *s.* la totalité, le total, le tout.  
**TOTALLY**, *adv.* totalement, entièrement.  
**TOTTER**, *v. n.* chanceler, vaciller, branler.  
**TOTTERING**, *adj.* branlant.  
**TOTTERINGLY**, *adv.* d'une manière chance-  
lante.  
**TOUCH**, *v. a.* & *n.* toucher, joindre, affect-  
ter, mouvoir, concerner, exprimer, gagner,  
éprouver ; *to touch at*, toucher, (en terme  
de mer) ; *to touch on or upon*, toucher,

joindre, parler d'une chose ; *to touch on or upon*, mouiller (en terme de mer.)  
**TOUCH**, *s.* attouchement, *m.* toucher, *m.* tact, *m.* touche, *f.* trait, *m.* coup de pinceau, *m.* satire, *f.* sarcasme, *m.* teinte, *f.* teinture, *f.* connoissance *or* impression légère, *f.* attaque *or* atteinte de maladie, un ressentiment, épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*  
**TOUCHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut toucher *or* manier.  
**TOUCH-HOLE**, *s.* la lumière (d'une arme à feu.)  
**TOUCHINESS**, *s.* susceptibilité, *f.* [feu.]  
**TOUCHING**, *s.* attouchement, *m.*  
**TOUCHING**, *prep.* touchant, concernant.  
**TOUCHING**, *adj.* touchant, pathétique.  
**TOUCH-STONE**, *s.* pierre de touche, *f.*  
**TOUCH-WOOD**, *s.* bois pourri qui sert d'amar.  
**TOUCHY**, *adj.* chatouilleux, sensible. [dou.]  
**TOUGH**, *adj.* roide, dur, coriace, rude.  
**TOUGHEN**, *v. n.* devenir dur *or* coriace.  
**TOUGHNESS**, *s.* dureté, *f.* roideur, *f.* ténacité, *f.*  
**TOUR**, *s.* tour, *m.* voyage, *m.* circuit, *m.*  
**TOURNAMENT**, *s.* tournoi, *m.* joute, *f.*  
**TOURNEY**, *v. n.* jouter, faire des joutes.  
**TOUSE OR TOWSE**, *v. a.* tirailler, secouer.  
**TOW**, *s.* étoupe, *f.* hansière, *f.* chaloupe, *f.*  
**TOW**, *v. a.* touer, remorquer.  
**TOWAGE**, *s.* louage, *m.*  
**TOWARD**, *adj.* docile, facile, enclin, porté.  
**TOWARD, TOWARDS**, *prep.* vers, du côté de, devers, près, environ, sur, envers.  
**TOWARD, TOWARDS**, *adv.* près, à la main.  
**TOWARDLINESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.* facilité, *f.*  
**TOWARDLY**, *adj.* prêt, enclin, docile, facile.  
**TOWARDNESS**, *s.* docilité, *f.*  
**TOWEL**, *s.* serviette, *f.* essui-main, *m.*  
**TOWER**, *s.* un tour, une citadelle.  
**TOWER**, *v. n.* s'élever, prendre l'essor.  
**TOWERED, TOWERY**, *adj.* garni de tours.  
**TOWING**, *s.* remorque, *f.* louage, *m.* toue, *f.*  
**TOWN**, *s.* une ville, une place.  
**TOWNHOUSE**, *s.* l'hôtel de ville.  
**TOWNSHIP**, *s.* le corps de ville, jurisdiction  
**TOWNSMAN**, *s.* un bourgeois. [d'une ville,  
**TOWNTALK**, *s.* bruit de ville, *m.*  
**TOXICAL**, *adj.* venimeux, empoisonné.  
**TOY**, *s.* un bijou, une breloque, un colifichet, une bagatelle, une babiole.  
**TOY**, *v. n.* badiner, jouer, solâtrer.  
**TOYISH**, *adj.* badin, solâtre.  
**TOYISHNESS**, *s.* badinage, *m.* jeu solâtre, *m.*  
**TOYMAN**, *s.* un bijoutier, un tabletier.  
**TOYSHOP**, *s.* une boutique de bijoutier.  
**TOZY**, *adj.* doux, souple.  
**TRACE**, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* voie, *f.*  
**TRACES**, *s.* traces, *f. pl.* harnois, *m.*  
**TRACE**, *v. a.* suivre à la piste, découvrir, trouver, remonter à la source, tracer.  
**TRACER**, *s.* celui qui fuit, qui découvre.  
**TRACK**, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* vestige, *m. pl.* marque, *f.* sentier, *m.* ; *track of a ship*, le sillage d'un vaisseau ; *track of a coach-wheel*, ornière, *f.*  
**TRACKLESS**, *adj.* sans traces.  
**TRACT**, *s.* étendue, *f.* espace, *m.* laps, *m.* contrée, un traité, un discours.  
**TRACTABLE**, *adj.* traitable, doux, docile.  
**TRACTABLENESS**, *s.* humeur traitable, *f.*  
**TRACTABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière douce, docilement.  
**TRACTIBLE**, *adj.* ductile. [cilement.  
**TRADE**, *s.* trafic, *m.* commerce, *m.* négoce, *m.* métier, *m.* profession, *f.*  
**TRADE**, *v. a. & n.* trafiquer, négocier.

**TRADER**, *s.* un négociant, un commerçant.  
**TRADESfolk**, *s.* les artisans, *m. pl.*  
**TRADESMAN**, *s.* un boutiquier, un homme de métier, un marchand.  
**TRADE-WIND**, *s.* vent alizé, vent de saison  
**TRADING**, *s.* négoce, *m.* trafic, *m.*  
**TRADING**, *adj.* commerçant, de négoce.  
**TRADITION**, *s.* tradition, *f.* [tionel].  
**TRADITIONAL, TRADITIONARY**, *adj.* traditionnel.  
**TRADITIONALLY**, *adv.* par tradition.  
**TRADITIVE**, *adj.* transmis d'âge en âge.  
**TRADESC**, *v. a.* médire de, diffamer, calomnier, décrier, propager, produire.  
**TRADUCEMENT**, *s.* médisance, *f.* calomnie, *f.*  
**TRADUCER**, *s.* calomniateur, *m.*  
**TRADUCIBLE**, *adj.* que l'on peut tirer.  
**TRADUCTION**, *s.* dérivation, *f.* propagation,  
**TRAFFICK**, *s.* commerce, *m.* [f].  
**TRAFFICK**, *v. n.* trafiquer, négocier.  
**TRAFFICKER**, *s.* un marchand, un trafiquant.  
**TRAGEDIAN**, *s.* un poète tragique.  
**TRAGEDY**, *s.* tragédie, *f.*  
**TRAGICAL, TRAGICK**, *adj.* tragique, terrible.  
**TRAGICALLY**, *adv.* tragiquement.  
**TRAGICALNESS**, *s.* calamité, *f.* horreur, *f.*  
**TRAGICOMEDY**, *s.* tragi-comédie, *f.*  
**TRAGICOMICAL**, *adj.* tragicomique.  
**TRAGICOMICALLY**, *adv.* d'une manière tragicomique.  
**TRAJECT**, *v. a.* jeter au travers.  
**TRAJECT**, *s.* passage d'eau, *m.* trajet, *m.*  
**TRAJECTION**, *s.* émission, *f.* jet, *m.*  
**TRAJECTORY**, *s.* trajectoire, trajet d'une comète, *m.*  
**TRAIL**, *v. a. & n.* traîner. [mète, *m.*  
**TRAIL**, *s.* trace, *f.* piste, *f.* queue, *f.*  
**TRAILING**, *adj.* traînant.  
**TRAIN**, *v. a.* traîner, tirer, après soi, engager, entraîner, attirer ; *to train up*, élever, former, dresser.  
**TRAIN**, *s.* queue, *f.* train, *m.* suite, *f.* compagnie, *f.* série, *f.* enchaînement, *m.* traînée de poudre, *f.* amorce, *f.*  
**TRAINBANDS**, *s.* la milice.  
**TRAINBEARER**, *s.* chadataire, *m.*  
**TRAINER**, *s.* un officier qui exerce les troupes.  
**TRAIN-OIL**, *s.* huile de baleine, *f.*  
**TRAIPSE**, *v. n.* marcher nonchalamment.  
**TRAIT**, *s.* trait, *m.* couche, *f.* esquisse, *f.*  
**TRAITOR**, *s.* un traître.  
**TRAITOROUS**, *adj.* traître, de traître, perfide.  
**TRAITOROUSLY**, *adv.* en traître, avec perfidie.  
**TRALATITIOUS**, *adj.* métaphorique, figuré.  
**TRAMMEL**, *s.* tramail, *m.* ; *v. a.* attraper.  
**TRAMPLE**, *v. a. & n.* fouler aux pieds.  
**TRANATION**, *s.* l'action de passer à la nage.  
**TRANCE**, *s.* extase, *f.* ravissement, *m.*  
**TRANQUIL**, *adj.* tranquille, paisible.  
**TRANQUILLITY**, *s.* tranquillité, *f.* repos, *m.*  
**TRANSACT**, *v. a.* arranger, expédier, négocier, faire, exécuter, terminer ; *v. n.* transiger, traiter, s'accommoder.  
**TRANSACTION**, *s.* négociation, *f.* affaire, *f.* transaction, *f.* convention, *f.*  
**TRANSACTOR**, *s.* celui qui négocie, agent, *m.*  
**TRANSALPINE**, *adj.* Transalpine, de delà les Alpes.  
**TRANSANIMATION**, *s.* la métépsychose.  
**TRANSCEND**, *v. a. & n.* passer, surpasser.  
**TRANSCENDENCE, TRANSCENDENCY**, *s.* excellence.  
**TRANSCENDENT**, *adj.* transcendant.  
**TRANSCENDENTLY**, *adv.* parfaitement, par excellence.



**TRANSCOLATE**, *v. a.* passer, couler.  
**TRANSCRIBE**, *v. a.* transcrire, copier, imiter.  
**TRANSCRIBER**, *s.* un copiste, un scribe.  
**TRANSCRIPT**, *s.* une copie, un double d'un  
**TRANSCRIPTION**, *s.* transcription, *f.* [écrit.  
**TRANSCUR**, *v. n.* courir çà et là.  
**TRANSCURSION**, *s.* excursion, *f.* course, *f.*  
**TRANSFER**, *s.* transport, *m.* cession, *f.*  
**TRANSFER**, *v. a.* transférer, transporter.  
**TRANSFIGURATION**, *s.* transfiguration, *f.*  
**TRANSFIGURE**, *v. a.* transfigurer, transfor-  
**TRANSFIX**, *v. a.* transpercer. [mer.  
**TRANSFORM**, *v. a. & n.* transformer, se  
transformer.  
**TRANSFORMATION**, *s.* transformation, *f.*  
**TRANSFORMER**, *s.* celui qui transforme.  
**TRANSFORMING**, *s.* transformation, *f.*  
**TRANSFUSE**, *v. a. & n.* transvaser.  
**TRANSFUSION**, *s.* transfusion, *f.* [pécher.  
**TRANSGRESS**, *v. a. & n.* transgresser, violer,  
**TRANSGRESSION**, *s.* transgression, *f.* préva-  
rication, *f.* violation, *f.* péché, *m.*  
**TRANSGRESSIVE**, *adj.* fautif, coupable.  
**TRANSGRESSOR**, *s.* transgresseur, *m.*  
**TRANSIENT**, *adj.* transitoire, passager.  
**TRANSIENTLY**, *adv.* en passant, légèrement.  
**TRANSIENTNESS**, *s.* courte durée.  
**TRANSIT**, *s.* passavant, *m.* passage, *m.*  
**TRANSITION**, *s.* départ, *m.* passage, *m.*  
**TRANSITIVE**, *adj.* qui peut passer, transitif.  
**TRANSITORILY**, *adv.* en passant.  
**TRANSITORY**, *adj.* passager, transitoire.  
**TRANSLATE**, *v. a.* transférer, transporter, tra-  
**TRANSLATING**, *s.* traduction, *f.* [duire.  
**TRANSLATION**, *s.* translation, *f.* traduction, *f.*  
**TRANSLATOR**, *s.* traducteur, *m.*  
**TRANSLUCENCY**, *s.* transparence, *f.*  
**TRANSLUCENT**, **TRANSLUCID**, *adj.* trans-  
parent.  
**TRANSMARINE**, *adj.* d'outre-mer. [autre.  
**TRANSMIGRANT**, *adj.* qui passe d'un état à un  
**TRANSMIGRATE**, *v. n.* passer d'un lieu or  
d'un pays dans un autre.  
**TRANSMIGRATION**, *s.* transmigration, *f.*  
**TRANSMISSION**, *s.* transmission, *s.* transport,  
**TRANSMISSIVE**, *adj.* transmis. [m.  
**TRANSMIT**, *v. a.* transmettre, faire passer.  
**TRANSMITTAL**, *s.* transport, *m.* transmis-  
sion, *f.*  
**TRANSMUTABLE**, *adj.* transmutable.  
**TRANSMUTATION**, *s.* transmutation, *f.*  
**TRANSMUTE**, *v. a.* changer, transmuter.  
**TRANSOM**, *s.* traverse, *f.* traversin, *m.*  
**TRANSPARENCY**, *s.* transparence, *f.*  
**TRANSPARENT**, *adj.* transparent, diaphane.  
**TRANSPICUOUS**, *adj.* transparent.  
**TRANSPIERCE**, *v. a.* transpercer, pénétrer.  
**TRANSPIRATION**, *s.* transpiration, *f.*  
**TRANSPIRE**, *v. a. & n.* exhiler, transpirer.  
**TRANSPLACE**, *v. a.* changer un chose de place.  
**TRANSPLANT**, *v. a.* transplanter.  
**TRANSPLANTATION**, *s.* transplantation, *f.*  
**TRANSPORT**, *v. a.* transporter.  
**TRANSPORT**, *s.* transport, *m.* un vaisseau de  
transport, ravissement, *m.* extase, *f.*  
**TRANSPORTABLE**, *adj.* que l'on peut trans-  
**TRANSPORTATION**, *s.* transport, *m.* [porter.  
**TRANSPORTING**, *s.* transport, *m.*; *adj.* ra-  
**TRANSPOSAL**, *s.* transposition, *f.* [vissant.  
**TRANSPOSE**, *v. a.* transposer, déplacer.  
**TRANSPOSING**, *s.* transposition, *f.*  
**TRANSPPOSITION**, *s.* transposition, *f.* déplace-  
ment, *m.*  
**TRANSUBSTANTIATE**, *v. a.* transubstantier.

**TRANSUBSTANTIATION**, *s.* transubstantia-  
tion, *f.*  
**TRANSUDATION**, *s.* transudation, *f.*  
**TRANSUDE**, *v. n.* transuder, transpirer, s'ex-  
**TRANSVERSAL**, *adj.* transversal. [haler.  
**TRANSVERSALLY**, *adv.* transversalement.  
**TRANSVERSE**, *adj.* mis en travers, qui tra-  
**TRANSVERSELY**, *adv.* en travers. [verse.  
**TRANTER**, *s.* chasse-marée, *m.*  
**TRAP**, *s.* trappe, *f.* piège, *m.* panneau, *m.*  
**TRAP**, *v. a.* attraper, surprendre, tromper,  
parer, orner, décorer, enharnacher.  
**TRAP-DOOR**, *s.* trappe, *f.* *A rat-trap*, une  
ratière. *A mouse-trap*, une souricière.  
**TRAPE**, *v. n.* courir les rues, battre le pavé.  
**TRAPEZ**, *s.* une coureuse.  
**TRAPEZIUM**, *s.* trapèze, *m.*  
**TRAPPINGS**, *s.* harpoids, *m.* ornemens, *m.* pl.  
parure, *f.*  
**TRASH**, *s.* rebut, *m.* friperie, *f.*  
**TRASH**, *v. a.* couper, elaguer, abatre, hu-  
milier.  
**TRASHY**, *adj.* méchant, de peu de valeur.  
**TRAVADO**, *s.* travade, *f.*  
**TRAVAIL**, *s.* travail, *m.* peine, *f.* labour, *m.*  
**TRAVAIL**, *v. n. & a.* travailler, se fatiguer,  
être en travail d'enfant, tourmenter.  
**TRAVE**, **TRAVEL**, **TRAVISE**, *s.* un travail.  
**TRAVEL**, *v. n. & n.* voyager.  
**TRAVEL**, *s.* voyage, *m.*  
**TRAVELLER**, *s.* un voyageur.  
**TRAVELLER'S-JOY**, *s.* (a plant) viorne, *f.*  
**TRAVELLING**, *s.* l'action de voyager.  
**TRAVELLING**, *adj.* passager, de passage.  
**TRAVERSE**, *adv. & prep.* de travers, à tra-  
vers, au travers de.  
**TRAVERSE**, *adj.* qui est en travers, qui croise.  
**TRAVERSE**, *s.* traverse, *f.* revers, *m.* obsta-  
cles, *m. pl.*; *traverse of a ship*, bordée, *f.*  
**TRAVERSE**, *v. a.* traverser, croiser, s'opposer.  
**TRAVESTY**, *adj.* travesti.  
**TRAUMATICK**, *adj.* vulnérable. [m.  
**TRAY**, *s.* baquet, *m.* auge, *f.* plateau de bois,  
**TREACHEROUS**, *adj.* traître, perfide, de  
traître.  
**TREACHEROUSLY**, *adv.* en traître.  
**TREACHERY**, *s.* perfidie, *f.* trahison, *f.*  
**TREACLE**, *s.* thériaque, *f.* mélasse, *f.*  
**TREAD**, *v. n.* marcher, mettre or poser le  
pied, marcher dessus. fouler aux pieds.  
**TREAD**, *s.* pas, *m.* allure, *f.* vestige, *m.* sen-  
tier, *m.* trace, *f.* route, *f.* le germe de l'œuf.  
**TREADER**, *s.* celui qui foule.  
**TREADLE**, *s.* marche (d'un métier,) *f.* pédale,  
*f.* le sperme du coq.  
**TREADLES**, *s. pl.* les crottes des moutons or  
des brebis.  
**TREASON**, *s.* crime d'état, *m.* trahison, *f.*  
**TREASONABLE**, *adj.* traître, perfide, de traître.  
**TREASONABLY**, *adv.* en traître, en trahison.  
**TREASURE**, *s.* trésor, *m.* [richesses.  
**TREASURE UP**, *v. a.* thésauriser, amasser des  
**TREASUREHOUSE**, *s.* la trésorerie.  
**TREASURER**, *s.* trésorier, *m.*  
**TREASURESHIP**, *s.* la charge de trésorier.  
**TREASURY**, *s.* le trésor, la trésorerie.  
**TREAT**, *v. a.* traiter, négocier, arranger, dis-  
cutter, régaler, discourir.  
**TREATABLE**, *adj.* traitable, modéré, raison-  
**TREATABLY**, *adv.* distinctement. [nable.  
**TREATISE**, *s.* un traité, un discours.  
**TREATMENT**, *s.* traitement, *m.* [m.  
**TREATY**, *s.* négociation, *f.* traité, *m.* accord,  
**TREBLE**, *adj.* triple.

**TREBLE**, *s.* (in musick) le dessus. *A saint treble*, fausset, *m.*  
**TREBLE**, *v. a. & n.* tripler.  
**TREBLENESS**, *s.* triplicité, *f.*  
**TREBLY**, *adv.* triplement.  
**TREE**, *s.* un arbre; *tree of a cross-bow*, la monture d'une arbalète; *tree of a saddle*, le bois d'une selle.  
**TREE-IVY**, *s.* le lierre rampant.  
**TREFOIL**, *s.* trèfle, (herbe) *m.*  
**TREILLAGE**, *s.* treillage, *m.*  
**TRELLIS**, *s.* treillis, *m.* jalousie, *f.* barreaux de bois, *m. pl.*  
**TREMBLE**, *v. n.* trembler, frissonner, craindre.  
**TREMBLING**, *s.* tremblement, *m.* tremousse-  
**TREMBLING**, *adj.* tremblant. [ment.  
**TREMENDOUS**, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable.  
**TREMOUR**, *s.* tremblement, *m.*  
**TREMULOUS**, *adj.* tremblant.  
**TREN**, *s.* harpon, *m.* dard, *m.*  
**TRENCH**, *s.* tranchée, *f.* fosse, *m.* rigole, *f.*  
**TRENCH**, *v. a.* couper, creuser, fossoyer.  
**TRENCHER**, *s.* tranchoir, *m.* assiette de bois.  
**TRENCHERFLY**, *s.* un parasite.  
**TRENCHERMAN**, *s.* un grand mangeur.  
**TRENCHERMATE**, *s.* compagnon de table, *m.*  
**TREND**, *v. n.* tendre, aboutir, butter, viser.  
**TRENDLE**, *s.* un pivot.  
**TRENELS**, *s.* grandes chevilles de chêne, *f.*  
**TREPAN**, *s.* trépan, *m.* piège, *m.*  
**TREPAN**, *v. a.* trépaner, attraper, surprendre.  
**TREPANNER**, *s.* une personne qui attrape adroitement, fin matois, *m.*  
**TREPHINE**, *s.* petit trépan.  
**TREPIDATION**, *s.* tremblement, *m.* [ser.  
**TRESPASS**, *v. n.* transgresser, violer, outrepasser.  
**TRESPASS**, *s.* offense, *f.* transgression, *f.*  
**TRESPASSER**, *s.* prévaricateur, *m.* pécheur,  
**TRESSSES**, *s.* tresse de cheveux, *f.* [m.  
**TRESTLE**, *s.* tréteau, *m.* trépié, *m.*  
**TREVET**, *s.* un trépié.  
**TREY**, *s.* un trois (aux dés.)  
**TRIABLE**, *adj.* qui peut être éprouvé.  
**TRIAD**, *s.* triade, *f.* trinité, *f.*  
**TRIAL**, *s.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.* examen, *m.* preuve, *f.* jugement, *m.* procès, *m.* décision, *f.* sentence judiciaire, affliction, *f.* tentation, *f.*  
**TRIANGLE**, *s.* triangle, *m.*  
**TRIANGULAR**, *adj.* triangulaire.  
**TRIARIANS**, **TRIARI**, *s. pl.* triaires, *m. pl.*  
**TRIBE**, *s.* tribu, *f.* race, *f.* classe, *f.*  
**TRIBLET**, **TRIBOULET**, *s.* triboulet, *m.*  
**TRIBULATION**, *s.* tribulation, *f.* affliction, *f.*  
**TRIBUNAL**, *s.* tribunal. [adversité, *f.*  
**TRIBUNE**, *s.* tribun, *m.*  
**TRIBUNITIAL**, **TRIBUNITIOUS**, *adj.* tribunitien, de tribun.  
**TRIBUTARY**, *adj.* & *s.* tributaire, un sujet.  
**TRIBUTE**, *s.* tribut, *m.* impôt, *m.*  
**TRICE**, *s.* un moment, un instant.  
**TRICK**, *s.* supercherie, *f.* ruse, *f.* malice, *f.* niche, *f.* tour malicieux, manège, *m.* tour de main, *m.* une lewyée, une main de cartes.  
**TRICK**, *v. a.* jouer un tour, attraper, tromper, duper, parer, orner, ébaucher.  
**TRICKER**, *s.* détente (d'un fusil,) *f.*  
**TRICKING**, *s.* fourberie, *f.* duperie, *f.*  
**TRICKISH**, *adj.* trompeur, artificieux.  
**TRICKLE**, *v. n.* dégoutter, distiller, couler.  
**TRICKLING**, *adj.* qui dégoutte, qui coule.  
**TRICKSTER**, *s.* un fourbe, un trompeur.  
**TRICKSY**, *adj.* joli, mignon, cher.  
**TRIDENT**, *s.* trident, *m.*

**TRIDUAN**, *adj.* de trois jours.  
**TRIENNIAL**, *adj.* triennal.  
**TRIER**, *s.* celui qui essaye.  
**TRIFALLOW**, *v. a.* donner la troisième façon.  
**TRIFLE**, *s.* bagatelle, *f.* niaiserie, *f.* sottise, *f.* babiole, *f.* colifichet, *m.* amulette, *f.*  
**TRIFLE**, *v. n.* badiner, s'amuser à des riens.  
**TRIFLER**, *s.* un badin, un oisif, un sot.  
**TRIFLING**, *adj.* de néant, frivole, vain.  
**TRIFLINGLY**, *adv.* en badinant.  
**TRIG**, *v. a.* enrayer une roue, piéter.  
**TRIGAMY**, *s.* trigamie, *f.* troisième nœces.  
**TRIGGER**, *s.* enrayure, *f.* harpon, *m.* croc, *m.* crochet, *m.* détente (d'un fusil,) *f.*  
**TRIGON**, *s.* un triangle.  
**TRIGONAL**, *adj.* triangulaire.  
**TRIGONOMETRY**, *s.* trigonométrie, *f.*  
**TRIGONOMETRICAL**, *adj.* trigonométrique.  
**TRILATERAL**, *adj.* qui a trois côtés.  
**TRILL**, *s.* fredon, *m.* cadence, *f.* roulade, *f.*  
**TRILL**, *v. a. & n.* fredonner, cadencer, dégoutter, couler.  
**TRILLION**, *s.* un trillion.  
**TRIM**, *adj.* propre, bien mis, beau, joli.  
**TRIM**, *s.* parure, *f.* ornement, *m.* équipage, *m.* l'assiette, *f.* l'estive.  
**TRIM**, *v. a.* parer, orner, ajuster, garnir, arranger, raccommoder, raser, tailler, balancer (un bateau;) border (une voile,) ménager, temporiser.  
**TRIMLY**, *adv.* proprement.  
**TRIMMER**, *s.* temporisateur, *m.* dissimulé, *m.*  
**TRIMMERS**, *s. pl.* enchevêtrement, *f.*  
**TRIMMING**, *s.* garniture, *f.* assortiment, *m.*  
**TRIMNESS**, *s.* propreté, *f.* justesse, *f.* agré-  
**TRINAL**, *adj.* triple, trine. [ment, *m.*  
**TRINE**, *s.* trine aspect, *m.*  
**TRINITARIAN**, *s.* Trinitaire.  
**TRINITY**, *s.* la Trinité. [pêcher.  
**TRINK or TRINKLE**, *s.* sorte de filet pour  
**TRINKET**, *s.* colifichet, *m.* bagatelle, *f.* babiole, *f.* breloque, *f.* la voile de perroquet.  
**TRIOBOLAR**, *adj.* bas, vil, méprisable.  
**TRIP**, *v. a. & n.* faire tomber quelqu'un, supplanter, faire un faux pas, glisser, chanceler, se tromper, trotter, sauter.  
**TRIP**, *s.* croc en jambe, *m.* glissade, *f.* faux pas, méprise, *f.* faute, *f.* un petit voyage, un tour, un troupeau de chèvres.  
**TRIPARTITE**, *adj.* divisé en trois parties.  
**TRIZE**, *s.* les tripes, *f. pl.*  
**TRIPEDAL**, *adj.* qui a trois piés, à trois piés.  
**TRIPERY**, *s.* triperie, *f.*  
**TRIPETALOUS**, *adj.* dont la fleur a trois feuilles.  
**TRIPHONG**, *s.* triphongue, *f.*  
**TRIPLE**, *adj.* triple; *v. a.* tripler.  
**TRIPLET**, *s.* trois, *m.* tiercet, *m.*  
**TRIPPLICATION**, *s.* l'action de tripler.  
**TRIPPLICITY**, *s.* triplicité, *f.*  
**TRIPMADAM**, *s.* (an herb) tripe-madame, *f.*  
**TRIPOLY**, *s.* tripoli, *m.* turbit, *m.*  
**TRIPOS or TRIPOD**, *s.* trépié, *m.*  
**TRIPPER**, *s.* celui qui fait tomber, qui glisse.  
**TRIPPING**, *adj.* vif, agile, prompt.  
**TRIPPINGLY**, *adv.* vivement, avec agilité.  
**TRIPUDIARY**, *adj.* qui se fait en dansant.  
**TRIPUDIATION**, *s.* l'action de danser.  
**TRIREME**, *s.* trirème, *f.*  
**TRI-SECTION**, *s.* trisection, *f.*  
**TRI-SYLLABICAL**, *adj.* de trois syllabes.  
**TRI-SYLLABLE**, *s.* trissyllabe, *f.*  
**TRITE**, *adj.* usé, commun, vulgaire.  
**TRITENESS**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.*

TRITON, *s.* triton, *m.* coq de clocher, une gi-  
 TRITURABLE, *adj.* triturable. [rouette.  
 TRITURATE, *v. a.* triturer.  
 TRITURATION, *s.* trituration, *f.*  
 TRIUMPH, *s.* triomphe, *m.*  
 TRIUMPH, *v. n.* triompher, s'applaudir.  
 TRIUMPHAL, *adj.* triomphal, de triomphe.  
 TRIUMPHANT, *adj.* triomphal, triomphant.  
 TRIUMPHANTLY, *adv.* en triomphe.  
 TRIUMPHER, *s.* triomphateur, *m.* [r.  
 TRIUMPHING, *s.* triomphe, *m.* jouissance,  
 TRIUMVIR, *s.* triumvir, *m.* [m.  
 TRIUMVIRATE, TRIUMVIRI, *s.* triumvirat,  
 TRIUNE, *adj.* un en trois or trois en un.  
 TRIVIAL, *adj.* trivial, commun, vulgaire, bas.  
 TRIVIALLY, *adv.* trivialement, vulgairement.  
 TRIVIALNESS, *s.* trivialité, *f.*  
 TROAT, *v. n.* bramer, crier. [gien.  
 TROCAR, *s.* trocar, *m.* instrument de chirurg-  
 TROCHAICAL, *adj.* composé de trochées.  
 TROCHANTER, *s.* un trochanter.  
 TROCHÉE, *s.* trochée, *m.*  
 TROCHINGS, *s.* trochure, *f.* bois d'un cerf, *m.*  
 TROCHISK, TROCHISCH, *s.* trochisque, *m.*  
 TRODDEN ROAD, *s.* chemin battu.  
 TROGLODYTE, *s.* troglodyte, *m.*  
 TROLL, *v. a.* tourner, rouler, roder.  
 TROLL-MADAM, *s.* trou-madame, *m.*  
 TROLLOP, *s.* une salope, un torchon.  
 TROOP, *s.* troupe, *f.* compagnie, *f.* bande, *f.*  
 TROOP, *v. n.* s'attrouper, marcher en corps.  
 TROOPER, *s.* un cavalier.  
 TROPE, *s.* trope, *m.* métaphore, *f.*  
 TROPHIED, *adj.* orné de trophées.  
 TROPHY, *s.* trophée, *m.* [du tropique.  
 TROPICAL, *adj.* figuré, métaphorique, près  
 TROPICK, *s.* tropique, *m.*  
 TROPOLOGICAL, *adj.* tropologique, figuré.  
 TROPOLOGY, *s.* manière de parler figurée.  
 TROT, *s.* trot (d'un cheval,) *m.*  
 TROT, *v. n.* trotter, aller le trot, courir cà et  
 TROTH, *s.* foi, *f.* vérité, *f.* [là.  
 TROTHLESS, *adj.* perfide, de mauvaise foi.  
 TROTHPLIGHT, *adj.* fiancé.  
 TROTTER, *s.* trotteur, *m.* pied de mouton, *m.*  
 TROUBLE, *v. a.* troubler, inquiéter, affliger,  
 incommoder, importuner, embarrasser,  
 persécuter, fâcher, rendre trouble.  
 TROUBLE, *s.* trouble, *m.* confusion, *f.* dés-  
 ordre, *m.* inquiétude, *f.* peine, *f.* embar-  
 ras, *m.* inconvénient, *m.* affliction, *f.* cha-  
 grin, *m.* désastre, *m.* malheur, *m.* mal, *m.*  
 misère, *f.* soin, *m.* souci, *m.* persécution, *f.*  
 TROUBLER, *s.* perturbateur, *m.*  
 TROUBLESOME, *adj.* incommode, à charge,  
 importun, gênant, fatigant, fâcheux.  
 TROUBLESOMELY, *adv.* d'une manière in-  
 commode, avec importunité.  
 TROUBLOUS, *adj.* tumultueux, agité.  
 TROUGH, *s.* un auge, un baquet, une buche.  
 TROUL, *v. a. & n.* agiter, parler vite.  
 TROUNCE, *v. a.* intenter procès, faire des af-  
 faires, punir, mal-traiter, attraper.  
 TROUSERS, *s.* chausses, *f. pl.* braies, *f. pl.*  
 TROUT, *s.* truite, *f.*  
 TROWEL, *s.* une truelle.  
 TROY, TROY-WEIGHT, *s.* sorte de poids à  
 douze onces la livre.  
 TRUANT, *s.* un vagabond, un fainéant.  
 TRUANT, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant.  
 TRUANTSHIP, *s.* paresse, *f.* fainéantise, *f.*  
 TRUCE, *s.* trêve, *f.* suspension d'armes, *f.*  
 TRUCHMAN, *s.* un trucheman, un interprète.  
 TRUCIDATION, *s.* tuerie, *f.* carnage, *m.*

TRUCK, *s.* troc, *m.* échange, *m.*  
 TRUCK, *v. a. & n.* troquer, changer.  
 TRUCKLE, *s.* roulette, *f.* petite rose. *A*  
*truckle-bed*, un lit à roulettes.  
 TRUCKLE, *v. n.* se soumettre, céder, ramper.  
 TRUCKLING, *s.* soumission, *f.* : *adj.* soumis.  
 TRUCULENCE, *s.* férocité, *f.* brutalité, *f.*  
 TRUCULENT, *adj.* féroce, farouche, barbare.  
 TRUDGE, *v. n.* se fatiguer, battre le pavé.  
 TRUDGING, *s.* corvée, *f.* peine inutile.  
 TRUE, *adj.* vrai, véritable, certain, sûr, as-  
 suré, naturel, franc, propre, convenable,  
 exact, bon, fidèle.  
 TRUE-BORN, *adj.* vrai, par droit de naissance.  
 TRUE-BRED, *adj.* de la véritable race.  
 TRUE-HEARTED, *adj.* vrai, sincère, honnête.  
 TRUE-HEARTEDNESS, *s.* bonne foi, sincé-  
 rité, *f.*  
 TRUE-LOVE-KNOT, *s.* lacs d'amour, *m.*  
 TRUENESS, *s.* sincérité, *m.* franchise, *f.*  
 TRUFFLE, *s.* truffe, *f.*  
 TRUG, *s.* auge or oiseau de maçon, *f. m.*  
 TRULL, *s.* une putain, une prostituée.  
 TRULY, *adv.* vraiment, sincèrement.  
 TRUMP, *s.* trompette, *f.* trompe, *f.* triomphe,  
*f.* atout, *m.* (au jeu de cartes.)  
 TRUMP, *v. a.* couper avec une triomphe; *to*  
*trump up*, inventer, forger, controuver.  
 TRUMPERY, *s.* friperie, *f.* rebut, *m.*  
 TRUMPET, *s.* une trompette, une trompe. *A*  
*speaking-trumpet*, un porte-voix.  
 TRUMPET, *v. a.* publier, proclamer.  
 TRUMPETER, *s.* un trompette, pronceur, *m.*  
 TRUNCATE, *v. a.* couper, tronquer.  
 TRUNCATION, *s.* l'action de couper, de tron-  
 conner.  
 TRUNCHEON, *s.* un gros bâton, un tricot.  
 TRUNCHEON, *v. a.* battre avec un gros bâton.  
 TRUNCHEONER, *s.* celui qui est armé d'un  
 TRUNDLE, *v. n.* rouler. [gros bâton.  
 TRUNDLE, *s.* lanterne (de moulin.)  
 TRUNDLE-TAIL, *s.* une queue ronde or ar-  
 rondie, une coureuse.  
 TRUNK, *s.* tronc, *m.* coffre, *m.* bahut, *m.*  
 trompe (d'éléphant.) *f.* *A trunk-master*, un  
 bahutier.  
 TRUNK-BREECHES, TRUNK-ROSE, *s.* chaus-  
 ses, *f. pl.* canons, *m. pl.* trousses, *f. pl.*  
 TRUNK, *v. a.* tronçonner, tronquer, rompre.  
 TRUNION, *s.* tourillon, *m.*  
 TRUSION, *s.* l'action de pousser. [paille, *f.*  
 TRUSS, *s.* trousse, *f.* faisceau, *m.* botte de  
 TRUSS, *v. a.* trusser, emballer, nouer.  
 TRUST, *v. a.* avoir confiance, se fier, se confier  
 à, confier, croire, ajouter foi, faire crédit,  
 compter, espérer, s'attendre.  
 TRUST, *s.* confiance, *f.* assurance, *f.* dépôt,  
*m.* fidéicommiss, *m.* crédit, *m.*  
 TRUSTER, *s.* confident, *m.* dépositaire, *m.*  
 fidéicommissaire, *m.* consignataire, *m.* cu-  
 rateur, *m.*  
 TRUSTEESHIP, *s.* curatelle, *f.*  
 TRUSTILY, *adv.* fidèlement. [ut, *f.*  
 TRUSTINESS, *s.* fidélité, *f.* intégrité, *f.* probi-  
 TRUSTY, *adj.* fidèle, sûr, intègre, *scal.*  
 TRUTH, *s.* vérité, *f.* vrai, *m.* exactitude, *f.*  
 fidélité, *f.* justesse, *f.* *In truth*, en vérité,  
 sérieusement.  
 TRY, *v. a. & n.* essayer, faire l'essai, éprou-  
 ver, mettre à l'épreuve, expérimenter, faire  
 voir, montrer, examiner, tâter, sonder, ter-  
 miner, décider, juger, faire le procès, citer  
 en justice, épurer, purifier, tester, tâcher.  
 TUB, *s.* une cuve, un cuvier, une tûette, une

tine. *A bathing-tub*, une baignoire. *A salt-ing-tub*, un saloir. *A tale of a tub*, un conte bleu, un conte borgne. *A tub full*, cuvée, *f.*  
**TUBE**, *s.* tube, *m.* tuyau, *m.* siphon, *m.*  
**TUBERCLE**, *s.* tubercule, *m.* pustule, *f.*  
**TUBEROSE**, *s.* une tubéreuse. [*f.*]  
**TUBEROSITY**, *s.* tubérosité, *f.* bosse, *f.* tumeur,  
**TUBEROUS**, *adj.* plein de tubercules.  
**TUBULAR**, **TUBULATED**, **TUBULOUS**, *adj.* en forme de tube, creux.  
**TUCK**, *s.* estoc, *m.* longue épée, *f.* un pli, un rempli, une filet.  
**TUCK**, *v. a.* trousser, retrousser, replier.  
**TUCKER**, *s.* un tour de gorge.  
**TUCKSLS**, *s. pl.* les dents machelières (d'un cheval,) *f. pl.*  
**TUEL**, *s.* anus, *m.* tuyau de fondement, *m.*  
**TUESDAY**, *s.* Mardi, *m.* *Shrove-Tuesday*, le Mardi-Gras.  
**TUFT**, *s.* une touffe, un toupet.  
**TUFT**, *adj.* velouté, peluché.  
**TUFT**, *v. a.* orner d'une touffe.  
**TUFTAFFETY**, *s.* tripe de velours, *f.*  
**TUFTED**, *adj.* touffu, velouté, huppé.  
**TUFTY**, *adj.* velouté, peluché, huppé.  
**TUG**, *v. a. & n.* tirer, tirailler, travailler.  
**TUG**, *s.* effort, *m.* peine, *f.* fatigue, *f.*  
**TUGGER**, *s.* celui qui fait de grands efforts.  
**TUITION**, *s.* soin, *m.* conduite, *f.* défense, *f.* protection, *f.*  
**TULIP**, *s.* tulipe, *f.*  
**TUMBLE**, *v. n. & a.* tomber, s'ébouler, s'écrouler, se rouler, se vautrer, se renverser, sauter, faire des sauts, tourner, retourner, feuilleter, chiffonner, jeter, faire tomber.  
**TUMBLE**, *s.* chute. [*m.*]  
**TUMBLER**, *s.* un sauteur, gobelet sans pied,  
**TUMBLER-DOG**, *s.* un basset.  
**TUMBREL**, *s.* tombereau, *m.*  
**TUMEFACION**, *s.* enflure, *f.* [tumeur.  
**TUMEFY**, *v. a.* tuméfier, enfler, causer une  
**TUMID**, *adj.* enflé, ampoulé, boursoufflé.  
**TUMOUR**, *s.* tumeur, *f.* enflure, *f.*  
**TUMOROUS**, *adj.* enflé, boursoufflé, ampoulé.  
**TUMULATE**, *v. n.* enfler, s'enfler.  
**TUMULOSE**, *adj.* plein de collines.  
**TUMULT**, *s.* tumulte, *m.* trouble, *m.*  
**TUMULTUABLY**, *adv.* avec tumulte.  
**TUMULTUARY**, *adj.* tumultueux, confus.  
**TUMULTUATE**, *v. n.* causer du tumulte.  
**TUMULTUATION**, *s.* mouvement confus.  
**TUMULTUOUS**, *adj.* tumultueux, turbulent.  
**TUMULTUOUSLY**, *adv.* tumultueusement.  
**TUN**, *s.* tonneau, *m.* 252 gallons, poids de 2000 livres, 40 pieds cubiques de bois de charpente.  
**TUN**, *v. a.* entonner, mettre dans un tonneau.  
**TUNA**, *s.* tuna, *m.* (arbre à cochenille.)  
**TUNABLE**, *adj.* accordant, harmonieux.  
**TUNABLENESS**, *s.* accord, *m.* harmonie, *f.*  
**TUNABLY**, *adv.* harmonieusement.  
**TUNE**, *s.* accord, *m.* ton, *m.* consonance, *f.* harmonie, *f.* mélodie, *f.* air, *m.* chanson, *f.* note, *f.* pièce de musique.  
**TUNE**, *v. a.* accorder, mettre d'accord; *v. n.* former des accords.  
**TUNEFUL**, *adj.* harmonieux, musical, mélo-  
**TUNELESS**, *adj.* discordant. [dieux.  
**TUNER**, *s.* celui qui accorde.  
**TUNICK**, *s.* tunique, *f.* membrane, *f.*  
**TUNNAGE**, *s.* tonnage, *m.* [noir, *m.*  
**TUNNEL**, *s.* tuyau (de cheminée,) *m.* enton-  
**TUNNEL**, *v. a.* prendre à la tonnelle, faire en forme d'entonnoir.

**TUNNELLER**, *s.* tomeleur, *m.* thon, *m.*  
**TUP**, *s.* bélier; *v. a.* doguer, couvrir, luter.  
**TURBAN**, **TURBAND**, *s.* turban, *m.*  
**TURBID**, *adj.* troublé, épais.  
**TURBIDNESS**, *s.* bourbe, *f.* vase, *f.*  
**TURBITH**, *s.* turbit, *m.*  
**TURBOT**, *s.* un turbot.  
**TURBULENCE**, *s.* tumulte, *m.* désordre, *m.* confusion, *f.*  
**TURBULENT**, *adj.* remuant, turbulent, se-  
ditieux, brouillon.  
**TURBULENTLY**, *adv.* turbulemment.  
**TURCISM**, *s.* le Mahométisme.  
**TURD**, *s.* merde, *f.* matière fécale, ordure, *f.*  
**TURDY**, *adj.* méchant, mauvais, incivil.  
**TURF**, *s.* gazon, *m.* tourbe, *f.*  
**TURF**, *v. a.* gazonner, couvrir de gazon.  
**TURFY**, *adj.* plein de gazon or de tourbes.  
**TURGENT**, *adj.* enflé.  
**TURGESCE**, **TURGESCE**, *s.* enflure, *f.*  
**TURGID**, *adj.* enflé, boursoufflé, ampoulé.  
**TURGIDITY**, *s.* enflure, *f.*  
**TURK**, *s.* Turc, *m.*  
**TURKEY** or **TURKEY-CK**, *s.* un coq d'Inde.  
*Turkey-hen*, une poule d'Inde. *Turkey-*  
*poul*, un dindon, un dindonneau.  
**TURKISH**, *adj.* Turc, Turquie, de Turquie,  
des Turcs.  
**TURKOIS**, *s.* une turquoise.  
**TURK'S-SHOE**, *s.* babouche, *f.*  
**TURKSCAP**, *s.* martagon, *m.*  
**TURM**, *s.* troupe, *m.* [nisse.  
**TURMERICK**, *s.* racine bonne contre la jau-  
**TURMOIL**, *s.* trouble, *m.* tumulte, *m.*  
**TURMOIL**, *v. a.* harceler, fatiguer, inquiéter.  
**TURN**, *s.* tour, *m.* procédé, *m.* office, *m.* ser-  
vice, *m.* trait, *m.* manière, *f.* fait, *m.* af-  
faire, *f.* coup, *m.* changement, *m.* occasion,  
*f.* fois, *f.* petite promenade.  
**TURN**, *v. a.* tourner, retourner, changer, fa-  
çonner; *to turn away*, renvoyer, chasser;  
*to turn back*, renvoyer; *to turn off*, renvo-  
yer, chasser, résigner, abandonner, détour-  
ner; *to turn home*, renvoyer chez soi; *to*  
*turn in*, remplir, redoubler; *to turn into*,  
changer, transformer; *to turn over*, renver-  
ser, rapporter, remettre, rejeter; *to turn*  
*out*, renvoyer, chasser, démettre, tourner,  
traduire; *to turn up*, tourner, retourner, le-  
ver, relever, remuer, trousser, retrousser;  
*to turn upside down*, tourner sens dessus-  
dessous.  
**TURN**, *v. n.* tourner, se tourner, s'altérer,  
être changé, devenir, se faire, rouler sur,  
dépendre de; *to turn about*, tourner, se  
tourner; *to turn again*, se retourner, se dé-  
fendre; *to turn away*, quitter le parti,  
abandonner; *to turn back*, s'en retourner,  
se retirer; *to turn down*, plier; *to turn off*,  
changer de chemin, se détourner; *to turn*  
*to*, retourner, remonter vers; *to turn to or*  
*into*, se tourner, se changer, avoir recours,  
recourir à, prendre le parti.  
**TURNAMENT**, *s.* tournois, *m.*  
**TURNBACK**, *s.* un lâche, un poltron.  
**TURNBENCH**, *s.* tour de tourneur, *m.*  
**TURNCOAT**, *s.* un apostat, un renégat.  
**TURNER**, *s.* un tourneur.  
**TURNING**, *s.* tour, *m.* détour, *m.* sinuosité, *f.*  
**TURNINGNESS**, *s.* détour, *m.* tergiversation  
*f.* subterfuge, *m.*  
**TURNIP**, *s.* un navet.  
**TURN-KEY**, *s.* guichetier, *m.*  
**TURNPIKE**, *s.* un tourniquet, une barrière.

**URNSICK**, *adj.* sujet aux vertiges.  
**TURN SOL**, *s.* tournesol, *m.* héliotrope, *m.*  
**TURN SPIT**, *s.* tournebroche, *m.*  
**TURNSTILE**. See *Turnpike*.  
**TURPENTINE**, *s.* térébenthine, *f.*  
**TURPENTINE-TREE**, *s.* le térébinthe.  
**TURPITUDE**, *s.* turpitude, *f.* bassesse, *f.* infamie, *f.*  
**TURREL**, *s.* tirefond de tonnelier, *m.*  
**TURRET**, *s.* une tourelle, une petite tour.  
**TURTLE**, *s.* tortue de mer, *f.*  
**TURTLE**, **TURTLE-DOVE**, *s.* une tourterelle,  
**TUSCAN**, *adj.* Toscan. / [une tourtre.  
**TUSH**, *interj.* si ! si donc !  
**TUSK**, *s.* défense, *f.*  
**TUSKED**, **TUSKY**, *adj.* qui a des défenses.  
**TUTELAGE**, *s.* minorité, *f.* tutelle, *f.* [dien.  
**TUTELAR**, **TUTELARY**, *adj.* tutélaire, gar-  
**TUTOR**, *s.* précepteur, *m.* gouverneur, *m.*  
**TUTOR**, *v. a.* enseigner, instruire, corriger.  
**TUTORAGE**, *s.* emploi de précepteur, *m.*  
**TUTORESS**, *s.* gouvernante, *f.* tutrice, *f.*  
**TUTORSHIP**, *s.* préceptorat, *m.*  
**TUTTY**, *s.* tutie, fleur de zinc, *f.*  
**TWAIN**, *adj.* deux, couple.  
**TWANG**, *v. a.* faire rendre un son aigu ;  
 faire siffler ; *v. n.* rendre un son aigu.  
**TWANG**, *s.* son aigu, mauvais accent.  
**TWATTLE**, *v. n.* causer, baniller, caqueter.  
**TWEAG**, **TWEAK**, *v. a.* pincer, serrer, tirer.  
**TWEAK**, *s.* perplexité, *f.* peine, *f.*  
**TWEEDLE**, *v. a.* manier légèrement.  
**TWEEZERS**, *s.* pincettes, *f. pl.*  
**TWELFTH**, *adj.* & *s.* douzième, *m.*  
**TWELFTHDAY**, **TWELFTHTIDE**, *s.* le jour  
 des rois, l'Épiphanie.  
**TWELVE**, *adj.* douze.  
**TWELVEMONTH**, *s.* un an, une année.  
**TWENTIETH**, *adj.* vingtième ; *s.* vingtième,  
**TWENTY**, *adj.* vingt. [m.  
**TWIBIL**, *s.* une hallebarde, pince, *f.*  
**TWICE**, *adv.* deux fois, au double.  
**TWIG**, *s.* jet, *m.* rejeton, *m.* verge, *f.*  
**TWIGGEN**, **TWIGGY**, *adj.* plein de rejetons.  
**TWILIGHT**, *s.* le crépuscule ; *adj.* obscur,  
 sombre.  
**TWIN**, *s.* un jumeau, une jumelle. [jumeau.  
**TWIN**, *v. a.* & *n.* faire des jumeaux, être  
**TWINBORN**, *adj.* jumeau, jumelle.  
**TWINE**, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer, embras-  
 ser ; *v. n.* s'entrelacer, serpenter.  
**TWINE**, *s.* du fil retors entrelacs, *m.* entre-  
 lacement, *m.* entortillement, *m.*  
**TWINGE**, *s.* point, tourment, *m.*  
**TWINGE**, *v. n.* causer une douleur vive.  
**TWINKLE**, *v. n.* briller, étinceler, clignoter,  
 cligner les yeux.  
**TWINKLING**, *s.* un clin d'œil.  
**TWINKLING**, *adj.* brillant, étincelant.  
**TWINNER**, *s.* celui qui met bas deux petits  
**TWIRL**, *v. a.* tourner. [d'une portée.  
**TWIRL**, *s.* tournoiement, *m.* tour, *m.*  
**TWIST**, *v. a.* entortiller, entrelacer, tisser,  
 tresser, cordonner, tordre, retordre ; *v. n.*  
 s'entortiller, s'entrelacer.  
**TWIST**, *s.* cordon, *m.* corde, *f.* contorsion, *f.*  
**TWISTER**, *s.* un tordeur, un cordier.  
**TWIT**, *v. a.* reprocher, faire des reproches.  
**TWITCH**, *s.* tiraillement, *m.*  
**TWITCH**, *v. a.* tirer, tirailler. [ricaner.  
**TWITTER**, *v. n.* faire un bruit interrompu,  
**TWITTLE-TWATTLE**, *s.* babil, *m.* caquet, *m.*  
**TWITTLE-TWATTLE**, *v. n.* caqueter, causer.  
**TWIXT**. See *Between*.

**Two**, *adj.* deux.  
**TWO-EDGED**, *adj.* deux tranchans.  
**TWOFOLD**, *adj.* double, de deux sortes.  
**TWOFOLD**, *adv.* doublement, au double.  
**TWOHANDED**, *adj.* grand, gros, très fort.  
**TYING**, *s.* l'action de lier, d'attacher, &c.  
**TYMBAL**, *s.* timbale, *f.*  
**TYMPAN**, *s.* tympan, *m.* [bour, *m.*  
**TYMPANUM**, *s.* le tympan de l'oreille, tam-  
**TYMPANY**, *s.* tympanite, *m.*  
**TYPE**, *s.* type, *m.* emblème, *m.* figure, *f.* re-  
 présentation, *f.* modèle, *m.* original, *m.*  
**TYPICAL**, **TYPICK**, *adj.* typique, embléma-  
 tique.  
**TYPICALLY**, *adv.* dans un sens typique.  
**TYPIFY**, *v. a.* figurer, représenter.  
**TYPOGRAPHER**, *s.* un imprimeur.  
**TYPOGRAPHICAL**, *adj.* typographique, d'im-  
 primeur.  
**TYPOGRAPHY**, *s.* typographie, *f.* imprimerie,  
*f.* représentation emblématique, *f.*  
**TYRANNICAL**, **TYRANNICK**, *adj.* tyrannique.  
**TYRANNICALLY**, *adv.* en tyran, tyrannique-  
**TYRANNICIDE**, *s.* tyrannicide, *m.* [ment.  
**TYRANNISE**, *v. n.* tyranniser, agir en tyran.  
**TYRANNOUS**. See *Tyrannical*.  
**TYRANNY**, *s.* tyrannie, *f.* oppression, *f.* ri-  
**TYRANT**, *s.* tyran, *m.* [gueur, *f.*  
**TYRO**, *s.* un novice, un apprenti.

## U.

**UBEROUS**, *adj.* abondant, fertile.  
**UBERTY**, *s.* abondance, *f.* fertilité, *f.*  
**UBICATION**, **UBIETY**, *s.* rapport local.  
**UBIQUITARY**, *adj.* & *s.* ubiquiste, ubiqui-  
**UBIQUITY**, *s.* présence universelle. [taire.  
**UDDER**, *s.* tétine, *f.*  
**UGLILY**, *adv.* vilainement, laidement.  
**UGLINESS**, *s.* laideur, *f.* difformité, *f.*  
**UGLY**, *adj.* laid, vilain, difforme, indécent.  
**ULCER**, *s.* ulcère, *m.*  
**ULCERATE**, *v. n.* ulcérer, causer un ulcère.  
**ULCERATING**, **ULCERATION**, *s.* ulcération, *f.*  
**ULCEROUS**, *adj.* ulcéré.  
**ULIGINOUS**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**ULTIMATE**, *adj.* dernier. [nier ressort.  
**ULTIMATELY**, *adv.* en dernier lieu, en der-  
**ULTRAMARINE**, *adj.* d'outremer.  
**ULTRAMARINE**, *s.* outremer, *m.*  
**ULTRAMONTANE**, *adj.* ultramontain.  
**ULTRAMUNDANE**, *adj.* d'une autre sphère.  
**ULTRONEOUS**, *adj.* spontané, volontaire.  
**UMBEL**, *s.* le godet des fleurs. [mois.  
**UMBER**, *s.* terre d'ombre, *f.* espère de cha-  
**UMBERED**, *adj.* couvert, obscur, sombre.  
**UMBILICAL**, *adj.* du nombril, umbilical.  
**UMBLES**, *s. pl.* nombres d'un cerf, *f. pl.*  
**UMBO**, *s.* le nombril d'un bouclier.  
**UMBRAGE**, *s.* ombrage, *m.* ombre, *f.*  
**UMBRAGEOUS**, *adj.* qui donne de l'ombre.  
**UMBREL**, **UMBRELLA**, *s.* un parasol.  
**UMBROSITY**, *s.* ombre, *f.* ombrage, *m.*  
**UMPIRAGE**, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* compromis, *m.*  
**UMPIRE**, *s.* arbitre, *m.*  
**UN**, *un* est une préposition négative insépa-  
 rable, qui répond à l'*in* des Latins et des  
 François ; si l'on ne trouve pas dans le dé-  
 nombrement de cet article des mots com-  
 posés de cette particule, il faut en cher-  
 cher la signification dans leur simple.  
**UNABASHED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas de honte, sans  
**UNABILITY**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [honte.  
**UNABLE**, *adj.* incapable.



**UNABLENESS**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [sant.  
**UNACCEPTABLE**, *adj.* désagréable, déplai-  
**UNACCEPTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas reçu, refusé.  
**UNACCESSIBLE**, *adj.* inaccessible.  
**UNACCOMMODATED**, *adj.* indigent, malaisé.  
**UNACCOUNTABLE**, *adj.* inexplicable, dont on  
 ne saurait rendre raison, étrange.  
**UNACCOUNTABLENESS**, *s.* singularité, *f.*  
**UNACCOUNTABLY**, *adv.* étrangement.  
**UNACCURATE**, *adj.* inexact.  
**UNACCURATENESS**, *s.* inexactitude, *f.*  
**UNACCUSTOMED**, *adj.* que n'est pas accoutu-  
**UNACQUAINTANCE**, *s.* ignorance, *f.* [mé.  
**UNACQUAINTED**, *adj.* ignoré, ignorant.  
**UNACQUAINTEDNESS**, *s.* ignorance, *f.*  
**UNACTIVE**, *adj.* lent, paremeux, inoccupé.  
**UNADMIRER**, *adj.* dont on fait peu de cas.  
**UNADVISED**, *adj.* imprudent, indiscret.  
**UNADVISEDLY**, *adv.* imprudemment.  
**UNAFFECTED**, *adj.* naïf, simple, naturel,  
 aisé, coulant, qui n'est point ému.  
**UNAFFECTEDLY**, *adv.* sans affectation. [*f.*  
**UNAFFECTEDNESS**, *s.* simplicité, *f.* candeur,  
**UNAFFECTING**, *adj.* qui n'affecte pas, fade.  
**UNALIENABLE**, *adj.* inaliénable.  
**UNALLIED**, *adj.* sans alliance, sans rapport.  
**UNALLOWABLE**, *adj.* intolérable.  
**UNALLOWED**, *adj.* illicite, défendu.  
**UNALTERABLE**, *adj.* inaltérable, immuable.  
**UNALTERABLENESS**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*  
**UNALTERABLY**, *adv.* immuablement, con-  
**UNAMAZED**, *adj.* intrépide. [stamment.  
**UNAMAZEDNESS**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* bravoure,  
**UNAMENDABLE**, *adj.* incorrigible. [*f.*  
**UNAMISSIBLE**, *adj.* inamissible.  
**UNANIMATED**, *adj.* inanimé.  
**UNANIMITY**, *s.* unanimité, *f.* accord, *m.*  
**UNANIMOUS**, *adj.* unanime, uni. [cert.  
**UNANIMOUSLY**, *adv.* unanimement, de con-  
**UNANSWERABLE**, *adj.* sans réplique.  
**UNANSWERED**, *adj.* resté sans réplique.  
**UNAPPEASABLE**, *adj.* implacable.  
**UNAPPLICABLE**, *adj.* inapplicable.  
**UNAPPROACHABLE**, *adj.* inaccessible.  
**UNAPPROVED**, *adj.* désapprouvé.  
**UNAPT**, *adj.* incapable, inhabile.  
**UNAPTLY**, *adv.* maladroitement, sans habile-  
**UNAPTNES**, *s.* incapacité, *f.* [té.  
**UNARMED**, *part. adj.* désarmé, sans armes.  
**UNARTFUL**, *adj.* sans art, sans artifice.  
**UNASSISTED**, *adj.* sans secours, sans aide.  
**UNASSURED**, *adj.* incertain.  
**UNATONED**, *adj.* qui n'a point été expié.  
**UNATTAINABLE**, *adj.* hors de notre portée.  
**UNATTEMPTED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point tenté.  
**UNATTENDED**, *adj.* sans suite, négligé.  
**UNATTENTIVE**, *adj.* inattentif, distrait.  
**UNAVAILABLE**, **UNAVAILING**, *adj.* vain, in-  
**UNAVOIDABLE**, *adj.* inévitable. [utile.  
**UNAVOIDABLY**, *adv.* inévitablement.  
**UNAUTHORIZED**, *adj.* sans autorité.  
**UNAWAKED**, *adj.* tout endormi.  
**UNAWARE**, **UNAWARES**, *adv.* sans y penser,  
 par mégarde, par inadvertence.  
**UNAWED**, *adj.* sans être intimidé.  
**UNBAR**, *v. a.* débarrer, ouvrir.  
**UNBASHED**, *adj.* impudent. [décent.  
**UNBECOMING**, *adj.* maléant, méseant, in-  
**UNBECOMINGNESS**, *s.* indécence, *f.*  
**UNBEGOT**, **UNBEGOTTEN**, *adj.* non-engen-  
**UNBELIEF**, *s.* incrédulité, *f.* [dré, éternel.  
**UNBELIEVER**, *s.* un incrédule, un infidèle.  
**UNBELIEVING**, *adj.* infidèle, incrédule.  
**UNBEND**, *v. n.* débander, détendre.

**UNBENEVOLENT**, *adj.* impitoyable, dur.  
**UNBESSEEMING**, *adj.* malséant, méseant.  
**UNBESERMINGLY**, *adv.* indéceamment.  
**UNBEWITCH**, *v. a.* desesorciser.  
**UNBIASED**, *adj.* sans préjugé, impartial.  
**UNBIND**, *v. a.* délier, détacher.  
**UNBLAMABLE**, *adj.* innocent, irréprochable.  
**UNBLEMISHED**, *adj.* sans tache.  
**UNBLENDED**, *adj.* pur, qui est sans mélange.  
**UNBLIND**, *v. a.* rendre la vue.  
**UNBLOWN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore éclos.  
**UNBODIED**, *adj.* incorporel, sans corps.  
**UNBOLT**, *v. a.* ouvrir.  
**UNBOOTED**, *adj.* sans bottes, débotté.  
**UNBORDER**, *v. a.* déborder.  
**UNBORN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore né.  
**UNBOSOM**, *v. a.* ouvrir, confier.  
**UNBOUGHT**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point acheté.  
**UNBOUND**, *part. adj.* délié, détaché.  
**UNBOUNDED**, *adj.* sans bornes, infini.  
**UNBOWEL**, *v. a.* éviscérer.  
**UNBRACE**, *v. a.* délier, relâcher, déboucher.  
**UNBREATHING**, *adj.* inanimé.  
**UNBRED**, *adj.* sans éducation, impoli.  
**UNBRIDLE**, *v. a.* débrider.  
**UNBRIDLED**, *part. adj.* débridé, effréné.  
**UNBROKEN**, *adj.* entier, indompté.  
**UNBROTHERLY**, *adj.* indigne d'un frère.  
**UNBUCKLE**, *v. a.* déboucler.  
**UNBUNG**, *v. a.* débondonner, ôter le bondon.  
**UNBURTHEN**, *v. a.* décharger, soulager.  
**UNBURIED**, *adj.* sans sépulture.  
**UNBURY**, *v. a.* démenter.  
**UNBUTTON**, *v. a.* déboutonner.  
**UNCALCINED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas calciné.  
**UNCANDID**, *adj.* peu candide, faux.  
**UNCAPABLE**, *adj.* incapable, inhabile.  
**UNCAPABLENESS**, *s.* incapacité, *f.*  
**UNCASE**, *v. a.* tirer de l'étui, dépouiller.  
**UNCAUTIOUS**, *adj.* inconsidéré, imprudent.  
**UNCERTAIN**, *adj.* incertain, douteux.  
**UNCERTAINLY**, *adv.* d'une manière douteuse.  
**UNCERTAINTY**, *s.* incertitude, *f.* irrésolution,  
*f.* doute, *f.*  
**UNCHAIN**, *v. a.* déchaîner.  
**UNCHANGEABLE**, *adj.* immuable.  
**UNCHANGEABLENESS**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*  
**UNCHANGEABLY**, *adv.* constamment.  
**UNCHANGING**, *adj.* qui ne change point.  
**UNCHARITABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas charita-  
 ble, contraire à la charité.  
**UNCHARITABLENESS**, *s.* manque de charité,  
**UNCHARITABLY**, *adv.* sans charité. [*m.*  
**UNCHASTE**, *adj.* incontinent, lascif.  
**UNCHASTELY**, *adv.* impudiquement, sa-  
 lement.  
**UNCHASTITY**, *s.* incontinence, *f.* impudicité,  
**UNCHEERFULNESS**, *s.* mélancolie, *f.* [*f.*  
**UNCHEWED**, *adj.* sans être mâché.  
**UNCHRISTIAN**, *adj.* peu chrétien.  
**UNCIRCUMCISED**, *adj.* incirconcis.  
**UNCIRCUMCISION**, *s.* incircumcision, *f.*  
**UNCIRCUMSCRIBED**, *adj.* sans limites.  
**UNCIRCUMSPECT**, *adj.* imprudent, lascif.  
**UNCIRCUMSPECTLY**, *adv.* imprudemment.  
**UNCIVIL**, *adj.* incivil, impoli.  
**UNCIVILIZED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas civilisé, bar-  
**UNCIVILLY**, *adv.* impoliment. [bare.  
**UNCLASP**, *v. a.* dégrafer.  
**UNCLASSICK**, *adj.* qui n'est pas classique.  
**UNCLE**, *s.* oncle, *m.*  
**UNCLEAN**, *adj.* sale, mal-propre, impur, im-  
 pudique, obscène.  
**UNCLEANLINESS**, *s.* saleté, mal-propreté, *f.*

**UNCLEANLY**, *adv.* salement, mal-proprement.  
**UNCLEANNES**, *s.* saleté, *f.* impureté, *f.* im-  
**UNCLOSE**, *v. a.* ouvrir. [pudicité, *f.*  
**UNCLOTHE**, *v. a.* dépouiller, ôter les habits.  
**UNCOIF**, *v. a.* décoiffer.  
**UNCOLOURED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas coloré.  
**UNCOMBED**, *adj.* mal peigné.  
**UNCOMELINESS**, *s.* laideur, *f.* difformité, *f.*  
**UNCOMELY**, *adj.* de mauvaise grâce.  
**UNCOMELY**, *adv.* indécemment.  
**UNCOMFORTABLE**, *adj.* fâcheux, triste, mal-  
 heureux, désagréable, gênant.  
**UNCOMFORTABLENESS**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* acca-  
 blement, *m.* désagrément, *m.* misère, *f.*  
**UNCOMFORTABLY**, *adv.* avec désagrément,  
 misérablement, sans aucun plaisir.  
**UNCOMMON**, *adj.* peu commun, rare, extra-  
 ordinaire.  
**UNCOMMONLY**, *adv.* rarement.  
**UNCOMPELLED**, *adj.* volontaire.  
**UNCOMPLETE**, *adj.* incomplet.  
**UNCOMPOUNDED**, *adj.* simple, non-composé.  
**UNCONCEIVABLE**, *adj.* inconcevable.  
**UNCONCEIVABLENESS**, *s.* incompréhensibi-  
 lité, *f.*  
**UNCONCERN**, *s.* indifférence, *f.* négligence, *f.*  
**UNCONCERNED**, *adj.* qui n'a aucun intérêt,  
 qui n'est point ému, indifférent.  
**UNCONCERNEDLY**, *adv.* indifféremment.  
**UNCONCERNEDNESS**, *s.* indifférence, *f.* tran-  
 quillité d'âme, *f.* sang froid, *m.*  
**UNCONCLUDING**, **UNCONCLUSIVE**, *adj.* qui  
 ne conclut rien.  
**UNCONDITIONAL**, *adj.* absolu, sans condition.  
**UNCONFINED**, *adj.* libre, illimité. [firmé.  
**UNCONFIRMED**, *adj.* irrésolu, qui n'est pas con-  
**UNCONFORMABLE**, *adj.* incompatible.  
**UNCONFUTABLE**, *adj.* irréfragable.  
**UNCONNECTED**, *adj.* sans liaison. [table.  
**UNCONQUERABLE**, *adj.* invincible, insurmon-  
**UNCONSCIONABLE**, *adj.* déraisonnable.  
**UNCONSIDERED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été con-  
 sidéré.  
**UNCONSTRAINED**, *adj.* libre, volontaire.  
**UNCONSUMABLE**, *adj.* qui ne peut être con-  
 sumé.  
**UNCONTESTABLE**, *adj.* incontestable.  
**UNCONTESTABLY**, *adv.* incontestablement.  
**UNCONTESTED**, *adj.* non contesté.  
**UNCONTROLLABLE**, *adj.* irrésistible.  
**UNCORD**, *v. a.* délier, détacher.  
**UNCORRECT**, *adj.* incorrect.  
**UNCORRUPT**, **UNCORRUPTED**, *adj.* pur, sain.  
**UNCOVER**, *v. a.* découvrir.  
**UNCUPLE**, *v. a.* découpler.  
**UNCOURTEOUS**, *adj.* incivil, impoli.  
**UNCOURTLINESS**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* impoli-  
 tesse, *f.*  
**UNCOURTLY**, *adj.* impoli, incivil.  
**UNCOUTH**, *adj.* étrange, bizarre, singulier.  
**UNCOUTHLY**, *adv.* étrangement.  
**UNCOUTHLINESS**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.*  
**UNCREATED**, *adj.* incréé.  
**UNCROWN**, *v. a.* ôter la couronne, détronner.  
**UNCTION**, *s.* onction, *f.*  
**UNCTUOSITY**, *s.* onctuosité, *f.*  
**UNCTUOUS**, *adj.* onctueux.  
**UNCULPABLE**, *adj.* innocent.  
**UNCULTIVATED**, *adj.* inculte.  
**UNCUMBERED**, *adj.* débarrassé, déchargé.  
**UNCURBED**, *adj.* effréné.  
**UNCURL**, *v. a. & n.* défriser, se défriser.  
**UNCUSTOMARY**, *adj.* rare, hors d'usage.  
**UNCUT**, *adj.* entier, qu'on n'a pas coupé.

**UNDAUNTED**, *adj.* intrépide, qui ne craint  
**UNDAUNTEDLY**, *adv.* hardiment. [rien.  
**UNDAUNTEDNESS**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.*  
**UNDAZZLED**, *adj.* qui n'est point ébloui.  
**UNDECAYING**, *adj.* durable.  
**UNDECAYED**, *adj.* inaltérable, entier.  
**UNDECEIVE**, *v. a.* détromper.  
**UNDECIDED**, *adj.* indécis, indéterminé.  
**UNDECISIVE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas décisif.  
**UNDECKED**, *adj.* sans ornement, mal ajusté.  
**UNDECLINABLE**, *adj.* indéclinable.  
**UNDEFENDED**, *adj.* sans défense.  
**UNDEFILED**, *adj.* pur, sans tache.  
**UNDEFINABLE**, *adj.* indéfinissable. [fini.  
**UNDEFINED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas défini, indé-  
**UNDEFORMED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas défiguré.  
**UNDEFRAVED**, *adj.* qui n'est point défrayé.  
**UNDENIABLE**, *adj.* incontestable, évident.  
**UNDENIABLY**, *adv.* incontestablement.  
**UNDEPRAVED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas corrompu.  
**UNDER**, *prep.* sous, dessous, au dessous, par  
 dessous, soumis à, dans, par, au milieu  
 de, moins, à moins, moins de, avec, sans,  
 de, à.  
**UNDER-ACTION**, *s.* action subordonnée.  
**UNDER-AGE**, *s.* minorité, *f.*  
**UNDER-BEAR**, *v. a.* supporter.  
**UNDER-BID**, *v. a.* mésoffrir, offrir moins.  
**UNDERBIND**, *v. a.* lier par dessous.  
**UNDER-BRIGADIER**, *s.* sous-brigadier, *m.*  
**UNDER-BUTLER**, *s.* aide de sommelier, *m.*  
**UNDER-CHAMBERLAIN**, *s.* vice chambellan,  
**UNDER-CLERK**, *s.* sous-secrétaire, *m.* [m.  
**UNDER-COOK**, *s.* aide de cuisine, *m. & f.*  
**UNDERDO**, *v. n.* agir d'une manière indigne  
 de soi, faire moins qu'il ne faut.  
**UNDER-FELLOW**, *s.* un homme de néant.  
**UNDERGIRD**, *v. a.* lier par-dessous.  
**UNDERGIRDLE**, *s.* ceinture de dessous, *f.*  
**UNDERGO**, *v. a.* souffrir, subir, essayer.  
**UNDERGROUND**, *adj.* souterrain. [ment.  
**UNDERHAND**, *adv.* sous-main, clandestine-  
**UNDERHAND**, *adj.* secret, clandestin.  
**UNDERLAY**, *v. a.* redresser.  
**UNDERLAYER**, *s.* une étaye, un étauçon.  
**UNDER-LEATHER**, *s.* le cuir de dessous.  
**UNDER-LIEUTENANT**, *s.* sous-lieutenant, *m.*  
**UNDER-LINE**, *v. a.* souligner.  
**UNDERLING**, *s.* un agent inférieur.  
**UNDER-LIP**, *s.* la lèvre de dessous.  
**UNDERMINE**, *v. a.* miner, saper, sapplanter.  
**UNDERMINER**, *s.* mineur, ennemi caché.  
**UNDERMOST**, *adj.* le plus bas. [sous.  
**UNDERNEATH**, *adv. & prep.* dessous, au des-  
**UNDER-OFFICER**, *s.* officier subalterne, *m.*  
**UNDER-PETTICOAT**, *s.* jupon de dessous, *m.*  
**UNDERPIN**, *v. a.* étayer, reprendre sous-  
 œuvre.  
**UNDERPLOT**, *s.* un épisode, complot.  
**UNDERPRIZE**, *v. a.* priser au dessous de la  
 valeur.  
**UNDERPROP**, *v. a.* étayer, étauçonner.  
**UNDERRATE**, *v. a.* dépriser, ravalier.  
**UNDER-SECRETARY**, *s.* sous-secrétaire, *m.*  
**UNDERSSELL**, *v. a.* meubler, vendre à moil-  
 leur marché.  
**UNDER-SERVANT**, *s.* un domestique inférieur.  
**UNDERSSET**, *v. a.* supporter, mettre dessous.  
**UNDERSSETTER**, *s.* soutien, *m.* appui, *m.* sup-  
 port, *m.*  
**UNDER-SHERIFF**, *s.* sous-shérif, *m.*  
**UNDERSTAND**, *v. a. & n.* comprendre, com-  
 cevoir.  
**UNDERSTANDING**, *s.* entendement, *m.* intel-

*ligence, f. esprit, m. intellect, m. savoir, m.*  
*habilité, f. capacité, f. connaissance, f. cor-*  
*respondance, f.*  
**UNDERSTANDING**, *adj.* intelligent, éclairé.  
**UNDERSTRAPPER**, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.*  
**UNDERTAKE**, *v. a. & n.* entreprendre, se  
 charger, s'engager, prendre, embrasser.  
**UNDERTAKER**, *s.* entrepreneur, *m.*  
**UNDERTAKING**, *s.* entreprise, *f.* dessein, *m.*  
**UNDER-TENANT**, *s.* sous fermier, *m.*  
**UNDERVALUE**, *v. a.* dépriser, mésestimer.  
**UNDER-VASSAL**, *s.* arrière vassal, *m.*  
**UNDERWOOD**, *s.* taillis, *m.* bois taillis, *m.*  
**UNDERWORK**, *v. a.* détruire, supplanter, ne  
 pas travailler assez, laisser imparfait.  
**UNDER-WORKMAN**, *s.* ouvrier subalterne.  
**UNDERWRITE**, *v. a.* soussigner.  
**UNDERWRITER**, *s.* assureur, *m.*  
**UNDESERVED**, *adj.* non mérité.  
**UNDESERVING**, *adj.* sans mérite, indigne.  
**UNDESIGNED**, *adj.* involontaire, sans dessein.  
**UNDESIGNING**, *adj.* qui agit sans dessein,  
 bon, qui n'a point de mauvais dessein.  
**UNDESIRABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas désirable.  
**UNDETERMINABLE**, *adj.* interminable.  
**UNDETERMINATE**, *adj.* indéterminé, indécis.  
**UNDIGESTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas digéré.  
**UNDIMINISHED**, *adj.* entier. [tion.  
**UNDIRECTED**, *adj.* sans adresse, sans instruc-  
**UNDISCOVERABLE**, *adj.* imperceptible.  
**UNDISCOVERED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas découvert.  
**UNDISCREET**, *adj.* indiscret, imprudent.  
**UNDISGUISED**, *adj.* sincère, sans déguisement.  
**UNDISPUTED**, *adj.* incontestable, évident.  
**UNDISSEMBLED**, *adj.* ouvert, sincère.  
**UNDISTINGUISHABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne saurait  
**UNDISTURBED**, *adj.* calme. [distinguer.  
**UNDIVIDABLE**, *adj.* indivisible. [ruiner.  
**UNDO**, *v. a.* défaire, délier, annuler, perdre,  
**UNDOING**, *s.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.*  
**UNDONE**, *part. adj.* défait, perdu, ruiné, im-  
 parfait.  
**UNDOUBTED**, *adj.* indubitable. [blement.  
**UNDOUBTEDLY**, *adv.* sans doute, indubita-  
**UNDRAW**, *v. a.* ouvrir.  
**UNDRESS**, *v. a.* déshabiller.  
**UNDRESS**, *s.* déshabillé, *m.* négligé, *m.*  
**UNDUE**, *adj.* indu, mauvais, méchant.  
**UNDULY**, *adv.* d'une manière indue.  
**UNDULATE**, **UNDULATED**, *adj.* ondulé, fait à  
 onde.  
**UNDULATION**, *s.* ondulation, *f.*  
**UNDUTEOUS**, **UNDUTIFUL**, *adj.* désobéissant.  
**UNDUTIFULLY**, *adv.* contre le devoir.  
**UNDUTIFULNESS**, *s.* manque de respect, *m.*  
**UNEARNED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point gagné.  
**UNEASILY**, *adv.* avec peine, mal à son aise.  
**UNEASINESS**, *s.* peine, *f.* incommodité, *f.* per-  
 plexité, *f.* chagrin, *m.* inquiétude, *f.*  
**UNEASY**, *adj.* pénible, gênant, fâcheux, in-  
 commode, à charge, gêné.  
**UNEDIFYING**, *adj.* qui n'édifie point.  
**UNEFFABLE**, *adj.* ineffable, inexprimable.  
**UNELIGIBLE**, *adj.* inéligible.  
**UNEMPLOYED**, *adj.* sans emploi, sans occu-  
 pation, oisif, qu'on n'a pas employé.  
**UNEMPTIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit vider.  
**UNENDOWED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas doué.  
**UNENGAGED**, *adj.* qui n'est point engagé.

**UNENJOYED**, *adj.* dont on n'a pas joui.  
**UNENLIGHTENED**, *adj.* qui n'est point éclairé.  
**UNENSLAVED**, *adj.* libre. [sant.  
**UNENTERTAINING**, *adj.* qui n'est pas amu-  
**UNEQUAL**, *adj.* inégal, disproportionné.  
**UNEQUALITY**, *s.* inégalité, *f.*  
**UNEQUALLY**, *adv.* inégalement.  
**UNEQUALNESS**, *s.* inégalité, *f.*  
**UNEQUITABLE**, *adj.* injuste.  
**UNEQUIVOCAL**, *adj.* qui n'est point équivoque.  
**UNERRABLENESS**, *s.* infailibilité, *f.*  
**UNERRING**, *adj.* infailible, sûr.  
**UNERRINGLY**, *adv.* infailiblement.  
**UNESPIED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas aperçu.  
**UNESSENTIAL**, *adj.* qui n'est pas essentiel.  
**UNESTABLISHED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas établi.  
**UNEVEN**, *adj.* inégal.  
**UNEVENLY**, *adv.* inégalement.  
**UNEVENNESS**, *s.* inégalité, *f.*  
**UNEXAMPLED**, *adj.* sans exemple.  
**UNEXCEPTIONABLE**, *adj.* sans réplique, sans  
 reproche.  
**UNEXCISED**, *adj.* qui ne paie point d'impôt.  
**UNEXERCISED**, *adj.* sans expérience.  
**UNEXHAUSTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas épuisé.  
**UNEXPECTED**, *adj.* inopiné, inattendu.  
**UNEXPECTEDLY**, *adv.* inopinément, subite-  
**UNEXPECTEDNESS**, *s.* surprise, *f.* [ment.  
**UNEXPERIENCED**, *adj.* sans expérience.  
**UNEXPERT**, *adj.* qui n'est pas expert.  
**UNEXPLORED**, *adj.* dont on n'a pas fait l'é-  
 preuve.  
**UNEXPRESSIBLE**, *adj.* inexprimable.  
**UNEXTENDED**, *adj.* inétendu.  
**UNEXTINGUISHABLE**, *adj.* inextinguible.  
**UNEXTINGUISHED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas éteint.  
**UNFADED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas flétri or fané.  
**UNFADING**, *adj.* qui n'est pas sujet à se flétrir.  
**UNFAILING**, *adj.* sûr, assuré.  
**UNFAIR**, *adj.* injuste, deshonnête. [foi.  
**UNFAIRLY**, *adv.* injustement, avec mauvaise  
**UNFAIRNESS**, *s.* mauvaise foi, fraude, *f.*  
**UNFAITHFUL**, *adj.* infidèle, traître, déloyal.  
**UNFAITHFULLY**, *adv.* perfidement.  
**UNFAITHFULNESS**, *s.* infidélité, *f.* perfidie, *f.*  
**UNFALSIFIED**, *adj.* vrai, pur, naturel.  
**UNFAMILIAR**, *adj.* auquel on n'est pas accou-  
 tumé.  
**UNFASHIONABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas à la mode.  
**UNFASHIONABLY**, *adv.* contre le mode.  
**UNFASHIONED**, *adj.* qui n'est point poli.  
**UNFASTEN**, *v. a.* délier, détacher, défaire.  
**UNFATHOMABLE**, *adj.* sans fond. [fonder.  
**UNFATHOMED**, *adj.* sans fond, qu'on ne peut  
**UNFAVOURABLY**, *adv.* défavorablement.  
**UNFEATHERED**, *adj.* sans plumes.  
**UNFED**, *adj.* qui n'a point mangé.  
**UNFEELING**, *adj.* insensible, dur, apathique.  
**UNFEIGNED**, *adj.* sincère, véritable. [foi.  
**UNFEIGNEDLY**, *adv.* sincèrement, de bonne  
**UNFEIGNEDNESS**, *s.* sincérité, *f.* bonne foi.  
**UNFELT**, *adj.* ne pas senti, insensible.  
**UNFENCED**, *adj.* sans défense. [berté.  
**UNFETTER**, *v. a.* ôter les fers, mettre en li-  
**UNFILIAL**, *adj.* qui ne convient pas à un fils.  
**UNFILLED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas rempli, vide.  
**UNFINISHED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fini.  
**UNFIT**, *adj.* qui n'est pas propre or convena-  
 ble, bon or commode, incapable.  
**UNFIT**, *v. a.* rendre incapable.  
**UNFITLY**, *adv.* mal à propos, mal.  
**UNFITNESS**, *s.* incapacité, *f.*  
**UNFITTING**, *adj.* qui n'est pas convenable.  
**UNFIXED**, *adj.* errant, qui n'est pas fixé.

**UNFLEDGED**, *adj.* qui n'a point encore de plumes.  
**UNFOILED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas vaincu.  
**UNFOLD**, *v. a.* déplier, étendre, ouvrir, développer, expliquer; *to unfold sheep*, tirer les brebis du parc.  
**UNFORBID**, **UNFORBIDDEN**, *adj.* permis.  
**UNFORCED**, *adj.* libre, volontaire, aisé.  
**UNFORCIBLE**, *adj.* sans force, foible.  
**UNFORESEEN**, *adj.* imprévu, inopiné.  
**UNFORFEITED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas perdu.  
**UNFORGIVING**, *adj.* implacable.  
**UNFORGOTTEN**, *adj.* mémorable, digne de mémoire.  
**UNFORMED**, *adj.* informe. [défense.  
**UNFORTIFIED**, *adj.* sans fortification, sans  
**UNFORTUNATE**, *adj.* infortuné, malheureux.  
**UNFORTUNATELY**, *adv.* malheureusement.  
**UNFRAMED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas façonné.  
**UNFREQUENT**, *adj.* rare, extraordinaire.  
**UNFREQUENTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fréquenté.  
**UNFREQUENTLY**, *adv.* rarement.  
**UNFRIENDED**, *adj.* qui manque d'amis.  
**UNFRIENDLINESS**, *s.* manque d'amitié.  
**UNFRIENDLY**, *adj.* peu obligeant, indigne d'un ami.  
**UNFRIENDLY**, *adv.* d'une manière désoblige-  
**UNFROZEN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas gelé. [ante.  
**UNFRUITFUL**, *adj.* infructueux, stérile.  
**UNFRUITFULLY**, *adv.* infructueusement.  
**UNFRUITFULNESS**, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
**UNFURL**, *v. a.* déferler, déplier. [ler.  
**UNFURNISH**, *v. a.* dégarnir, priver, dépouil-  
**UNGAIN**, **UNGAINLY**, *adj.* maladroit; *adv.* maladroitement.  
**UNGALLED**, *adj.* qui n'est point blessé.  
**UNGARNISHED**, *adj.* dégarni.  
**UNGARTERED**, *adj.* sans jarretières.  
**UNGATHERED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore cueilli.  
**UNGENERATED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas engendré.  
**UNGENEROUS**, *adj.* vil, lâche, ignominieux.  
**UNGENIAL**, *adj.* mal-sain, dur, rigoureux.  
**UNGENTEEL**, *adj.* grossier, impoli.  
**UNGENTEELLY**, *adv.* d'une manière malhon-  
**UNGENTEELNESS**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.* [uète.  
**UNGENTLE**, *adj.* dur, rude, rigoureux.  
**UNGENTLEMANLY**, *adj.* malhonnête, incivil.  
**UNGENTLENESS**, *s.* dureté, *f.* sévérité, *f.*  
**UNGENTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière dure.  
**UNGILD**, *v. a.* dédoré, ôter la dorure.  
**UNGIRD**, *v. a.* ôter la ceinture, desangler.  
**UNGIRT**, *part. adj.* sans ceinture.  
**UNGLUE**, *v. a.* décoller, dégluer.  
**UNGODLILY**, *adv.* d'une manière impie.  
**UNGODLINESS**, *s.* impiété, *f.* irréligion, *f.*  
**UNGODLY**, *adj.* impie, irréligieux.  
**UNGOT**, *adj.* qui n'est pas né, qui est à naître.  
**UNGOVERNABLE**, *adj.* indomptable, indis-  
 ciplinable, licencieux, extravagant.  
**UNGOVERNABLENESS**, *s.* humeur indompta-  
 ble.  
**UNGOVERNED**, *adj.* licencieux, effréné.  
**UNGRACEFUL**, *s.* sans grâce, sans élégance,  
 désagréable, disgracieux, dégoûtant.  
**UNGRACEFULLY**, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
**UNGRACEFULNESS**, *s.* mauvaise grâce.  
**UNGRACIOUS**, *adj.* désagréable, choquant.  
**UNGRACIOUSLY**, *adv.* mal, d'une manière  
 peu honnête or peu obligeante.  
**UNGRACIOUSNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malice,  
*f.* conduite or manière désobligeante.  
**UNGRAMMATICAL**, *adj.* contraire aux règles  
 de la grammaire.

**UNGRATEFUL**, *adj.* méconnaissant, ingrat,  
 désagréable, disgracieux.  
**UNGRATEFULLY**, *adv.* avec ingratitude, dé-  
 sagréablement.  
**UNGRATEFULNESS**, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*  
**UNGROUND**, *adj.* sans fondement.  
**UNGUARDED**, *adj.* sans défense, indiscret.  
**UNGUENT**, *s.* onguent, *m.*  
**UNHANDSOME**, *adj.* laid, mal-honnête.  
**UNHANDSOMELY**, *adv.* de mauvaise grâce.  
**UNHANDSOMENESS**, *s.* indécence, *f.*  
**UNHANDY**, *adj.* mal-adroit.  
**UNHAPPILY**, *adv.* malheureusement.  
**UNHAPPINESS**, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*  
**UNHAPPY**, *adj.* malheureux, misérable.  
**UNHARBOUR**, *v. a.* lancer, débucher.  
**UNHARMED**, *adj.* sain et sauf. [innocent.  
**UNHARMFUL**, *adj.* qui ne fait point de mal,  
**UNHARMONIOUS**, *adj.* discordant.  
**UNHARNESS**, *v. n.* déharnacher, désarmer.  
**UNHASP**, *v. a.* dégraffer.  
**UNHATCHED**, *adj.* qui n'est point éclos.  
**UNHEALTHFUL**, *adj.* mal-sain, malade.  
**UNHEALTHY**, *adj.* malade, valétudinaire.  
**UNHEARD**, *adj.* qu'on n'entend point.  
**UNHEEDED**, *adj.* peu remarquable, négligé.  
**UNHEEDING**, *adj.* négligent, inattentif.  
**UNHEEDY**, *adj.* précipité, subit, soudain.  
**UNHINGE**, *v. a.* mettre hors des gonds.  
**UNHOLY**, *adj.* profane, impie.  
**UNHOOK**, *v. a.* décrocher.  
**UNHOPED**, **UNHOPED FOR**, *adj.* inespéré.  
**UNHOPEFUL**, *adj.* qui ne donne pas d'espe-  
**UNHORSE**, *v. a.* démonter. [rance.  
**UNHURT**, *adj.* sain et sauf.  
**UNICORN**, *s.* licorne, *f.*  
**UNIFORM**, *adj.* uniforme, régulier, égal.  
**UNIFORMITY**, *s.* uniformité, *f.* conformité, *f.*  
**UNIFORMLY**, *adv.* uniformement.  
**UNIMAGINABLE**, *adj.* inconcevable. [pas.  
**UNINFLAMMABLE**, *adj.* qui ne s'enflamme  
**UNFORMED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas formé or in-  
 struit, sans culture, ignorant.  
**UNINHABITABLE**, *adj.* inhabitable.  
**UNINHABITED**, *adj.* inhabité, désert.  
**UNINSTRUCTED**, *adj.* sans instruction.  
**UNINTELLIGIBLE**, *adj.* inintelligible.  
**UNINTERESTED**, *adj.* désintéressé.  
**UNINTERRUPTED**, *adj.* sans interruption.  
**UNINVITED**, *adj.* qui n'est point invité.  
**UNION**, *s.* union, *f.* jonction, *f.* concorde, *f.*  
**UNISON**, *s.* unisson, *m.*  
**UNIT**, *s.* unité, *f.*  
**UNITARIAN**, *a. & s.* Unitaire, *m.*  
**UNITE**, *v. a.* unir, joindre; *v. n.* s'unir.  
**UNITEDLY**, *adv.* avec union, de concert.  
**UNITING**, **UNITION**, *s.* union, *f.* jonction, *f.*  
**UNITY**, *s.* unité, *f.* union, *f.* accord, *m.*  
**UNIVERSAL**, *adj.* universel, général, total.  
**UNIVERSALITY**, *s.* universalité, *f.* généralité,  
**UNIVERSALLY**, *adv.* universellement. [f.  
**UNIVERSE**, *s.* l'univers, le monde entier, la  
**UNIVERSITY**, *s.* une université. [terre.  
**UNJUST**, *adj.* injuste, inique. [ble.  
**UNJUSTIFIABLE**, *adj.* sans excuse, inexcusa-  
**UNJUSTIFIABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière inexcusa-  
**UNJUSTLY**, *adv.* injustement. [sable.  
**UNKENNEL**, *v. a.* déterrer, faire sortir de son  
**UNKIND**, *adj.* désobligeant. [iron.  
**UNKINDLY**, *adj.* dénaturé, méchant.  
**UNKINDLY**, *adv.* mal, durement. [tonné.  
**UNKINDNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* mauvaise vo-  
**UNKING**, *v. a.* détrôner, déposer un roi.  
**UNKNIT**, *v. a.* dénouer, défaire.

**UNKNOWNABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne peut savoir.  
**UNKNOWNING**, *adj.* ignorant. [ramment.  
**UNKNOWNINGLY**, *adv.* sans le savoir, igno-  
**UNKNOWN**, *adj.* inconnu, à l'insçu.  
**UNLACE**, *v. a.* délier, délacer.  
**UNLAMENTED**, *adj.* qu'on ne regrette pas.  
**UNLATCH**, *v. a.* ouvrir, lever le loquet.  
**UNLAWFUL**, *adj.* illicite, illégitime. [ment.  
**UNLAWFULLY**, *adv.* illicitement, illégitime-  
**UNLEARN**, *v. a.* désapprendre, oublier.  
**UNLEARNED**, *adj.* sans lettres, ignorant.  
**UNLEAVENED**, *adj.* sans levain.  
**UNLESS**, *conj.* à moins que, si ce n'est que.  
**UNLETTERED**, *adj.* sans lettres, non-lettré.  
**UNLEVELLED**, *adj.* inégal, raboteux.  
**UNLICENSED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas la permission.  
**UNLIGHTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas allumé.  
**UNLIKE**, *adj.* différent, improbable.  
**UNLIKELIHOOD**, **UNLIKELINESS**, *s.* manque  
de vraisemblance, *m.*  
**UNLIKELY**, *adj.* improbable, sans apparence;  
*adv.* sans apparence.  
**UNLIKENESS**, *s.* différence, *f.* diversité, *f.*  
**UNLIMITABLE**, *adj.* immense. [terminé.  
**UNLIMITED**, *adj.* illimité, sans bornes, indé-  
**UNLOAD**, *v. a.* décharger, soulager, alléger.  
**UNLOCK**, *v. a.* ouvrir.  
**UNLOOKED FOR**, *adj.* inopiné.  
**UNLOOSE**, *v. a.* délier, dénouer, défaire.  
**UNLOVELINESS**, *s.* désagrément.  
**UNLOVELY**, *adj.* désagréable. [heur.  
**UNLUCKILY**, *adv.* malheureusement, par mal-  
**UNLUCKINESS**, *s.* malheur, *m.* infortune, *f.*  
**UNLUCKY**, *adj.* malheureux, infortuné, si-  
nistre, malin, nuisible, mauvais.  
**UNLUTE**, *v. a.* déluter, ôter de lut.  
**UNMADE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas encore fait.  
**UNMAKE**, *v. a.* défaire, anéantir.  
**UNMAN**, *v. a.* dégrader, ravaler, châtrer,  
efféminder; *to unman a ship*, désarmer un  
vaisseau.  
**UNMANAGEABLE**, *adj.* difficile à conduire.  
**UNMANLIKE**, **UNMANLY**, *adj.* indigne d'un  
homme, efféminé.  
**UNMANNERLINESS**, *s.* incivilité, *f.* malhon-  
**UNMANNERLY**, *adj.* incivil. [néteté, *f.*  
**UNMANNERLY**, *adv.* impoliment. [culte.  
**UNMANURED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas cultivé, in-  
**UNMARKED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas marqué.  
**UNMARRIED**, *adj.* non-marié.  
**UNMASK**, *v. a. & n.* démasquer, se démas-  
**UNMAST**, *v. a.* démâter. [quer.  
**UNMASTERABLE**, *adj.* indomptable.  
**UNMASTERED**, *adj.* indompté.  
**UNMATCHED**, *adj.* sans égal.  
**UNMEANING**, *adj.* qui n'a aucun sens.  
**UNMEASURABLE**, *adj.* immense.  
**UNMEASURABLENESS**, *s.* immensité, *f.*  
**UNMEASURABLY**, *adv.* démesurément.  
**UNMEASURED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas mesuré.  
**UNMEET**, *adj.* impropre, mal-à-propos.  
**UNMELTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fondu.  
**UNMENTIONED**, *adj.* dont on n'a pas fait  
**UNMERCIFUL**, *adj.* impitoyable. [mention.  
**UNMERCIFULLY**, *adv.* sans pitié. [f.  
**UNMERCIFULNESS**, *s.* cruauté, *f.* inhumanité,  
**UNMERITED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas mérité.  
**UNMINDED**, *adj.* négligé, dont on fait peu  
**UNMINDFUL**, *adj.* négligent. [de cas.  
**UNMINDFULNESS**, *s.* négligence, *f.*  
**UNMINGLED**, *adj.* pur, sans alliage.  
**UNMIXED**, **UNMIXT**, *adj.* simple, pur.  
**UNMOLESTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas molesté *c.*  
**UNMOOR**, *v. a.* démarrer. [inquiété.

**UNMOVEABLE**, *adj.* ferme, inébranlable.  
**UNMOVEABLENESS**, *s.* fermeté, *f.* stabilité, *f.*  
**UNMOVEABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière ferme.  
**UNMOVED**, *adj.* immobile, ému *or* affecté.  
**UNMUFFLE**, *v. a.* découvrir le visage, désaf-  
**UNMUSICAL**, *adj.* discordant. [fabler.  
**UNNATURAL**, *adj.* contre nature, dénaturé.  
**UNNATURALLY**, *adv.* contre nature.  
**UNNATURALNESS**, *s.* humeur dénaturée.  
**UNNAVIGABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas navigable.  
**UNNECESSARILY**, *adv.* sans nécessité, inu-  
tilement.  
**UNNECESSARY**, **UNNEEDFUL**, *adj.* inutile.  
**UNNEIGHBOURLY**, *adj.* désobligeant.  
**UNNOTICED**, *adj.* pas observé.  
**UNNUMBERED**, *adj.* innombrable.  
**UNOBSERVABLE**, *adj.* imperceptible.  
**UNOBSERVANT**, **UNOBSERVING**, *adj.* négli-  
gent.  
**UNOBSERVED**, *adj.* qu'on n'apperçoit pas,  
sans être apperçu *or* regardé.  
**UNOBSERVED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas empêché.  
**UNOCCUPIED**, *adj.* sans possesseur, sans mai-  
**UNOFFENDING**, *adj.* innocent. [tre.  
**UNOPPOSED**, *adj.* sans opposition.  
**UNORDERLY**, *adj.* désordonné, confus.  
**UNORGANIZED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas organisé.  
**UNPACK**, *v. a.* dépaqueter, ouvrir un paquet.  
**UNPAID**, *adj.* qui n'est pas payé.  
**UNPALATABLE**, *adj.* dégoûtant. [égal.  
**UNPARALLELED**, *adj.* incomparable, sans  
**UNPARDONABLE**, *adj.* impardonnable.  
**UNPARDONED**, *adj.* qui n'est point pardonné.  
**UNPARLIAMENTARY**, *adj.* contraire aux  
règles et aux formes parlementaires.  
**UNPARTABLE**, *adj.* inséparable, indivisible.  
**UNPARTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas divisé.  
**UNPASSABLE**, *adj.* impraticable.  
**UNPASSIONATE**, *adj.* sans passion, tranquille.  
**UNPEACEABLY**, *adv.* dans le désordre.  
**UNPEG**, *v. a.* ôter la cheville.  
**UNPEOPLE**, *v. a.* dépeupler.  
**UNPERCEIVABLE**, *adj.* imperceptible.  
**UNPERCEIVABLY**, *adv.* imperceptiblement.  
**UNPERCEIVED**, *adj.* pas apperçu.  
**UNPERFORMED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas fait.  
**UNPERISHABLE**, *adj.* non-périssable. [sou.  
**UNPHILOSOPHICAL**, *adj.* contraire à la rai-  
**UNPIN**, *v. a.* défaire, dégraffer, détrousser.  
**UNPINIONED**, *adj.* dont les bras sont déliés.  
**UNPITIED**, *adj.* pour qui on n'a point de com-  
**UNPITIFULLY**, *adv.* sans pitié. [passion.  
**UNPLAIT**, *v. a.* déplisser. [probable.  
**UNPLAUSIBLE**, *adj.* peu vraisemblable, im-  
**UNPLEASANT**, *adj.* déplaisant, désagréable.  
**UNPLEASANTLY**, *adv.* désagréablement.  
**UNPLEASANTNESS**, *s.* désagrément, *m.*  
**UNPLIANT**, *adj.* difficile à plier, inflexible.  
**UNPLIANTNESS**, *s.* inflexibilité, *f.*  
**UNPOLISHED**, *adj.* raboteux, grossier, impoli.  
**UNPOLITE**, *adj.* grossier, incivil, impoli.  
**UNPOLITENESS**, *s.* impolitesse, *f.* grossièreté.  
**UNPOLLUTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas souillé. [f.  
**UNPOPULAR**, *adj.* qui n'est pas populaire.  
**UNPRACTISED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas versé *or* ex-  
périmenté, qui n'est pas en usage.  
**UNPRECEDENTED**, *adj.* sans exemple.  
**UNPREJUDICED**, *adj.* sans préjugés.  
**UNPREMEDITATED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas pré-  
médité.  
**UNPREPARED**, *adj.* sans préparation.  
**UNPRESSED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été pressé.  
**UNPRETENDED TO**, *adj.* à quoi l'on ne pre-  
tend point.



**UNPREVAILING**, *adj.* qui est sans force.  
**UNPROFITABLE**, *adj.* inutile, vain.  
**UNPROFITABLENESS**, *s.* inutilité, *f.*  
**UNPROFITABLY**, *adv.* inutilement, sans profit.  
**UNPROLIFICK**, *adj.* stérile.  
**UNPROMISING**, *adj.* qui ne promet rien de bon, qui ne donne pas grande espérance.  
**UNPROFITIOUS**, *adj.* sinistre, peu favorable.  
**UNPROPORTIONABLE**, **UNPROPORTIONED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas proportionné, sans proportion.  
**UNPROPORTIONABLY**, *adv.* sans proportion.  
**UNPROSPEROUS**, *adj.* malheureux.  
**UNPROSPEROUSLY**, *adv.* malheureusement.  
**UNPROTECTED**, *adj.* sans protection.  
**UNPROVED**, *adj.* pas prouvé.  
**UNPROVIDED**, *part. adj.* dépourvu, dénué.  
**UNPROVIDENT**, *adj.* imprudent.  
**UNPROVIDENTLY**, *adv.* imprudemment.  
**UNPROVOKED**, *adj.* sans être défié.  
**UNPUBLISHED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas publié, secret, caché.  
**UNPUNISHED**, *adj.* impuni. [propre.  
**UNQUALIFIED**, *adj.* incapable, qui n'est pas  
**UNQUENCHABLE**, *adj.* inextinguible.  
**UNQUENCHED**, *adj.* qui n'est point éteint.  
**UNQUESTIONABLE**, *adj.* indubitable.  
**UNQUESTIONABLY**, *adv.* indubitablement.  
**UNQUESTIONED**, *adj.* incontestable, reconnu.  
**UNQUICKENED**, *adj.* qui n'est point animé.  
**UNQUIET**, *adj.* agité, inquiet, troublé.  
**UNQUIETLY**, *adv.* avec inquiétude.  
**UNQUIETNESS**, *s.* inquiétude, *f.*  
**UNRACKED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas soulé.  
**UNRANSOMED**, *adj.* qui n'est point racheté.  
**UNRATED**, *adj.* non-tarifé, pas spécifié.  
**UNRAVEL**, *v. a.* effiler, défaire le tissu, défricher, débrouiller, démêler, dénouer ; *v. n.* s'effiler, se défaire.  
**UNREAD**, *adj.* pas lu, non-lettre. [tant.  
**UNREASONABLE**, *adj.* déraisonnable, exorbi-  
**UNREASONABLENESS**, *s.* injustice, *f.*  
**UNREASONABLY**, *adv.* déraisonnablement.  
**UNREBUKABLE**, *adj.* irrépréhensible.  
**UNREBUKED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point repris.  
**UNRECALLABLE**, *adj.* irrévocable.  
**UNRECLAIMED**, *adj.* incorrigible.  
**UNRECOMPENSED**, *adj.* sans récompense.  
**UNRECONCILEABLE**, *adj.* implacable.  
**UNRECONCILED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas reconcilié.  
**UNRECOVERABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**UNRECOVERED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas recouvré.  
**UNREDEEMED**, *adj.* non racheté.  
**UNREDUCED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas réduit or subjugué.  
**UNREFORMABLE**, *adj.* incorrigible, obstiné.  
**UNREFORMED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas réformé.  
**UNREFRESHED**, *adj.* pas soulagé.  
**UNREGARDED**, *adj.* négligé, méprisé.  
**UNREGARDFUL**, *adj.* négligent.  
**UNRELENTING**, *adj.* impitoyable, inexorable, inflexible.  
**UNRELIEVABLE**, *adj.* sans ressource.  
**UNRELIEVED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas secouru.  
**UNREMITTED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été pardonné or remis, continuel, sans relâche.  
**UNREMOVABLE**, *adj.* inamovible.  
**UNREMOVED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point déplacé.  
**UNREPAID**, *adj.* sans récompense.  
**UNREPAIRED**, *adj.* qui n'est point réparé.  
**UNREPARABLE**, *adj.* irréparable.  
**UNREPEALABLE**, *adj.* irrévocable.  
**UNREPEALED**, *adj.* qui n'a point été révoqué or abrogé.

**UNRESENTING**, *adj.* nonrepentant, qui ne se repent point, impénitent.  
**UNREPINING**, *adj.* qui ne se plaint point.  
**UNREPROVABLE**, *adj.* irrépréhensible.  
**UNREPROVED**, *adj.* sans reproche.  
**UNREQUITED**, *adj.* sans récompense.  
**UNRESERVED**, *adj.* sans réserve, ouvert.  
**UNRESERVEDLY**, *adv.* sans réserve.  
**UNRESOLVED**, *adj.* indéterminé, irrésolu.  
**UNRESPECTFUL**, *adj.* incivil, irrévérent.  
**UNREST**, *s.* inquiétude.  
**UNRESTORED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point rendu.  
**UNRESTRAINED**, *adj.* sans contrainte.  
**UNREVEALED**, *adj.* qui n'a point été révélé.  
**UNREVENGED**, *adj.* dont on ne s'est point vengé.  
**UNREWARDED**, *adj.* sans récompense.  
**UNRIDDLE**, *v. a.* expliquer, résoudre.  
**UNRIG**, *v. a.* défuner, dépouiller.  
**UNRIGHTEOUS**, *adj.* injuste, inique.  
**UNRIGHTEOUSLY**, *adv.* injustement. [f.  
**UNRIGHTEOUSNESS**, *s.* injustice, *f.* iniquité,  
**UNRIGHTFUL**, *adj.* injuste, inique.  
**UNRING**, *v. a.* déboucler. [dre.  
**UNRIP**, *v. a.* ouvrir, découdre ; *v. n.* se décon-  
**UNRIPE**, **UNRIPENED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas mûr.  
**UNRIVALLED**, *adj.* sans rival.  
**UNROL**, *v. a.* dérouler, déplier.  
**UNROOST**, *v. a.* déjucher, démicher.  
**UNRUFFLED**, *adj.* calme, tranquille.  
**UNRULILY**, *adv.* en mutin, en revêche.  
**UNRULINESS**, *s.* emportement, *m.*  
**UNRULY**, *adj.* revêche, mutin, indomptable, déréglé, effréné, fougueux.  
**UNSADDLE**, *v. a.* desseller, ôter la selle.  
**UNSAFE**, *adj.* dangereux, qui n'est pas sûr.  
**UNSAFELY**, *adv.* dangereusement.  
**UNSALEABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit vendre.  
**UNSALTED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été salé.  
**UNSANCTIFIED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas sanctifié.  
**UNSATISFACTORY**, *adj.* qui ne satisfait pas.  
**UNSATISFIABLE**, *adj.* qu'on ne sauroit satis-  
**UNSATISFIED**, *adj.* mécontent. [faire.  
**UNSAVOURINESS**, *s.* insipidité, *f.* goût fade, *f.*  
**UNSAVOURY**, *adj.* fade, insipide.  
**UNSCREENED**, *adj.* sans défense. [saie.  
**UNSCRIPTURAL**, *adj.* contraire à l'écriture  
**UNSCREW**, *v. a.* défaire la vis.  
**UNSEAL**, *v. a.* décacheter.  
**UNSEAM**, *v. a.* découdre. [préhensible.  
**UNSEARCHABLE**, *adj.* impénétrable, incom-  
**UNSEARCHABLENESS**, *s.* incompréhensibili-  
**UNSEASONABLE**, *adj.* hors de saison. [té, *f.*  
**UNSEASONABLY**, *adv.* à contre-temps.  
**UNSEASONED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas assaisonné.  
**UNSECONDED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas secondé.  
**UNSEMLINESS**, *s.* indécence, *f.*  
**UNSEEMLY**, *adj.* indécent, meséant.  
**UNSEEMLY**, *adv.* indécemment.  
**UNSEEN**, *adj.* invisible, sans être vu.  
**UNSERVICEABLE**, *adj.* inutile.  
**UNSERVICEABLY**, *adv.* inutilement.  
**UNSETTLE**, *v. a.* rendre incertain, déplacer  
**UNSETTLED**, *adj.* irrésolu, incertain, incon-  
stant, volage, qui n'est pas rassis or reposé.  
**UNSETTLEDNESS**, *s.* irrésolution.  
**UNSHACKLE**, *v. a.* déchaîner. [ombragé.  
**UNSHADED**, *adj.* découvert, qui n'est point  
**UNSHAKEN**, *adj.* ferme, inébranlable.  
**UNSHAPEN**, *adj.* difforme. [rasc.  
**UNSHAVED**, **UNSHAVEN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas  
**UNSHEATH**, *v. a.* dégainer, tirer du fourreau.  
**UNSHELTERED**, *adj.* exposé, sans défense.  
**UNSHIP**, *v. a.* débarquer.

**UNSHOD**, *adj.* sans souliers, déchaussé, dé-  
**UNSHOE**, *v. a.* déferer (un cheyal.) [ferre.  
**UNSHORN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas tondu.  
**UNSHUT**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fermé, ouvert.  
**UNSIGHTLY**, *adj.* désagréable à la vue, laid.  
**UNSKILFUL**, **UNSKILLED**, *adj.* inhabile.  
**UNSKILFULLY**, *adv.* mal-adroitement.  
**UNSKILFULNESS**, *s.* mal-adresse, *f.*  
**UNSLAKED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas éteint.  
**UNSOCIABLE**, *adj.* insociable.  
**UNSOCIABLENESS**, *s.* humeur insociable, *f.*  
**UNSODDEN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas bouilli.  
**UNSOILED**, *adj.* net, propre, qui n'est pas sali.  
**UNSOLD**, *adj.* qui n'est pas vendu, invendu.  
**UNSOLDER**, *v. a.* dessouder, ôter la soudure.  
**UNSOLE**, *v. a.* dessoler, ôter la semelle.  
**UNSOLID**, *adj.* qui n'est pas solide, fluide.  
**UNSOLICITED**, *adj.* sans être sollicité.  
**UNSOLICITOUS**, *adj.* tranquille, indifférent.  
**UNSOLVED**, *adj.* resté sans solution.  
**UNSOUGHT**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas recherché.  
**UNSOUND**, *adj.* qui n'est pas sain, maladi-  
 corrompu, gâté, vicié, vicieux, méchant.  
**UNSOUNDNESS**, *s.* corruption, *f.* vice, *m.*  
**UNSOWN**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas semé.  
**UNSPEAKABLE**, *adj.* inexprimable. [mable.  
**UNSPEAKABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière inexpr-  
**UNSPECIFIED**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été spécifié.  
**UNSPOTTED**, *adj.* sans tache.  
**UNSTABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas stable. [teint.  
**UNSTAINED**, *adj.* sans tache, qui n'est pas  
**UNSTEADILY**, *adv.* légèrement.  
**UNSTEADINESS**, *s.* inconstance, *f.* légèreté, *f.*  
**UNSTEADY**, *adj.* inconstant, léger.  
**UNSTIRRED**, *adj.* qui n'est point remué.  
**UNSTOP**, *v. a.* déboucher, ouvrir.  
**UNSTRING**, *v. a.* délier, relâcher, détendre.  
**UNSTUFFED**, **UNSTUFF**, *adj.* qui n'est pas  
**UNSUBDUED**, *adj.* indompté. [farcie.  
**UNSUCCESSFUL**, *adj.* qui n'a pas réussi, sans  
 succès.  
**UNSUCCESSFULLY**, *adv.* sans succès.  
**UNSUCCESSFULNESS**, *s.* mauvais succès.  
**UNSUFFICIENT**, *adj.* insuffisant, incapa-  
 ble.  
**UNSUITABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas convenable.  
**UNSUITABLENESS**, *s.* disconvenance, *f.*  
**UNSULLIED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas sali.  
**UNSUPPLIED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas fourni.  
**UNSURMOUNTABLE**, *adj.* insurmontable.  
**UNSUSPECTED**, *adj.* pas suspect.  
**UNSWATHE**, *v. a.* démailloter,  
**UNSWORN**, *adj.* qui n'a pas prêté serment.  
**UNTAINTED**, *adj.* sans tache, sans corrup-  
 tion, qui n'est pas corrompu.  
**UNTAMEABLE**, *adj.* indomptable.  
**UNTAMED**, *adj.* indompté.  
**UNTANGLE**, *v. a.* débarrasser.  
**UNTASTED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a pas goûté or touché.  
**UNTAUGHT**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été enseigné.  
**UNTEACHABLE**, *adj.* indocile, qui ne veut  
 point apprendre.  
**UNTEAM**, *v. a.* dételier. [défense.  
**UNTENABLE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas tenable, sans  
**UNTERNANTED**, *adj.* sans tenancier.  
**UNTHANKFUL**, *adj.* ingrat, qui n'est pas re-  
 connoissant.  
**UNTHANKFULLY**, *adv.* sans reconnoissance.  
**UNTHANKFULNESS**, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*  
**UNTHAWED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas dégelé.  
**UNTHINKING**, *adj.* indiscret, sans prévo-  
 yance, qui ne réfléchit point.  
**UNTHOUGHT OF**, *adj.* à quoi on ne pense pas,  
**UNTHREAD**, *v. a.* défilier. [inopiné.

**UNTHRIFT**, *s. & adj.* prodigue, *m.*  
**UNTHRIFTINESS**, *s.* prodigalité, *f.* profusion,  
**UNTHRIFTY**, *adj.* prodigue. [f.  
**UNTIE**, *v. a.* délier, détacher, dénouer, dé-  
**UNTIL**, *prep.* jusqu'à ce que. [faire.  
**UNTILE**, *v. a.* découvrir (une maison.)  
**UNTILLED**, *adj.* inculte, en friche.  
**UNTIMELY**, *adj.* fait à contre tems, déplacé,  
 hâtif, précoce, précipité, prématuré.  
**UNTIMELY**, *adv.* avant le tems.  
**UNTIRE**, *adj.* qui n'est pas las or fatigué.  
**UNTO**, *prep.* à, au, aux. [pas compté.  
**UNTOLD**, *adj.* qui n'a pas été dit, qu'on n'a  
**UNTOUCHED**, *adj.* intact, qui n'est point tou-  
 ché or ému.  
**UNTOWARD**, *adj.* méchant, opiniâtre, fa-  
 cheux, indocile, mal-adroit, sinistre.  
**UNTOWARDLY**, *adv.* méchamment.  
**UNTRACTABLE**, *adj.* intractable, revêche.  
**UNTRACTABLENESS**, *s.* indocilité, *f.* [vé.  
**UNTRIED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point encore éprou-  
**UNTRIMMED**, *adj.* qui n'est point orné.  
**UNTROUBLED**, *adj.* qui n'est point troublé.  
**UNTRUE**, *adj.* faux, infidèle, perfide.  
**UNTRULY**, *adv.* faussement.  
**UNTRUSS**, *v. a.* détacher. [reur, *f.*  
**UNTRUTH**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* mensonge, *m.* or-  
**UNTUCK**, *v. a.* détrousser.  
**UNTUNABLE**, *adj.* discordant.  
**UNTUNE**, *v. a.* désaccorder, déranger.  
**UNTURNED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas tourné.  
**UNTUTORED**, *adj.* mal éduqué, mal-élevé.  
**UNTWINE**, **UNTWIST**, *v. a.* détordre, défilier.  
**UNUNIFORM**, *adj.* irrégulier.  
**UNUSUAL**, *adj.* rare, extraordinaire.  
**UNUSUALLY**, *adv.* rarement.  
**UNUSUALNESS**, *s.* rareté, *f.*  
**UNUTTERABLE**, *adj.* inexprimable, ineffable.  
**UNVAIL**, *v. a.* dévoiler, ôter le voile.  
**UNVALUABLE**, *adj.* inestimable, sans prix.  
**UNVANQUISHED**, *adj.* indompté.  
**UNVARIABLE**, *adj.* invariable.  
**UNVARIABLENESS**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*  
**UNVARIABLY**, *adv.* invariablement.  
**UNVARIED**, *adj.* uniforme.  
**UNVEIL**, *v. a.* dévoiler, découvrir.  
**UNAWAKENED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas éveillé.  
**UNWARILY**, *adv.* imprudemment, sans pré-  
 caution, inconsidérément, par mégarde.  
**UNWARINESS**, *s.* imprudence, *f.*  
**UNWARNED**, *adj.* qu'on n'a point averti.  
**UNWARRANTABLE**, *adj.* inexcusable.  
**UNWARRANTED**, *adj.* incertain, qu'on ne  
 peut pas assurer.  
**UNWARY**, *adj.* imprudent. [lavé.  
**UNWASHED**, **UNWASHEN**, *adj.* qui n'est point  
**UNWASTED**, *adj.* qui n'est pas consumé.  
**UNWATERED**, *adj.* qui n'est point arrosé, qui  
 n'est pas ondé. [fatigable.  
**UNWEARIED**, *adj.* qui n'est point fatigué, in-  
**UNWEAVE**, *v. a.* effiler, défaire le tissu.  
**UNWIGHED**, *adj.* qui n'a point été pesé.  
**UNWELCOME**, *adj.* qui n'est pas bien-venu,  
 désagréable, incommode. [samé.  
**UNWHOLESOME**, *adj.* mal-sain, contraire à la  
**UNWHOLESOMENESS**, *s.* qualité mal-saine.  
**UNWIELDILY**, *adv.* pesamment, lourdement.  
**UNWIELDINESS**, *s.* pesanteur, *f.*  
**UNWIELDY**, *adj.* lourd, pesant.  
**UNWILLING**, *adj.* qui ne veut point.  
**UNWILLINGLY**, *adv.* à regret, à contre-cœur.  
**UNWILLINGNESS**, *s.* répugnance, *f.*  
**UNWIND**, *v. a.* débrouiller, démêler.  
**UNWISE**, *adj.* imprudent, mal avisé, fou.

**UNWISELY**, *adv.* imprudemment, follement.  
**UNWISHED**, *adj.* qu'on ne souhaite pas.  
**UNWITTINGLY**, *adv.* sans savoir, sans y pen-  
**UNWITTY**, *adj.* sans esprit, sot. [ser.  
**UNWONTED**, *adj.* inaccoutumé, rare.  
**UNWORTHILY**, *adv.* indignement.  
**UNWORTHINESS**, *s.* indignité, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
**UNWORTHY**, *adj.* indigne, qui ne mérite pas,  
 qui n'est pas digne, sans mérite.  
**UNWOUND**, *part. adj.* débrouillé, démêlé.  
**UNWOUNDED**, *adj.* sans blessure.  
**UNWOVEN**, *part. adj.* effilé, défait, qui n'est  
**UNWRAP**, *v. a.* développer. [pas tissu.  
**UNWREATH**, **UNWRING**, *v. a.* détordre.  
**UNWRINKLE**, *v. a.* déridier, ôter les rides.  
**UNWRITTEN**, *adj.* qui n'est pas écrit.  
**UNWROUGHT**, *adj.* qui n'est pas travaillé.  
**UNYIELDING**, *adj.* qui ne cède point, inflexi-  
**UNYOKE**, *v. a.* délivrer du joug. [ble.  
**UP**, *adv.* en haut, debout, sur pied. *Up and*  
*down*, cà et là, de tous côtés, par tout. *Up*  
*to*, jusqu'à, à.  
**UP**, *prep.* au haut, au, sur.  
**UPBEAR**, *v. a.* soutenir.  
**UPBRAID**, *v. a.* insulter, reprocher.  
**UPBRAIDINGLY**, *adv.* avec reproche.  
**UPHELD**, *part. adj.* soutenu, supporté, pro-  
**UPHILL**, *adj.* difficile, pénible. [tégé.  
**UPHOLD**, *v. a.* lever en haut, soutenir.  
**UPHOLDER**, *s.* appui, *m.* soutien, *m.* parti-  
 san, *m.* entrepreneur, *m.* tapissier, *m.*  
**UPHOLSTERER**, *s.* un tapissier.  
**UPON**, *prep.* sur, dessus, joignant, environ,  
 tout proche, vers, à par, en, de.  
**UPPER**, *adj.* haut, supérieur, de dessus.  
**UPPER-HAND**, *s.* le dessus, l'avantage, *m.*  
**UPPERMOST**, *adj.* le plus haut, le plus élevé.  
**UPREAR**, *v. a.* élever. [bonne foi.  
**UPRIGHT**, *adj.* droit, tout droit, honnête, de  
**UPRIGHT**, *s.* élévation, *f.*  
**UPRIGHTLY**, *adv.* de bonne foi, perpendicu-  
 lairement.  
**UPRIGHTNESS**, *s.* élévation perpendiculaire,  
*f.* rectitude, *f.* équité, *f.* sincérité, *f.* bonne  
**UPRISE and UPRISING**, *s.* lever, *m.* [foi.  
**UPROAR**, *s.* tumulte, *m.* vacarme, *m.*  
**UPSHOT**, *s.* conclusion, *f.* fin, *f.* dernier ré-  
**UPSITTING**, *s.* relevailles, *f. pl.* [sultat, *m.*  
**UPSTARTING**, *adj.* hérissé, dressé.  
**UPSIDE-DOWN**, *adv.* sens dessus-dessous.  
**UPSTART**, *s.* un parvenu, un gueux revêtu.  
**UPWARD**, **UPWARDS**, *adv.* en haut, par haut,  
 vers, plus, davantage, au delà.  
**URBANITY**, *s.* urbanité, *f.* civilité, *f.*  
**URCHIN**, *s.* un hérisson, un méchant enfant.  
**URETHRA**, *s.* urètre, *m.* [ser, provoquer.  
**URGE**, *v. a.* presser, solliciter, exciter, pous-  
**URGENCY**, *s.* nécessité urgente.  
**URGENT**, *adj.* urgent, pressant.  
**URGENTLY**, *adv.* instamment, avec instance.  
**URGER**, *s.* un importun.  
**URINE**, *s.* urine, *f.* ; *v. n.* uriner, pisser.  
**URN**, *s.* urne, *f.* vase, *m.*  
**Us**, *prom.* nous.  
**USAGE**, *s.* usage, *m.* coutume, *f.* habitude, *f.*  
**USANCE**, *s.* usage, *m.* intérêt, *m.* usance, *f.*  
**USE**, *s.* usage, *m.* emploi, *m.* avantage, *m.*  
 utilité, *f.* profit, *m.* pratique, *f.* exercice, *f.*  
 habitude, *f.* intérêt, *m.*  
**USE**, *v. a.* user, se servir, employer, faire,  
 consommer, traiter, en user, en agir, fré-  
 quenter, habituer, accoutumer, former,  
 dresser ; *v. n.* être accoutumé, avoir cou-  
 tume.

**USED**, *part. adj.* usé, usité, employé, con-  
 somme, traité, habitué, accoutumé, endur-  
 ci, fait, dressé, formé.  
**USEFUL**, *adj.* utile, avantageux, profitable.  
**USEFULLY**, *adv.* utilement, avantageuse-  
 ment.  
**USEFULNESS**, *s.* utilité, *f.* profit, *m.* usage, *m.*  
**USELESS**, *adj.* inutile. [avantage, *m.*  
**USELESSLY**, *adv.* inutilement.  
**USELESSNESS**, *s.* inutilité, *f.*  
**USER**, *s.* celui qui fait usage, qui use.  
**USHER**, *s.* écuyer, *m.* un sous-maitre.  
**USHER**, *v. a.* introduire, annoncer.  
**USING**, *s.* usage, *m.* l'action d'user.  
**USQUEBAUGH**, *s.* usquebac, *m.* eau de vie, *f.*  
**USUAL**, *adj.* usuel, ordinaire, accoutumé.  
**USUALLY**, *adv.* ordinairement, communé-  
 ment.  
**USUALNESS**, *s.* habitude, *f.* fréquence, *f.*  
**USURER**, *s.* un usurier, une usurière.  
**USURIOUS**, *adj.* usuraire, intéressé.  
**USURP**, *v. a.* usurper.  
**USURPATION**, *s.* usurpation, *f.*  
**USURPER**, *s.* un usurpateur, une usurpatrice.  
**USURY**, *s.* usure, *f.*  
**UTENSIL**, *s.* ustensile, *m.*  
**UTERUS**, *s.* la matrice.  
**UTILITY**, *s.* utilité, *f.* avantage, *m.* profit, *m.*  
**UTMOST**, *adj.* dernier, le plus reculé.  
**UTMOST**, *s.* l'extrême, le plus haut degré,  
 tout le possible.  
**UTTER**, *adj.* extérieur, de dehors, entier.  
**UTTER**, *v. a.* énoncer, profferer, exprimer.  
**UTTERANCE**, *s.* prononciation, *f.* élocution, *f.*  
 outrance, *f.* débit, *m.* vente, *f.*  
**UTTERLY**, *adv.* entièrement.  
**UTTERMOST**. See *Utmost*.  
**UXORIOUS**, *adj.* esclave de sa femme.

## V.

**VACANCY**, *s.* vide, *m.* vacance, *f.*  
**VACANT**, *adj.* vide, vacant.  
**VACATE**, *v. a.* vider, quitter, casser, annuler.  
**VACATION**, *s.* vacations or vacances, *f. pl.*  
**VACUITY**, **VACUUM**, *s.* vide, *m.* vacuité, *f.*  
**VACUOUS**, *adj.* vide.  
**VAGABOND**, *s.* un vagabond : *adj.* errant.  
**VAGARY**, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* boutade, *f.*  
**VAGRANCY**, *s.* vie errante, fainéantise, *f.*  
**VAGRANT**, *adj.* & *s.* vagabond.  
**VAGUE**, *adj.* vague, errant, indéterminé.  
**VAIL or VEIL**, *s.* voile, *m.*  
**VAIL**, *v. a.* laisser tomber, voiler, couvrir.  
**VAIN**, *adj.* vain, inutile, frivole, orgueilleux.  
**VAINLY**, *adv.* en vain, vainement.  
**VAINNESS**, *s.* vanité, *f.*  
**VALANCE**, *s.* pente, *f.*  
**VALE**, *s.* vallée, *f.*  
**VALEDICTORY**, *adj.* de congé.  
**VALENTINE**, *s.* valentin, *m.* un amant.  
**VALERIAN**, *s.* valériane, *f.*  
**VALET**, *s.* un valet.  
**VALETUDINARIAN**, **VALETUDINARY**, *adj.*  
 valétudinaire, maladif.  
**VALIANT**, *adj.* vaillant, brave, courageux.  
**VALIANTLY**, *adv.* vaillamment, avec courage.  
**VALIANTNESS**, *s.* valeur, *f.* courage, *m.*  
**VALID**, *adj.* bon, valide, valable.  
**VALIDATE**, *v. a.* valider, rendre valide.  
**VALIDATING**, **VALIDATION**, *s.* validation, *f.*  
**VALIDITY**, *s.* validité, *f.*  
**VALLEY**, *s.* vallée, *f.*  
**VALOROUS**, *adj.* courageux.

**VALOUR**, *s.* valeur, *f.* bravoure, *f.* courage,  
**VALUABLE**, *adj.* précieux, estimable. [m.  
**VALUATION**, *s.* évaluation, *f.* estimation, *f.*  
**VALUATOR**, *s.* estimateur, *m.* appréciateur, *m.*  
**VALUE**, *s.* prix, *m.* valeur, *f.* estime, *f.*  
**VALUE**, *v. a.* évaluer, estimer, apprécier,  
**VALUER**, *s.* appréciateur, *m.* [priser.  
**VALUING**, *s.* évaluation, *f.* estimation, *f.*  
**VALVE**, *s.* valvule, *f.*  
**VAMP**, *s.* empeigne, *f.*; *v. a.* raccommoder.  
**VAMPLATE**, *s.* gantelet, *m.*  
**VAN**, *s.* avant-garde, *f.* un van, un éventail.  
**VANE**, *s.* une girouette, un temple.  
**VANILLA**, *s.* vanille, *f.*  
**VANISH**, *v. n.* disparaître, s'évanouir.  
**VANITY**, *s.* vanité, *f.* futilité, *f.* ostentation, *f.*  
**VANQUISH**, *v. a.* vaincre, dompter.  
**VANQUISHER**, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* conquérant, *m.*  
**VAPID**, *adj.* épuisé. [fade.  
**VAPIDNESS**, *s.* fadeur, *f.* état de ce qui est  
**VAPOUR**, *s.* vapeur, *f.* exhalation, *f.*  
**VAPOUR**, *v. a. & n.* s'évaporer, faire le fier.  
**VARIABLE**, *adj.* variable, changeant. [f.  
**VARIABLENESS**, *s.* variation, *f.* inconstance,  
**VARIABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière changeante.  
**VARIANCE**, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*  
**VARIATION**, *s.* variation, *f.* changement, *m.*  
**VARIEGATE**, *v. a.* bigarrer.  
**VARIETY**, *s.* variété, *f.* diversité, *f.*  
**VARIOUS**, *adj.* divers, différent, variable.  
**VARIOUSLY**, *adv.* diversement, différemment.  
**VARLET**, *s.* un drôle, un faquin, un gueux.  
**VARLETRY**, *s.* vile populace, la canaille.  
**VARNISH**, *s.* vernis, *m.*  
**VARNISH**, *v. a.* vernir, vernisser, colorer.  
**VARNISHER**, *s.* vernisseur, *m.*  
**VARNISHING**, *s.* vernis, *m.* couleur, *f.* fard,  
**VARY**, *v. a. & n.* varier, changer. [m.  
**VASE**, *s.* vase, *m.*  
**VASSAL**, *s.* vassal, *m.*  
**VASSALAGE**, *s.* vasselage, *m.*  
**VAST**, *adj.* vaste, grand, immense.  
**VASTATION**, *s.* dévastation, *f.* désolation, *f.*  
**VASTLY**, *adv.* fort, excessivement.  
**VASTNESS**, *s.* grande étendue, immensité, *f.*  
**VAT**, *s.* une cuve, une église.  
**VAULT**, *s.* une voûte, une cave, une caverne.  
 un tombeau, les lieux, le privé.  
**VAULT**, *v. a.* voûter; *v. n.* voltiger.  
**VAULTER**, *s.* sauteur, *m.* voltigeur, *m.*  
**VAULTING**, *s.* volte, *f.* l'action de voûter.  
**VAUNT**, *v. n.* se vanter, se glorifier.  
**VAUNT**, *s.* ostentation, *f.* parade, *f.* vanité, *f.*  
**VAUNTER**, *s.* vanteur, *m.* glorieux.  
**VAUNTING**, *s.* ostentation, *f.* parade, *f.*  
**VAUNTINGLY**, *adv.* avec ostentation.  
**VEAL**, *s.* veau, *m.* chair de veau, *f.*  
**VEER**, *v. a. & n.* tourner, changer.  
**VEGETABLE**, *adj.* végétale.  
**VEGETABLE**, *s.* végétale, *m.* plante, *f.*  
**VEGETATE**, *v. n.* végéter.  
**VEGETATION**, *s.* végétation, *f.*  
**VEGETATIVE**, *adj.* végétatif.  
**VEHEMENCE**, **VEHEMENCY**, *s.* impétuosité,  
*f.* véhémence.  
**VEHEMENT**, *adj.* véhément, impétueux.  
**VEHEMENTLY**, *adv.* avec véhémence.  
**VEHICLE**, *s.* voiture, *f.* véhicule, *f.*  
**VEIL**, *s.* voile, *m.* prétexte, *m.* couleur, *f.*  
**VEIL**, *v. a.* veiler, déguiser, envelopper.  
**VEIN**, *s.* veine, *f.*  
**VEIN**, *v. a.* jasper, marbrer.  
**VEINY**, *adj.* veineux.  
**VELLUM**, *s.* vélin, *m.*

**VELOCITY**, *s.* vélocité, *f.* vitesse, *f.* rapidité, *f.*  
**VELVET**, *s.* velours, *m.*; *adj.* de velours.  
**VELVET-LIKE**, *adj.* velouté.  
**VELVET-MAKER**, *s.* veloutier, *m.*  
**VENAL**, *adj.* vénal, mercenaire, contenu.  
**VENALITY**, *s.* vénalité, *f.*  
**VEND**, *v. a.* vendre, débiter.  
**VENDEE**, *s.* l'acheteur, *m.*  
**VENDER**, *s.* le vendeur. [bien.  
**VENDIBLE**, *adj.* qui est à vendre, qui se vend  
**VENDING**, *s.* vente, *f.* débit, *m.* [quer.  
**VENER**, *v. a.* revêtir, garnir en bois, pla-  
**VENEMOUS**, *adj.* vénimeux, vénémeux.  
**VENERABLE**, *adj.* vénérable.  
**VENERABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière vénérable.  
**VENERATE**, *v. a.* vénérer, révéler, respecter.  
**VENERATION**, *s.* vénération, *f.* respect, *m.*  
**VENERATOR**, *s.* celui qui révere.  
**VENEREAL**, *adj.* vénérien, de l'amour.  
**VENERY**, *s.* la chasse, vénérie, *f.* le plaisir  
**VENGE**, *v. a.* venger, punir. [de l'amour,  
**VENGEABLE**, *adj.* vindicatif.  
**VENGEANCE**, *s.* vengeance, *f.*  
**VENGEFUL**, *adj.* vindicatif. [niel.  
**VENIABLE**, **VENIAL**, *adj.* pardonnable, vé-  
**VENIALNESS**, *s.* qualité vénielle.  
**VENISON**, *s.* gibier, *m.* venaison, *f.*  
**VENOM**, *s.* venin, *m.* poison, *m.*  
**VENOMOUS**, *adj.* vénimeux, vénémeux.  
**VENOMOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière vénimeuse.  
**VENOMOUSNESS**, *s.* venin, *m.*  
**VENT**, *s.* vent, *m.* issue, *f.* passage, *m.* sou-  
 pirail, *m.* lumière, *f.* un puits.  
**VENT**, *v. a.* donner issue, exhiler, faire écla-  
 ter, déclarer, éventer, découvrir, publier,  
 divulguer, vendre; *v. n.* flairer, sentir.  
**VENTER**, *s.* ventre, *m.*  
**VENTILATE**, *v. a.* éventer, vanner, ventiler.  
**VENTILATION**, *s.* ventilation, *f.*  
**VENTILATOR**, *s.* ventilateur, *m.*  
**VENTRICLE**, *s.* le ventricule, l'estomac, *m.*  
**VENTURE**, *s.* aventure, *f.* hasard, *m.*  
**VENTURE**, *v. a.* aventurer, risquer, hasar-  
 der; *v. n.* s'aventurer, se hasarder, oser;  
*to venture at, on or upon*, s'engager dans.  
**VENTURER**, *s.* celui qui aventure. [deux.  
**VENTUROUS**, **VENTURESOME**, *adj.* hasar-  
**VENTUROUSLY**, *adv.* à l'aventure.  
**VENTUROUSNESS**, *s.* hardiesse, *f.*  
**VENUS**, *s.* Vénus, *f.*  
**VERACITY**, *s.* véracité, *f.* vérité morale.  
**VERB**, *s.* verbe, *m.* [rivé d'un verbe.  
**VERBAL**, *adj.* verbal, de bouche, littéral, dé-  
**VERBALITY**, *s.* de vainssons, du verbiage, *m.*  
**VERBALLY**, *adv.* verbalement, de bouche.  
**VERBATIM**, *adv.* mot pour mot, mot-à-mot.  
**VERBOSE**, *adj.* verbeux, diffus, long.  
**VERBOSITY**, *s.* babil, *m.* beaucoup de paroles.  
**VERDANT**, *adj.* verdoyant, qui verdit.  
**VERDICT**, *s.* rapport, *m.* réponse des jurés, *f.*  
 jugement, *m.* sentiment, *m.*  
**VERDIGRIS**, *s.* verd de gris, *m.* verdet, *m.*  
**VERDURE**, *s.* verdure.  
**VERDUROUS**, *adj.* verd, couvert de verdure.  
**VERGE**, *s.* verge, *f.* baguette, *f.* ressort, *m.*  
**VERGE**, *v. a.* tendre, incliner, pencher.  
**VERGER**, *s.* sergent à verge, *m.* huissier, *m.*  
**VERIFICATION**, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
**VERIFY**, *v. a.* vérifier, prouver.  
**VERIFYING**, *s.* vérification, *f.* preuve, *f.*  
**VERILY**, *adv.* en vérité, vraiment.  
**VERISIMILAR**, *adj.* vraisemblable.  
**VERISIMILITUDE**, *s.* vraisemblance, *f.*  
**VERITY**, *s.* vérité, *f.*

**VERJUICE**, *s.* verjus, *m.*  
**VERMICELLI**, *s.* vermicelle or vermicèle, *m.*  
**VERMICULAR**, *adj.* vermiculaire.  
**VERMICULATED**, *adj.* vermiculé, marqué.  
**VERMICULE**, *s.* petit vers; *adj.* plein de po-  
**VERMIFUGE**, *s.* vermifuge, *m.* [tis vers.  
**VERMILION**, *s.* vermillon, *m.*  
**VERMILION**, *v. a.* rougir, teindre en rouge.  
**VERMIN**, *s.* vermine, *f.* [f.  
**VERMINATION**, *s.* production de la vermine,  
**VERNACULAR**, *adj.* du pays, de son pays.  
**VERNAL**, **VERNANT**, *adj.* printanier.  
**VERSATILE**, *adj.* changeant, léger, flexible.  
**VERSE**, *s.* vers, *m.* verset, *m.*  
**VERSED**, *adj.* versé.  
**VERSE-MAN**, *s.* un versificateur, un poète.  
**VERSICLE**, *s.* petit verset, un petit vers.  
**VERSIFICATION**, *s.* versification, *f.* [teur.  
**VERSIFICATOR**, **VERSIFIER**, *s.* un versifica-  
**VERSIFFY**, *v. n.* faire des vers, versifier.  
**VERSION**, *s.* version, *f.* traduction, *f.*  
**VERT**, *s.* les arbres d'une forêt, *m.* retraite  
des bêtes sauvages.  
**VERTEBRAL**, *adj.* vertébral.  
**VERTEBRE**, *s.* vertèbre, *f.*  
**VERTEX**, *s.* vertex, *m.* sommet, *m.*  
**VERTICAL**, *adj.* vertical.  
**VERTICALLY**, *adv.* verticalement, au zénith.  
**VERTICITY**, *s.* rotation, *f.*  
**VERTIGINOUS**, *adj.* vertigineux, de rotation.  
**VERTIGO**, *s.* vertige, *m.*  
**VERVAIN**, **VERVINE**, *s.* verveine, *f.*  
**VERY**, *adj.* vrai, franc, parfait, fier.  
**VERY**, *adv.* fort, très, tout-à-fait.  
**VESICATORY**, *s.* un vésicatoire.  
**VESICLE**, *s.* petite vessie, vésicule.  
**VESPERIES**, *s.* vêpres, *f. pl.*  
**VESPER**, *s.* vèpres, *f.*  
**VESSEL**, *s.* vase, *m.* vaisseau, *m.* navire, *m.*  
**VEST**, *s.* une veste.  
**VEST**, *v. a.* habiller, vêtir, revêtir, investir.  
**VESTAL**, *adj.* & *s.* vestale, *f.*  
**VESTIBULE**, *s.* vestibule, *m.*  
**VESTIGE**, *s.* vestige, *m.* trace, *f.*  
**VESTMENT**, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
**VESTRY**, *s.* sacristie, *f.* assemblée, des princi-  
paux paroissiens, *f.*  
**VESTURE**, *s.* vêtement, *m.* habillement, *m.*  
**VETCH**, *s.* vesce or vesse, *f.* *Bitter-vetch*,  
etc, *m.*  
**VETERAN**, *s.* & *adj.* un vétérân.  
**VEX**, *v. a.* fâcher, tourmenter, chagriner.  
**VEXATION**, *s.* vexation, *f.* chagrin, *m.*  
**VEXATIOUS**, *adj.* fâcheux, chagrinant.  
**VEXATIONOUSLY**, *adv.* d'une manière fâcheuse.  
**VEXER**, *s.* un fâcheux, un importun, un per-  
vial, & une fiolo. [écuteur.  
**VIAND**, *s.* viande, *f.* viandia, *m.*  
**VIATICUM**, *s.* provisions de voyage, *f.*  
**VIBRATE**, *v. a.* & *n.* branler, vibrer.  
**VIBRATION**, *s.* vibration, *f.*  
**VICAR**, *s.* vicaire, *m.* curé, *m.*  
**VICARAGE**, *s.* vicariat, *m.* cure, *f.*  
**VICARIOUS**, *adj.* vicarial, de vicaire, député.  
**VICARSHIP**, *s.* vicariat, *m.*  
**VICE**, *s.* vice, *m.* vis, *f.* étau, *m.*  
**VICE**, (a particle used in composition for  
one who performs the office of a supe-  
riour) vice.  
**VICEADMIRAL**, *s.* vice-amiral, *m.* [ral.  
**VICEADMIRALTY**, *s.* la charge de vice-ami-  
**VICEAGENT**, **VICEGERENT**, *s.* vicegèrent, *m.*  
**VICE-CHANCELLOR**, *s.* vice-chancelier, *m.*  
**VICECONSUL**, *s.* vice-consul, *m.*

**VICEGERENCY**, *s.* charge du vicegèrent, *f.*  
**VICELEGATE**, *s.* vice-légat, *m.*  
**VICEPRESIDENT**, *s.* vice-président, *m.*  
**VICEROY**, *s.* vice-roi, *m.*  
**VICEROYALTY**, *s.* vice-royauté, *f.*  
**VICINITY**, *s.* proximité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*  
**VICIOUS**, *adj.* vicieux.  
**VICIOUSLY**, *adv.* vicieusement. [m.  
**VICISSITUDE**, *s.* vicissitude, *f.* changement,  
**VICTIM**, *s.* victime, *f.* [quérant, *m.*  
**VICTOR**, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* triomphant, *m.* con-  
**VICTORIOUS**, *adj.* victorieux, triomphant.  
**VICTORIOUSLY**, *adv.* victorieusement.  
**VICTORY**, *s.* victoire, *f.*  
**VICTUALS**, *s.* vivres, *m. pl.*  
**VICTUAL**, *v. a.* avitailler.  
**VICTUALLER**, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.* avitaillleur.  
**VICTUALLING**, *s.* avitailement, *m.*  
**VIDANE**, *s.* vidame, *m.*  
**VIDELICET**, *adv.* à savoir, savoir.  
**VIDUITY**, *s.* viduité, *f.* veuvage, *m.*  
**VIE**, *s.* renvi, (aux cartes,) *m.* [disputer.  
**VIE**, *v. a.* faire un renvi, envier, contester,  
**VIEW**, *s.* vue, *f.* inspection, *f.* aspect, *m.*  
**VIEW**, *v. a.* voir, regarder, examiner.  
**VIEWER**, *s.* inspecteur, *m.* expert, *m.*  
**VIGIL**, *s.* vigile, *f.* veille, *f.*  
**VIGILANCE**, *s.* vigilance, *f.*  
**VIGILANT**, *adj.* vigilant, attentif, appliqué.  
**VIGILANTLY**, *adv.* vigilement, diligemment.  
**VIGON**, *s.* vigogne, *m.*  
**VIGOROUS**, *adj.* vigoureux, *vis.*  
**VIGOROUSLY**, *adv.* vigoureusement.  
**VIGOUR**, *s.* vigueur, *f.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.*  
**VILE**, *adj.* vil, abject, méprisable, bas.  
**VILELY**, *adv.* basement, servilement.  
**VILENESS**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* lâcheté, *f.*  
**VILIFY**, *v. a.* avilir, mépriser, abaisser.  
**VILLA**, *s.* maison de campagne, *f.*  
**VILLAGE**, *s.* village, *m.*  
**VILLAGER**, *s.* un villageois, une villageoise.  
**VILLAIN**, *s.* un vilain, un roturier.  
**VILLANAGE**, *s.* roture, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
**VILLANOUS**, *adj.* bas, vil, infame.  
**VILLANOUSLY**, *adv.* basement, lâchement.  
**VILLANY**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* lâcheté, *f.* scéléra-  
**VINCIBLE**, *adj.* surmontable. [tasse, *f.*  
**VINCTURE**, *s.* ligature, *f.* bandage, *m.*  
**VINDENIAL**, *adj.* qui concerne la vendange.  
**VINDEMIATE**, *v. a.* vendanger, faire ven-  
dange.  
**VINDICATE**, *v. a.* justifier, excuser, défendre,  
venger, revendiquer.  
**VINDICATION**, *s.* défense, *f.* apologie, *f.*  
**VINDICATIVE**, *adj.* vindicatif.  
**VINDICATOR**, *s.* défenseur, *m.* protecteur, *m.*  
**VINDICATORY**, *adj.* vengeur, vengeresse.  
**VINDICTIVE**, *adj.* vindicatif, *f.*  
**VINE**, *s.* vigne, *f.* cep, cep de vigne, *m.*  
*Vine-dresser*, vigneron, *m.* *Vine-knife*,  
serpe, *f.* *Vine-fretter* or *Vine-grub*, un li-  
set, un vercoquin. *Vine-leaf*, pampre.  
*Vine-reaper*, un vendangeur.  
**VINEGAR**, *s.* vinaigre, *m.* *Vinegar-crust*,  
vinaigrier, *m.* *Vinegar-and-pepper*, vinaï-  
grette, *f.*  
**VINEYARD**, *s.* vigne, *f.*  
**VINOUS**, *adj.* vineux.  
**VINTAGE**, *s.* vendange, *f.*  
**VINTAGER**, *s.* un vendangeur. [vernier.  
**VINTNER**, *s.* un cabaretier à vin, *m.* un ta-  
**VINTRY**, *s.* un lieu fameux par la vente des  
**VIOL**, *s.* viole, *f.* [vins.  
**VIOLA**, *s.* une petite viole.



**VIOLATE**, *v. a.* violer, enfreindre, forcer.  
**VIOLATION**, *s.* infraction, *f.* violemment, *m.*  
**VIOLATOR**, *s.* violateur, *m.* ravisseur, *m.*  
**VIOLENCE**, *s.* violence, *f.* impétuosité, *f.* effort, *m.* force, *f.* contrainte, *f.*  
**VIOLENT**, *adj.* violent, véhément.  
**VIOLENTLY**, *adv.* violemment, avec force.  
**VIOLET**, *s.* violette, *f.*  
**VIOLET**, *adj.* violet (couleur.)  
**VIOLIN**, *s.* un violon.  
**VIOLIST**, *s.* un joueur de viole.  
**VIOLONCELLO**, *s.* un violoncelle, *m.*  
**VIPER**, *s.* une vipère.  
**VIPERINE**, **VIPEROUS**, *adj.* de vipère.  
**VIAGO**, *s.* une virago, une femme vaillante, une héroïne.  
**VIRGIN**, *s.* une fille, une vierge, une pucelle.  
**VIRGIN**, *adj.* vierge, pur, sans alliage.  
**VIRGINITY**, *s.* virginité, *f.* pucelage, *m.*  
**VIRGO**, *s.* la vierge.  
**VIRGOLEUSE**, *s.* virgoleuse, *f.*  
**VIRILE**, *adj.* viril, mâle, digne d'un homme.  
**VIRILITY**, *s.* virilité, *f.* le sexe viril, courage,  
**VIRTUAL**, *adj.* virtuel. [*m.*]  
**VIRTUALLY**, *adv.* virtuellement.  
**VIRTUE**, *s.* vertu, *f.* qualité, *f.* propriété, *f.*  
**VIRTUOSO**, *s.* un virtuose, un connoisseur.  
**VIRTUOUS**, *adj.* vertueux, chaste.  
**VIRTUOUSLY**, *adv.* vertueusement.  
**VIRULENCE**, **VIRULENCY**, *s.* venin, *m.* malignité, *f.* causticité, *f.* virus, *m.*  
**VIRULENT**, *adj.* virulent, vénémeux.  
**VIRULENTLY**, *adv.* d'une manière mordante.  
**VIRUS**, *s.* virus, *m.* venin, *m.*  
**VISAGE**, *s.* visage, *m.*  
**VISCERAL**, *adj.* des viscères, des entrailles.  
**VISCERATE**, *v. a.* vider les entrailles.  
**VISCID**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**VISCIDITY**, **VISCOSITY**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
**VISCOUNT**, *s.* vicomte, *m.*  
**VISCOUNTESS**, *s.* vicomtesse, *f.*  
**VISCOUNTY**, *s.* vicomté, *m.* & *f.*  
**VISCOUS**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant.  
**VISCOUSNESS**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
**VISIBILITY**, *s.* visibilité, *f.*  
**VISIBLE**, *adj.* visible, clair, manifeste.  
**VISIBLY**, *adv.* visiblement, clairement, évidemment.  
**VISIER**, *s.* visir, *m.* [demment.  
**VISION**, *s.* vision, *f.* vue, *f.* apparition, *f.*  
**VISIONARY**, *adj.* imaginaire, chimérique.  
**VISIONARY**, **VISIONIST**, *s.* un visionnaire.  
**VISIT**, *s.* visite, *f.*  
**VISIT**, *v. a.* visiter, aller voir, rendre visite.  
**VISITATION**, *s.* visitation, *f.* visite, *f.*  
**VISITER**, *s.* visiteur, *m.* feseur de visites, *m.*  
**VISOR**, *s.* un masque.  
**VISORED**, *adj.* masqué.  
**VISTA**, *s.* vue, *f.* perspective, *f.*  
**VISUAL**, *adj.* visuel.  
**VITAL**, *adj.* vital, *f.* vitale, *f.* vitaux, *m. pl.*  
**VITALS**, *s.* les parties vitales, les parties nobles.  
**VITALITY**, *s.* pouvoir de vivre, *m.* [bles.  
**VITIATE**, *v. a.* corrompre, vicier, séduire.  
**VITIOUS**, *adj.* vicieux, corrompu.  
**VITIOUSLY**, *adv.* vicieusement.  
**VITIOUSNESS**, *s.* vice, *m.* corruption, *f.*  
**VITREOUS**, *adj.* vitré, vitreux.  
**VITRIFICABLE**, *adj.* vitrifiable.  
**VITRIFICATION**, *s.* vitrification, *f.*  
**VITRIFY**, *v. a.* & *n.* vitrifier et se vitrifier.  
**VITRIOL**, *s.* vitriol, *m.*  
**VITRIOLATE**, **VITRIOLATED**, *adj.* vitriolé.  
**VITRIOLICK**, **VITRIOLOUS**, *adj.* vitriolique.  
**VITUPERABLE**, *adj.* blâmable, reprehensible.

**VITUPERATE**, *v. a.* blâmer, condamner.  
**VITUPERATION**, *s.* blâme, *m.* censure, *f.*  
**VIVACIOUS**, *adj.* vif, plein de feu, vivace.  
**VIVACITY**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* activité, *f.*  
**VIVARY**, *s.* une garenne, un parc, un vivier.  
**VIVE**, *adj.* vif, fort, pressant.  
**VIVER**, *s.* vive (poisson), *f.*  
**VIVES**, *s.* les avives, *f. pl.*  
**VIVID**, *adj.* vif, actif.  
**VIVIDLY**, *adv.* vivement.  
**VIVIDNESS**, *s.* vie, *f.* vivacité, *f.* vigueur, *f.*  
**VIVIFICAL**, *adj.* vivifiant.  
**VIVIFICATION**, *s.* vivification.  
**VIVIFICK**, *adj.* vivifique, vivifiant.  
**VIVIFY**, *v. a.* vivifier.  
**VIVIPAROUS**, *adj.* vivipare. [deuse.  
**VIXEN**, *s.* la femelle du renard, une grondeuse.  
**VIZ**, c'est-à-dire, savoir.  
**VIZARD**, *s.* un masque.  
**VIZIER**, *s.* visir, *m.* premier ministre.  
**VOCABULARY**, *s.* vocabulaire, *m.* dictionnaire.  
**VOCAL**, *adj.* vocal, de voix. [naire, *m.*  
**VOCALLY**, *adv.* vocalement, verbalement.  
**VOCATION**, *s.* vocation, *f.* profession, *f.*  
**VOCATIVE**, *s.* le vocatif. [*f.*  
**VOCIFERATION**, *s.* cri, *m.* grand cri, clameur,  
**VOCIFEROUS**, *adj.* qui crie beaucoup.  
**VOGUE**, *s.* vogue, *f.* mode, *f.* estime, *f.*  
**VOICE**, *s.* voix, *f.* son, *m.* suffrage, *m.*  
**VOICED**, *adj.* qui a une voix, qui parle.  
**VOID**, *adj.* vide, vacant, vain, nul, sans effet, inutile, dépourvu.  
**VOID**, *s.* un vide, le vide. [casser, révoquer.  
**VOID**, *v. a.* vider, quitter, évacuer, annuler,  
**VOIDABLE**, *adj.* qu'on peut annuler.  
**VOIDER**, *s.* manne, *f.* corbeille, *f.*  
**VOIDNESS**, *s.* vide, *m.* nullité, *f.* inutilité, *f.*  
**VOLANT**, *adj.* volant, qui vole.  
**VOLATILE**, *adj.* volatile, léger, volant.  
**VOLATILE**, *s.* volatile, *f.* animal ailé.  
**VOLATILENESS**, **VOLATILITY**, *s.* volatilité,  
**VOLATILIZATION**, *s.* volatilisation, *f.* [*f.*  
**VOLATIZE**, *v. a.* volatiliser.  
**VOLCANO**, *s.* un volcan.  
**VOLE**, *s.* (at cards) la vole.  
**VOLERY**, *s.* une volée d'oiseaux.  
**VOLITATE**, *v. n.* voleter.  
**VOLITATION**, *s.* volée, *f.* vol, *m.* [*m.*  
**VOLITION**, *s.* volonté, *f.* acte de la volonté,  
**VOLLEY**, *s.* volée, *f.* décharge, *f.* salve, *f.*  
**VOLLIED**, *adj.* tiré, déchargé.  
**VOLT** or **VOLTA**, *s.* volte, *f.*  
**VOLUBILITY**, *s.* volubilité, *f.* légèreté, *f.*  
**VOLUME**, *s.* volume, *m.* tome, *m.* vague, *m.*  
**VOLUMINOUS**, *adj.* gros, volumineux.  
**VOLUNTARILY**, *adv.* volontairement.  
**VOLUNTARY**, *adj.* libre, volontaire, spontanée,  
**VOLUNTEER**, *s.* un volontaire.  
**VOLUPTUARY**, *s.* un voluptueux.  
**VOLUPTUOUS**, *adj.* voluptueux, sensuel.  
**VOLUPTUOUSLY**, *adv.* voluptueusement.  
**VOLUPTUOUSNESS**, *s.* volupté, *f.* plaisir sensuel.  
**VOLUTE**, *s.* volute, *f.* [suel.  
**VOMICA**, *s.* vomique, *f.*  
**VOMIG-NUT**, *s.* noix vomique, *f.*  
**VOMIT**, *s.* vomissement, *m.* un vomitif.  
**VOMIT**, *v. a.* & *n.* vomir.  
**VOMITION**, *s.* vomissement, *m.*  
**VOMITIVE**, **VOMITORY**, *adj.* vomitif.  
**VORACIOUS**, *adj.* vorace, carnassier, dévorant.  
**VORACIOUSLY**, *adv.* avec voracité.  
**VORACIOUSNESS**, **VORACITY**, *s.* voracité, *f.*  
**VORTEX**, *s.* tourbillon, *m.* tournant, *m.*  
**VORTICAL**, *adj.* en rond, tournoyant.

VOTARIST, VOTARY, *s.* dévot, dévoté.  
 VOTE, *s.* voix, *f.* suffrage, *m.* avis, *m.*  
 VOTE, *v. a.* choisir, élire, arrêter, conclure;  
*v. n.* donner sa voix, opiner. *Voted against*,  
 contre qui l'on a opiné. *Voted for*, pour  
 qui l'on a donné son suffrage.  
 VOTER, *s.* votant, *m.* opinant, *m.*  
 VOTIVE, *adj.* voué, dévoué.  
 VOUCH, *v. a.* attester, affirmer, garantir.  
 VOUCH, *s.* garantie, *f.* attestation, *f.*  
 VOUCHER, *s.* garant, *m.* témoin, *m.* pièce  
 justificative, preuve, *f.* titre, *m.*  
 VOUCHSAFE, *v. a. & n.* accorder, permettre.  
 VOUCHSAFEMENT, *s.* condescendance, *f.*  
 VOW, *s.* vœu, *m.* promesse solennelle.  
 VOW, *v. a. & n.* vouer, dévouer, consacrer,  
 faire vœu, jurer, protester.  
 VOWEL, *s.* une voyelle.  
 VOYAGE, *s.* voyage par mer, *m.*  
 VOYAGE, *v. n.* voyager par mer.  
 VOYAGER, *s.* un voyageur par mer.  
 VULGAR, *adj.* vulgaire, populaire, bas, vil.  
 VULGAR, *s.* le vulgaire, le peuple, la ca-  
 VULGARITY, *s.* bassesse, *f.* [naïlle.  
 VULGARLY, *adv.* vulgairement.  
 VULNERABLE, *adj.* qui peut être blessé.  
 VULNERARY, *adj.* vulnérable, *m.*  
 VULTURE, *s.* un vautour.  
 VULTURINE, *adj.* de vautour.

## W.

WABBLE, *v. n.* aller en zig-zag.  
 WAD, *s.* boue, *f.* paquet, *m.* bourre, *f.*  
 WADDING, *s.* ouate, *f.* matelas, *m.*  
 WADDLE, *v. n.* tortiller, frétiller.  
 WADDLE, *s.* testicules d'un coq, glandes, *f.*  
 WADE, *v. n.* passer à gué, pénétrer.  
 WAFER, *s.* gaufre, *f.* oublie, *f.*  
 WAFT, *v. a.* convoier, conduire, escorter,  
 faire signe, flotter, voguer.  
 WAFT, *s.* signal, *m.* signe, *m.*  
 WAFTER, *s.* convoi, *m.* frégate, *f.*  
 WAG, *s.* un badin, un plaisant.  
 WAG, *v. a. & n.* remuer, agiter, se remuer.  
 WAGE, *v. a.* essayer, tenter, courir, faire,  
 gager, engager, offrir.  
 WAGER, *s.* gageure, *f.* pari, *m.* offre, *f.*  
 WAGES, *s.* gages, *m. pl.*  
 WAGGERY, *s.* malice, *f.* espièglerie, *f.*  
 WAGGISH, *adj.* badin, plaisant, malin, es-  
 WAGGISHNESS, *s.* espièglerie, *f.* [piègle.  
 WAGGLE, *v. n.* se remuer, frétiller.  
 WAGON, *s.* un chariot, un caisson.  
 WAGONER, *s.* charretier, *m.* voiturier, *m.*  
 WAGON-MAKER, *s.* un charron.  
 WAGTAIL, *s.* bergeronnette, *f.* bochequeue.  
 WAIF, *s.* chose éparse, épave, *f.*  
 WAIL, *v. a. & n.* déplorer, pleurer.  
 WAIL, WAILING, *s.* lamentation, *f.*  
 WAIN, *s.* une charette, un chariot. *A wain*  
*load*, un charrette. *Charles's wain*, le  
 chariot or la grande ourse.  
 WAINAGE, *s.* charroi, *m.*  
 WAINROPE, *s.* corde de chariot, *f.*  
 WAINSCOT, *s.* boiserie, *f.* lambris, *m.*  
 WAINSCOT, *v. a.* boiser.  
 WAINSCOTING, *s.* lambrissage, *m.* boiserie, *f.*  
 WAIST, *s.* la ceinture, le milieu du corps.  
 WAIST-BELT, *s.* ceinturon, *m.*  
 WAIST-COAT, *s.* veste, *f.* chemisette, *f.*  
 WAIT, *s.* guet-à-pens, *m.* embûches, *f. pl.*  
 WAIT, *v. a. & n.* attendre, suivre, demeurer;  
*to wait on or upon*, servir, accompagner.

reconduire, être à la suite de, aller voir  
 rendre visite.

WAITER, *s.* garçon de cabaret, de café.  
 WAITING-MAID, *s.* fille de chambre, *f.*  
 WAIVE, *v. a.* quitter, abandonner, laisser.  
 WAKE, *v. a. & n.* éveiller, réveiller, veiller,  
 s'éveiller, ne pas dormir.  
 WAKE, *s.* veille, *f.* vigile, *f.* fête, *f.*  
 WAKEFUL, *adj.* qui veille, vigilant.  
 WAKEFULNESS, *s.* insomnie, *f.*  
 WAKEN. See *To wake*.  
 WALE, *s.* échelle, éleveur, *f.*  
 WALK-KNOT, *s.* nœud rond.  
 WALK, *s.* promenade, *f.* allée, *f.* avenue, *f.*  
 WALK, *v. n.* se promener, aller, marcher,  
 traverser, revenir; *to walk after*, suivre;  
*to walk in*, entrer; *to walk out*, sortir.  
 WALKER, *s.* promeneur, marcheur. *A night*  
*walker*, une coureuse.  
 WALKING-PLACE, *s.* une promenade.  
 WALKING-STAFF, *s.* une canne, un bâton.  
 WALL, *s.* un mur, une muraille.  
 WALL, *v. a.* murer, entourer de murailles.  
 WALL-CREEPER, *s.* un grimpeur, un pic.  
 WALLET, *s.* une besace, un bissac.  
 WALL-EYES, *s.* glaucome, *m.*  
 WALL-EYED, *adj.* qui a l'œil vairon.  
 WALLFLOWER, *s.* violette jaune.  
 WALL-FRUIT, *s.* fruit d'espalier, *m.*  
 WALL-GUN, *s.* arquebuse de croc, *f.*  
 WALL-HOOK, *s.* gâche, *f.*  
 WALLOP, *v. n.* bouillir, bouillonner.  
 WALLOW, *v. n.* se vautrer, se rouler.  
 WALLOWISH, *adj.* fade, insipide.  
 WALL-TREE, *s.* espalier, *m.*  
 WALL-WORT, *s.* (a plant) la pariétaire.  
 WALNUT, *s.* une noix. *A walnut-tree*, un  
 WAMBLE, *v. n.* se soulever. [noyer.  
 WAN, *adj.* pâle, blême, défait.  
 WAND, *s.* baguette, *f.* verge, *f.* caducée, *m.*  
 WANDER, *v. n.* errer, roder, courir, aller ça  
 et là, rouler, s'écarter, s'éloigner.  
 WANDERER, *s.* un rodeur, un vagabond.  
 WANDERING, *s.* voyages incertaines, erreur,  
*f.* égarement, *m.* écart, *m.* [f.  
 WANE, *s.* déclin, *m.* décours, *m.* décadence,  
 WANE, *v. n.* décroître, décliner, déchoir.  
 WANNED, *adj.* pâle, blême, évanoui.  
 WANNES, *s.* pâlour, *f.* évanouissement, *m.*  
 WANT, *v. a.* manquer, avoir besoin, ne pas  
 avoir, désirer, vouloir, avoir envie; *v. n.*  
 manquer, n'être pas, avoir besoin.  
 WANT, *s.* manque, *m.* faute, *f.* affaire, *f.* dé-  
 faut, *m.* besoin, *m.* nécessité, *f.* pauvreté,  
*f.* *For want of*, faute de.  
 WANTED, *part. adj.* dont on manque.  
 WANTON, *adj.* lascif, libre, recherché, irre-  
 gulier, folâtre, badin. [guon.  
 WANTON, *s.* un libertin, un badin, un mi-  
 WANTONLY, *adv.* en folâtrant, en badinant.  
 WANTONNESS, *s.* badinage, *m.* libertinage, *m.*  
 WANTY, *s.* sangle, *f.* surfaix, *m.*  
 WAPENTAKE, *s.* canton, *m.* district, *m.*  
 WAR, *s.* guerre, *f.*  
 WAR, *v. n.* faire la guerre. [fredonner.  
 WARBLE, *v. a.* gazouiller, chanter, ramager,  
 WARBLER, *s.* un chanteur.  
 WARBLING, *s.* gazouillement, *m.* ramage, *m.*  
 WARD, *v. a.* garder, défendre, protéger,  
 veiller, faire le guet, faire la garde.  
 WARD, *s.* garde, *f.* guet, *m.* garnison, *f.* dé-  
 fense, *f.* parade, *f.* fort, *m.* forteresse, *f.*  
 quartier, *m.* prison, *f.*  
 WARDEN, *s.* gardien, *m.* garde, *m.*; *warden*

*of a prison, le géolier; warden of a college, le recteur; warden of the Cinque Ports, le gouverneur.*

**WARDER**, *s.* garde, *m.*

**WARDMOTE**, *s.* assemblée du quartier, *f.*

**WARDROBE**, *s.* garde-robe, *f.* garde-meuble,

**WARDSHIP**, *s.* garde, *f.* [*m.*]

**WARE**, *s.* marchandise, *f.* denrée, *f.* *A ware-house*, un magasin. *Earthen-ware*, poterie, *f.* *China-ware*, porcelaine, *f.* *Dutch-ware*, faïence. *Small-wares*, mercerie, *f.* *A warehouseman*, un garde-magasin.

**WARE**, *adj.* qui s'attend à, en garde.

**WAREFUL**, *adj.* circonspect, prudent.

**WARELESS**, *adj.* imprudent, sans précaution.

**WARFARE**, *s.* le service *or* la vie militaire.

**WARILY**, *adj.* prudemment, sagement.

**WARINESS**, *s.* prudence, *f.* précaution, *f.*

**WARIKE**, *adj.* martial, militaire.

**WARM**, *adj.* chauffé, échauffé, chaud, passionné, tiède, ardent, zélé.

**WARM**, *v. a.* chauffer, échauffer. *To be warm*, avoir chaud.

**WARMINGPAN**, *s.* une bassinoire.

**WARMINGPLACE**, *s.* le chauffoir.

**WARMLY**, *adv.* chaudement, avec chaleur.

**WARMNESS**, **WARMTH**, *s.* chaleur douce, ardeur, *f.* chaleur, *f.* passion, *f.*

**WARN**, *v. n.* prévenir, avertir, informer, donner avis, faire savoir, assigner.

**WARNING**, *s.* avertissement, *m.* avis, *m.*

**WARP**, *s.* chaîne, *f.* hanière, *f.*

**WARP**, *v. a.* ourdir, plier, détourner, écarter, touer, se déjeter, se tourmenter.

**WARRANT**, *v. a.* garantir, soutenir, assurer, attester, protester, autoriser, justifier.

**WARRANT**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.* ordre, *m.* procuration, *f.* brevet, *m.* prise de corps, *f.* décret de prise de corps, *m.* justification, *f.* apologie, *f.*

**WARRANTABLE**, *adj.* soutenable.

**WARRANTABLENESS**, *s.* qualité de ce qui peut se justifier. [*nable.*]

**WARRANTABLY**, *adv.* d'une manière soutenue.

**WARRANTED**, *part. adj.* garanti, soutenu, attesté.

**WARRANTER**, *s.* garant, *m.* [*testé.*]

**WARRANTISE**, **WARRANTY**, *s.* garant, *m.*

**WARREN**, *s.* garenne, *f.* [*renne, m.*]

**WARRENER**, *s.* garennier, *m.* garde de la garenne.

**WARRIOUR**, *s.* un guerrier, un militaire.

**WART**, *s.* une vertue, un poireau, le bouton d'une fleur.

**WART-WORT**, *s.* verruque, *f.*

**WARTY**, *adj.* plein de vertues *or* de poireaux.

**WARY**, *adj.* circonspect, retenu, prudent, prévoyant, sage, avisé, ménager.

**WASH**, *v. a.* laver, purger, blanchir, baigner, mouiller; *to wash away, off, or out*, nettoyer, emporter, effacer; *to wash down*, détacher; *to wash over*, laver, colorer; *v. n.* laver, se laver, se nettoyer.

**WASH**, *s.* lavage, *m.* l'action de laver, lotion, *f.* lavement, *m.* lavis, (terme de peintre,) *m.* lavure, *f.* marais, *m.* marécage, *m.* *A wash-house*, un lavoir. *A wash-tub*, une cuve.

**WASHBALL**, *s.* une savonnette.

**WASHER-WOMAN**, *s.* une blanchisseuse, une lavandière.

**WASHING**, *s.* lavage, *m.* blanchissage, *m.*

**WASHY**, *adj.* humide, mouillé, flasque, foible.

**WASP**, *s.* une guêpe.

**WASPISH**, *adj.* bourru, acariâtre, chagrin.

**WASPISHLY**, *adv.* de mauvaise humeur

**WASPISHNESS**, *s.* mauvaise humeur.

**WASSAIL**, *s.* sorte de boisson Anglaise.

**WASSAILER**, *s.* un buveur, un ivrogne.

**WASTE**, *v. a.* diminuer, gâter, prodiguer, ravager, désoler, ruiner, consumer, user, déchirer, baisser, dépérir, s'user, se consumer.

**WASTE**, *adj.* ravagé, ruiné, désolé, inutile, superflu, de rebut.

**WASTE**, *s.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.* dissipation, *f.* profusion, *f.* excès, *m.* dépérissement, *m.* consommation, *f.* perte, *f.* pays désolé, terres vagues.

**WASTE-PAPER**, *s.* maculatures, *f. pl.*

**WASTEFUL**, *adj.* destructeur, prodigue, in-

**WASTEFULLY**, *adv.* prodigalement. [*culte.*]

**WASTEFULNESS**, *s.* prodigalité, *f.*

**WASTENESS**, *s.* désolation, *f.* désert, *m.*

**WASTER**, *s.* un dissipateur. [*montre.*]

**WATCH**, *s.* veille, *f.* garde, *f.* guet, *m.* une

**WATCH**, *v. a. & n.* veiller, garder, épier.

**WATCHER**, *s.* veilleur, *m.* surveillant, *m.*

**WATCHET**, *adj.* bleu, d'un bleu pale.

**WATCHFUL**, *adj.* vigilant, attentif, soigneux.

**WATCHFULLY**, *adv.* avec attention *or* soin.

**WATCHFULNESS**, *s.* vigilance, *f.* soin, *m.*

**WATCH-HOUSE**, *s.* corps de garde, *f.*

**WATCHING**, *s.* insomnie, *f.* vigilance, *m.*

**WATCH-MAKER**, *s.* horloger, *m.* [*nelle, f.*]

**WATCHMAN**, *s.* un homme du guet, senti-

**WATCH-TOWER**, *s.* une guérite.

**WATCH-WORD**, *s.* le mot *or* le mot du guet.

**WATER**, *s.* eau, *f.* mer, *f.* marée, *f.* étang, *m.* lac, *m.* rivière, *f.* urine, *f.* pluie, *f.*

**WATER-COLOURS**, *s.* miniature, *f.*

**WATER-CRESSES**, *s.* cresson d'eau, *m.*

**WATER-CRUET**, *s.* une burette.

**WATER-DOG**, *s.* un barbet, un canard.

**WATER-ENGINE**, *s.* machine hydraulique.

**WATER-GAGE**, *s.* digue, *f.* sonde, *f.*

**WATER-GANG**, *s.* canal *or* fossé plein d'eau.

**WATER-GOLD**, *s.* or moulu.

**WATER-LILY**, *s.* lis blanc d'eau, *m.*

**WATER-PAIL**, *s.* un seau.

**WATER-PARSLEY**, *s.* berle, *f.*

**WATER-POT**, *s.* pot à l'eau, *m.* aiguière, *f.*

**WATER-SPOUT**, *s.* jet d'eau, *m.*

**WATER-TUB**, *s.* une cuve. [*m. pl.*]

**WATER-WORKS**, *s.* eaux, *f. pl.* jets d'eau,

**WATER**, *v. a.* arroser, mouiller, tremper, baigner, abreuver; *v. n.* s'humecter.

**WATERER**, *s.* celui qui arrose *or* abreuve.

**WATERFALL**, *s.* cascade, *f.* chute d'eau, *f.*

**WATER-FOWL**, *s.* oiseau aquatique, *m.*

**WATERGRUEL**, *s.* coulis de gruau, *m.*

**WATERINESS**, *s.* humidité, *f.* sérosité, *f.*

**WATERING-PLACE**, *s.* un abreuvoir.

**WATERING-POT**, *s.* un arrosoir.

**WATERISH**, *adj.* aqueux.

**WATERMAN**, *s.* un batelier.

**WATER-MILL**, *s.* moulin à eau, *m.*

**WATER-RAT**, *s.* un rat d'eau.

**WATERY**, *adj.* liquide, aqueux, humide, insipide, plein d'eau, fade.

**WATTLE**, *s.* claie, *f.*; *v. a.* former de claies.

**WAVE**, *s.* vague, *f.* onde, *f.* flot, *m.*

**WAVE**, *v. a.* façonner à ondes, ondoyer, détourner, éviter, décliner, renoncer, passer, laisser, omettre; *v. n.* flotter.

**WAVER**, *v. n.* flouter, balancer, vaciller.

**WAVERER**, *s.* un homme irrésolu.

**WAVERING**, *s.* irrésolution, *f.* doute, *m.*

**WAVERINGLY**, *adv.* en balançant, avec doute.

**WAVY**, *adj.* ondé, à ondes, ondoyant.

**WAWL**, v. n. crier.

**WAX**, s. cire, f.

[crottre.

**WAX**, v. a. cirer ; v. n. devenir, se faire,

**WAXEN**, adj. de cire, devenu.

**WAY**, s. chemin, m. route, f. voie, f. sens, m.

trace, f. côté, m. expédient, m. manière, f.

moyen, m. sorte, f. façon, f. méthode, f.

lieu, m. issue, f. passage, m. porte, f. effet,

m. *By the way*, chemin faisant, en passant.

*Go your way*, passez votre chemin. *To*

*give way*, faire place, céder. *Out of the*

*way*, écarté, à part, à l'écart. *To be out of*

*the way*, être égaré. *To keep out of the*

*way*, se cacher, s'absenter. *To get out of*

*the way*, s'en aller, se sauver. *To be in the*

*way*, être sous la main. *Every way*, de

tous côtés, de tous sens. *Any way*, de

quelque manière que ce soit. *No way or*

*no ways*, en aucune manière. *A cross way*,

un carrefour. *A way out*, une sortie, une

issue. *A way in*, une entrée. *A way*

*through*, un passage.

**WAYFARER**, s. voyageur, m. passant, m.

**WAYFARING-TREE**, s. viorne, f.

**WAYLAID**, part. adj. à qui l'on a dressé des embûches.

**WAYLAY**, v. a. tendre or dresser des embûches.

**WAYLAYER**, s. celui qui dresse des embûches.

**WAYWARD**, adj. méchant, chagrin.

**WAYWARDLY**, adv. d'un air bourru, méchamment.

**WAYWARDNESS**, s. humeur bourrue, fantai-

**WE**, pron. nous. [sic, f.

**WEAK**, adj. foible, infirme, débile, caduc,

simple, imbécile, complaisant, tendre, do-

cile, indulgent, pauvre, peu considérable.

**WEAKEN**, v. a. affaiblir, abattre.

**WEAKLING**, s. un foible enfant.

**WEAKLY**, adj. infirme, caduc. [vigueur.

**WEAKLY**, adv. foiblement, sans force, sans

**WEAKNESS**, s. faiblesse, f. infirmité, f.

**WEAK-SIDE**, s. le côté foible, le foible.

**WEAL**, s. bien, m. bonheur, m. république,

f. état, m. cicatrice, f.

**WEALTH**, s. biens, m. pl. richesses, f. pl.

**WEALTHILY**, adv. richement, opulemment.

**WEALTHINESS**, s. richesse, f. opulence, f.

**WEALTHY**, adj. riche, opulent.

**WEAN**, v. a. sevrer, priver.

**WEANEL**, **WEANLING**, s. un enfant sevré.

**WEAPON**, s. arme offensive, f.

**WEAPONED**, adj. armé.

**WEAPONLESS**, adj. sans armes, désarmé.

**WEAPON-SALVE**, s. onguent sympathique, m.

**WEAR**, v. a. consumer, porter sur soi ; *to*

*wear away*, consumer, miner ; *to wear out*,

user, lasser, épuiser, mettre à bout ; v. n.

s'user, vieillir, se consumer, se passer ; *to*

*wear well*, être d'un bon usage.

**WEAR**, s. l'action de porter or d'user, usé, m.

ce qu'on porte, un réservoir.

**WEARABLE**, adj. en état d'être porté.

**WEARER**, s. celui qui porte quelque chose

sur soi.

**WEARIED**, part. adj. lassé, fatigué.

**WEARINESS**, s. lassitude, f. fatigué, f.

**WEARING**, s. habits, m. pl. hardes, f. pl.

**WEARISOME**, adj. incommode, ennuyeux.

**WEARISOMELY**, adj. d'une manière ennu-

**WEARISOMENESS**, s. ennui, m. [yeuse.

**WEARY**, adj. las, fatigué, ennuyé.

**WEARY**, v. a. lasser, fatiguer, incommoder.

**WEASAND**, s. la trachée-artère, le sinet.

**WEASEL**, s. une bélette.

**WEATHER**, s. temps, m.

**WEATHER**, v. a. mettre à l'air, franchir, sur-

monter ; *to weather out*, souffrir, essuyer.

**WEATHER-BEATEN**, adj. fatigué par la tem-

pête.

**WEATHERCOCK**, s. coq de clocher, m.

**WEATHER-DRIVEN**, adj. entraîné par la

tempête.

**WEATHER-GAGE**, s. l'avantage du vent, m.

**WEATHER-GLASS**, s. un baromètre.

**WEATHER-SPY**, **WEATHER-WISE**, s. astro-

logue.

**WEAVE**, v. a. tisser, tresser, travailler au

métier, faire un tissu. entrelacer, entremê-

**WEAVER**, s. un tisserand. [ler.

**WEAVING**, s. tisser, f.

**WEB**, s. tissu, toile qui est sur le métier, f.

une taie or tache sur l'œil. *Cob-web*, toile

d'araignée. *Web of lead*, une feuille de

plomb.

**WEBBED**, adj. joint par un peau.

**WEB-FOOTED**, adj. qui a les pattes garnies

d'une membrane.

**WED**, v. a. & n. épouser.

**WEDDED**, part. adj. épousé, marié.

**WEDDING**, s. noces or noce, f. mariage, m.

**WEDGE**, s. un coin, (à fendre du bois ; ) *wedge*

*of a mason*, l'ouveteau de maçon, m. ; *wedge*

*of gold*, lingot d'or ; *wedge of lead*, navette

de plomb, f.

**WEDGE**, v. a. enclaver.

**WEDLOCK**, s. mariage, m.

**WEDNESDAY**, s. Mercredi, m.

**WEED**, s. mauvais herbe, habit. m.

**WEED**, v. a. sarcler, extirper, déraciner.

**WEEDER**, s. sarcler, m. exterminateur, m.

**WEED-HOOK**, s. un sarcloir.

**WEEDY**, adj. plein de mauvaises herbes.

**WEEK**, s. semaine, f.

**WEEK-DAY**, s. un jour de la semaine.

**WEEKLY**, adj. de chaque semaine.

**WEEKLY**, adv. une fois la semaine.

**WEEP**, v. a. & n. pleurer, déplorer.

**WEEPER**, s. pleureur, pleureuse.

**WEEPING**, s. pleurs, m. pl. larmes, f. pl.

**WEEPINGLY**, adv. en pleurant.

**WEIGH**, v. a. & n. peser, examiner, con-

siderer, payer, lever (l'ancre ; ) *to weigh*

*down*, peser plus, l'emporter, surcharger,

abattre, accabler.

**WEIGH**, s. 256 livres.

**WEIGHT**, s. poids, m. faix, m. pesant, m. pe-

santeur, f. importance, f.

**WEIGHTS**, s. une balance, un trébuchet, un

**WEIGHTILY**, adv. avec poids. [peson.

**WEIGHTINESS**, s. pesanteur, m. poids, m.

**WEIGHTLESS**, adj. léger, sans poids.

**WEIGHTY**, adj. pesant, lourd, de poids.

**WELCH**, adj. Gallois, du pays de Galles.

**WELCH-RABBIT**, s. un ramequin.

**WELCOME**, adj. bien-venu, reçu avec plaisir.

**WELCOME**, interj. soyez le bien venu.

**WELCOME**, s. bien-venue, f. accueil, m.

**WELCOME**, v. a. accueillir.

**WELCOMING**, s. accueil, m. réception, f.

**WELFARE**, s. bien-être, m. bonheur, m.

**WELK**, **WILK**, s. pétoncle, f.

**WELKIN**, s. le ciel visible, le firmament.

**WELL**, s. source, f. fontaine, f. puits, m. eau

minérale.

**WELL**, adj. bien, en bonne santé, en bon

état, heureux, propre, convenable.

**WELL**, adv. bien, favorablement, heureuse-

ment, beaucoup, fort à propos. *As well as*, aussi bien que. *Well and good*, à la bonne heure. *Well-becoming*, bienséant. *Well-affected*, bien intentionné. *Well-disposed*, charitable, affectionné.

**WELL-A-DAY**, *interj.* ouais ! hélas !

**WELL**, *v. a. & n.* jaillir, verser.

**WELL-BEING**, *s.* bien-être, *m.* bonheur, *m.*

**WELLBORN**, *adj.* bien né, qui a de la naissance.

**WELLBRED**, *adj.* bien élevé, poli. [sance.

**WELL-DONE**, *interj.* fort bien ! à merveille ! *part. & adj.* bien cuit.

**WELL-MEANING**, *s.* bonne intention.

**WELL-MEANING**, *adj.* bien intentionné.

**WELL-MET**, *interj.* heureuse rencontre !

**WELLNATURED**, *adj.* de bon naturel, doux.

**WELLNIGH**, *adv.* à peu près, presque.

**WELLSPENT**, *adj.* bien employé.

**WELLTASTED**, *adj.* qui a bon goût.

**WELL-WISHER**, *s.* ami, *m.* partisan, *m.*

**WELT**, *s.* bord, *m.* bordure, *f.* bande, *f.* tré-

**WELT**, *v. a.* border. [point, *m.*

**WELTER**, *v. n.* se rouler, se vanter.

**WEM**, *s.* la panse, une cicatrice.

**WEN**, *s.* loupe, *f.* un goître.

**WENCH**, *s.* une fille, une fille de joie.

**WENCH**, *v. n.* fréquenter les putains.

**WENCHER**, *s.* un fornicateur, un putassier.

**WENCHING**, *s.* putanisme, *m.*

**WENNEL**, *s.* animal nouvellement sevré.

**WERE-WOLF**, *s.* un loup garou.

**WEST**, *s.* l'ouest, *m.* l'occident, *m.*

**WEST**, *adj.* occidental, d'occident, d'ouest.

**WEST**, *adv.* à l'ouest.

**WESTERING**, *adj.* qui va à l'ouest.

**WESTERLY**, **WESTERN**, *adj.* d'occident, d'ouest.

**WESTWARD**, **WESTWARDLY**, *adv.* à l'ouest.

**WET**, *adj.* humide, mouillé, moite.

**WET**, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.* eau, *f.*

**WET**, *v. a.* mouiller, humecter, arroser.

**WET-NURSE**, *s.* nourrice, *f.*

**WETHER**, *s.* mouton, *m.*

**WETNESS**, *s.* humidité, *f.* moiteur, *f.*

**WHALE**, *s.* la baleine.

**WHARF**, *s.* un quai, port de rivière, *m.*

**WHARFAGE**, *s.* quayage, *m.*

**WHARFINGER**, *s.* le garde du quai.

**WHAT**, *pron.* quoi, qui, que, ce qui, quel, quelle.

**WHAT** ? combien ? quoi ? *What though*, eh bien, qu'importe, quand même.

**WHAT**, *adv.* en partie, tant.

**WHATEVER**, *pron.* quelque, quel que, quoi que, tout ce que, tout ce qui, quelconque.

**WHATEVER**, *adj.* See *Whatever*.

**WHEAL**, *s.* bouton, *m.* pustule, *f.* élevation, *f.*

**WHEAT**, *s.* froment, *m.* blé, *m.*

**WHEATEN**, *adj.* de froment.

**WHEEL**, *s.* finesse, *f.* ruse, *f.* cajolerie, *f.* flatterie, *f.*

**WHEEL**, *v. a.* séduire par de belles paroles, enjoler.

**WHEELER**, *s.* un enjoleur.

**WHEEL**, *s.* une roue, roulette, *f.* char, *m.* *Crane-wheel*, roue de grue. *A turner's wheel*, un tour. *Spinning-wheel*, rouet, *m.*

**WHEEL**, *v. n. & a.* tourner, rouler, se tourner, s'écouler. *Wheel about*, faire volte-face, se tourner.

**WHEELBARROW**, *s.* une brouette.

**WHEEL-WORK**, *s.* rouage, *m.* [ron.

**WHEEL-WRIGHT**, *s.* un feseur de roues, char-

**WHEELY**, *adj.* circulaire, en forme de roue.

**WHEEZE**, *v. n.* respirer avec une sorte de

**WHELM**, *v. a.* accabler, abimer. [bruit.

**WHELP**, *s.* le petit d'un animal, jeune chien.

**WHELP**, *v. n.* mettre bas, faire ses petits.

**WHEN**, *adv.* quand, dans quel tems.

**WHENCE**, *adv.* d'où, de qui.

**WHENCESOEVER**, *adv.* de quelque endroit que ce soit.

**WHENEVER**, **WHENSOEVER**, *adv.* dans quelque tems que, quand, toutes les fois que.

**WHERE**, *adv.* où. *Every where*, par-tout, en tous lieux.

**WHEREABOUT**, *adv.* aux environs, dont.

**WHEREAS**, *adv.* comme, d'autant que, vu que, au lieu que.

**WHEREAT**, *adv.* à quoi, de quoi, dont.

**WHEREBY**, *adv.* par quoi, par où, par lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles.

**WHEREVER**, *adv.* en quelque lieu que.

**WHEREFORE**, *adv.* pourquoi, pour que.

**WHEREIN**, *adv.* en quoi, où, dans lequel.

**WHEREINTO**, *adv.* où, dans quoi.

**WHEREOF**, *adv.* dont, de quoi, duquel.

**WHEREON**, *adv.* sur quoi, sur lequel.

**WHERESOEVER**, *adv.* partout où.

**WHERETO**, **WHEREUNTO**, *adv.* à quoi.

**WHEREUPON**, *adv.* sur quoi, sur ces entre-faites.

**WHEREWITH**, **WHEREWITHAL**, *adv.* avec quoi, de quoi, dont, avec lequel, par le moyen duquel.

**WHERRET**, *s.* soufflet, *m.*

**WHERRY**, *s.* un bateau, un bac.

**WHET**, *v. a.* aiguiser, aigir, irriter.

**WHET**, *s.* aiguisement, assaisonnement, aiguillon.

**WHETHER**, *pron.* lequel des deux.

**WHETHER**, *conj.* si, soit, soit que.

**WHETSTONE**, *s.* pierre à aiguiser.

**WHETTER**, *s.* aiguiseur, *m.*

**WHEY**, *s.* petit lait.

**WHEY**, **WHEYISH**, *adj.* séreux.

**WHICH**, *pron.* qui, que, lequel, laquelle, quel, quelle, celui qui.

**WHICHSOEVER**, *pron.* l'un ou l'autre, quelconque, quel que ce soit.

**WHIFF**, *s.* halenée, *f.* souffle, *f.* bouffée, *f.*

**WHIFFLE**, *v. n.* attraper, souffler.

**WHIFFLER**, *s.* un fife, un baguenaudier.

**WHIG**, *s.* whig, un républicain. [blicain.

**WHIGGISH**, *adj.* de whig, des whigs, répu-

**WHIGGISM**, *s.* la faction des whigs.

**WHILE**, *s.* tems, *m.* fois, *f.*

**WHILE**, **WHILST**, *conj.* pendant que, durant que, tant que, tandis que.

**WHILE**, *v. n.* tarder, lambiner, différer.

**WHIM**, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*

**WHIM-WHAM**, *s.* babiole, *f.* bagatelle, *f.*

**WHIMPER**, *v. n.* crier, se plaindre. [f. pl.

**WHIMPERING**, *s.* plaintes, *f.* pl. doléances,

**WHIMSICAL**, *adj.* capricieux, fantasque.

**WHIMSICALLY**, *adv.* par boutades.

**WHIN**, *s.* houx, *m.* espèce de genêt.

**WHINE**, *v. n.* se plaindre, se lamenter.

**WHINE**, *s.* plaintes, *f.* pl. lamentations, *f.* pl.

**WHINING**, *s.* plaintes, *f.* ; *adj.* plaintif.

**WHINNY**, *v. a.* hennir.

**WHINYARD**, *s.* flamberge, *f.* sorte d'épée.

**WHIP**, *s.* un fouet.

**WHIP**, *v. a. & n.* fouetter, envelopper, aller vite, surjeter, s'emparer, se saisir ; *to whip off a thing*, expédier promptement une affaire ; *to whip out*, tirer promptement, s'es-



quiver; *to whip up*, se saisir brusquement, monter promptement.  
**WHIP-BREECH**, *s.* le fouet.  
**WHIPCORD**, *s.* petite corde menue, et fort  
**WHIPHAND**, *s.* avantage, *m.* [serre.  
**WHIPLASH**, *s.* le bout de fouet.  
**WHIPPER**, *s.* fouetteur, *m.* celui qui fouette.  
**WHIPPING**, *s.* le fouet.  
**WHIPSAW**, *s.* un rabot, une varlope.  
**WHIRL**, *s.* tourbillon, *m.*  
**WHIRL**, *v. a. & n.* tourner vite, piroetter.  
**WHIRLBONE**, *s.* la rotule du genou, un téton.  
**WHIRLIGIG**, *s.* pirouette, *f.* toupie, *f.*  
**WHIRLPIT**, **WHIRLPOOL**, *s.* un tournant.  
**WHIRLWIND**, *s.* un tourbillon.  
**WHISK**, *s.* vergette, *f.* pèle, *f.* vent, *m.*  
**WHISK**, *v. a.* vergeter, balayer, expédier.  
**WHISKER**, *s.* moustache, *f.*  
**WHISPER**, *v. a. & n.* dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille, souffler, parler tout bas.  
**WHISPER**, *s.* chuchotement, *m.* petit bruit sourd.  
**WHISPERER**, *s.* un chuchoteur.  
**WHIST**, *interj.* st ! silence ! chut !  
**WHIST**, *s.* whist, *m.* sorte de jeu de cartes.  
**WHISTLE**, *v. a. & n.* siffler.  
**WHISTLE**, *s.* sifflement, *m.* sifflet, *m.*  
**WHISTLER**, *s.* siffleur, siffleuse.  
**WHISTLING**, *s.* sifflement, *m.* ; *adj.* sifflant.  
**WHIT**, *s.* point, peu, tant soit peu.  
**WHITE**, *adj.* blanc.  
**WHITE**, *s.* blanc, *m.* blancheur, *f.*  
**WHITES**, *s.* les fleurs blanches.  
**WHITE**, *v. a.* blanchir, rendre blanc.  
**WHITELEAD**, *s.* blanc de plomb, *m.*  
**WHITELINE**, *s.* blanc de chaux, *m.*  
**WHITELY**, *adj.* blanchâtre, blême, pâle.  
**WHITENET**, *s.* blanc manger, *m.* laitage, *m.*  
**WHITEN**, *v. a. & n.* blanchir, rendre et devenir blanc.  
**WHITENESS**, *s.* blancheur, *f.*  
**WHITENING**, *s.* blanchiment, *m.*  
**WHITEPOT**, *s.* tarte au lait, *f.*  
**WHITER**, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.*  
**WHITETTER**, *s.* darrefarineuse.  
**WHITETHORN**, *s.* (a tree) épine blanche.  
**WHITE-WORT**, *s.* (an herb) matricaire.  
**WHITHER**, *adv.* où.  
**WHITHERSOEVER**, *adv.* en quelque lieu que, par-tout où.  
**WHITING**, *s.* un merlan, lait de chaux, *m.* du  
**WHITISH**, *adj.* blanchâtre. [blanc, *m.*  
**WHITISHNESS**, *s.* couleur blanchâtre.  
**WHITLOW**, *s.* panaris, *m.*  
**WHITSUN**, *adj.* de la Pentecôte.  
**WHITSUNTIDE**, *s.* le tems de la Pentecôte.  
**WHITTAIL**, *s.* (a bird) cul-blanc, *m.*  
**WHITTEN-TREE**, *s.* obier *or* aubier, *m.*  
**WHITTLE**, *s.* un petit couteau ; *v. a.* couper.  
**WHIZ**, *v. n.* bourdonner, bruire.  
**WHIZ**, **WHIZZING**, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*  
**WHO**, *pron.* qui.  
**WHOEVER**, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit, toute personne qui.  
**WHOLE**, *adj.* tout, total, entier, tout entier, sain, guéri, qui n'est pas altéré.  
**WHOLE**, *s.* le tout, le total.  
**WHOLESALE**, *s.* vente en gros, *f.*  
**WHOLESOME**, *adj.* sain, qui se porte bien, salubre, bon pour la santé, bon.  
**WHOLESOMELY**, *adv.* d'une manière saine.  
**WHOLESOMENESS**, *s.* salubrité, *f.*  
**WHOLLY**, *adv.* entièrement, tout-à-fait.  
**WHOM**, *pron.* qui, que, lequel, lesquels.

**WHOMSOEVER**, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit.  
**WHOOOP**, *s.* une huppe, huée, *f.*  
**WHOOOP**, *v. a.* huer, crier.  
**WHORE**, *s.* une fille débauchée, une prostituée, une putain.  
**WHORE**, *v. n.* fréquenter les putains.  
**WHOREDNESS**, *s.* fornication, *f.* paillardise, *f.*  
**WHOREMASTER**, **WHOREMONGER**, *s.* un  
**WHORING**, *s.* putanisme, *m.* [débauché.  
**WHORISH**, *adj.* libertin, incontinent.  
**WHORTLE-BERRY**, *s.* mûre de rosee, *f.*  
**WHOSE**, *dont*, *de qui*, *du quel*, &c.  
**WHOSOEVER**, *pron.* quiconque, qui que ce soit.  
**WHY**, *adv.* pourquoi, pour quelle raison que, sur-tout, comment, mais.  
**WIC or WICK**, *s.* un bourg, mèche, *f.*  
**WICKED**, *adj.* méchant, scélérat. *The wicked*, les méchants.  
**WICKEDLY**, *adv.* méchamment, mal.  
**WICKEDNESS**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* scélératesse, *f.* malice, *f.* crime, *m.*  
**WICKER**, *adj.* d'osier, fait d'osier.  
**WICKET**, *s.* un guichet. [éloigné.  
**WIDE**, *adj.* large, ample, grand, vaste, loin,  
**WIDE**, *adv.* loin, tout à fait. *Far and wide*, partout, de tous côtés.  
**WIDELY**, *adv.* au loin, loin. [gir.  
**WIDEN**, *v. a. & n.* élargir, étendre, s'élargir.  
**WIDENESS**, *s.* largeur, *f.*  
**WIDGEON**, *s.* cercelle, *f.* espèce de poule d'eau, un niais.  
**WIDOW**, *s.* une veuve.  
**WIDOWER**, *s.* un veuf.  
**WIDOWHOOD**, *s.* veuvage, *m.* viduité, *f.*  
**WIELD**, *v. a.* manier, porter.  
**WIELDY**, *adj.* maniable, docile. [chal.  
**WIERY**, *adj.* de fil de métal, tiré en fil d'acier.  
**WIFE**, *s.* femme mariée, épouse, *f.*  
**WIG**, *s.* une perruque, un échaudé.  
**WILD**, *adj.* sauvage, farouche, féroce, désert, inhabité, fou, extravagant, étourdi.  
**WILD FIRE**, *s.* feu grégeois, *m.* feu volage, *m.*  
*Wild cards*, du recuit.  
**WILD**, *s.* désert, *m.* pais sauvage, *m.*  
**WILDER**, *v. a.* embarrasser.  
**WILDERNESS**, *s.* un désert.  
**WILDING**, *s.* arbrisseau, *f.* fruit sauvage.  
**WILDLY**, *adv.* sans culture, extravagamment.  
**WILDNESS**, *s.* féroce, *f.* manque de culture.  
**WILE**, *s.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
**WILFUL**, *adj.* obstiné, têt, opiniâtre, prémédité, fait à dessein.  
**WILFULLY**, *adv.* obstinément, de propos délibéré.  
**WILFULNESS**, *s.* obstination, *f.* [libéré.  
**WILILY**, *adv.* par ruse, frauduleusement.  
**WILINESS**, *s.* ruse, *f.* fourberie, *f.*  
**WILL**, *s.* volonté, *f.* choix, *m.* plaisir, *m.* gré, *m.* testament, *m.* dernière volonté. *Good will*, bonne volonté, bonté, *f.* amitié, *f.* bienveillance, *f.* ; *good will of a house*, chalandise, *f.* les pratiques, *f.* pl. pot de vin.  
*Ill-will*, mauvais volonté, malice, *f.*  
**WILL**, *v. a.* vouloir, prier, commander.  
**WILLED**, *part. adj.* prié, commandé, ordonné. *Ill-willed*, mal-intentionné. *Self-willed*, obstiné, opiniâtre, têt.  
**WILLING**, *adj.* prête *or* porté à faire, complaisant, de choix, que l'on fait par choix.  
**WILLINGLY**, *adv.* volontairement, volontiers, de bon gré, de bon cœur, sans contrainte.  
**WILLINGNESS**, *s.* bonne volonté.  
**WILLOW**, *s.* un saule.

**WILLOW-PLOT**, *s.* saussaie, *f.*  
**WILLOWISH**, *adj.* de couleur de saule.  
**WILY**, *adj.* rusé, fin, insidieux.  
**WIMBLE**, *s.* vilebrequin, *m.*  
**WIMBLE**, *v. a.* percer avec un vilebrequin.  
**WIMPLE**, *s.* guimpe, *f.* flamme, *f.* [loir.  
**WIN**, *v. a.* gagner, obtenir, engager, préva-  
**WING**, **WINCH**, *v. a.* ruer, piétiner d'imp-  
**WINCH**, *s.* vindas, *m.* [tiencé.  
**WIND**, *s.* vent, *m.* souffle, *m.* haleine, *f.*  
**WIND**, *v. a.* tourner, virer, flairer, sentir,  
souffler, changer, varier, voguer, serpen-  
ter, envelopper, entourer, embarrasser, en-  
tralper, insinuer, donner or sonner du cors,  
enfler un chalumeau, jouer de la flûte ; *to*  
*wind off a bottom*, dévider un peloton ; *to*  
*wind out*, démêler, dégager, tirer ; *to wind*  
*up silk or thread*, dévider de la soie or du  
fil ; *to wind up a watch*, monter une mon-  
tre ; *to wind up*, monter, accorder, (un in-  
strument,) arranger, préparer, conclure,  
finir, être à l'ancre, être sur le fer.  
**WIND-BOUND**, *adj.* arrêté or retenu par le  
vent. *Short-winded*, qui a l'haleine courte.  
**WINDER**, *s.* un dévidoir, un dévideur.  
**WIND-FALL**, *s.* fruit abattu par le vent.  
**WIND-FLOWER**, *s.* anémone, *f.*  
**WIND-GALL**, *s.* moleue, *f.*  
**WIND-GUN**, *s.* canne à vent, *f.*  
**WINDINESS**, *s.* flatuosité, *f.* ventosité, *f.*  
**WINDING**, *s.* tour, *m.* detour, *m.* tournoi-  
ment, *m.* sinuosité, *f.* ; *winding of the voice*,  
inflexion de la voix, *f.*  
**WINDING-SHEET**, *s.* drap mortuaire, *m.*  
**WINDLASS**, *s.* vindas, *m.* singe, *m.* cric, *m.*  
**WINDLE**, *s.* dévidoir, *m.*  
**WINDMILL**, *s.* moulin à vent, *m.*  
**WINDOW**, *s.* fenêtre, *f.* *Glass-windows*, des  
vîtres.  
**WINDOW**, *v. a.* pratiquer des fenêtres.  
**WIND-PIPE**, *s.* la trachée-artère.  
**WINDWARD**, *adv.* vers or contre le vent.  
**WINDY**, *adj.* orageux, venteux, plein de vent.  
**WINE**, *s.* vin, *m.* *Wine-bibber*, un biberon,  
un ivrogne. *Wine-cellar*, cellier, *m.* cave  
à vin, *f.* *A wine-cooper*, un tonnelier. *A*  
*wine-conner*, un gourmet. *A wine-press*,  
un pressoir à vin. *A wine-merchant*, un  
marchand de vin. *A wine-porter*, un enca-  
veur.  
**WING**, *s.* aile, *f.* un van. [s'envoler.  
**WING**, *v. a.* donner les ailes, élever ; *v. n.*  
**WINGED**, **WINGY**, *adj.* ailé, volant.  
**WINK**, *v. a.* cligner les yeux, clignoter.  
**WINK**, *s.* clignotement, *m.* clin d'œil, *m.*  
coup d'œil, *m.* ceillade, *f.*  
**WINKED AT**, *adj.* à quoi l'on connive.  
**WINKER**, *s.* celui qui cligne des yeux.  
**WINKINGLY**, *adv.* d'un œil à demi fermé, en  
connivant.  
**WINNER**, *s.* gagnant, *m.*  
**WINNING**, *s.* gain, *m.* ; *adj.* attrayant.  
**WINNOW**, *v. a.* vanner, peser, examiner.  
**WINNOWER**, *s.* vanneur, *m.*  
**WINTER**, *s.* hiver, *m.* sommier de presse, *m.*  
**WINTER**, *v. a. & n.* hiverner, passer l'hiver.  
**WINTERLY**, *adj.* d'hiver.  
**WINTRY**, *adj.* d'hiver, hivernal.  
**WINY**, *adj.* vineux, de vin.  
**WIPE**, *v. a.* essuyer, torcher, nettoyer ; *to*  
*wipe off*, ôter, laver, excuser, justifier ; *to*  
*wipe out*, effacer.  
**WIPE**, *s.* balayage, *m.* raille, *f.* lardon, *m.*  
**WIPEB**, *s.* celui qui essuie.

**WIRE**, *s.* fil de métal, *m.* fil d'archal.  
**WIREDRAW**, *v. n.* tirer en filet, tirer en lon-  
gueur.  
**WIREDRAWER**, *s.* tireur en filet, *m.*  
**WISDOM**, *s.* sagesse, *f.* prudence, *f.*  
**WISE**, *adj.* sage, prudent, savant, habile, in-  
telligent, grave, sérieux.  
**WISE**, *s.* manière, *f.* sorte, *f.* façon, *m.*  
**WISELY**, *adv.* sagement, judicieusement.  
**WISH**, *s.* désir, *m.* souhait, *m.* vœu, *m.*  
**WISH**, *v. a.* souhaiter, désirer.  
**WISHER**, *s.* celui qui désire. *Well-wisher*,  
qui souhaite bon, bon ami.  
**WISHFUL**, *adj.* qui désire, passionné.  
**WISHFULLY**, *adv.* ardemment, passionné-  
**WISKET**, *s.* panier, *m.* [ment.  
**WISP**, *s.* torchon de paille, *m.* bouchon, *m.*  
**WISTFUL**, *adj.* pensif, attentif, fixe.  
**WISTFULLY**, **WISTLY**, *adv.* attentivement.  
**WIT**, *s.* esprit, *m.* entendement, *m.* juge-  
ment, *m.* adresse, *f.* finesse, *f.* politique,  
*f.* aptitude, *f.* disposition, *f.* choses ingé-  
nieuses, un homme de génie, un bel esprit,  
un esprit fort. *Wits*, sens, *m.* jugement, *m.*  
raison, *f.* esprit, *m.* esprits, *m.* *pl.* industrie,  
*f.*  
**WIT**, *v. n.* savoir. [f.  
**WITCH**, *s.* une sorcière, une magicienne.  
**WITCH**, *v. a.* ensorceler. [sortilège, *m.*  
**WITCHCRAFT**, **WITCHERY**, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.*  
**WITH**, *prep.* avec, de, par, à, en, contre.  
**WITHAL**, *prep.* avec ; *adv.* aussi, aussi-bien,  
en même temps, d'ailleurs, de plus.  
**WITHDRAW**, *v. a. & n.* retirer, faire retirer,  
ôter, se retirer, sortir, s'en aller.  
**WITHDRAWING-ROOM**, *s.* boudoir, *m.*  
**WITHE**, *s.* osier, *m.* pleyon, *m.*  
**WITHER**, *v. a. & n.* se flétrir, se faner, dé-  
périr, faner, flétrir, sécher.  
**WITHEREDNESS**, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*  
**WITHERS**, *s.* le garot d'un cheval.  
**WITHHOLD**, *v. a.* retenir, arrêter, empêcher.  
**WITHHOLDER**, *s.* celui qui retient.  
**WITHIN**, *prep.* dans, en dedans, par dedans,  
en, à, au.  
**WITHINSIDE**, *adv.* en dedans, intérieurement.  
**WITHOUT**, *prep.* sans, sans que.  
**WITHOUT**, *adv.* dehors, en dehors, par de-  
hors, de dehors, extérieurement.  
**WITHOUT**, *conj.* à moins que, si ce n'est que.  
**WITHSTAND**, *v. a.* résister, s'opposer.  
**WITHSTANDER**, *s.* celui qui résiste.  
**WITHSTANDING**, *s.* résistance, *f.* opposition,  
**WITHY**, *s.* osier, *m.* [f.  
**WITLESS**, *adj.* sans esprit.  
**WITLING**, *s.* un bel esprit, un petit esprit.  
**WITNESS**, *s.* témoignage, *m.* témoin, *m.* *An*  
*eye-witness*, un témoin oculaire.  
**WITNESS**, *v. a. & n.* attester, rendre té-  
moignage.  
**WITNESSING**, *s.* témoignage, *m.*  
**WITTED**, *adj.* qui a de l'esprit.  
**WITTICISM**, *s.* pointe, *f.* prétendu bon mot.  
**WITTILY**, *adv.* ingénieusement, avec esprit.  
**WITTIENESS**, *s.* esprit, *m.*  
**WITTINGLY**, *adv.* à dessein, exprès.  
**WITTOL**, *s.* un cocu complaisant.  
**WITTY**, *adj.* ingénieux, spirituel, piquant.  
**WITWALL**, *s.* (a bird) un pic.  
**WIVE**, *v. a. & n.* épouser, se marier.  
**WIVES**, *the plural of Wife, which see.*  
**WIZARD**, *s.* un sorcier, un devin.  
**WO** or **WOE**, *s.* chagrin, *m.* malheur, *m.* ca-  
**WOE**, *interj.* malheur. [larmes, *f.*  
**WOAD**, *s.* gaude, *f.* guède, *f.* pastel, *m.*

**WOAD**, *v. a.* guêder, teindre avec la guède.  
**WOFUL**, *adj.* triste, chagrin, malheureux.  
**WOFULLY**, *adv.* tristement, misérablement.  
**WOLD**, *s.* pays découvert, une plaine.  
**WOLF**, *s.* un loup. *A she-wolf*, une louve.  
*A young-wolf*, un louveteau.  
**WOLFSBANE**, *s.* aconit, *m.* [ger, *m.*  
**WOLF-DOG**, *s.* chien-loup, *m.* chien de ber-  
**WOLF'S-MILK**, *s.* (an herb) lithymale, *m.*  
**WOLVES**, *the plural of Wolf*, *which see*.  
**WOLVISH**, **WOLFISH**, *adj.* de loup, vorace.  
**WOMAN**, *s.* femme, *f.* [femme.  
**WOMAN**, *v. a.* rendre souple comme une  
**WOMAN-HATER**, *s.* un homme qui hait les  
**WOMANISH**, *adj.* de femme. [femmes.  
**WOMANIZE**, *v. a.* efféminer, amollir.  
**WOMANKIND**, *s.* le sexe féminin, les femmes.  
**WOMANLY**, *adj.* de femme, efféminé.  
**WOMANLY**, *adv.* en femme, comme une  
**WOMB**, *s.* matrice, *f.* le sein. [femme.  
**WOMEN**, *the plural of Woman*.  
**WONDER**, *v. n.* s'étonner, être étonné.  
**WONDER**, *s.* étonnement, *m.* surprise, *f.* mer-  
 veille, *f.*  
**WONDERED AT**, *part. adj.* dont on s'étonne,  
 étonnant, qu'on admire.  
**WONDERER**, *s.* admirateur, *m.* [étonnant.  
**WONDERFUL**, *adv.* merveilleux, surprenant,  
**WONDERFUL**, *adj.* à merveille. [merveille.  
**WONDERFULLY**, *adv.* admirablement, à  
**WONDER-WORKING**, *adj.* surprenant.  
**WONDROUS**, *adj.* merveilleux, surprenant.  
**WONDROUSLY**, *adv.* merveilleusement.  
**WONT AND BE WONT**, *v. a.* avoir coutume,  
 être accoutumé, se tenir d'ordinaire.  
**WONTED**, *part. adj.* accoutumé, ordinaire.  
**WOO**, *v. a.* faire l'amour, rechercher, prier  
**WOOD**, *s.* bois, *m.* [avec instance.  
**WOODBINE**, *s.* chevrefeuille, *m.*  
**WOODCLEAVER**, *s.* un bucheron.  
**WOODCOCK**, *s.* une bécasse.  
**WOODED**, *adj.* planté d'arbres, boisé.  
**WOODEN**, *adj.* de bois. *Wooden shoes*, des  
 sabots.  
**WOODFRETTER**, *s.* (an insect) artisan, *m.*  
**WOODHOLE**, **WOODHOUSE**, *s.* un bûcher.  
**WOODLAND**, *s.* pays de bois or de forêts, *m.*  
**WOODLOUSE**, *s.* cloporte, *m.*  
**WOODMAN**, *s.* un chasseur, garde de forêt.  
**WOODMONGER**, *s.* un marchand de bois.  
**WOODMOTE**, *s.* cour forestière. [vage.  
**WOODNOTE**, *s.* musique champêtre or sau-  
**WOODNYMPH**, *s.* une dryade.  
**WOODPECKER**, *s.* (a bird) un grimpereau.  
**WOOD-PIGEON**, *s.* pigeon ramier.  
**WOODPILE**, *s.* une pile de bois, un bûcher.  
**WOODSORREL**, *s.* oscille sauvage, *f.*  
**WOODSTOCK**, *s.* un tas de bois.  
**WOODWARD**, *s.* forestier, *m.* garde de forêt, *m.*  
**WOODY**, *adj.* plein de bois or de forêts, de  
 bois, boisé, ligneux, boiseux.  
**WOODYARD**, *s.* un chantier.  
**WOER**, *s.* un amant, un galant.  
**WOOF**, *s.* trame (de tisserand,) *f.*  
**WOINGLY**, *adv.* agréablement, avec in-  
**WOOL**, *s.* laine, *f.* de la laine. [stance.  
**WOOLBLADE**, *s.* (a plant) bouillon blanc.  
**WOOLLEN**, *adj.* de laine.  
**WOOLLEN-CLOTH**, *s.* du drap.  
**WOOLLEN**, *s.* toute sorte d'étoffe de laine.  
**WOOLLEN-DRAPER**, *s.* marchand drapier.  
**WOOLLY**, *adj.* laineux.  
**WOOLPACK**, *s.* un ballot de laine.  
**WORD**, *s.* mot, *m.* parole, *f.* terme, *m.* ex-

pression, *f.* déclaration, *f.* ordre, *m.* sig-  
 nal, *m.* offre, proposition, *f.* promesse, *f.*  
 le verbe. [ter.  
**WORD**, *v. a. & n.* exprimer, énoncer, épu-  
**WORDY**, *adj.* verbeux, diffus, long.  
**WORK**, *s.* travail, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* occupa-  
 tion, *f.* labeur, *m.* affaire, *f.* action, *f.*  
 œuvre, *m.* peine, *f.* exercice, *m.*  
**WORK**, *v. a. & n.* travailler, faire un ou-  
 vrage, agir, opérer, faire impression, fer-  
 menter, cuver, façonner, mettre en œuvre,  
 manufacturer, produire, censer ; *to work*  
*off*, travailler, manufacturer ; *to work out*,  
 effectuer, opérer, achever, effacer.  
**WORKER**, *s.* travailleur, *m.*  
**WORKFELLOW**, *s.* compagnon de travail, *m.*  
**WORKHOUSE**, **WORKINGHOUSE**, *s.* atelier,  
*m.* maison des pauvres, *f.* hôpital, *m.*  
**WORKING**, *s.* travail, *m.* ouvrage, *m.* opéra-  
 tion, *f.* agitation, *f.* manœuvre, *m.*  
**WORKINGDAY**, *s.* jour ouvrable.  
**WORKMAN**, *s.* un ouvrier, un artisan.  
**WORKMANLY**, *adj.* habile, bien travaillé.  
**WORKMANLY**, *adv.* habilement, artistement.  
**WORKMANSHIP**, *s.* manufacture, *f.* habileté,  
*f.* art, *m.* adresse, *f.* travail, *m.*  
**WORKMASTER**, *s.* un habile artiste, bon ou-  
**WORKWOMAN**, *s.* une ouvrière. [vrier.  
**WORLD**, *s.* monde, *m.* infinité, *f.* quantité, *f.*  
**WORLDLINESS**, *s.* attachement à l'argent.  
**WORLDLING**, *s.* mondain.  
**WORLDLY**, *adj.* mondain, séculier. [ment.  
**WORLDLY**, *adv.* selon le monde, mondaine-  
**WORM**, *s.* un ver, un vermineux, un tire  
 bourse ; *worm of a screw*, l'écrou d'une  
 vis, *m.*  
**WORM**, *v. a.* miner, travailler sourdement,  
 enlever ; *to worm one out of his place*, sup-  
 planter quelqu'un ; *to worm a dog*, étreindre  
 un chien.  
**WORMEATEN**, *adj.* rongé de vers, vermoulu.  
**WORM-HOLES**, *s. pl.* vermoulure, *f.*  
**WORMSEED**, *s.* poudre aux vers, *f.* barbo-  
**WORMWOOD**, *s.* absinthe, *f.* [line, *f.*  
**WORMY**, *adj.* plein de vers.  
**WORRY**, *v. a.* déchirer, mettre en pièces.  
**WORSE**, *adj.* plus méchant, plus mauvais,  
 pire, pis, moins, plus mal.  
**WORSE**, *adv.* plus mal, pis.  
**WORSE**, *s.* le dessous, le désavantage.  
**WORSHIP**, *s.* culte religieux, service, *m.*  
**WORSHIP**, *v. a.* adorer, respecter, révéler.  
**WORSHIPFUL**, *adj.* honorable, vénérable.  
**WORSHIPFULLY**, *adv.* honorablement, avec  
**WORSHIPPER**, *s.* adorateur, *m.* [respect.  
**WORSHIPPING**, *s.* adoration, *f.*  
**WORST**, *adj.* le plus méchant, le plus mau-  
**WORST**, *s.* le pire, le pis. [vais.  
**WORST**, *adv.* le plus mal.  
**WORST**, *v. a.* vaincre, défaire, triompher de.  
**WORSTED**, *part. adj.* vaincu, de laine, fait de  
**WORT**, *s.* herbe, *f.* [laine.  
**WORTH**, *adj.* digne, qui vaut, valant, qui  
 mérite. *To be worth*, valoir, mériter.  
**WORTH**, *s.* valeur, *f.* prix, *m.* mérite, *m.*  
**WORTHIES**, *s. pl.* les vaillants, les preux, les  
**WORTHILY**, *adv.* dignement. [héros.  
**WORTHINESS**, *s.* mérite, *m.* excellence, *f.*  
**WORTHLESS**, *adj.* indigne, vil, de nulle va-  
**WORTHLESS**, *s.* indignité, *f.* [leur.  
**WORTHY**, *adj.* digne, qui mérite, de mériter,  
 d'honneur, vertueux, noble.  
**WOVEN**, *part. adj.* tissu, fait au métier.  
**WOULD**, *the pret. of To will*.

WOUND, *s.* blessure, *f.* plaie, *f.*  
 WOUND, *v. a.* blesser, faire une blessure.  
 WOUND, *pret. & adj.* tourné, enveloppé.  
 WOUNDLESS, *adj.* sans blessures, sain et sauf.  
 WOUNDWORT, *s.* vulnéraire, *f.*  
 WRACK or WRECK, *s.* naufrage, *m.* ruine, *f.* perte, *f.* varech, *m.* bris, *m.*  
 WRACK, WRECK, *v. a. & n.* causer un naufrage, faire naufrage, périr.  
 WRANGLANDS, *s. pl.* arbres rabougris.  
 WRANGLE, *v. n.* disputer, contester.  
 WRANGLE, *s.* dispute, *f.* querelle, *f.*  
 WRANGLER, *s.* querelleur, *m.* chicaneur, *m.*  
 WRANGLING, *s.* dispute, *f.* contestation, *f.*  
 WRAP, *v. a.* envelopper, entortiller.  
 WRAPPER, *s.* qui enveloppe, enveloppe, *f.*  
 WRATH, *s.* colère, *f.* indignation, *f.*  
 WRATHFUL, *adj.* courroucé, en colère.  
 WRATHFULLY, *adv.* avec colère.  
 WRATHLESS, *adj.* doux, paisible.  
 WREAK, *v. a.* venger, assouvir, décharger.  
 WREAK, *s.* vengeance, *f.* fureur, *f.*  
 WREAKFUL, *adj.* vindicatif, colère, furieux.  
 WREATH, *s.* tresson, *m.* couronne, *f.*  
 WREATH, *v. a.* tordre, tortiller, entortiller.  
 WREATHY, *adj.* tourné, entortillé, tors, en  
 WRECK. See *Wrack*. [spirale.  
 WRBN, *v.* un roitelet.  
 WRENCH, *v. n.* pousser avec violence, forcer, tordre, détordre, donner une entorse.  
 WRENCH, *s.* détorse, *f.* entorse, *f.*  
 WREST, *v. a.* tordre, forcer, arracher.  
 WREST, *s.* violence, *f.* force, *f.*  
 WRESTER, *s.* celui qui tord, qui arrache.  
 WRESTLE, *v. n.* lutter, se battre à la lutte.  
 WRESTLER, *s.* un lutteur, *m.*  
 WRESTLING, *s.* lutte, *f.* l'action de lutter.  
 WRESTLING-PLACE, *s.* palestine, *f.*  
 WRETCH, *s.* un malheureux, un misérable.  
 WRETCHED, *adj.* malheureux, infortuné, misérable, méchant, mauvais, vil.  
 WRETCHEDLY, *adv.* malheureusement.  
 WRETCHEDNESS, *s.* misère, *f.* bassesse, *f.*  
 WRIGGLE, *v. n. & a.* se plier, se replier, serpenter, s'agiter, se remuer, secouer.  
 WRIGGLING, *s.* plis et replis d'un serpent.  
 WRIGHT, *s.* un ouvrier. *A cart-wright*, un charbon. *A ship-wright*, un charpentier de navire. *A wheel-wright*, un feseur de roues.  
 WRING, *v. a.* tordre, arracher, étreindre, presser, serrer, blesser, tourmenter.  
 WRINGER, *s.* celui qui tord, qui serre, qui presse. *Wringings*, *s.* remords, *m. pl.* tourment, *m. (of the gods)* tranchee, passion illaque.  
 WRINKLE, *s.* ride; *v. a. & n.* rider.  
 WRIST, *s.* le poignet.  
 WRIST-BAND, *s.* poignet d'une chemise, *m.*  
 WRIT, *s.* écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* ordonnance, *f.* ordre, *m.* lettres, *f. pl.*  
 WRITE, *v. a. & n.* écrire, composer, faire; *to write after*, copier; *to write back*, répondre; *to write down*, coucher par écrit, écrire; *to write out*, transcrire, copier, écrire en entier; *to write over again*, récrire.  
 WRITER, *s.* écrivain, *m.* scribe, *m.*  
 WRITHE, *v. a.* tordre, tortiller, défigurer, arracher, ôter de force.  
 WRITING, *s.* écrit, *m.* écriture, *f.* livre, *m.* ouvrage d'un auteur, *m.*  
 WRITING-MASTER, *s.* un maître à écrire.  
 WRONG, *adj.* faux, impropre, mal à-propos.  
 WRONG, *s.* tort, *m.* injustice, *f.* dommage, *m.* lésion, *f.* détriment, *m.* erreur, *f.*

WRONG, *adv.* mal à-propos, de travers.  
 WRONG, *v. a.* faire tort, faire injustice.  
 WRONGDOER, *s.* un homme injuste.  
 WRONGER, *s.* celui qui fait tort.  
 WRONGFUL, *adj.* injuste. [raison.  
 WRONGFULLY, *adv.* injustement, à tort, sans  
 WRONGHEADED, *adj.* écervelé.  
 WRONGLY, *adv.* injustement, à tort, mal-à-propos.  
 WRONGLESSLY, *adv.* sans faire tort à personne.  
 WROUGHT, *part. adj.* travaillé, ouvrage, manufacturé, mis en œuvre, affecté.  
 WRUNG, *part. adj.* tors, torillé, rompu.  
 WRY, *adj.* tors, de travers, tortu, difforme.  
 WRY, *v. a. & n.* tordre, être de travers.  
 WRYLY, *adv.* obliquement, de travers.

## Y.

YACHT, *s.* un yacht.  
 YAP, *s.* un petit chien.  
 YARD, *s.* verge, *f.* cour, *f.* basse-cour, *f.*  
 YARDWAND, *s.* un verge.  
 YARN, *s.* laine filée.  
 YARR, *v. n.* gronder, montrer les dents.  
 YARROW, *s.* mille-feuille, *f.*  
 YAWL, *s.* esquif, *m.* chaloupe, *f.*  
 YAWN, *v. n.* bâiller, s'ouvrir beaucoup.  
 YAWN, YAWNING, *s.* baillement, *m.*  
 YAWNER, *s.* bâiller, *m.* [dormir.  
 YAWNING, *adj.* qui baille, assoupi, prêt à  
 YE, *pron.* vous.  
 YEA, *adv.* oui, vraiment et même.  
 YEAN, *v. n.* agneler.  
 YEANING, *s.* agneau, *m.*  
 YEAP, *s.* an, *m.* année, *f.*  
 YEAPLING, *s.* d'un an, qui a un an.  
 YEAPLY, *adj.* annuel.  
 YEAPLY, *adv.* annuellement.  
 YEARN, *v. n.* être chagrin, souffrir, glapir.  
 YEARNING, *s.* compassion, *f.* pitié, *f.*  
 YELK, *s.* le jaune d'un œuf.  
 YELL, *v. n.* crier, hurler.  
 YELL, *s.* hurlement, *m.* cri pitoyable, *m.*  
 YELLOW, *adj. & s.* jaune, *m.* [jaune.  
 YELLOWISH, *adj.* jaunâtre, qui tire sur le  
 YELLOWISHNESS, *s.* couleur jaunâtre.  
 YELLOWNESS, *s.* couleur jaune, *f.*  
 YELLOWS, *s.* la jaunisse.  
 YELP, *v. n.* aboyer, glapir.  
 YELPING, *s.* glapisement, *m.*  
 YEOMAN, *s.* un riche paysan, métayer, *m.* sorte d'officier or de garde chez le roi.  
 YEOMANRY, *s.* les corps des métayers, *m.* les gardes de la porte chez le roi.  
 YERK, *s.* élanement; *v. a.* lancer, sangler.  
 YES, *adv.* oui.  
 YEST, *s.* levure, *f.* écume de bière, *f.*  
 YESTER, *adj.* d'hier.  
 YESTERDAY, *adv.* hier.  
 YESTERNIGHT, *s.* hier au soir.  
 YESTY, *adj.* écumeux, qui écum  
 YET, *conj.* néanmoins, cependant, toutefois.  
 YET, *adv.* encore.  
 YEW, *s.* (a tree) if, *m.*  
 YEWEN, *adj.* d'if.  
 YIELD, *v. a. & n.* rapporter, produire, rendre, donner, accorder, permettre, céder, abandonner, plier, succomber, se soumettre, se rendre, avouer, convenir.  
 YIELDER, *s.* celui qui cède, cessionnaire, *m.*  
 YIELDING, *adj.* facile, accommodant.  
 YIELDINGLY, *adv.* librement, franchement.

**YIELDINGNESS**, *s.* facilité, *f.* complaisance, *f.*  
**YOKE**, *s.* joug, *m.* servitude, *f.*  
**YOKE**, *v. a.* mettre au joug, accoupler.  
**YOKE-ELM**, *s.* (a tree) charme, *m.*  
**YON**, **YOND** and **YONDER**, *adj.* à quelque distance de la vue, qui est là, que l'on voit là ; *adv.* là.  
**YORE**, *adv.* jadis, autrefois, anciennement.  
**YOU**, *pron.* vous.  
**YOUNG**, *adj.* jeune.  
**YOUNG**, *s.* petits, *m. pl.*  
**YOUNGER**, *adj.* plus jeune, cadet, cadette.  
**YOUNGEST**, *adj.* le plus jeune, le cadet.  
**YOUNGISH**, *adj.* un peu jeune.  
**YOUNGLING**, *s.* un petit.  
**YOUNGLY**, *adv.* en bas âge, dès la jeunesse, en jeune homme.  
**YOUNGSTER**, *s.* un jeune homme, un jeune  
**YOUR**, *pron. poss.* votre. [personne.  
**YOURS**, *pron. poss.* le vôtre, à vous.  
**YOURSELF**, *pron.* vous-même.  
**YOUTH**, *s.* la jeunesse, le bas âge, les jeunes gens, un jeune homme.  
**YOUTHFUL**, *adj.* jeune, frais, vigoureux, de jeunesse, badin, folâtre.  
**YOUTHFULLY**, *adv.* en jeune homme.  
**YOUTHFULNESS**, *s.* jeunesse, *f.* tour de jeu-  
**YUCCA-ROOT**, *s.* manioc, *m.* [nessé, *m.*  
**YUX**, *s.* le hoquet.

## Z.

**ZAGAYE**, *s.* zagaie, *f.* javelot, *m.*  
**ZANY**, *s.* un zani, un bouffon.  
**ZEAL**, *s.* zèle, *m.* ardeur, *f.*  
**ZEALOT**, *s.* zélateur, *m.* partisan, *m.*  
**ZEALOUS**, *adj.* zélé, plein de zèle, ardent.  
**ZEALOUSLY**, *adv.* avec zèle, avec ardeur.  
**ZEBRA**, *s.* âne sauvage des Indes.  
**ZECHIN**, *s.* un sequin.  
**ZEDOARY**, *s.* zédoaire, *f.* gingembre, *m.*  
**ZENITH**, *s.* zenith, *m.* or point vertical.  
**ZEPHYR**, **ZEPHYRUS**, *s.* zéphyr, *m.* or zé-  
**ZERO**, *s.* zéro, *m.* [phyte, *m.*  
**ZEST**, *s.* zeste, *m.* méridienne, *f.* nœste, *f.*  
**ZIGZAG**, *s.* zigzag.  
**ZINC**, *s.* zinc, *m.* antimoine femelle.  
**ZOCLE**, *s.* socle, *m.*  
**ZODIACK**, *s.* le zodiaque.  
**ZOILUS**, *s.* zoile, *m.* envieux, *m.*  
**ZONE**, *s.* une ceinture, zone, *f.* circonférence, *f.* circuit, *m.*  
**ZOOGRAPHER**, *s.* un zoographe.  
**ZOOGRAPHY**, *s.* zoographie, *f.*  
**ZOOKERS**, *s.* ventre bleu, ventre saint gris.  
**ZOOLOGY**, *s.* zoologie, *f.*  
**ZOOPHYTE**, *s.* zoophyte, *m.*  
**ZOOTOMIST**, *s.* disséqueur des animaux.  
**ZOOTOMY**, *s.* dissection des animaux.

FINIS.











